

**CIHM
Microfiche
Series
(Monographs)**

**ICMH
Collection de
microfiches
(monographies)**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1997

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming are checked below.

- ☐ Coloured covers / Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged / Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated / Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing / Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps / Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) / Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations / Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material / Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☐ Only edition available / Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure.
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming / Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- ☐ Additional comments / Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured pages / Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated / Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed / Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☐ Pages detached / Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough / Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies / Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material / Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image / Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.
- ☐ Opposing pages with varying colouration or discolourations are filmed twice to ensure the best possible image / Les pages s'opposant ayant des colorations variables ou des décolorations sont filmées deux fois afin d'obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below /
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10x	14x	18x	22x	26x	30x
☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐
12x	16x	20x	24x	28x	32x

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

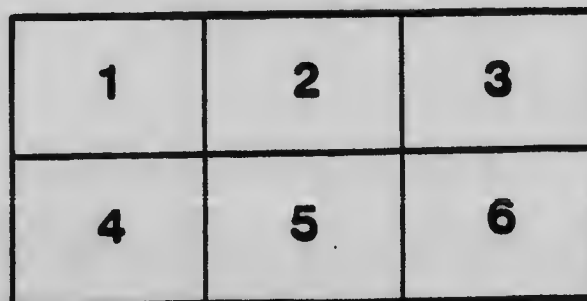
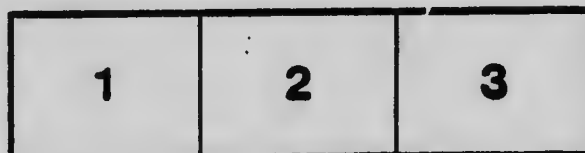
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol $\rightarrow$ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

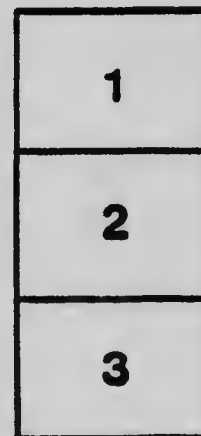
Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec la plus grande soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

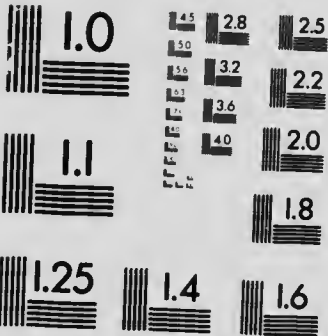
Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole $\rightarrow$ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

REPORTS

1885-1906.

COMPILED BY

F. J. NICOLAS.



OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1908

No. 1000

Deac. 1985

To the Honourable

WILLIAM TEMPLEMAN, M.P.,

Minister of Mines.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the General Index, embracing the New Series of Reports of the Survey (1885–1906).

The observations of the Survey embodied in its reports accumulate rapidly and unless a general index is prepared from time to time valuable information becomes buried under a mass of succeeding publications to be lost sight of by the public or only to be found by long and diligent search.

The material collected by the Survey from 1847 to 1863 was condensed and systematized in the *Geology of Canada* published in 1863, which was virtually a General Report of Progress to date.

In 1897, under Dr. DAWSON's instructions, Mr. D. B. DOWLING prepared a general index covering the Survey's publications from the 1863 report to the end of the Old Series, 1884 report, inclusive. The New Series, which commenced with the 1885 report, contains individual indexes, and consequently, for some years, did not call for a general index, but by 1901 the number issued had become so large that Dr. BELL commissioned Mr. FRANK NICOLAS to compile a full index to these reports. This heavy task was accomplished in his time after office hours. The original intention was to exclude minor references to palaeontology, botany and glaciation but at the request of officers of the Survey interested in such sections of geology, the author extended his work to cover these subjects, without extra remuneration. This was only possible through the help of officers especially interested, which the author fully acknowledges.

The work was undertaken in May, 1904, and completed in May, 1906. In view of the conditions under which the work was accomplished, the accuracy required, and the magnitude of the task—about 180,000 references are included—it is evident that the author has displayed commendable zeal and expedition.

It is believed that this Index will materially aid the public in readily obtaining desired information from the New Series reports.

This, combined with the former index (1863–1884), forms a complete index to the English edition of the Survey publications. Lists of these publications are issued from time to time and may be obtained by anyone, on application to the Survey.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. BROCK,
Acting Director.

OTTAWA, January, 1908.



A. P. Low, LL.D., &c.,

Deputy Minister and Director,

Geological Survey of Canada.

DEAR SIR, I have the honour to submit, according to the contract originally made by Dr. R. BELL, and subsequently endorsed by you, a General Index to the "Annual" volumes, sixteen in number, published by the Geological Survey since 1884. These volumes, though nominally "Annual," sometimes include the reports of two years; they contain most of the principal publications issued by the Survey during the last twenty-two years.

It was not until a large portion of this work had been completed that Parliament passed a Bill constituting the new provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan and cancelling the territories of Assiniboia and Athabaska. The change naturally entailed a great amount of work in bringing the references to conform to the new boundaries; had it not been for these necessary changes this Index would have been published much earlier.

I take this opportunity of acknowledging that without the help of all the officers of the Geological Survey this work could never have attained accuracy. That help has been given, in every case, unstintingly. To the Paleontologists of the Survey, and especially to Dr. J. E. WHITEAVES, who has revised every galley, are due the excellent fossil and zoological references included in the work; and similar acknowledgments are due to Prof. J. MACOUN and Mr. J. M. MACOUN for the careful manner in which they have checked the botanical and ornithological lists.

As regards the other officers of the Department there is not one who has not, from time to time, given me valuable help, but I must tender special thanks to Mr. D. B. DOWLING, whose intimate knowledge of the Grass River district and the coal areas of the Rocky mountains, together with his previous experience gained in indexing the Geological Survey reports from 1863 to 1884, has added much to the usefulness of this work; to Mr. HUGH FLETCHER, whose lively interest in the work from its initiation and whose many years of exploration in Nova Scotia enabled me to follow the reports of that province much more ably than could otherwise have been possible; to Dr. R. W. ELLS, who took an immense amount of trouble in elucidating many of the geographical and geological features of New Brunswick and Quebec; to Mr. W. McILNNE, to whom the correct locating of the innumerable streams and lakes in the Rainy River and southern Thunder Bay districts is mainly due; and to yourself, who, though overburdened with the cares of Directorship, never grudged the time to adequately discuss references to northern Quebec, the unpronounceable names of Labrador and the position of numerous questionable localities in Franklin.

The geographical names of this Dominion had, in many cases, become so distorted by local use or by careless authors and map-makers, that Parliament appointed, in 1898, a Geographic Board, to give decisions on disputed nomenclature. In order that this General Index should be made as far as possible a standard work in regard to the correct

spelling of the names of Canadian localities, Mr. JAMES WHITE, Dominion Geographer, a member of the Board, carefully revised the first three hundred pages and, but for the necessity of his visit to England, would have continued to check the entire work. In the balance of the Index the spelling of the names is in accord with the decisions of the Board, so far as they were published up to the time of going to press.

A special point has been made throughout the volume, of supplying, whenever possible, the full initials of any person to whom reference has been made. In connexion with this endeavour, over one thousand letters have been written asking for information and all but seven have elicited replies. For information of this description I am especially indebted to Mr. C. C. CHURMAN, Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company at Winnipeg.

As to typographical errors the compiler believes that the Index will compare favourably with any similar work published in Canada and for this he tenders his grateful thanks to his assistant Miss ETHEL WHITE, whose vigilance and untiring efforts have very largely contributed to make this work of reference worthy of the reports of which it endeavours to form a synopsis.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK NICOLAS.

OTTAWA, January, 1908.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Alta	Province of Alberta, (including the former territory of Alberta and the western portions of the former territories of Saskatchewan, Assiniboia and Athabaska).
B. C.	Province of British Columbia.
C. B.	Cape Breton.
C.P.R.	Canadian Pacific Railway.
Frank.	Provisional district of Franklin*.
G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Railway.
H.B.C.	Hudson's Bay Company.
I.C.R.	Intercolonial Railway.
Kee.	Provisional district of Keewatin*
Lab.	Labrador and the provisional district of Ungava*.
Mack.	Provisional district of Mackenzie*.
Man.	Province of Manitoba.
N. B.	Province of New Brunswick.
N. S.	Province of Nova Scotia.
Ont.	Province of Ontario.
P.E.I.	Province of Prince Edward Island.
Q.C.I.	Queen Charlotte islands.
Que.	Province of Quebec.
R. M.	Rocky mountains.
Sask.	Province of Saskatchewan, including the eastern portions of former territories of Saskatchewan, Assiniboia and Athabaska
V. I.	Vancouver island.
Ykn.	Territory of Yukon.

The above divisions have been chosen in consultation with the Dominion Geographer as being, on account of general usage, the most suitable. According, however, to Act of Parliament, Keewatin, Ungava, Mackenzie and Franklin have no legal existence, the whole being included under the general term North-west Territories, while Labrador includes only that portion of the Atlantic coast under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland.

As defined by Order in Council.

ADDENDA.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses.		
Coal.		
Bellingham bay, Wash.	95 R	III
Crowsnest coal field	93 R	III
Hants co., N.S.	299 A	XVI
Red Deer river	64, 73 E	II
Reps. by Hoffmann	Pt M	I
Assays. Quartz.		
See also Gold and Silver assays.		
Attikopsis lake, L.A.P.		
Meteorological observations on	381 L	VIII
Ayoutle river, YKN.	138 B	III
Black bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
	162 A	XI
Borgström, Dr. Léon H.	335 A	XVI
Bridgend, WHYCOCOMAGU, N.S.		
Steatite near	25 R	V
Carlsbad Springs. See Eastman Springs.		
Coal, UNITED STATES, analyses.	48 S	X
Cœur d'Alene mts., MONTANA.	11, 62 R	III
Cyrus Field bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Copper and iron ores on	41 R	II
Silurian limestone on	17 DD	I
Disporum oreum, Watson.		
Glenora, Stikine river, B.C.	226 B	III
Dispute pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Constricting of lake near	17 CC	I
Dolomite of	122, 145 CC	I
Minor ref. to	7 CC	I
Fort Bourbon, CEDAR LAKE, KEE.	76 E	X
Fossils, CRETACEOUS.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	363-371 A	XVI
Gordon Summit, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N.S.	150 P	X
Kling Head, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Limestone quarried at	98 P	II
McIntyre tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Copper pyrites and ferruginous sand-stone in	66 II	III
Silver mining in	64 II	III
Pegmatite, QUEBEC.		
Shefford mt., petrography	15-17 I	XIII

ERRATA.

- Accipenser* read *Acipenser*.
- Alaska**, glaciation in, 42 A—XIV, read 44 A—XIV.
- Algoma silver mine**, etc., read.
- Algoma silver mine**, MACGREGOR TP., ONT., 61 D—III.
- Algoma silver mine**, NEEBING TP., ONT., 60 D—III.
- Analyses—**
- Coal—**
- Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta., 24 B—XIII; No 24 B—XIII.
- N. Saskatchewan river, for 33, 34, read 112, 113.
- Peat—**
- St. Hubert, Que., 56 B—IV, read 5 B—IV.
- Anjlkoming**, read **Anzhekumming**.
- Armstrong, D. B.**, 313 XVI, read 313 A—XVI.
- Auk, lean**, read **Auk, least**.
- Ayers Out**, read **Ayers cliff**.
- Bering land**, read **Hanks land**.
- Bell, Dr. Robt.**, Summary Reports as Director, *delete* 1899 and 1900.
- Berry, Saskatchewan**, read **Berry, Saskatoon**.
- Beverly, ONT.**, read **Delta, ONT.**
- Beverly tp.**, read **Beverley tp.**
- Blessington mine**, HASTINGS CO., read **Blessington mines**, EAGLE AND ST. GEORGE LAKES, FRON-
TENAC CO., ONT.
- Bodwin**, read **Bowdoin**.
- Bright, YORK CO., N. B.**, read **Bright pass**, ETC.
- British Columbia Smelting Co.**, 65 D—III, read 65 A—III.
- Brookfield, ETC.**, 67 D—I, read **Brookfield, ETC.**, 68 E—I.
- Burgess mines**, read **Burgess Mines**.
- Callender**, read **Callander**.
- Charleton Island**, read **Charlton Island**.
- ChiputneeHeook**, read **ChiputneeHeook**.
- Clinton Golden lake**, read **Clinton Golden lake**.
- Coal Brook**, INHABITANTS BASIN, N.S., 42 A—XI, read 42 S—I.
- Cockmagum**, read **Cazmagum**.
- Côte de la Beaupré selz.**, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE., read **Côte de Beaupré selz.**, MONTMORENCY
CO., QUE.
- Cribbean head**, read **Caribbean head**.
- Crooked lake**, E. OF TIMAGAMI LAKE, read **Snake Island lake**.
- Crowbird**, read **Cowbird**.
- Dawson**, appointed Director, 41 SS—IV, read 153 A—VII.
- Denville**, p. 526 should appear on p. 527.
- Flying post**, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT., read **Flying post**, GROUND-HOG LAKE, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.
- Foley gold mine**, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT., read **Foley gold mine**, SHOMI LAKE, SEINE RIVER,
ONT.

- Gap mine** (Line 23, col. 4, p. 492), *read* **Gap Mining Co.**
- Garnets**, Grass River dist., *delete* 35, 37, 46 FF. XIII.
 Quebec, *delete* Webster lake 81 J. XI.
- Glen nevis**, *read* **Glennevis**.
- Hawk Bay gold mine**, NEAR SHERANDOWAN LAKE, ONT., *read* **Hawk Bay gold mine**, ATIKOKAN RIVER, ONT.
- Hillier gold mine**, *read* **Hillyer gold mine**.
- Hoffmann, Gilbert Christian**, *read* **Hoffmann, George Christian**
- Howes, Jaspar**, *read* **Howse, Jaspar**
- Larivière, MAN.**, *read* **La Rivière**.
- LaSalle river, MAN.**, *read* **Sate river**.
- Lasketti**, *read* **Lasquetti**.
- Laverlochère**, *read* **Laverlochère**.
- Lewis river**, (p. 508), *read* **Lewes river**.
- Maclean falls**, HAMPTON RIVER, LAB., *So* Grand rapid, *read* **So Grand falls**.
- Nicomekyl road**, *read* **Nicomeki road**.
- Orleans, RUSSELL CO.**, *read* **Orleans, GLOUCESTER TWP., CARLETON CO.**
- Panman pen**, *read* **Pembin pen**.
- Partidge crop lake**, MAN. *So* Piniemuta lake, *read* **So Peneimuta lake**.
- Pasquia hills, KEE**, *read* **Pasquia hills, SASK.**
- Pile-ot bones-creek**, *read* **Waskama creek**.
- Pribyloff Island**, *read* **Priblief Island**.
- Prince Edward Island**, *read* **Prince Edward Island**.
- Quitchemun**, *read* **Quitchemun**.
- Sheep creek**, HIGHWOOD RIVER, *read* **Sheep river**.
- Stinking lake, SASK.**, *read* **Whitebear lake**.
- Stoney Indians**, *read* **Stony Indians**.
- Verendrye**, *read* **Verandrye**.
- Waskatiowaka lake**, *read* **Waskatowaka lake**.

NOTES.

With the exception of the new provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, and the districts of Ungava and Labrador (which are included under the abbreviation "Lab."), the provinces, provisional districts and territory mentioned in this Index are those coloured in the map of the Dominion of Canada published by the Department of the Interior in 1903.

Throughout this work all localities in Ottawa county, Quebec, have been referred either to "Labelle county" or to "Wright county." These divisions are not "counties" in the accepted meaning of the term, but are electoral divisions for the Federal Parliament and are Judicial divisions for Provincial Government purposes.

For purposes of more exact reference certain areal names are used in the Index that are not the names of political divisions but refer to areas covered by published geological map-sheets.

These are : -

Grass River dist.—comprising the area to the northwest of Lake Winnipeg, lying between the lower Saskatchewan river and the Churchill river and between Cumberland lake and the Nelson river.

Manitou dist. comprising that part of Rainy River district to the east of Lake of the Woods and north of Rainy lake extending from Hawk Lake station to Taché station on the Canadian Pacific railway and from the foot of Manitou lake to a few miles north of the railway.

Ignace dist. comprising a rectangular part of Rainy Lake district cut diagonally by the Canadian Pacific railway between Taché and English River stations and extending about twenty miles to the north and south of the railway.

Seine River dist. comprising the part of Rainy River district lying to the north of Hunter island and to the south of the last named area and extending from the boundary of Thunder Bay district westerly nearly to Rainy lake.

Shebandowan dist. comprising the part of Thunder Bay district lying between its western boundary and Thunder bay and extending north and south between Carlstaet station and Port Arthur.



GENERAL INDEX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Aaron's Rod mine, NEAR THE NEEDLES, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	69 A	VI
Aaronson, A.	19, 209 A	XII
Abanibagomog lake, SOUTHEAST OF NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	108 A	XIV
Abanibagl lake, KAWASHIKAGAMA RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, and vicinity.....	170, 171 A	XVI
Abatagomaw. See Obatogomaw.		
Abatagush bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.		
Notes on, by Low.....	31 D	I
	67 E	VIII
Abazotkitchewan lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	17 G	II
Abbato-Tena.		
Indian tribe of Upper Pelly and Macmillan rivers, Ykn.....	201 B	III
Abika creek, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
See Apika creek.		
Abitibi. See Abitibi.		
Abbott, Henry	2 A	I
	64 R	IV
	22 R	V
	75 R	VI
Abbott gold mines, TROUT LAKE, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.		
Development on; assay of ore from.....	160, 161 S	VII
	88 A	XVI
Abbott Mitchell Iron and Steel Co., ONT.	68 S	XVI
Abbott mt., LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	84 A	XVI
Abbott corners, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Cambrian rocks near.....	56 J	VII
Glacial striae near.....	30 J	X
Shore line at and near.....	82 A	IX
	15 J	X
	143 AA	XV
Abbottsford, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
Fossils from, Cambro-Silurian.....	117, 118, 143, 144 J	VII
Limestones of, age of.....	7 J	VII
Abenagish lake, METGERMETTE TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Contact Sillery and L. Cambrian near.....	86 K	III
Country around, description of.....	14 K	III
Striae near, direction of.....	34 J	X
Abereorn, BROME CO., QUE.	66 J	VII
Abercrombie, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Coal at.....	120, 121, 174 P	V
	92 A	VII
both.....	296 A	XVI
Abercrombie pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	378 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Abercrombie tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Rocks of, anorthosite.....	27 A	III
" and limestone.....	35 J	VII
	14, 20 J	VII
labradorite.....	74 S	III
	42 T	IV
	13 J	XII
Aberdeen, Lord (GORDON).	69 F	IX
Aberdeen, SCOTLAND.		
Granite industry of.....	102 M	I
Aberdeen bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN	26 M	XI
Aberdeen camp, BROM CREEK, GULCHON CREEK, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Summary. Rep., by R. A. A. Johnston, 1904, on copper claims of.....	78-80 A	XVI
Aberdeen falls, PEEL RIVER, YKN.	29, 38, 60	XVI
Aberdeen lake, MACK AND KEE.		
<i>Artemisia borealis</i> from.....	210 F	IX
Beaches on.....	192 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	12, 69, 70 F	IX
Sandstone and trap near.....	173 F	IX
photo of hills of.....	Facing 70 F	IX
Striae on, direction.....	180 F	IX
Aberdeen mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII
Aberdeen par., CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Assays of pyritous rock from.....	150 A	XIII
Aberdeen tp., ALGONA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV
Ablealgamitch lake and river, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low.....	36, 37 D	XIII
Striae on.....	83 D	XIII
Ableh, Otto W. H. von	11 Q	V
<i>Abies amabilis.</i> See Fir, white.		
<i>balsamea.</i> See Balsam.		
<i>grandis.</i> See Fir, balsam.		
<i>magnifica.</i> See Fir, red.		
<i>nobilis.</i> See Fir, red (larch).		
<i>subalpina.</i> See Balsam, mountain.		
<i>venusta.</i> See Fir, silver.		
<i>Abitites tyrrellii.</i> Dawson.		
Battle River dist., Alta.....	131 E	II
Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	79 E	II
Ablinger tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Crossed by Snow road.....	27 J	XIV
Rocks in, chloritic.....	28 J	XIV
gneiss and granite.....	58 A	IX
	24, 26 J	XIV
Abitibi branch, WHITE RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
See White river.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Abitibi dist., Que.			Acadia.		
Rep. by Bell, on a portion of.	Pt. K	XIII	Pelee pt., Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV
Surveys m. by Bell and Brock,			Acadia (poem).	108 P	II
1896.	64-74 A	IX	Acadia claim, S. Fork McDAME		
Abitibi lake, INT. AND QUE.			CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	82 B	III
Dancing on, dangerous.	122, 123	XIV		78 R	III
Indian relics from.	128 A	XIV		66 B	IV
Map of region of.	Vol.	XIV	Acadia colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
Moose near.	38 I	X	N.S.		
Quartz from, assay of.	37 R	XIII	Analyses of coal from.	58 S	VI
Route from, to L. Timiskaming.	214 A	XVI		82 S	XV
Summary reports on region of.	117, 143 A	XIV	Black Diamond mine bought by.	31 SS	V
Abitibi post, (H. B. C.), ABITIBI			Brine in.	37 M	XIV
LAKE, QUE.	129 A	XVI	Description of: plant of.	43 S	VI
Abitibi river, MOOSE RIVER, ONT.				62 S	XV
Fossils from.	121 A	XIV	Developments at, 1890.	57, 38 S	V
Meteorological observations on.	82, 88 J	III	1891.	32 SS	V
Report on, by W. J. Wilson.	233, 240 A	XV	1892.	24, 27 S	VI
Survey on, ref. to.	121 A	XIV	1894.	30 S	VII
Abouhagan river, WESTMORLAND			1902.	40, 62, 63 S	XV
CO., N.B.			Direction of striae near.	76 M	VII
Coal on.	19, 21 E	I	Melanterite in.	37 M	XIV
Millstone grit to W. of.	20 E	I	Production of, 1886.	18 S	II
Applehotnachits lake, LAB.			1887.	16 S	III
Direction of glacial striae on.	61 J	III	1888.	17 S	IV
Meteorological observations on.	90 J	III	1889.	18 SS	IV
Abra formosa, Meek.			1890.	35 S	V
Sounding creek, N. Saskatchewan			1891.	28 SS	V
river, Alta.	156 E	II	1892.	19 S	VI
Abraham, Côte d', QUEBEC CITY.			1893.	24 S	VI
Fossils collected from.	77, 80, 116-120 K	III	1894.	27 S	VII
Abrahamson Bros.			1895.	26 S	VIII
Acknowledgments to.	121 A	VIII	1896.	36 S	IX
Mining by, in B.C.	171 S	V	1897.	41 S	X
	160 S	VII	1898.	32 S	XI
Abrahamson creek, TROUT LAKE,			1899.	32 S	XII
W. KOTENAY, B.C.	71 AA	XV	1900.	35 S	XIII
Abram chute, ABRAM LAKE, RAINY			1901.	32 S	XIV
RIVER DIST., ONT.	53 G	II	1902.	44 S	XV
Abram lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			1903.	36 S	XVI
ONT.			Seams of, comparison with neigh-		
Boulder ridges on.	8 G	II	bouring seams.	12 J	XIV
Rocks on.	90, 92, 95 A	XIV	quality.	18 M	XIV
Striae on islands in.	35 G	II	thick.	26 M	XIV
	117 E	IV	Stalagmite from.	69 A	V
Abrasive materials.			Stellarite in.	71 AA	VI
See also under Corundum, Emery,				60 T	IV
&c.			Acadia iron mines, LONDONDERRY,		
Bibliography.	31 AA	XV	N.S.	38 S	II
Quebec, report on occurrences of.	134, 139 K	IV	Acadia lake (glacial), ST. JOHN		
Statistics of, 1886.	10, 11 S	C	VALLEY, N.B.	11 M	VII
1887.	8, 9, 8	III	Acadialite.		
1888.	8, 10 S	IV	Cumberland co., N. S.	15 T	V
1889.	8, 11 SS	IV	Acadian range, NORTHUMBERLA.		
1890.	9, 15 S	V	CO., N. B.	277 A	XVI
1891.	6-10 SS	V	Acadians.		
1892.	7, 10 S	VI	Ancestors of, in France.	211 A	XIV
1893.	7, 11 S	VII	Expulsion of.	187 P	V
1894.	7, 11 S	VII	Acadleville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,		
1895.	10, 12 S	VIII	N. B.	59 M	VII
1896.	11-15 S	IX	Acanthis linaria, Linn. See Redpoll.		
1897.	12, 19 S	X	Acanthoceras woolgari, Mantell.		
1898.	13, 16 S	XI	Peace River dist., Alta.	28, 56-58 D	V
1899.	12, 17 S	XII	Acanthodes.		
1900.	12-17 S	XIII	Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S.	203 A	XII
1901.	12-17 S	XIV	Accidents.		
1902.	14-28 S	XV	See also Fires, Floods, Landslides, &c.		
1903.	12, 18 S	XVI	Bacon, Paul, drowned.	102 A	VIII
Abruzzi, H. R. H. Duc d'.	7, 8 A	XVI		186 L	VIII
			Brown, (H. B. C.), drowned.	48 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Accidents—Coe.			<i>Acidalia nivosata</i> , Guen.		
Henry, A., drowned.	13 E	V	Battle river, Alta.	168 E	II
Thompson, David, Black river, Sask.	82 D	VIII	<i>Acidaspis</i> .		
Toy, Pete, drowned.	18 AA	VI	Ste. Blandine, Rimouski co., Que.	19 M	III
	9 C	VII	" <i>parvula</i> , Whiteaves.		
White, J., broken leg.	22 A	III	Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan		
Cary and Cole Expedn., Lab.	18 L	VIII	river, Keew.	203 E	V
Chaudière gold dist., bursting of			Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154 E	V
dam.	62, 64 K	IV	" <i>spinger</i> , Hall.		
Collieries—Crows-nest pass.	450 A	XV	Joliette, Que.	148 J	VII
Pictou.	335, 36 M	XIV	<i>Acirsa eschrichtii</i> , Holboll.		
Springhill.	30 ss	V	Quebec city (near).	57 L	V
Vancouver island.	83 R	III	Acker creek , CARLETON CO., N.B.	24 G	I
Eastmain river, drowning disaster.	82 L	VIII	Acklen's farm , KLONDIKE DIST.,		
Fort Good Hope, Mack.	87 D	IV	YUKON.	30 B	XIV
Sudbury mines, Ont.	186 H	XIV	<i>Acmispro prodeus</i> , Kirby.		
Thetford, Que. rock slide.	148 K	IV	James bay.	75 J	III
Winnipeg lake, Man., wreck of			Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
"Keewatin"	33, 34 A	V	Acmite.		
<i>Accipiter</i> . See Sturgeon.			Montreal and Bebel, Que.	15 T	IV
<i>Accipiter atricapillus</i> , Wils. See Gos-			Aconit pt. , BOLLARDIERIE, VICTORIA		
hawk, American.			co., N. S.	56 s	XV
" <i>velox</i> . See Hawk, sharp-shinned.			Aconite.		
<i>Accr.</i> See Maple.			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV
<i>circinatum</i> . See Maple, vine.			<i>Aconitum delphinifolium</i> .		
<i>glabrum</i> . See Maple, dwarf.			Atlin lake, B. C.	211 A	XII
<i>macrophyllum</i> . See Maple, broad-			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV
leaved.			" <i>anpeltus</i> , Sevinge.		
<i>regundo</i> . See Maple, ash-leaved.			Fir-layson river, Ykn.	216 B	III
<i>nigrum</i> . See Maple, black.			<i>Acorus calamus</i> , Linn.		
<i>pennsylvanicum</i> . See Maple,			Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III
striped.			<i>Acrolepis</i> .		
<i>rubrum</i> . See Maple red, or scarlet.			Cape George, Antigonish co., N.S.	72 P	II
<i>saccharinum</i> . See Maple, silver or			<i>Acroloxus radiatulus</i> , Whiteaves.		
soft.			Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
<i>saccharum</i> . See Sugar, maple.			<i>Acrothela</i> .		
<i>spicatum</i> . See Maple, mountain.			Etchenimian beds, C. Breton island,		
<i>Aceratherium</i> .			N. S.	228 A	XIV
Cypress hills, Sask.	83 C	I	Quebec city.	68, 79 K	III
<i>Acerotherium mite</i> , Cope.			Quebec prov., occurrences.	118 K	III
Cypress hills, Sask.	368 A	XVI	<i>Acrothyra</i> .		
<i>Acerotherium occidentale</i> , (Leidy).			Characteristic of Etchenimian for-		
Cypress hills, Sask.	368 A	XVI	mation.	184 A	XIII
<i>Accrites negundifolia</i> , Dn.			Acroteloid Brachlopods.		
Dropping-water creek, Stump lake,			Eight genera of.	230 A	XIV
B. C.	234 B	VII	<i>Acrotreta</i> .		
Achegl river , BIG RIVER, UNGAVA.	38 J	III	Becaguimee valley, N. B.	161 A	XII
Achewamanika , F. R. E., LAB.	48 J	III	Island of Orleans, Que.	59, 119 K	III
Achigan . See St. Roch l'Achigan.			Mystic, Que.	129 J	VII
Achigan river , L'ASSOMPTION RIVER,			St. Michel, Que.	66, 119 K	III
Que.			" <i>gemma</i> , Billings.		
Apatite in dolerite on.	20 T	IV	Crowding habits of.	229 A	XIV
Fault and gabbro on.	16 J	VIII	" <i>socialis</i> .		
Post-Archæan dike on.	137 J	VIII	Remarks on smallness of.	229 A	XIV
Quartz in anorthosite on.	99 J	VIII	Acts of Parliament.		
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> , L.			Authorizing railway through Crows-		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Keew.	60 F	XIV	nest pass, B. C.	15 A	XIII
Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.	209 F	IX	Constituting the Geological Sur-		
Black river, Black lake, Sask.	209 F	IX	vey.	3-6 A	V
Fort Churchill, Keew.	209 F	IX	To provide for the payment of		
James bay and Kapiskau river.			bounties on lead.	142, 143 s	XV
Keew.	242 A	XV	To provide for the payment of		
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII	bounties on petroleum, 1904.	99 s	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I			
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III			
Pelly river and Tagish lake, Ykn.	221 B	III			
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Actinoptera</i> , Big.			Actinolite <i>Con.</i>		
Labrador pen., interior, ...	354 L	VIII	Elzevir tp., Ont.	24 s	X
" <i>rubra</i> , Willd.			Franklin, ...	135, 151 A	XV
James bay and Kapiskau river,			Grande Prairie, B.C.	37 R	II
Kee, ...	212 A	XV	Illecillewaet, B.C.	238 A	XIV
" <i>spicata</i> , L.			Kaladar tp., Ont.	101 A	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I	"	24 s	X
Moose and Rupert rivers, ...	163 J	III	Klondike river, Ykn.	184 A	XIV
Stikine valley, B.C.	59 B	III	Mother Lode claim, Boundary	432 A	XV
" Telegraph creek, ...	216 D	III	Creek dist., B.C.	119, 121 A	XV
<i>spicata</i> , var. <i>rubra</i> , Alt.			Patton tp., Que.	51 R	IX
Labrador pen., interior, ...	354 L	VIII	St. Francis, Beauce co., Que.	118 K	IV
Actinoceras ,			"	15 T	IV
Fort Churchill, Kee, ...	91 F	IX	St. Stephen, N.B.	20 M	X
Namew lake, Kee and Sask.	101 F	IX	Westmeath tp., Ont.	15 R	VI
" <i>affanettensis</i> , Billings.			Whitefish lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	192 H	III
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Statistics of, 1898	8 s	XI
Trenton limestones of Man.	38 F	XI	1899	8 s	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 70 F	XI	1900	8 s	XII
" <i>biadgii</i> , Stokes.			1901	8 s	XIV
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI	1902	443 A	XV
Kingston, Ont., limestones, ...	175 A	XIV	1903	8 s	XV
Mississippi river, Ont.	11 J	XIV		8 s	XVI
Ottawa and vicinity, ...	69, 71, 73 G	XII	Actinolite (BRIDGEWATER), ELZEVR		
Pakenham, Ont.	83, 84 J	XIV	TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Pte. Claire, Que.	140 J	VII	Actinolite mill at	136 A	XV
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII	Assay of quartz from	35 R	IX
Trenton limestones of Man.	38 F	XI	Actinolite-diorite.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 72, 83 F	XI	Worthington mine, Sudbury dis-		
" <i>canadense</i> ,			trict, Ont.	121 H	XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 71, 72 F	XI	Actinolite schists.		
" <i>cochlearium</i> (Schlotheim),			Atlin Lake div., B.C.	19, 20, 27, 30 B	XII
Resemblance of, to <i>A. Kewatia</i> ,	54 F	XIV	"	56, 58 A	XIII
" <i>(Doroceras) anthom</i> , Billings.			Kamloops div., B.C., petrography	349, 350 B	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52 F	XI	Sudbury dist., Ont.	71 H	XIV
" <i>hirsuti</i> ,			Actinomeris squarrosa,		
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V	Thames valley, Ont.	153 A	XIV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Actinophoria,		
region, ...	117 E	V	Mackenzie river, Mack.	91 D	IV
" <i>laevigatissima</i> ,			Meadowdale (near), Annapolis co., N.S.	104 M	IX
Rainy island, Attawapiskat river			" <i>boydii</i> , Conrad.		
and Ekwan river, Kee	74 F	XIV	Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V
" <i>pythion</i> , Billings.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes	167, 173, 180 E	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	85 F	XI	"	185, 198, 207 E	V
" <i>richardsonii</i> , Stokes.			" <i>trifida</i> ,		
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI	Torbrook-Nictaux dist., N.S.	98, 99 M	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee	91 F	IX	Actinostromus repandum , Hall and Whit-		
Winnipeg lake, Man. and Kee.	46, 52, 77, 85, 86 F	XI	field.		
" <i>(Sactoceras) canadense</i> ,			Kwataboahogan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52 F	XI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes	174, 206 E	V
" <i>vertebratum</i> , Hall.			region, ...	175, 176, 180	
Maon island, L. Timiskaming, Que.	129, 206 I	X	" <i>fenestratum</i> ,		
Actinocystis variabilis , Whiteaves.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes	186, 197, 206 E	V
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			" <i>tyrellii</i> , Nicholson.		
region, ...	169, 174, 175, 186, 206 E	V	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes	174, 176, 179 E	V
Actinolite ,			region, ...	180, 180, 206 E	V
Bolton tp., Que.	118 K	IV	ACTINOZOA.		
Compared with asbestos of Eastern	15 T	IV	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI
U.S.	20 s	V			
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	51 R	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Actitis macularia</i> , Linn.		
See Sandpiper, spotted.		
<i>Actitis macularia</i> , Linn.		
See Plover, upland.		
'Active' (whaler)	111 A	XVI
Acton, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Copper-bearing rocks of	305, 307 A	XV
mines of dist. of	119 AA	XV
Acton copper mine, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
High grade ore of	149 AA	XV
History and description of	33, 35 K	IV
Acton (Rocky Mountain) House, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of	170 E	II
	152 E	IV
Auriferous sands at	12 A	XI
Coal from near, analysis of	9, 10 T	III
Cree and Stoney names of	176 E	II
Description of country around	53 E	II
Lignite at	117, 148 E	II
Visited by Fidler and Hector	9, 11 E	II
Acton tp., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Anthraxolite deposits in	19 T	IV
Copper ores of	20, 33 K	IV
	268 A	XVI
bornite	24 T	IV
chalcocite with chalcocopyrite	27 T	IV
with cuprite	31 T	IV
with galena	57 J	II
	120 S	X
Kaolinite in	42 J	IV
Pyrites deposits in	85 S	III
Rocks in:		
Cambrian	51 J	VII
Sillery	25 J	VII
Slate quarries of	129 K	IV
Actonvale, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Brick clay near	90 J	VII
Quartz near, assay of	37 R	XIII
Acworth cape, WALES ISLAND, FRANKLIN	41 R	II
A. D. 2, GOLD MINE, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	173 S	X
Adair mt., ZECUARTE CHANNEL, Nootka Sound, V. I.	71 A	XV
<i>Adalia frigida</i> , Schm.		
James bay and Kapiskian river, Keele	241 A	XV
'Adamant.'		
Manuf. by Adamant Manfg. Co., Toronto	56 S	XI
Adam, Prof. J. G.	326 A	XV
Adams, Prof. A. L.	50 R	II
Adams, Dr. F. D.		
Acknowledgments to	349, 397 B	VII
Analyses and assays by:		
1885	22, 29 M	I
1886	Pt. T	II
1887	Pt. T	III
1888	Pt. R	IV
Analysis by:		
Dolomites, Castle Mt. group	26 D	II
Graphite, L. of the Woods, Ont.	151 cc	I
Gneiss, Trembling mt., Que.	5, 10 o	VII
Limestone, E. Selkirk, Man.	82 F	XI

Adams, Dr. F. D. — *Cont.*Analysis by — *Cont.*

Magnetite, Digby ecc., N.S.	18 M	
Bagot, Ont.	19 M	I
Manganese ore, Cape Breton, N.S.	36 S	V
	169 S	XV
Gowland mt., N.B.	20 M	I
	169 S	XV
Pyrrhotite, Pic island, L. Super ior	151, 153 n	XIV
Schist, L. of the Woods, Ont.	50 cc	I
Scapolite, Ripon tp., Que.	37 o	XII
Water, Hallowell Grant, N.S.	15 M	I
Montreal	61, 63 o	XIV
Silver islet, Ont.	17 M	I
Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature	20, 21 A	XV
	16 AA	XV
	XIX, XXI A	XVI
Assays by:		
Iron ore, St. Jerome, Que.	16 K	IV
Psilomelane, Gowland mt., N. B.	96 S	V
Shell-marl, Anticosti	115 K	IV
Assistant to Vennor, 1878	9 J	XII
Examination by, of rocks from:		
Alberta, oolitic beds	27, 28 D	II
Ashcroft, B.C., albionite	388 B	VII
Athabaska lake and southwards	7 D	XIII
British Columbia	235, 249 B	III
Chateau Richer, Que.	74 L	V
Coast ranges, B.C.	35 B	III
	App. V Pt. 6	III
Stikine river, B.C.—volcanics	55 B	III
Shefford tp., Que.—porphyry	31, 32 L	XIII
Thompson river (Eight-mile creek), B.C.	120 B	VII
Yukon	235, 249 B	III
Examination by, of water from Churchill river and Reindeer lake, Sask.	99 D	VIII
Name 'Monteregeian hills' suggest- ed by	5 L	XIII
	144 AA	XV
	7 H	XVI
Offer by, of report on Island of Montreal	139 A	XIII
Petrographical classification by, of gabbros	73 L	V
Ref. to petrography by, of rocks from:		
Eastern townships, Que.	6 J	II
Grenville series	199 L	XIII
Johnson mt., Que.	186 A	XIV
Owls Head mt., Que.	311 A	XV
Three Rivers sheet area, Quebec	89 I	X
Wright co., Que.	16 o	XII
Refs. to Surveys by, in Ont.	61 S	VII
	122 AA	XV
	25 D	I
	201 L	VII
	115 A	XI
	S. 22, 35 J	XI
	145 A	XIII
	9 A	XIV
	21 J	XIV
	18 o	XIV
Ref. to 'The Monteregeian Hills' by	17 o	XIV
	5, 7, 9	XVI
Reports by, on:		
Atmosian and other deep wells of the Island of Montreal	Pt. o	XIV
Geology of a portion of central Ontario	Pt. J	XI
Laurentian area N. of the Island of Montreal	93, 112 J	VII
	Pt. J	VIII

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Adams, Dr. F. D.—<i>Cont.</i>			Adams hill, BONANZA CREEK, K.B.		
Resignation of	65 A	IV	DIKE DIST., YKN.		
	30	XIII	Auriferous sand from	64 B	XIII
	6 A	XIII	Gravel on	433 A	XV
Summary Reports by, on Surveys			Quartz drift on	26, 34 A	XII
III:				32, 36 B	XIV
1889. St. Maurice dist., Que. 34, 35 A	IV			26 A	XII
1891. Morin anorthosite area, Que.	30 AA	I	Adams Island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
1896. Hahlerion sheet area. 1573 A	IX		Upper and copper mining on	117 A	X
1897. " " 1456 A	A			20, 21 M	X
1898. " " 106 141 A	XI			150, 156 AA	XV
1899. " " 122 131 A	XII		Adams lake, NORTH BURGESS TP.,		
1901. " " 147 A	XIV		LANARK CO., ONT.		
Synoptical table by			Hematite on	80 I	XII
formations around Montreal. 28, 29 C	XIV		Adams lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Views of, on:			Altitude and depth of	22 A	VII
Anorthosites N. of the St. Lawrence.	12 J	XII	Country between and Shuswap lake, notes on	26 A	VII
Apatite deposits of Canada.	97 K	IV	Gold on	135 B	III
Granville series.	10 A	IX	Rocks on. Cambrian	24, 27 J	VII
Monteregian hills, Que.	74, 75 J	VII	Carboniferous	48 B	VII
	39 B	XIV	Nicola formation	53 B	VII
	19 G	XVI	schists.	30 B	IV
Serpentines of Shicklock mts., Que.	43 J	II		20 A	V
Sudbury deposits, origin.	18, 126 H	XI		36 B	VII
Work by, 1884.	16, 24, 64 A	I	Section on, giving thickness of formation	30 B	VII
1885.	53, 65 A	I	Adams Lake series.		
1886.	56 A	I	Ainsworth, B.C.	29 B	IV
1887.	27, 28, 43 A	II	Constitution of	30 B	IV
1888.	84, 85, 102 A	III	Kamloops div., B.C.	26-30, 408 B	VII
1890.	48 A	IV	Toad mt., B.C.	34 B	IV
1891.	35, 39 AA	V	Adams oil spring, NEAR GASPE BASIN, QUE.		
1892 3.	31, 39 AA	VI		121 S	VI
1894.	63 A	VII	Adams river, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
1895.	55 A	VII		46, 47 B	II
1896.	10 A	VIII	Adams river, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
1897.	43, 44 A	IX		135 B	III
1898.	44 A	X	Adams river, L. OF THE WOODS, DNT.		
1899.	28, 406 A	XI	Rocks on.	81, 86, 87, 129 CC	I
1900.	7 A	XII	Adamsville, BRIDLE CO., QUE.		
1901.	126 A	XIII	Silly formation at	25 J	VII
1902.	8, 247 A	XIV	Adamsville, KENT CO., N.B.		
	15 A	XIV		73 M	VII
Adams, Capt. John	138 A	XVI	Adder lake, SOUTH OF SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTH MERLAND CO., N.B.		
Adams, Capt. R. C.	70 B	V	Altitude and depth of	157 A	XIII
Adams, Walter C.	137 A	XV	Rocks in vicinity of	15 S	II
Acknowledgments to	89 A	VI	Addington co., ONT. See Lennox and Addington co.		
Analyses by, of	4 J	VIII	Addington Forks, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Gneiss, Rawdon tp., Que.	58, 83 J	VIII	Ref. to copper glance at	23 A	I
Trembling mt., Que.	99, 100 J	VII	Salt at, associated with gypsum.	124 P	II
Pyroxene-amphibolite, Brandon tp., Que.	43, 58 J	VIII		218 S	XV
Survey work by, 1891.	74 J	VIII	Addington road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
	69 AA	V	Bridge of, burnt.	34 J	XIV
Adams, Calvin, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Description of	26, 27 J	XIV
Depth and gold production of.	56 B	III	Limestone belt near	43 J	XIV
Adams creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Striae on	78 J	XIV
Gold washing near	67 B	XIV	Addington tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Gravels on	26 A	XII		38 J	XII
Klondike series on	36 B	XIV	Ade, William	163 A	XI
Notes on, by McConnell	31 A	XII	Adenocaulon bicolor, (Hook.)		
Pumpkin plant on	39 B	XIV	Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
Quartz from, assay of.	60 B	XIV			
	44, 45 B	XII			

ADI

GENERAL INDEX

AGA

	PAGE.	VOL.
Adirondack mtns., N.Y.		
Beaches on, altitude of	66 A	X
Dunes and spits of	15 J	X
Shore lines of	16 J	X
Titaniferous ores of, analyses	173 J	VIII
smelting tests	179 J	VIII
Adjala swamp, ADJALA TP., SIM		
COR CO., ONT.	292 A	XV
Adjala tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Mammoth remains in; Algonquian		
shore line in	292 A	XV
Admaston tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Limestone band in	32, 33	
	37, 60 J	XIV
Admiralty, British		
Ref. to surveys by, Lake Huron	6 I	IX
Shepody mt., N.B., a signal station		
for	35 E	I
'Vancouver Island Pilot' published		
by	78 B	II
Admiralty charts.		
Discrepancies between, and later		
surveys, James bay	21 A	III
Admiralty Inlet, LACASTER SD.,		
FRANK CO., N.D.	137 A	XVI
Admiralty Island, ST. OF GEORGIA		
See Salt Spring island.		
Adonis variegatus (Cope).		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	83 A	XIV
Adolphinstown, LENOX AND AD-		
DINGTON CO., ONT.		
Trenton limestone of	179 A	XIV
Adonis vitis, L.		
James bay	75 J	III
Adrian, WAGONWAS CO., MINN.	120 E	IV
Adstock mt., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	9 J	X
Adstock tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Adestus in	115 K	IV
Serpentine in	96 K	III
Advocate, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	60, 61 A	VI
Advocate Harbour, CUMBERLAND		
CO., N.S.		
Level of, changes in	21 M	VII
Rocks of	33, 42 E	I
Tides in, height of	16 M	VII
Echinophorus occidentalis. See Gryllus,		
western.		
Egialitis semipalmata, Caban. See		
Plover, semipalmated.		
Eglina,		
Mystic, Que.	150 J	VII
" rediviva, Barreande,		
Quebec city	120 K	III
Aerolite OR STONY METEORITE. See		
Meteorites.		
Aschna verticalis, Hagrin.		
James bay and Kapiskau river.		
Fee	241 A	XV
Asodus,		
Bad Lands, Sask.	50 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Etna Hill apatite mine, Beck		
INGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Dabase dike in	116 J	XII
Diorite and pognatite near	55 J	XII
Notes on, by Ellis	102 J	XII
Operated by Anglo-Continental		
Guano Co.	108 K	IV
Working of, 1800	161 S	V
1802	39 A	VI
125 S	VI	
1803	45 A	VI
104 S	VII	
Atrien.		
Artesian wells of	14 C	XIV
Atreians.		
Number of, Guysboro' co., N.S.		
1881	111 P	II
'After notions,' explanation of.	130 H	XIV
Aiton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Manganese deposits at	158 S	XV
Rocks in vicinity of	37 P	XV
Striae	104 P	II
Aiton river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Quartz veins on	56 P	II
Rocks on, description of	57, 81 P	II
Scenery of	108 P	II
Andrus,		
Labrador peninsula	333 L	VIII
" Inuvial is,		
Digges cape, Hudson bay, and 1 Stn.		
part bay, Labrador	27 D	I
Agalmatolite.		
Canadian, quality of	80 S	III
Quebec prov., occurrences	15 T	IV
Agassiz, Prof. Louis	9 E	III
	7 E	IV
Agassiz, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of	133 E	IV
Limestone near	139 E	III
analysis	36 T	III
Agassiz lake (glacial).		
Altitudes within basin of, App. III Pt. E		IV
Depth and extent of	171, 175 E	III
Differential uplift in area covered by	19 E	XIV
Direction of striae in basin of	111, 120 E	IV
App. I Pt. E		IV
Level of, near Fork creek, Mossy		
river	99 E	V
Map of, and adjoining portions of		
N. America	10 E	IV
Map of beaches and deltas of	57 E	IV
Nomenclature of	9 E	III
Occupation by, of Porcupine mt.	119 E	V
Swan River val-		
ley	113, 114 E	V
Origin of	14, 15 E	III
Rep. on exploration of, by Warren		
Upham	Part E	IV
Sections of	Facing 38 E	IV
Shore lines of	139 C	I
	9 E	III
	98 E	V
	190 F	IX
Agates.		
Bay of Fundy	15 T	IV
	55 AA	V
	215 A	XIV

PAGE, VOL.			PAGE, VOL.		
Agates. <i>See</i>			Agglomerate, Ontario. <i>See</i>		
Bay of Fundy, Digby co.	21 a	VI	Rainy River dist. 19, 29, 42, 44, 48, 54, 55	III	
Minas basin	18, 190 A	VII	46 A	VIII	
Two Islands	147 M	IX	Ramsay lake	39 A	IX
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	61 F	I	Sudbury dist., petrography, 257, 258 A	XX	
Canada, occurrences in	211 A	XIV			
Canada's exhibits of, London, 1886	399 A	XV	Quebec.		
Kamloops div., B.C.	162 A	XV	Eastern tps., Cambrian	23 C	II
Lytton	71 73 S	III	Nottaway River basin	7 K	XIII
Nicochen plateau	3 A	II			
Lake Superior, Ont.	347 D	VII	Yukon.		
North mt., N.S.	90 A A	VI	Klondike dist.	20 A	VII
Quebec prov., inferior quality	15 F	IV	Khane dist.	21 G	XIV
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.	99 SS	V	Selwyn range	6, 8 A	XVI
Sauvienne bay, N.B.	147 M	IX		11 C	XVI
	156 K	IV			
	119 R	III	Agglomerate gneiss.		
	124 A	XIII	L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	70 C	I
Agate creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			Agglomerate Schists.		
Rocks in vicinity of	187 R	VII	L. of the Woods, Ont.:		
Temperature observations near, 1880	417 R	VII	Description of	49, 54 C	I
			Occurrences of	94, 101, 103, 130 C	I
Agate (jas.)			Origin of	11 C	I
Big bar, Fraser river, B.C.	348 A	XVI	Thickness of	194, 112 C	I
Agawa river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Agnes, BEAUCOY CO., QUE.		
Copper north of mouth of	104 A	VI		48 I	II
<i>Aglaermites chapmani</i> , Billings, Ottawa	61 G	XII		31 I	X
" <i>dickman</i> , Billings, Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Agnes claim, VERMONT CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Agildjen Island. <i>See</i> Durban Island.			Shipment of galena from, 1880	179 S	V
Agglomerate.			Agnes lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Effects of pressure on	49 C	I	Bedded structure on	33 G	V
Alberta.			Depth of	11 G	V
Oldman river, N. fork	70 B	I	Forest fires on	13 G	V
British Columbia.			Rocks of	20, 31, 50, 57, 101 G	V
Kootenay, East	164 B	I	Agnes mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
West	22, 23, 25 A	IX	Geology of region of	13 C	III
Queen Charlotte Is.	29 A	X	Origin of	23 C	III
Teslin Stikine trail	14 B	II	Panoramic view from	11 C	III
Vancouver Island, Elk bay	85 R	III	Quartz veins of	21 C	III
Johnstone str.	57, 39, 45 B	XVI	Agnes river, SPANISH RIVER, ONT. 31, 28 F.		
Tahsis canal	54 A	XI			
Yale dist., Kamloops div.	44 B	II	Agnew river, FRANK.		
Nicola coal-basin	47 B	II	Copper ore on	34, 35 R	II
	73 A	XV	Agnostus		
	150, 175 R	VII	Benton, N.B.	198 A	XIV
	37 A	XIII	Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
	43 A	XVI	" <i>galba</i> , Billings.		
Keweenaw.			Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII
Grass River dist.	42, 43 F	XIII	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 I	VII
Red lake, Berens River basin	48 F	XIII	Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
Labrador.			" <i>urina</i> .		
Eastmain river	2 J L	XIII	Hungerford brook, Vermont, U.S.	36 J	VII
Manitoba.			Agonomski Island. <i>See</i> Akimiski Island.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.	10, 57, 58 G	XI	Agotawekami lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Nova Scotia.				118, 119, 128 A	XIV
Blue mtns., Victoria co.	6 X	II	<i>Atrypa</i>		
Digby co.	94 A	IX	Remains of, in E. Etcheminian of C. Breton	231 A	XIV
Pictou coal-field	14 M	XIV	Agricultural Implements.		
Ontario.			For statistics of, <i>See</i> Iron statistics.		
Kekekawabik lake	126 A	XIV	Agricultural land.		
Michipicoten dist.	102, 103 A	XI	Anticosti	19, 194, 195 A	XIV
island	51 S	V	Northern limit of	14, 43 D	XIII
Moneriff tp.	49 F	V	North Africa,--due to Aragosian wells	15 G	XIV
Nipigon lake, east of	107 A	XIV	Prince Edward Island	56 AA	VI
				195 A	XI

Vol

III
VIII
IX
X
XI
XII
XIII
XIV
XV
XVI

I
II
III
IV
V
VI
VII

X
XI
XII
XIII
XIV
XV
XVI
XVII
XVIII
XIX
XX

XXI
XXII
XXIII
XXIV
XXV
XXVI
XXVII
XXVIII
XXIX
XXX

Agricultural land, Can.

Productiveness of, dependent on underlying rocks 110 F II

Alberta.

Battle River valley 16, 38, 40, 45 F II
Edmonton dist 54 F II
Innisfail div., Clearwater valley 53 F II
Lacombe div., Buffalo lake 34 F II
Peace-Athabaska region 8 D V
Red Deer valley 26, 27, 30 F II
Rosebud div., Hand hills 30 F II
Stoney Plain div. 72, 86 A XI
Wetaskwin div., Pigeon lake 6, 12 D XI
48 F II

British Columbia.

Cariboo dist 16 C II
Fraser valley 47 D XI
Nechako valley 66 A II
Interior Plateau region 131 S VI
8 R II
Kootenay, East 34, 143 D I
102 A XII
West 13 B IX
64 A XI
91 A XVI
Vancouver island 78, 82 D II
75 A XV
Yale dist., Chilliwak lake 44, 45 A XIV
Kamloops div. 8 A VI
7, 15, 16 D XII
Osoyoos div 142 A XV
Shuswap dist 18 AA V
39 A VIII

Keewatin.

Berens River valley 54 F VII
Grass River dist 34 A IX
112, 115 A XII
7, 34, 36 F XIII
14, 18, 25, 38 F XIII
Hudson bay (pasture) 126 A XVI
Moose Factory and S. of 7 L IX
Seven River dist 10, 13 F II
154 A XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist 35, 36 D XI

Mackenzie.

Gt. Slave Lake district 66 D IV
Liard valley 42, 43 D IV
Mackenzie valley 32, 33 D IV

Manitoba.

Agassiz lake (glacial) basin 108 F IV
Dauphin Lake dist. 7, 9 E III
85 E V
Duck and Riding mtns., south of 17 A III
Fisher River valley 21 AA V
Northwestern portion 24 E V
Swan valley 17 A III
115, 118 E V
Winnipeg Lake dist 45 A VIII
7, 21 F XI

New Brunswick.

Albert co 50 AA V
Carleton co 154 A XI
Charlotte co 38 A III
General distribution 52, 57, 66 I
Kings co 57, 66 I
Northern 10 N II
Northeast 28, 31 N III
Northwest 87 A VII
Northumberland co 42 A II
22 S III
52 A VI
Restigouche river 6, 10 I

Page Vol.

Agricultural land, New Brunswick, Can.

Richibucto river and Gobe 116 M VII
St. John valley 63 C I
33 M XII
Sclurian areas 10 N II
Southern 96 A III
78, 86 N IV
132, 138 M VII
Southeastern 56 A V
Victoria co 40 A II
8 N II
154, 211 A XVI
155 A XII
Western 34, 37 M VII
Westmorland co 50 AA V

Nova Scotia.

Annapolis co 392 A XV
Antigonish co 23, 103 F XI
Cape Breton island 196, 200 A XI
Colchester and Cumberland cos 64 F I
145 F V
76 AA VI
Guysborough co 130 P II
Hants co 69 AA XI
Hants and Kings cos 211 A XIV
Lunenburg co 186 AA XV

Ontario.

Abitibi lake region 129 A XIV
Eastern portion 8 L XII
Muskoka dist 121 A XII
Perth sheet area 5, 34, 56 I XIV
Rainy River dist 176, 180 F III
38 A V
74, 77 G A
7, 10 D X
Simcoe co 287 A XV
Sturgeon river, Nipissing dist 222 I X
Sudbury dist 48 D XIV
Thunder Bay dist 23 D III
Kawashkagama valley 171 A XVI
Nipigon Lake area 51 A XII
163 A XV
Nonwatonand and Kabitotipia rivers 104 A XIV
Pigeon River dist 10 F XII
Shelburne and Lake dist 30 I X
Timagami dist 222, 225 A XVI

Quebec.

Abitibi dist 80 A VIII
70, 71 A IX
120 A XIV
Argenteuil co 10 J XII
Champlain co 31 A III
Eastern tip 59, 51 J II
Leaspe co 254, 256 A XVI
James bay 16 J II
Labelle co 10 J XII
Lake St. John dist 59 L VIII
Portneuf co 30, 267 I X
Portneuf co 46 J XI
Rimouski co 254 A XVI
Saguenay co 15 A I
193 A VIII
St. Lawrence valley 74 A X
143 AA XV
Témiscouata co., Tulaadi valley 29 M III
Wright co 10, 11, 64, 92, 93 J XII

Saskatchewan.

Cypress hills 7, 16, 17 C I

Yukon.

Dawson, near 44, 45 A X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Agricultural land, Yukon. - Con.			Aikens brook, N. BRANCH, GLYS-		
Tagish Lake dist.	57 A	XII	BORD' RIVER, N.S.		
Whitehorse dist.	40 A	XV	Slate quarry on.	128 P	II
Agricultural produce.			Aikins (LOSMAY), MAPLE CREEK DIV.,		
Chrysoborough, Pictou and Antigon-			SASK.		
ish cos., production of.	111, 112 P	II	Altitude of.	130 R	IV
Agriculture.			Character of country near.	14 C	I
Climate of Lab. unit for.	38 A	IX	Aikman, David	88 K	IV
L. Mistassini unit for 15 D		I	Aikins Craig, EAST WILLIAMS TP.,		
Possibilities of. in Yukon and			MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
northern B.C.	21-24 B	III	Record of boring in, for oil.	53 Q	V
<i>Aeromonas cupatoria</i> , Linn.			Alu river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	46 B	XVI
Topsail, Newfoundland.	22 D D	I	Ainsley tp., ONT.		
<i>Agriochorus antiquus</i> , Leidy.			Misprint for Ainsley tp., which see.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	1367 A	XVI	Ainslie lake, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
<i>Agropyron tenax</i> n. S. Grass, bench.			For the P.O. See Lake Ainslie.		
" <i>violaceum</i> , Lange.			Baryta from.	135 S	A
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII		114 S	XI
Lindeman lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.	228 B	III		83 S	XII
Pelly Banks and Lewes river, Ykn.	228 B	III		95 S	XIII
<i>Agrostis</i> .				85 S	XIV
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Boring on, for oil and gas.	102, 103 A	X
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	43 A	XV		394 A	XV
" <i>canina</i> , Linn.			Carboniferous of.	101 P	II
" <i>cestrata</i> , (Trin.)			Iron ore on.	110 S	A
Blunden harbour and Tevada is-			Petroleum near.	82 SS	II
land, B.C.	117 B	II	Tripolite in.	127 P	II
" <i>seabra</i> , Willd.				26 S	XV
Cassiar d.st., Lindeman lake, B.C.	227 B	III	Ainsworth, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	Galenite and carbonate ores of.	155 R	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	13 D	I	Galenite near.	34 T	IV
Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 F	III	Glaciation at.	12 B	IV
" <i>vulgaris</i> , With.			Hot springs at, notes on.	26 B	IV
Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 D D	I	photo. of, Frontis. pt. B		IV
Drew harbour, Valdes Island, B.C.	117 B	II	Notes on, by Dawson.	61, 62 B	III
<i>Agrostis clandestina</i> , Harr.			Ore deposits and mining claims of S. D. A.	24 B	IV
Iron creek, Alta.	168 E	II	assays.	33, 45, 54 B	IV
Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 D D	I		76 R	III
" <i>haruspica</i> , Grote.			Permanent mining centre projected		
Mattawa, Ont.	89 F	V	at.	105 SS	IV
" <i>normaniensis</i> , Grote.			Prospects dependent on easy com-		
Mattawa, Ont.	89 F	V	munications.	104 SS	IV
" <i>sauria</i> , Hbn.			Rocks at and near.	29, 38, 40 B	IV
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Section at.	30, 31, 46, 47 B	IV
" <i>ypsilon</i> , Rott.			Ainsworth div., W. KOOTENAY DIST.,		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	B.C.		
Agawa river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Claims in.	24 B	IV
See Agawa.				162 SS	V
<i>Agynous astute</i> .			Mining industry of, 1890.	119 A	X
Rocky mts.	202 A	VI		173 S	V
Al Jack company (Chinese)	192 S	VI	1891.	165, 166 SS	V
Algonac river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,				85 S	VI
ONT.	124 E	IV	1892.	174 S	VI
Alm, R. H.	17 A	VIII	Ores from, specimens of.	68 A	VI
	108 A	IX	value of.	112, 119 A	X
Alonsut, CLAYCOOT DIST., V.I.			Statistics:	166 S	VII
Description of rocks at, and near	70 A	XX	Copper, production of, 1902.	100 S	XV
Al-yout, (ESKIMO)	20, 126 F	IX		53 S	XVI
Algnawassing lake, HAWLEY TP.,			Gold, production of, 1899.	107 S	XII
ONT.	30 A	IV		120 S	XIII
Algnawassing lake, HAWLEY TP.,			1900.	121 S	XIV
ONT.	30 A	IV	1901.	202 S	XV
Algnawassing lake, HAWLEY TP.,			1902.	117 S	XVI
ONT.	283 I	X	Lead, production of, 1898.	98, 104 S	XI
Aiken, William (H.B.C.)	156 F	IX		77 S	XII
			1900.	84 S	XIII
			1901.	80 S	XIV
			1902.	147 S	XV
			1903.	87 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Almsworth div.,—<i>Con.</i>			Akonoho creek, TOBACCO RIVER,		
Statistics— <i>Con.</i>			KOOTENAY RIVER, U.S.	12 B	I
Silver, production of, 1897.....	192 S	X	Akpatok island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
1898.....	158 S	XI	Fossils from, Hudson River.....	82, 130 A	X
1899.....	111 S	XII	Trenton.....	16 M	XI
1900.....	124 S	XIII	'Green' island of Whiteley.....	79 A	X
1901.....	125 S	XIV	Mapping of.....	29 L	XI
1902.....	208 S	XV	Aknatago river, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
1903.....	120 S	XVI	QUE.		
Almsworth Gold Mining Co., N.Y.			Minor refs. to.....	81, 254, 296 L	XIII
Work by, in Chaudiere dist., Que....	66 K	IV	Rocks on, petrography of.....	341, 348 L	V
	92 J	X	Akullak, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
Almsworth syndicate.			Graphite and mica from.....	8 DD	I
Mines owned by, Hendryx camp,			Akullaxling, CUMBERLAND SOUND,		
Kootenay dist., B.C.....	153 R	III	FRANKLIN.		
Air compressors.			Diorite of.....	16 DD	I
For imports of. <i>See under</i> iron				18 M	XI
statistics.			Akulling Inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Aira caespitosa, Linn.			FRANK.....	23, 26 M	XI
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	Akwatuk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Aird island, L. HURON, DNT.....	86 A	VI	Rocks on.....	63 D	XIII
Airy tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Striae on.....	83 D	XIII
Analysis of magnetite from.....	10 R	VIII	Akwotekathum lake. <i>See</i> Wat-		
Aishihik lake, DEZADEASH RIVER,			erton lake, Alta.		
ALASKA RIVER, YKN.			Alabama, U. S.		
Rocks in and near.....	14, 45 A	XI	Fossils from.....	76 A	V
Kluane schists.....	5 A	XVI		186 A	XIII
Aire spongi. <i>See</i> Duck, wood.			Alabaster. <i>See also</i> Gypsum.		
Al-yan (Al-YAN) Indians.			Antigonish harbour, N. S.....	123 P	II
Tribal divisions of.....	203 B	III	Hillsboro', N. B.....	15 T	IV
Ajax mine, LARDEAU CREEK, TROUT			Alabastine.		
LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Manufacture of, from gypsum.....	79 S	X
Notes on, by Brock.....	65, 66 AA	XV	at Paris, Ont.....	38 S	IV
Ajax mine, NEAR SANDON, W. KOOT-			Alabastine Co.		
ENAY, B.C.....	71 A	XI	Gypsum work by in Paris, Ont.,		
Ajlbik quartzite.			1890.....	76 S	V
	AXII A	XVI	1891.....	75 SS	V
A. Kent Archibald mine.			1892.....	166 S	VI
<i>See</i> Archibald mine.			Alamo silver mines, HOWSER CREEK,		
Akamina brook, FLATHEAD RIVER,			CARBENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE,		
B. C.			B.C.		
Geology of.....	47, 48 B	I	Assays of ore from.....	154 S	VII
Minor refs. to.....	14, 37, 49, 51 B	I	Notes on, by McConnell.....	25, 28 A	VIII
Naming of.....	12 B	I	Smithsonite in.....	14 R	VIII
Oil on.....	31 AA	V	Work at, 1898.....	71 A	XI
	126 SS	V	Alaria.		
Akamina camp, E. KOOTENAY DIST.,			Fragments of, from Quatsino sound,		
B.C.			V. I.....	85 B	II
Description of, by Dawson.....	10, 11 AA	V	Alaska.		
Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I	British flag hoisted on, 1840.....	51 B	III
Akerite.			Climate of.....	51 A	XV
Norway, analysis.....	21 L	XIII	Fossils from, Triassic.....	55 B	VII
Rammus.....	42 II	XVI	Coal exports from, to California 1891	47 SS	V
Yamaska mt., Que.....	34 II	XVI	1892.....	39 S	VI
analysis.....	17, 22, 40 II	XVI	1893.....	37 S	XI
Akle river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.....	17	VII	1894.....	37 S	VII
Aklmiski island, JAMES BAY, Ke.			Coal imports of, from V. I.....	38 S	XIV
Depth of water between, and main-			Deer (black-tailed) in.....	25 B	III
land.....	36 C	II	Glaciation in.....	39 B	III
Description of, by Low.....	24 J	III		28 D	IV
Dimensions of.....	21 A	III		42 A	XIV
Mapping of, wrong.....	30 C	II	absence of terraces.....	57, 58 B	III
Meteorological observations on.....	85 J	III	Gold discoveries in.....	5 B	XIV
Polar bears on.....	12 F	XIV	Indian relics from.....	73 S	III
Reefs near, composition of.....	36 C	II	Sumy. Rep. by McEvoy, 1893, on		
Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III	surveys on southern boundary		
Tides around.....	32 J	III	of.....	13-15 AA	VI

Alaska Exploration Co.

Coal mining by, Klondike dist., Yukon.

PAGE. VOL.

45 A XII
35 S XIV
50 S XV
44 S XVI

Alaska mine, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.

Vein of, galena and copper of

173 S V

Albanel, Pôre Chu, S.

Early explorations

12, 20 D I
9 J III
11 L VIII

Albany, See Fort Albany.

Albany, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.

67, 69 M VII

Albany Island, JAMES BAY, KEE, 39, 31 G

II

Albany rapid, MISSINAGI RIVER, ONT.

84 D XIII

Albany river, KEE and ONT.

Birds from, specimens

53 A III

Birch N. of, scarce

6 F XIV

Devonian and Silurian rocks of

35 F XIV

Drifts on, hematite in

36, 37 G II

Early explorations on

9 J III

Fossils from

54 A II

Geology about the headwaters of

465 A XV

Glacial striae on

203, 208 A XV

Gold prospecting on

35 G II

Huronian from, to Lake of the Woods

95 A XIV

Larch sawfly on

90 A XIV

Magnetite on, analysis

159 A XVI

Mountain maple on

26 T III

Mouse (jumping) from, specimen

11 G II

Mouth of, and vicinity, description

50 A III

Notes on, by Low

22 J III

Melms

112 A XIV

Photo. showing ice-swept shores, Facing

10 F XIV

Report on an exploration of portions of, by Bell

175 A XVI

Tides of

17 J III

Notes on, by Low

101 AA XV

Photo. showing ice-swept shores, Facing

32 G II

Report on an exploration of portions of, by Bell

25 A II

Tides of

114 A XIV

Notes on rocks on

11 F XIV

Albany road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.

Notes on rocks on

107 M IX

Alberger Condenser Co., N.Y.

209 II XIV

Alberni, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.

Agricultural land around

75 XV

Copper mining in, 1891

45 XII

Fossils from vicinity of

10 B II

Alberni canal, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.

Coal at head of

91, 147 R III

Copper near

53 S VII

Glaciation on

75 A XV

Geology of

62, 64 A XV

Intrusive rocks on

84 A XV

Iron mining on

90 A XV

Timber at head of

76 A XV

* Albert, (Whaler)

198 A XVI

Albert (Hopewell corner), ALBERT CO., N.B.

Boulder clay near

PAGE. VOL.

Manganese at

25 N IV

mining

18 E I

Rocks at and near, Carboniferous

88 S VI

Millstone-grit

34, 35 E I

Pre-Cambrian

18 E I

Strike near, direction

35 E I

46, 47 S IV

57 M VII

Albert bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN, B. C.

24, 31 M VI

Albert canon, ILLECILLEWART RIVER, B. C.

Altitude of

133 E IV

Galena mining at

171 S V

Hot spring at

163 R IV

Lane at, for burning

15 A V

Mica schists and gneisses near

35 B IV

Albert co., N. B.

Agricultural lands of

54 G I

84 N IV

Coal pits

136, 137 M VII

Copper in

25 M XIII

Cupate on coast of

17 A I

Geology of eastern portion of

20 M X

superficial

Pt. E I

39, 43 A IV

Pt. S IV

49, 50 A V

Glacial striae in

Pt. M VII

19 G I

44, 47 S IV

Gold in copper ores of

56, 57, 70, 71 M VII

Gypsum, production of, 1886

42 M X

1887

31 S II

Lower Carboniferous of

33 E I

Manganese deposits throughout

8 G I

Pre-Cambrian of

96 S V

Ridges traversing

54 E I

Salt marshes in

11 G I

Shale (oil) deposits of

133 M VII

Surveys in, ref. to

363, 364 A XV

202 A XIV

Albert claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Copper prospecting on

62 S X

Albert Manufacturing Co.

Acknowledgments to

193 A XII

Awards to Paris Exhibition

36 A XIII

Gypsum working by, Hillsborough, N.B.

68 F I

35, 36 S II

39 S III

62 AA V

77, 79 S V

75 S V

86 M X

49 S XII

Albert mine, ASCOT PL., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.

Copper production of, 1885

60 A II

1887

21 S III

Description of ore of

41 A II

Notes on, by Ellis

50, 53 K IV

Pyrites vein at

41 S II

84 S III

12

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Albert mine, ASCOT TIE, Can.			Albertite - Can.		
Sulphuric acid manufactured at	51 s	A	New Brunswick, Albert and West		
Vein of, width	60 f	H	morland co.	37, 70 E	I
Work at, 1884	8 A	I		363, 366 A	XV
Albert mines, HILLSBOROUGH PAR.,			Albert and Hills-		
ALBERT CO., N.B.			borough	193 A	XII
Abandonment of	37, 70 E	I	Nova Scotia		
Albert shales and albertite of	15, 16 F	IV	Black river, Pictou co.	128 F	V
	364 A	XV	Carboniferous areas	22 E	I
Boring in, for coal and albertite	382 A	XV	Cobequid hills	24 ss	IV
Explorations made at	37 E	I	Loganville	114 F	V
Faults at	365 A	XV	River John	116, 174, 175 F	V
ille in 1891	44 s	V	Wangh River (near)	43 A	IV
L. Carboniferous near	31 E	I	Publications on, by Survey, list of	22 AX	XV
Millstone grit at	18 E	I	<i>Alou impennis.</i> See Auk, Great.		
Notes on, by Ellis	366 A	XV	<i>Alecanureticus.</i> See Moose.		
Oil shale from, specimen	192 A	XII	<i>Alecanilla vulgaris</i> , Linn.		
Albert mt., SHICKSHOCK RANGE,			Labrador coast	356 f	VIII
GAPE CO., Q. E.			<i>Aleguaria.</i>		
Asbestos of	21 s	A	Museum collection of	67 A	I
Chronic iron ore of	112 K	IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI
	29 f	IV	Work in bet. here Port Simpson,		
	21 s	A	B.C.	108 A	VII
Chrysolite of	20 T	IV	Aldborough tp., ELGIN CO., ONT.		
Garnets in hornblende of	38 T	IV	Natural gas of	164 A	XIV
Olivine of	76 s	III	Alder.		
Serpentine of	146 K	IV	Northern limit of	180 E	III
	57 f	IV	" Alberta.		
Albert mt., GUSTAVUS MENS., YUKON.			Jackfish river	164 A	XV
Altitude of	23 A	XVI	Slave river	61 f	IV
rt shales.			" British Columbia.		
Age of	70 F	II	Cassiar trail	65 f	III
	17 M	XII	Graham island	14 B	XVI
Albert co., N.B.	37 E	I	Kootenay, west, Columbia valley	9 B	IV
Cumberland co., N.S.	36 E	I	Selkirk system	93 A	XV
Millstone-grit overlying	19 E	I	Northern portion, along rivers	188 B	III
Origin of	287, 288 A	XVI	Vancouver island	107 B	II
Petitecodiac River area, N.B. and				76 A	XV
N.S.	382, 383 A	XV	" Keewatin.		
Petroleum from	71 M	X	Grass River dist.	22, 31 F	XIII
Position of, in L. Carboniferous	33 E	I	James Bay shores	175 A	XVI
Westmorland co., N.B.	14 M	XII	Thlewiazia river	113 F	IX
	204 A	XIV	" Mackenzie.		
	363, 369 A	XV	Liard river	35, 36, 55 D	IV
Alberta.			Little Buffalo river	158 A	XV
Auriferous drifts in	11, 19 A	XI	Mackenzie river	83 D	IV
Central portion, rep. on, by Tyrrell Pt. E		II	Maringouin lake	11 C	XII
Coal-fields of	67 s	XV	Peel river	37, 38, C	XVI
analysis	60, 61 s	XI	Willow river	6 C	XII
	84, 85 s	XV	" New Brunswick.		
Eggs from, specimens	144 A	X	Chalon Bay dist.	31 M	II
Fourthills of, rep. by Dawson,			" Nova Scotia.		
throughout Pt. B		I	Cumberland co., remains of, in peat		
rep. by McConnell,			bogs	127 M	XII
throughout Pt. D		A	Pescawes lake	12 M	IX
Northern portion, rep. by McCon-			Pulmice Lake region	14 M	IX
nell			" Ontario.		
rep. by Tyrrell			Kwatabonhegan river	231 A	XV
and Dowling			Ottawa (near)	59 G	XII
			Ottawa creek, Tumbukaming lake	255 f	X
Alberta Coke and Coal Co.	50 s	XV	Seine River dist.	12 H	X
	43 s	XVI	" Quebec.		
Alb to Railway and Coal Co.			Ashuanipi river	119, 151, 153 f	XIII
Operating Lethbridge collieries			Danquam river	13 K	III
	42 s	V	Obadowagashing lake	118 A	XIV
	44 ss	V	Milien river	113 A	XI
	47 s	XI		30 f	XI
	68 s	XV			
	43 s	XVI			
Albertite.					
New Brunswick	22 E	I			
	15, 16 T	IV			
	67, 70 M	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Alder, Quebec, Can.			Alert bay, COIMORANT ISLAND, B.C.		
Rivière à la Clochette,	35 A	XI	Fossils from,	114 A	VII
Romaine river,	167 L	VIII	Indian village at,	132 A	VIII
Wessonneau river,	37 J	XI	Meteorological observations on, 121-127 B	57 B	II
" Yukon.			Notes on; salmon cannery at,	57, 58 B	II
Frances lake,	112 B	III	Plants from,	117-120 B	II
Moosehide mt., Dawson,	43 A	XV	Althopteris grandis, Dawson.		
Pelly river,	125 B	III	Chaleur bay, N.B.,	28 M	XIII
Stewart River dist.,	40 A	XII	" <i>louchitica</i> , Steinberg,	28 M	XIII
	12 C	XVI	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.,	28 M	XIII
	13, 14 C	XVI	" <i>auriculata</i> , Brongt.,	28 M	XIII
Alder, Alaskan.			Chaleur bay, N.B.,	28 M	XIII
Dawson, Ykn.,	53 A	XV	" <i>nitrosa</i> ,	28 M	XIII
Alder, Green.			Chaleur bay, N.B.,	28 M	XIII
Dubawnt river, Mack.,	212 F	IX	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.,	28 M	XIII
James bay,	213 A	XV	" <i>phoides</i> , Brongt.,	28 M	XIII
Labrador pen., interior,	361 L	VIII	Chaleur bay, N.B.,	28 M	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.,	41 D	I	" <i>serotia</i> , Brongt.,	28 M	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers,	79 J	III	Chaleur bay, N.B.,	28 M	XIII
Quartzite lake, Kee,	212 F	IX	Alta argillacea, Hubn.		
Topsail, Newfld.,	231 D	I	Ottawa river (upper),	80 F	V
Alder, Hoary.			Alutian Islands, ALASKA.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.,	34 M	II	Volcanic eruptions of,	45 B	III
James bay,	213 A	XV	Alex river, PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE.	146 A	XIII
Labrador pen.,	361 L	VIII	Alexander, Mrs. J., work by, 1904.	372 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.,	41 D	I	Alexander, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Moose and Rupert rivers,	79 J	III	84, 85, 128 E	IV	
Alder, Red.			Alexander cape, DEASE STRAIT, MACK.		
Anticosti,	196 A	XIV	Alexander gold mine, GOLDEN-		
B.C.—rivers of northern,	188 B	III	VILLE, V.S.,	133 S	V
Chilkoot inlet, B.C.,	224 B	III	Alexander harbour, GALLIANO IS-		
Frances lake, Ykn.,	224 B	III	LAND, B.C.—See Port Alexander.		
Northern limit of,	189 B	III	Alexandra colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
Vancouver island, B.C.,	107 B	II	Coal production of, 1897,	46 S	X
Alder creek, CHAMINGO RIVER, YKN.			" 1902,	75 S	XV
Gold from,	45 A	XI	" 1893,	56 SS	V
Aldfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			" 1903,	43 S	VII
Chondrodite in,	28 T	IV	Working in 1892,	75 S	XV
Dolomite in,	73 J	XIV	" 1898,	49 S	VI
analysis,	26, 27 B	IV	" 1901,	53 S	VI
Molybdenite in,	47 T	IV	38 S	XIV	
Aldonane river, KENT CO., N.B.			Alexandra Falls, HAY RIVER, MACK.		
Peat bogs in vicinity of,	56 A	V	Description of, by McConnell,	71, 72 D	IV
	49 S	V	Alexandria, LOCHIEL TP., GLENGARRY		
	117 M	VII	CO., ONT.		
	78 M	X	Boring at, for water,	69 A	VIII
Aldrich cape, (Aldridge) V.I.			Limestone quarry near,	63 A	IX
Rocks at, and near,	57 A	XV	Alexandria bay, RAINY LAKE, RAINY		
Alato.			RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Yamaska mt., Que.,	151 J	VII	Soundings in,	14 F	III
Alectoria divergens. See Lichen, black.			Strike of gneiss in,	14 F	III
" <i>fulvata</i> , Ach.,			Alexandrite.		
Hudson strait, Frank,	37 M	XI	66 S	III	
" <i>fulvata</i> , L., var. <i>impleta</i> , Fr.,			Atexis head, TRACADIE HARBOUR,		
Hinde lake, Mack.,	217 F	IX	N. S.,	81 F	II
" <i>ochroleuca</i> , Nyl.,			Alfred, ALFRED TP., PRESOTT CO.,		
Barlow lake, Kee,	217 F	IX	ONT.	86 J	VII
Barren lands, Kee,	164 F	IX	Alfred pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	166 F	III
Dubawnt lake, Mack.,	57 F	IX			
Hudson strait, Frank,	37 M	XI	Alfred tp., PRESOTT CO., ONT.		
" <i>ochroleuca</i> , var. <i>stramentosa</i> (Nyl.)			Boring in, for gas,	132, 133 A	XIII
Pearse and Thurlow islands, B.C., 119 B		II	Rocks in,	6, 36 J	XII
Alfelyon, CLAYCOU DIST., V.I.	60 A	XV	gneiss, photo,	36 J	XII
" <i>Alert</i> ss.,	5 DD	I	Trenton,	87 J	XII

ALF

VOL.

VII
VIII
II
II
II

XIII

XIII

XIII

XIII
XIII

II

III

III

V

II

II

II

V

ALG

GENERAL INDEX

ALL

	PAGE.	VOL.
ALGÆ.		
Fork river, Mossy river, Man.	74 E	A
Greens creek, near Ottawa	52, 55 G	XII
Prince Edward island	210 A	XIV
Sounding lake, Alta.	35 E	II
Wabiskaw lakes, Alta.	10 D	V
Algérie.		
Ref. to phosphate deposits of	116 S	IX
Algoma, LONG TP., ALGOMA DIST.,		
ONT.	53 R	V
	51 R	VI
Algoma Central Hy. Co.		
Iron mining by, Michipicoten dist.,		
Ont.	118 A	XIII
Algoma Commercial Co.		
Acknowledgments to	215, 222 A	XV
Iron prospecting by	221 A	XV
Algoma dist., ONT.		
Tax on patented lands in	18 II	III
Algoma silver mine, MACGREGOR		
TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Selwyn and Bell	64, 66 II	III
Algoma Nickel Co.		
	115 SS	V
	34 II	XIV
Algoma Sands		
	68 A	X
Algoma Steel Co., SAULT STE.		
MARIE, ONT.		
Bounties paid to	70 S	XVI
Plant of	124, 125 S	XV
new furnaces	66 S	XVI
Algona tp., RENSSELAIR CO., ONT.		
Corundum rocks of	72 J	XIV
Tremolite of	63 T	IV
Algonac, St. CLAIR CO., MICHIGAN.		
Depth and thickness of salt bed at	233 S	XV
Algonkian		
	301 I	X
Algonquin island, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Ancient island in Algonquin sea,		
described by Hunter	301, 302 A	XV
Algonquin Indians.		
Labrador pen.	44 I	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D	I
Timagami dist., Ont.	33 I	X
Algonquin park, NIPISSING DIST.,		
ONT.		
Altitude of	197 A	XIII
Insects from	198 A	XIII
Notes on, by Macoun	191-197 A	XIII
Algonquin sea (extinct), ONT.		
Notes on, by Hunter	281-304 A	XV
Algonquin shore-line, SIMCOE CO.,		
ONT.		
Notes on, by Hunter	227 A	XVI
Report on, by Hunter	281-304 A	XV
Alice arm, OBSERVATORY INLET,		
B.C.	13 AA	VI
Alice claim, JUBILEE MT., E.		
KOOTENAY, B.C.	180 S	V
Alice river, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
FRANK.	21, 30 M	XI
Alice silver mine, EAST OF TROUT		
LAKE, LABREAU RIVER, B.C.	172 S	V

ALISMACEÆ.

	PAGE.	VOL.
James bay	71 J	III
Labrador pen.	363 L	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Alisma plantago, Linn.		
Moose river, Ont.	71 I	III
Altit Indians.		
	295 B	III
Alkali creek, CHERRY BLUFF CREEK,		
KAMLOOPS, B.C.		
Drumlin-like ridges on	292 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of	47 B	VII
Rocks on and near	139, 163 B	VII
Alkali syenites.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.		
	104, 105, 111, 120 A	XV
Midway (W. of), Yale dist., B.C.	143 A	XV
Montebelian hills, Que.	7 H	XVI
Alkaline lakes.		
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	32, 82 F	II
Alkaline sulphide process.		
	219 II	XIV
Alkow harbour, DEAN CANAL,		
B.C.		
Graphite from	36 F	IV
	53 S	IX
	63 R	XII
analysis	16 R	IX
Allan, A. exander McD.		
	33, 34 R	XII
Allan, Sir Hugh.		
	16 J	II
Allan, William A.		
Acknowledgments to		
	57 A	II
	14, 102 A	III
	49 A	IV
	57 A	V
	162 II	XIV
	436 A	XV
Asbestos mining by, W. Portland		
tp., Que.	28, 29 S	V
Assays and analyses made for	21 M	I
	24, 36 T	II
	24, 29, 35 T	III
	39, 31 R	IV
	49, 53 R	V
	37 R	VI
	41 R	VII
	19, 37, 39 R	VIII
	18, 19 R	XI
Feldspar mining by, 1903	147, 151 S	XVI
Mica mining by, Portland tp., Que.	39 A	VI
	101, 120, 131, 133 J	XII
Work for, by Dr. F. J. Chapman	112 J	X
Allan, W. G.		
	53 A	II
Allan, W. P. and A. N.		
	113 S	V
Allan bay, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE,		
QUE.		
Silurian fossils from	15 J	VII
Allan corner, CHATEAUGUAY CO.,		
QUE.		
Quebec group fossils from	137 A	VII
Allans iron mine, NORTH CROSBY		
TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from	App. II, Pt. 1	XII
Description of, by Infall	36, 37 I	XII
Allard Mills, BOURGEOIS SEIG., PORT-		
NEUF-POL, QUE.		
Direction of glacial striae near	48, 49 L	V
Rocks at and near	11, 12 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Allen tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, CHURCH, ONT.			<i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> , L. <i>Conn.</i>		
Cambro Silurian beds in	321 A	AV	Kapiskian river, Keew.	243 A	AV
Allendale, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	AV	Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII
Allanite.			Moos and Rupert rivers	71 L	III
Dalton tp., Ont.	7 J	VI	Yukon, Laberge lake, Frances and		
Haggarty tp., Ont.	14 B	VIII	Lewes rivers	226 B	III
Lac a Baude, Que.	12, 13 B	VII	Allophrase.		
	115 A	VIII	Whitehorse, Lewes river, Yukon 18, 19 k		XII
	36 J	XI	Alloway, Arthur H.	140, 163 A	XI
Latterworth tp., Ont.	8 J	VI	Alloys of nickel	226-229 H	XIV
Occurrences of, in Que. and Ont.	16 T	IV	Alright Island. <i>See</i> Alright.		
Tunagami dist., Ont.	86 L	X	Alumette Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Allard, M.	27 B	IX	Calcareous limestone on	65 A	VIII
Albright Brook, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Geology of river between, and Ot		
Boulder clay at	27 N	IV	tawa	58-62 A	VII
Decayed rock beds at	21 N	IV	Hastings and Grenville series on	21 J	XIV
Striae near, direction of	43 N	IV	Notes on, by Elk	60 A	VII
'Alle' (yacht).	8 L	XI	Alumette lake, OTTAWA RIVER.		
<i>Alle Alle.</i> <i>See</i> Dovekie.			Muscovite on	48 T	IV
Alle harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 66, S2, S3 D VIII			Pegmatite on	75 S	VI
Alleguash river, MAINE, U.S.			Syenite on	60 A	VII
Divergence of water from, to Pe-			Alumette rapids, OTTAWA RIVER	69 A	X
nobscot river,	6 M	III		17 J	X
Slates on	39, 51 M	III	Alluvial gold mining. <i>See also</i>		
Allen, H. T.	49 B	III	Gold and Gold mining.		
Allen, James	112 M	IX	Laws on, in Dominion lands	7 K	
	318 A	XVI	Alluvial meadows. <i>See</i> Intervales.		
Allen, Messrs. W. G. & Sons	185 K	IV	'Alluvial Plain country,' RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Allen belt, ME. UNACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			A division of A. C. Lawson's, in		
Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	III	contradistinction to the 'Rocky		
Allen lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	105 M	IX	'Lake' country	10 F	III
Allen lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	71, 73 M	IX	Remarks on, by Lawson	20, 21 F	III
Allen oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., ONT.			Alluviums. <i>See also</i> Gold.		
Depth of daily flow from, 1862	81 88	IX	Remarks on gold-bearing, in East-		
Allen corner, QUE. See Faribault.			ern tps., Que.	133-139 J	X
Allendale, SHELBERNE CO., N.S.	55 M	IX	Position of, in classification of		
Alley n tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Surface Deposits	7 100	I
Mica in	130 S	X	Alluviums, fresh water. <i>See</i> In-		
	134 A	XIII	tervales.		
Molybdenite in	47 L	IV	Alluviums, marine. <i>See</i> Salt		
Allgold creek, FLAY CREEK, KLOON DIKE DIST., YRN.			marshes.		
Description of	47 B	XIV	Alma, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Gold mining on	56 A	VI	Boulder clay of	95 A	III
	51 A	XII		22, 24, 25 N	IV
	7 B	XIV	Coast sections at	56 M	VII
	36 AA	XV	Copper deposits of	16 M	XIII
High level river gravels of	30, 46 B	XIV		57 S	VI
Unworked claims of	68 B	XIV		117 A	X
Alle Island, L. OF THE WOODS, DIST.				206 A	XIV
Agglomerate schists of	129 C	I	Dunes at	73 N	IV
Granite of	188 C	I	Limestone conglomerate at	14 M	XIII
Alfingham, Frank	69 B	VI	Millstone-grit of	381 A	XV
Alison, J. F.			Striae near, direction of	46, 47 N	IV
Acknowledgments to	6 L	III	Terraces at	64 N	IV
Work by, Similkameen river	179 SS	V	Alma, PICTOR CO., N. S.		
Altum acuminatum (Doug.)	193 S	VI	Fossils from	16 M	XIV
Mary island, B.C.	116 B	II	Pyrolusite at	28 M	XIV
<i>schonoprasum</i> , L.			Rocks at and near	33 P	II
Athabaska lake, Sask.	214 C	IV		113 P	V
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Keew.	60 F	XIV	contact, Carboniferous and		
			Permian	11 H	XIV
			conglomerate	97 P	II
				109 P	V
				27 M	XIV
			Alma copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERT CO., N.B.	23 M	X

E. Vol.

		PAGE.	VOL.
AA	Alma mtns. , PICTOU CO., N. S.	33 P.	II
VIII	Alma par. , ALBERT CO., N. B.	41 R.	VI
III	Almaden elumabur elalm , KAM		
III	LOOPS LAKE, B. C.	108 S.	XI
	Almandite (Almandine garnet.)		
	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	43 A.	XIV
XII	Chigoggan pte., Yarmouth co., N.S.	69 A.	VI
XI	Crowsnest lake, Alta.	172 A.	XIII
XIV	Erables rapids, Ottawa river	181 I.	A
	Lac du Pied des Monts, Que.	435 A.	XV
	Manikagan river, Que.	119 A.	VIII
	Sherbrooke lake, N. S.	346 A.	XVI
	Wakefield tpe., Que.	431 A.	XX
VIII	Whitley bay, Hudson strait	14 R.	IX
	Almasippt , LISGAR DIV., MAN.	73, 82 E.	IX
VII	Almon, W. H.		
XIV	Work by, 1891	52 AA.	V
VII	1892	3 P.	V
	1893	59 A.	VI
IV		66 AA.	VI
VI	Almonte , LANARK CO., ONT.		
	Fossils from local	76, 85 A.	XIV
	Rocks in and near	12, 13, 29 A.	XIV
X	Almy , WYOMING, U.S.	54 F.	II
X	Alnus incuta , Lawson.		
	Quilehema, B.C.	390 A.	XVI
	Alno Island , Norway.	114 I.	A
	Alnoite .		
	Kamloops dist., B.C., petrography	388 R.	VII
	Mount Royal, Montreal	23 O.	XIV
	Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.	75 J.	VII
III		21 O.	XIV
	Alnus. See Alder.		
	<i>batocosa</i> . See Alder, Alaskan.		
X	<i>incana</i> , hoary.		
	<i>incana</i> . See Alder.		
I	<i>rubra</i> , red.		
	<i>viridis</i> , green.		
	Alopecurus alpinus , L.		
	Hudson strait	37 M.	VI
	James Bay dist.	73 J.	III
	Labrador interior	364 L.	VIII
III	<i>aristulatus</i> , Mich.		
IV	Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	24 DP.	I
VII	<i>genuiculatus</i> , Linn.		
VI	Labrador interior	364 L.	VIII
X	Rupert river, James bay	43 D.	I
IV		73 J.	III
IV	<i>protenus</i> .		
XV	See Timothy, French.		
IV	Alpena , ANnapolis CO., N.S.		
	Rocks at and near	93 M.	IX
	granites	14 G.	VI
		86, 87 A.	IX
	Alpena , MICHIGAN, U.S.	58 A.	IV
	Alpha brook , MT. UNIAKKE GOLD		
	DIST., HANTS CO., N.S.		
	Auriferous veins near	176 A.	XII
	Paul on	179 A.	XII
	Alpha mine , MT. STEPHEN, E. Koot.		
	ENAY DIST., B. C.	66 R.	III
	Alpha mine , SLOCAN DIV., B. C.		
	Contract for tunnel in, 1893	154 S.	VII

		PAGE.	VOL.
	Alpha mine , SLOCAN DIV., B. C.		
	Notes on, by McCampbell	28 A.	VII
	Slocan slates of	25 A.	VII
	Alpha spring , PAKENHAM TWP., LAN		
	ARK CO., ONT.		
	Analysis of water from	157, 159 R.	VII
	Alphabet of the Shuswap tribe	141 R.	VII
	Alpine elalm , LAUREAU MINING DIST.,		
	B.C.	157 A.	XVI
	Alpine Trias.		
	Forchillera region of N. America.	12 R.	II
	Fossils, ref. to, Kamloops div., B.C.	19 A.	A
	Vancouver island	9 B.	II
	Alps , THE, OF EUROPE.		
	Compared with the Rockies	21 G.	I
	Faulting in, conditions of	17 J.	VIII
	Alright Island , MAGDALEN ISLANDS,		
	G. OF SE. LAWRENCE.		
	Absence of glaciation on	49 M.	VII
	Changes in level on	25 M.	VII
	Gypsum deposits on	79 S.	A
	Notes on, by Chalmers	54 AA.	VI
	Alsek river , YKN.		
	Fossil wood from, specimen	190 A.	XI
	Glaciation on	5, 4 A.	XVI
	Alsia humifusa , (Roth.)		
	James bay	242 A.	XX
	Alston , ASHTON	21 F.	IX
	Alston pt. , BATHURST HARBOUR, N.B.	29, 39 M.	II
	Altalte .		
	Kootenay W. dist., B.C.	36 A.	VIII
	Liddle creek, Kaslo river, B.C.	29 R.	VI
	Long lake, Boundary Creek dist.,		
	B.C., analysis	10, 11 R.	VIII
	Nigger creek, Moyie river, B.C.	92, 193 A.	XII
		19 R.	XII
		169 A.	XIII
	Altamont moraine , MINN.		
	Notes on, by Upham	43 E.	IV
	Atlatl Indians . See Sikanni Indians.		
	Attemose (not Altamose), Frank A.	1 A.	XVI
	Altitudes .		
	Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin		
	App. III, Pt. E		IV
	Appalachians and Laurentides (ori		
	ginal)	65 J.	A
	Athabaska river, Alta.	26, 27 D.	A
	Baffin island, Frank	12 M.	XI
	Berens River dist., Keweenaw lakes.	31 F.	VII
	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.		
		12, 13 M.	II
	Kamloops div., B.C., Char mtns.	198 R.	VII
	at various temperatures		
	App. IV, Pt. B		VII
	Kewatin, lakes of southwestern	7, 8 F.	VII
	New Brunswick, mountains in main		
	watershed	11, 12 G.	I
	Ottawa and vicinity	6, 9 G.	XII
	Rainy River dist., Ont.	11 F.	III
		7, 8 F.	VII
	Rocky mountains	21 B.	I
		7 G.	IV
	Fairholme range, Alta.	8 D.	II
	Lefroy mt., Alta.	13 D.	II
	Saskatchewan, lakes of northern	12 D.	VIII
	Sudbury dist., Ont.	83 F.	V
		47 D.	XIV
	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	19, 19 J.	VIII
	Timagoun dist., Ont.	App. I, Pt. I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Altitudes in Canada, by J. WHITE.	219 A	XII	Aluminium—Con.		
	5 A	XIII	Statistics of, 1902	13 S	XV
Absolutes.			1903	382 A	XVI
Flannigan hill, Carleton co., N.B.	20 G	I	1904	11 S	XVI
Grand rapids, Saskatchewan river,					
Kee	200 E	V	Alumite.		
Mackenzie river, (The Ramparts)	21 R	II	Alba, N.B.	16, 17 I	IV
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III	Bulladella, Australia	100 A	VII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.,			Alumogen.		
158, 162, 163, 168, 173 F		V	Blair creek, Salmon river, B.C.	13 R	VII
<i>augurans</i> ,			107 R		IX
Mann island, Timiskaming lake,			Fountain creek, Fraser river, B.C.	25 R	VI
128, 292, 294 I		V	Grant brook, Fraser river, B.C.	87 F	VI
Saskatchewan river, 147, 150, 153, 202 E		V	Savona (near), B.C.	17 F	IV
<i>pruneri</i> , Billings,			53 R		VI
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	45 D	V	Spatsm, B.C.	24 R	VI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Springhill coal-field, N.S.	17 F	IV
dist.	177 F	V	Atward brook, CANADIAN RIVER, N.B.	32 M	XIII
<i>seriatoparoides</i> , Edwards and					
Hanne,			Amabel tp., BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.			Gas wells in	166 A	XIV
293, 294 I		V	Onondaga formation of	221 L	XV
<i>callorum</i> , Meek,			Amable du Fond river, MATTAWA		
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.			RIVER, ONT.	214 I	X
16, 70, 107 D		IV	Amadjuak bay, RAFFIN ISLAND,		
Red Deer river, Sask.	188 E	V	FRANK,		
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	45 D	V	Glacial striae on	31 M	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,			Latitude of	33 M	XI
163, 175, 178, 180, 185, 206 E		V	Laurentian on	22 M	XI
			Limestone on	26 M	XI
Alum.			Pyroxenite near	81 A	X
Bulladella, Australia, specimen	100 A	VII	Amadjuak lake, RAFFIN ISLAND,		
Medicine bluff, Whitefish lake,			FRANK,		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	100 H	III	Limestones on	26 M	XI
Statistics of, 1887	7 S	III	Soundings in, suggested by Boast	9 D	I
1888	7 S	IV	Amador creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
1889	7 S	IV	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	122 R	III
1890	8 S	V	<i>Anara hypoborea</i> , Dej.		
1891	6 S	V	Hudson strait, Lab.	27 D	I
1892	7 S	VI	Amazon stone. See Microline.		
1893	7 S	VII			
1894	9 S	VIII	Amber.		
1895	9 S	VIII	B. C., in Tertiary and Cretaceous		
1896	10 S	IX	coals	111 R	III
1897	11 S	X	Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river,		
1898	12 S	XI	Kee	30, 31 A	V
1899	11 S	XII	79, 225, 228 E		V
1900	11 S	XII	Frances river, Ykn.	103 R	III
1901	11 S	XIII	N.W.T., in coals and lignites	15 S	V
1902	13 S	XIV	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	161 R	III
1903	11 S	XVI	United States:—		
Alum hill, PEEL RIVER, YUKON	34 C	XVI	Imports into	15 S	V
Alum salts.			Massachusetts and New Jersey	15 S	V
Pietou coal-fields, N.S.	37 M	XIV	Amber mica. See Mica.		
Alum shale.			<i>Andropites rapstris</i> , See Bass, rock.		
Bathurst cape (near), Mack.	29 R	II	<i>Ambonchia</i> ,		
Peel river, Mack.	22 R	II	Lorette, Que.	20 K	III
Alumina, silicate of.			<i>affinis</i> , Ulrich,		
Red Deer river, Alta.	71 E	II	Similar to <i>A. septentrionalis</i> from		
Aluminium.			Ekwan river, Keeweenaw	46 F	XIV
Percentage of, in corundum	16 S	X	<i>amgdalinea</i> , Billings,		
Statistics of, 1893	7 S	VII	Ottawa	61 G	XII
1894	9 S	VIII	<i>aphani</i> , Hall,		
1895	9 S	VIII	Niagara limestone of Illinois, U. S.	47 F	XIV
1896	10 S	IX	<i>bellistriata</i> , Hall,		
1897	11 S	X	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
1898	12 S	XI	Que.	146 J	VII
1899	11 S	XII			
1900	11 S	XIII			
1901	11 S	XIV			

<i>Androychou (Byssamien) caduto</i> , Hall			
Chambly, Que.	150 J		VI
Huron river	153 J		VI
Yamaska river	152 J		VII
" <i>orbicularis</i> , Emmons			
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G		XII
St. Charles river, Que.	37 I		V
" <i>radiata</i>			
Pécanour river, Que.	17 K		III
Occurrences in Que.	119 K		III
Ste. Croix, Que.	17 K		III
St. Nicholas	16 K		III
" <i>septentrionalis</i>			
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 46 F		XIV
" <i>widulata</i> (Winfield.)			
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 46 F		XIV
Amboy, Cottonwood co., Minn.	120 E		IV
Ambrose gold mine , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	176 S		A
<i>Amelanchier</i>			
Manitoba lake	39 K		V
New Brunswick, western	52 G		I
Ochre river, Man.	82 K		V
Tagish lake, Ykn.	168 B		III
" <i>altifolia</i> , See Service-berry.			
" <i>canadensis</i> , T. and G., See Pear, Indian.			
Ameliasburg , PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.	134 AA		XV
American Asbestos Co.			
Mining methods of, Eastern tps., Que.	25, 28 S		A
Operations of, 1903	19 SS		XVI
Owners of	142, 143 K		IV
Plant of	23 S		XVI
American bar , FRASER RIVER, B.C.			
Placer gold mining on	116 R		III
American Boy silver mine , BOUND- ARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			
Production of, 1903	140 S		VII
American Chrome Co.	33 S		XV
	26 S		XVI
American claim , LARDEAU MINING, DIST., B.C.	87 A		XVI
American coye , TOR BAY, GUYS- BOROUGH CO., N.S.			
Analyses of schists and granites from	32, 33 R		VI
American creek , TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Evidences of glaciation near	48 AA		XV
Mining on, 1903	72 AA		XV
American flag claim , TOAD MT., B.C.	57-60 B		IV
	173 S		V
American Gold Mining Co.			
Operations of, Gilbert river, Que.	124 S		VII
	86 A		XIII
	97 J		X
American gulch , BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	39 B		XIV

116—21

American Iron and Steel Association.		PAGE, VOL.
Extract from report by iron industries of Canada, 1898,	97 s	XI
" " 1899, "	70 s	VII
American mine, QUEENS CO., N.S. See Ballou mine.		
American Museum of Natural History.	263 A	XIV
	16, 17 AA	XV
American Nickel Works.	20 H	XIV
American Oil Co.	82 ss	IX
American pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONEIDA CO.		I
American process of nickel refining. See Orford process		
Ames, H. S.	50 s 41 s	XV XVI
Amet Island, NORTHUMBERLAND SHUAE, N.S.	139 P	V
Amet sd., PROCTOR CO., N.S.	27 M	XIV
Amethyst.		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 AA	V
Minas basin, " "	61 E	I
Digby neck, " "	21 Q	VI
Kings co., " "	211, 215 V	XIV
	294 A	XVI
Dubawnt river, Koe, " "	41 A	VIII
General occurrences, " "	65, 69, 70 s	III
	17 T	IV
Grand Manan island, N.B.	126 q	X
Lake Superior, Ont.	192 A	VII
amethyst quartz.		
Frequent refs. to in report on Thunder Bay dist.	Pt H	III
methystine.		
Markhamville, N.B., specimen ..	67 A	XI
methyst harbour, L. SUPERIOR, Ont.		
Amethyst from, " "	69, 70 s 17 F	III IV
Amherst, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Brick making in, " "	53 A	VI
	147 M	VII
Farm lands at, " "	137 M	VII
Glaciation at, " "	23, 74, 95, 103 M	VII
Manganese ore near (pyrolusite) .	54 T	IV
	158 s	XV
analysis Facing	169 s	XV
Rocks at and near, " "	11, 37, 68 E	I
Amherst, MARSHALL CO., S. DAKOTA.	53 E	IV
Amherst Island, L. ONTARIO, ONT.	173 A 466 A	XIV XV
Ancher Island, MAGDALEN IS- LANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Absence of glaciation on	49 M	VII
Changes in level on, " "	25 P	VII
Crystalline boulders on, " "	55	VII
Gypsum deposits on, " "	79 s	X
Manganese of, " "	144 t	IV
	166, 167 s	XV
analysis, " "	Facing 169 s	XV
Notes on, by Chalmers, " "	54 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Amherst sp., LAVERGNE CO., QUE.			Amul, Dr. H. M., Cont.			Amul, Dr. H. M., Cont.		
Granitic gneiss of	38 A	XII	Paleontology			Paleontology		
Kaolin of	101 A	XII	1890			1890	73, 74 A	A
	14 B	XIII	1891			1891	78, 84 A	A
	119 A	IX	1892			1892	83, 84 A	A
porcelain from	130 A	XII	1893			1893	85, 88 A	VI
Roads of	122 A	X	1894			1894	109, 111 A	XII
	300 A	XII	1895			1895	132, 133 A	XIII
Amherstburg, Essex co., ONT.			1896			1896	125, 127 A	IX
Boring at for natural gas	47 A	IV	1897			1897	132, 137 A	X
	76, 88	IV	1898			1898	174, 182 A	XI
Botanical specimens from	153 A	XIV	1899			1899	139, 205 A	XII
Celestite from	347, 348 A	XVI	1900			1900	178, 182 A	XIII
Garnet in other portion of	465 A	XV	1901			1901	250, 267 A	XIV
			1902			1902	319, 318 A	XV
Amul, Dr. H. M.			Summary Rep. by, 1898, on the			Summary Rep. by, 1898, on the		
Bathography of, prepared	265 A	XIV	Duck islands, L. Huron,			Duck islands, L. Huron,		
Rope hole cores examined by,			Out			Out	176, 179 A	XI
from			Views of, re fossils from:			Views of, re fossils from:		
Alexandria, Ont.	49 A	XIII	Carlton co., N.B.			Carlton co., N.B.	150	I
Chatham tps., Ont.	138 S	VI	Montmorency falls, Que.			Montmorency falls, Que.	24 K	III
Ramsay corners, Ont.	50 B	XIII	Niagara formation,			Niagara formation,	201 A	XIV
Determination by, of fossils from:			Quebec city,			Quebec city,	341 I	V
Attung, N. S.	36 P	II	St. John harbor, N.B.			St. John harbor, N.B.	148 A	XIII
Atlin dist., B.C.	26 B	XII	Temiscouata lake, Que.			Temiscouata lake, Que.	39 M	III
Boscup, Que.	38 L	A	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893, 9 A			Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893, 9 A		
Campbell river, N.B.	8 B, N	II	Work by, 1885,			Work by, 1885,	25, 27, 67, 69, 70 A	VI
Cedar Hall, Que.	13, 14 M	III	1886			1886	29, 36, 47, 48 A	II
Charlevoix dist., Que.	10, 11 K	III	1887-1888			1887-1888	49, 107, 108 A	III
Clear Lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7 J	XIV	1890			1890	51 A	IV
Cumberland co., N.S.	53 E	I	1891			1891	73 A	A
East river tps., Que.	113, 137 C	VI	1892			1892	78, 80 A	A
Kedgwick river, N.B.	21 M	III	1893			1893	83, 84 A	VI
Leschard, N. S.	36 P	II	1894			1894	85, 88 A	VI
Messenger brook, N.S.	101 A	XV	1895			1895	109 A	VI
Montreal	54, 73 G	XIV	1896			1896	18, 165, 132, 133 A	XII
New Brunswick	289, 292 A	XVI	1896			1896	9, 125, 126 A	IX
Niagara Torbrook basin, N. S.	14 G	VI	1897			1897	15, 57, 98, 99, 132, 137 A	X
Nipissing lake, Ont.	91, 91-95 M	VI	1898			1898	10, 23, 146, 147,	
Ottawa dist., 3, 18, 21 and App. Pl. G	35 A	VI					174, 175 A	VI
Perth sheet area, Ont.	139-143 J	XII	1899			1899	10, 199, 206 A	XII
Quebec city	87, 89 J	XIV	1900			1900	131, 178, 182 A	XIII
St. Edmund, Que.	77-80 K	III	1901			1901	9, 173, 260, 267 A	XIV
St. John valley, N. B.	19 M	III	1902			1902	9, 319 A	XV
Sunnybrae, N.S.	137 A	XI	Amul Island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Amul Island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	160 A	XII	Direction of glacial striae on			Direction of glacial striae on	216 E	A
	63 P	II	Marsacite on			Marsacite on	153, 154 E	A
	121-128 I	X	Amul pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Amul pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	14, 18 J	VI	Dip of rocks between, and Ash bay,			Dip of rocks between, and Ash bay,	115 F	III
Tobique river, N. B.	19 G	I	Direction of glacial striae on			Direction of glacial striae on	136 F	III
Unahini river, Yukon.	388 A	XVI	Amul,			Amul,		
Fossil collecting by, in:			Cypress hills, Sask.			Cypress hills, Sask.	386 A	XVI
Eastern tps., Que.	7, 36, 37, 41 L	A	" calva,			" calva,	86 A	VI
Montmorency river and Ottawa	464 A	XV	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Quebec city	59 K	III	ver hills.			ver hills.		
Rimouski co., Que.	18, 19 M	III	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Temiscouata, Que.	36 A	III	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Illness of, 1895	133 A	VII	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Notes by, on age of rocks in Minas	176 A	VI	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
basin, N. S.	189, 182 A	VI	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Promotion of	86 A	V	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Ref. to field work by, in N.S.	16 M	XIV	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Que.	28 A	II	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Studies by, in England	19 K	III	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Table by, of formations round Mon-	327 A	XV	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
tréal	28, 29 G	XIV	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Summary Reports by, on work in			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
Paleontology			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
1886	36, 47 A	II	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
1887-1888	37 A	III	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		
1889	85, 88 A	IV	Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear			Amulskwacht hills, ALTA. See Bear		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ammonites.			Amphibolite.		
Athabasca div., B.C.	26 n	XII	Lacombian area N. of Island of		
Crowsnest coal fields, B.C.	81 A	XIV	Montreal	102 J	XII
Fort St. John, Peace river	25 A	I	Montmagnon amphibolite area	10 A A	V
Fox Hill sandstone, Sask.	261	I	Osgood Lake, B.C.	112 A	XV
Frenchman valley, Sask.	55 A	I	Perth sheet area, Ont.	21	XIV
Goodenough mt., Ykn.	46 C	XVI	Peterborough co., Ont.	123 A	XII
Great Bear river, Mack.	29 B	II	Pinebush lake, Ont.	267 L	XIII
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 D	IV	Portland E. tp., Que.	37 G	XII
Nicola coal basin, B.C.	49 A	XVI	Quinze river, Que.	204 I	X
Peace river, Alta.	19 D	V	Sacred River headwaters	112 A	XVI
Ped river, Ykn.	41 C	XVI	Stillwater river, Lab.	27 L	IX
Quatsino sound, V.I.	87 B	II	Sudbury dist., Ont.	141	V
Queen Charlotte island, B.C.	51, 81 A V	VI	petrography	73, 74 I	V
Rocky mountains, Cretaceous	17 D	II	Vermilion mine	61 D	XIV
St. Mary river, B.C.	113 A	III	Tamagami dist., Ont., petrography	77 I	XV
Snake river, Ykn.	13 C	XVI	Thunder Bay dist., Ont., Pagwa		
Two Creeks, Assiniboine river,			canon lake	165 A	XVI
Man.	214	V	Drowning river	179 A	XVI
Wilson river, Man.	290 E	V	Engawi bay	131	VI
<i>ultraproterozoic</i>			Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.	48, 49	VI
Prince Patrick island, Franc. dist.	49 B	II	White river, Nipissing dist., Ont.	221 A	XVI
Prof. Wiegman's opinion on	49, 50 B	II	Amphioxus.		
<i>phacops</i> , DeKay.			Torbrook, N.S.	97 M	IX
Central Alberta	164 I	II	Amphioxus.		
<i>Ammonites</i> <i>ultraproterozoic</i>			St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	XII
Sable island, N.S.	218 A	XII	<i>ammonites</i>		
<i>Ammonites</i> <i>ultraproterozoic</i> , Say.			Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 I	XII
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	163 A	XVI	<i>ultra</i> , Ballings.		
<i>ammonites</i>			Characteristics of Californian form.		
Humboldt lake, New Edinburgh,			ation	28 G	XIV
Ont.	56 C	XII	Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	XII
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E	V	<i>ultra</i> , Ballings.		
Amo, Cottonwood co., MINN., U.S.	420 E	IV	Mystic, Que.	130 J	XII
Amphipoda , Vieill. <i>See</i> Waxwing, bol-			Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	XII
<i>amphipoda</i> , <i>See</i> Waxwing, bol-			Amphipodum bapponicum , Schimp.		
<i>amphipoda</i> , <i>See</i> Waxwing, bol-			Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI
Amphipoda.			Amphipoda.		
Minas basin, N.S., foots of, 180, D	V	XI	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	XII
Amphibole. <i>See</i> Actinolite, Asbes-			Hull tp., Que.	164 E	XII
tus, Hornblende, Nephrite, Talc,			Joliette, Que.	147 J	XII
garnet, Tremadine.			McDonald island, Is. Nipissing,		
Amphibolite.			Ont.	121 I	X
<i>See also</i> Hornblende-schist.			<i>amphibolite</i> , Nicholson.		
Bagot tp., Ont., petrography	81, 83, 87 I	XII	Joliette, Que.	147 J	XII
Bancroft sheet area	149 A	XIV	New Edinburgh, Ont.	165, 166	XII
Black lake, Kimstino div., Sask.	52 D	XII	<i>amphibolite</i> , James.		
Black (Stone) river, Athabasca lake,			Beauport, Que.	21, 118 K	II
Sask.	73, 76, 77 D	XII	Ottawa and vicinity	63, 65, 67, 71 G	XII
Boundary Creek copper mines, B.C.	167 A	XV	<i>amphibolite</i> , Ford.		
Campbell creek, S. Thompson river,			Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
B.C.	58, 59, 122, 124 B	XII	Que.	145 J	XII
Composition of	59 D	XIV	Amphioxus.		
Douglas harbor, Lab.	34 I	XI	Corals resembling, from Attawa-		
Eastmain river, Lab.	210 I	XII	pskat river, Kee.	28 G	II
petrography	345 I	XII	Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
Grass River dist., Kee.	21 F	XII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Grenville tp., Que.	432 A	XV	region, Man.	206 F	V
Haliburton sheet area, Ont.	50, 51 A	IX	Amphioxus.		
Hastings co., Ont.	197 A	XI	Quebec city	189, 119 K	III
Hudson bay, Lab.	123, 124, 126 A	XII	<i>amphioxus</i> .		
Indian portage, L. Timiskaming,			Furnham tp., Que.	134, 135 J	XII
Que.	187 I	X	St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	XII
Jackfish lake, Rainy River dist.,			Amphioxus <i>ultraproterozoic</i> , (Lehm.)		
Ont., photo of	Faeng 133 F	III	Mary island, B.C.	116 B	II
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.	352, 356, 398 B	VII	Amur country, SIBERIA.	162 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Amygdaloid			Analyses and assays		
Bay of Fundy, N. S.	53 A	A	Andradite.		
Coppermine valley, Mack.	104 A	XIII	Chesapeake, Que.	16 B	VI
Manitoba lake, Man.	9 A A	AA	Foster bar, Fraser river, B.C.	16 B	VI
North Kootenay pass, B. C. and			Anorthoclase.		
Alta	57 B	I	Marblehead neck, Mass.	19, 20 L	XIII
Quilchama creek, B. C.	131, 136 B	XII	Anorthosites.		
Two Islands, Cumberland co., N. S.	436 A	XV	Various parts of Canada	130, 131 A	XIII
Valdes island, B. C.	45 B	II	Anthraxolite.		
Vancouver river, C.			Petitsikapau lake, Lab.	66 B	XII
Johnstone strait	47 B	II		288 L	XIII
Nootka sound	51 A	AA	Antimony ore.		
Quatsino sound	85 L	II	Madoc tp., Ont.	13 B	XIII
West coast	82 A	AA	Prince William, N.B.	32 B	X
Amygdulites			Rawdon, N.S.	59 A	VI
Kings co., N. S., trap area	291, 295 A	XVI	South Ham tp., Que.	11 B	XIII
Amyon.			Arquerite.		
Coldwater group, B. C.	76 B	XII	Omnesa div., B.C.	145 B	III
Anaconda				26 B	VI
BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,			Arsenic.		
B. C.			Madoc tp., Ont.	11 S	III
Copper smelter near	173 S	A		17 S	A
Grey granite of	118 S	XIII	Asbestos.		
	58 A	XIV	Asia Minor	27 S	X
Anaconda copper claim, WHITE			California	27 S	X
horse dist., Yks.			Eastern tps., Que.	27 S	X
Bornite in	172 A	XIII	Augite-diorite.		
Notes on, by McConnell	51 A	XIII	Rosita hills, Colorado	14 L	XIII
Subnite on	25 B	XII	Baddeckite.		
Anaconda mines, ALLEN LAKE DIV.,			Baddeck, N.S.	14, 12 E	IX
B. C.			Hessemer matte.		
Description of	70, 71 B	XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.	215 B	XIV
Magnetite on	21, 35 B	XII	Hessemer slag.		
	22 B	XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.	214 B	XIV
Anaconda, KINGS CO., N.B.	26, 27 S	IV	Hismithite.		
Anatlim creek. See Beebe mt.			Longueville tp., Que.	19, 20 C	XV
Anatline.			Black sand.		
Bay of Fundy, N. S.	55 AA	A	Wild Horse creek, E. Kootenay,	180 S	XI
Anatite.			B. C.		
General occurrences in Canada	47 L	IX	Brine, Salt, and Salt Springs.		
Annapolis co., N.S., trap rocks	93 A	IX	Cheshire, England	161 S	A
Petersborough harbour, N.B.	192 A	XII		217 S	AV
Analyses and Assays. See also Assays.				163 S	A
Made by survey, 1885, throughout Pt. M			Goderich, Ont.	217, 232 S	AV
1886	Pt. M	I		42 L	II
1887	Pt. M	II	Goosehunting creek (near), Sask.	11 L	II
1888-89	Pt. R	IV	Manitoba	35 B	A
1890-91	Pt. R	V		222 E	V
1892-93	Pt. R	VI		236, 237 S	AV
1894	Pt. R	VII		32, 33 B	A
1895	Pt. R	XIII	Swan lake	219 S	AV
1896	Pt. R	IV		26, 32 R	AV
1898	Pt. R	VI	Winnipegosis lake	231 S	AV
1899	Pt. R	XII		162 B	III
1900	Pt. R	XIII	Nanaimo, V. I.	12 T	III
Actinolite.			Port Elgin, Ont.	119, 121 K	IV
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	51 B	IX	Quebec province	33, 34 R	A
Potton tp., Que.	51 B	IX	Salina, N.B.	122 B	A
Westmeath tp., Ont.	51 B	VI	Carbonaceous shale.		
Akerite.			Benacadie glen, N.S.	59 R	XII
Thing-shong (near), Norway	21 L	XIII	Fisherman creek, Kettle river, B.C.	59 R	XII
Yamaska mt., Que.	21 B	XVI	Hunter mt., Victoria co., N.S.	23, 26 E	XIII
Akkite.			Celestite.		
Long lake, Yale dist., B.C.	10, 11 B	XIII	Bagot tp., Ont.	9 B	XI
			Lansdowne tp., Ont.	9, 10 R	VII

Page, Vol.

Analyses and assays		Page, Vol.
Cement-stone.		
Calgary, Alta.	124	II
Chemawinitie.		
Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river.	226, 228 f	A
Chromite.		
Coleraine tp., Que.	67 R	VII
Thetford tp., Que.	56 f	III
Chromopellite.		
Scottie creek, Bonaparte river, B.C.	11, 12 R	XIII
Clay.		
Riding mts., Man.	51, 52 f	IX
St. Thomas, Que.	68, 69 f	XI
Souris, Man.	38 R	VI
Clinocllore.		
Bagot tp., Ont.	17, 18 R	VI
Coal and Fossil Fuels.		
Blairmore-Frank coal fields, Alta.	24 R	XIII
Bow river and tribs., Alta.	122 f	II
British Columbia, table of	49 s	A
Cape Breton island, N.S.	67, 68 R	IV
Coalbrook, N. Thompson river, B.C.	231 f	VII
Coldwater river, B.C.	96 R	III
Cosigan coal-basin, Alta.	117, 121 f	XVI
Cumberland coal-field, N.S.	59 s	VI
Crowsnest coal field, B.C.	7, 8, 10 R	VI
Elk river and tribs., B.C.	18, 19 s	A
Elk river and tribs., B.C.	12, 13 f	III
Hat creek, Bonaparte river, B.C.	210 R	VII
Lepreau basin, N.B.	67 f	A
Meeting creek, Battle river, Alta.	88 f	II
Nicola coal basin, B.C.	58 A	XV
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	33,	
	31, 102, 108, 117 f	II
	59 f	III
	9 R	VI
Oldman River dist., Alta.	6, 7 R	IV
	19 s	A
Petion coal field, N.S.	58, 59 s	VI
Port Hood, N.S.	164 A	XIII
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	86 R	III
	17 f	III
	8, 12, 13 R	VI
Graham island, B.C.	40, 43, 44 f	XVI
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta.	62, 125 f	II
	5, 10, 11 f	II
	70 R	A
	10, 11 R	VI
	19 s	A
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.	59 R	VIII
Similkameen river, B.C.	10 R	VI
Swan river, Man.	229 f	A
	6 R	VI
Sheep creek, Highwood river, Alta.	18 R	VIII
	81, 85, 87 A	XV
Souris coal-field, Sask.	33, 38, 40 f	XV
Tadoussac river, B.C.	29, 30 R	XI
Tuya river, B.C.	10 R	IX
United States		
Canon city, Col.	150 f	II
Seattle, Wash.	32 R	III
Turtle mts., Dak.	193 A	XV

Analyses and assays

Page, Vol.

Coal and fossil fuels		Page, Vol.
Vancouver island	88, 90, 91 R	III
Western coal fields	17, 19 f	III
Yukon	140, 141 s	VI
Coke.		
Chil creek	27, 28 R	XII
	61, 48 A	XIII
Coal creek	10, 11 R	IX
Dugdale,	25, 27 R	XII
	30, 31 R	XII
	48 A	XIII
Klondike river	23 R	XIII
Lewes river	119 R	III
	11 f	II
Whitehorse	28, 29 f	XII
	23, 25 f	XIII
Cobaltiferous arsenopyrite.		
Graham tp., Ont.	For	A
Cookette.		
Wait-a-bit creek, Columbia river, B.C.	29 f	VI
Copper and Copper Ores.		
Ascut tp., Que.	30 R	IV
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	119 A	XV
Copper island, Shuswap lake, B.C.	67 R	VII
Coxheath dist., N.S.	57 s	VI
Fabre tp., Que.	154 f	A
Lachabeg, N.S.	121 f	II
McKim tp., Ont.	19 f	II
Sooke, V.I.	19 f	II
Sudbury dist., Ont.	19 f	XIV
Corundum.		
Pend d'Oreille river, B.C.	15 R	IX
Cyanite-Granite-Gneiss.		
Snake creek, Ottawa river, Que.	18 R	IX
Dacourite.		
Kicking Horse valley, B.C.	21 R	VI
Danallite.		
Graham tp., Ont.	19 R	A
Monte Cristo mts., B.C.	13, 14, 29 R	XIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	104 R	XIV
Danallite.		
Walrus island, Lab.	15 R	XII
Datolite.		
Derry tp., Que.	17, 18 R	XII
Dolomites and Limestones.		
Aldfield tp., Que.	26, 27 R	IV
Barrie tp., Ont.	27 R	IV
Cape Breton island, N.S.	110 A	VIII
Castle Mountain formation.	26 f	II
Colborne tp., Ont.	33, 34 f	XII
Cumberland road, N.S.	188 f	A
East Selkirk, Man.	82 f	VI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	19, 20 R	VI
Hackettstown, N.J.	173 f	VIII
Halton co., Ont.	16, 17 f	VIII
Heckelaga co., Que.	20, 21 R	IX
Hull, Que.	34, 35 R	VII
	45, 46 f	XII
Kananaskis, Alta.	20 R	VI
Kicking Horse pass, B.C.	41 f	II
Kingston, Ont.	25, 26 R	IV
Lower Fort Garry, Man.	78 f	VI
Lunenburg co., N.S.	18, 19 R	VI
Nepan tp., Ont.	26 R	XIII
Ottawa front, Ont.	32, 33 R	XII
Panache lake, Ont.	13 f	A

Analyses and assays. <i>Cont.</i>		Page.	Vol.	Analyses and assays. <i>Cont.</i>		Page.	Vol.
Dolomites and limestones. <i>Cont.</i>				Gneiss. <i>Cont.</i>			
Ponte-Clare, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	21 R	IV		Rawdon tp., Que.	58 J	VIII	
Portland, N.B.	15, 16 R	VIII		St. Jean de Matho, Que.	58 J	VIII	
Pishke-kagan river, Ont.	31, 32 R	VII		Trembling lake, Que.	58 J	VIII	
Rousay tp., Ont.	27, 28 R	VII		Trembling mt., Que.	97 C	VII	
Ross tp., Ont.	24, 25 R	IX		Gold.			
St. John vicinity, N.B.	35 R	VII		<i>See under Gold and Silver assays.</i>			
	45 R	VIII		Granite.			
	81 M	X		American cove, Torbay, N.S.	32, 33	VI	
	159 A	XI		Cape Ann, Mass.	60	XI	
S. Laurent de Montval, Que.	20, 21 R	IX		Curlingford, Ireland	97 C	VII	
Springville, N.S.	123 P	II		Granite-gneiss.			
Stephen mt., B.C.	18 R	XI		Nipissing dist., Ont.	101 A	IX	
Walkerton, Ont.	20 R	XI		Granite-gneiss.			
Wellington co., Ont.	26, 27 R	VIII		Kipawa lake, Que.	18, 19 R	IX	
	16, 17 R	VIII		Granodiorite.			
Dumeykite.				Nelson, B.C.	101 A	IX	
Sudbury dist., Ont.	148 R	XIV		Graphite.			
Ecdolite.				Alkow harbour, Dean canal, B.C.	16 R	IX	
Greenville tp., Que.	13, 14 R	VII		Denbigh tp., Ont.	97 R	V	
Essexite.				Manrore tp., Ont.	11, 12 R	VII	
Monteregian hills, Que.	10 R	XVI		Graphitic rock.			
Shed. Mt.	141	XIII		River Don's road, Inverness co., N.S.	67 R	VII	
Yamaska mt.	26, 10 R	XVI		Grossularite.			
Rognstock, Bohemia	141	XIII		Coleraine tp., Que.	16 R	IX	
Salem Neck, Mass.	141	XIII		Lewis river, Ykn.	14, 15 R	VII	
Fanajite.				Litchfield tp., Que.	16 R	VI	
Deery tp., Que.	12, 13 R	VII		Gypsum and gypsum rocks.			
Feldspar.				Baldock bay, Victoria co., N.S.	78 S	X	
Brome mt., Que.	19 R	XIII		Hillsborough, N.B.	97 M	X	
Paul island, Lab.	130 J	VIII		Mabou, N.S.	77 S	X	
Snolt a Pine river, Que.	24, 26 L	A		Tennycave, N.S.	78 S	X	
Villeneuve tp., Que.	158 K	IX		Wentworth, N.S.	65 A	VI	
	221 S	X			78 S	VI	
Felsite.				Harmotome.			
Hay cove, Red islands, N.S.	22, 23 R	VIII		O'Connor tp., Ont.	16 R	X	
Fibrotterite.				Hessite.			
Elbow river, Alta.	12, 13 R	IX		Long lake, Yale div., B.C.	11, 12 R	VIII	
Ferbergite.				Hornblende.			
Eagle river, Shuswap lake, B.C.	65 R	X		Foster bar, Fraser river, B.C.	17 R	VI	
Fullers earth.				Hubnerite.			
Rock creek, Klondike river, Ykn.	19 R	XIII		Emerald, N.S.	10 R	XI	
Gabbro.				Hydromagnesite.			
Cote St. Pierre, L'Ange-de-la-Croix, Que.	62 O	XII		Cariboo road, Lillooet dist., B.C.	10, 12 R	XI	
Emerald mine, Buckingham tp., Que.	11 O	XII		Hydronephelite.			
Galena.				Ice river, B.C.	13 R	XII	
<i>See also under Gold and Silver assays.</i>				Hypersthene.			
Cabnet island, Que.	120 S	X		Marey mt., N.Y.	130 J	VIII	
Smithfield, N.S.	162 P	II		Hyalite.			
Timiskaming lake, Que.	84 S	VI		Barkley sound, V.I.	11 R	X	
	120 S	X		Iron and iron ores.			
Garnierite.				Cameron tp., Ont.	23, 24 R	VI	
Nomica	181 R	XIV		Comox coal-field, V.I.	151 R	III	
Gentile.				Luttworth tp., Ont.	9 J	VI	
Jackson co., Penn.	176, 177 R	XIV		Millstream river, N.B.	83 S	V	
Gersdorffite.				Nova Scotia, annotated table of, northwest...	98, 107 S	X	
Dunsmuir tp., Ont.	24, 45 R	V		Petitskapar lake, Lab.	179, 180 P	V	
	103 R	XIV		Rawdon tp., Que.	285 L	VIII	
Gneiss.				Red Deer river, Alta.	142 J	VIII	
Lachute, Que.	9 O	XII			159 R	II	
Montebello, Que.	4 O	XII					
Nipissing dist., Ont.	55, 57 J	X					

Vol. Vol.

Analyses and assays - *Cont.*

Page. Vol.

Iron and iron ores - *Cont.*

Rondeau island, B. C.	65 s	VII
St. Jerome, Que.	160 a	VII
St. Joseph island L. Huron, Ont.	13, 11 b	V
Silver Mountain dist., Ont.	16 v	II
Summybrae, N. S.	106, 107 s	X
Timagami lake, Ont.	127 v	V
Wallace Mines, Ont.	118 i	V
Wexford tp., Que.	111 a	V
	112 j	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	17 v	V
	47 ss	V

Iron -ankerite.

Colchester and "Guy's" co., N. S.	100, 103 s	X
-----------------------------------	------------	---

Iron -hematite

Armagh dist., N. S.	35, 36 i	VI
Avondale, N. S.	23 i	III
Bastard tp., Ont.	59 r	V
Bathurst tp., Ont.	25 r	VIII
Jacksontown, N. B.	14 v	X
Kingston Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	29, 21, 26 b	VIII
	46, 17 i	XII
	App. II Pt. I	XII
Koksoak river, Lab.	17, 18 r	VII
Black Sturgeon lake, Ont.	39 i	V
Bristol, Que.	12 k	IV
Cow bay, C. Breton co., N. S.	16 b	VII
Hull, Que.	10 k	IV
L. Superior, Ont.	172 j	VIII
Larnack co., Ont.	21 v	IV
Lochaber, N. S.	115	II
Loon lake, Algoma dist., Ont.	21, 22 k	IV
Madou harbour, N. S.	33 r	IX
	21 r	VI
Middle river, Victoria co., N. S.	32 r	VIII
North Innes, N. S.	16 b	VII
Nova Scotia, annotated list of	98, 107 s	X
Sarawak tp., Ont.	33 r	VIII
South Crosby tp., Ont.	18 i	II
Spence's Bridge, B. C.	26 t	III
Summybrae, N. S.	33 b	VIII
Waboose lake, Ont.	33 r	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	19 r	II
	25 t	III
	61 v	VI
Woodstock par., N. B.	150 v	VIII

Iron -limonite.

Ste. Julie, Que.	111 j	VII
------------------	-------	-----

Iron -limonite.

East river, Pictou co., N. S.	71 s	VI
Grand River, Richmond co., N. S.	36 r	VII
Halifax co., N. S., various localities	185 v	V
Kilkenny tp., Que.	16 r	VII
	143 j	VIII
L'Islet, Que.	27 k	IV
Mattagami river, Ont.	33 r	VIII
Nova Scotia, annotated list of	98, 107 s	X
Petite Côte, Vanhousen co., Que.	27 k	IV
Port Kells, Fraser river, B. C.	33 b	VIII
Ste. Angèle and St. Charles, Que.	27 k	IV
St. Maurice, Que.	27 k	IV
Springville, N. S.	98 s	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	19 r	II

Iron -magnetite.

Airy tp., Ont.	19 r	VIII
Albany river, Ont.	26 t	III
Ascot tp., Que.	15, 16, 18 t	II
Ashmun river, Lab.	18, 19 r	VII
Atikokan river, Ont.	38 r	V
	55, 56 t	X

Analyses and assays - *Cont.*

Page. Vol.

Iron -magnetite - *Cont.*

Bagot tp., Ont.	19, 22, 25 s	VII
Base St. Paul, Que.	116	V
Bedford tp., Ont.	24 i	VII
Big Turtle river, Ont.	36	VII
Carlow tp., Ont.	24, 25 i	II
	51 v	X
Cochran, B. C., Kamloops lake, B. C.	152 k	III
Cochran, B. C., Que.	30 i	VII
Clonfert port, N. S.	29, 23 i	VI
Clonfert, N. S.	99 i	XIV
Dagby tp., Ont.	19 i	VII
Deerham tp., Ont.	49, 31 b	VIII
Green water lake, Ont.	27 v	V
Guthrie lake, Ont.	22 k	V
Kensington lake, Que.	27 i	II
Kiddell river, B. C.	28, 27 v	VIII
Koksoak river, Lab.	17, 18 r	VII
Kingston Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	16, 17 i	XI
	App. II Pt. I	XI
Hall, Que.	9, 10 v	XII
Lockshiem, Ont.	31, 32 r	VIII
Juan de Fuca str., B. C.	17, 18 i	V
Kamistikwia, Ont.	22 i	V
Lamark co., Ont.	24 i	VII
	20, 21, 25, 26 b	VIII
Lands tp., Que.	23 i	VII
Lepreau, N. B.	27 v	VII
	17 v	X
Little Gull lake, Ont.	25 v	VII
	17 i	V
Lutterworth, Ont.	25 r	VII
	19 r	VI
	51 v	X
Moss tp., Ont.	36, 37 b	VI
Nictaux mines, N. S.	29, 30 r	VIII
North Crosby tp., Ont.	22 r	IV
	21, 22 r	VIII
North mountain, N. S.	16 r	VII
Oso tp., Ont.	30 r	VIII
Pine creek, Watroun river, Alta.	38 r	V
St. Jerome, Que.	16, 17 i	II
	110 j	VII
Seine river, Ont.	37 i	II
Shebandowan sheet area, Ont.	100	X
Snowdon tp., Ont.	19, 20 r	VII
	51 v	X
Sutton lake, Kee	32 r	VIII
Texada island, B. C.	99 r	III
Timagami lake, Ont.	31 b	VIII
Thunder Bay silver district, Ont.	24 i	VI
Wollaston tp., Ont.	24 i	VI
	51 v	X
Wexford tp., Que.	16, 17 b	VII
Wolfeboro tp., Que.	39 i	VIII

Iron Pyrites.

Garthby tp., Que.	37 k	IV
Masham tp., Que.	37 r	VII
North Burgess tp., Ont.	150 r	XIV
St. Jerome, Que.	140 i	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	40 r	VI
	145 i	X
	34, 35 b	VIII
	96 i	XIV
Timagami lake, Ont.	146 i	X

Iron -sand.

St. Mary bay, Digby co., N. S.	102, 103 s	X
--------------------------------	------------	---

Iron -silicite.

French river, Pictou co., N. S.	115 p	II
Galway tp., Ont.	14 j	VI

TABLE VOL.

Analyses and assays.

Iron Siderite.		
Hudson bay, Lab.	286.1	VIII
Flint island	167.8	VI
Koksoruk river, Lab.	284.1	VIII
Lethbridge (meat), Alta.	37.8	VI
Lorne, N. S.	106, 107.8	VI
McIntyre tp., Ont.	23.6	IV
Sutherland river, N. S.	104, 105.8	VI
Jacupirangite.		
A. Karsas, U. S., and Sao Paulo, Brazil	33.0	XVI
Kamugrauite.		
Vosges mtns., France and Germany.	6.6	VII
Kryptoperthite.		
Lanuvik, Norway	19.1	XIII
	12.6	XVI
Laurdalose.		
Brome mt., Que.	13.6	XVI
Laurvikite.		
Brome mt., Que.	11, 12.6	XVI
Norway	11, 13.6	XVI
Lavan.		
Franklin mt., Victoria, A.S.	31.8	VI
Lead Ores.		
See under Gold and Silver assays.		
Leptidolite.		
Walshehd tp., Que.	11, 12.6	XII
Lepidomelane.		
Marmora tp., Ont.	14, 15.6	VI
Lollingite.		
Galway tp., Ont.	19.6	VI
Magnesite.		
Arlin Lake div., B. C.	21.8	XII
Boh in tp., Que.	111.8	IX
	96.8	IX
Grenville tp., Que.	15, 19.8	XIII
Magnetite Traps.		
Sudbury district, Ont.	23.0	XIV
Magnetite.		
Podah lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.	100	XII
Manganese Ores.		
Canada, general	Facing 169.8	XX
Dawson sett., N. B.	56.0	X
Hillsborough, N. B.	68.8	IX
	126.8	X
Jordan mt., N. B.	52.0	X
Lewis bay, Grand Mira, N. S.	19.1	II
Marathonville, N. B.	94.8	X
	80.8	IX
	49.0	X
Mira hills, C. Breton, N. S.	58.88	IX
Quebec head, N. B.	54.0	X
Marcasite.		
Sudbury district, Ont.	98.0	XIV
Marl.		
Anticosti island.	41.1	II
Artemesia tp., Ont.	21, 22.8	XII
Chalk lake, Ont.	29, 30.8	XII
Conlonge lake, Ont.	26.8	XII
Emerald lake, near L. Timiskam.	27, 28.1	XII
Miniz, Ont.	31, 32.8	XII
	156.1	X

Analyses and assays.

Marl.		
Erasmia river, Ont.	29.1	VII
Hemlock lake, near Ottawa	23, 24	VII
	47.6	VII
Lavant tp., Ont.	21, 25.8	XII
Marl lake, Flos tp., Ont.	28, 29.8	XII
Shallow lake, Grey co., Ont.	39, 34.8	XII
Sheffield tp., Ont.	25, 26.8	XII
Stanstead tp., Que.	22, 23.8	XII
White lake, Hastings co., Ont.	27.8	XII
Mica.		
See under Muscovite and Phlogopite.		
Molybdenite Ores.		
Egan tp., Que., and Ross tp., Ont.	19.8	XIII
Molybdenite.		
Egan tp., Que.	17.6	IX
Muscovite.		
Matawatchan tp., Ont.	21.8	X
Villeneuve tp., Que.	58.1	III
Natron.		
Goodenough lake, B. C.	12, 13.8	VI
Natural Gas.		
Findlay, Ohio	6.0	X
Newberryite.		
Quartz creek, Indian river, Ykn. 13, 14	11	XII
Nicolite Ores.		
Melapicoten island, Ont.	148.8	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	102.8	XIV
Timiskaming dist.	156, 157.8	XIV
Nickel Ores.		
Anglesea tp., Ont.	38.8	VI
Austin	173.8	XIV
Aylwin tp., Que.	39, 40.8	VI
Barelay sound, V. I.	46.8	X
Barab, Charlton, N. S.	39.8	X
Boulardie Centre, N. S.	33, 34.8	XIII
Calumet tp., Que.	39.8	VI
Clarendon tp., Ont.	225.8	XIV
Clavopnot, V. I.	40, 45, 46.8	X
Commercial nickel	40.8	VI
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	225.8	XIV
	38.8	XV
Dominion of Canada, general	38.8	IX
Earley tp., Que.	173.8	XIV
Galway tp., Ont.	37.8	VI
Hudson bay, Lab.	38, 39.8	VI
Ice river, B. C.	59.8	XIII
Jervis inlet, B. C.	35.8	XIII
Kennedy lake, V. I.	43.8	VI
Kogaluk lake, Lab.	40, 41.8	VI
Kootenay, West, B. C.	37.8	XII
	41, 42.8	VI
	20, 21.8	XII
	27, 29.8	XIII
	38, 39.8	IX
Kynnot, V. I.	40.8	VI
L. of the Woods, Ont.	38.8	XII
Letite, N. B.	46.8	X
Masham tp., Que.	40.8	X
Matawatchan tp., Ont.	34.8	XII
Minden tp., Ont.	37.8	XII
Mission, B. C.	29.8	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42.8	VI
Monashoe mt., B. C.	46.8	X
Moore lake, N. B.	47.8	X
New Chelodna	27.8	X
Olden tp., Ont.	182.8	XIV
Oregon, U. S.	35.8	XIII
	178.8	XIV

Analyses and Assays. *Con.* PAGE. VOL.**Nickel Ores.**

Potter tp., Que.	40 R	A
Red Deer river, Churchill river,	43 R	VI
Keew.,	39 R	A
St. Stephen, N.B.	140 S	A
	158, 159 A	AV
Savona, B.C.	41 R	VI
Scandinavia,	168, 169 H	XIV
Schreiber (near), Ont.	46 R	A
	41 R	VI
Sebastopol tp., Ont.	29 R	VII
Shin-swap lake, B.C.	35 R	XII
Somerville tp., Ont.	39, 40 R	VI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	41-45 R	A
	123, 131 S	A
	35 R	XII
109, 114, 134, 190, 199-206	226 R	XIV
Tayada island, B.C.	37, 38 R	XII
Thompson river, B.C.	35, 36 R	XII
Westmeath tp., Ont.	34 R	XII

Nordmarkite.

Brome mt., Que.	11 G	XVI
Tonsenos, Norway	21 L	XII

Norite.

Sudbury dist., Ont.	86 H	XIV
---------------------	------	-----

Ochres.

Therville tp., Que.	117 L	IV
St. Anne de Montmagny, Que.	134 S	A

Oil and Oil Shales.

Canadian.	77 SS	IV
	363 A	AV
Dover, N.B.	228 A	XVI

Olivine Diabase.

Sudbury dist., Ont.	91 H	XIV
---------------------	------	-----

Olivine Hyperite.

Læthus, Snamun, Norway	4	
------------------------	---	--

Opal.

Savona mt., Yale dist., B.C.	17 L	
------------------------------	------	--

Peat.

Samples prepared by the Arkman and Hodge processes	88 K	IV
St. Hubert, Que.	56 R	IV
Vane river, B.C.	53 R	IX

Pegmatite.

Mattawa, Ont.	139 L	A
---------------	-------	---

Pentlandite.

Sudbury dist., Ont.	94 H	XIV
---------------------	------	-----

Perthite.

North Burgess tp., Ont.	19 L	XII
-------------------------	------	-----

Petzite.

Kruger mt., Yale dist., B.C.	12 R	VIII
------------------------------	------	------

Phlogopite.

Oedegarden, Norway	30 G	XII
South Burgess tp., Ont.	30 G	XII

Phosphatic shale.

Dimvegan, N.S.	67 R	XVI
Mackintosh brook, East bay, N.S.	70 R	A
Wilson river, Man.	26 A	A
	91 E	V
	161 S	A

Plagioclase.

North of the St. Lawrence, Que.	131 J	XIII
---------------------------------	-------	------

Analyses and Assays. *Con.* PAGE. VOL.**Platinum.**

Australia, California, Oregon, Russia and S. America	8 L	II
Cariboo district, B.C.	190 S	AV
Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	5, 8 L	II
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.	14 R	VI

Polyerite.

Calvin tp., Ont.	14 L	XI
------------------	------	----

Polydynite.

Sudbury dist., Ont.	99 H	XIV
---------------------	------	-----

Pulaskite.

Kootenay, West, B.C.	104 A	AV
Monteregnan hills, Que.	13 G	AVI

Pyroxene.

Bawdon tp., Que.	85 J	XIII
Templeton tp., Que.	2 G	XII

Pyroxene-samphibolite.

Brandon tp., Que.	74 J	XIII
-------------------	------	------

Pyroxene-gneiss.

Bawdon tp., Que.	83 J	XIII
------------------	------	------

Quartz-andesite.

Broughton strait, B.C.	67, 68 R	XII
------------------------	----------	-----

Ro. ks. unspecified.

Brome mt., Que.	317, 318 A	AV
-----------------	------------	----

Sandstone.

Edmonton, Alta.	68 R	XII
Sonck, Que.	65 R	XIII

Scapolite.

Bipon tp., Que.	37 O	XI
-----------------	------	----

Scheelite.

Madaga gold dist., N.S.	9 R	XIII
Marlow tp., Que.	21 R	A

Schorlomite.

Ice river, B.C.	12, 13, R	XII
-----------------	-----------	-----

Sericite-schist.

Wata-bit creek, Columbia river, B.C.	21, 22 R	VI
--------------------------------------	----------	----

Stonkhlite.

Portland W. tp., Que. and Yogo Peak, Montana.	45 O	XII
---	------	-----

Silica.

Black harbour, N.B.	120 M	A
---------------------	-------	---

Silver ores.*See under Gold and Silver assays.***State.**

Graham island, B.C.	31 R	XVI
Melbourne tp., Que.	100 J	XII
	58 J	XIII
New Rockland, Que.	130 K	IX
	187 S	A
Quebec and France.	132 R	IV
Tinzen, Switzerland	100, 101 J	XII
	58 J	XIII
Wales.	132 K	IV
	100, 101 J	XII
	58 J	XIII

Smaltite.

Cobalt, Ont.	203, 208 A	XVI
--------------	------------	-----

Soapstone.

Potton tp., Que.	296 S	A
------------------	-------	---

Analyses and Assays—*Con.*

PAGE VOL.

Soils.

Black river, Nipissing dist., Ont.	123, 124	AV
Peace River dist.	82	AV
Salt marshes of N.B.	131	M

Singular chert.

Sutton tp., Que.	23	T
------------------	----	---

Stromeyerite.

Tomb mt., B.C.	12, 13	R
----------------	--------	---

Strontianite.

Nepaul tp., Ont.	22, 23	R
	44	G

Struvite.

Quartz creek, Indian riv., Ykn	13, 14	R
--------------------------------	--------	---

Syenite.

Ascutney mt., Vt.	21	L
Litchfield, Me.	6	O
Red Hill, N.H.	9	O

Talc.

Grimsthorpe tp., Ont.	18	R
-----------------------	----	---

Tar Sands.

Athabaska river, Alta.	83	SS
	91	A
	141	S

Tennantite.

Benaparte river, B.C.	13	R
-----------------------	----	---

Tetradymite.

Liddell creek, Kaslo river, B.C.	9, 10	R
----------------------------------	-------	---

Tetrahedrite.

W. Kootenay dist., B.C., Antelope chain	12	F
---	----	---

Therallite.

Kinjokthal, Lapland	45	O
---------------------	----	---

Topaz.

Jasper house, Rocky mts., Alta.	18	R
---------------------------------	----	---

Tremolite.

Lanark, Frontenac and Renfrew cos., Ont.	53	P
--	----	---

Triplite.

Europe, United States and N.B.	20	S
--------------------------------	----	---

Lawn hill, Q.C.	54	R
Pollet lake, N.S.	119	M
	22	S

Water and Mineral Springs.		
----------------------------	--	--

Andover (near) N.B., (spring)	54, 55	R
Antioch	51, 53	R
Arrow lake, B.C.	24	R
Ascot tp., Que.	54, 55	R
Athabaska river, Alta.	22, 23	F
Landing	51, 53	R
Red Clay creek (near)	11	A
Atlin div., B.C. (springs)	71, 72	A
	46, 48	B
	59, 63	R
Baddeck bay, N.S. (boring)	47, 51	R
Baldur mt., W. Kootenay, B.C., (spring)	46, 47	R
Big Bar creek (near), Lillooet dist., B.C., (spring)	48, 49	R
Bay of Seven Islands, Que.	58, 59	R
Belleville, Ont., (boring)	52, 53	R
Bow river and trib., Alta.	83, 84	R
Brandon, Man.	39, 45	R
	54	R

Analyses and Assays—*Con.*

PAGE VOL.

Water, &c.—*Con.*

Bochin, Ont.	161	S
--------------	-----	---

Calgary, Alta.	94	S
Canon creek, Alaska	2	O
Canby, Que. (well)	50, 51	R
Carp, Ont., (spring)	47	R
Charford, Que.	53	R
Charleston lake, Ont.	26	R
Chileton, B.C.	63	R
Clinton (near), B.C.	57	R
Columbia valley, B.C.	13	R
Elk river, B.C.	15	R
Crowsnest pass, Alta.	7	A
Davenport, Ont., (spring)	46, 48	R
Debraque, Man., (boring)	8	A
	76	R
Derham tp., Que. (well)	58, 59	R
Dunsmuir, N.B., (boring)	5	R
East bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	81	R
Elbow river, R. Sturgeon co., N.B.	50, 51	R
Elbow river, Alta.	11, 12	R
Escott tp., Ont.	66	R
Fitzroy tp., Ont.	41, 43	R
Goodenough lake, B.C.	18, 50	R
Grande Prairie, B.C.	65, 66	R
Hallowell Gaunt, N.S., (spring)	15	R
Harrison hot-springs, B.C.	13, 14	R
Highwood river and trib., Alta.	42, 45	R
Hochelaga co., Que. (wells)	39	O
Hogsback, Rideau river, Ont., (spring)	85	R
Huntley tp., Ont. (springs)	53, 54	R
Island of Montreal	101	A
Joliette, Que. (well)	61, 62	R
Kamloops lake, B.C.	64	R
Kanaka creek, Port Huron, B.C.	22, 23	R
Kootenay lake, B.C.	21	R
Kaslo creek, B.C.	86	R
Kenyon, Ont.	25	R
L'Avenir, Que.	82, 83	R
La Saline, Athabaska river, Alta.	63, 64	R
	79	R
Litchfield tp., Que.	47, 48	R
Longueuil, Que. (spring)	12	M
Lunenburg, N.S.	53, 54	R
Maisonneuve, Que.	18, 19	R
Manikouagan river, Que.	55, 55	R
Margaree river, C. Breton, (spring)	53	R
Mayne island, near V.I. (spring)	50	R
Medicine Hat, Alta. (boring)	86	R
Megantic co., Que.	60	R
Montmagny (near), Que. (spring)	51, 52	R
Montreal, Que. (well)	56, 65	O
Moosejaw, Alta.	85, 86	R
Nelson, B.C., town supply	58	R
New Town, Lunenburg co., N.S.	59	R
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	56, 57	R
North river, Colchester co., N.S., (spring)	84, 85	R
Otonabee tp., Ont.	81	R
Pakenham tp., Ont. (spring)	16, 18	R
Pelican river, Alta. (boring)	57, 59	R
Pembina river, Man.	43, 44	R
Pennfield par., N.B.	13, 14	R
Pinefield, B.C. (spring)	20	R
Pinchbeck, B.C. (spring)	57, 58	R
Phmwooseep (near), N.B. (spring)	56	R
Ramsay tp., Ont. (wells)	58	R
	55	R
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	33, 34	R
Rednersville, Ont.	84	R
Rideau, Front, Ont. (spring)	53	R
Roseland, B.C. (town supply)	57, 58	R

Analyses and Assays. Con.

Water, Ac. Con.

Rosenthal, Man.	13, 14 M	I
St. Benoit, Que. (spring)	60, 61 R	VII
St. Ferdinand, Que. (spring)	52 R	VI
St. Gregoire, Que. (boring)	53, 55 R	XII
St. John lake, Que.	26 L	V
St. Joseph, Ont. (well)	56, 57 R	XIII
St. Paul l'Ermitte, Que.	57 R	XII
St. Peter, N.S. (spring)	50 R	VI
St. Rose, Que. (spring)	57, 58 R	XII
St. Stephen, N.B. (spring)	57, 59 R	XII
Sidua, N.B.	54, 55 F	VII
Scarborough tp., Ont.	55, 56 R	XIII
Scottsville, N.S. (spring near)	53 R	XIII
Selkirk, Man. (well)	56 R	XII
Sheep creek, Alta.	45, 46 R	IX
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	17 M	I
Sm. hair pass, B.C.	29 H	III
Souda, Man. (boring)	63, 64 R	VII
Sussex, N.B. boring	54 R	VI
Swan lake, Man.	82 R	VI
Sweet Grass hills, Montana	55, 56 R	VII
Sudley inlet (near), V.I.	122, 123 M	V
Tobique river and tribs., N. B.	33, 34 R	V
(springs)	14 T	II
Toronto, Ont. (well)	48, 50 R	XII
Vancouver island, B.C.	62 R	VII
Victoria, Alta. (boring)	55, 56 R	XII
Wakefield, Que.	44, 46 R	XI
Wallace, N.S. (spring near)	57 R	XIII
Winnipegosis Lake dist., Man.	80 R	VI
.	165, 166 R	V
.	26, 32 R	V

Wollastonite.

Grenville, Que.	76 O	VI
-------------------------	------	----

Xenotime.

Calvin tp., Ont.	13, 14 R	IX
--------------------------	----------	----

Yamaskite.

Yamaska mt., Que.	33, 37, 40 H	XVI
---------------------------	--------------	-----

Annamaline river, CEDAR LAKE, KEE.

Agricultural land near	152 A	XVI
----------------------------------	-------	-----

Annamiskat river, Bb. river, LAB.

.	38 J	III
-----------	------	-----

Antinobis hartwegiana, Benth. and Hook.

Labrador coast	358 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III

Ansering Island, CAMBERLAND STRAIT, FRANKLIN.

Gneiss and granite of	16 DD	I
.	18 M	VI

Anarta richardsoni, Curtis.

Baffin island, Frank	38 M	VI
Chidley cape, Hudson str., Lab.	26 DD	I

Anas boschas.

See Mallard.

cardinensis.

See Teal, green winged.

decaus.

See Teal, blue-winged.

obscura.

See Duck, dusky.

Anatropia hemiplata, Hall.

Beauport, Que.	38 L	V
.	38 L	V
.	145 J	VI
.	41 F	VI

Anatropia hemiplata. Con.

Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.	36 L	V
St. Alban, Que.	35 L	V
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 50 F	VI
.	108 M	IX
Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K	III
.	23 K	III
.	40 L	III
.	119 K	III
.	36 L	V
.	17 K	III

Ancaster, Brant co., ONT.

Mineral water from	93 S	VI
.	79 S	VII
.	90 S	IX
.	137 S	X
.	26 R	V
.	83, 84 R	VI

Notes on

Anchor.

Statistics of, include I in Iron statistics.

Anchor cove, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. 26 R

Anchura.

Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta. S. I. A	II
<i>auricula</i> , Mack and Hayden.	
Athabaska river, Alta.	51 D
Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.	49, 54 D

Anclenne Lorette, QUEBEC CO., QUP.

Description of rocks at	19 K	III
-----------------------------------	------	-----

Ancient river channels.

Alberta, central portion	145, 146 E	II
Canadian creek, Cariboo dist, B.C.	166 S	VI
Cherry creek, Yale dist., B.C.	178 S	V
Gilbert river, Que.	143 S	VI
Labrador pen.	26 L	VIII
New Brunswick, southern	1013 S	IV
Northumberland co., N.B.	54 M	VII
Quesnel river, B.C.	155 SS	V
Raven River valley, Alta.	65 F	II
Wolf creek, Similkameen river, B.C.	127 R	III

Aeneolus parvostatus, Gabb.

Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.	64 R	VII
----------------------------------	------	-----

Andalusite.

See also Chastolite.		
Notes on occurrences of	17 T	IX
Broad river, Queens co., N.S.	52 M	IX
Nova Scotia, southwestern	21 Q	VI
Port La Tour, Shelburne co., N.S.	148 M	IX
Pubnico, N.S.	69 M	IX
Red Head, Shelburne co., N.S.	58 M	IX
St. Francis lake, Que.	76 S	III
Yarmouth, N. S.	42 Q	VI

Andalusite schists.

Average analysis of various, from		
Guysborough and Halifax cos., N. S.	32, 33 R	VI

Anderberg, Axel.

.	281 A	XVI
-----------	-------	-----

Anderdon tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.

Boring in, for gas	79 Q	V
------------------------------	------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Andermich, NEAR CORBENZ, GER.			Anderson pt., L. WINNIPEG, V.I.	12 F	VI
MANY	109 B	III	Anderson pt., NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71 A	XV
Anderson, C. F.	133 S	VI	Anderson river, MACK.		
Anderson, George.	74 E	IV	Hamilton group fossils on	30 B	II
Anderson, J.	17 R	IV	Anderson river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Anderson, James (H. B. C.)			Gold on	29, 118 B	III
Acknowledgments to	146 B	III	Anderson-Smith claim, SNOWSHOE		
Census table of Indians compiled by,	205 B	III	CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	160 SS	V
1858			Audette.		
Statement by, re barley at Fort	21 B	III	Aspen Grove, B.C.	76 78 A	XVI
Yukon	6 D	XIII	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	25, 28 B	XII
Surveys by, in Labrador pen.			Baker lake, Koo	172 P	IX
Anderson, John			Chateau Richer, Que.	17, 18 T	IX
Ref. to surveys by, in Cumberland			Dubawit river, Koo	67, 172 F	IX
co., N.S.	140 A	VI	photo of	Facing 62 F	IX
	67 A	I	Duncan Creek dist., Yukon	35 A	XVI
Anderson, John H.			Klondike dist., Ykn	11, 26, 27, 33, 45 B	XIV
Acknowledgments to	120 A	A		10 AA	XV
	149 A	VI	Khane dist., Ykn	18, 16 A	XVI
	163 A	XII	Macmillan mtns., Ykn	31, 34 A	XV
	218 A	XIV	Nicola coal basin, B.C.	43 A	XVI
Gold property of, L. Catcha dist.,			Pelly river, Ykn	39, 31 A	XV
N.S.	155, 156 A	VI	Stewart River dist., Ykn	12 A	III
Gold mining by, N.S., 1891	141 SS	A		22 C	XVI
1892	134 S	VI	Teslin-Stikine trail, B.C.	54 A	XI
1893	120 S	XII	Whitehorse dist., Ykn	49 A	XII
Anderson, J. R.	200 A	VI	Yukon river, Ykn	44 A	XIII
	156 A	XV	Andover, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Anderson, Major S.	46 B	I	Altitudes in vicinity of	6 G	I
Anderson, W.	207 A	XVI	Calcareous beds around	18 G	I
Anderson, Dr. W. J.	96 SS	A	Gypsum working at	75 SS	V
	79 S	VII		79 S	VI
	90 S	IX	Surface geology of dist. of	118 15 A	XII
	137 S	X	map	Pt. M	XII
Anderson brook, BARNEY RIVER,			boulder-clay	27 G	I
Pictou co., N.S.			intervals	33 G	XII
Carboniferous limestone of	91 P	II	Andrudite.		
Anderson cove, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Barkley sound, V. I.	122 A	XIII
Assay of quartz from	40 B	XII	Caywood tp., Que., analysis	16 R	XII
Direction of striae near	82 D	XIII	Crow nest lake, Alta.	172 A	XIII
Granites of	58 D	XIII	Fraser river, B.C., analysis	16 R	VI
Anderson claim, HUNTINGDON TWP.,			Grande Prairie, B.C.	119 A	X
HASTINGS CO., ONT.	36 R	IX	Texada island, B.C.	238 A	XIV
Anderson concession, HENRY				18 F	IV
GLICH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	15 B	XIV	Andrudite garnet.	See Garnet.	
Anderson cove, NEAR SOOK, V.I.	58 A	XV	Andrew bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS,		
Anderson creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,			ONT.		
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	123 R	III	Agglomerates of	154, 129 CC	I
Anderson island, NASTAPORA IS.			Direction of striae	133 CC	I
LANDS, LAB.			Examination of trap from	46 CC	I
Iron ore on	11 DD	XIII	Andrews, Edward	11 A	XIII
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII	Andrews, J. S.	59 R	VII
Notes on, by Low	20 DD	XIII	Andrews, Miss F.	3 M	II
Trap on	12 DD	XIII		3 N	III
Anderson lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Androlana nana-calloph., Kirby.		
Gleba near	71 R	III	Orill mts., Stewart River dist.,	23 C	XVI
Quartz from assay of	59 R	IV	Ykn.		
	46 L	XIII	Andromeda.		
Anderson lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			New Brunswick, peat bogs of north-		
B.C.	84 A	XX	eastern	23 S	III
Anderson mill brook, WESTMOR-			Androlana, L.		
LAND CO., N.B.	10, 19 E	I	Athabaska lake	211 I	IX
Anderson mine, L. CATCHA DIST.,			Dubawit lake and Fort Churchill,		
HALIFAX CO., N.S.	126 A	X	Koo	211 F	IX
Anderson peak, SOUTH KOOTENAY			Labrador pen	359 L	XIII
PASS, B.C.	46, 47 B	I	Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
			Selwyn and Daly lakes, Mack	211 F	IX

Vol.		Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
VI	<i>Andrena septentrionalis</i> .			Angers, Philippe	72, 96, 118 f	X
XV	Fort Churchill, Keew.	212 f	IX	Angers, MAINE ET LOIRE, FRANCE.		
	Stikine valley, B.C.	29, 222 f	III		131, 132 k	IV
II	<i>Andrena asclepias</i> .			<i>Angeroua montana</i> .		
III	Murphy brook, Colchester co., N.S.	71 A	V	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 f	V
V	Anemones.			Angikunt lake, KANAS RIVER, KEE.		
	Mackenzie river, Mack.	192 f	IV	Altitude of	159 f	IX
	<i>Anemone canadensis</i> .			Huronian area near	169 f	IX
XVI	James Bay and Kapuskian river, Keew.	241 A	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	128, 131, 186 f	IX
XVII	<i>deltoides</i> , Hook.			Striae on	181 f	IX
IX	Dease lake, B.C.	215 f	III	Angle Iron statistics. See under		
IX	<i>dichotoma</i> , Linn.			iron statistics.		
XVI	Labra pen., interior	354 f	XIII	Angleson tp., ADDISON CO., ONT.		
XVII	Mistassini lake, Que.	36 f	I	Nickel ore from, analysis	38 B	VI
XVIII	Moose river, Ont.	63 f	III	Rocks in	25, 39 f	XIV
XIX	Rupert river, Que.	36 f	I	Anglesite.		
XV		63 f	III	Highland, Wisconsin, U.S.	72 A	VI
XVI	<i>hepatica</i> , Linn.			Kootenay, West, B.C.	36 A	XIII
XV	Ashe inlet, Frank.	25 f	I	Bear Lake	27, 28 f	VI
XVI	<i>hercynicum</i> , See Crocus, prairie.			Angling island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 f	III
XV	<i>multifida</i> .			Angling lakes, MARQUETTE, IND.,		
XVI	Black river, Black lake, Sask.	126 f	IX	Mich.		
XVII	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Keew.	60 f	XIV	Wintering quarters of Cote In-		
XVIII	Frances river and Bennett lake,			dians	15 A	III
	Ykn.	215 f	III		127, 128 f	V
	James Bay and Kapuskian river, Keew.	241 A	XV	Anglo-American Iron Co.		
	Labrador pen., interior	354 f	XIII	Inclusion of, in International Nic-		
	<i>maculosa</i> , L.			kel Co.	29 f	XIV
	Kapuskian river, Keew.	241 A	XV		260 A	XX
	<i>multifida</i> .			Anglo-American Nickel Co.	179 f	XIV
	Dawson, Ykn.	219 A	XII	Anglo-Canadian Co.	41 A	III
		32 A	XV	Anglo-Canadian Asbestos Co.		
	<i>occidentalis</i> .			Asbestos production of, 1886, Fac-		
	National Park, Alta.	102 A	XVI	ing 64 f		II
	<i>patriflora</i> , Michx.			Chromite producing	23 f	IX
	Atabaska lake	205 f	IX		27 S	X
	Dawson (near), Ykn.	42 A	V		24 S	XIII
	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Keew.	60 f	XIV	Operations of, 1886	30, 34 A	IV
	Fort Churchill, Keew.	205 f	IX	1888	143, 151 f	IX
	Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 f	IV	1892	14 S	VI
	Kapuskian river, Keew.	241 A	XV	1898	20 S	VI
	Labrador pen.	354 f	XIII	1900	21 S	XIII
	Liard river (upper), Ykn.	215 f	III	Plant of	20 S	V
	Limestone island, Nicholson lake,				62 f	II
	Mack	205 f	IX		25 S	V
	Mackenzie valley, Mack.	32 f	IV	Anglo-Canadian asbestos mine,		
	Mistassini lake, Que.	36 f	I	BLACK LAKE DIST., MEGANTIC		
	Moose and Rupert rivers	63 f	III	CO., QUE.		
	Port Burwell, Lab.	25 f	I	Notes on, by Ellis	90 A	III
	<i>patens</i> .				109, 111 k	III
	Cassiar range, B.C.	30 f	III	Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates.	94 A	XIV
	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	205 f	IX	Anglo-Canadian Phosphate Co.	51 f	V
	Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 f	IV	Anglo-Continental Guano Co.		
	Lewis river, Ykn.	163 f	III	Phosphate operations of, Lievre		
	Mackenzie valley, Mack.	30, 92 f	IV	dist., Que.	108 k	IV
	Pelly river, Ykn.	132, 215 f	III		161 S	V
	Tagish lake, Ykn.	168 f	III	Afterwards called British Phos-		
	<i>embarsanii</i> .			phate Co.	125 S	VI
	Atlin div., B.C.	62 A	XIII	Anglo-Klondike Co.	60 f	XIV
	Dease lake (near), B.C.	215 f	III		39 A	XV
	Dibawnt river, Mack.	205 f	IX	<i>Anquilla rostrata</i> See Eel.		
	Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 f	IV	Angus, R. B.	36 f	XIV
	Angé Gardien, MONTMORENCY CO.,			Angus, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	200 A	XV
	QUE.			Angus (Harding) brook, KINGS CO.,		
	Marble quarries of	54 A	I	N.S.		
	<i>Anguilla sylvestris</i> .			Dietyonema slates of	180 A	XI
	Cape Breton island, N.S.	199 A	XI			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Angus Campbell Road, Antigonish co., N.S.	250 F	II	Ankerite, N.S., Conn.		
Angus, East, Que., So. East Angus			Guysborough co.		
Angus Islands, L. Superior, Ont.			Big Meadows brook	77 F	II
Reported silver prospecting on	40 H	III	Fitzgerald lake	57 F	II
Angus lake, Timagami Dist., Ont.	287 I	A	Mining of, for flux	38 S	II
Autolite.			Northwestern, (Devonian)	175 F	A
Barkins brook, Cumberland co., N.S.	61 A	VI	Pictou co.		
Cheverie, N.S.	65 A	VI	Glencoe brook	10 I	A
Clake head, Colchester co., N.S.	98 P	A	Ogg brook	55 F	A
Gypsum deposits of, N.E. and N.S.	18 I	IV	Sutherland brook	92 F	II
Hillborough, N.B.	20, 92 M	A	Statistics of, 1887	33 S	III
Manitoba Lake (near), Man.	189, 190 A	AA	Ont.		
North Burgess tp., Ont.	121 A	A	Bence Mines dist.	251 A	AA
Pennock island, L. Winnipegosis	229 E	A	Timagami lake	145 I	X
Salmon river, Shuswap lake, B.C.	38 A	VIII	Annalog, Mass., U.S.		
Aukfjogml lake, Nipissing dis.			Analysis of granite from	6 G	VII
Dist., Ont.	127, 128 A	XIV	Annabergite.		
Aulnids, As disintegrating agents	27 C	I	Description of	103, 104 H	XIV
Aulnikewahl, So. Lightning river, Abitibi dist.			Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	28 H	III
Aulnikite formation.			Timiskaming dist., Ont.	156 H	XIV
Great Slave lake, Mack.	106, 107 A	XII	Coleman tp.	201 A	XVI
Minnesota, U.S.	104, 105 A	XIII	Annand brook, Gasperik, River, N.S.		
Relation of, to Keewatin series	14 C	I	N.S. See Cherry brook		
Seine River area, Ont.	13, 23, 24 H	A	Annand mine, Montpelier District, Val-de-Aul, N.S.		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.			Gold production of, 1890	59 S	A
Varion island	65 H	III	Operations at, 1891	141 SS	A
Equivalent to Cambrian of Lab.			Annapolis, Annapolis co., N.S.		
Loon Lake dist.	265, 266 L	XIII	Granites near	21, 85, 86, 112 A	IX
Nipigon Lake dist.	99, 103, 107 A	XIV	Iron ore from, analysis	180 F	A
Port Arthur silver dist.	219, 220 A	XV	Jasper from	72 S	III
22, 26, 54, 57, 63, 65, 68, 102, 103 H		III	Striae at	96 M	VII
241 S		XIV	Annapolis basin, Annapolis co., N.S.		
Photo. of, Facing 24 H		III	Cambrian rocks on	82 H	IX
Timiskaming Lake dist., Ont.	9 AA	XV	Sandstones of	125, 126 M	IX
Aulnikite.			Annapolis co., N.S.		
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	27, 33, 34 H	III	Isotopes of	302, 318 A	XVI
18 T		IV	Rocks of, granites	85, 87, 105, 107, 112 M	IX
Azoonas panther, So.			Siluro-Devonian	87, 110 M	IX
Hornby island, B.C.	136 A	VIII	Trappean	61 E	I
Azoonas, fragment			Triassic	124 M	IX
Battle River dist., Alta.	131 E	II	Striae in, direction of	154 M	IX
central			Annapolis river, Annapolis co., N.S.		
Battle river, Alta.	43 E	II	Agricultural land on	399 A	XV
Azthoming (Upper Manitou Lake, Rainy River District, Ont.)			Dikes on, artificial	20 M	IX
Distance from, to Eagle Lake	39 A	A	Glaciation on	96 M	VII
Gold development work on, 1897	177 S	A	marine clays	150 M	IX
Aukerite, Lab.			Road metal on	151 M	IX
Koksoak river, analysis of	18 E	VII	Sandstone on	128 M	IX
Nastapoka islands	9, 30, 100	XIII	Valley of, formation	399 A	XV
Pegaya river	39 A	VII	topography	19 M	VII
N.S.			20, 21 M	IX	
Colchester co. =			Anneld burrows.		
Colequid mtns.	18 I	IV	McNeil brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	25 F	II
Londonderry mines	157 S	XV	Timiskaming lake	294 I	A
Cumberland co.			Tuladi lake, Que.	24, 35 A	III
Bay of Fundy	53 A	A	Vermilion pass, Bow mtns., Alta.	119 H	I
Clarke head (near)	101 P	V	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI
McGaley brook	61 A	VI	Annle silver mine, Hilechillewaert Dist., B. C.		
			166 S	VII	
			Annle Parker iron location, Nicotax-Torbrook Dist., N.S.		
			315 A	XVI	
			Anulma-Nipissing lake, Timagami Dist., Ont.		
			Altitude of	24, 257, 287 I	X
			Direction of glacial striae on and near	138 I	X

II
II
II
V

V
V
II
III

XX
X

XII

XIX
III
XIX
XVI

V
V

IX
V
III
III

IX
IX

XVI
IX
IX
I
IX

XV
IX
IX
IX
IX
IV
II
X

II
X
X
I
I

I

I

I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Annama-Nipissing lake—Con.		
Granite around	44, 67 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	257, 260 I	X
Lavens on	39, 40 I	X
Anninosibi river.		
See Dog river, Algoma, Ont.		
Anninwosh lakes, KEE.		
Notes on, by McInnes	153 A	XVI
Annis lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Scenery of; sea gulls on	17	IX
Stannidite near	148 M	IX
Annunciation. See L'Annunciation.		
Anodonta equisetiformis, L. and LP.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 J	XIII
" <i>sphenophylloides</i> , Zenker.		
Chaleur bay, N.B.	27 M	XIII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
Anodon fluvialis, Lea.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	80 J	XIV
Anodonta footiana.		
Battle River lake, Alta.	37 E	II
Rainy lake, Ont.	50 A	II
Ribstone creek, Alta.	35 E	II
Vermilion river, Alta.	41 E	II
" <i>kennicottii</i> , Lea.		
Ekwan river, Kee	7 F	XIV
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	161 A	XVI
" <i>marguata</i> , Say.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	161 A	XVI
Ekwan river, Kee.	7 F	XIV
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV
" <i>nuttalliana</i> , Lea.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	112 A	III
" <i>simpsoniana</i> .		
Manitoba lake, Man	130 A	X
Anodontopsis affinis, Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man	170, 207 E	V
Anomalina rotula, d'Orbigny.		
Deloraine, Man	211 E	V
Anomia.		
Hornby island, B.C.	129 A	IX
" <i>flemingi</i> , Meek.		
Two creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.	214 E	V
" <i>obliqua</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
" <i>rawourensia</i> .		
Vancouver island, B.C.	76, 77 A	V
Anopheles.		
See also Mosquito.		
Malaria disseminated by	138 A	XIII
Anoplothea hemispherica, Sowerby.		
Percy island, L. Timiskaming, Ont.	125 I	X
Anorthoclase.		
Marble-head neck, Mass	19 L	XIII
Anorthostites.		
Analyses of, from various places.	130, 131 J	VIII
Bibliography of, in Canada.	157-160 J	VIII
Con position of	91, 92 J	VIII
	18 O	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Anorthostites—Con.		
Economic uses of	88, 112 J	VII
	153 J	VII
	201 L	VII
Photos of	Facing 110, 126 J	VIII
Nomenclature of	91 J	VIII
Sketch of	107 J	VIII
Attikonak lake and river, Que.	77 A	VII
	201, 202, 232, 233 L	VIII
Chateau Richer, Que., petrography.		
	22, 23, 56, 81 L	V
Grass River dist., Kee.	32 A	IX
	17, 24, 25 F	XIII
Grenville sheet area.	37 A	VI
	11, 20 J	XII
Hastings and Grenville series	19, 22 J	XIV
	18 O	XIV
Labrador pen. and northern Que.	201, 202 L	VIII
Lake St. John dist., Que.	145, 146 A	XIII
Laurentian area N. of Island of Montreal, Que.	53 A	I
	22, 23, 55, 56 J	XI
	12, 14 J	XII
Abercrombie and Kil-		
kenny tps.	27 A	III
	95, 105, 106 J	VII
Brandon tp.	85 A	III
Chatham score.	106 J	VII
Mattawin river	35 A	IV
Montmorency river.	22 L	V
Morin tp.	104, 112 J	VII
New Glasgow.	106 J	VII
Petrography.	23 L	V
Rawdon tp.	105 J	VII
Report on, by Adams	85, 129 J	VIII
St. Jerome area.	107, 109 J	VII
	13 J	XII
St. Maurice dist.	116 A	XI
Wexford tp.	27 A	III
	104, 112 J	VII
Michikamau lake, Lab.	229 L	VII
Montreal dist.	20 O	XIV
Rosswin, Saxony.	110 J	VIII
Saguenay co., Que.	16 A	I
	104 A	VII
	102, 105, 132 J	VII
	234, 239 L	VIII
Ungava bay, Lab.	43 L	XI
Yanaska mt., Que.	18 T	IV
Anse à la Harbe, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	26 M	II
Anse à la Mine, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
See Wright silver mine.		
Anse à la Vieille, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Barytes vein at.	135 S	X
Anse au Vallon, GASPE CO., QUE.	253 A	XVI
Anse aux pommes, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE. See Apple cove.		
Anser canadensis.		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	31 E	II
" <i>hyperboreus</i> .		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	31 E	II
Fort Simpson, Mack.	86 D	IV
Anstruther (Eagle) lake, ASS-TRUTHER TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Fossils from	139 A	X
Rocks on.	45, 46 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Anstruther tp., Peterborough Co., Ont.			Anthracite. See also Coal.		
Gravel of	45 A	X	Anthracite, Alta., specimen	69 A	VI
Micrometer surveying in 1901 ..	247	XIV	Bow river and tribs., Alta.	3 A	I
Antelope.			Kananaskis river	196 B	I
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	55 E	I	Sheep creek	168 B	I
Antelope, Maple Creek Div., Sask.	139 E	IV	Dugdale, Ykn., analysis	190 A	XV
Antelope creek, S. Saskatchewan River, Sask.			specimen	30, 31 E	XII
Belly River section of	60 C	I	General occurrences	172 A	XIII
Country in vicinity of	14 C	I	Imports of, reason for	36, 37 S	VI
Antelope lake, Maple Creek Div., Sask.			Marsh mine, Cascade coal basin, Alta., analysis	12 S	VI
Altitude of	23 C	I	Moose mt., Alta., analysis	20 E	III
Kiln from, specimen	52 A	III	Pennsylvania, U.S.	84 B	III
Antelope mine, Red Mt., Stocas Div., B.C.			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 S	VI
Minerals from, specimens of	119 A	VIII	Graham island,	18 E	IV
Position of	34 A	VII	analysis	8 B	IV
Production of, 1893	29 A	VII	Wabos	79 E	V
Quartz from, assay of	147, 154 S	VII	Whitehorse, Ykn., analysis ..	24, 25 E	XIII
Tenite from, analyses	36 B	VI			
	12 B	VII	Anthracite, Banff Div., Alta.		
	31 A	VIII	Altitude of	131 E	V
Antelope moraine, Minn.			Coal of, analysis	94 S	VI
Notes on, by Upham	43 E	IV	mining, 1887	85 S	XV
Antennaria alpina, Gaertn.			1888	17 S	III
Imagawa lake, Keo.	209 C	IX	1889	19 S	IV
Hudson Strait, Frank.	36 S	X	1890	19 S	IV
Labrador coast	35 S	II	1892	42 S	V
<i>carpathica</i> , R. Br.			1893-4	36 S	VI
James Bay dist.	67 J	III	1900	35 S	VII
Labrador pen.	358 E	VIII	1901	36 S	VIII
<i>diversa</i> Gaertn.			1902	33 A	XIV
James Bay dist.	67 J	III		34 A	XIV
	358 E	VIII	1903	45, 49 S	XV
<i>plantaginifolia</i> , Hook.			1904	78 S	XVI
Labrador pen., interior	358 E	VIII	specimen	113 A	XVI
Lowes river, Ykn.	221 E	III	thickness of seams	69 A	VI
Mississin lake, Que.	39 D	I	Fault near	48 A	VI
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III	Geology of, notes on	108 A	XVI
<i>pulex crena</i> (Hook.)				149, 151 A	XV
Kapiskau river, Keo.	242 A	XV	Anthracite brook, Yakoun River, Graham Island, B.C.		
Anthracites canadensis, Btl.			Coal at, analysis	13 B	VI
Mackenzie river, Mack.	231 B	III		63 S	VI
Telegraph creek and House lake, B.C.	229 B	III	mining	42, 44 E	XVI
<i>stella</i> , Edw.			Anthracitum, Salter.		
Telegraph creek, B.C.	229 B	III	Minas basin, N.S.	181 A	VI
Anthracites stantifer, (Aust.)			<i>laevis</i>		
Bedonko island, B.C.	119 B	II	Riversdale (near), N.S.	65 P	II
Anthracites mississ., Fleck.			<i>Amundtzen chingata</i>		
Gr. Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV	Riversdale (near), N.S.	65 P	II
<i>rhakodourpi</i> , Daw.			Anthracitum kellyi		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII	Jagers, N.S.	136 A	VIII
Anthony, Mark.			Hamilton river, Lab.	29 A	VII
Anthony's Nose, St. Renacade River, N.S.				288 E	VIII
Description of, by Fletcher	95, 96 P	V	Kingston tp., Ont.	181 A	XIV
Anthracitum odoratum.			Long island, Hudson Bay ..	145, 193 A	XII
Sable island, N.S.	21 A	XII	Menhick lake, Lab.	280, 288 E	III
ANTHOZOA.			Mississin lake, Que.	68 A	VI
Hay river, Mack.	16 D	IV		287 E	XIII
Sutton lake and Ekwan river, Keo.	38 E	XIV	Anthracitum.		

Vol.

III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X
XI
XII
XIII
XIV

III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X
XI
XII
XIII

III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X
XI
XII
XIII
XIV
XV
XVI
XVII
XVIII
XIX
XX

III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X
XI
XII
XIII
XIV
XV
XVI
XVII
XVIII
XIX
XX

Vol.

III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X
XI
XII
XIII
XIV
XV
XVI
XVII
XVIII
XIX
XX

III

IV

V

VI

VII

VIII

IX

X

XI

XII

XIII

XIV

XV

XVI

XVII

XVIII

		Page.	Vol.
Anticlines.			
Relation of, to anticlinal belts.	99, 100 A	III	
	144, 145 ss	V	
	56 A	VI	
	110 s	VI	
	29 A	IX	
to oil fields	83 ss	IV	
Theory of, in respect to gas	8 q	V	
Anticostal	191 A	XIV	
Alberta.			
Arthabaska river	32, 35 D	V	
Bainthous	147 B	I	
Bow mts.	29 D	II	
Bow valley	27, 127, 137 B	I	
	8 D	II	
	123 E	II	
Cascade coal basin	91 A	XV	
Costigan coal basin	117, 118 A	XVI	
Kananaskis river	19 AA	V	
	45 ss	V	
Livingstone mts.	69, 80 A	I	
Misty mts.	99, 100 A	I	
Peace river and tribs.	15 A	IV	
	43 D	II	
Red Deer river, tribs. of	124, 196 A	II	
Sounding creek, Battle river	82 A	II	
South. Kootenay pass	25, 26 B	I	
Victoria div.	8 A	VII	
	15 A	IX	
White Man pass	116 A	I	
British Columbia.			
Arrow lake, N. of N. E. arm	36 B	IV	
Atlin Lake div.	24, 25 B	XVI	
	51 A	XIII	
Cariboo dist., in the mountains	27 A	III	
Chilliwack river	46 A	XIV	
Crow's Nest coal field	94 A	XIII	
Fraser river	31 A	VII	
	159 B	VII	
	34 D	XVI	
Graham island	27, 28, 34, 37 B	XVI	
Lardham div.	54, 55 AA	XV	
	84 A	XVI	
Nicola coal-basin and lake	134, 135 B	VII	
	50, 53, 56, 62 A	XVI	
Keewatin.			
Grass river	45 F	XIII	
Queckenzie.			
Bear mt.	102 D	IV	
Great Slave lake	106 A	XII	
Manitoba.			
Manitoba lake	25 A	V	
Winnipegosis lake	161, 163, 175, 178, 180 F	V	
New Brunswick.			
Albert mines	396 A	XV	
Kedgwick river	20, 23 M	III	
Tormentine pen	16, 11 E	I	
Nova Scotia.			
Cape Breton co., Sydney coal-fields	107, 109 A	III	
	94 A	VII	
Chechester co.	43 E	I	
Folly village	47 E	I	
North river	2, 36, 12 F	I	
Cumberland co.	163 A	XIII	
	103, 109 AA	XV	
Claremont	146 A	XI	
Macean river	396 A	XV	
Springhill coal basin,			
N. of	24 s	IV	

		Page.	Vol.
Anticlines. N.S.—Con.			
Digby co., Tusket river	76 M	IX	
Guyborough co.	104, 111 A	X	
	407, 418 A	XV	
Archibald brook	152 P	II	
Country Harbour gold			
dist.	178, 179 AA	XX	
Isaac Harbour dist.	177, 178 AA	XV	
Millers Lake dist.	180 AA	XV	
New Harbour to Salmon			
river	149 P	II	
Stillwater	152, 157 P	II	
West River St. Marys	75 P	II	
Woods Harbour	155, 157 P	II	
Halifax co.	156, 157 P	II	
	57 AA	V	
	58, 59 AA	VI	
	94 A	XII	
	110, 113 A	X	
	149, 158 A	XI	
	181, 186 A	XII	
Clam Harbour dist.	330 A	XVI	
Harrigan Cove dist.	418, 420 A	XV	
Dillon gold dist.	181 AA	XV	
Halifax and Hants cos.	55 A	VI	
	139, 141 s	VI	
	112, 114 A	XVI	
	100, 104 A	IX	
Hants co.	160, 180 A	XII	
Lunenburg co.	55 A	VI	
	139, 141 s	VI	
	166 A	IX	
	229 A	XIV	
	404, 406 A	XV	
	322, 323, 326 A	XVI	
Queens co.	33, 36, 131, 137 M	IX	
Brookfield	49 q	VI	
Ontario.			
Albion Lake region	216 A	XVI	
Edgar mines	211 A	XVI	
Kent co.	162 A	XIV	
Lake of the Woods, 16, 71, 78, 91,			
94, 104, 107, 109, 111 C		I	
Maskinongewagoning lake	16 F	V	
Osgoode tp.	136 A	XII	
Ottawa valley	77, 78, 88 J	XII	
Prescott co.	132 A	XIII	
Rainy lake	100, 104, 116 F	III	
Ridout river	136 A	XII	
photo of	Front, Pl. 6	XII	
Prince Edward Island.			
Desertrines	373, 375 A	XV	
Quebec.			
Armand tp.	18 M	V	
Arthabaska co.	64 K	III	
Beauce junction	85 K	III	
Beaumont brook, Bellechasse co.	65 K	III	
Belleau tp.	50 CT	VI	
Compton co.	24 J	II	
De Salaberry tp.	31 J	XII	
Eastern tps.	31 J	II	
	29, 33 I	V	
Gaspé basin	121 s	VI	
Gaspé oil fields	342, 350 A	XV	
Island of Montreal	140 A	XIII	
	22 A	XV	
Lac des Isles, Maskinongé co.	41 A	VI	
Levis	49, 54 K	III	
Lochaber tp.	51 J	XII	
Nicolet river	71 A	VIII	
Northwestern portion	7 J	VI	
Ottawa valley	72, 77, 78, 88 J	XII	
Rivière Verte	21 M	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Anticlines, Que.—Con.			Antimony—Con.		
St. Anne, Kamouraska co.	70 K	III	Statistics of, 1891	3, 5, 10, 11 ss	V
St. Hyacinthe	19 C	VII	1892	5, 7, 10, 12 s	VI
St. Lawrence river, islands opposite			1893-94	5, 81 s	VII
1. 1st cove	75 K	III	1895	9, 57, 58 s	VIII
2. 2nd cove	140 A	VII	1896	10, 92, 93 s	IX
St. Theresa	20 K	IV	1897	11, 217, 218 s	X
Sherbrooke	64 K	III	1898	8, 11, 12, 181, 183 s	XI
Somerset tp.	115 A	VI	1899	8, 10, 11, 132, 133 s	XII
Three Rivers sheet area	53 J	VI	1900	8, 10, 11, 117, 148 s	XIII
Yamaska mt.	144 A	VI	1901	10, 11, 117, 148 s	XIV
valley	30 K	III	1902	11, 13, 265, 267 s	XV
			1903	10, 11, 144, 115 s	XVI
			1904	383 A	XVII
Antigonish.			British Columbia	101 R	III
Cypress hills	67 C	I			
Red Deer river	188 K	A			
Antigonish.					
Big Salmon river	48, 49 A	VI	Cumshewa, Q. C. L.	156 R	III
Kluane dist.	5 A	XVI		217 S	X
Ogilvie ranges	16 C	XVI	Fraser river	156 R	III
Peel river and tribs	41, 42, 46 C	XVI		344 B	VII
Porecupine river	126 D	IV		217 S	X
Tasim mtns.	17 C	XVI	Gore, N.S.	97 P	A
Yukon river	44 A	XVI	L. of the Woods, Ont.	141 C	I
				217 S	X
Anticosti.			Madog tp., Ont.	235, 238, A	XIV
Fossils from	41, 57 P	XIV		431 A	XV
Geology of, summary report	190, 196 A	XIV		190 AA	XV
ref. to	9 A	XIV	analysis	13 R	XVII
Peat bogs of	88 K	IV	Prince Wilham, N.B.	16 S	A
Shell marl on	115 K	IV		30, 31 M	X
analysis	43 J	II		216 S	X
Silurian of	323 A	XV		156 A	XII
Antigonish, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.				51 J	II
Building stone mar.	23 A	I		30 A	III
Carboniferous rocks at and near	43 A	II		16 S	X
	62-71, 75, 80 P	II		217 S	X
Intervale at	103 P	II	Springfield, N.B.	31 M	X
Salt near	106 P	II	West Gore, N.S.	58, 59 A	VI
boring for	124 P	II		216 S	X
Vivianite reported from	218 S	XV			
	114 P	II	<i>See also</i> Rawdon mines.		
Antigonish co., N.S.			Wyse corner, Halifax co., N. S.	57 AA	A
Agricultural details concerning	112 P	II	Antimony mines, PRINCE WILLIAM		
Geology of, report by Fletcher,			PARL., YORK CO., N.B.		
1886	Pt. P	II	Direction of glacial striae near	26 G	I
Gypsum quarrying in	77 S	A	Working of	21 M	XII
Population, 1881	111 P	II		40 M	XII
Antigonish harbour, ANTIGONISH			Antimony ochre.		
CO., N.S.			S. Ham tp., Que., analysis	9 E	VII
Gypsum on	83, 123 P	II	Antiques. See Indian relics.		
Rocks on	6 P	II	Antiss, W. M.	280 A	XIV
Antigonish hills, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Antitrichia curtipendula, (Th d.)		
N.S.			Harbledown island, B.C.	118 B	II
Description of, by Fletcher	18, 19 P	II	Antler creek, WILDOW RIVER, B.C.		
Iron ore and manganese of	62, 63 A	I	Gold on	5 C	III
Antikiamak lake, DESAULNIERS			boring for, advisable	156 S	VI
TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	VI	mining	43 C	III
Antikiamak river, MATTAWIN				37 R	III
RIVER, QUE.	39, 41 J	VI		157 SS	V
Antimony.				166 S	VI
<i>See also</i> Kermesite.				22 C	III
Commercial, mostly from stibnite	216 S	X	origin		
First found in Ont. by Broadbent	235 A	XV	probability of future yields		
Occurrences in Canada	19 T	IV	(1888)	47 R	III
	216, 217 S	X	prospecting for	20, 123 R	III
Production in U.S., 1897	32 H	X		131 S	VII
Statistics of, 1886	7, 12, 13 S	II	Quartz from, assays	42 T	III
1887	5, 7, 10 S	III	Rocks on	21, 24, 29 C	III
1888	5, 7, 11 S	IV	Antler hills, HEADWATERS OF KNEE-		
1889	5, 7, 12 SS	IV	HILLS CREEK, ALTA.	14, 22, 175 R	II
1890	6, 8, 16, 17 S	V	Antoine claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN		
			DIV., B.C.	29, 31 A	XIII
			Antoine creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	169 J	X
			Antoine river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	138 B	III

37

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Apatite, Que., -Cont.			Appalachian nevé.		
Wright co., Hull tp., photo of crystals.	At end of Pt. o	XII	Relations of, to local glaciers of N.B.	99-101 M	VII
Notes by Haycock	238, 239 A	XVI	Appalachian region.		
Occurrences	70 AA	V	Structure of, compared with Rockies	32 D	II
	37, 40 G	XII	Appalachian system of glaciers.		
	72, 73 J	XII	Notes on, by Chalmers	39, 42 J	X
	439 A	XV	Relations of, to Laurentide ice	47, 48 J	X
'Apatite' phosphate mine, TEM.			Striae produced by	26, 29 J	X
PLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	109 K	IV	Apples.		
Apex claim, NEAR NELSON, B.C., See			Annapolis valley, N.S.	19 M	IV
Labouch mines.			Ontario, western	399 A	XV
Aphanismom.			St. John valley, N.B., errors made in growing	153, 155 A	XIV
Wabiskaw lakes, Alta.	10 D	V		211, 212 A	XII
Aphrocalites whitearsenatus.			Apple, bake. See Clonberry.		
Gabriola island, B.C.	188 A	XIII	Apple cove, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Aphrodite.			Cambro-Silurian at	49 A	A
Grenville tp., Que.	20 T	IV	Apple, custard.		
Apichotlucchits lake, Kootenai			Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.	153 A	XIV
RIVER, LAB.			Apple Hill, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Description of	42, 13 J	III	Trenton limestone near	73 A	VIII
Apika creek, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	135 I	A	Apple River, CLAMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Aplite.			Conglomerate at	397 A	XV
Lardec mining dist., B.C.	85, 86 A	XVI	Logging industry at	60 A	VI
Nagagami river, Ont.	118 AA	XV	Tides at, height of	16 M	VII
Vermilion river, Ont.	20 J	V	Apple river, CHARLEVOIX CO., N.S.		
Aplocrus nebulosus. See Goat, mountain			Glaciation on	98 M	VII
Apocynace.			Rocks on	62 A	VI
James Bay dist.	68 J	III	Appleby, B. H.		
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Appleton, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I	Chazy formation at	14 J	XIV
Apocynum androsaefolium, Linn.			Appropriation of Geological		
Labrador interior	360 L	VIII	Survey.		
Mistessini lake, Que.	40 D	I	1884 891,604	31 A	I
Moose river and James bay	68 J	III	1885 93,252	75 A	I
Apohaunt, KINGS CO., N.B.			1886 115,053	62 A	II
Alberti shales at	288 A	XVI	1887 97,645	57, 58 A	III
Decayed rock near	21, 58 S	IV	1888 102,398	117 A	III
Mineral spring at	41, 42 A	IV	1889 105,955	65 A	IV
	91 S	IV	1890 107,850	86 A	V
	63 SS	IV	1891 117,130	92 AA	V
	108 S	V	1892 111,795	95 A	VI
	93 S	VI	1893 109,502	98 AA	VI
	79 S	VII	1894 110,915	121 A	VI
analysis	137 S	A	1895 129,064	151 A	VIII
	109 S	V	1896 103,107	114 A	IX
Apollinaris water.			1897 17,675	156 A	X
Substitution for, of Canadian mineral waters	94 S	VI	1898 107,600	208 A	XI
Apophyllite.			1899 118,079	221 A	XII
Margaretsville, N.S., specimen	70 AA	VI	1900 118,783	203 A	XIII
Nova Scotia, occurrences	78 S	III	1901 115,900	271 A	XIV
and Ontario, occurrences	20 T	IV	1902 125,930	210 A	XV
Rosslund, B.C., specimen	103 A	VI	1903 133,142	210 AA	XV
Aponamouchouan lake, L. ST.			1901 133,121	381 A	XVI
JOHN, QUE. See Ashmunichuan.			Apsley, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Appalachian mtns.			Rocks in vicinity of	123 A	XII
Altitude of, in glacial period	13 J	X	Aquatako river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
reduced	52 J	X	See Akantago river.		
Corundum working in	17 S	X	Aquatuk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Gold bearing rocks of	139 A	X	See Akantago bay.		
Intrusions along uplift of	143 A	XIII	Aquila chrysaetos. See Eagle, golden.		
			Aquila brevistyla, Hook.		
			Frances river, Ykn	215 B	III
			Severn river, Kce	19 F	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Arabis</i>			<i>Area catenata</i> , D'Orb.					
<i>tinianensis</i> lake	294	I	<i>Jackass Mtn. group</i> , B.C.	65	B			
<i>Winipeg lake</i> , Man.	49, 72	I	<i>incongrua</i>					
Arable land. See Agricultural land.			<i>St. Augustine, Florida</i>	361	A			
<i>Arabis alpina</i> , L.			<i>microdonta</i> , Conrad.					
Hudson strait, Frank	35	M	<i>Graham island</i> , Q.C.I.	26	B			
<i>Labrador pen.</i>	354	I	Arcand Temple Inc. , QUE.	7	A			
<i>confinis</i> , Watson.			<i>Arceuthobium canadense</i> , Galt.					
Moose river, Ont.	63	J	Cape Comberell (near), V. I.	110	B			
<i>hirsuta</i> , Scop.			<i>galtii</i>					
Kapiskau river, Ke.	242	A	Cape Comberell, V. I.	110	B			
Moose river, Ont.	63	J	Scott channel, V. I.	76	B			
<i>holboellii</i> , Hornem.			Arch creek, DUNDAS RIVER, YKS.					
Stikine river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	216	B	Gold prospecting on	1	A			
<i>humifusa</i> , Wat.			<i>Archaeococcus desideratus</i> , Billings.					
James bay	13	J	Hull tp., Que.	63	G			
<i>Labrador pen., interior</i>	354	I	Ottawa	73	A			
<i>humifusa</i> , var. <i>pubescens</i> , Wat.			<i>pyriformis</i> , Billings.					
Athabaska lake	206	F	Hull tp., Que.	62, 63	G			
Daly lake, Dubawut river, Mack	206	F	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145	J			
<i>lyrata</i>			Archaeology.					
Athabaska lake	206	F	Ami's Survey, Rep. on work done in, 1901	252	A			
Dease lake, B. C.	216	B	Work in, by Ami, 1902	325	A			
<i>perfoliata</i> , Lam.			Archean.					
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	115	B	English, compared to copper-bearing belt of Eastern tp.	35	J			
Moose river, Ont.	63	J	Greenland	6	B			
<i>stricta</i> , Huds.			132, 133	A				
<i>Labrador coast</i>	354	I	Iron ores and phosphate deposits of	62	G			
<i>Arceuthobium</i>			Logan's investigations of	10	A			
Rupert river, Que.	42	D	Method adopted by Dawson in defining	7	B			
Arachi rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Notes on, by Selwyn, Eastern Canada	36	G			
Rocks in vicinity of	43	A	<i>Alberta.</i>					
34, 35, 39	A		Peace-Athabaska region	50	D			
<i>Arctomering cinnabaris</i> , Whiteaves.			Athabaska river	38	D			
Hay river, Mack	16, 70	D	Stoney Plain div.	22	D			
Arago tp., L'ISLET CO., QUE.			<i>British Columbia.</i>					
Contact Silly and Lower Cambrian in	86	K	Cariboo dist.	16, 25	F			
<i>Arca hispida</i> , Michx.			Fraser river	38	D			
<i>Labrador pen., interior</i>	357	I	Omineca river	22, 24, 28, 33	C			
Mistassini lake, Que.	38	D	Cassiar dist.	13, 14	A			
Rupert river, Que.	66	J	Coast ranges	31	F			
<i>undulata</i> , L.			Kootenay, west	30	A			
Kapiskau river, Ke.	242	A	<i>Franklin.</i>					
<i>Labrador pen., interior</i>	357	I	Baffin island	40	R			
Mistassini lake, Que.	38	D	139	A				
Moose and Rupert rivers	66	J	Bylot island	137	A			
<i>Arctonoe</i>			Devon island	135	A			
Cassiar dist., B.C.	220	B	Salisbury island	140	A			
<i>Labrador pen.</i>	357	I	<i>Keewatin.</i>					
Mistassini lake, Que.	38	D	Attawapiskat and Winisk valleys	158	A			
Moose and Rupert rivers	66	J	Berens River basin	31	F			
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> , See Turtle, Musk.			Cat Lake dist.	145, 146	A			
Arastra claim, SNOWSHOE TREATY, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.			Grass River dist.	32	A			
58	R		6, 11, 41	F				
Arber, E. A. N.			Hudson bay	162	F			
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i>	12	M	126, 129	A				
Strait of Georgia, B. C.	106	B	Southampton island	38	R			
<i>Area</i>			to L. Winnipeg	18	F			
Guatino sound, V. I.	85, 114	B	Severn River headwaters	147	A			
			Winnipeg Lake dist.	40	A			
			24	F				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Archæan. Labrador pen.			Archangelica atropurpurea, Hoffm.		
Eastern shores.....	122 A	XVI	James Bay dist.....	166 J	III
Hamilton river.....	129 L	VIII	Labrador.....	357 L	VIII
Hudson strait.....	122, 124 A	XVI	Rupert river, Que.....	38 D	I
James bay, rivers entering.....	20 J	III	" <i>gueltini</i> , D. C.		
Michikamau lake.....	161 L	VIII	Chilkoot inlet, B. C.....	220 B	III
Soil of.....	30 L	VIII	Labrador.....	357 L	VIII
" Mackenzie.			Sooke, V. I.....	116 B	II
Fort Rae (near), contact with Palæozoic.....	82 D	IV	Archer creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
Gt. Slave lake.....	106, 107 A	XII	CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
" Manitoba.			Alluvial gold mining on.....	122 R	III
Brandon hills.....	35 E	IV	Archer ford, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
Selkirk div.....	19 A	VIII	FRANKLIN.		
Winnipeg lake.....	6, 34, 63, 66 F	XI	Fossil forest in.....	53 R	II
	5, 6 G	XI	Archibald, A. C.	13 E	II
" Ontario.			Archibald, A. Kent	402 A	XV
Carleton co.....	18 G	XII	Archibald, Charles	33 S	VI
Hastings co.....	20, 21 A	II		102 A	X
Kaministiquia river.....	125 A	XII	Archibald, Edward	129 P	II
Kobinakagami river.....	23 H	X	Archibald, H.	134 S	V
Lake of the Woods dist.....	115 AA	XV	Archibald, Monroe	402, 420 A	XV
Peterborough co.....	22, 24 C	I		176 AA	XV
Rainy Lake dist.....	49 A	I	Archibald P. S.		
Robillard mt.....	21, 162 F	III	Acknowledgments to.....	3 N	IV
Thunder Bay dist.....	191 A	XVI		4 P	V
	86, 87 H	III	Boring by, at Aulac, N. B., for		
Gundlitch lake.....	49 A	VII	water.....	41 129 M	VII
Nipigon lake.....	26 A	VI	Chief Engineer, Intercolonial Ry.....	42 A	IV
	50 A	VII	Examination by, of iron ore on		
	96, 97 A	XI	Doctor brook, N. S.....	166 A	VIII
Port Arthur group.....	66 68 H	III	St. Albans landslide, Que, surveyed		
Whitefish Lake region.....	97, 98, 102, 103 H	III	by.....	123 A	XI
" Quebec.				67 J	XI
Memliek lakes.....	157 L	VIII	Archibald, Sheriff Donald	402 A	XV
Ottawa valley, report by Osunt.....	Pr. O	XII	Archibald brook, EAST RIVER OF		
Pontiac co.....	46 J	VIII	PICOT, N. S.		
Saguenay co.....	44 AA	V	Carboniferous and Devonian of.....	149, 174 P	V
	104 A	VIII	Prospecting on, for specular iron		
Three Rivers sheet area.....	7 26 F	V	ore.....	183 P	V
	27 L	V	Archibald brook, ST. MARYS RIVER,		
Washimeska river.....	19, 11, 155, 156 F	VIII	GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Wright co.....	13 J	XI	Granite mass to S. of.....	141 P	II
" Saskatchewan.			Synclinal following W. branch of.....	152 P	II
Athabaska lake and tribs. 10, 73, 77, 86 D		VIII	Archibald lake, GLYNSBOROUGH CO.,		
Beaver lake, Sturgeon weir river.....	102 F	IX	N.S.		
Churchill river.....	120 D	VIII	Archibald sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO.,		
Contact of, with Palæozoic.....	49, 51, 54 D	VIII	N.B.		
Cree lake.....	15, 16 A	VI	<i>Archibuteo calanquax</i> , St. Buzzard, rough-		
Laclac la Ronge.....	24 A	VI	legged.....		
Northeastern div.....	11, 22 D	VIII	Archie mine, NEAR NEW DENVER,		
Reindeer lake.....	35 D	VIII	B.C.		
Wollaston lake.....	92 D	VIII	Archives, CANADIAN, ref. to	158 S	VII
" Yukon.			<i>Archæorostis</i>	8 E	II
Southwest portion.....	44 A	XI	Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV
Archæan volcano.			" <i>latifolia</i> , Griseb.		
Bad Vermilion lake, Ont.....	141 F	III	Hibawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Archambault, WEDDON TP., WOLFE			Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
CO., QUE.....	430 A	XV	<i>Arctia virgo</i> , L.		
Archambault lake, MONTCAUL CO.,			Beaver lake, Alta.....	168 F	II
QUE.....	13 J	VIII	<i>phyllita</i> , Drury.		
Archambault tp., MONTCAUL CO.,			Bruce Mines (near), Ont.....	89 P	V
QUE.			" <i>sonandersu</i> , Grote.		
Anorthosite of.....	36 AA	V	Georgian bay, Ont.....	80 F	V
Rugged character of central por-					
tion of.....	9, 10 J	VIII			

Vol.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Arctic archipelago, FRANKLIN.		
Cambro-Silurian and Silurian lime-		
stone of	10 R	II
Geology of	42 R	II
Glaciation of	41 R	III
Arctic berry.		
Islands of James bay,	36 A	III
Arctic Chief claim, WHITEHORSE,		
YKN.		
Copper ores on	172 A	XIII
Magnetite on	23 R	XII
Notes on, by McConnell	51 A	XIII
Arctic circle.		
Ref. to flora of	151 A	XIV
Arctic Circle claim, BOULDER CREEK,		
OMINECA DIV., B.C.	73, 78 R	III
Arctic coast.		
Geology of, west of Mackenzie		
river	28, 29 R	II
Arctic mine, BLACK BAY DIST., L.		
SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Galena at, assay of	23 M	I
mining	13 R	III
Arctic Red (RED OR LITTLE RED)		
river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	110, 163 D	IV
<i>Arctonurus osborni.</i>		
Bathurst island, Franklin	50 R	II
<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> , Spreng.		
Cassiar dist., B.C.	222 R	III
Dawson (near), Ykn.	42 A	XV
Hudson strait	210 F	IX
James Bay dist.	36 M	XI
Kewatin, northern	67 A	III
Labrador pen.	210 F	IX
Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
Laird and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	222 R	III
arctica. See Willow berry.		
" <i>ura-ursi</i> , Spreng.		
Cassiar dist., B.C.	65, 90, 222 R	III
Green creek, near Ottawa	54 A	XII
James bay	243 A	XV
Kazan and Dubawnt rivers, Keen.	210 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	31 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 A	III
Sooke, V.I.	116 R	II
Arctic regions.		
Summary. Rep. by Low, 1904, on ex-		
plorations in	122 143 A	XVI
Observations on glacial phenomena		
in	56-58 B	II
Arctic trout. See Trout, Arctic.		
<i>Arctomys monax.</i> See Woodchuck.		
" <i>pruinusus</i> . See Marmot, hoary.		
<i>Arctophila laudatii</i> , Rupt.		
Hind lake, Mack.	215 F	IX
Hudson bay, Keen.	19 F	II
<i>Ardea herodias.</i> See Heron, great blue.		
" <i>viridis</i> . See Heron, green.		
Arden, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Altitudes at and near	140 R	IV
Assiniboine delta at	82 E	IV
Beaches near	72 E	IV
Section between, and Gladstone.		
..... Facing 38 E		IV
Wells in, record of	10 F	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ardennes, The Forest of		
Porphyroid from	357 B	VII
Ardmore claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE,		
B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson	336 B	VII
Ardness, Pict. S.S.		
Rocks in vic. of	68, 69 P	II
Ardoch, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Gold mining for	42, 65 A	XIV
Rocks in vicinity	41, 42, 45 A	XIV
Ardolise gold-mining, ST., HANTS		
CO., N.S.		
Gold production of, 1903.	110 S	XVI
Notes on, by Faribault	182 A	XII
Ardolise hills, HANTS CO., N.S.	181 A	XII
<i>Arctaria congesta.</i>		
Lewes river, Ykn.	217 B	III
" <i>groenlandica</i> , Spreng.		
Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
" <i>interpres</i> . See Turnstone.		
" <i>lanceolata</i> .		
Moosehide mt., Ykn.	43 A	XV
" <i>lateriflora</i> , Linn.		
Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	206 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior	355 L	VIII
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	217 B	III
" <i>nichauxii</i> , Hook.		
Labrador pen., interior	355 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert house,		
Que.	57 D	I
Rupert river and James bay	64 A	III
" <i>peplodes</i> . See Sand wort.		
" <i>peplodes</i> var. <i>oblongifolia</i> .		
Vancouver island B.C.	H5 B	II
" <i>physodes</i> , D.C.		
Lewes river, Ykn., and L. Linder-		
man, B.C.	217 B	III
" <i>serpyllifolia</i> , Linn.		
Labrador coast	355 L	VIII
" <i>venia</i> , Linn.		
James bay	64 A	III
Labrador coast	355 L	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.	217 B	III
<i>Arctonolites.</i>		
Carleton co., N.B.	198 A	XIV
Little Metis bay, Rimouski co.,		
Que.	27 M	A
Arenig beds, GT. BRITAIN.		
Equivalent to Ste. Anne zone of		
Quebec group.	47 K	III
Argall, Philp.	17 R	XIV
Argall, Thos. H.		
Ochre-mining by, Three Rivers, Que.	82 S	XII
.....	93 S	XIII
.....	84 S	XIV
.....	172 S	XV
.....	91 S	XVI
Argen silver claim, ROCK CREEK,		
KETTLER RIVER, B.C.	69 R	III
Argenson, Pierre d'	10 L	XIII
Argenta, W. KOOTENAY DISTRICT,		
B.C.		
Analysis of nickel ore from near	163 R	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Argenteuil co., QUE.			Argillite, B.C. Cont.		
Anorthosite of.....	14 J	XII	Omineca river.....	30 C	VII
Building stones of.....	124, 125 X	IV	Osoyoos div.....	73 A	XIII
Geological map of.....	Facing 184 J	VIII	Rainbow mtns.....	33 D	XI
Graphite deposits in.....	72 S	V	Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI
Mica occurrences in.....	131 S	X	Stikine river.....	56 D	III
Shell marl in.....	137 J	XII	Vancouver island, 9, 13, 44, 48, 55, 60, 71-73, 75, 79, 83-89 B		II
Argenteuil tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			Yellowhead Pass trail.....	58 A	XV
Marl in.....	114 K	IV	" Keewatin.	89 A	XI
Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV	Berens River basin.....	47, 49 F	XII
Titanite in.....	62 T	IV	" Labrador peninsula.		
Tourmaline in.....	63 T	IV	Hudson bay.....	46, 69, 71-80 D	XIII
Argentine Republic, S.A.			Larch river.....	33 L	IX
Mineral exports to:			Richmond gulf.....	77 D	XIII
1874-86.....	9 S	II	Wiachman river.....	59 J	III
1887.....	6 S	III	" Manitoba.		
1895.....	8 S	VIII	Winnipegosis lake.....	168, 177 E	V
1896.....	9 S	IV	" New Brunswick.		
1897.....	10 S	A	Carleton co.....	21 G	I
1901.....	10 S	XIV	St. John co., containing graphite.....	200 A	XIV
Argillite.			St. John river, Silurian W. of.....	73 S	V
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54 A	XIII	" Nova Scotia.		
Coleman tp., Ont.....	127 A	XV	Cape Breton co.....	189 A	XII
Kootenay West, B.C.....	201 A	XVI	Colechester co., Campbell siding.....	38 P	V
	77 A	VI	Cluganais river.....	28 P	A
	31 A	VIII	Londonderry mines.....	62 P	A
	27 A	IX	McKenzie brook.....	90 P	A
L. Superior.....	61 77 AA	XV	Manganese mines.....	41 P	A
	20 T	IV	Cumberland co., Bulmer brook.....	61 A	A
Port Arthur dist., silver mines, 51, 53, 72, 75, 89-95, 109 B		III	Pictou co., Dalhousie mt.....	55 P	A
specimens.....	49, 50 A	IV	Glengarry.....	36 P	A
	68 AA	V	Queens co.....	34 M	IX
Argillite. See also Moyie, &c.			" Ontario.		
Photo of trap flow cent.....	Facing 24 B	III	Cloche mtns., north of.....	19 I	IX
Maine, U.S.....	2 M	V	Michipicoten dist.....	102 A	XI
Trinity bay, Newfoundland.....	223, 231 A	XIV	Pigeon River dist.....	106 A	XIII
" Alberta.			Port Arthur silver dist.....		
Bow River valley.....	22 D	II	Sudbury dist.....	11, 15, 16, 19, 21, 26 F	III
Pipestone creek.....	138 B	I	" Saskatchewan.		
Miette river.....	32 D	XI	Red Deer River, L. Winnipegosis.....	187 E	V
" British Columbia.			" Yukon.		
Atlin Lake div.....	58 A	XIII	Finlayson lake.....	118 B	III
Boundary Creek dist.....	54, 56-58 A	XIV	Ketza river, Polly river.....	123 B	III
	98, 99, 116, 120, 124 A	XV	Lewis River headwaters.....	170 B	III
Cliche Creek formation.....	41 B	VII	Macmillan valley.....	27, 31, 33, 37 A	XV
Coast ranges.....	33 B	III	Marsh lake.....	164 B	III
Dalton trail.....	45 A	XI	Peel and Wind rivers.....	28 CC	XVI
Edge hills, Lillooet dist.....	94 B	VII	Southwest portion.....	41, 45 A	XI
Kamloops div.....	7 A	VI	Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
	19 A	VII	Yukon river.....	15, 17 C	XVI
	82, 87, 120, 124, 140 B	VII		44 A	XIII
	38 A	VIII		142 D	IV
Jamieson creek.....	62 A	III	Argyle, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.E.		
Fraser river.....	149 B	VII	Altitude of hill at.....	6 G	I
Kootenay East:			Direction of glacial striae near.....	25 M	XII
Bighorn creek.....	73 A	XIV	Argyle, GYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Columbia valley.....	39 D	II	Micaceous quartzite south of.....	60 P	II
	12 A	VI	Dikes of epidotic diorite near.....	101 P	II
Elk river.....	89 A	XIII	Argyle copper mines, COWKEATH HILLS, N.S.		
Hughes range.....	153 B	I		55 S	VI
Wapta valley.....	25 B	II	Argyle gold mines, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Kootenay West.....	30, 31 A	VII		65-67, 140 CC	I
Arrow lake dist.....	67, 68 A	XI	Argyle Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Baker creek, near.....	68 A	XIII		U4 F	III
Coat river.....	91 A	XII			
Kootenay lake, 30, 36, 40, 52 B		IV			
Larlean dist.....	85 A	XVI			
Rosland dist.....	24, 25 A	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Argyle mine, HOWE SD., NEW WEST.		
MINSTER DIST., B.C.	64 R	IV
<i>Argonite aphroditite</i> , Fab.		
L. Huron, north of	88 F	V
<i>atlantis</i> , Edw.		
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V
<i>ballona</i> , Fab.		
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II
Timiskaming lake	88 F	V
<i>bys dardallii</i>		
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II
<i>choriada</i> , Sch.		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
Finlayson and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	229 R	III
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Mayo lake, Ykn.	22 C	XVI
Spanish river, Ont.	88 F	V
<i>clon</i> , Edw.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	II
<i>culate</i> , Fab.		
Georgian bay, Ont.	88 F	V
Red Deer river, Alta.	167, 168 E	II
<i>carphona</i> , Edw.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.	22 C	XVI
<i>frutja</i> , Thunb.		
Dease lake (near), B.C.	229 R	III
<i>frutja</i> , Thunb.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.	22 C	XVI
<i>bas</i> , Edw.		
Red Deer valley, Alta.	167, 168 E	II
<i>repriana</i> , Cram.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V
<i>palaris</i> , Bly.		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
Chilby and Digges capes, Lab.	26 L	I
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 J	III
<i>velaris</i> , Hbn.		
Algonquin park, Ont.	198 A	XIII
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	II
<i>Arctia townsendiana</i>		
Shuswap lake (near), B.C.	192 A	XI
Archat, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Gypsum production of, 1887	31 S	III
Lead deposit at	118 S	X
Archtut harbour, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Question as to rocks on	51 P	II
Arifero, TRINIDAD, W.I.	238 A	XIV
Artsalg, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Coal at, foolish search for	44 A	II
	113 P	II
Copper and lead at	44 A	II
	122 P	II
Dysynthilite at	128 P	II
Fossils from	6 P	II
	185 A	XIII
	262 A	XIV
Geiseckite at	35 T	IV
Iron ore of	62, 63 A	I
	44, 48, 118 P	II
	108 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Artsalg—Cont.		
Iron ore of, analysis	98 S	X
	35, 36 R	XII
Lime in Silurian of	123 P	II
Rocks at and near	42, 44, 65-69 P	II
felsitic	9 P	II
geological discussions of	18 P	II
limestone, crystalline	44 A	II
section of	37, 38 P	II
Syncline at	41 P	II
Artsalg brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Fossils from	43, 48 P	II
Hematite at mouth of	98 S	X
Rocks on	43, 46, 47 P	II
Scenery on	109 P	II
Artsalg series. See Hellerberg, Lower.		
Artsalg Trunk road, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks on	100 L	II
Arizona, U.S.		
Nickel in	147 H	XIV
Arkansas, U.S.		
Rattle-snake from, specimen	58 A	IV
Arkansas river, U.S.		
Canons of, ref. to	39 A	XIV
Musk-ox remains from	19 A	XI
Arkansas silver mine, MINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson	53 B	IV
Operations at, 1890	174 S	V
Arkonn, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Hamilton formation, fossils from	77, 82, 84	V
Oil well near	155 G	V
Arkose.		
Bellville, Ont.	108 SS	V
Cloche mtns., Ont., south of	17, 18 L	IX
Hudson bay, Lab.	127 A	XI
	69 D	XIII
Kingston dist., Ont.	174, 180 A	XIV
Manit lake, Mack., petrography	34 C	XII
Nicola coal basin, B.C.	45, 48 A	XVI
Nottaway River basin, Que.	7, 8 K	XIII
Richmond gulf, Lab.	76, 78 L	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	46, 104, 258, 259, 264, 265 L	X
Petrography	102, 103 L	X
Sudbury dist., petrography	74 F	X
Timiskaming lake	103, 104, 199 L	X
microphotographs		
Facing	198 L	X
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C., petrogra		
phy	35 D	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	68 G	XI
Arlington mine, SPRINGER CREEK, SIOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Museum specimens of ores from	122 A	X
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895	25, 26 A	XIII
Ref. to, by Brock	81 A	XIII
Armagh, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Building stone of	125 K	IV
Direction of glacial striae near	39 K	III
Armeria vulgaris, Willd.		
Dubawnt lake and Chesterfield inlet, Keo	211 F	IX
Hudson strait	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Labrador, pen.	339 L	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Arnett, David (H.B.C.)			Arctica cordifolia.		
Acknowledgments to.	112 A	III	Cassiar trail, B. C.	59, 65, 221 B	III
	18 A	IV	" <i>foliosa.</i>		
	3 E	V	James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI
In charge of Manitoba House, 1889.	240, 465 A	XV	" <i>latifolia.</i>		
	38 E	V	Bennett lake, B. C. and Ykn.	222 B	II
Armit, Mrs. May Taylor	18 A	IV	" <i>lauri</i> M. H. M.		
Armit river, RED DEER LAKE, SASK.			Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Dakota formation on.	200 E	V	Arnicae.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	121, 122 E	V	National park, Banff, Alta.	102 A	XVI
Armour plates.			<i>Arniolites rancourrangis.</i>		
Employment of chromium in.	22 S	XII	Atlin Lake div., B. C.	26 B	XII
of nickel steel in.	142 S	V	Vancouver island, B. C.	76 A	V
	112 SS	V	Arnold, Man.		
Test of, in England, made of Wood-			Calcareous shale from.	65 R	XIII
stock (N.B.) iron.	15 M	X		433 A	XV
Arnot Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Cement works at.	186, 187 A	XV
Contact Keewatin and Gouchich-			Fossils from.	185, 464 A	XV
ing series on.	37 F	III	Arnoldi, King.		
Armstrong, Dr. A.	41, 42 B	III		96 SS	V
Armstrong, T. G.	137 S	X		137 S	X
Armstrong D. B.	313	XVI		90 S	X
Armstrong, John			Arnuprior, RENFREW CO. ONT.		
Gold mining by, Compton co., Que.	75 A	IX	Clay-covered country S. of.	10, 38 J	XIV
	126 S	IX	Hematite at.	14 J	XIV
	145 J	X	Long, and lat. of.	245 A	XI
Armstrong, R. E.	362 A	XVI	Magnetic declination at.	205 A	XI
Armstrong, I.	66 R	IV		3 A	II
Armstrong, Thomas	140 A	X	Marble quarrying at.	127 K	IV
Armstrong, William	108 A	IX		185, 186 S	V
Armstrong and Cook, Messrs.	36 O	XIV		67 A	VIII
Armstrong, Messrs. I. and F.	79 M	X	Rocks at and near.	59 A	VII
Armstrong, Messrs. M. and E.	313 A	XVI	Hornblende.	47 J	XIV
Armstrong, YALE DIST., B.C.			Limestone.	25 T	IV
Chistolite schist west of.	7 A	VI		11, 14, 59-62, 73 J	XIV
Armstrong brook, COUNTRY HAR-			Sequoite-diorite.	16 O	XII
BOUR, N.S.	141, 151 P	II	AROIDE.		
Armstrong brook, VICTOR LAKE,			James Bay dist.	71 J	III
RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.			Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII
Felsite near mouth of.	389 A	XV	Aroostook co., MAINE, U.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of.	277 A	XVI	Agricultural capabilities of.	10 S	II
Armstrong corner, LANARK TP.,			Calcareous slates in.	36 J	III
LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	Climate of.	211 A	XII
Armstrong corner, PETERSVILLE PAR.			Fish game, scenery and lakes of.	7 M	III
QUEENS CO., N.B.	24 M	XII	Geology of northern part of.	30-47 M	III
Armstrong silver mine, MARLOW,			Potatoes grown in, for starch.	19 N	II
BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Silurian of, examined by Bailey.		
Assays of galena from.	149, 150 SS	V	1886.	38 A	II
Description of vein at.	58 J	II	Aroostook falls, AROOSTOOK RIVER,		
Armstrong couffe, NEAR YORKTON,			N.B.	6 G	I
SASK.	143 E	IV	Aroostook junction, VICTORIA CO.,		
Armstrongs mill, CARLOW TP., HAS-			N.B.	154 A	II
TINGS CO., ONT.	48, 128 A	X	Agricultural land in vicinity of.	211 A	XII
Armstrong's mill TORRIBROOK STREAM,			Intervales at.	33 M	XII
N. S.			Aroostook river, MAINE and N.B.		
Rocks and fossils at and near.	97, 98 M	IX	Calcareous beds in gorges of.	18, 23 G	I
Arnaud, E. D.	3 P	II	Character of country between, and		
Arnaud, PROVENCER DIV., MAN.	134 E	IV	Fish river.	43 M	III
Arner, ESSEX CO., ONT.	153 A	XIV	Fossils from.	38 A	II
Arnica alpina.				45, 46 M	III
Atiabaska lake and northern Kee.	210 F	IX	Glaciation on.	39 G	I
Hudson strait.	210 F	IX	Intrusive dike on.	22 G	I
	36 M	XI	Iron ore on.	21 G	I
Labrador coast.	358 L	VIII	Rocks on.	43-46 M	III
			Source of.	6, 7 M	III
			Arpadites.		
			Remarks on characteristics of, by		
			Meek.	111 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Arpoides Vancouverensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Arrowsmith, John.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	83 B	II	Refs. to maps by, of:		
Arquerite.			British Columbia (1850) . . .	83, 90 B	III
Arqueros, Coquimbo, Chili	73 B	III	Hudson Bay dist.	115 A	XIV
Hope (near), B.C., associated with			Keewatin	14 F	XIV
mercury	195 R	III	North America (1811)	13 F	II
Guineca dist., B.C.	42, 73, 136 R	III	Yukon	14, 142 B	III
	20 T	IV			
	26 R	VI	Arrowsmith mt., QUALICUM, V.I.		
Tahltan river, B.C.	40 C	VII	Altitude of	51 A	III
	80 B	III	Violets on	93 AA	VI
Arqueros, COQUIMBO, CHILI.			Arrowstone hills, LILLOOET DIST.,		
Arquerite in mines of	73 B	III	B.C.		
Araggonite.			Basalt on	73 B	VII
Coleraine tp., Que.	101 A	VII	petrography	385 B	VII
Larveau dist., B.C.	51 AA	XV	Drift-covered area of	262 R	VII
Mussel creek, Horsety river, B.C. .	13 R	VII	Forest growth on	405 B	VII
Notes on occurrences of	21 T	IV	Glaciation on	254, 257 B	VII
Arrow hills, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.			Tertiary rocks of	219-221 B	VII
	32, 36, 45 E	IV	Arrow-wood.		
Arrow lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,			In swamps of Chaleur Bay dist.,		
ONT.			N.B., and Que	34 M	II
Fish from	107 A	XIII	Arrowwood river, ALTA. See		
Silver prospecting near, 1890 . . .	158 S	V	Rosebud river.		
	1891	V			
	152 SS	V	Arsenic.		
Arrow lakes, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Eight-mile creek, W. Kootenay,		
Clay on	61 B	XIII	B.C.	14 R	XI
Depth of	46 AA	XV	Hastings co., Ont., Madoc tp. . . .	17 S	I
Description and geology of	9-16 B	IV	Marmora tp.	50 A	I
of country near	79, 80 A	XII	preparations for manuf.	182 S	XI
Hot spring on	162 B	III	Lillooet (near), B.C.	11 T	II
	26 B	IV		106 R	III
analysis	24 R	V	Outremont, Montreal	23 O	XIV
Kootenay Smelting Co. operating			Quality of Canadian	17 S	A
on	171, 172 S	V	Statistics of, 1886	7, 14 S	II
Landslide on, 1903	35, 56 AA	XV	1887	5, 7, 11 S	III
Nickel ore, on, analysis	21 R	VII	1888	5, 7, 12 S	IV
	162 B	XII	1889	7, 13 SS	IV
Quartz from, assay of	58 R	V	1890	6, 8, 17, 18 S	V
	45 B	VIII	1891	3, 6, 11, 12 SS	A
Rocks on	33, 36, 37 B	IV	1892	5, 7, 9 S	VI
	66, 68 A	XI	1893-94	5, 7, 81, 82 S	VII
	84 A	XII	1895	7, 9, 59 S	VIII
crystalline limestone	54, 55 AA	XV	1896	10, 93 S	IX
magma, effect of	67 A	XI	1897	11, 218, 219 S	X
Shores of, character	45 AA	XV	1898	8, 12, 184 S	XI
	68 A	XI	1899	8, 11, 133, 134 S	XII
Terraces on	84 A	XII	1900	8, 11, 749 S	XIII
Traverse of, by Bowman, 1884 . . .	105 SS	IV	1901	8, 148, 149 S	XIV
Trees on	17, 18 B	IV	1902	443, 446 A	XV
Uvarovite on	22 B	XIII	8, 11, 13, 267, 268 S		XV
Valley of, origin	7 B	IV	1903	8, 10, 11, 145, 146 S	XVI
			1904	374, 382 A	XVI
Arrow river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Sudbury ores, scarcity of compounds		
Description of main river near . . .	28 A	V	of	129 B	XIV
Morainic drift along	32 E	IV	Watson creek, Fraser river, B.C. .	161 R	III
				21 T	IV
Arrow River mine, WHITEFISH			Arsenical pyrites and arsenopy-		
RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			rite. See Mispickel.		
Notes on, by Ingall	193 B	III	Arsenide ores, occurrences	143 B	XIV
Trail near, section of	98 B	III	Arsenious oxide, analysis	11 S	III
Arrows.			Arsenolite.		
Chert for making heads of	20 I	IX	Notes on, by Hoffmann	30 R	VI
Indian—Abitibi lake	256 E	XIV	Timiskaming ores	156 B	XIV
Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV	Art.		
Arrowhead, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Among Eskimos	55 L	VIII
Landslide near, 1903	55, 56 AA	XV			
Saw-mills at	49 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Artemesia sp., GREY CO., ONT.			Arthronotus,		
Marl from analysis	29, 30 R	VII	New Edinburgh, Ont.	58, 60, 66	XII
Quartz from assay	21 M	I	St. Catharines (near), Que.	17 J	XI
Surveying in, reference to	29 A	III	Arthronema tenue,		
Artemisia,			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Frenchman plateau, Cypress hills,			Que.	145	VII
Sask.	54 C	I	Arthropogeus horfanti,	49	III
Milk river, Alta.	37 C	I	Arthurette, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Tobacco plains, B. C.	33 E	I	Ancient lake-basins north of,	155 A	VIII
" borealis, All.			Kames near	120 C	I
Alberdeen lake and Dubawit river,			Arthur's Seat, NEAR SPENCER'S BRIDGE,		
Kee and Mack	210 J	IX	B. C.		
James Bay district	67 J	III	Altitude of	198 J	VI
Labrador coast	358 L	VIII	Rocks of, petrography	368-373	VI
Pelly river, Yukon	221 B	III	Tertiary	199, 200	XII
" cana, St. Sagesbrush,			V. lemos (ancient) of,	71 J	VII
" canadensis, Mx.			Artillery lake, MACKENZIE,	65, 66	IV
Ekwan and Albany rivers	60 F	XIV		188 A	VIII
James Bay dist.	67 J	III	Artiodactyls,		
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII	Cypress hills, Sask.	84 C	I
Pelly river, Yukon	221 B	III		370 A	XVI
" denuncionoides, Pursh,			Artimwinpee lake, LABR. SO. GULF		
Pelly river, Yukon	221 B	III	Lake,		
" frigida,			Artols, PAS-DE-CALAIS, FRANCE.		
Cassiar dist., B. C.	190, 221 B	III	Tertiary Artesian taken from	11 C	XIV
Lawes river, Ykn.	163 B	III	Arundel tp., ARGENTFUEL CO., QUE.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	111 D	IV	Jesuit settlement in	31 C	XVI
" tridentata,			Arrivola riparia, St. Moise, field,		
Flathead valley, E. Kootenay,			Arvoulan formation,		
B. C.	152 B	I	Name given by Hicks to part of		
" rubripes, Ledeb.			Cambrian system, Wales	35 C	II
Frances lake and Pelly river, Ykn.	221 B	III	Asaphellus,		
James Bay	1242 A	XV	McLean brook, C. Breton, N.S.	227 A	XIV
Artemesia gravels	167 A	XIV	Asaphus,		
Artesian Wells, See also Water.			Allan corner, Que.	137	VII
Facts concerning	7-16 C	XIV	Bord à Phœbe, Que.	119	VII
Island of Montreal, report on by			Cumberland (near), Ont.	143 J	VII
Adams and Leroy	171 A	XIV	Dunham tp., Que.	137 J	VII
London, Ont.			Earlham tp., Que.	135 J	VII
Notes, by Amh., on cores of, from			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	VII
Ont. and Que.	260, 261 A	XIV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 J	X
Provencher div., Man.	103, 104 E	IX	Mystic (near), Que.	129	VII
Simcoe co., Ont.	286, 295 A	XV	Ottawa vicinity	57, 68, 69, 72, 73	VII
Winnipeg and southwards	101 E	IV	Quebec city	80, 129 K	VII
Arthabaska co., QUE.			Rougemont, Que.	152	VII
Peat bogs in, character	141 AA	XV	St. Barnabe (near), Que.	19	VI
experiments for working	87 K	IV	St. Catharines (near), Que.	16 18	VI
Pyrite deposits of	85 S	III	St. Dominique, Que.	142	VII
Arthabaska tp., ARTHABASKA CO.,			St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17	VI
QUE.	14 J	II	St. Martin, Que.	120	VII
Arthabaskaville, ARTHABASKA CO.,			Stanbridge tp., Que.	139	VII
QUE.			" canadensis, Chapman,		
Eastern limit of great plain of St.			Peapport, Que.	32 K	II
Lawrence valley	130 J	II		14 J	V
Rocks of	15, 18, 19 C	II	Clear Lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	8, 86, 87	XIV
Strine at and near	73 A	X	Lorette, Que.	120 K	III
Arthrocnemum,			" canalis, Conrad,		
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII	Abbott'sford (near), Que.	118	VII
" are, Ulrich,			Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119	VII
Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI	Island of Orleans, Que.	82 E	III
" pulchellum, Billings,			Little Rideau, Ont.	140, 141 J	VII
Hull tp., Que.	62, 61 J	VII	Nepean tp., Ont.	77	VII
Arthropogeus quadricornatus,			Philipsburg (near), Que.	125, 131	VII
St. Nicholas (near), Que.	15 K	III	St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII
			St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	VII
			Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Asaphus varius</i> .			Asbestos.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	Articles on, published by Survey, ..	22 s	X
" <i>gigas</i> , DeKay.			.....	31 AA	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 75, 76, 86 F	XI	Composition of,	14, 15 ss	V
" <i>nuttallii</i> , Billings.			Diorite favourably affects,	21 s	V
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Discolouration of, cause of,	23 s	V
(<i>Isotilus</i>) <i>gigas</i> , DeKay.			Exhibit of Canadian in London, ..	2 A	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.	53 F	XI	 Paris, ..	28 A	XIII
(<i>Isotilus</i>) <i>maritimus</i> .			Fibre of, at .. to sides of the fissure	22 s	V
Cut head, L. Winnipeg	192 A	XI	process of extracting, ..	120 A	IX
Trenton limestones of Man.	38 F	XI	Granulite favourably affects, ..	53 J	II
(<i>Isotilus</i>) <i>saxo</i> , Whitfield.			Industry of, 1901	244 A	XIV
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI	rise in importance, ..	19 s	V
<i>latimarginatus</i> , Hall.			Markets and prices,	22 ss	V
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86, 87 J	XIV	Mines of, cost of working,	21 ss	V
Ottawa dist.,	58, 60 J	XII	hints re valuing,	25 s	V
" <i>navigabilis</i> , Hall.			Paper on, by Ellis,	19, 26 s	V
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	XII	reference to, ..	151 AA	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	53, 76, 75 F	XI	by Ingall,	17, 21 s	IX
" <i>nigribos</i> , Locke.			by Klein,	12, 33 ss	V
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII	Statistics of,	5, 15 s	II
Highgate Springs, Vermont	114 J	XII	1886,	5, 7, 12, 13 s	III
Huron river, Que.	153 J	XII	1887,	5, 7, 13, 14 s	IV
L'Original, Ont.	142 J	XII	1888,	5, 7, 13, 14 s	IV
New Edinburgh, Ont.	66 J	XII	1889,	5, 7, 14, 15, and	
St. Bartholomew (near), Que.	19 J	XI	 facing 10 ss		IX
Yamaska mt., Que.	152 J	XII	1890,	6, 8, 30 s	V
" <i>platycephalus</i> , Stokes.			1891,	3, 6, 23 ss	V
Albottsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII	1892,	5, 7, 12, 14 s	XI
Beauport, Que.	21, 129 K	III	1893,	5, 7, 12, 13 s	XII
.....	39 L	V	1894,	5, 12, 13 s	XII
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII	1895,	7, 9, 13, 14 s	XIII
Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII	1896,	9, 10, 17, 18 s	IX
Lorette, Que.	20, 129 K	III	1897,	10, 11, 19, 22 s	X
L'Original, Ont.	142 J	XII	1898,	8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 20 s	XI
Mill-End quarries, Que.	116 J	VII	1899,	7, 11, 16, 19 s	XII
Montmorency falls,	23 K	III	1900,	8, 11, 17, 21 s	XIII
.....	40 L	V	1901,	8, 11, 17, 21 s	XIV
RIVER	120 K	III	1902,	8, 9, 11, 13, 28, 31 s	XV
Ottawa dist.,	60, 67, 71, 72 G	XII	1903,	8, 11, 18, 22 s	XVI
Pakenham, Ont.	85 J	XIV	1904,	37, 43, 77, 381, 382 A	XVI
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	18, 129 K	III	Uses of,	150 K	IV
.....	37 L	V	Veins of origin,	22 s	V
Rockland, Ont.	142 J	XII			
St. Albans, Que.	34, 35 L	V	British Columbia.		
St. Bartholomew (near), Que.	19 J	XI	Boundary Creek dist.,	133 A	XV
St. Charles river, Que.	38 J	V	Dease lake,	78 B	III
St. Dominique, Que.	116, 142 J	VII	Thibert creek,	161 R	VI
St. Elizabeth, Que.	16 J	XI	Kamloops div., Cache Creek for,		
St. Pie, Que.	143 J	VII	mathon,	345 B	XII
Wellington, Ont.	111 A	III	Silver mt., W. Kootenay, ..	89, 81 AA	XV
" <i>saxo</i> , Whitfield.			Trout Lake city,	121 A	XIII
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Tulameen river,	124 A	X
Winnipeg lake,	53, 72, 75 F	XI			
Asara. See Eskers.			Franklin.		
Asbestal.			Found by Parry's 1821-23 expedi-		
Manufacture of, from actinolite, ..	136 AA	XV	tion,	37 R	II
Asbestic.			Labrador peninsula.		
Advantages of,	120 A	IX	Ottawa islands, Hudson bay, ..	58 A	I
Mill for making, Denholm tp., Que.	231 A	XVI	New Brunswick.		
Statistics of, See Asbestos statistics.			St. John co., in Laurentian lime-		
Uses and markets for,	18 s	XIII	stones,	125 M	X
Asbestos and Asbestic Co.			Newfoundland.		
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1889, ..	28, 36 A	XIII	Possibility of, in diorites and ser-		
Operating at Danville, Que.	20 s	XI	pentines,	15 ss	IX
.....	21 s	XIII	Nova Scotia.		
.....	21 s	XIV	Boyd brook, Colchester co., ..	163 P	V
.....	32 s	XV	Blue Sack,	55 AA	V
.....	23 s	XVI	Colchester (near),	56 J	IX
			Ditman brook, Annapolis co., ..	119 M	IX
			George river, Cape Breton co., ..	123 A	XIII
			Harrington river,	54 AA	V
			Lynn river,	54 AA	V
			North river, Colchester co., ..	59 E	I
			Salmon River, north of,	73 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Asbestos, Ontario.—Can.			Ascodictyon stellatum , Nicholson.		
Elzevir tp., specimen no.	68 A	V	Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V
Lady Evelyn lake.	148 F	X	Hav river, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV
Lake of the Woods.	149 CC	I			
McCormac tp.	112 A	IX	Ascot tp., SHERRBOOKE CO., QUE.		
Rainy Lake dist., probability of, in	21 F	IV	Brick clay in.	70 J	II
serpentine.	180 F	III	Chloritic slates in.	133 K	IV
			Copper deposits of.	28 T	IV
				60 J	II
				20, 32, 40, 50 K	IV
Que.				305-311 A	XX
Argenteuil co., Wentworth tp.	38 AA	V	chalc. pyrite.	27 T	IV
	39 A	VI	production, 1898.	69 S	XI
	35, 107 J	XII	pyrites.	85 S	III
Distribution and occurrences.	20 S	V		160 S	XI
report by Ellis.	139-151 K	IV		113 S	XII
Eastern tps.	41, 43, 62-67 J	II	Diorite of.	41 J	II
S.W. portion.	82-84 J	VII		150 J	X
industry of, 1888.	87-91 A	III		73 K	IV
	106-112 K	III	Gold and gold mining in.	53 J	II
industry of, 1890.	46, 47 A	V		73 K	IV
report by Ellis.	30-36 A	II		131, 132, 146 J	X
map of areas of.	Pt. K	III	Iron ore deposits of.	60 J	II
ref. to.	112 K	III		20, 117 K	IV
method of mining in.	24 S	V		24, 43 F	IV
Gaspé co., Albert int.	21 S	V	(See also above under Copper pyrites.)		
Joliette co., L'Assomption lake and			Quartz from, assay of.	50 R	V
river.	117 A	XI		57 J	II
	30 J	XI	Silver ores of.	77 K	IV
Labelle co.	21 F	IV	Striae in, direction.	120 S	X
	38 A	VI		47 J	II
	41 AA	VI		32 J	X
	105-107 J	XII			
Cote St. Pierre.	60 G	XII	Ascot copper belt, EASTERN TPS.,		
Derry tp.	214 A	XVI	Que.		
Portland tp.	247 A	XVI	Notes on, by Dresser.	310, 311 A	XX
Lotbinière co., St. Sylvester (near). 97 K		III			
Mégantic co., Coleraine tp.	7 A	I	Ascot copper mine, HASKILL HILL,		
	95 K	III	SHERRBOOKE CO., QUE.		
	50 A	IV	Early history of.	51 K	IV
Ireland tp.	95 K	III	Metamorphic belt of.	42 J	II
Thetford.	7, 51 A	I	Operations at, 1889.	43 S	XII
Pontiac co., Cabot island.	62 A	VII			
Richmond co., Brompton lake.	34 A	IV	Ascot Gold Mining Co.	131 J	X
Brompton tp.	81, 87 J	VII			
Danville.	51 A	I	Ascomma megalom , Haldeman.		
	21 S	V	James bay.	75 J	III
Shipton tp.	122, 124 A	VIII			
	120, 121 A	X	Asensippi, SHELL RIVER, MAN.		
Wolfe co., Belmina.	51 A	I		129, 133, 134 K	V
	43 J	II			
Wright co.	21 T	IV	Ash.		
	38 A	VI	Black river, L. Winnipeg, Man.	78 G	VI
	41 AA	VI	Cumberland co., N.S., ren. ins of,		
	73, 105, 106 J	XII	in peat bogs.	127 M	VII
			Dauphin lake, Man.	70 E	V
Yukon.			Fork river, Mossy river, Man.	74 E	V
Finlayson lake.	418 R	III	Gaspé co., Que.	256 A	XVI
Fortymile river.	30, 141 D	IV	Keewatin, no.thern limit of.	151 A	XVI
Klondike river.	20 R	XIII	Longlegged lake, Kee.	8 F	VII
Stewart river.	28 R	III	Manitogan river, Man.	74 G	XI
	161 R	III	Manitoba lake, Man.	42 E	V
	30 D	IV	New Brunswick.		
Asbestos P. O., SHIPTON TP., RICH			Kedgwick river.	25 M	III
MOND CO., QUE.			L. Carboniferous areas.	55 GG	I
Serpentine belt traversing.	42 J	II	Miramichi valley.	36 N	III
			Northeastern.	14 S	II
Asbolite.			Western.	38 M	XII
Timiskaming ores.	158 II	XIV	Northumberland strait.	139 M	VII
Nouveau ores.	180 II	XIV	Overflowing river, Man.	58 E	V
			Pigeon River dist., Ont.	108 A	XIII
<i>Ascoceera.</i>			Seine River dist., Ont.	11 II	X
Stony mt., Man.	52 F	XI	Severn River headwaters, Kee.	151 A	XVI
<i>costulatum</i> Whiteaves.			Swan river, Man.	115 E	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 52, 72 F	XI	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	68, 69 E	V
			Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.	141 A	VIII

ASH—Con.	PAGE.	VOL.	ASHEROTT—Con.	PAGE.	VOL.
Black.			Rocks at and near:—		
Albany river, Ont.	16 G	II	Campbell Creek beds	45 B	VII
Algonquin park, Ont.	193 A	XIII	Cretaceous	62, 63, 154 156 B	VII
Attawapiskat river, Keew.	26 G	II	sections	112 114 B	VII
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II	Nicola formation, section	54 B	XII
Kenogami river, Ont.	31 G	II	petrography	367, 388, 391, 392 B	XII
Kewashkagania river, Ont.	171 A	XVI	Striae near, direction	254 B	XI*
Manikouagan river, Que.	103 A	VIII	Ashdod, KENNEWICK CO., ONT.		
175, 177 L	VIII		Rocks at and near	10, 53 G	XIV
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XIII	Striae near	78 A	XIV
Moose river, Ont.	34 M	II	Ashdale, ANTIAGONISH CO., N.S.		
68 J	III		Carboniferous limestone of	83 F	II
Pontiac co., Que., Alotibi lake, S. of 142 A	XIV		Limestone quarry at	123 F	II
Kewagania lake 139 A	XIV		Mineral springs near	105 F	II
Quebec, northern limit of	70 A	IX	Rocks and fossils near	83 F	II
St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11 G	II	Ashes, W.A.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	36 I	X	Workby, Big island, Hudson strait.		
Timiskaming dist.	224 A	XVI	58, 59 A	I	
Tusket valley, N.S.	17 M	IX	8 DO	I	
Blue.			78 A	X	
Pelea point, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV	Ashie Inlet, BIG ISLAND, HUDSON		
Mountain.			STRAIT, FRANK.		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XIII	'Breaker' and ice of	7 DO	I
New Brunswick, western	52 G	I	Graphite from	53 S	IX
Nichikinn lake, Lab.	39 L	VIII	Laurentian at, dip of	22 M	XI
Northern limit of	45 J	III	Plants from	205 216 F	IX
Some River dist., Ont.	12 H	X	Striae on, direction	111 F	IV
Victoria co., N.B.	39 A	II	31 M	XI	
Swamp.			Zoological specimens from	52, 53 A	III
Chamouchuan river, Que.	57 L	VIII	Ashie point, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56 A	XV
Water.			Asher, Alexander.	108 S	VI
White.			Ashes, Pot, Pearl and Soda.		
Anticosti	196 A	XIV	Imports of, 1880	7 SS	IV
Chaleur Bay dist.	34 M	II	1890	8 S	V
Ash.			1891	6 SS	V
Assay of, from Edmonton, Alta.	30 B	IX	1892	7 S	VI
Pictou coal	36 M	XIV	Ashewicz river, WINNIPEG RIVER, KEW.		
Ash bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	94, 135 CO	I	Notes on, by Melhies	104 AA	XV
Ash bay, RAINA LAKE, ONT.			Ashgaulpoussapaganing lake,		
Rocks on and near, dip of	115, 116 F	III	S. OF KOOGAGAMING LAKE, NIPIS.		
gneisses	19 F	III	SING DIST., ONT.	91 F	V
Soundings in	14 F	III	Ashland, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Ash beds. See Volcanic ash.			Ashland, MAINE, U.S.		
Ash rapids, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	18 CO	I	Fossils from	38 A	II
Ash rock.			44 M	III	
Hamilton river, Lab., petrography	338, 339 I	VIII	Rocks at, and near	45, 52 M	III
Oldman river, Alta.	88 B	I	Ashnola river, SIMILIKAMEEN RIVER,		
Penny, B.C., petrography	366 B	VII	B.C.		
Texada island, B.C.	33 B	II	Gold on	127 R	III
Vancouver island, B.C., Cape	77 B	II	Ashpabonka lake, ABITIBI DIST.,		
Scott	77 B	II	QUE.	68 A	IX
Ashby tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Ashthunton river. See Ashnola.		
Gneiss and granite in	58 A	IX	Ashton, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
25, 26 J	XIV		Altitude of	8 G	XII
Highways of	26 J	XV	Chazy shales at	14 J	XIV
Asherott, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Glacial striae at	77 J	XIV
Agricultural land near	7 B	VII	Ashuanipi lake, ASHUANIP DIST.,		
Altitude of	133 E	IV	QUE.		
Boulder clay near	266, 278, 322 B	VII	Notes on, by Low	157 L	VIII
section	260 B	VII	Ashuanipi river, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Copper production of, 1901	48 S	XV	QUE.		
1902	100 S	XV	Description of, by Low	148 158 L	VIII
1903	53 S	XVI	Diorite from, petrography	347 L	VIII
Fossils from, Lower Jurassic	50, 51 B	VII	Esker on, photo of	Facing 302 L	VIII
Lat. and long. of	9 C	III	Gabbro from, petrography	342 L	VIII
			Geology of	227, 228, 273 279 L	VIII
			Glacial striae on	298 L	VIII

		PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Aspen poplar. See Aspen.				
Asphalt, Pictou co., N.S.		30, 38 M	XIV	
Asphaltum (MINERAL TAR).				
Atabaska river, Alta.	22, 47 F	IV		
Emu-killen tp., Ont.	21 F	IV		
Trinidad	16, 17 Q	V		
York tp., Que.	112 A	IX		
Statistics of, 1887	7 S	III		
1898	7 S	IV		
1899	7 S	IV		
1900	7 S	V		
1891	6 S	V		
1892	7 S	VI		
1893	7 S	VI		
1894	9 S	VIII		
1895	9 S	VIII		
1896	10 S	IX		
1897	11 S	X		
1898	12 S	XI		
1899	11 S	XII		
1900	11 S	XIII		
1901	11 S	XIV		
1902	13 S	XV		
1903	11 S	XVI		
<i>Aspidichthys notabilis</i> , Whiteaves.				
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	168, 209 K	V		
<i>Aspidium aculeatum</i> , var. <i>braunii</i> , See Fern, Braun's.				
" <i>filix-mas</i> , See Fern, male.				
" <i>fragrans</i> , Swartz.				
Chesterfield inlet, Keew.	216 F	IX		
Dubawnt river, Mack.	216 F	IX		
Frances river, Ykn.	228 B	III		
" <i>spinosum</i> , Swartz.				
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII		
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I		
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III		
Newfoundland	24 D	I		
" <i>spinosum</i> , var. <i>dilatatum</i> .				
Cormorant island, B.C.	117 B	II		
Newfoundland	24 D	I		
<i>Asplenium filix-foemina</i> , Bernh.				
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII		
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I		
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III		
Newfoundland	24 D	I		
" <i>trichomanes</i> , (L.)				
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	117 B	II		
var. <i>Huds.</i>				
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII		
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I		
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III		
Aspotogan peninsularis , LEVENBURG.				
co., N.S.	404 A	XV		
Aspy bay, VICTORIA CO., N.S.				
Forest area near	198 A	XI		
Galena cu.	173 AA	XV		
	297, 298 A	XVI		
Asquith, J.	129 J	XII		
Assays.				
See Also Analyses.				
Kootenay dist., B.C., extracts from report on by Harvey	165, 169 S	VII		
Stupidity of relying on	168 SS	V		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., notes by Hugall	119, 111 II	III		
Authenoidal ore.				
E. Kootenay, B.C.	173 SS	V		
Assays (Cont.)				
Apatite.				
Canadian, as compared with Euro- pean	94, 103 K	IV		
Barytes.				
McKellar island, L. Superior, Ont.	25 I	II		
Calcite.				
Michipicoten island, Ont.	31, 35 T	III		
Rabbit mt., Ont.	26 T	II		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	32, 33 T	III		
Chromite.				
Bolton tp., Que.	111 K	IV		
Conglomerate.				
Brookfield, N.S.	61 A	V		
Copper ores.				
Ascot tp., Que.	55 K	IV		
Bunce Mines dist., Ont.	285 A	XVI		
Ireland tp., Que.	265 A	XVI		
Kamloops lake, B.C.	93 II	VI		
Kootenay, East, B.C.	173 SS	V		
St. Martin's, N.B.	23 M	X		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	51, 53 F	V		
Copper ores—bornite.				
Jervis inlet, B.C.	102 R	III		
Kootenay lake, B.C.	50 T	III		
Copper ores—pyrites.				
Sudbury dist., Ont., Wallace mine	123 S	V		
Toxada island, B.C.	79, 102 R	I, I		
	55 I	III		
Galena ores.				
Calumet island, Que.	101 S	VI		
Chaudiere dist., Que.	78 K	IV		
Fish River dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	164 S	VI		
Fortymile river, Ykn.	141 D	IV		
Galway tp., Ont.	15 I	VI		
Gaspe bay, Que.	77 K	IV		
Hudson bay, Lab.	282 I	IX		
Illecillewaet dist., B.C.	78 A	VI		
	164 S	VI		
Kimbasket lake, B.C.	12 A	VI		
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	142 I	X		
Marlow, Que.	149, 150 SS	V		
Millstream, Gloucester co., N.B.	142 S	VI		
Mosquito flat, N. Thompson river, B.C.	18 AA	V		
Musquash harbour, N.B.	35 M	X		
Nogah river, N.B.	37 M	X		
Rocky brook, Nipisiguit river, N.B.	36 M	X		
Slocan div., B.C.	78 A	VI		
Smithfield, N.S.	84, 85 S	VI		
Timiskaming dist., Que.	79 K	IV		
Wright's mine	148 I	X		
Trout lake (north), Lardiau dist., B.C.	172 S	IV		
Upham par., Kings co., N.B.	36 M	X		
Geolite.				
Buckingham tp., Que.	29 T	III		
Iron Ores.				
Barachois, Cape Breton co., N.S.	300 A	XVI		
McDonald farm, Pictou co., N.S.	73 S	VI		
Nictaux, N.S.	305 A	XVI		
St. Jerome, Que.	16 K	IV		
Iron Ores—Magnetic Pyrites.				
Litchfield tp., Que.	114 SS	V		
Iron Ores—Magnetic Sand.				
Illecillewaet dist., B.C.	52 S	III		
Iron Ores—Magnetite.				
Atikokan, Ont.	86, 87 S	V		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Assays—<i>Con.</i>			Assays—<i>Con.</i>		
Iron Ores—Magnetite—<i>Con.</i>			Stibnite.		
Megantic co., Que.	19 k	IV	Lytton, B.C.	58 T	III
Wakefield tp., Que.	19 k	IV	Tennantite.		
Iron Ores—Pyrites.			Avoca claim, Bonaparte river,		
Chessterfield inlet (near), Kee.	30 F	II	B.C.	35, 36 R	IX
Clarendon tp., Que.	114 S	V	Zinc-blende.		
Eccall inlet, B.C.	67 R	V	Calumet tp., Que.	57, 58 T	III
	75 R	VI	Mosquito flat, N. Thompson river,		
Escott tp., Ont.	35 F	III	B.C.	18 AA	V
Knowlesville, N.B.	150 A	XIII	Assiniquagan river, MATAPEDIA		
Hope, B.C.	18 J	III	RIVER, QUE.	22 M	II
Somerville tp., Ont.	10 J	VI	Assessment certificates.		
Jamesonite.			Number of, West Kootenay dist.,		
Vermont creek, E. Kootenay dist.,			B.C., 1891	162 SS	V
B.C.	54 R	VI	Assiniquagan lake, MAN.		
Lignite Ash.			Former name for Lake Winnipeg	8 A	III
Edmonton, Alta.	30 R	IX	Assinibola.		
Limestone.			Now merged into Saskatchewan,		
Goblen, B.C.	9, 41 T	II	which see.		
Similkameen river, B.C.	47 T	III	Assiniboline and Saskatchewan		
Manganese Ore.			Expedition of 1858	5, 6 C	I
Gowland mt., N.B.	96 S	V	Assiniboline delta of L. Agassiz.		
Hillsborough, N.B.	97 S	V	Notes on, by Upham	82, 90 E	IV
Loon Lomond, N.S.	98 S	V	Assiniboline lake, (GLACIAL).		
Nickel Ores.			Conditions existing at time of	14, 15 E	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.	130 S	V	Terraces on	137 E	V
	116, 117 SS	V	Assiniboline mt., BLUE MTNS., ALTA.		
Nickel Ores—Pyrrhotite.			AND B.C.		
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	69 A	V	Altitude of	24, 25 B	I
Galway tp., Ont.	11 J	VI	View of, from Copper mt. Facing	138 B	I
Jervis inlet, B.C.	37 R	IX	Assiniboline river, RED RIVER, MAN.		
St. Stephen, N.B.	113 SS	V	Altitudes on, 128, 134, 136, 142, 146-148 E		IV
Potstone.			Course and valley of, description, 13, 14 R		III
Potton tp., Que.	153 K	IV	Early explorations on	13 E	V
Quartz.			Fossils from	109, 112 A	III
Belmont tp., Ont.	125 S	VII		75 A	V
Big Trout bay, L. Superior, Ont.	50 H	II	Glaciation on and near, dunes	13 E	IV
Compton co., Que.	76 K	IX	moraine	35, 36 E	IV
Chaleur Bay dist.	148 M	VII	striae	115 E	IV
Claudiere valley, Que.	54 J	II		86 G	XI
	102 K	III	Limestones on	65 E	IV
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn	39 A	XVI	Marcasite from, specimen	121 A	VIII
Galway tp., Ont.	10, 11 J	VI	Niobrara shales on	186 A	XV
Island mt., Cariboo dist., B.C.	36 C	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell	27, 28 A	V
Kamloops div., B.C.	62 A	III		24, 135-143 E	V
Kootenay, East, B.C.	173 SS	V	by Upham	23 E	IV
Kootenay, West, B.C.	171, 172 S	V	Petroleum on (?)	38 A	I
La Barriere, Berthier co., Que.	44 AA	V	Assinibolines (INDIANS).		
Monashee mt., B.C.	20 A	V		13 E	I
Marlow, Que.	59 J	II	Assistance bay, CORNWALLIS ISLAND,		
Nicola mines, B.C.	331 B	VII	FRANK		
Ophir creek (near), Klondike	65 B	XIV		45 R	I
Quiet lake, Ykn	152 B	III	Association of German Iron Mas-		
Potton tp., Que.	153 K	IV	ters		
Rocky brook, Gloucester co., N. B.				16 A	V
	148, 149 SS	V	Assumption co., river and lake.		
Rabbit lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.	158 S	VI	See L'Assomption.		
Thunder Bay silver dist., Three A			Astarte.		
mine	67 H	III	Battle River dist., Alta.	93, 130 E	II
Tracy tp., Que.	66 S	V	Hyla (near), Digges islands, Lab.	12 G	I
Wakefield tp., Que.	76 K	IV	Quatsno sound, V.I.	85 B	I
Williams creek, Cariboo dist.,					
B.C.	313-3 C	III	" <i>bankii</i> , Leach.		
Wach-brook (near), N.B.	146 SS	V	Quebec city (near)	57 J	V
Sphalerite.			" <i>bankii</i> , var. <i>struata</i> , Leach.		
Burrall inlet, B.C.	96, 67 R	V	Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D	XIII
Shell marl.			" <i>crnata</i> , Gray.		
Archie-oti island	115 K	IV	Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Astarte laurentiana</i> .			Asters.		
Albany river, near Cap island.....	34 G	II	Huron lake, east shore.....	155 A	XIV
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V	Whitehorse, Yukon.....	49 A	XV
" <i>packardii</i> .			Astoria (FORT GEORGE), OREGON.		
Aurora, Wyoming.....	58 A	IV	Starting point of Franchère's travels.....	D E	II
Forward inlet, V.I.....	112 B	II	Astoria, FRASER RIVER, B.C. See		
Quatsino sound, V.I.....	85 B	II	Fort George.		
<i>Aster foliaceus</i> , (Lindl.)			<i>Athenodonta</i> .		
Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II	Joggins coal-field, N.S.....	83 AA	VI
" <i>juncus</i> , Ait.			<i>Astrasporgia hamiltonensis</i> , Meek and		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Worthen.		
" <i>lavis</i> , Linn.			Hay river, Mack.....	16, 70 D	IV
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	regions.....	158, 205 E	V
" <i>lindleyanus</i> , T. and G.			<i>Astragalus</i> .		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Alberta, central.....	16 F	II
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I	Ghost river, Alta.....	17 E	II
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	" <i>alpinus</i> , L.		
" <i>macrophyllus</i> , Linn.			Athabaska lake, Sask.....	207 I	IX
Moose river, Onta.....	66 J	III	Daly lake, Mack.....	207 F	IX
" <i>memoralis</i> .			James bay.....	64 J	III
Brigus and Petty harbour, New-			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
foundland.....	22 DD	I	Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Liard river, Ykn., and Dense river,		
Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I	B.C.....	217 B	III
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Gray.			<i>Astraites fimbriatus</i> .		
Lewes river, Yukon.....	221 B	III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
" <i>paniculatus</i> , Lam.			Man.....	174, 185, 198, 208 E	V
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Astray lake, ASHUANIBI RIVER, QUE.		
" <i>punicus</i> , Linn.			Iron ore on.....	285 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Notes on, by Low.....	155 L	VIII
Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I	Rocks of.....	278, 279 L	VIII
" <i>radula</i> , Ait.			<i>Astroemia</i> .		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I	Fossils resembling, from Quatsino		
Labrador pen.....	358 L	VIII	sound, V.I.....	86 B	II
" <i>salicifolius</i> , Ait.			<i>Astrocerium pyriforme</i> .		
James Bay dist.....	66 J	III	Beech Hill, Kings co., N.S.....	88 M	IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Astron bay, L. of the Woods, Ont. 31, 71 ce		I
Rupert house, Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I	Astronomical observations.		
" <i>sibericus</i> , Linn.			Baffin island and Hudson strait.....	33, 34 M	VI
Pelly and Lewes rivers, Yukon.....	221 B	III	Yukon and northern B.C.....	App. VII Pt. B	III
" <i>umbellatus</i> , Mill.			<i>Astropolithon</i> .		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Little Metis bay, Rimouski co., Que.....	27 M	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	39 D	I	" <i>hindii</i> .		
" <i>66 J</i>			Bedford, N.S.....	86 A	VI
<i>Asterias forbesi</i> and <i>A. polare</i> .			<i>Astur palumbarius</i> . See Goshawk.		
See Starfish.			<i>Atalapha cinerea</i> . See Bat, hoary.		
ASTEROIDEA.			Atcheson ledge, ISLAND MT., CARI-		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	49 F	XI	BOO DIST., B.C.		
<i>Asterophyllites</i> .			Position of: galena of.....	36, 37 C	III
Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.,			Atchimo lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
N.S.....	391 A	XV	See Red Squirrel lake.		
" <i>grandis</i> , Stein.			Ater, Frederick.....	1 A	XVI
Chalenr bay, N.B.....	27 M	XIII	'Athabasca' SS.....	7 F	IX
Grand lake, N.B.....	27 M	XIII	Athabasca mine, NELSON DIV., W.		
<i>Asteropolithon</i> .			KOOTENAY, B.C.....	84 A	XIII
Lockeport island, Shelburne co.,			Athabaska prov.		
N.S.....	II Q	VI	Now merged in Alberta and Sas-		
<i>Asteroporis ottawensis</i> , Lambe.	55 M	IX	katchewan, which see.		
Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII	Athabaska Depot. See Henry House.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Athabaska lake, ALTA. AND SASK.			Athabaska river—<i>Con.</i>		
Altitude of	156 E	IV	Sandstone nodules on, photo of	Facing 28 D	V
.....	27 D	V	Section on, from Athabaska Land- ing to Fort McMurray.....	Pt. D	V
Ancient level of.....	24 F	VIII	Tar sands on.....	22, 47 T	IV
Buffalo from, specimen of head.....	192 A	XI	.....	144 S	V
Early explorations on.....	6 D	VII	.....	6-13 A	VII
Geology of.....	16 19 D	VIII	.....	8-16 A	VIII
Graphite from.....	53 S	IX	.....	13-18 A	IX
Iron ore on.....	64 S	VII	.....	151 S	X
Lacustral deposits on.....	123 S	VI	photo.....	Facing 5, 58 D	V
Map of country between, and Churchill river.....	Facing 120 D	VIII	Terraces in valley of.....	25 D	XI
Notes on, by Howling.....	23 A	VI	Wapiti River group on upper por- tion of.....	133 E	II
.....	3, 4 A	VI	Woodpecker from, specimen of three-toed.....	203 AA	XV
S. W. shore of.....	51 D	V			
Plants from.....	208 214 R	IX	Athabaska series (sandstone).		
Quartz from, assay.....	42 R	VII	Athabaska lake, Alta. and Sask.....	51 D	V
Reports on, and vicinity:			.....	59, 69, 71 D	VIII
Tyrrell and Howling.....	Pt. D	VIII	Black river and lake.....	51, 52, 74, 80, 85, 86 D	VIII
summary.....	12 25 A	VI	photo, Facing.....	18 D	VIII
McConnell.....	21 26 A	V	William river.....	69, 70 D	VIII
Rocks on.....	16 R	II	Cree lake and river, Sask.....	40-48 D	VIII
.....	15 A	VI	Dulawnt river, Mack.....	59 F	IX
Archean gneiss.....	50 D	V	Geikie river, Sask.....	105 D	VIII
Striae near.....	115 E	IV	Keewatin, northern.....	171-174 F	IX
Topographic features of.....	10 D	VIII	Saskatchewan, northern.....	17-19 D	VIII
			Similarity of, to Keewatin series.....	18 D	VIII
Athabaska landing, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Athabaska silver mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.	193 S	V
Altitude of.....	26 D	V	Athapuskow lake, MACK.		
Gas and oil on, boring for.....	6 13 A	VII	Hearne's name for Great Slave lake.....	59 D	IV
.....	8-16 A	VIII	Athapuskow lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEK.		
.....	13-18 A	IX	Description of.....	38 F	XIII
.....	11 13 A	XII	.....	32-34 FF	XIII
Limestone from, specimen.....	118 A	VIII	Rocks on.....	111 A	XII
River from, northwards, descrip- tion.....	22, 23 D	V	Cambro-Silurian.....	15 F	XII
.....	At end of Pt. D	V	Huronian.....	33, 34 A	IX
Tar sands at, probable depth of.....	66 D	V	.....	16, 17 F	XII
Athabaska pass, B. C. and ALTA.			limestone.....	32 A	IX
Difficulty of travelling in ranges to S. of.....	20 R	I	Striae on, direction.....	14 F	XIII
H. B. C. trade route.....	9 R	I	Athelstan claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Travelled by Douglas, 1827.....	10 E	II	Dolomite (?) on road to.....	58 A	XIV
Athabaska river, ALTA.			Closing of.....	66 A	XIV
Altitudes on.....	26, 27 D	V	Output of, 1900-1902.....	135 A	XV
Cretaceous divisions on.....	53 D	V	Athens, YONGE TWP., LEEDE CO., ONT.		
and Devonian fossils from.....	25 A	I	Marl at.....	138 A	XIII
.....	55 A	IV	Athol, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
.....	75 A	V	Boulders in, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Description of lower portion of, by McConnell.....	22 24 D	V	Changes in level at.....	24 M	VII
from Sandstone creek to Foothills.....	74, 75 A	XI	Coal near, improbability of.....	33 E	I
.....	10 12 D	VI	Striae near, direction.....	65 M	VII
Early explorations on.....	8, 9 E	II	Athol House, RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY, N.B.	28, 30 M	II
.....	5, 6 D	V	Athol road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	28, 30, 31 E	I
Geological features of, compared to those of the Assiniboine.....	38 A	I	Athyris.		
Glacial striae near.....	115 E	IV	Banff limestone.....	19 D	II
Glaciers at source of.....	6 R	III	Gaspé cape, Gaspé co., Que.....	12 M	III
Gold prospecting on.....	16, 17 A	VII	Lochaber and Marshy Hope, Anti- gonish co., N.S.....	42 F	II
.....	180 S	X	" <i>angelica</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> .		
Grazing land along.....	85 A	XI	Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.....	30 D	XI
Iron pyrites from, specimen.....	109 A	IX	" <i>lanche</i> , Billings.		
Laramie formation on.....	53 D	V	Lake Sealg-wick, Maine.....	41 M	III
Map of part of country between, and Peace river.....	with Vol.	XV			
Map of region of, Index.....	Pt. D	V			
Natural gas on.....	64 D	V			
.....	146 S	V			
Petroleum deposits on.....	14 R	II			
.....	82 SS	IV			
Rep. on lower portion of, by McConnell.....	Pt. D	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Athuris harpalus</i> , Billings.		
Lake Sedgewick, Maine.	41 M	III
" <i>pareula</i> , Whiteaves.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V
" <i>principis</i> .		
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III
" <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.		
Liard river, Mack.	18, 56 D	IV
" <i>vittata</i> , Hall.		
Swan lake, Man.	183, 205 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	183, 184, 206 E	V
Atik lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., DNT.		
Silver-bearing veins of	96 s	III
prospecting around.	131 H	III
Atikameg lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Altitude of.	18 FF	XIII
Description of, by Dowling.	23, 24 FF	XIII
Atikameg river, KAPISKAU RIVER, KEE.		
Magnetic declination at mouth of.	231 A	XV
Notes on, by O'Sullivan.	227 A	XV
Atikameg river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.	101 AA	XV
Atikamuls Island, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
Character of river in vicinity of.	105 AA	XV
Atikokan river, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Gold reported from.	153 ss	V
Iron ores on.	49 A	V
	25 AA	V
	75 C	V
	85 s	V
	70 A	VI
	29 AA	VI
	64 s	VII
	49 A	VIII
	55, 56 H	X
analyses	89 A	XIV
	38 R	V
	86, 87 s	V
	84 ss	V
boring for.	27 AA	V
mining, cost of.	85, 86 s	V
Keewatin series on.	40 A	V
	19 H	X
Moose in valley of.	11 H	X
Striae on, direction of.	54 H	X
Atikokiwam. See Deer Lodge lake.		
Atikwa lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	5 CC	I
	119 F	III
Atka Island, ALKUTIAN ISLANDS, ALASKA.		
	81 AA	V
Atkin, R. D.		
	6 B	III
	59 B	IV
Atkinson brook, HERBERT RIVER, N.S.		
Boars Back ridge traceable to.	65 E	I
Coal on, unfounded reports of.	162 AA	XV
Rocks on.	63, 64 A	VI
Atkinson pt., HOWE SOUND, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Copper pyrites near.	152 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Atlantic coast of Canada.		
Character of	20, 22 L	VIII
Atlantic mine, DEER LODGE CO., MONTANA.		
	100 A	VII
Atlantic Stone Co.		
Description of quarry owned by.	12 s	X
Grindstone quarry work by, Lower Cove, N.S.	13 s	XI
	15 s	XIV
	16 s	XV
	14 s	XVI
Atlin, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Glaciation at.	13 B	XII
Hydromagnesite from.	10, 12 R	XI
	192 A	XII
photo. Facing	47 B	XII
Magnesite near	46 B	XII
	72 A	XII
Mineral water near	22, 23 R	XII
Rocks at, and near.	62 A	XIII
	21, 22 B	XII
Atlin lake, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Copper on.	69, 70 A	XII
Depth of.	28, 46 B	XII
	8 B	XII
Earthquake on.	53, 54 A	XIII
Flora from.	62 A	XIII
Gold on, and near.	210, 211 A	XII
Throughout Pt. B.		XII
Hydromagnesite on	190 A	XII
Ice season of	12 R	XII
Indian relics from	207 A	XII
Magnesian spring on.	235 A	XIV
analysis.	59 R	XII
	233 A	XIV
Rocks on.	58, 59 A	XII
	19, 21, 23, 27 B	XII
	53, 58, 59 A	XIII
Terraces on.	10, 11 B	XII
Atlin Lake div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Fossils from	262 A	XIV
Gold fields of, maps of.		XII
ref. to.	247, 248 A	XIV
mining in, hydraulic.	203 s	XV
	114 s	XVI
Production of, 1898.	154 s	XI
1899.	107 s	XII
1899-1900.	62 A	XII
	44 B	XII
1900.	120 s	XIII
1901.	121 s	XIV
1902.	202 s	XV
1903.	117 s	XVI
Report on, by Gwillim.		
summary.	52, 75 A	XII
	52, 62 A	XIII
Rocks on, petrographic work on.	144 A	XIV
Tailings from sluice-boxes in, tests on.	11-13 A	XIII
Atlin Lake Hydraulic Mining Co.		
	42 B	XII
	60 A	XIII
Atlin mtns., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Gwillim.	54 A	XIII
Rocks of.	30 B	XII
Atlin river, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Notes on, by Gwillim	55, 59 A	XII
	8, 9 B	XII
Atriplex patula, (L.) var. littoralis, (Gray.)		
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	116 B	II

55

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Atrypa.			Atrypa reticularis, var. aspera, Schlotheim.		
Fort Wrigley, Mack.	10 D	IV	Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D	V
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17 D	IV
" <i>acutirostra</i> .			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.	159, 162, 198 E	V
Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII	" <i>unguiformis</i> . See <i>Orthis hippar-</i> <i>conyx</i> .		
" <i>angelica</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> , White- aves.			" (<i>Zygospira</i>) <i>acutirostra</i> .		
Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D	V	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
" <i>aspera</i> , Schlotl.			Attawapiskat lake, KEE.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II	Biotite-gneiss on.	102 AA	XV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.	161, 185, 192, 194, 197 E	V	Dimensions of : surveys on.	24 A	II
Porcupine river, Yukon river.	22 R	II		21, 22 G	II
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V	Attawapiskat river, KEE.		
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V	Description of portion of.	21 G	II
" <i>fullax</i> .			Drift on.	36, 37 G	II
Of Arctic archipelago, similar to that of Ireland.	46 R	II	" 5 F		XIV
" <i>hemispherica</i> , Hall.			containing hematite.	36 G	II
Lorette, Que.	19 K	III	Explorations on, by Bell.	23-25 A	II
" <i>hystrix</i> .			Pt. G		II
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	by McInnes. 153, 160 A		XVI
" <i>intermedia</i> , Hall.			<i>Merostoma expansa</i> from.	45 F	XIV
Timiskaming lake.	129, 295 I	X	Notes on, by Low.	17 J	III
" <i>nodostriata</i> , Hall.			Rocks on, A'chaean.	117 E	IV
Timiskaming lake.	295 I	X	limestone.	114 A	XIV
" <i>reticularis</i> , L.			" 11 F		XIV
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV	Striae on and near.	35, 36 G	II
Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II	" 117 E		IV
Aroostook river, N.B. and Me.	46 M	III	Surveys on, 1886, ref. to.	14 F	XIV
Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D	V	Tides of.	114 A	XIV
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III	Attikonak lake, ATTIKONAK RIVER,		
Banff limestone, Alta.	19 D	II	QUE.		
Braine creek and pass, Ykn.	48 C	XVI	Boulder clay on.	301 L	VIII
Bois Brûlé mt., Rimouski co., Que.	18 M	III	Notes on, by Low.	76 A	VIII
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III	" 166 L		VIII
Cedar lake, Kee.	152 E	V	Rocks on.	200, 201, 233, 234 L	VIII
Cumberland co., N.S.	52, 53 E	I	Striae on.	293, 299 L	VIII
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	16 M	III	Attikonak river, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 42 F	XIV	QUE.		
Gt. Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	II	Balsam-poplar of.	33 L	VIII
" 67 D		IV	Report on, by Low.	163-167 L	VIII
Henderson corner, N.B.	17 G	I	Rocks on.	231-234 L	VII
Ile a la Crosse lake, Sask.	19, 29 D	VIII	strike of.	197 L	VIII
Inglesville, N.S.	108 M	IX	Striae on.	293, 298, 299 L	VIII
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	Attikopi lake, ATTIKOPI RIVER, SAG-		
Lawrencetown (near), N. S.	109 M	IX	UENAY CO., QUE.		
Liard river, Mack.	58 D	IV	Area of.	100 A	VIII
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107, 109 D	IV	Description of route from, to L.		
Masardis road, Aroostook co., Me.	44 M	III	Nichikun.	191, 192 L	VIII
Memphremagog lake, Que.	9 J	VII	Meteorological observations on.	384 L	VIII
Pembina river, Alta.	39 D	V	Notes on, by Low.	189, 245 L	VIII
Peace river, Alta.	46 D	V	Attikopi river, MANICOUGAN RIVER,		
Perth, N.B.	19 G	I	QUE.		
Porcupine river, Alaska.	133 D	IV	Notes on, by Low.	187, 189 L	VIII
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V	Rocks on.	243, 245 L	VIII
Roche Miette mt., Alta.	29 D	XI	Striae on.	295 L	VIII
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III	Attikopi river, (SOUTHWEST BRANCH),		
St. George, Que.	11 K	III	QUE.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Attikopi lake (LITTLE ATTIKOPI),		
Sedgewick lake, Maine.	41 M	III	SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	190, 295 L	VIII
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V	Attikopi river (LITTLE ATTIKOPI),		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30, 31 M	III	SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	190 L	VIII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	125, 129, 295 I	X	Attikuan, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	176, 191-194, 197, 198, 202, 205, 206 E	V	Attlomisiskanak lake, LAB.		
			Meteorological observations on.	380 L	VIII
			Attrill, Henry		
			Boring for salt, Goderich, Ont.	162, 163 s	IV
			" 53 q		V
			" 217, 222-226 s		XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Attwood, George			Augen gneiss—Con.		
Acknowledgments to.....	SI AA	XV	Montreal, Que.....	29 O	XIV
Analyses by, ref. to.....	112 H	XIV	Onineca river, B.C.....	24 C	XII
Consulting engineer, Nettie L. mine. 64 AA	XV		Pelly river, Ykn.....	31 A	XV
Information from, re Strathyre			Stewart river, Ykn.....	40 A	XIII
Mining Co.....	137 S	VII	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	19-21 L	V
Notes by, on Sudbury, Ont., copper				40 J	VIII
deposits of.....	52 F	A		116 A	XI
	10, 109 H	XIV		23, 28, 48 J	XI
Reporting by, E. Kootenay, B.C.			Brandon tp., petro-		
	169, 170 SS	A	graphy.....	38-41 J	VIII
	144 S	VII	Norville tp.....	15 L	V
Attwood, James.....	137 A	XV	Augen granite.		
Attwood camp, BOUNDARY CREEK			Sudbury dist., Ont., building stone		
DIST., B.C.			from.....	77 H	XIV
Examined by Brock, 1901.....	53 A	XIV	Augite.		
Porphyry dike at.....	55 A	XIV	Gatineau river, Que., Cascade mica		
Serpentine of.....	99 A	XV	mine.....	48 O	XII
Atwater brook, GUYSBOROUGH			Hull tp., Que., Genamill mine,		
RIVER, N.S.....	57 P	II	photo of crystal.....	At end of Pt. O	XII
Atwain, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.....	35 F	XIII	Kluane dist., Ykn.....	7, 8 A	XVI
Aubert (of DUKPEE).			Quebec prov., occurrences.....	22 T	IV
Early explorations of. (1508).....	8 L	VIII	Rainy lake, Minn. and Ont.....	160 F	III
Aubert Delisle selg., BEAUCO, QUE.			sketch of.....	161 F	III
Auriferous quartz in.....	75 K	IV	Augite-andesite.		
	142 J	X	Baker lake, Kce.....	75 F	IX
assays of.....	54 J	II	Ainsworth, B.C.....	47 B	IV
Aubert Gallion selg., BEAUCO, QUE.			Indian river, Ykn.....	21 A	XII
Auriferous quartz from.....	75 K	IV	Augite-diorite.		
assays of.....	54 J	II	Colorado, U.S., analysis.....	14 L	XIII
Direction of striae in.....	23 J	X	Hudson bay, Lab.....	58 D	XIII
Manganese ore from.....	99 S	V	Shefford mt., Que.....	138 A	XII
Post-Glacial dislocations in.....	82, 83 A	IX		142 A	XIII
Slates in, dislocated.....	10 J	X	Augite-diorite-porphyrte.		
Auceller.			Petrography of, from Orford mt.,		
Raft cove, V. I.....	42 A	I	Que.....	20 G	XVI
Aucella mosquensis.			Augite-minette.		
Fraser river, B.C.....	149 B	VII	Dike of, Dubawut lake, Mack.....	58 F	IX
" <i>mosquensis</i> , var. <i>concentrica</i> .			Augite-plerite-porphyrte.		
Kamloops div., B.C.....	64 B	VII	Petrography of, from Kamloops		
Porcupine river, Yukon.....	21, 124, 125 D	IV	div., B.C.....	379, 380 B	VII
Yukon river.....	138 D	IV	Augite-porphyrte.		
" <i>piochii</i> , Gabb,			Angikuni lake, Kee.....	130 F	IX
Hazeltine creek, Quesnel lake, B.C.	19 C	III	Arrowstone hills, Lilloet dist.,		
Notes on, by Whiteaves, from B.C.			B.C.....	220 B	VII
	111, 112 B	II	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	55 A	XIII
Quatsino sound, V.I.....	83, 85 B	II	petrography.....	27, 28 B	XII
Raft cove, V.I.....	80 B	II	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54 A	XIV
Aucella sandstones.			Kamloops div., Clear mtns.....	72 B	VII
Vancouver island, B.C.....	80 B	II	Red creek.....	215 B	VII
Auckland tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.....	25 J	II	petrography.....	371-375 B	VII
Audet lake, MAN.....	6 E	V	Pimamias valley.....	189 B	VII
Augen-amphibolite.			Zakwasaki mt.....	186 B	VII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	60 H	XIV	Kootenay river, B.C.....	65 B	IV
Augen-gneiss.			West, B.C.....	21-24 A	IX
Attikonak lake, Que.....	233 L	VIII		82 A	XII
Australia creek, Ykn.....	41 A	XIII	Nicola valley, B.C.....	180 B	VII
Dubawut river, Mack.....	52 F	IX	Portland tp., Que.....	57 O	XII
Flat creek, Klondike river, Ykn.....	19 R	XIV	Stikine river, B.C.....	54 A	XI
Grenville sheet area, Ont. and Que.	37 A	VI	Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	49 A	XIII
Hyman tp., Ont., petrography.....	71 F	V	Augite-syenite.		
Kootenay, west, B.C.....	21 A	IX	Aspen Grove camp, B.C.....	77 A	XVI
	81 A	XI	Edward creek, B.C., petrography	395 B	VII
Labrador, Eastmain river.....	210 L	VIII	Hudson bay, Lab.....	52, 65 D	XIII
Hudson bay.....	59, 62-64 D	XIII	Augusta silver mine, PORT AR-		
northern.....	26-28 L	IX	THUR SILVER DIST., ONT.		
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	145 A	XIII	Development work on, 1891.....	151 SS	V
			Work suspended, 1892.....	146 S	VI
			Augusta tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.	137 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Augustine cove, PRINCE CO., P.E.I. 69 M		VII	Annah (Eskimo)	131 F	IX
Ank, Crested.			Auriferous gravels, rocks, sands.		
Alaska, specimen.....	85 AA	VI	So Gold and Gold mining.		
North Pacific, specimen.....	92 AA	VI	Aurora, WYOMING, U.S.		
Great.			<i>Astarte packardii</i> from.....	58 A	IV
Funk island, Atlantic ocean.....	84, 91 AA	VI	Silicate of zinc from, specimen.....	72 AA	VI
Photo of eggs of, presented to Min- seum.....	56 A	IV	Aurora claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, B. C.	122 R	III
Lean.			Aurora mine, MICHIGAN DIST., ONT.	31 R	XI
Alaska.....	85 AA	VI	Aurora salt spring, L'ASSOMPTION, QUE.		
Bering sea.....	125 A	IX	Analysis of water from.....	119 K	IV
Hudson strait.....	51 A	II	Ausable river, L. HURON, ONT.	169 A	XIV
North Pacific.....	92 AA	VI	Ausler lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	115 A	VIII
Ankon river, NASS RIVER, B.C.			Austen, James H.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	15 AA	VI	Acknowledgments to.....	3, 129 F	II
Aulac, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.				4 F	V
Anticline of.....	21 E	I		218 A	XIV
Boring at, for water.....	41, 129 M	VII		402 A	XV
Displacement of beds at.....	41 M	VII	Austen, Joseph H.		
Farm lands of.....	136 M	VII	Acknowledgments to.....	402 A	XV
Glaciation near.....	63 F	I		320 A	XVI
	24 GG	I	Details re property of, Beaver Dam gold dist., N.S.....	421, 422 A	XV
Gravel pits near.....	52 AA	V	Austen, W. A.	19 I	X
Millstone grit of.....	20 E	I	Austen Bay range, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Peat logs at.....	42 A	IV	Iron formation of.....	126 AA	XV
	120, 126 M	VII	Austin, Dr. W. L.	179, 224 II	XIV
Salt marsh at.....	128 M	VII	Austin, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Subsidence at.....	52 A	VI	Altitude of.....	127 E	IV
Aulac ridge, THE, NEAR AULAC, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.			Peaches near.....	70 E	IV
Composition of.....	371 A	XV	Austin, TEXAS, U.S.		
Position and breadth of.....	8 E	I	<i>Teribatula wacousensis</i> from.....	58 A	IV
Aulacoceras.			Austin Mining Co.		
Horseshoe river, B.C.....	136 A	VIII	Copper mining by, Chester tp., Que.	41 K	IV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	109 B	II	Australia.		
" <i>carlottense</i> .			Gold mining in, connexion of reef and placer.....	50, 51 R	III
Houston Stewart channel, Q.C.I.....	109 B	II	Mineral statistics, 1874-86.....	9 S	II
Avacomon androgynum. (Schw.)			1887.....	6 S	III
Malaspina inlet, B.C.....	118 B	II	1888.....	82 R	III
" <i>palustre</i> , Schwagr.			1891.....	5, 47 SS	V
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	217 F	IX	1892.....	6, 39 S	VI
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX	1893.....	37 S	VII
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	1894.....	38 S	VII
Aulacopella winnipegensis , Rauff.			1895.....	28 S	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 75 F	XI	1896.....	42 S	IX
Autenback mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	1897.....	10, 47 S	X
Aulnals river, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	16 A	I	1898.....	11, 39 S	XI
Aulophallum richardsoni , Meek.			1899.....	10, 35 S	XII
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river.			1900.....	10, 39 S	XIII
Mack.....	107 D	IV	1901.....	10 S	XIV
Aulopora serpens.			1902.....	12 S	XV
Hay river, Great Slave lake, Mack.	16, 79 D	IV	1903.....	10 S	XVI
Aultman and Taylor Machinery Co.	209 II	XIV	Platinum from, analysis.....	10 T	II
Aultsville, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			See also Bendigo, and Saddle reefs.		
Trenton formation near.....	63 A	IX	Australia creek, DOMINION CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YKS.		
Aumond bay, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.			Minor refs. to.....	9, 47 R	XIV
Crystalline limestone of.....	54 J	XIV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 A	XII
Aumond tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Rocks on.....	21 A	XII
Limestone in.....	60 J	XII		41 A	XIII
Mica locations in.....	130 S	X	Austria.		
Aumond rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	35, 34 J	XIV	Mining laws of, ref. to (1854).....	14 K	I
			Nickel mining in.....	173 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Antridge bay , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	17 D	I	Awards in Exhibitions. See Exhibitions.		
Auvergne , FRANCE.			Awatish creek , ALBERTA CANAL, V. I.		
Analysis of tripolite from...	20 S	XV	Gold washing on	142 R	III
Aux Outardes river , SAGUENAY CO., QUE. See Outardes river.			Aweres tp. , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	55 A	VII
Aux Sables river , ONT. See Ausable.			Awichinawiguchi lake , ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Avalanche creek , CANOE RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	15 D	XI	Details of fish found in	41 J	III
Avalanches.			Meteorological observations on	99 J	III
Sawback range, Alta.	12 D	II	Axes.		
Avanturine feldspar. See Sunstone.			Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
Avening , SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Axinura.		
Surface character of dist. around.	288 A	XV	Loon river, Peace river, Alta.	11 D	V
Aricula.			" <i>patula</i> , Cobrad.		
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	Graham island, I. C. I.	26 B	XVI
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	Axlittle.		
Nictaux, N.S.	305 A	XVI	Hawkesbury, Ont.	74 S	III
" <i>hermatone</i> , Billings.			Hudson bay, Lab.	22 T	IV
Mile-End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII	Manitoumuk sd.	193 A	XII
" <i>honegmani</i> .			Axies.		
Holmes brook, Picton co., N.S.	16 P	V	Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
" <i>subgibbosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Ayasquibik lake , FRONTENAC CO., ONT. See GULL LAKE.		
Battle river, Alta.	153 E	II	Ayers Flat , STANSTED CO., QUE.	47 J	II
Ariculopecten.			Aylesford bog , KINGS CO., N. S.	399 A	XV
Banff limestone.	19 D	II	Aylmer, Lord (COL. MATTHEW).	33 E	IV
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI	Aylmer , WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Avoca clain , BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.			Altitude of	8 G	XII
Chalcanthite from	12 R	IX	Fossils from	207 A	XII
Quartz from, assay of	35, 36 R	IX		70, 74 G	XII
Tennantite from, analysis of	13 R	IX	Indian relics from	42 A	XV
Avocat.				115 A	VII
N. Saskatchewan river, Sask.	49 A	II	Owl from, specimen	467 A	XV
Avon river , MINAS BASIN, N. S.			Rocks from, Cambro-Silurian	54 A	II
Amygdaloid trap from	192 A	XII	Squirrel from, specimen	29, 32 G	XII
Carboniferous limestone of	214 A	XIV	Aylmer lake , MACK.		
Dike-protected meadows of	212 A	XIV	Geology of neighbourhood of	27 R	II
Explorations W. of, 1901	211 A	XIV	Aylmer lake , WOLF CO., QUE.		
Horton series on	214 A	XIV	Anticline near, altitude of	31 J	II
fossils from	190 A	XIV	Glaciation on, and near	46 J	II
Timber on	186 AA	XV		33 J	X
Avondale , PICTON CO., N.S.			to trace,	64 J	X
Clay at	125 P	II	Rocks on, and near	10, 26 J	II
Drift gravel near	104 P	II	Silurian	29 A	II
Iron ore at	69, 118 P	II	Aylmer pt. , I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
analysis	23 T	III	Anticline structure of	17 CC	I
Mineral springs at	106 P	II	Rocks at, conglomerate	51 CC	I
Moulding sand at	128 P	II	schists	21, 122 CC	I
Rocks at, and near	30, 86 P	II	trap dike	121 CC	I
Carboniferous	63 A	I	Striae at, direction of	132 CC	I
	42, 91 P	II	Aylwin river , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	115 A	XI
sandstone	80, 90 P	II	Aylwin tp. , WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Silurian	43 A	II	Iron ore in	13 K	IV
	6 P	II	Mica in	49 A	IV
Avonport , KINGS CO., N.S.				14 AA	VI
Brick clay at	89 A	VII	miniscovite	130 S	X
Fossils from	140 A	X		74 S	VII
Triassic rocks west of	89 A	VII	Nickel ore from, analysis	86 S	IX
	213 A	XIV		39, 40 R	XI
Awaganasees river , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	12 M	II	Aythya affinis , See Duck, lesser scaup.		
Awahagat lake , ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.			" <i>vallisneria</i> , See Duck, canvas-back.		
Meteorological observations on	90 J	III		161 H	XIV
Rocks on; survey on	44, 45 J	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Azilda. SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Back bay, FRYE ISLAND, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Altitude of	48 II	XIV	Galena veins on	34 M	X
Blotched quartzite near	65 II	XIV	Rocks on	273 A	XVI
<i>Azotophyllum primum</i> , Pen.			Silurian fossils from	25 A	I
Dropping water creek, Stamp lake.			Striae on, and near	48, 49 M	III
B. C.	234 B	VII		19 G	I
Azores.				36 S	IV
Mineral exports to, 1901	10 S	XIV	Back bay (BACKWAY), HAMILTON IN- LET, QUE.	123, 125, 126, 310 L	VIII
Azuriz.			Back cove, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157 P	II
Dorchester (near), N. B.	284 A	XV	Back lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN. <i>See</i> Fishing lake.		
Eastern tps., Que., and L. Superior, Ont.	22 T	IV	Back lakes, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
King Solomon mine, Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	20 R	XIII	Notes on, by Low	97, 217 L	VIII
	64 A	XIV	Striae on, direction of	206 L	XIII
	125 A	XV	Back mines, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.		
Slocan dist., B.C.	77 A	VI	Clay at, containing coal	7, 30 M	XIV
Babbage river, YUKON (Arctic coast.)			Back mt., WEST OF KANANASKIS PASS, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11, 12 B	I
Lignite near	28 R	II	Back Pit coal seam, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Babbitt, Miss F. K.	49, 50 E	IV	Back pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	96, 103, 106 F	III
Babbitt, D. Lee	192 A	XI	Back river, ISLAND OF MONTREAL, QUE.		
Babbitt metal.			Building stone on	89 J	VII
Manufacture of, near Prince Wil- liam, N.B.	31 M	X	Chazy formation on	28 O	XIV
Babcock mine, PORTLAND TP., = FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Description of well near	40 O	XIV
Analysis of hematite from. App. II, Pt. I		XII	Back's grayling.		
Assay of quartz from	35, 36 R	VIII	Black river, Kinistino div., Sask.	14 D	VIII
Babel, Père Louis	17, 143 L	VIII	Backlands, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	66 P	II
Babiche rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.			Backlands road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	108 A	VIII
Graphite of	57 J	XII	Backs river, MACK AND KEE.		
Babine lake, COAST AND CASSIAR DISTS., B.C.			Coast between, and Bathurst in- let	32, 33 R	II
Coal on portage near	150 R	III	Erroneous views re limestone on	28 R	II
Baby mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Backström, H.	70 O	XII
Baby Ruth mine, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Bacon, D. H.	83, 86 S	V
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895	27 A	VIII	Bacon, Paul (Indian).		
Bacalhao.	8 L	VIII	Drowning of	102, 182 A	VIII
Baccar, SHELLEBURNE CO., N.S.			<i>Baculites.</i>		
Cambrian rocks of	59, 60 M	IX	Battle river, Alta.	94 E	II
Baccaro pt., SHELLEBURNE CO., N.S.			Bull Pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	79 E	II
	153 M	IX	Fox Hill sandstones	26 C	I
Bache, B. P.	108 A	IX	Frenchman valley, Sask.	55 C	I
	120 A	X	" <i>chicoensis</i> .		
Bache island, SMITH SD., FRANKLIN.			Hornby island, V. I.	129 A	IX
Conglomerate on granitoid rocks of. 52 R		II	" <i>compressus</i> , Say.		
Bachelor copper claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.			Athabaska river, Alta.	28, 39, 40, 51 D	V
	77 A	XIV	Battle River dist., Alta.	79, 90, 95, 131, 160 E	II
Bachewanaung. <i>See</i> Batchawana.			1 st chills, Sask.	91 AA	VI
Back, Capt. George			Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Athabaska river traversed by	5 D	V	Neutral hills, Alta.	83 E	II
Coppermine river, Mack., explored by	8 R	II	North Saskatchewan river and tribs.	100, 120 E	II
	60 D	IV	" <i>grandis</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Description by, of salt springs, Salt river, Mack.	14 R	II	Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 131, 160 E	II
Description by, of Southampton Is. land shores,	37, 38 R	II	" <i>oratus</i> .		
Ref. to travels by, in Mack.	16, 27 R	II	Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	V
	25 D	IV	Battle River dist., Alta.	131, 159 E	II
Man.	94, 95 G	XI	N. Saskatchewan river and tribs.	100, 120 E	II

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Bad mine (gold), L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	128 s	VII	Badina hill , BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.	56 A	XIV	
Bad Buttes , S. OF MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.	11 c	I	Badshot mine , GAINED CREEK, LARDEAU DIV., B.C.			
Bad Carbon river , SASK. <i>See</i> Mole-jatik river.			Notes on, by Brock.	71 A	XV	
Bad Lands , WOOD MOUNTAIN DIST., SASK.			Badthroat river and bay , LAKE WINNIPEG. <i>See</i> Manigotagan river.			
Clays and lignites of.	48, 18 c	I	Badwater river , CREEK RIVER, SASK.			
Description of.	48 c	I	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	48 d	VIII	
Notes on, by Macoun.	143 A	VIII	Badin, William	7 M	XI	
Section of, showing horizon of fossils.	49 c	I	Badin bay , FRANKLIN.			
Bad Vermilion lake , SEINE RIVER, ONT.			Rocks on.	9, 16, 17 d	I	
Gold mining on and near.	47 A	VIII	Specimens collected in, by Ross, ref. to.	40, 41 R	II	
	37, 39 A	IX	Badin Island , FRANKLIN.			
	59, 60 H	X	Altitudes on.	122, 124 A	XVI	
Quartz from, assay of.	165 A	XI	Dimensions of.	7 M	XI	
Rocks on.	56 F	III	Flora of.	App. H. Pt. M	XI	
	136, 137 s	IX	Geology of.	191 A	XIII	
	petrography, gabbro.	99 F		7, 40 R	II	
	granite.	145, 146 F	Glaciation on.	123 A	XVI	
	schists.	81 F	Gold on, possibility of.	138 A	XVI	
Striae on, direction.	168 F	III	Insects from.	App. H. Pt. M	XI	
Volcano on, Archean.	141 F	III	Report on, by Bell.	Pt. M	XI	
			summary.	75-83 A	X	
Baddeck, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			Walrus from, specimen of skull.	139 A	X	
Agriculture at.	197 A	XI	Bag bay , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	31, 92, 93 cc	I	
Baddeckite from, description and analysis.	11, 12 R	IX	Bagot, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			
Conglomerate near, auriferous.	62 s	V	Altitude of.	127 E	IV	
Graphite schist near.	188 A	XV	Shore lines near.	74 E	IV	
Gypsum at.	59 s	IX	Bagot tp. , RENFREW CO., ONT.			
	79 s	XI	Bourbonite in.	13 R	VII	
Gill at, boring for.	82 ss	IV	Building stone in.	67 A	VIII	
Trees at, and near.	198 A	XI	Celestite in.	26 T	IV	
Baddeckite				68 AA	V	
Analysis and description of.	11, 12 H	IX		9 R	XI	
Baddeley, Gen. F. H.				190 A	XII	
Coal found by, at Bay St. Paul, Que.	83 K	IV	analysis.	9 R	XI	
First discovery of gold, Chaudière valley, published by.	51 A	II	Climoclone from.	17, 18 R	VI	
Refs. to papers by, on economic minerals of Canada.	29, 59, 77, 80, 83 K	IV	Iron ore in, analysis.	18 M	I	
Baden, Grand Duchy of				19, 22, 23 R	VIII	
Granulite region of.	34 c	XVI		App. Pt. I	XII	
Badger, H. S.	176, 183 AA	XV	mining.	55, 65 I	XII	
	328 A	XVI		64 J	XIV	
Badger			Minerals from, specimens.	119 A	VIII	
Bathie River dist., Alta.	49 A	II		173 A	XIII	
Badger creek , NEAR CARTWRIGHT, MAN.	136 E	IX	Quartz from, assay of.	31 T	II	
Badger silver mine , NEAR RABBIT CR., PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.			Rocks in.	39, 47, 54, 59, 60 J	XIV	
Minerals from, specimens.	168 AA	V	crystalline limestone.	57 A	IX	
Notes on, by Ingall, with section.	128 H	III	Hastings series.	66 A	VIII	
Operations at, 1887.	89, 94 s	III	Trenclite from.	53 R	IX	
	1890.	168 s				
	1891.	151 ss				
	1892, suspended.	145 s				
Plant of.	152, 153 ss	V	Bagtuchewan river , <i>See</i> Pigeon River, ALTA.	20 E	II	
Vein in, dip of.	77 H	III	Bagwoodan hill , NEAR JAMES RIVER, ALTA.	191 A	XIV	
Badgley Island , GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	34 AA	V	Bale aux Benards , ANTICOSTE.			
	7 I	IX	Bale des Chaleurs , <i>See</i> Chaleur bay.			
Badgley pt. , GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.			Bale des Pères , (VILLE MARIE) TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			
Greenstone dikes on.	21 I	IX	Arkose from, microphoto.	Facing 198 I	X	
Quartzite (for glass-making).	23, 28 I	IX	Asbestos on.	158 I	X	
			Granite near.	94 I	X	
			for building stone.	154 I	X	
			R. C. missions at.	157 I	X	
			Bale du Fevre , NICOLET CO., QUE.			
			Salt springs on.	119 K	IX	
			Bale St. Paul , QUE. <i>See</i> Bay St. Paul.			

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Hale Verte, WESTMORELAND CO., N. B.		Halley, Prof. L. W.	
Agricultural land near, 10, 11 f	I	1897 New Brunswick, 302-08 A	X
Carboniferous rocks of 136 M	VII	1898 " 138 A	XI
Conglomerates and sandstones of 8, 11, 42 K	I	1899 " 155-162 A	XII
Striae near, direction 371, 372 A	XV	1900 York and Carleton cos., 146-150 A	XIII
plot of 81, 82, 105 M	XII	1901 New Brunswick 197-206 A	XIV
Facing 81 M	XII	1902 Northern N.B. 384-390 A	XV
Watershed near, elevation of 18 M	VII	1904 New Brunswick 279-289 A	XVI
Hale Verte river, WESTMORELAND CO., N. B.		Views of, concerning:—	
133 M	XII	Berthierite near Fredericton, N.B.	23 T IV
Halley, B.		Gneisses of Colapend mts., N.S.	8 P II
37 P	II	Iron ore in Annapolis co., N.S.	310 A XVI
Halley, George		Jamesonite from Prince William, N.B.	41 T IV
38 R	XII	Pyrolysate near Bathurst, N. B.	158, 159 S XV
Halley, G. W.		Work by, 1864 18 A	I
199 A	XII	1884 " 18 A	I
Halley, H. H.		1885 " 3-6 A	XV
133 R	XII	1886 " 59 A	I
Halley, James		1887 " 38 A	II
70 A	XIV	1887 " 35, 37 A	III
Halley, J. C.		1889 " 37 A	IV
3, 21 A	X	1890 " 62 S	V
Halley, J. W.		1898 " 27 A	XI
Work by, 1884 18 A	I	1901 9, 10, 201, 208, 223 A	XIV
1885 48 M	III	1902 " 17 A	XV
1886 7 3, 6 A	I	1991 " A A	XVI
38 A	II	Halley, W. W.	
35-37 A	III	32 M	X
3 M	III	Halley bridge, LITTLE RIVER, TALAMAGOCHE, N.S.	
1888 3 M	V	155, 182 P	V
1890 3 M	IX	Halley brook, WEST RIVER of Pic-TOU, N.S.	
Halley, Prof. L. W.		Gold on, prospecting for 122 P	II
Bibliography of, prepared 265 A	XIV	reported 187 P	V
Extract from report by, on Queens and Shelburne cos., N.S.	64 S	Rocks on 21, 31 P	II
Notes by, on:—		Cambro-Silurian 20 P	V
Alluvite of Hillsborough, N.B.	16 T IV	Carboniferous section 89, 90 P	II
Manganese of Dawson sett., N.B.	164-166 S	Devonian 65, 67, 69 P	II
Hillsborough, N.B.	126, 127 S	limestone 69, 85 P	II
Jordan mt., N.B.	164, 162 S	Silurian 43 A	II
Photo of, Facing 56 M	IX	Halley creek, ADAMIA TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	
Refs. to work by, in N. B.	57, 66 I	292 A	XV
R. 28, 71, 78, S	IV	Halley gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	
383 A	XV	109 A	X
150, 151 A	XV	Halley property, BROOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	
Reports by:		Analysis of iron ore from, App. II, Pt. I	XII
1885 On portions of N.B.	Pt. G I	Halley sett., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	
1886 " Pt. N	II	23 R	IX
1889 " and Maine Pt. M	III	Halley Hamilton bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	
1891 On Temiscouata and Rimonski cos., Que.	Pt. M	69 R	II
1892 On southwest Nova Scotia	Pt. q	Halldarson tp., GASPE CO., QUE.	
1896 " Pt. M	IX	Prospecting for oil in 84 K	IV
1897 On Economic Resources of N.B.	Pt. M	Halley, Jules P. D.	
1900 On Carboniferous system of N.B.	Pt. M	Articulation by, of specimens for museum 46, 54 A	II
Summary Reports by, on surveys in:		113 A	III
1886 Northern N.B.	38 A	59 A	IV
1889 N.B. and Que.	35, 38 A	3 P	V
1890 Rimonski and Temiscouata cos., Que.	57, 58 A	59 R	XII
Summary Reports by, on surveys in:—		54 R	V
1891 Southwestern N.S.	39, 60 A	Bain, Francis	
1893 " 66 A	VI	168 A	I
1895 " 114, 116 A	VIII	379, 376 A	XV
1896 " 89, 94 A	IV	Bain, James	
		117 A	XII
		Bain, John	
		180 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bain, J. Watson.			Baker lake—Con.		
Analysis by, of Sudbury matte and slag.....	111, 169, 203	II	Rocks of.....	43 A	XII
Ref. to paper by, on Nickel Indus-try.....	18, 219	II	Striae at mouth of	168, 169, 172, 173	F
Bain lead, Mt. PINEAPPLE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Terraces on.....	180 F	IX
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177	A	Baker lake, St. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.	19 M	III
Bain's mine, BATH RST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.				37 A	IV
Analysis of hematite from.....	Appl. Pl. I	III		12 M	V
Bainville, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	21	Q	Baker mt., WHATCOM CO., WASH.	41 A	XI
Baird, James			Baker mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Acknowledgments to.....	397	A	Rocks on.....	101 A	XII
Boring records of Springhill dist., N.S., furnished by.....	64 A	V	conglomerate.....	102 A	XV
Manager Crookshank's colliery, 1892, 93	34 S	VI	porphyrite, character of.....	100 A	XV
Ref. to explorations by, in Cumber-land co., N.S.....	90 A	X	Baker mt., S. of Howe's pass, B.C.	10	II
Baird bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE	169	F	Baku, Russia.		
Baird brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHES-TER CO., N.S.	25, 60	P	Signs of exhaustion in oil fields of.....	32 D	IV
			Bala lake, MERIONETHSHIRE, WALES.		
Bake-apple. See Chondberry.			Water of.....	399, 400	D
Baker, Archer	2	A	* Balacena * (whaler)	138	A
Baker, C. P. See Randolph and Baker.			Balaklava island, QUEEN CHAR-LOTTE ISL., B.C.	73, 74	B
Baker, Geo. R. See Randolph and Baker.			Balanus.		
Baker, Col. James	67	A	Four river, Kew.....	18	F
	61	SS	Graham island, B.C.....	20	B
Baker, Hon. James	108	A	Baldomates.		
Baker, J. N.	159	S	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38	M
Baker, Manly	132	A	B. erioatus, Brugniere.		
Baker, M. B.	121	A	Campbellton, N.B.....	14	G
Baker, T. M.	142	SS	Carp, Ont.....	88	J
	218, 221	A	Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.....	42	G
	320	A	Kapiskau river, Kew.....	223	A
Baker, W. O.	313, 317	A	Mimimgash, P.E.I.....	112	M
Baker, W. R.	73	A	Negotown point, N.B.....	36, 37	M
	86	E	Ottawa.....	53	G
Baker creek, Bow RIVER, ALTA.	138	B	Quebec city.....	57	L
	38	D	B. hameri, Ascanius.		
	131	E	Carp, Ont.....	88	J
Baker creek, CHRISTINA LAKE, B. C.	68, 76	A	Quebec city.....	57	L
Baker creek, St. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94	A	B. parentis, De Costa.		
Baker creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	17	B	Ottawa and vicinity.....	53	G
Baker-Edwards, D.			Quebec city.....	57	L
Analyses by, of:—			Baldomates.		
Arsenic, Madoc tp., Ont.....	11	S	Forward inlet, V.I.....	83	B
Bessemer slag.....	204	H	B. Vancouverensis.		
Water, Montreal well.....	37	O	Graham island, B.C.....	73	B
Baker foreland, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Hernando island, B.C.....	26	B
Rocks of, and near.....	81, 82, 169	F	Balcom corner, NEAR CLEMENTS-PORT, N.S.	112, 113	M
Striae at.....	181	F	Bald cape, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.		
Baker island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	52	B	Altitude of watershed near.....	9	G
Baker lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, KEE.			Anticline near.....	374	A
Altitude of.....	159	F	Farming land near.....	57	G
Discovery and exploration of.....	34, 35	F	Rocks of.....	9, 20	E
Keewatin glacier near.....	179	F	Bald Head, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	13	N
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	74	F		155	A
Plants from between, and Schultz lake.....	205, 216	F	Bald island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	54, 57	CC
			Bald Indian bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	118	CC
			Bald mt., AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.	6	M
			Bald mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	16	C
			Bald mt., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	11, 12, 21	G
			Bald mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	13	N
				388	A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bald mt., QUEENS CO., N. B.	5, 27, 43 S	IV	Balm of Gilead Poplar, rough		
Bald mt., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B. . .	13 S	II	barked, whitewood		
Bald mt., SHELBOURNE CO., N. S. 12, 13, 62 M		IX	Abitibi river, Ont.	122 A	XIV
Bald mt., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	22, 23 A	IX		233 A	XV
Bald mt., YORK CO., N. B.	20 M	XII		34 G	II
Baldwin mt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Albany river, Kee. and Ont.	12 G	VA
Analysis of mineral water from. 18, 49 R		IX	Albion island, Ont.	12 G	VA
Baldwin, J. W.	25 A	XIV	Kapiskau river, Kee.	224 A	XV
	50 S	XV	Kwataboahogan river, Kee.	231 A	XV
Baldwin, S. Prentiss	14 J	X	Little Current river, Ont.	110 A	XV
Baldwin and Forsythe iron mines. See Forsythe.			Little Grass river, Ont.	177 F	III
Baltour, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C. . . .			Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XIII
Shiswaj series of.	39, 31 A	VII			
	25 A	VIII	Balmoral, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B. . .	32 M	II
Baltour brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PIC TOU CO., N. S.			Balmoral mills, WAUGH RIVER, N. S. .	147 F	V
Rocks of	54 F	V	Balrath copper mine, MELBOURNE TWP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.	40 K	IV
Baltour mine, BALFOUR TWP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	31 R	VIII		310 A	XV
Baltour mt., ROCKY MTS., B. C. AND ALTA.	11 R	I	Balsam.		
Baltour tp., SEDBERG DIST., ONT. . .			Albany river, Ont.	34 G	II
Anthracolite of	108 A	IX	Alberta, central	16 E	II
	75 H	XIX	Attawapiskat river, Kee.	11 F	II
Balgoule, LEMSDEN DIV., SASK. . . .	129 E	IX		23, 24 G	II
Bali, Valentine	50 R	II		34 G	XI
Bali and Morell, Messrs.	38 K	IV	Cassiar dist., B. C.	12 B	XII
Bali cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C. . . .	20, 22 R	XVI	Lafayette co., Que.	244 A	XVI
Bali mt., VERMILION RANGE, B. C. and ALTA.	11, 23 B	I	Pontiac co., Que.	131, 136, 142 A	XIV
Bali oil well, ENNISKILLEN TWP., LAMINGTON CO., ONT.			Rainy River dist., Ont.	177 F	III
Depth of, and daily flow from.	80 SS	IV		12 G	V
Ballantyne brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.			Rocky mtns.	35 B	I
	73 P	II	Saguenay co., Que.	174 I	VIII
Ballantyne cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.	20, 23, 72, 84, 103 P	II		103 A	VIII
Ballantyne, J.	116 A	VII	St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11 G	II
Ballantyne, R. W.	15 L	VIII		23 H	II
Ballantyne lime works, GALT, ONT.	169 A	XI		220 A	XV
Ballarat, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA. . . .			Timagami dist., Ont.	35 I	X
Gold statistics concerning.	52 R	III		224 A	XVI
Ref. to deep placer mining at.	49 R	III	Vancouver island, B. C.	62, 76 A	XV
Ballast.			Yellowhead Pass trail, B. C. and ALTA.		
Salt employed as	61 S	II		85 A	XI
Ballast beach, BANKS ISLAND, FRANKLIN.				43 D	XI
Fossil and sub-fossil wood (Miocene) on.	54 R	II	fir. See Fir, balsam.		
Ballast quarries. See Quarries.			mountain.		
Ballinae Islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B. C.	110, 122, 129 B	II	Emerald lake, B. C.	101 A	XVI
	108 R	III	poplar. See Poplar, balsam.		
Ballou, F. B.	143 SS	V	spruce. See Spruce.		
(See also Ballou mine)			Balsam bay, L. Winnipeg, Man.	84 G	XI
Ballou mine, MALAGA MINING DIST., QUEENS CO., N. S.			Balsam lake, VICTORIA CO., ONT. . . .		
Encouraging returns from.	17 Q	VI			
	134 M	IX	Bat bog on	285 A	XV
Schoelite from	14 R	VII	Pyrrhotite on	55 F	IV
	9 B	VIII	Balsamorhiza deltoidea.		
	93 A	IX	Vancouver island, B. C.	116 B	II
			sagittata.		
			Kootenay valley, B. C.	33 R	I
				20 H	IV
			Balsa chib, NEAR HARWICH, ESSEX, ENG.	31 F	IX
			Baltimore, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
			Albert shales at	364, 367 A	XV
			Bituminous shales in	70, 71 M	X
				162 A	XI
			Carboniferous from	122 A	VIII
			Carboniferous near	34 K	I
			Direction of glacial striae near	46 S	IV
			Baltimore, MARYLAND, U. S.		
			Gabbros of	194 J	VIII
				51 I	XIII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Bamle dist., Norway.			Banks, A. S.	316 A	XVI
Ratio of nickel to copper in ore from.	168 B	XIV	Banks, David	142 M	IX
Bancroft, Hubert Howe	291 B	II	Banks, J. B.	355 A	XVI
Bancroft, FARMAY DIST. HASTINGS CO., ONT.	291, 115 B	III	Banks, W. B.	142 M	IX
Conglomerate near.	17 A	A	<i>(See also Ricketts and Banks)</i>	367 A	XVI
Iron mining near.	128 A	XIII	Banks, W. B.	176 A	XV
Museum specimens from.	189 A	XIII	Banks, Mrs. Jeanette	142 M	IX
Nepheline-syenite near.	71 A	VI	Banks and Young, Messrs.	143 S	VI
	108 A	VI	Banks Island, COAST REGION, B.C.	54 B	VII
	130 A	XII	Banks Island, FRANKLIN	10, 12, 51	II
Banded clays.			Banner claim, FRANKLIN		
Same given by Hector, 1859, to portions of Laramie on Red Deer River, ALTA.	73 F	II	VALFEST, B.C.	143	III
Band iron.			Bauderman, Alexander	37	P
For statistics <i>See</i> Iron statistics.			Bauderman, J.	25	A
Banté, BANKE DIST. ALTA.			Bauderman lake, ALBERTA DIST., ONT.	29, 30, 10, 83	A
Altitude of.	14 B	II	Bannock pt., UPPER ARROW, ALTA.		
Botanical collection from.	131 E	IV	W. KODJENAY, B.C.	96	A
Coal at.	190 A	XIII	Bannockburn, MARY MOUNT, HES.		
Hot springs at.	26 S	XVI	INGS CO., ONT.		
Lepidoptera of.	21, 22 A	III	Galena mining near.	53	XII
Limestone (terridolal) at.	262 A	VI	Gold mining at.	172	
Minor refs. to.	111 A	III	Pyrites mining near.	173	
Museum at, notes on.	119 A	XVI	Quartz from, assays.	26	4
	191 A	XVI	Bannockburn claim, HALF CREEK, HUNGAN RIVER, B.C.		
Banté limestone series.	9-11, 16-38 B	I	Notes on, by Brock.	88 A	XVI
	48 B	XVI	Bannockburn glacier, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.		
	32, 35 C	XVII	Description of, by Brock.	85 A	XVI
	73 A	VI	Banter pt., QUATERS DIST., V.I.	86 B	IV
Banté shales.			Bantry, GLEICHEN DIST., ALTA.	130 E	IV
Castroan coal basin, ALTA.	116 A	XVI	Baptie, Dr. George	74 K	IV
Bantfeld creek, BARKLEY DIST., V.I.	92 A	XV		148 I	X
Bangatt lake, HINKS DIST., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Baptiste lake, HERSCHEL DIST., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
	62 J	XII	Grenville series on.	108 A	XI
Banger tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Baptiste river, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Corundum deposits in.	15 S	XIII	Description of.	103 K	II
Bangs, J. A.	50 S	XV	Quartzite pebble bed near mouth of.	140 K	II
	43 S	XVI	Section near mouth of.	142 K	II
Bangs falls, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.	47 M	IX	Barachols, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Bank of British Columbia.			Fossils from.	179 A	XIII
Value of gold exported by, from 1886.	31 S	II		226 A	XIV
1887.	23 S	III	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.	39 E	A
1888.	28 S	IV	Quartz from near, assay.	23 P	XI
1889.	32 SS	IV		165 B	XIV
1890.	55 S	V	Barachols track, WINE HARB.		
1891.	136, 174 SS	A	100 B DIST., N.S.		
Bank of British North America.			Anticane oil.	415 A	XV
Value of gold exported by, from B.C.			Barachols colliery, LINCOLN, N.S.	18 S	II
1886.	31 S	II		56 S	XV
1887.	23 S	III	Barachols harbour, TATAMAGOUCHE BAY, N.S.	1, 6 P	V
1888.	28 S	IV	Barachols head, GREYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155, 157 P	II
1889.	32 SS	IV		326 A	XV
1890.	55 S	V	Barachols Gold Mining Co., WINE HARBOR, N.S.	165 S	A
1891.	136 SS	A		416 A	XX
Bank st., OTTAWA	24 G	XII	Barachols pond, WINE HARBOR DIST., N.S.		
Bank mt., ZICHARTÉ CHANNEL, NOTKA SOINT, V.I.	71 A	XV	Synclinal trough running W. from.	415 A	XV
Bankhead mine, CASCADE MOUNTAINS, ALBERTA.					
Notes on: photo of main entry to.	113, 114 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bar Iron. See Iron.			Barkerville—Cont.		
Bar mining. See Gold and Gold mining.			Dilometer survey from, to Quesnel, 7 c	III	
Barrett creek. See BARRETT CREEK.			Quartz from, assay of, 45, 66 T	III	
Barb, E. HAWKESBURY TR., PRESCOTT CO., Ont.	85 A	III	Table of distances from, to places en route to Victoria, 10 c	III	
Barbarea vulgaris.			Test mill erected at, by Govt., 59 R	III	
Cracking Stone point, La. Athabasca, 206 F	IX		Barkerville div., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Emlayson river, Ykn., 216 R	III		Gold production of, 1886, 31 s	II	
Labrador pen., interior, 354 A	VIII		1887, 24 s	III	
Redhill, Hinde lake, Mack., 206 F	IX		1888, 29 s	IV	
Barbe pt., La. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			1889, 33 ss	V	
See Pointe à la Barbe.			1890, 56 s	VI	
Barbula fragilis. Bruch and Schimp.			1891, 136, 157 ss	VI	
Hudson strait, Frank, 37 M	XI		1892, 128, 169 s	VI	
See Mullert.			1893, 111, 131 s	VII	
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C. 118 R	II		1894, 112 s	VII	
Barclay, Alexander, work by, 195, 3 K	XIII		1895, 78 s	VIII	
Barclay, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV	1896, 144 s	IX	
Barclay sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND.			1897, 187 s	X	
See Barkley.			1898, 151 s	XI	
Barc islands, OF LASKETTE ISLAND, B.C.	42 R	II	Barkley sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Barc mt., BROMFON LAKE, QUE.			Botanical examination of islands in, reference to, 54 A	III	
Altitude of, 76 A	VII		List of, character of, 78, 79, 88, 89 A	XV	
Composition of, 89 F	VII		Copper from, 62 s	X	
Barc mtus., BATTLE DIV., ALTA.	145, 146 R	?	chalcopryite, 161 A	VII	
Barford tp., STANSTAD CO., QUE.			Fossils in limestones of, 83 A	XV	
Granite area of, 35, 37 F	II		Hyate from, analysis, 11 R	V	
Limestone of, 8 A	II		Iron ores on, 91 A	XV	
Pyrrhotite in, 54 T	IV		Mercury from, 146 A	V	
Barham mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	39 R	VII	Nickel ore from, analysis, 46 R	VI	
Baril bay, LAKE DES MILLE LACS, ONT.			75 R	VI	
Direction of straining, 53 H	X		162 H	XVI	
Fault on, 32 H	X		Barkus brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Kewatin formation on, 49 A	V		Gypsum on, 61 A	VI	
contact with Laurentian, 27, 36 H	X		Barley.		
Baril lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	150 E	IV	Acton house, Saskatchewan river, Alta., 53 F	II	
Barling, Mr.			Cape Breton island, N.S., 126 A	XI	
Responsible for Pincher Creek (Alta.) "petroleum" boom, 124 ss	V		Driedmeat lake, Baril river, Alta., 38 E	IV	
Barling land, FRANKLIN.			Fort Good Hope, Mack., 107 D	IV	
Granite on, as evidence of northward glaciation, 57 R	II		Fort Liard, Liard river, Mack., 54 H	IV	
12 R	III		Fort Simpson, Mack., 86 D	IV	
Barite. See Baryte.			Fort Yukon, Alaska, 24 R	III	
Barium sulphate. See Baryte.			Great Slave lake, Mack., 66 D	IV	
Barker, Polley, Hurrell & Co., Messrs.			Kamboks div., B.C., 15 B	VII	
Gold operations of, Quesnel river, B.C., 1861, 120 R	III		Mackenzie valley, Mack., 33 D	IV	
67 s	V		Moose Factory, Ont., 80 A	VIII	
Barker mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Norway House, Keew., 7 F	XII	
Diagram showing panoramic view from, Facing 16 F	III		Osnaburgh house, Lake St. Joseph, Keew., 10 A	II	
Barkerville, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			101 A	XV	
Gold mining near, 31, 34 c	III		Report House, Que., 22 D	I	
120, 123 R	III		80 A	VIII	
Lat. and long. of, 10 c	III		Stikine valley, B.C., 69 R	III	
Limestone of, 27 c	III		Vernon, Peace river, Alta., 82 A	XV	
Nomenclature of, 120 R	III		Waswamp lake, Que., 70 A	IX	
			Winnipeg lake dist., Man., 21 c	XI	
			Yukon, 48 A	XV	
			wild.		
			Sable island (introduced), 218 A	XII	
			Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.		
			Acknowledgments to, 6 F	XIII	
			Appointment of, 92 A	X	
			as lithologist, 127 A	XII	
			6 c	XIII	
			Gravity specifications by, of field-spots from Sheffield mt., Que., 29 F	XIII	
			Lava. Landslip examined by, ref. to, 8 A	X	

Barlow, Dr. Alfred E. <i>Cont.</i>	PAGE.	VOL.	Barlow, Dr. Alfred E. <i>Cont.</i>	PAGE.	VOL.
Notes by, on:			Work by, 1890,.....	41 A	V
Canadian Copper Co.'s concentrating process.....	118 ss	A	1891,.....	5, 6 F	V
Core from bore-hole, Hepworth, Ont.....	261 A	XIV	1892,.....	31 AA	V
Craig mine, Renfrew co., Ont., 15, 16 s	115 ss	XVI	1893,.....	5 C	IX
Ontario Mining Act.....	115 ss	A	1894,.....	30, 31 AA	VI
Sericite schist, Harold lake, Ont., 60 H	245 A	XV	1895,.....	55 A	VII
Slate conglomerate, Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	102 s	XV	1896,.....	61, 63 A	VIII
Opinion of, on rocks of "Bancroft" sheet.....	149 A	XIV	1897,.....	43, 44 A	IX
on Grenville series.....	10 A	IX	1898,.....	16, 43 A	X
on origin of Sudbury ore deposits.....	13 H	XIV	1899,.....	126, 106 A	XI
Paper by, on Nickel and Copper deposits of Sudbury.....	122 141 s	A	1900,.....	7, 122 A	XII
Petrography by, of rocks from:			1901,.....	122, 125, 127 A	XIII
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.....	247 A	XV	1902,.....	8 A	XIV
Fraser river (upper), B.C.....	104 s	XV	1903,.....	15 A	XV
Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes dist., Mack.....	34 36 D	XI	1904,.....	5, 6, 121 AA	XV
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.....	81 91 C	XII	1904,.....	1A A	XVI
Klondike dist., Yukon.....	10 22 B	XIV	Barlow, George (H.B.C.)	31 F	IX
Laborator pen.....	350, 351 F	XIII	Barlow, John H.	7 O	XIV
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	29 31 H	X	Barlow, R.	5 J	II
Mistassini dist., Que., 207 and App. I	207 and App. I	XI	Barlow, Scott		
Winnipeg lake, Man. and Kee, 26, 27 D			Barlow lake, Dubawnt river, Mack, named after.....	48 F	IX
Refs. to papers and reports by, on:			Death of, 1894.....	6, 123 A	VII
Corundum.....	15 s	IX	Map work by, 1885.....	12, 74 A	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	13, 19 H	XIV	1886.....	59, 61 A	II
Saundersite.....	358 B	XII	Eastern Qps., Que.....	5 J	XI
Refs. to surveys by, in:			Manitoba.....	5 E	V
Haliburton dist., Ont.....	8 A	XIV	Ottawa dist.....	5 G	XII
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	77 C	I	Rainy River sheet, Ont.....	8 F	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	150 F	III	Sudbury sheet, Ont.....	6 F	V
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	121 s	V	Promotion of.....	92 AA	V
Reports and papers by, on:			Refs. to work by, in N.S. 5, 23, 27, 31, 67 E	3 F	II
Corundum (abstract).....	15 48 s	A	53 AA	V	
Nickel and copper deposits, Sudbury, Ont.....	Pg. H	XIV	15, 66, 173 P	V	
Timagami dist., Ont.....	Pg. C	A	60, 64 A	VI	
Represented Canada at American Mining Congress, 1901.....	194 A	XVI	35 s	VI	
Summary reports by, on surveys in:			99 A	X	
1892, Timagami dist., Ont.....	31, 35 A	VI	140, 146 A	XI	
1894.....	30 33 AA	VI	164, 166 A	XII	
1895.....	56, 57 A	V	53 E	I	
1896.....	61 63 A	VIII	25 E	I	
1897.....	45 53 A	IX	Barlow lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK		
1898.....	41 56 A	X	Limestone on.....	175 I	IX
1899.....	106 111 A	XI	Moranic ridges on.....	184 F	IX
1900.....	122 131 A	XII	Notes on, by Tarrell.....	48, 49 F	IX
1901, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	127 129 A	XIII	Plants from.....	205 207, 214, 217, 218 F	IX
1902.....	143 147 A	XIV	Striae on.....	179 I	IX
1904, Ontario corundum dist., and L. Timagami.....	251 269 A	XV	Barlow lake, NIPISSING DIST., DIST., ONT.		
Tests by, on auriferous sands from Atlin, B.C., sluice-boxes.....	11 13 A	XIII	Harnaby, NORTH MIDDLELAND CO., N.B.		
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibit.....	9, 31 A	VI	Harnaby head, LEFREM TARI, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Work by, 1885.....	47 A	I	.....	274 A	XVI
1887.....	6, 7 C	I	Harnaby river, NORTH MIDDLELAND CO., N.B.		
1888.....	5, 9 F	III	.....	50 M	VII
1889.....	23 A	III	Harnaby, See also Barlow.		
1890.....	123 AA	XV	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II
1891.....	75 A	III	Harnaby, R. C.	92 A	XVI
1892.....	30 A	IV	Harnaby, Dr. T. J.	143, 215 K	V
			Harnato cinabar mine, KAM-LOOP'S LAKE, B.C.		
			.....	88 s	XIII
			Harnes, F.	56 s	XV
			.....	43 s	XVI
			Harnes, Thomas & Co., Messrs.		
			Iron mining by, Hastings co., Ont.....	129 A	XII
			Harnes co., N. DAKOTA	44 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Barnes creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Barrels.		
Rocks on	247 B	VII	Size of, in salt industry	68, 69 S	II
diorites	243 P	VII	Barren brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Nicola formation	117 B	VII	MAINS, N.S.		
porphyrite, petrography	378 B	VII	Description of rocks on	78 P	II
Section on	290 C	VII	Barren Ground ' formation.		
Barnes creek, WHITESMAN RIVER,			Description of	23 B	II
LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	79 A	XII	Barren Island, off GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
	69, 71 A	XIII	N.S.	157, 158 P	II
Barnes lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Barren lands.		
Rocks near	237 B	VII	Kewatin birds of	165 F	IX
petrography	301 B	VII	game of	13 D	VIII
Barnes oil well, ENNISKILLEN TWP.,			notes on	165, 166 F	IX
LAMBDON CO., ONT.			photo. of Eskimo camp	164 F	IX
Depth of; daily flow from, 1862	81 SS	IV	on, Facing	18 F	IX
Barnesville, KINGS CO., N.B.	57, 58 S	IV	plants from	117 A	VI
Barny river, PICTON CO., N.S.			Labrador pet.	153 L	VIII
Dikes and veins on	29, 45 P	II	Mackenzie	15 L	IX
Iron ore on	44 A	II	so, Taylor's journey up the		
Mineral springs on	106 P	II	bawit river	44 78 F	IX
Quarries on, sandstone	91, 125 P	II	also J. M. Bell's travels	14 16 C	N
Rocks on, and near	43 A	II	pt. to Franklin's descrip-		
6, 13, 27, 31, 35, 42, 45, 90, 99 P		II	tion of	31 B	II
Tripolite from	127 P	II	stream in	27 C	XI
	26 S	XV	Nova Scotia (cf. Barrens?)	102 A	XIII
Barnhart Island, St. LAWRENCE			Cape Breton Island	199 A	X
RIVER	92 A	IX	Cumberland co.	64 F	C
Barnsley, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	136 F	IV	Guysborough co.	189, 197, 199 P	II
Barnston, G.			Pictou co.	168 S	A
List of fossils collected by	App. C	VII	Barrett, S. B., H. B.C.	120 AA	XV
Barnston, Mrs. G.	68 A	I	Barrett creek, SALMON RIVER, W.		
Barnston, STANSTEAD COG., QUE.			KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Chialolite crystals at	37 P	II	Galena mining near	61 S	X
Glacial striae near	46 P	II		32 A	X
Granite near	60 C	II	Barrette's quarry, St. BARTHELEMI,		
Barnston lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
ONT.	35 C	VII	Fossils collected from	65 AA	
Barnston Pinnacle, STANSTEAD			Barrie, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
COG., QUE.	36 C	II	Altitude of shore line at	285 A	XV
Barnston tp., STANSTEAD COG., QUE.			Artesian wells of	28 Q	V
Building stones of	124 K	IV		295 A	X
Granite area of	36 J	II	Barrie tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Baron, S.	120 A	X	Copper in	76 S	X
Barony, The, St. JOHN RIVER,				72 S	X
DUNDRIES PARL., N.B.	33 M	XII	Galena and silver in	44, 67 C	XV
Barry, J.	64 B	IX	Jamesonite in	39 B	C
Barry creek, MACMILLAN RIVER,			Lakes of	28, 29 C	X
YUKON	26 A	X	Quartz from, assays of	49 C	X
Barry sett., HANTS CO., N.S.			Rocks of	56 A	X
Lower Cambrian in	60 AA	XI		25, 39, 40, 73 C	X
Riversdale series at	62 AA	XI	dolomite, analysis	27 B	XV
Slate belts at	57 A	XI	Tennantite in	28 B	X
	141 S	XII	Barriedale, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Barre, J.	92, 33 K	GI	Contact of limestone and granite at	1, 4 A	XV
Barre, VERMONT, U.S.			Barrier falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 L	C
Reference to granite industry of	189 A	XIV	Barrier Island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Barre lakes, MASSON TP., MACKINAC			Clinton and Niagara formations at	322 A	X
NORTH COG., QUE.	50 C	XI	Barrier Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Barren pt., NORTH AMHERST CO.,				73, 74 K	
N.B.			Barrière lake, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	25 A	
Boat-ging and timberack swamp near	23 X	III	Barrière river, NORTH THOMPSON		
	77 M	X	RIVER, B.C.		
Barrelinguette.			Gold mining on	135 B	C
of Waverley gold dist., N.S.	152 A	XI	Quartz from, assays of	63 P	C

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Barrière river - Con.			Barton Oil Co.	32 q	
Rocks on and near	108 B	VII	<i>Bartus alpina</i> , Linn.		
basalt	8 A	VI	Fort Churchill, Keew.	212 f	IX
White silt formation	286, 289 B	VII	James Bay dist.	68 f	III
Temperature observations on	424 B	VII	Labrador pen.	360 f	VIII
Barrington, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Barton tp., WESTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Granite area of	7 q	VI	Boring in, for oil	32 q	A
	63, 64 M	IX	<i>Bartramia longipennis</i> . See Sandpiper.		
Barrington bay, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Bartramian.		
Cambrian rocks on	60 M	IX	Barytes (BARITE, CAWK, ETC.).		
Direction of strae on	154 M	IX	Description and occurrences of, in		
Dunes on	9 M	IX	Canada	22, 23 f	IV
Photo of part of	Facing 150 M	IX	Statistics of, 1885-86	135, 136 s	X
Sand on, for glass-making	93 A	IX	1887.	7, 50 s	II
	151 M	IX	1888.	5, 7, 45, 47 s	III
Barrington head, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			1889.	6, 7, 61 ss	IV
	60, 63 M	IX	1890.	7, 8, 106 s	V
Barrington lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			1891.	3, 95 ss	A
	63 M	IX	1892.	5, 92 s	VI
Barrington river, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			1893.	5 s	VII
Barrio head, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			1894.	5, 76 s	VII
Description of rocks at	80 P	II	1895.	7 s	IX
Barrio lake, Digby co., N.S.			1896.	88 s	IX
	15, 16, 73, 76 M	IX	1897.	134 s	X
Barrie, Rev. W.	58 A	IX	1898.	8, 113, 114 s	XI
Barron, E. B.	235 A	XV	1899.	8, 83, 84 s	XII
Barrow, John	12 J	III	1900.	8, 95, 96 s	XIII
Barrow cape, MACK	32 B	II	1901.	8, 10, 86 s	XIV
Barrow pt., ALASKA	73 S	III	1902.	443 A	XV
Barrow strait, FRANKLIN	10 R	II		8, 11, 13, 174 s	XV
Barry, Miss May, work by, 1895	140 A	VIII	1903.	8, 10, 93 s	XVI
Barry, P. T.	62 R	VII	1904.	374, 383 A	XVI
Barry Bay, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Adams lake, B.C.	21 A	VII
Altitude of	17 J	A	Ainslie lake, N.S.	83 s	XII
Grenville series on	107 A	VI	Bastard tp., Ont.	138 A	XIII
Pleistocene deposits near	68 A	A	Barhurst tp., Ont.	23 f	IV
Barry (or Barry) creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.				136 s	XI
	122 R	III	Chignecto bay, N.S.	62 A	VI
Barry falls, MIDWAY RIVER, N.S.			Colchester co., N.S.	21 A	I
	33 M	IX		43 A	IV
Barryvale, RENFREW CO., ONT.				117, 177, 178, 192 P	V
	10 J	XIV		135 s	X
Baras and Burns Iron mine, TORBROOK DIST., N.S.				192 A	XII
	315 A	XVI		83 s	XII
Baras lake, GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Gowland mt., N.B.	96	V
	151 s	II	Gouldville, N.B.	125 M	X
Barteaux, E. M.			Grand Manan and Frye islds., N.B.	125 M	X
	142 M	IX	Hallowell Grant, N.S.	126 P	II
	315 A	XVI	Horsely mine, Cariboo dist., B.C.	90 A	VII
Barteaux, Samuel				122 A	VIII
	142 M	IX	Hudson Bay region, Keew.	17 DD	I
	307, 315 A	XVI	Huntley tp., Ont.	19 R	XI
Barter, E. H.				169 A	XIII
	113 ss	V	Kingston (near), Ont.	181 A	XIV
Bartie, Urie			L. Superior silver dist., Ont.	61 ss	IV
	338 A	XV		105, 106 s	V
Bartholemew river, S. W. MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.			Nova Scotia, northwestern	191, 192 P	A
	86 M	VII	Pembroke, N.S.	66 AA	VI
Bartibog, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Pictou co., N.S.	126 P	II
	29, 47 G	I		43 A	IV
Bartlett, Frank L.				24, 61 ss	IV
	37 M	X		121 A	VIII
Bartlett, G.			Quebec prov., occurrences of	115 K	IV
	51 R	V	Sabrevois, Que.	92 J	VII
Bartlett, H.			Walton, N.S.	66 AA	VI
	52 A	III	Westchester, N.S.	166 AA	XV
Bartlett, J.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 G	VI
	57 A	IV	Wright co., Que.	134, 135 J	XII
Bartlett, J. H.				43 G	XII
	23 T	III		83 s	XII
Bartlett, J. W.					
	23 K	IV			
Barton, A. McG.					
	197 A	XIII			
	3 P	V			
Barton colliery, Pictou co., N.S.					
	168 A	XI			
	16 s	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Basalt.			Bass lakes, MATABETCHUAN RIVER,		
Importance of, re distribution of	72 B	III	T MISKAMING DIST., ONT.		
Photo of, in Tahltan valley, B.C.	Facing 64 B	III	Sketch showing contact of granite	248 I	X
			and conglomerate on.		
Alaska	137 B	IV	Bass lake, SUGELANDIAH TR., MANI-		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	57 A	XII	TOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
	2A, 28, 30 B	XII	Boring for oil on.	28 I	IX
	54, 55, 58 A	XII	Bass lake, S. of BUCKLE TR., TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.	271 I	X
Bonaparte lake, B.C.	18 A	V	Bass lake, TRILL TR., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 22 F	
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	57 A	XIX	Bass river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
	103 A	XX	Baryte on.	21 A	I
Cassiar trail, B.C.	37, 47, 56, 57, 70, 73 B	III		192 P	V
Colchester and Pictou cos., N.S.	58 AA	V	Tripolite from.	193 A	XII
	7 P	A		156 S	XIV
	16 M	XIV	Bass river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Pemberton co., N.S.	60 A	VI	Boulder clay on.	15 M	II
Dubawnt river, K.C.	73 I	IX	Direction of striae on.	14, 19 M	II
Franklin	46 B	II	Lower Carboniferous on.	50 F	I
Graham Island, Q.C.	15, 24, 31 B	XVI	Bass River lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Greenland	55 B	II	Tripolite found in.	98 A	IX
Interior plateau, B.C.	49 B	III		275 S	XX
Kamloops div., B.C.	8 A	VI		152 S	XVI
	Pl. B	XII	Bassano, GLEICHEN DIST., ALTA.		
Lillooet dist., B.C.	95, 209 B	XII	Altitude of.	150 F	IV
Nipmuen plateau, B.C.	185 B	XII	Bassin du Lévre, LAUREL CO., QUE.	116 S	IX
Osoyoos div., B.C.	73 A	XII	Bastier, B. S.	49 I	XIV
Quesnel div., B.C.	28 A	XII	Basswood - AMERICAN LINE OF LINES		
Rae and Richardson Co. (S. Mont.)	51 I	II	Hunter Island, Ont.	12	A
Moak	58 A	XX	Morden, Man.	137 A	IX
Snake harbour, V.I.	54 A	XI	Woodstock Inlet, N.B.	38 M	XII
Teslin Strikine, B.C.	118 S	XVI	Basswood, MARGUERITE DIV., MAN.	141 F	IX
Thompson River valley, B.C.			Basswood lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Basaltic trap.			Altitude of.	154 F	I
Lakes Superior and Nipigon, Ont.	197 SS	IV	Chatteu crabs on.	74 S	V
Bastard creek, LIGHTSING CREEK, PARROTT DIST., B.C.	123 I	III	Forest fires on.	43	V
Basaltic slag.			Glacial striae near.	119 F	IX
As-fertilizer, notes on, by F. S.	106, 197 C		Nomenclature of.	12 S	V
Bast gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	78, 250, 265 I	XVI	Rocks of, and near.	27, 30, 51, 56 S	V
Bastin brook, GLAYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Basswood lake, MARGUERITE DIV., MAN.	141 F	IX
Granite exposures of.	132 P	II	Basswood ridge, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	27 N	IX
Bastin ranges, U.S.	49 A	XIX		27 S	X
Baskatong creek, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.			Bastard tp., LEECH CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ord.	76	XII	Baryte.	158 A	XIP
Baskatong lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Cambro-Silurian on.	46 I	IX
Notes on, by Ord.	76	XII		137 A	XIII
Baskatong tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	69, 70	XI	Crab on.	24, 46 I	IX
Basket lake, RAINS RIVER DIST., ONT.				79	XII
on, by M. Treves.	90 I	XI		138 A	XID
Bass.			ANALYSES	39 B	V
Catch lake, Ont.	195 A	XII	Quartz from assay.	17 S	IX
Catch lake, Pontiac co., Que.	143 A	XIV	Wollastonite in.	6, 66 F	I
Tatungon dist., Ont.	40, 41 I	X	Bastien creek, CASTOR NE., QUE.		
Wright co., Que.	43 AA	VI	MATTAMIN RIVER, QUE.		
Bass creek, HANES CO., N.S.			Bastien lake, GENDREY TR., P.E.I.		
Manganese on.	55 AA	VI	Altitude of.	287 I	X
Bass creek, MONTECA RIVER DIST., ONT.			Bat.		
Lamontion gneiss on.	23 A	III	Carboniferous, N.B. and Qu.	37 M	II
Bass lake, HENCK CO., WEDBURY, QUE.			Labrador pen.	320 I	XIII
Notes on, by F.	65	XII	Manitoba.	78 A	V
Bass lake, LIMERICK AND FLORENTIS, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	100 A	VI	Mississauga lake, Que.	320 I	VII

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Bat <i>Con.</i>		Bathurst <i>Con.</i>	
Ottawa dist.	112, 113 A III	Harbour of, obstruction of	124 M VII
	57 A IV	Marine deposits at	44 M VII
	406 A XV	dunes	49 G I
	204 AA XV	estuarine flats	29 M II
silver-haired.		Leda clay and Savieva sand	31 M II
Indian Head, Sask.	76 A V	salt marsh	41, 42, 58 G I
Ottawa dist.	112 A III	Quartz from, assay of	31 M II
Bat, bituminous.		<i>Roches montanum</i> at	32 R VII
Pictou coal field, N.S.	29 M XIV	Rocks at and near	20 G I
Bac creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	144 F II	Carboniferous	16 M II
Bat lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			35 M II
Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin		Shores near, description of	12 M X
on	33, 34 F III	Section near	11, 12 M VII
Depth of	16 F III	Striae near, direction of	11 S III
Direction of striae on	166 F III	Terraces at	20, 34 G I
Granite on	62, 144 F III		42, 44 G I
Bat river, LEON RIVER, ALTA.			24 M II
	13, 15, 41, 42 G V	Bathurst, LANARK CO., ONT.	
Batchawan bay, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		Peristerite and scapolite from	75, 77 S III
Azurite on	22 T IV	Striae near, direction of	77, 78 S XV
Manganese on	100 S V	Bathurst cape, MACK.	29 G II
Manganite on	168 S XV	Bathurst copper mine, TETA, GULCH RIVER, N.B.	26 M X
	81 S IX	Bathurst Inlet, MACK.	32, 33 G II
Batchewanning, So. Batchawana, B.C.	154 R III	Bathurst Island, MACK.	46 G II
Bate's house, CARIBOO WAGON ROAD, B.C.		Bathurst mts., NORTH MBRANT CO., N.B.	387 A XV
Bateville, ARKANSAS.		Bathurst tp., LANARK CO., ONT.	
Preparation of manganese beds at	51 M X	Barytes in	22 T IV
Bath, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		from ore in	186 S XI
Trenton and Black River formations in	179 A XIV	analysis	38 T IV
Bath, CARLETON CO., N.B.	21 G I	burning	App. Pl. I XV
Bath (Noore) creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		Mica in	46, 74 G I XI
	139 G I	Peristerite in	64 G XIV
Bath Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		Rocks in, crystalline limestone	71 G IV
Gold mining in	13 G II		51 T IV
Bath Road quarry, KINGSTON, FRONTEXA CO., ONT.			54, 55 G XI
Analysis of limestone from	25, 26 R IV	gneiss and granite	29, 55 G XIV
Bathbrick.		Hastings series	39 XIV
Made from sand near River Denis, N.S.	92 A VII	Potsdam sandstone	16 XIV
Batholith.		Spinel (dimer) from	66 S III
Hillbont in and Bancroft areas, Ont.	46 A X	Striae in, direction of	29 G X
Kootenay valley, B.C.	149 A XIV	Tourmaline in	97 S III
Midway (near), B.C.	97, 97 AA XV	Tremolite in	63 T IV
Osoyoos lake valley, B.C.	143 A XV	Wilsonite in	53 T IX
So. Bury dist., Ont.	93 A XVI		79 S I, II
	62, 77, 79 II XIV		65 IX
Bathurst, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		Bathurstianus laevis	
Boulders at	17, 48 M II	New London, P. F. I.	370 A XV
Brick clay and kilns at	62 A I	Bathurstianus capax & B. lings	
	58 G I	Bedford, Que.	126 VII
	38 M II	Philipsburg (near), Que.	126, 131 VII
Building stones used in	117 M X	glauco phos, Whitford.	
Changes in level near	113, 115 M X	Philipsburg near, Que.	124 VII
Coal near, boring for, analysis of	23 M VII	Bathurians.	
Copper deposits at	205 A XV	Castle Mt. group, Rocky mts.	29 G I
Forest fires near	143 M VII	Farham tp., Que.	136 G VII
Fossils from	281, 290 A XVI	Gloucester tp., Ont.	62 VII
granulite beds	282 A XVI	L'Original (near), Ont.	140 VII
Gravel beds of	39 G II	Mystic, Que.	130 G VII
		Nepean tp., Ont.	75 G VII
		Philipsburg (near), Que.	124, 127 VII
		Quebec city	80 K III
		province	120 K III
		St. Armand (near), Que.	125 G VII
		St. Dominique, Que.	117 G VII
		Strathbridge tp., Que.	135 G VII

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings		
Champlain, Que.	28 k	XV	Quebec prov., Hull tp.	62 c	XII
Humber tp., Ont.	80	XI	Laurel	19 k	III
Little India, Ont.	147	V	occurrences	118 k	III
Nelson tp., Ont.	71, 75	XI	St. Charles river	37 f	V
St. Joseph de Louis, Que.	117	XI	St. Catharines	17, 18 d	XI
St. Martin, Que.	20	XI			
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Ulrich		
St. Joseph de Louis, Que.	81 k	III	Stony mt., Man.	50 f	XI
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Ulrich		
Bedford, Que.	23		Manton islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 f	X
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Ulrich		
Beauharnois, Que.	124	VII	Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 c	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124	VII	<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i>		
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Ontario, specimens from	209 a	XII
Mystic, Que.	130	VII	P. E. L. collection from	210 a	XIV
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Battau <i>canadensis</i> , NOTTAWASAGA R.		
Characteristic of Châteauguay formation	28, 29 d	XIV	SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287 a	XV
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Batterson , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 132	VII	Contact sandstone and granite at	82 a	XV
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings				178 a	XIV
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 c	XII	Batterson hill , PICTOU CO., N.S.	113 s	X
Hull tp., Que.	68 c	XII	Batterson lead , MALAGA GOLD MINING		
Pointe Claire, Que.	140	VII	DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.	26 t	IX
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Batterson pt. , HILLSBOROUGH BAY,		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 d	VII	P.E.I.		
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Anticline at	375 a	XV
St. Joseph de Louis, Que.	81 k	III	Batterson pt. , RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY,		
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			QUE.	41 c	I
Bedford, Que.	126 c	VII		25, 26 d	II
Mystic, Que.	130 d	VII	Battle , JOHN		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124, 131 d	VII	Natural cement works of, Thorold,		
Pointe Claire, Que.	140	VII	Ont.	190 s	V
St. Armand (near), Que.	125 d	VII		190 ss	V
St. Joseph de Louis, Que.	81 k	III		160 s	IX
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 132	VII		36 a	XIII
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings				137 s	XIII
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 d	XII		137 s	XIV
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings				256 s	XV
St. Joseph de Louis, Que.	81 k	III		132 s	XVI
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Battle bluff , KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128	VII	Character of	13 a	X
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Glaciation of	255, 258 b	XII
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 d	XII	Lacquette at	341, 342 b	XII
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Rocks on, petrography		
St. Joseph de Louis, Que.	81 k	III		365, 371, 398, 399 b	XII
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Tertiary	157, 158, 163 b	XII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128	VII	Tramville beds	174 b	XII
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Sketch of lake shore near	171 b	XII
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 d	XII	Vulcanism on	73 b	XII
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Battle cement works , THOROLD,		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128	VII	ONT. So also Thorold, and Battle,		
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			John.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 d	XII	Notes on, by Willmott	169 a	X
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Battle creek , MULK RIVER, SASK.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128	VII	S. 9, 21, 24, 26, 29, 31 c		
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Battle island , LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 d	XII	Native copper in	30 f	X
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Battle lake , BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128	VII	Altitude of	15, 179 f	II
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Boulders on	84 f	II
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 d	XII	Coal on	85 f	II
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Description of, by Tyrrell	37, 48 r	I
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128	VII	Battle lake , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT		
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			ONT.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 d	XII	Apatite on	239 a	XVI
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			mining	102 d	XVI
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128	VII	Depth of	239 a	XVI
<i>Battus</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings			Quartzite and gneiss on	234 a	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Battle river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Bay of Fundy <i>Cont.</i>		
Altitudes on.....	170 E	II	Changes in level of shores of.....	13 G	I
Coal on.....	27 D	A	20, 21, 32, 33, 41, 12, 95, M.....	10, 74, 75 N	IV
Cree and Stoney names of.....	149 E	II	Copper mining on.....	285 A	XVI
Early explorations on.....	7, 8 E	II	Dikes of, artificial.....	168 E	V
Fossils from.....	29 A	I	Drainage area of streams entering.....	13 G	I
Gold near mouth of.....	14 A	IV	Fogs of.....	212 A	XIV
Minor refs. to.....	14, 46, 47, 56, 63 D	A	Fossils on.....	42, 44 G	I
Rep. on, and of valley of, by Tyrrell, Pt. E.....		II	Freestone (grindstone) industry of.....	11 S	A
Battle River lake. See Battle lake.			quarries.....	169, 129 G	A
Bathford, Sask.			Glaciation around.....	5, 19 G	I
Gold washing near.....	16 A	VIII	kames.....	94 A	III
Baie lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	48 AA	VI	168 N		IV
Baerman, H.	13, 54, 78, 150 R	I	terraces.....	8, 28, 50 G	I
41, 46, 47 A		XIV	striae, direction.....	44 G	I
Baile, Sidney A.	218 A	XIV	Surface deposits:—	66 A	VII
Baum, Edward	46 R	VIII	altitude.....	29 M	XII
Baumgarten, Mrs. H.	120 A	X	boulder clay.....	55 M	VII
Bavaria.			Leda clay and Sarnica sand.....	41, 44 G	I
Ref. to mining law of, 1869.....	14 K	I	peat bogs.....	48 G	I
Scarcity of lithographic stone in.....	43 S	III	salt marshes.....	71 N	IV
Bawden, Joseph B.			21, 122, 126, 132, 133 M		VII
Acknowledgments to.....	3 C	XII	Nomenclature of.....	212 A	XIV
Analyses made for.....	42 R	XII	Ornamental stones of.....	14, 15 M	VII
App. II, Pt. I.....	35 R	XII	69, 71, 72 S		III
161 R		XIV	52, 55 A		A
Iron mining by, Bedford tp., Ont.	25, 26, 29, 76 I	XII	193 P		A
Bawden bay, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	68 A	XV	Physical features of.....	16, 17 N	II
Bawden mine, BEDFORD TP., ONT.			Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	12 M	X
See Bawden, J. B., also Farrel, Geo.			trap dikes.....	7, 62 E	I
Baxter, David (H.B.C.).	78, 81, 85 A	VIII	Survey of, by Admiralty, ref. to.....	35 E	I
70, 74 A		IX	Tides of, and of rivers entering.....	14 G	I
Baxter brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.	7, 22, 33 P	II	6, 8, 10, 30, 63, 66, 67 S		IV
Baxter harbour, KINGS CO., N.S.	294 A	XVI	11, 12, 15, 23, 126 M		VII
Baxter mine, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	60 E	I	11 M		XII
140 A		XI	212 A		XIV
Bay du Vin, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	13, 20 N	III	Bay of Fundy Red Granite Co.		
Bay du Vin river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	49 G	I	See Milne, Coutts & Co.		
59 M		VII	Bay of Islands, L. HURON, ONT.		
Bay Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	79 C	I	Rocks on, and near.....	16, 19 I	IX
Bay lake, MASKINGOGE AND ST. MAURICE COS., QUE.	54 J	XI	Pot-holes in.....	26 I	IX
Bay lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.			quartzite for glass making.....	28 I	IX
Altitude of.....	83 I	A	Striae near.....	25 I	IX
Arable land between, and Matta wapika.....	284, 286, 287 I	A	Bay St. Paul, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	51 F	A	Allanite from.....	16 T	IV
Rocks on and near.....	15, 16, F	A	Antimony at.....	80 K	IV
Greywacke, petrography.....	67, 68 I	A	Basal sand rock at.....	28 I	V
Slate, petrography.....	233 I	A	Building stone of.....	124, 126 K	IV
Route from, to Hanleybury, description.....	270, 271 I	A	Coal reported at.....	28 K	III
to L. Thonagami.....	257, 263 I	A	Fluorite crystals from.....	83 K	IV
Bay of Fundy, N. B. AND N.S.			Fossils from.....	87 A	XI
Agricultural land of.....	20 N	III	Galena at.....	77 K	IV
(See also Salt marshes of).....	52 A	VI	Garnets from.....	68 S	III
Building stone output of, affected by tariffs.....	56 A	VI	Iron deposits of, notes by Ellis.....	34 T	IV
97 A		X	Rutile near.....	56 T	IV
			Salt spring at.....	120 K	IV
			Bay St. Paul, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	147 F	IV
			Bay Side, STE. CHOIEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	82 S	IX
			Bay Verte, N.B. See Baie Verte.		
			Bayerott, Thomas	168 A	IX
			Bayer, Rufus O.	402 A	XV
			Bayfield, Admiral H. W.	26, 27 K	III
			6, 15 I		VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bayfield, ANTIQUISH CO., N.S.	89 P.	I	Bean, Thomas...	94 AA	VI
Bayfield corner, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	S, 10, 21 E	I	Bean, T. E.	69 A	IV
	81 A	VII		80 A	V
	372 A	AV		202 A	NI
Bayley, W. J.	53 A	III	Beas,		
	58 A	IV	Mentioned as growing at:		
Bayley, W. S.	28-30, 34, 35 O	I	Abitibi lake, Que.	142 A	XIV
	23, 92 and App. 19, 20	III	Dawson, Yk.	44 A	XV
	99 A	XVI	Grass River dist., Ke.	114 A	XII
Bayley copper mine, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	62 S	X		7, 36 F	XIII
Bayly, Chs. (H.B.C.).	9, 9	III		10 G	II
	41 I	VIII		191 AA	XV
Bayne, Geo. A.	47 E	V	Bears,		
Bayne, T. M.	57, 58 B	IV	Division of Tahltan Indians...	197 B	III
Bayonne sound, COMOX DIST., V.I.			Bears,		
Coal from analysis...	98 R	III	As disintegrating agents	27 O	I
	63 S	XI	Hunters of the cause of forest fires...	98 L	VIII
	87 S	XV	Alberta...	153 A	XV
mining...	81, 89, 99, 151 B	III	Franchin...	137 A	XVI
Meteorological observations on...	122 B	II	Keewatin...	12 F	XIV
Bayonne, New Jersey	29 O	XIV		246 A	XV
Bayonne Mining Co., SUMMIT CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	96, 99, 100 AA	XX		152 A	XVI
B. C. claim, COPPER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.				26 E	V
Notes on, by McConnell, 1897	32 A	X		189 A	XX
B. C. copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.				190 A	XIII
Chalcopyrite of...	63 A	XIV		111 F	II
Crystalline limestone of...	56 A	XIV		41 M	IX
Notes on, by Brock, 106, 108, 111, 115	121, 123 A	XX		212 A	XIV
Porphyry dikes on...	64 A	XIV		199 A	XIII
Smelter d...	136 A	XV		129 A	XV
Statistics concerning...	67 A	XIV		213 A	XX
	49 S	XIV		119 AA	XX
	135 A	XX		37 M	II
Beach meadows, QUEENS CO., N.S.				115 A	XI
Cambrian rocks of...	49 M	IX		9, 9	NI
<i>Chalina aculeata</i> from...	187 A	XIII		18 A	VI
Granite of...	99, 91 M	IX		25, 28, 163 E	III
Beach pt., RICHMOND BAY, F.E.I.	77 M	VII		29 O	XIV
Beaches, St. Terraces				41 A	XVI
Beacon Hill, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	129 A	II		13 G	XVI
Beacon Hill park, VICTORIA, B.C.	192 A	XI	barren ground,		
Beacon Island, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	87 O	I	Labrador pen...	316 L	VIII
Beacon Island, I. NOVA GAY, I.Y.	28, 29 O	X	black,		
Beaconsfield, NEAR MONTREAL	41 O	XIV	Brooding habits of...	77 O	III
Beaudin, Dr. G. D.	124, 131 A	IX	Antigoni...	196 A	XIV
Beas, John (H.B.C.)	161	VIII	British Columbia...	25 G	III
Beady creek, DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	81 G	III		17 AA	V
	138 E	III		16 G	VII
Beady mts., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	77 B	III		11 G	VI
Beale cape, PARKLEY DIST., ALBERTA	62, 80 A	XX		29 G	II
Beamsville quarries, CLINTON, HERON CO., ONT.	168 A	XI		28, 35 I	III
Beas, Alexander	173, 174 P	V		166 F	IX
Beas, Edward	179 G	III		7 F	III
Beas, Dr. T. B.	26, 29 G	III		197 AA	XX
				1, 159 A	XVI
				100, 122, 316 L	VIII
				103 A	XIII
				24 E	V
				13 S	II
				11 B	X
				38 I	X
				190 A	XX
				296 A	XII
				195 A	XIV
				83 A	VII
				76 I	XV
				113 A	XIV
				13 G	III
				47 O	XVI
			brown,		
			Labrador pen...	122	XVII

Bears. Gen.			PAGE. VOL.				PAGE. VOL.
grizzly.				Bear creek, WHITESAND RIVER,			
British Columbia	25 a	III		SASK.	144 E	IV	
Mackenzie	16 b	VII		Bear falls, MIDWAY RIVER, N.S.	47 M	IX	
	46 d	IV		Bear hills, PONOKA DIV., ALTA.			
	41 c	VI		Altitude of	14 E	II	
	103 s	XIII		Cree and Stoney names of	175 E	II	
Yukon	25 a	III		Bear island, JAMES BAY.			
	47 c	XVI		Explorations on	20 A	III	
white or polar.				Meteorological observations on	13 E	XIV	
Breeding habits of	78 a	III		Section of Cambrian rocks on	81 c	III	
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II		Surveyed by Low, 1887	79 d	XIII	
James Bay islands	36 a	III			53 s	III	
Kewatin	44 A	VII		Bear island, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 c	I	
	11, 165 f	IX		Bear island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			
Labrador pen.	30 F	XIV		Dabase boulder on	32 AA	IV	
	28 J	III		H. B. Co's post on	13, 263 f	X	
	122, 316 f	XIII		Bear lake, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			
Mackenzie	206 A	XII		Galena mining near	32 A	XIII	
	103 A	XIII		Bear lake, BEAR RIVER, LOVERIE			
Bear bay, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	86 c	I		RIVER, QUE.	17 J	XII	
Bear bay, I. NIPISSING, ONT.	137, 217 f	X		Bear lake, BEAR RIVER, WAGASKAW			
Bear brook, RUSSELL CO., ONT.				RIVER, ALTA.	19 d	V	
Altitude of	7 c	XII		Bear lake, BIGSTONE CREEK, BATTLE			
Boring near, for oil and gas	11 c	XII		RIVER, ALTA.			
Lignite shales near	20 c	XII		Altitude of	15, 170 E	II	
Bear brook, BARNEY RIVER, N.S.	7, 149 F	V		Cree and Stoney names of	173 F	II	
Bear brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOL,				Description of	48 E	II	
N.S.				Bear lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			
Mineral spring on	106 F	II		Altitude of perennial snow near	14, 15 c	III	
Rocks on	21, 33, 34 F	II		Limestone on	27 c	III	
	191 AA	XV		Bear lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	90 A	XI	
Bear brook, MOOSE LOVE, COBERT				Bear lake, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	25 E	VI	
RAY, N.S.					161 S	XII	
Manganese ore at	63 AA	VI		Bear lake, NEAR DECEPTION, RAINY			
Bear cape, KINGS CO., P.E.I.	375 A	XV		RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IX	
Bear creek, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	133 E	IX		Bear lake, N. OF CLOUHE MESS.			
Bear creek, BROKENHEAD RIVER,				ALGOVIA DIST., ONT.	16, 191	IX	
MAN.	126 F	IX		Bear lake, N. OF VERMILION LAKE,			
Bear creek, BEAVER CREEK, COLUM				TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	138 f	X	
BIA RIVER, B.C. (near Bear Creek)				Bear lake, W. OF I. TIMISKAMING,			
Coal on	149 R	III		TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			
Bear creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.				Altitude of	287 f	X	
(near Treloar)				Notes on, by Barlow	247 f	X	
Gravel near	21, 24 A	IX		Bear lake brook, TUCKER RIVER, N.S.	7 c	VI	
Pyrite on	26 A	IX		Bear lake river, So Great Bear			
Bear creek, DUNSMUIR RIVER, W.				river.			
KOOTENAY, B.C.	47 AA	XV		Bear lakes, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	X	
Bear creek, McQUEEN RIVER, YKS.				Bear mt., ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMIL			
	21 A	XVI		KAMFEN DIST., B.C.			
Bear creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKS.				Copper prospecting on	78 A	XVI	
High level gravels of	30 B	XIV		Bear mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	6 A	II	
Important gold-bearing stream	56 A	VI		Bear mt., MACKENZIE	15 D	IV	
	150 S	VI		Bear mt., POTTON TPL., BROME CO.,			
Trees near mouth of	6, 46 B	XIV		QUE.	76, 79 c	VII	
	47 A	XV		Bear mt., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			
Bear creek, SALMON RIVER, PENIT				Serpentine of	148 K	IX	
CHIEFLE RIVER, B.C.	32 A	X		Bear mt., VERMONT, U.S.	63 J	XII	
Bear creek, TITLAMEEN RIVER, B.C.				Bear passage, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			
Asbestos near mouth of	21 S	X		Molybdenite on	181 F	IX	
Gold nugget found on	129 R	III		Rock on and near	102, 104 F	III	
Temperature observations on	123 B	VII		barite gneiss	117 F	III	
Bear creek, NEAR BAY OF ST. RAINY				Petrography	60, 62, 63, 80, 81 F	III	
RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV		Striae on, direction	107 F	III	
Bear creek, INNISBETHEL, SIMCOE				Bear portage, CHAMPELAIN RIVER,			
CO., ONT.				QUE.	57, 58, 311 E	XIII	
Sand bar across valley of	293 A	X					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bear rapid , MIDEATH RIVER, SASK.			Beatrice mine , STURGEY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	32 D	VIII	Notes on, by Barlow.	96, 98, 129, 142 G	XIV
Bear rapids , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	40 C	VI	Beatrice .		
Bear River , DUNDY CO., N.S.			Story mt., Man.	360 A	XV
Amogdaloidal diorites at	117 M	IX	undulant, Billings.		
Contact near, of granites and			Story mt., Man.	41 F	XI
quartzites.	85 M	IX	undulant, Billings.		
Fossils from	86 A	VI	Story mt., Man.	43 F	XI
	15 G	VI	Beatrix bay , ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
Section near	118 M	IX	FRANK.	51 C	II
Bear river , ANNAPOUS BASIN, N.S.			Beatty, David .	24 A	III
Fossils on	82 M	A	Beatty brook , SYDNEY HARBOR,		
Geology of valley of	112, 124 M	IX	N.S.		
Quartz from, assays.	49 E	A	Boring for coal near	110 A	VIII
Rocks on	112 M	IX	Beaubair island , MERAMICHI RIVER,		
	85, 86, 120 M	IX	N. B.	46 G	I
diorite	81 M	IX	Beaubien, Joseph .	37, 38 R	XIII
Roofing slate on	150 M	IX	Beaueage, G.	29 H	IV
Bear river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Beaueage Indian reserve , NIPIS-		
Advisability of boring on	160 S	V	SING DIST., ONT.	281 I	X
Examination of, 1886.	6, 7 A	II	Beauce co. , QUE.		
Gold not payable on	124 R	III	Geology of, report by Ellis.	Pl. J	II
Limestone of	20 C	III	Gold industry of, cause of decline.	130 S	IX
Surface deposits along	16 C	III	mining (See also <i>Chaudiere</i>		
Bear river , NEAR MOUTH OF LOON			dist.).	38 RS	IV
RIVER, ALTA.	12 A	IV	history.	71-121 J	X
	11, 13, 15, 43 G	V	production, 1902	196 S	XX
Bear river , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	50 AA	VI	1903	110 S	XVI
Bear river , PORTLAND CANAL, B.C.	15 AA		Silurian of	59 A	I
Bear river , WIND RIVER, YUKON.				7 J	II
Iron ore drift on	23, 47 CC	XVI	Beauce junction , BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Campell.	18 CC	XVI	Altitude of.	98 K	III
Rocks near mouth of	21, 23 CC	XVI	Anticinal (Sutton) near	34 J	II
Bear river , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	50 C	VIII	Chloritic schists N. of	92 K	III
Bear River Tertiary beds .			Crystalline limestone N. of	85 K	III
Mackenzie river, Mack.	9, 143 D	IV	Lime kilns at	113 K	III
Wyoming, U.S.	53 D	V	Beauce Mining & Milling Co.		
Bear rock , NEAR FORT NORMAN,			Gold mining, Beauce co., Que.	60 K	IV
MACK.				92, 110, 156 J	X
Notes on, by McConnell	31, 101 D	IV	Beauce river , CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Bear Trap pt. See Ragged pt.			Alluvial gold mining, near, 1890.	64 S	A
Bears Head river , SWAN RIVER,			Beauchamp tp. , NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
SASK. AND MAN.	105, 115 F	V	Agricultural land in	222 A	XVI
Bearberries .			Prospecting in, advisable	222 A	XVI
British Columbia	65, 90 B	III	Rocks of.	213 A	XVI
Keewatin.	17, 39 F	XIII	Beauchemin, A. O. T.	6 AA	V
Yukon	42 A	XX	Beaudet river , RAISNA RIVER, MINN.	172 S	III
Bearberry creek , LITTLE RED DEER			Beaudette, A. J.	22 A	XVI
RIVER, ALTA.			Beaudette river , L. ST. FRANCIS,		
Tree and Stoney names of	174 E	II	ONT. AND QUE.		
Description of, by Tyrrell.	25 E	II	Analysis of spring water from	12 M	I
Beardslee, Bear Admiral Lester			Calcareous formation on	72 A	XIII
Anthony.	180 B	III		83 J	XII
Beardy, John (Indian).	11, 120 E		Beaudry rapids , L'ASSOMPTION RIVER,		
Beardy island , HAWSON BAY, L.			QUE.	15 J	XI
W. NUNAVUT, MAN.			Beaudry st. , MONTREAL	52 G	XIV
Geology of, fossils from	176 E	A	Beaufort , KENT PARL., CARLETON CO.,		
Glacial striae on	216 K	V	N. B.		
Manitoban formation on	199 E	A	Assay of quartz from	38 R	XII
Beaton, W. , KOOTENAY, B.C.	57 AA	XX	Description of	8 M	XII
Beatrice lake , SLEWAN LAKE DIV.,			Silurian rocks at	13 G	I
W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Beaufort colliery , COMON COAL-		
Notes on, by Brock	77 A	XII	FIELD, V. I.		
Beatrice mine , NEAR MOHAWK			Analysis of coal from	63 S	XI
CREEK, LARDEAU DIV., B.C.	63 AA	XV		87 S	XV

PAGE VOL.

Beauharnois, BEAUHARNOIS CO., QUE.

Building stone of	124 k	IV
Cambro-Silurian fossils from	113, 114, 1	VII
	29 o	XIV
Musical spring at	92 c	VII
Peat near	91 a	VII
Sandstone at for glass-making	138 k	I

Beauharnois canal, QUE.

	135, 39	A
--	---------	---

Beauharnois co., QUE.

Caleiferous formation of	47 d	VI
Peat bogs in	20 c	VII
Potsdam sandstone of	141 AA	XX
	19 o	XIV

Beault family, The

	62 d	IV
--	------	----

Beaulieu, ANTHOISE CO., N.S.

	110 p	II
--	-------	----

Beaulieu hydrometer.

Table to accompany	87 q	A
--------------------	------	---

Beaulieu, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.

Fossils near	81 k	III
Rocks near	65, 66 k	III

Beaulieu brook, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.

	65, 66 k	III
--	----------	-----

Beaulieu barbour, BAFIN ISLAND, FRAN.

	23, 38 m	VI
--	----------	----

Beaulieu, LA FORT CO., QUE.

Building stone from	51 A	I
Lout at	21, 22 k	III
Rocks and fossils of	32 f	A
Archaeol.	116, 120 k	III
gloss	31 f	A
Trenton	30 f	A
	38 A	II
	38, 39 f	A

Beaulieu lake, LA FORT CO., QUE.

100 CO., QUE.		
---------------	--	--

Beaulieu rocks, on

	20 f	A
--	------	---

Beaulieu, Direction of glacial stream on

	51 f	A
--	------	---

Beaulieu, Terraces on

	65	A
--	----	---

Beaulieu river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.

	50 L	A
--	------	---

Beaulieu tp., QUEBEC CO., QUE.

Cambro-Silurian rocks and fossils 39, 41 f		A
--	--	---

Beaulieu, Edwin

	208 c	XV
--	-------	----

Beaulieu, 259 A

	156 A	XX
--	-------	----

Beaulieu, 1 A

	1 A	XVI
--	-----	-----

Beaulieu de la côte seigneur, CHAUDOIR

VOIX CO., QUE.	120 s	A
----------------	-------	---

Beaulieu regards corn, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.

--	--	--

Beaulieu, Essonne of

	186 A	XIV
--	-------	-----

Beaulieu river, CHAUDOIR

RIVER, QUE.	26 A	VII
-------------	------	-----

Beaulieu, SELKIRK

	12 o	IV
--	------	----

Beaulieu con., NEAR ST. GREGOIRE

NICOLET CO., QUE.		
-------------------	--	--

Beaulieu, Medina shales near

	21	VI
--	----	----

Beaulieu, C.

	69 A	VI
--	------	----

Beaulieu, 'The natural Plains,' MACDONALD

DIV., MAN.		
------------	--	--

Beaulieu, Notes on, by F. J. J. J.

	7	II
--	---	----

Beaulieu, Beauvais narrows, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.

	185, 211 f	A
--	------------	---

Beaver.

See also Beaver dams		
----------------------	--	--

Beaver, Breeding habits of

	78 f	II
--	------	----

Beaver

Allerta, hunting of, reduces num.

bers, 47 k

Antioch, 196 A

Attawapiskat headwaters, Keo, 159 A

Berens river, Man., 339 c

Big lake, Pontiac co., Que., 113 A

Cypress hills, fossil remains, 371 A

Geikie river, Sask., 13, 108 d

Grass River dist., Keo, 7 f

Horsepond creek, Alta., 51 k

Kamloops dist., B.C., 16 k

Kapuskian River dist., Keo, 210 A

Keewatin, S. E. portion, 117 A

Kenogami tributaries, Ont., 12 f

Kootenay, East, B.C., 119 A

Kootenay, East, B.C., 119 A

Labrador pen., 122, 320 f

Laurel valley, Mack., 6 f

Little Buffalo river, Mack., 159 A

Mistassini lake, Que., 70 f

New Brunswick, northeastern, 13, 14 k

Chaleur Bay dist., 37 m

Nipissing district, Ont., 165 A

Nipissing dist., Ont., 165 A

North Lake dist., 143 A

Algouquin park, 194 A

Timagami dist., 38, 194, 254, 257 f

Novia Scotia, extinct, 60 AA

Quill lakes, Alta., 167 p

Rainy River dist., Ont., 21 f

specimen of tooth, 206 A

Saint River dist., 11 c

Shelburne area, Ont., 11 h

Three Rivers shoot area, Que., 115 A

Victoria co., N. B., 9 d

West river, Digby co., N. S., 161 A

Winnipeg, 11 m

Winnipeg estuary, Keo, 197 AA

Yukon, approximate annual catch, 28 b

Stewart river, 13 c

White river, Peel river, 25 f

PAGE VOL.

Beaver

Allerta, hunting of, reduces num.

bers, 47 k

Antioch, 196 A

Attawapiskat headwaters, Keo, 159 A

Berens river, Man., 339 c

Big lake, Pontiac co., Que., 113 A

Cypress hills, fossil remains, 371 A

Geikie river, Sask., 13, 108 d

Grass River dist., Keo, 7 f

Horsepond creek, Alta., 51 k

Kamloops dist., B.C., 16 k

Kapuskian River dist., Keo, 210 A

Keewatin, S. E. portion, 117 A

Kenogami tributaries, Ont., 12 f

Kootenay, East, B.C., 119 A

Kootenay, East, B.C., 119 A

Labrador pen., 122, 320 f

Laurel valley, Mack., 6 f

Little Buffalo river, Mack., 159 A

Mistassini lake, Que., 70 f

New Brunswick, northeastern, 13, 14 k

Chaleur Bay dist., 37 m

Nipissing district, Ont., 165 A

Nipissing dist., Ont., 165 A

North Lake dist., 143 A

Algouquin park, 194 A

Timagami dist., 38, 194, 254, 257 f

Novia Scotia, extinct, 60 AA

Quill lakes, Alta., 167 p

Rainy River dist., Ont., 21 f

specimen of tooth, 206 A

Saint River dist., 11 c

Shelburne area, Ont., 11 h

Three Rivers shoot area, Que., 115 A

Victoria co., N. B., 9 d

West river, Digby co., N. S., 161 A

Winnipeg, 11 m

Winnipeg estuary, Keo, 197 AA

Yukon, approximate annual catch, 28 b

Stewart river, 13 c

White river, Peel river, 25 f

PAGE VOL.

Beaver

Allerta, hunting of, reduces num.

bers, 47 k

Antioch, 196 A

Attawapiskat headwaters, Keo, 159 A

Berens river, Man., 339 c

Big lake, Pontiac co., Que., 113 A

Cypress hills, fossil remains, 371 A

Geikie river, Sask., 13, 108 d

Grass River dist., Keo, 7 f

Horsepond creek, Alta., 51 k

Kamloops dist., B.C., 16 k

Kapuskian River dist., Keo, 210 A

Keewatin, S. E. portion, 117 A

Kenogami tributaries, Ont., 12 f

Kootenay, East, B.C., 119 A

Kootenay, East, B.C., 119 A

Labrador pen., 122, 320 f

Laurel valley, Mack., 6 f

Little Buffalo river, Mack., 159 A

Mistassini lake, Que., 70 f

New Brunswick, northeastern, 13, 14 k

Chaleur Bay dist., 37 m

Nipissing district, Ont., 165 A

Nipissing dist., Ont., 165 A

North Lake dist., 143 A

Algouquin park, 194 A

Timagami dist., 38, 194, 254, 257 f

Novia Scotia, extinct, 60 AA

Quill lakes, Alta., 167 p

Rainy River dist., Ont., 21 f

specimen of tooth, 206 A

Saint River dist., 11 c

Shelburne area, Ont., 11 h

Three Rivers shoot area, Que., 115 A

Victoria co., N. B., 9 d

West river, Digby co., N. S., 161 A

Winnipeg, 11 m

Winnipeg estuary, Keo, 197 AA

Yukon, approximate annual catch, 28 b

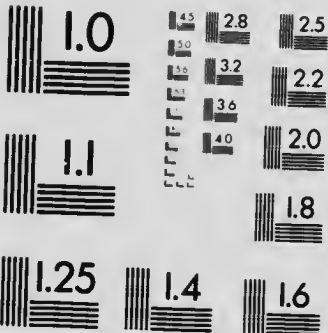
Stewart river, 13 c

White river, Peel river, 25 f



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Beaver bank <i>Con.</i>			Beaver harbour, VANCOUVER IS-		
Paving slabs and roofing slates from, 55 A	VI		LAND.		
139 S	VI		Boring for coal between, and Port		
Beaver Bank road, HALIFAX CO.,			McNeill, 1851,	80 R	III
N. S.			Cretaceous rocks of,	14, 61 B	II
Anticline west of,	57 A	VI	Fossil plants from,	62 B	II
140 S	VI		Foundation of Fort Rupert at,	69 B	II
Auriferous drift near,	102 A	IX	Geology of shore near,	76 B	II
Slate belt on,	141 S	VI	Meteorological observations at, 125,	126 B	II
Beaver Brook, ALBERT CO., N. B.	83 M	VI	Port McNeill confounded with,	69 B	II
Beaver Brook, COLCHESTER CO.,			Timbered land near, suitable for		
N. S.	95 P	V	agriculture,	71 B	II
Beaver Brook, NEWCASTLE PARL.,			Beaver hills, N. OF ATHABASKA		
NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.	22 GO	I	LAKE, SASK.	61 D	VIII
15 N	III		Beaver hills, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.		
Beaver brook, AROOSTOOK RIVER,			Altitude of,	14 E	II
MAINE, U. S.	46 M	III	Cree and Stoney names of,	43, 175 E	II
Beaver brook, CHICANDIS RIVER,			Description of, by Tyrrell,	43, 44, 96 E	II
N. S.	25 P	V	Drift deposits of,	14, 144 E	II
Beaver brook, NORTH RIVER, COL-			Simpson's route N. of, 1841,	10 E	II
CHESTER CO., N. S.	60, 61 P	V	Beaver Inlet, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Beaver cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			ONT.	71, 102 CO	I
B. C.			Beaver lake, CARBROO DIST., B. C.	6 A	II
Geology of coast near,	56 B	II	Beaver lake, Digby CO., N. S.	77 M	IX
Marble quarried at,	41 A	I	Beaver lake, HEAD OF BEAVER		
57 B	II		RIVER, NONWATIN LAKE, ONT.		
158 R	III		Contact of Laurentian and Kee-		
Meteorological observations at,	127 B	II	watin on,	28, 48 II	X
Soil near,	59 B	II	Geology of,	48 II	X
Beaver creek, NEAR WHITEMOUTH,			Gneiss on,	23 II	X
MAN.	15 E	IV	Beaver lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Beaver creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	37 E	II	Forest fires on,	14 G	V
Beaver creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	28 M	I	Geology of,	60, 68 G	V
Beaver creek, PELICAN LAKE, ATHA-			Beaver lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,		
BASKA DIV., ALTA.	12 A	IV	ONT.		
10 D	V		Length of : gneiss on,	90 A	XI
Beaver creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Beaver lake, LITTLE SLOCAN RIVER,		
RIVER, ALTA.			B. C.		
Country in vicinity of,	115, 116 E	II	Error in mapping of,	78 A	XII
Rocks on,	96, 97 E	II	Beaver lake, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Thickness of till at mouth of,	142, 144 E	II	Rocks on and near,	44 A	II
Beaver Dam gold district, HALIFAX			43, 63 P	II	
CO., N. S.			Beaver lake, SHEFFIELD TWP., AD-		
Anticline of,	145 SS	V	DINGTON CO., ONT.	185 A	XIV
113 A	X		Beaver lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER,		
Gold production of, 1896,	123, 124 S	IX	SASK.		
1897,	162 S	X	Boulder clay from, to Saskatche-		
Notes on, by Faribault,	421, 422 A	XV	wan river,	182 F	IX
Beaver Dam lake, HALIFAX CO.,			Limestone on,	32 A	IX
N. S.	32 R	VI	Notes on, by Tyrrell,	102 F	IX
Beaver Dam pool, ARAMINA BROOK,			Shore-lines on,	190 F	IX
E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Striae on,	180 F	IX
Boring for oil at, suggested,	126 SS	V	14 F	XII	
Beaver Dam settl. YORK CO., N. B.	18 M	X	Beaver lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	129 AA	XV
Beaver fall, KISSISSING RIVER, KEE.	14 F	XIII	Beaver lake, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.		
38 FF	XIII		Altitude of,	15, 171 E	II
Beaver harbour, CHARLOTTE CO.,			Cree and Stoney names of,	173 E	II
N. B.			Description of, by Tyrrell,	43 E	II
Copper ore of,	24 M	X	Descriptive geology of,	97 E	II
Glacial striae on and near,	19 GG	I	Running water of,	15 E	II
36 N	IV		Beaver Lodge Island, ATHABASKA		
Gravel on coast near,	20 N	IV	LAKE, SASK.		
Rocks on and near,	155 AA	XV	Beaches on,	24 D	VIII
273, 274 A	XVI		Quartzite of,	60 D	VIII
Terrace on,	63 N	IV	Beaver Lodge lake, MACK,	20 C	XII
Beaver harbour, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			N. S.		
Free from drift ice,	130 P	II	Arable land in intervals of,	103 P	II
Syncline of,	157 P	II	Copper mining near,	120, 121 P	II
			Rocks in creeks above,	11 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Beaver meadow, HULLTIE, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	14, 28, 63 G	III	Beaver river, NONWATIN LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Beaver meadows, MATAGITCHIAN RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285 I	X	Altitude of, where crossed by railway.....	125 E	IV
Beaver meadows, BETWEEN TIMAGAMI AND RED CEDAR LAKES, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	286 I	X	Keewatin series on.....	23 H	X
Beaver mine, NEAR BEAR LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Beaver river, QUESNEL RIVER, B. C.	16, 18 C	III
Bonding of, 1892.....	175 S	VI	Beaver river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Cerussite in.....	28 R	VI	Butterflies of.....	23 C	XVI
Quartz from, assay of.....	62 R	VI	Description of.....	9, 10 C	XVI
Work in, 1893.....	152 S	VII	Gold south of, probability of.....	29, 21 C	XVI
Beaver mine, O'CONNOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Navigation of.....	7 C	XVI
Argentite from.....	49 A	IV	Position of.....	6 C	XVI
Gas in, inflammable.....	105, 106 H	III	Rocks on.....	16, 17 C	XVI
Harmotome in, description and analysis of.....	16 R	V	Valley of, character.....	15 CC	XVI
Mill and plant at.....	90, 91 S	III	sands in.....	19 C	XVI
Notes on, by Coste.....	40 A	III	Beaver river, YUKON RIVER, ALASKA.		
Ingall.....	172, 74, 126, 127 H	III	Gold rush on, 1888.....	131 D	IV
Ores of, value.....	14 H	III	Beaver River station, W. OF CARLSTADT, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Plan and section of.....	Facing 72 H	III	Beaver road, ARISABE PENINSULA, N.S.		
Rocks of, cherty.....	68 H	III	Prospecting for coal on.....	73 P	H
strike.....	104 H	III	Beaverdell (late Beaverton), ON.		
Work in, 1887.....	89, 90 S	III	OYOOS DIV., B. C.....	84 A	XIII
1890.....	168, 169 S	V	Beaverfoot range, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
1891.....	151 SS	V	Altitude of; basal width of.....	14 D	II
1892.....	144 S	VI	Castle Mountain group of.....	29, 30, 39 D	II
Beaver (junior) mine, THUNDER BAY SILVER DIST., ONT.	77 H	III	Copper ore in.....	154 R	III
Beaver mt., TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.			Graptolitic shales of; <i>halysites</i> beds of.....	22 D	II
Altitude of.....	173, 229 I	X	Limestone and quartzite of.....	121, 122, 156 B	I
Rocks of.....	105, 107, 229 I	X	Minor refs. to.....	19, 20, 23, 117, 122 B	I
Beaver mts., W. OF N. FORK SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	20 A	IX	Nomenclature of.....	11, 12 B	I
Beaver narrows, MANITOU LAKE, ONT.	46 A	VIII	Section across.....	with Pt. D	II
Beaver pass, NORTH OF LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.	29 C	III	Beaverfoot river, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Beaver pt., CHALEUR BAY, N.B.	42, 43 G	I	Assay of quartz from.....	42 R	XIII
Beaver river, ANDRONISH AND PICTOU COS., N.S.	12, 29, 74 P	II	Description of.....	122 B	I
Beaver river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Minor refs. to.....	3 A	I
Glacial striae on.....	21 D	VIII	Schistose rocks of.....	27, 121 B	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	14 A	VI	.....	140 B	I
Sandstone (Dakota?) on.....	20, 28 D	VIII	.....	26, 39 D	II
Topographical features of.....	8 D	VIII	Beaverhouse hill, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	53 H	X
Beaver river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	89 A	XI	Beaverhouse lake, L. ARTHUR REGION, ONT.		
Beaver river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			See Misemikowish lake.		
Fish in.....	74 D	IV	Beavertail pt., MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	105 D	IV
Notes on, and country in vicinity of.....	80, 81 D	IV	Beaverton, ONTARIO CO., ONT.		
Beaver river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	64 D	XIII	Pent works at.....	277, 280 A	XV
Beaver river, L. ALABASKA.			Beauginnee lake, YORK CO., N. B.	9, 24, 27 G	I
See McFarlane river.			Beauginnee river, YORK AND CARLETON COS., N. B.		
Beaver river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Building stones of.....	30 G	I
Falls on, cause of.....	58 D	IV	Fossils from.....	70 A	I
Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 D	IV	.....	175 A	XI
			Ordovician.....	161 A	XII
			Tribolites.....	198 A	XIV
			Hearthstone on.....	280 A	XVI
			Minor refs. to.....	3, 11, 13 G	I
			Notes on, by Chalmers.....	22 M	III
			.....	12 M	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Becagnulnee river, QUE.			Bedford, STANBRIDGE TWP., MISSISSIPPI CO., QUE.		
Rocks on and on trip	38 A	II	Chazy formation at	34, 35 J	VII
argillites	14 G	I	Philipsburg formation fossils from	125, 126 J	VIII
Carboniferous	7, 8 G	I			
Citadel	14 M	V	Bedford bay, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANKLIN	47 R	II
feldites and granites	28, 29 G	I	Bedford basin, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
limestone	15, 84 M	XII	Anticline on	59 AA	VI
Silurian	12, 60 G	I	Gold prospecting on	113 A	VIII
slates, conglomerates and sand-tones	50, 72 M	III		104 A	IX
Striae on, direction	25 M	XII	Bedford harbour, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANKLIN	23 M	VI
Valley of, soil in	74 G G	I	Bedford iron mine, BEDFORD TWP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
wooded character	9 G	I	Plan of	Facing 20 I	XII
Béancour, NOBLET CO., QUE.			Bedford Mining Co.		
Bog iron ore at	77 S	VI	Work by, Brome co., Que.	38 K	IV
Fossils from	116, 120 K	III	Bedford tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Section of boring at	14 A	XII	Feldspar quarry at	184 A	XV
Béancour river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Gabbro in	20, 21 B	XII
Bog iron ore near Châteaufort tp.	268 A	XVI	specimens	174 S	XII
Fossils from	17, 116, 120 K	III	Graphite in	56 I	IV
Paleozoic rocks on and near	20, 22 I	VI		58 S	IX
Hudson River	41 K	III	analysis	168 A	XII
Sillery	62 K	III	Iron in, benate	181, 183 A	XIV
Trenton	23 J	XII	analysis	20 R	VII
Silurian outcrops S. W. of	9 J	VII	magnetite, analysis	24 I	II
Becagnulnee, see Becagnulnee.			mining	20-29, 76 I	XII
Bee, QUÉBÉCOIS R. V.L.			Mica in	181, 182 A	XIV
Abandoned Kopriva village	82 R	II	Phosphate mining in, 1890	158 S	V
Beech bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56, 57 A	XV	Raphanite from	69 A	VI
Beech silver mine, MADRÉGOR TWP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Bedingham, W. C.	57 A	IV
History of, and notes on, by Ingall	63, 64 II	III	Bedrock bar, LIARD RIVER, MACK.	38 D	I
Becker, G. F.	58 R	III	Bedrock creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YUKON	36 A	XIV
Becketville, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	32 M	J	Bedwell sound, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Beckman Island, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Description of rocks on	68 A	V
<i>Beckmannia cruceformis</i> , Host.			Beebe & Sons, Messrs.		
Laboratory, interior	364 L	VIII	Manufacturing chromite	25 S	XII
Rupert river and James bay	43 D	I		22 S	XIV
Beckwith lake, LANARK CO., ONT.	37 J	X	Beebe plain, VERMONT, U.S.		
Beckwith tp., LANARK CO., ONT.	77 J	XIV	Contact granite and limestone near	40, 70 J	V
Cambro-Silurian of	13, 16 J	XIV	Granite quarry on	69 J	II
Iron ore in	37 I	IV	Beebe sett., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	2 J	XI
analysis	21 R	IV	Beece (Amulim) peak, BLACK-WATER REGION, CARBON DIST., B.C.		
Part of	93 I	XII	Obollian from	110 R	I
Striae in	75 J	XIV		49 T	II
Bedard, J. C.			Beech, New Brunswick.		
A-bestus mining and slate quarry			Gloucester co.	34 M	V
ing by, in Eastern tps., Que.	34 A	IV		30 S	VI
	128, 145 K	IV	Lower Carboniferous areas	55 G G	I
	14 S	VI	Miramichi valley	30 S	VI
Donation from	49 A	IV	Northern portion, rate of growth	87 A	VII
Bedel brook, CHATELAIN CO., N.B.	27 G	I	Northumberland strait	139 M	VI
Bedford, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Western portion	52 G G	I
<i>Astropolithon hindei</i> from	86 A	VI		38 M	X
Granite east of	58 AA	VI	Beech, Nova Scotia.		
Lat. and long. of, determined	1251 A	XIV	Northumberland strait	139 M	VI
Markings on Lower Cambrian near	62 A	V	Pescawess lake, Queens co.	42 M	IX
			Tusket valley, Yarmouth co.	17 M	IX

Beech
Duc
Mus
Nip
Chal
Beech
TE
Beech
N.
Copp
Fluo
Mills
Beech
For
Beecher
Beecher
Beechey
B.C.
Beechey
Fra
Fossil
Frank
Beechey
Copp
Beechill
BO
Rocks
Gypsu
Medin
Strept
Beechwa
WA.
Beece (E
CREE
Descrip
Beeckman
Cale
Beeckman
Beechle
B.C.
Beers, A.
Beersville
Boring
Coal m
Beeston,
Beet, ment
Grass R
Macken
Beetles
Moose E
Beeton, T
ONT.
Algonqu
Gas at, I
Bee-tree.
Begbie mt
Beggs gul
BOO DI
Placer g

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Beech <i>Che.</i>			Beggs <i>gut.</i> MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
<i>Ontario.</i>			Coal at.....	27 M	XIV
Duck islands.....	179 A	XI	Sandstone quarry at.....	97 P	II
Muskoka dist.....	123, 126 A	XIII	Begley copper mine, BAICHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Nipissing dist., Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII	Discovery of.....	41 H	III
Timagami dist.....	37 I	A	Ore from specimen.....	122 A	XIII
<i>Quebec.</i>			Behenna, G. H.	35 H	XIV
Chaleur bay dist.....	34 M	II	Behring sea and strait.		
Beech corner, NEAR PLENA, FROB.			<i>See</i> Behring.		
TENAC CO., ONT.....	78 J	XIV	Belern, Norway.		
Beech hill, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Nickel ore at.....	171 H	XIV
Copper indications at.....	22 E	I	Belortia gyperta, Dawson.		
Fluorite on.....	25 M	A	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Millstone grit near.....	19 E	I	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Beech hill, KINGS CO., N.S.			Bela harpolaria, Couthuy.		
Fossiliferous slates of.....	88 M	IX	Charlo river, Restigonche co., N.B.....	43 G	I
Beecher, Prof. C. E.	183 A	XIII	Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
Beecher falls, VERMONT, U.S.	6 J	A	Bela lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	112 M	IX
Beecher head, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	57 A	XV	Belair, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	29 C	A
Beechey Island, LANCASTER SD., FRANK.			Belanger, Mr.	75 J	A
Fossils and plants from.....	45 R	II	Belanger, Horace (H.B.C.)	77, 83 A	V
Franklin's winter quarters.....	136 A	XVI	Belanger Island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Beechey lake, BACKS RIVER, MACK.			Chadecolony in.....	27 J	IV
Coppermine series about.....	27 R	II	Chrysoprase from.....	72 S	III
Beechill cove, ANTIGONISH HAR.			Dolomites on.....	13 DD	XIII
BOUR, N.S.			Graywacke on.....	12 DD	XIII
Rocks at, and near.....	10 P	II	Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII
Gypsum and limestone.....	83 P	II	Notes on, by Low.....	17, 19 DD	XIII
Medina formation at.....	42 P	II	Spruce on.....	8 DD	XIII
<i>Streptelasma</i> found at.....	196 A	XIII	Trap on.....	12 DD	XIII
Beechwood cemetery, NEAR UTAWA.	15, 23, 25, 27 G	XII	Belanger pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Beede (Perkins) ledge, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Description of shores near.....	24 G	XI
Description of, by Bowman.....	38 C	III	Direction of striae at.....	86 G	XI
Beekmantown formation. <i>See</i> Calceiferous formation.			Belanger (Black) river, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Beeman, Dr. T. W.	188 A	XIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	22 AA	V
Beehive mts., HIGH ROCK RANGE, B.C. AND ALTA.	25, 85 R	I	.....	42 A	VIII
Beers, A. H., work by, 1888.	24 A	III	8, 33, 34, 77, 79 G		XI
Beersville, KENT CO., N.B.	7 S	IV	Meteorological observations on.....	23 F	II
Boring near, for oil.....	28 A	XVI	Rocks north and south of.....	24, 71 G	XI
Coal mining at.....	286 A	XVI	Shores near, description of.....	27, 28 G	XI
Beeston, H. K.	31	X	Soil in valley of.....	8 G	XI
Beet, mentioned as growing in:—			Striae along.....	86, 88 G	XI
Grass River, Kea.....	114 A	XII	Betcher Islands, HUDSON BAY.		
Mackenzi....., Mack. 69, 79, 83, 86 D		IV	Seal rookeries on.....	130 A	XI
Beetles. <i>See</i> Insects.			.....	25 D	XIII
Moose Factory, Ont., specimen.....	141 A	III	Belcoun, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.		
Beeton, TUCUMSETH TR., SINCOR CO., ONT.			.....	170 E	II
Algonquin shore-line at.....	292 A	XV	Belding, Messrs. Paul & Co.	36, 66 G	XIV
altitude.....	227 A	XVI	Belomitella Manitobaensis, Whitbaves.		
Gas at, boring for.....	76 SS	IV	Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
.....	28, 29 Q	V	South Duck river, Man.....	104 E	V
Bee-tree. <i>See</i> Linden.			Swan river, Man.....	107 E	V
Begbie mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	9 B	IV	Belomites.		
Beggs gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Assiniboine and Ochre rivers, Man.....	112 A	III
Placer gold mining on.....	123 R	III	Cretaceous rocks of Rocky mtns.....	17 D	II
116—6			Crownest coalfield, B.C.....	81 A	XIV
			Porcupine river, Ykn.....	123 D	IV
			Queen Charlotte group, B.C.....	109 B	II
			.....	76 A	V
			<i>impressans</i> , Gabb.		
			Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.....	64 B	VII

Belgium.	Page.	Vol.	Bel. Dr. Robt. Con.	Page.	Vol.
Altitude bearing rocks on	190 C	IV	Nelson river, Keew., surveyed by	230	XIII
Mineral exports to, 1871-1896	9 C	II	1878-79	150 H	XIV
1887	6 S	III	Nickel brought by, from Pigeon	213, 214, 222 A	XV
1888	6 S	IV	lake, Ont.		
1889	8 S	V	Nipigon lake surveyed by, 1869	27 C	A
1890	6 S	VI	Notes by, on:		
1891-2	6 S	VII	Basswood Lake rocks, Hunter is-	254 A	XIV
1892-3	8 S	VIII	land, Ont.	30 SS	IV
1893-4	10 S	IX	Catalogue of Marine Inverte-	14 E	IV
1895	11 S	X	brates of Eastern Canada	36 J	III
1896	10 S	XI	Copper mines of Sudbury dist.,	32 F	VII
1897	10 S	XII	Ont.	310 L	VIII
1898	10 S	XIII	District N.E. of La. Winnipeg	33 F	VII
1899	10 S	XIV	James Bay islands	55, 66 H	III
1900	10 S	XV	Lac Seul rocks, Ont. and Keew.	214 A	XV
1901	12 S	XVI	Nachvak Bay mtns., Lab.	73 H	XVI
1902	10 S	XVII	Red lake, Berens River basin,	167, 276 A	XIX
1903	10 S	XVIII	Keew.	131 E	II
<i>Belonurus grandis</i>	205 A	XII	Silver veins, Thunder Bay dist.,	14 R	II
Riversdale, N.S.			Ont.	83 SS	IV
Bellefleur river, PORTNEUF CO., Que.			Ondabika river, Ont., surveyed	7 A	VII
Archæan rocks on	7 L	A	by, 1871	39 R	II
Marine terraces on	55 L	A	Paper read by, to Geological Soc.	37, 55 J	II
Trenton limestone on	33 L	A	of Am.	4 A	IX
Belliveau, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.			Ref. to paper by, on Superficial	107 SS	IX
Albert shale deposits at	37 E	I	Geology of Canada	249 L	XVI
Conglomerate at faults at	50 M	A	1863	170 F	IX
Oil at	391 A	XI	Ref. to surveys by, in:	7, 29, 30 L	IX
	15 M	XIII	Alberta	126 A	X
	365 A	XV		199 A	XI
	81 SS	IX		111, 247 A	XIV
	71 M	A		48, 49 A	I
Belliveau creek, DUNCAN CREEK DIST.,				39 G	II
Y.K.	41 A	XVI		49 E	IX
Belliveau creek, PETHICODIAC RIVER,				36 F	IX
N.B.				6 FF	XIX
Millstone-grit capping Albert shales	19 E	I		5, 14, 16, 32, 35, 37 F	XIX
Belliveau Mining Co.	37 E	I		175 A	XV
Bell, Alex. Graham	196 A	XI		16 R	X
Bell, B. T. A.	121 A	XIII		144, 239 A	XI
Bell, Dr. Robt.				111-120 E	X
Acknowledgments to	3 F	IV		17 F	X
Altitude of Dirt Hills escarpment,				97 C	X
Sask., given by	61 C	I		264 A	XV
Altitudes on Nelson river, Keew.	27, 153 E	IV		11 H	XI
given by				5, 235 A	XI
Appointed on International Com-				126 AA	XI
mittee of Geological Nomencla-				123 S	X
ture	21 A	XV		7 J	X
Geographic Board	16 AA	XV		5, 12, 72 H	X
Royal Com. Mineral Resour-	XIX A	XVI		123 AA	X
ces of Ont.	200 A	XIII		5, 47 A	X
Athabasca river examined by, 1882	79 A	III		9, 69 C	X
Axinite found by, Hudson bay	6 D	A		9, 119 F	X
Circulars issued by, in regard to	22 T	IV		9 G	X
mining records	33 A	I		90 A	X
Graphite and mica reported by, in				228 A	X
Hudson strait	39 R	II		23 H	X
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont., named by	265 I	X		105, 107 A	X
Letter by, to Royal Society of				164, 165 A	X
Canada, re geological nomencla-				18 M	X
ture	19, 20 A	XV		253 A	X
Maplemt., Timagami dist., named	268 I	X			
by					
Nastapoka islands examined by,	113 K	IV			
1877	5 DD	XIII			
	11 A	XIV			
	167 S	XV			

GENERAL INDEX

Bell, Dr. Robt. *Cont.*

PAGE. VOL.

Ref. to surveys by, in:—

Sask.

Ref. to work by, in entomology, 261 A I

On Royal Commission, 1890, 12 H XIV

Representative, in Vienna, of Royal Soc. of Can., 1903, 17 AA XV

Reports by, on explorations in:—

Atrawapiskat and Albany Rivers dist., Pt. 6, II

French River sheet, Ont., Pt. 1, IX

Hudson bay and strait, Pt. 10, I

Hudson strait, Pt. 1, VI

Nottaway River basin, Que., Pt. 6, VIII

Sudbury dist., Ont., Pt. 1, A

Summary reports by, on surveys in:—

1887, Timiskaming and Abitibi districts, 22 27 A III

1888, District of Lake Huron, 74 80 A III

1889, Sudbury dist., Ont., 29 A IV

1891, District N. of L. Huron, 31 35 AA V

1892, 30 33 A VI

1893, 33 39 AA VI

1894, 52 55 A VII

1895, Nottaway River basin, Que., 74 84 A VIII

1896, 64 74 A IX

1897, Hudson strait, 75 83 A X

1898, Michipicoten dist., Ont., 99 105 A XI

1900, 109 121 A XII

Summary reports by, as Acting Director:—

1899, Pt. A XII

1900, Pt. A XIII

1901, Pt. A XIV

1902, Pt. A XV

1903, Pt. AA XVI

1904, Pt. A XVI

Snails found by, in Newfoundland, 357 A XVI

Synopsis of Rep. by, 1882, on L. of the Woods dist., Ont., 9 C I

Views of, re elevation of Hudson Bay shores, 58 R II

42 R III

32, 61 J III

191 F IX

50 D XII

124 A XVI

Kewatin series in Rainy river, Ont., 27 F III

Lower Cambrian of Kee, 7 A XIV

Manitoumuk group, 8 B II

oil fields of Gaspé co., Que., 342 A XV

origin of apatite, 100 K IV

tar-springs, 14 O XII

pyrrhotite of Sudbury, Ont., 34 D V

topographic surveying preceding geologic, 12 A XIV

101 A XI

101 A XVI

Visit of, to Columbian Exhibition, 1893, 37 AA VI

Visit of, to U.S., re geological nom- enclature, 35 AA VI

Work by, 1874, 17 E V

1885, 16, 56 A I

1887, 22 A III

1888, 7 I X

1889, 77 A III

1890, 29 A IV

1891, 41 A V

1892, 26 AA V

1893, 30 A VI

1893, 33 AA VI

Bell, Dr. Robt. *Cont.*

PAGE. VOL.

Work by, 1891

1895, 52 A VII

1896, 74, 75 A VIII

1897, 64 A IX

1898, 16, 74 A X

1899, 26, 99 A XI

1900, 103 A XII

1901, 109 A XIII

1902, 231 B III

1903, 60 A IV

Bell, Fredk. C.

Assistant to Dowling, 1902, 182, 185 A XV

1903, 4, 83 AA XV

1904, 105 A XVI

Bell, John

Asbestos mining by, Que., 30, 31, 35 A II

62, 66 J II

106 108 K III

Bell, J. (H.B.C.)

Explorations by, Mackenzie river, 1839, 9, 32 CC XVI

Peel river, 1839, 114 D IX

Porcupine river, 1842, 138 B III

Name 'Yukon' first given by, 1846, 14 B III

Bell, J. MacIntosh.

Rep. by, on Geology and Topo- graphy of Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes dist., Mack., Pt. C XII

ref. to, 141 A XIV

Search by, for Bann, 95-103 A XIII

Work by, 1896, 24, 25 A XIV

1898, 65, 66 A IX

1899, 4 K XII

1900, 99 A XI

1901, 194, 105 A XII

1902, 11 A XIV

1903, 249 A XIV

1904, XXXIII A XVI

1905, 7, 64 O XIV

1906, 43, 65 O XIV

1907, 52 B III

1908, 25, 37 J XII

1909, 8 G XII

1910, 34 G XII

1911, 64 J XVI

1912, 136 CC I

1913, 188 A XII

1914, 58, 59 S XII

1915, 223 A XIV

1916, 58 S XIV

1917, 2 A IV

1918, 74 B II

1919, 10 119 I

1920, 125 A XVI

1921, 10 K XIII

1922, 10 K XIII

1923, 10 K XIII

1924, 10 K XIII

1925, 10 K XIII

1926, 10 K XIII

1927, 10 K XIII

1928, 10 K XIII

1929, 10 K XIII

1930, 10 K XIII

1931, 10 K XIII

1932, 10 K XIII

1933, 10 K XIII

1934, 10 K XIII

1935, 10 K XIII

1936, 10 K XIII

1937, 10 K XIII

1938, 10 K XIII

1939, 10 K XIII

1940, 10 K XIII

1941, 10 K XIII

1942, 10 K XIII

1943, 10 K XIII

1944, 10 K XIII

1945, 10 K XIII

1946, 10 K XIII

1947, 10 K XIII

1948, 10 K XIII

1949, 10 K XIII

1950, 10 K XIII

1951, 10 K XIII

1952, 10 K XIII

1953, 10 K XIII

1954, 10 K XIII

1955, 10 K XIII

1956, 10 K XIII

1957, 10 K XIII

1958, 10 K XIII

1959, 10 K XIII

1960, 10 K XIII

1961, 10 K XIII

1962, 10 K XIII

1963, 10 K XIII

1964, 10 K XIII

1965, 10 K XIII

1966, 10 K XIII

1967, 10 K XIII

1968, 10 K XIII

1969, 10 K XIII

1970, 10 K XIII

1971, 10 K XIII

1972, 10 K XIII

1973, 10 K XIII

1974, 10 K XIII

1975, 10 K XIII

1976, 10 K XIII

1977, 10 K XIII

1978, 10 K XIII

1979, 10 K XIII

1980, 10 K XIII

1981, 10 K XIII

1982, 10 K XIII

1983, 10 K XIII

1984, 10 K XIII

1985, 10 K XIII

1986, 10 K XIII

1987, 10 K XIII

1988, 10 K XIII

1989, 10 K XIII

1990, 10 K XIII

1991, 10 K XIII

1992, 10 K XIII

1993, 10 K XIII

1994, 10 K XIII

1995, 10 K XIII

1996, 10 K XIII

1997, 10 K XIII

1998, 10 K XIII

1999, 10 K XIII

2000, 10 K XIII

2001, 10 K XIII

2002, 10 K XIII

2003, 10 K XIII

2004, 10 K XIII

2005, 10 K XIII

2006, 10 K XIII

2007, 10 K XIII

2008, 10 K XIII

2009, 10 K XIII

2010, 10 K XIII

2011, 10 K XIII

2012, 10 K XIII

2013, 10 K XIII

2014, 10 K XIII

2015, 10 K XIII

2016, 10 K XIII

2017, 10 K XIII

2018, 10 K XIII

2019, 10 K XIII

2020, 10 K XIII

2021, 10 K XIII

2022, 10 K XIII

2023, 10 K XIII

2024, 10 K XIII

2025, 10 K XIII

2026, 10 K XIII

2027, 10 K XIII

2028, 10 K XIII

2029, 10 K XIII

2030, 10 K XIII

2031, 10 K XIII

2032, 10 K XIII

2033, 10 K XIII

2034, 10 K XIII

2035, 10 K XIII

2036, 10 K XIII

2037, 10 K XIII

2038, 10 K XIII

2039, 10 K XIII

2040, 10 K XIII

2041, 10 K XIII

2042, 10 K XIII

2043, 10 K XIII

2044, 10 K XIII

2045, 10 K XIII

2046, 10 K XIII

2047, 10 K XIII

2048, 10 K XIII

2049, 10 K XIII

2050, 10 K XIII

2051, 10 K XIII

2052, 10 K XIII

2053, 10 K XIII

2054, 10 K XIII

2055, 10 K XIII

2056, 10 K XIII

2057, 10 K XIII

2058, 10 K XIII

2059, 10 K XIII

2060, 10 K XIII

2061, 10 K XIII

2062, 10 K XIII

2063, 10 K XIII

2064, 10 K XIII

2065, 10 K XIII

2066, 10 K XIII

2067, 10 K XIII

2068, 10 K XIII

2069, 10 K XIII

2070, 10 K XIII

2071, 10 K XIII

2072, 10 K XIII

2073, 10 K XIII

2074, 10 K XIII

2075, 10 K XIII

2076, 10 K XIII

2077, 10 K XIII

2078, 10 K XIII

2079, 10 K XIII

2080, 10 K XIII

2081, 10 K XIII

2082, 10 K XIII

2083, 10 K XIII

2084, 10 K XIII

2085, 10 K XIII

2086, 10 K XIII

2087, 10 K XIII

2088, 10 K XIII

2089, 10 K XIII

2090, 10 K XIII

2091, 10 K XIII

2092, 10 K XIII

2093, 10 K XIII

2094, 10 K XIII

2095, 10 K XIII

2096, 10 K XIII

2097, 10 K XIII

2098, 10 K XIII

2099, 10 K XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bell river, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			Belleisle corner, KINGS CO., N.B.	216 G	I
Fossils from (Pierre)	213 E	A	Belleisle creek, BELLEISLE BAY,		
Notes on, by Howling	120 F	A	N.B.		
Tyrrell	60 F	V	Decayed rock in valley of	21 S	IV
Notes on lake-shores near	176-179 E	A	Direction of striae on	41 S	VI
Salt spring at mouth of	235 S	XV	Intervals along	68 S	IV
analysis	28, 203	A	Belleisle strait, NILES AND QUE.		
Bell river, PORTPINE RIVER, YUKON.			Reaches on	310 E	XIII
Description of portion of	122-125 D	IV	Fossils from	55 A	IV
Notes on, by McConnell	121-122 D	IV	Limestone of	24 M	V
Bell rock, SLAVE RIVER, MAN.			Minerals from specimens	124 A	XIII
Description of	62 I	IV	Bellroopham,		
'Bell' well, JOLIETTE, JOLIETTE CO.,			Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX
QUE.			Cumberland lake, Sask.	37 E	XIII
Analysis of mineral water from	62 C	XII	Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Belle Plaine, NEAR MOOSEJAW, SASK.			Leschaber, N.S.	42 P	II
	120 F	IV	Manitoba lake, Man.	192 E	A
Belle River, MADISON TWP., ESSEX			Namew lake, Sask.	161 E	XIII
CO., ONT.			Nictaux dist., N.S.	90 M	IX
Borings near, for gas	78, 139 G	A	Philipsburg (near), Que.	505 A	XVI
Belle rivière, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	69 C	X	131 C		XII
Bell's Asbestos Co.			Bellefleur, Sowerby,		
Asbestos-mining by Eastern tps.			Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
Que., 1888-89	141, 141 K	IV	Charlesbourg, Que.	29 K	III
1890	28 S	A		44 L	A
1892	14 S	VI	Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J	VII
1898	20 S	VI	Leclerc, Que.	20 K	III
1900	21 S	XIII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,	146 J	VII
1901	20 S	XIV	Que.	23 K	III
1902	31 S	XV	Moutmorency falls, Que.	40 L	A
1903	23 S	XVI		49 L	A
Absorption by, of other companies	13 S	IV	Ottawa and vicinity	57, 62, 63, 67, 72 G	XII
Plant	24, 28 S	A	Quebec prov., occurrences	119 K	III
Production	86, 90 A	III	Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
	107, 108 K	III	St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	A
Awards to, Paris exhb'tn.	28, 36 A	XIII	St. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III
Belleau tp., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
Granite of	56 J	XI	St. Pie, Que.	142 J	VII
Bellechasse co., QUE.			Stony mt., Man.	52 E	XI
Geology of	Included in Pt. K	III	" pallidus, Billings.		
Belledune, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII
Granite boulders near	17 M	II	Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
Iceland spar at	125 M	A	Stanf ridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII
Lime kiln at	52 G	I	" pilosus, Hall.		
Peat bog at	17 G	I	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
	30 M	II	163, 167-186, 194, 197, 198, 208 E		A
Salt marshes of	31 M	II	Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	A
Sand dunes at	49 G	I	Swan lake, Man.	205 E	A
Shell marl at	58 G	I	Swan river, Man.	190 E	A
Striae at	20 G	I	" plenus, Billings.		
	19, 20 M	II	Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX
	80, 105 M	VII	" solentinus, Emmons.		
Belledune pt., CHALEUR BAY, N.B.	31, 32 M	XII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
Belledune river, GLOUCESTER CO.,			Bellefleur cinnabar mine, KAN.		
N.B.	20 G	I	LOOPS LAKE, B.C.	88 S	XIII
Belleisle bay, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			Belleville, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Age of formation of	9 S	IV	Iron ore belt near	20 G	I
Agricultural land along	84 S	IV	Belleville, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Character of	11 S	IV	Natural gas at	102, 108 ss	A
Decayed rock in valley of	21 S	IV	Rolling mill at	68 S	XVI
Jasper from	72 S	III	Trenton formation at	180 A	XIV
Recent deposits in	15 S	IV	Water from, analysis of	83, 84 R	VI
Striae near	39, 40 S	IV	Belleville, MISSOURI, U.S.	72 AA	VI
Tides in	13 G	I	Belleville mt., CARLETON CO., N.B.	10 G	I
	9 M	XII	Belleville Natural Gas and Oil		
Tributaries of, previous course	13 N	IV	Co.		
			Formation and capital of	108 ss	A
			Belleville Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV
				134 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Belfield sett. , YARBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Belmont , TRAIL CO., N. DAKOTA.		
Hornblende rocks of	71 M	IX	Altitude of	145 E	IV
Bellingham bay , WASH.			Width of Red river at	21 E	IX
Coal and coal mining on	67 A	III	Belmont Bessemer Ore Co. , N.Y.		
	92, 95 R	III	Operating Ledyard iron mine, 1891.	63 AA	V
Beliveau lake , DIGBY CO., N.S.				83 SS	V
Cambrion rocks on	76 M	IX	Belmont gold mine , BELMONT TWP.,		
Bellet strait , GULF OF BOOTHIA.			PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
FRANKLIN	35 R	II	Description of, 1891	150, 151 SS	V
Bellows valley , ELTSMERE ISLAND,			1892	158, 159 S	VI
FRANKLIN.			1893	125 S	VII
Bituminous coal on	53 R	II	1897	172 S	X
Belly river , ALTA.			Notes on, by Barlow, 1899	128 A	XII
Altitude of, at junction with Bow			Plant and production, 1898	148, 149 S	XI
river	152 E	IV	1899	101 S	XII
Coal on (<i>See also</i> B. R. coal fields)	76 C	I	Belmont iron mine , CROW LAKE,		
analyses,	45 SS	I	BELMONT TWP., ONT.		
	61 S	VI	<i>See</i> Ledyard iron mines.		
Fossils from	84, 85 S	XV	Belmont lake , WOLFE CO., QUE.		
	26, 27 A	I	Asbestos mining on	51 A	I
	139 A	IX	Belmont tp. , PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
conclusions <i>re</i> fauna	141 A	X	Dabase in	126 A	XII
Minor refs. to	468 A	XX	Gold mining in	63 AA	V
	38, 42 R	I		79 AA	VI
Belly River coal field , ALTA.				159 S	VI
Description of, by Denis	47, 48 S	XI		125 S	VII
	68 S	XX		128 A	XII
Belly River series .			production, 1902	196 S	XV
Building stone in, central Alberta.	151 E	II	1903	116 S	XVI
Clays of, in Cypress hills	133 C	II	Iron ore in, specimen of	99 A	VII
Dumvegan formation compared			mining	128 A	XII
with	55 D	V	Quartz from, specimen of auriferous, 67 A	VI	
Fossils from	38, 40, 59, 65 C	I		119, 123 A	VIII
	129 E	II	Survey in, ref. to	8 A	I
ref. to Lamb's study of	82 A	XIV	Belmore bay , STURGEON LAKE, THIR-		
Whiteaves' views on			DER BAY DIST., ONT.		
fauna	189 A	XI	Gold prospecting at	94 A	XIV
Occurrences:—			Belleville , ROYVILLE CO., QUE.		
Battle river and tribs.	83, 90, 94 E	II	Aeonite in	15 T	IV
of Alberta	127, 130 E	II	Cancrinite in	26 T	IV
tone river, Aka	89 R	II	Nephelinite in	49 T	IV
hills, Alta.	83 E	II	Salt spring at	120 K	IV
Over river, Alta.	82 A	XIV	Sodalite in	58 T	IV
Saskatchewan river, Sask.			Belleville mt. , ROYVILLE CO., QUE.		
	19, 57, 60, 63 C	I	<i>See</i> St. Hilaire mt.		
tion of, with Pierre shales.	24, 41, 44, 56 C	I	Belleville , misprint for <i>Belatowites</i> , 26, 73, 83 R	II	
Sandstones and shales of	165 R	I	Belton , MONTANA.		
Stratigraphical position of	130 E	II	Coal of, compared with coal of		
	56, 127 E	II	Crowsnest pass, B.C.	48 S	X
Belmina , WOLFESTOWN TWP., WOLFE			Belvedere , ASCOT TWP., SHERBROOKE		
CO., QUE.			CO., QUE.		
Asbestos industry of	31 A	II	Iron deposits in	51, 53 A	I
	43, 62 A	III	analysis	15, 16 T	II
mining in, suspended, 1888, 112 K			Belvedere copper mine , ASCOT TWP.,		
Chronic iron ore near	51 A	II	QUE.	50, 51 K	IV
Contact of volcanic and Cambrian			Belwood , WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
rocks at	29 A	II	Guelph fossils from	84, 91 AA	VI
Soapstone quarry at	113 K	III	Belyea Bros. , Messrs.		
Belmina asbestos mine , WOLFE			CO., QUE.		
CO., QUE.			Belyea cove , QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Absorbed in Bell's Asbestos Co.	13 S	IV	Decayed rock beds at	21 S	IV
Development and production of, 66, 67 A		II	Direction of glacial striae near	43 S	IV
Belmont , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Belyea landing , QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Triassic rocks of.	46 K	I	<i>Volborthella tenuis</i> from	36 A	IV
	142 P	V	Bement , CLARENCE S.	66, 67 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ben Hur mine, S. YORK, KASCOBEE, KANSAS, U.S.	33 A	VIII	Bennett lake, YKN. AND B.C.		
Ben lake, PITHOU CO., N.S.			Geology of	174 B	III
Infusorial earth on	127 F	II	by season of	46 A	VI
	26 S	AV	Meteorological observations on	247 G	III
Ben Lomond, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	5 N	IV	Notes on, by Dawson	165 169 B	III
Bend, The, PETTICODIA RIVER, N.B.	11 M	VI	Rocks on	31 G	XII
Bend lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Trees on	174 B	III
Hornblende granite on	141 F	III	Vegetation around	40 A	AV
Bendigo (Sandhurst), VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.			Volcanic ash between, and L. Nares	43 F	VI
Deep gold mining at	109 A	A	Bennison mica mines, GOLDEN MOUNTAIN, B.C.		
	185 A	XI	Operations at, 1902	171 S	AV
Method of mining in	106 128 A	AV	Benna mine, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.		
Rich veins in synclinal folds at	112 A	AV	Nickel production of	173 D	XIV
Saddle roofs of	177 AA	AV	Benoit, Mr.		
Bending lake, TURTLE RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Gold dredging by, Saskatchewan river	180 S	A
Iron ore on	91 A	VI	Benson, Andrew	174 S	A
Bengal sett., C. BRITON, N.S.			Benson mt., NANAIMO, V.I.	54 A	III
Cambrian fossils from	227 A	XIV		93 AA	VI
Benjamin Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE STR., B.C.			Bentley arm, COAST RANGE, B.C.	76 R	VI
	52 B	II	Bentley cove, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	68 78 M	VII
Benjamin river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			Bentley Island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossils from	12 43 G	I	Rocks of	56 A	AV
Glacial striation	22 G	I	Bentley & Sons, Messrs.	68 F	II
Granite quarry on	11 M	II	Benton, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
	18 M	II	Cambrian of	198 A	XIV
Benn, Jny	4 R	VIII	Fossils from	150 185 A	XIII
Bennett, B.				197 199 A	XIV
Asbestos mining by, Thetford, Que.	21 S	XIII	Hematite near	280 282 A	XVI
	29 S	XIV	Striae near	19 M	A
	31 S	AV	Syenite of	22 M	XII
	23 S	XVI		199 A	XIV
Bennett Bros., Messrs.	80 SS	IV	Benton, WISCONSIN, U.S.	72 A	VI
Bennett, J. H.	139 137 A	VIII	Benton formation, (CRETACEOUS).		
Bennett, L. A.	49 A	VI	Armit river, Red Deer lake, Sask	121 E	A
Bennett, George			Assiniboine river, Man.	29 A	A
Description of gold claim of, near Chelmsford, Algoma, Ont.	157 S	VI	Athabasca river, Alta.	25 E	A
Bennett, George			natural gas in	146 S	A
Cocculum found by, Hastings and Peterborough cos., Ont.	13 R	IX	Description of	191 210 E	A
	49 A	A	Foot-hills of Rockies, Alta.	123 127 E	II
Bennett brook, HORSEHOE COVE, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			fossils from	89 165 G	J
Chert between, and Cape d'Or	31 T	IV	Fork creek, Mossy river, Man.	99 E	V
Bennett brook, NORTH RIVER, PETTICODIA RIVER, N.B.			Kematch river, Man.	119 E	V
Brine springs on	41 A	IV	Morden, Man.	29 A	A
	26 S	IV	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	101 E	A
Decayed rock on	101 SS	IV	Porcupine river, Ykn.	21 D	IV
	21 S	IV	Swan river, Man., coal in	228 E	A
Bennett brook, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Riding river, Man.	112 E	A
White pin on	15 I	A	Vermilion river, Man.	87 E	A
Bennett creek, MINGO CREEK, MAYO RIVER, YKN.	24 A	XVI	Benton trail, E. OF MILK RIDGE, ALTA.	146 A	VIII
Bennett lake, BATHURST TWP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Berens bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Granite gneiss near	55 J	XIV	Rocks on	30 G	XI
Hematite on	80 I	XII	Striae on	86 G	XI
Limestone on	39 J	XIV	Berens Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
			Description of, by Dowling	26 F	XI
			Glacial striae on	114 E	IV
				94 F	XI
				87 G	XI
			Gravel on, transported	99 F	XI
			Limestone on	25 AA	V
			Pilot instructions concerning	14 F	XI

Page Vol.

Berens river, MAN. AND KE.

- Descriptions of, by:
 Cochran and Dowling (copper part) 123 30 F VII
 Low 5, 6 F II
 Tyrrell 43 A VIII
 37 F XI
 Geology of, in Ke. 39 F VII
 Glacial stream on 11 F IV
 Map of district of Facing 54 F VII
 Map, sketch of Facing 24 F VI
 Meteorological observations on 20 F II
 Micro-meter survey of, by Low, 1886 26 F II
 5 F II
 Rep. by Dowling, 1893, on the basin of 16 F VII
 Rocks of 8 F XI
 on lake shore from, to Dog head-strait 20 AA A

Beresford, RIDGECREST CO., N.B.

- Assays of auriferous quartz from 29 F IV
 118, 119 SS A

Beresford tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.

- Amphibolite area of 37 AA A
 13 J VII

Berg, J. Fr., 143 H XIV**Bergen, SELKIRK DIV., MAN., 127 F IV****Bergeron, E., 53 55 R VII****Bergeron, E., 14 A VIII****Bergeronnes tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.**

- Mica (white) in 131 S A

Berlé & Co., Messrs., 108, 156 J A**Bering Sea Commission.**

- Dawson appointed on 1 A VI
 12 AA VI

List of Museum specimens obtained from 81 AA A**Museum, Jnr. appointed on 57 AA A****Berkshire, VERMONT, U.S., 395 A VI****Berland (HARF-BREID), 10, 154, 155 R I****Berland brook, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.**

- Hot springs of 162 R III
 Notes on, by Daw 117 R I

Berlin, WATERLOO CO., 42 Q A**Berlin Falls, NEW HAMPSHIRE.**

- Copper-bearing ridge of 118 AA XV

Berlin Geographical Society, 181 R III**Bernola brenta, St. George, Brant.****bernolana, St. George, Brant.****hutchinsoni, St. George, Hutchinson's.****Bernier, RIMOUSKI CO., Q., 28 M V****Bernice, J. T., 100 R III****Berries.****Atlin Lake div., B.C., 12 R XI****Athabaska lake, Alta., 210 F IX****Churchill River valley, Sask., 12 D VIII****Graham island, B.C., 11 R XVI****Jatou bay, 67 J III****Labrador pen., 1859 R VIII****Mistassini lake, Que., 39 D I****Saskatchewan, northeastern, 12, 13 D VIII****Atlin.**

- Eastmain river, Lab., 94 R VIII

Berries.**Graham island, B.C.****Beaver hills, Alta.****Athabaska lake and valley****Beaver hills, Alta.****Cassiar trail, B.C.****Churchill river, Sask.****Dulawit lake, Mack.****Gorkie river, Sask.****Kapuskian river, Ke.****Labrador pen.****Mistassini lake, Que.****Moose and Rupert rivers****Nelson river, Ke.****Newfoundland.****Ochre river, Man.****Stikine valley, B.C.****Dogwood.****House.****Pembton.****Salmon.****Silver.****Thimble.**

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Herry wharf, TORBOLTON, CARLETON CO., ONT.			Hessemer mine.			
Chazy shales near	131	XIV	Analysis of, Sudbury dist., Ont.	263 H	XI	
Herryton, ALBERT CO., N.B.	215	IV	Hessemer process.			
Hersbills, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Sudbury dist., Ont.	42 P	XIX	
Iron sand deposits at	158	IV	Hesserer Grove, NEAR OTTAWA.			
Mississauga expedition at, 1884	144	IV	Collection of fossils from	164 A	XV	
	300	I	Hesserer springs, GLOUCESTER CO., CARLETON CO., ONT.			
Hersbills (Bersillades) RIVER, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			List of fossils collected from	76 G	XII	
Description of	5, 6, 11, 12 A	I	Hesserer wharf, OTTAWA.			
Fish in	329, 332 I	VIII	Fossils and fossiliferous rocks from	113 A	XVI	
High range along	221	VIII		107, 130 A	IX	
Rocks on	23 D	I		140 A	X	
anorthosite	46 A	I		17, 52 G	XII	
Terraces on	311 I	VIII	Hest, James	50, 120 A	X	
Hersbills tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Hest, Norris	14 M	XI	
Ochre deposit at	133 S	X	Hest, W. P.			
Berthelot, Pierre Eugene Marc-ellin.	19, 11	A	Analyses and assays by, of:			
Berthier (en bas), MONTAGNY CO., QUE.			Manganese ore, Hillsboro', N.B.	97 S	A	
Rocks in vicinity of	66, 67 K	III		126 S	A	
Berthier (en haut), BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Facing	168 S	XV	
Plants from	270 A	XVI	Mineral water, Apohaquin, N.B.	108, 109 S	A	
Saline spring at	120 K	IV	Nickel ore, St. Stephen, N. B.	140 S	A	
Berthier co., QUE.				113 SS	V	
Beryl from	66 S	III	Graphite mining by, near St. John, N. B.	138 AA	XV	
Geology of	49, 45 A	VI		71 SS	A	
Berthier selg., BERTHIER CO., QUE.				63 S	VI	
Geology of	16 J	VI		72 M	A	
Granite of	56 J	VI	Statement by, re closing of gra- phite mine near St. John, N.B.	56 S	VII	
Berthierite.			Best silver mine, RECONML, STOKES CO., B. C.			
Fredericton (near), N.B.	23 T	IV	Development work in, 1892	173 S	VI	
Bertie, WELAND CO., ONE.				1893	156 S	VII
Record of boring at, for gas	107 S	VI	Gallium from, assay of	92 R	VI	
	93 S	VII	Minor reefs to	29, 31 A	VIII	
Bertie tp., WELAND CO., ONE.			Bethel, SUEB CO., QUE.			
Coralline beds in	15 Q	V	Notes by Ellison Cambrian of	57 J	VII	
Gas wells in	64, 65 A	IV	Sillery formation at	25 J	VII	
	36, 39 Q	A	Bethlehem Mining Co.	29 I	XII	
	117 S	V	Bethune, Rev. C. J. S.	80 A	A	
	120 S	XI	Betsey copper mine, CARLETON, QUE.			
Bertie Natural Gas Co.			Thickness of vein in, 1886	69 J	II	
Operations of, at Bertie, 1891	107 S	VI	Betslamites, St. Bersimis.			
1893-94	93 S	VII	Betts brook*, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N. B.	72 M	VII	
Bertrand, D.			Betula.			
Pelly river, Ykna, ascended by, 1882-1891		III	Robstone creek, Battle river, A. C.	120 F	II	
Berwick, FISCHER, STORMONT CO., ONT.			" <i>angustifolia</i> , Newb.			
Chazy formation near	6 A	IX	Quilchenna, B. C.	320 A	XVI	
Berwick, KINGS CO., N. B.			" <i>plumbiloba</i> , See Birch, dwarf.			
Kame from, to Sussex	31 S	IV	" <i>heterodonta</i> .			
Terraces at	58 S	IV	Quilchenna, B. C.	390 A	XVI	
Beryl.			" <i>luta</i> , See Birch, black or cherry.			
Caivin tp., Ont.	14, 15 R	XI	" <i>luta</i> , See Birch, yellow or grey.			
Eau Claire, Ont.	63 I	X	" <i>melanotockii</i> .			
Franklin.	37 R	II	Ballast beach, Banks island, Frank- lin	51 R	II	
Maisonneuve, que.	70 AA	VI	" <i>neurophylla</i> , G. p.			
Occurrences of, in Canada	66 S	III	Great Bear river, Mack	22 D	IV	
Quebec, size of crystals in	23 T	IV				
Tête-Jaune-Cache, B. C.	124 A	VIII				
Bessels, Emil	163 A	XI				
	17 DD	I				

* Misprinted "Bells" in the maps.

	Page	Vol.
<i>Betula nana</i> , Linn.		
Hudson Strait, Lab.	26 M	VI
Labrador pen.	111	VIII
" <i>papyrifera</i> , L.		
Anticosti	196 A	XIV
Chatham Bay dist.	35, 34 M	II
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Pine River region, Alta.	6 D	I
" <i>papyrifera</i> , Michx.		
See Birch, canoe or paper.		
" <i>pumila</i> , L.		
Bay lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	212 B	
Dinby island, James Bay.	28 J	
Hondo lake, Mack.	212 I	
Labrador pen.	361	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	41	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	70	I
" <i>resinifera</i> , L.		
Yukon dist., for mining p.	43, 47 A	AV
BETULACEAE. See Birch.		
Bevan lake , MONTAIGNE MTS., ARGENT.	25 J	XII
DEUIL CO., QUE.		
Beverly , BASTARD TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Fossils from	82 J	XIV
Beverly tp. , WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Geoph. formation from, to Niagara falls.	248 S	XV
Last of fossils collected in.	76 G	XII
Beware passage , BETWEEN HARBLE TOWN AND TURNER ISLANDS, B.C.	52 B	II
<i>Beyschiana</i> , L.		
Casp. cape, Que.	12 M	III
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 P	II
Lorotte, Que.	29 K	III
Notre Dame du Portage, Temiscouata co., Que.	68, 119 K	III
Ottawa dist.	65, 67 G	XII
St. Bartholom (near), Que.	19 J	XI
" <i>epulata</i> , Hall.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
" <i>glacensis</i> , Sowerby.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	IV
" <i>lata</i> , Hall.		
Mann island, L. Timiskaming.	129, 296 I	X
" <i>oculifera</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
" <i>quadrigida</i> , Jones.		
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
" <i>tuberculata</i> , Kloeden.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III
Bezanson, E.	151 P	V
Blancotto, G. B.	165, 61 B	VII
Blarne , L.		
Discoverer of America, 999 A.D.	7, 8 L	VIII
<i>Binora</i> , sp.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	120 B	II
Bibliography.		
Apatite deposits	82, 83 O	XII
Arctic regions	158, 62 R	II
Carboniferous system of N.B. App. Pt. M		XIII
Coal in Canada	89, 91 S	XV
Eastern tps., Que.	6-8 K	III
Economic minerals of Canada	34, 35 A	I

Bibliography.

Geology, British Columbia	15, 16 R	I
Canadian, 1907	326, 328 A	AV
Gold districts of N.S.	158, 159 O	
mining in Quebec	72 J	X
Graham Island, B.C.	15	XVI
Graphite	84	XII
Hydrocarbons of Canada	App. C, Pt. 2	
Manganese in Canada	169 S	X
Muntaka, north west	19, 21 F	X
Mineral fuels, Man., Ont. and Que.		
1833-1904	XII, XV A	XVI
Nipissing lake, Ont., fossils	296, 297 I	X
Norman rocks of Canada	336, 338 I	XV
Paleontology, Canadian, 1902	326, 328 A	
Phosphates	119 K	
Salt in Canada, Michigan and N.Y.	238, 239 S	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.	212 H	XIV
Timiskaming dist., Ont., fossils	296, 297 I	X
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., silver	123 H	III
Woodstock, N.B., iron ores	16 M	XII
Zoology, Canadian, for 1900, ref. to	254 A	XIV
Bile , RIVOUSKI CO., QUE.		
Conglomerates of	23, 26 M	V
Direction of stria. at, and near	86 A	XII
	83 M	XII
	26, 39, 51, 52, 89 J	X
Bichromate of potash.		
Quality of chromite required for manufacture of	15 S	XII
Bicknell, W.	88 XV	V
Bicycles.		
Imports of, See under Iron statistics.		
Use of nickel in	228 H	XIV
Biddulph tp. , MIDDLESSEX CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas	53 Q	V
<i>Bidenocarpus</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., int.	358 L	XIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
	67 J	III
" <i>frumosa</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	XIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
	67 J	III
Bladwell tp. , MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Work in, by Bell, 1886	56	II
Big Alce rapid , MACMILLAN RIVER, YKS.		
Description of	26 A	XV
Big American river , RAINY RIVER, MINN. See Big fork.		
Big bar , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Agate-jasper from	348 A	XVI
Nitre from	161 R	III
Placer gold mining on	49 T	IV
	117 R	III
Big Bar creek , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks in and near	94, 216, 217 E	VII
Triocene	302 R	VII
Water from spring near, analysis	431 A	XV
Big Bar lake , LULLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of	269 B	VII
Glaciation on	269 B	VII
Level of moraine near	267 B	VII
Temperature observations on	421 E	VII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Big Barren brook , GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S. See Barren brook.			Big Caribon Island , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Big Bass river , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	64 P	A	Coal on and near, 471 P	A	
Big Bay , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	178 A	XIV	boiling for, 97 A	III	
Big Bay lake , NATION RIVER, QUE.			Geology of, 139, 140 P	A	
Character of country around, 113		XII	Geology of, 135 P	A	
Rocks on, 69		XII	Big Cedar creek , ARTHUR RIVER, ONT.		
Big Bay pt. , LAKE SIMCOE, ONT.	204 A	XX	Partly beds opposite, 125 A	XX	
Big Bear silver mine , NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Big coal seam , N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Mining at, 1882, 140		III	Description by Thompson, wing, 9 E	II	
Notes on, by Ingall, 760		III	Horizon of, 10 A	II	
Big Bend , COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.			Recorded by Selwyn, 13 E	II	
Gold mining in region of, 121, 133, 134 R		III	Big Copper claim , BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.		
neglected, 1891, 493 SS		A	Notes on, by Brock, 125, 126 A	XX	
Notes, by Dawson, on region of, 39, 45 R		III	Big Coule river , CHEYENNE RIVER, N. DAKOTA.		
Quartz from, assays of, 36 T		II	Notes on valley of, 54 E	IV	
	78 B	III	Big creek , NEAR LANDOCH, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Big Bend claim , COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	144 R	III	Boring on, for gas and oil, 48 Q	A	
Big Bend mica claim , GOLDEN MOUNTAIN DIV., B. C.			Big creek , (MIDDLE BRANCH), WEST RIVER, NORTH RIVER, QUE.	22 T	XII
Operations on, 1862, 171 S		XX	Big Crystal mica mine , HILL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII
Big Bertha mine , SLOAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.	174 S	VI	Big Cumberland pool , GOLD RIVER, N. S.		
Big Black rapid , ST. JOHN RIVER, U. S.	10 M	A	Fault crossing, 222 A	XIV	
Big Black river , ST. JOHN RIVER, QUE. AND ME.			Rocks from, to James pool, 222 A	XIV	
See Black river.			Suggested water-power of, 223 A	XIV	
Big Boggy creek , ASSINBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Big Cut Arm creek , QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK. See Cut arm creek.		
See Boggy creek.			Big Drawing river , KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT. See Downing.		
Big Bonanza claim , LECHINING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.	57, 76 B	III	Big Duck Islands , LANSBURG CO., N. S.	104 A	XX
	167 S	VI	Big Dyke claim , KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.	199 A	IX
Big Bone creek , WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	141 E	IV	Big eddy , McLEOD RIVER, ALTA.	74 A	XI
Big Bonnet falls , WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.	80 G	XI		8, 22, 25 G	XI
Big Bonnet portage , WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV	Big eddy , SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE	18 FT	XIII
Big brook , CROSS BROOK, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Big Eddy portage , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Devonian rocks of, 19, 36 P		A	Limestone at, 26 A	III	
Big brook , LISCOMBE RIVER, N. S.	157 P	II		69 J	XII
Big brook , WEST RAY, INVERNESS CO., N. S.	188 A	XX	Big Egg lake , VICTORIA DIV., SASK.		
Big brook , W. BRANCH EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.			See Egg lake.		
Coal on, attempts to work, 170 P		A	Big Fence river , ONT.		
Limestone quarrying on, 88 P		A	See Muchizimishang river.		
Rocks of, 150 P		A	Big-fish lake , GREENSTONE CREEK, B. C.		
Big Cambe river , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Rocks on, 142 B	VII	
Sveinite gneiss outcrop, 114 E		III	Sedimentation, 145 B	VII	
Big cañon , FRASER RIVER, B. C.			Terrace on, altitude, 278 B	VII	
Gold mining on, 116 R		III	Big-Fork river , RAINY RIVER, ONT.	171 F	III
Quartz from, assay of, 75 R		VI		66 E	IV
Big cañon , LIARD RIVER, B. C.			Big Fowl Island , L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
See Grand cañon.			<i>Astraglus alpinus</i> from, 207 F	IX	
Big Caribon Island , GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MAN.			Big Grass marsh , MARY-SAND DIV., MAN.		
Huronian (?) rock near, 107 A		XII	Boulder clay on, 28 E	IV	

PAGE. VOL.

Big Grass Marsh lake, MACDONALD

DIV., MAN.

Boulder clay of 90 E IV
Shore lines near 75 E IV**Big Grass river, MACDONALD DIV.,**

MAN.

Campbell beaches on 71 E IV

Big Ham mts., HAMILTON, WOLFE CO.,

QUE.

Age of 34 J II

divergent views, 29 A II

Altitude of 40 J II

Rocks on and near: 35, 39, 42 J II

diorites and serpentines 21 S V

limestones 150 J V

Striae west of 47 J II

Big Hill, Bow River, ALTA. 11, 18 E II**Big Hill creek, Bow River, ALTA.** 18, 57 E II**Big Hill portage, HAMILTON RIVER,**

LAB.

Character of river above and below, 70, 72 A VII

Hornblende gneiss near 221 J VII

Big Hole brook, MEADOW BROOK,

S. W. MURAVICH RIVER, N.B.

86 M VII

Big Hollow brook, STOKE Mts.,

QUE.

Alluvial mining on 126 J A

Bed rock of 267 A XVI

Copper-ore indications on 313 A XV

Big Horn mtns., WYOMING.

Comparison of, with Rockies, 40 A XIV

Big Horn river, MONTANA, U. S.*Trionyx rugatus* from near 85 A XIV**Big Intervale, VICTORIA CO., N.S.** 200 A XI**Big Island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.** 31 G II**Big Island, BELMONT LAKE, PETER**

BOROUGH, CO., ONT.

36 E IV

Big Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.

Isles from 38 M XI

Rocks of, crystalline limestone 26 M XI

hornblende 59 A I

Laurentian, dip of 22, 23 M XI

Striae on, direction of 31 M XI

Big Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Anticlinal structure of 17 C I

Direction of glacial striae on 136 C I

Granite of 198, 100 C I

Men of 150 C I

Big Island, L. NICHUKEN, LAB.

30, 206, 209 E VII

Big Island, MOUTH OF WHALE RIVER,

LAB.

26 J XI

Big Island, MOUTH OF LIARD RIVER,

GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.

Indians at, statistics of, 1858 206 B III

Meteorological observations on 149 C IV

Notes on, by McConnell, 73, 71 D IV

Big Island, OUTLET OF GREAT SLAVE

LAKE, MACK.

Description of 61 D IV

Meteorological observations on 148 D IV

PAGE. VOL.

Big Island, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,

ALTA.

Coal seam on 112 E II

Dredging here, for gold 15 A XI

Big Island, NICOLET LAKE, WOLFE

CO., QUE.

Asbestos on 147 K IV

Big Island, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Merigonish.

46 B XVI

Big Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS,

B.C.

101 E III

Big Island, RAISY LAKE, MINN.

101 E III

Big Island, WINNIPEG LAKE, MAN.

Iron ore on 21 T II

analysis 25 T III

Notes on, by Dowling, 21 F XI

Tatnell 18 A IV

Rocks on 12, 56, 63, 64 F XI

Big Island coal seam, EDMONTON,

ALTA.

Analysis of lignite from, 16 J III

Big Jackfish lake, POTAR RIVER,

KEE.

7 F II

Big Kid claim, ASPEN GROVE

CAMP, SIMILKAMEN DIV., B.C.

Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston, 76 A XVI

Big Knife creek, MEETING CREEK,

ALTA. See Bigknife.

*** Big lake,***

Many lakes so called 67 A IX

Big lake, ARGENTHILL CO., QUE.

Mica mining on 114 J VII

Rocks on 23, 25 J VII

Big lake, CLAMBERLAND CO., N. S.

165, 166 A V

Big lake, GREENSTONE CREEK,

MEADOW CREEK, B.C.

Moraine dammed by 300 B VII

Big lake, N.W. OF EDMONTON, ALTA. 173 F II**Big lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.** 113 A III**Big lake, TEMPLETON TWP., QUE.**

Grand lake.

27 G II

Big lake river, AITAWAPISKAT

RIVER, KEE.

27 G II

*** Big ledge,* NEAR HALCYON**

SPRINGS, W. KOOCHICAN, B.C.

Notes on, by Brock, 1898, 70 A XI

1899, 85 A XII

Big Leveck properties, SLEDEB

DIST., ONT.

See Leveck.

Big Liberty lake, DEBY CO., N.S. 41 A IX**Big Long lake, LE JEUNE TWP.,**

CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Edg., 48 A XI

Striae on 58 J XI

Big Machus river, AROOSTOOK

RIVER, MAINE.

Calcareous sandstones on 11 M III

Big Marsh, HALLOWELL GRANITE

ANTHONISSE CO., N.S.

Coal near 113, 124 P II

173 P V

Mineral spring at 85, 105 P II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Meadow brook, ANTONISH AND GUYSBOROUGH COS., N.S.			Big river, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Rocks on.....	12, 77, 78 P	II	Description of country between, and S. branch of Great Whale river.....	48, 49 J	III
Big Meadows, WEST RIVER, DIGBY CO., N.S.	41 M	IX	Description and geology of route between, and Roggan river.....	40, 43 J	III
Big Megantic mt., MEGANTIC CO., QUE. See Megantic mt.			Drainage area and course of.....	26 L	VIII
Big Muddy river, SASK. AND MONTANA, (TRIBUTARY OF MISSOURI RIVER).....	20, 22 C	I	Geology of upper part of.....	216, 217 L	VIII
Big Mushamush lake, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	Glacial striae on.....	61 J	III
Big Narrows, L. MISTASSINI, QUE.			Harbour at mouth of.....	292, 296 L	VIII
Gravel on.....	33 D	I	Marine deposits on.....	309 L	VIII
Surveys around, refs. to.....	12, 18 D	I	Meteorological observations on.....	84, 93 J	III
Big Narrows Island, L. OF THE Woods, ONT.			Notes on, by Low.....	81 A	III
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I	Rep. by Low, 1887-88, on country drained by.....	Pt. J	III
Felsite from.....	57 CC	I	Terraces on.....	305, 308 L	VIII
Rocks on, agglomerate.....	50 CC	I	Vegetables grown as far N. as.....	16 J	III
granite.....	95, 97, 110 CC	I	Big river, WITCHIKAN LAKE, SASK.		
trap.....	44 CC	I	Fossiliferous limestone boulder from.....	19 D	VIII
Striae on, direction.....	135 CC	I	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	26 D	VIII
Swingline on.....	96, 106 CC	I	Big Bork, BROOKVILLE, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	72 P	V
Big Noiset river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE. See Noiset river.			Big Rock, MANITOUCHE ISLANDS, LAB.		
Big Obashing lake, QUE. See Obashing lakes.			Section of Cambrian rocks on.....	78 D	VIII
Big Otter creek, DEREHAM TWP., DUNDAS CO., ONT.			Big-Bork lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	10, 62 G	V
Oil wells in valley of.....	163 A	XIV	Big-Bork lake, SHABOTIK RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	117 AA	XV
Big Owl river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Big Rockslide, THOMPSON RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Big Paul (Indian).....	220 I	X	Assays of quartz from.....	61 R	IV
Big Pine lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., DNT.			Amiferous pyrites on.....	311 B	VII
Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin on.....	23 F	III	Copper ores on.....	344 B	VII
Big Plume creek, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. See Plume creek.			Big Salmon river, COLE HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	191 A	IX
Big Pond, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Big Salmon river,* LEWES RIVER, YKN. See also Salmon River gold-field.		
Clay from.....	55 R	XI	Description of, by Dawson.....	151, 152 B	III
Coal from, analysis.....	67, 68 R	IV	McConnell.....	47 A	XI
Hematite from, analysis.....	98, 99 S	X	main river from, to Little Salmon river.....	150 R	III
ochreous.....	109 S	X	Discharge of.....	18 R	III
Manganese ore from.....	89 S	VI	Fuchs-site in mountains E. of.....	15 R	XI
Big Portage lake, N. OF LAC SEUL, KEE.			Gold on and near.....	25 A	XIV
Forest fires near.....	151 A	XVI	carelessness, reason for.....	39 A	XIV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	204 A	XV	mining.....	180, 181 B	III
Big Price rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE. See Grand Price.			.....	140 R	III
Big rapid, FISHER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG.....	24 AA	V	.....	49 A	XI
Big rapid, MOOSE RIVER, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			.....	150 S	XI
Section at.....	38 D	V	prospect, Dawson's opinion.....	5 R	XIV
Big Reed lakes, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	113 E	IV	Magnesian on.....	15, 16 R	XI
Big Ridge,* MIRA VALLEY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	188 A	XII	Map of..... With Vol.....	38 R	XIV
Big river, BEAVER RIVER, SASK.			Quartz veins on.....	33, 34 R	XI
Notes on valley of, by Tyrrell.....	14 A	VI	assays.....	44 R	XII
			Rocks on.....	37, 152 B	III
			Timber in valley of.....	27 A	XIV
			Big Sandy harbour, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	44 E	V
			Big Sandy lake, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.		
			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	104 D	VIII

* Now known as Salmon river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Sandy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	22 A	II	Biggar ridge, ABERDEEN PARL. CARR. LETCH CO., N.B.	38 B	XII
	6 G	II		150 A	XII
Big Sandy pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.	196 E	A	Blighorn creek, WIGWAM RIVER, B.C.	73 A	XIX
Big Sawbill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Blignett creek, MEETING CREEK, ALTA.	34 D	II
Gold mining on	48 A	VIII	Blignett, F. H.	13, 14 A	I
Quartz from, assays of	36 B	VIII	Blignett, John		
Rocks on	35 F	III	Acknowledgments to	3 K	VII
	135, 138 S	IX	In charge of Mistassini expedition, 1884-5	9, 41 A	I
	27 D	X		5, 9 D	I
petrography	63, 61 D	X	Limestone on Temiscamie river described by	31, 32 D	I
syenite gneiss	114 I	III	Refs. to surveys by, in Quebec	130 I	VIII
Shores of, notes on contour	19 F	III		131, 135 A	XIV
Striae on	54 D	X	Superseded by Low, in Mistassini expedition	10 D	I
Big Sioux claim, ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMILKAMEN DIV., B.C.			Bligney, H. B.	218 A	XV
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	77 A	XVI	Blignot, François	7 E	II
Big Skookum gulch. See Skookum.			Bligsby, Dr. J. J.		
Big Slide mine, NEAR KELLY CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Axinite reported by, Hawkesbury, Ont.	22 T	
Assay of quartz from	79 B	III	Beryl reported by, Rainy lake, Ont.	66 S	I, I
	63 B	A	Explorations by, Nipissing dist.	14 I	X
Notes on, by Dawson	71, 72 B	III	Paper by, on 'Erratics of Canada,' ref. to	5, 6	I
	339, 340 B	VII	Petalite reported by, from Toronto	51 T	IV
Big Slough, NEAR PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.			Remarks by, on Post-glacial formations, L. of the Woods, Ont.	169 F	III
Altitude of	147 E	IV	Sunstone described by	75 S	III
Description of, by Upham	87 E	IV	Views of, on Quebec group	25, 26 K	III
Big South branch, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B. See Nipisiguit river.			Work by, Rainy River dist., Ont.	131 C	I
Big Stick lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.				9, 21 E	III
Ancient water course near	56 C	I		14 G	A
Saline waters of	238 S	XV	Bligsby head, GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	101, 115 F	II
Sand hills near	15, 22 C	I	Bligsby Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Big Stillwater lake, GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Anticline structure of	17 C	I
Lower Cambrian and granite in contact on	139 F	II	Diabase of	152 F	III
Big Tanook Island, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Direction of striae on	137 C	I
Big Tiger hill, TIGER HILLS, MAN.	34 E	IV	Gneiss of	28 F	III
Big Trout bay, CROOKS TR., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Post-glacial formations on	174 I	III
Silver prospecting on	50 D	III	Bigstone bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Big Trout lake, NIPISING DIST., ONT.	38 R	IV	Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on	81 C	I
Big Turtle lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Gold mining near	141, 142 C	I
Direction of glacial striae on	167 F	III	Hornblende of	38, 119 C	I
Granite on	144 F	III	Rocks near	19, 114, 120 C	I
Big Turtle river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Track survey from, to Hawk Lake station	5 C	I
Agricultural land along	180 F	III	Bigstone creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Iron ore near	29, 68 AA	V	Altitude of	170 E	II
analysis	36 R	VI	Occupying distinct valley	38 E	II
Physical features of	10 F	III	Section of Paskapoo beds near mouth of	85 E	II
Rocks on, biotite gneiss	119 F	III	Bigstone lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
hornblende schist, petrography	77 F	III	Pipe stone on	24 A	A
Keewatin	35 F	III	Bigstone lake, S. DAKOTA AND MINNESOTA.		
Laurentian	40 A	X	Altitude of	6 E	IV
Big Whitfish lake, LABELLE CO., QUE. See Great Whitfish lake.			Boulder clay of	46 E	IV
Bigelow tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Elysian moraine east of	44 E	IV
Limestone in	57 J	XII	Glacial striae near	120 E	IV
Biggar, J. L., work by	110 A	XIV	Bigstone pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	84, 85 G	XI
			Bigstone Sitting lake, COCHRANE RIVER, SASK.	112 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hilberry, dwarf.			Hilson, Chas.	67 A	VIII
Dense river, B.C. and Liard river,	222 E	I	Bluetaille estuim, BIRKENHEAD		
Ykn.	39, 359 E	VIII	RIVER, LILLOOET RIVER, B.C.	36 E	IX
Labrador pen.			Bucentina ringua.		
ovate-leaved.			(Quebec city near)	57 E	V
Txvada island, B.C.	116 E	II	Bluscarth, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
thin-leaved.			Altitude of	112, 143 E	IV
Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 E	IV	Boulders near, situated	130 E	V
Bilin, BOHEMIA.			Biology.		
Diatomaceous deposits of	218	XX	For progress of work in, <i>So Pal</i>		
III Harper brook, TANTRAMAR			<i>aeontology and Zoology.</i>		
RIVER, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.	10 E	I	Biorachin, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
III Putnam brook, SO. PUTNAM			Conglomerate of	7, 117 F	V
BROOK.			Syenitic rock of	151 F	V
Billard tables.			Biorachin mt., COLCHESTER CO.,		
Slates for tops of, from New Rock-			N.S.	97 A	III
land, Que.	130 K	IV	Blotite.		
Billings, Elkannah.			Baile lake, Que.	48 AA	VI
Cretaceous rocks identified by, in			Hastings co., Ont., specimens	74 S	VII
the Northwest	15 E	V		98 A	VII
Fossils determined by, from:				107 A	IX
Arisaig, N.S.	48 F	II		118 A	X
Aroostook, Me.	40 M	III		192 A	XII
Cape Breton, N.S. (brachiopods)	226 A	XIV		5, 7 A	XVI
Chaudiere dist., Que.	10, 11 K	III	Kluane dist., Yukon,		
Clinton and Niagara formations,	56 F	XIV	McDougall lake, Hunter island,		
Dalhousie, N.S.	16 M	III	Ont.	21 G	V
Lake Timiskaming,	289 I	A	Roche-Fendue channel, Ottawa		
Ottawa dist.	18 G	XII	river,	23 T	IV
Wentworth (near), N.S.	52, 53 E	I	Timagami dist., Ont., notes on	81 I	X
List of fossils collected by, from:			petrography of,	74, 75 I	X
Eastern tps., Que.			Yamaska mt., Que.	145 AA	XV
Manitoulin island, Ont.	319, 323 A	XV	Blotite-gabbro.		
Notes by, on fossils from:			Graphite, Que.	69 O	XII
Farnham limestones, Que.	137 A	XII	Blotite-gneiss.		
Lake Clear, Ont.	89 J	XIV	Petrography of, from Timagami		
Pakenham, Ont.	83 J	XIV	dist., Ont.	74, 75 I	X
Trenton formation (<i>Harpes</i>)	25 G	I	Blotite-gneiss, Keewatin.		
Potsdam fossils recorded by,	82 J	XIV	Aogikumi lake,	129 F	IX
Ref. to early fossil lists of,	81 J	XIV	Annimwosh lakes	153 A	XVI
biographical sketch of,	204 A	XIV	Attawapiskat and Mistassin lakes,		
fossils collected by, in:				102 AA	XV
Gaspé, Que.	11 M	III		155, 158 A	XVI
Levis, Que.	33 K	III	Baker lake	76 F	IX
Reply by, to M. von der Quebec			Chesterfield inlet,	79, 80 F	IX
group,	33, 34 K	III	Dubawnt lake and river,	58, 60 F	IX
Views of, re rocks of Philipsburg,			Ferguson river,	140 F	IX
Que.,	39, 40 K	III	Kazan river,	133 F	IX
position of Levis for-			Moose-nose (Musogotowi) lake,	154 F	IX
mation,	38 K	III	Winisk river,	157, 158 A	XVI
Billings, W.			Labrador pen.		
Billings, W. H.			Hudson bay,	52, 62, 64 E	XIII
List of fossils collected by, Ottawa			strait and Fingava bay,	30, 41 E	XI
dist.	69, 71 G	XII	Mackenzie.		
Museum donations from	53 A	II	Daly lake,	42 F	IX
	78 A	V	Dubawnt river and lake,	45, 53, 58 F	IX
	356 A	XVI	Quebec.		
Billings Bridge, NEAR OTTAWA,			Brandon and Kildare tps., petro-		
ONT.			graphy of	67, 68 J	XIII
Cambr. Silurian fossils from,	175 A	XI	Labelle co., southern portion,	245, 246 A	XVI
Faults at	16 G	XII	Ontario.		
Green heron from, specimen,	131 A	IX	Lac Seul dist.	90, 91, 100 A	XIV
Trenton formation from, to Brit-			Ramy River dist.:		
amia,	63 A	IX	Occurrences,	23, 27, 34, 113, 114,	
Ftica formation at,	22, 24 G	XII		117-119, 142 F	III
	64 A	IX		47 A	VII
Billings, elalm, MICHIGOTEN				46, 41 A	IX
DIST., ONT.	31 R	XI		39, 40 A	X
Billingsella.				88 A	XI
In Lower Etchemmian of C. Breton				116, 117, 120, 121 A	XII
island, N.S.	231 A	XIV			

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Blotite-gneiss, Ontario.		Birch, Labrador pen.	
Rainy River dist., Ont.		James Bay islands	28 f. III
Petrography of	126, 130, 136, 137 f. III	Leaf River valley	25 f. XI
Photo. of, from Jackfish lake		Mackenzie.	
	Facing 133 f. III	Fort Good Hope	108 f. IX
Sudbury dist., petrography	65, 68 f. V	Great Bear Lake dist.	103 f. XII
Timagami dist.	74 f. A	Isard river	37, 38 f. IX
Saskatchewan.		Mackenzie river	83, 102 f. IX
Abitaska lake	16, 64 f. VIII	Manitoba.	
Kimistno div.	31, 40, 76, 87, 90, 102, 108, 111, 113, 116 f. VIII	Douglas lake and tribs.	7 f. IX
Yukon.		Duck net	82, 85 f. V
Stewart river, petrography	239 f. III	Manitoba lake and east of	128 f. V
Blotite-granite, St. Granitic.			39, 41 f. V
Blotite-granite-gneiss.			190 f. V
English river, Ont.	116 f. XII	Northwest portion	13 f. III
Fort Rae, Mack.	13 f. IX	Winnipeg lake and tribs.	16 f. IV
Mudjatik river, Sask.	31, 32, 35 f. VIII		22 f. XI
Saganaga lake, Ont.	106 f. XIII	Winnipegosis lake and tribs.	44, 65 f. V
Strange tp., Ont.	108 f. XIII	New Brunswick.	
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography of	74 f. X	Albert co.	87 f. IX
Blotite-hornblende-granite, St. Hornblende granite.		Gloucester co.	30 f. III
Blotite-muscovite-gneiss.		Kings co.	87 f. IX
Petrography of, from Timagami dist., Ont.	73 f. X	Lower Carboniferous areas	55 f. I
Blotite-norite-gneiss.		Northeastern portion	14 f. II
Petrography of, from near Château Richer, Que.	79 f. V	Northumberland co.	30 f. IX
Blotite-schist.		Northumberland co. - strait	139 f. VII
Athabaska lake, Sask.	61 f. VIII	Victoria co.	39 f. II
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	23, 34, 41 f. XII	Western portion	380 f. V
Graham tp., Ont.	60 f. XIV	Newfoundland.	
Kimijevs lake, Que.	140 f. XIV	Topsail	23 f. I
Birch.		Nova Scotia.	
Letters written on bark of	102 f. VIII	Cape Breton island	198 f. XI
Northern limit of	6 f. XIV	Cumberland co., remains of, in peat-bogs	127 f. VII
Alberta.		New harbour, Guysborough co.	107 f. II
Pattle River valley	35, 38 f. II	Northumberland strait	139 f. VII
Beaver hills	42, 45 f. II	Pescawess lake	42 f. IX
Bischo lake	81 f. IV	Tusket valley	17 f. IX
Central	15, 19 f. II	Ontario.	
Northern	188 f. III	Abitibi river	233 f. XV
British Columbia.		Duck islands	179 f. XI
Atlin Lake div.	12 f. XII	Lake Superior	23 f. III
Chilkoot pass	177 f. III	Muskoka dist.	123 f. XII
Kootenay, East	34, 50, 111, 118 f. I	Nipigon Lake dist.	104 f. XIV
West	3 f. IV	Ombabika river	220 f. XV
	20 f. IX	Ottentail creek	256 f. V
Northern portion	224 f. III	Quebec.	
Keewatin.		Chibougamau lake	64 f. VIII
Berens river	12, 14, 20, 28 f. VII	Gaspé co.	250 f. XVI
Grass River dist.	31, 32 f. VII	Mistassini lake	8, 17, 41 f. I
Hudson bay	99 f. IX	Saguenay co.	5, 6 f. VIII
Nelson river	29 f. XII	171, 180, 182, 185, 189 f. VIII	
Sandy lake	12 f. II	Saskatchewan.	
Severn river	151 f. XVI	Kimistno div.	12, 54, 72, 75-77, 95, 96 f. VIII
Thlewiaza river	113 f. IX	Prince Albert div.	109 f. IX
Trout lake, Fawn river	13 f. II	Redberry div.	33, 36 f. VIII
Wenasaga river, Lac Seul	23 f. VII	Yukon.	
Winnipeg lake	28 f. XI	Big Salmon river	48 f. XI
Labrador pen.		Francis lake	112 f. III
General occurrences	361 f. VIII	Klondike dist.	18 f. III
Big River region	39 f. III		56 f. XI
Hamilton river	137 f. VIII		17 f. XII
Koksoak river	21 f. IX		26 f. XIV
			10 f. XIV
			41, 43 f. XV
			4 f. XVI
			145 f. III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Birch, Yukon. Com.			Birch, canoe. Nova Scotia.		
Liard river (upper)	99 B	III	Horse lake, Shelburne co.	2 M	IX
Macmillan valley	29 A	XV	Pescawess lake	42 M	IX
Pool plateau	25 C	XVI	Palmico Lake region	14 M	IX
Stewart River dist.	49 A	XII			
Birch, black or cherry.			Ontario.		
Moose river, Ont.	70 J	III	Algoma dist.:-		
New Brunswick:-			Albany river	31 G	XII
Chaleur Bay dist.	34 M	II	Drowning river	113 AA	IX
St. John co.	87 N	IV	Kwatabehagan river	231 A	XV
Victoria co.	161 A	XIII	Moose river	70 J	III
Western portion	38 M	XII	Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XIII
York co.	39 M	XII	Nagagami river	116 AA	XV
Nipissing dist., Ont.:-			Nipissing dist.:-		
Algonquin park	133 A	XIII	Abitibi Lake region	234 A	XV
Timagami dist.	36 I	V	Algonquin park	193, 194 A	XIII
Webbikwa lake, Keew.	103 A	XV	Ankofigami lake	127, 128 A	XIV
Winisk river, Keew.	158 A	XVI	Black river	125 A	XIV
			Timagami dist.	35 I	V
Birch, canoe, paper or white.			Wawagoshi lake	119 A	XIV
Canoe making from	212 F	IX	Rainy River dist.:-		
Northern limit of	14 F	II	Hunter Island	11 G	A
Alberta.			Seine River dist.	11 H	X
Beaver hills	45 E	II	Thunder Bay dist.:-		
Peace River region	6 D	V	Eastern portion	165, 168 A	XVI
Stoney Plain div.	86 A	XI	Little Current river	119 A	IX
	44 D	XI	Pigeon River dist.	108 A	XIII
British Columbia.			St. Joseph lake	10, 11 G	II
Cassiar trail	65 B	III	Savanne lake	24 A	XIV
Northern portion	188, 224 B	III	Sheladowan area	11 A	A
Yellowhead Pass trail	86 A	XI			
	44 D	XI	Quebec.		
Keewatin.			Abitibi dist.:-		
Attawapiskat river	23, 24, 26 G	II	Kewaguma lake	129, 132 A	XIV
Atikameg river	227 A	IX	Nottaway valley	131 A	XIV
Black Fence river and James Bay			Obatogaman lake	80 A	VIII
dist.	29 G	II	Obatogaman lake	63 L	VIII
Emadai lake	122 F	IX	Wakonichi lake	66 L	VIII
Grass River dist.	7 F	XIII	Ashuanipi dist.:-		
Kapiskau river	224, 226 A	XV	Ashuanipi river	148, 149, 157 L	VIII
Northern portion	164 F	IX	Attikonak river	166 L	VIII
St. Joseph lake, north of	153 A	XVI	Mealy mtns.	131 L	VIII
Winisk river	102, 104 AA	XV	Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II
			Lake St. John dist.	59, 61 L	VIII
Labrador pen.			Mistassini dist.	47 A	XI
Big river, north of	49 J	III		64 A	VII
Eastmain river	65 A	VII	Eastmain river	70 L	VIII
	79, 80, 83, 87, 94 L	VIII	Rupert river	76 L	VIII
General occurrence	32, 361 L	VIII		18, 20 D	I
Hamilton river and inlet	75 A	VII		70 J	III
	127, 145 L	VII	Pontiac co. Obadowagashing lake	118 A	XIV
James bay	8 L	IX	Rimouski co., Rimouski river	22 M	II
Koksok river	108, 110 L	IX	Saguenay co.	103 A	VIII
Kotaniwanan lake (near)	44, 45 A	III		168, 175-178, 183-187, 193 L	VIII
Michikaman lake	161 L	VIII			
Michikam lake	99 L	VIII	Saskatchewan.		
Square Rock lake	163 L	VIII	Athabaska lake	212 F	IX
			Cree lake	40 D	VIII
Mackenzie.			Poster river	115 D	VIII
Daly lake	212 F	IX	Reindeer lake	106 F	IX
Fort Good Hope	108 D	IV			
Great Bear lake and river	7, 8, 18 C	XII	Yukon.		
Maringouin lake	11 C	XII	Frances lake	112 B	III
Rosamond lake	23 C	XII	Macmillan valley	29 A	XV
			Southern portion	188, 224 B	III
Manitoba.					
Brown River valley	5, 7, F	II	Birch, dwarf.		
Manitoba lake, east of	189 A	XV	Mats made from, by Eskimos	12 D	I
New Brunswick.			Alberta, central	21, 51 E	II
Carboniferous areas	56 G	I	Barren lands, Keew.	212 F	IX
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II	British Columbia	188, 224 B	III
Miscou Island	27 N	III	Atlin Lake div.	12 B	VII
Northern portion, rate of growth	87 A	VII	Cassiar trail	69 B	II
Restigouche co., Kedgwick lake	22 M	III	Chilkat mtns.	43 A	NI
Victoria co.	161 A	XIII	Duhawit lake and river, Mack. and		
Western portion	38 M	XII	Keew.	59, 212 F	IX
			Kazan river, Keew.	134, 138 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Birch, dwarf—Con			Birch island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.		
Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII	Boulders of.....	51 E	V
Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	67, 168, 169 E	V
James bay.....	243 A	XV	Surveyed by Dowling, 1888.....	75 A	III
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	Birch lake, ASHUANIPPI RIVER, QUE.		
Seine River dist., Ont.....	12 II	X	Balsam poplar on.....	33 L	VIII
Yukon dist.....	188, 224 B	III	Notes on, by Low.....	149-151 L	VIII
Birch, scrub.			Rocks on.....	248, 273, 274 L	VIII
Fallen-timber creek, Alta.....	25 E	II	Striae on.....	298 L	VIII
Birch, silver.			Terraces on.....	305 L	VIII
Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V	Birch lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Birch, yellow or grey.			Graphite on.....	21 R	XII
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	34 M	II	Hematite on.....	76 I	XII
Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V	analysis.....	App. Pl. I	XII
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	Birch lake, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	121 A	XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	33 F	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I	Birch lake, CAT LAKE DIST., KEE.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	Rocks on.....	147, 149 A	XVI
Nipissing dist., Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII	Striae on.....	150 A	XVI
Tinagami dist.....	36 I	X	Trees on.....	151 A	XVI
Ottawa and vicinity.....	52, 55 G	XII	Birch lake, CHIPMAN RIVER, SASK.		
Renous river, N.B.....	116 M	VII	Moraines between, and Chipman lake.....	39 F	IX
Saguenay co., Que.....	103 A	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	40 F	IX
Seine River dist., Ont.....	175, 177 L	VIII	Birch lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Victoria co., N.B.....	161 A	XIII	Altitude of.....	287 I	X
Birch Bark portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.			Laurentian gneiss on.....	24 A	III
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	233 A	XV	Birch lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Birch Brook Ine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.			Cambrian iron-bearing rocks on.....	74 A	VII
Birch cove, BEDFORD BASIN, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Birch lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT., AND MINN.		
.....	59 AA	VI	Keewatin rocks on.....	62 G	V
Birch cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Striae near.....	119 E	IV
Birch creek, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Birch lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Gold on.....	56 A	XII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	76 A	A
hydraulic.....	10, 29 B	XII	Birch lake, N. OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	59, 60 A	XIII	Traverse to, from Mackenzie river.....	3 D	IV
.....	63 A	XII	Birch lake, VERMILION DIST., ALTA.		
Rocks on.....	42 B	XII	Altitude of.....	171 E	II
.....	19, 21 B	XII	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
.....	56 A	XIII	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	42 E	II
Birch creek, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.			Geology of.....	99 E	II
Birch creek, POSHKOKAGAN RIVER, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Birch mts., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Birch creek, VERMILION RIVER, ALTA.			Altitude of.....	21, 27 D	V
Boulder clay on.....	99 E	II	Devonian of.....	51 D	V
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	42 E	II	Glaciation on.....	61, 62 D	V
Birch Creek series.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	22 A	V
Sub-division of Nasina series.....	12 B	XIV	.....	7, 8, 25, 44 D	V
Birch hill, LONDONDERRY PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Birch mts., TERESA ISLAND, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Iron ore at.....	54 AA	V	Altitude of.....	55 A	XII
.....	178 P	V	Rocks of.....	55 A	XII
Rocks on.....	64 P	V	granite-porphry.....	30 B	XII
Seythstone of.....	60 A	V	.....	54 A	XIII
.....	191 P	V	Birch pt., EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Birch Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Trading post established at.....	13 L	VIII
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I	Birch portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.		
Rocks on.....	48 CC	I	.....	103, 180 F	IX
gneiss.....	31 CC	I	.....	14 F	XII
Striae on, direction.....	135 CC	I	Birch ridge, GORDON PAR., VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Birch Island, L. WINNIPEG.			.....	7 M	XII
See Timost Island.					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Birch river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.			Birdton, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	19 M	XII
Description of trail from, to Kematch river.	118 E	V	Birkenblinc, John	19, 13 K	IV
Birchtown sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	85 M	IX	Birmingham Island, QUEEN CHAR-LOTTE SOUND, B.C.	55 B	II
Birchwood, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Birtle, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	112 E	IV
Lower Carboniferous of	163, 165 AA	XV	Bischof, Gustave		
Bird Creek, MONTEAGLE TWP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			On origin of petrobaun	13 Q	V
Mica deposits near	80 AA	VI	Bishop, John E.	163 A	XII
	75 S	VII	Bishop Crossing, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Bird dart.			Flagstones from	206 S	X
Specimen of, from Beading sea	81 AA	V	Bishop quarry, NEAR ST. AN-DRÉWS, MAN.	45, 85 F	XI
Bird Hill, LESGAR DIV., MAN.			Bishop Roggan river. See Roggan river.		
Altitude of	38, 41 E	IV	Bishoprie, GRIERSON AND MAYS, MERRAS.		
Notes on section at	39, 40 E	IV	Colliery owners, Edmonton, Alta.	50 S	XV
Isars at	38, 41 E	IV		43 S	XVI
	23 AA	V	Biskotasing, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Stratified deposits at	36, 37 E	IV	H. B. Co's post at	53 A	VII
	97 F	XI	Bismite.		
Bird Island, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	281 A	XVI	Lyndoch tp., Ont.	14 R	VIII
Bird Islands, OFF HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Bismuth.		
	157 P	II	Statistics of 1895	D S	VIII
Bird lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	13 G	V	1896	10 S	IX
Bird sett., YORK CO., N.B.	26 GG	I	1897	11 S	X
Bird snare, Indian.	81 AA	V	1898	12 S	XI
* Birds.			1899	11 S	XII
Division of Tahltan Indians	197 B	III	1900	11 S	XIII
Birds.			1901	11 S	XIV
See also under separate names of.			1902	13 S	XV
Spring migration of, investigated at Medicine Hat, Alta.	116 A	VII	1903	11 S	XVI
Special mention of, in:			Coleman tp., Ont.	201 A	XVI
Alaska	84, 85 AA	VI	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	38 A	XVI
Algonquin park, Ont.	197 A	XIII	Echo lake (near), L. Huron, Ont.	23 T	IV
Keewatin, northern	165 F	IX	Macgregor tp., Ont.	67 H	III
Labrador pen	App. II, Pt. I	XII	Shuswap lake, B.C.	161 R	III
Douglas harbour	10 L	XI	Sudbury ores, scarcity of, in	129 H	XIV
Mistassini lake	17, 34 D	I	Tudor tp., Ont.	23 T	IV
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.	86 AA	V	Bismuthite.		
Sable island, N.S.	218, 219 A	XII	Jonquière tp., Que., analysis	19, 20 R	VI
Saskatchewan, northeastern	14 D	VIII	Lyndoch tp., Ont.	14 R	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X		28, 29 R	IX
Whale pt., Hudson bay	130 A	XVI	Perth Sheet area, Ont.	75 J	XIV
Wood mt., Sask.	142, 143 A	VIII	Summit camp, Vale dist., B.C.	20 R	XIII
* Birds of Canada.				106, 432, 436 A	XV
See * Canadian Birds.			Tudor tp., Ont.	23 T	IV
Birdseye formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN.)				119 A	VIII
Fossil coral from	257 A	XIV		118 A	X
	83, 84 J	XIV	Bismuthite.		
	54 O	XIV	Keewatin lake, Pontiac co., Que.	138 A	XIV
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	46, 219 I	X	Tudor tp., Ont.	23 T	IV
Montreal, scarcity of, near	21 D	XIV	Bison.		
Ref. to lithographic stone of	45 S	II	Specimen of part of, from Goldrun creek, Ykn.	185 A	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	120, 122 I	X	Bison americanus. See Buffalo, wood.		
Timiskaming lake	289 I	X	Bisson, BEACE CO., QUE.	27, 34 J	X
* Birdseye porphyry.			Bissonette copper mine, UPTON TWP., BAIRD CO., QUE.		
Local name for certain volcanics, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	56 A	XIV	Notes on, by Ellis	33 K	IV
Birdtail creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Bistcho lake, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of	142 E	III	Description of trip to, from Mac-kenzie river	79-81 D	IV
Glaciation on	89 E	IV			
moraine drift along	32, 36 E	IV			
Main river near, description of	28 A	V			
Surveys on, ref. to	73 A	III			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Bitter lake , CYPRUS HILLS, SASK.			Black bay , RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Fresh water spring of,	15 C	I	Couchiching and Keewatin on,	39, 100 F	III
Old water course near,	56 C	I	Gold battery on,	47 A	VIII
Bitter Root mtns. , MONTANA, U.S.	11 R	III	Striae on,	168 F	III
Bittern , American			Black Hay iron mine , BAGOT TWP.,		
Museum specimens of, from:			RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cataragui marsh, Ont.,	166 A	XV	Analyses of ore from,	App. II, Pt. I	XII
Hudson bay,	111 A	III	Dip of Laurentian at,	64, 66 I	XII
Bittern lake , WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.	173 E	II	Petrography of ferriferous rock	91	XII
Bittohi chute , GATINEAU RIVER,			from,	81 I	XII
Que.,	69 J	XII	Plan of,	61 I	XII
Bittohi lake , WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Black Bear claim , FORT STEELE		
Mica on,	43 AA	VI	DIV., B.C.,	90 A	XII
Notes on, by Ellis,	127 J	XII	Black Bear claim , AINSWORTH		
Bitumen . See also Tar sands,	75 S	VII	DIV., B.C.,	51 B	IV
Athabaska tar sands,	64, 65 A	XII	Black Bear creek , NEAR SPANISH		
Lake St. John (near), Que.,	24 A	V	LAKE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.,		
Peace river, Alta.,	6 D	V	Gold and galena in,	47 C	III
Port au Port bay, Nfld.,	145 S	V		125 R	III
Queen Charlotte islands,	15 A	I	Black Bear Island , ALBANY RIVER,		
Tar islands,	46 D	V	KEE,	31 G	II
Strait of Belleisle, specimen,	124 A	VIII	Black Bear Island , L. WINNIPEG,		
Westville, N.S.,	50 A	IV	Fossils from,	70 F	XI
Bituminous coal .			Glaciation on, and near,	132 CC	I
Statistics of, See Coal.				30, 114 E	IV
Bituminous sand-rock .				94, 95 F	XI
Analysis of, from Athabaska river,				87 G	XI
Alta.,	83 SS	IV	Description of, by Dowling,	13, 22, 23 F	XI
Bituminous shale . See Shale, bitu-			Gravel beach on,	98 F	XI
minous.			Mottled limestone of,	49, 41 F	XI
Blwabik iron formation (Mesabi			Photo of part of,	99 F	XI
series),	XVII A	XVI	Black Bear lake , CHURCHILL RIVER,		
Bixby, James ,	27 M	X	SASK.,	12 D	VIII
Biz (Sam Waugh) brook , WAUGH			Black Birch lake , KEE,	8, 20 F	II
RIVER, N.S.,			Black bridge , TRACADIE HARBOUR,		
Permian rocks of,	129 F	V	N.S.,		
Black, F. ,	208 A	XIV	Sandstone and limestone of,	80 F	II
Black and Mathewson, Messrs.	8 Q	V	Black Brook , CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.,		
Black and Gold.	81 S	X	Prospecting near, for coal,	108 A	VIII
Peculiar marble of Eastern tps.			Black Brook , CEMBRERLAND CO., N.S.,		
Que.,	11, 68 J	II	Manufacture of salt at,	218 S	XV
Black Ash brook , VERMILION			Black brook , EAST RIVER ST.		
RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	17, 20, 22 F	V	MARYS, N.S.,		
Black bank , CASSEMPEQUE BAY,			Rocks on,	14, 30, 31, 61 F	II
P.E.I.,			Black brook , LISCOMB RIVER, GRAY-		
Peat bog at,	118 M	VII	BOROUGH CO., N.S.,		
Black bay , ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.			Syncline on, showing leads re-		
Rocks on, and near,	4 AA	VI	ported auriferous,	157 P	II
Huronian,	17 D	VIII	Black brook , MIRA RIVER, N.S.,		
Striae near,	115 E	IV	Analysis of coal from,	242 A	XIV
Black bay , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 S	IV	Prospecting near, for coal,	108 A	VII
Black bay , L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Black brook , MUSQUODOBOIT RIVER,		
Annikie formation near,	23 H	III	N.S.,		
Fluorite near,	33 T	IV	Analysis of bog-iron ore from,	185 AA	XV
Galena at, analysis,	22 M	I	Black Brook lakes , PICTOU CO.,		
prospecting,	13 H	II	N.S.,		
	89 SS	V	Glacial striae on,	105 F	II
	122 S	X	Infusorial earth on,	127 F	II
Black bay , OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			<i>Lobelia dortmanna</i> from,	119 F	II
Calicheous formation on,	82 J	XII	Rocks on,	14, 30 F	II
			Trout of,	109 F	II
			Black butte , VERMILION DIV., ALTA.	171 E	II
			Black cañon , OMINECA RIVER, B.C.		
			Butler's accident at, 1873,	18 AA	VI
			Notes on, by McConnell,	7, 8 C	VII
			Rocks at,	19 AA	VI
				22 C	VII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Black cañon, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Black hills, DAKOTA, U.S.		
Basal conglomerate S. E. of	156 R	VII	Section in, showing mode of occur-		
Black sandstones of	154 R	VII	rence of ancient placers	49 R	III
Boulder clay near	272 R	VII	Source of Artesian waters	15 O	XIV
Limestone near	113 R	VII	Black Hole, KINGS CO., N.S.	294 A	XVI
Section of Tertiary outlier near	237 R	VII	Black Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
White t formation near	287 R	VII	Description of, by Dowling	22 F	XI
Black cape, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Fossils from	39 F	XI
Boulder clay between, and Port			Iron ore on	46, 47 ss	IV
Daniel	16 M	II	analysis	10 F	XI
Direction of glacial striae at	14 M	II	geology	56-62 G	XI
Lower Carboniferous between, and			Notes on, by Tyrrell	16 A	IV
Port Daniel	35 M	II	Rocks on, and near	10, 53 G	XI
Black Chief claim, AINSWORTH			Limestone	29, 40, 54, 61 F	XI
DIV., B.C.			sections	55, 56 F	XI
Notes on, by Dawson	50, 53 B	IV	Spruce from, value of	10 F	XI
Operations at, 1890	174 S	V	Striae on	87 G	XI
Black corundum. See Corundum.			Black Jack cañon, NEAR BARKER-		
Black damp.			VILLE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	27 C	III
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	35 M	XIV	Black Jack gulch, MANSON CREEK,		
Black Diamond claim, AINS-			WORTH DIV., B.C.		
WORTH DIV., B.C.	50 R	IV	Gold mining on	41, 136 R	III
Black Diamond colliery, PICTOU			Black Jack gulch, S. FORK QUES-		
CO., N.S.			SEL RIVER, B.C.		
Acadia seam in	12, 18 M	XIV	Hydraulicking on	23 A	VII
Coal production of, 1888	17 S	IV	Black Jack gold mine, L. OF THE		
1889	18 ss	IV	WOODS, DNT.	127 S	VII
1890	35 S	V	175 S	X	
1891	28 ss	V	Black Jack Quartz Mining Co.		
Pillar drawing at, 1890	37, 39 S	V	Operations of, 1890	60 S	V
1891	37 ss	V	1891	158 ss	V
Purchase of, by Acadia Co., 1891 ..	31 ss	V	1892	169 S	VI
Trial pits on seams underlying le-			Ore from, cyanided in Glasgow ..	158 S	VI
hind	25 M	XIV	Black Lake, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Black Diamond gulch, KLONDIKE			Asbestos at	7, 51 A	I
DIST., YKN.	52 B	XIV	30, 34 A	II	
Black Donald, BROUGHAMTIE, REN-			62-65 J	II	
FREW CO., ONT.			88-91 A	III	
Limestone in	37 J	XIV	108-112 K	III	
Graphite mine in	49 J	XIV	12, 13 S	III	
description of, by Ellis	55 S	IX	140-141 K	IV	
operations of, 1890	52 S	IX	13 S	IV	
1898	74 S	XI	1-8 S	IV	
1899	45 S	XII	19, 28 S	V	
1900	53 S	XIII	13 S	VI	
1901	53 S	XIV	14, 15 S	VII	
1902	111 S	XV	mining at, 1898	20 S	XI
Black Feather rapid, MISSISSAUGA			1899	16 S	XII
RIVER, DNT.	84 D	XIII	1900	17, 20 S	XIII
Black-fence river, ATTAWAPISKAT			1901	20, 21 S	XIV
RIVER, KEE	26, 29 G	II	1902	15, 32 S	XV
Black Forest, GERMANY.			1903	18, 22, 23 S	XVI
Gneiss of	37 A	VIII	Chromite from	101 A	VII
Loc	100	XII	21 S	IX	
Black Fox mine, NEAR NELSON,			Forest fires around	22 S	V
B.C.	31 R	IX	Magnesite near	96 S	IX
* Black Granite *. See Mica diorite.			Rocks between, and Thetford ..	93, 95, 96 K	III
Black Hawk gold mine, LEIP-			See from	68 A	V
SIGATE DIST., N.S.			S. of	29, 13 A	II
Notes on, by Fairbault	323, 324 A	XVI	94, 95, 114 K	III	
Black Hill creek, FRASER RIVER,			Black .., BLACK RIVER, L'ASSO-		
B.C.			TON RIVER, QUE.		
Evidence of drift-filled channel op-			Notes on, by Giroux	41 AA	V
posite	327 R	VII	Photo of anorthosite from near ..	Facing 126 J	XVI
Sandstones near	153 R	VII	Black Lake Chrome and Asbestos		
			Co.		
			Operations of, 1903; ores of	25 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black lake, East branch Nation River, QUE.	33 J	XII	Black river, Porcupine River, ALASKA	133 D	IV
Black lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.			Black river, south, L. WINNIPEG.		
Altitude of	12 D	VIII	Description of shore from, to Doge	35 A	V
Description of route from, to Italy	36 41 F		head		
Elev.	21 24 D	VIII	Black river, Bay of Fundy, N.E.		
Glaciation of	23 D	VIII	Direction of striae near	38 S	IV
Isatinows on	188 F	IX	Farm lands near	83 N	IV
Laurentian of	16 D	VIII	Iron ore on	76 S	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	16, 17 A	VI		37 F	IV
Dowling	50 54 D	VIII	Terraces east of	16 M	X
Shore lines around	15 D	VIII		51 N	IV
Black lake, North Burgess Tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Black river, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.E.		
Binary granite on, suitable for por-	59 A	IX	Soil of valley of	29 S	III
celain			Superficial deposits on		
Potash sandstone on	16 J	XIV	Boulder clay	13 N	III
Black Lake copper mine, HALIFAX TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Marine	9 S	III
Exploratory work at	40 K	IV	salt marsh	27 S	III
Locs on of	103, 104 K	III	Black river, GASPEREAU RIVER, N.S.		
Black Lake Iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Beauty of falls on	212 A	XIV
Notes on, by Ingall	28, 29 I	XII	Graphitic shales on	215 A	XIV
Black mt., S. of CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.	48 A	XIV	Rocks of, compared with those of		
Black peak, DICKENSON MT., VIC. TORONTO CO., N.B.	155 A	XIII	South river	400 A	XV
Black pt., GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Black river, LISCOMB RIVER, N.S.		
Lower Cambrian and granite of	133 P	II	Rocks between, and Keys lake	57 P	I
Black pt., LIVERPOOL HARBOUR, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Black river, POMQUET RIVER, N.S. ANTHONY CO., N.S.		
<i>Chelonia oculata</i> from	187 A	XIII	Rocks on, and on tribs.	166, 81 P	II
Rocks at	51, 61 M	IX	limestone	123 P	II
Black pt., TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE.			Scenery of	108 P	II
Conglomerates at	36, 50, 51 M	III	Black (East branch) river, RIVER JOHN, N.S.	128 P	V
Niagara formation at	20 M	V	Black river, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Black powder.			Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Use of, abolished, Pictou coal mines,			Coal on, and near	32 E	I
N.S.	34 M	XIV		396 A	XV
Black Prince mine, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.			prospecting for	143 146 A	VI
Gold and silver values of	160, 161 S	VII		163 A	XII
Black rapid, RIDGEMOUNT RIVER, ONT.			Fault on	32 E	I
Calcareous formation at	133 A	XII		146 A	VI
	34 D	XII	Rocks and soil of valley of	124, 25, 28 E	I
Indian relic from	53 A	II	limestone conglomerate	164 AA	XV
Marine shells at	12 G	XII	Lower Carboniferous	28, 38 E	I
Striae near	18 G	XII	sandstone (quarry)	25 E	I
Black river, St. JOHN CO., N.B.			Striae on	62 M	VII
Malachite at	25 M	X	Black river, SALMON RIVER, COL. CHESTER CO., N.S.		
Black, Turnagain or Mud river, LIMBO RIVER, ALTA., B.C. AND MACK.			Rocks on	43 P	V
Description of western valley of	54 D	IV	Devonian	18, 22 P	V
Designation and position of, in old			Black (Torbrook) river, ANNA- POLIS CO., N.S.		
maps	97 B	III	Iron ore on	314 A	XVI
Gold and gold mining on	81, 82, 85 B	III	Black river, ABITHI RIVER, ONT.		
	139 B	III	Description of	123 125 A	XIV
Included in territory of Tahltan			Country round headwaters of	125 A	XIV
Indians	192 B	III	Indian relics from	123 A	XIV
Notes on, by McConnell	40 D	IV	Moose of sandstone on	129 A	XIV
Source of	20 AA	VI	Black river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Sylvester's trail to, from Dease			Rocks of	25 A	II
river	90 B	III		34 G	II
Black river (north), L. WINNIPEG, KEE. See Belanger river.			Black OF THE WOODS,		
			Direction of striae on	134 CC	I
			Rocks on	81, 82 CC	I
			Black river, SEVERN RIVER, ONT.		
			Notes on, by Parks	125 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black river, DES PLANTES RIVER, BEAUFORT CO., QUE.			Black River bridge, NORTH WEBB- LAND CO., N.B.		
Gold mining on.	78 A	IX	Section near, exposed in gravel pit.	10, 11 S	III
	130 S	IX			
	101 J	X	Black River mine, St. FLAVIEN, LOURVILLE CO., QUE.		
Black river, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.			Azurite crystals in.	22 T	IV
Description of main river above and			Malachite in.	44 T	IV
below.	51 J	XI	Black Rock, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	17 M	II
Notes on, by Giroux.	41 A	X	Black Rock, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MADE.		
Ells.	52 J	XI	Petrography of an eruptive rock		
Black river, OTTAWA RIVER, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			from.	30 C	XII
Notes on, by Ells.	54, 55 A	IX	Black Rock, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Rocks on.	66 A	XIII	Centallasite near.	27 T	IV
	21 J	XIV	Dog-tooth spar at.	31 T	IV
Black river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Prehnite from.	77 S	III
Archæan mica gneisses on.	39 L	V	Black Rock, MACDONALD BROOK, WEST RIVER ST. MARY'S, N.S.		
Direction of glacial striae near.	48 L	V	Limonite ore at.	176 P	A
Black river, YAMASKA RIVER, QUE.	51, 52 J	XII	mining.	75 S	VI
Black (Stone) river, BLACK LAKE, SASK.			Black rock, SHUBENAHADIE RIVER, N.S.		
Contact on, of Palæozoic and Archæ-			Gothite in limestones at.	35 T	IV
æan.	51 D	VIII	Henlandite at.	38 T	V
Fish of.	14 D	VIII	Iron deposits of, worked in 1894.	113 S	X
Glacial striae on.	21 D	VIII	Manganese mine at.	157 S	VA
Indian relics from.	131 A	X	Black Rock coal seam, BOLLAR- DERIE, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Isopachmids along.	23 D	VIII	Black Rock mt., KINGS CO., N.S.		
Kames on.	23 D	VIII	Magnetite on.	205 A	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	16, 17 A	VI	Black sand. See also Iron sand.		
Plants on.	10 D	VIII	Assay of, from Monie, Saguenay		
Rep. on, by Tyrrell.	207, 213 F	IX	co., Que.	30 R	XIII
Trees and berries on.	71, 88 D	VIII	Black Slate group.		
	12 D	VIII	Bailey's division 111, of Cambrian		
	163 F	IX	in southwestern N.S.	45, 48 M	IX
Black River formation.			Black Sturgeon bay, LAKE NIPI- GON, ONT.		
As a building stone.	89 J	VII	Holomite near.	102 A	XIV
	61 A	X	Black Sturgeon gold mine, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	174 S	X
	136 A	XII	Black Sturgeon lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	136 J	XII	Contact Keewatin Laurentian on.	80 CC	I
	73 J	XIV	Direction of glacial striae on.	167 F	III
Drift blocks from.	75 J	XIV	Minor references to.	7, 13 CC	I
Fossils from.	139, 111 J	VII	Strike of gneisses on.	131 F	III
	257 A	XIV	Trap of.	115 CC	X
	83, 84 J	XIV	Black Sturgeon lake, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
	28 O	XIV	Iron ore on, analysis.	39 R	V
Minnesota.	134, 136 F	XI	ferrous quartz.	64 R	XIII
New York state.	39 F	XI	Locks on, and near.		
Ref. to lithographic stone of.	45 S	II	Huronian and Laurentian.	98, 100 A	XIV
Ontario.			sandstone and trap.	101, 103 A	XIV
Carleton co.	58, 59 A	X	Trees on.	104 A	XIV
	13, 28 C	XII	Black Sturgeon river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Glengarry co.	69 A	XIII	Glacial deposits of.	98 A	XI
Grenville co.	7, 77, 87 J	XII		104 A	XIV
Kingston dist.	173-180 A	XIV	Iron ore near.	100, 101, 104 A	XIV
Manton islands, L. Nipissing.	35 A	VI	Notes on, by Parks.	217-221 A	XV
	10, 219 I	X	Prospecting on, for gold.	98 A	XI
Paquette rapids, Ottawa river.	290 I	X	Rocks on.	97, 98 A	XI
Perth sheet area.	16-15, 53, 59, 16, 62 J	XIV		102, 103 A	XIV
Photo. of, near Ottawa.	Facing 28 C	XII			
Prescott co.	132 A	XIII			
Renfrew co., Muskoka river.	35 A	XVI			
	Schastopol tp.	61 A			
Southern portion, thickness of.	5 Q	V			
Timagami dist.	120, 122 I	X			
Timiskaming lake.	289 I	X			
Quebec.					
Grenville sheet area.	77, 87 J	XII			
Island of Montreal.	45 J	VII			
Pontiac co., Ottawa river.	60 J	XI			
Three Rivers sheet area.	13, 15, 16 J	XI			
Wright co., Ottawa dist.	14, 21, 29 C	XII			

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

- Black Taylor lake, NEAR SENNY-
BRAC, N.S.**
Middle Devonian near 18 p. A
- Black Teeth, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU,
N.S.** 101 p. A
- Black Trout lake, MICHIGICOUEN
DIST., ONT.** 113 J. AIII
- Black Warrior plain, BOULDER
CREEK, OMINICA DIST., B.C.** 73, 78 p. III
- Black Whale harbour, HUDSON
BAY, LAB.**
Meteorological observations on 33 J. AIII
Striae on, direction of 83 D. AIII
- Blackband ironstone.**
Pictou coal field, N.S. 37 M. AIV
- Blackbird, red-winged.**
Eastern Ontario, specimen 142 A. A
- rusty.
Labrador pen 326 f. AIII
Nova Scotia, specimen of eggs 467 A. A
- Blackburn Bros., Messrs.** 36 A. AIII
- Blackburn, RUSSELL CO., ONT.**
Altitude of 7 G. AII
Black River limestone at 27 G. AII
- Blackburn mica and apatite
mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT
CO., QUE.**
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1900. 32 A. AIII
notes on 8, 9 A. AIII
Notes on, by Ellis 130 J. AII
quality of mica in 8, 9 A. AIII
Operated by an E. Templeton syn-
dicate. 108 K. IV
Phosphate mining in 31 A. AII
Pyroxene of 102 J. AII
- Blackburn brook, WAKEFIELD TP.,
WRIGHT CO., QUE.** 74 J. AII
- Blackdsh bay, KAMANISKEG LAKE,
RENFREW CO., ONT.** 191 A. AII
- Blackfoot creek, BATTLE RIVER,
ALTA.**
Description of, by Tytelle. 41, 95, 96 K. II
- Blackfoot crossing, BOW RIVER,
ALTA.** 46 A. I
28 K. II
- Blackfoot hills, VERMILION DIV.,
ALTA.**
Altitude of 14 K. II
Cree and Stoney names of 176 K. II
Gneissoid boulders on 115 K. II
Grass and timber of 41 K. II
- Blackfoot Indians Agency.**
Colliery owners, Gleichen, Alta. 50 S. XV
43 S. XVI
- Blackhall, John.** 36 K. XI
- Blackhall mica mine, N. BURGESS
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.** 71 J. AIV
- Black gold mine, GOLDENVALE,
N.S.** 141 SS. V
- Blackiston, EXPLORER AND MIN.**
See Blackiston.
- Blacklead.** See Graphite.
- Blacklead island, CAMBERLAND
GULF, FRANK.**
Graphite on 123 A. XVI
- Blacklock, Dr.** 143 K. IV
- Blackmud creek, SASKATCHEWAN
RIVER, ALTA.**
Ancient valley of 45, 146 K. II
Cree and Stoney names of 175 K. II
- Blackrock, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.**
Carboniferous rocks of 95 p. A
Triassic to E. of 143 p. A
- Black's Corner, LANARK CO., ONT.**
Chazy shales at 14 J. AIV
- Black's harbour, CHABLOTTE CO.,
N.B.**
Silica deposition, and near 119, 120 M. A
Silt from, specimen 162 G. AII
- Blacks mill, McLELLAN BROOK,
PICTOU CO., N.S.**
Fault suspected at 21 M. AIV
Rocks at 23 M. AIV
contorted 10 M. AIV
- Blacksmith rapid, ABITIBI RIVER,
ONT.**
Lignite at 123 G. A
- Blackstone river, DITAWA RIVER,
NO. DUCKE RIVER.**
- Blackville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,
N.B.**
Boulders near, dispersion of 51 M. AII
Meadow lands at 52 A. AII
Striae at, direction of 22 G. I
- Blackwater lake, THUNDER BAY
DIST., ONT.**
Contact quartz porphyries and dis-
crites on 120 A. AII
Magnetite south of 107 A. AIV
- Blackwater river, CASER RIVER,
B.C.**
Drift lignite on 149 R. III
Tripolite in Tertiary clays on 112 R. III
20 R. A
28 S. A
- Blackwater river, MACKENZIE
RIVER, MACK.**
Description of main river above and
below 92, 93 D. IV
- Blackwater river, NIPIGON LAKE,
ONT.**
Jasper on 107 A. AIV
Track survey of, ref. to 106 A. AIV
- Blackwell brook, MISPRINT FOR
BLACKWOOD BROOK** 12 M. AIV
- Blackwood Bros., Messrs.** 79 S. AII
- Blackwood, B.** 38 A. A
- Blackwood block, ALMA PARK,
ALBERT CO., N.B.** 25 M. A
- Blackwood brook, EAST RIVER
OF PICTOU, N.S.**
See also Blackwell brook.
Fault on 10 M. AIV
Rocks on 11, 14, 28 M. AIV
unconformity between con-
glomerate and millstone grit 119 p. A
- Blackwood mt., PICTOU COAL-
FIELD, N.S.** 11 M. AIV
- Bladderwort.**
Gunn Lake, Pictou co., N.S. 110, 111 p. II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blackberry river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Blanchard, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Altitude of, where crossed by Ry.	132 E	IV	Iron ore of	112 S	X
Early explorations on	9 E	I	mining	38 A	III
Named by Hector	11 E	I	Rocks of, Clinton	12 P	V
			ref. to examination of	43 P	II
Blacklock, A. F.	17 I	VIII	Blanchard beaches, N. DAKOTA AND MAN.		
Blaine, WHATCOM CO., WASH.	46 A	XIV	Altitudes of	139 E	IV
Blair, G. A.	3 N	III	Notes on, by Upham	58, 72, 73 E	IV
Blair, J. K.	3 P	V	Stages of, during outflow north- ward	92 E	*
Blair, J. W.	210, 225 A	XVI	Blanchard brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Blair, W. S.	137 M	VII	Cascades on, cause of	32 P	II
Blair Athol, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	32 M	II	Iron ore on	181 P	V
Blair creek, SALMON RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.			Rocks on	10, 148 P	V
Almogen on	13 R	VII	fossiliferous sandstone	43 P	II
	107 A	IX	Silurian	16 P	II
Blair mica mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Blanche brook, WAREFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Blairmore-Frank coal-fields, PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.			Crystalline limestone on	235 A	XVI
Coal from, analysis	24 R	XIII	Blanche lake, NOMINING RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XII
semi anthracite	429 A	XV	Blanche lake, MULGRAVE TP., LA- BELLE CO., QUE.		
specimen	237 A	XIV	Asbestos on	41 A	VI
Coal mining at, ref. to	34 S	XV		52 J	XII
production of, 1902	45 S	XV	Blanche mica mine, HULL TP., QUE.		
1903	38 S	XVI	See Nellie and Blanche.		
scams of	172, 180 A	XV	Blanche pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	58 M	IX
Description of, by Denis	70 S	XV	Blanche river, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Hematite south of	187 AA	XV	Gneiss on, and near	79 A	III
Report on, by Leitch	169, 181 A	XV		213 A	XVI
Syncline eastward from	172 A	XV	Moose of	129 A	XIV
Blairton iron mine, CROW LAKE, MARMORA TP., ONT.	127 A	XVI	Notes on, by Barlow	176 I	X
Blake, Prof. W. P.			Parks	214, 225 A	XVI
Notes by, on geology of Stikine river, B.C.	53 B	III	Surveys on, ref. to	24 A	III
Pectolite in California described by	71 S	III		18 I	X
Ref. to map by, of Stikine river, B.C.	63 B	III	Blanche river, (LOCHABER TP.), OT- TAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Ref. to Rep. by, on Stikine river, B.C.	51, 52 B	III	Limestone east of	40 J	XII
	63 J	XII	Notes on tributaries of	50 J	XII
Blake tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Blanche river, (TEMPLETON TP.), OT- TAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Blake tp., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Altitude of, where crossed by rail- way	9 G	XII
Copper in, examined by Lawson	30 SS	IX	Apatite deposits near	91 K	IV
Copper-bearing rocks of	54 S	V	Big iron ore deposits on	24 K	IV
Blakenmore, W.			Concretionary nodule from, speci- men of	195 A	XII
Coal mining by, Crownest pass, B.C.	47 S	X	Crystalline rocks on	38 G	XII
	20 A	XI	Blanche river, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.		
Michel Creek examined for	61 R	XII	Land-slide on	10 A	XI
	33 R	XI	notes and photos, of	165-69 J	XI
Blakeney, B. A.			rep. by Chalmers	121, 123 A	XI
Blakiston, Capt. Thomas			extract	137 AA	XV
Altitudes given by, dispo. 1.	41 B	I	Blanchet, H. H.	109 A	VII
Nomenclature by	11, 50, 62, 82 B	I	Blanchet, L.	119, 156 J	X
Surveys by, in Rocky mts.	7, 9, 11,	I	Blanchet tp., GASTÉ CO., QUE.		
	37 B	I	Prospecting for oil in	84 K	IV
	11 E	II	Blanford bay, BAFIN ISLAND, FRANK	23 M	XI
Blakiston brook, WATERTON LAKE, ALTA.	12, 28,	I	Blancy ridge, PRINCE WILLIAM PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	14, 27 M	XII
Blakiston mt., PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.	17 B	I	<i>Blarina brevicauda.</i> See Mole, Shrew.		
Blanc Sablon, STRAIT OF BELLE ISLE.			Blas furnaces,		
<i>Coloptera</i> from	27 DD	I	Sudbury dist., Oct. 26, 198, 199, 210 B	XIV	
Hudson Bay Expdn. at, 1884	17 A	I			
Blanchard, W. H.	169 A	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blasting.			Blind bay, SHESWAT LAKE, B.C.	48, 49 R	VII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	199, 207 H	XIV	Blind Springs dist., MONO CO., CALIFORNIA.		
<i>Blastoidea</i>	79 A	V	Bourbonite from	317 A	XVI
<i>Blastodermus carcharioides</i>			Blind old lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.		
Characteristic of Chazy formation	28 O	XIV	Rocks of	30 CC	I
Abbott-ford (near), Que.	118 A	VII	contact Keewatin-Laurentian	81 CC	I
Coughlinawaga, Que.	122 A	VII	Blindman river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	118-122 J	VII	Alluvial flats on	27 E	II
Blaze pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Boulder clay on	112 E	II
Gneiss near, character of	116 F	III	Coal on	69, 118 E	II
Soundings near	14 F	III	Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II
Striae on, direction	166 F	III	Description of, by Tyrrell, 18, 19, 67, 68 E		II
Bleaching.			Elevations on	170 E	II
Of biotite in norite, Sudbury dist., Ont.	56, 86 H	XIV	Fossils from	60 E	II
Blak bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.				53, 361 A	IV
Contact Conchuling and Keewatin series on	101 F	III	Lime on, for burning	381, 392 A	XVI
Direction of glacial striae on	168 F	III	Martite near mouth of	151 E	II
Petrography of rocks on	61, 108, 109 F	III	Old channel of	146 E	II
Section on shores from, to Sand Point lake	100 F	III	Owl from, specimen of Acadian	194 A	XI
Blende. See Zinc blende.			Section of main river near	60 E	II
Blende lake, MACGREGORITE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Survey of, ref. to early	10 E	II
Silver prospecting in Animikie near	65 H	III	Blindknop bay, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
Zinc-blende crystals in calcite at	241 S	XV	Meteorological observations on	121 B	II
Blenheim, KENT CO., ONT.			Plants near, list of	117, 120 B	II
Boring at, for gas	71, 75, Q	V	Vancouver series on	49 B	II
Blenkhorn, AMOS	14 R	IX	Bliss Island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	152 A	XV
Blenknop, G.	101, 122 A	X	Bliss mica mine, J. BURGESS TR., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Blessington mine, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	65, 67, 69 B	II	Blissville, SPANBURY CO., N.B.	216 R	I
Association in, of iron ore and phosphate	63 S	III	Block corundum.		
Granular eruptive rocks from	16 O	XII	Subdivision of corundum in Georgia, U.S.	15 S	X
Blen lake, CHATEAU TR., MASKINGONGE CO., QUE.	53 J	XI	Blockhouse colliery, Cow Bay, N.S.		
Blizard mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Coal production of, 1886	18 S	II
Classed in "marginal deposits"	129 H	XIV	1887	16 S	III
Depth of workings at	122 H	XIV	1888	17 S	IV
Discovery of	25 H	XIV	Details regarding	58 S	XV
History of	33 H	XIV	Seam of, analyses	56, 57 S	XI
Minor refs. to	121, 125 S	V	average thickness	81 S	XV
Ores of, proportion of nickel and copper in	113 S	VI	Blockhouse gold dist., N.S.		
Production of	109, 111 H	XIV	Gold production of 1899	102 S	XII
Ref. to report on, by G. H. Williams	231 H	XIV	1900	115 S	XIV
Smelting at	196 H	XIV	Blockhouse pt., TATAMAGOUCHE HARBOR, N.S.	136 F	V
Blizard tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Blomidon, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Amphibolite rock of	41 F	V	Apophyllite crystals in	20 T	IV
Assays of quartz from	39 R	VII	Carneian in	261 A	IV
	33 R	VIII	Gypsum from, specimen	98 A	V
	27 H	IX	Indian robes from	211 A	XIV
Crossed by main Nickel range	88 H	XIV	Magnetite at	215 A	XIV
Gossan belt of	122 H	XIV	Marly beds at	211 A	XIV
Nickel ore of, reported rich, 1891	115 SS	V	Sandstone of	16 Q	VI
Norite belt of	117 A	XIV		125 M	IX
Rocks from, to Denison tp.	267, 268 A	XV	Selenite from, specimen	98 A	XIV
Whartonite from	121 A	V	Trap area extending to	62 E	I
Blind Island, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			Blomidon cape, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Description of rocks on	72 A	XV	Agates of	71 S	III
Blind Atlan.	21 P	II	Amethyst of	15 T	IV
			Analcite of	17 T	IV
			Cacholong and calcite at	17 I	IV
				25 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blomidon cape , <i>Conn.</i>			Blue John , <i>So. Fluorite</i>		
Chalcocite at	274	IV	Blue John		
Greenite at	354	IV	Acknowledgments to	72 J	X
Laundite at	384	IV		139 A	XII
Quartz from	728	III		191 AA	XV
Natrolite from	788	III	Gauche mining by, near Sher-		
	484	IV	brooke, Que.	79 K	IV
Scenery of	212 A	XIV	Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,		
	215, 216 A	XIV	Que.	86 A	VIII
Sponges from	257 A	XIV		103, 104 J	X
Trap of	7 E	I	Manager, Eustis copper mine, 312, 313 A		XV
	34	X	Vivianite reported by, Mass-		
Blondeau and Hoberge, Messrs.			awippu river, Que.	17 K	XI
Chromite works of, Black Lake,			Blue bench , KINGS CO., N. S.	214 A	XIV
Que.	238	IX	Blue Beard lake , RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Blood corner , STANBRIDGE TWP.,			ONT.		
MISSISSAUGA CO., QUE.	33 J	VII	Gneiss and granite of	144 F	III
Blood Indian creek , RED DEER			Blue Bell claim , HENDRYX, KOOP-		
RIVER, ALTA.			ENAW LAKE, B. C.		
Pied. shales and selenite on	84	II	Assay of iron pyrites from	25 M	I
Bloodstone , <i>So. Heliotrop.</i>			Developments in, 1891	174 S	V
Bloodstone Fall , CHURCHILL RIVER,			Notes on, by Dawson	62, 63 R	III
KEE.	41 FF	XIII		55 R	IV
Bloodvein river , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			McConnell	34, 35 A	VII
Description of, by Tyrrell	44 A	VIII	Shuswap series on	25, 31 A	VII
	9, 10, 42-44 G	VI	Blue Bell claim , LEEVILLE WAET-		
Direction of striae on	88 G	VI	MINES, B. C.	56 R	VI
Bloody creek , ANNAPOLIS RIVER,			Blue Bell claim , SUMMIT CAMP, KEE-		
N. S.	87 M	IX	LEE RIVER, B. C.		
Bloody creek , CLAYE RIVER, N. S.			Bismuthite on	29 R	XIII
Granite on, and near	7 G	VI		105, 432, 436 A	XV
	54 M	IX	Blueberry		
Tourmaline on	148 M	IX	Atlin Lake div., B. C.	75 A	XII
Bloody Hill , COPPERMINE RIVER,				12 B	XII
MAINE	26 R	II	Dawson (near), Ykn.	42 A	XV
Bloomfield , Dugby CO., N. S.			Guy'sborough intervals, N. S.	111 P	II
Bog-iron ore worked at	111 S	X	Kasba lake, Kee.	120 F	IX
Direction of striae near	42 S	IV	Kootenay valley, B. C.	20 L	VI
Bloomfield , Prince CO., P. E. I.			Labrador pen. and northern Que.	359 L	VII
Brick kilns at	57 AA	VI	Methuen tp., Ont.	123 A	VI
	147 M	VII	Moose river, Ont.	67 J	II
Bloomfield corner , WILMOT PARL.,			New Brunswick, southern, on pent-		
CARLETON CO., N. B.	25 M	XII	logs	23 S	II
Bloomington road , ANNAPOLIS CO.,			Newfoundland	23 DD	
N. S.	98 M	IX	Nichukun lake, Lab.	98 L	VII
Bloomingtonsett , ANNAPOLIS CO.,			Patapedia valley, Que.	55 M	I
N. S.			Pesawoss lake, N. S.	42 M	IX
Fossils from, S. side	161 M	IX	Rupert river, Que.	67 J	II
Granite of	87 M	IX	Sable island	218 A	VI
Iron ore of	142 M	IX	Stewart River region, Ykn.	13 C	XV
Bloomsbury conglomerate			Timaganu dist., Ont.	37 L	X
A group of Devonian rocks, in			Tusket River region, N. S.	7 G	X
N. H.	49, 51, 53 P	II	Winnipeg lake, Man.	59 G	X
Bloomsbury mts. , St. JOHN CO.,			oval leaved		
N. B.	58	IV	Toxaria island, B. C.	116 B	
Blossom silver mine , TRAIL CREEK			Blueberry lake , ISNACE SHEET		
P. E. I., B. C.	174	IV	AREA, ONT. <i>So. Menzies lake</i>		
Blotched quartzite, etc.			Blueberry pt. , L. THIRSKAMING, ONT. 194 I		
Sudbury district, Ont.	65 R	XIV	Blue bird , Arctic		
Blowdown sett. , RICHMOND PARL.,			Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	143 A	X
CARLETON CO., N. B.	21 M	XII	Blue Bird claim , E. SOOKE, V. I.		
Blue , Archibald			Iron and copper ores of	90 A	X
Director of Bureau of Mines, Ont.	47 A	VIII	Bluebird copper claim , ASPEN		
	5 A	IX	GROVE SUMMIT KAMEN DIV., B. C.	77 A	X
Donation from	15 E	IX	Blue Bird silver mine , DEER PARK,		
			W. Kootenay, B. C.		
			Assays of ore from	63 R	X
				153 S	X
				37 L	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blue Bird silver mine , Con.			Blue mtns. , RESTIGUICHE CO., N.B.		
Boring in, for cinnabar,	127 s	X	Description of country around, ..	11 M	II
Notes on, by McConnell,	34 A	VII	Blue mtns. , ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	23, 111, 115 B	I
Tunnelling and trails of, 1892,	29 A	VIII	Blue mtns. , VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Work at, 1898,	173 s	VI	Altitude of,	12 G	I
Zinc-blende from, specimen,	69 A	XI		13 S	II
	119 A	VIII		15 M	II
Blue cape , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.				16 A	XII
Gypsum near, ref. to,	23 A	I		17 A	XIII
Limestone of,	79, 80 P	II	Direction of striae on,	24 GG	I
Blue clay ,			Gold reported on,	19 S	II
Eastern tps., Que,	48 J	II	Rocks on, and near,	16 S	II
Blue cove , NEW RANDON DIV.,			Carboniferous,	7 G	I
GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Terraces on,	37 GG	I
Sand dunes of,	29, 39 M	II	Blue mtns. , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Blue-earth creek , HAT CREEK,			Barren lands around,	15 M	IX
BOXPARTIE RIVER, B.C.			Granite area of,	7 Q	VI
Pliocene (?) materials opposite			Pine to south of,	41, 66 M	IX
mouth of,	211 E	VII	Blue Mountain brook , TORQUE		
Rocks on, and near,	81, 82, 203, 204 B	VII	RIVER, N.B.		
Catch Creek strikes on,	39 B	VII	Alluvial gold on,	12 M	X
Temperature observations on,	418 B	VII	Bluenose Gold Mining Co.		
Blue Earth river , MINN.			Operations of, Sherbrooke district,		
Glacial lake in basin of,	51, 52 E	IV	N.S., 1897,	165 s	X
Blue fish , See Back's Grayling.			Bluenose mine , GOLDENVILLE, GLYS-		
Blue fish river , POQUELINE RIVER,			BOROUGH CO., N.S.		
YEN,	126 D	IV	Depth of, 1897,	198 A	X
Blue Grouse creek , CARIBOO CREEK,			Notes on, by Faribault,	423-425 A	XV
COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	78 A	XII	Transverse section of,	179, 180 AA	XX
Blucite ,			With Vol.,		XX
So-called "new" mineral of Em-			Blue river , DRAKE RIVER, B.C.		
mons,	14, 16, 97 H	XIV	Description of,	91 B	III
Blue Jay creek , MANTOULIN ISLAND,			Blue river , ST. FRANCIS RIVER, TEMIS-		
ONT.,	322 A	XV	COLATA CO., QUE.		
Blue Jay mine , NEAR VERNON, B.C.	37 B	XI	Rocks in valley of,	18 M	V
Blue lake , THLEWAZA RIVER, KEE,			Blue Sack , PALAISIE ROYAL, CAM-		
Eskers on,	188 F	IX	BERLAND CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyndall,	113, 185 F	IX	Asbestos at,	55 AA	V
Blue lakes , BOAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Contact Devonian and Triassic at, ..	70 P	V
Remarkable colour of,	13 M	II	Blue Sea corner , CEMBERLAND CO.,		
Shell marl in,	115 K	IX	N.S.		
Terraces on,	25 M	II	Gypsum of rocks and minerals to		
Blue Lead Hydraulic Mining Co.			west of,	163 AA	XX
Work by, on Hixon creek, Cariboo			Blue Sea lake , WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
dist., B.C., 1891,	157 ss	V	Limestone on,	45 AA	VI
1892,	167 s	VI	Bluewater creek , COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Blue mts. , PICTOU CO., N.S.			E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	180 S	VI
Coal on, prospecting for,	174 P	V		42 B	VIII
Copper and lead at, traces of,	44 A	II	Blue Water lake , CRAIG TWP., AL-		
Rocks at, and near,	9, 11 P	V	GOA DIST., ONT.,	28, 29, 38 F	V
Cambro-Silurian,	147 P	V	Blue Water river , SPANISH RIVER,		
crystalline,	15-17 P	II	ONT.,	28, 29, 30 F	V
Blue mts. , QUEENS CO., N.B.	42 S	IV	Bluff gold mine , LEESDALE DIST.,		
Blue mtns. , CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			N.S.		
See Cassiar Range.			Notes on, by Faribault,	323, 324 A	XVI
Blue mtns. , COLLINGWOOD AND SIM-			Bluff Harbour , L. MANTHOVA, MAN.,	45 E	V
COE COS., ONT.			Bluff Lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gas on, boring for,	272 A	XV	Rocks on, and near,	119 P	III
Shore lines on,	285, 286, 291, 304 A	XV	contact, Keewatin-Labradorian, ..	42 F	III
Terrace on, altitude,	225, 228 A	XVI	felsites and gneisses,	48 F	III
Utica shales of,	274 A	XV	Section from, to Kiarskous lake, ..	49-51 F	III
Blue mtns. , METHUEN TWP., PETER-			Striae on,	165 F	III
BOROUGH CO., ONT.			Surveys on, ref. to,	7 F	III
Nepheline-syenite of,	110 A	XI	Bluff Lake creek , RAINY RIVER		
			DIST., ONT.,	51 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bluff mt., PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.			Boas, Dr. Franz—<i>Cont.</i>		
Notes on, by Leach	172 A	AV	Notes by, on Batin island and Fox channel.....	9, 15, 16 DD	I
Limekilns on	181 A	AV		40 R	II
Bluff Point Iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.				12, 16 18 M	AI
Analysis of ore from	App. Pt. I	XII	Boats. See also Kyake.		
Description, history and plan of	55 57 I	XII	For coasting in B.C.	17 B	XVI
Rocks from, petrography	81, 82 I	XII	Of Eskimos	53 L	VIII
Bluffy lake, WENASAGA RIVER, KEE.			Boat cove, LASKETTI ISLAND, B. C.	42 B	II
Altitude of	8 F	VII	Boat-field pt., TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Notes on, by Dowling	22, 35 F	VII	Arkose of	103 I	X
Blunden harbour, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.			Boat harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	144 A	XII
Cypress on	43 A	I		61 D	XIII
Fossils from near	117 B	II	Boat harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Glaciation near	113 B	II	Sponges from	259 A	XIV
Meteorological observations on	127 B	II	Bob Nell mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Rocks on, ref. to	112, 56 B	II	Assay of quartz from	32 R	IV
Surveys on, ref. to	42 A	I	Lepidomelane in	14 R	VI
Blunt pen., FROBISHER BAY, FRANK. 16 C			Bobby Burns gold mine, Mc-MURDO CREEK, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Blustry mt., CLEAR MTSS., B.C.			Assessment work on, 1893	142 S	V
Altitude of	198 B	VII	Erection of mill on, 1891	179 S	V
Decomposed rocks near	205 B	VII		168 SS	V
Blyth, HURON CO., ONT.			Expectations of, 1891	169 SS	V
Salt deposit of	226 S	VA	Still expecting, 1892	180 S	VI
Boring for	26, 57 Q	V	Bobs lake, LANSARK CO., ONT.		
works at	43 S	II	Gneiss near	39 J	XIV
	165 S	V	Limestone band on	54 J	XIV
	181 SS	V	Bobs lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Blytheswood, ESSEX CO., ONT.				125 E	IV
Boring at, for gas	47 A	IV	Bocabee, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	76 SS	V	Black granite from (specimen) ..	117 A	X
	84, 85 Q	V	Diorite quarrying at	107 M	X
Blythfield tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Bocabee lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
Graphite from	62 R	XII	Bocabee river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	168 A	XIII	Intervales along	68 N	IV
	70 J	XIV	Tidal features of	13 N	IV
Iron ochre in	59 A	IX	Bodenmuls, SAXONY.	132 H	XIV
Limestone of	60 J	XIV	Bodwolu cañon, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	138, 141-143, 165, 224, 225, 301 L	VIII
Pyroxene in	54 T	IV	Bodwolu College Labrador Expedition.	139 L	VIII
Tourmaline from	67 S	II	<i>Boeckes a rufinosus</i> (Scop.)		
	63 T	IV	Dulawit river, Mack	218 F	IX
Tremolite from	63 T	IV	Thurlo island, B.C. and Comox, V.I.	120 B	II
	53 R	IX	Boerth gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	122 A	X	Description of	65, 66 J	XIV
Boak, W. H.	176 AA	XV	Operations at	104 S	XII
	329 A	XVI	Bog Iron ore. See also Lihenite.		
Boak property, HARRIGAN COVE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Campbell river, B.C., specimen ..	122 A	VIII
Notes on, by Faribault	181 AA	XV	New Brunswick.		
Boardman, Charles. ... 3, 27, 28, 119 M		X	Albert co.—		
Boars back, NEAR WESTWORTH LAKE, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Harvey (near)	53 A	X
	76 M	IX	Weldon creek	53 A	VI
Boars back, RIVER HERBERT, N.S.			Buctouche harbour	51 AA	V
Change of views regarding	55 AA	VI		147 M	XII
Nomenclature of	20 A	I	Chipman	168 A	XIII
	65 E	I	Distribution of	18, 19 M	X
Notes on, by Chalmers	13, 84 87 M	VII	Employment of, as ochre	18, 121 M	X
Boars back, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Northumberland co.—		
Notes on, by Bailey	16 M	IX	Chaplin island	33 S	III
Boars back, (in general), <i>See</i> Eskers.					
Boars head, KENNEBECASIS RIVER, N.B.	38, 83 N	IV			
Boas, Dr. Franz.					
Acknowledgments to	6 R	II			
Ethnological collection of	53 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bog Iron ore, N.H.—Con.			Bog manganese—Con.		
N. W. Miramichi river.....	53 A	VI	Nova Scotia.		
Rogersville.....	194 A	XII	Hants co.....	65 AA	VI
Sunbury co., Mangerville.....	57 AA	VI	Lewis bay, analysis.....	19 T	II
.....	146, 147 M	VII	Pictou co.....	118 P	II
.....	63 S	IX	.....	183 P	V
Surface deposits, general.....	58 GG	I	Pomquet river.....	165, 118 P	II
Tracadie river.....	33 S	III	Prince Edward island, ref. to an-		
Western portion.....	40 M	XII	alyses.....	188 AA	XV
Nova Scotia.			Quebec, notes on occurrences.....	113 K	IV
Analysis of, from:—			city.....	68 L	V
Antigonish co.....	114 P	II	Boggs brook, ANTIGONISH AND GUYS		
French river.....	114 P	II	BOROUGH COS., N. S.		
Halifax co.....	185, 186 AA	VA	Descriptive geology of.....	77 P	II
Colchester co., Brookfield.....	49 A	IV	Rocks of.....	160, 167 P	II
.....	328 A	VA	Boggy creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
Shatter brook.....	175 P	V	MAN.....	134, 135 E	V
Cumberland co., Wentworth.....	167 AA	XV	Boggy river, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
Kings co.....	213 A	XIV	.....	84, 126 E	IV
Pictou co., character and distribu-			Bogle lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	240 I	A
tion.....	38, 39 A	III	Bogo, Thomas	135 S	VI
.....	175 P	V	Bogtown, LACOLLE SEIG., ST. JOHNS		
Bridgeville.....	121 A	VIII	CO., QUE.		
.....	108, 112 A	IX	Calcareous formation at.....	48 J	VII
.....	237 A	XIV	Boharm, MOOSELAKE DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Ontario			Bolce lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Bastard tp.....	138 A	XIII	Deer "runaways" near.....	38 I	X
Marlborough tp.....	163 A	XI	Bolch lake, SEVERN RIVER HEAD-		
Occurrences of.....	24 T	IV	WATERS, KEE.		
Roxborough tp.....	71 A	VIII	Moose and caribou in vicinity of.....	152 A	XVI
Quebec.			Boldestown, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,		
Champlain and St. Maurice cos.....	37 A	II	N.B.		
.....	47, 48 A	V	Agricultural land near.....	52 A	VI
.....	66 L	V	.....	154 A	XII
.....	82, 83 SS	V	Altitude of.....	34 M	XII
.....	67 A	VI	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	8 M	XII
.....	117 A	XI	Striae at and near, direction.....	22 GG	I
Inverness tp.....	58, 60 J	VI	.....	60, 72 M	VII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	268 A	XVI	Terraces at.....	28 M	XII
Occurrences of.....	21-28 K	IV	Watershed near, height of.....	111 M	VII
.....	24 T	IV	.....	9 GG	I
Portneuf co.....	58 S	XII	Bollers.		
Potton tp.....	67, 68 L	V	Pictou coal mines, N. S.....	32 M	XIV
.....	34 A	IV	Boller plates.		
.....	30, 48 SS	IV	For statistics, <i>See under</i> Iron statistics.		
Stanford.....	88 J	VII	Boller rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Vandrevil co., in sand-hills.....	264, 268 A	XVI	ALTA.		
.....	74 A	VIII	Character of.....	23 D	V
analyses.....	27 K	IC	Cretaceous rocks at.....	23, 24 A	V
Bog lake, SOURCE OF A BRANCH OF			Natural gas springs near.....	25 A	V
LITTLE BUFFALO RIVER, ALTA.			.....	146 S	A
Notes on, by Camsell.....	162, 163 A	XX	Tar sands near.....	32, 66 D	A
Bog manganese (INCL. DING. WAD).			.....	144 S	V
Chemical composition of.....	93 S	V	Bois Brûlé, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Notes on occurrences of.....	64, 65 T	IV	Iron ore deposit at.....	25 K	IV
New Brunswick.			Bois Brûlé mt., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
Dawson sett.....	51 AA	A	Geology of.....	17 M	III
.....	125, 127 S	A	Ref. to fossils from.....	35 A	III
.....	10 S	VI	Bois Brûlé river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
analyses.....	85, 116 S	XIII	Fossils from.....	18 M	III
specimens.....	55, 56 M	A	Silurian of.....	17 M	III
.....	67 A	VI	Bois d'All, N. E. OF PORTNEUF, QUE.		
Distribution and value.....	117 A	X	Bog iron ore in.....	68 L	V
Harvey.....	57 M	X	Bois des Sioux river, RED RIVER,		
Hills.....	125 S	X	MINN.		
Lyon.....	193 S	X	Altitude at mouth of.....	145 E	IV
Mini.....	120, 121 M	A	Effect of drought on.....	22 E	IV
Superior.....	58 GG	I			

	PAGE	VOL.
Holtsbosseuche river, TEMISCOUAN CO., QUE.	26, 27 M	III
Holtsdale, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Cambrian fossils from	325 A	XX
Holtsdale hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	21, 22 R	IX
Holtsvalm, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of	136 E	IV
Exposures between, and La Rivière	184 A	XX
Sandstone near	200 A	XX
Holland brook, LESALQUITCH RIVER, N.B.	12 M	II
Hollacephalus,		
Nepean tp., Ont.	75 G	XII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	129 J	XII
" sedm., Whitfield.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	XII
Holaparites americana, Billings.		
Abbotsford (near), Que.	118 J	XII
Caughnawaga, Que.	122 J	XII
Characteristic of Chazy formation	28 O	XIV
Farlam Centre, Que.	134 J	XII
Island of Montreal, Que.	121, 122 J	XII
Little Rideau, Ont.	119, 141 J	XII
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	XII
Hold bluff, FORWARD INLET, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	85 B	II
Hold pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE, 180 F		IX
Holdne creek, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Gold on	75 K	IV
" "	96 K	IV
Holger, T. O.	29, 174, 177	179 F III
Holover, VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Algonquin escarpment at	285 A	XX
Holton, E. D., work by	152 A	X
Holton, William	136 A	XII
Holton bay, LAKE DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
Contact Laurentian-Keewatin on	27, 28 H	X
Geology of	35 H	X
Holton creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.	78 J	XIV
Holton forest, BROME CO., QUE.		
Cambrian and serpentine near	62, 81 J	VII
Holton lake, YORK CO., N.B.	15 M	XII
Holton Springs, BROME CO., QUE.	118, 120 K	IV
Holton tp., BROME CO., QUE.		
Actinolite in	118 K	IV
" "	15 T	IV
Asbestos in	144 K	IV
" "	83, 87 J	VII
analysis	26 S	X
" "	27 S	X
Bog manganese in	113 K	IV
" "	64 T	IV
" "	99 S	X
" "	107 S	XV
Chlorite in (pot-stone)	153 K	IV
" "	28 T	IV
" "	91 J	VII
Chromite in	111 K	IV
" "	23 T	IV
analyses	23 S	XIII
" "	22 S	IX
Cobalt in	24 S	XIII
" "	81 K	IV

	PAGE	VOL.
Holton tp., Can.		
Copper deposits of	8 A	I
" "	85 S	III
" "	32, 46, 48 K	IV
" "	27 T	IV
" "	315, 316 A	XX
Fossils from, Quebec group	134 J	VII
Fuchsite from, specimen	231 A	XVI
Iron ore in	17, 119, 111 K	IV
" "	43 T	IV
" "	88 J	VII
" "	95 S	IX
Kannite in	41 F	IV
Mica in	16 F	IV
Mineral spring in	92 J	VII
Nickel ore in	81 K	IV
" "	51 T	IV
Rocks of, Cambrian	59, 63 J	VII
" "	38 J	VII
" "	143 A	XII
" "	149 AA	XX
" "	20 J	II
" "	309 A	XX
" "	145-147 K	IV
" "	57 T	IV
" "	21 S	V
" "	29 T	IV
" "	52 T	IV
" "	13 J	VII
" "	117, 118, 152 K	IV
" "	61 T	IV
" "	91 J	VII
" "	99 S	IX
" "	225 S	X
Striae near, direction	30 J	X
Holts and nuts.		
Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
Hombs.		
East End mine rocks, Silver mt., Ont.	84 H	III
Hombus strepens, Cr.		
Batfin island, Frank	38 M	XI
" "	38 M	XI
Hombus strepens, Kirby.		
Batfin island, Frank	38 M	XI
Hombus neri.		
Coccos and silk of, from New Westminster, B.C.	131 A	IX
Hompas, Rt. Rev. W. C.	3, 71 D	IV
Hon Splat.		
Played in Pictou coal mines, N.S.	33 M	XIV
Honald (Moose) lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.	41 FF	XIII
Honanza claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Assay of quartz from	79 R	III
" "	58 R	IV
" "	63 R	V
Gold on stream from, to Seton lake, 330 B (native) from, specimen	70 AA	V
Notes on, by Dawson	338 B	VII
Rocks in vicinity of	99, 100 B	VII
Honanza claim, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.		XVI
Honanza creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Ancient valley of	49 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bonanza creek—<i>Con.</i>			Bonaparte river—<i>Con.</i>		
Cassiterite on,	16, 17	R	Section from, to Copper creek,		
Description of, by McConnell	64 B	XIV	At end of Pt. B	VII	
Field and gold mining on,	33, 34 A	XIV	notes on same,	115-122 E	VII
35, 37, 39 AA	33, 40 B	XIV	Temperature observations on,	421, 424 B	VII
56, 58 A	35, 37, 39 AA	XV	Bonar coal seam, BOLLARDERIDGE,		
150, 151 S	56, 58 A	XI	VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
22, 34, 35 A	150, 151 S	XI	Average thickness of,	56 S	XX
6 B	22, 34, 35 A	XII	Bontsa umbellus togata, Linn. <i>See</i>		
dredging	6 B	XIV	Grouse, Ruffed.		
exhaustion	58 B	XIV	*Bonaventure, H.M.S.	II E	III
hydraulic sug-	66, 68 B	XIV	Bonaventure, BONAVENTURE CO.,		
gested,	68, 69 B	XIV	QUE	35 M	II
production,	27, 34, 35 A	XII	Bonaventure co., QUE.		
Gravels on,	57 A	XI	Absence of terracing in,	23 M	II
23, 28, 32 A	24, 30, 32, 49, 61 B	XIV	Peat bogs in Lower Carboniferous of,	30 M	II
Hunker series on,	19 A	XII	Report on portions of,	Pt. M	II
Klondike series on,	60 A	XI	Shell marl of,	115 K	IV
19, 31 A	19, 31 A	XII	Surface geology, maps of,	With Vol.	II
Quartz drift on,	26, 28, 33 A	XII	Bonaventure river, BONAVENTURE		
Schists on,	22 A	XIV	CO., QUE.		
Section of, generalized,	17 B	XIV	Features produced by, in landscape,	12 M	II
model sent to Paris,	25 A	XII	Glaciation on,	31, 32 M	VII
stream-gravels on,	21 A	XIII	estuarine flats,	31 M	II
Sericite from,	23 A	XII	intervalles,	28 M	II
Stampede to, 1896,	24 B	XII	salt marshes,	31 M	II
169 A	24 B	XIII	terraces,	23, 26 M	II
182 S	169 A	X	Rocks of, character,	345 A	XV
Bonanza hills, KLONDIKE DIST.,			Surveys on, ref. to,	9 M	II
YKN,	32 B	XIV	Bon Diable mine, VERNON, B.C.	37 B	XI
Bonanza King claim, RECO MT.,			Bond, Hon. Robert	31 B	XIII
SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			Bone coulee, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895,	30 A	VIII	Mammalian remains from,	354 A	XVI
Bonanza ledge, NEAR BARKERVILLE,			Bone lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	146 E	IV
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Bones, Morley Elbert	1 A	XVI
Description of, by Williams,	32 C	III	Bones, For statistics of, <i>See</i> Phosphate		
Bonanza mica mine, NEAR TETE			statistics.		
JAUNE CACHE, B.C.			Bones gulch, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by McEwen,	80, 81 A	XI	Gold washing on,	141 B	III
39 D	80, 81 A	XI	Bontfeld, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Bonanza Queen claim, TULAMEN			Altitude of,	281 E	V
RIVER, B.C.			Dike of concretionary diabase near,	116 E	X
Assays of quartz from,	62 A	III	Farm lands of,	791 E	X
71, 79 R	62 A	III	Bongard, R. B.	336 A	XVI
62 R	71, 79 R	III	Bonheur, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Assessment work on, 1891,	179 S	IV	Bonhomme lake, CHAMUCHUAN		
1892,	193 S	VI	RIVER, QUE.	294 E	VIII
Bonaparte lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Bonhomme mt., FOSSAMBAULT TP.,		
Rocks on, Plutonic,	223, 224 B	VII	PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Shores of, character,	310 B	VII	Bog-iron ore north of,	68 E	V
Striae near, direction,	254 B	VII	Rocks on, Archean,	18 E	V
Surveys on, ref. to,	18 A	V	gneisses,	30 E	V
Bonaparte plateau, LILLOOET DIST.,			Utica shales,	37 E	V
B.C.			Sandy plain E. of,	63 E	V
Drift-covered area of,	262 B	VII	Striae near, direction of,	59 E	V
Tertiary rocks of,	219 B	VII	Bouilla pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Bonaparte river, THOMPSON RIVER,			B.C.		
B.C.			Fossils from,	77 A	V
Boulder clay on,	266, 273 B	VII	Bonnalle lake, QUE. <i>See</i> Orford		
Coal on,	19 A	V	lake.		
Gold mining on,	330, 331 B	VII	Bonne Terre, MISSOURI	143 B	XIV
Pearl missed from, specimen,	74 A	V	Bonneau, Felix	51, 52 B	VIII
Quartz from, assay of,	61 R	V	Bonnechère river, RENFREW CO.,		
Rocks on, and near,	63-87, 145 B	VII	ONT.		
Cache Creek series,	40 B	VII	Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian,	65 A	VIII
Syenite, petrography,	305 B	VII	58 A	IX	
Tertiary,	221, 222 B	VII	15 A	XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bonnechère river—Con.		
Rocks on, Hastings series	58 A	IX
granite-gneiss	24 J	XIV
limestone	31 J	XIV
strike of	55 A	IV
Survey of, ref. to	23 J	XIV
Bonner copper mine, St. Ignace		
ISLAND, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	11 H	III
Bonnet lake, Guysborough co., N.S.		
Granite of	136 F	II
Bonnet lake, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
See Lac du Bonnet.		
Bonnet Plume pass, NORTHEASTERN YUKON		
	10 C	XVI
	8, 10, 11 C	XVI
Bonnet Plume river, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.		
Hot springs at mouth of	10 CC	XVI
Iron ore on	22 C	XVI
	23, 46 F	XVI
Lignite on (burning)	47 CC	XVI
Notes on, by Camsell	31, 32 CC	XVI
Tertiary to E. of	24 CC	XVI
Bonneville lake, UTAH, U.S.		
Example of Quaternary lake	5 E	IV
Shore lines of, ref. to	39 A	XIV
Bonney, T. G.		
	2 A	I
	6, 55 F	V
Bonwick Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.		
	52, 53 B	II
Booker lagoon, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B.C.		
Granites and diorites of	54 B	II
Boom Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
	14 F	III
Boom lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Gneiss on	180 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	213 I	X
Boomerang creek, W. FORK KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
	73 A	XIII
Boot bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
	32 II	X
Booth, John R.		
	30 I	X
	73 G	XII
Booth creek, St. Mary River, B.C.		
	43 A	XII
Booth Island, OTTAWA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LABR.		
	14 DD	I
Boothia Felix land See next ref.		
Boothia pen., FRANK.		
Geology of	29, 35 R	II
Silurian of	10, 45 B	II
Boothroyds flat, ABOVE YALE, B.C.		
	53, 54 R	XIII
Boquet pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
	69 M	VII
Boraginacra.		
British Columbia, northern	223 B	III
James Bay dist.	5 S, J	III
Labrador peninsula	350 I	XIII
Newfoundland	23 DD	I
Rupert river, Quebec	40 D	I
BORAX.		
Scarcity of, in Sudbury ores	129 II	XIV
Statistics of, 1887	7 S	III
1888	7 S	IV
1889	7 S	IV
1890	8 S	V
1891	6 SS	V
1892	7 S	V
1893	7 A	VII
1894	9 S	III
1895	9 S	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
BORAX—Con.		
Statistics of, 1896	10 S	IX
1897	11 S	X
1898	12 S	XI
1899	11 S	XII
1900	11 S	XIII
1901	11 S	XIV
1902	13 S	XV
1903	11 S	XVI
Bord à Plouffe, LAVAL CO., QUE.		
Chazy rocks and fossils of	119, 120 J	VII
	28 O	XIV
Bordelean mill, NEAR JOLIETTE, QUE.		
	40 AA	V
	74 J	XI
Bordelean rapid, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
	15 J	XI
Bordeaux, FRANCE.		
Phosphate deposit of	103 K	IV
Borden, Dr. L. E.		
Attached to <i>Neptun</i> Expedn., 1903-4	128, 141 A	XVI
Boreas Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
	14 F	III
Bore-hole records, BUILDING.		
Sillery, Que.	329, 334 A	XV
Coal.		
Cochran Lake (near), N.S.	102 A	X
Dunsinane, N.S.	382, 383 A	XV
Michel (near), B.C.	79-81 A	XIV
New Brunswick, various localities.		
App. Pt. MM		XIII
Nicola basin, B.C.	47, 48, 56, 57, 70-74 A	XVI
Pictou co., N.S.	123, 124, 139, 140 P	X
	20, 21 M	XIV
Springhill field, N.S.	142-145 A	XI
	296 A	XVI
Vancouver island, B.C.	66-69, 90,	
95-99 B		II
60 A		XX
Iron.		
Glendower mine, Bedford tp., Ont.	24 I	XII
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	114 A	XIII
Nickel.		
St. Stephen (near), N.B.	157, 158 AA	XV
Oil and Gas.		
Athabaska landing, Alta.	13, 14 A	VII
	15-18 A	IX
Cheverie, N.S.	161 AA	X
Hoyer (upper), N.B.	203 A	XII
Memramcook, N.B.	204, 205 A	XII
Pelican river, Alta.	19-25 A	I
St. Gregoire, Que.	33, 34 A	IX
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake, Man.	86-88 E	I
Victoria, Alta.	25-27 A	X
	26 A	IX
	15 A	XV
ONTARIO.		
Elgin co., Ridgetown	77 AA	VI
St. Thomas	78, 81 AA	I
General	Pt. Q	
Kent co., Blenheim	78 AA	
Chatham gore	138 S	
Oxford tp.	119 S	
Haddington co., Cayuga	106 SS	
Denbigh	106 S	
Lambton co., Old Springs	78 SS	
Petrolia	136 S	XI
Walk co., Simcoe	104 S	VI

Bore-hole records—*Can.*

PAGE. VOL.

Oil and gas—*Can.***ONTARIO**—*Can.*

Welland co.	104, 105, 122 s	V
	108 s	VI
York co., York tp.	120 s	VI
	107 ss	V

Salt.

Goderich, London, Petrolia and Windsor, Ont.	222, 225 s	XV
St. Gregoire, Que.	14 s	XIII
Salina, N.B.	97 A	XIII

Water.

Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	XIII
Island of Montreal, Que.	Pt. O	XIV

Bores.

Macean river, N.S.	12 M	VII
Petiteodiac river, N.B., Photo. of, at Moncton.	Facing. 11 M	VII

Boring.**for clunabar.**

Kamloops lake, B.C.	127 s	A
---------------------	-------	---

for coal, Alta.

Kananaskis river, suggested.	45 ss	V
------------------------------	-------	---

for coal, B.C.

Hat creek, Lillooet dist., suggested.	210, 211 B	VII
---------------------------------------	------------	-----

Kamloops div., places suggested for.	19 A	V
--------------------------------------	------	---

Malcolm island, suggestions regarding.	170, 193, 196-194, 230, 231 B	VII
--	-------------------------------	-----

New Westminster dist., suggestions regarding.	58 B	II
---	------	----

Nicola valley.	67, 68 A	III
	45 s	VI
	191, 192 B	VII
	45, 74 A	XVI
	49 s	V

Protection island, 1890.	43 B	XVI
--------------------------	------	-----

Skidegate harbour, Q.C. L. advice.	50 A	XIV
Sumas mt.	26 ss	IV
Timbo island, G. of Georgia.	52 s	VI

Vancouver island:—		
Chenaimis bay.	26 ss	IV
Coast region and Nanaimo.	80 R	III
Comox.	52 s	VI
Oyster harbour.	26 ss	IV
Quatsino Sound region.	88, 90 B	II

for coal, Man.

Ochre River valley.	82 E	V
Swan river.	106 E	V
Turtle mt.	194, 202 A	XV

for coal, N.B.

Advisability of further.	97 A	V
	34, 35 M	XIII
Albert co.	26 M	XIII
Kent co., Coal Branch.	24 M	XIII
	382 A	XV
Kings co., Dunsinane.	157 A	XII
	24 M	XIII
Locations for, suggested.	126, 127 M	X
Queens co., Grand lake.	5, 34 M	XIII
Salmon river.	61, 62 M	X
Westmorland co.	26 M	XIII
Moncton (near).	66 M	X
York co., Three-tree creek.	66 M	X

Boring—*Can.***for coal, N.S.**

PAGE. VOL.

Annapolis co., Spa Springs.	69 A	V
Cape Breton co.:—		
Langton basin.	34 s	VI

New Campbellton.	32 s	VII
Port Morien.	109 A	VIII
Pottle lake.	209 A	XVI
Sydney coal-field.	165 A	XIII
	119 A	VIII
	96 A	IX

Colchester co., Johnston brook.	94 P	V
Kemptown.	170 P	V

Cumberland co.	164 AA	XV
Fullerton lake.	297 A	XVI
Leaning.	216 A	XIV
Mapleton.	396 A	XV
Pettigrew.	111 A	XVI
River Philip (suggested, near).	165 AA	XV
Springhill coal-field.	142-146, 167 A	XI
	168 AA	XV

Hants co.:—		
Hantsport.	393 A	XV
Stanley.	171 AA	XV

Inverness co.:—		
Broad cove.	34 s	VII
Chimney corner.	172 AA	XV
Glendale.	392 A	XV
Port Hood.	171 AA	XV
Northwest portion.	172, 174 P	V
Pictou co.	114 P	II
	97 A	III
	109, 110, 121-123 P	V
	92 A	VII
	111 A	VIII
	22, 26, 28 M	XIV
	392, 393 A	XV
	296 A	XVI
	390, 391 A	XV
	392 A	XV
	296 A	XVI

Richmond co., Coal brook.	390, 391 A	XV
River Inhabitants.	392 A	XV
Western portion.	296 A	XVI

for coal, P.E.I.		
Advisable.	209 A	XIV

for coal, Sask.		
Souris coal-field.	192 A	XV
	12, 15, 25, 28, 29 P	XV

for copper.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., advance of.	60 A	XIV
Knob hill.	61 A	XIV

for galena.		
Lake tp., Ont.	243 s	XV

for gold.		
Cariboo dist., B.C., suggested.	156 ss	V

for iron.		
Lepreau (near), N.B.	274, 283 A	XVI
Opinicon lake, Leeds co., Ont.	181 A	XIV
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
Atikokan river.	27 AA	V
	84 ss	V
Finmark.	84 ss	V
Sturgeon river.	107 A	XIV
Torbrook dist., N.S.	311 A	XVI

for manganese.		
Sussex, Kings co., N.B.	94 s	V
	92 ss	V

for nickel.		
Charlotte co., N.B.	206 A	XIV
	154 B	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	26, 32, 36, 38, 41 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Horing—Con.		
for oil and gas, Alta.		
Athabasca river and tribs	6 13 A	XII
" "	8 16 A	XIII
" "	13 18 A	IX
La Biche river, suggested	26 A	X
" "	146, 147 S	X
Pichean river	141, 155 S	X
" "	28, 32 34 A	XI
" "	26 A	X
" "	146, 147 S	X
Cassils and Langevin	141 S	X
Victoria	228, 35, 36 A	XI
" "	14, 15 A	XII
for oil and gas, Man.		
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake, 89, 212 P		X
" "	191 A	XI
for oil and gas, N.B.		
Coal Branch theory	288 A	XVI
Westmorland co.	293 265 A	XIV
Memramcook	82 SS	IX
Merton	158 A	XII
Portochar river	288 A	XVI
for oil and gas, N.S.		
Cheverie brook, Hants co.	336 A	XX
Lake Amisic	82 SS	IX
" "	102, 103 A	X
" "	364 A	XX
Skye Glen	394 A	XX
for oil and gas, Ont.		
General	46, 47 A	IX
southern	163 166 A	XIV
" "	271 273 A	XX
Brant co., Brantford	76 SS	IX
Bruce co., Amabel tp.	165, 166 A	XIV
Elgin co.	190, 91 S	XII
" "	162 A	XIV
Essex co.	76 SS	IX
" "	193 S	XI
" "	138 S	XI
" "	XXX A	XVI
notes on, by Brinnell	46, 47 A	IX
Grey co., Hepworth	98 S	XII
" "	165, 166 A	XIV
Huron co., Goderich	63 A	II
Kent co., Orford tp.	233 S	XI
" "	161, 162 S	XIV
" "	47 A	IX
Lambton co., Elmiskillen tp.	154 S	X
" "	161 A	XIV
" "	161 A	XIV
" "	76 SS	IX
" "	161 A	XIV
Manitoulin island	28 S	IX
Ontario co., Whitby	76 SS	IX
Ottawa district	10	XII
Perth co., unsuccessful	119 S	V
Prescott co., Alfred tp.	132, 133 A	XIII
Simcoe co.	76 SS	IX
Welland co.	46, 47 A	IX
" "	73, 76 SS	IX
" "	107 S	XI
Wentworth co., unsuccessful	119 S	V
York co.	76 SS	IX
for oil and gas, Que.		
Gaspé co.	2 A	III
" "	84 K	IV
" "	123 S	V
" "	120-122 S	VI
" "	17	X
" "	341, 346 359, 3	XV

Horing—Con.		
for oil and gas, Que.—Con.		
Lamouville	74 SS	IV
Nacot	71 A	XIII
St. Bartholom.	61 A	XI
St. Grégoire	74 SS	IX
" "	62 J	XI
" "	14 A	XIII
St. Just n.	61 A	XI
for salt.		
Antigonish, N.S.	124 P	II
" "	218 S	XX
Goderich, Ont.	63 S	II
" "	XXX A	XVI
Ontario, south-west	273 A	XX
Pikilli, Ont.	52 Q	V
Island and Sussex, N.B.	122 M	X
Waterloo, Ont.	41, 42 Q	A
Wingham, Ont.	63 S	II
for silver.		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., silver		
mines	32 36, 62, 63 H	III
for water.		
Anlac, N.B.	41 M	XII
Dakota, U.S.	3 A	VI
Deloraine, Man.	9, 10, 24, 25 A	IX
" "	2, 3 A	VI
" "	6, 8 A	XI
Island of Montreal, Que.	16 S	XIV
Morden, Man.	29 A	X
New Westminster dist., B.C.		
hills	68 A	III
Oxbow, Sask.	7 P	XI
Rosenfeld, Man.	29 A	X
St. Grégoire (near), Que.	14, 169 A	XII
St. Paul l'Érmité, Que.	169 A	XIII
Horland claim, DUCK CREEK, CARL		
BOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman	46, 47 C	III
Quartz from, assayed	41 T	III
Hornite.		
Aspen Grove camp, B.C.	75 77 A	XVI
Bathurst island, Frank	20 M	XI
Brace Mines dist., Ont.	246, 252 A	XX
" "	163 S	XX
Chilkat valley, B.C.	46 A	XI
Eastern tps., Que.		
Acton copper belt	306 A	XI
Bagot tp.	149 AA	XX
Hart tp.	265 A	XX
Leeds tp.	127 A	X
" "	69 AA	X
" "	123 A	X
Sutton Mt. copper belt	309, 310 A	XX
Woburn tp.	315 A	XX
Foley tp., Ont., specimen	164 A	X
Goose creek, St. John co., N.B.	22 M	X
" "	285 A	XX
Kamloops lake, B.C.	16 A	XII
" "	343 B	XII
" "	118 A	XII
Kootenay, West, B.C.	36 A	XII
" "	27 A	IX
Copper mt.	60 S	X
Nelson	60 S	X
" "	111 A	IX
Mamainse, Ont., specimen	124 A	XII
Mineral vale, Albert co., N. B.	121 A	X
Nine-mile creek, Stikine river, B.C.	55 A	XI
Notes on general occurrences	24 T	IX
Panther river, Alta.	165 A	XI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	106 H	XII
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.	51, 172, 173 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Borron, E. H.	24 A	III	Boston Gold Mining Co., MALAWA DIST., QUEEN'S CO., N.S.		
Borron location, GOLD DIST., ALGOWA DIST., ONT.	70 R		Made's remarks on mine at	61 S	V
Copper in, mining	75 A	VII	Operations of, 1891	118 SS	V
specimen	118 A	VIII	1893	122 S	VII
Borthwick, John	64 F	IV	Boston-Heldredson Mining Co., 178 AA		AV
Borthwick, William			Boston tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Acknowledgments to Secretary Borthwick	114 A	VII	Iron ore in,	217, 223 A	XVI
springs, mineral	96 SS	A	Bostonville.		
	93 S	VI	Champlain lake, Que.	22 C	XVI
	79 S	VII	Mount Royal, Montreal	25 C	XIV
	90 S	IX	Shefford mt., Que.	31 C	XIII
	137 S	X	Yamaska mt., Que.	116 AA	XX
Borthwick spring, E. of HAWTHORNE, CARLETON CO., ONT.	48 G	II	17, "C, 30, 43 D		XVI
Borwick fall, HILL RIVER, KEE	114 E	IV	Bosum mine, SIOUX LAKE, B.C.		
<i>Bostuerevianus, Gmelin.</i>			Galena (specimen) from	438 A	XX
Remains of, Pine river, Remy river, Ont.	172 F	III	Operating, 1900	84 A	XIII
<i>bulbulus</i> , See Buffalo, Indian.			Sphalerite (specimen) from	347 A	XVI
<i>gambus</i> , See Gaur.			Boswell, T.		
Bosauquet tp., LAMINGTON CO., ONT.			Data supplied by, re Teslin lake and river, Lewes river, Yukon.	155 B	III
Natural gas in,	53 Q	A	Explorations by, Polly river, Ykn.	180 B	III
Oil shales and wells of,	84 SS	IX	Gold mining by, Ross river, Polly river, Yukon	134 B	III
	64, 65 Q	A	Boswell river, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.		
Boscobel, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			See Nuladeen river.		
Cambrian rocks near	57 J	VII	Botanle creek, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Boskineg fall, WINISK RIVER, KEE			Assay of quartz from,	60 R	VI
Fall of; gneiss in vicinity of,	103 AA	AV	Rocks in valley of,	96, 202 B	VII
Boss, Thomas			Cretaceous	62, 153, 154 B	VII
	32 E	I	Temperature observations on	123 F	VII
	140, 146 A	XI	Botanle lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
	163 A	XII	Tertiary volcanics near	201 B	XVI
Boss cove, CLIMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.			Botanle mts., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
17, 18, 30, 37 E		I	Forest growth on, and near	14, 15, 405	
Boss pt., CLIMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.			Rocks of, diorites	107 B	VII
Bostock, H.	420 A	X	hornblende	96 B	VII
	163 A	XI	Phonite	78 B	VII
Boston, U.S.			Temperature observation on	239, 241 C	VII
Marine fossil shells from	101 M	VII	423 B		VII
Boston Asbestos Mining Co.			Botanle valley, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Asbestos mining by, Thetford, Que.	51 A	I	Height of White silt in	289 B	VII
	30, 33 A	II	Botany and Natural History.		
	62, 64 A	II	Progress of work in, 1884	29 A	I
Property of, taken over by Bell's Asbestos Co.	106 K	III	1885	71 A	I
	43 S	IV	1886	55 A	II
Boston and Nova Scotia Coal Co.			Summary report, by Prof. Macoun, on work in:		
	34 S	VII	1887	53, 55 A	III
Boston bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			1888	114, 115 A	III
Character of valley in vicinity of,	25 R	III	1889	61, 62 A	IV
Cinnabar in gold washing near,	156 R	III	1890	80, 82 A	V
	115 S	A	1891	85, 88 AA	A
Gold mining on	127 S	A	1892	189, 90 A	VI
	28, 117 R	III	1893	92, 94 AA	VI
Slates of	327 F	VII	1894	116, 118 A	VII
	7 A	II	1895	139, 140 A	VII
Boston Bar group.			1896	132, 139 A	IX
Kamloops div., B.C.	101, 102 B	VII	1897	144, 151 A	X
thickness	47 B	VII	1898	194, 202 A	X
Relation of, to Cliche Creek series	58, 43 B	VII	1899	207, 213 A	XII
Resemblance of, to Cambrian	43 B	VII	1900	189, 198 A	XIII
Boston cr. ck., OTTO DIST., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			1901	150, 158 A	XIV
Iron ore on	224 A	XVI	1902	138, 54 A	XV
			1903	207, 208 AA	XV
			1904 (J. M. Macoun)	269, 271 A	XVI
			See also under Plants, Trees, Flora, &c.		

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i> , See Bittern, American			Bouchette tp., WINDHAM CO., QUE.		
<i>Bothriolepis</i>	46 A	II	Asbestos in	23 S	X
Bothwell, ZONE TP., KENT CO., ONT.			Merlin, and near	68 A	V
Oil production of, 1897	174 S	X		43 AA	VI
wells of	71 Q	V		75 S	XII
	135, 137 S	VI		130 S	X
	161, 162 A	XIV	Sphalerite in	128 J	XII
	272 A	XX		25 R	XII
				169 A	XIII
Bothwell gold mine, BUCKINGHAM CO., LABELLE CO., QUE.	29 E	III	Boudreau, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.		
<i>Botriodictya</i> , Packard			Building-stone quarries at, and near	19, 69 E	I
Edmonton, Alta.	168 E	II		199, 129 M	X
<i>Botrychium laurum</i> , Swartz			Direction of glacial striae at	25 G	I
James bay	243 A	XV		57 M	XII
Labrador pen.	365 I	XIII	Boulbé rapid, PEAVEE RIVER, ALTA.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I	Devonian fossils from	45 D	A
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	II	Boulanger, B.		
" <i>ternatum</i> , Swartz			Boularderie centre, VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
James bay	74 J	III	Nickel ore in	430 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior	365 I	XIII	analysis	33, 34 R	XIII
Rupert river, Que.	44 D	I		165 H	XIV
	74 J	III	Boularderie Island, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
" <i>vicinimum</i> , Swartz			Bog manganese ore on	154 S	XX
Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV	analysis	Facing 169 S	XX
Labrador pen., interior	365 I	XIII	Coal in, thickness of seams	38 S	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I		56 S	XX
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III	Farming on	196 A	XI
Bottle bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	88 C	I	Iron ore on, spathic	109 S	X
Bottle lake, MASSON TP., MASKIN ONGE CO., QUE.			Boulders and Erratics.		
Notes on, by Ellis	53 J	XI	Formation of	25 M	V
Rocks on	40 A	XI	Greenland, Smith sd	58 R	II
Bottle lake, METHUEN TP., PETER- BOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI	Polished by buffaloes	31 E	IV
Bottle river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32 J	XI	Alberta.		
<i>Botrychium</i> , Agassiz			Battle lake	37, 38 E	D
Red Deer River series, ALTA.	184 A	XI	Blackfoot and Medicine Lodge hills	145 E	I
" <i>perfrons</i>			North Saskatchewan river	142 E	D
Colorado	185 A	XI	British Columbia.		
Bouchard lake (LA CA RAFFEE), RAD- SOR SEGG, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Kamloops div.	263 B	V
Allanite on	12, 13 R	VII	Laskett island	42 B	I
	139 A	VIII	Tahoe cypripedium	149 B	I
Iron ore and apatite on	47 AA	V	Franklin.		
	82 SS	V	Baffin Island coasts	28 M	X
Mica on	75 S	VII	Keewatin.		
Notes on, by Ellis	36 J	XI	Direction of transportation of	183 F	IX
Boucher, G. B.	128, 142 A	IX	Medicine Stone lake	15 F	VI
Boucher de Niverville, Joseph	7 E	II	Wekusko lake, west of	11 F	XII
Boucher lake, E. of WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.	45 F	V	Labrador pen.		
Boucher pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Eastmain river	94 I	XI
Description of	68 F	XI	Koksoak river	109, 111 I	XI
Gravel beach of	98 F	XI	Nichikun lake	99 C	XII
Bouchers mine, WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.			Northern portion	39, 40 I	X
Analysis of pyrrhotite from	41, 53 F	V	Pavne bay, Ungava bay	88 A	IX
	113 H	XIV	Pemiska river	95 I	X
Boucherville, J. B. de, work by	45 AA	V	Southern portion	302, 303 I	X
Boucherville mt., QUE. See Montar- ville mt.			Manitoba.		
			Distribution of large	30 F	X
			Danphun lake	70 E	X
			Manitoba lake	40 E	X
			Manitoba House trail	71 E	X
			Swan lake	75 F	X
			Winnipeg lake	Through 17 F	XI
				29, 30, 62 G	XI
			Winnipegosis lake	49, 69, 153 E	X
			photo. of ice-shoed	Facing 62, 64 F	X

Boulders and Erratics *Can.*

PAGE VOL.

New Brunswick.

Carboniferous areas	49 A	VI
Chaleur Bay dist.	50, 53 M	VII
Edmundston	47 M	II
Michoud rivers and tribs.	154 A	XIII
	27, 36 G.	I
	13, 16 N	III
	50 M	VII
Northumberland co.	13 N	III
Pleasant ridge	50 M	VII
Southern portion	40 A	IV
	31, 36, 50 N	IV
distribution of	82 A	VII
Southwest portion	51 M	VII
Victoria co.	154 A	XIII

Nova Scotia.

Cabotville mt.	50 A	VI
Cumberland co.	25, 53 M	VII
Digby neck	25 M	IX
Hants co.	62 A	VI
Horse Lake	42 M	IX
Liverpool river	9 M	IX
Northwest portion, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Pescawess brook, Queens co.	42 M	IX
Pictou co.	29, 30 M	XIV
Southwestern portion	16 G	VI
	12, 13 M	IX
Waugh river	417 P	V

Ontario.

Adams lake	8 G	II
Duck islands, L. Huron	177 A	VI
L. of the Woods	24, 51, 130, 131, 145 G	I
Mattawa	178 L	X
Moose River delta	9 F	XIV
Nipissing lake	132 L	X
Pelican lake	8 G	II
Picton co.	90 L	VII
Sturgeon lake, Hunter island	74 G	V

Quebec.

Chaleur Bay dist.	17 M	II
Chaudière river, Laurentian	99, 100 K	III
Jacques Cartier river	27 L	V
Mistassini lake, name due to	14 D	I
Ottawa valley	39, 70 A	X
	60, 62 A	X
Portneuf co., shores of	53 L	V
St. Francis river	96 A	VII
St. Lawrence valley, source of	59 J	X
Témiscouata co.	154 A	XIII

Saskatchewan.

Assiniboine river, Dakota sandstone	136 E	A
Grand rapids, Beaver river	19, 28 D	VIII
Isle à la Crosse lake	19 D	VIII
Lac la Ronge	24 A	VI
Red Deer river, Dakota sandstone	124 E	V

Yukon.

Klondike dist.	24, 25 A	XII
----------------	----------	-----

Boulder clay.

Composition of	25 D	XIV
Definition of	23 N	IV
Position of, in classification of surface deposits	7 G	I
Algonquian mts., N.Y.	15 J	X
Idaho, U.S.	35 A	XVI

Alberta.

Athabaska div.	23 A	V
	7, 12, 31, 36, 37, 40 D	V
	69 D	VIII

Boulder Clay, Alberta *Can.*

PAGE VOL.

Description of, in Post Tertiary of central	127 E	II
East of foot hills	141 E	II
Peace River div., 46, 42, 43, 46, 47, 50, 62 D		V
Red Deer river and tribs, 59, 65, 66, 79 E		II
Saskatchewan river, North	99, 114, 115, 140 E	II
	14 A	VI
South	57, 60 G	I
Stoney Plain div.	85 A	VI
	22, 25, 42 D	VI

British Columbia.

Athabaska div.	68 A	XII
Boundary Creek dist., absence of	41 B	XII
Cariboo dist.	96 A	XV
Finlay river	9 A	X
Fraser River delta	38 G	VII
Interior Plateau	45 A	XIV
	103 B	II
	254 B	VII
Kamloops div.	259, 276, 322 B	VII
Kootenay, East	95 A	XVI
Michael creek	74 B	I
West Arrowhead	48 A	XV
Toad mt.	42 L	IV
Omineca river	29, 37 E	VII
Quesnel river	24, 26, 27 A	VII
Straits of Georgia	25 B	II
Vancouver island, Nanaimo	106 R	III
	104, 105 B	II
shores of 59, 60, 87 A		XV

Franklin.

Bathin island	20 M	VI
	139 P	XVI

Keewatin.

Atikameg river, Kapiskau river	227 A	XV
Attawapiskat river	23 G	II
Beacons River basin	51, 52 F	VII
Burntwood river	33 F	XIII
Labawnt river	103, 68, 77 F	IX
Ferguson river	140, 145 F	IX
Grass River dist.	8, 13, 16 FF	XIII
James bay	36 G	II
Kazan river	136 F	IX
Northern portion	182, 184 F	IX
Onychomys river	228 A	XV
Saskatchewan river	100, 101 F	IX
Selwyn lake	40 F	IX
Seyern river	12 F	II
Winnik river	105 AA	XV

Labrador pen.

Big river	58, 39 J	III
Eastmain river	90, 92 L	VIII
General	30 L	VIII
James bay	30, 33 J	III
Kimipiskau lake and river	107, 108 L	VIII
Koksoak river	119 L	VIII
Muskat fall, Hamilton river	130 L	VIII
Northern portion	39 L	IX
Southern	209, 303 L	VIII

Mackenzie.

Dahadiut river	21 D	IV
Daly lake	11 F	IX
Great Bear Lake	100 A	XIII
Lard river	24, 57, 58 D	IV
Mackenzie river	25, 27, 78, 84, 88, 111 D	IV

Manitoba.

Agassiz Lake basin	17 E	IV
Assiniboine river and tribs	131, 132, 138, 141 E	V
Damphn lake and tribs	72, 74, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94 E	V

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Boulder Clay, Manitoba - Can.			Boulder Clay, Quebec - Can.		
Black Mountain region.	47 A	III	Chegabich river	60 E	VIII
Helmfield	184 A	XX	Mistassini dist., Rupert river	73 E	VIII
Little Saskatchewan river	21 A	IV	Portneuf co., Blanche river	67 J	XI
Manitoba House trail	71 E	A	Quebec co., Silley	336, 337 A	XX
lake	49, 11, 11 E	A	Rimouski co., McTongall brook	26 M	III
Red river, N. of Winnipeg	16 A	IV	St. Hyacinthe co., Richelieu valley	7 AA	A
Russell	143 E	A	Southeast portion	15, 17 M	II
Swan lake and tribs	75, 76, 109, 112, 116 C	A	Témiscouata co., Trois Pistoles (near)	6 M	II
Winnipeg lake	23 AA	A	Woltere, Dunsdwell area	95 A	VIII
7, 15, 16, 19, 32, 63, 66, 93, 96 C	XI		Kingsley brook	128 J	A
Winnipegosis lake	22 A	IV	Wright co., Hull	69 A	X
51, 64, 169 E	A				
New Brunswick.			Saskatchewan.		
Carboniferous areas	50, 56 M	III	Assiniboine river	135 E	A
Magalloway lakes	14 M	XII	Arthabaska lake	22 D	VIII
Northeast portion	15, 17 M	II	Churchill river	104 E	IX
12, 13 S	III		Croix river	45 D	VIII
Northern portion	27, 28, 36 E	I	Cumberland lake	36 E	XIII
Peterson sett.	24 M	XII	Cypress Hills dist.	62, 71, 73 C	I
St. John co.	55 AA	VI	Green lake, Redberry div.	27 D	VIII
Fern Ledges	37 M	VII	Heath-Crosse lake	29 D	VIII
St. John (near)	95 A	III	Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis	78, 124, 125 E	A
36, 101 M	VII		Saskatchewan river, north	141 E	A
Southeast portion	51 A	A	Souris coal field	7 E	XX
Southern	49 A	IV	Swift Current Creek plateau	36 C	I
22, 28 S	E				
Victoria co.	152, 154 A	XII	Yukon.		
Western portion	26, 37 M	XII	Kadze valley	21 A	XX
Westmorland co., near Memuan	384 A	XX	Macmillan and Pelly valleys	40, 126, 132 C	III
brook			35, 36 A	XX	
			photo, Facing	127 A	III
Nova Scotia.			Lewis river	49, 141, 149 E	III
Cumberland co.	50 A	VI	Pool plateau	26 C	XVI
Amherst	55 A	A	river	39 C	XVI
Hants co.	174 A	XII	Southwest portion	45 A	XI
Pictou coal fields	30 M	XIV	Stewart river	42 A	XIII
			8, 19 C	XVI	
Ontario.			Wind river	25 C	XVI
Truck islands, L. Huron	176, 178 A	XI			
Glengarry co.	279 A	XX	Boulder brook, DOG LAKE, THIN DER RAY DIST., ONT.		
Innisfil tp.	283 A	XX	Lamontagne gneisses on	16 H	A
Interlake peninsula	168 A	XIX			
Kenogami river	119 AA	XX	Boulder creek, BONANZA CREEK, KESWICK DIST., YKS.		
Toronto and Woodstock	271 A	XX	Notes on, by McConnell	7, 33, 38, 39, 60 B	XIX
Prince Edward Island.			Boulder creek, OMINGA DIV., B.C.		
Caspelltown	113 M	VII	Silver mining on, 1887	73 B	III
General	376 A	XX			
Munichgash	112 M	VII	Boulder creek, OTTER RIVER, TELA MEEN RIVER, B.C.		
Wolf cape	113 M	VII	Gold mining on	129 E	III
			by Chinese	179 SS	A
Quebec.			192 S	XX	
Matilda dist.	73 A	IX	Quartz from assay on	62, 63 B	IX
Northway valley	81 A	VIII			
Arthabaska co., Stamford	268 A	XVI	Boulder creek, SALMON RIVER, W. Kootenay, B.C.		
Beauce co., Chaudière dist.	90, 95 A	XIII	132 B	II	
77, 78 A	IX		69 A	XII	
128, 130 S	IX				
21, 13, 45, 87, 105, 113, 118 E	X		Boulder creek, SURPRISE LAKE, AT LIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Hamilton	77 C	X	Gold and gold mining on	56, 63 A	XI
Rupertville division of	59 J	X	19, 20 B	XI	
Bonaventure co., St. Alexis	21 M	II	59, 60 A	XI	
Compton co.	80, 81 A	IX	13 A	XI	
Chillon river	44 J	X	tests on tailings from		
Dutton gold area	91 A	VIII	Notes on	62, 63 A	XI
77 A	IX		12 B	XI	
128 S	IX		Photo of	Facing 12 B	XI
121 J	X		Rocks on	19, 21 B	XI
Eastern tps.	18, 19 J	II	56 A	XI	
northern	58, 63 J	X			
52, 56 E	A		Boulder gulch, THIBERT CREEK, CAS-SARDISTE, B.C.		
Gaspé pen., Notre Dame mtns.	112 AA	XX	Native copper on	155 B	
L. St. John region, Champlain river	58 E	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Boulder Hill mine, LEEDSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Boundary Falls, BOUNDARY CREEK, KEITTE RIVER, B.C.		
Boulder Island, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Smelter erected at	83 A	XIII
Gold mining on, 1892	55 A	V	See also Donaudon Copper Co.		
Boulder lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	314	I	Boundary Hill, THUNDER BAY SH. VER DIST., ONT.	67 A	XIV
Boulder Perseverance, 1000 ft. mine, W. AUSTRALIA.				79 B	III
See Great Boulder Pits			Boundary lake, N.B. and U.S.		
Boulder plateau, ALTA LAKE DIV., B.C.	27 B	XII	See Pohongamook lake		
Boulder portage, CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	48 E	III	Boundary line.		
Boulder rapid, EDMUND RIVER, MAN.	339, 88 G	VI	Paper on method adopted for fixing, 14	I	
Boulder reach, GEORGE ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Boundary line station, STAN. DOPE, QUE.	100	X
Sketch of	314	VI	Boundary mts., B.C. and U.S.	12	I
Boulder river, RAPIDS, ISLAND, FRANKLIN	28 M	VI	Boundary pass, E. KOOTENAY AND ALTA., another name for South Kootenay Pass.	56 B	I
Boulder river, ATIAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE			Boundary plateau, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Description of, by Bell	19, 20	II	Description of, and plans west of, 11, 14	I	
Glacial striae in	117 I	IV	Pasture of	12	I
Photogravure of	Facing 190	II	South Saskatchewan gravels of	70, 71	I
Boulton rapids, MA. LAKE RIVER, QUE.	112	VI	Boundary posts.		
Boulton, Capt. John L.	6, 11 I	IX	Description of, by him	17 B	XIV
Boundary bay, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Bouldies.		
Indian lies from	6, 11 C	IX	On iron and steel	65, 66 S	XIII
Boundary City, YALE DIST., B.C.				126, 127 S	XX
Ref. to auriferous gravels of	147 A	XX	On lead	69, 70 S	XVI
Boundary Commissions.				70, 80 S	XIII
B. C. and U. S.	7 B, 37, 48, 50 I	I		212 A	XX
N. B. and U. S.	66	I		142, 143 S	XX
N. W. T. and U. S.	64 A	I		208 S	XVI
	7 C	I	Bourda, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	25 M	II
Boundary creek, KEITTE RIVER, B.C.			Bourdon, Jean	17, 8 J	XII
Copper ore between, and Rock creek	102, 154 B	III		34	XIII
Description of	53 A	XIV	Bourgeois, E.	12, 125 B	I
Gold on	120 B	III		11, 12 F	II
Longitudinal valley of	91, 95 A	XX	Bourgeois mts., BANFF DIV., ALTA.	23, 118, 134 I	I
Prospecting on, 1892	191 S	VI	Bourgeois, J.	30 A	XVI
Rocks on, and near	154, 57, 58 A	XIV	Bourgeois and Baughill, Messrs.	183 S	XI
Terraces on	103 A	XX	Bourg Louis, BELLEFLOU-SEIGNE, POLARISSE, CO., QUE.		
	70 A	XIV	Ancient glacis of	12, 15 I	A
Trail of, repaired	96 A	XX	Drift plain south of	158 I	A
Work on, 1893	93 A	XX	Bourg Louis tp., PORCEPHE CO., QUE.		
	136, 140 S	XII	Striae in, direction of	144	A
Boundary creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	28, 29 A	X	Swamps of	144	A
Boundary creek, PETITCOLLIER RIVER, N.B.	30, 36 G	I	Bourmonte.		
	65 N	IV	Bagot tp., Ont.	13 B	XII
Boundary Creek dist., YALE DIST., B.C.			Blind Springs dist., Cal.	347 A	XVI
Copper deposits of	61 S	X	Darling, Madoc and Marmona tps., Ont.	66 I	IV
production, 1892	100 S	XV		27 B	IV
1903	53 S	XVI	Bousfield, Bev. Geo.	163 A	XI
Geology of, summary reports by Brook: 1901	49 67 A	XIV	Boutiller, J. B.	212, 217 A	XI
1902	132, 138 A	XV	Bouthiller coal seam, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRIDGES CO., N.S.	56 S	XX
			Boye Island, TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	160 B	III
			Boy lake, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
			Anticline northwest of	84	II
			Description of	139 B	I
			Formation of	28 B	I
			Indian name of	139 B	I
			Intermediate limestone of	20 D	II
			Nomenclature of	12, 125 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Valley from, to Castle range	135 b	I	Bow River series.		
Bow pass, ROCKY MTS.			Character and thickness of	30 F	VII
Photo of portion of	In Pl. D	II	Description and distribution of	29, 30, 39 D	II
Bow range, ROCKY MTS.			Fraser river, B.C.	34 c	VII
Description and photo of	23, 138 k	I	Interbedded with Banff limestones	38 D	II
Rocks of	114 B	I	Omnia river, B.C.	19 AA	VI
Intermediate limestone of	29 D	II		24, 25 c	VII
Picturesque spurs of	140 B	I	Selwyn mt., B.C.	32, 33 c	VII
			Yellowhead pass, Alta. and B.C.	77, 80 A	XI
				22, 23, 32, 38 D	XI
Bow river, ALBERTA.			Bowdens Inlet, HUDSON BAY.		
Altitudes on	18, 129 B	I	See Chesterfield Inlet, Kee.		
Ancient course of	131, 152 E	IV	Bowell, C. J., work by	7 A	VI
Anticlinal fold on	141 a	I	Bowell, Sir Mackenzie	78 F	IX
	128 B	I	Bowell, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV
worth prospecting	137, 139 B	I	Bowell Island, BAKER LAKE, CHES-		
Coal on	3 A	I	TERFIELD INLET, KEE.		
	132, 133 B	I	Eskimos near	126, 127 A	XVI
	147 E	II	Minor references to	78, 173 F	IX
	70 K	V	Rocks in vicinity of	127 A	XVI
	45 SS	V	Bowell tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
analysis	11 R	VI	Norite belt of	146 A	XIV
	49 S	X		87 B	XIV
	60 S	XI		266 A	XV
	84 S	XV	Bowen, Samuel B.	50 E	IV
Copper glance from, analysis	23 M	I	Bowen Island, HOWE SOUND, B.C.	66 B	IV
Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II		64 "	V
Early explorations on	9, 10, 115 B	I	Bower, Gideon	53 B	IX
	811 E	II	Bower Hill, NEAR JOHN LAKE, SHEL-		
Fan of	46 A	XIV	BURNE CO., N.S.	63 M	IX
For st. tips on	33 B	I	Bowerman, Geo. Y.	137 A	XV
Formation of	27 B	I	Bowers, Dr.	16 A	XI
Fossils from	26, 27 A	I	Bowers, John	5 J	VI
	54 A	II	Bowers, W. F. E.	309 A	XV
Galena of	12 A	V	Bowesville, CARLETON CO., ONT.	12 G	XII
Geology of, and valley	113, 124, 143 B	I	Bowie, Capt. Alexander	39 A	VI
	15 D	II	Bowie, B.	67 B	V
Glaciation on	18, 19 AA	V	Bowie claim, CALUMET ISLAND, QUE.		
Gold on	6 R	III	Zinc and galena mining on	118 A	XI
Minor refs. to	180 S	X	Bowie claim, HINCKS TIE, WRIGHT		
	46 A	I	CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of (near Laggan)	43 R	VII	Graphite development work in	63 S	VI
Quartzite shingle on	139 E	I	Bowman, Amos		
Rocks on, and near:			Acknowledgments to	6 R	III
conglomerate	159 B	I	Appointed to permanent staff, 1887	57 A	III
Cretaceous	167 A	XVI	Death of	6 A	VII
limestone and shales	161 B	I	Notes by, on coal near lower Fraser		
Sections on	176 D	II	river, B. C.	147, 148 R	III
	121 E	II	References to work by, in B. C.	73 A	I
Syncline between, and Kananaskis	33 D	II		57, 159 R	III
Tributaries of, description and geo-				6 B	IV
logy	17, 18, 56, 57 E	II		17 B	VII
Valley of, description	26 B	I	Report by, on the geology of the		
pasturage	10, 17 c	I	Carbon mining dist., B. C.	59 A	II
	17 E	II	summary	59 A	II
Water from (near Calgary), an-			Resignation of	60 A	III
alysis	36-41 R	IX	Work by, in 1882	3, 45 A	I
			1884	5, 7 c	III
Bow River coal mine, NEAR COCH-			1887	13 A	III
RANE, ALTA.			1888	16 A	III
Analysis of coal from	122 E	II	1889	12 A	IV
	11, 12 T	III	Bowman, J. H.	40 R	VI
Operations of	121 E	II	Bowman, Maynard	25 SS	IV
Production of, 1887	17 S	III	Bowman creek, LOWER ARROW		
Section of measures in	121 E	II	LAKE, B. C.	80 A	XII
			Bowman lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	55 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bowman (L. LABELLE CO., QUE.)			Boyle, Joseph	208 A	XII
Apatite mining in	95 SS	IV	Boylston, Graydon (H. CO., N.S.)		
Rocks in	163 A	XII	Iron ore of, specular	23 A	I
Limestone	249 A	XIV	Rocks near	110 S	X
	72 J	XII		55 P	II
Bowron, John			Boyne river, Tiger Hills, MAN.		
Acknowledgments to	7 C	III	Altitude of, where crossed by rail	137 E	IV
Description by, of old river channel,	66, 67 S	V	Campbell beaches near	69 F	IV
Keithley Creek div., B. C.			Limestone on	65 E	IV
Reports by, on gold mining, Car-					
loo dist., B. C.			Box elder,		
1891	153, 158 SS	X	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sack., 141 A	XIII	
1892	165, 171 S	XII	Box lake, Rainy Lake Dist., ONT.	44 F	III
1893 (extract)	130, 131 S	XII	Brabant, Angus (H. E. C.)	166 A	XV
Bowron, W. M.	161, 166, 181 J	XIII	Brabant lake, south of Great Slave	157 A	XV
Bowstring lake, Itasca Co., MINN.	46 E	IV	lake, Mack		
Bowstring river, MINN.	119 E	IV	Brabant pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Boyces lake, MARTIN CREEK, NIPIS-			Fossils from; geology of	159, 160 E	V
SING DIST., ONT.	284 E	X	Notes on, by Dowling	50 E	V
Boyd, Hon. John	47 F	IX	Bracebridge, MACAULEY TWP., MTS.		
Boyd, J. D.			KOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
Analyses and assays made for	10 T	II	BRACHIOPODA.		
	11 R	VI	Bailey hook, Pictou co., N.S.	41 P	II
	15 R	XII	Calcareous and Chazy formations	20 G	XIV
	16 R	XII	Canterbury (near), N.B.	160 A	XII
	161 H	XIV	Cape Breton island, N.S.	224, 229 A	XIV
Boyd, Messrs. J. & Son			Cape Breton co., N.S.	189 A	XII
Owning mineral springs at East-	79 S	XII	Carlton co., N.B., in Silurian	17 G	I
man Springs, Ont.	90 S	IX	Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	11 M	III
	137 S	X	Chaudiere river, Que.	8 S	II
Boyd, M. F.	339 A	XVI	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17 D	IV
Boyd, W. H.			Inglesville, N.S.	108 M	IX
Work by 1899	5 B	XII	Kamloops div., B.C.	105 B	VII
1900	52, 61, 200 A	XIII	Lamark co., Ont.	89, 86 J	XIV
1901	111, 117, 218 A	XIV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X
	3 F	XIV	Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X
1902	92, 93, 456 A	XV	Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI
1903	4, 42, 197 AA	XV	Nelson (near), B.C.	84 A	XII
1904	80, 81, 351 A	XVI	Pemby mt., near Truro, N.S.	92 P	V
Boyd brook, HARRINGTON RIVER,			Point Lewis, Que.	50 K	III
N. S.	69, 163 P	V	River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V
Boyd (Cold Spring Home) creek,			Rocky mts., in <i>Helgetes</i> beds	22 D	II
LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD			Salt river, Slave river, Mack.	63 D	IV
RIVER, Fraser river, B. C.			St. George, Que.	11 K	III
Lignite on	149 R	III	St. Blandine, Que.	18 M	III
Boyd creek, INDOLEPTON RIVER,			Sedgewick lake, Maine	49 M	III
W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Shaws mill, Carlton co., N.B.	25 G	I
"Linsdike" series on	58 AA	XV	Stony mt. and L. Winnipeg, Man.	50, 51 F	XI
Boyd creek, PEMBINA MT., MAN.	72 E	IV	Temiscouata lake, Que.	33 M	III
Boyd lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.			Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	250 I	X
Drumlins south of	182 F	IX	Tulach lake, Que.	34 M	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	10, 47, 186 F	IX	Vedder mt., B.C.	47 A	XIV
Plants from	206, 216 F	IX	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes	205, 207 E	V
Boyd's 70-Mile house, LILLOOET			Brachiospongia digitata, Ow. m.		
DIST., B. C.			Hull tp., Que.	61 G	XII
Temperature observations at, 1889	121 B	XII	Bracken.		
Boyer, Aurélien			Harwood island, B.C.	25 B	II
Assistant to McInnes, 1897	38 A	X	Rocky mts.	34, 36, 53 B	I
Donation from	188 A	XIII	Brackett's Willow Creek Hy-		
Boyer lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST.,			draulic Mining Co.	60 A	XIII
ONT.				40 B	XIII
Iron ore on	119, 114-115 A	XIII	Bradcu, William	48 S	XIII
Boyer river, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			Bradfield canal, COAST RANGE,		
Rock at mouth of	66, 68 K	III	B.C.	47 B	III
Boyes, Geo.	27 R	IX	Bradford, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bradley lagoon, BEAVER HARBOR, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	361	II	Brant co., ONT.		
			Borings in, for gas	43, 44	A
Bradley oil well, ENNISKILLEN TWP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Brant Goose, See Goose, Brant.		
Depth of; daily flow from, 1892	8088	IV	Brant River reservation, ONT.	189	A
Brads.			<i>Branta bernicla</i> , Linn.		
Statistics of, <i>include</i> <i>Can. Hardware Series</i> .			Labrador pen	324	L
Bradshaw creek, SEAR THORNHILL, MAN.	45	E	<i>canadensis</i> , Linn.		
Brady, James	161	S	<i>See</i> Goose, Canada.		
	171	SS	Brantford, BRANT CO., ONT.		
Brace head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	374	A	Boring at, for gas	76	SS
Braceville, RIVERB. CO., ONT.	59	A	Onondaga formation near	221	S
Brahnard, Lieut. D. L.	4	R	Shore line at	276	A
Braine, Frank	12, 13	C	Brantford tp., BRANT CO., ONT.		
	8	C	Gypsum with dolomite in	36	T
Braine creek, BEAVER RIVER, STEWART RIVER, YKS.			Bras Croche Indian guide	10	B
Description and geology of	11, 15	C	Bras d'Or lake, CAPE BRETON IS., CANC. N.S.		
Devonian fossils from	48	C	Climate of	198	A
Mountain sheep on	48	C	Fruit growing prospects around	197	A
Photo of			Gypsum on	59	S
Braine pass, DELAVER RANG, YUKON.			Rocks on	188	A
Notes on, by Camsell	14, 15	C	Carboniferous limestone	79	P
Brainerd, CROWNING CO., MINN.	36	E	Bras d'Or Marble Co.		
Brathwaite, Mr.	17	A	Marble of	200	S
Bramble, mountain. See <i>Chondrerry</i> .			Plant of	207, 208	S
Brandy, A. H.	69	A	Bras du Sud-Ouest, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Branch lake, NIB RIVER, QUE.	62	L	Asbestos prospecting on	146	K
Brandon, MAN.			Assay of amorphous quartz from	113	J
Altitude of	23, 128	F	Diorites of	151	J
Assiniboine delta near	84, 85, 87	E	Bras river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Farm of	137	A	Asbestos prospecting near	28	S
Hottan beaches of	47, 65, 66, 85, 87	F	Direction of strike on, and near	52	L
Grackle from, bronzed	107, 113	A	Contact of Cambrian slates and volcanics on	29	J
Section from, to Portage la Prairie			Gold on	54	J
Facing	38	E	Serpentine on	85	K
Wells in, record of	106	F	Trippite on	71	L
Brandon hills, BRANDON, DIV., MAN.			Bras River falls, BRAS RIVER, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Altitude of	155	E	Quartz vein at, auriferous	92	A
Glaciation on, history of	87	E	Assay	31	B
moraine drifts	32, 45	E	Soapstone at	99	S
Notes on, by Upham	35	E	<i>Bracon pallata</i> ,		
Brandon lake, (glacial), MAN.			Greens creek, near Ottawa	52, 55	G
Notes on, by Upham	78, 88	F	Brass.		
Brandon tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Statistics of, 1887	7	S
Garnet in	51	J	1888	7	S
Geology of	17, 21, 28	J	1889	7	S
Rocks of, anorthosite	85	A	1890	8	S
photo	117, 126	J	1891	6	S
Facing	126	J	1892	7	S
granite	46	J	1893	7	S
Laurentian, dip	11	J	1894	7	S
pegmatite	41	J	1895	9	S
petrography	38, 41, 68	J	1896	10	S
pyroxene, amphibolite, an			1897	11	S
analysis	73	J	1898	12	S
pyroxene-gneiss, sketch	81	J	1899	11	S
Sketch section across	18	J	1900	11	S
Sketch of, Laurentian hills near S. corner of			1901	11	S
Facing	10	J	1902	13	S
			1903	11	S
Brady brook, GUNSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.	56	P	Brassard road, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ellis	9, 23, 24, 26	J

PAGE VOL.

Brassard tp., BERTHER CO., QUE.

- Beryl in 23 T IV
Limestone in, for building 44 A VI
..... 25, 30 J XI

Brassey falls, BLACK RIVER, SASK.

- 79, 80 G VII

Brassey lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.

- 79 D VIII

Bratnober mts., SOUTHWEST YUKON.

- 39 A XI

Bray head, WICKLOW, IRELAND.

- 72 A III

***Braja purpurascens*, RINGE.**

- Ekwan and Albany rivers, Keew. 60 F XIV

Brezeau, Joseph

- 138 AA XV

Brazenn, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.

- 186 A VIII

Brazenn hills, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.

- Altitudes of 41 G XI
Cretaceous rocks of 49 D XI

Brazen river, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.

- Altitudes on 171 E II
..... 152 E IV
"Big Owl" seam, near 13 E II
Cretaceous and Silurian, names of 174 E II
Description of, by Tyndall 194 F II
Notes on headwaters of 20, 21 D XI
Uplift of mountains on 83 A XI

Brazil.

- Mineral exports to, 1874-86 9 S II
..... 1889 20 SS IV
..... 1890 8 S A
..... 1895 8 S VIII
Topazes (yellow) of 66 S III

Brazil, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.

- Ornamental stones at, and near 118 M IX
Titanium iron near 145 M IX

Brazil lakes, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.

- Beauty and sea gulls of 17 M IX
Canadian rocks near 115 A VIII
Large bearing schists near 21 G VI
Hornblende rocks of 52 M IX

Brendulbane, PENCE CO., P.E.I.

- 67 M VII

Brendulbane lake, MARTIN CREEK, NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.

- Altitude of 284 F X
Basic eruptives of 169 F X
Direction of strata on 137 F X

Brenker, The, ASHE INLET, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK CO., N.B.

- 7 D I

Brenna creek, ANDERSON MILL, BROOK, MEMHAMCOOK RIVER, N.B.

- 19 E I

Breche.

- Atitibi lake, Que. 184 A XIV
Fraser river, B.C. 149 B VII
Haliburton sheet area, Ont. 149 A XIV
Island of Montreal, Que. 11 J VII
..... 24, 69 G XIV
Kalzas mt., Ykn. 31, 32 A XI
Lake of the Woods dist., Ont. 39, 46, 67, 81, 92 G I
Sudbury dist., Ont. 11, 22, 38, 40 F A
..... 75, 79 H XIV

Breche, Joseph

- 149, 183 F A

Breche conglomerate.

- Atitibi Lake region, Ont. 214, 215 A XVI
Anikogami lake, Ont. 127 A XIV

PAGE VOL.

Breche conglomerate (Cont.)

- Bruce Mines dist., Ont. 245, 246, 251 A XV
..... 102 S XV

Breche mts., Ont., north of.

- 194 IX

Kekekabic lake, Ont.

- 126 A XIV

Mississippi river, Ont.

- 55 A VII

Quinze river, Que.

- 203, 204 F X

Tinagami dist., Ont.

- 45, 46, 50, 59, 100, 188, 201, 224, 229, 253, 259, 262, 271, 278 F X
Columbia tp. 211 A XVI
Rabbit lake 234, 235, 238 F X
Winapit Lake region, 45, 46 F X

Brechection.

- Feature of eruptive contacts, 129 D XVI
Theory accounting for 30 G A

Breche, LAKE SIMCOE, ONT.

- Mineral water from 109 S A
..... 96 SS A
..... 90 A XI

Breckenridge, WRIGHT CO., QUE.

- 21, 145 F IV

Breckenridge, WILKIN CO., MINN.

- 21, 145 F IV

Breckus' phosphate mine, TEMPELTON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.

- 106 F IV

Breches lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

- 24, 287 F X

Breches lake, WATER CO., QUE.

- Asbestos prospecting on ridge N. of, 112 E II
Serpentine in islands in, 43 F II

Breeding habits.

- Of certain mammals 76, 77 F II

Breels, Joseph

- 49 A IV

Breens mill, MC CANNERY BROOK, ANTONISH CO., N.S.

- Description of rocks at 66 D II

Breezy island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

- 15, 169 F III

Brehlich, B.

- 153 A XI

Brelthaupt, August

- 51 F IV
..... 97 F VIII

Bremen Geographical Society.

- 180, 181 G III

Breunman, A. A.

- 97 G A

Brenham tp., KIOWA CO., KANSAS.

- 121 A X

Breun creek, NEAR WELLINGTON, N.I.

- Cretaceous fossils from 257 A XVI

Brennand mines, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.

- 175 S XI
..... 152 S VII
..... 154, 155 S XI
..... 127 S VII

Brent, Charles

- 154, 155 S XI
..... 127 S VII

Brent goose, See Goose, brant.**Brent lake, HENDER ISLAND, ONT.**

- Forest fires on 17 G A
Rocks on 24, 27, 31, 42, 44, 79 G A
Trees on 11, 15 G A

Brethachorichon.

- Stewart River dist., Yukon 23 G XVI

Brenton river, BRENTON LAKE, SEPT. KIRK DIV., MAN.

- 126 E IV

***Brest, BRADORE BAY, LAB.**

- Historical notes on 8, 9, 14 F XVI

Brethour tp., NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.

- Character of country in, and near 218 A XVI
Granite in 219 A XVI

Breton Island, off Valdes island, B.C.

- 22 B II

*There is a dispute as to whether this place ever existed. See Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. Vol. XI.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brew mts., Coast Ranges, B.C.	99 L	VII	Brick and Pottery Clays, Can.		
Brewer, Henry	162 A	XIV	New Brunswick.		
Brewer, W. M.	55, 56 R	XII	Chaleur Bay dist.	38 M	II
Brewery creek, False Creek, Burrard Inlet, B.C.			Distribution and value of	115-119 M	X
Lignite on	60 A	III	Dunsinane	61, 62 R	XII
	147 R	III	Fredericton	41 M	XII
Brian Daly brook, Barney River, N.S.	222, 23 P	II	specimen	6 66	I
Brjar claim, Kamloops Lake, B.C.			Grafton	41 M	XII
Cinnabar operations at, 1900	88, 89 S	XIII	Miramichi river	59 R	XIII
Brjar island, Digby co., N.S.			Moncton, specimen	6 61	I
Copper ore of	70 P	IV	Northumberland co.	32 S	III
Glaciation on	16 Q	VI	St. John, specimens	6 66	I
boulders	27 M	IX	St. John river	19 S	II
Jasper on	41 P	IV	Southern portion	42 A	IV
Secrecy of	23 M	IX		41 S	IV
Tides at	16 S	IV		56 A	V
Triassic rocks of	129 M	IX	Surface deposits	58 66	I
Bricks.			Summer hill, Queens co.	59 R	XIII
Leclay suitable for	58 66	I	Westmorland co.	20 A	I
Manufactured by Canada Iron Furnace Co.	78 S	VI		147 M	VII
Laprairie, Que., specimen	123 A	VIII	Nova Scotia.		
Sydney (near), N.S.	97 A	IX	Annapolis co., Annapolis valley	20 M	IX
Statistics of,			Middleton	93 A	IX
1886	7, 78, 80, 83, 85 S	II	North mt.	87 R	IV
1887	5, 5, 7, 106, 109 S	III	Antigonish co.	125 P	II
1888	5, 7, 78, 81 S	IV	Carboniferous areas	23 A	I
1889	5, 7, 118, 120 S	IV	Cape Breton co.		
1890-91	68, 194, 195 S	V	Bras d'Or lakes	55 R	XI
1892-93	5, 7, 208, 209 S	VI		87 R	VI
1894	5, 7, 183, 184 S	VII	Louisbourg (near)	60 R	XII
1895	7, 8, 9, 98, 99 S	VIII	Cumberland co.	53 A	VI
1896	8, 9, 10, 105, 106 S	IX		147 M	VII
1897	8, 10, 11, 211, 212 S	X	Pugwash	163 VA	XV
1898	8, 11, 12, 177, 178 S	XI	Digby co., Mat-shalltown	52 R	IX
1899	7-11, 127, 128 S	XII	Guysboro' co., Stillwater	163 P	II
1900	8-11, 142, 143 S	XIII	Halifax co., McKenzie brook	87, 88 R	VI
1901	8-11, 142, 143 S	XIV	Hants co., Avonport, Kennebec	89 A	VII
1902	8, 11, 13, 261, 262 S	XV	Shubenacadie river	59 AA	V
1903	8-11, 138, 139 S	XVI	Lunenburg co., New Ross	186 AA	XV
Brick and Pottery Clays, Alberta.			Pictou co.	38 M	XIV
Coal Banks	88, 89 R	VI	Sylvester	99 A	III
Oldman river	61 R	XIII		189 P	V
Fort Kipp	89 R	VI	Southwestern portion	150 M	IX
Pincher creek	89 R	VI	Ontario.		
Pierre and Edmonton series, central portion	151 E	II	Greenock tp.	60, 61 R	XIII
Red Deer river	90 R	VI	Langcaster	60 R	XIII
under lignites	61 R	XIII	L'Orignal	67 R	VII
South Saskatchewan river, above Medicine Hat	90 R	VI	Lake of the Woods dist.	151 C	I
Waterton lake and river	88, 89 R	VI	Milton	XXX A	XVI
British Columbia.			Nipigon Lake shores	221 A	CV
Arrow lake	61 R	XIII	Ottawa and vicinity	48 G	XII
Boundary Creek dist.	133 A	XV	Perth sheet area	74 J	XIV
Burrard inlet	91 R	VI	Sault Ste. Marie region	67 R	IV
Clinton	61 R	XII	Timagami lake	157 I	X
Granite creek, Tlameen river	61 R	XII	Prince Edward Island.		
Kanloops div.	246 B	VII	Prince co.	147 M	VII
Michel creek, Kootenay river	61 R	XII	Quebec.		
Nicola valley	91, 92 R	VI	Eastern tps., northern	68, 69 L	V
	52 R	IX	Macpés, Rimouski co.	55 R	XI
Saanwich	91 R	VI	Montmorency co., Port Tertiary terraces	55 A	I
Toxada island	61 R	XIII	Notes on, by Ellis	133 K	IV
Manitoba.			St. Joseph seig., Beauce co.	60 R	XII
Notes on, by Upham	109, 110 E	IV	St. Lawrence valley	90 J	VII
Riding mt.	51, 52 R	IX	Savage river	59, 60 R	X II
Southern portion	187, 188 A	XV	Stanstead co.	70 J	II
			Saskatchewan.		
			Cypress hills	78 C	I
				90 R	VI
			Frenchman river and Farwell creek	90 R	VI
			Pasqua	91 R	VI
			Souris river, Hazard coal mine	190, 91 R	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brick and Pottery Clays <i>Can.</i>			Bridgeville <i>Can.</i>		
Yukon.			Minerals from, specimens of, . . .	421 A	VIII
Rock creek, Klondike river, . . .	60, 61 R	XII	108, 112 A	IX	
Brick kilns.			237 A	XIV	
Cumberland co., N.S.	53 A	VI	191 AA	XV	
Pugwash river,	398 A	XX	188 P	A	
LaRivière, Man.	187 A	XX	Quarry at, limestone,	8, 9 P	A
Lewisville, near Moncton, N.B. . . .	51 AA	A	Rocks at, and near:		
Marysville, N.B.	57 AA	VI	Calabro-Silurian	34 P	A
Miramichi river, N.B.	46 GG	I	Devonian	63 P	II
Ottawa and vicinity	17, 48 G	XII	slates (black).	189 P	A
Prince Edward island.	57 AA	VI	Salt at		
Brick Island, I. OF THE WOODS.			Bridgewater, ELZEVR TWP., HASTINGS CO., ONT. <i>See</i> Actinolite.		
Misprint for Birch island, <i>which see.</i>			Bridgewater, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Brickman, E. A.	84 R	VI	Anticline at,	405 A	XX
Bridger, John	10 J	III	Brachiopods (?) near	46 M	IX
Bridge, natural.			Conglomerates of,	74 M	IX
Kicking Horse river, B.C.	14 D	II	Latitude and longitude of,	352 A	XVI
Winnipeg river, in trap rock,	114 CC	I	Bridgewater, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.		
Bridge Company.			Gold in Pre-Cambrian of,	147 J	A
<i>See</i> Dominion Bridge Co.			Brilerly brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Bridge Creek station, McDONALD DIV., MAN.	141 E	IV	Arable land in intervalles of, . . .	103 P	II
Bridge river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV	Copper on	23 A	I
Bridge river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			121, 122 P	II	
Asbestos near	24 S	A	52	V	
Crystalline rocks on,	48 R	III	Limestone on	84, 85, 123 P	II
147, 150, 241 B	VII		Salt springs on,	124 P	II
Floods on	175 SS	V	Syenite dikes on,	22, 100 P	II
Fossils from near	114 B	II	Brilerly Brook station, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Gold mining on,	119 R	III	Salt spring near	106 P	II
hydraulic	141 S	VII	Brigade lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Mountain sheep near,	17 R	VII	417, 425 B	VII	
Quartz from assay of,	79 R	III	Briggs, Henry	30 F	IX
59 R	IV		Briggs, his mathematicians islands, Hudson bay	30 F	IX
Temperature observations on,	419, 420 R	VII	Brigham, BROCK CO., QUE.	25, 27 J	VII
Bridgeport, CONN.	15 S	XIII	Brigham creek, HULL TWP., QUE. . . .	68 G	XII
Bridgeport, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.			Brigham quarry, HULL TWP., QUE. . .	62 G	XII
Coal mining at, 1898.	40 S	XI	Bright, YORK CO., N.B.	201 A	XIV
<i>See also</i> following refs.			Brighton, CARLETON CO., N.B.	16 G	I
Bridgeport basin, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Brighton, DIGBY CO., N.S.	80 M	IX
Coal in	96 A	IX	Brightside, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Bridgeport colliery. <i>See</i> INTERNATIONAL COLLIERY.			Section of road from, to Calabro . . .	58, 59 J	XIV
Bridgeport Inlet, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANKLIN.			Brigus, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Fossils from; coal at,	47 R	II	List of plants collected at,	21-24 DD	I
Bridgetown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Brinson, Joseph	147 S	VI
Glacial striae at	96 M	VII	Brinstone.		
Quartz crystals from,	69 S	III	For statistics of, <i>See</i> under Sulphur.		
58 T	IV		Brinstone gulch, SULPHUR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.	52 B	XIV
Bridgeville, Pictou co., N.S.			Brine and Brine springs.		
Coal at, prospecting for,	174 P	V	<i>See also</i> Salt and Salt springs.		
Gothite from	13 R	VII	Analyses of, from Manitoba	222 E	V
Gypsum of,	87 P	V	236, 237 S	XV	
Iron and iron mining at,	38, 98 A	III	Ontario,	232 S	XV
112 S	A		Methods of evaporating,	56, 37 R	V
97 S	XI		227, 231 S	XV	
117 S	XV		Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	37 M	XIV
analysis,	104, 107 S	X	Quantity required for one bushel of salt, table showing	216 S	XV
production, 1887	33 S	III	Quebec prov., occurrences,	118, 121 K	IV
1889	45 SS	IV	Salina and Sussex, N.B.	41 A	IV
1891	81 SS	V	91 N	IV	
Manganese deposits of,	158 S	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brink rapids, Black River, Sask. 80 D		VIII
Brisay, Jacques René de (MAR- quis de Denonville) 21 K		IV
11 L		VIII
Brisco, Capt.		
With Palliser in Rocky mts. 11 B		I
Brisco lead, Gold River dist., N.S. 22 A		XIV
Brisco range, Rocky Mts., So. Beaverfoot mts.		
Brissau Island, Timiskaming Lake, Que.		
Niagara formation on 127 C		X
Bristol, Westmorland Co., N.B. 10, 11 K		I
Bristol iron mine, Bristol, Fox Hill Co., Que.		
Notes on, by Ellis 61 A		VII
References to 34 S		III
41 S		IV
47 SS		IV
Bristol tp., Pontiac Co., Que.		
See also Bristol iron mine.		
12, 13, 29 K		IV
46 A		IV
Iron ore of, notes on 83 SS		X
Iron works of, 1890 79 S		VI
1891 63 S		VII
1893 63 S		IX
1896 43 A		XV
Marl in 59 A		VII
Rocks in vicinity of 59 A		VII
Sandy soil of 59 A		VII
Bristow, Allen 109 F		IV
Britannia, near Ottawa, Ont.		
Altitude of 161 A		XI
Museum specimens from 53 A		III
Rocks at, and near:		
Cambro-Silurian 58, 59 A		VII
Calcareous 55 F		XIV
Chazy 32 G		XII
photo Facing 28 G		XII
Trenton 63 A		IX
Strata near, direction of 18 G		XII
Britannia claim, Klondike dist., Yuk. 65, 66 B		XIV
Britannia gold mine, Moose Riv- er, Gold dist., N.S. 113 A		X
British American Coal Co.		
Work by, Crowsnest pass, B. C. 93 A		XIII
British Association for the Ad- vancement of Science.		
Meeting of, in Montreal, 1884.		
1, 25, 30, 139 B		I
11 A		X
Toronto, 1897. 11, 44 A		X
British (or Cornish) bar, Fraser River, B. C.		
Placer gold mining on 118 B		III
British Columbia.		
Abrasive material statistics, 1887. 9 S		II
1888. 9 S		IV
1889, 9, 10 SS		IV
Antimony statistics 1885-6 13 S		II
1888. 11 S		IV
1889. 12 SS		IV
Arsenic statistics. 1885-6 14 S		II
Asbestos occurrences in 24 S		X
statistics, 1887 13 S		III
1888 14 S		IV
1889. 15 SS		V

British Columbia—Con.

Beaver of 75 A		XIV
Brinestone imports, 1885-86 62 S		II
1887 83 S		III
1888 76 S		IV
1889 99 SS		IV
Cement statistics. See below under Structural materials.		
Cornite in, with galena 27 T		IV
Cinnabar, See below under Mercury.		
Coal of 70 78 S		XV
analyses 98 B		III
production:—		
1874-1886 20 23 S		II
1887 14, 17 19 S		III
1888 15, 19 25 S		IV
1889 18 23 SS		IV
1890 31 33, 44, 45 S		V
1891 24 26, 46, 47 SS		VI
1892 14-16, 37-39 S		V
1893 17, 19, 22, 23, 36 S		VII
1894 17, 19, 22, 23, 37 S		VII
1895 16, 18, 22, 23 S		VIII
1896 25, 26, 29, 39, 39 42 S		IX
1897 30, 31, 34, 35, 43-47, 52 S		X
1898 22-26, 34, 35, 53, 55 S		XI
1899 21 26, 33-37 S		XII
1900 25-29, 37-41 S		XIII
1901 23-26, 35-38 S		XIV
1902 31-38, 46-48 S		XV
1903 27-29, 39, 40 S		XVI
Coast of, changes in level 106 B		II
Copper statistics, 1885-86 25 S		II
1887 22 S		III
1888 27 S		IV
1889 28, 29 SS		IV
1893 47 49 S		VII
1894 47 49 S		VII
1895 49 S		VIII
1896 46 49 S		IX
1897 55, 59 S		X
1898 65 67, 72 S		XI
1899 38 40, 44 S		XII
1900 42, 44, 48 50 S		XIII
1901 47 49 S		XIV
1902 93, 99, 100 S		XV
1903 47, 52, 53 S		XVI
Economic minerals, occurrences of, (1889) 115 163 B		III
Survey's publications on 29, 30 AA		XV
Forest fires of 106 B		II
Galena mining in 85 E		VI
Glass exports of, 1890 111 S		V
Gold mining in, See under the differ- ent districts.		
statistics, 1886 30 32 S		II
1887 23 25, 28 S		III
1888 28 30, 35 S		IV
1889 32, 33, 36 SS		IV
1890 55, 58 S		V
1891 135, 138 SS		V
1892 127, 130 S		VI
1893 105, 108-110 S		VII
1894 105, 108 110 S		VII
1895 74-78 S		VIII
1896 119, 141-144 S		IX
1897 158, 186 190 S		X
1898 141, 148, 151 S		XI
1899 97 99, 106 108 S		XII
1900 110, 111, 118 121 S		XIII
1901 112, 119 S		XIV
1902 193, 200 205 S		XV
1903 107, 113, 116, 117 S		XVI
Graphite imports, 1885-86 34 S		II
1887 29 S		III
1888 37 S		IV

PAGE VOL.

British Columbia - Con.

British Columbia - Con.

PAGE VOL.

Graphite imports, 1889	40, 41 ss	IV
Gypsum occurrences, statistics, 1885-86	50 s	XVI
1887	37 s	II
1888	32 s	III
1889	38, 40 s	IV
1890	43, 44 ss	IV
Indian tribes of northern	191, 207 B	III
Interior plateau of	16 B	I
Iron statistics of, 1886	38, 41 s	II
1887	33, 39 s	III
1888	41, 46 s	IV
1889	46, 50, 52 ss	IV
1890	82, 88 s	A
1901	79, 87 s	A
1892	68, 69, 81 s	VI
1893	62, 67 s	VII
1894	62, 67 s	VII
1895	37, 39, 40 s	VIII
1896	62, 64, 65 s	IX
1897	81, 83, 85 s	A
1898	81-83, 86 s	AI
1899	53, 55, 59 s	AI
1900	60 s	XIII
1901	58 s	XIV
1902	118 s	XV
1903	61 s	XVI
Lead mining industry of, 1897	122 s	A
statistics, 1873-1880	52, 53 s	II
1887	48 s	III
1888	58 s	IV
1889	62 ss	IV
1894	70 s	VII
1896	76 s	IX
1897	122 s	X
1898	101, 164 s	AI
1899	71, 73, 76, 77 s	AI
1900	78, 83, 84 s	XIII
1901	80 s	XIV
1902	147 s	XV
1903	87 s	XVI
Lepidoptera collected in (northern)	229, 231 B	III
Lithographic stone statistics, 1885-86	45 s	II
1886	43 s	III
1887	45 s	III
1888	53 s	IV
1889	59 ss	IV
Maps of. See Maps.		
Marble statistics. See below under Structural materials.		
Mercury occurrences	114, 115 s	V
statistics. See Mercury.		
Meteorological observations:		
coasts	App. Pt. B	II
northern	146, 163 B	IV
Mineral production of, 1898	10 s	AI
1899	8 s	XII
1900	8 s	XIII
1901	9 s	XIV
1902	10 s	XV
1903	9 s	XVI
Mineral pigments statistics, 1885-86	50, 51 s	II
1887	47, 48 s	III
1888	56, 57 s	IV
1889	61 ss	IV
Mineral water, occurrences	162, 163 s	III
statistics, 1888	65 s	IV
1889	67 ss	IV
Mineral wealth of, report by Dawson	Pt. R	III
Olivine in eruptive rocks of	29 T	IV

Petroleum statistics of, 1873-86	58, 59 s	II
1887	58 s	III
1888	71 s	IV
1889	92, 93 ss	IV
Plants collected in, by Dawson	215, 228 B	III
Platinum statistics. See Platinum.		
Policy of Government of, regarding	5 c	III
Report, by Dawson, on northern portion	Pt. R	III
(For other reports, See under the separate districts).		
Rocks of, auriferous, compared with those of California	12 R	III
petrography of northern	235, 240 B	III
Salt imports, 1873-86	70, 72 s	II
1887	87, 88 s	III
1888	78, 79 s	IV
1889	102, 103 ss	IV
Silicified wood from	72 s	III
Silver in, See under the separate districts.		
production, 1873-75	73 s	II
1881	73 s	II
1887	80 s	III
1888	80 s	IV
1889	104, 108 ss	IV
1890	167, 182 s	V
1891	139, 140 ss	V
1892	131, 132 s	VI
1893	118, 119 s	VII
1894	118, 119 s	VII
1895	84 s	VIII
1896	146, 148 s	IX
1897	191, 194 s	X
1898	156, 160 s	AI
1899	169, 112 s	AI
1900	122, 126 s	XIII
1901	124, 125 s	XIV
1902	205, 208 s	XV
1903	119, 121 s	XVI
Stone quarries in, list of, 1888	159 B	III
Structural material statistics, 1886	77, 84 s	II
1887	99, 109 s	III
1888	81, 93 s	IV
1889	109, 122 ss	IV
1890	112, 182, 200 s	V
1891	183, 198 ss	V
1892	197-212 s	VI
1893	174, 177, 182, 183, 187 s	VII
1894	174, 177, 182, 183, 187 s	VII
1895	157, 99, 103 s	VIII
1896	154, 164, 165, 169 s	IX
1897	200, 210, 212, 216 s	X
1898	165, 176, 177, 181 s	XI
1899	117, 124, 126, 128 s	XII
Sulphuric acid imports, 1885-86	61 s	II
1887	82 s	III
1888	75 s	IV
1889	98 ss	IV
Superficial deposits of	103 B	II
Tin imports, 1885-86	54 s	II
1887	50 s	III
1888	62 s	IV
1889	68 ss	IV
Topography of	6, 10 B	III
Zinc imports, 1885-86	53 s	II
1887	50 s	III
1888	60, 61 s	IV
1889	69 ss	IV

British Columbia Copper Co.

Daily output of	67 A	XIV
Donation from	49 A	IV

* Practically the whole of the Canadian production is from British Columbia.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
British Columbia Copper Co.—<i>Con.</i>			British West Indies—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes on mines owned by	102 R	III	Mineral exports to, 1898	11 S	VI
Smelter of, at Greenwood	118 120 A	XX	1899	10 S	VII
Value of ore of, Similkameen river, 1898	83 A	XIII	1900	10 S	XIII
	49 S	XIII	1901	10 S	XIV
	153 R	III	1902	12 S	XV
			1903	10 S	XVI
British Columbia Development Association.	189 S	A	Brittany, France.		
British Columbia Pottery and Terra Cotta Co.			Legend in, concerning staurolite	76 S	III
Fire-bricks manufactured by, for the navy	46 S	VI	Britton mine, NEAR WOODSTOCK, CARLETON CO., N. B.		
British Columbia Smelting Co.	65 Q	III	Argentiferous galena at	89 SS	V
	66 R	VI	Assays of ore from, description of	119 S	X
British Columbia Southern Ry. Co.	21 A	XIV	Closing of, 1891	80 A	VI
British East Indies.			Development in	62 AA	V
<i>See also India.</i>			Broad, Wallace.	73 M	X
Mica, exports from, to U.S.	104 S	A	Broad Cove, HUGH CO., N. S.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	Magnetite from, analysis	18 M	I
1887	6 S	III	Triassic trap at	131 M	IX
British Empire claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Broad Cove, INVERNESS CO., N. S.		
Notes on, by Dawson	1336 B	VII	<i>See Inverness.</i>		
British Guiana.			Broad Cove colliery, INVERNESS COAL FIELD, N. S.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	Coal from, analyses	57 S	VI
1888	6 S	IV	production of, 1886	81 S	XV
1889	6, 20 SS	IV	1891	18 S	II
1890	8 S	V	1894	28 SS	V
1891	5 SS	V	1895	27 S	XII
1892 3	6 S	VI	1896	26 S	XIII
894	6 S	VII	1897	36 S	IX
1895	8 S	VIII	1898	11 S	X
1896	9 S	IX	1899	32 S	XI
1897	10 S	X	1900	32 S	XII
1898	11 S	XI	1901	35 S	XIII
1899	10 S	XII	1902	44 S	XV
1900	10 S	XIII	Broad pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, SHERBROOK-LAKE DIST., ONT.	53 B	A
1901	10 S	XIV	Broad rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
1902	12 S	XV	Altitude of river at	14 E	IV
1903	10 S	XVI	Direction of striae at	113 E	IV
British lake, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.	160 P	V	Broad river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
British mt., W. of MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	28 R	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell	90 F	IX
British Museum.	65, 67 S	III	Broad river, QUEENS CO., N. S.		
British Phosphate Co.	125 S	VI	Cambrian slates on	48 M	IX
	104 S	VII	Geology of	52 M	IX
British Possessions in Pacific Ocean.			Gold on	133 M	IX
Mineral exports to, 1892	6 S	VI	Quartzite on	33 M	IX
British South Africa.			Tourmaline on	149 M	IX
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	Broadback river, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
1887	6 S	III	Assays of quartz from	25 R	VI
1900	10 S	XIII	In hydrographic basin of Nottaway river	78 A	VIII
1901	10 S	XIV	Notes on, by Bell	70 A	IX
1902	12 S	XV		5, 8 K	XIII
1903	10 S	XVI	Broadbent, R. L.		
British West Indies.			Native iron noted by, from Cameron tp., Ont.	23 R	VI
Mineral exports to, 1886	9 S	II	Native sulphur noted by, from N. Burgess tp., Ont.	17, 18 R	IX
1887	6 S	III	Promotion of	86 A	V
1888	6, 20 S	IV	Work by, 1884	24 A	I
1889	6, 20 SS	IV	1885	65 A	I
1890	8 S	V	1886	59 A	II
1891	5 SS	V	1887	16, 18 A	III
1892 3	6 S	VI	1888	104 A	III
1894	6 S	VII	1889	50 A	II
1895	8 S	VIII	1890	67 A	V
1896	9 S	IX	1891	66 AA	V
1897	10 S	X			

PAGE. VOL.

Broadbent, H. L.

Work by, 1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

Broadview, GREENFELL DIV., SASK.**Brompton Lake Asbestos Co.**

Asbestos mining by, Eastern tip,

Que.

144, 151 k

28, 29 s

14 s

41 d

20 s

21 s

21 s

32 s

23 s

Brochet Lake, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,

MAN.

Brochet Lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis,

47, 48 i

Brochet river, MEKINAC LAKE,

CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

49 j

Brock, H. W.

Appointment of, 1897

155 a

Illness of, 1902

93 a

Jamesonite obtained by, from Yale

22 r

dist., B.C.

Native arsenic observed by, W.

14 r

Kootenay dist., B.C.

Notes by, on geology of Abitibi

31, 72 a

dist., Que.

Ref. to remarks by, on platinum

226 a

prospecting

Sunny. Rep. by, on surveys in

246 a

B.C.

1898 W. Kootenay

363 71 a

1899

75 86 a

1900

62 85 a

1901 Boundary Creek dist.

49 67 a

1902

92 138 a

1903 Lardeau dist.

42 81 a

1904

80 91 a

Work by, 1891

31 33 a

1892

31 a

1893

5 i

1894

33, 37 a

1895

52 a

1896

65 72 a

1897

1, 7 k

1898

15, 27, 33 a

1899

25 a

1900

75 a

1901

62 a

1902

6 a

1903

13 a

1904

13 a

Brodie, Mrs. A.**Brodie & Co., Messrs. B. J.****Brügger, Prof. W. C.**

Analysis by, of dolomite from Nor

way

Ref. to description by, of Laitvikite, 11

Ref. to work by, on opacite veins of

N. way

Ref. to work by, on peridotite of

Sweden

Term, "Proterozoic" structure

proposed by

Views of, on organic origin of opacite

Brokenhead river, L. WINNIPEG,

MAN.

Altitude of, at C. P. R. bridge

Notes on, by Tarrell

Broken Hill, N. S. WALES, AUSTRALIA**Broken Islands, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.****Brokenneck mts., QUEENS CO., N. B.**

Character of

Direction of striae near

Broken-paddle river, EASTMAN

RIVER, LAB.

Contact Laurentian-Huronian on

Diorite (?) from, petrography of

Glacial striae on, and near

Brom creek, GUCHON CREEK, NIOBA

RIVER, B.C.

Copper deposits on

Brome, BROMK CO., QUE.

Solomite from

Brome co., QUE.

Ornamental stones of

Brome lake, BROMK CO., QUE.

Direction of striae near

Laminar anaph from

Photo of

Frontis Pl. l.

Brome Mining Co.

Copper exploration by

Brome mts., BROMK AND SHEFFORD

COS., QUE.

Altitude and area of

Building stone from

Geology of, notes by Dresser

report by Dresser

Origin of

Rocks of

analysis

nephelite

orthoclase in trachytes

petrography

Shore lines on, altitudes

Striae on, direction

Brome pond, BROMK CO., QUE.

187, 188 a

PAGE. VOL.

117 a

179 k

169 s

210

11

590

199 i

115 i

93 k

126 k

87 g

100 a

50 b

96 g

42 s

209, 255 a

343 i

297 i

78-80

77 s

58 t

189 a

35 j

110 a

138 a

7 d

89 j

139 a

9 a

38 h

71 i

142 a

6, 7 l

19 l

317, 318 a

49 t

50 t

185-189 a

Throughout Pl. h

82 a

73 a

187, 188 a

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Brome tp., BROMFELD CO., QUE.			Brookville,			
Unworked in	28 f	IV	Quarry near, Que.	12 M	III	
Copper ores of	38 k	IV	<i>gambelii</i> , Hull			
	28 f	IV	Niagara group, Wisconsin, U. S.	59 f	XV	
	67 f	VII	<i>capitata</i> ,			
Hematite in trachytes of	38 f	IV	Elkwan river, Que.	17, 58 f	XV	
Iron ore in	16 18 k	IV	<i>ekmanensis</i> ,			
Granite	62 f	IV	Elkwan river, Que.	16, 17, 58 f	XV	
metacasts	46 f	IV	<i>ambigua</i> , Billings.			
	88 f	VII	Antiochi	59 f	XV	
Slate quarry of	90 f	VII	<i>ambigua</i> , Billings.			
Bromby tp., RENTHEW CO., ONT.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	143, 53, 70 f	XV	
Limestone conglomerate in	66 v	VII	<i>gambeliana</i> , Whiteaves.			
Peristerite from	70 v	VI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes			
Brompton, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Man. 173, 175, 186, 197, 198, 200 f	XV		
Flagstone production of, 1891	188 ss	V	<i>unipapiraria</i> , Hall.			
Brompton falls, ST. FRANCIS RIVER,			Niagara limestone of Ontario	59 f	XV	
QUE.			<i>gambeliana</i> , Winchell and Marry.			
Flagstones from near	69 j	II	S. A. Miller's remarks on	59 f	XV	
Striae near, direction	47 f	II	<i>pompilius</i> , Billings.			
	32 f	X	Lake Seagwick, Maine	41 M	III	
Brompton gore, RICHMOND CO.,			Port Daniel, Que.	59 f	XV	
QUE.						
Slate quarry of	131 k	IV	Bronze. For statistics of, See <i>under</i>			
	90 j	VII	Brass.			
Brompton lake, RICHMOND AND			Bronzite.			
SHERBROOKE COS., QUE.			St. Stephen, N. B.	29 M	X	
Asbestos of	34 v	IV				
	15 ss	IV	Brooke, Sir John (Lord Cobham). . .	30 f	IX	
	47 v	V	Brooke-Cobham.			
Chromiferous garnet near	28 t	IV	See Marble island, Hudson bay.			
Diallage on	117 k	IV	Brook, The', RIVER JOHN, N. S. . .	185 p	V	
	80 j	VII	Brook village. See The Brook.			
Millerite in calcite on	46 t	IV	Brook village, INVERNESS CO., N. S. .	188 AA	XV	
	47 B	V		339 A	XVI	
Nickel mining near	81, 82 k	IV	Brook tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT. . .	66 q	V	
Rocks on, Cambrian	63 j	VII	Brookfield, S. M.	311 A	XVI	
	43 f	VII	Brookfield, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			
Cambro-Silurian	49 j	II	Barytes near	192 P	V	
diorite	148 k	IV		192 A	XII	
serpentine	76, 81 j	VII		83 s	XII	
Striae on, direction of	85 j	VII		95 s	XIII	
Brompton tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Fossils from, Carboniferous	200 A	XV	
Asbestos mining in	81, 87 f	VII	Gold mining at	332 A	XV	
Copper ores in	27 f	IV		331 A	XVI	
	34 A	IV	Pyramiding	21 v	I	
Flagstones from	129 k	IV	Limestone at	98 A	II	
	189 s	V		49 A	V	
Rocks of, Cambrian	62, 63 f	VII		48 ss	V	
Cambro-Silurian	37 j	VII		60 v	V	
serpentine	8 j	II		177 p	V	
slate belt	17 f	II		82 s	V	
Bromus villosus,				180 p	V	
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	52, 55 G	XII	analysis	100, 101 s	X	
Labrador pen., interior	365 f	III	production	41 s	V	
Mississin dist., Que.	43 f	I		45 ss	VI	
Moose and Rupert rivers,	74 f	II	Quarries at, limestone	67 D	V	
Sooke, V. I.	117 p	II		60 v	V	
Broughton, Prof. Charles.	181 A	XI		338 A	XVI	
Brown Island, HUDSON BAY LAB. . .	14 D	I	Quartz from, assay of	49 B	V	
Brownson Island, KIPAWA LAKE,			Rocks of, conglomerate auriferous? .	61 A	V	
QUE.	211 f	X		62 s	V	
Brownson lake, SHERBURY DISTRICT,				76 p	V	
ONT.				Devonian	41 p	V
Norite belt north of	146 A	XIV	Brookfield gold dist., QUEENS			
	87 B	XIV	CO., N. S.			
	266 A	XV	Anticline of	36 M	V	

Brookfield gold dist.

PAGE VOL.

Gold mining in

144 ss

laws regarding pay claims

122 s

not to

405 A

production, 1887

26 s

1892-1888

32 s

1889

34, 35 ss

1890

57 s

1891

137 ss

1892-3

129 s

1894

116 s

1895

82 s

1896

123, 124 s

1897

162, 163 s

1898

145, 146 s

1899

101, 102 s

1900

113, 114 s

1901

114, 115 s

1902

119 s

1903

109, 110 s

remarks on, by Bailey

91, 92 A

Malden

135, 136 M

Prest

61 s

Quartzite area of

18 q

Striae at, direction of

32 M

Synclinal fold between, and North

153 M

field

38, 39 M

Brookland, Pictou Co., N. S.

127 P

Brooklyn, QUEENS CO., N. S.

50 M

Brooklyn mine, ROXBURY CRK.

DIST., B. C.

Closing down of

67 A

Notes on, by Brock

106, 112, 117 A

Output of, 1900-1902

135 A

Brooks, Alfred H.

Early explorations by, Yukon

41 A

Nomenclature by

2 A

Brooks, Thomas

12, 13 B

Brooks lake, MANITOULAKE DIST.,

ONT.

Brookella alternata, Walcott

38, 39 A

Alabama, U.S.

186 A

Brookville, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.

136 A

Rocks of, and near

72 P

Brookville, Pictou Co., N. S.

72 P

Hematite near, prospecting for

181 P

Rocks in

8 P

Brookville, St. John Co., N. B.

8 P

Dolomite in

430 A

analyses

81 M

233 A

Brookville (Wartock) gypsum

quarry, HANTS CO., N. S.

Howite in

58 I

Ulexite in

64 I

Broom Island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.

136 I

Broomie, Gordon

34 A

70 J

Brophy, G. P.

70 AA

Brophy, John

69 A

Brophy, L. L.

Description by, of Hamilton Blast

Furnaces Co.'s operations, 1896

Paper by, on natural gas of Ont.,

1896

116-92

104, 105 s

Brophy, L. L.

PAGE VOL.

Resignation of, 1897

130 A

Work by, 1893

81 AA

1896

119, 120 A

Brophy lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

119, 120 A

Altitude of

286 I

Rocks on

197 A

Brora lake, Pictou Co., N. S.

119, 120 A

Brougham tp., KENTWICK CO., ONT.

119, 120 A

Granite gneiss of

24 I

Graphite in

123 A

110 A

52, 55 s

53 s

53 s

111 s

94 J

97 A

32, 33 J

23 R

169 A

74 J

85 A

54 A

54 A

39 A

Broughton, BEAUCO CO., QUE.

Coronite from

21 s

Lime made at

85, 113 K

Rocks at, and near

91, 92 K

chlorite

20 s

Soapstone at

57 K

Striae near, direction of

28, 33, 38 J

Broughton asbestos mine, BROUGHTON

DIST., BEAUCO CO., QUE.

Notes on

29, 87, 89 A

References to

111 K

Soapstone from

32 s

Broughton Asbestos Mining Co.,

113 K

23 s

23 s

Broughton colliery, SYDNEY COAL

FIELD, N. S.

Notes on, by Fletcher

229 A

Broughton Island, NANTAPOKA IS.

LANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.

Iron ore on

12 DD

Notes on, by Low

7, 29, 30 DD

Nomenclature of

7 DD

Photo of part of

Facing 28 DD

Section of Cambrian on

71 D

Striae on, direction of

83 D

Broughton Island, QUEEN CHAR-

LOTTE SOUND, B. C.

54, 55 B

Broughton mts., BEAUCO CO., QUE.

85, 93 K

Broughton strait, QUEEN CHAR-

LOTTE SOUND, B. C.

Glaciation on

101 B

Granite rocks of

41 A

Meteorological observations in

101 B

Broughton tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.

Asbestos in

145 K

Chlorite beds in

26 s

Copper locations in

28 T

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Broughton qp.—Con.			Brown creek.—Con.		
Limestone quarries in	123 k	IV	Sulphides in granodiorite north of		
Serpentine of	89 A	III	109, 123 A	XV	
	96, 111 k	III	Surveys north of, ref. to	52 A	XIV
chrysotile	21 s	V	Valley of, character	95 A	XV
Soapstone of	96, 113 k	III	Brown creek, Trout Lake, Lardeau		
117, 118, 152, 153 k	IV		DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI
	26 s	V	Brown dome, NEAR ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
	225 s	X	19, 20, 22 B	XII	
Striae in, direction	94 A	VIII	Brown Inlet, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Brouillon, M. St. Ovide			Diabase dike at entrance of	151 F	III
Port Royal fort rebuilt by, 1701	78 M	X	Direction of glacial striae on	166 F	III
Brousseau, J. O.	23 s	IX	Soundings in	14 F	III
Brown, Adam	130 A	IX	Brown Jug claims, HESQUIAT LAKE,		
Brown, Arvin	47 B	VI	V.I.	47 R	XIII
Brown Bros., Messrs.	47 B	IX	Brown lake, CAP DE LA MAGDE		
	38 s	XII	LAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	39 J	XI
Brown, C.	121 A	VIII	Brown lake, MATAWIN RIVER, ONT.	53 B	X
Brown, David	107 F	IV	Brown mica mine, HULL TWP.,		
Brown, E. Percy	402 A	XV	WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	320, 326 A	XVI	Notes on, by Ellis	124 J	XII
Brown, Gerald C.			Phlogopite of	29 O	XII
Plan by, of Playfair iron mine, Ont.			Pyroxene of	47 O	XII
Facing 79 I		XII	Brown Mountain, ANTIAGONISH CO.,		
Ref. to work by, in Eastern tps., Que.	5 J	II	N.S.		
Views of, on apatite deposits of Ont.			Marble in	126 F	II
and Que.	96 K	IV	Sandstone and argillite of	21 F	II
Brown, H. A. L.	96 K	III	<i>Streptelasma</i> found near	106 A	VIII
Brown, James L.	312, 313 A	XVI	Brown mt., ATHABASKA PASS, B.C.	21 B	I
Brown, John	36 R	VIII		6 R	III
Brown, John R.	49 A	IV	Brown mt., YELLOWKNIFE BAY,		
Brown, N.	20 T	II	GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	42 R	XII
Brown, O. A.	180 S	V	Brown pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	121-125 P	V
Brown, Obadiah	312 A	XVI	Brown river, COMMON COAL FIELD, V.I.		
Brown, Peter	72 J	X	Coal measures on	52 S	XI
Brown, Dr. Robt.	93, 94 B	II		75 S	XV
	142 R	III	Browne, David H.		
Brown, Robt. See Brown Bros.			Analyses by, of Sudbury ores		
Brown, H. H.	56-58 S	XI	94, 99, 112, 119 B	XIV	
	51 S	XV	Criticism by, of Emmons	133 B	XIV
Brown, Stanley	142 M	IX	Cubanite found by	107 B	XIV
314, 315 A	XVI		Electrolytic process of	223 B	XIV
Brown, W. E.	40 R	XIII	Magnetic separation by	16, 107, 128 B	XIV
Brown, W. Q.	178 B	XIV	Ref. to paper by, on nickel and steel	229 B	XIV
Brown, William (H.B.C.)			Browne, E.	110 A	III
Drowned on Liard river	48 D	IV	Browning creek, FORWARD INLET,		
Testimony of, 1749, re journey of			QUATSINO SOLENIA, V.I.	83, 85, 110, 111 B	II
Norton to Coppermine river	11 J	III	'Browning Island stone.'		
Brown, William, work by	104 A	XII	Sandstone from Bender Island,		
Brown and Armstrong, Messrs.	196 S	VI	B.C., so-called	157 R	III
Brown Bear gold mine, OKANAGAN			Browning passage, CHALVOQUOT		
DIST., YALE DIST., B.C.	190 S	VI	DIST., V.I.	65 A	XV
	136 S	VII	Brownstone. See Freestone.		
Brown brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PIC-			Broxbourne & Co., Messrs.	360 A	XV
TOU CO., N.S.			Bruce, A. H. N.	34 R	XIII
Coal on	18 M	XIV		161 B	XIV
Fossils on, Devonian	16 M	XIV	Bruce, William	142 SS	V
Rocks on	52, 112 P	V		135 S	VI
contact Permian and Carbon-			Bruce brook, BARNBY RIVER, N.S.	21, 35 P	II
iferous	11 M	XIV	Bruce co., ONT.		
Brown creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIV-			Gas and oil in, boring for	105 A	XIV
ER, B.C.			Lithographic stone of, quality	43 S	III
Rocks near	72 A	XIII	ref. to	45 S	II
	58 A	XIV	Salt in, boring for	58-59 G	V
				273 A	XV
			statistics, 1881	67 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bruce Blain, Boundary Creek Dist., B.C.	137 A	XV	Brulé lake, GUYSDORF CO., N.S.	140 F	II
Bruce copper mines, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Brulé lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	120 A	XII
Copper ore of, assay	385 A	XVI	Brulé narrows, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
discovery	10 H	III	Rocks at, and near	106 F	III
Development of, due to Logan	XXIX A	XVI	Conticheng series	100 F	III
Diabase from, petrography	79 I	A	granulite, petrography	101 F	III
Dog-tooth spit in	31 I	IV	metamorphism of	105 F	III
History of	16 H	III	Soundings near	15 F	III
Jasper from near	22 H	III	Striae at direction of	169 F	III
Lower levels of	72 S	XIV	Trough near, description of	18 F	III
Notes on, by Ingall	106 S	XV	Brulé pt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	135 P	V
and Dens	187, 188 A	XVI	Brulé pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Operations at, 1900	47, 48 S	XVII	Direction of glacial striae at	131 F	I
Quartz from, for Sudbury furnaces	202, 212 H	XIV	Hydromica schists of	118 G	C
Rock crystals in quartz veins in	55 T	A	Brulé pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Bruce harbour, BALEIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Burnt pt.		
Laurentian on, dip of	22 M	XI	Brulé pt., ATHABASCA RIVER, ALTA.		
Limestone near, photo of, Frontis. Pl. M		XI	Diagram section at	30 D	V
Scenery near, photo of, Facing 16 M		XI	Brulé pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Bruce Mines buy, L. HURON, ONT.			Sulphur and tar springs near	31 D	IV
Greenstone and quartzite on	217, 218 A	XV	Brulé pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	64 D	IV
	105 S	XV	Brulé portage, LEARD RIVER, B.C.		
Bruce Mines dist., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Difficulties of	39 A	II
Copper production of, 1815-75	VIII A	XVI	Hostile Indians reported at, 1836	81 B	III
1902	39 S	XV	Notes on, by McConnell	41, 42 D	IV
Geology of	241, 254 A	XV	Terraces below	21 D	IV
Map of, sketch	101, 111 S	XV	Brunell, B. Prareth B.		
Ref. to re-opening of mines in, 1901	242 A	XIV	Acknowledgments to	80 S	III
Summary, Rep. by Ingall and Dens, 1904, on the geology of country around	179-189 A	XVI		4 S	V
Surveys in, by Ingall and Dens, 1902	15 A	XV	Calcite from Thunder Bay silver mines tested by	108 H	III
Bruce peninsula, ONT.			Chabazite noted by, in Monteglo-tp., Ont.	27 R	VI
Soil and flora of	155 A	XIV	List of articles written by	4 S	V
Bruclenell tp., RENEW CO., ONT.			Manager North American Graphite Co.	52 S	IX
Corundum in	15 S	IX	Keystone Graphite Co.	123 A	X
	51, 55, 60 A	X	Extract from notes by, on:	45 S	XII
	16 S	X	Graphite in N.B.	71 SS	A
	15 S	XIII	Grindstones in N.B. and N.S.	63 S	VI
	72 J	XIV	Gypsum in Minas basin, N.S.	7 SS	V
Rocks in, Black River formation	9 J	XIV	Notes by, on:	66 S	V
limestone and gneiss	32, 33 I	XIV	Belmont gold mine, Ont.	125 S	VI
crystalline	1 J	VI	Boring for salt in Ontario	196, 198 S	VI
nepheline-syenite	130 A	XII	Crescent gold mine, Ont.	125, 126 S	VII
Titanite crystals from	77 S	III	Galena veins of Gloucester co., N.B.	142 S	VI
Zircon crystals from	66 S	III	Gold mining, Chaudière dist., Que.	143, 144 S	VI
	66 I	IV	Gold mining in N.B., 1891	146, 149 SS	V
Brutus Highway, ANTIQUISH CO., N.S.			Iron industry in N.S., 1892	70, 76 S	VI
Beautiful scenery of	109 P	II	Iron ore, Gloucester co., N.B.	81 SS	V
Brulé, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 F	IV	Lead, Colchester co., N.S.	84, 85 S	VI
Brulé harbour, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	165 A	XV	Ledyard iron mine, Ont.	83 SS	V
Brulé hill, FORT ABRIER SILVER DIST., ONT.			Manganese mining, N.B., 1891	92 SS	V
Trap exposures of	78, 80 H	III	Marble mt., Inverness co., N.S.	200, 207, 208 S	VI
Brulé lake, ATHABASCA RIVER, ALTA.			Mica deposits, Hastings co., Ont.	75 S	VII
Area of	10 D	XI	Nickel deposits, St. Stephen, N.B.	112, 114 SS	V
Birds' eggs from	208 A	XII	West Gore antimony mines, N.S.	28 M	A
Brulé lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	46, 49 J	XIV	Papers by, on:	12 S	VI
			Natural gas	71 SS	IV
				102, 110 SS	V
				102, 109 S	VI
				80, 93 S	VII
			Petroleum	77, 85 SS	IV
			industry	120, 128 SS	V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Brunell, H. Peareth H.—Cont.			Brussels, HERON CO., ONT.		
Papers by, on—			Salt deposit at	56 q	V
Petroleum production	106 102 s	VII	works at	229, 226 s	XV
Promotion of	32 AA	V	(See also Ransford, R. and J.)	63 A	II
Reports by, on:—				165 s	V
Cement plants in Ont. and Que.	120 ss	V		182 ss	V
Copper operations in N.B. and			Bruton tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
N.S., 1892	55 58 s	VI	Feldspar rocks in	108 A	XI
Mines section, 1888	Pt. s	IV	Bryant, Henry G.	131, 135, 143 L	VIII
Oil and natural gas in Ont., 1890. Pt. q			Bryant coal seam, SYDNEY, N. S.	56 s	XV
extract	224 s	XV	<i>Bryothus texifolius</i> , Gray.		
refs. to	117 s	V	Hudson strait	36 M	XI
	160 A	XIV	Labrador coast	359 L	VIII
Quarries in Westmorland Co.,			London rapids, Dubawnt river, Kee.	211 F	IX
N.B.	184, 185 ss	V	Bryce, Prof. George.	18 E	IV
Resignation of, 1895	153 A	VIII	Bryce tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
ref. to	3 s	IX	Agricultural land in	218, 222 A	XVI
St. Stephen, N.B., deposits first			Prospecting in, advisable	214, 222 A	XVI
described by	151 II	XIV	Bryden brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Summary reports by, in:—			MARYS, N.S.	63, 78, 79 F	II
1889. Gas in southern Ont.	46, 47 A	IV	Bryden mill, BENACADIE GLEN, CAPE		
1890. Gas and oil in Ont.	64, 65 A	V	BRETTON CO., N.S.		
1892. Surveys in southern N.B.			Carbonaceous shale from, analysis.	59 R	VIII
and western N.S.	80, 81 A	VI	Quartz from, assay of	23 R	XI
1893. Surveys in southern Ont.			Brymer brook, GUYSBOROUGH HARB.		
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition,			BOUR, N.S.	55 F	II
1893.	9, 78 AA	VI	Brymner, Douglas.	8 E	II
Work by, 1884	2, 24 A	I	BRYOZOA.		
1885.	65 A	I	Bear river, Amnapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
1886	14 A	II	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X
	5 D	II	Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI
	4 B	III	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	291 I	X
	1 s	III	Trenton formation	85 J	XIV
1887.	40, 42 A	III	Bryson, J. B.	36 R	IX
1888.	109 A	III	Bryson, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
1889	3 ss	IV	Character of Ottawa river near	59 A	VII
1890	64 A	V	Mica mining between, and Conlonge.	111 A	XI
	4 s	V	Bryson island, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
1891	60, 64 VA	V	Misprint for Bronson, which See.		
	4 ss	V	Bryson Island, TIMISKAMING LAKE,		
1892.	74, 80 A	VI	QUE.		
1893.	77 AA	VI	Rocks on, arkose	199 I	X
	196 A	VI	Chilton and Niagara	124 I	X
Brunell, J. W.	55, 56 R	XIII	limestone	27 I	X
<i>Brunella vulgaris</i> , L.			Striae on, direction of	135 I	X
Kapiskian river, Kee	243 A	XV	Bryson lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Labrador pen., interior	309 L	VIII	Notes on, by Ellis	55 A	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	40 P	I	Bryson tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	69 J	III	Mica in	130 S	X
Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II	<i>Bryonia arctica</i> .		
Topsail, Newfoundland.	23 D	I	Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	XI
Brunet, Joseph	131 121 A	VIII	<i>Buba virginiana</i> .		
	158 J	XII	Gap station, Alta., specimen	18 A	IV
Brunswick Antimony Mining Co.	12 s	II	<i>B. virginiana saturatus</i> .		
Brunswick lake, MISSISSAUGA RIVER,			So. Owl, dusky-horned.		
ONT.	116 E	IV	<i>Bucania</i> .		
Brunswick Manganece Co.			Farnham tp., Que.	136 J	V
Description of mine of	94 s	V	Nictaux dist., N. S.	99 M	IX
Plant of; assays of ore of.	95 s	V	St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	V
Quaco Head mine worked by, 1892, 1893	163 s	XV	<i>labradoria</i> , Hall.		
Brunswick post, (H.B.C.)			Glocester tp., Ont.	70 G	XV
See New Brunswick post.			<i>lunella</i> , Whitfield		
Brush (Camp) lake, CARLYLE TP.,			Minago river, Kee.	29 I	XVI
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Nunaw lake, Sask. and Kee.	16 F	XIII
Rocks on, and near.	S. 9, 11, 15 I	IX			
Brush creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,					
B.C.	80 A	XII			
Brush creek, CHUMBY LAKE, RAINY					
RIVER DIST., ONT.	19 D	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Bucania terpana</i> , Hill.			Buckingham, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Altitude of	9 G	XII
" <i>profunda</i> , Conrad.			Description of Lièvre river from t.	53 J	XII
Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX	High falls	2 J	X
" <i>punctifrons</i> , Emmons.			Direction of glacial striae near	72 J	XII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Geology of district of	36 S	IX
Lorette, Que.	29, 119 K	III	Graphite of, 1888	54 J	XII
Montmorency river, Que.	22, 23 K	II	Limestone in	60 S	II
			Phosphate shipments from, 1886	81 G	XII
St. Charles river, Que.			Potsdam formation at		
" <i>stigmaea</i> , Hall.			Buckingham Graphite Co.	63, 68, 70 S	X
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	2	X	Buckingham st., HALIFAX, N.S.	100 A	IX
Tuladi lake, Que.	3	II	Buckingham tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
" <i>substantia</i> , Emmons.			Apatite m. assays	94 K	IV
Joliette, Que.	121 J	XX	deposits	100, 95, 103,	
" <i>tridactyla</i> , Conrad.				108, 100 K	IV
Beech hill, N.S.	89 M	IX		13, 20 J	IV
<i>Buccinifusus la rufescens</i> .			mining	13 G	XII
Northumberland, Eng.	54 A	II		9 SS	IV
<i>Buccinum</i> .			production, 1900	102 J	XII
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.	114 A	VII	specimen	108 S	XIII
Negrotown pt., N.B.	36, 37 M	VII	used in, from Tennessee	49 A	IV
" <i>tenue</i> , Gray.					
Big river, Lab.	38 J	III	Asbestos of	139, 188 S	XI
Fawn river, Kee.	18 F	II	Barytes vein in	21 T	IV
Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV	Clinocllore from analysis	135 S	X
" <i>undatum</i> , L.			Feldspar worked in	17 R	VI
Amherst, N.S.	55 A	V	G	220 S	X
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I	Graphite in	120 S	IV
Buchan, J. S.	7 G	XVI		134, 138 K	IV
Buchanan mine, S. SHELBORKE				36 F	IV
TP., LANARK CO., ONT., App. II, Pt. I		XII		39 A	VI
Buchanan place, WESTFIELD,				49 AA	VI
KINGS CO., N.B.	29 R	VIII		52, 53 S	IX
<i>Buchneria cornutum</i> .				108, 109 J	XII
Peace river, Alta.	56 D	V	mining, 1898	43 A	XV
Buck creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN				74 S	XI
RIVER, ALTA.	107 E	II		45 S	XII
Buck Deer rapid, ARTHUR RIVER,				52 S	XIII
ONT.	122 A	XIV		52 S	XIV
Buck lake, S. OF N. SASKATCHEWAN				111 S	XV
RIVER, ALTA.				54 S	XVI
Alluvial meadows and pasture land			mine specimens	49 A	IV
near	46 E	II		108, 111 A	IX
Altitude of	15, 171 E	II		117, 120, 123 A	X
Cree and Stoney names of	173 E	II	properties of, reported on		
Description of, by Tyrrell	47 E	II	by Cole, 1897	109, 73 S	X
Buck pt., MORESBY ISLAND, QUEEN			Iron ore deposits of	15 K	IV
CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.	10 R	XVI	titanite	62 T	IV
Bucke, B. A.	41 AA	A	Mica (phlogopite) in	52 T	IV
Bucke tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			locations	130 S	X
Farm lands of	30 I	X	naming	39 A	VI
Silver deposits near	135 I	XIV		112, 116, 133 J	XII
Strine mill	135 I	X	Pyroxene in	54 T	IV
Buckett Island, L. OF THE WOODS,			coccidite	30 I	IV
ONT.	130 G	I	Quartz from assay of	20 K	IV
Buckfield, QUEEN CO., N.S.	153 M	IX	Reduction (electric) works in	25 S	XIII
Buckhorn Bay, TORBOLTON TP., CAR-			Rhyolite-like mineral in	128 S	XV
LETON CO., ONT.			<i>Sedithus canadensis</i> from	55 I	IV
Building stone quarries at	59 A	XII		76 G	XI
Buckhorn claim, ASPEN GROVE,			Buckland, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	85, 86 K	III
SCHILKAMEN DIST., B.C.			Buckland hills, BELLECHASSE CO.,		
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	78 J	XVI	QUE.	98 K	III
			Buckland mt., NORTHERN YAK.	28 J	II
			Buckland tp., BELLECHASSE CO.,		
			QUE.		
			Chlorite schists of	39 K	III
			Buckley, David	411, 412 A	X
			Bucks bar, SUDBEY RIVER, B.C.		
			Gold mining on	79 R	III
			Hot springs near	162 R	III
			Reached by Thibert and Mc Culloch,		
			1872	85 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Buckshot creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.	42, 44	XIV	Buffalo-dung river, PEMINA RIVER, ALTA. See Lobstick river.			
Buckshot lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Buffalo grass. See Grass, buffalo.			
Bismuthinite of	70	XIV	Buffalo Head hills, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.			
Discharging into Mississippi river, Ont.	48	XIV	Altitude of	27	D	
Hornblende rocks near	46	XIV	Description of Loon valley in	41	D	
Buckwheat, wild			Notes on, by McConnell	13, 14	IV	
Sableland, N.S., introduced in	218	A	7, 43, 44	D	V	
Buctouche, KENT CO., N.B.			Buffalo lake, ATHABASCA DIV., ALTA.	25, 27	D	
Agricultural land at	55	AA				
56	A		Buffalo lake, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.			
146	M	VII	Altitude of	15	E	
Sandstone from specimen	123	A	Cree and Stoney names of	34, 173	E	
Striae near	51	A	Description of	34	E	
Surface geology of dist., map of, With vol.		VII	Minor rels. to	11, 28, 33	E	
Buctouche harbour, KENT CO., N.B.			Nomenclature of	33, 34	E	
Bog iron ore at	51	AA	Buffalo lake, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.	15	D	
82	SS	A	Buffalo Pound lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.			
147	M	VII	Altitude of	148	E	
Buctouche river, KENT CO., N.B.			Fossils from	89	AA	
Agricultural land along	136, 137	M	Buffalo river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			
Coal on, advisability of boring for	35	M	Falls on, cause of	58	D	
Intervals on	116	M	Meteorological observations on	149	D	
Striae on, direction of	73	M	Notes on, by McConnell	69	D	
Bud Buttes, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	7, 43	C	Pyrites from specimens	164	A	
Buda, SHERBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.			194	A	XII	
Altitude of	123	F	Buffalo river, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	86	G	
Contact Laurentian and Keewatin at	26, 48	H	Buffalo rock, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	165, 173	I	
Buda lacelles, Wat.			Buffe Head	57	A	
Laborator coast	155	L	Buffon's Skua. See Skua, long-tailed.			
Buck, T. A.	43	SS	Bug lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			
Budreau quarries, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Altitude of	7	F	
Grindstones from	109	M	Notes on, by Dowling	14, 37, 49	F	
Buffalo, Augustus	73	AA	Bugaboo creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			
Buffalo.			Assays of quartz from	56	R	
Anticosti, introduction of	196	A	173	SS	V	
Athabasca dist., Alta.	82	A	Good prospects on, 1890	179	S	
Cherry Creek valley, Alta.	32	F	179	SS	A	
Cypress hills, Sask., specimen	113	A				
Fossil remains of, from			Buhrstones.			
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172	F	Argentiferous, Que.	11	S	
Klondike dist., Yukon, in gravels	29	I	Imports of, 1887	7, 9	S	
Great Slave Lake, Mack.	59	F	1888	9	S	
Hind Hills dist., Alta.	39	F	1889	7, 9	SS	
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	55	F	1890	8, 11	S	
Old Wives lake, Sask., specimen	192	A	1891	6, 8	SS	
Polishing of boulders by	140, 31	E	1892	7, 9	S	
Salt river, Slave river, Mack.	60	I	1893	7, 10	S	
153	A	XX	1894	10	S	
785			1895	9, 11	S	
1896			1897	10, 14	S	
1897			1898	11, 14	S	
1898			1899	12, 15	S	
1899			1900	11, 15	S	
1900			1901	11, 16	S	
1901			1902	11, 16	S	
1902			1903	13, 18	S	
1903			1904	11, 17	S	
wood			Building stones.			
Athabasca Lake dist., specimen	87	A	Canadian exhibit of, in Paris, 1900	31	A	
Reason for scarcity of	192	A	Statistics of, 1886	78	SS	
Buffalo, N. Y.	155	A	1887	5, 7, 100	S	
Gas supply of, from gas wells of Wellfleet co., Ont.	117	S	1888	5, 7, 83	S	
89	S	VI	1889	5, 7, 112	163	SS
121	A	IX				
164	A	XIV				
Buffalo creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.						
Altitude of, where crossed by Ry	179	E				
Coal in valley of	32	F				
Geology of	93	E				
Size and source of	34, 40	E				

Building stones—*Cont.*

PAGE. VOL.

Statistics of, 1890	8, 182 S	A
1891	16, 183 S	V
1892-3	7, 17, 190 S	VI
1894	7, 173-176 S	VII
1895	7, 9, 88 S	VIII
1896	8-10, 153 S	IX
1897	10, 11, 200 S	X
1898	8, 12, 165, 167 S	XI
1899	8, 11, 117, 118 S	XII
1900	8, 11, 131, 132 S	XIII
1901	8, 9, 11, 131, 132 S	XIV
1902	444 A	XV
1903	8, 9, 249, 250 S	XVI
1904	8, 9, 126, 127 S	XVII
	375, 383 A	XVIII

Alberta.

Central, in Paskapoo and Belly River series	151 E	II
---	-------	----

British Columbia.

Boundary Creek dist.	133 A	VI
Clatham pt. (near), V. I.	47 B	II
Cortes and adjacent islands	23, 24 B	II
Croft island	50 B	II
Jervis inlet	31 B	II
Kamloops div., porphyry of	346 B	VII
Occurrences of (1888)	106-108, 157-159 B	III
Otter cove, V. I.	45 B	II
Rocky mountains	109 B	I

Labrador pen.

Hudson bay	52 D	XIII
------------	------	------

Manitoba.

East Selkirk	23 AA	V
	89, 82 I	XI
Lower Fort Garry	78 I	XI
Manitoba lake	35 A	X
Winnipeg Lake dist.	10, 37 F	XI

New Brunswick.

Albert co.	69 E	I
Beaubien river	30 E	I
Brookville, ref. to analysis of	430 A	XX
Distribution and value of	101-109 M	A
Middle Carboniferous areas	21 E	I
Output of, affected by tariffs	97 A	X
Victoria co.	19 S	II
Westmorland co.	69 E	I
Dorchester	201 A	XII

Nova Scotia.

Central portion	125 P	II
Cumberland co.	69 E	I
Debert river	29 P	A
Hants co.	60 AA	VI
Kings co.	215 A	XIV
McDonald brook	64 A	I
Middle Carboniferous	21 E	I
Ogden	163 P	II
Pictou co.	115, 190, 191 P	V
coal fields	28, 38 M	XIV
Permian	98 A	III
Southwestern portion	149, 150 M	IX

Ontario.

Bagot tp.	67 A	VIII
Black River formation	86, 136 J	XII
Dundas co.	136 J	XII
Georgian bay	27 I	IX
Hawkesbury	126 K	IV
Ignace (near)	89 A	XI
Nipigon Lake dist.	118 A	XII
	51 A	XII
Nipissing lake	213 A	XV
Ottawa Front	153-156 I	X
	430 A	XV

Building stones, Ontario—*Cont.*

PAGE. VOL.

Perth sheet area	54, 60, 73, 74 J	XIV
Steeprock lake	65 H	X
Stora lake	49 A	I
Sudbury dist.	77 H	XIV
Toronto tp.	59 A	VII
Timiskaming lake	128 I	A
Walkerton, ref. to analyses	430 A	XV

Prince Edward Island

Little Minnecashereck, Prince co.	374 A	XV
-----------------------------------	-------	----

Quebec.

Black River formation	86, 136 J	XII
Brome mt.	72 J	XII
	17 G	XVI
Bryson, Pontiac co.	188 AA	XV
Charlevoix co., Malbanc pt.	44 AA	A
sand-stones	49 A	V
Château Richer	41 E	A
Eastern townships	69, 70 J	II
northern	69 J	V
Southwestern	89 J	XII
Grenville sheet area	136 J	XII
Levis and Megantic co.	114 K	III
Montreal and vicinity	28 G	XVI
Occurrences of	122-124 K	IV
Onapagumasis lake	51 A	V
Oristhian river	15 A	I
Philippsburg	188 AA	XV
Rivière-a-Pierre	335 A	XV
St. Alban	37 A	II
Shefford mts.	143 A	XIII
Weedon	430 A	XV
Wissick mts.	26 M	X

Bukemiga lake, KOPKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

	211 A	XV
--	-------	----

Buldoe creek, CHAUDRON RIVER, QUE.

Gold in quartz from	142 I	X
---------------------	-------	---

Bulmora peds.

Quebec city	56 I	X
-------------	------	---

Bulmora, d'Orléans.

Deloraine, Man.	211 E	A
-----------------	-------	---

Bulmora, Meek and Hayden.

How and Red Deer rivers, Alta.	164 E	II
--------------------------------	-------	----

Bull, A. P.

	5 H	X
--	-----	---

Bull, W. P.

	25 A	VI
--	------	----

Bull bluffs, PARISHORE PARK, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Coal and black shale near	301 P	A
---------------------------	-------	---

Bull creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.

Copper, galena and iron ore	25, 26 M	X
-----------------------------	----------	---

Silurian rocks on	162 A	XI
	12 G	I

Bull harbour, HOPE ISLAND, B.C.

Geology of	72 B	II
------------	------	----

Glaciation on	103 B	II
---------------	-------	----

Meteorological observations on	125 B	II
--------------------------------	-------	----

Bull head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Fossils from	61 P	XI
--------------	------	----

Rocks at, and near	47 G	XI
--------------------	------	----

limestone, "mothbed"	40, 41, 66 P	XI
----------------------	--------------	----

sand-stone	62 P	XI
------------	------	----

Trenton formation	25 AA	V
-------------------	-------	---

Strike near	86 G	XI
-------------	------	----

Bull Island, LAKE DES MILLE LACS, ONT.

	53 H	X
--	------	---

Bull Moose hill, KINGS CO., N.B.

Character of	9 G	I
--------------	-----	---

Bog iron ore on	18 M	X
-----------------	------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bull Moose hill, Ont.			'Bull's Eyes,'	27 M	XIV
Bog manganese ore	57 N	X	Bulls (or Silver Spring) pond,		
Decayed rock on	166 S	XV	THOMAS TWP., QUE.		
Diorite quarrying on	21 N	IX	Description of	187 A	XIV
Diorite quarrying on	107 M	X	Bulmer brook, E. BRANCH, RIVER		
Bull mt., BEAUFORT CO., QUE.			PHILIP, N.S.	61 A	V
Rocks of, dioritic	40 J	II		15 P	V
Divergent views re	29 A	II	Bulphr., C. H.	237 A	XIV
Bull passage, LASKETH ISLAND, B.C.	41 B	II	Bulphr. Lloyd	129 A	XII
Bull pluc., See Pine, black.			Bulstrode tp., ARTHUR BASIN CO., QUE.		
Bull pound creek, RED DEER RIV.			Cambrian rocks in	51 J	VII
ER, ALTA.			<i>Bumastus trentonensis</i>		
Description of, by Tyrrell	30, 31 E	II	Cumberland lake, Sask.	37 P	XII
Valley of lignite on	78, 79 E	II	East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 E	XI
			Nomeau lake, Sask.	101 E	IX
Bull ridge, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.				16 E	XIII
Description of	141 P	II	St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17 J	X
Position of	139 P	II	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 E	XI
Bull river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	53, 72 E	XI
Coal on	149 R	III	Bunbury claim, LAKE BOIS, B.C.	28, 59 R	XII
Copper on	151 R	I	Bunce, J. B.	65, 66 I	IV
Description and rocks of	149-151 B	I		76 O	XV
Feldspar-porphry on	98 A	XII	Bunch grass,		
Erythrite from	169 A	XII	Bonny Creek dist., B.C.	97 A	XV
Fault near	98 A	XII	Fort Steele div., B.C.	102 A	XV
Gold on	126, 151 B	I	Kamloops dist., B.C.	6, 7 B	XII
	131 R	III	Labrador	365 L	XIII
Iron ore on	151 B	I	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	19, 20 E	II
	181 A	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
hematite	152 R	III	Red Deer river, Alta.	24 E	II
assay	25 M	I	Rupert river, Que.	74 J	III
Minor dfs. to	6, 77, 84, 153 B	I	Bunch grass mt., BOUNDARY CREEK		
Nomenclature	12 B	I	DIST., B.C.	70 A	XII
Prospects of, promising (1893)	146 S	VII		58 A	XIV
Quartz from, assay of	50 R	IV		48, 56 J	XV
Bulladelta, N. S. WALES	100 A	VII	Blindner schiefer, THE ALPS	48, 56 J	XV
Bullard creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIV.			Bung gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
ER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			DIST., N.S.	168 A	X
'Lime-dike' series on	53 AA	XV	Bunker hill, MASSAWIPPI LAKE, QUE.		
Bulldog gold mine, L. OF THE			Camro-Silurian slates of	27 J	I
WOODS, ONT.			Mica schists south of	68 J	A
Operations at, 1892	155 S	XI	Bunker lead, MT. UNSACKER GOLD		
Remarks on larger veins of	143 CC	I	DIST., N.S.		
Bullet brook, CLADE RIVER, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Notes on, by Fairbault	176, 178 A	X
Copper prospecting on	91 K	III	Bunn, Charles		
Bull Head creek, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	144 E	IV	Lost and found	24, 25 A	XV
Bull Head plateau, N. OF PAKOWKI, ALTA.			Work by, 1909	96, 98 A	XV
Calcareous nodules from	24, 78 C	I		13 E	XV
Plans near	11, 17 C	I	Bunn, Thomas		
Rocks of	23, 25, 56, 63, 66 C	I	Bunny cape, SOMERSET ISLAND		
Bullion creek, SLIMS RIVER, KILAK DIST., YAK.			FRANKLIN	14 E	I
Copper and galena on	17 A	XVI	BUNOTHERIA		
Description of, by McConnell	13 A	XVI	Cypress hills, Sask.	80 C	I
Early prospecting on	1 A	XVI	Bupel cove, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS		
Rocks and fossils on	6 S, 11 A	XVI	COL., N.B.	22 CC	I
Bullion Hydraulic Co.	14 A	XVI	<i>Buprestis nardivirens</i> , Say		
Bullion Mining Co.	154 S	XI	James Bay	75 J	I
Bullman, G.	36 J	IV	Burbank, John	316 A	X
Bullrush mt., SANDY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.			Burbot, S. Methv.		
	75 A	XI	Burchell, Jonathan	85 M	X
	29 D	XI	Burchell Bros., Messrs. J. T. and J. E.		
			Coal-mining by, C. Breton, N.S.	34 S	I
				109, 110 A	XV
				95, 96 A	XV
				24 E	XV
				23 P	XV
				24 C	XV
				150 S	XV
				162 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Burdwood pt., Nootka Sound V.I.	71 A	NA	Burke mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGG		
Bureau of Mines, ONT.			CO., QUE.		
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900	35 A	XIII	Notes on, by Ellis	39 G	XII
Levat's work on nickel, translated	15 H	XIV		115, 123 J	XU
by,	15 H	XIV	Burketon, DURHAM CO., ONT.	69 A	X
Work by, in Sudbury dist., Ont. 14,	21 H		Burland, G. L.	181 A	XI, I
Burgess, Gregor	11 A	I	Burland, R. L.	53, 54 G	XII
Burgess corundum mine, CARLOW			Burleigh Falls, SMITH TP., ONT.		
TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	16 S	XVI	Limestone formation of	7 A	I
Burgess mica, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Burleigh tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.,		
Sapphire found near	69 S	III	ONT.		
Burgess tps. (NORTH AND SOUTH),			Archæan rocks of	49 A	I
LEEDS AND LANARK COS., ONT.			Crystalline limestone in	123 A	XII
Anhydrite from	121 A	A	Field work in, 1901	148 A	XIV
Apatite in	89, 90 K	IV	Burley gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS		
	29 T	IV	DIST., ONT.	176 S	X
assays	11, 12 O	XII	Burlington beach, HAMILTON, ONT.		
	94 K	IV	Possible origin of	170 A	XIV
mining	35 O	XII	Burlington heights, WENTWORTH		
	158 S	A	CO., ONT.	79 A	A
	70, 71 J	XIV		464 A	XV
Barytes in	22 T	IV	Burma ruby mines	118 A	IX
	136 S	A	Burman, Rev. W. A.	53 A	II
Corundum in	30 T	IV	Burn mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	117 A	IX	Gold on	20, 38 C	III
	15 S	XIII	mining, 1891	158 SS	X
Granite in, suitable for porcelain	59 A	IX	Quartz on, assays of	46 T	III
Graphite in	36 T	IV	Burnaby lake, NEW WESTMINSTER		
	53 S	IX	DIST., B.C.		
Iron pyrites from, assay of	150 H	XIV	Probability of coal beneath	68 A	III
Mica in	181 A	XIV	Burnett, F.	189 A	XIII
locations	131 S	X	Burnham creek, DOMINION CREEK,		
mining	86 S	IX	KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.		
	70, 71 J	XIV	Granite on	21 A	XII
phlogopite	52 T	IV	Notes on, by McConnell	48, 50 B	XIV
analysis	30 O	XII	Burling mountain, The, Sag-		
Orthoclase in	59 T	IV	FENAY CO., QUE.		
Perthite in	75 S	III	Explanation of	245 I	VIII
analysis	51 T	IV	Burling spring, NIAGARA FALLS.	71 SS	IV
	52 F	IV	Burns, Frank	134, 135 S	VI
Potsdam formation in	16 J	XIV	Burns, Capt. Amos	142 M	IX
Pyroxene in	54 T	IV	Burns, K. F.	3 N	III
Pyroxenite in	12 O	XII	Burns, William	152 J	VIII
Serpentine in	57 T	IV	Burns creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
Spinel in (blue)	66 S	III	FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
	59 T	IV	Gold mining on	36, 57, 121 R	III
Sulphur, native, from	17, 18 R	IX	Burns ridge, NEAR SENEWALL,		
Tourmaline in	63 T	IV	MAN.		
Wilsonite in	79 S	III	Notes on, by Upham	11 E	IV
	65 T	IV	Burnshaw brook, TORQUE RIVER,		
Wollastonite in	65, 66 T	IV	N.B.		
Zircon in	67 S	III	Marl deposits near	19 S	II
	66 F	IV	Burnside, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	159 A	XI
Burgessville, OXFORD CO., ONT.			Burnside, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Boring in, for oil and gas	47 G	V	Altitude of	127, 137, 139 E	IV
Burgoyne, D.	5 L	XI	Beach of, altitude	138, 139 E	IV
Burlal customs.			notes by Upham	58, 75-77	
Labrador pen	48 L	VIII	Shore lines near	92 K	IV
Burl lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.				75 E	IV
Forest fires on	13 G	V	Burustown, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Hornblende-schist near	69 G	V		38, 59, 60 J	XIV
Burke, D. F.	237 A	XIV	Burustown, NEAR GLADSTONE,		
Burke, Thos.			B.C.	76, 82 A	XIII
Appointment of, 1888	65 A	IV			
Death of, 1903	210 AA	XV			
Burke channel, KING ISLAND, B. C.	76 R	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Burnt Coat head, COCKEY HILL, N.S.	144 F	V
Burnt Hill, NEAR CLEARWATER LAKE, LAB.	12, 38 F	IX
Burnt Hill brook, S. W. MIRA MICH. RIVER, N.B.		
Country around, average elevation	8 M	XII
Forests along	38, 39 M	XII
Granite on	27 G	I
Soil in valley of, character	35 M	XII
Burnt Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Rocks on	64 D	XIII
Striae on, and near	84 F	XIII
Burnt Island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Fossils from	179 A	VI
Limestone from, specimen	192 A	XII
Burnt Island, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	32 AY	VI
Burnt Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Prospecting on, for silver	35 H	III
Burnt Island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
See Mann island.		
Burnt Island, QUINZE RIVER, QUE.	204 F	X
Burnt Island rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32, 33 F	XI
Burnt lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA. See Brule lake.		
Burnt lake, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	123 A	XII
Burnt lake, PELIAWA RIVER, ONT.	193 A	XII
Burnt lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	44 F	III
Burnt lakes, ROMAINE RIVER, QUE.		
Canada geese on	321 F	XIII
Notes on, by Low	168, 235 F	XIII
Striae on	294 F	XIII
Burnt mines, PICHOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.	31, 35 M	XIV
Burnt narrows, CLEARWATER LAKE, ONT.		
Contact at, Laurentian-Kewatin	30, 31 F	III
Quartz porphyry from, petrography	88 F	III
Burnt pt., HANSON ISLAND, B.C.	51 B	II
Burnt pt., L. TEMISCAMING, QUE.	50, 51 M	III
Burnt pt., MICHIGIEN BAY, ONT.		
Gold claus near	105 A	XI
Granite at	101 A	XI
Huronian north of	102 A	XI
Burnt pt., KNIGHT LAKE, ONT.	138 F	X
Burnt Portage rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284 F	X
Burnt rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Rocks at, and fossils from	23, 31, 32 D	V
Burnt river, KEE RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell	16 D	V
Burnthard brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE	11 M	V
Burnstick creek, NEAR TAPIH, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of, where crossed by rail way	124 E	IV
Burntwood Islands, ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	115 E	IV

PAGE. VOL.

Burntwood lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			
Assay of quartz from	331 F	II	
Description of, and vicinity	13, 15, 29 FF	XIII	
Burntwood river, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			
Description of, by Dowling	112, 113 A	XII	
	26, 31 FF	XIII	
Early explorations on	1 FF	XIII	
Lower part of, notes on	32, 36 F	XIII	
Peat beds on	94 F	XIII	
	14 FF	XIII	
Portage to, from Nelson lake	43, 44 FF	XIII	
Striae on	13, 14 F	XIII	
Trees on	6 F	XIII	
	14, 30 FF	XIII	
Burpee, Frederick	104 M	X	
Burpee, L. J.	465 A	XV	
Burrard Inlet, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			
Coal on	94, 147 R	II	
thickness of	68 A	III	
Cypress on	43 A	I	
	107 B	II	
Fossils from	136 A	VIII	
Granite quarries on	107, 157 R	III	
Indian relics from	138 A	XIII	
Pottery clay from	91 R	VI	
Quartz from, assay of	64 R	IV	
	37 R	IX	
Tertiary on, ref. to	43 B	II	
Zinc-blende from	66 R	X	
	230 S	X	
Burrongs bay, COAST RANGE, B.C.	47 B	II	
Burrow bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77 C	I	
Burrows, A. G.	157 H	XV	
	268 A	XV	
Burrows, Frank			
Bones received from	1258 A	XV	
Underground manager, Chignecto colliery, N.S.	30 S	V	
	23 S	V	
Work by, 1891	37 S	V	
Burrows, Fraser	262 A	XV	
Burrows, T. A.	53 A	I	
Burrows, WHITEWOOD DIV., MAN.	129 E	I	
Burton, Lieut.			
Sable island surveyed by, 1808	124 A	X	
Burton, SUNBURY CO., N.B.			
Bog iron ore in	18 M	X	
	40 M	X	
Burton, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			
Indian relics from	1207 A	X	
Mining at, and near, 1898	60 A	I	
	1898, 1899	85 A	X
Tellurides at	60 A	X	
Terraces from, to Robson	68 A	X	
Burton (Little Black) Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			
Fossils from	22, 71, 91 F	X	
Gravel spit on	99 F	X	
Mottled limestone on	40 F	X	
Notes on, by Dowling	27 F	X	
Burton Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			
Biotite-gneiss of	173 F	III	
Sand of shores of	173 F	III	
Burwash, E. M., work by	31 AA	VI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Burwash creek, KILANE RIVER, YUKON.			Butler, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Copper and gold on	16, 17 A	XVI	<i>Butorophis pugnax</i> , Dawson.		
Description of, by McConnell	15, 16 A	XVI	Metis, Que.	58 A	IV
Early prospecting on	1 A	XVI	Butter.		
Rocks on	16 S, 16 A	XVI	Making of, in Cape Breton island, N.S.	198, 199 A	XI
Burwash lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Buttercup.		
Altitude of	286 f	X	Sable island, N.S. (introduced)	218 A	XII
Rocks of	248, 249 f	X	Buttercup, Mountain.		
Burwell, H. M.	5 DD	I	Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.	102 A	XVI
Bury tp., QUE. See Westbury tp.			Butterfield, D. C.	218 A	XIV
Bush, E. Henshaw	17 H	XIV	Butterfield mine, LEICESTER DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI
Bush bay, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	178 A	XIV	Butterflies. See also Moths.		
Bush island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	53 B	II	Algonquin park, Ont.	196, 197 A	XIII
Bush lake, MARTEN CREEK, NIPIS- SING DIST., ONT.			Alberta, specimens	112 A	VII
Altitude of	284 f	X	Hudson bay, specimens	111 A	III
Direction of strike on	137 f	X	Great Slave lake, Mack.	198 A	XIII
Bush lake, OTTERTAIL CREEK, L. T. MACKINAC, ONT.	254, 256 f	X	Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XX
Bushkega Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Labrador pen.	333 f	XIII
Notes on, by Dowling	28 F	XI	Nipigon, Ont.	198 A	XIII
Bushnell Oil Co.			Stewart river (upper region), Ykn.	22, 23 c	XVI
Description of well owned by	37 O	XIV	Stikine valley, B.C.	59 B	III
Inclusion of, with Imperial Oil Co.	126, 134 S	XI	Butternut.		
Refining by, at Petrolia and Sarnia, Ont.	145 S	X	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	88 X	IV
Bushy creek, RED DEER RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS	122 B	X	Woodstock (near), N.B.	38 M	XII
Buskirk, Collin Van	10 K	I	Butternut ridge, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Buskirk, Geo. E. Van	421 A	XV	Agricultural land around	84 S	IV
Bustard river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	16 A	I	Boulder clay of	27 S	IV
Busz, K.	76 O	XII	Decayed rock on	21 S	IV
Butchard, H. P.	121 A	VIII	Limestone of	84 M	X
Butcher, C. J.			Buttle, Mr.	143 R	III
Manganese mining by, Albert co., N.B.	95 S	X	Button, Sir Thomas		
	88 S	VI	Explorations of	7 J	III
Butcher claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III		9 c	VIII
Butte Inlet, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.				20 F	IX
Copper from, specimen	153 R	III		12 F	XIV
Glaciation on	101 B	II	Button bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
<i>Butor borealis.</i> See Hawk, red-tailed.			Bell's visit to, 1879	18 DD	I
" <i>borealis calurus.</i>	204 AA	XV	Nomenclature	7 J	III
" <i>finatus.</i>			Notes on, by Tyrrell	90 F	IX
London, Ont., specimen	259 A	XIV	Buttons.		
" <i>swainsoni.</i> See Hawk, Swain- son's.			Feldspar required for manufacture of,	184 S	XI
Buter brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.	57 F	II	Buxton, J. M.	10 R	VI
Explorations by, in Alberta	13 E	II		17 A	VII
Omineca river explored by, 1873	18 AA	VI	Buzzard, rough-legged		
	7, 9 c	VII	Museum specimens of, and of eggs, from:		
Butler, Frank	84 A	V	Attillery lake, Mack.	188 A	XIII
Butler, J.	59, 63 R	V	Hudson bay	51 A	II
Butler, Samuel			Ottawa (near),	53 A	III
F tract from 'Satires on the Royal Society' by	8 O	XIV	Swainson's		
			Rocky mtns., specimen	49 A	II
			Buzzard brook, SEAL LAKE, LAB.	14 L	IX
			Buzzard Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
			Rocks on	28 F	III
			Byam Martin Island, FRANKLIN.	47 R	II
			Byasson, M. H.	11 Q	V
			Byers brook, FRENCH RIVER, N.S.		
			Contact of trap and schists on	61 E	I
			Drift on	145 F	V
			Talcose and chloritic schists	60 E	I
			Byers lake, COLCHESTER CO.,	56 E	I
			Byers Lake brook. See Byers brook.		
			Byers Mill brook. See Byers brook.		

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Bygrove mine, SHOREBOURNE TWP., LANARK CO., ONT.		Bytown, St. Ottawa	
Analysis of magnetite from	20 R VIII	Bytownite.	
App. in Pl. I	XII	Description and occurrence of	24, 25 I IV
Notes on, by Ingall	32, 34 I XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.	145 A XIV
Ref. to Vernon's report on	64 J XIV	Cabano, TEMISCOATA CO., QUE.	
Bylot Island, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK		Fossiliferous shales of	7, 16 M V
Notes on	137, 138 A XVI	Sandstone and Silurian of	16, 38 M V
Byng Inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, L. H. B.		Cabano lake, TEMISCOATA CO., QUE.	92 A III
IRON, DIST.	21, 26 I IX	Cabano river, TEMISCOATA CO., QUE.	
Byrne, Samuel		Indian relics from	77 A V
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.	85 A VII	Lakes on	9, 10 M III
	72, 97, 98 I X	Limestone on	16 M V
Byrne, W. E.	67 A V	Cabbage.	
Byrnes, Michael W.		Mentioned as growing at:—	
Exploration by, Lewes river, Yukon	142, 154, 155 B III	Abitibi lake, Que.	142 A XIV
Statement by, resources of Tahltan river, B. C.	65 B III	Burntwood river, Keeweenaw	36 F XII
Stikine river, B. C., explored by	62 B III	Dawson (near), Ykn.	44, 52 A XV
Byrnes, Messrs. Geo. & Co.	34 C III	Dease lake, B. C.	77 B III
Byrnes milne mine, N. BURGESS TWP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J XIV	Fort Lard, Mack.	54 D IV
Byron creek, CROWSNEST RIVER, ALTA.		Providence, Mack.	79 D IV
Coal development on	189 A XV	Rae, Mack.	97 D IV
Sections across coal measures on	175, 179 A XV	Simpson, Mack.	86 D IV
Syncline near mouth of	172 A XV	Grass River dist., Keeweenaw	114 A XII
Burchar ottawaensis, Scudder.		James bay, Ont.	178 A XVI
Greens creek, near Ottawa	54 G XII	Rainy river, Ont.	178 F III
Byskoven, NEAR LAURVIK, NORWAY.		skunk. See Skunk cabbage.	
Analysis of laurvikite from	11, 12 G XVI	Cabbage willows, JAMES BAY, QUE.	174 A XVI
Bysongypha intermediata, M. and W.		Cabinet mtn., MONTANA, U.S.	11 R III
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F XI	Cabistachuan. See Cabistachuan.	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51 F XI	Cable claim, WOOLBERRY CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	31 R IX
" <i>obesa</i> , Ulrich.		Cabot, John.	8 L VIII
Stony mt., Man.		Cabot, Sebastian.	8 L VIII
" <i>radiata</i> , Hall.		<i>Cacalia tuberosa.</i>	
Ottawa and vicinity	57 G XII	Huron co., Ont.	155 A XIV
Bythopora delicatula, Nicholson.		Cache Bay, SPR. CTD., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	281 I X
Stony mt., Man.	50 F XI	Cache bay, SAGINAW LAKE, ONT.	
" <i>strata</i> , Ulrich.		Rocks on	61 G V
Stony mt., Man.	50 F XI	Striae on	73 G V
Bythotrephes.		Cache claim, CAYOUSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B. C.	108 A IX
Dalton post, Ykn.	190 A XI	Cache Creek, KANLOOPS DIV., B. C.	
Memphr-magog lake, Que.	8 J VII	Distances from, to localities en route	
Nictaux (near), N. S.		to Barkerville	15 C III
Ottawa and vicinity	155, 64, 68, 72 G XII	Geology of vicinity	79-81 R VII
Hull tp., Que.	70 G XII	Lat. and long. of	9 C III
" <i>gracilis</i> , L.		Rocks at, and near	15 C III
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	294 I X		83-85 B VII
" <i>palmata</i> , Hall.		Carboniferous	20 C III
Timiskaming lake, Que.	294 I X	Cretaceous	156 B VII
" <i>succulens</i> .		diabase tuff, petrography	367 B VII
Ottawa and vicinity	61, 68 G XII	quartzites	123 B III
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J XIV	Tripolite near	20 R X
Stony mts., Man.	48 F XI	Cache creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.	
" <i>pokonensis</i> .		Elevation of early valley of	319 B VII
Unahini river, Ykn.	388 A XVI	Gold prospecting advisable on	320 B VII
Bythotrypa laxata, Ulrich.		Cache creek, LAC LES GRUES, QUE.	27 J X
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F XI	Cache creek, MACMILLAN RIVER, Ykn.	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 50 F XI	Argillites on	32 A XV
		Notes on, by McConnell	26 J XV
		Quartz from, assay of	39 G XIII

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cache Creek formation.			Cache river, NORTH MIDDLE AND CO., N.B.	60 M	VII
Character, distribution and history of	37	48 B	Cathozoite.		
Greatest development of	70 B	VII	Cariboo dist., B.C.	16 C	III
Resemblance of, to sedimentaries of Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	54, 56 A	XIV	Catru Island, RICHMOND CLE. LAKE	112 E	IV
Section showing mode of occurrence of serpentine in	86 B	VII		76, 83 D	VIII
Unconformity of, with Nicola formation	51 B	VII	Catru mt., CLEAR MINS., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Athin Lake div., B.C.	23 B	VII	Altitude of	198 B	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.	26, 98, 103, 120, 203, 312, 313 F	VII	Basaltic rocks of	205 E	VII
Osoyoos div., B.C.	73 A	VIII	Erratics on	263 B	VII
Cache Island, DEASE RIVER, MACK.			Forest growth on	105 B	VII
Petrography of diorite from	31 C	VII	Porphyrite of, petrography of	373 B	VII
Cache lake, ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK, ONT.			Pyrates of	312 B	VII
Damming of, detrimental effect of	192 A	XIII	Temperature observations on	418 B	VII
Fish of	195, 196 A	XIII	Catru pt., CARRY LAKE, MACK	50, 51, 179 F	IX
Rice (wild) near	195 A	XIII	Catrus, Indian	80 B	I
Cache lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XII	Catrugorm stone, Smoky quartz.		
Cache lake, RIVIERE A LA CHIENNE, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Nova Scotia	58 J	IV
Description of country near	47 AA	VI	Amirapolis co.	69 S	III
	34 I	VI	Dugby neck	21 Q	VI
Cache river, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	134 L	VIII	Catabogic, BAGOT TLE, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cacholong.			Building stones near	67 A	VIII
Blomdon and Split capes, N.S.	71 S	III	Country from, to Renfrew	53 J	XIV
Cacoclastite.	25 T	IV	Rocks at, and near, dip	31 I	XII
Cacouna, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	25 T	IV	granitic	10 I	VII
	6 M	II	Section from, to Brightside	58 J	XIV
Cacouna (p.), TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Superficial deposits at	251 A	XVI
Iron ore deposits	26 K	IV	Tremolite at	123 A	A
Sillery formation in	22 M	A	Calabogie Iron mine, CALABOGIE LAKE, ONT.		
Cacozenite.			Plan of	Facing 58 I	VII
Brockville, Ont.	26 T	IV	Calabogie lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cactus.			Country from, to Arnprior	38 J	XIV
Assiniboine river, Man.	215 E	V	Gravel beds near, altitude of stratified	251 A	XVI
Frenchman river, Sask.	144 A	VIII	Iron deposits near	67 A	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.	28, 30 E	II	mining	53, 58, 64 J	XIV
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	36 E	II	Rocks on, and near	67 A	VIII
Sage Creek vicinity, Sask.	146 A	VIII	Black River	52, 53 J	XIV
Saskatchewan, on arid plains	7, 11 C	I	chloritic	28 J	XIV
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	33 E	II	limestone	57 A	IX
Tobacco plains, B.C.	33 B	I	Sand from, specimen	164 A	VI
brittle			Striae on	78 J	XIV
Hernando Island, B.C.	115 B	II	Tremolite near	57 A	IX
Cadden bay, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Calais, MAINE, U.S.	134 A	VI
Cambrian rocks near	53 B	IX	Calamagrostis.		
Striae near, direction of	153 M	IX	Moosehide mt., Ykn.	43 A	XV
adot, Bernard & Co., Messrs.	66 K	IV	" <i>canadensis</i> , Hook.		
	92 J	A	Labrador pen.	365 L	V
adotte river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Nicholson lake, Mack	215 F	IX
Section of main river near	48 D	V	" <i>hypertarea</i> .		
adwallader creek, BRIDGE RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			James bay and Kapiskau river,		
Gold mining on, proposed	175 SS	V	Keew.	243 A	XV
prospects	119 B	III	" <i>langedorffii</i> .		
Siliceous tuff from, specimen	174 A	XIII	Aukon River valley, Nass river, B.C.	15 AA	VI
affrey gold mine, CARIBOO GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	59 S	V	Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.	215 F	IX
ahill creek, EVANS CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Daly lake, Mack	215 F	IX
Notes on, by Brock	77 A	XII	Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII
ahill lake, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.	78 A	XII	" <i>neglecta</i> , Kunth.		
			Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII
			Catamluc, electric		
			Ainsworth, B.C.	28, 29 B	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Calamagrostis</i>		
Chingachis bay, N.S.	21 p.	V
Chingachis bay, N.S.	14 p.	V
French river, N.S.	129 p.	V
Harrington river, N.S.	69 p.	V
M. Kenzie brook, N.S.	23 p.	V
M. Naughton brook, N.S.	102 p.	V
Merigonish bay, N.S.	91 p.	V
Moosiciv, N.S.	165 p.	V
Morristown, N.S.	72 p.	V
North River, N.S.	57 p.	V
Pomquet river, N.S.	82 p.	V
Riversdale, N.S.	64 p.	V
South River, N.S.	82 p.	V
Springhill, N.S.	130 A	X
Tatton brook, N.S.	144 p.	XI
Tracadie har., N.S.	80 p.	V
West river, N.S.		V
<i>Calamagrostis</i>		
Riversdale, N.S.	40 p.	V
<i>Calamagrostis</i> , Brongt.		
Chaleur bay, N.B.	7 M	XIII
Grand lake, N.B.	8 M	XIII
Riversdale, N.B.	10 p.	V
Theriot river, N.B.	8 M	XIII
<i>Calamagrostis</i> , Art.		
Grand lake, N.B.	27 M	XIII
<i>Calamagrostis</i> , Sed.		
Grand lake, N.B.	27 M	XIII
<i>Calamagrostis</i> , Brongt.		
Grand lake, N.B.	27 M	XIII
<i>Calamagrostis</i>		
Saskatchewan river, Sask. and Kee, 150 p.		V
Cross Lake rapid, Kee	202 p.	V
<i>Calamagrostis</i> , Billings.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 81 p.	XI
Fort Churchill, Kee	91 p.	IX
Namew lake, Sask.	15 p.	XIII
Nicholson lake, Mack.	54 p.	IX
Ottawa, Man.	71 p.	XII
Stony mt., Man.	49 p.	XI
Trenton limestone, Man.	38 p.	XI
Wekusko lake, Kee	43 p.	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	69 p.	XI
<i>Calamagrostis</i> , Whitfield.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124, 131 p.	XII
<i>Calaveras</i> co., Cal.		
<i>Calaveras</i> , Cal.	75 A	V
<i>Calaverite</i>		
Osage lake, Yab. dist., B.C.	143 A	XV
<i>Calcareous shale</i> . See Shale, cal.		
<i>Calcareous</i>		
<i>Calcareous marl</i> . See Marl, cal.		
<i>Calcareous</i>		
<i>Calcarus hippocampus</i> . See Longspur,		
Lapland.		
<i>Calclerous formation</i>		
Brookville dist., Ont.	134, 137 A	XIII
Building stones from.	61 A	X
	73 p.	XIV

Calclerous formation

Carlton co., Ont., east of	133, 136 A	XII
Ottawa dist., 58, 59 A		XII
60, 61 A		IX
58, 59 A		X
116 A		XI
13, 14 p.		XII
137 A		XIII
Dundas co., Ont., Mountain tp.	40, 61 A	IX
Orinoid (near),	72 A	XIII
Winchester (near),	72 A	XIII
tp.	62 A	IX
Eastern tp., Que., fossils of	114, 115 p.	XII
Geology, distribution and fossils of	20 p.	XIV
Idongary co., Ont.	72 A	XIII
Greenville sheet area, Que. and Ont.	36 A	VI
7, 17, 18, 83 p.		XII
137 A		XIII
Island of Montreal and vicinity,		
Que.	44, 50	VI
28, 55, 64, 73 p.		XIV
Kingston dist., Ont.	177, 180 A	XIV
Lacluth, Que.	37 A	V
Mississauga co., Que.	22 p.	XII
Opk. of, in Ordovician formation	19 p.	XIV
Perth sheet area, Ont.	11, 16, 38, 39, 60, 65 p.	XIV
Portland sandstone referred to	64 p.	XII
St. Jerome, Que.	96 p.	XII
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	13, 15, 20 p.	XI
Vaudreuil co., Que.	62 A	IX
130 A		XIII

Calcler (Calc spar)

Occurrences and notes on, by Hoff		
man	25, 26 p.	IX
Prospecting in, for gold	41 AA	V
British Columbia.		
Atlin lake div.	55 A	XII
Boundary Creek copper mines,	107, 116-124, 130 A	XV
specimen	136 A	XV
Kootenay div.	79 A	XVI
Kootenay, East	41 p.	
62 p.		X
92 A		XI
Stephen mt.	97 A	XI
Kootenay, West	58, 66 AA	XV
87, 88 A		XV
Smulkameen div.	79, 77 A	XV
Stikine lake, specimen	124 A	

Franklin.

Found by Parry's expedition,	37 p.	
------------------------------	-------	--

Keewatin.

Dudawnt river	43 A	V
Ekwan river, specimen	436 A	X
Grass River dist.	32 p.	X

Labrador pen.

Hudson bay	126 A	X
55 p.		XI

Mackenzie.

Peel River portage	120 p.	X
--------------------	--------	---

Manitoba.

Winnipeg lake	54	X
---------------	----	---

New Brunswick.

St. Andrews pen.	152 AA	
------------------	--------	--

Nova Scotia.

Bay of Fundy	55 AA	V
Cambridge co.	62 A	
French river	91 p.	
New Ross	186 A	XV
Paul Teet brook	90	II
Pictou coal field	37 M	XIV

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Caledo, Nova Scotia (Cont.)			Caldwell, W. C.		
St. Mary bay	125 M	IX	A knowledge of	70 A	A
Salmon river, Tullysheugh co.	52 M	IX	Analyses made for	34	VI
Tatters brook, Hibernia river	30 P			384	A
Ontario.			Iron mining by	100	VI
Albany river, upper portion	15		Iron mining by	52	VI
Caledon tp., specimen	164 A	VI	Caldwell, W. H.	119 S	VI
Dalhousie tp., specimen	121 A	VI	Caldwell, GRANT, JR., KENNEDY		
Haldimand sheet area, mica depo-			ON, ONT.		
sits	181 183 A	XIV	Magnetite deposit south of		A
Huntingdon tp., specimen	112 A	IX	Caldwell brook, K. S. S. CO., N. S.		
Lutterworth tp.	S	VI	Strat. near, and terraces of	40, 48 S	IX
Madoc tp., specimen	120 A	A	Caldwell brook, WATKINS, C. E.		
Mazow river	238 A	XIV	N. S.		
Madoc tp.	104 A	VI	Silurian and Lower Carboniferous		
St. Isidore near	15 R	VI		39, 52 R	I
South Crosby tp.	72 A	XIII	Caldwell Iron mine, LANSING		
South Sherbrooke tp.	20 T	II	LANSING CO., ONT.		
Thunder Bay dist.	71 J	XIV	Notes on, by Ingall	52, 54	VI
Blonde lake	244 S	IX	Position of	64	XIV
Port Arthur dist., Throughout P. H.		III	Quartz from, assayed	27	VI
Timagami dist.	81, 146	A	Rocks at	72	XIV
Caledon tp.	201, 269 A	XVI	greenstone	57 A	IX
Sudbury ores, sections of	129 H	XIV	Caldwell Island, I., SUPERIOR, MINN.		
Quebec.			Position of; sil. or prospecting		
Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa	98, 99 K	IX		50 H	IX
Argentand co., ferrid. notes by	22, 24, 36 D	XII	Caldwell mine, SEAR, WHITEFISH		
Hoffmann	26 T	IX	LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Bagot tp., copper notes	149 A	IX	Notes on, by Ingall	101	VI
Canton canton, St. Maurice co.	37 A	II	Caldwell pt., I., SUPERIOR, ONT.	46, 48	VI
Hogs Back mt., Bromont co.	46 K	IX	Caledon, PEELE CO., ONT.		
L'Assomption river, Que.	30 K	IX	Altitude of terrace at	275 A	IX
Orford tp.	81 K	IX	Building stone production at, 1890	180 S	A
Sutton Mt., copper belt	309 A	IX	Caledon (pt., PEELE CO., ONT.)		
Wright co., Hull tp.	39, 40 A	XII	Port and mail in	170 A	VI
photos of	At end of P. H.	XII	Sandstone quarrying in	171 A	VI
Waketield tp.	639 A	IX	Caledonia, QUEENSDOWN CO., N. S.		
Wright tp.	75 S	XII	Building stone quarries at	64 A	I
	118 A	VI	Slab area between, and Sheet har-		
Yukon.			bon.	156 P	II
Pool river	42 G	XV	Caledonia, HALIFAX CO., ONT.		
Prairie river	132 G	IX	Gypsum works at	36 S	II
Yukon river	142, 143 G	IX		39 S	IV
				76 S	A
Caledon carbonate.			Caledonia, QUEENSDOWN CO., N. S.		
Montreal well water	67 D	XV	Cambr. at, and near	56, 46 M	IX
Caldor brook, PIEDMONT CO., N. S.			Caledonia, TRAVEL CO., N. DAKOTA		
	24 M	XIV	Boulder clay at	81 K	IX
Caldor creek, CHATELAIN CO., KENT			Mon. deposits at	45 P	IX
DIKE DIST., YKN.	74 S	XIV	Caledonia Chalm, L. CHIN'S TREES,		
Caldor lake, MANITOULAKE DIST.,			COTTONWOOD CREEK, P. H.	122	III
ONT.	39 A	A	Caledonia colliery, S. S. S. CO.,		
Caldor lake, PIEDMONT CO., N. S.			PEEL, N. S.		
Ducks, geese and fish of	16		Coal production	188	VI
Tripolite on	127	II		157	VI
		VI		168	VI
Caldwell, G. E.				178	IV
Work by	124, 140, 141 A	XV		188	IV
Caldwell, John E.				189	IV
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods,				189	IV
ONT.	140			189	IV
	17 A			189	IV
	132 S	IX		189	IV
Caldwell, T. B.				189	IV
	3, 61, 93	VI		189	IV
Caldwell, William				189	IV
	161 H	XIV		189	IV
	34	XII		189	IV
				189	IV

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Caledonia colliery — <i>Con.</i>			Calgoorlie, WEST AUSTRALIA.		
Developments at, 1892	32 s	VI	<i>See</i> Kalbarli.		
1893	32 s	VII	Calhoun, J. E.		
Details regarding	37, 38 s	XV	Misprint for Colhoun, J. E.		
Gas per ton from; candle power of			Calhoun, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.		
coal from	38 s	XI	Coal at	32 M	XIII
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.,			Rocks at, Carboniferous	19, 36 E	I
which see	31 s	VII	crystalline	364 A	XV
Caledonia gold mine, MALAYA			granite	383, 384 A	XV
GOLD DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.			Calicoes.		
Assay of quartz from	18 R	V	Manganese used for colouring	49 M	X
Maddin's remarks on, 1890	61 s	V	Tungstic acid used in printing	71 A	V
Work suspended at	113 ss	V	Californa (1746)	32, 33 E	IX
	121 s	VI	Californa, T. S.		
Caledonia lead, WINE HARBOR			Asbestos from, analysis	27 s	X
GOLD DIST., N.S.	117 A	XV	Chromic ores from, analysis	22 s	II
Caledonia Mills, ANTIAGONISH CO.,			Coal imports, 1888	82 R	III
N. S.			1891	47 ss	V
Specular iron ore at	23 A	I	1892	39 s	VI
	57, 116 I	II	1893	37 s	VII
Caledonia nitro., ALBERT CO., N.B.			1894	38 s	VII
Albertite of	366 A	XV	1895	28 s	VIII
Rocks on, and near	17, 18, 35, 51 E	I	1896	42 s	IX
	15 MM	XIII	1897	47 s	X
Albert shales	364 A	XV	1898	36 s	XI
decayed	363 A	XV	1899	35 s	XII
Caledonia quarries, ROCKLAND,			1900	39 s	XIII
WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.			1901	38 s	XIV
Grindstones from	161 M	X	1902	49 s	XV
Caledonia sett., ALBERT CO., N.B.	57 M	VII	Gold in, discovery, 1849	19 R	III
Caledonia Springs, PRESOTT CO.,			bearing rocks	12 R	III
ONT.			conglomerates	315 B	VII
Mineral springs at	108, 110 s	V	containing sulphurets	58 R	III
	79 s	VII	mining	50, 52 R	II
	90 s	IX	alluvial methods	168 s	V
	137 s	X	early conditions	17 II	III
	137 A	XII	Nickel in	146 II	XIV
gas in	67 O	XIV	Platinum from, analysis	8 T	II
peat bog near	137 A	XII	Rocks of, Carboniferous	48, 49 B	VII
Sanitarium at	118 K	IV	gold-bearing. <i>See above.</i>		
Urica shale at	61 A	IX	limestone, fossiliferous	33 B	III
	89 I	XII	Triassic	56 B	VII
Caledonia tp., PRESOTT CO., ONT.			Triassic deposits of	20 S	XV
Cambro Silurian in	8, 87, 88 A	XII	Californa creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER,		
	132 A	XIII	YKN.	35, 36 A	XIV
Caledonia valley, MIETTE RIVER,			Californa gulch, ANTLER CREEK,		
ALTA	13 D	XI	WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	123 R	III
Calgary, ALTA.			Californa mine, NELSON DIV., W.		
Altitude of	131 E	IV	KOOTENAY, B. C.	195 A	XII
Birds from, specimens	132, 133 A	VIII	Calkin creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
	204 AA	XV	<i>See</i> Demoiselle creek.		
Coal mining near	42 s	V	Call Bros., Messrs.	90 A	XVI
production, 1888	18 s	IV	Call, R. C.	59 R	XIII
Cree and Stoney names of	176 E	II	Calla palustris, Linn.		
Fossils from	196, 199 A	III	Labrador pen., interior	363 I	XII
	53 A	IV	Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III
	87 A	VI	Rupert river, Que.	42 D	I
	89 A	VI		71 J	III
Kit fox from, specimen	53 A	III	Callahan brook, JAMES RIVER, N.S.		
Lime supply for	109 B	I	Scenery of	108 F	II
Sandstone quarry near	165 A	XI	Volcanic rocks on	12, 61 F	II
Temperature statistics of	52 A	XV	Callbreath, J. C.		
Tyrell's work in connexion with	5 A	I	Notes by, on Stikine river, B.C.	60,	
Water from, analysis of	25 R	V	248, 254 R	I	
Calgary-Edmonton trail, ALTA.			Tahltan Indians	194, 199 R	III
Country between, and Red Deer			Callbreath post, TESLIN LAKE, YKN.		
river	47, 51 E	II		11, 13 B	XV
Minor r. l. to	45 A	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Callender, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Calumet Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Altitude of	282 I	X	Apatite on	62 A	VII
Rocks near	114, 116 118 I	X	Asbestos on	28 s	V
<i>Callinorpha lecontei</i> , Boisd.	39 G	II	.....	62 A	VII
Kewatin, southern .....			.....	23 s	X
<i>Callista tenuis</i> , Hall and Meek.			Galena on	61 A	VII
Burnt rapid, Athabaska river, Alta	31, 32 D	V	Galena, analyses	120 s	X
Colorado formation, Peace-Athabaska dist.	47, 58 D	V	Iron ore on	61 A	VII
<i>Callistophyllum tubosa</i> , Dawson.			Lead mining on	101 s	VI
Great Bear river, Mack	23 D	IV	.....	87 s	VII
Mackenzie river, Mack	98 D	IV	.....	114 s	X
<i>Callopora</i> ,			production, 1898	10, 118 A	XI
St. Helen island, Que	155 J	VII	Limestone of	164 s	XI
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII	Mica mining to north of	32 A	XIV
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	294 I	X	Minerals from, specimens	119 A	XI
" <i>multitubulata</i> , Ulrich. ....			.....	194 A	XII
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 300 I		X	.....	173 A	XIII
<i>Calothrix urruans</i> . See Seal, fur.			Nickel ore on	437 A	XV
Calum bay, SHOAL LAKE, ONT.	152 F	III	.....	155 ss	V
Calum creek, CLAYCOUOT SD., V. L.	68 A	XV	.....	119, 167 A	XI
Calum falls, NONWATIN LAKE, ONT.	9 H	X	Nicoletite on	154 H	XIV
Calum lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			Retinaite on	167 A	XI
See Nonwatin lake.			Syenite on	55 T	IV
<i>Calopogon pulchellus</i> , R. Br.			Wernerite on	60 A	VII
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III	Zinc blende on	65 T	IV
<i>Calopteryx argemita</i> , Drury. ....			.....	61, 62 A	VII
James bay and Kapiiskau river, Kew	241 A	XV	mining on	135 AA	XV
<i>Calosoma fragulum</i> , Kirby. ....			.....	229 s	X
James bay	75 J	III	production, 1898	10, 118 A	XI
<i>Caltha palustris</i> , L. ....			.....	141 s	XII
Chilkoot inlet, Coast range, B.C.	216 B	III	.....	156 s	XIII
James bay	63 J	III	production, 1898	242, 243 s	XV
Labrador pen	242 A	XV	.....	192 s	XI
Leadnor pen	354 I	VIII	.....	157 s	XIV
Rupert river, Que.	36 D	I	Calumet river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
.....	33 J	III	Cretaceous tar sands on	144 s	V
Calumet, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			Fossils from	35 D	V
Graphite mining at	244 A	XIV	Calumet sp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Rocks at	24 J	XII	Danaite in	19, 20 R	XII
Striae near, direction of	29, 35 J	X	.....	169 A	XIII
Calumet and B.C. Gold Mines, Ltd.	59 AA	XV	Galena from, specimen	70 AA	VI
Calumet and Hecla copper mine, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	54 s	V	Nickel ore from, analyses	39 II	XI
.....	59 s	VI	Quartz from, assays	30 T	III
Calumet claim, KRUGER MT., YALE DIST., B.C.			.....	30 E	IV
Hessite on	11, 12 R	VIII	.....	45 R	VI
Potzite from, analyses	12 R	VIII	.....	35 R	VIII
Calumet falls, LITCHFIELD TWP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Silver in, native	26 R	XI
Apatite at	20 T	IV	Zinc-blende in	25 R	VI
Caleite at	25 T	IV	assay of	59 T	IV
Loganite at	43 T	IV	specimen	57, 58 T	III
Malacolite (chopside) at	76 s	III	.....	70 AA	VI
.....	44 T	IV	Calvaire mt., TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.		
Titanite at	62 T	IV	Absence of petrographic work on, (1901)	186 A	XIV
Tourmaline at	67 s	III	Archaean outlier of Laurentian plateau	17, 22, 23 A	XIV
Tremolite at	63 T	IV	Notes on, by Ellis	75 J	VI
Vesuvianite (idocrase) at	76 s	III	Syenite of	58 A	VII
.....	64 T	IV	Calvary brook, BLACK RIVER CO., CHESTER CO., N. S.		
			Bogs and barrens along	168 F	V
			Rocks on	21, 22, 39, 40, 183 P	V
			.....	91 A	VII
			Specular iron ore on	183 P	V
			Calver cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	56 A	XV
			Calvert, Dr. Grace	217 s	XV
			Calvert, W. E.	269 A	XIV
			Calvin, Prof. T. F.	59 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Calvin tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			<i>Calypso borealis</i>—Con.		
Altitude of.....	281 I	A	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Beryl from.....	14, 15 R	NI	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	79 J	III
Farm lands in.....	39 I	A	calyx drill. See Davis calyx drill.		
Mica in.....	158 I	A	Camaratock.		
specimen.....	72 AA	NI	Potter road, Digby co., N.S.....	114 M	IX
Polyerose from, analysis of.....	14 R	NI	" <i>plena</i> .		
Xenotime from.....	167 A	NI	Characteristic of Chazy formation.....	28 O	XIV
analysis and description.....	13, 14 R	IX	" <i>ekstronsis</i> .		
Calway river, QUE. See Guillaume river.			Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 42 F	XIV
Calypso.			Camborne, W., KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Chamidy, Que.....	159 J	VII	Notes, by Brock, on mining around, 1903.....	58-64 AA	XV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	36 I	A	Cambria iron works.	56 M	X
St. Outibert (near), Que.....	18 J	NI	Cambrian.		
" <i>blancobuchii</i> .			Designation of.....	196 L	VIII
Bois Brule mt., Que.....	18 M	III	Importance of, in northern Canada.....	8 R	II
Identified by Billings with Cana.....	57 F	XIV	Resemblance of, to Boston Bar group.....	43 B	VII
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	26 K	III	Alberta.		
Teniscouata lake, Que.....	39, 51 M	III	See also below, under Kootenay.		
" <i>calypso</i> , Green.			East, B.C.		
Hudson River group.....	57 F	XIV	Athabaska lake.....	22 A	V
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	NI	Bow valley.....	27, 139, 159 R	I
".....	57 F	XIV	Copper mt.....	135, 137 R	I
" <i>montreuxis</i> , Hall.			Palliser river.....	197 R	I
Anticosti island.....	57 F	XIV	Peace-Athabaska region.....	51 D	V
Sutton lake, Kee.....	57 F	XIV	Yellowhead Pass trail.....	75 A	NI
Timiskaming lake.....	129, 296 I	A	".....	22, 25 D	NI
" <i>phaga</i> , Green.			British Columbia.		
Coniferous formation.....	57 F	XIV	Kamloops div.....	19 A	VII
" <i>senarut</i> , Conrad.			".....	27, 37, 107, 169 R	VII
Abbotsford, Que.....	143 I	VII	Shuswap area.....	38 A	VII
Beaumont (near), Que.....	21, 120 K	III	thickness of.....	24 B	VII
".....	39 I	A	Kootenay, East.....	65, 77, 78, 156 B	I
Brock tp., Ont.....	298 A	VII	".....	171 SS	V
Charlesbourg, Que.....	21, 120 K	III	".....	97, 98 A	NI
Cumberland, Russell co., Ont.....	143 J	VII	".....	74, 77 A	XIV
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	NI	".....	181 A	NI
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	VII	petroleum in.....	127 SS	V
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.....	144 J	VII	Rocky mts., classification.....	15 D	I
Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII	fossils.....	14, 119, 139, 143 B	I
Lorette, Que.....	20, 120 K	III	occurrences.....	22-26, 45, 47	I
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	VII	".....	51, 54, 116, 123, 154, 157, 158 B	I
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VII	".....	9 A	I
Montmorency falls, Que.....	24, 120 K	III	origin.....	159 B	I
".....	41 I	A	section.....	39 B	I
Ottawa dist.....	57, 58, 60, 63, 65, 68 J	VII	Kootenay, West.....	29, 31 A	X
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV	Omineca river.....	30 C	V
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18, 120 K	III	Yellowhead Pass trail.....	80 A	X
".....	36 I	A	".....	35, 38, D	X
Rockland, Ont.....	142 J	VII	Franklin.		
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII	Cape Rawson.....	9 B	I
St. Barthelemy (near), Que.....	19 J	NI	Keewatin.		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 I	A	Unbawit lake, photo of.....	Facing 46 F	IX
St. Croix (near), Que.....	17, 120 K	III	Northern portion.....	168, 171-174 F	IX
St. Outibert (near), Que.....	16 J	NI	Sutton lake.....	141 A	XV
St. Dominique, Que.....	142 J	VII	".....	6, 23, 32, 35 F	XV
St. Austin (near), Que.....	18 J	NI	Labrador pen.		
St. Pie, Que.....	143 J	VII	Distribution of.....	261, 266 L	V
St. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	NI	Iron ore deposits of.....	78, 79 A	V
Trenton limestone.....	57 F	XIV	Notes, by Low, on coalfield.....	161-169 A	X
".....	28 O	XIV	Possibility of silver in.....	197 SS	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 53 F	NI	Soil of.....	39 I	VII
Yamaska river, Que.....	172 J	VII	taste and Henley islands, Chateau bay.....	197 SS	X
<i>Calypso borealis</i>, Salish.			Hendon river and inlet.....	74 A	V
Peace lake (near), B. C.....	223 B	III	".....	196, 203, 222 L	XV
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV			
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII			

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Cambrian, Labrador pen. <i>See</i>		
Hudson bay, 143, 147 A	XII	
islands, 46, 51, 52, 68, 80 D	XIII	
Richmond gulf, 84, 85 A	IX	
Hudson strait and Ungava bay, 9 L	IX	
Junction river, 30, 44 L	AI	
Koksoak River dist, 19, 28 L	IX	
Melchikam lake, 117, 120 L	VIII	
Northern portion, 4, 5 AA	VI	
Stillwater river, 64 S	VII	
Mackenzie.		
Coppermine river, 24 R	II	
Great Slave lake, 106 A	XII	
Melville sd., Bathurst inlet 32 B	II	
New Brunswick.		
Economic products of 9, 10 M	X	
Resemblance of, to Lower Cambrian of Eastern tps. 87 K	III	
St. John co., 41 M	VII	
flagstones, 148 A	XIII	
York co., 115 M	X	
197, 199 A	XIV	
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island, notes by Matthew, 187-189 A	XII	
Summy, Rep. on, 1901-223 232 A	XIV	
coal prospecting in, 67 AA	VI	
Halifax co., Bedford 62 A	V	
Hants co., 60 AA	VI	
Gore, 97 P	V	
Liverpool, northwest of, 63 S	V	
Lockport island, photos of, Frontis. M	IX	
New Ross, Facing 56 M	IX	
Queens co., Caledonia 186 AA	XV	
Southwest portion 36, 46 M	IX	
8, 13 Q	VI	
115 A	VIII	
89, 90 A	IX	
27-85 M	IX	
Ontario.		
Frontenac co., 79 A	VI	
Leeds co., 82 AA	VI	
Nipigon lake, west of, 99, 101, 103 A	XIV	
Sudbury dist. 52 B	XIV	
Quebec.		
Economic importance of, 88 K	III	
Ashmampi dist., 149, 150 L	VIII	
Beauce co., 15 K	III	
Brome co., 45 A	V	
Eastern tps., 7, 8, 50, 64 J	XVI	
asbestos in 19 S	V	
gold in 57 J	II	
northeastern 147 J	X	
Matane co., 85-88 K	III	
Mistassini dist., 26, 31, 32 D	XIII	
Richmond co., Stoke tp. 313 A	XV	
Shefford co., Shefford mt. 138 A	XII	
Stanstead co., Magog tp. 74, 75 A	IX	
Temiscanata co., section of, Facing 20 M	V	
Three Rivers sheet area 13 J	XI	

Cambrian, Saskatchewan.

Northeastern portion 15, 17, 19 D	VIII	
Pebbles of, in Cypress hills 35 C	I	

United States of America.

Grand cañon, Arizona 160 B	I	
Little Black river, Maine 9 M	V	
Vermont 53 A	VII	
Wasatch mts., Utah 159 B	I	

Cambro-Silurian (Lower Silurian).

See also under the various divisions.

Agricultural land formed by decay of 51 J	II	
Asbestos in serpentines of 110 P	II	
Description of rocks of 23 S	X	
Formations of 13 M	V	
Rocky mountains, classification 19 O	XIV	
15 D	II	

Keewatin.

Cedar lake 24 A	IV	
Dubawnt lake (near) 41 A	VII	
Fort Churchill, 91 F	IX	
Grass River dist. 15, 16 F	XIII	
Northern portion 168, 174, 175 F	IX	
Ref. to paper on, by Pantom. 25 A	I	
Seymour river 18 F	II	

Labrador pen.

Akpatok island 82 A	X	
---------------------	---	--

Mackenzie.

Dubawnt river 54, 173 F	IX	
Liard river 14 D	IV	

Manitoba.

Fossils of, Red River valley, 26, 27 A	I	
Lower Fort Garry, 16 A	IV	
Ref. to paper on, by Pantom. 25 A	I	
Winnipeg lake 31 A	V	
34-54 F	XI	

New Brunswick.

Economic products of 9, 10 M	X	
Farm lands on 53, 57 GG	I	
Forest growth on 140 M	VII	
Limestone of 83 M	X	

Carleton co., 9, 23, 26 G	I	
fauna of 280 A	XVI	
Charlotte co., 198, 199 A	XIV	

soils on 23 S	IV	
Gloucester co., 79 S	IV	
Madawaska co., ref. to reports on, 36 M	II	
Northeastern portion, soils on, 11 M	III	
Northern portion 30 S	III	
Northumberland co., 15, 14 S	II	
Victoria co., 7 S	III	
53 A	VI	

Western portion, agricultural lands on 12 S	II	
topography 36 M	XII	
York co., 21 J	II	
147 A	XIII	

Nova Scotia.		
Antigonish co., Livingstone cove, 24 P	II	
Central portion 17, 33 P	II	
Colchester co., 6-10 P	V	
Pictou co., 15, 24, 33-36, 84 P	II	
45 A	IV	
48, 88	IV	
6-10, 147-149 P	V	
11, 14, 15 M	XIV	

Ontario.		
Dundas co., 72 A	VIII	
Eastern portion 133-136 A	XII	

149

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Cambro-Silurian, Ontario—Con.

Fruit-eac co.	79 A	V
.....	82 AA	VI
Glengarry co.	72 A	VIII
Hasting co. to Victoria co.	49 A	I
Leeds co.	79 A	VI
.....	134-136 A	XII
Manitoulin island.	22 I	IX
Nipissing lake.	48 I	X
Ottawa valley.	164, 65 A	VIII
.....	48 I	X
.....	130-138 A	XIII
Prescott co.	72, 73 A	VIII
Russell co.	73 A	VIII
Simcoe co.	73 A	VIII
Southern portion, thickness and	18 Q	V
divisions of.	5 Q	V
Stormont co.	73 A	VIII
Timagami dist.	118-123 I	X
Thunder Bay dist., Little Current		
river.	112 AA	XV
.....	172 A	XVI

Quebec.

Building-stones of.	54 A	I
Dislocation in slates of.	9-12 J	X
Subdivisions of.	7 J	VII
Beauce co.	29, 38 J	II
Charlevoix co.	49 A	V
Compton co.	29 J	II
Drummond co.	268 A	XVI
Eastern tps.	7, 14-23 J	II
Acton copper belt.	306 A	XV
northeastern.	12-84 K	III
northern.	26-47 L	V
southwestern.	7, 15-49 J	VII
Island of Montreal.	19, 28 O	XIV
Gaspé co., ref. to reports on.	11 M	III
Lake St. John dist.	14, 15, 27 D	I
.....	52 A	V
Lothbinière co.	268 A	XVI
Portneuf co.	15 L	V
Saguenay co.	14 AA	V
Sherbrooke co.	37 A	IV
.....	124 K	IV
Stanstead co.	12 J	II
Témiscouata co., ref. to reports on.	11 M	III
Three Rivers sheet area.	13, 14 J	XI

United States of America.

Maine	11, 38 M	III
Vermont	39, 36 J	VII

Camden, NEW JERSEY.

Canadian nickel ore refined at.	143 S	X
.....	29 H	XIV

Camden tp., KENT CO., ONT.

Bog iron ore deposits in.	24 T	IV
Boring in, for gas and oil.	72 Q	V

Camerella.

Lorette, Que.	119 K	III
" <i>breviplicata</i>		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII
" <i>californica</i> , Billings.		
Beaughanois, Que.	114 J	VII
St. Joseph, Que.	81 K	III
" <i>costata</i>		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII
" <i>hemiplicata</i> , Hall.		
Beauport, Que.	21, 119 K	III
Lorette, Que.	119 K	III

Camerella polita, Billings.

Island of Orleans, Que.	82 K	III
St. Joseph, Levis co., Que.	81 K	III
Stanbridge, Que.	132 J	VII

" *varians*, Billings.

Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
---------------------------	------	-----

Canu roceras proteiforme, Hall.

Manitoulin islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
--	-------	---

Cameron, Angus.

.....	53 R	XIII
.....	233 A	XIV

Cameron, Archibald

Work by, 1884.	22 A	I	
.....	1886.	11 A	I
.....	1882-1886.	3 S	II
.....	1888.	100 A	III
.....	1889.	31 R	IX
.....	1890.	45 A	IV
.....	1890.	62 A	V
.....	1891.	59 AA	V
.....	1887-91.	3 P	A
.....	1892.	59 A	VI
.....	1893.	59 AA	VI
.....	1894.	95 A	VII
.....	1895.	114 A	VIII
.....	1896.	99 A	IX
.....	1897.	104 A	X
.....	1898.	149 A	XI
.....	1899.	168, 169 A	XII
.....	1900.	147, 162 A	XIII
.....	1901.	217, 218 A	XIV
.....	1902.	17, 403 A	XV
.....	1903.	175, 185 AA	XV

Cameron, C. 238 A XIV

Cameron, Chas. 28, 29 R XIII

Cameron, C. P. 52, 53 R V

Cameron, D. H. 38 A XI

Cameron, Gibson and King,

Messrs.	156 J	IX
--------------	-------	----

Cameron, H. A. 31 R IX

Cameron, H. B. 51, 54, 55 R VIII

Cameron, Hugh. 139 A IX

Cameron, John. 3 P I

" 3 P V

Cam ron, J. H. 53 R XIII

Cameron, J. J. 193 A XII

Cameron, J. S. 176 P V

Cameron, Malcolm. 84 K IX

Cameron, Robert. 109 A VII

Cameron, Roderick. 117 A VII

.....	140 A	VIII
.....	132 A	IX

Cameron, Sam. 149 P V

Cameron bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C. 116 R II

Cameron bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,

KEE.	161, 171, 216 K	V
-----------	-----------------	---

Cameron brook, EAST RIVER OF PIC-

TOT, N. S.		
------------	--	--

Bog manganese ore near.	183 P	V
------------------------------	-------	---

Rocks on, and near.	13, 47, 89, 149 P	V
--------------------------	-------------------	---

Carboniferous.	104 P	V
---------------------	-------	---

igneous.	148 P	V
---------------	-------	---

Cameron claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,

WILLOW RIVER, B. C.		
---------------------	--	--

Notes on, by Dawson.	35 R	III
---------------------------	------	-----

Cameron copper mines, BRUCK

MINES DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
---------------------------------	--	--

Assay of copper ore from.	345 A	XVI
--------------------------------	-------	-----

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Cameron copper mines—Con.			Camp islands, off CORTES ISLAND,		
Description of.....	1001 S	XV	B.C.	23 B	II
Notes on, by Ingall and Denis.....	1801 A	XVI	Camp narrows, NORTHWEST BAY,		
Quartzite in.....	183 A	XVI	RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14, 166 F	III
Cameron cove, GRAND MANAN			Camp river, CRANBERRY LAKE, CARI-		
ISLAND, N.B.			BOO DIST., B.C.	85, 163 A	XI
Oil-stone on.....	115 M	X		18 D	XI
Rocks on.....	272, 273 A	XVI	Campanula rotundifolia, Linn.		
Cameron Falls brook, WATERTON			Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22 D D	I
LAKE, ALTA.			Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
Oil on.....	11 AA	V	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Rocks of.....	125 SS	V	Rupert river and James bay.....	67 J	III
	40, 46, 48 B	I	" <i>scutellari</i> , (Hook).		
Cameron lake, CLYDE TP., LABELLE			Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II
CO., QUE.....	34, 35 J	XII	" <i>undulata</i> .		
Cameron lake, GRANT AND FIELD			Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI
TPS., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285 I	X	Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII
Cameron lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,			Loudon rapids, Dubawut river, Kee.....	210 F	IX
ONT.			CAMPANULACEAE.		
Gold mining on.....	175 S	XI	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22 D D	I
Keewatin rocks on.....	38 A	X	Dubawut river, Kee.....	210 F	IX
Cameron lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.			James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
.....	31 M	IX	Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Cameron lake, STERGERON RIVER,			Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	106 A	XIV	Campbell, Alex.		
Cameron mine, BLEZARD TP., SUB-			.....	22 Q	V
BURY DIST., ONT.			Campbell, A. M.		
At junction of granite and norite.....	89 H	XIV	Work by, 1888-90.....	41, 67 A	V
Ores of, classed in 'marginal de-	268 A	XV	.....	5 P	V
posits'.....	120 H	XIV	1891.....	31 AA	V
Work in, and closing of.....	34 H	XIV	1891-92.....	5 I	IX
Cameron iron mine, NEAR DESBAR-			1893.....	31 AA	VI
ATS, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			1894.....	56 A	VII
Notes on, by Ingall.....	252-254 A	XV	1895.....	121, 130 A	VIII
Cameron mica mine, GRENVILLE				131 A	IX
TP., ARDENTUILL CO., QUE.				3 I	XII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	113 J	XII	Campbell, Angus		
Cameron mine, BRIDGEVILLE, PIC-			.....	117 P	II
TOU CO., N.S.....	109 A	IX	Campbell, Collin		
Cameron mt., ATLIS LAKE, B.C.			.....	18 M	I
.....	25, 28 B	XII	Campbell, C. S.		
Cameron phosphate mine,			.....	37 O	XIV
PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	109 K	IV	Campbell, Hugh		
Cameron river, OTTER RIVER, L.			.....	164 A	XIII
TIMISKAMING, QUE.			.....	78 S	XV
Notes on, by Barlow.....	177 I	X	Campbell, H. H.		
Cameron sett., GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			.....	57 A	VIII
N.S.....	132 P	II	Campbell, J. B.		
Cameron tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			.....	19 R	VI
Amazon stone and perthite in.....	70 AA	VI	Campbell, J. G.		
Fluorite in, and near.....	160 I	X	.....	155 H	XIV
Iron in.....	63, 159 I	X	Campbell, John (B.C.)		
Microcline in.....	23 B	VI	.....	68 AA	V
	32 AA	VI	.....	76 R	VII
Cameron tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Campbell, John (N.S.)		
Iron ore in.....	13 K	IV	.....	145, 158 P	II
Cameron Whin gold mine, GOLD-			Campbell, John (Ont.)		
ENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.....	108 A	X	.....	172 AA	XV
Camlachie, LANRITON CO., ONT.			Campbell, John (Ont.)		
.....	155 A	XIV	.....	78 AA	VI
Camp bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Campbell, Capt. John Hammond		
Gold mining on.....	42 A	X	.....	212 A	XI
	177 S	X	Campbell, Robert (H.B.C.)		
Camp bay, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			Acknowledgments to.....	4 A	III
Description of rocks on.....	71 A	XV	Explorations by, B. C. and Yukon.		
Camp island, VERMILION RIVER, SUB-			14, 42, 62, 84, 97, 107, 108, 114.		
BURY DIST., Ont.....	20, 21 F	V	136-142, 178 R		III
			Statement by <i>re</i> Liard Indians.....	200 B	III
			Terror bridge, Tuva river, B.C.,		
			named by.....	83 B	VI
			Tibia of <i>Elephas primigenius</i> sent		
			by, to England.....	41 B	II
			Campbell, R. H.		
			.....	88 A	VI
			.....	53, 61, 62 G	XII
			Campbell, Thomas		
			.....	120 P	II
			Campbell, GRANT CO., MINN.		
			.....	48, 140 E	IV
			Campbell and Forsyth, Messrs.		
			.....	8 Q	V
			.....	80 SS	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Campbell and Whitehall claims, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER VALLEY, B.C.	34, 122 R	III	Campbell mts., S. YUKON,	107 R	III
Campbell bay, Kipawa lake, QUE.	212 I	X	Campbell oil well, ENNISKILLEN TWP., LAMINGTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV
Campbell bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Campbell pond, KINGS CO., P.E.I.	376 A	XV
Copper prospecting on	57 A	XV	Campbell river, COMOX COAL-FIELD, V.I.		
Campbell beaches, MAN. AND MINN., Altitudes of	140 E	IV	Bituminous coal on	19 E	II
Northward ascent of	93 F	IV	Cretaceous basin of	146 R	III
Notes on, by Upham	57, 58, 68-71 I	IV	Minor refs. to	40 A	I
Stages of, during outflow south- wards	92 E	IV	Campbell river, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	122 A	VIII
Campbell brook, DOCTOR BROOK, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Campbell (or Right Hand branch), TORRQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Average analyses of hematite from	35 R	XII	Fish and scenery of	12, 17 GG	I
Campbell brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOR, N.S.			Fossils from	40 A	II
Rocks on,	14, 15 P	II	Gold on	151 A	XII
limestone	11 P	V	"	160 A	XIII
slates and conglomerates	87 P	V	Rocks on	39 A	II
Campbell chute, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	36 J	XIV	"	8, 12, 17 S	II
Campbell creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			"	278 A	XVI
Analyses of nickel ore from	40 R	XI	Surveys on, ref. to	39, 40 A	II
"	163 R	XIV	Campbell settc., BRIGHTON PARL. CAR- LETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Campbell creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, B.C.	123 R	III	Campbell siding, I. C. RY., COL. CHESTER CO., N.S.	38 P	V
Campbell creek, PELLY RIVER, YKN.	121 B	III	Campbellford, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., ONT.		
Campbell creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Unfounded report of coal at	42 A	III
Rocks on, and near :— amphibolites	58, 59 B	VII	Campbellton, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
argillites and granites	39 A	VIII	Boulders in, dispersion of	52 M	VII
Campbell Creek beds	44, 45 B	VII	Coal in, suggested boring for	377 A	XV
diabase porphyrites	111, 123 R	VII	Fossils from	54 AA	VI
petrography	352-354, 393, 394 B	VII	Rocks on shore at	373 A	XV
Plutonic	247 B	VII	Tertiary deposits at	48 M	VII
Section on	122-125 E	VII	section	112 M	VII
Temperature observations on	416 B	VII	Campbellton, RESTIGOUCHIE CO., N.B.		
Campbell Creek beds. Character and composition of	44, 45 B	VII	Brick clay and kiln at	58 GG	I
Campbell creek, S. Thompson river, B.C.	123 B	VII	"	38 M	II
Campbell hill, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			"	117 M	X
Basalt of	213 I	VII	Copper near	149 A	XII
Cherty quartzite of	84 R	VII	Devonian at	27 A	I
Campbell hill, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			Fossils from	90 AA	VI
Carboniferous limestone of	50 P	II	Glaciation at, striae	23 GG	I
Campbell hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	62 E	IV	superficial deposits	44 GG	I
Campbell iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENEW CO., ONT.			boulder clay	15 M	II
Notes on, by Ingall	60, 61 I	XII	Leda clay	58 GG	I
Petrography of schist from	82 I	XII	marshes	28 M	II
Campbell lake, CLAYBOROUGH CO., N.S.			terraces	24 M	II
Description of rocks on	53 P	II	Campbellville, HALTON CO., ONT.		
Campbell lake, NEAL WEST END OF NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.			So called 'paint bed' of	106 S	V
Altitude of	83 F	V	Terra-cotta works at	196 S	V
Rocks on	21 F	V	CAMPELMA	168 A	XIV
Campbell mts., BROWNE RIVER, N.B.			<i>multinotata</i> , Meek and Hayden. Bow river, Alta	165 E	II
Monographs from	185 A	XIII	Souris coal-fields, Sask.	16 F	XV
Siliceous slate around	14, 15 G	I	<i>producta</i> , White. Bow and Blindman rivers, Alta.	57, 166 E	II
			Red Deer river and tribs.	68 E	II
			Little Red Deer river	136 E	II
			Threehills creek	74 E	II
			Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
			Campement d'Ours Island, I. HURON, ONT.	185 A	XVI
			Slate conglomerate on		
			Camping Island, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.		
			Pyrites in gneiss on	96 D	XIII

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

- Camping Place bay, LEEDS CO., ONT.**
 Termination from 67 s III
- Campobello Island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.**
 Farm lands on 83 s IV
 Formerly part of mainland 30 s IV
 Galena veins on 33, 35 m A
 Glaciation on 37 s IV
 peat bogs on 32 m VII
 Rocks on, description of 73 s IV
 153 s XV
- Campophyllum crispatum*, Goldfuss.
 Hay river, Mack 16 d IV
Alpticum 35 d A
 Hay river, Mack 16, 72 d IV
- Camptonectes**
 Cretaceous of Rocky mtns. 17 d II
 Liard river, Mack 20, 51 d IV
 Peace-Athabaska region, Alta 58 d V
 Peace-Athabaska rivers 31 d A
 Athabaska-Moose rivers 37 d V
- Camptonite**
 Description of 23 o XIV
 Eastern townships, Que. 22 g XVI
 Ascut copper belt 311 A XV
 Memphremagog lake 79 J VII
 Richmond co. 143 s XIII
 Shefford mt 30 L XIII
 Yamaska mt. 17, 34, 35, 43 H XVI
- Camsell, Charles**
 Appointed, 1904 384 A XVI
 Data given by, re certain Manitoba rocks 2, 9 AA XV
 Report by, on Peel river and tributaries, Ykn. and Mack Pt c XVI
 Summary report by, 1902, on region in angle of Peace and Great Slave rivers, Mack 151-169 A XV
 Summary report by, 1904, on country around the headwaters of the Severn river, Kee 143 160 A XVI
 Work by, 1900 7 C XII
 1902 97, 99 A XIII
 1904 13 A XV
 1904 103 A XVI
- Camsell, Julian S. (H.B.C.)**
 Acknowledgments to, 3, 85 d IV
 72, 75 A V
 110 A XII
 24 C XII
 103 A XIII
- Camsell river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.**
 Notes on, by J. M. Bell 18, 19 c XII
 Porphyry from, petrography of 31 c XII
 Source of 23 c XII
- Canaan, KINGS CO., N.S.**
 Fossils south of 215 s XIV
 Iron ore locations at 142 M IX
 Shell marl, bog iron and manganese of 215 A XIV
- Canaan, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.**
 Section between, and Mt. Massawippi, Que 7 J II
- Canaan, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.**
 Peat bog near 47 GG I
 118 M VII
- Canaan mt., KINGS CO., N.S.**
 142 M IX
- Canaan river, WASHADMOCK RIVER, N.B.**
 Coal on 30, 32 M VIII
 Decayed rock beds along 21 s I
 Forest fires in drainage basin of 88 s IV
 Glaciation on 13 GG I
 boulder clay 27 s IV
 intervals and peat bogs 68, 71 s I
- Canoe canadensis*, St. Partridge, spruce.
- Canada Atlantic Ry.**
 Altitudes on, near Ottawa 7, 80 G XII
 Granite gneiss on, Renfrew co. Ont. 61 J XIV
 Etica formation on, Glengarry co. 73 A VIII
- Canada Coal and Ry. Co.**
 65 s XV
 42 s XVI
- Canada Consolidated Gold Mining Co.**
 32 R IV
- Canada Copper Mining Co.**
 38 R IV
- Canada creek, COLUMBIA CREEK, SLIMS RIVER, YKN.**
 Gold prospecting on 1 A XVI
- Canada Eastern Ry.**
 60 M VII
- Canada Gold Co.**
 Work by, in Chaudiere dist., Que. 66 R IV
 156 J IX
 91, 92, 100, 101 J X
- Canada Gold Mining Association.**
 Work by, Beauce co., Que. 78 A IX
 102, 103 J X
 128 R IV
- Canada Granite Co.**
 128 R IV
- Canada Iron Furnace Co.**
 Awards to, Paris Exh'ib., 1900. 25, 35 A XIII
 Bounties paid to 64 s XIII
 128 s XV
 70 s XVI
 Charcoal kilns of 9 J XI
 Operating, 1891. 82, 87 ss V
 1892-93 76-78 s VI
 1894 65, 67 s VII
 1896 63 s IX
 1898 83 s XI
 1899 58 s XII
 1900 64, 66 s XIII
 1902 123 s XV
 1903 66 s XVI
 Radnor furnaces acquired by, 1890 83 s V
 Work by, in Joliette co., Que. 43 AA V
 44 A VI
 52-57 AA VI
 144 J VIII
 Lac Tortue, Que. 47 AA V
 59 J XI
 Renfrew co., Ont. 63, 64 J XIV
 St. Jerome (near), Que. 109 J VII
 140 J VIII
 Stanfold tp., Que. 126 A XVI
- Canada Malting Co.**
 37, 38 o XIV
- Canada Mining Co.**
 61, 62 K IV
- Canada Northwest Coal and Lumber Syn.**
 44 ss V
- Canada Paint Co.**
 Awards to, Paris Exh'ib., 1900. 36 A XIII
 Donation from 237 A XIV
 Working barytes, near Cantley, Wright co., Que. 114 s XI
 83 s XII
 95 s XIII
 graphite at Fairville, N.B. 52 s IX

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Canada Paint Co.—Con.			Canadian Copper Co.—Con.		
Working ochre, near Three Rivers, Que.	61 s	MI	Matte of, production of, 197 h	XIV	
	112 s	MI	refined by Oxford Copper Co., 218 h	XIV	
	81 s	XII	Mines of, 31 a	IV	
	93 s	XIII		39 ss	IV
	84 s	XIV		121 s	V
	172 s	XV	first operated for copper, 118 h	XIV	
	91 s	XVI	No. 2, 187 h	XIV	
Canada porcupine. See Porcupine.			Nickel producing, 1900, 47 s	XIII	
Canada Salt Association.			Operations of, in Sudbury district, 125, 129, 130 s	V	
Formation of, 165 s	IV			118 ss	V
Salt statistics of, 64 s	II			58, 113 s	VI
Canada Salt Refining Co. 38 o	XIV			51, 94, 95 s	VII
Canada Switch and Spring Co.				106 s	IX
See Montreal Steel Works, Ltd.				142 s	X
Canadian-American Coal and Coke Co.			1898, 70 s	XI	
	178 A	XV	1900, 47 s	XIII	
	50 s	XV	1901, 89 s	XIV	
	43 s	XVI	1902, 178 s	XV	
Canadian Anthracite Coal Co.			1903, 97 s	XVI	
	16 s	II	Option of, on North Star mine, 211 h	XIV	
	48 s	XI	Ore of, assays of roasted, 193 h	XIV	
Canadian Archives. 8 R	II		values, 51 F	V	
Canadian Asbestos Co.				109, 111 h	XIV
Operating at Black lake, Que. 21 s	XIII		ref. to, 112 h	XIV	
	21 s	XIV	Plant of, 1900, 47 s	XI	
	32 s	XV	installed to work nickel, 10 h	XIV	
	24 s	XVI	notes by Barlow, 189, 190, 197, 201, 204, 207-211 h	XIV	
* Canadian Birds*, BY PROF. MACOEN.			notes by Locke, 452, 453 A	XV	
Part I., preparation of, 114 A	III		photos, At end of Pt. h	XIV	
	61 A	IV	smelter, cross-section of, At end of Pt. h	XIV	
	81 A	V	Polydymite in mines of, Sudbury dist., Ont., 53 T	IV	
	87 A	V	Production of, 230 h	XIV	
	89, 92 A	VI	capabilities, 70, 126 s	XI	
	116 A	VII		47 s	XIII
	139 A	VIII	secrecy regarding, 123 ss	IV	
	145 A	X	Canadian copper mine, BOLTON		
	194 A	XI	TR., BROME CO., QUE.		
	4, 177, 210 A	XII	Notes on, by Ellis, 48 R	IV	
publication, 189, 190 A	XIII		Canadian Corundum Co.		
Part II., preparation of, 156 A	XIV		Acknowledgments to, 172 A	XII	
III., 470 A	XV		Mill of, notes on, 132, 137 AA	AV	
	190 A	XVI	Operations of, 1900, 15 s	XVI	
Canadian Breweries, Ltd. 42 o	XIV		1901, 245 A	XIV	
Canadian Brewing Co. 37 o	XIV			15 s	XIV
Canadian Chrome Iron Co. 25 s	XII		1902, 17 s	XV	
Canadian claim, WILLIAMS CREEK, WILLOW RIVER, B.C. 36 R	III		1903, 15 s	XV	
Canadian Coal and Manganese Co. 24 M	XIII		notes by Barlow, 127, 128 A	XIV	
Canadian coal mine, COAL BRANCH, N.B. 286 A	XVI		Canadian creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, WILLOW RIVER, B.C. 123 R	III	
Canadian Consolidated Gold Mining Co.				166 s	VI
Arsenic obtained from condensation chambers of, 17 s	V		* Canadian Fossil Insects*, BY S. H. SCUDDER 24 A	XIV	
Remarks on, by Coste, 50 A	I			9 A	XV
Canadian Copper and Sulphur Co.			Canadian General Electric Co. 210 h	XIV	
Reasons for suspension of working, 8 A	I		Canadian Gold Fields, Ltd., LONDON, ENG.		
Canadian Copper Co.			Arsenic production of, 1891, 133 s	XII	
Acknowledgments to, 67, 68 A	V		Work by, Marmora tp., Ont., 124 A	XI	
Awards to, Paris Exhbt., 1900, 26, 35 A	XIII			104 s	XII
Capital and history of, 26 h	XIV		Canadian Mining Institute 264, 265 A	XIV	
Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co., 29 A	XIV		Canadian Natural Gas Co.		
	269 A	XV	Formation and capital of, 108 ss	V	
			Canadian Oil Co.		
			Refinery of, in Hamilton, Ont., 1890, 85 ss	IV	
				147 s	V
			Operations of, suspended, 1891, 127 ss	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Canadian Pacific Mining and Milling Co.	34 A	VIII	Canadian smelting works.		
Canadian Pacific Ry.			Bounty on lead paid to, 1903.....	82 s	XVI
Alberta opened up by.....	13 E	II	Exhibit of, at Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	23, 36 A	XIII
Altitudes on.....	122, 138 E	IV	Canadian Titanic Iron Co.	14 K	IV
main line of.....	281 I	X	Canal, The, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
near Ottawa.....	7, 8 G	XII	Description of.....	209 I	X
Benefits brought by, to B.C.....	65 A	III	Gneiss of.....	212 I	X
Kootenay dist.....	59 H	III	Position of.....	208 I	X
Coal areas of, as subsidy.....	21 A	XIV	Ravensat.....	39 I	A
Green hills, B.C.....	79 A	XIV	Canal claim, COLUMBIA LAKE, B. C.		
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.....	69 A	XVI	Copper carbonate in.....	52 s	VII
mining by, Banff div., Alta.....	113 A	XVI	Sale of, 1891.....	112 ss	V
prospecting, Elk valley.....	22, 77, 79 A	XIV	Work on, 1892.....	183, 184 s	VI
See also Bankhead colliery.			Canard, KINGS CO., N. S.	211 A	XIV
Construction of, in Sudbury dist., Ont.....	23, 48, 198 H	XIV	Canard river, KINGS CO., N. S.	212 A	XIV
Gas prospecting by, Medicine Hat, Alta.....	382 A	XVI	Cancer variegatus.		
Granite quarrying by, near Ignace, Ont.....	89 A	XI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Queb.....	38 M	II
Imports of, value of, 1885-86.....	44 s	II	Cancerlute.		
Opening of, from Winnipeg to Port Arthur, 1883.....	15 H	III	Beloeil, Que.....	26 I	IV
Portland cement works of, at Vancouver, B. C.....	160 s	IX	Dungannon tp., Ont.....	50 A	IX
Rocks in cuttings of, Lanark co., Ont.....	13, 54 J	XIV	Montreal.....	117, 118 A	X
Well of, at Montreal.....	39, 56, 67, 69 D	XIV	Montreal.....	26 T	IV
Canadian Palaeontology, Contributions to, by Dr. J. F. WHITEAVES.			Candle power.		
Refs. to preparation and printing of:			Of coals of Sydney coal-field, Cape Breton, N.S.....	38 s	XI
Part I.....	66 A	I	Cane, Dr. Henry W.	403 A	XV
II.....	46 A	II	Cane tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	176 AA	XV
III.....	49 A	III	Advisability of silver prospecting in.....	214, 222 A	XVI
IV.....	51 A	IV	Copper ores of.....	338 A	XV
V.....	75 A	V	Gypsum and limestone on.....	163 AA	XV
VI.....	81 A	VI	Iron ore on, analysis.....	180 P	V
VII.....	205 A	VII	opened by Leckie.....	102, 103 s	X
VIII.....	173 A	VI	Canfield, NEW YORK.		
Canadian Peat Fuel Co.	37 A	XIII	Analysis of coal from.....	150 E	II
Canadian Petroleum Co.			Canfield creek, PUGWASH RIVER, N.S.		
Oil production of, 1901.....	362 A	XV	Caninia.		
Work by, Gaspe co., Que.....	341-359 A	XV	Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	294 I	X
Canadian Phosphate Co.	155 s	V	Canis familiaris, Say. See Dog, Eskimo.		
Canadian Plants, Catalogue of, by PROF. J. MACGUS.			latrans. See Wolf, Prairie.		
Refs. to printing and publishing of:			lupus, Linn. See Wolf.		
Part I.....	39, 71 A	I	lupus occidentalis, Richardson.		
II.....	35 B	I	Breeding habits of.....	76 J	III
III.....	55 A	II	Canmore, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
IV.....	54, 114 A	III	Altitude of.....	14 D	IV
V.....	115 A	III	Anticlineal fold near.....	131 E	IV
VI.....	2, 61 A	IV	Coal of, analyses.....	129 B	I
VII.....	80 A	V	dip of seams.....	19 M	I
VIII.....	85 AA	V	in relation to coal of Anthracite.....	49 s	X
IX.....	2, 62 A	IV	mining, 1893.....	89 AA	XV
X.....	99 A	VI	1900.....	150 A	XV
XI.....	190 A	XIII	1901.....	35 s	VII
XII.....	150, 156 A	XIV	1902.....	36 s	XIII
XIII.....	156 A	XIV	1903.....	34, 69 s	XV
XIV.....	XXXV A	XVI	1904.....	113 A	XVI
Canadian Portland Cement Co.	138 s	XIII	notes by Selwyn.....	15, 16 A	V
Canadian Salt Co.			museum specimens.....	42 s	V
Operating at Windsor, Ont.....	213, 232 s	XV	production, 1901.....	67 AA	V
bore-hole record.....	125 s	XVI	1902.....	101 A	VII
Vacuum pan process employed by.....	225 s	XV	1903.....	34 s	XIV
227, 228 s		XV	thickness of seams.....	45 s	XV
				38 s	XVI
				48 s	XI

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Cambridge C.			Cañon City, Colorado, U.S.		
Cretaceous rocks of post-	132 B	I	Food from, analysis and production	119, 150 F	II
Fault opposite	36 D	II	Cañon creek, Williams Creek, Col.		
Fossil plants to	123 F	II	TONWOOD RIVER, B.C. 35, 122, 126 B	III	
Indian towns relative of	126 B	I	Cañon creek, Dease River, B.C.	81 B	II
Limestone near, for burning	169 F	I	Cañon creek, Forty-mile Creek,		
View of Cascade valley from	144 B	I	YKN.		
White Man pass from	112 B	I	Alluvial gold mining on, 1893	129 S	VII
Canammore, Stohm-Dist. Co., Ont.			Mineral springs on, analysis	50, 52 E	IX
Chazy foundation at	62 A	IX	Cañon creek, Columbia River, B.C.		
Cannel coal.			Gold mining on	40, 131 B	III
Little Glace bay, Cape Breton co.,			Cañon creek, Quartz Creek, In-		
N.S. 26 T	IV		DIAN RIVER, YKN. 51, 52 B	XIV	
Cannellite. See Col. shales.			Cañon creek, Kilbuck Mining Dist.,		
Cannibalsm.			YKN.		
Eastman River, Lab. 1889	85, 86 I	VIII	Gold prospecting on,	16 A	XVI
Cannibals lake. See Mamewanka			Cañon creek, Stewart River, YKN.	40 A	XVI
lake, Alta.			Cañon creek, Trout Lake, W.		
Cannibals lake, Thunder Bay			KOOTENAY, B.C. 72 A	XV	
Dist. Ont. 150 E	IV		Canon Inlet, Baffin Island, Frank.		
Canning, Kings Co., N.S.	212 A	XIV	Limestone and serpentines on	25, 26 M	VI
Canning seam, Springhill coal-			Photos of	24, 28 M	VI
field, N.S. 162, 163 A	XIII		Pot-holes and striae on,	31 M	VI
Canon Ball claim, near Chris-			Canonto (ps.), Frontenac Co., Ont.		
tina Lake, B.C. 76 A	XIII		Graphite of	21, 62 R	XV
Canoes.			specimen,	70 J	XV
Industry of building, established by			Indian relics from	173 A	XV
H. B. Co. 6 F	XIV		Mica mining in,	139 A	XVI
Trees for making	212 F	IX	Rocks of	86 S	IX
Canoe creek, Shuswap Lake, B.C.			28, 48, 60 J	XV	
Cambrian rocks on	38 A	VIII	Canoe rapid, Derwent River,		
Farm land on	18 A	A	KEE	67 F	X
Canoe Island, St. Lawrence River,			Canoe, Guysborough Co., N.S.		
Que.			Barrens near	107 F	II
Conglomerate on	80 K	III	Rocks at, and near,	50 E	I
Fold between, and Crane Island	77 K	III	Blue Cape limestone,	79 P	I
Geology of	73, 75 K	III	Carboniferous,	6, 70 P	I
Canoe Islands, Queen Charlotte			granite	133, 145 P	I
Sound, B.C. 53 B	II		Striae at	104 P	I
Canoe lake, L. of the Woods, Ont.			Canoe cape, Guysborough Co., N.S.		
Descent from, to Shoal lake	92 CC	I	Granite at, and near,	130, 135, 148 P	I
Rocks of, felsites	94 CC	I	Lower Cambrian from, to New		
granites,	19, 85, 91, 94, 98, 101, 111 CC	I	Harbour river,	148 P	I
Canoe lake, Mistassini Dist., Que.	206 L	VIII	Canoe Cape Island, Guysborough		
Canoe river, Fraser River, B.C.			Co., N.S. 135 P	I	
Mica mining on	131 S	X	Canoe harbour, Guysborough Co.,		
81 A	XI		N.S. 105 I	I	
Minerals from, specimens	69 A	VI	Canoe road, Guysborough Co.,		
Notes on, by McEvoy	18 D	XI	N.S. 32, 33 B	I	
Rocks in vicinity of	38 D	XI	Canoe strait, Guysborough Co., N.S.		
Yew on	85 A	XI	Devonian rocks of,	62 A	I
	43 D	XI	49, 50 P	I	
Canoe river, Reindeer Lake, Sask.			91 A	I	
93, 94 D	VIII		Pre-Carboniferous area of,	5 I	I
Cañon branch, Elbow River, Alta.			Surveys on, ref. to	22 A	I
Fibroferrite from, analysis	12, 13 R	IX	Unconformity of Carboniferous		
Limestone on	103 R	IX	limestone and conglomerate on,	69 P	I
Cañon, The, Elk River, B.C.	77, 78 B	I	Canter lake, Guysborough Co., N.S.	138 P	I
Cañon, The, Peace River			Cantebury, York Co., N.B.		
Analysis of coal from	98 R	III	Fossils from, and near,	191 A	XI
Cañon, The, Reindeer River, Alta.	27 E	II	197, 199 A	XV	
			Glaciation at, ancient lake basin,	134 A	XI
			eskers,	27 M	XII
			striae, direction,	21, 22 M	XII
			Rocks at, and near,	139 A	XV
			granite	149 A	XVI
			limestone	83 M	X

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Canterbury <i>Conn.</i>			Cape Breton co., <i>Conn.</i>		
mining and relics	211 A	XIV	metamorphism of	24	I
specimens	170, 171 A	XX	slates, fossiliferous	167 A	XII
Iron ore of	192 A	XII	Cantley, Thomas	102, 123 A	XX
Ornamental stones from	51 A	A	Cantley, H. L. DE, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
amethyst	175 P	A	Barvies mining near	83 S	XII
analcite	70 S	III	Fossil shells near	95 S	XII
Cantley <i>Conn.</i>	171	IV	Graphite in	92	XII
limestone near	71 J	XII	Cape Breton Coal, Iron and	139 K	IX
Mica mining at	115, 121 J	XII	Halfway Co.		
Well water from, analysis	47 B	IX	New Campbellton colliery operated	19 S	XX
Canton mica mines, S. BURGESS CO.,			by	299 A	XX
LANSARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Coal mining by	174 A	XX
Canyon claim, CRATER CREEK, ALLEN			Explorations by Sydney coal field	49 S	XI
LAKE, B.C.			Minor refs. to	42 S	XII
Colony in	61 A	XIII	Cape Breton colliery (New Camp-		
Cap à l'Aigle, ANTICOSTI	191 A	XIV	bellton colliery), BRAS-FOR		
Cap à l'Aigle, MURRAY BAY, CHAMBLAIN			LAKE, N.S.		
COLE CO., QUE.			Acquired by Birchell Bros., 1896	34 S	VII
Fossils from, specimens	135 A	XIII	Details concerning	39 S	XI
Iron stone from, specimens	99 A	VII	Production of, 1895	100 A	VII
Cap aux Menes, GULF OF ST. LAW			1896	106 S	IX
RENCE, QUE.			1897	41 S	X
Manganese ore of	99 S	A	1898	32 S	XI
Cap de la Magdelaine, CHAMPLAIN	167 S	XX	1899	32 S	XII
CO., QUE.			1900	35 S	XIII
Ochre and ochre mill cut	101	IX	1901	32 S	XIV
	48 A	A	1902	44 S	XX
interstratified with peat	94 SS	A	1903	36 S	XVI
specimen	133 S	A	Cape Breton Island, N.S.		
Cap Island, ALBANA RIVER, KEE	237 A	XIV	Agriculture in	196, 200 A	XI
Marine fossil shells from	34 G	II	Combrian rocks and fossils of	233, 232 A	XIV
Cap Magdelaine seign., CHAMPLAIN			notes by Matthew	187, 189 A	XII
CO., QUE.			Coal, prospecting, 1890	37 S	A
Palaeozoic rocks of	20 J	XI	progress of industry, 1890	40, 42 S	A
Shell marl in	116 K	IV	1891	37, 43 SS	A
Cap Rouge, GULF OF ST. LAW			1892	28, 35 S	VI
RENCE CO., QUE.			1893	31, 34 S	VII
Boulders near, theory of distribu-			ref. to Poole's study of	200 A	XIV
tion	100 K	III	compared with Sprinzhill,		
Country between, and Pontesaux	18, 19 K	III	N.S.	96 K	I
Trendles, description	37 K	III	statistics of, 1886	18 S	I
Fossils from	28, 57, 63, 64 K	III	1887	15 S	III
Rocks at, and near	26, 84 K	III	1888	17 S	IV
Quebec group	33 A	IV	1889	17 SS	IV
Section made to, from Heschem			1890	39 S	A
built	33 A	IV	1891	25 SS	A
Cap Santé, PORCUP CO., QUE.			1892	29 S	VI
Building stone of	69, 70 L		1893	27 S	VII
Iron ore of	25 K		1894	27, 28 S	VII
Swamps near	67 L	A	1895	26, 27 S	VII
Terraces at	62 L	A	1896	36 S	IX
Utica shales at	42, 69, 70 L	A	1897	41 S	X
Cape Ann, Mass., U.S.			1898	31 S	XI
Analysis of granite from	60	XII	1899	32 S	XII
Cape Breton co., N.S.			1900	35 S	XIII
Coal in, area of basins	24 T	IV	1901	31 S	XIV
notes on seams	43 SS	A	1902	43 S	XX
mining in, notes by Flet-	7 MM	XIII	1903	35 S	XVI
cher, 1896	96 A	IX	Devonian rocks of	49, 51 P	II
Summary reports on surveys in:			Gypsum of	68 P	I
1895	106, 111 A	VIII	Iron from, to Scotland	243 A	XIV
1902	139 A	XX	Oil and gas in, boring for	102, 103 A	X
			Triplite from	9 S	A
			Cape Breton Oil and Mining Co.	82 SS	IV
			Cape Cove, Digby co., N.S.		
			Description of coast near	17, 18 M	IX
			Pyritic slate near	73, 74, 146 M	IX
			Cape d'Or, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
			Copper in	391	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cape d'Or, Can.			Caplin.		
Ornamental slopes of	78 s	III	Hudson bay, Lab.	130 A	VI
apophyllite	20 f	IV	Used for manure in Chaleur Bay	38 M	II
Trappean rocks of	61 F	I			
Cape Hope Islands, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Caplin, HAMILTON TP., DE SAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Harbour at	23 f	III	Farming land at	35 M	II
Meteorological observations on	89 f	III	Terraces near	26 M	II
Minor refs. to	10, 67 D	XIII	Caplin cove, CAPE BRITON CO., N.S.	9, 136 F	II
Quartz from, assay of	39 R	XII	Association of gold and copper in	313 A	XV
Striae on, direction of	84 D	XIII			
Cape John, N.S. See John cape.			CAPRIOLIACEE		
Cape Marlborough, N.B. See Martin gouni pen.			B. C. and Yukon	221 L	III
Cape Negro Island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	154 M	IX	James Bay dist.	66 J	III
			Labrador pen.	357 L	XIII
Cape Rawson beds.			Mack. and Sask.	269 F	IX
Name given to a series from Scoresby bay to C. Creswell, Frank	51-54, 56 R	II	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
			Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Cape Sable Island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	60, 53 M	IX	<i>Capri dehorta</i>	52 A	II
Cape Tormentine pen. See Tormentine pen.			Capella laevis-pastoris, Moench.		
Cape Tryon andelline.			Labrador pen.	354 L	XIII
Notes on, by Ellis	375 A	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Capel, George.	52 f	IV	Caplain Cudde lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Capel copper mine, ASSETT TP., SHELBROOKE CO., QUE.			Gneisses on	114 F	II
Location of; notes on, by Ellis	50, 52 K	IV	Soundings in	15 F	II
Smelting works erected for	60 J	II	Caplain Gully cove, MEMPHRE MAGOG LAKE, QUE.	12, 14, 79 J	XII
Capellin or Capelline. See Caplin.			Caplain lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221, 222 A	XIV
Capella claim, GOAT MT., SIOCAN DIV., B.C.	48 A	XV	Caplain Tom lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	35 G	I
Capelton, SHELBROOKE CO., QUE.			Car wheels. For statistics of, See under Iron statistics.		
Copper deposits of	20 DD	I	Carabus montader, Fisch.		
	84 S	III	James bay and Kapiskau river, Keew.	241 A	XV
	195 S	X	Caradoc beds, ENG.		
opened for gold	267 A	XVI	Equivalent to Cove Fields beds of Quebec group	47 K	I
silver in	7, 75 S	II	Caraque, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
	88 S	III	Changes in level near	23 M	V
	107 SS	IV	Coal near	35 S	V
	149 A	XV		53, 54 A	V
production, 1891	150 SS	V		55 AA	V
sulphur in, proportion	58 S	VI		147 M	V
mines	7, 51, 53 A	I	Glaciation between, and Bathurst	34 G	V
	100 J	II	Hay grown on salt marshes at	30 M	V
	52 K	IV	Peat bog from, to St. Simon inlet	30 M	V
mining, 1890	51 S	V	Section near	21 N	V
1891	67 SS	V	Shore bluffs at	12 M	V
1892	58 S	VI	Caraque Harbour, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
1893 (pyrites)	47 S	VII	Estuarine flats in	31 M	V
1898	160 S	VI	Carawalla cove, HENRIETTA ISLAND, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	127 L	V
1899	113 S	XII	Caraway Island, RAMSAY LAKE, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
production, 1881-1886	83 S	III	Fluorite, molybdenite and sphale	344 A	X
1886	30 A	III	rite from		
	25 S	II	Carberry, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
1887	20, 21 S	III	Altitude of	128 E	V
1888	89, 27 S	IV	Assimboine delta near	84 E	IV
Serpentine near	42 J	II	Wells in, record of	106 E	IV
Sulphuric acid works of	41 A	III			
	85 S	III			
	158, 159 K	IV			
	88 SS	IV			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Carbon.			Carboniferous.		
Amount of, in coals from Dakota, westward	151	XV	New Brunswick.		
As an indication for silver, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	105	III	Bleached sands on area of	72 S	IV
Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	108	III	Boothers on area of	32, 33 S	IV
				10 A	IV
Carbons for electric lights.			Distribution and economic value of	11, 12 M	X
Shales suitable for, near Christmas island, N.S.	97 A	IX	Forest growth on	140, 143 M	VII
			Great plain of	11 M	II
Carbonaceous shale. See Shale, carbonaceous.			Remarks on, by Poole	206, 207 A	XIV
			Report on, by Barlow	Pt. M	XIII
Carbonaceous schist.			Poole	Pt. MM	XIII
L. of the Woods, Ont.	158, 150, 151 C	I	Carleton co.	7 G	I
Carbonate of magnesia. See Mag- nesite.			Beaunomie river	12 M	XII
Carbonate creek. ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			Eastern portion	6-15 MM	XIII
Assays of ore from	70		Gloucester co., Miscou island	23 S	III
Tetrahedrite on	60, 61		Leeds co., Kennelcasis bay	151 AV	XV
	62 F		Northern portion, growth of trees on	87 A	XVI
Carbonate mt., E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			Northumberland co., description and height of	7, 8 S	III
Gold mining on, proposed	169 SS	A	Victoria co.	7 G	I
1890	178 S		Western portion, bond for clay of	26 M	XII
1892	181 S		forest on	39 M	XII
Quartz from, assay of	54 R		Westmorland	A fort. shales	
			York	364 A	XV
Carboniferous.			York	15 M	XII
Abrasive materials from Millstones, grit of	12 S	XIII	New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.		
Alaska, Yukon river	137 D	IV	Fort	36, 37 S	XI
California, U.S.	48, 49, 56 B	VII		25 S	XIII
James bay, absence of	37 G	II		23 S	XIV
Nephrite from	73 S	III	Comparisons of	74 S	XIV
New South Wales and Queensland, conglomerate of, worked for gold	49 R	III	Report on, by Ellis	202 A	XV
Rocky mtns., fossils of	54, 108, 113 R	I		70 E	I
Alberta.			Nova Scotia.		
Bow valley	115 R	I	Antigonish co.	23 A	I
Canmore	15 D	II		24, 66, 84 P	I
Rocky mtns.	142 R	I	Cape Breton co.	110 A	VI
Goat range	113 B	I	Long island	97 A	VI
Highwood range	94 L	I	Central portion	6, 7, 69-93 I	I
Livingstone range	90 B	I	Colchester co.	7, 25-33, 42, 59, 61, 64, 65, 73-108 J	
Opal mtns.	106 B	I	Brookfield	398 A	
Yellowhead Pass trail	75 A	XI	Cumberland co.	8-16 E	
Waterton lake	39 B	I		71 P	V
	31 D	XI		60, 61 A	
British Columbia.				8 M	XVI
Adams lake, Kamloops div.	48 B	VII		101 A	X
Atlin Lake div.	17 B	XII		180 A	XI
Blending of, with Devonian	49 B	VII		379-384, 397 A	XV
Elbow river, Alta.	102, 103 B	I	Guy'sborough co.	59, 60, 143 P	II
Kootenay, East	88, 101 A	XII	Inverness co.	165 A	XVIII
	85-95 A	XII	Halifax co.	156 P	II
Crowsnest pass	67 B	I		181 A	XII
Green hills	72 A	XIV	Hants co.	170 A	XII
Kicking Horse valley	15 D	II	Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX
Kootenay Pass, North	63 R	I	Northumberland strait	63 A	I
South	54 B	I	Pictou co.	63, 69 P	II
Rocky mtns.	47, 48 B	VII		7, 35, 52, 73-108 P	V
Kootenay, West	29 A	X	Victoria co.	297 A	XVI
Kootenay lake	48 B	VII	Western portion	15-16 MM	XIII
Quineba div.	17 AA	VI	Yukon.		
Southern portion, association with Triassic	10 B	II	Kluane mining dist.	6 A	XVI
Franklin.			Carboniferous limestone. See Limestone, Carboniferous.		
Arctic archipelago	46 R	II	Carboniferous, Lower		
			Devon island, Frank.	48, 49 R	II
			Rocky mtns.	8 A	II
			New Brunswick.		
			Distribution and economic pro- ducts of	11 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cardiff , <i>sp.</i> — <i>See</i>			Carre <i>areolata</i> , Boott.		
Rocks of, crystalline-limestone,	4 J	VI	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
nephelinessyenite,	130 A	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Cardigan , DOUGLAS PARL. YORK CO., N.B.			Rupert river, James bay,	73 J	III
Carboniferous at,	10 M	XIII	" <i>atrata</i> , L.		
Striae at, direction of,	25 GG	I	Frances river, Yukon,	227 B	III
	19, 21 M	XII	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Cardinal , GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Cambro-Silurian at,	61 A	IX	Rupert river, James bay,	72 J	III
	134 A	XII	" <i>aurea</i> , Nutt.		
Carding-mill brook , CHELSEA CT			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
BAY, N.S.,	52, 101 P	II	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Cardinia <i>antigonensis</i> .			Moose and Rupert rivers,	72 J	III
Antigonish harbour, N. S.,	83 P	II	Pelly river (upper), Ykn.,	227 B	III
Cardiocrapon <i>biscutatum</i> , Dawson			" <i>buchanani</i> , Wahl.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.,	28 M	XIII	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Cardiopsis <i>tenuicostata</i> , Whiteaves.			Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Moose and Rupert rivers,	72 J	III
region, Man.,	174, 180, 185, 207 E	V	" <i>cuneus</i> , L.		
Cardiopsis .			Brigus, Newfoundland,	241 D	I
Riversdale, N.S.,	40 P	V	Labrador pen.,	364 L	VIII
Cardita .			Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Deadman river (near), B. C.,	121 P	VII	Moose and Rupert rivers,	72 J	III
Cardium .			" <i>cuneus</i> , L., var. <i>alpicola</i> , Wahl.		
Diggs island, Hudson strait	121 D	I	Dulawnt river, Mack.,	215 F	IX
" <i>celatum</i> .			" <i>capillaris</i> , L.		
Ekwan river, Kee.,	115 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Kapiskau river, Kee.,	7, 17 F	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Sutton lake, Kee.,	229 A	XV	Moose and Rupert rivers,	72 J	III
Winisk river, Kee.,	37 F	XIV	" <i>costata</i> , Wahl.		
" <i>aradanticum</i> .	108 A	XV	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Albany river, near Cap island,	34 G	II	" <i>chorbarhista</i> , Ehrh.		
" <i>shandicum</i> .			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Atawagiskat river, Kee.,	27 G	II	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
" <i>autulati</i> , Conrick.			Rupert river, James bay,	72 J	III
Virago sd., Graham island, B. C.,	21 B	XVI	" <i>cameroni</i> , R. Br.		
" <i>subquadricum</i> , Evans and Shum-			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
ard.			Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.,	155 E	II	Rupert river, James bay,	73 J	III
Cardston , CARDSTON DIV., ALTA.,	147 A	VIII	" <i>crinita</i> , L.		
Cardwell , KINGS CO., N.B.,	196 S	X	Brigus, Newfoundland,	241 D	I
Carcer <i>acuta</i> , L.			" <i>echinata</i> , Muir.		
Lew a river, Ykn.,	227 B	III	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
" <i>abusta</i> , Boott.			Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII	Rupert river, James bay,	72 J	III
" <i>alpini</i> , Swartz.			" <i>festiva</i> , Bow.		
James Bay dist.,	72 J	III	Lake Lindenau, B. C.,	227 B	III
Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII	" <i>filiformis</i> , L.		
Lewes river, Ykn.,	227 B	III	Moose river, Ont.,	73 J	III
" <i>ambusta</i> .			" <i>flava</i> , L.		
Labrador coast,	364 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Lewes, Frances and Pelly rivers,			Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Ykn.,	227 B	III	Moose and Rupert rivers,	72 J	III
" <i>anomala</i> , Boott.			" <i>flexilis</i> , Rudge.		
Mistassini dist., Que.,	43 D	I	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
" <i>angulata</i> , Wahl.			Moose and Rupert rivers,	73 J	III
Hind lake, Mack.,	215 F	IX	" <i>goulini</i> , Hook.		
Labrador pen.,	364 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Rupert river and James bay,	72 J	III	" <i>guuocates</i> , Wormsk.		
			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
			" <i>longipont</i> , Wahl.		
			Labrador coast,	364 L	VIII
			" <i>lucanensis</i> , Michx.		
			Kapiskau river, Kee.,	213 A	XV
			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Carex lasiocarpa</i> —Com.			<i>Carex rariflora</i> —Com.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	73 J	III	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
<i>laevis</i> , Lam.			Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII	" <i>retrosga</i> .		
<i>lenticularis</i> , Michx.			Moose riv., Ont.	73 J	III
Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII	" <i>rigida</i> , W. Curtis.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
Moose and Rupert rivers	72 J	III	Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII
" <i>leptocoma</i> , L.			" <i>rostrata</i> .		
Stikine river and Telegraph creek,			James Bay dist.	73 J	III
B.C.	227 B	III	" <i>rotundata</i> , Wahl.		
" <i>limosa</i> , L.			Chesterfield inlet, Keew.	215 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
Moose and Rupert rivers	73 J	III	Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII
" <i>maritima</i> , Lam.			" <i>scabra</i> , Wahl.		
Daly lake, Mack.	215 F	IX	Labrador coast	364 L	VIII
Greens creek, near Ottawa	52, 55 G	XI	" <i>scutellig</i> , L.		
Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII	Hinde and Barlow lakes, Mack.	215 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I	Hudson strait.	37 M	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers	73 J	III	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
" <i>maritima</i> , Muhl.			Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Ke.	60 F	XIV	" <i>scoparia</i> , Schk.		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior	243 A	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII	Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
Rupert House, Rupert river, Que.	43 D	I	" <i>serpentina</i> , Michx.		
" <i>maritima</i> , Boeckl.			Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII	" <i>siccata</i> , Dew.		
Rupert river, Que.	73 J	III	Upper Pelly river, Yukon.	227 B	III
" <i>radicans</i> , Wahl.			" <i>sichensis</i> , (Prescott).		
Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII	Blenkinsop bay, Johnstone strait,		
James Bay dist.	72 J	III	B.C.	117 B	
" <i>radicans</i> , Michx.			" <i>sterilis</i> , Willd.		
Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII	Topsail, Newfoundland	24 D	
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I	" <i>stipitata</i> , Muhl.		
Rupert river, James bay	73 J	III	Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>radicans</i> , R. Br.			" <i>graminea</i> , Willd.		
Chesterfield inlet, Keew.	215 F	IX	Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII
Hinde lake, Mack.	215 F	IX	Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	" <i>tenella</i> , Schk.		
" <i>radicans</i> , Tuck.			Moose river, Ont.	72	
Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII	" <i>terrestris</i> , Good.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I	Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers	73	III	Moose and Rupert rivers	72	
" <i>maritima</i> , Fries.			" <i>torquata</i> , Fries.		
Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Ke.	60	
Moose and Rupert rivers	72 J	III	" <i>utriculata</i> , Schk.		
" <i>radicans</i> , Michx.			Labrador pen., interior	364	
Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.	43	
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I	" <i>utriculata</i> , Tausch.		
Rupert river, James bay	73 J	III	Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII
" <i>radicans</i> , Laght.			Mistassini lake, Que.	43	
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III	Moose and Rupert rivers	72	
" <i>radicans</i> , R. Br.			" <i>utriculata</i> , Fries.		
Lewis river, Ykn.	227 B	III	Pelly harbour, Newfoundland.	24	
" <i>radicans</i> , Muhl.			" <i>utriculata</i> , Fries, var. <i>hyperborea</i> ,		
Labrador pen., interior	364 L	VIII	Boott.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I	Dubawnt river, Mack.	217	
Moose and Rupert rivers	73 J	III	Labrador pen.	364	
" <i>radicans</i> , Tuck.					
Dubawnt river, Mack.	215 F	IX			

Carex

Mote

Notes

Surf

Carex

Barre

Glacia

Moran

Notes

Plant

Carex

See D

See D

See D

See D

Cariboo

Coal

Cariboo

See also

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

Gold

	PAGE.	VOL.
Carey Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on	88 J	III
Notes on, by Low,	25, 29 J	III
Survey of, by Low, 1887,	5 J	III
Carey lake, DURAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Barren-ground caribou on shores of,		
photo of same,	10, 49, 165 F	IX
photo of same,	10, 49 F	IX
Frontis, Pt. F		IX
Glacial striae on	179 F	IX
Morainic ridges on	184 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell	49, 52 F	IX
Plants from	205-214 F	IX
Caracus columbianus,		
<i>See</i> Deer, black-tailed,		
<i>See</i> <i>macrotis</i> ,		
<i>See</i> Deer, black-tailed,		
<i>See</i> <i>gramurus</i> ,		
<i>See</i> Deer, white-tailed,		
Caribacou, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Coal seams at	51 S	XV
Cariboo dist., B.C.		
<i>See also</i> Cariboo mining div.,		
Gold on, early discoveries,	20 R	III
occurrences, 1888,	120-126 R	III
placer mines at their best,	183 S	X
prophecy concerning,	168, 169 S	VII
quartz mining, history,	56-59 R	III
1890,	59 S	V
statistics, 1854-1884,	45 A	I
1874-1888,	37, 38 R	III
1886,	51 S	II
1887,	24 S	III
1888,	29 S	IV
1889,	33 S	IV
1890,	56 S	V
1891,	136 S	V
1892,	128 S	VI
1893,	111 S	VII
1894,	112 S	VII
1895,	78 S	VIII
1896,	144 S	IX
1897,	187 S	X
1898,	154 S	XI
1899,	107 S	XII
1900,	129 S	XIII
1901,	121 S	XIV
1902,	202 S	XV
1903,	117 S	XVI
Mineral wealth of, report on, by Daw- son,	20, 38 R	III
Railways in, importance of,	156, 157 S	V
131 S		VII
Rivers of, compared with those of Ykn,	181 S	IX
Rocks of, compared with those of Casuar dist.,	78 R	III
Cariboo Gold Fields Co.,	127 S	X
Cariboo Gold Mining Co., Ltd.,	189 S	X
Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Co.,		
<i>See</i> Consolidated Cariboo, &c.,		
Cariboo lake, QUEENSLAND DIV., B.C.,	14 C	III
Cariboo mine, BLACK BAY DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.,		
Early galena mining at	13 II	III
Cariboo mining div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C. <i>See also</i> Cariboo dist.,		
Galena in	156 R	III
116-117		163

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cariboo mining div., (Cont.)		
Geology of, report by Bowdoin	Pt. C	III
<i>rel. to</i>	45 A	I
summary,	4 A	II
Gold mining in, extracts from re- ports of Bowdoin and Stephenson:		
1891,	155-161 S	V
1892,	165-171 S	VI
1893,	190, 191 S	VII
Map of	With Vol.	III
Platinum from, analyses,	189, 190 S	XV
Quartz from, assay of,	76 R	II
Silver production of, 1902,	208 S	XV
1903,	120 S	XVI
Test mill established in, by G. ...	65 A	III
Tin reported in,	275 S	XV
Topography of,	29 A	VII
Cariboo range, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Character and altitude of	164 A	XV
Section from, to Guys mt., Facing	26 C	III
description,	26 C	III
Origin of,	23 C	II
Rocks of,	25 C	III
Cariboo road, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
10, 11, 51 R		XI
Cariboo Silver Co.,	170 S	V
Caribou,		
Atta-wapiskatize in Anticosti, 196 A		XIV
Extinction of,	39 S	VIII
British Columbia,		
Enderby (near), Yale dist.	17 A	V
Graham island,	13 B	XVI
Inland portion,	25 R	III
Kootenay, West	96 A	XIII
Silvianakun range (extinct),	5, 16 B	VII
Yellowhead pass,	44 B	XI
Franklin,		
Baffin island, interior,	137 A	XVI
Keewatin,		
Attawapiskat river and lakes,	29 G	II
159 A		XVI
Chesterfield inlet, absence of,	56 F	IX
Ennadai lake,	19, 122 F	IX
Ferguson river,	142 F	IX
James bay, islands of,	24, 28 C	III
Kazoo river,	124, 125, 134 F	IX
Southeast portion,	12 C	XIV
Winnik river,	107 A	XV
Labrador pen.,		
Clearwater river	11 L	X
George river	158, 162, 163 C	XVII
Hudson bay	141 A	XVII
12, 21, 27 D		XVI
Kovik,	5 D	XVI
Leaf River valley,	25 L	XI
Notes on, by Low,	318 L	VIII
Natuakami lake,	15 L	IX
Nienkun lake,	100 L	VIII
Payne river,	21, 23 C	XI
Stillwater river	17 L	IX
Ungava bay	88 A	X
Wakeham bay,	13 C	XI
Mackenzie,		
Barron lands,	16 C	XII
Dubawnt river,	40 A	II
Great Bear Lake dist.,	103 A	XVII
Manitoba,		
Winnipegosis lake,	24 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carlton, — Co.			Carlton creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
New Brunswick.			Irrigation area of,	78 A	VI
Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II	Meadows in valley of,	64 A	XI
Northeastern portion, ..	13 S	II	Mining on, 1899,	85 A	XII
Northumberland co.	37 A	III	Rocks on,	67 A	XI
West river, Digby co.	160 A	XIII	" "	83, 84 A	XII
Ontario.			Carlton creek, DOMINION CREEK,		
Abitibi dist.	121 A	XIV	KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Kenogami tributaries, ..	119 AA	XV	Gold on,	41 A	XII
Seine River dist.	10 II	X	Minor refs. to,	47, 51, 62 f.	XIV
Timagami dist.	38 f.	X	Carlton creeks, DUNCAN RIVER, W.		
Thunder Bay dist., eastern, ..	173 A	XVI	ROOTENAY, B.C.		
Pigeon River dist.	109 A	XIII	Limestone on, anticline on, ..	55 AA	XV
Shelburne area,	10 II	X	Quartz from, assay of,	32 R	IX
Quebec.			Trail along, ref. to,	179 S	X
Abitibi dist.	143 A	XIV	Carlton creek, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.		
Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II	Description of,	34 C	XVI
Mistassini dist.	70, 86 f.	VIII	Carlton crossing, LAKE NARES,		
Notes on, by Low,	318 f.	XIII	YUKON.		
Nottaway valley,	83 A	XIII	Photo of Nares Lake, looking from,		
Three Rivers sheet area, Mattawin	115 A	VI	Facing 166 f.	III	
valley,	9 f.	VI	Volcanic ash at,	63, 44 f.	II
Saskatchewan.			Vegetation at,	91 A	XV
Northeastern portion,	13 f.	VIII	Carlton gold dist., HALDAN CO.,		
Yukon.			N.S.		
Duncan Creek mining dist.	41 A	XVI	Anticline of,	115 SS	V
Inland portion,	25 f.	III	" "	113 A	VII
Peel River dist.	19, 31, 47	XVI	" "	191, 192 A	IX
Stewart River (upper) region, ..	13 C	XVI	Amphibious lenses near anticlines, ..	100 A	I
Carlton, barren-ground (Reindeer)			" "	56 A	V
Athabaska lake, Sask.	63 f.	VII	" "	140 S	VI
Breeding habits of,	76 f.	III	" "	392 A	XVI
Carey lake, Mack.	10, 49, 165 f.	IX	Gold statistics of, to 1886, ..	29 S	II
" "	photo, Frontis. Pt. f.	IX	" "	1887	II
Chesterfield and Wager inlets, Kcs.	126 A	XVI	" "	1888	IV
Devon and Somerset islands, Frank.	137 A	XVI	" "	1889	I
Emmalai lake, Kcs.	124 f.	IX	" "	1890	V
Hudson bay, Lab.	125 A	XI	" "	1891	A
Labrador, northern portion, ..	89 A	IX	" "	1892, 3	VI
" "	notes by Low, ..	318, 320 f.	" "	1894	VI
Northern migration of, failure of,			" "	1895	V
results in famine,	68 A	XII	" "	1896	IV
Saskatchewan, northeastern, ..	13 f.	XIII	" "	1897	IV
Carlton, woodland.			" "	1898	V
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II	" "	1899	V
Hole river, Man., specimen, ..	82 AA	V	" "	1900	V
Carlton, Picton co., N.S.			" "	1901	V
Chalcopite from, specimen, ..	28 S	XIV	" "	1902	V
Lime burnt at,	98 A	III	" "	1903	V
Carlton basin, McMurdo Creek			Operation, 1890,	59 S	
DIST., B.C.			Carlton Gold Mining Co.		
Assessment work in, 1890, ..	175 S	V	Advice to,	112 A	
Development,	181 S	VI	Operating 1891,	112 SS	
" "	1893	VII	" "	1892	
Carlton brook, CARIBOU LAKE, LEN			Carlton Harbour, Picton co., N.S.		
ENBURG CO., N.S.	322 A	XVI	1895 f.		
Carlton chain, RELO, M.T., SLOAN			Carlton Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
DIV., B.C.	31 A	VIII	Silver prospecting in Annankie of, ..	65 B	
Carlton (McKinney) chain, Oso			Carlton Island, Picton co., N.S.		
YOOB DIV., B.C.			See Big Carlton Island.		
Assays of quartz from,	56 R	VI	Carlton lake, COLEBINE TRL, ME-		
Description of work on,	68, 69 R	III	GANTIC CO., QUE.		
Gold production of,	108 S	XII	Serpentines near,	71 A	
" "	49 S	XIII	" "	66 f.	
Carlton Cove roillery, CAPE BRE-			Carlton lake, SHWOLAKEN PLATEAU,		
TON, N.S.			LILLBOET DIST., B.C.		
Work at, 1891,	43 SS	V	Rocks on, and near,	111, 224 f.	
" "	1892,	132, 33 S	" "	386, 387 f.	
			Striae near, direction of, ..	250 f.	
			Temperature observations on, ..	425 f.	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carlton lake, MANDOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.			Carlton co., N. B.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	75 G	XI	Agricultural land in	52 G.	I
Striae on	87 G	XI		10 S.	II
Carlton lake, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.	183, 184 A	XVI		87 A	VII
Carlton lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	1 A	IX		136 A	XI
Carlton lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.				154 A	XII
Biotite gneiss area of	138 S	IX	Geology of, report by Bailey,	34 M	XII
Hornblende-gneiss near	50 H	X	Included in Pt. II		I
Carlton lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			summary, 147, 150 A		XIII
Breccia conglomerate on	1241 I	X	Iron ores and mining in	19, 20 G.	I
Contact Lower and Upper Huronian				13-16 M	X
on	128 AA	XV	Lead deposits of	119 S	X
Direction of striae on	136 I	X	Rocks in, calcareous,	14 C	I
Carlton lake, BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	XI	eruptive	199 A	XIV
Carlton lake, LEISGATE GOLD DIST., LEVENING CO., N.S.			formations	7 G	I
Anticline of	405 A	XV	Silurian	11 G	I
	322 A	XVI	Slopes in, surface features of	10 G.	I
Leisgate vein east of	326 A	XVI	Striae in, direction of	24, 25 M	XII
Carlton mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	133 S	VI	Synclinal structure in	198 A	XIV
Carlton plains.			Carlton co., ONT.		
See also Pent lago.			Geology of, Included in Pt. I		XII
Barthlog near, N. B.	47 G	I		Pt. II	XIV
Description of	39, 40 G	I	Graphitic slates in, age of	280 A	XVI
Digdegash river, N. B.	47 G	I	Hastings series of	58, 59 A	X
Madawaska valley, N. B.	48 G	I	Map of, geological		XIV
Carlton river, PICTOU HARBOR, N. S.			Carlton gold dist., YARMOUTH CO., N. S.		
Coal seam on	27 M	XIV	Notes on, by Bailey	139 M	IX
Carlton, ALBERTVILLE CO., QUE.			Production of, 1897	162, 163 S	X
Building stone at	126 K	IV	1899	162 S	XII
Calcareous and Chazy formation			Carlton gold mine, NEAR KEMPTVILLE, N. S.	20 G	VI
	37 AA	V	Carlton junction, LANARK CO., ONT. See CARLETON PLACE.		
Fossils from, Calcareous	7, 17, 82, 83 J	XII	Carlton lake, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	48 M	XV
Carl, William	134 S	V	Carlton mts., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.		
Carl bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Highest in N. B.	389 A	XV
Anticline on	165 G	I	Carlton Place, BECKWITH TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Rocks on	35, 85, 89, 95 G	I	Altitude of	8 G	XII
Carlton, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Building-stone quarries near	73 J	XII
Changes in level near	22 M	VII	Galena vein near	68 J	XIV
Salt marshes of	31 M	II	Granite-gneiss near	29 J	XIV
Scores of hummocks near	26 M	II	Iron ore from, analysis	App. Pt. I	XII
Traces near	25 M	II	Long, and lat. of	204 A	XI
Carlton, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N. B.			Marine shells near	79 J	XIV
Boulder clay of	27 G	I	Striae near, direction of	37 J	X
	24 S	IV	Carlton pls., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	20 M	II
Direction of striae in	23 G	I	Carlton pl., PRINCE CO., P. E. I.	78, 104 M	VII
Granite-dressing works at	104 M	X	Carlton river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S.	73 M	IX
Graphite mining near	74 S	XI	Carlton, J. B.	214 S	XV
Read material at	162 A	XII		125 S	XVI
Carlton, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Carltonford, IRELAND		
Staurolite strata near	58 M	IX	Analysis of granite from	28 J	VII
Carlton, Sask.				43 J	VIII
Misprint for Fort Carlton, which See.			Carlisle mts., WELDFORD PAR., KENT CO., N. B.		
			Boring near, for oil	288 A	XVI
			Coal mining at	286 A	XVI
			Carlton tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
			Corundum in	53, 116, 117 A	IX
				15 S	IX
				18, 52, 53 A	X
				16 S	X
				15 S	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carlow (p.—<i>Con.</i>)			Caron, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Corundum mining in	450 A	XV	Caron, CUMBERLAND TWP., RUSSELL		
specimen	118 S	XVI	CO., ONT.	131 S	XIII
Grenville series in	107 A	X	Caron creek, GILBERT RIVER, QUE.	85, 86	X
Indian relics from	193 A	XI	Carp. See Sucker.		
Iron ore from, analysis	24, 25 T	III	Carp, red suckling. See Sucker, red.		
Nepheline-syenite in	124, 130 A	XII	Carp, HUNTLEY TWP., ONT.		
Pyroxene from specimen	107 A	IX	Altitude of	80	XII
Carlstadt, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Apatite near	58 A	III
Altitude of	124 E	IV	mining	158 S	V
Suggested railway to, from Atiko	85 S	V	Feldspar in	221 S	X
Carlyle, A. J., work by, 1900	109 A	XIII	Fossils from	76, 79, 88 J	XIV
Carlyle, William A.			Iron deposits near	58 A	III
Acknowledgments to	4 J	VIII	Mica near	61 A	VII
Provincial mineralogist of B. C.			Mineral water from, analysis	53, 54 R	VII
1896	25, 29 A	IX	Rocks at, and near	11, 63 J	XIV
Refs. to reports by	145 S	IX	Carp lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	62, 73 G	V
	95 A	XII	Carp lake, MACK	23 R	II
Carlyle copper claim, WHITEHORSE			Carp lake, MINN. See Sucker lake.		
DIST., YKN	50, 172 A	XIII	Carp river, BLACK RIVER, ATHABASKA		
Carmack Forks, BONANZA CREEK,			LAKE, SASK.	72, 73 D	VIII
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	31 A	XII	Carp river, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
	17, 33, 34 B	XIV	Cambro-Silurian rocks on	15, 62 J	XIV
Carman, J. F.	162 A	XIV	Carpenter, Frank	62 B	III
Carman, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Carpenter bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	79 R	III
Drift deposit near, thickness of	28 E	IV	Carpenter creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Shore lines near	74, 75 E	IV	Electric calamine from	28, 29 R	VI
Wells near, record of	106 E	IV	Galena mining on	173 S	VI
Carmanah pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND,				33 A	VII
B. C.				32 A	VIII
Character of coast N. and S. of	80 A	XV	Carpinus arandus, Ung.		
Gravel near, auriferous	164 S	VII	Dropping water creek, Stump lake,		
Fossils from	77 A	V	B.C.	234 B	VII
Carmichael, Henry.	64 B	XIV	Quilehemia, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Carmichael, Herbert			Carpmael, Prof. Charles.	4 E	II
Notes by, on mineral industry of				25 E	V
V. I., 1893	164 S	VII	Carpodacus purpureus. See Finch, purple.		
	XXIV A	XVI	Carpodacus.		
Carmichael, William.	272, 281 A	XV	Carpodacus.		
Carmichael brook, BARNEY RIVER,			Fraser river, B.C.	148 E	VII
N. S.	85, 90 F	II	Great Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV
Carmody Bros., Messrs., D4, 195, 198 S			Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D	IV
Cassidy creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.			Nordenskiöld river, Ykn	392 A	XVI
Galena on	67 R	III	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 F	II
Gold mining on	139, 134 R	III	Red Deer river, Alta.	75, 132 E	II
Hot springs near	163 R	III	Cassidy, Pen.		
Quartz from, assay of	45 R	VII	Dropping water creek, Stump lake,		
	45 E	VIII	B.C.	234 B	VII
Carnegie, James. See Southack			Cassidy, H. C.		
Carnegie Steel Co.	56 S	X	Great Bear river, Mack	23 E	IV
Carnellian.			Carr coal seams, LINCOLN, C. BRETON		
Occurrences of, in Canada	71 S	III	CO., N.S.	56 S	XI
N. S.	26 F	IV	Carré, Fred. E.	59 E	V
Carney road, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	101 A	IX		297 A	XV
Carnot, A.	34 O	XII	Carrick mg., WICKLOW, IRELAND	52 A	I
Carpodacus, Ashbooner	40 A	I	Carrier, Messrs. L. A. & Co.	26 S	XVI
Carroll, U. S.			Carrière, Rev. J.	79 AA	V
Apatite deposits of	91, 104 K	IV	Carriington bay, COATES ISLAND,		
Auriferous schists of	40 M	X	B.C.		
notes by Kerr	53 R	III	Molybdenite near	23 E	I
Corundum in	118 A	IX		157 K	IV
Dumb from	145 R	XIV	Carrock Fell, SCOTLAND.		
Nickel ore of, minerals associated			Iron ore of gabbro from	101 J	XV
with	29 M	X	Carroll, Dr. J.	24 A	X
Carroll brook, HAMILTON RIVER,			Carroll, Capt. J. C.	178 B	
LAR	130 E	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carroll, Jerry A.			Cart-wheel rocks, SABLE RIVER,		
<i>See also</i> Carroll nickel mine.			N.S.	55 M	IX
Nickel mining by, in N.B.	113 ss	V	Carter, Alfred	121 A	VIII
	27 M	X	Carter, Calvin	67 J	II
	152 H	XIV		152 K	IV
Carroll, M.	19, 20, 38 F	XV	Carter, E. H.	110 A	III
Carroll Bros., Messrs.			Carter, J. J.	193, 208, 269 A	V
Operating in natural gas, Welland				465 A	XV
C.C. Ont., 1890	40 Q	V	Carter, L. G.	25 Q	V
	117, 118 S	V	Carter and Kittermaster, Messrs.		
Carroll corner, HALIFAX CO., N. S.				213, 232 S	XV
Anticline of	55 A	VI		125 S	XVI
	139 S	VI	Carter basin, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.	124 L	VIII
	113 A	VIII	Cartier, Jacques		
Carroll nickel mine, NEAR ST. STEPHEN, N. B.			Early explorations of	8 L	VIII
Analysis of ore from: develop-			Cartier, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
ment at	152, 153 H	XIV	Magnesian limestones at	54 F	V
Remarks on, by Ellis	157, 159 AA	XV	Cartier mt., W. KOOTENAY DIST.,		
Carroll ridge, CANTERBURY SETT.,			B.C.	54 AA	XV
YORK CO., N.B.	7, 27 M	XII	Cartier tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	34 E	VIII
Carroll seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Cartier tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Apetite in	149 J	XIII
Analysis of coal from	57 S	VI	Crystalline limestone of	24 J	VIII
	81 S	XV	Cartierville, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Boring for	211 A	XIV	QUE.	149 A	XIII
Carroll pt., Nipisiguit bay, N.B.	29, 39 M	II	Cartwright, Major George	14 L	VIII
Carrots.			Cartwright, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Mentioned as growing at:			Altitude of	196 F	IV
Dawson (near), YKH	44 A	XV	Gravel and shale at, and near	184 A	XV
Dense lake, B.C.	75 B	III	Cartwright sound, GRAHAM ISLAND,		
Grass River dist., Kee	7, 36 J	XIV	B.C. See Kano inlet.		
Great Slave lake, Mack	67 D	IV	Cartwright tp., DURHAM CO., ONT.	36 E	VIII
Donabough house, Kee	161 AA	XV	Carnel lake, CHAMPLAIN TR., MASS.		
Waswanipi lake, Que.	71 A	IX	KINGSTON CO., QUE.		
Carrot creek, Bow RIVER, ALTA.	132 B	I	Guess on	41, 42 A	VI
Carrot creek, GRASS RIVER, KEE.				54 J	VI
<i>See</i> Wuskatasko creek.			Carvings among Eskimos.	55 L	VIII
Carrot creek, McLEOD RIVER,			Cary, Austin	18, 19, 139, 143 L	VIII
ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	S D	VI	Cary Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
Carrot portage, BURNWOOD RIVER,			ISLANDS, B.C.	52 B	II
KEE	30 FF	XIII	Carya antiquorum		
Carrot river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			Blinchuan river, Alb.	391 A	XVI
KEE AND SASK.			Little Red Deer river, Alta.	137 F	II
Niobrara formation on	212 E	V	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	191 F	II
Carrsbrook, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	50 E	I	Quilchama, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Carrying lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Carquoening		
ONT.			Ste. Blaudine, Que.	19 S	III
Rocks on	14, 67, 262 I	X	CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.		
Striae on, direction of	138 L	X	B.C. and Yukon	217 B	III
Carscallen, A. W.	150 SS	V	James Bay dist.	64 J	III
(<i>See also</i> next item).	159 S	VI	Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
	35 E	VIII	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
Carscallen gold mine, BELMONT			Que.	57 D	I
TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Newfoundland	21 L	I
Notes on, by Brumell, 1893.	79 AA	VI	Caryophylla repens		
Carscallen gold mine, CROW LAKE,			Bell River valley, Man.	126 K	V
MARMORA TP., ONT. See Cat			Millwood, Man.	213 K	V
dova.			Cascade, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Carscallen pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Magnetic variation at	14 S	Z
	18, 84 F	VI			
Carsonville, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 N	IV			
Carswell quarry, BRISON, PONTIAC					
CO., QUE.	188 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cascade coal-field, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Cascade range, OREGON AND WASH.	15 B	I
Coal of, analyses of, 241 M		I		9 B	III
area of, 164, 167 B		I	Cascade rapids, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	179 F	IX
Crumpling of, 100 B		I	Cascade river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Description of, 48 S		NI	Coal of, analyses, 10 M		I
	69 S	XV		49 S	X
Fault along west of, 35, 136 D		II		61 S	XI
Lands within, special price for, 7 K		I		85 S	XV
Map of, Facing 126 B		I	compared with Cammore coal, 43 S		V
Report on, by Dawson, 126, 134 P		I	Early explorations on, 9 B		I
	88, 91 AA	XV	Fossils from, 143 B		I
Dowling, 105, 116 A		XVI	Minor refs., 3 A		I
Rocks of, 165 B		I		101, 144 B	I
Crataceous, 146 B		I	Nomenclature, 143 B		I
	9, 16, 17, 35, 40 D	II	Rocks on, 113 A		XVI
Intermediate limestone, 21 D		II	Crataceous, 120, 131 B		I
Sections across, With Pt. D		II	limestones and sandstones, 161 B		I
ref. to, 6 D		II	Source of, 115 B		I
Cascade colliery, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Valley of, description of upper, 143 B		I
See also Banff coal colliery.			Cascaden (pt.), ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Coal of, quantity, 15 F		XV	Norite belt of, 87 B		XIV
reference to analyses, 10 M		I		1267 A	XV
Description of, 129, 132 B		I	Rocks between, and Wanapitei lake, 13 C		IX
Cascade creek, KICKING-HORSE LAKE, EAST Kootenay, B. C.	104 A	XVI	Cascades, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Cascade creek, LARDEME RIVER, B. C.			Altitude of, 9 A		XII
Copper ores from, specimens, 164, 165 A		NI	Mica mining near, 46 AA		VI
Gold mining on, and near, 73, 77 AA		XA		41 G	XII
Quartz from near, assay of, 33 B		NI	Star-nose mole from, specimen, 259 A		XIV
Rocks on, 86 A		XVI	Cascades, THE, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	24, 33 D	V
Zinc blende from, 229 S		X	Cascades pt., SOULANGES CANAL, QUE.	132 A	IX
Cascade creek, MAYO LAKE, YUKON.			Cascapedia bay, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Description of, by Keele, 31 A		XVI	Estuarine flats in, 31 M		II
Gold mining on, 37 A		XVI	Cascapedia river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Cascade Crystalline series.			Description of country E. and W. of, 11 M		II
Early name for metamorphic rocks of Coast range, B.C., 42 A		XIV	Features produced by, in landscape, 12 M		II
Cascade index ndice, GATINEAU RIVER, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Fish of, 37, 38 M		II
Absence of apatite in, 42 O		XII	Glaciation on, 20 M		XII
Augite in, 48 O		XII	intervals, 28 M		II
Feldspar crystals from, 34 O		XII	lake, 26, 27 M		II
Phlogopite of, 21 O		XII	terraces, 23, 25 M		II
inclusions in, 31 O		XII	Rocks of, tilted and faulted, 345 A		XV
Pyroxene of, 47 O		XII	Shed marl on, 115 K		IV
diagram of crystal, 28 O		XII	Casempeque bay, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.		
Cascade ndices, SABLE ST. MARY, ONT.			Peat bog on, 118 M		VII
Galena at, 14 B		III	Cassette, KINGS CO., N. B.	49 S	I
	121 S	X	Cassidy, T.	163 A	III
	248 S	XV	Cassidy pt., SHELDON BAY, N. B.	465 A	XV
Cascade portage, EASTMAIN, QUE.	91, 215, 296 B	VIII	Cash Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	123 O	I
Cascade portage, MANDUKEAN RIVER, MAN.	73 J		Cashel (pt.), HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Cascade range, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Assay of quartz from, 27 B		NI
Coal area of, 90 AA		XV	Hastings series in, 3 A		VI
Description of, 49 B		II	Irruptive rocks in, 107 A		NI
Extension of, Mt. Rundle, 126 B			Surveys in, by Parlow, 1899, 124 A		XII
Fossils of, 142 B			Cashmere, Keweenaw Island, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.	121 A	X
Gap between, and Mt. Rundle, 110 A		XVI	Cashmere and Mines, Messara, GREECE.	328 A	XVI
Nomenclature of, 11 B		I	Casho river, Kootenay Lake, B. C.		
Rocks of, 165, 130 B		I	See also rock.		
	107 A	XVI	Cassandra, also Chata, DEM.		
limestone, 19, 21, 36 D		II	Athabaska lake, 240		X
Sections of, 109 A		VI	Binger, New-land, 21		
Sketch of Cascade basin, looking from, 88 AA		XV	Extraction, 509		

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

Cassandra, *the data*—Cont.

Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 I	III
Selwyn lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.....	210 F	IX

Cassell's gold extracting works,
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

60 S V

Casselman, Russell co., Ont.

Indian relics from	56 A	IV
Limestone at	73 A	XIII

Cassiar bar, Lewis river, Ykn.

Gold mining on	153, 181 B	III
bedding	39 A	XIV

Casslar dist., B.C.

Climate of	21 B	III
Copper in streams of	155 R	III
production, 1902	100 S	XV
1903	53 S	XVI
Gold in, discovery of	63 B	III
placer mining	46 B	III
occurrences	26, 83, 137, 140 R	III
statistics, 1873 ss	44 R	III
1874 "	26 B	III
1886 "	31 S	II
1887 "	78, 79, 85 B	III
"	24 S	III
1888 "	29 S	IV
1889 "	33 SS	IV
1890 "	136 SS	V
1892 "	128 S	VI
1894 "	112 S	VII
1895 "	78 S	VIII
1896 "	144 S	IX
1907 "	157 S	X
1908 "	154 S	XI
1899 "	107 S	XII
1900 "	120 S	XIII
1901 "	121 S	XIV
1902 "	202 S	XV
1903 "	117 S	XVI

Mineral wealth of:—

notes by Dawson	21, 43, 44, 137 R	III
report by Porter, 1892	171, 172 S	VI
1893 "	132 S	VII
Nomenclature of	109 B	III
Silver production of, 1901	125 S	XIV
1902 "	208 S	XV
1903 "	120 S	XVI
Spotted sand paper from specimen	50 A	III
Streams of, compared with those in Yukon	181 S	X

Casslar range (PEAK MTNS.), COAST
DIST., B.C.

22 C XII

Casslar range, Rocky Mtns., B.C.

Altitudes of	13 B	III
Dry belt east of	90 B	III
Glaciers in, scarcity of	22 B	III
Granitic rocks of	92 B	III
Named by Dawson	86 B	III

Casslar trail (TELEGRAPH CREEK TO
DEASE LAKE), B.C.

Description of, by Dawson	64, 75 B	III
---------------------------------	----------	-----

Cassidy mica mine, HULL TP.,
WRIGHT CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Low	126 J	XII
------------------------	-------	-----

Cassidy, Moose Jaw Div., Sask.

Altitude of	130 E	IV
Natural gas	74 S	IV
"	141 S	X

Cassiope hypnoides, Don.

Labrador coast	350 I	XIII
----------------------	-------	------

Cassiope tetrapoda, Don.

Chesterfield inlet, Kee	211 F	IX
Dubawnt river and lake, Mack, and Kee	211 F	IX
Kazan river, Kee	134 F	IX
Labrador coast	359 L	XIII
Hudson strait	36 M	XI
<i>Cassia corymbosa</i>	52 V	II

Cassiterite.

Algonia dist., Ont. (academite)	26 J	IV
Graphite, Que.	72 G	XII
Klondike dist., Ykn	16, 17 H	XIV
"	64 R	XIV
Osoyoos lake (near), B. C. (?)	143 A	XV
Queens co., N.S. (academite)	26 T	IV
Sudbury dist., Ont., in sperrylite	106 O	XIV

Cast Iron.

East reduced, east of Halifax, N.S., in 1829	31 M	XIV
For statistics of, See under Iron sta- tistics.		

Castaway brook, Queens co., N.B.

60 M VII

Catallant nemoralis (Doug.)

Sooke, V.I.	116 B	II
------------------	-------	----

" pallida, Kunth.

Dubawnt River dist., Mack, and Kee	212 F	IX
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Labrador pen., interior	360 L	XIII
Lewis river, Ykn	223 B	III
Rupert House, Rupert river, Que., "	40 D	III

" septentrionalis, Lindl.

Kapiskau river, Kee	245 A	XV
---------------------------	-------	----

Castings.

For statistics of, See under Iron statistics.		
--	--	--

Castle brook, MAGOG, FR., STAN-
STEAD CO., QUE.

Graptolites from	38 J	VII
------------------------	------	-----

Castle graphite mine, ROCKINGHAM
TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

136 K IV

Castle Island, CHATEAU BAY, LAB.

Basalt trap rocks of	3, 4 A	IV
"	107 SS	IV

Castle mts., NEAR CHRISTINA LAKE,
VALE DIST., B.C.

Rocks of, and near	68 A	XIII
--------------------------	------	------

Castle mtns., MONTANA, U.S.

Diorite stock of	42 II	XVI
------------------------	-------	-----

Castle mtns., Rocky Mtns., ALTA.

Block like type of	25 B	I
Castle Mountain group of	29 D	II
"	93 B	III
Comparison of, with Slate mtns.	138 R	I
Copper ores of	66, 67 R	III
County town, to Bow lake	134, 135 B	I
Gree and Stony names of	176 E	II
Description of	135 B	I
"	12, 13, 38 D	II
Fair of	37 D	II
Galena from specimen	164 A	XI
Named by Flakiston	41 B	I
Quartz from assay of	31 T	II
Section across	30 R	IX
"	6, 28 S	II

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Castle Mountain limestone.			Cat mt., LIVINGSTONE RANGE, ALTA.		
Blackberry river, B.C.	11 A	VI	Sections across coal-bearing rocks		
Character and thickness of	32 B	VII	on	173, 174, 179 A	XV
Columbia valley, B.C.	12 A	VI	Cat pg., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Comparison of, with Cambro-Silurian of Lake river, Ykn	14 D	IV	Contact Keeweenaw-Laurentian at	72 C	I
Mackenzie river, Mack	30, 31 E	IV	Dip of strata on	76 C	I
Onionica river, B.C.	19 A	VI	Direction of strike on	136 C	I
	24, 25 C	VII	Cat portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ONT.		
Rocky mtns., B.C. and Alta.	21, 24, 34, 37, 39 D	I		102 A	VI
Peace River pass	32 C	VII	Cat portage, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.		
Yellowhead pass	75, 80 A	VII		21 D	I
	25, 32 D	VII	Cat river, CAT LAKE, KEE		
Castle Mountain sta., BANNOCK BURN, ALTA.			Basic rocks near	147 A	XVI
	131 E	IV	Glacial striae on	35 G	II
Castle peninsula, RICHMOND CO., ILL.			Granite around western mouth of	9, 12 G	II
Basalts of	107 SS	I	Pyrites on	297 A	XV
Section on	39 E	IX	Surveys on, 1886	26 A	II
Striae on	38 E	IX		6, 17 G	II
Castlebar, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Cat-stall rushes.		
	18 J	II	Steep rock river, 1. Winnipegosis,		
Castlereagh, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Man	50 F	A
Lower Carboniferous near	48 I	I	Catabrosa apertosa, Beauv.		
Striae on	64 M	VII	Lava, for pen., interior	365 E	VIII
Triopite near	98 A	IX	Moss and Rupert rivers	73 J	III
	26 S	XV	Catala Island, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.		
Castor River, LAMB. See Beaver.				74 A	XV
Castor river, NATION RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Catalogues.		
Cambro-Silurian of:—			Colonial and Indian Exhibition	66 A	I
Calcareous	61 A	IX	Economic Minerals of Canada	35 A	I
Chazy	30 G	XI	Library of Survey	31 A	I
Utica	88 J	XI	List of, prepared for contributions	20 A	XV
Fault on	86 J	XII	Survey's publications, 1843-1882	2 A	I
	132 A	XIII	Catalpa canadensis.		
Castor Notch river, MATIWIN RIVER, QUE.			Red Deer river, Alta.	78, 130 F	II
	49 A	VI	Catamount mine, GOLD BRIDGE, TOWN MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.		
	39 J	VI		70 S	V
Caspenskill river, See CAUSAPISAT.			Catamount siding, I. C. R., WES. MONTANA CO., N.B.		
Caswell, John				57 M	VII
Cat, Wild, or Mountain, See LYNX.			Cataract river, HIGHWOOD CO., ILL.		
Canada.	58, 60 B	III	Alta.	1, 94, 99 I	I
Cat-faced mtns., CLAYBROOK RDS. V.I.			Cataract marsh, SEAR KINGSTON, ONT.		
	98 A	XV	Birds' eggs from	27 A	XIV
Cat fall, TROUT LAKE RIVER, BEFFEN RIVER BASIN, KEE.				66 A	XV
	17 E	VII	Catcha lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Cat head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Anticline of, ref. to	145 SS	
<i>Asaphus notrius</i> from	192 A	XI	Survey of, ref. to	218 A	VI
Description of	74, 75 F	XI	Catcha Lake gold district, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Dolomite west of	24 A	V	Auriferous veins on anticline of	112 A	XII
Photo of	Frontis. Pl. F	XI	Map of, compiled 1902	178	X
Cat Head limestone.			Statistics of, 1887	26 S	I
List of fossils from	48, 53, 75 F	XI	1888	31 S	IX
Winnipeg Lake dist.	35, 45, 74, 77 F	XI	1889	34, 35 SS	IX
Cat Island, TROUT LAKE, BEFFEN RIVER BASIN, KEE.			1890	37 S	X
Superficial deposits on	52 F	VII	1891	137, 138 SS	X
Cat lake, N. of CLOUD MINS., ONT., 17, 191			1892	129 S	X
	IX		1893	116 S	VI
Cat lake, SEVERN RIVER HEAD, KEE.			1895	82 S	XII
Notes on, and vicinity	146, 150 A	XVI	1896	123 S	IX
Rocks on	206 A	XV	1897	162, 163 S	X
Route from, to Lac Seul, description	20, 21 F	VII	1898	145, 146 S	X
Surveys on, 1902	20 A	XV	1899	161, 162 S	X
			1900	113, 114 S	XI
			1901	114, 115 S	X
			1902	145 S	X
			1903	109, 110 S	XV
			Sum. report on, by Landaudt.	155, 156 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Catchacoma lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI	Cattle <i>Con.</i>		
<i>Catenopora agglomerata</i> , Hall.			Graham island, B.C.	12 B	XVI
See <i>Halysites catenularia</i> , L.			Manitoba, suitability of, for raising	24 E	V
<i>echinoides</i> , Lamarck.			Poisoning of, by larkspur.	146 A	X
See <i>Halysites catenularia</i> .			Westmorland co., N.B.	136 M	VII
Catfish. See Mudpout.			Cattle valley, TRACHYTE HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Catfish creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	82 G	XI	Composition of hills of	83 B	VII
Catfish lake, PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.			Volcanic rocks, with limestone, marl.	42 B	VII
Timber on.	193 A	XIII	Canda-gall formation.		
Catfish pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	31 G	XI	Memphremagog lake, Que.	9 J	VII
Catfish pt., PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE	14, 15 G	XI	Candron, O.	178, 179 A	XV
Catfish river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Canguinawaga, LA PRAIRIE CO., QUE.		
Description of shores N. and S. of	31 G	XI	Building stone at	126, 128 K	IV
Catching lake, MISITTO RIVER, KEE	154 F	IX	Fossils from, Chazy	122, 123 J	VII
<i>Cathartes aura</i> See Vulture, turkey.			Rocks of	25 T	IV
Cathawachaga pt., KAZAN RIVER, KEE.	134 F	IX	Cauk. See Barytes.	21, 28 G	XIV
Cathcart, BRANT CO., ONT.			Cauliflowers.		
Boring at, for oil.	45 G	A	Mentioned as growing at -		
Cathcart pt. See McKellar pt.			Albion lake, Que.	142 A	XIV
Cathcart tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Burntwood river, Kee	36 F	XIII
Amorphosite in	116, 123 J	VIII	Dawson, Ykn	44, 52 A	XX
Crystalline limestone and marble in	24, 26, 149, 152 J	VIII	Dease lake, Cassim dist., B.C.	77 B	III
Graphite in	149 J	VII	Grass River dist., Kee	7 F	XIII
Gold in, prospecting for.	148 J	VII	Cauliflower pt., L. ALBION, ONT.	121 A	XIV
Quartz from, assay of	34 B	VII	Caulier, Aulus	90 H	III
Cathedral mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Causapscal river, MAITANE CO., QUE.		
Rocks of,	39 B	XII	Fossils from	13, 15 M	III
granite-porphry.	54 A	XIII	Survey of, by Ellis	8 A	I
Cathedral mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Cavagnol pt. See Point à Cavagnol.		
Assay of quartz from	53 B	IV	Cave creek, NEWTON CO., ARKANSAS.	72 AA	VI
Fault to west of	38 D	II	Cavendish, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
Quartzites of	39 D	II	Boulder clay of,	55 M	VII
Section across	With Pt. D	II	Direction of glacial striae at,	83 M	VII
Spur of Bow range	140 B	I	Cavendish tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Cathedral rocks, PORCUPINE RIVER, Ykn.			Rocks of	123 A	XII
Crinaceous shales near	138 D	IV	Surveys in, 1885	49 A	I
Catherine tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			1891.	148, 247 A	XIV
Copper north of	217 A	XVI	Caves.		
Gold prospecting in, advisable.	224 A	XVI	Fairford Mission, L. Manitoba	195 E	V
Cattell, Prof. Charles			Hants co., N.S.	61 AA	VI
Polydymite discovered by and Clark.	53 F	IV	Pictou co., N.S.	169 F	II
See also Clarke and Cattell.	11, 17, 39 B	XIV	St. John, N.B. (in limestone)	17 G	I
<i>Catocala concavensis</i> , Walk			Upper Stewiacke, N.S.	92 F	V
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Wakefield, Que.	74 J	XII
<i>relucta</i> .	204 AA	XV	White Man pass, Alta.	112 B	I
Caton island, ST. JOHN RIVER, N. B.			Cave rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Formation of	68 X	IV	Altitude of	282 I	X
<i>Chadus pulcher</i> from	36, 55 A	IV	Notes on, by Barlow	169, 180, 181 I	A
<i>Catostomus catostomus</i> , See Sucker, northern.			Cave rapid, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV
<i>forsterianus</i> , Richardson.			Cawki. See Barytes.		
Labrador pen.	329 E	VIII	Cawood tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
<i>longirostris</i> and <i>C. lutes</i> , See Sucker.			Andradite from	16 E	VI
Cattle.			Asbestos in	23 S	X
Ferry Creek valley, Alta., prophetic			Chrysotile in	231 A	XVI
ords of	32 E	II	Mica and mica bearing in	130 S	X
				134 A	XIII
			Caxton, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	129 K	IV
			Caxton tp., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	37 A	I



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



1.6



1.8



2.0



2.2



2.5



2.8



3.2



3.6



4.0



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 U.S.A.
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cayoosh creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Cedar, Ontario.		
Cliche Creek series on	42, 43 B	VII	Abitibi lake and river	122, 130 A	XIV
Gold, discovery of, by Chinese, 47, 118 R		III		233, 234 A	XV
mining	176 ss	V	Algonquin park	193 A	XIII
.	141 S	VI	Duck islands	179 A	MI
329, 330, 338, 339 B		VII	Hunter island	12 G	V
hydraulic, suggested	324 B	VII	Kenogami river	34 G	II
water for, 175 ss		V	Moose river	70 A	III
Quartz veins on, notes by Dawson	71 R	III	Pagwachuan lake and river	165, 166 A	XVI
Rocks on,	98 B	VII	Sene River dist	11 B	X
petrography	356, 359 B	VII	Timagami disa	34 I	X
Sections on	99, 100 B	VII			
Cayuga, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			Quebec.		
Natural gas operations at, 1891	106 S	V	Abitibi lake	132, 142 A	XIV
Cayuga co., New York, U.S.			Chaleur Bay dist	34 M	II
Ononaga formation in	220 S	XV	Chibougamau lake	64 L	VIII
Cayuga tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			Gaspé co.	256 A	XVI
Gypsum of	26 T	IV	Kabakwolda lake	136 A	XIV
	58 S	IX	Kewagama lake	139 A	XIV
Cayuse creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Labelle co.	244 A	XVI
	66, 67 A	XI	Mastigonche river	48 AA	V
Cedar.			Mistassini lake	79 L	VIII
Brigus, Newfoundland	23 DD	I	Nikaban river	61 L	VIII
Alberta.			Obadawagashing lake	118 A	XIV
Yellowhead pass	85 A	XI			
	43 D	XI	Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake	214 F	IX	Cedar lake	24 A	IV
British Columbia.			Cedar bird. See Wax-wing, cedar.		
Botane valley, Yale dist	15 B	VII	Cedar, giant		
Kamloops div.	20, 21 A	VII	Graham island, B. C.	13 B	XVI
Kootenay, East, Coal creek	79 B	I	red		
Elk valley	110 B	I	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B. C.	225 B	DI
Sinclair pass	118 B	I	western		
West	53 B	I	Kootenay, B. C.	20 B	IV
9, 20, 26, 45 B		IV	Northern limit of	189 B	III
20 A		IX	Vancouver island, B. C.	107 B	II
28 A		X	Yale dist., B. C.	407, 408 B	VII
81 A		XI	white		
66 A		XIII	Allany river, Kee. and Ont.	34 G	II
48 AA		XV	Anticosti	196 A	XIV
Mt. Mitchell, Cariboo dist.	14 C	III	Attawapiskat river and tribs.	20, 26 G	II
Vancouver island	43 A	I	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	34 M	II
	76 A	XV	Duck islands, L. Huron	179 A	MI
Keewatin.			Hunter island, Ont.	12 G	V
Porcupine River dist.	27 AA	VI	Labrador pen.	33, 362 L	VIII
	54 F	VII	Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XIII
Kapiskau river	224 A	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.	41 G	I
Wabikwei lake	103 AA	XV	Northern limit of	189 B	III
Manitoba.					
Cedar lake	55 E	V	79 A		IX
New Brunswick.			Obadawagashing lake, Que.	118 A	XIV
Albert co.	87 S	IV	Ottawa dist. fossil	51, 53 G	XII
Carboniferous areas	55, 56 G	I	Ribstone creek, Alta	129 E	II
Chaleur Bay Dist.	34 M	II	St. Joseph lake, Kee.	11 G	II
Commercial value of; depletion of	142, 143 G	VII	Severn River headwaters, Kee.	151 A	XVI
Northeastern	14 S	II	Timagami dist., Ont.	34 I	X
Northumberland co., Miramichi	30 S	III	yellow or cypress		
valleys	139 M	VII	Graham island, B. C.	13 B	XVI
Northumberland strait	22 M	III	Northern limit of	189 B	III
Restigonche co., Kedgewick lake	39 A	II	Strait of Georgia, B. C.	107, 117 B	II
Victoria co.	161 A	XIII	Vancouver island, B. C.	43 A	I
Western portion	52, 53 G	I		117 B	II
38 M		XII	Cedar brook, LITTLE TOBIQUE RIVER,		
Nova Scotia.			N. B.	57 G	I
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII	Cedar creek, N. FORK, KETTLE		
Sable island	217 A	XII	RIVER, B.C.		
Prince Edward Island.			Gold mining on	136 S	VII
General	141 M	VII	Greenstone near	69 A	XIII
			Cedar creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C., 59 R		V
			Cedar creek, QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.		
			Auriferous gravels in Quesnel River		
			beds	17 G	III
			Hydraulic mining on	125 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cedar creek, SLOAN RIVER, B.C.	27 A	VIII	Celestite.		
Cedar creek, TULAREEN RIVER, B.C.			Acherstburg, Ont.	347, 348 A	XVI
Gold mining on.	129 R	III	Bagot co., Que.	26 T	IV
Platinum on.	104 R	III	analysis.	68 A A	A
	52 T	IV		190 A	XII
Cedar Hall, MATANE CO., QUE.			Caledon tp., Ont.	9 R	XI
Cambro-Silurian fossils from, and			Drummond, Ont.	26 T	IV
near.	14 M	III	Hawkesbury tp., Ont.	26 T	IV
Cedar Island, MISSISSAUBI RIVER,			Kings-ton, Ont.	174 A	XIII
ONT.			Lansdowne tp., Ont.	26 T	IV
Meteorological observations of.	86-88 J	III	Mamitoulin island, Ont.	9, 10 R	VII
Cedar lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			Owen Sound, Ont.	26 T	IV
Description of, by an Indian.	16 G	II	Sydney river, N. S.	19 R	XII
Cedar lake, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.				26 T	IV
Forest fires near; trees on.	151 A	XVI	<i>Celtis occidentalis.</i>	25 R	VI
Rocks on.	146, 148 A	XVI	Pelee point, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV
Cedar lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,			<i>Celtis racemosa</i> , Whiteaves.		
ONT.	38 A	X	Queen Charlotte islands and Van-		
Cedar lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			couver island, B.C.	110, 111 L	II
	13, 45 F		Cement.		
Cedar lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			<i>See also</i> Portland cement.		
KEE.			Alberta, central.	151 E	II
Altitude of.	26, 155 E	IV	Boundary Creek dist., B.C., possi-		
Amber on.	39, 31 A	V	bility of working.	133 A	XV
	225 E	V	British Columbia, occurrences		
Depth of.	14, 15 S	V	known in 1888.	159, 160 R	III
Early explorations on.	56 F	V	occurrences of limestone		
Level of, compared with that of L.	15, 16 E	V	useful for making.	109, 110 R	III
Winnipegosis.	24 A A	V	Cypress Hills dist., Sask. and Alta.	78 A	I
Notes on, by Tytler.	79, 80 E	V	Manganese in manufacture of.	48 M	X
Rocks and fossils from.	151-153 E	V	Manitoba, notes by Dowling.	185-187 A	XV
Niagara.	13 F	XIII	Montreal, specimen.	112 A	IX
Niobrara.	31 A	V	Number of manufacturers in, 1898.	171 S	XI
Silurian.	36 F	XIV	Queenston, Ont.	168, 169 A	XI
Route from, to Reimleer lake.	100, 106 F	IX	Statistics of, 1888.	5, 7, 102-104 S	III
Striae on, direction of.	217 E	V	1889.	5, 7, 115-117 S	IV
	86 G	VI	1890.	8, 190-192 S	V
Cedar lakes, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	45 A A	VI	1891.	5, 6, 189-192 S	V
Cedar narrows, PICKEREL LAKE,			1892, 1893.	6, 7, 203, 205 S	VI
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			1894.	5-7, 179-182 S	VII
Fault observable at.	13, 19, 33, 51 F	III	1895.	8, 9, 94-96 S	VIII
Gneiss on, petrography.	125 F	III	1896.	9, 10, 160-163 S	IX
Hornblende on, petrography.	76 F	III	1897.	8, 10, 11, 207-209 S	X
Quartz porphyry on, petrography.	89, 90 F	III		5 A	XI
Cedar Narrows lake, ENGLISH			1898.	8-12, 172-175 S	XI
RIVER, ONT.			1899.	7-11, 123-126 S	XII
Dimensions and flow of.	26 A	VI	1900.	8-11, 137-140 S	XIII
Cedar pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			1901.	8-11, 137-140 S	XIV
Microphotograph of granite from.				441-446 A	XV
Facing 118 I		X	1902.	8-13, 255-260 S	XV
Cedar rapid, LAVERIE RIVER, QUE.	56, 58 J	XII	1903.	7-11, 131-136 S	XVI
Cedar rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			1904.	375, 376, 382, 383 A	XVI
Sketch of Laurentian gneiss near.	12 J	VIII	Cement stone.		
Cedar river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	16 G	II	Museum specimens of, from:—		
Cedar river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.			Calgary (near), Alta.	41 T	II
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	148-152 A	XVI	Hochelega, Que.	107 A	IX
Cedar swamps.			Limehouse and Napanee Mills, Ont.	68 A	VI
Inutility of, for farm lands.	35 M	XII	Thorold, Ont.	67 A	VI
Southern N. B.	88 N	IV	Cenelles rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Cedars, SOI LANGES CO., QUE.	83 J	XII	QUE.	32 J	XI
Cedars, The, NEAR AVALER, QUE.			Cenelles river, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
	33 G	XII	QUE.		
Celene, C. E.	39, 40 R	XIII	Notes on, by Ellis.	31 J	XI
			<i>Cenelopsis hexagonalis.</i>		
			Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
			Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
			Census.		
			Difficulty of taking, among Indians.	40 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Centaurus nigra</i> , Linn.			<i>Centrocercus urophasmatrus</i> .		
Newfoundland	22 D	I	See Gronow, Sage		
Centennial exhibition , PHILADELPHIA, 1876.			<i>Centronella glauca-fusca</i> , Hall.		
Canada's mineral exhibit at	65 S	III	Albany river (northern portion),		
Specimens collected for, by Ellis	12 E	II	Kee	33 G	II
Central American States.			Century copper mine , SUDBURY		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	DIST., ONT.	195, 195 H	XIV
1895	8 S	VIII	CEPHALOPODA.		
1896	9 S	IX	Attawapiskat river, Kee	54 F	XIV
1897	10 S	X	Alberta, central	159 E	II
Central camp , BOUNDARY CREEK			Beaver river, Yukon	17 C	XVI
DIST., B.C.			Calceiferous formation	20 G	XIV
Argillites and serpentines of	58, 120 A	XIV	Hay river, Mack	18 D	IV
Porphyry dike at	99 A	XV	Lanark co., Ont.	86, 86 J	XIV
Surveys in, 1901	55 A	XIV	Manitoba Lake dist., Man.	208 E	V
Central (Albion) district , PICTOU			Manton islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	III
Description of	43 S	XI	Stonewall, Man.	185 A	XV
Central Gas and Oil Co. , ESSEX			Stony mt., Man.	52, 53 F	XI
CO., ONT.	64 A	V	Timiskaming lake	295 I	X
	120 S	X	Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 53 F	XI
Central lake , LIEVRE RIVER, QUEBEC			Winnipegosis Lake dist., Man.	208 E	V
	55 J	XII	<i>Cephus mandtu</i>		
Central Lake Mining Co. See next			Wales island, Hudson strait	11 L	XI
ref.			<i>Ceramopora huronensis</i> , Nicholson.		
Central Lake phosphate mine ,			Hay river, Great Slave lake,		
WEST PORTLAND TWP., LABELLE			Mack	17, 70 D	IV
CO., QUE.			Cerargyrite.		
Description of	99 J	XII	Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	28 H	III
Working at	108 K	IV	<i>Cerastium alpinum</i> , L.		
	125 S	VI	Chesterfield inlet, Kee	207 F	IX
	104 S	VII	Dubawnt river and lake, Kee and		
Central Ontario railway	149 A	XIV	Mack	207 F	IX
Central Quebec Gold Fields Co.			Finlayson lake (near), Yukon	217 B	III
Objects of; work of	63, 64 A	X	Hudson strait	35 M	XI
	169, 170 S	X	Ashe inlet	207 F	IX
Central Rawdon gold dist. , N.S.			James bay	64 J	III
See Rawdon gold dist.			Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
Central Rawdon gold mine ,			" <i>arctica</i> , Linn.		
RAWDON GOLD DIST., HANTS CO.,			Labrador pen., interior	355 L	VIII
N.S.	68 A	V	Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III
Central station , OTTAWA	7 D	XII	Rupert river, Que.	37 D	I
Centralssite.				64 J	III
Black rock (near), Kings co., N.S.	27 T	IV	" <i>trigynna</i> , Vill.		
Centre Bridge , PICTOU CO., N.S.	88 A	VI	Pelly river, Yukon	217 B	III
Centre Island , Georgian bay, L.			" <i>viscogum</i> , Linn.		
HURON, ONT.			Brigus, Newfoundland	21 D	I
Quartzite of	34 AA	V	" <i>vulgatum</i> , Linn.		
Trenton limestone of	23 I	IX	Labrador pen., interior	355 L	VIII
Centre Star mine , ROSSLAND, B.C.			<i>Ceratodon purpureus</i> , Brid.		
Assays of ore from	176 S	VI	Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	XI
Copper production of, 1899	45 S	XII	Pearse island, Q.C.	118 B	II
Gabbros of	25 A	IX	<i>Cerastus</i> .		
Gold production of, 1899	108 S	XII	New Edinburgh, Ont.	66 G	XII
1900	121 S	XIII	" <i>pleurocauthus</i> , Green.		
Work at, 1892	176 S	VI	Beauport, Que.	21 K	III
1894	37 A	VII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
1895	36 A	VIII	Lorette, Que.	20 K	III
1897	189 S	X	L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
1900	84 A	XIII	Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K	III
Centredale , PICTOU CO., N.S.				40 L	V
Devonian and Carboniferous of	35 P	V	Ottawa dist.	66, 67, 70, 72 G	XII
Diorite of	149 F	V	Pakenham, Ont.	85 J	XIV
Lilies of	170 P	V	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,		
Centreville , WILMOT PAR., CARLETON			Que.	18 K	III
CO., N.B.	25 M	XII		35, 37 L	V
			St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
			St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cetraria barcinensis</i>			<i>Cetraria nivalis</i> , Ach.		
Ekwan river, Kee.	17	59 F	Dubawnt river, Mack.	217 F	IX
Port Daniel, Que.		XIV	Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI
<i>Cercois canadensis</i> .			Ashe inlet.	217 F	IX
Peace island, L. Erie, Ont.	154 A	XIV	Mooschide mt., Ykn.	44 A	XV
<i>Cercomya</i> .			" <i>richardsonii</i> , Hook.		
Queen Charlotte islands, specimen	129 A	IX	Dubawnt lake, Mack.	217 F	IX
Cereata.			" <i>sepiicola</i> .		
<i>See also</i> under separate headings.			Thurlow and Pearse islands, B.C.	119 B	II
Mentioned as growing at:—			Ceyla , PIEDMONT, ITALY.	171 H	XIV
Danphin lake, Man.	7, 8 E	III	Ceylon.		
Fisher river, Man.	21 F	XII	Amber mica from.	10 A	XIII
Fort Liard, Mack.	34 D	IV	Graphite of.	134, 136 K	IV
Fort Providence, Mack.	78, 79 D	IV	compared with Canadian.	73 S	V
Fort Vermilion, Peace River				68, 79 O	XII
dist., Alta.	8 D	V	Ceylon claim , GOAT MT., SLOCAN		
Great Slave lake, Mack.	66 D	IV	DIV., B. C.	438 A	XV
Kamloops div., B.C.	15 B	VII	Chabotok narrows , ABATAGUSH		
James bay, good soil for, on E.			BAY, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	67 L	XIII
const.	16 J	III	Chabazite.		
Moose Factory.	7 L	IX	Clinton, B. C., specimen.	118 A	VIII
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	8 D	V	Monteagle tp., Ont.	27 R	VI
Little Lake St. John, Que.	14 K	III		98 A	VII
Mackenzie valley, Mack.	33 D	IV	Nova Scotia.	27 T	IV
Quebec, northern portion.	80 A	XIII	Bay of Fundy.	57 A	II
Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III	Digby neck.	35 AA	V
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist.				21 Q	VI
B.C.	23 B	III	Chacon cape , ALASKA.	8 B	XVI
Volgoda province, Russian.	30 B	III	<i>Chortles.</i>		
<i>Certhia familiaris americana</i> .			Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III
Ottawa.	57 A	IX	" <i>petropulitana</i> .		
Cerniste.			Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,		
Haycock's lead location, Lady Eve-			Que.	25 K	III
lyn lake, Ont.	141 I	V	<i>Chortura pelagica</i> , <i>See</i> Swift, chimney.		
Slocan div., B.C.	27 T	IV	Chaffey Bros., Messrs. <i>See</i> Chaffey		
	70 A	VI	iron mine.		
	28 R	VI	Chaffey and Matthews, Messrs.		
	120 A	VIII	<i>See</i> next item.		
	164 A	XI	Chaffey iron mine , NEWBORO		
Mark creek, E. Kootenay, B.C.	166 A	XI	TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
<i>Cervus alces</i> , <i>See</i> Moose.			Analysis of ore from.	66 I	XIII
" <i>canadensis</i> , <i>See</i> Wapiti.			App. II, Pt. I.		XII
<i>Ceryle alcyon</i> , Linn.			Basic rocks of.	10 I	XII
<i>See</i> Kingfisher, belted.			Description of.	66-69 I	XII
CETACEA. <i>See</i> Porpoises and Whales.			Discovery of, 1855.	9 K	IV
<i>Citraria aculeata</i> , Fr.			Dimensions of open workings at.	14 I	XII
Dubawnt river, Mack.	217 F	IX	Notes on, by Ingall.	55, 56 A	VIII
" <i>arctica</i> , Hook.			Plan showing position of.	66 I	XII
Dubawnt river, Mack.	217 F	IX	Chaffey lock , S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS		
" <i>euellata</i> , Ach.			CO., ONT.		
Dubawnt lake, Mack.	217 F	IX	Analysis of iron ore from. App. II, Pt. I		XII
Mooschide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV	Anthraxolite near.	181 A	XIV
" <i>glauca</i> , (Ach.)			Chains. For statistics of, <i>See</i> under		
Hernando and Pearse islands.	99 B	II	Iron statistics.		
" <i>islandica</i> , Ach.			Chain rapid , MADAWASKA RIVER,		
Barren lands, Kee.	164 F	IX	ONT.	37 J	XIV
Dubawnt river, Mack.	217 F	IX	Chain Lakes brook , ECONOMY RIVER,		
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	N.S.	68 P	V
" <i>islandica</i> , Ach., var. <i>deliana</i> , Boe.			*Chain of lakes , VERMILION RIVER,		
Dubawnt river, Mack.	217 F	IX	ALTA.		
" <i>juniperina</i> , Ach., var. <i>pinastri</i> ,			Description of, by Tyrrell.	42, 43 K	II
Ach.			Chain-of-rocks rapid , NELSON		
Dubawnt river, Mack.	217 F	IX	RIVER, KEE.		
" <i>lacunosa</i> , (Ach.)			Glacial striae at.	113 E	IV
Hernando and Hanson islands, B.C.	119 B	II	Olivine norite at.	28, 29 F	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chalcocite.		
Avoca claim, Bonaparte river, B.C.	12 B	IX
Chalcedony.		
Aspen Grove, B.C.	75, 77 A	XVI
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	71, 73 S	IV
Digby neck	27 T	IV
	21 Q	VI
	147 M	IX
Belanger island, Hudson bay, Lab.	27 T	IV
General occurrences	71 S	III
Kings co., N. S.	27 T	IV
	211 A	XIV
L. Superior, in amygdaloidal traps	27 T	XIV
Loon lake, Lillooet dist., B. C.	219 B	VII
North mt., N. S.	147 M	IX
Noumna, in nickel ores	180 B	XIV
Ouelle river, Que.	27 T	IV
Queen Charlotte islands, in Ter-		
tiary	110 B	III
Stump lake, B. C.	335 B	VII
Tar pt., Gaspé pen., Que.	81 SS	IV
Chalcoite. See Copper glance.		
Chalcopyrite. See also Copper.		
Atana, U.S., specimen	100 A	VII
Norway, mineral associations of	163 B	XIV
Alberta.		
Cascade creek, specimen	164 A	XI
British Columbia.		
Aspen Grove	75, 76 A	XVI
Baratt creek, Salmon river	41 S	X
Boundary Creek dist.	12, 63, 65 A	XIV
	112, 116-131 A	XV
Cherry Bluff, Kamloops lake	110 A	XV
Chilkat valley	46 A	XI
Copper mt., Illecillewaet dist.	50 S	VI
Grande Prairie	165, 166 A	XI
Iron mt., Nicola Valley basin	80 A	XVI
Jervis inlet	124 A	VIII
	109 A	IX
Lardeau dist.	62-72 AA	XV
	88, 89 A	XVI
Nelson div.	60 S	X
Similkameen river, specimen	49 A	IX
Teslin-Stikine trail	54 A	XI
Texada island, specimen	111 A	IX
	62 A	X
Trail Creek div., specimens	110, 111 A	IX
Vancouver island	62 S	X
	101 A	VII
	122 A	VIII
	120 A	X
	75 A	XV
Franklin.		
Cumberland sound	42 B	II
Keewatin.		
Corbett inlet, Hudson bay	83 F	IX
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay	28, 51 D	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Coppermine River dist.	27 C	XII
	102 A	XIII
Great Slave lake	198 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Wanipigow lake	21 AA	V
	11 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Dorchester (near)	284 A	XVI
Goose creek, St. John co.	285 A	XVI
Letite	156 AA	XV

Chalcopyrite—Con.**New Brunswick—Con.**

Mineral Vale, specimen	121 A	X
St. Stephen	112 SS	V
Woodstock, specimen	162 A	XI

Nova Scotia.

Albert mines, Pictou coal-field	70 AA	X
Gabarus, specimens	123 A	VIII
	110 A	IX
George river	97 A	IX
specimens	122 A	X
Loch Lomond	148 A	XI
New Ross	186 AA	XV
Ronge cape, specimen	163 A	XI

Ontario.

Bruce Mines dist.	246, 248, 250, 252 A	XV
	163, 165 S	XV
	187 A	XVI
Dimmer tp.	71 AA	VI
L. Huron, West Canada mine	28 T	IV
L. Superior, Jackfish bay	121 S	X
Pointe-aux-Mines	28 T	IV
Madoc tp.	120 A	X
Mayo tp.	164 A	XI
Ogema lake (near)	91, 92 A	XI
Sudbury dist.:-		
analyses	113, 114, 118, 119 B	XIV
association with pyrrhotite	48-50 F	V
	9, 108, 109, 116, 145 B	XIV
description of	93, 117-119 B	XIV
occurrences	13 T	II
	28 T	IV
	48-50 F	V
	58 S	VI
	19, 34, 39 B	XIV
Snider and Tudor tps., specimens	122 A	VIII
Timagami lake	124 AA	XV
Leeds tp.	265 A	XVI

Yukon.

Whitehorse dist.	51 A	XIII
specimen	172 A	XIII

Quebec.

Acton copper belt	306 A	XV
Bagot co.	149 AA	XV
Calumet island, specimen	437 A	XV
General occurrences	27, 28 T	IV
Harvey Hill mines, specimen	69 AA	X
Hatley tp.	49 K	IX
specimen	190 AA	XV
Sutton Mt. copper belt	309, 310 A	XV

Chaleur bay, N.B. AND QUE.

Barren tracts on	52 GG	I
Calcareous rocks in basin of	51 GG	I
Climate of, in Quaternary epoch	44 GG	I
Coal on	35 S	X
	53 A	VI
	64, 65 M	X
	18 M	XIII
Felsites on, age of	52 M	III
Fish of	37, 38 M	II
Fossils from, Carboniferous	27, 28 M	XIII
Post-Tertiary	5, 6, 42 GG	I
	112 A	VII
Galena on south side of	148 M	VII
'Gaspé' pebbles from	71 S	III
Glaciation on	5, 32, 33 GG	I
	9, 19, 20 M	II
kames	8, 28, 39 GG	I
strata	35, 80 M	VII
terraces	61 A	I
	23 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chaleur bay—Con.		
Superficial deposits.....	90, 97, 100 102, 105	M VII
estuarine dats.....	31 M	II
Leda clay.....	27, 40	cc I
mussel mud.....	134	M VII
peat bogs.....	48	gg I
salt marshes.....	39, 31	M II
Jasper on.....	157	K IV
Lower Carboniferous on.....	11, 35	M II
Quarrying on, building stones.....	125	K IV
grind-stones.....	110, 113	M X
Shell marl on.....	11, 12	S V
Subsidence in.....	115	K IV
	31, 42	A II
	32	M VII
<i>Chalicotherium bibolatum.</i>		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	370	A XVI
Challfoux ferry, LIÈVRE RIVER,		
QUE.	245	A XVI
<i>Cholina oculata.</i>		
Liverpool harbour and Beach mea-		
dows, N.S.....	187	A XIII
Chalk.		
Statistics of, 1887.....	7, 48	S III
1888.....	7, 57	S IV
1889.....	7, 64	ss IV
1890.....	8, 114	S V
1891.....	6, 100	ss V
1892.....	7, 98	S VI
1893.....	7, 87	S VII
1894.....	8, 87	S VII
1895.....	9, 63	S VIII
1896.....	10, 162	S IX
1897.....	11, 225	S X
1898.....	12, 191	S XI
1899.....	11, 140	S XII
1900.....	11, 156	S XIII
1901.....	11, 150	S XIV
1902.....	13, 269	S XV
1903.....	11, 147	S XVI
Chalk marl.		
Thunder hill, Man.....	108	E V
Chalk lake, REACH TP., ONTARIO CO.,		
ONT.		
Marl from, analysis.....	26	R VII
specimen.....	71	AA VI
Chalk River, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Lat. and long. of.....	205	A XI
Chalk river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	65	A X
Challand, C. N.	142	A X
'Challenger', H. M. S.	59	M X
	139	A XII
Chalmers, D.	170	A XI
Chalmers, Dr. Robert		
Appointed to permanent staff, 1887.....	117	A III
Classification by, of surface deposits.....	7	gg I
Consulted as to London (Ont.)		
water supply.....	8, 170	A XIV
Description by, of 'Boars head,'		
Cumberland co., N.S.....	65	E I
Evidences of glaciation noted by,		
McDougall brook, Rimouski co.,		
Que.....	26	M III
Extracts from Rep. by, on Blanche		
river, Que. landslide.....	137	A XV
Extracts from Reps. by, on peat		
logs of N.B.....	76-78	M X
Infusorial earth reported by, Kings		
and St. John cos., N.B.....	11	ss IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chalmers, Dr. Robt.—Con.		
Notes by, on:		
Coal discovery in Gloucester co.,		
N.B.....	35	S VI
Divergent courses of strata.....	73	G V
Iron ore in Kent co., N.B.....	82	ss V
Gold mining in Eastern tps.,		
Que.....	126 131	S IX
	170	S X
Landslides and shore lines on N.		
side of St. Lawrence valley.		
Mineral waters of N.B.....	App. 1 Pt. J	XI
Peat bogs of N.B.....	62, 63	ss IV
Moss litter for stable use.....	27	ss IV
Salt springs in N.B.....	159	K IV
101	ss IV	
Reports by, on:		
1885. Surface geology of N.B.....	Pt. GG	I
1886. Surface geology of north-		
ern N.B. and southeastern		
Que.....	Pt. M	II
1887. Surface geology of north-		
eastern N.B.....	Pt. S	III
1888-89. Surface geology of		
southern N.B.....	Pt. S	IV
1890-1893. Surface geology of		
portions of N.S., N.B. and		
P.E.I.....	Pt. M	VII
1895-1897. Surface geology and		
auriferous deposits of southeast-		
ern Que.....	Pt. J	X
1898-99. Andover and Frederic-		
ton maps-sheets, N.B.....	Pt. M	XII
1901. Artesian borings, surface		
deposits and ancient beaches in		
Ont.....	270-281	A XV
Summary Reports by:		
1885. Surface geology of north-		
ern N.B.....	60-63	A I
1886. Surface geology of northern		
N.B.....	40, 41	A II
1888. Surface geology of south-		
ern N.B.....	94	A III
1890. Surface geology of south-		
eastern N.B.....	53-57	A V
1891. Surface geology of west-		
ern N.B.....	48	52 AA V
1892. Surface geology of central		
and eastern N.B. and Cumber-		
land co., N.S.....	48-54	A VI
1893. Surveys in N.B., N.S.		
and P.E.I.....	53	57 AA VI
1894. Surface geology of Mari-		
time Provinces.....	80	88 A VII
1895. Gold districts of Eastern		
tps., Que.....	85	94 A VIII
1896. Gold mining and glaciation		
in Eastern tps., Que.....	74-83	A IX
1897. Gold mining and glaciation		
in Eastern tps., Que.....	62-74	A X
1898. Landslide at St. Thiribe,		
Que.....	121-123	A XI
1898. Surface geology in York,		
Sunbury and Carleton cos., N.B.		
	135-137	A XI
1899. Surface geology of Fred-		
ericton sheet, N.B.....	148-162	A XII
1900. Surface geology of north-		
western N.B.....	151-161	A XIII
1901. Borings for natural gas,		
petroleum and water in Ont.....	160-171	A XIV
1903. Surface geology of southern		
Que.....	140-143	AA XV
1904. Surface geology of south-		
eastern Que.....	251	263 A XVI
Views of, on deforestation.....	161	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chalmers, Dr. Robt.—Con.			Chambers, R. E.—Con.		
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbn., 1893	3, 55	AA	Statement by, re fireclay used by		
Work by, 1885	19	A	New Glasgow Iron Co.	190	P
1886	40	A	Work of, referred to	21, 22	A
1887	37, 38	A	Chambers, T. W.	73	A
1888-89	38	A	Chambers mines, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	174	S
1890	53	A	Chambers pt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	136	P
1891	48	AA	Chambers river, ST. JOHN RIVER,		
1892	48	A	GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.	174, 294	L
1893	52	AA	Chambly, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1894	84	A	Fossils from, Lorraine	150	J
1895	85	A	Salt spring at	120	K
1896	74	A	Chambly basin, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1897	16	A	Lorraine and Utica formations at	6, 29	J
1898	10, 27, 121	A	Chambly mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1899	148	A	Orthoclase in trachytes of	50	T
1900	151	A	Chambord, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.		
1901	8, 172	A	Soil of	151	A
1902	16, 339, 386, 389	A	Chambord, METABETCHUAN TP., LAKE		
1903	6	AA	ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
1904	IN. X, 251, 252	A	Bituminous shale from	65	R
Chalonpe river, ASSOMPTION RIVER,				433	A
QUE.			Mineral spring at	52	A
Trenton fossils from	15, 16	J		26	R
limestone (economic) from	61	J		52	R
Chalybeate springs.			Chambrier, A.		
See also Mineral springs.			Chamecook, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	27	D	Description of rocks in cuttings		
Vermilion valley, E. Kootenay, B.C.	120	B	north of	155	AA
Winnipegosis lake	151	E	Chamecook harbour, CHARLOTTE		
<i>Chamcypris nootkatensis.</i> See Cedar,			CO., N.B.		
yellow			Perry conglomerates on	152	AA
Chamberlain, E. J.	259	A	Chamecook lake, CHARLOTTE CO.,		
Chamberlain, Horace P.	281	A	N.B.		
Chamberlain, J. R.	130	A	Direction of striae on	19	GG
Chamberlain, Montagne	52	A	Origin of	14, 15	N
	37	M	Porphyry on	108	M
Chamberlain Island, HUDSON			Chamecook mt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
STRAIT	34	J	Felsite from, specimen	117	A
Chamberlin, Prof. T. C.			Glaciation on	48	N
Chamberlin river, Kee, named after	64	F		56	A
In charge of glacial div., U.S. sur-			Perry group on	152	AA
vey, 1889	3, 8	E	Chamulus hill, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Ref. to work by, on glacial clays	100, 110	F	Section on	220	A
in Idaho	39	B	Champion, WISCONSIN, U.S.		
on Artesian wells	7	O	Clarksburg volcanics at	XXII	A
Chamberlin pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14	F	Champion claim, NEAR LOST CREEK,		
Chamberlin property, OLD CHEL-			OMINECA DIV., B.C.		
SEA, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Assay of ore from	78	R
Felspar working at, 1897	220	S	Galena on	73	R
Chamberlin river, DUBAWNT RIVER,			Champion creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
KEE, AND MACK	64	F	B.C.	21, 24, 26	A
Chambers, Ferland & Co.,			Champion creek, DOMINION CREEK,		
Messrs.			KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	47	B
See Haileybury Mining Co.			Champion creek, TULAMEEN RIVER,		
Chambers, F. H.	105, 121	A	B.C.	129	R
	108	A	Champlain, Samuel de		
	398	A	Exploration by, of Ottawa river,		
Chambers, G. C.	65	R	1613	10	I
Chambers, R. E.			Limestones of St. John river, N.B.,		
Acknowledgments to	49	A	described by, 1597	78	M
	3	P	Trading post established by, on the		
	120	A	St. Lawrence	9	L
	237	A	Champlain co., QUE.		
Iron mining by, N.S.	98	A	Bog-iron ore of	59	J
	48	SS	Geology of	Included in Pt. J	
	177	P	Mineral springs of	120	K
Quarrying by	97	F			
	98	A			
	191	P			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Champlain co.—Con.		
Sundry Rep. by Low, on south portion of	45-48 AA	V
Champlain fault. See ST. LAWRENCE AND CHAMPLAIN FAULT.		
Champlain epoch.		
Notes on valleys of, Man.	128-135 E	V
Champlain formation.		
Character of, N.W. Manitoba	199 E	V
Champlain lake, QUE. AND U.S.		
Bostonite and campionite on	22 G	XVI
Depth of, now and formerly	13 J	X
Laurentide glacier at	72 A	X
Level of Pleistocene fossils of	46, 53 A	X
Rocks on lower part of	69 J	X
Champlain market, QUEBEC CITY.	31 K	III
Champlain Oxide Co.	69 L	V
Ochre mining by	61 J	XI
	112 S	XI
	81, 82 S	XII
	93 S	XIII
	84 S	XIV
	172 S	XV
	91 S	XVI
Champlain selg., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Iron ore deposits of	25 K	IV
Natural gas in	122 S	XI
Champlain street, QUEBEC CITY.		
Fossils from cliffs bordering	44 K	III
Champlain river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Landslide on	70 J	XI
Champlain shoal, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Sand from, examined by Hoffmann.	65-67 R	XIII
	433 A	XV
Chamouchuan river, JOHN DIST., QUE.		
Description of, by Low	L	VIII
Early explorations on	3 D	I
Geology of	L	VIII
Glacial striae on	64 L	VIII
Terraces along	367 :	VIII
Chance pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Description of shores at	98 P	II
Chancellor channel, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	48 B	II
Chandlindu river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
Coal on	45 A	XIII
Flat Creek beds north of	25 R	XIV
Suggested use of, for hydraulicing.	71 B	XIV
Chandler, William	50 S	VI
Chandler ford, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	53 R	II
Chandler oil-well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV

*Frequently mapped Ashouapmouchonan river.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chandos tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Assays of quartz from	52, 53 R	V
Rocks of	45, 46 A	X
Hastings series	3 J	VI
Changes of level. See Levels.		
Chanday, WOBURN TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Description of rocks N. and W. of	315 A	XV
Channel island, LAKE WINNIPEG-OSTE, NEE.		
Description of lake shores near	51, 62 E	V
Channel portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	89, 90, 214, 296 L	VIII
Chapain, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Granite gneiss of	24 J	XIV
Chapel street, OTTAWA	23, 24 G	XII
Chapelon lake, E. OF DOUGLAS LAKE, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Assay of quartz from	33 R	IX
Drift ridges west of	293 B	VII
Temperature observations on	425 B	VII
Chapleau, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Crystalline limestone at	32 J	XII
Chapleau mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	108 K	IV
	244 A	XVI
Chapleau tp., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	11 J	VIII
Chaplin, MOOSELAKE DIV., SASK.		
Agricultural conditions around	135 A	IX
Altitude of	129 E	IV
Chaplin island, N. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Iron ore and clay of	33 N	III
	94 SS	V
	53, 67 A	VI
	94 SS	V
Terraces near	36 GG	I
Chapman, C.	49 A	IV
Chapman, Prof. E. J.		
Acknowledgments to	68 A	I
	1 T	IV
Analysis by, of iron ore from Galway tp., Ont.	14 J	VI
Anthraxolite described by	18, 19 T	IV
Assay by, of magnetite from Atikokan river, Ont.	86 S	V
Assay by, of quartz from Galway tp., Ont.	10, 11 J	VI
Fossil shells collected by, Angus, Ont.	290 A	XV
Notes by, on gold of Slate creek, Chaudière river, Que.	112 J	X
Refs. to work by in connexion with:—		
Bismuth, L. Huron	23 T	IV
Dog-tooth spar, Thunderbay, Ont.	31 T	IV
Iron ore, Lutterworth tp., Ont.	8 J	VI
Snowdon tp., Ont.	20 R	VII
Kalinite, Slate river, Ont.	41 T	IV
Lead, Kaminitikwia river, Ont.	42 T	IV
Marcasite, Neebing tp., Ont.	44 T	IV
Martite, Bass lake, Ont.	45 T	IV
Melacolite, Eastern tps., Que.	45 T	IV
Tremolite, Renfrew co., Ont.	63 T	IV
Uraconite, Peterborough co., Ont.	13, 64 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chapman, Prof. E. J. —Con.		
Rets. to York by, in connect. with:—		
Wolfraunite, Couchiching lake,	65 T	IV
Ont.	21 R	V
Shamiah mine, Thunder bay dist.,		
reported on, by.....	56, 63 H	III
Chapman, R. H. G.	65 A	I
.....	39, 47 R	VI
.....	150 R	XIV
Chapman, W. (B.C.).	467 A	XV
Chapman, W.	5, 59, 60 K	IV
Chapman, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	71 M	VII
Chapman bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Chappell, Lieut. Edward		
Voyage of, to Hudson bay, 1814.....	13 J	III
Chara.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.....	270 A	XVI
Fork river, Mossy river, Man.....	74 E	V
Charbonneau, Ambroise.....	115 A	VII
.....	61 R	VII
Charbonneau, LABELLE CO., QUE.	30 J	XII
Charcoal (Indian).	193 A	XI
For statistics of. <i>See under Coal</i>		
Kilns for burning, Grandes Piles,		
Que.....	77 S	VI
Que.....	9 J	XI
Charest river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Trenton formation on.....	20 J	XI
Charette falls, WINNIPEG RIVER,		
ONT.....	151 E	IV
Charles Cross, RALEIGH TWP. KENT		
CO., ONT.		
Boring reported at, for gas.....	73, 74 Q	V
Oil struck near.....	271 A	XV
<i>Charonanthus albica.</i>		
<i>See</i> Buffle head.		
Charleburgh gold mine, WANA-		
PIPET DIST., ONT.....	173 S	X
Charles II. of England.....	10 L	VIII
* Charles * (pinnacle).....	20 F	IX
Charles cove, TOR BAY, N.S.	149 P	II
Charles cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Coats' description of coast near.....	49 R	II
Charles Island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
LAB.....	124, 132 A	XVI
Charles lake, WAVERLEY GOLD		
DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline on.....	149 A	XI
Barrel-quartz vein near.....	152 A	XI
Charles lake, WILMOT PAP., GUYS-		
BOROUGH CO., N.S.....	135 P	II
Charles mt., GREAT BEAR RIVER,		
MACK.		
<i>Halysites catenularia</i> from.....	29 C	XII
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	8 C	XII
Rocks of.....	25 C	XII
.....	100 A	XIII
Charles pt., CLAYQUOT SOUND, V.I.		
.....	68, 69 A	XV
Charles street, OTTAWA	59 A	X I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Charlesbourg, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Fossils from.....	116, 120 K	III
.....	44 L	V
Rocks at, and near.....	38 A	II
.....	20, 21 K	III
.....	29, 38, 44 L	V
Section from, to Quebec city.....	39, 31 L	V
Shore lines near.....	64 A	XI
..... altitude.....	258 A	XVI
Striae near, direction of.....	51 L	V
Charleston, SOUTH CAROLINA, U.S.		
Apatite deposits of.....	94 K	IV
Charleston lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Hematite on.....	80 L	XII
Limestone on.....	135 A	XII
Mineral water from, analysis.....	63 R	XII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	136 A	XII
Quartzites on, suitable for glass		
making.....	139 A	XIII
Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III
.....	63 L	IV
Charleton Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Beavers of.....	320 L	XIII
Description of.....	19, 20 A	III
Historical notes.....	5, 7, 9, 11 J	III
.....	13 F	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	83, 88 J	III
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 27 J	III
Charlevoix co., QUE.		
Geology of, Summary. Rep., by Lac-		
flamme.....	48-50 A	V
Trenton limestone on shores of.....	51 A	V
Charle pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
.....	123, 125 L	XIII
Charlie Island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,		
MAN.....	163, 216 E	V
Charlie lake, CANTERBURY PAR.		
YORK CO., N.B.....	15 M	X
Charlie village, YIKON RIVER, YKN.	137 D	I
Charlo, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Shell marl and Lower Carboniferous		
rocks of.....	29, 39 M	I
Charlo river, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Glaciation on and near, name.....	39, 66	
.....	23 M	
Leda clay, fossiliferous.....	41	43, 66
peat bog.....	47	66
.....	30 M	
striae.....	22	66
terraces.....	44	66
.....	24 M	
Lower Carboniferous sediments		
near.....	55 M	
Marl on.....	58, 66	
.....	29 M	
Charlôt river, L. ATHABASCA, SASK.		
Canoe route from, to Great Slave		
lake.....	59 D	XV
.....	8 F	IX
Charlotte calum, NEAR COAL HILL,		
NEAR KAMLOOIS, B.C.....	33 R	IX
Charlotte co., N.B.		
Agriculture in.....	38 A	IX
Copper-bearing localities of.....	24, 25 M	X
Devonian in.....	11 M	X
Flagstones from.....	115 M	
Fossils from.....	19, 28 A	I
Galena of.....	97 A	X
.....	34, 35 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Charlotte co.,—Con.			Château-Richer — <i>Con.</i>		
Geology of.			Hypersthene at	30 T	IV
Reps. by Chalmers, on surface	Pl. N	IV	Ilmenite at	51 A	V
Summary Reps. by Ellis	159-160 AA	XV		67 L	V
	271-279 A	XVI	Quarries at, building stone	24 K	III
Glaciation in	34 GG	I		126 K	IV
moraines	28 GG	I		41, 70 L	V
ridges	11 GG	I	Rocks at, analyses	26 L	V
striae	19 GG	I		130 J	VIII
	36, 37 N	IV	andesite	17, 18 T	IV
Gold in, possibility of	41 M	X		51 A	V
Iron ore of, prospecting for, with			anorthosite	21 L	V
magnetometer	283 A	XVI	Archaean	8 L	V
Map of	With Vol.	IV	labradorite	54 A	I
Soils of, character	57 GG	I		42 T	IV
	82 N	IV	limestone	21 L	V
Timber in, destruction of	86 N	IV	petrography	75-81 L	V
Charlotte street, PORT COLBOURNE,			Chateaugay, FRANKLIN CO., N. Y.		
WELLAND CO., ONT.			Chateaugay, CHATEAUGAY CO.,		
Natural gas well on	71, 76 SS	IV	QUE.		
			Chazy limestone of	21, 29 O	XIV
Charlottetown, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.			Beaches west of	66 A	X
Clay from, description	87 R	VI	Terraces near	15 J	X
Sandstone of, thickness	376 A	XV			
Charlottesville, NORFOLK CO., ONT.			Chateaugay co., QUE.		
Bog iron-ore deposits in	24 T	IV	Character of peat bogs in	141 AA	XV
Sulphur springs in	61 T	IV			
Charmsay mt., NORTHUMBERLAND			Chater, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
CO., N. B.			Agricultural land near	86 E	IV
Altitude of	385 A	XV	Altitude of	128 E	IV
Composition of	387 A	XV	Delta gravel at	84 E	IV
Charters, E. A.	26, 27 T	III	Herman beach near	63 E	IV
	29 R	IV	Wells in, record of	106 E	IV
	81 R	VI			
	23 R	IX	Chatham, CONN., U. S.		
Charderville, COMPTON CO., QUE.			Nickel in cobalt mines of	146, 174 H	XIV
Direction of striae near	47 J	II	Chatham, KENT CO., ONT.		
	31 J	X	Boring at, for gas and oil	73 Q	V
Gold near	76, 77 A	IX	Fossils from	466 A	XV
	128 S	IX	Chatham, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.		
Chase brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	25 F	I	Boring at, for coal	20 MM	XIII
Chase pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER			Boulders, striated, near	13 N	III
DIST., ONT.			Brick kilns at	32 N	III
Glomerates of	48 F	III	Clays at, ref. to	62 A	I
Iron of glacial striae on	165 F	III	Glacial striae near	15 N	III
Petrography of greywacke from	92 F	III	Kame near	29 GG	I
Chase river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Chatham Cobalt Mining Co.	174 H	XIV
B. C.			Chatham House, WINTERING LAKE,		
Coal mining on. <i>See</i> Nanaimo col-			KEE.		
liery.			Probably a point on Wintering		
Sandstone quarry on	158 H	III	Lake, Grass River dist., Kee	5 FF	XIII
Chasm, The, CHASM CREEK, BONA-			Chalmers lake. See WINTERING LAKE.		
PARTIE RIVER, B. C.			Chalmers pt., DISCOVERY PASSAGE,		
Geology of	218, 219 R	VII	V.I.		
Tertiary volcanic rocks of	85 B	VII	Building stone near	47 B	II
Chat river, GASPE CO., QUE.				158 R	III
Anthraxolite deposits on	19 T	I	Granite at, and near	45-47 B	II
Sandstone and limestone on	52 M	III	Striae near	101 B	II
Spool wood manufactured on	256 A	XVI	Chatham tp. and gore, ARGENTVILLE		
Chatachiwan lake, ROSSAN RIVER,			CO., QUE.		
L.B.E.			Bulrstone in	11 S	V
Meteorological observations on	90 J	III	Garnet in	34 T	IV
Chatard, Thomas M.	19 L	XIII	Granite in	134 K	IV
Château bay, LABRADOR COAST.	245 L	VIII		53 S	IX
Château Frontenac, QUEBEC CITY.	72 AA	VI	Mica locations	131 S	X
Château-Richer, MONTMORENCY CO.,			Orthoclase in	50 T	IV
QUE.			Rocks in, anorthosites	19 J	XII
Anticline at	33 L	V	calcite	26 T	IV
			Laurentian	15 J	XII
			limestone and gneiss	18, 22 J	XII
			porphyry	156 K	IV
			Post-Archaean dikes	135 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chatham tp. and gore—Cont.			Chaudière river, St. Lawrence		
Rocks in, strike.....	32 J	XII	RIVER, QUE.		
syenite.....	11 s	V	Arsenopyrite from.....	21 T	IV
.....	29 J	VIII	Fossils from.....	36 A	II
.....	11, 15, 22, 45 J	XII	.....	113-120 K	III
Tourmaline from.....	47 s	III	Geological errors regarding rocks of.....	12 K	III
Chatham tp., KENT CO., ONT.			Glaciation of, and of valley.....	129 s	IX
Oil prospecting in.....	72, 73 Q	V	.....	45 J	X
.....	137 s	XI	boulders.....	49 K	III
Chats falls, OTTAWA RIVER.			depth of surface material.....	22 J	X
Rocks at, and near.....	58, 59 J	VI	strme, direction.....	45 J	II
.....	76 J	XII	.....	71 A	X
.....	62 J	XIV	.....	27, 33, 38 J	V
* Chatter crack.			Gold and gold mining on.....	51, 52 A	I
Basewood lake, Hunter island, Ont. 74 G		V	.....	128 s	IX
Chatterton lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			hydraulicig.....	53 J	II
ONT.			.....	67, 71 K	IV
Depth of.....	11 G	V	.....	102, 103, 108 J	X
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	in superficial deposits.....	50 J	X
Mica schist on.....	49 G	V	production.....	57 s	V
Muscovite and biotite on.....	20, 21 G	V	.....	135 ss	V
Chaudière, LÉVIS CO., QUE.			.....	139 s	VI
Sillery rocks of.....	56 K	III	source of.....	55 J	II
Chaudière falls, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER,			suggestions re working.....	131 s	IX
QUE.....	58, 59, 204, 294 L	VIII	Imenite on.....	18 K	IV
Chaudière falls, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER,			Manganese on.....	113 K	IV
BRUCE CO., QUE.			.....	167 s	XV
Gold washing and mining at.....	87 A	VIII	Marbles on.....	127 K	IV
.....	116, 117 J	X	Photo of, at junction with Gilbert		
Chaudière falls, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER,			river..... Facing 119 J		X
LÉVIS CO., QUE.			Pre-glacial character of.....	98 K	III
Kaolinite in sandstone below.....	41 T	IV	Quarries on, limestone.....	123 K	IV
Sillery sandstone and fossils of.....	56 K	III	millstone.....	154 K	IV
Chaudière falls, OTTAWA RIVER, OT-			soapstone.....	153 K	IV
TAWA.			Rocks on, and near.....	22 J	II
Photo of..... Facing 24 G		XII	Cambrian.....	85, 86 K	III
Chaudière falls, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Devonian.....	8 J	VII
150 E		IV	granite.....	93 K	III
Chaudière gold dist., BRUCE CO.,			limestone.....	29 A	II
QUE.			.....	9 K	III
Copper prospecting in, advisable.....	267 A	XVI	sandstone.....	15 K	III
Gold mining in, 1891.....	149 ss	V	serpentine.....	96 K	III
1892-3.....	81 A	VI	Sillery.....	57, 63 K	III
.....	143 s	VI	Silurian slates.....	90 A	II
1894.....	124 s	VII	Valley of, age of.....	21, 22	X
1895.....	86-93 A	VIII	Waterfalls of.....	69 J	X
1896.....	77-80 A	IX	Chaussegros con., VAUDREUIL TP.,		
1897.....	63 A	X	BRUCE CO., QUE.		
1898.....	146 s	XI	Gold prospecting in.....	66 K	IV
1899.....	102 s	XII	.....	81, 82 J	X
history of.....	59, 68, 70 K	IV	Chawattit river, KAZAN RIVER, KEN.		
new methods.....	169 s	X	121 F		IX
notes by Ellis.....	29, 86, 87 A	III	Chazy formation.		
statistics, 1886.....	32, 33 s	II	Building stones from.....	126 K	IV
.....	1887.....	III	.....	89 J	VII
.....	1888.....	IV	.....	136 A	XI
.....	1889.....	IV	.....	136 J	XI
Facing 36 ss		IV	Cement from.....	73 J	XI
Chaudière Gold Mining Co.			Fossils from.....	83 J	XIV
Copper mining by, Lotbinière co.,			.....	25 O	XIV
Que.....	41 K	IV	Phos. oil.....	Frontis. Pt. G	XI
Early operations of, on Gilbert			Facing 28 G		XI
river, Que.....	60 K	IV	Minnesota, U.S.....	31, 35 F	XI
.....	73 J	X	Ontario.		
Gold production of, 1880.....	156 J	IX	Algoma dist., Manitoulin island.....	25 I	IX
Chaudière junction, CARLETON			.....	319 A	XI
CO., ONT.			Georgian bay, N. of.....	22 I	IX
Chaudière rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER,			Carleton co., analysis.....	46 G	XI
QUE.....	59 J	XII	Ottawa dist.....	14, 34 G	XI
			.....	130 A	XII
			.....	175 A	XIV
			strontianite in.....	23 R	VI
			Torbolton tp.....	59 A	VI
			Dundas co.....	62 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chazy formation, Ontario—Con.			Chegoggin pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Eastern portion	133-137 A	XII	Gold mining at	20 Q	VI
Glenary co., Alexandria	69 A	VIII		139 M	IX
Glen Robertson	72 A	VIII	Ilmenite from	70, 145 M	IX
Lochiel	89 K	IV	menaccanite	21 Q	VI
Grenville sheet area	7, 15, 78 87 J	XII	specimen	97 A	VI
Kingston dist.	177 A	XIV	Ornamental stones from	148 M	IX
Nipissing lake	27 I	X	galet	67 A A	V
Perth sheet area	6, 15, 59, 82 J	XIV		21 Q	VI
Prescott co., Hawkesbury	89 K	IV	ahmandite	69 A	VI
Renfrew co., Muskies river	65 A	VIII			
Russell and Stormont cos.	62 A	IX	Chelalis creek, GLADYS LAKE, CAS-		
Timagami dist.	120-122 I	X	STAR DIST., B.C.	78 A	XIII
Quebec.			Chelcuria.		
Carillon, Argenteuil co.	37 AA	V	Philippsburg, Que.	115, 125, 131 J	VII
Eastern tps., fossils	115-123 J	VII	Quebec city	80, 120 K	III
S.W. portion	33-37 J	VII	St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
Economic occurrences of	122 K	IV	St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
Grenville sheet area	7, 15, 78 87 J	XII	Stanbridge tps., Que.	128 J	VII
Island of Montreal	19, 24, 28, 71, 73 O	XIV	" <i>apollo</i> .		
Missisquoi co.	149 A	XIII	Pointe Levis, Que.	207 A	XII
	45 A	V	" <i>glucens</i> .		
Three Rivers sheet area	22, 27 J	VII	Stanbridge tps., Que.	132 J	VII
Wright co., North of Ottawa	13, 15 J	XI	" <i>icarus</i> —Billings.		
Yamaska int.	31 G	XII	Stony Mt. Man.	53 F	XI
Cheddie, W.B.	10 II	XVI	" <i>pleureanthous</i> .		
Cheddie, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	5 D	XI	Beaufort, Que.	120 K	III
Chedmi mtns., NEW WESTMINSTER	131 E	IV	Cumberland lake, Sask.	37 F	XIII
DIST., B.C.			East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI
<i>Erbia valleri</i> from	268 A	XIV	Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII
Explorations in, by Macoun, 1901	159 A	XIV	Lorette, Que.	120 K	III
Daly, 1901	42 A	XIV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Cheating.			Que.	146 J	VII
In salt industry	68, 69 S	II	Montmorency river, Que.	120 K	III
Chebogomog lake, FIELD AND			Namew lake, Sask.	101 F	IX
GRANT TPS., NIPISSING DIST.,				16 F	XIII
ONT.	285 I	X	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	120 K	III
Chechaco hill, BONANZA CREEK,			Winnipeg lake, Man.	53, 77 F	XI
KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.	60 II	XIV	" <i>polydorus</i> , Billings.		
Checkeder islands, HUDSON BAY,			Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII
LAB.	59, 82 D	XIII	" <i>prolificus</i> , Billings.		
Chedabucto bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			Stanbridge tps., Que.	128, 132 J	VII
Description of shores of	136 P	II	" <i>vulcanus</i> , Billings.		
Fault from, to Trafalgar	148 P	II	Stanbridge tps., Que.	128, 132 J	VII
Rocks on, conflicting views re.	6 P	II	Chelina, Dr. C.	21 B	XIV
granite	133 P	II	Chelmsford, BALFOUR TP., ALGOMA		
Lower Cambrian	148-150 P	II	DIST., ONT.	23	V
Cheepy river and island, ALBANY			CHELONIA.		
RIVER, KEE. See Chipie.			Red Deer River dist., Alta.	184 A	XI
Cheery island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14 F	III	Search for, by Lamb.	82, 83 A	XIV
Cheese.			Willow creek, Oldman river, Alta.	188 A	
Making of, in Cape Breton island,			Chelsen, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
N.S.	198, 199 A	XI	Altitude of	9 G	XII
Chegobich lake, L. ST. JOHN REGION,			Crystalline rocks at, and near	35 G	XII
QUE.			granite	67 J	XII
Notes on, by Low	60, 61 L	VIII	Direction of striae near	29 J	X
Terraces on	303 L	VIII		18 G	XII
Chegobich mts., L. ST. JOHN REGION,			Fossils from	53 G	XII
QUE.				22 J	XII
Notes on, by Low	60, 206 L	VIII	Limestone in	71 J	XII
Chegobich river, CHAMUCHUAN			marble	230 A	XVI
RIVER, QUE.			Mica mining in	39 G	XII
Notes on, by Low	59, 60, 207 L	VIII	Pyroxene dikes in	124 J	XII
Striae on	294 L	VIII		104 J	XII
Surveys on, ref. to	11 D	I	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i> . See Turtle, snap-		
Chegoggin gold dist., YARMOUTH			ping.		
co., N.S.			Chemahawin, CEDAR LAKE, SAN-		
Notes on, by Bailey	139, 140 M	IX	KATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.	153, 154 K	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chemahogan river, ALBANY RIVER,			Cherries, bird or wild red—Con.		
KEE.....	32 G	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Chemalnu bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND.			Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Coal boring at.....	26 SS	IV	choke		
Chemawintle. See Amber.			Beaver hills, Alta.....	45 E	II
Chemistry and Mineralogy.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Hoffmann's Summy. Rep. on work			Moose river, Ont.....	65 J	III
in, 1884.....	24 A	I	Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
1885.....	64, 65 A	I	Stikine valley, B.C.....	59 B	III
1886.....	56-59 A	II	Telegraph creek.....	218 B	III
1887 S.....	101-105 A	III	pigeon		
1889.....	48-50 A	IV	St. Joseph lake, Ont.....	11 G	II
1890.....	66-70 A	V	Cherry Barton, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
1891.....	64-73 AA	V	N.B.....	13 MM	XIII
1892.....	65-72 A	VI	Cherry bluff, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
1893.....	67-73 AA	VI	Character of.....	13 A	X
1894.....	96-104 A	VII	Copper at.....	154 R	III
1895.....	116-127 A	VIII	Iron and iron mining at.....	110 A	XV
1896.....	104-115 A	IX	246, 341, 342 B	154 R	III
1897.....	115-126 A	X	14 A	14 A	X
1898.....	159-168 A	XI	110 A	110 A	XV
1899.....	189-197 A	XII	117 S	117 S	XV
1900.....	167-175 A	XIII	analysis.....	152 R	III
1901.....	232-241 A	XIV	Quartz from, assay of.....	58 B	V
1902.....	429-441 A	XV	Rocks at, and near:—		
1903.....	187-192 AA	XV	diabase and tuff, petrography.....	399, 400 B	VII
1904.....	337-348 A	XVI	gabbros and granites.....	77, 139 B	VII
Chemung formation (DEVONIAN).			Tertiary.....	157, 158, 163 B	VII
Thickness of, in southern Ont.....	5 q	V	Vulcanism on.....	73 B	VII
Chenal du Diable, L. TIMISKA-			Cherry Bluff creek, KAMLOOPS		
MING.	176, 203 I	X	LAKE, B.C.		
Chenaye, Antolme (HALF-BREED).	75 F	V	Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII
Chêne pt. See Point au Chêne.			Gold washing on.....	135 R	III
Cheney, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	11 G	XII	333 R	333 R	VII
CHENOPODIACEÆ.			Iron working on, 1891.....	85 SS	V
Labrador pen.....	361 I	VIII	1892.....	79 S	VI
Lake Laberge, Ykn.....	224 B	III	1896.....	64 S	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I	Rocks on, and near 141, 161, 167, 168 B	141, 161, 167, 168 B	VII
Moose river, Ont.....	69 J	III	Temperature observations on.....	287 B	VII
Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	224 B	III	Cherry Creek, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	133 E	IV
Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.	224 B	III	Cherry creek, SHUSWAP RIVER, B.C.		
Chenopodium album, Linn.			Freibergite from.....	33 T	IV
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 I	VIII	Gold on, local origin.....	38 R	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I	mining.....	62 A	III
" capitatum.			130 R	130 R	III
Lake Laberge and Pelly Banks,			by Chinese.....	39 A	VIII
Ykn.....	224 B	III	prospecting, 1891.....	178 SS	V
Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.	224 B	III	1892.....	190 S	VI
Rupert and Moose rivers.....	69 J	III	1893.....	136 S	VII
Chenop. nat., SELKIRK MTS., B.C.			Silver mining on.....	68 R	III
Composition of.....	32 B	VII	Tetrahedrite on.....	62 T	IV
Chiputneticook lakes, N.B. AND			Cherry Creek bluff, KAMLOOPS		
U.S. See Chiputneticook lakes.			DIV., B.C. See Cherry Bluff creek.		
Cherrier (not Chevrier), Tremblee	120 K	IV	Cherry Creek mine, CHERRY CREEK,		
Cherries.			SHUSWAP RIVER, B.C.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	34 M	II	Assays of ore from.....	79 R	III
Cherry island, L. Manitoba, Man.....	44 E	V	Temperature observations at.....	427 B	VII
Labrador pen.....	42 J	III	Cherry Creek pinnacles, BARNES		
38 L	38 L	VIII	CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	66 A	XVI
Nelson river, Kee.....	7, 31 F	XIII	Cherry harbour, MANITOBA LAKE,		
New Brunswick.....	53 G	I	MAN.		
Reindeer lake, Sask.....	21 A	VI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	44 E	V
Seine River dist., Ont.....	12 H	X	Cherry Island, MANITOBA LAKE,		
bird or wild red			MAN.....	196 E	V
Athabaska lake, Alta.....	207 F	IX	Cherry pt., SAN MATEO BAY, V.I.		
Daly lake, Mack.....	207 F	IX	Gran. and rocks of.....	63 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII			
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Cherry river, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, Que.			Cheshire, ENGLAND.		
Silurian in valley of.....	13 J	VII	Salt in, analysis.....	164 s	IV
Cherson prov., RUSSIA.			method of manufacture.....	36 R	V
Anorthosite of.....	133 J	VIII	ref. to.....	217 s	XV
Chert (HORNSTONE).			Chesley, Messrs. J. A.	37 s	III
Argenteuil co., Que.....	38 T	IV	Chesley tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 s	XV
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	21 G	II	Chesnup portage, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE	176, 177, 239 L	VIII
Bear river, Cariboo dist., B.C. 13, 20, 21 c		III	Chester, NEW JERSEY, U.S.	40 A	III
Boundary Creek dist., B.C. 99, 102, 116 A		XV	Chester, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Brome mt., Que.....	8 G	XVI	Copper deposits at.....	205 A	XIV
Fort Lard (near), Mack.....	54 D	IV	specimen.....	236 A	XIV
Grenville tp., Que.....	38 T	IV	Millstone-grit of.....	18 E	I
Hudson bay, Lab.....	145 A	XII	Chester, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
46, 57, 71, 74, 75 D		XIII	Fahlunite in granite near.....	33 T	IV
Nastapoka islands.....	8-30 DD	XIII	Iron ochre from, specimen.....	117 A	X
Kalzas mt., Ykn.....	31 A	XV	Limestone quarry at.....	103 A	IX
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.....	359 B	VII	Manganese ore shipped from.....	158 s	XV
Larch river, Lab.....	32 L	IX	Chester basin, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	219 A	XIV
Macmillan River dist., Ykn.....	27, 32, 33 A	XV	Chester tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
Menihik lake, Lab.....	280 L	VIII	Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian		
Partridge island, N.S.....	73 s	III	sediments of.....	35 J	II
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.....	46 A	VIII	Copper and copper mining in.....	41 K	IV
Red lake, Berens River dist., Kee.....	46 F	VII	27, 28 T		IV
Rutherford tp., Ont.....	19, 20 I	IX	306, 309, 310 A		XV
Sandy Plain div., Alta.....	39 D	XI	265 A		XVI
Sayer lake, Ont.....	116 A	XIII	Galena in.....	120 s	X
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.....	14 A	II	Rocks in.....	24, 30 J	II
73 s		III	Chesterfield Inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
38 T		IV	Absence of drift on.....	183 F	IX
petrography.....	80, 120 II	III	Character of land about.....	19 DD	I
Tinagami dist., Ont.....	125, 126 AA	XV	Early exploration of.....	34, 35 F	IX
Two Sisters mt., Cariboo dist., B.C.....	20-22 c	III	Glacial striae on.....	180, 181 F	IX
Walpole tp., Ont.....	15 Q	V	Granites and gneisses of.....	43 A	VII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154, 155 E	V	Laurentian of.....	169 F	IX
Yukon river, Alaska.....	138 D	IV	Notes on, by Low.....	126, 127 A	XVI
Cherty conglomerate.			Ore from near, assay of.....	30 T	II
Kamloops div., B.C., various localities.....	314 B	VII	Photo. of part of N. shore of. Facing	80 F	IX
Cherty quartzite.			Plants from.....	App. III. Pt. F	IX
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	60, 61 A	XII	Report on, by Tyrrell.....	78-81 F	IX
17, 18 B		XII	Terraces on.....	192 F	IX
Kamloops div., B.C. 40-43, 46, 82-84, 88, 91, 100 B		VII	Chesterville, DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	68, 70 A	XIII	Cambro-Silurian formation at.....	62 A	IX
Chertsey tp., MONTICALEM CO., QUE.			135 A		XII
Anorthosite of, gneiss inclusions in.....	87 J	VIII	Cheticamp, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
notes on.....	194 J	VIII	Galena mining at.....	148 A	XI
photograph of.....	Facing 101 J	VIII	Iron ore at.....	110 s	X
Facing 101 J		VIII	analysis.....	100, 101 s	X
Gold prospecting in.....	145, 146 I	VIII	Prospecting in.....	172 AA	XV
Iron ore of.....	78 s	VI	Cheticamp Gold Mining Co.		
143 J		VIII	Found lead while gold prospecting,		
Ochre in.....	133 s	X	Inverness co., N.S.....	118 s	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	34, 35 R	VII	Notes on, by Fletcher.....	148 A	XI
Tripolite in.....	44 A	VI	Cheval pt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
52 AA		VI	Peat bogs at.....	6, 22-24 s	III
8 s		VI	77 M		X
8 s		VII	Salt marsh at.....	27 s	III
61 J		VI	Cheverle, HANTS CO., N.S.		
specimen.....	70 AA	VI	Anhydrite from.....	65 AA	VI
Cherubus co., N.Y.	66 A	X	Carboniferous limestone of.....	96 P	V
Chesham, COMPTON CO., QUE.			Caves at.....	61 AA	VI
St. Notre Dame du Bois.....			Devonian slates north of.....	62 AA	VI
Chesham tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Gypsum of, analysis.....	65 A	VI
Alluvial gold of.....	152 J	X	deposits.....	78 s	X
Diorites of.....	41 J	X	exports, 1886.....	35 s	II
151 J		II	1887.....	31 s	III
Granite rocks to east of.....	38 J	II			
Pre-Cambrian in, probability of.....	31 J	II			
noted.....	314 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cheverie—Con.			Chickadee, Hudsonian		
Gypsum—Con.			Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII
quarries.	60 A	V	Miramichi river, N. B., specimen.	57 A	IV
	77 S	V	Chickaree (RED SQUIRREL).		
	60 AA	VI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
	59 S	IX	Miscou island, specimen.	192 A	XI
	78 S	X	Hyde Park corner, Ont.	59 A	IV
	79 S	XI	Rocky mtns., specimen.	49 A	II
Manganese ore, analyses.	Facing 169 J	XV	Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	VIII
assay.	98 S	V	Yukon river, specimen.	50 A	III
deposit.	63-65 AA	VI	Chickney river, JAMES BAY, KEK.	113 A	XIV
mining.	46 S	II		19 F	XIV
	44 S	III	Chickweed.		
	52 S	IV	Sable island (introduced).	218 A	XII
	60 A	V	Chico group, CALIFORNIA.	89 R	III
Manganite in.	156 S	XV	Chicot river, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Oil in, prospecting for.	44 T	IV	Drift deposits on.	51 AA	VI
	393 A	XV	Fossils from.	43 AA	V
	161 AA	XV		16, 17 J	XI
Sandstones of.	394 A	XV	Chicoutimi, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Unconformity at, between Devo-	59 A	V	Glaciation on.	261 A	XVI
nian and Carboniferous.	61 AA	VI	striae.	256 A	XVI
Cheverie creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	50 S	XV	terraces.	258 A	XVI
Chevigny, E.	43 S	XVI	Chicoutimi co., Que.		
Chevrier, T. Misprint for Cherrier.			Iron ore in, analysis.	30 R	XIII
which see			Chicoyne, J. A.	50 R	V
Cheyenne river, N. DAKOTA.	54 E	IV	Chidley cape, LABRADOR.		
Chezzetcook, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			<i>Coloptera</i> from.	27 DD	I
Chlathroite. See also Andalusite.			Hudson Bay Expedition at, 1885.	8 DD	I
Auriferous quartz veins at.	112 A	VIII	Observing station built near.	17 A	I
Barnston tp., Que.	37 J	II	Chief bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	102 A	XIV
Ditchfield tp., Que.	38 J	II	Chief gulch, ELIDORADO CREEK, KLO-		
Eastern tps., Que.	15, 23, 26 J	II	DIKE DIST., YKN.	42 B	XIV
Hampton tp., Que.	37 J	II	Chief island, COUCHICHING LAKE,		
Moore Mill, Charlotte co., N.B.	28 T	IV	ONT.		
St. Francis lake, Que.	28 T	IV	Wolframite on.	65 T	IV
Silver Mountain dist., Ont.	16 A	II		21 R	V
Chlathroite schist.			Chief island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Eastern tps., Que.	26 J	II	Notes on, by Barlow.	174 I	X
Shuswap Lake dist., B.C.	7 AA	VI	Rocks on, and near.	27 I	X
Chibougamau lake, ARBITI DIST.,			arkose.	199 I	X
Que.	63 L	VIII	conglomerate.	126 I	X
Notes on, by Low.	282, 287 L	IX	Shallows near.	175 I	X
Pyrites on, copper.	46 A	VI	Silurian fossils from.	292-296 I	X
Quartz from, assay of.	35 R	VII	Soundings near.	164 I	X
Rocks on, and near.	258 L	VIII	Striae on, direction of.	135 I	X
granite.	248 L	VIII	Chief mt., MONTANA, U. S.		
Huronian.	27 D	I	Block-like type of.	25 B	I
petrography (diabase).	344, 345 I	VIII	Description and sketch of.	43 B	I
Striae on.	295 L	VIII	Position of.	38 B	I
Chicago, U. S.	16, 19 Q	V	Resemblance of, to Crowsnest mt.	67 B	I
Chicago exhibition, 1892-93.			Chief Mountain lake, ALTA.		
Notes on Survey's exhibits at, and			See Waterton lake.		
visit to.	8-12 AA	VI	Chief of The Selkirk claim, CAR-		
Chicago gold mine, GOLDENVILLE,			BONATE MT., E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
N. S.	141 SS	V	Copper and galena ores of.	179 S	V
Chicago mine, SEDBURY DIST., ONT.			Chief river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.		
See Inez mine.			Rocks on, and near.	204, 205 L	VIII
Chicamoun-stone mine, BULL RIVER,			Travelled by the Mistassini Expdtn.,	13 A	I
E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			1884-5.	10 D	I
Erythrite on.	20 R	XII	Striae on.	294 L	VIII
Notes on, by McEvoy.	99 A	XII	Chieftain claim, CARIBOU CREEK,		
Chichester, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	29 J	X	COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Chickadee (Tom-tit).			Notes on, by Brock.	85 A	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Chien rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Nottaway valley, Que.	83 A	VIII	QUE.	34 J	XI
Ottawa (near), specimen.	112 A	III			
Parry Sound dist., Ont., eggs of.	142 A	X			
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chien river , MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.	56 L	V	Chilkoota (Merlin) mtns. , ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Chiganois river , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Gwillim	57, 58 A	XIII
Coal mining on	24 SS	IV	Rocks on, and near	18, 19, 22 B	XII
Cobequid range easily studied from	55 E	I	Chilko river , NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.		
Geology of	27, 28 P	V	Coarse gold near	119 R	III
Rocks on, conglomerate	79 P	V	Drift lignite on	149 R	III
disturbed	42 E	I	Chilcotin , CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Devonian	27 P	V	Mineral water from, analysis	57 R	XIII
igneous	157 P	V	ref. to	431 A	XV
Triassic sandstone	46 E	I	Chilcotin river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
	142 P	V	Galena from, specimen	155 R	III
Valley of, character	169 P	V	Gold on	119 R	III
Chiganois road , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 K	I	Child falls , BERENS RIVER, KEE	28 F	VII
Chignecto , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	82 M	VII	Children.		
Chignecto bay , BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.			Treatment of, by Indians and Eskimos	55 L	VIII
Carboniferous rocks of	7, 14, 38 E	I	Chilhowee mt. , TENNESSEE, U.S.	32 D	II
Coal beds on shores of	14 E	I	Chili.		
Glaciation of	63 E	I	Mineral exports to, 1887	6 S	III
striae	58 M	VII	1898	11 S	XI
Previous non-existence of	9 N	IV	1901	10 S	XIV
Section of east shore of	100, 101 A	X	Nickel ores of, ref. to	147 H	XIV
Tides of	16 N	IV	Chilkat Indians.		
Chignecto cape , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Hostility of	178 B	III
Rocks at, and near	7, 53, 59, 63 E	I	Friendly relations established with	180 B	III
Uplift of	19 M	VII	Notes on, by Dawson	205 B	III
Chignecto colliery , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Chilkat mtns. , B. C. AND ALASKA.		
Closed, 1891-2	31 SS	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell	42 A	XI
	21, 24 S	VI	Chilkat pass , CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Conglomerate at; depth of	397 A	XV	Bituminous coal in	150 R	III
Description of work at	39 S	V	Disadvantages of, compared with		
	37 SS	V	Chilkoot pass	21 B	III
Joggins seam probably in	24 E	I	First map of	178 B	III
Reopened 1892	31 S	VII	Ptarmigan eggs from	190 A	XI
1902	397 A	XV	Chilkat river , CHILKAT INLET, B. C.		
Output, 1884	66 E	I	Argillites on	45 A	XI
1886	18 S	II	Chilkoot Indians.		
1887	16 S	III	Hostility of	178 B	III
1888	17 S	IV	Friendly relations established with	180 B	III
1889	18 SS	IV	Notes on, by Dawson	205 B	III
1890	35 S	V	Chilkoot inlet , CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	50 A	III
1891	28 SS	V	Chilkoot pass , B.C. AND YKS.		
1892	19 S	VI	Altitude of summit of	42 A	XI
1894	27 S	VII	Distance from summit of, to Fort Selkirk	17 B	III
1895	26 S	VIII	Fable concerning journey through	178 B	III
1896	36 S	IX	First map of	178 B	III
1897	41 S	X	Granitoid belt on	32 B	III
1902	44, 65 S	XV	Report on, by Dawson, 20, 21, 174-177 B		III
1903	36 S	XVI	Chilliwak , NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Chignecto glacier , The			Bituminous coal near	147 R	III
Notes on, by Chalmers	93, 108 M	VII	Indian relic from	189 A	XIII
Chignecto isthmus , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Quartz from near, assay of	51 R	VII
Agricultural lands of	136 M	VII	Chilliwak lake , YALE DIV., B.C.		
Boundary of main watershed of N.B.	8 GG	I	Gold indications east of	48 A	XIV
Changes in level of	21, 27, 30, 36 M	VII	Natural history of	159 A	XIV
Glaciation on	32 GG	I	Scenery of	45 A	XIV
	50 A	VI	Tandem cirques near	44 A	XIV
93-95, 105, 106 M		VII	Chilliwak mtns. , YALE DIV., B.C.		
peat bogs	42 A	IV	Reported on, by Daly, 1901	42 A	XIV
	51 AA	V	Tertiary westward from	65 A	III
	118 M	VII	Chilliwak river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Lakes of	14 M	VII	<i>Aucella piochii</i> from	111 B	II
Chignecto Marine Transport Ry.			Burning of bridge across	41 A	XIV
Datum levels on	17 M	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chilliwak river—Cont.			China creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	21 A	IX
Coal on	95, 147, 148 R	III	'China ph.' S. FORK QUESNEL		
analysis	50 A	XIV	RIVER, B.C.		
Entomological collection from	98 R	III	Hydraulic in	23, 24 A	VII
Fan of	268 A	XIV	China pumps.		
Natural history of	46 A	XIV	Use of, in Klondike dist., Ykn.	9 B	XIV
Scenery of	158 A	XIV	'China silver.'		
	43 A	XIV	Composition of	224 H	XIV
Chilton, Messrs. James R. & Co.	32 M	X	China stone.		
Chilton tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.			Spatsum, B.C.	71 A	VI
Anorthosite in	98 J	VIII	"	92 R	VI
gneiss in	88 J	VIII	"	16 A	VII
microphoto Facing	108 J	VIII	"	80, 346, 347 B	VII
Post-Archean dike in	136, 137 J	VIII	"	118 A	VIII
Chimaphila umbellata, Nutt.			Chinese.		
Moose river, Ont	68 J	III	Drowning of, on Liard river	36 D	IV
Chimney corner, INVERNESS COAL			Good gold washing of	168 s	VI
FIELD, N.S.			Gold mining by, in B.C.:—		
Coal at, analysis	57 s	XI	Cariboo dist.	47 c	III
"	81 s	XV	"	57, 58 s	V
boring for	172 A	XV	"	157, 174 ss	V
licenses to mine	34 s	VII	"	170 s	VI
measures	165 A	VIII	"	23 A	VII
mining	42 s	XI	Cassiar dist	171 s	VI
"	59, 60 s	XV	Fraser river	116, 118 R	III
Chimo, KORSOAK RIVER, LAB.			Kamloops div	135 R	III
Historical notes re	15, 17, 150 L	VIII	"	329, 332 B	VII
Magnetic variation at	2 L	VIII	"	141 s	VII
Meteorological observations at	29, 368 L	VIII	"	30 A	VIII
Minor ref. to	57 A	I	Kootenay dist.	152 B	I
Mollusca from, ref. to paper on	254 A	XIV	"	99 A	XII
Notes on, by Low	121, 122 L	VIII	Omineca div.	41 R	III
"	22 L	IX	Vancouver island. 164, 165 s		VII
Quartz from near, assay of	25 R	IX	"	395 A	XV
Rocks near	221 L	VIII	Gold mining by, in N.S.		
Striae near	37 L	IX	Number of, in B.C. gold mining.		
Vegetation at	297 L	VIII	1886	31 s	II
	27 L	VIII	1887	24 s	III
	23 L	IX	1888	29 s	IV
Chimneyau claim, PORT SIMPSON,			1889	33 ss	IV
B.C.			1890	56 s	V
Pyrrhotite and copper in	153 R	III	1891	136 ss	V
Chin cape, L. HURON, ONT.	322 A	XV	1892	128 s	VI
China.			1893	111 s	VII
Artesian wells long known in	14 o	XIV	1894	112 s	VII
Jade sides in	73 A	III	1895	78 s	VIII
Nickel long known in	224 H	XIV	1901	37 s	XIV
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 s	II	1902	50 s	XV
1887	6 s	III	1903	41 s	XVI
1888	6 s	IV	Number of, in V.I. collieries, 1888	83 R	III
1890	8 s	V	Chinook winds.		
1891	5 ss	V	Alberta, western	83 A	XI
1892	6 s	VI	"	10 D	VI
1893	6 s	VII	Cause and effect of	13, 14 B	VII
1895	8 s	VIII	Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.	10 c	I
1896	9 s	IX	Chinookmudl brook, GRAHAM IS-		
1897	10 s	X	LAND, B.C.		
1898	11 s	XI	Lignite on	146 R	III
1899	10 s	XII	Tertiary on	23, 25 B	XVI
1900	10 s	XIII	Chiogenes hispidula, Torr. and Gray.		
1901	10 s	XIV	Brigus, Newfoundland	23 D	I
1902	12 s	XV	Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
1903	10 s	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que	39 D	I
China clay. See Kaolin.			Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III
China creek, ALBERTA CANAL, V.I.			Chione.		
Coast near, description of	63 A	XV	Graham island, B.C.	26 B	XVI
Gold on, alluvial	142 R	III	Chionobas assimilis.		
in quartz	165 s	VII	Baffin island, Frank	38 M	VI
assay	51 R	VII	" jutta		
Magnetite on	151 R	III	Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Chionobas macconnii</i> .			Chippawa creek, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Nipigon, Ont.	198 A	XIII	Sulphatite in spring near.	61 T	IV
" <i>baygale</i> .			Chippawa creek, WELLAND CO.,		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI	ONT. <i>See</i> Welland creek.		
<i>Chionocentrus opilio</i> . <i>See</i> Crab, spider.			Chippawa creek, WHITESAND		
Chip lake, LOBSTICK RIVER, ALTA.			RIVER, SASK.	141 E	IV
Notes on, by McEvoy.	7 D	XI	Chiputneetcook lakes, N. B. AND		
Chipat lake, LAKE OF THE WOODS			ME.		
DIST., ONT. <i>See</i> Gili lake.			Boulder clay of.	26 M	XII
Chippewyan Indians.			Forest growth on.	39 M	XII
Geographical names of.	194, 195 F	IX	Notes on, by Chalmers.	14 M	XII
Keewatin, northern.	166 F	IX	Striae on, direction of.	22 M	XII
Murder by, of H. B. Co.'s officers,			Chisholm, A.	129 F	II
Athabaska lake.	62 D	VIII	Chisholm, A. M.	149 S	XVI
Methy portage, Clearwater river,			Chisholm, Collin.	23 R	XI
Sask.	14 D	VIII	Chisholm, D. A.	44 R	IV
Northern limit of travels of.	132 F	IX	Chisholm, Duncan.	44 A	III
Statistics of.	206 B	III	Chisholm, Rev. John.	3 P	II
Chiple Island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	31 G	II	Chisholm, W. J.	129 F	II
Chiple river, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	32 G	II	Chisholm, W. H.	3 S	III
Chipman, C. C. (H.B.C.)			Chisholm brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Acknowledgments to.	13 A	VI	MARSH, N. S.	143 P	II
	63 A	VII	Chisholm creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
	5 L	VIII	COTTONWOOD RIVER, B. C.		
	73 A	IX	Gold mining on.	122 R	III
	7, 16 F	IX		131 S	VII
	5 L	IX	Notes on, by Bowman.	49 C	III
	5 L	XI	Quartz from assay of.	46, 47 T	III
	3 D	XIII	Chisholm creek, PUGWASH RIVER,		
Chipman, Dr. C. J. H.	115 A	VII	N. S.		
Chipman, QUEEN'S CO., N.B.			Copper ores of.	398 A	XV
Bog-iron ore at.	168 A	XIII	in sandstone.	166 AA	XV
Coal at.	60-63 M	X	Chisholm island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Chipman Brook, KINGS CO., N.S.			ONT.		
Marl near, for pigments.	295 A	XVI	Direction of striae on.	134 CC	I
Chipman lake, CHIPMAN RIVER, SASK.			Granite near.	87 CC	I
Moraines between, and Birch lake.	184 F	IX	CHITONID.E.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	39 F	IX	British specimen of, presented.	54 A	II
Chipman river, MACKENZIE RIVER,			British Columbia coast, specimen of.	131 A	IX
MACK. AND SASK.			Chlwoh creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
Description of, by Tyrrell, 10, 11,			B. C. <i>See</i> Murray creek.		
39-41, 161 F	IX		<i>Chlenius scrivus</i> , Forster.		
vicinity.	53 D	VIII	James bay.	75 J	III
Moraines on.	184 F	IX	Chloanthite.		
Source of.	77 D	VIII	Classification of, in Vogt's division.	143 II	XIV
Chipmunk.			Tiniskanning dist., Ont.	158 II	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X	Coleman tp.	201 A	XVI
albino			Chlor-apatites. <i>See</i> Apatite.		
Uxbridge, Ont., specimen.	58 A	IV	Chlorastrolite.		
black			L. Superior.	78 S	III
Norway Bay park, Ont.	466 A	XV		90 SS	V
northern			Chlorination process.		
Northern Saskatchewan.	14 D	VIII	Big Slide mine, Kelly Lake creek,		
Chipmunk mt., CLEAR MTNS., LAL-			Fraser river, B. C.	71, 72 B	III
LOOET DIST., B.C.			Colorado, U. S. and Dawson, Ykn.,		
Forest growth on.	406 B	VII	ref. to.	41 A	XIV
Geology of.	91 B	VII	L. of the Woods, Ont., Sultana		
Rocks of, granite.	198 B	VII	mine.	133 S	IX
granite, petrography.	392 B	VII	Chlorine.		
Plutonic.	242 B	VII	Manganese in manufacture of.	48 M	X
Temperature observations on.	419 B	VII	Chlorite.		
Chippawa, WELLAND CO., ONT.			B. C. mine, Boundary Creek dist.,		
Direction of striae o.	29 J	X	B. C.	123 A	XV
Position of.	218 I	X	Eastern tps., Que., Clinton tp.	315 A	XV
			nature and occurren-		
			ces of.	28 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chlorite—Con.		
Indian pipes made of.	13 F	VII
Keewatin schists.	12 CC	I
North East harbour, Shelburne co., N.S.	58 M	IX
Sutton mt., Que.	308 A	XV
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.	84 I	X
Chlorite schists.		
Angikuni lake, Kee.	129 F	IX
Athabaska lake.	58 D	VIII
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.	158 A	XVI
Black lake, Redberry div., Sask.	16 A	VI
Copper Cliff mine, Sudbury dist., Ont., petrography.	69, 70 F	V
Dorchester co., Que.	89, 92 K	III
Eastmain river, Lab.	47 A	VI
Ennadai lake, Kee.	122 F	IX
Fraser river, B. C.	33 D	XI
Grass River dist., Kee. 17, 25, 27, 39-44 F		XIII
Hudson Bay coast, Lab.	84 A	IX
	65 D	XIII
Hunter island, Ont.	64, 67 G	V
Ignace sheet area, Ont.	88 A	XI
Kaladar tp., Ont.	58 A	IX
Kamloops div., B. C., petrography.	356 n	VII
Kazan river, Kee.	131 F	IX
Klondike dist., Ykn.	22 B	XIV
Kootenay, East, B. C.	99, 100 A	XII
West.	23 A	IX
Montmagny co., Que.	80, 92 K	III
Moss tp., Ont.	59 II	X
Omineca river, B. C.	22 C	VII
Perth sheet area, Ont.	26, 28, 29 J	XIV
Pinnacle mt., Que.	58, 79 J	VII
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.	4, 48 A	VIII
Stewart river, Ykn.	40 A	XIII
	15 C	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.	10, 11, 44, 55, 58 G	XI
Chloritic slate conglomerate. See Breccia conglomerate.		
Chloritoid. See Ottrelite.		
Choco, COLOMBIA, S. AMERICA.		
Platinum from, analysis.	8 T	II
Chocolate cove, DEER ISLAND, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	27 N	IV
Chocollite.		
New Caledonia.	144 S	X
Chococoo river, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
See Moyie river.		
Chorodes transversata, Drury.		
Keewatin, southern.	39 G	II
Chortels perantiquus, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 49 F	XI
Chatura pelycia. See Swift, chimney.		
Choke-berry. See Stone-berry.		
Cholla mines, FISH RIVER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock.	63 AA	XV
Chondestes. See Sparrow, lark.		
Chondrites (Bythotrephes) cuneatus, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	42, 48, 75 F	XI
" patulus, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	42, 48, 76 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chondrites cupressinus, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	42, 48, 75 F	XI
" gracillimus, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	42, 48, 76 F	XI
Chondrodite.		
Milieu river, Berthier co., Que.	26 J	XI
Occurrences of, in limestones, Quebec and Ontario.	28 T	IV
Chonctes.		
Fort Resolution, Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	II
	67, 68 D	IV
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 F	II
Lochaber, N.S.	42 P	II
Nelson, B.C.	84 A	XIV
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III
St. Helen island, Que.	155 A	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III
Timiskaming lake (?), Ont.	295 I	X
" hemispharica.		
Hagersville, Ont.	79 A	V
" logani, Hall.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	206 E	V
" logani, var. aurora, Hall.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	33 D	V
Waparts, Mackenzie river, Mack.	107 D	IV
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
" Manitobaensis, Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	192, 206 E	V
" nova-scotica.		
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
" ricina, Castelnau.		
Hamilton formation of Ont.	191 A	XI
Chonophyllum ellipticum, Hall and Whitfield.		
Hay river, Mack.	70 D	IV
Choochels mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Foulter clay on.	270 B	VII
Forest growth on.	405 R	VII
Photo of view from. Facing	4 n	XII
Rocks on.	142, 144 B	VII
Striae on, direction of.	254 R	VII
Temperature observations on.	422 P	VII
Choquette, ' Buck ?	62 B	III
Chordeiles popetue and C. virginianus. See Hawk, night.		
Chorkbak inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	21 M	XI
Chouart, Medard. See Groseilliers.		
Choyé cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	101, 104 A	XI
Christmas island, C. BRETON CO., N.S.	55 S	IX
Christopher, Capt.	74 F	IX
Christal creek, McQUESTEN RIVER, YKN.	29 A	XVI
Christenings.		
Among Mistassini Indians.	17 D	I
Christiania, NORWAY	118 A	VII
	110 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Christianity.			Chromite--Con.		
Esquimaux converts to.....	14 J	III	Arctic regions, found by Parry's expedition.....	37 R	II
Mistassini Indians converts to.....	17 D	I	Asia Minor.....	26, 27 S	X
Christie, Andrew.	111 A	III	Coppermine river, Mack.....	27 R	II
Christie, F. Y.	73, 74 R	VI	Noumea.....	26, 27 S	X
Christie, Messrs. Chan., Geo. W. AND J. Alex.	11 E	I	Quebec prov. See below.	189 H	XIV
Christie bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Sumilkameen dist., B.C., with plat. imm.	105 R	III
Copper and cobalt bloom near.....	108 A	XII	Statistics of, 1886.....	7 S	II
Christie coal mine, NEAR LETHERIDGE, ALTA.	37 R	VI	1887.....	5, 48 S	III
Christie island, NANTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON I., LAB.			1893.....	5, 15 S	VII
Iron ore on.....	12 DD	XIII	1894.....	5, 15 S	VII
photo of.....	Facing 6 DD	XIII	1895.....	7, 8, 14 S	VIII
Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII	1896.....	9, 21 S	IX
Notes on, by Low; section on.....	27, 28 DD	XIII	1897.....	10, 24-26 S	X
Christie lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			1898.....	8, 11, 20, 21 S	XI
Iron on, analysis.....	7, 21 R	VIII	1899.....	8, 10, 19, 20 S	XII
App. II. Pt. I.....		XII	1900.....	8, 10, 21-25 S	XIII
mining.....	37-41 I	XII	1901.....	8, 10, 21, 22 S	XIV
plan of.....	Facing 38 I	XII	1902.....	443 A	XV
Rocks on, and near.....	16, 55 J	XIV	1903.....	8, 11, 32, 33 S	XV
basic schist, petrography.....	82, 83 I	XII	1904.....	8, 10, 24-26 S	XVI
Christie siding, NASSAGAWAYA TP., HALTON CO., ONT.	17 R	VIII	Quebec.		
Christie tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			Albert mt., Gaspé co.....	21 S	V
Mica locations in.....	131 S	X	Eastern tps.....	41, 61 J	II
Christina lake, YALE DIST., B.C.			Bolton tp.....	88 J	VII
Length of.....	65 A	XIII	Leeds and Thetford tps.....	96, 106, 111 K	III
Peridotite near.....	145 A	XV	analysis.....	68 AA	V
Prospecting east of, advisable.....	76 A	XIII	Occurrences and nature of.....	29 T	IV
Quartz from near, assay of.....	44 R	XIII	list of.....	26 S	X
Rocks west of.....	69 A	XIII	notes by Ellis.....	111, 112 K	IV
Christopher brook, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	24, 39 M	II	Chromium.		
Christopher lakes, QUEENS CO., N.S.	31 M	IX	For steel hardening.....	26 S	X
Christopherson, L. (H.B.C.).	27 A	III	Chromoprotite.		
65, 74 A.....		IX	Analysis and description of.....	11, 12 R	XIII
Christopherson lake, BELL RIVER, QUE.	10 K	XIII	Economic uses of.....	431 A	XV
<i>Christomer namaycush.</i> See Trout, lake			Mundorff (near), B.C.....	431 A	XV
Chrome magnesia mica.			Chronstchoff, M. K. de.	133 J	VIII
Hyman tp., Algoma dist., Ont.....	27 R	VI	<i>Chrysanthemum arcticum</i> , Linn.		
Chrome nickel.			Hudson strait.....	26 M	XI
Composition of.....	228 H	XIV	James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Chromic iron ore. See Chromite.			Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII
Chromite.			Swan river, Keew.....	19 F	II
Analyses of, from various countries.....	22 S	IX	" <i>leucanthemum</i> . See Daisy, eye-eye		
Articles on, published by Survey, list of.....	31 AA	XV	<i>Chrysomys oregonensis.</i>		
Canadian exhibition of, in London, 1886.....	2 A	II	See Turtle, Oregon golden		
Description of marketable.....	21 S	IX	Chrysoberyl.		
Economic uses of.....	22 S	XIII	Absence of, in Canada; Maine, U.S.	66 S	III
quality of, for furnace lining.....	25 S	X	Chrysocolia.		
quality of, for manufacture of bichromate of potash.....	15 S	VII	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	64 A	XIV
Occurrences of workable deposits, Canada, 1900.....	23 S	XIII	L. Superior, copper ores.....	125 A	XV
Occurrences of, with asbestos.....	23 S	V	White-horse, Yukon.....	19 R	XII
			<i>Chrysodonius despectus</i> , Linn.		
			Ottawa.....	54 G	XII
			" <i>tabulatus</i> , Baird.....	131 A	IX
			" <i>tornatus</i> , Gould.		
			Quebec city.....	57 L	V
			Chrysolite.		
			N.S. and Que. occurrences.....	29 T	IV
			St. John co., N.B.....	125 M	X
			<i>Chrysophanus florus</i> , Edw.		
			Miry creek, Alta.....	168 K	II
			" <i>helloides</i> , Bdv.		
			Upper Pelly river, Ykn.	230 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Chrysophanus hypoplaus</i> , Bdv.		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
L. Huron, north of	88 F	V
" <i>serius</i> .		
Milk river, Montana	119 A	VIII
" <i>thor</i> , Ed. Lee.		
Mary creek, Alta.	168 E	II
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V
Vermilion river, Alta.	168 E	II
Chrysoprase. See Agate.		
<i>Chrysosplenium alternifolium</i> .		
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	219 B	III
Limestone island, Nicholson lake.		
Mack	208 F	IX
Chrysodile. See also Serpentine.		
Cawood tp., Que.	51 A	XVI
Definition of.	55 SS	A
Eastern tps., Que.	29 T	IV
Hull tp., Que.	230 A	XVI
Junction valley, Lillooet dist., B.C.	92 B	VII
Templeton tp., Que., specimen.	68 A	VI
Chuar cañon , ARIZONA.	160 B	I
Chub.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	70 L	VIII
Nottaway river and tribs., Que.	83 A	VIII
White Trout lake, Nipissing dist.,		
Ont.	195 A	XIII
silver		
Tunagami dist., Ont.	42 I	X
Chubbuck, C.E.D.	68 AA	V
Chubbuck mica mine , HILL TWP.,		
WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.	118, 122 J	XII
Chudleigh cape. See Chidley cape.		
Church, Messrs. A. F. & Co.	3 F	II
	4 F	V
	64, 73 M	IX
Church, Charles E.	169 A	XII
	218 A	XIV
Church lake , LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
Church Missionary Society.		
Work by:—		
Among Mistassini Indians.	17 D	I
Nichikun lake, Lab.	102 L	VIII
Porcupine river, Ykn.	132 D	IV
Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee.	13 F	II
Church corner , ALBERT CO., N.B.	46 N	IV
Church Point , NORTHUMBERLAND		
CO., N.B.	11, 12 M	XIII
Church sp. , PONTIAC CO., QUE.	68 J	XII
Churchbridge , SALTCOATS DIV.,		
MAN.		
Fossil wood from.	143 E	V
	262 A	XIV
Log of well at.	142 E	V
Preglacial clays at.	199 E	V
'Churchill' (sloop).	34, 35 F	IX
Churchill, KEE. See Fort Churchill.		
Churchill cape , HUDSON BAY, KEE.	57 A	I
	18, 19 DD	I
Churchill harbour , HUDSON BAY,		
KEE.		
Dates of opening and closing of.	97, 98 F	IX
Early explorers at.	29-32 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	95 F	IX

Churchill harbour Cap.

Visited by <i>Neptune</i> , 1884.	17 A	I
	12, 13 DD	I

Churchill lake, AROOSTOOK CO.,

MAINE, U.S.

Age of rocks in.	43 M	III
-----------------------	------	-----

Churchill (or Walton) manganese

mine, WALTON RIVER, HANTS

CO., N.S.	155 S	XV
----------------	-------	----

Churchill river, KEE, SASK. AND

ALTA.

Altitudes on.	455 E	IV
Description, by Dowling, of part of		
(Kee).	40-41 FF	XII
Direction of striae on.	112, 116 E	IV
	22 D	VIII
	14 F	XIII
Ducks on.	14 D	VIII
Early explorations on.	12 J	III
	5, 6 D	VIII
Eskers on, (Sask.).	188 F	IX
Fossils from, (Kee.).	135 A	VIII
Freezing of, date of.	24 F	IX
Geology of.	16, 19 D	VIII
Indian relics from.	139 A	X
Lazulite on.	12 T	IV
Magnetic variation on.	4 FF	XIII
Map of country between, and Atha-		
baska lake.	With Pt. D	VIII
Morainic deposits on, (Kee.).	185 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell, (Sask.).	117, 120 D	XIII
	104 F	IX

Report, by Tyrrell, on country		
north of.	Pt. D	VIII
summary.	12 A	VI

Rocks on.	23 F	A
	113 A	XII
limestone.	29 G	II
pegmatite dikes, sketch of.	39 FF	XII
Route to, from Wollaston lake.	91 D	VIII
Timber in valley of, (Sask.).	8 FF	XII
Topographical features of, (Kee.).	8 D	VIII
Water of, quality.	14 FF	XIII

Churchover, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.**Churchville**, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Clinton formation near.	12 F	A
Limestone quarried at.	188 F	A
Trap of.	148 F	A

Churn brook, WEST RIVER ST.

MARNS, N.S.

	133, 143 F	II
--	------------	----

Chute, J. A.

437 A

Chute cove, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.

Heliotrope at.

	37 T	IX
--	------	----

Chute des Chats, OTTAWA RIVER.

See CHATS FALLS.

Chute des Paroissiens, MATTAWA

RIVER, ONT.

	214 I	
--	-------	--

Chute lake, MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.

38 AA

	53, 55 J	X
--	----------	---

Cicindela 12-guttata Dejean.

James bay.

	75 J	III
--	------	-----

Centa bulbifera, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior.

	357 L	XVI
--	-------	-----

Moose and Rupert rivers.

	66 J	IX
--	------	----

" *maculata*, Linn.

	242 A	XV
--	-------	----

Kapiskau river, Kee.

	357 L	XVI
--	-------	-----

Labrador pen., interior.

	66 J	IX
--	------	----

Moose river, Ont.

	38 D	I
--	------	---

Rupert river, Que.

	66 J	IX
--	------	----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chills copper mine , ASCOT TLE, QUE. See Howard mine.			Chilchik river , HILL and Meek.		
Chinmatt chain , AS. EX. GROVE, SIMILIAMEN DIST., B.C.	77 A	XVI	Two creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.	214	V
Chinmatt formation , See Rich mond formation.			Circle lake , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	98 A	XIV
Chinder hill , HIGHLAND VALLEY, KAM LOOPS DIV., B.C.			<i>Circa alpina</i> , L.		
Forest growth on	105 B	XII	Labrador pen., interior	357 I	XIII
Stratum, direction of	254 B	XII	Moose river, Ont.	164 J	III
Chinderella mt. , NAYCO RIVER, B.C.	149 B	III	Rupert river, Que.	38 D	I
Chinmax valley , B.C. See Loup- creek, N. Thompson river.				66 J	III
China poudula , Tern.			<i>Circus hudsonicus</i> , See Harrier, marsh		
Labrador pen., interior	365 I	XIII	Cirques		
Moose and Rupert rivers	73 J	III	Chilliwak lake, B.C.	11 A	XIV
Pelly Banks, Ykn	227 B	III	Give-out creek, Kootenay river, B.C.	41 B	IV
Cinnabar in B.C. See also Mercury.			Lardeau mining dist., B.C.	84 A	XVI
Barkley sound	66 I	A	Melvin mtns., Cassiar dist., B.C.	57 A	XIII
Boston bar, Fraser river	9 T	II	Wind river, Ykn	22 C	XVI
Discovery of	52 S	II	CIRRIPEDIA		
Golden (near)	41 D	II	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	87 J	XIV
	9 T	II	Cisco , YALE DIV., B.C.	133 E	IV
Homatheo river	29 I	IV	Citadel, The , QUEBEC CITY.		
	105 R	III	Building stone of	125 K	IV
Hope (near)	105 R	III	See also Citadel hill.		
Kamloops div.	31 R	VI	Citadel hill , HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX
	15, 16 A	VII	Citadel hill , QUEBEC CITY, QUE.		
Kamloops lake, specimen	159, 171, 310 B	XII	Fossils from	26, 27, 70, 71 A	I
	68, 69 A	XI		41 K	III
	118 A	XII	Selwyn's views on	38 A	II
	109 A	IX	Graptolitic shales of, age	14, 5 A	VI
Kicking Horse pass	9 T	II	Limestone conglomerates of	83 K	III
Sechart channel, specimen	69 AA	V	Quebec group at fault near	44 K	III
Cinnabar Mining Co.			* Citadel rocks , QUEBEC GROUP.		
Acknowledgments to	109 A	IX	Beaujeu valley, N.B.	14 M	V
Work by, Kamloops lake, B.C.	127 S	X	Ells' conclusions regarding (1890)	6 M	V
	108 S	XI	Citizens' Gas Co.		
Cinnabar mt. , KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	50 T	III	Flow from gas well of, 1891	74 Q	V
Cinnamon creek , LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII		120 S	V
Cinnemouson narrows , SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	73 R	VI	Citizens' Gas, Oil and Piping Co.		
	48, 49 R	VII	Operating at Kingsville, Ont.	64 A	V
Cinq lakes , RADNOR TP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.				83, 84 Q	V
Notes on, by Ells	115 A	VI		120 S	A
Cinq rapid , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	115 A	VI	Citizens Natural Gas Co. See Leamington.		
Cinquefoil, three-toothed			City Hall , LEVIS, LEVIS CO., QUE.		
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	208 F	IX	Ordovician fossils from	53 K	III
Brigus, Nfld.	22 DD	I	City of Paris mine , OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.		
Catch lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.	197 A	XIII	Notes on, by Brock	106, 109, 124 A	XV
Greens creek, near Ottawa (fossil)	54 G	XII	Operations in, 1892	191 S	VI
Labrador pen.	356 L	XIII	Output of, 1900	135 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I	Resumption of work at, anticipated, 1901	67 A	XIV
Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III	* City of Seattle 'ss.	38 A	XI
Cinquefoil creek , FRASER RIVER, B.C.			* City of Selkirk 'ss.	40 A	VIII
Diagrammatic section near	204 B	VII	City View P.O. , NEAR OTTAWA	28, 32 G	XII
Petrography of hornblende-granite from	396 B	VII	<i>Cladocypus occidentalis</i> , Leidy.		
Sketch plan of	328 B	VII	Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Cinulia			Rolling river, Swan river, Man.	112 E	V
Burnt rapids, Athabaska river, Alta.	31, 32 D	V	Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V
Colorado formation, Peace-Atha- baska region, Alta.	58 D	V	<i>Cladonia</i>		
Vancouver Island, B.C.	85, 114 B	II	Labrador pen.	37 I	VIII
	116—13		<i>Cladifera</i> , (Ach.)		
			Johnstone strait and Strait of Geor- gia, B.C.	120 B	II

	Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.
<i>Claptonia curvicauda</i> , Fr.		Clams.	
Dubawnt river, Mack	218 f	Vancouver island, B.C.	33 A VI
Hanson island and Johnstone		Sorel, Que., specimen	292 A V
strait, B.C.	120 n	Shells of, in mussel mud of N.R.	134 n
<i>obovata</i> , Floerk.		Clam Harbour gold dist., HALDAN	
Barlow lake, Mack	218 f	CO., N.S.	
<i>obovata</i> ,		Summary report on, by Fairbault,	
Briggs, Newfoundland	24 D D	1904	329, 330 A XVI
<i>nuberrima</i> , var. <i>tubifurcata</i> .		<i>Clapula glaucocollis</i> var. <i>costata</i> .	
Thurlow, Cormorant and Redonda		So. Golden eye.	
islands, B.C.	120 n	<i>humbilis</i> , So. Duck, long-tailed	
<i>lanceata</i> , (Fr.)		Claywilliam, W. KOOTENAY DIST.,	
Harbledown island, B.C.	120 n	B.C.	132 E VI
<i>lanceata</i> , var. <i>viridula</i> .		<i>Chasmodon unicolor</i> .	
Cormorant and Hanson islands, B.C.	120 n	Wyoming, U.S.	186 A XI
<i>lanceata</i> , var. <i>maculosa</i> , (Fl.)		Clapham sp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	74 S VII
Thurlow and Hanson islands, B.C.	120 n	Clapperton creek, NICOLA LAKE,	
<i>lanceata</i> , var. <i>subulata</i> , (Fl.)		B.C.	
Hanson island and Conex, B.C.	120 n	Forest growth near	406 B VII
<i>arctica</i> , var. <i>clapulata</i> , Fr.		Rocks on, and near	143, 190, 247 B VII
Dubawnt river and lake, Mack	218 f	47, 59, 60 A XVI	
<i>arctica</i> , var. <i>hybrida</i> , Fr.		Coldwater beds	67, 70, 194 B VII
Redonda islands, B.C.	120 n	granite	60 B VII
<i>arctica</i> , var. <i>verticalata</i> .		Striae on, direction of	254 B VII
Forward inlet and Knox bay, B.C.	120 n	Temperature observations on	417 B VII
<i>arctica</i> , var. <i>verticalata</i> .		Clara silver mine, LARGAT MINING	
<i>pauzdata</i> , (Fr.)		DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	172 S V
Thurlow islands, B.C.	120 n	Clarabelle junction, SUDBURY DIST.,	
<i>raugiferina</i> , Hoffm.		ONT.	
Dubawnt river, Mack	218 f	Elevation of	48 n XIV
Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	Freightage of ore, ton	189 n XIV
<i>raugiferina</i> , var. <i>alpestris</i> .		Main roasting yard near	188 n XIV
<i>squamosa</i> , (Hoffm.)		Clarabelle lake, SUDBURY DIST.,	
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	179 B	ONT.	
<i>subulata</i> .		Contact of granite and norite near	53 H XIV
Nordenskiöld river, Ykn.	392 A XVI	Crossed by main nickel range	88 n XIV
<i>constricta</i> , Newb.		norite belt	268 A XV
Michel, B.C.	392 A XVI	Clarabelle mines, SUDBURY DIST.,	
<i>rotundata</i> , Font.		ONT.	
Nordenskiöld river, Ykn.	392 A XVI	Magnetite from	106 n XIV
<i>sphenopteroides</i> , Font.		Rocks of, classed in offset deposits	120 n XIV
Nordenskiöld river, Ykn.	392 A XVI	Work at	27 n XIV
<i>Cladopora curvicauda</i> , Hall.		Clare lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,	
Timiskaming lake	294 f	ONT.	125 E IV
<i>crassa</i> , Rominger.		Claremont, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.	
Mann island, L. Timiskaming	128 f	Altitude of	9 M VII
<i>cryptodens</i> , Billings.		Anticline at	146 A XI
Kwatoabahegan river, Ont.	230 A XV	Building stone quarries at	69 E I
Clarus, cost of procuring	7, 8 K I	Changes in level north of	24 M VII
Clare creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144 E IV	Direction of striae near	64, 76 M VII
Clare lake, ATHABASCA DIV., ALTA.		Gypsum at	27, 60, 68 E I
Altitude of	27 D A	Lower Carboniferous near	25, 27, 38 E I
Devonian limestone on	51 D A	Syenite at	63 E I
Notes on, by McConnell	21 A V	Windor formation, fossils from	201 A XI
Origin of	8 D A	Clarence, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	295 A XVI
Clare lake, CAP DE LA MADELAINE		Clarence Creek, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	
SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		Black River formation at	85 J XI
See Clear lake.		Faults near	85 J XI
Clare pt., Que. See Pointe Claire.		Limestone quarry at	133 A XII
'Clallams' village, CAMPBELL BAY,		Clarence creek, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.	
V.I.	57 A XV	Fossils from	90 A XI
		Clarence Gold Mining Co.	156 J IX
		Clarence sp., RUSSELL CO.	
		Anticline in	88 J XII
		Fossils from	143 J XII
		Gas and oil in, boring for	11 G XII
		Rocks in, Palaeozoic	6 J XII
		Trenton	87 J XII

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Clarence (p.)—Con.			Clark mt., Mack.		
Rocks in, Paleozoic, Etica.	88 J	XII	Description of, by McConnell.	93 D	IV
	131 A	XIII	Separating Cretaceous areas of	21 D	IV
Clarenceville, Mississauga CO., Q. E.			vicinity.	25 A	XV
Fossils from.	158, 158 J	XII	Clark mt., Macmillan Dist., Yks.		
Crin. formation at.	21 J	XII			
Clarendon, Frontenac CO., Ont.			Clark pt., L. Winnip., Mas.		
Iron deposits near.	49 J	XIV	Limestone at; fossils from.	18, 41, 85 F	VI
Rocks near.	50, 51 J	XIV	Section at.	84 J	VI
Soapstone at.	99 S	IX	Clark pt., Charlotte CO., N.B.	24 M	X
	226 S	X	Clarke, E. A.	59 O	XII
Clarendon par., Charlotte CO., N.B.	87 N	IV	Clarke, Prof. P. W.		
Clarendon road, Queens CO., N.B.	19 V	X	Analyses by, of nickel silicates.	178 H	XIV
Clarendon tp., Frontenac CO., Ont.			polydymite.	53 J	IV
Pl. smaltite in.	74 J	XIV	Marcasite from Sudbury dist. exam-	98 H	XIV
Feldspar in.	221 S	X	ined by.	73 S	III
Gold and gold mining in.	56 A	IX	Pectolite from Alaska identified by.	116 ss	V
	104 S	XII	Remarks by, on ore from Worthing-		
Jamesonite in.	65 J	XIV	ton mine, Sudbury dist., Ont.		
Mica mining in.	70 J	XIV	<i>See also</i> Clarke and Cathett.		
Pyrrhotite from, analyses.	45, 46 R	V	Clarke, G. F.	84 E	VI
Quartz from, assays.	47, 48 R	VI	Clarke, Geo. J.	113 ss	V
	37, 38 R	XII	Clarke, T. C.	17 J	X
	27, 28 R	IX	Clarke, Thos.	162 A	XIV
	27 R	XI	Clarke and Cathett, Messrs.		
Rocks in.	26, 40, 42, 43 J	XIV	Remarks by, on ores from Sudbury		
Silver and silver mining in.	104 J	XII	dist., Ont.	130, 131 S	V
Tale in.	68 J	XIV		116 ss	V
Tremolite from, percentage of be-			Nickeliferous ore in Vermilion mine,		
rous oxide in.	53 R	IX	Sudbury dist., Ont., discovered		
Clarendon (p.) Pontiac CO., Que.			and analysed by.	45 R	V
Mica locations in.	130 S	X	Polydymite discovered by.	11, 77, 99 H	XIV
Pyrrhotite (tale) in.	53 T	IV	Clarke co., Indiana, U.S.	141 A	X
Pyrites (iron) in, analysis.	114, 115 S	V	Clarke Head, Cumberland Basin, N.S.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.	40 R	V	Anhydrite at.	98 P	V
Sandy soil of.	161 H	XIV	Bag iron ore at.	175 P	V
Tourmaline from.	67 S	III	Gypsum at.	28 P	V
	63 T	IV		399, 436 A	XV
Clark, A. B.	115 A	VIII	Limestone quarry at.	53 AA	AV
Clark, B.	58 R	VI	Pseudomorphous quartz at.	53 T	IV
Clark, E.			Rocks of.	61 F	I
Analysis of water made for.	22, 23 T	III		71, 100 P	V
Iron ore on land of, Ascot tp.	53 A	I	Clarke Island, Nastapoka Islands, Hudson Bay, Lab.		
Soapstone on land of, Ham tp.	60 J	II	Iron ore on.	11, 12 DD	XIII
Que.	42, 67 J	II	Nomenclature of.	7 DD	XIII
	152 K	IV	Notes on, by Low.	21 DD	XIII
Clark, E. W.	26 R	XIII	Clarke mt., Douglas Parl., York CO., N.B.		
Clark, Dr. B. W.	7 O	XIV	Eruptive origin of.	6 M	XII
Clark, Howard	162 P	II	Striae on, direction of.	48 M	XII
	84 S	VI	Clarkia pulchella.		
Clark, T. M.	19, 20 R	VI	Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 R	IV
Clark, Thos.	42 R	VIII	Clarkleigh, Haublin Div., Man.	36 A	X
Clark, William	50, 52 K	IV	Clarksburg volcanics. (Michi-		
Clark copper mine, Ascot tp., Sherbrooke CO., Que.			ganine formation).	XXII A	XVI
Notes on, by Ellis.	50, 52 K	IV	Clarks town, Ottawa	15 G	XII
Clark (Sandy) Island, Nipissing Lake, Ont.	137 I	X	Clatchottu Indians.	203 B	III
	116--131		<i>Clathria deltoidea</i> , Lambe.		
			Squirrel creek, P.E.I.	142 A	X
			<i>Clathrodictyon fastigiatum</i> , Nicholson.		
			Timiskaming lake.	125, 128 I	X
			<i>Clathrum</i> .		
			Winnipegosis and Manitob.		
			Man.	4	V

	PAGE	VOL
<i>Chatham Island (noted)</i>		
Mamitoba lake, Man.	196 F	A
" " " "		
Mamitoba lake, Man.	196 F	A
Timiskaming lake	204 F	A
Claude river, Gaspe co., Que.	258 A	XVI
Claude river, Portneuf river, Que.	61 F	A
Claudet, F.	57 S	VI
Claxton, F. J.		
Donations from	120 A	A
Graphite mining by	120 A	A
	123 S	VI

Claxton graphite mine, BUCKING- HAM TWP., QUE. See Claxton, F. J.

Clay.		
See also Bould.	Brick clay, &c.	
Analysis of, in	Claxton, Alta. 113 E	II
	St. Thurelle, Que. 60 A	VI
Change of level in Res. gouche and		
Micamucht rivers caused by	11 G	I
Containing coal, Pictou coal fields		
N.S.	30 M	XIV
Description of, by Hoffmann, from		
various localities	57, 92 B	VI
	59, 61 B	XIII
For mineral pigments, in N.B.	33 S	III
	120 M	A
Museum specimens of, from:		
Headman harbor, N.B.	117 A	A
Hopewell cape, N.B.	162 A	VI
Huron creek, B.C.	60 A	A
McKenzie brook, Halifax co.,		
N.S.	99 A	VII
Macpes tp., Que.	194 A	XII
Riviere du Loup, Que.	118 A	XIII
Photo of, above coals, Souris dist.,		
Sask.	8 F	AV
Special mention made of, at the		
following localities:—		
Anticosti, Post glacial	193 A	XIV
Bersimis river, Que.	33 B	I
Big Pond, C. Breton co., N.S.	55 B	XI
Broughton island, B.C.	55 B	II
Clinton (near), B.C.	61 B	XII
Cypress hills, Sask.	55, 68, 77 B	I
	80 B	VI
Granite creek, Tulameen river,		
B.C.	61 B	XII
Grass River dist., Kee.	20, 30 FF	XIII
Ladon river, Yku.	24 B	IV
Keewatin, S.W., origin of	10 F	XIII
James bay, streams entering	6, 7 F	XIV
Lakes Erie and Ontario	271 A	AV
L'Orignal, Ont.	17 G	VII
Macmillan river, Yku.	23 A	AS
Marshalltown, N.S.	52 B	IX
Macpes tp., Rimouski co., Que.	55 B	VI
Michel creek, E. Kootenay,		
B.C.	61 B	XII
Nicola river, B.C.	52 B	IX
Ottawa and vicinity	10, 12 G	XII
Rock creek, Klondike river,		
Yku.	60 B	XII
Riding mt., Man.	51 B	IX
Sault Ste. Marie dist., Ont.	67 B	IV
Souris, Man.	33 B	VI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	11 F	XI
Statistics of products of:—		
1885, 6.	7, 85 S	II
1887	5, 7, 108, 109 S	III
1888	7, 91, 92 S	IV
1889	5, 7, 120, 121 SS	IV
1890	6, 8 S	V

Clay—Cont.

Statistics of, products of

1891	11, 88 S	A
1892, 3	5, 7 S	VI
1894	6, 7 S	VII
1895	8, 9 S	VIII
1896	9, 10 S	IX
1897	10, 11 S	X
1898	8, 11, 12 S	XI
1899	8, 10, 11 S	XII
1900	8, 10, 11 S	XIII
1901	10, 11 S	XIV
1902	143, 441 A	AV
	11, 13 S	AV
1903	8, 11 S	XVI
1904	383 A	XVII

edible

Mackenzie river, Mack.	99 B	IV
------------------------	------	----

ironstone.

Clinton (near), B.C.	61 B	XII
specimen	171 A	XIII
Collins gulch, Tulameen river,		
B.C.	187, 190 AA	SA
French river, N.S., analysis	114 F	II
Lethbridge, Alta., analysis	37 B	VI
Nova Scotia, northwestern, in 16-		
tonian	175 P	A
Pictou coal field, N.S.	23 T	IV
	99 A	VII
	116, 37 M	XIV
Peace valley, Alta.	14 A	IV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	99 B	II
Souris dist., Sask.	20, 44 F	AV
Swan river, Man.	106 F	AV
Vancouver island, B.C.	99 B	III

slate.

Franklin bay, Mack.	20 L	II
Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 B	II
L. of the Woods, Ont.	128, 148 C	I
McKinnon tp., Ont.	34 AA	A
Timagami dist., Ont.	43 F	A
Whitefish river, L. Huron, Ont.	191	IX

shale.

Thibert creek, Liard river, B.C.	263 S	AV
----------------------------------	-------	----

Clay Brook lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.

See Clay lake.

Clay creek, LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.

Limestone on, and near	52 J	VI
	242 A	XVI

Clay falls, S. BRANCH WHITE RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.

Notes on, by Parks	221 A	AV
--------------------	-------	----

Clay Falls portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.

	233 A	AV
--	-------	----

Clay lake, VILLENEUVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Limestone on	52 J	VI
	245 A	AV

Clay portage, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.

	30 FF	XII
--	-------	-----

Clay river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.

	18, 72 A	IX
	10 K	XII

Claydon bay, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B. C.

	55 B	II
--	------	----

Clayoquot, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Clayoquot sound, VANCOUVER IS-		
LAND, B. C.		
Character of country around	88, 89 A	AV
Coal near	91, 147 B	III

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Clayoquot sound , CLAY.		Clearwater , LISCOMB CO., MAN.	
Copper in mountains near	62 s	Altitude of	135 E
possibly on	91 A	Shale at	181 A
Gold washing on	143 R		
Iron possibly on	91 A	Clearwater bay , L. OF THE WOODS,	
Rocks on, description	66 BS A	ONT.	
Clayton, E. W.	13 F	Gold and gold mining on	109, 141 C
Clayton , LANARK CO., ONT.	59, 61 J	Gipse of	45 C
Clayton , NEW YORK, U. S.	30, 36 C	Minor refs. to	17, 19 C
<i>Clitellina lamellata</i> , See Spring Beauty.		Schist of	66, 68 C
<i>Clitellina</i>		agglomerate	103 C
<i>Clitellina</i>		strata	21 C
Amn. lake div., B. C.	12 A	Trap of	115, 117, 122 C
Clark, J.	128 A	Clearwater brook , S.W. MURRAY CO.	
Clear creek , STEWART CO., YKN.		RIVER, N. B.	8, 40 R
Description of main river near	40 A	Clearwater creek , N. THOMPSON	
Gold reported on	43 A	RIVER, B. C.	71 R
Clear Grit chain , CANADIAN CREEK,		Clearwater Gold Mining Co.	174 s
CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		Clearwater lakes , BERGENS RIVER	
Notes on, by Bowman	12 C	EASTN., KEE.	
Operations on, 1892	166 s	Notes on, by Dowling	18, 19, 14 J
Clear lake , BATHURST DIV., SASK.	156 F	Clearwater lake , CANTON DE ST.	
Clear lake , NEAR BIG CARIBOU LAKE,		MAURICE CO., QUE.	
MASKINGOGE CO., QUE.	53 J	Rocks on	41 J
Clear lake , CAP MAGDELAINE SEIGN.		Somite on	50 AA
CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	31 A	Clearwater lake , EASTMAIN RIVER,	
	12 J	QUE.	
Clear lake , GLOUCESTER CO., N.S.	157 F	Glaciation on, and near, direction	292, 295 L
Clear lake , FURD CREEK, L. TIMS-		Notes on, by Low	75, 26 L
KAMING, ONT.		Timber near	31 L
Rocks and timber of	271 L	View of country from	76, 77 L
Clear lake , POST RIVER, QUE.		Clearwater lake , CLEARWATER RIVER,	
Crystalline limestone on	35 A	LAB.	
Notes on, by Ellis	117 A	Description of, by Low	57 J
	27 J		85 A
Clear lake , RENFREW CO., ONT.			11, 12 L
Apatite crystals from	79 s	country between and:-	
Cambro-Silurian on	65 A	Hudson bay	9, 11 L
Fossils from	135 A	Richmond gulf	55, 60 L
Geology of	8, 85, 89 J	Sea lakes	12, 13 L
Glacial striae near	77 J	Meteorological observations on	92 J
Indian relics from	193 A	Rocks on	15 DD
Clear lake , SEDBURY DIST., ONT.	16, 68 H	Striae on	24, 26 L
Clear lake , S. OF MANITOULAKE, ONT.		Surveys on, ref. to	38 L
See Smooth rock lake.			6 L
Clear lake , TEMPLETON AND WAKE		Clearwater lake , S. E. OF WINNANGLAKE,	
FIELDS TPS., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	75 J	LAKE, ONT. See Toggan lake.	
	264 A	Clearwater lake , YARMOUTH CO.,	
Clear Lake river , QUE. See Post		N. S.	
RIVER.		Notes on, by Prest	61, 65 M
Clear mtns. , LILLOOET AND YALE		Pine near	11 M
DIST., B. C.		Clearwater river , ATHABASCA RIVER,	
Alpine character of	14 B	ALTA.	
Composition of	71 B	Altitude of, near Methy portage	156 E
Drift of	263 B	Early explorations on	5 D
Eratias on	263 B	Notes on, by McConnell	39 D
Forest growth on	406 F	Petroleum deposits on	14 R
Park land on	8 B	Source of	96 D
Rocks on, granites	299 B	Tar sands on	59 D
Miocene	76 B	Clearwater river , EASTMAIN RIVER,	
Plutonic	242 B	QUE.	75, 82, 85, 309 L
Tertiary	198, 205 B	Clearwater river , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	
Volcanoes of, ancient	71, 73 B	Notes on, by Low	82 A
Clearthue, J.	294 B	Photo of portion of	9, 40 L
		Rocks on	56 J
		diorite dikes	25, 26 L

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Clearwater river, Con.			Cleveland, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Report, by Low, on country drained by	151, 161, 62	III	Fossils from	94 M	IX
Striae on, direction of	161, 62	III	Granite of	106 M	IX
Clearwater river, North Thompson RIVER, B. C.			Iron ore at	112 M	IX
Carbon in vicinity of	9 B	XII		198 S	X
Miscovite from, specimen	69 A	XI		420 A	XV
Clearwater river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.				393 A	XVI
Altitude of, at mouth	152 E	IV	analysis	23 R	XIII
Ancient bed of	65, 146 E	II		232 A	XIV
Change of course of	26 E	II	Cleveland Lumber and Salt Co.	214 S	XV
Coal seam at mouth of	118 E	II		120 S	XVI
Cree and Stoney names of	171 R	II	Cleveland tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Description of, by Tarrell	51, 52 I	II	Asbestos in	115 K	IV
Early explorations on, and near ..	9, 10 I	II		84 J	XII
Clearwater river, STIKINE RIVER, B. C.			Cambrian of	63 J	XIV
Altered volcanic rocks near mouth of ..	55, 56 F	III	Copper deposits of	31, 40 K	IX
Notes on, by Dawson	50 B	III		27 F	IX
Pyrrhotite from, analysis of	42 B	XI	bornite	24 J	IX
Clearwater river, YORK CO., N. B.	20, 20 I	I	Diorite of	40 J	II
Clearwater shales.				150 J	X
Athabaska river, Alta	30, 31 D	V	Geological puzzle of	17 J	I
	15, 18 I	IX	Manganese deposit in	113 K	IX
Moose river, Athabaska river ..	37, 38 D	V		167 S	XV
Pembina river, Clearwater river, Alta ..	39 D	V	Pre-Cambrian volcanics in ..	309 A	XI
Petrography and character of	57, 58 D	V	Serpentine of	40, 41 J	IX
Steep bank river, Athabaska river ..	39 D	V	Slates (roofing) of	128, 131 K	IX
Clidophorus. See Clidophorus.				28 I	IX
Clidophorus			quarrying	31 A	IX
Clidophorus				187 S	X
Hull tp., Que.	75 A	X		63 J	XI
"grandes, Billings	43 G	XII	Clidophorus planulatus.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII	Gloucester tp., Ont.	57 G	XI
Cleland tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	105 S	X	Huron river, Que.	153 J	XI
Clement pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Rougemont, Que.	152 J	XI
Sandstone at	51 F	XI	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	XI
	11 G	XI	CHIEF creek, YUKON RIVER, YKS.		
Shores near, description of	67, 71 G	XI	Coal on, analyses	27, 28 R	XI
Striae near	87 G	XI	exhibited at Paris	37 S	XI
Clements lead, RKNERF GOLD MINING DIST., N.S.			lignite	20 A	XI
Notes on, by Faribault	172 A	XII		45-48 A	XI
Clementsport, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			mining	78, 79 S	XI
Geology of vicinity of	112, 124 M	IX		16 A	XI
Granite of	21 M	IX		11, 42 AA	XI
Iron ore and foundry at	149, 143 M	IX	specimens	172 A	XI
"Potter Bed" deposit at	198 S	X	Northern point of Tertiary ..	23 B	XI
Clementsvale, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			CHIEF Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	113, 114 M	IX	Direction of striae on	134 G	
Cleow, Francis Cockburn	115, 127, 132 J	XII	Granite dikes on	87 G	
Clews, J. H.	59 R	XIII	CHIEF Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
<i>Cleora pulcherrima</i> , Minot.			Geology of	73, 75 K	I
Lake Huron, north of	89 F	V	CHIEF lake, W. OF MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Clergue, E. V.	111, 115, 118 A	XIII	Notes on, by Barlow	245 I	
	107 A	XIV	CHIEF lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	172, 236 I	X
Clergue, F. H.	11 A	XIV	CHIEF mine, SEAL ROSSLAND, B. C.		
Cleveland, Capt. Richard J.			Assay of quartz from	11 L	X
Visited Stikine delta, Alaska, in 1799	61 G	III	Contact gabbro and porphyrites on ..	23, 25 A	
			Notes on, by McConnell, 1891 ..	37 A	
			Operating, 1895	36 A	
			Pyrrhotite from, specimen	121 A	
			Shipments from, 1896	29 A	
			CHIEF narrows, NORTHWEST BAY, RAISIN LAKE, ONT.		
			Gneiss in vicinity of	113 I	
			CHIEF, S. J.	130 A	XI
			CHIEF.		
			Notes on, of Bay of Fundy	75 S	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Clifford brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			<i>Climacocraptus candidus</i>, Lapworth		
Limestone quarry on iron ore	91 P	A	Quebec city	117 K	III
Rocks of	142 P	A	<i>a. colatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Unconformity on	59 A	A	Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 P	I
Clifton, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Magog tp., Que.	133 A	VII
Glaciation at	34 G	I	<i>a. confertus</i> , Lapworth.		
Limonite at	178 P	A	Quebec city	78, 117 K	III
Manganese mining near	157 S	XV	<i>a. percreatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Prehite from	57 S	III	Quebec city	78, 117 K	III
Clifton, FLORESTER CO., N.B.			Stanstead tp., Que.	133 A	VII
Coal from, specimen	162 A	XI	<i>a. scalaris</i> , Hisinger.		
Fireclay from	12 S	A	Levis pt., Que.	50, 117 K	III
Fossils from	27, 28 M	XIII	<i>a. scharenbergi</i> , Lapworth.		
Granite boulders at	17 M	II	Montreal	149 J	VII
Hones and scythstones from	11 S	A	Climate. See also Meteorological observations.		
Limestone conglomerate at	14 M	XIII	Arroostook co., Maine	211 A	XII
Quarries at, grindstone	162 A	XI	bearing of, on naming	27 K	III
	11 S	XI	Effect of oscillations of	193 A	XV
	13, 15 S	XIII	Newfoundland	195 A	XI
	13 S	XIV	Alberta.		
	15 S	XV	Clearwater River dist.	53 S	II
Shores near, description of	11 M	XIII	Peace River dist.	82 A	XV
Clifton, KINGS CO., N.B.	39 N	IV	Stoney Plain div.	74, 85 A	XI
Clifton, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	77 A	VII		9, 10 P	XI
Clifton pt., MAIR CO.	31 B	II	British Columbia.		
Clifton quarry, WINDSOR, HANTS CO., N.S.			Alm Lake div.	73, 74 A	XII
Cryptomorphite in gypsum of	31 P	IV		11, 12 B	XII
Epsomite in	32 P	IV	Boundary Creek dist.	52 A	XIV
Mirabilite in	47 P	IV		92 A	XV
Ulexite in	63, 64 P	IV	Cariboo dist., Fraser valley	17 D	XI
Clifton river, EATON RIVER, QUE.	81 A	IX	Cassiar dist. 158-61, 76, 90 and App. VI B		III
	44 J	X	Kanloops dist.	12-16 B	VII
<i>Clinochitichaites wilsoni</i>.			Kootenay dist.	40 R	III
Perth, Ont.	76 G	XII		26, 27 B	IV
	81 J	XIV		176 S	A
<i>Clinoecocraptus</i>.				192 A	XII
Charlesbourg, Que.	20 K	III	Northern portion	11 A	III
	14 L	V		21-24 B	III
Clarenceville, Que.	118 J	XIV	Vancouver island.	106, 115 B	II
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 87 J	XIV		81 A	XV
Drummondville, Que.	134 J	VII	Keewatin.		
Lacolle (near), Que.	148 J	VII	Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers,		
Missisquoi bay, Que.	139 J	VII	upper branches	159, 160 A	XVI
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 24 K	III	Fawn River region	43 P	II
	11, 14 L	V	Fort Severn dist.	15 P	II
Montreal, Que.	119 J	VII	Grass River dist.	34 A	IX
Pont Levis, Que.	50 K	III	Labrador pen.		
Poite aux Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.	43 I	V	General	27, 30 P	XIII
St. Barthelemy (near), Que.	18 J	VI	Hudson bay	14 D	XIII
St. Paschal (near), Que.	68 K	III	Northern portion	88, 89 A	IX
St. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	VI		23 L	IX
<i>a. antiquus</i> , Lapworth.			Mackenzie.		
Dease river, B.C.	35 G	III	Mackenzie valley	32, 33 D	IV
<i>a. bicornis</i> , Hall.			Manitoba.		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI	Northwest portion	7, 9 E	III
Bolton tp., Que.	134 J	VII		25, 33 F	V
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII	New Brunswick.		
Ethenam river, Que.	60 K	III	St. John valley	211 A	XII
Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II	Nova Scotia.		
	133 J	VII	Central portion	111 P	II
Missisquoi bay, Que.	139 J	VII	Dugby neck	26 M	IX
Quebec, Que.	77, 117 K	III	Northwest portion	167 P	V
St. Nicholas (near), Que.	16, 117 K	III	Sable island	216 A	XII
Tetagonche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI	Ontario.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 48 F	XI	Abitibi dist.	129 A	XIV
			Algoma dist., N.E. portion	210 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Climate, Ontario—Con.			Clinton formation.		
Lake Huron	132 A	XIV	Nigeria dist., Ont., Manitoulin		
Nipigon, E. of	216 A	XV	Island and Georgian Bay	21, 25, 27, 1	IX
St. Joseph	106	II		321, 322 A	XV
Thiégand dist.	31, 32 A	X	Antigonish co., N.S.	43, 45 F	II
Quebec.			Brant co., Ont.	43 Q	V
Abitibi dist.	80, 81 A	VIII	Colechester co., N.S.	11, 15 F	V
	142, 143 A	XIV	Fossils of	52, 53 F	I
Mistassini dist.	69 L	VIII	Middlesex co., Ont.	49 Q	V
St. John Lake dist.	263 A	XVI	Natural gas of	71 ss	IV
Yukon.			Ontario, southern, thickness of	5 Q	V
Dawson	210 A	XII	Pictou co., N.S.	11, 15, 32, 35, 43, 148 F	II
	53 A	IX	Timagami dist., Ont.	123, 129 L	X
Frances lake	112, 113 R	III	Waterloo co., Ont.	41, 42 Q	V
Klonohke dist. and St. of	8, 54 A	XV	Welland co., Ont., gas flow max.	33, 42 Q	V
Laberge lake	158 R	III		104 ss	I
Southern portion	11, 55 A	III		108 S	VI
	21, 24, 30, 168 R	III		92 S	VII
Stewart River dist.	11, 12 C	XVI		164 A	XIV
Climax gold mine, E. of THE WOODS, ONT.			Wellington co., Ont.	43 Q	V
	152 S	VI	Wentworth co., Ont.	31, 32 A	V
Climax silver mine, NEAR SHAW CREEK, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Clinton-golden lake, MACKINAC		
	145 S	VI		27 R	VI
Clinochlore.			Clinton tp., Clinton co., QUE.		
Endear creek, N. Thompson river, B.C.	107 A	IX	Boulder date of	48 A	II
Rentow co., Ont. and Wright co., Que., analyses	47 R	VI	Gold in	152 A	X
Clonipistia antipora, Whiteaves.			Rocks in, diorites	41 A	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 75 F	VI		151 L	X
Clinton, Huron co., ONT.			granites and slates	31 A	II
Building stone quarries at	168 A	VI	Pre Cambrian	311 A	XV
Salt at, analyses	232 S	IX	'Scotch Cap' in, description	315 A	XV
depth and thickness	226 S	IX	Clintonia barotis, Raf.		
discovery	37 F	IV	Briggs, Newfoundland	24 D	I
manufacture of	63 S	II	Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
	165 S	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
	181 ss	A	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
	214, 231 S	XV	a <i>ablongifolia</i> , Penhallow.		
	125 S	XVI	Blindman River, Alta.	392 A	XVI
	166 A	XIV	Claspira curiosa, Billings.		
well	56, 57 Q	V	Stanbridge tp., Que.	127, 129 A	VII
Sulphur from springs in	61 F	IV	Clitandromites diversa, (Shaler).		
Terrace at, high level	275 A	XV	Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	VI
Clinton, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 59, 69 F	VI
Chabazite from near	118 A	VIII	Clitocla riparia. See Swallow, bank		
Claystone near, description	51 R	XII	Cloche mtns., NORTH OF L. HURON, ONT.		
specimen	174 A	XIII		13 L	IX
Distances from, to places en route	10, 12 C	III	Cloche peninsula, L. HURON, ONT.		
Hematite near, auriferous	313 G		Chazy formation of	22 L	IX
Mica deposit northeast of	161 R		Quartzites of	16 L	IX
Moraines near	297 R	XII	Cloddy, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Natron in lakes near	190 A	XII		18 M	XII
Quartz from, assays of	62, 63 R	V	Cloez, François Stanislas		
	45 R	VII		12 Q	V
auriferous, yield of	144 R	III	Clones, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Rocks at, and near	15 C	III	Boulder clay at	25 S	IX
	54 R	III	Coal and coal measures in	64 M	X
	87, 92 R	III		23 M	XVI
sandstone, specimen	174 A	XIII	Direction of striae at, and near	42, 43 S	IX
Temperature observations at	420, 421 B	VII	Clonograpus.		
Clinton creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.			Lévis (near), Que.	52, 117 K	III
Boulder clay of	268 R	VII	St. Anselme, Que.	117 K	III
Cherty quartzites of	95 R	VII	a <i>flavilis</i> , Hall.		
Forest growth on	405 R	VII	Lévis (near), Que.	52, 117 K	III
Pyrites on, auriferous	311 R	VII	a <i>rigidus</i> , Hall.		
Quartz from, assay of	62 R	V	Crane Island, St. Lawrence river	61 K	III
Temperature observations on	421 B	VII	Island of Montreal, Que.	53, 117 K	I
			Lévis pt., Que.	50, 117 K	VI
			Clodding of Eskimos		
				167 F	IX

PAGE VOL.

Cloud bay, CROOKS TP., ONT.

Feldspar crystals in argillite near, 48 H II
Silver prospecting on, 1891, 152 SS A

Cloud lake, CROOKS TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Silver exploratory work on, 50 H III
168 S A
152 SS A

Cloudberry.

Athabaska lake, Alta., 297 F IX
Beaver hills, Alta., 45 E II
Cape Breton island, N.S., 199 A XI
Dibawnt river and lakes, 297 F IX
Grass River dist., Kootenai, 7 F VII
Hudson strait, Franklin, 297 F IX
Labrador peninsula, 35 M XI
Mistassini lake, Que., 38, 356 L VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers, 87 D I
65 A III

yellow

De Brocher lake, Kootenai, 140 F IX
Hudson strait, Lab., 35 M XI
Asbestos, 297 F IX
Labrador peninsula, 38, 356 L VIII

Cloudmark ², 180 B III**Clouster mes**, 19 J III
15 L VIII**Clouston gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER, Q.E.**, 79, 251, 252, 296 L VIII**Clover.**

Daws on (near), Yku., 48 A A
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of, 213 A A
Pigeon River dist., Ont., 198 A VIII
Sable island (introduced), 218 A VII
Shebandowan Lake area, Ont., 27 AA A
Timiskaming dist., Ont., 225 A XVI
Waswanipi post, Que., 81 A VIII

Cloverbar, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA., 54 E II**Cloyne, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.**

Rocks at, and near, 25, 43, 45 J XIV
Strata near, 79 J XIV

Club Island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT., 23 I IX**Cluny, GLEICHEN TOW., ALTA.**, 131 E IV**Clunens lake, CARLETON DIST., B.C.**, 47 R XII**Clut lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.**, 19 C XII**Clydach, NEAR SWANSEA, WALES.**

Nickel refinery at, 43, 172, 211 H XIV
299 A XV

Clyde, SHELburne CO., N.S., 153 M IX**Clyde Fork station, LANARK CO., ONT.**, 52, 58 J XIV**Clyde river, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.**

Copper ore near, 138 A XVI
48, 52 J XIV

Clyde river, SHELburne CO., N.S., 64 M IX**Clyde tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.**, 32 J XII**Clydesdale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.**, 21, 74 P II**Clodontes hirsutissimus, Hauer.**

Quatsino sd., V.I., and Q.C.I., 110 B II

Clonman.

Bow river, Alta., 18 D II

Clut bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT., 93, 95 C I

PAGE VOL.

Clonman and Clonman, Gray.

Severn river (lower), Kootenai, 19 P II

Clonman and Clonman, Gray.

Severn river (lower), Kootenai, 19 P II

Clonman (Gray).

Toxada island, B.C., 116 C I

Clonman, Pursh.

Labrador peninsula, interior, 258 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que., 39 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers, 87 J III

Coal and coal mining. General.

Character, occurrence, and areage

of bituminous, in N.B., N.S., and

Rocky mts., 16, 168 R I

23, 24 I I

Description of Canadian fields, 36, 53 S XI

Deterioration of, in depth, 14 MM XII

19 M XIV

Exhibits of Canadian, in Paris, 1900,

26, 27 A VIII

Geological structure of fields of, 21 A XI

Laws on mining of, 7 K I

Notes on industry of, 1902, 149, 150 A XI

Paper, by Denis, on Canadian fields

of, 53, 93 S XV

Publications on, by Survey, list of, 21, 31 AA XV

Statistics of, 1886, 7, 16, 24 S II

1887, 5, 7, 13, 19 S III

1888, 5, 8, 15, 25 S IV

1889, 5, 7, 16, 27 SS IV

1890, 5, 8, 31, 54 S V

1891, 3, 6, 24, 65 SS A

1892, 5, 7, 14, 54 S VI

1893, 5, 7, 15, 46 S VII

1894, 5, 6, 16, 46 S VII

1895, 8, 9, 15, 19 S VIII

1896, 8, 9, 23, 26 S IX

1897, 8, 10, 11, 27, 31 S X

1898, 8, 9, 12, 22, 63 S XI

1899, 7, 11, 20, 37 S XII

1900, 8, 14, 25, 41 S XIII

1901, 8, 11, 23, 38 S XIV

1902, 8, 11, 23, 38 S XV

1903, 8, 9, 11, 13, 34, 93 S XVI

1904, 7, 11, 36, 47 S XVI

1905, 4, 377, 381, 382 A XVI

Alberta.

Battle river and tribs., 16 A I

Meeting creek, analysis, 33, 84, 85 E II

Bow and Belly Rivers regions, 35 A I

Anthracite, 149-151 A XV

Blairmore Frank fields, 169, 181 A XV

analyses, 23 E XII

177 A XV

Bow river, 132, 133 A I

analyses, 122 F II

11, 12, 20 I III

49 S X

Coal creek, analysis, 15 R VII

Costigan and Cascade basins, 135 B I

83, 91 AA XV

105-121 A XVI

26 S XVI

analyses, 117-121 A XVI

121-126 E II

Highwood river and tribs., 92, 98 B I

Sheep creek, 101, 168 B I

analyses, 18 R VIII

84, 87 R XV

Kananaskis valley, 105, 106 B I

Lethbridge, 76 C I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Coal, &c., Alberta—<i>Con.</i>			Coal, &c., British Columbia—<i>Con.</i>		
Bow and Belly Rivers regions— <i>Con.</i>			Tulameen river.....	29, 30 E	XII
Oldman river and tribs.....	58 A	I	Tuya river.....	19 E	IX
analyses.....	6, 7 E	IV	Vancouver island.....	40, 42 A	I
Livingstone river.....	43 S	X	16 19 31, 51, 52, 60-65, 70, 84, 88 93 B	13	
Central portion.....	147 150 E	II	analyses.....	15 49 S	V
Clearwater river, Athabaska div.....	101 E	II	".....	48-61 SS	A
Discovery of.....	8 A	VI	".....	46 53 S	VI
Edmonton div.....	10, 51, 96 E	II	".....	38 44 S	VII
".....	12 A	VI	analyses.....	88-91 E	III
Martin river, Little Slave lake.....	21 SS	IV	".....	17 19 E	III
North Saskatchewan river and			Franklin.		
tribs.....	96, 101 103, 106 113, 117 E	II	Arctic archipelago.....	46, 47 E	I
analysis.....	34, 102, 108, 117 E	II	Puffin island.....	17 DO	I
photo.....	59 E	III	".....	41 E	II
photo.....	59 E	VI	".....	18 M	XI
Peace river.....	23 SS	IV	".....	138 A	XVI
Red Deer river and tribs.....	146, 168 E	I	Ellesmere island.....	52, 53 E	II
analyses.....	27, 28, 58-75 E	II	Mackenzie.		
".....	62, 125 E	II	Coal river, Liard river.....	31 D	IV
".....	5-11 E	III	Great Bear mt.....	20 E	I
".....	70 E	V	Mackenzie river.....	31 D	IV
".....	10, 11 E	VI	Manitoba.		
".....	49 S	X	Ochre river, Dauphin lake.....	82 E	V
Ross creek, Medicine Hat div.....	76 E	I	Swan river.....	228 E	V
Yellowhead pass.....	72, 75 A	VI	analyses.....	229 E	V
".....	22 25 E	VI	".....	6 E	VI
British Columbia.			Turtle mt.....	11 A	V
Amber found in.....	111 E	III	".....	4 A	V
Analyses of, list of.....	98 E	III	".....	36 S	V
Discoveries in 1900.....	16 A	XIII	".....	193 263 A	X
Fields of, report by Dawson on			New Brunswick.		
principal.....	80-98, 145-150 E	III	Distribution at 1 value.....	11, 59 68 M	V
Formations carrying.....	83-85 E	III	report by Bailey.....	Pt. W	VI
Production, 1836-1888.....	81, 82 E	III	Poole.....	Pt. W	VI
Boundary Creek dist.....	68, 69 A	XIV	summary.....	206 210 A	X
".....	132 A	XV	Albert co., from drifted tree trunks.....	17 E	
Kamloops div.....	61 A	III	Charlotte co., Lepreau basin, an-		
".....	18, 19 A	V	alysis.....	67 M	X
168 170, 193, 229 231, 344, 345 E		XVII	Gloucester co., Caraquet.....	55 AA	V
Coal brook, analysis.....	210 E	VII	".....	147 M	VI
Liard creek.....	231 E	VII	New Brandon.....	113 M	V
Indian reserve.....	8 A	VI	Kent co., Coal Branch.....	203 A	X
Kootenay, East.....	57 68, 75, 76, 84,		".....	286, 287 A	X
107, 109, 151, 165 E		I	Kings co., Dunsinane.....	138 A	X
".....	16, 40 D	II	".....	177 A	X
".....	62 64 SS	X	".....	103 A	X
".....	15, 85 95 A	XIII	Queens co., Grand Lake dist.....	96 A	X
".....	70, 72, 74 81 A	XIV	".....	177 A	X
Crowsnest field, analyses.....	7 10 E	VI	".....	293 A	X
".....	48, 49 S	X	".....	285 A	X
Elk river and tribs., analyses.....	12 16 E	III	Westmorland co.....	10, 21 E	X
".....	19 S	X	".....	35 S	X
Nicola-Coldwater field.....	190 193 E	VII	Nova Scotia.		
analyses.....	42 74 A	XVI	First discovery of.....	30, 31 M	X
".....	58 A	XVI	Price of, at pit mouth, 1890.....	42 S	X
Queen Charlotte islands,			Annapolis co., Middleton.....	37 S	X
analyses.....	8 E	III	Antigonish co.....	23 A	X
".....	17 E	III	".....	71 73, 80, 81, 85, 113, 114 E	
".....	8, 12, 13 E	VI	".....	173, 174 E	
Graham island, report by Ellis, Pt. B		XVI	Cape Breton co.		
Rock creek, Kettle river, analysis.....	59 E	VIII	Cochran Lake (near).....	102 A	X
Similkameen river.....	139 A	XV	".....	148 A	X
analysis.....	10 E	VI	".....	210, 211 A	X
Stikine river.....	37, 50 E	III	notes by Fletcher.....	106 111 A	
Strait of Georgia, islands in—			".....	96, 97 A	X
Malcolm.....	58 E	II	Sydney field.....	299 A	X
Sangster (?).....	44 E	II	analyses.....	67, 68 E	X
Texada.....	32 E	II	".....	37 S	X
Timbo.....	26 SS	IV	".....	56 S	X
Valdes.....	40 A	I	Cape Breton island, progress of.....	40 42 S	X
Sumas mt.....	167, 68 A	III	1891.....	39 43 SS	X
".....	50 A	XIV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Coal, Acc. Nova Scotia—Cont.			Coal, Acc. Yukon—Cont.		
Cape Breton island, 1892	28, 35 S	VI	Dagchile	48 A	XIII
1893	31, 34 S	VII	analysis	30, 31 S	VI
Colechester co.	42, 45, 47 E	I	Petyville creek	139 A	IV
	44 A	IV	Klonikodist	44, 48 A	XIII
23, 25, 28, 30, 60, 65, 74, 105, 117, 129, 130 P		V	river, analysis	23 A	X, XI
	138, 139, 142 P	XIV	Lewes river	148, 150 B	III
Cumberland co.	14, 21, 27, 32, 33 E	I	analysis	48 A	XIII
	53 A	V		11 A	III
	138, 139, 142 P	A	Lford river	28, 29 B	XII
	37 S	V	Pelly river, prospecting on, advi-	37 B	III
	62, 64 A	VI	able	126, 134 B	II
	99, 100 A	X	Porcupine river	31 A	IV
	141, 148 A	XI	Wind river	27, 28 C	XVI
	163, 168 A	XI			
	162, 163 A	XIII			
	216 A	XIV			
	381, 395, 397 A	XV			
	162, 171 A	XV			
	1, 10, 296, 297 A	XVI			
analysis	59 S	XI			
Gayborough co., Donald Me.					
Donald brook	52, 56, 78 P	II			
Hants co.	47, 98 P	A			
	62 A	VI			
Inverness co.	162, 163 A	XIII			
Port Hood, analysis	164 A	XIII			
Northwestern portion of	170, 174 P	A			
Pictou co.	43, 61, 95, 113, 114 P	II			
	43, 44 A	IV			
74-109, 120, 132, 133, 139 P		A			
	87, 39 S	V			
	31, 36 SS	A			
	24, 28 S	VI			
	92 A	XII			
	23, 30 S	XII			
	12, 28, 36 A	XIV			
	278 A	XV			
	290 A	XVI			
analysis	58, 59 S	XI			
boring for	57 A	III			
methods and machinery	31, 35 M	XIV			
report by Poole	16, 9	XIV			
Richmond coal field	39 A	XV			
Prince Edward Island.					
Possibility of finding	209 A	XIV			
Proposed boring for	369 A	XV			
Quebec.					
Occurrence of; notes on behalf in					
other occurrences	82, 83 K	IV			
Etchemin river, Levis co.	26 K	III			
Saskatchewan					
Maple Creek div.:-					
Boundary plateau	45 C	I			
Cypress Hills dist.					
17, 25, 28, 30, 75, 76 C		I			
Frenchman valley	53, 54, 77 C	I			
S. Saskatchewan river	57 C	I			
Moosejaw div., Wood Mountain					
dist.	46, 49, 76, 77 C	I			
Pierre and Foxhill areas	66 C	I			
Souris field	5 A	VI			
report by Dowling	11, 12 F	XV			
summary	191, 192 A	XV			
United States.					
Bellingham bay, Wash.	98 B	III			
Canon city, Col., analysis	150 E	II			
Seattle, Wash., analysis	9	III			
Turtle mt., Dak., analysis		XV			
Willow creek, Dak.		V			
Yukon.					
Cliff creek, analysis	27, 28 A	XII			
Coal creek, analysis	10, 11 B	IX			
	25, 27 R	X			
Coal Banks, So. Lethbridge, Alta.					
Coal Branch, Kent co., N.E.					
Coal at	21 M	XIII			
	378 A	XV			
boring for	382 A	XV			
Glebe district	21 G	I			
Millstone grit at	73, 102 M	X, XI			
Representative basin	12 M	XIII			
Coal Branch river, Richmond co., N.E.					
	116 M	XII			
Coal brook, Colechester co., N.S.					
Coal development on	25 SS	IV			
Coal brook, Inhabitants' basin, Richmond co., N.S.					
Coal on	42 A	XI			
boring for	590, 394 A	XV			
mining	61 S	XV			
Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C.					
Sandstones and shales on	1228 B	VII			
Sections and coal on	220, 271 B	VII			
Coal brook, Pink river, Peace river, B.C.					
	150 A	III			
Coal Brook coal seam, Mira bay, C.B.					
	97 A	IX			
Coal creek, Bow river, Alta.					
Coal on	18, 121, 122 E	II			
	71, 72 S	XV			
analyses	15 B	VII			
	61 S	XI			
	85 S	XI			
Coal creek, Elk river, B.C.					
Cedar near	79 B	I			
Coal on, and near	76 C	I			
	100, 54 A	X, XI			
	62 P	XIII			
	76 A	XIV			
mining	48 S	X			
	48, 49 S	XI			
	78 A	XIV			
	71, 72 S	XV			
Minor references to	66, 74, 110 B	I			
Railway in valley of	20 A	XI			
Section on main river near	15 A	V			
	63 SS	V			
Coal creek, Grand lake, N.B.					
Coal deposits on	10, 64 M	X			
	20, 22, 30 M	XIII			
Hematite	19 M	X			
Coal creek, Kennewick dist., V.I.					
Section on	59 A	XV			
Tertiary deposits on	86, 87 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Coal creek, Rock Creek, Klondike River, Y.K.N.			Coast disc., B. C.		
Coal on; analysis of same.	61 s	XI	Building stones of.	196 R	III
	45, 46 A	XIII	Copper production of, 1901.	48 s	XIV
	11 A	XV	1902.	100 s	XV
	78, 88 s	XV	1903.	13 s	XVI
			Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.	151 A	XV
Coal creek, Yukon River, Y.K.N.			Coast Indians.	191 B	III
Coal on.	159 R	III	Coast mountains, Coast Range, B.C.		
analysis.	19, 11 R	IX	Description of, by Dawson.	48 B	III
	25, 27 R	XII		9 B	III
Coal Fields camp, Boundary Creek Dist., B.C.	58 A	XIV	Drift deposits in.	263 B	VII
Coal creek (or gully), Coldwater River, B.C.			Erratics on, absence of.	264 B	VII
Coal in basin of, analyses.	58 A	XVI	Forest growth of.	400, 407 B	VII
summary report by Ellis.	47-56 A	XVI	travelling in, difficult.	41, 42 A	XIV
Map of district of.	With vol.	XVI	General geology of.	31 B	III
Section in.	150, 191 B	VI		35, 103 B	VII
Coal Gully hill, Nicola Coal Basin, B.C.			Glaciation on.	39 B	III
Altitude of.	53 A	XVI	Gold in.	141 B	III
Coal-seam underlying.	51 A	XVI	Granite rocks of.	35 B	III
boring for, advisable.	53 A	XVI		238 B	VII
Coal harbour, Quatsino Sid., V.I.			Mountain goat on.	17 B	VII
Coal in, analyses.	98 R	III	Orography of.	12 B	III
	164	III		25, 47 B	VII
borings for.	95-99 B	II	Photo of, from Askom mt., Facing lower spur of Frontis, Pt. B.	98 B	VII
mining.	93 B	II	Quartz from, assays of.	35, 54 R	VII
Fossil plants from near.	94 B	II		46, 38 R	IX
Rocks on.	89-91 B	II		78, 39 R	XI
Timber on.	82 B	II	Temperature observations on.	21 B	III
Coal hill, Near Kamloops, B.C.			Topography of part of.	9, 12 B	VII
Coal-bearing rocks of.	10, 109 B	VII	Uplift of, age of principal.	11 R	III
section.	9 A	VI	*Coast ridge,* Swan Valley, Man.	114 E	V
Copper mining on.	61 s	X	Coast river, Lab.	37 D	XIII
Gabbros and diorites of.	139, 246 B	VII	*Coastal* group, (Huronian?).		
petrography.	398 B	VII	Copper sulphides of.	20 M	X
Order of.	13, 14 A	X	Thunder Bay silver dist., report by Ingall.	26, 54 B	III
Section on, showing thickness of coal seams.	53 s	VI	Contes, Capt. W. (H.B.C.)		
Coal-mine cove, Inverness Co., N.S.	34, 35 s	VII	Refs. to journeys by, in Hudson bay.	40 B	II
Coal mine pt., Chamberland Co., NS	22 E	I		12 J	III
Coal oil. See Oil.				5, 6 D	XIII
Possibility of, in shades of Arisaig peninsula, N.S.	72 F	II		13, 31 F	XIV
Coal river, Liard River, Mack.			Coatcook, Stanstead Co., Que.		
Notes on, by McConnell.	41 D	IV	Granite near.	37, 109 J	II
Coal river, Missinabi River, Ont.	70 R	V	Striae at, and near.	31, 38 J	X
Coalmine brook, North River, Colchester Co., N.S.			Terraces at.	64 J	X
Coal, rocks and fossils of, 60, 78, 79, 171 F		V	Coatcook river, Massawippi River, Que.		
Coalmine brook, Springhill Coal Field, N.S.			Ancient course of.	29 J	X
Carboniferous rocks on.	29, 31 E	I	Level tracts along.	23 J	X
Fault on.	141 A	VI	Terraces on.	63 J	X
Glacial striae on.	65 M	VII	Cobalt, Coleman Tp., Nipissing Dist., Ont.		
Course gold.			Silver and silver mining at, 1904.	200, 212 A	XV
Notes on, in placer mining.	28 R	III	Cobalt. See also Nickel.		
Coast archipelago (i.e. islands off B.C.)			Calumet island, Que.	119 A	VI
General geology of.	32 B	III	Chatham, Conn.	146 B	XV
Coast collieries of B. C.			Cobalt (Long) lake, Ont.	9 A	X
Definition of.	39 s	VI		200, 210 A	XVI
			Daillebout seign., Que.	81 K	V
			Lake of the Woods, Ont.	144 C	I
			Proportion of, in pyrrhotite, in Canada.	39-48 R	V
				37, 48 R	VI
				20, 21 B	VII
				27, 29 R	VIII
				38, 39 R	IX
				39-41 R	XI

PAGE, VOL.

Cobalt, Ont.

Proportion of, in pyrrhotite, in Canada— <i>Ontario</i>	37, 38 R	XII
Reindeer lake, Sask., in pyrite.....	33, 36 R	XIII
Rossland dist., B.C.....	26 D	VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont., in matter.....	230 A	IX
ores.....	110, 129 II	XIV
Cobalt bloom (Erythrite).		
Bull river, Kootenay river, B.C.....	29 A	XII
.....	29 R	XII
.....	169 A	XIII
Creston mine, B.C.....	258 A	XIV
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	108 A	XII
L. Superior, Prince mine.....	33 C	IV
Silver-lake mine.....	27, 106 II	III
.....	48 R	A
Madoc tp., Ont.....	128, 129 A	XIII
.....	169 A	IX
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	117, 127 A	A
.....	156, 158 II	XIV
Coleman tp.....	201 A	XVI
Whitehorse dist., Yk.....	20 R	XII
Cobalt lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Copper near.....	224 A	XVI
Geology of.....	211 A	XVI
Silver, cobalt and associated miner- als on.....	9 AA	XV
.....	200, 212 A	XVI
Cobalt silver mine, COBALT, NIP- ISSING DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Parks, 1901.....	202, 205 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	211 A	XVI
Sketch of face of open cut at, facing.....	202 A	XVI
Cobalt Silver Mining Co.		
Notes, by Parks, on property of.....	208, 209 A	XVI
Cobaltiferous arsenopyrite.		
Graham tp., Ont., analysis.....	45 R	A
Cobaltiferous Bellingite.		
Galway tp., Ont., analysis.....	19 R	VI
Cobb brook, CLAY BROOK, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	243 A	XVI
Cobb lake, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Boring near, for oil and gas.....	11	XII
Cobbling.		
Asbestos, cost of.....	20 88	V
description of, by Klein, 18, 1888.....		V
Cobbold, P. A.	51	A
Cobden, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Limestone south of.....	65 A	VIII
Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI
Specimens of various minerals from.....	164 A	XI
Cobeldick dredge, LYTTON, B.C.		
Construction of, usual error in.....	203 S	XV
Platinum in sand caught by, an- alysis.....	190 S	XV
Cobequid bay, MINAS BASIN, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
Devonian rocks of streams entering.....	56, 57 P	A
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	52 AA	A
Tides in.....	16 S	IV

PAGE, VOL.

**Cobequid mtns., CUMBERLAND AND
COLCHESTER COS., N.S.**

Ankerite on.....	18 T	IV
Area of.....	5 P	V
Boulders on, dispersion of.....	16, 51, 53 M	VII
Character of.....	64 E	I
Forest growth on.....	139 M	VII
Glaciation and striation.....	153, 64 F	I
.....	50, 51 A	VI
.....	64, 67, 96, 103 M	VII
.....	144 M	VII
Iron ore deposits on.....	21 A	I
.....	43 F	I
.....	46 T	IV
Lakes of.....	14 M	VII
Topography of.....	14 A	IV
.....	151 I	A
.....	21, 24, 28, 30, 39 M	VII
Rocks of, age of crystalline.....	5 A	VI
Carboniferous.....	27, 33, 38, 41, 42 F	I
.....	77 I	A
.....	101 A	X
.....	11 MM	XII
report by Ellis.....	Pt. 1	I
character of.....	64 E	I
conglomerate, relation to coal measures.....	397 A	XV
controversy regarding.....	8 P	B
Devonian.....	54 AA	A
.....	6 P	A
chlorite.....	63 AA	VI
.....	213 A	XIV
schists.....	69 E	I
Tertiary.....	47 M	VII
unconformity.....	140 A	XI
Soil of.....	64 E	I
Syenite in.....	63 AA	VI
.....	91 A	VII
Topographical features of.....	9 M	VII
Tripolite in lakes of.....	22 A	I
.....	70 E	I
.....	53 A	VI
.....	26 S	XV
Cobequid pass, COBEQUID MTS., N.S.		
Formation of.....	26 M	VII
Invasion of, by the sea in Post- glacial age.....	30 M	VII
Shore lines of.....	394, 39 M	VII
Cobequid series.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	55, 58, 61 E	I
Cobham, Lord See Brooke, Sir John		
Cobocook, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	272 S	XV
Cobourg gold mine, GOLDENVILLE DIST., N.S.	108, 110 A	X
Cobourg Island, JONES SOUND, FRANKLIN.....	54 R	II
Cobourg quarry, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.	81 M	VII
Cobourg road, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.	10, 21 E	I
Cobscok bay, MAINE, U.S.	47 M	III
'Coburn.'		
Wreck of, on L. Superior.....	32, 36 II	III
Cobwebs.		
Whisky Jack pt., L. Winnipeg- osis, Keo.....	65 E	A
Cocagne, KENT CO., N.B.		
Coal at, boring for.....	21 MM	XIII
Farm lands around.....	56 A	A

PAGE VOL.

Cod liver oil.

Established by Apohapi, N.B.,
normal water 160 S A

Coddle harbour, GLASHBOROUGH CO.,
N.S. 154 P II

Cody, QUEEN'S CO., N.B. 44 S IV

Cody creek, CARPENTER CREEK, SIO-
CAN LAKE, B.C. 24 A VIII

Coe, A. 120 A X

Coe, Dr. of Seattle 165 SS X

Coe Iron mine, BAY OF THE KEN-
CREEK CO., ONT. 165 SS X

Analysis of ore from 165 SS X

Description and map of 165 SS X

Petrography of amphibolite from 165 SS X

**Cochill, WOLLASTON TWP., HASTINGS
CO., ONT.** 7 A I

Cochill iron mine, WOLLASTON
TWP., HASTINGS CO., ONT. 148 A XIV

Character of ore from 148 A XIV

Depth of shaft in 148 A XIV

COELENERATA.

Mantou Island, Winnipegosis lakes,
206 I A

Mantou islands, Ont. 206 I A

Mattawa (near), Ont. 208 I A

Timiskaming lake, 204 I A

Coccyzus leucurus, Nicholson,
204 I A

Timiskaming lake, 204 I A

COGNATID.

Prevalence of, in Niagara Kill beds, 24 D II

Cochranophya ornata, Edw.,
75 D III

Moose Factory, Ont. 75 D III

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 75 D III

Cochranophya, Edw.,
75 D III

Stewart River dist., Yukon, 23 C XVI

Cochranophya, Edw.,
23 C XVI

Red Deer river, Alberta, 167 E II

COFFEE creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.,
24 A VIII

Character of 24 A VIII

Mining near 24 A VIII

Minor beds, to 21 B IV

COFFEE river, BELL RIVER, QUE.,
68 A IX

COFFIN island, LIVERPOOL BAY, N.S.,
49 M IX

Drift material of 49 M IX

granite area of 61 M IX

Strata on shore opposing 153 M IX

Coffman and Weltman, Messrs., 41 D II

Coffin brook, Pictou CO., N.S. 29 P II

COKE.

Industry of, in B.C., growth of 74 S A

expected activity in, 1896, 42 S IX

Manufacture of, at International
colliery 37 S X

Statistics of, See Coal statistics.

COKE-OVENS.

Michell and Fernie, B.C. 94, 95 A XIII

Cryptoceras, Linn.

See Flicker, yellow-shafted

Colborne tp., HURON CO., ONT.

Analyses of limestone from 33, 34 R XII

Colchester co., N.S.

Copper traces in 47 A I

Report by Ellis, on surveys in 47 A I

Fletcher, on surveys in 47 A I

Summary reports on surveys in 47 A I

1889, Fletcher 44, 45 A IV

1891, 52, 55 A V

1891, Fairbairn 55, 59 A V

Trilobite from 59 S V

Colchester tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.

Boring in, for gas 80, 81 Q V

Cold lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT. 166 A XI

Cold lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT. 166 E III

Cold river and lake, THIRBELL
RIVER, KEEL AND SASK.

See Kississing.

Cold Spring copper mine, MEL-
BOURNE TWP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis 40 K I

Cold storage.

Peat as a substitute for 75 M X

Coldbrook, St. John CO., N.B.

Bag iron and manganese of 213 A XIV

Cambrian of 213 A XIV

Coldbrook river, St. John CO., N.B. 212 A XIV

Coldstream, YALE DIV., B.C. 426, 427 B VII

Coldstream river, BEAUFORT CO., QUE.

Serpentine on, 96 K III

Coldstream river, BEAUFORT RIVER,
N.B.

Iron ore deposits on, 206 I I

Coldwater brook, DODGSON RIVER, SIB-
BANDWAN DIST., ONT. 46, 52 B X

Coldwater coal seam, NEOLA VAL-
LEY, B.C.

Notes on, by Ellis 44, 45, 56, 57 A XVI

Coldwater creek, LOBSTICK RIVER,
PENBINA RIVER, ALTA. 7, 24 C XI

Coldwater group.

Character, extent and age of, in
B.C. 68, 70 C VII

Kamloops division 26, 160, 165 L VII

Nicola valley 192, 194 B VII

43, 47 A XVI

Coldwater hill, NICOLA COAL-BASIN,
YALE DIST., B.C.

Coal on 56 A XVI

Structure of elevation of 54 A XVI

Coldwater lake, ALTA. See Bow
lake.

Coldwater river, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.

Coal on, and near 148 B III

190, 193 B VII

44, 45 S VII

72 S XV

54, 69 A XVI

analyses 96, 98 R III

58 A XVI

boring for 45, 56, 70, 71 A XVI

Clay on, description of 52 R IX

Drift on 45 A XVI

Map of district of 45 A XVI

Minerals from specimens 68, 69 AA V

69 A VI

Rocks on 44, 46, 54 A XVI

conglomerates 25 B XVI

Section 69, 74, 76 B VII

47, 55 A XVI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Coldwell, Prof. Albert E.			Coleopteron.		
Acknowledgments to	131 A	X	Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	XII
Ref. to surveys by, in N. S.	211 A	XIV	COLEOPTERUS.		
Coldwell, F. A., work by	213 A	XIV	How to preserve specimens of	269 A	XV
	32 A	X	Hudson bay	27 J	I
	34	V	James bay and Kapiskan river, Keew.	241 A	XV
Cole, A.	139, 143 A	XIII	Ladrador pen.	333 A	XIII
Cole, Arthur A.			Ottawa River upper region	10 A	III
Acknowledgments to	3 S	IX	Coleraine Chrome Mfg. Co.		
Data given by, at Iron ore near St.			Awards to, Paris Exhbn.	145 A	XIII
Jennings, Que.	109, 110 A	XII	Manufacturing chromite	25 S	XIII
	140 A	XIII		33 S	XV
Map by and White of graphite de-				25 S	XV
posits of Labelle co., Que. Facing	72	X	Coleraine Mining Co.		
Notes by, on Reynold mine, Gal-			Analysis of chromite from		
way tp., Ont.	12 A	VI	area of	67 B	XV
Report by, on graphite deposits in			Asbestos discovered in land of,		
Que.	16 S	X	1894.	15 S	VI
Resignation of, 1898	172 A	XI	Chromite producing, 1897	27 S	X
Ref. by, 1894	45 A	V	1900	24 S	XII
1895	61, 62 A	XIII	1901	22 S	XIV
1896	11, 119, 140 A	IX			
1897	55, 129, 130 A	X	Coleraine tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Cole, D. M.	18, 19 A	XIII	Arragonite from specimen	101 A	VI
Cole, Heber, work by	83 A	XIV	Asbestos in analysis	27 S	X
Cole, J. K.	58 B	XII	companies working,		
Cole, John A.	37 A	XII	list of	28 S	X
Cole, S.	115 M	X	map of area (With Vol.)	7 A	I
Cole Harbour, GLASHBOROUGH CO.,			mining	30, 34, 35 A	I
N.S.				29, 87, 91 A	I
Gold prospecting west of	159 A	VI		12 S	I
Granite near	132, 135 P	II		140, 147 K	I
Quartz veins on, promising.	100, 101 A	IX		47 A	I
Cole Harbour river, GLASHBOROUGH				19, 22 S	I
CO., N.S.				23, 26 S	I
Granite area between, and New				production 1888	13 S
Harbour river	131 P	II		1889	14 SS
Cole Island, CANADIAN RIVER, N.B.				specimens	50 A
	43, 44, 68 S	IV	Chromite ores of:		
Cole lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	X	analyses	67 B	XV
Cole pt., PICTOU BARREUR, N.S.	131 P	V		29 S	X
Cole Stream Gold Mining Co.	145 SS	X		24 S	X
Coleman, Prof. A. P.				23 S	X
Acknowledgments to	307 B	V		22 S	X
	186 A	XIII		123 A	X
Description by, of Hammond gold				123 A	X
mine, Sawbill lake, Ont.	62 B	X		26 S	X
Description by, of work at Sultana				29, 40 A	X
gold mine, La. of the Woods,				93 K	X
Ont.	132, 133 S	IX		150 J	X
Fossils collected by	70 A	I		41, 43, 66 J	X
	157 B	I		94, 97 K	X
	290 A	XV		57 J	X
Ref. to note by, on meteoric iron,				29 J	X
1886	91 E	II		48 J	X
Ref. to surveys by, in Sudbury dist.,			Colhoun, J. E.	7 C	
Ont.	16, 19, 21, 27, 60, 63, 62, 81, 95 B	XIV	<i>Culing christina</i> , Edw.		
	XVIII A	XVI	Forts Good Hope and Simpson,		
Coleman, I. F.	214 S	XV	Mack	231 J	
	125 S	XVI	Pelly river, Yku	229 J	
Coleman, T. T.	165 S	IV	Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	
	182 SS	V	<i>eurhythma</i> ,		
Coleman, NEAR CALGARY, ALTA.	381 A	XVI	Edmonton (near), Alta.	168 E	
Coleman, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	24 M	VII	Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	
Coleman creek, ALBERTA CANAL, V.I.			<i>keela</i>		
Description of coast near mouth of	63 A	XV	Bathin island, Frank	38 M	X
Coleman tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			<i>interior</i> ,		
Cobalt bloom in	201 A	XVI	Al on park, Ont.	198 A	X
Silver mining in	200 A	XVI	Mack, Alta.	168 E	
			Spanish river and La. Timagami,		
			Ont.	88 E	X

- Colony Island*, Yukon
 Mayolake, Yukon
Colony, Bely.
 Baffin island, Frank
 Cape Chidley, Lab.
 Hudson bay
 Moose Factory, Ont.
Colony Island, Bely.
 Fort Simpson, Man.
 Mayolake, Yukon.
 Red Deer river, Alta.
 Saddle lake, Alta.
Colony, Bely.
 Baffin island, Frank
 Hyla, Hudson bay
Colony, Bely.
 North of L. Huron
Colony, Bely.
 Labrador pen.
 Moose Factory, Ont.
Colony pits, Pictou coal-field, N.S.
 11, 23 M. XIV
College Bridge, Hodge River, West-
 morland co., N.B.
 Gravelstone quarrying at, 14 S. XI
Collett, A. 64 A. XVI
Collett, H. T. 176 A. XI
Colley, Maple Creek Div., Sask. 130 E. IV
Collier, A. J. 23 B. XI
Collier hill, Bromfield, Que.
 Essoxite from, to Shellor L. 188 A. XIV
 Sawn timber, 7 E. XVI
Colliers, Ventilation of:
 Pictou coal field, N.S. 32 M. XIV
 Souris coal field, Sask. 14 E. XI
Colliery Guardian 243 A. XIV
Colin creek, Wollaston Lake, Sask.
 Notes on, by Tyrrel, 80 D. VIII
Colin gulch, Tulameen River, B.C.
 Chalcopyrite from, specimen 128 E. III
 Clay from stone from, 187 A. XI
 338 A. XVI
 Coal from, analyses, 29, 30 E. XII
 specimen, 173 A. XVI
 Gold mining on, 128 E. III
Colin Inlet, Georgian Bay, Ont.
 Por holes on, 26 I. IX
 Rocks on, and near, 7, 8, 11 I. IX
 Straightness of, 21 I. IX
Collins, Kings Co., N.B. 57 S. IV
Collinswood, Cumberland Co., N.S.
 Limestone conglomerate at, 164 A. XV
Collinswood, Simcoe Co., Ont.
 Apple growing to west of, 135 A. XIV
 Oil and gas wells at, and near, 71, 76 S. IV
 26, 28 q. V
 272 A. XV
 Lignite formation of coal refinery at, 81 S. IV
Collinswood tp., Grey Co., Ont.
 Indian relics from, 138 A. VIII
 Lignite shales in, 18, 19, 27, 29 q. V
Collins, D. S. 183 A. XII
Collins, J. H. 79 E. VI
Collins, James, work by, 1892 16 A. VI
Collins, James, (sailor), 30 A. V
Collins, W. 141 S. A
Collins, W. H., work by, 1891
 VII, P. L. 173 A. XVI
Collins seam, Sydney coal-field
 Cape Breton co., N.S.
 Analysis of coal from, 57 S. XI
 81 S. XI
 50 S. XI
 Average thickness of
Collinson puerilana, Hongk.
 Glenora, Finlayson river, and Tele-
 gra, Harok, Cassiar dist., B.C. 223 E. I
Colmer cape, Baffin Island, Frank.
Colonial and Indian exhibition.
 London.
 Anorthosite, 112, 153 E. VII
 Catalogue of zoological specimens
 for, ref. to, 106 A. I
 15 A. II
 Exhibits at, of Canadian:
 building stones, 54 A. I
 magnetite (Troxada island), 99, 100 I. III
 minerals, 65 A. I
 65 S. III
 mineral paint (St. Anne de Mont-
 morency), 100 B. III
 Practical results from mineral ex-
 hibits at, 13 A. II
 Survey's expenditure on, 57 A. II
 Work in connexion with, by:
 Adams, 3 E. II
 Dawson, 44 A. I
 Macoun, 55 A. II
Colonial Copper Co.
 also Colonial copper mine.
 Work by, at Cape d'Or, N.S. 216 A. XIV
 170 A. XI
Colonial copper mine, Sackville
 Par., Westmorland Co., N.B.
 Description of, 17, 18 A. I
 21, 68 E. I
 Glacial striae near, 58 M. XII
 Grey conglomerate of, 384 A. XV
 Museum specimens from, 236 A. XV
 New concentrating process, ne-
 cessary at, 22 E. I
Colonial Portland Cement Co. 57 S. XI
 174 S. XVI
Colonies' In Palaeontology.
 Marrow's theory of, 32, 33 K. III
Colonization road, Sudbury Dist.,
 Ont.
 Petrography of beds to, from, 79 E. V
Colony creek, near Winnipeg, Man. 127 E. IV
Colorado, I. S.
 Amazon stone of, 157 K. IV
 Chlorination plants in, ref. to, 41 A. XIV
 Coal of, 50, 149 E. II
 48 S. XI
 Fossils from, 185 A. XI
 85 A. XVI
 Nickel mining in, 179 H. XIV
Colorado creek, Hunker Creek,
 Kildonke Dist., Y.K. 43 E. XIV
Colorado formation
 Peace and Athabaska rivers, Alta.
 53, 55, 57 E. V
 Swan river, Man. 111 E. V
Colorado Front mtns., U.S. 40 A. XIV

	Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.
Colours.		Columbia-Kootenay valley	C
Assistance of, in rocks, in determining horizons	13 M XIV	Pasturage of	150 B I
Colquhoun, A. J.	168, 169 S VI	Ranch of	32 B I
Colquhoun, H. L.	198, 199 S XI	Rocks of (introduction)	124 C I
Colquhoun pt., Pictou Co., N.S.		Scenery of	21 C I
Beautiful bathing beach of	156 B II	Terraces of	118, 121 B I
Sandstone of; mineralized trace at	98 P II	Columbian exposition.	S
Colquitz river, Vancouver Island, B.C.		CHICAGO EXHIBITION.	
Oysters at mouth of	44 AA VI	Columbation.	
Colton, G. H.	196 A III	Charts (Island, L. Timiskaming, Ont.)	126 C A
Colton clote, M. AWASKA RIVER, ONT.	36 C XIV	<i>alcedata</i> , Goldfish.	
Columbia and Western Ry., B.C.		East Selkirk, Man.	78, 81 P XI
Rocks at mile posts 72 and 84 of	54, 58 A XIV	Fort Churchill, Keew.	91 P IX
Section on, near Grand Forks	72 A XIII	Mingo river, Keew.	20 C XIII
Traverse of part of, by Brock	52 A XIV	Namew lake, Sask.	15 C XII
Columbia chamber claim, KAM LOUS LAKE, B.C.	108 S XI	Nicholson lake, Mack.	54 P IX
Columbia claim, McCLATCHIE RIVER, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	39 I II	Trenton limestone, Man.	38 P XI
Columbia lakes, COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	50 B IV	Wekuskolake, Keew.	43 C XIII
Altitude of	29 B I	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 53 P XI
Copper carbonate on	32 S VII	<i>discolorata</i> , Whiteaves.	
Assays of	26, 27 M I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	184, 185, 197, 206 P A
Description of	154, 155 B I	<i>olla</i> , Nicholson.	
Dimensions of	27, 28 B I	Characteristic of Black River formation	28 C XI
Hot spring near, temperature of	15 C II	Finch tp., Ont.	257 A XIV
Irrigation near	162 B III	Gloucester tp., Ont.	63 G XII
Columbia Lumber Co.	180 S VI	Kingston dist., Ont., from lim.	
Columbia Milling Co.	32 R VII	stems of	175 A XIV
Columbia range, ROCKY MTS.	7 R III	March tp., Ont.	149 A X
Columbia river, B.C.		McNab tp., Ont.	82 J XIV
Altitudes on	132 P IV	Mississippi river, Ont.	11 J XIV
Course of	31 B I	Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G XII
Description of	29 B I	Nipissing lake, Ont.	122, 300 I A
Forest fires west of	80 A XII	Pakenham, Ont.	83, 84 J XIV
Fossils from	70 A I	Ponte Claire, Que.	149 J VI
Geology of	11, 12 A VI	Rockland, Ont.	141 J I
Glaciation on	42 B IV	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J XII
Gold mining on	133 R III	<i>nocturna</i> , Billings.	
Rocks on, and near	39 D I	Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G XII
	35, 36 B IV	St. Dominique, Que.	116 J XII
	21, 24 A IX	<i>(Palaophyllina) rugosa</i> .	
	82 A XII	Namew lake, Sask.	15 P XII
Shoal at mouth of	11 B I	Colville bay, Gulf of Boothia, Frank.	36 R II
Silt of	39 B I	Colway river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.	
Structural formation northeast of	32 D II	Direction of striae near	27, 34, 37 J A
Valley of, notes on	7 B IV	Gold on	32 J II
	45 AA XV	Marble on	113, 114 K III
Columbia-Fraser watershed, B.C.	19 C XII	Sandstones on main river near	127 K IV
Columbia-Kootenay mline. See ROSSLAND-KOOTENAY.		Serpentine and diorite on, and near	15 K III
Columbia-Kootenay valley, B.C.		Titanic ore on	88, 93 K III
Copper and lead ores of	163 B I		106 K III
Description of	148, 156 B I		18 K IX
Elevation of	16 B I	Colwell, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	205 A XV
Flora of	71 A I	Columba aretius. See Diver, black-throated.	
Orographic features of	28-32 B I	<i>aureitus.</i> See Grebe, horned	
		<i>holboellii.</i> See Grebe, red-necked	
		<i>septentrionalis.</i> See Diver, red-throated	
		<i>torquatus</i> , Brunn. See Diver, great northern	
		COMACEAE.	
		Labrador, list of	357 I VIII

	Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.
Comagh mtns. , (obsolete) <i>PAKE</i> of LIVINGSTONE RANGE, R.M.	840 I	Commissioner Island, L. WINNI- PEG, MAN.	
Combedra lula , Richards		Drumlins on	94 F AI
Fish on river, YK.	224 D II	Fossils from	71 F AI
James bay.	243 A AI	Notes on, by Dowling	25, 26 C AI
Labrador pen	261 I VIII	Stands near	13 F AI
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D I	Commissioner lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	
Moose and Rupert rivers	270 I II	So. Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.	
<i>Comballata</i> , Nutt.		Commissioner lake, L. St. JOHN, QUE.	51 A V
Moose river, Ont.	69 C II	Committees Punch Hwt., ALTA.	76 D IV
Comblay, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		Commodore claim, NEAR VAN- ANDA, TENADA ISLAND, B.C.	21, 22 R XII
Clarus located near, 1888	56, 57 AA AI	Como, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.	71 A VIII
Saw mills at	49 AA AI	Como lake, ALLEN LAKE DIV., B.C.	48 R XI
Comb hills, JAMES BAY, LAB.		Como, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	
Coal taken near	15 D XII	Coal of. See Como coal field.	
Rocks of	145 A XI	Cretaceous of	5, 6, 13 R II
	54 D XII	Headland near	17 R II
Strata on	83 D XII	Land snail from	204 AA XV
Temperature observations on	84, 94 C II	Plants from near, list of	115, 129 R II
Comber, ESSAY CO., ONT.		Song sparrow from, specimen	131 A IX
Flirting at, and to	47 A IV	Comox coal field, V.I.	
Oil at	101 A III	Coal of	146 R III
	81 SS IV	Analyses	67 S AI
	122 SS V	area	87 S AI
Combermere, RENEW CO., ONT.	15 S XII	mining	18 R II
Comer, Capt. George	128 A XI		75, 76 S XV
Combination lead, GOLD HILL MINE, GOLD LAKE, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	391 I II		81 R III
Combustible Gas Co.,	74 SS IV		75, 76 S XV
Comet mine, WAKEFIELD TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J XII	Description of	52 S AI
Comes, Dr. A. H.	54 M AI	Fossils from	27 A I
Facing	109 S V	Oil reported in (1888)	10, 122, 123, 128 R II
Comfort mine, HENDRY CAMP, W., KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	63 R III	Report on, by Dawson	88, 91 P III
	55 R IV	Rocks of	39, 40 A I
Coming creek, LANCASTER SOUND, DEVON ISLAND, SO. CUMING CREEK.		Value of	19 R II
Commanda lake, E. of L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.	279 I X	Comox river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	
Commandant lake, LABELLE CO., QUE. See Papineau lake.		Description of coast north of	18 R II
Commander claim, TRAIL CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	111 A IX	Fossils from	83, 91 AA VI
Commean ridge, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	151 A XII		137 A VIII
Commerell cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		Prairie lands along	106 R II
Fossils from, Mesozoic	101, 110 R II	Compagnie des Mines d'Or de Mettawin	43 AA V
Glaciation near	103 R II		45 S V
Gold at	143 R III	Compagnie Francaise des Phos- phates du Canada	109 K IV
Iron sand at	77 R II	Compagnie Franco-Canadienne	117 S XI
analysis	151 R III		102 S XII
Rocks in vicinity of	67 R VII	Compagnie Minière du District de Joliette	65 S V
Commis, John H.	14 A I	Company pt., NEAR SOOKE, V.I.	57 A XV
Commis mt., THIBERT R. SEIG., RI- MORSKI CO., QUE.		Compass, Variation of. See Mag- netic variation.	
Rocks of	17 M III	COMPOSITE	
	26, 27 M V	List of, from:—	
Commissioner's ass.	26 F AI	James Bay dist.	65, 67 J III
		Labrador pen	157, 158 L VIII
		Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.	138, 39 D III
		Newfoundland	22 DD I
		Various districts	209, 210 F IX
		Yukon and B.C.	221 B III

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Compton co., QUE.			Conglomerate, Alberta (Con.)		
Alhivions of, washed, 1889	38 ss	IV	Banff div.	159 B	I
Geology of, report by Ellis, 1886. Pt. 3		II		16, 30 D	II
Gold production of, 1890. Facing	56 S	A		45 SS	V
Iron pyrites crystals from	15 A	II		117 A	XVI
Silurian of	50 A	I	Blairmore Frank coal fields		
	7 A	II		170, 173, 176 A	XV
Compton tp., Compton co., QUE.	14 D	II	Cypress hills	35, 31, 36 A	I
Compton bay, Wollaston lake, SASK.	92, 93 D	VIII	Hard hills	5 A	I
Comstock copper claim, Pyramid Creek, E. Kootenay, B.C.	61, 62 S	A	Loon river, Wabiskaw river	41 D	I
Comstock gold mine, Wanapitei Lake dist., ONT.	172 S	A	Yellowhead pass	77 A	XI
Conant and Hubbard, Messrs.	316 A	XV		31, 40 D	XI
Concessions.			British Columbia.		
Method of survey of, Algonia dist.			Atlin Lake div.	57, 58, 60 A	XII
Ont.	46 B	XIV		23, 26 B	XII
Conchocephala.				54 A	XII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	57 G	XII	Boundary Creek dist.	99, 111, 122 A	XV
(<i>Ortonia sublinearis</i> , Whiteaves)			Greenwood	75 A	XIII
Hay river, Mack.	70 D	IV	Kootenay dist.		
Coniolum densatum, Whiteaves.			Ainsworth	30 B	IV
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river	22 FF	XIII	Colman's valley	12 A	VI
Moose lake, Grass River dist., KAN.	11, 22 FF	XIII	Coal creek	63 SS	A
Conioecle disjuncta.			Elk river	87, 90 A	XIII
Vancouver island, B.C.	77 A	A	Crowsnest pass	76 B	I
Concord, Eberton Park, Peterborough, N.S.	49 F	A	Franklin camp	70 A	XIII
Condylura cristata, Sa. Mole, star nosed.			Gray creek	31, 32 A	XII
Cone hill, Yukon river, Klondike dist., YKN.	31 B	IX	Lardeau dist.	149, 55 AA	XV
	41 B	XII		85 A	XVI
Cone island, Clayquot dist., V.I.	70 A	XV	Salmon River regional	129, 30 A	A
Cone island, Ungava bay, LAB.	23, 43, 45 I	XI	Lillooet dist.	29, 48 B	III
Cone mt., White Man pass, ALTA.	115 B	I		84 B	XII
Cone-in-cone limestone.			New Westminster dist., Fraser river	29, 48 R	III
Battle river, Alta.	89 E	II	Omineca div.	17, 19, 21 AA	VI
Chiganois river, N.S.	28 F	A		8, 17, 20, 23, 24, 27, 30 C	VII
Stonehouse brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	38 F	II	Queen Charlotte islands	85 R	III
Coney island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	153, 116, 117, 122 C	I		15, 46 B	XVI
Coney island narrows, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	117, 122 C	I	Quesnel div.	48 C	III
Congdon creek, KILANE LAKE, YKN.	15 A	XVI		48 R	III
Congelation, in salt mucking.	224 E	A	Stikine div.	26 A	VII
Congle, G. H.	82 R	VI		36, 57 B	III
Conglomerate.				54 A	VI
<i>See also</i> Breccia conglomerate, Coldwater group, &c.			Straits of Georgia	42, 44, 57, 64 B	II
Alaska, Yukon river	137 D	IV	Vancouver island	14, 85, 88 B	II
Formation of	25 M	A		89 R	III
Maine, U.S.	21 G	I		59, 61, 86 A	XV
Wisconsin, U.S.	42, 43, 46, 47 M	III	Yale dist., Kamboops div.		
Witwatersrand, S. Africa	36 AA	VI	151, 175, 188, 194, 202, 236, 313, 315 B		XII
Alberta.			Nicola coal-basin	42, 67 A	XVI
Athabaska river	33 D	A	Coldwater group	65, 66 B	VII
			Osoyoos div.	73 A	XIII
			Silver Peak (near Hope)	72 E	II
			Yellowhead pass	78, 80 A	XI
				35, 37 D	XI
			petrography	34 D	X
			Franklin.		
			Occurences	34, 52 R	I
			Keewatin.		
			Baker lake	76 F	IX
			Dubawnt lake	41, 42 A	XII
				60, 61 F	IX
			photo.	Facing 46 F	IX
			Grass River dist.	32, 33 A	IX
				111 A	XII
				25, 27, 42 E	XII
			Seven River headwaters	19, 33 F	XII
				149 S	XIII
			Labrador pen.		
			Eastman river	80, 247, 251-254, 287	
				236 E	XIII
			Larch river	32 F	IX
			Mashukaman lake	281 F	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Conglomerate, Mackenzie.		
Alexander cape, Dease strait.	33 R	II
Coppermine river	32 R	II
Trilobite river	34, 68-72, 77, 172 F	IX
Great Slave river	16 R	II
	106 A	XII
Liard river	120, 37, 39, 51 D	IV
Mackenzie river	91, 99, 112 D	IV
	45 C	XVI
Manitoba.		
Winipeg Lake dist.	10, 61 D	XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.	96 S	V
	132 A	XI
	15, 16 M	XIII
	195 A	XV
	163 S	XV
Charlotte co.	9, 13 22 G	I
	199 A	XIV
	272-275 A	XVI
Charlotte co., Perry group.	151.	
	153, 156 A	XV
Madawaska co., Siegas river	21 M	III
Northumberland co.	386-388 A	XX
	276 A	XVI
St. John co.	116, 52, 53 M	X
	18 M	XIII
Similey co., Patterson sett.	24 M	XVI
Victoria co.	13 G	
	12 N	I
	36, 37, 52 M	III
Westmorland co.	9 E	I
	55 AA	VI
York co.	384 A	XV
	199 A	XIV
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.	126, 127 M	IX
Antigonish co.	8, 19, 20, 24 P	II
Cape Breton co.	188 A	XII
Colchester co.	97 A	III
	43, 44 A	IV
	61 A	V
	7, 31, 109-120, 142-144 P	V
	62 S	V
Cumberland co.	24 S	IV
	99-101 P	V
	60-63 A	VI
	99-101 A	X
	146 A	XI
	164, 165 A	XII
	371, 396, 397 A	XV
	162, 170 AA	XV
Guysborough co.	78, 79, 104 P	II
Halifax co.	62 S	V
Hants co.	61, 62 AA	VI
Inverness co.	171 AA	XV
Kings co.	89 A	VII
	50 M	X
	214 A	XIV
Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX
Pictou co.	26 P	II
	97 A	III
	7, 102-128, 174 P	V
	16, 17, 27, 28 M	XIV
	393 A	XV
	161 AA	XV
Shelburne co.	59, 85 M	IX
Victoria co., Baddeck.	62 S	V
Yarmouth co., Fourceu pt.	85 M	IX
Ontario.		
Addington co., Kaladar tp.	58 A	IX
Algoma dist., Bruce Mines dist.	183, 186 A	XVI

Conglomerate, Ontario.		Con.	
Algoma dist., — <i>Cont.</i>			
Algoma dist.	102, 104 A	XI	
	113 A	XII	
Nogahon river	118 AA	XV	
Onaping lake	37 F	V	
Sault lake	39 F	V	
Whitewater dist. area	46-47 A	X	
	107, 108 A	XI	
24 sheet area	123 A	XII	
Leeds co., Redan lake	180 A	XIV	
Nipissing dist., Abitibi Lake dist.	120 A	XIV	
	217 A	XV	
Timagami dist.	27, 126 A	X	
	61, 67 H	XIV	
	20, 21 F	V	
	127-130 AA	XV	
	195-197, 211 A	XVI	
	petrography	69 F	V
Perth sheet area	16, 17, 24, 26, 47 J	XIV	
Rainy River dist.			
Hunter island	61 G	V	
Ice Seal dist.	90, 92 A	XIV	
L. of the Woods dist.	11, 56, 51 G	I	
Mountain Lake dist.	28 A	VII	
	46 A	XIII	
	22 H	X	
Rainy Lake dist.	20, 31, 56, 82-85, 173 F	III	
	XXIII A	XVI	
Seine River dist.	29 AA	VI	
Loon lake	49 A	VII	
	XXIV A	XVI	
Moss tp.	44 D	X	
St. Joseph lake	12 G	II	
Prince Edward Island.			
Occurrences of	373 A	XV	
Quebec.			
Abitibi dist., Point mt.	258 L	XIII	
Beauce co., La St. Francis	10 J	IX	
Chicoutimi co., Pimoukin lake	75 A	IX	
Compton co., auriferous	75 A	IX	
	126 S	IX	
Eastern tps., Cambrian of	23 J	II	
Kamouraska co., Ste. Anne	70, 71 K	III	
L'Islet co., St. Pamphile	10 M	V	
Montmorency co., Ste. Anne river	46 L	V	
Nottaway River basin	7 K	XIII	
Pontiac co., northeastern	62 A	VIII	
	220 A	XVI	
Quebec co., near Cape Rouge	19 K	III	
'Quebec group'	26-41, 80 K	III	
Richmond co., Melbourne	57 J	VII	
Rimouski co.	22, 24 M	III	
St. Lawrence River islands	74 K	III	
Saguenay co., Bersimis river	29 D	I	
Shefford co.	10 L	XIII	
Sherbrooke co.	26, 32 J	II	
Stanstead co., Magog tp.	27 J	II	
Temiscouata co.	36, 51 M	III	
	8, 20 M	V	
Three Rivers sheet area	14 J	XI	
Wolfe co., Aylmer lake	10, 26 J	II	
Dudswell gold area	93 A	XIII	
Garthby tp.	26 J	II	
Saskatchewan.			
Black (Stone) river, Athabaska lake	74, 77, 83 D	XIII	
Boundary plateau	45 C	I	
Saskatchewan river	70-73 C	I	
Yukon.			
Frances river	107 B	II I	
Klondike dist.	20 A	XII	
	45 A	XIII	
	24, 33, 65, 66 B	XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Conglomerate, Yukon—<i>Con.</i>			Connor, M. F.—<i>Con.</i>		
Kluane dist.	7, 15 A	XVI	Analyses and assays by, of:		
Laberge lake.	36, 158 B	III	Rocks from Montezian hills.		
Lewes river.	146, 149, 150 B	III	Quartz.	141 A	XIII
Porcupine river.	124, 125, 128 D	IV		10, 21, 25 I	XIII
Southwestern portion.	44 A	XI		186, 188 A	XV
Stewart River (upper) region.	16 C	XVI		317, 318 A	XV
Tatonduk river, Yukon river.	138 D	IV		10, 13 G	XVI
Wind River dist.	16, 23, 26 C	XVI	Connors, J.	65 A	I
Conglomerate, Carboniferous			Connors, J. F.	3 M	VII
Nova Scotia, central.	69-79 F	II	Connors, James	40, 41 G	XII
Colchester and Pictou				125, 132 A	XII
cos.	73-85 F	V	Conns Mills, PUGWASH RIVER, CUM-		
section, Pictou coast.	89 F	II	BERLAND CO., N.S.		
West river St. Marys.	143, 162 F	II	Boulders near, dispersion of.	51 M	VII
Congress Island, OFF VANCOUVER			Brick clay near.	53 A	VI
ISLAND, B.C.				47 M	VII
Description of rocks on.	63 A	XV	Carboniferous at.	398 A	XV
Conifers.			Conglomerate above.	166 AA	XV
For fossils of. <i>See</i> Fossil plants.			Concordium.		
<i>See also</i> under separate divisions of.			Dalhousie (near), N. B.	16 M	III
Athabaska lake and northwards.	214 F	IX	" <i>antiqua</i> , D. D. Owen.		
James Bay dist.	79 A	III	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51 F	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	" <i>cuneus</i> , Conrad.		
Newfoundland, specimen.	23 DD	I	Kwatabohegan river, Moose river.		
Yukon and B.C.	225 B	III	Ont.	239 A	XV
Conjuring creek, CHURCHILL RIVER,			" <i>ohioensis</i> , Meek.		
SASK.	100 D	VIII	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.		
Conjuring creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN				174, 180, 197, 207 E	V
RIVER, ALTA.	17, 175 E	II	" <i>trigonalis</i> , Conrad.		
Conjuring House, MISSISSAUGA RIVER,			Albany river, northern portion.		
ONT.	81 J	III	Ke.	33 G	II
Conjuring House portage, MISSI-			Conoccephalites zenkovi , Billings.		
SAUGA RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III
Conjurors. <i>See</i> Medicine men.			Conradella.		
Conklin gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK,			East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
WILLOW RIVER, B.C.			Namew lake, Sask.	101 F	IX
Hydraulic gold mining on.	120 B	III	Conroy, E.	133 S	V
Conley brook, HANTS CO., N.S.			Consolation creek, GLADYS LAKE,		
Iron ore on.	61 AA	VI	B.C.		
Connec, James	168 S	XV	Drift along.	11, 13 B	XII
Connec lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Quartzites on.	17 B	XII
Forest fires on.	13 G	V	Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic		
Rocks on.	31, 35, 43, 44 G	V	Mining Co.		
Conneller and White, Messrs.	65 A	V	Analysis of platinum from claims of.	190 S	XV
Connaught mt., YALE DIST., B.C.	17 B	XI	Donation from.	140 A	X
Connecticut, U.S.	146 H	XIV	Operations of, Quesnel div., B.C. 22, 23 A		VII
Connecticut river, N.H.	45 J	II		130 S	VII
Connell sp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.				120 S	XIII
Keewatin series in.	19 H	X	Position of property of.	188 S	X
Connellsville, FAYETTE CO., PA.	148 S	X	Scarcity of water reduces operations		
Connolly pond, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			of.	202 S	XV
N. S.	23 M	XIV		114 S	XVI
Connon, Thos. G.	113 A	VII	<i>See also</i> South Fork Hydraulic Min-		
Connor, M. F.			ing Co.		
Acknowledgments to.	3 G	XIII	Consolidated Copper Co.	43 K	IV
Appointment of, 1903.	19 AA	XV	Consolidated Gold Mining Co.	160 P	II
Analyses and assays by, of:—			Consolidated Victoria Hydraulic		
Coal, Graham Island, B.C.	44 B	XVI	Mining Co.	189 S	X
Ores, Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	385 A	XVI	Constable Hook, N.J.		
Pineau Creek dist., Ykn.	39 J	XVI	Canadian nickel ore refined at.	143 S	X
Pyrrhotite, St. Stephen, N.B.	159 AA	XV		185, 218 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	118, 119, 153 H	XIV		159 AA	XV
			Constance claim, JERILEE MT.,		
			COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	180 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Constance creek , CARLETON CO., ONT.	29 J	XIV	Conultra trontouensis - Con.		
Constance creek , RENTREW CO., ONT. See Constant creek.			St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Constant creek , RENTREW CO., ONT.	77 J	XIV	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Constant lake , CARLETON CO., ONT. Bog-iron ore on 24 K		IV	Conulus fulvus , Muller. Hemlock lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56 G	XII
Calcareous dolomites near 15 J		XIV	St. Joseph Lake dist., Keew.	160 A	XVI
Ref. to depression of 13 J		XIV	Conuma lake , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 59 B		II
Constantine, Charles Assays made for 43 R		XII	Converse, C. H. 93 S		V
Donations from 109 A		XII	Convolvulus soldanella , (L.) Savary island, B.C. 116 B		II
..... 114 J		XII	Conway, William 140 A		XI
..... 163 A		XI	Conybeare mts. , RICKLAND MTS., YKN. 28 R		II
..... 258 A		XIV	Cook, George A. 47 Q		V
Figures furnished by, re Yukon gold production, 181 S		X	Cook and Son, Messrs. 143 SS		V
Consumers' Oil Refining Co. Refinery of, in Petrolia, Ont. 85 SS		IV	Cook brook , CUMBERLAND BROOK, GT. VILLAGE RIVER, N.S. Iron ore on 300 A		XVI
..... 147 S		A	analysis of specular, 100, 101 S		X
..... 127 SS		A	Rocks on, 62, 153, 84 P		A
..... 114 S		VI	Cook cape , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 143 R		III
..... 96 S		XVI	Cook Creek , EAST SELKIRK, MAN. 127 E		IV
Contact zones. Metamorphosed rocks of 36, 37 J		XIII	 80 F		XI
Continental Mining Co. 93 A		XV	Cook Inlet , ALASKA. Murder at, of Holt, 179 B		III
<i>Contopus borealis</i> . See Flycatcher, olive- sided. 84 AA		A	Cook lead , UNISUCKE GOLD DIST., N.S. Notes on, by Faribault 177 A		XII
Contracts. For field work, advantages of 5 A		XIV	Cook pt. , NIPISGON LAKE, ONT. 97 A		XI
* Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. For refs. to Vol. I. (Whiteaves). See Canadian Paleontology. Vol. II, Seudder 4 A		XIII	Cooke, H. 15, 18 R		XIII
III, (quarto) Cope, Osborne and Lamb 7 A			Cookette. Ottetail creek, B.C. 10, 39 J		II
IV, Lamb (corals) 4, 205 A			Vautabit creek, Columbia river, B.C. 67, 68 R		V
..... 183 A		X	 22 R		VI
CONULARIA. Gaspé cape, Que. 12 M		III	Cooking lake , BEAVER HILLS, ALTA. Cree and Stoncy names of 174 E		II
Hall tp., Que. 64 G		XII	Description of, by Tyrrell 44 R		II
Montmorency falls, Que. 40 L		A	Elevation of 15 E		II
St. Justin (near), Que. 18 J		XI	Cooking utensils of Eskimos. 54 L		XIII
Williams point, Antigonish co., N.S. 17 P		A	Cookshire , COMPTON CO., QUE. Limestone of 14 K		III
Winnipeg lake, Man. 52, 60, 61 F		XI	Striae in, direction of 47 J		II
..... 85 A		VII	 28, 31, 32 J		X
Winnipeg lake, Man. 43, 52, 76, 77 F		XI	Cooksville , PEEL CO., ONT. 79 A		V
..... 86, 87 J		XIV	Cookville , WESTMORLAND CO., N. B. 91 Z		I
..... 130 J		VII	Cooling. Differences in rate of 76 H		XIV
..... 147, 148 J		VII	Cooper, J. T. 50 S		XV
..... 20 K		III	 43 S		XVI
..... 142 J		XII	Cooper, R. H. 163 A		XII
..... 146 J		VII	Cooper cove , SOOKE HARBOUR, V.I. 57, 58 A		XV
..... 23 K		III	Cooper creek , LARDEAU RIVER, B.C. 88 A		XVI
..... 40 L		V	Cooper gulch , SUGAR CREEK, CAR- BOO DIST., B. C. Notes on, by Bowman, 40 F		III
Ottawa and vicinity, 58, 60, 63, 67 G		XII	Cooper lake , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. 153 P		II
Quebec prov., occurrences 119 K		III	 405 A		XV
St. Barnabé (near), Que. 19 J		XI	Cooper lake , MACDONALD CREEK, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT. Altitude of 286 I		X
St. Barthélemi, Que. 19 J		XI	Rocks on, and near, 251, 252 I		X
St. Charles river, Que. 37 I		V	petrography 253 I		X
St. Elizabeth (near), Que. 16 J		XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cooper lake, Maiten River, Que.	19 D	I	Copper and Copper mining—<i>Con.</i>		
Cooper's shrew, <i>Sci. Shaw, Cooper's.</i>			Statistics of, 1903	7 11, 47-53 s	XVI
Coos bay, OREGON, U. S.			1904	374-382 A	XVI
Coal of, compared with Nanaimo			Survey's publications on, 23, 26, 28,		
coal	92, 93, R	III		30, 31 A	XV
Coos creek, ALBERTA CANAL, V.I.	64 A	XV	Vologda dist., Russia	30 I	III
Coot.			Alberta.		
Toronto, specimen from	50 A	IV	Copper and Castle mtns.	135, 136 R	I
Coot, American				66 R	III
Barret lake, Alta., specimen	208 A	XII	British Columbia.		
Sea			Atlin Lake div.	69, 70 A	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I		28, 46 B	XII
Copal, Mathien & Co., Messrs.	87 A	VII		55 A	XII
Copal and Pomerleau, Messrs.	78 A	IX	Boulder gulch, Thibault creek	82 B	III
	130 S	IX	Boundary Creek district	60 S	X
Cope, Prof. E. D.				75-81 A	XIII
Acknowledgments to	68 A	I		20 R	XIII
Death of	131 A	X		62-65 A	XIV
Report by, on fossils from Swift	7 A	XIII		105-131 A	XV
Current Creek dist., Sask.	79-85 C	I	nati	432 A	XV
Determination by, of fossils from			Fraser and Horsefly rivers, Spec-		
Cypress hills and "Bad Lands,"			imens	60 A	V
Sask.	132, 38, 50, 65 C	I		69 A	V
Red Deer River, Alta.	71 A	I	General distribution	101-103 B	III
	74, 132 E	II		152-174 R	III
Similkameen river, B. C.	76 B	VII		52-54 S	XVI
Vertebrata of the Tertiary and			Graham Island, Q.C. I.	46 B	X-I
Cretaceous rocks of N. W. T.			Kamloops div.	63 SS	V
by, published by Sarvey.	72 A	I		16 A	VII
Copeland, J. S.				174, 343, 344 B	VII
Copeland ferry, GATINEAU RIVER,				52 S	VII
QUE.				14, 15 R	IX
	75 J	XII		79, 80 A	XVI
Copeland gold mine, COUNTRY			analysis	93 R	VI
HARBOUR, N. S.			specimens	118 A	VIII
Operations at, 1892	133 S	VI		163, 166 A	XI
1893	120 S	VII	Kootenay, East—		
Copenhagen, DENMARK.	118 A	VII	Bull river	151 B	I
Copland's brewery, PARLIAMENT			Coal hill	61 S	X
ST., TORONTO.			Maus creek	99 A	XII
Record of well at	25 Q	V	Moyie river	91 A	X-I
Copper and Copper mining.			Rocky mtns.	169 B	I
Copper river, Alaska	100 A	VII	St. Mary river	61 S	A
Exhibits of, from Canada, in Paris,			Stephen mt	140 B	I
1900	24 A	XIII	Yoho (North Fork) river	4 A	I
Houghton co., Mich.	35 AA	VI		117 B	I
Market prices of, 1858-1875	250 A	XV	Kootenay, West—		
Notes on industry of, 1889	30 SS	IV	Arrow Lake div.	69-71 A	XI
1902	447 A	XV	Grand Forks div.	76-79 A	XIII
Spontaneous ignition of	46 K	IV	Kaslo-Slocan div.	77 A	VI
Statistics of, 1886	7, 25, 27 S	II		163 S	VI
1887	5, 7, 20, 22 S	III		26-35 A	VIII
1888	5, 7, 26, 27 S	IV	Lardeau div.	87, 88 A	XVI
1889	5, 8, 28-30 SS	IV	Nelson div.	32, 33 A	X
1890	5, 8, 51, 54 S	V		60, 61 S	X
1891	5, 6, 65, 70 SS	V	Trail Creek div.	34 B	IV
1892	5-7, 55-62 S	VI		106 SS	
1893	5, 7, 47-53 S	VII		35, 36 A	VII
1894	5, 47-53 S	VII		26-28 A	IX
1895	7-9, 30-32 S	VIII		60, 61 S	X
1896	8, 10, 44-49 S	IX	Malaspina inlet (traces)	27 B	II
1897	8, 10, 11, 53-62 S	X	Nicola coal-basin	48, 49, 60, 69 A	XVI
	5 A	XI	Redonda island, west	25 B	II
1898	8, 9, 11, 12, 64-72 S	XI	Similkameen div., Aspen Grove	74-78 A	XVI
1899	7, 11, 37-45 S	XII	Friday creek	68 SS	V
1900	8-11, 42, 50 S	XIII	Stikine river	35 A	XI
1901	8-11, 42, 50 S	XIV	Texada island	41 A	I
1902	443-446 A	XV		34 B	II
1902	8-13, 93-101 S	XV		62 S	X
			Vancouver island	20 B	II
				53 B	VII
				62 S	A
				55, 57, 58, 64, 68, 75, 90, 91 A	XV

Copper and Copper mining—*Con.*

PAGE VOL.	
British Columbia—<i>Con.</i>	
Vancouver island, analysis.....	17 T II
specimen.....	120 A X
Franklin.	
Agnow river.....	34, 35 R II
Bathin island.....	
Clyde river.....	138 A XVI
Erubisher and Cyrus Field bays.....	41 R II
Princess Royal island.....	57 R II
Keewatin.	
Grass River dist.....	25 F XIII
Hudson bay, near Rankin inlet.....	38 R II
Labrador pen.	
Hudson bay.....	58 A I
	17 D D II
	51 D XIII
Mackenzie.	
Copper mountain.....	25 R II
Coppermine river.....	174 F IX
Great Bear lake (near).....	27 F XII
	102 A XIII
Great Slave lake.....	103, 108 A XII
Manitoba.	
Sugar island, St. Martin lake.....	9 AA XV
New Brunswick.	
Albert co.....	17 A I
	21 E I
Alma.....	285 A XVI
specimen.....	117 A X
Campbellton (near).....	149 A XII
Charlotte co., Red Head cove.....	274 A XVI
specimens.....	117 A X
Distribution and value of.....	19, 26 M X
Goose creek, St. John co.....	285 A XVI
Grand Manan island.....	19, 20 M X
Westmorland co.....	6, 17 A I
	19, 22, 68 E I
	205 A XIV
Dorchester.....	284, 285 A XVI
Marigoum pen.....	6, 21, 36 E I
	13 MM XIII
Nova Scotia.	
Annapolis co.....	92 A IV
	140 M IX
Antigonish co.....	
Occurrences.....	44 A II
	118, 119 P II
Ballantine cove.....	81, 85 P II
Beaver Meadows (near).....	11 P II
Brierly brook.....	32 S V
Clydesdale.....	74 P II
Knoydart brook.....	85 P II
Lochaber lake (near).....	22 A I
	11 P II
	59 S X
McAra brook.....	68 P II
Ohio river.....	23 A I
	185 P V
Pinkietown.....	52 S V
Polson lake.....	22 A I
Pomquet.....	82 P II
Cape Breton co., Coxheath.....	59 S X
George River.....	97 A IX
Colchester co.....	13, 17, 68 E I
French river.....	21 A I
	31 88 IV
	129, 130 P V
Waugh river.....	14 R I
	31 88 V
	118 P V

Copper and Copper mining—*Con.*

PAGE VOL.	
Nova Scotia—<i>Con.</i>	
Cumberland co.....	101 A X
	192 A XII
	198 A XV
Malagash.....	21, 41 E I
	137, 138 P V
Pugwash.....	166, 167 A XV
Wentworth.....	167 AA XV
Digby co., Cape Cove.....	74 M IX
Digby neck.....	116 A XVI
	92 A IX
Guysborough co.....	159, 118, 119, 162 P II
Inverness co., Cheticamp.....	172 AA XV
Kings co.....	211 A XIV
Nature and occurrences of.....	30 T IV
Pictou co.....	88, 99, 118, 119 P II
	98 A III
	37, 51, 87, 115, 116, 126, 128, 132, 135, 185, 186 P V
	37 M XIV
Richmond co.....	23, 24 R XI
Ontario.	
Addington co., Flinton (near).....	184 A XIV
Algoma dist., Bruce Mines dist.....	10, 11 II III
	2, 6, 2, 2 A XV
	103 S XV
	VIII, 181 189 A XVI
Gold pt.....	60 S X
L. Huron dist., in Huronian rocks.....	I, II III
Wawa lake.....	16 A XI
Whitefish river.....	28 F IX
station (near).....	39 A II
Lake of the Woods.....	143 CC I
Lake Superior, islands in.....	51 II III
	54 S V
	36 AA VI
specimens.....	124 A VIII
Nature and occurrences.....	30 T IV
Nipissing dist., analyses.....	19 T II
Catherine tp., north of.....	217 A XVI
Misemikowish lake.....	2, 4 A XVI
Tunagami lake.....	145, 149 I X
Perth sheet area.....	58, 72 A XIV
Sudbury dist.....	2 A I
	31, 32 A IV
	46, 54 F V
	109, 114 II XIV
discovery of; history of.....	19, 21, 45 II XIV
origin of sulphides of.....	265 A XV
paper on, by Barlow, 1890.....	122, 141 S V
report on.....	Pt. II XIV
specimens of.....	67 A V
	67 AA V
Thunder Bay dist.	
Albany river, traces.....	15 G II
Blake tp.....	30 88 IV
Crooks tp.....	30 88 IV
McIntyre tp.....	66 H III
Palpouge tp.....	66 H III
Sturgeon lake (near).....	94 A XIV
Quebec.	
Notes on silver in.....	79, 80 K IV
Rep., by Ellis, on occurrences of.....	29, 57 K IV
Specimen of native, from Scaum- encac river.....	194 A XII
Bersimis river.....	30, 31 D I
Brome tp.....	67 J VII
Bullet brook, Clyde river.....	91 K III
Capelton.....	5, 51 A I
	75 S II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Copper and Copper mining—<i>Con.</i>			Copper Cliff mine—<i>Con.</i>		
Quebec—<i>Con.</i>			Dres of:		
Eastern townships	32, 35, 59 J	II	percentage of nickel in	110 H	XIV
	102, 106 K	III	specimens	57 A	V
	304, 318 A	XV	Photos of	Facing 41, 54 F	A
(for sulphuric acid)	16 A	V		At end of Pt. H	XIV
	191, 192 S	X	Plant of	28, 188, 190 H	XIV
Summary, Rep. by Dresser	146, 149 A	XV	Platinum in matte of	101 H	XIV
	263, 270 A	XVI	Rocks of, breccia	79 H	XIV
Fabre tp., Guay mine	145, 149 I	X	gossan	122 H	XIV
Matane River dist.	58 S	VI	granite	53 H	XIV
Paint mt.	28, 30, 31 I	I	granite-gneiss	147 A	XIV
Pinnacle mt.	66 J	VII	norite	147 A	XIV
Potten tp.	34 A	IV		120, 121 H	XIV
	30, 88	IV	olivine diabase	92 H	XIV
Sutton tp.	97 J	VII	pegmatite	259 A	XV
Stadacona	51 A	V	petrography	160, 65, 69, 71 F	A
Yukon.			Position of	31 A	IV
Klame dist.	15, 18 A	XVI		30, 88	IV
White River tributaries	45 A	VI	Production of	27, 229, 230 H	XIV
Whitehouse dist.	50, 52 A	XIII	Pyrite of	50 F	V
	6 A	XIV		95 H	XIV
Yukon river	30 I	IV	Sulphurous fumes at	191 H	XIV
Copper Bay, SKIDGATE CHANNEL,			Survey of, by Collins, 1887, ref. to	10 H	XIV
Q. C. I.			Work at	142 S	A
Copper ores on	153 I	III		25, 26 H	XIV
Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES			Copper creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KET-		
I. C. I., ONT.	47 S	XIII	TLE RIVER, B. C.		
Copper Belle claim, ASPEN GROVE,			Copper vein on	125, 126 A	XV
SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.	77 A	XVI	Quartz from, assay of	46 R	VII
Copper Bonanza claim, WETKEE			Rocks in valley of	103, 107 A	XV
CREEK, OTTERTAIL CREEK, B. C.	41 D	II	Copper creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.		
Copper camp, BETWEEN KOOTENAY			Cinnabar on, and near	67, 68, 78 A	VI
AND SALMON RIVERS, B. C.				31 R	VI
Notes on, by McConnell	32, 33 A	A		99 S	VI
	61 S	A		15, 16 A	VII
Copper camp, BOUNDARY CREEK				159, 174, 340, 341 B	VII
DIST., B. C.			Copper ore on	154 R	III
Copper veins in	65 A	XIV		68, 69, 88	A
	125 A	XV		16 A	VII
Examination of, ref. to	52 A	XIV		159, 343 B	VII
Fossil plants on, altered to lignite	102 A	XV	Moraines near	300 B	VII
Rocks on	64 A	XIV	Quartz from, assay of	64 R	IV
Copper Chief claim, ASPEN GROVE,				70, 73 R	VI
SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.	76 A	XVI		50 R	VIII
Copper Cliff, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I. 20 I		II	Rocks on, and near	159 B	VII
Copper Cliff mine, SUBBURY DIST.,			conglomerates and sandstones		
ONT.				69, 70, 76, 161, 174, 314 B	VII
Building stone of	77 H	XIV	petrography	361, 375, 379, 380, 394 B	VII
Copper of:			pyroxene	167 B	VII
chalcopyrite	93 H	XIV	Tranquille beds	166 B	VII
native	106 H	XIV	Section from, to Bonaparte river		
percentage of, in ores	51 F	V	At end of Pt. B		XV
	119, 111 H	XIV	notes on	115, 122 B	VII
Depth of	123 H	XIV	Stibnite on	89 S	XIII
Discovery of; floatation of	25 H	XIV	Work on, 1893	52 S	VII
Galena in	54 F	V	Copper creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER,		
Hydrochemical action at	131 H	XIV	B. C.		
Maps of, and vicinity	With Vol.	XIV	Assays of ore from	55 R	A
refs. to	7, 21 H	XIV		173 S	V
	120, 120 A	XV	Assessment work on	181 S	VI
Millerite in	47, 48 R	V		142 S	VII
	13, 98 H	XIV	Galena vein on	178 S	A
Mines of, on Main Nickel range	88 H	XIV	Copper Creek Cinnabar Mining		
Minor refs. to	121, 124, 135 S	V	Co.	271 S	XV
	113 S	VI	Copper Creek Mining Co.	51 S	XV
Ores of:—				124 A	VI
Analyses and assays	109, 118, 134 D	XIV	Copper Crown Mining Co.	43 S	XV
Brown's experiments on	133, 134 H	XIV		6 M	XV
diagram of specimen	48 F	V			
magnetic separation of	116, 135 H	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Copper Dollar claim, FISH RIVER			DISC., ONT.		
CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Iron ores on	57 D	X
Notes on, by Brock	63 AA	XV	Copper mine, EAGLE HEAD, GAGAU'S		
Copper glance (C"alcoite).			BAY, N.S.		
Acton and Sutton copper belts,			Serpentine at	92 S	IX
Que.	306, 309 A	XV	Copper mt., BANEE DIV., ALTA.		
Alma, N.B.	57 S	VI	Assay of gossan from	23 M	I
Antigonish co., N.S.	23 A	I	Copper on, and near	135 B	I
Aspen Grove, Saultkameen div.,			.....	66, 67 C	III
B.C.	75 78 A	XVI	View from	138 B	I
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.			Copper mt., ILLIHOEWART DIST.,		
.....	125, 126, 130 A	XV	B.C.		
How river, Alta.	23 M	I	.....	60 S	XI
Castle mt. and Cascade creek, Alta.	165 A	XI	Copper mines, MACK	25, 26 B	II
Chester, N.B.	205 A	XIV	Copper pitch-blende.		
Cumberland co., N.S.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV
Blue Sea corner.	163 AA	XV	.....	125 A	XV
Chiscolm creek.	166 AA	XV	Copper pyrites.		
Macean	11 R	IX	Canadian, compared with English.	83 S	III
specimen.	122 A	X	Statistics of, 1886.	7, 61 S	II
Dorchester, N.B.	21 E	I	1887.	5, 81, 82 S	III
.....	284 A	XVI	1888.	5, 7, 75 S	IV
Gould tp., Ont.	55 A	XVII	1889.	5, 98, 89 SS	IV
specimen.	118 A	XIII	1890.	6, 161, 162 S	V
Ice river, B.C., specimen.	165 A	XI	1891.	4, 180, 181 SS	V
Jubilee mt., B.C.	67 R	III	1892.	5, 193, 194 S	VI
Kanloops div., B.C.	79, 80 A	XVI	1893.	6, 169, 170 S	VII
specimen.	163, 166 A	XI	1894.	6, 169, 170 S	VII
.....	193 A	XII	1895.	7, 8, 85 S	VIII
Kootenay, West, B.C.	36 A	XVIII	1896.	9, 148, 149 S	IX
Lakes Huron and Superior.	27 T	IV	1897.	8, 10, 194, 196 S	X
McGregor pt.	28 I	IX	1898.	8, 11, 160, 161 S	XI
Pigeon river (near).	49 R	III	1899.	8, 10, 113, 114 S	XII
Manicouise, specimen.	124 A	XVIII	1900.	1, 10, 126, 127 S	XIII
Leeds tp., Que., specimen.	69 AA	X	1901.	8, 10, 127, 128 S	XIV
Northumberland strait, N.S.	173 A	XIII	1902.	443 A	XV
Pictou coal fields, N.S.	28, 37 M	XIV	.....	8, 11, 109, 210 S	XV
Quebec prov., occurrences.	27 T	IV	1903.	8, 19, 121, 122 S	XVI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	105 B	XIV	1904.	383 A	XVI
Sundridge, N.S.	92 A	VII	British Columbia.		
Copper Island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Cassiar dist., Chilkat valley.	45 A	XI
Copper mining on.	55 A	XIII	Kamloops div.	333 B	XII
Copper Island, BARKLEY SD., V.I.			.....	13 A	X
Copper on.	153 R	III	Kootenay, East, Cranbrook (near).	90 A	XII
Iron on, magnetite.	90, 91 A	XV	St. Mary river.	95, 97 A	XII
mining.	65 A	XV	Kootenay West, Ainsworth.	49, 51 B	IV
pyrites.	153 R	III	Lardeau dist.	58 57 AA	XV
Copper Island, COMMANDER ISLANDS,			Total mountain.	173 S	X
U.S.	192 A	XI	Otter pt., V.I.	44 B	II
Copper Island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Keewatin.		
ONT.			Grass River dist.	33 A	IX
Rocks on.	94, 125 CC	I	Hudson Bay coast.	85, 171 F	IX
Striae on, direction.	133 C	I	Pipestone lake, Nelson river.	16 FF	XIII
Copper Island, SHESWAP LAKE,			Labrador pen.		
YALE DIST., B.C.			Eastmain river.	256, 282 L	XIII
Analysis of cupriferos schist from.	67 R	XII	Mackenzie.		
Assay of quartz from.	48 R	XII	Buffalo river and Great Slave lake,		
Copper pyrites on.	154 R	II	specimens.	194 A	XII
Copper King claim, WHITEHORSE			New Brunswick.		
DIST., YUKON.			Northwest Miramichi river.	53 A	VI
Bornite from.	172 A	XIII	Tetagonche river.	42 M	X
Notes on, by McConnell.	50, 51 A	XIII	Upham par., Kings co.	36 M	X
Stibnite on.	25 R	XII	Nova Scotia.		
Copper King mine, LARDEAU DIST.,			Lansdowne (near).	6 M	XIV
B.C.			Pelton lake, specimen.	192 A	XII
Assay of ore from.	172 S	V	Ontario.		
.....	34 R	IX	Lake Superior.	104 A	XI
Copper lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Michipicoten dist.	120 A	XIII
.....	59, 66 P	II	North Burgess tp.	117 A	IX
Copper lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			Ramy Lake dist.	48 A	XIII
.....			.....	39 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Copper pyrites, Ontario, Can.			<i>Coptis tetralix</i> , Salisb.		
Timagami lake	144	X	Labrador pen	354	VIII
Quebec.			Mistassini lake, Que.	36	I
Abitibi dist., Paint mt.	282	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers	63	III
Notlaway valley	84	VIII	Copps, S. T.	121	IX
Mistassini lake, south of	257	VIII		104	IX
Yukon.			Coppeaud, Henri	12	V
Duncan Creek dist.	38	XVI	Coquette creek , CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	125	III
Klondike dist., in gold	66	XIV	Coughlin river , FRASER RIVER,		
Yukon river	142	IV	B. C.		
Copper Queen mine, BOUNDARY			Alluvial gold mining on	118	III
CREEK DIST., B. C.			Corn silver mine , GARD HILL, ILL.		
Copper production of, 1900	50	XIII	CHLEWAT DIV., B. C.	170	V
Copper Queen mine, (NEAR FORTY			Coracle		
NINE TREES), KOOTENAY RIVER,			Manahase, L. Superior, Ont.	10, 11	II
B. C.				39	IV
Notes on, by Dawson	65	II	Coral conglomerate.		
Work on, 1890	173	V	Ste. Blandine, Que.	18	III
Copper Queen mine, TENADA IS-			Coral rapid , ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
LAND, B. C.			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	236	XV
Exhibit of, at Paris, 1900	23	XIII	<i>Corallorhiza innata</i> , R. Br.		
Chalcopyrite and molybdenite			James bay and Kapiskau river,		
from specimens	111	IX	Kootenay	213	XV
Developments at	62	X	Labrador pen., interior	362	VIII
	50	XIII	Laar river, Ykn	226	III
Ore body of, description	62	X	Mistassini lake, Que.	42	I
Copper river, ALASKA	100	VII	Moose and Rupert rivers	70	III
Copper Standard claim, ASPEN			<i>strata</i> , (Lindl.)		
GROVE CAMP, SIMILKAMEEN DIST.,			Sooke, V. I.	116	II
B. C.			Corbean lake , BRANDON TWP., BER-		
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	76	XVI	THIER CO., QUE.		
Copperas (melanterite).			Anorthosite from near, photo of.		
Economic uses of	10	VI	Facing 126	VIII	
Galway tp., Ont.	10	VI	Previous dimensions of	17	VIII
Glace Bay coal-mines, N.S.	45	IV	Corbean lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	37	VI	Notes on, by Ellis	47-49	XI
Statistics of, 1887	7	III	Corberrie , DERRY CO., N. S.	76	IX
1888	7	IV	Corbett, C. E.	168	XX
1889	7	IV	Corbett, E.	162	XII
1890	8	V	Corbett brook, N.S.		
1891	6	V	Misprint for Crockett brook	174	V
1893	7	VII	Corbett inlet , HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
1894	9	VII	Early exploration of	35	IX
1895	9	VIII	Glacial striae on	182	IX
1896	10	IX	Latitude of	13	IX
1897	11	X	Rocks of	83	IX
1898	12	XI	<i>Corbula</i> .		
1899	11	XII	Peace river, Alta.	55	V
1900	11	XIII	" <i>durkeii</i> .		
1901	11	XIV	Peace river, Alta.	55	V
1902	13	XV	" <i>occidentalis</i> .		
Coppermine brook, PHOT. CO.,			Alberta, Ghost river	75	II
N.S.	31	II	Little Bow river	360	XVI
Coppermine river, MACK.			Red Deer River dist.	132	II
<i>Cardamine digitata</i> from	206	IX	specimen	192	XI
Coast near, description of	32	II	Corbin, D. C.	137	XV
Country from, to Great Bear lake,			Corbin and Kennedy Co.	64	III
description	14, 15	XII	Corbitt, George E.	29, 30	XIII
Country from, to Great Slave lake,				311	XVI
geology	23-27	II	Corbould, G. E.	63	XIII
Early explorations on	11, 12	III	Corbrey, N. S. Sec Corberrie.		
	27, 28	IX	<i>Corbula</i> .		
Polar bears on	103	XIII	Peace river, Alta.	55	V
Rocks on, Cambrian	7, 8, 24	II			
discussions re age	8, 9	II			
Copperville, NEW HAMPSHIRE.					
Copper-bearing ridge of	148	AA			
Coprolite beds.					
English and French, compared to					
phosphatic shale of Wilson river,					
Man.	161	B			

- Corbula moertriformis*, M. and H.
Souris coal fields, Sask. 16, 44 A
puriformis
Peace river, Alta. 55 D A
- Corby, H.**
Sask. 84 F
- Corbyn trail, ILLERWATER RIVER,**
B. C. 83 AA A
- Corbutes,**
Barren brook, West river, N.S. 78 F II
Marys, N.S. 321 A AV
Cold Brook borings, Richmond co., N.S. 31, 80 F A
Debert River trib., N.S. 69 F A
Harrington river, N.S. 161, 165 F A
Moose river, Minas basin, N.S. 161, 165 F A
North river of Five Islands, N.S. 160 F A
Pamquet river, N.S. 82 F II
Stewiacke river, N.S. 22 F A
Sunnybeac (near), N.S. 63 F II
West Advocate, N.S. 61 A VI
West River (near), N.S. 64 F II
- Corax*
Corax fulvus, Finger.
Three-tree creek, N.B. 28 M XII
Corax fulvus, Florida
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B. 28 M XII
Corax fulvus, Penhallow
Shediac bay, N.B. 95 A AV
Corax simplex, Dawson
Chaleur bay and Grand Lake, N.B. 28 M XII
- Cordillera, B.C. AND A.L.A.**
Description of 6 F III
Extent of 15 F I
Q.C.L. and V.L. a western mountain of 7 F II
Similarity of rocks in different parts of 19, 11 F III
Suggested correlation of 18 F I
Canadian sections 40 A XIV
Upheaval of, ref. to 95 F IX
- Cordilleran glacier,**
Effects of movements of 59 F III
on gold deposits 320, 321 F VII
West Kootenay, B.C. 74, 75 A XII
Gathering ground of 41 F III
Laribau mining dist. 82, 84 A XVI
Notes on, by Brock 47, 48 AA XV
Dawson 41 F IX
Retreat of 250-256 F VII
Yukon, limit of N.W. portion in 8 A X
- Cordova, MEXICO** 78 A A
Cordova, SPAIN 164 S A
Cordova Exploration Co. 149 S XI
Cordova Mining and Development Co. 128 A XII
Corogonus albus
Chaleur bay dist., N.B. and Que. 38 M II
Tobique river, N.B. 13 S II
artidii, So. Herring, lake
clapiformis, See White-fish
nelsoni
Francis lake, Yukon, and Linde-
man lake, Cassiar dist., B.C. 26, 231 B III
- Cork, MANNELS SUTTON PARK, YORK**
CO., N.B.
Carboniferous at 49 M XII
Coal in, and near 64 M X
Direction of strata in 23 M XII
20 M XII
- Cork exhibition, 1902**
Canadian general exhibition 23 A XIV
8 A XV
- Corkscrew Island, L. OF THE WOODS,**
ONT.
Vertical diameter of 42 F I
Direction of strata on 133 F I
8 lists of 94, 123, 125 F I
- Corktown, GODHESTER CO., N.S.**
Imprisoned earth from near 193 F V
- Corkum, Robert** 18 L XI
- Cormorants,**
Manitoba lake, Man. 44 F A
Labrador pen., specimen 291 A XII
St. John co., N.B., specimen 52 A II
Winnipegosis lake, Man. 66 F A
- Cormorant Island, QUEEN CHAR**
LOTIE SOUND, B.C.
Notes on, by Dawson 57, 194, 195 F II
- Cormorant Island, L. WINS-**
LEGGIS, KEE. 95, 171 F A
- Cormorant lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,**
KEE.
Altitude of 18 F F XII
Description of, by Dowling 22 F F XII
Glacial deposits north of 17 F F XII
Photo of 24 F F XII
Silurian on 11 F F XII
- Cormorant rock, L. OF THE WOODS,**
ONT. 137 F I
- Corn, Indian**
Driedmeat lake, Alta. 38 F II
Osnaburgh House, Keew. 10 F II
101 AA XV
Fairy river, Ont. 175 F III
Masking lake 32 F X
Waswanipi lake, Que. 71 A IX
- CORNACEAE**
List of, from:-
James Bay dist. 66 F III
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que. 38 F I
Yukon and B.C. 220 F III
Specimens of, from:-
Athabaska and Daly lakes 299 F IX
Topsail, Newfoundland 22 D F I
- Cornell mine, BOUNDARY CREEK**
DIST., B.C. 50 S XII
- Cornier Island, PICESTONK LAKE,**
RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT. 165 F III
- Corney brook, INVERNESS CO., N.S.** 22 R XI
- Cornfield Island, L. OF THE WOODS,**
ONT.
Anticlinal structure of 17 F I
Limestone pebbles on 139 F I
Post-glacial formations on 174 F III
- Cornhill, KINGS CO., N.B.** 21, 26, 27 S IV
- Cornhill, SUNNDALE TP., SIMCOE CO.,**
ONT.
Notes on, by Hunter 287, 288 A XV

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Cornish-Murderer bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R III	Cornwall, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	
Cornish mine, MCGREGOR DIV., FRASER BAY DIST., ONT.	14, 67 D III	Petrography of diabase tuff from	166 B VII
Cornucopia claim, BAY OF WOODS, ONT. LAKE, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	108 A IX 175 S X	Temperature observations in	119 B VII
Cornucopia mine, STEPHEN WELLS, B.C.		Cornwallis, KINGS CO., N.S.	
Opelobolus	11 D II	Manganese from	80 S IX
Schist, to British Columbia Survey	166 R III	Cornwallis claim, LAPELLE MIN. DIST., B.C.	87 A XVI
Work on, 1888	61 A III	Cornwallis Island, FRANKLIN.	
Cor		Silurian and Carboniferous fossils on	10, 45, 47 R II
Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 P II	Cornwallis mine, KINGS CO., N.S.	
Reich Hill, N.S.	89 M IX	Manganese production from, 1887	115 III
Mid-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J VII	Cornwallis river, KINGS CO., N.S.	
Tetonscota lake, Que.	39 M VII	Beautiful valley of	212 A XVI
Montreuil Hall, Que.	119 J VII	Rocks of	213 A XVI
<i>Ochetia subulatus</i> , Whiteaves		Sandstone in valley of	399 A XV
'The Ramquarts,' Mackenzie river, Mack.	197 D IV	Corporation quarry, OULMONT, MONTREAL.	
<i>scapularis</i>		Dike exposures in	23 G XVI
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 P II	Sodalite from specimens	69 A VI
Corvus		Coronation claim, WINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B IV
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.	142 A	Correspondence of The Survey.	
<i>canadensis</i> , L.		Sent. Recd.	
Atabaska lake	200 F IX	1884 2,611 3,432	32 A I
Daly lake, Mack.	209 F IX	1885 8,131 5,319	75 A I
Kapiskau river, Keew.	242 A XV	1886 10,673 8,420	62 A II
Labrador pen.	357 L VIII	1887 8,489 5,505	78 A III
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D I	1888 7,662 5,564	117 A III
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J III	1889 7,109 5,890	65 A IV
Topsoil, Newfoundland	22 D I	1890 11,159 6,016	86 A V
Yukon and B.C.	229 B III	1891 9,852 6,947	92 AA V
<i>scaberrima</i> , Hollick		1892 10,588 6,830	95 A VI
Qalichenna, B.C.	390 A XVI	1893 10,812 8,520	98 AA VI
<i>residentialis</i> , See Berry, dogwood		1894 9,592 7,650	124 A VII
<i>sericea</i> , Linn.		1895 7,999 8,271	154 A VIII
Labrador pen., interior	357 L VIII	1896 7,992 8,119	141 A IX
Rupert river, Que.	66 J III	1897 9,160 8,803	156 A X
<i>stolonifera</i> , Mx.		1898 9,241 8,896	208 A XI
Cassiar dist., B.C.	65, 220 B III	1899 9,625 9,430	224 A XII
Chadour Bay dist.	39 M II	1900 10,290 8,590	263 A XIII
Kapiskau river, Keew.	242 A XV	1901 6,822 7,100	271 A XIV
Labrador pen.	357 L VIII	1902 7,860 11,239	470 A XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D I	1903 7,970 10,764	210 AA XV
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J III	1904 12,864 13,762	384 A XVI
<i>sericea</i> , Linn.		Corrie, John	171 A XIV
Labrador pen.	357 L VIII	Corrimony, NEAR BRIDGEVILLE, N.S.	148 P V
Cornwall, QUEENS CO., N.B.	44 N IV	Cortereal, Gaspar	8 L VIII
Cornwall, STORMONT CO., ONT.		Corundum	
Limestone in	25 T IV	Alteration products of	50 A X
Surface deposits in, character of	73 A VIII 16 J X	Character of rocks bearing	131 A XVI
Cornwall co., ENGLAND	146 H XIV	Characteristics of	15 S X
Cornwall creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.	83, 155 B VII	Composition of	16 S X
Cornwall hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		Concentration of	17, 18 S X
Geology of, and vicinity	82 B VII	Description and preparation of	118 A IX
		Exhibit of Canadian, in Paris	28 A VIII
		Georgia, U.S.	13 S X
		Greece	118 A IX
		India (Burma)	118 A IX
		Industry of, in Canada, growth of	8 S IX
			245 A XIV
			193 A XIV
		Mistaken for apatite	48 A X
		Montana, U.S., specimen	237 A XIV
		Pend d'Oreille river, B.C.	15 B IX
		Publications on, by Survey, list of	56 AA XV
		Statistics of, 1900	8 S XIII
		1901	8 S XV
		1902	8 S XV
			443, 446 A XV

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Corundum <i>Con.</i>			<i>Corundum glaucum</i> <i>Con.</i>		
Statistics of, 1904	88	XVI	Moose, <i>Con.</i> , Ont.	43	III
1904	374	XVI	Pelly Banks, Ykn	96	III
Superficiality of, to alteration	15	X	Rupert river, Que.	63	III
Finkey	118	IX		63	III
United States	118	IX			
Uses of,	16	X			
1902, 1903	192, 193	XVI	Coryell, YALE DIST., B.C.	68, 69	XIII
Ontario.			<i>Corubus</i>		
Burgess tp.	301	IX	New Brunswick, on waste lands	53	III
Haliburton sheet area	140	VI	<i>compensata</i>		
148, 149	VI		Blindman river, Alta.	391	XVI
Hastings and Renfrew cos.	48, 56, 60	X	Great Bear river, Mack.	22	II
Brudenell tp.	15	IX	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136	II
Carlow tp.	116	IX	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	105	II
specimen	450	XV	Pelly river, Yukon; English bay,		
118	X		Alaska, and Mackenzie river	126	III
Dumfries tp., specimen	192	XII	<i>rostrata</i>		
Map	Facing 52	X	Anticosti	196	XIV
Raglan tp.	15	IX	Chalou Bay dist.	34	III
15	IX				
118, 120, 122	X		Coronades		
127, 128	XIII		Magog tp., Que.	133	XII
206, 217	XIV		<i>calumetensis</i> , Nicholson		
400	XV		Quebec city	78	III
Methuen tp.	15	IX	St. Nicholas (near), Que.	16, 118	III
specimen	127	X	Stanstead tp.	17	II
118, 120	X		133	XII	
161	VI				
Notes by Barlow	15, 18	X	Cortes Island, COAST REGION, B.C.		
Occurrences	15	XIII	Assay of quartz from	76	VI
Port sheet area	33, 72	XIV	Deductions from flat appearance of	17	II
Peterborough co., specimen	437	XV	Extent and geology of	22, 23	II
191	XV				
Corundum Refractories, Ltd.	16	XVI	Corson, H. C.	297	XVI
Corunna, LAMTON CO., ONT.			Corson, J. (H.B.C.)	51	XIII
Boring at, for oil	67	IX	<i>Coscinoma prasinum</i> , Eichwald		
Portage formation at	64	IX	Little Redem, Ont.	149	XII
Corsus americana , <i>See</i> Crow American			Point Lewis, Que.	207	XII
<i>Con.</i>			St. Catharines (near), Que.	17	XI
<i>Con.</i>			<i>Coscinopora</i>		
Fort Simpson	86	IV	McDonald Island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121	X
Hudson strait	51	II	<i>galeata</i>		
<i>Con.</i> <i>principalis</i> , Ridgway			Lower Fort Garry, Man.	78	VI
Labrador pen.	326	XIII	<i>Cosmos palmarum</i> , Esp.		
<i>Con.</i> <i>sinuatus</i> , <i>See</i> Raven, American			James bay and Kapiskau river,		
<i>Con.</i> , var. <i>carolinensis</i> , Bartt.			Keweenaw	241	XV
<i>See</i> Raven			Cossett mine, near Sydney, C.B.	97	IX
<i>Con.</i> <i>frumprorum</i>			299	XVI	
Chalou Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37	II	Cost of mining		
Coronula bicolorata , Walk.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	114	XV
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	81	F	Klondike dist., Ykn	168, 69	XIV
<i>Con.</i> <i>costulata</i> , Guen.			37, 38	XX	
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89	F	Coste, D. A.		
Corydalis			Acknowledgments to	9	V
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn	13	XV	Ref. to views of, on Potsdam sand	171	XIV
<i>Con.</i> <i>aurata</i> , Willd.			stone	177	XIV
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn	43	XV	Statement by, re Welland gas-field	104, 105	IX
Moose river, Ont.	63	III	161	XIV	
Rocky island, L. Athabaska	205	F	Coste, Eugene		
Stikine valley, B.C.	59	II	Acknowledgments to	80	III
Telegraph creek	216	II	73	IV	
<i>Con.</i> <i>glaucia</i> , Pursh.			9	V	
Athabaska lake	205	F	Cores from oil well, S. Colchester		
Daly lake, Mack.	205	F	tp., Ont., examined by	138	VI
Dawson, Ykn	43	XV	Data by, re Union Gas Co.'s wells	81	V
Labrador pen.	354	XIII	for plans of Silver Mt.		
			mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.		
			Facing 88	III	

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Coste, Eugene, Com.			Côte St. Pierre, PETITE NATION		
Manager Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co.	72 s	IV	SEIG., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Notes by, on apatite deposits of Ontario	14, 15 o	XII	Asbestos at	106	XI
Paper by, on Iron ores and Phosphate deposits in Canada	62, 64 s	III	Rocks at	33	XII
Recommended for permanent staff	6 A	I	Fozoon limestone	47 A	II
Recommendation followed	77 A	III	micro-photos.	60, 61 o	XII
Ref. to work by, Hastings co., Ont.	18 A	XX	At end of Pl. o		XII
1, of the Woods, Ont.	140, 141 o	I			
Reports by, on Mining Laws and Mining, 1885	1, 15 k	I	Côte Ste. Rose, LANORAIE SEIG., QUE.		
Reports by, on Mines Section, 1886 Pl. s		II	Iron ore on	145 J	XVI
1887 Pl. s		III			
Resignation of	46, 48, 65 A	IV	Côte Visitation, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.		
Site of Kinzville gas well pointed out by	XXX A	XVI		141 A	XII
Work by, 1884	6, 7 A	I			
1885	38, 49, 73 A	I	Coteau, The, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
1886	19, 22 A	II	Altitudes of	151 A	I
1887	39 A	III	Ascent of, peculiar	14, 15 E	IV
1888	100 A	III	Coal of	16 E	XX
			Comparison of with Coteau south of Great Slave lake, Mack.	25, 81 D	IX
			Description of	14, 61, 62 A	I
			Fruit on, nothof	73, 74 A	I
			moname	32 E	IV
			Flat along face of	7, 1	XI
			Lakes of	22 A	I
			Laramie area of	68 A	I
			Notes on, by McConnell	14, 15, 61, 63 A	I
			Retreat of ice from	54 E	IV
Coste, N. A.			Coteau des Prairies, DAK.	11, 15, 13 E	IV
Boring for oil by, S. C. de la Roche, tp., Essex co., Ont.	138 s	XI	Coteau du Lac, SOUTANGES CO., QUE.		
Of Union Gas Co.	81 q	A	Fossil skeleton of white whale from	73 A	VII
President of Ont. Natural Gas and Fuel Co.	72 ss	IV	Coteau Landing, SOUTANGES CO., QUE.		
Costello claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				74 A	XIII
Particulars of pumping operations by, gold output of.	33, 34 R	III	Cotes, A.		
Costigan, J. R.	65 A	I		76 k	IV
	122 A	XIII	Cottam sett., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Costigan, John	156 A	XIII	Coal in	29, 30 A	V
Costigan coal-field, BASSE DIV., ALTA.			boring for	45 E	I
Mayor of				171 P	V
Summary. Rep. on, by Dowling, 1901	116, 121 A	XVI	Cotter, G. S.	111 A	IV
Costigan sett., COSTIGAN COAL FIELD, ALTA.	107, 117, 118 A	XVI	Cotter, H. M. S. (H.B.C.)	99, 115 A	VI
Costigan mtns., EAST OF TROUSERS LAKE, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	156 A	XIII		7, 10	XII
Côté, Doris & Cloutier, Messrs.	92 J	X	Cotter, J. S. (H.B.C.)	60 A	IV
Côte de la Heaupré selz, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	120 s	A	Cotter Island, NASTAPORA ISLANDS, LAB.		
Côte de la Negresse, QUEBEC CITY.	77 k	III	Nomenclature of	7, 10 X	
Côte des Neiges, MONTREAL.			Notes on, by Low	30, 31, 100 X	
Description of wells at	45, 54, 64, 65 o	XIV	Organic forms in sandstone of	10, 100 X	
Côte Indians.	15 A	III	Photo of cliffs on	Facing 28, 100 X	
Cote St. Charles, VAL D'IRRE CO., QUE.			Cotton creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Bog iron ore of analyses	24, 27 K	IV	Notes on, by Barlow	1, 100	X
	185 AA	XV	Cottoncove creek, SALMON RIVER DIST., YKS.		
Vivante in	64 J	IV		30 A	XI
Côte Ste. Emille, LANORAIE SEIG., JOURET CO., QUE.	145 J	XIII	Cottonwood.		
Côte St. Leonard, LAVAL CO., QUE.	141 A	XIII	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	12 B	X
Côte St. Michel, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.			Chilkoot pass, B.C.	175 B	
Building stone at	89 J	XII	Dolphin lake, Man.	7 E	
Chazy formation at	140 A	XIII	Frances lake, Ykn	112 B	I
Description of wells at	46 o	XIV	Kootenay, West, B.C.	9, 14, 25 B	
Côte St. Pierre, MONTREAL.	54 o	XIV		20 A	
			Liard river, Yukon, B.C. and Mack.	97, 99, 225 B	
				55 B	
			Medicine Hat (near), Alta.	18 C	
			Pearce River region, Alta.	7 D	
			Pelly river, Yukon	121, 125, 225 B	
			Rocky mtns., B.C. and Alta.	35 B	
			Stikine valley, B.C.	49, 186 B	
			Stoney Plain div.	6 C	X
			Thuya river, B.C.	225 B	I

- Cottonwood cañon, DEASE RIVER, B.C.**
 B.C. 118 f. III
- Cottonwood creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.**
 B.C. 118 f. III
 Description of Dease River in vicinity of 87 f. III
 Gold prospecting on 81 f. III
 Location in valley of 92 f. III
- Cottonwood creek, QUEEN RIVER, B.C.**
 B.C. 118 f. III
 Analysis of platinum from 119 f. IV
 Queen River beds near 118 f. III
 Summary of 1886 80 f. III
- Cottonwood creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.**
 B.C. 118 f. III
 G. Delancey 116 f. III
 Section of 117 f. III
- Cottonwood mine, FORTHELY, WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.**
 Notes on, by Dawson 119 f. IV
 30, 62, 64 f. IV
- Cottonwood rapid, DEASE RIVER, B.C.**
 B.C. 118 f. III
 Description of 118 f. III
- Cottonwood-Smith creek, COLEMAN RIVER, B.C.**
 Coleman River, B.C. 119 f. IV
 Mining near 119 f. IV
 Rocks near 119 f. IV
- Couchiching, MINN.**
 Biotite-gneiss near 117 f. III
 petrography 119 f. III
 photo 119 f. III
 Couchiching series of 119 f. III
 photo 119 f. III
 Facing 119 f. III
- Couchiching falls, ANTHUR RIVER, ONT.**
 Anthur River, Ont. 121 f. XIV
 Iron-ore and descent of 121 f. XIV
- Couchiching lake, SIMCOE CO., ONT.**
 Simcoe Co., Ont. 121 f. XIV
 121 f. XIV
- Couchiching rapid, RAINY RIVER, ONT.**
 Ont. 121 f. XIV
 Description of 119, 141 f. III
 Fall of measurement 119 f. III
 Rocks of 119 f. III
 petrography 119, 141 f. III
- Couchiching series.**
 A group of the Upper Archean. 121 f. III
 Rainy Lake dist., Ont. 121 f. III
 Character of 121 f. III
 Connexion of, with Kewatin series, 121 f. III
 Contact of 121 f. III
 Description and occurrences of 121 f. III
 Division of 121 f. III
 Inclusions of, in Laurentian gneiss, 121 f. III
 Molybdenite in 121 f. III
 Petrography of 121 f. III
 Photo of contact of, and Laurentian gneiss, Rainy lake, Ont. 121 f. III
 Frontis, Part I 121 f. III
 Facing I 121 f. III
 Relations of, to Kewatin and Laurentian 121 f. III
 Now called International Falls, 121 f. III
- Couchiching series, Ont.**
 Stratigraphical relationship of 121 f. III
 Summary of conclusions of 121 f. III
 Unconformity between, and Kewatin series, 121 f. III
- Ontario.**
 Hunter Island 121, 22, 30 f. V
 Rainy Lake 121 f. V
 Rainy river 121 f. V
 Seine River and 121 f. V
 Shallow lake, English river 121 f. V
 Shallow lake in Lake area 121, 17, 18 f. V
- Cones, Dr. R.**
 121 f. V
- Coughlin, D.**
 121 f. V
- Coulombe, L. B.**
 121 f. V
- Coulombe lake, GARTHOY, W. QUE.**
 G. 121 f. V
 Pyrrhotite ores on 121 f. V
- Coulange, PORTHURST, QUE.**
 See Fort Coulange.
- Coulange lake, OTTAWA RIVER.**
 Early exploration of 121 f. V
 Fossils from 121 f. V
 Marl from, analyses 121, 28 f. V
- Coulange river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.**
 Assay of quartz from 121 f. V
 Rocks on 121 f. V
- Coulson, J.**
 121 f. V
- Coulson, SIMCOE CO., ONT.**
 Algonquin shore line near 121 f. V
- Coulter creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.**
 Dease River, B.C. 121 f. V
- Coulthard, R. W.**
 121 f. V
- Coull creek, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.**
 Ont. 121 f. V
- Cous mills, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.**
 N.S. 121 f. V
- Country harbour, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.**
 N.S. 121 f. V
 Anticline on 121 f. V
 Variscan belt from, to Chatham Hill 121 f. V
 Fault on 121 f. V
 Free from drift less 121 f. V
 Granite zone of 121 f. V
 Quartzite from, average analyses 121, 38 f. V
 Slate between, and New Harbour River 121 f. V
- Country Harbour cross roads, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.**
 Description of rocks in brooks between, and Melrose 121 f. V
- Country Harbour gold dist., N.S.**
 Notes on, by Fairbairn 121 f. V
 Operations at, 1892 121 f. V
 1893 121 f. V
 Work suspended, 1897 121 f. V
- Country Harbour head, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.**
 121 f. V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cowan river, YAWNINGSTONE LAKE, KEE	17, 24 FF	XIII	Coxheath copper mines, C. BRETON CO., N.S.		
Cowans, J. R.			Belonging to Eastern Development Co.	55 S	VI
Acknowledgments to	34 S	VI	Description of work at, 1890	52 S	V
	39 A	XII	1891	56, 57 S	V
	140 A	VI	1892	55, 56 S	VI
	163 A	XII	1893	49, 50 S	VII
	162 A	XIII	1899	42 S	XII
	216 A	XIV	 11, 14, 15 F		II
	170 AA	XV	Labour statistics of, 1889	28 SS	IV
Plans of Springhill coal mines supplied by	64 A	VI	1891	67 SS	V
Section of Springhill coal measures supplied by	63 S	XV	1893	49 S	VII
Cowansville (Nelson), MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.			Suspension of work at, 1892	80 A	VI
Calcareous slates of	57 J	VII	Coxheath hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	VI
Copper ores of	268 A	XVI	Cox mine, TRAIL DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	25, 26 A	IX
Rocks between, and Farnham	26, 27 J	VII	Coyote.		
Cowbird.			Egg lake, Alta., specimen	49 A	II
Mississini lake, Que.	326 L	XIII	Kamloops div., B.C.	17 B	VII
Egg of, from Hull tp., Que.	208 A	XII	Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 D	XIII
Kingston (near), Ont.	259 A	XIV	Cozens, Joseph.	119 A	XIII
Skin of, from Sask.	208 A	XII	Crab.		
Cowdung lake, CARIBOODISE, B.C.			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II
See Yellowhead lake.			Vancouver island, B.C.	56 A	IV
Cowen, E. P.	119 A	VI	spider		
	39 R	VI	Gulf of St. Lawrence, Que., specimen	31 AA	VI
	154 II	XIV	Crab-apple.		
Cowey, A. M.	95 S	V	Northern limit of	189 B	III
Cowgitz, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.			Oregon		
Anthracite at	18 T	IV	Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI
analysis	53 S	VI	Crab lake, ANSBUTHER TR., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	45 A	XIII
	88 S	XV	Cracking Stone pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.		
	98 R	III	<i>Barbaria vulgaris</i> from	206 F	IX
mining	80, 85, 86, 145 R	III	Description of shores near	60 D	VIII
	53 S	VI	Cracroft cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Carbonaceous rocks at	26, 31 B	XVI	Silurian fossils from	54 R	II
Cowichan bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	147 R	III	Crackshot lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	15 F	III
Cowichan lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	164 S	VII	Cracroft island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
Cowichan river, V. I.			Area and description of	50 R	II
Galena on	164 S	VII	Position of	46 B	II
Gold washing on	142 R	III	Crafts, James M.	12 Q	V
<i>Hemiteles vancouverensis</i> from	360 A	XVI	Crafts mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	244 A	XVI
Molybdenite from	157 R	III	Craib, W.	103, 103 A	III
Cowle, Isaac	109 A	IX	Craig, B. A. C.	237, 240 A	XIV
Cowper tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			See also Craig corundum mine.		
Copper mining in	41 S	XII	Craig, J.	52 R	V
Cox, A. B.	402 A	XV	Craig, W.	68 A	I
Cox, Dr. Philip	57 A	IV	Craig corundum mine, RAGLAN TP., ONT.	54 A	II
	155 A	XIII	Notes on, by Barlow, 1900	127, 128 A	XIII
Cox, Robert	63 M	X	Production from	15, 16 S	XVI
Cox brook, STEWART RIVER, N.S.	40, 92 F	V		15 S	XIV
Cox island, SCOTT CHANNEL, B.C.	78 B	II		17 S	XV
Cox lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	166 A	VI		15 S	XVI
Coxcomb lake, HANIS CO., N.S.			Craig gold mine, TUDOR TR., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Fault on	176 A	XII	Amphibolites in	129 A	XII
Gold prospecting near	179 A	XII	Chalcopyrite from, specimen	122 A	XIII
Coxheath, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.					
Copper deposits of	59 S	X			
exploratory work at	21, 26 S	III			
Fireclay of	300 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Craig road, LEVIS AND MEGANTIC COS., QUE.			Cranberry head, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Direction of glacial striae on	99 K	III	Gold mining at	20 G	VI
Limestones and slates on	85 K	III	71, 140 M	IX	
Tale deposit on	265 A	XVI	Cranberry Head dist., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Craigellachle, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.	133 E	IV	Gold production of, 1897	162, 163 S	X
Craighurst, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	296 A	XV	1899	192 S	XII
Craigleith, GREN CO., ONT.	227 A	XVI	Cranberry Island, SHELTER CO., N.S.	55 M	IX
Craigmont, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Cranberry Islands, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II
Corundum at	191, 192 A	XI	Cranberry lake, ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK, ONT.	196 A	XIII
mill at	132 AA	XV	Cranberry lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	166 P	V
Craigulsh, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Cranberry lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	143 P	II
Iron ore at	110 S	X	Cranberry lakes, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE		
Craik, Dr. Robert	49, 70 G	XIV	Altitude of	6 F	XIII
Cram, F. W.	3 S	IV	Boulders on	11 F	XIII
Cramer, Dr. C.	13 B	II	Description of	39 F	XIII
Crampe Steel Co.	124, 126 S	XV	Direction of striae on	14 F	XIII
	66 S	XVI	Rocks on	33, 34 A	IX
			15, 17 F	XIII	
Cranberries.			12 FF	XIII	
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	139 A	XIV	Cranberry lake, McLENNAN RIVER, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Annapolis valley, N.S.	39 A	XV	Altitude of	80 A	XI
Assinipi river, Que.	150 F	VIII	18 D	XI	
Athabaska lake, Sask. and Alta.	210 F	IX	Conglomerates near	37, 38 D	XI
Athabapuskow lake, Kee.	39 F	XIII	Cranberry lakes, YORK CO., N.B.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A	XII	Notes on, by Chalmers	14 M	XII
	12 B	XII	Cranberry portage, CRANBERRY LAKE, KEE	13, 18 FF	XIII
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	80 D	XIII	Cranberry rapid, LIARD RIVER, MACK	39 D	IV
Cassiar trail, B.C.	65 B	III	Cranbourne, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Charehill valley, Sask.	12 D	XIII	Auriferous veins between, and St. Francis	102 K	III
Daly lake, Mack.	43 F	IX	Serpentine in	97 K	III
Dubawit river and lake, Mack. and Kee.	210 F	IX	Cranbourne mt., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	45 J	XV
Fort Churchill, Kee.	210 F	IX	Cranbourne tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Hudson strait, Lab.	36 M	XI	Asbestos in	146 K	IV
Kapiskau river, Kee.	212 A	XV	Assay of ore from	21 S	V
Kasba lake, Kee.	120 F	IX	Diorites of	27 F	III
Labrador pen.	30, 359 L	VIII	150 J	X	
Miscou island, N.B., on peat bogs	77 M	X	Direction of striae in	34 A	V
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	Sandstones of	15 K	P
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III	Cranbrook, E. KOOTENAI, B.C.		
Newtonland	23 D	I	Amalgamated volcanic rock near	101 A	VI
New Brunswick, on peat bogs	71, 89 S	IV	Width of "inter montane" valley at	87 A	V
	56 A	X	Crane, David	17, 24 F	IX
southern	71, 89 S	IV	Crane bay, L. MANITOBA, MAN.	43 E	
Pokemouche harbour (near), N.B.	23 S	III	Crane, blue		
Rupert river, Que.	67 J	III	Southampton island, Kee.	131 A	XV
Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII	whooping		
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykna.	13 C	XVI	Prince Albert (near), Sask.	82 A	I
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 F	X	Specimens of, purchased	53 A	
			82 A		
high bush.			Crane Iron Co.		
See Berry, Saskatchewan			Weak by, on specular iron ore, Erinville, N.S.	115 P	II
small-fruited			111 S	X	
Brigus, Newfoundland	23 D	I			
Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII			
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III			
Cranberry barrens.					
See Carbon plains.					
Cranberry bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN., U.S.					
Dip of Conneliching series on	194 F	III			
Petrography of granulitic rock near	199 F	III			
Cranberry brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	57, 78 P	X			
Cranberry head, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	117 A	X			
Cranberry head, St. JOHN CO., N.B.					
Iron ore near, hematite	17 M	X			

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Crane Island, SE. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		Crayfish lakes, SHEBRANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.	12 H X
Fossils from	61, 116 120 K III	Crayfish river, SHEBRANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	
Fold between, and Crane Island	77 K III	Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin	26 H X
Geology of	76 K III	Fault on	33 H X
Crane lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		Geology of	42 H X
Altitude of	23 C I	Crazy mtns., MONTANA, U.S.	
Farm lands around	17 C I	Analysis of tinguah	25 L VIII
Sand hills near	15, 22 C I	Cream Potts, CRANFORD DIST., YAB.	
Crane lake, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	238 S XV	MOUTH CO., N.S.	
Crane lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	41 M IX	Gold mining at	140 M IX
Crane Lake stat., MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	139 E IV	Recks near	71 M IX
Crane-mist lake, SOBRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		Cream, F. Co.	65 A I
Height of	76 L XII	Cresse, Jas. A.	403 A XV
Crane pts., MINAS BASIN, N.S.	101 P V	176 AA XV	
Crane pond, BETTY BROOK, GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	411 A XV	329, 346 A XVI	
Crane portage, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	38 G XI	Credit river, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO., ONT.	26 F IV
Crane River narrows, LAKE MANTOBA, MAN.	13 E V	Cree Indians.	
<i>Crane, J.</i>		Kootenay, East, B.C.	12, 13 B I
Beauport (near), Que.	39 L V	Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D I
Beauport river, Que.	119 K III	Namice lake, Keewatin	152 F IX
Charlesbourg (near), Que.	21, 119 K III	Stanley mission, Churchill river, Sask.	14 D VIII
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J XII	Vocabulary of language of, App. IV, Pt. I	II
<i>Crane, H. H. Hall.</i>		Cree lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.	
Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D V	Altitude of	12 D VIII
Hay river, Mack.	17, 70 D IV	Glaciation on	21, 24 D VIII
<i>Crane, H. H. Hall.</i>		Isatinows	23 D VIII
Crane, H. H. Hall.		Shore lines	15 D VIII
Charwater lake, Lab.	41 D XII	Indian relics from	139 A X
<i>Crane, H. H. Hall.</i>		Laurentian of, beneath Keewatin	16 D VIII
Ottawa	54 G XII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	15 A VI
Crane, H. H. Hall.		Potomac around	39, 41 D VIII
Crane, H. H. Hall.		Sandstone of	13, 14 D VIII
Crane, H. H. Hall.		Sponge from, specimen	18 D VIII
Crane, H. H. Hall.		Cree river, WAPATA LAKE, SASK.	87 A VI
Crane, H. H. Hall.		Heavy rapids and falls on	16 A VI
Crane, H. H. Hall.		Notes on, by Tyrrell	19, 45, 50 D VIII
CRASSULACEAE.		*Cree Turnip.*	53 A II
Leclercq coast	356 L VIII	Creek gravels.	
Lower river and Tagish lake, Ykn.	219 B III	Middle series of Low level gravels in Klondike dist., Ykn.	23, 37, 14 H XIV
<i>Crassus, S. Hawthorn.</i>		Creek-that-does-not-freeze, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.	See Open creek.
<i>Crassus, S. Hawthorn.</i>		Crelighton, Thomas	129 F II
Crater creek, FOURTH OF JULY CREEK, ALTA. LAKE DIV., B.C.		Crelighton lead, WISE HARBOR DIST., N.S.	
Gold mining on	70 A XII	Notes on faults across	417 A XV
61 A XII		Crelighton mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	
Craven, Thos. W.	103 E IV	Depth of	122 H XIV
Crawford, J.	35 T II	Description of	156, 157 S VI
26 T II		Gold plant erected at	76 A VI
58 R IV		Gossan of	122 H XIV
159 S VI		Magnetic differentiation at	131 H XIV
Crawford, Middleton		Main shaft of	187 H XIV
Crawford bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		Microline at	83 H XIV
Nickel ore from, analysis	11, 12 R XI	Nickel, percentage of, in ores, 110, 111 H XIV	
162 H XIV		Norite of, character	5, 83 H XIV
Position of	24 B IV	junction with granite	53, 89 H XIV
Rocks in vicinity of	31 A X	268 A XV	
Crawford creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		Operations of, 1893	126 S VII
Copper locations on	61 S X		
Galena mining on	33 A X		
Rocks on	31 A X		
Trail along	95 A XII		
Crawley, F. A.	360 A XVI		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Creighton mine—Con.		
Ores of, freedom from copper	109 R	XIV
Pentlandite of,	93, 198 R	XIV
Photos of,	Atwood Pt. R	XIV
Production of,	27, 230, 231 R	XIV
Pyrrhotite of, assays, ..	118 R	XIV
Report on, by Murray, extract	22 R	XIV
Rocks of, classed in marginal depos-	120 R	XIV
its of,	27, 108 R	XIV
Sulphides of,	95, 135	XIV
magnetic separation of	137 R	XIV
Creighton tp., ALABAMA DIST., ONT.		
Gold in	54 F	V
quartz, assays	155 SS	V
prospecting,	50 R	VI
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	24 F	V
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	44 R	V
Rocks of, diabase,	159 R	XIV
porphyrite,	44 F	V
gneiss,	58 R	XIV
monite,	79 A	II
trap,	147 A	XIV
Zinc-blende in,	7 R	XIV
trap,	267 A	XV
Zinc-blende in,	23 R	XIV
trap,	53 F	V
CREODONTA.		
Cypress Hills dist. Sask.	79 F	I
trap,	369 A	XIV
Creps elegans, Hook.		
Pelly river, Yukon,	222 R	III
Creton Cement Co.		
Cement works of, Long Point,		
Que.	159 S	IX
trap,	138 S	XIII
trap,	137 S	XIV
trap,	257 S	XV
trap,	133 S	XVI
Crescent Gold Mining Co.		
Work by, in Madoc tp., Ont.		
1890,	66 S	V
1891,	151 SS	V
1892,	89 AA	VI
1893,	159 S	VI
1893, 125, 126 S		VII
Crescent Grove, BADGER BAY, VICT.		
TORONTO CO., N.S.		
Analysis of mineral water from	46, 47 F	IX
Crescent Inlet, MORESBY ISLAND,		
Q.C.I.	119 R	II
Crescent (Dark) lake, STADOUN CO.,		
N.B.	23 GR	I
Crescent lake, YORKTON DIV., SASK.		
143 E		IV
Crescent silver mine, AINSWORTH		
DIV., B.C.	53 B	IV
trap,	173 S	V
Cresswell bay, SOMERSET ISLAND,		
FRANK,	34 R	II
Cresswell cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
FRANK,	52 R	II
Crested Butte coal-field, COLDO-		
RADO,		
Coal of, compared with coal of		
Crowsnest coal-field, B.C., ..	48 S	X
Creston quartzite	96, 97 A	XVI
Cretaceous.		
Alaska,	137 D	IV
Amber in,	111 R	III
trap,	15 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cretaceous—Con.		
Coal fields of western Canada found		
in,	36, 46, 48, 49 S	XI
trap,	25 S	XIII
trap,	23 S	XIV
trap,	54 S	XV
England, phosphate deposits, ..	104 R	IV
Greenland,	162 F	I
Turtle bones from, (Red Deer		
river, Alta. with plates, ..	83-88 A	XIV
Alberta.		
Athabaska river,	52, 53 D	V
Firebag river,	65 D	V
Moore river,	37 D	V
tar sands,	23, 25 A	V
trap,	22, 32, 34 D	V
trap,	144 S	V
trap,	6, 7 A	VII
trap,	8, 10 A	VIII
trap,	13, 14 A	IX
trap,	31 A	XI
trap,	11 A	XII
Banff div., Bow valley,	27, 125 B	I
trap,	21 A	XI
trap,	149 A	XV
Cascade coal-basin,	126, 134, 145 B	I
trap,	9, 15, 16, 35 D	II
trap,	107, 116 A	XVI
Castagan coal-basin,	116, 117 A	XVI
Spray range,	115 B	I
Clitheroe div., fossils from,	88 A	XIV
High River div., 95, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106 B		I
trap,	34 D	II
MacLeod div.,	38, 61, 64 B	I
Medicine Hat div.,	7, 40 F	I
Natural gas and oil in,	141, 154 S	X
Peace River dist.,	14, 42, 46, 52, 55 D	V
Pincher Creek div.,	68, 79, 90 B	I
trap,	9 AA	V
trap,	124 SS	V
trap,	170, 173, 178, 181 A	XV
Rocky mts., coal-bearing measures, 83-91 AA		XV
Rosebud div.,	115 B	I
Stoney Plain div.,	83 A	XI
trap,	22, 40, 41 D	XI
Victoria div.,	29, 31 A	XI
trap,	12, 15 A	XII
Wind nat., sketch of syncline, ..	125 B	I
British Columbia.		
Atlin lake,	56 A	XII
trap,	54, 55, 58 A	XII
Coal measures of,	68 A	III
seams in, analyses,	85, 94 R	III
Fraser river,	98 R	III
trap,	29, 48 R	III
trap,	17 A	V
Kamloops div., 62, 66, 147-156, 237, 241 B		XII
trap,	74 A	XII
Kootenay dist. —		
agglomerates,	164 B	I
coal measures,	7, 12 R	III
description and occurrences, 16, 17, 31 D		II
Elk valley, including Crowsnest		
coal-fields and Green hills,		
67, 68, 84, 94, 109, 111 B		I
trap,	86, 93 A	XII
trap,	70, 72 A	XIV
trap,	71 S	V
infolds of,	15 R	V
junction of, with limestone	100 R	V
Kieling Horse valley,	15 D	II
Kootenay pass,	56 B	I
mapping of,	12 E	II
sections of,	166 B	II
With Pt. D		II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cretaceous—<i>Cont.</i>			Crinoids—<i>Cont.</i>		
British Columbia—<i>Cont.</i>			Keewatin.		
Kootenay dist.— <i>Cont.</i>			Ekwan river and Sutton lake,	17, 30 F	XIV
reference to,	6, 34 D	II	Namew lake,	15 F	XIII
Liard valley,	15, 21, 22, 25 F	IV	Mackenzie.		
Omineca river,	19 AA	VI	Hay river,	16 D	IV
Pence valley,	32 C	VII	Hell gate, Liard river,	48 D	IV
Queen Charlotte islands,	13, 14 F	II	Manitoba.		
.	18 T	IV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
.	15, 19, 23, 26	XVI	162, 168, 169, 171, 176, 191, 198 F		V
Silver peak, Yale dist.,	72 B	III	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake,	49 F	VI
Skeena div.,	13 AA	VI	New Brunswick.		
Stikine river,	9 A	III	Henderson corner, Carleton co.,	17 C	I
Vancouver island and Strait of			Waterville,	179 A	XIII
Georgia,	39, 42 A	I	Nova Scotia.		
Throughout Pt. L,	147 B	III	Nictaux-Torurook dist.,	95, 99, 100 M	IX
.	85, 86 A	XV	Fort William (near),	400, 401 A	XV
Mackenzie.			Potter road, Digby co.,	113 M	IX
Great Bear Lake dist.,	25 C	XII	Ontario.		
.	100 A	XIII	Clarence tp.,	142 J	XII
Liard river,	9 D	IV	Clear lake, Renfrew co.,	7, 85-89 J	XIV
Mackenzie River basin,	21, 29 B	II	Cumberland,	113 J	XII
.	15, 21, 93, 103, 116 D	IV	Kwatawkegan river,	230 A	XV
Rocky Mtn. foothills,	19, 20 D	IV	L'Orignal,	142 J	XII
Manitoba.			Manitou islands, L. Nipissing,	300 I	X
Assiniboine river,	73 A	III	Ottawa and vicinity,	79 A	X
.	109 E	IV		57, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72 C	XII
Deloraine,	22 A	IV	Timiskaming lake,	125, 298 I	X
Duck and Riding mtns.,	81, 113, 127 E	A	Quebec.		
.	177 F	IX	Abbotsford (near),	143 J	VII
Early recognition of,	17 E	A	Allan corner,	137 J	VII
Fossils of subdivisions of, 199, 209			Cochinawaga,	122 J	VII
.	215 E	A	Chambly,	150 J	VII
Lisgar div.,	30, 59, 64, 196 E	IV	Eastern tps.,	8 J	II
Porcupine mtn.,	23 A	IV	Farnham tp.,	136 J	VII
.	17, 18 E	A	Georgeville,	154 J	VII
Shell river,	131 E	V	Island of Montreal,	121 J	VII
Valley river,	95 E	A	Levis pt.,	50 K	III
Winnipegosis lake,	66, 170 E	V	Memphremagog lake,	157 J	VII
Saskatchewan.			North Stoke,	153 J	VII
Kinistino div.,	122 E	V	Philipsburg,	123 J	VII
Maple Creek div.,	14 C	I	Quebec city,	79 K	III
Northeastern portion,	11, 15, 19, 20 D	VIII		187 A	XII
Prince Albert div.,	19 A	VI	Rougemont,	152 J	VII
Redberg div.,	14 A	VI	St. Armand (near),	125 J	VII
Saulteaux div.,	38 A	I	St. Bartholom (near),	18 J	XI
.	133 C	I	St. Blandine,	18 M	III
.	24 F	IV	St. Cathbert (near),	16, 17 J	XI
Yukon.			St. Dominique,	116, 141 J	VII
Hillyd range,	25, 27 C	XVI	St. Elizabeth (near),	16, 17 J	XI
Klondike dist.,	37 B	III	St. George,	19 K	III
Lewis river,	9 A	III	St. Hyacinthe,	150 J	VII
.	36, 145, 118 B	III	St. Ursule (near),	19 J	XI
Pool river,	39 C	XVI	Stanbridge tp.,	127 J	VII
Pelly river,	21, 22 D	IV	Yamaska river,	151 J	VII
Porcupine river and tribs.,	21, 22, 122, 127 D	IV	Saskatchewan.		
.	28 C	XVI	Saskatchewan river,	148, 150, 174 E	V
Wind river,	21, 22, 138 D	IV	Crinophalus agrestis , Kirby.		
Crib Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISL.			Digges cape, Hudson bay, Lab.,	27 D	I
B. C.,	52 B	II	<i>agrestis</i> , Randall.		
Cribbean head, ANTIGONISH CO.			James bay,	75 J	III
N. S.,	71 P	II	Crinurus latus , Gable.		
Cribby, Barclay ,	81 AA	XV	Jackass Mt. group, B.C.,	65 B	VII
Crimora Banganese Co. ,	62 AA	V	Cripple creek, BONANZA PREEK,		
.	96, 97 S	V	KLONDIKE RIVER, YUK.,	37 B	XIV
Crimp, J. S. ,	79 B	III	Cripple Creek dist., COL. U. S. ,	41 A	XIV
Crinoids, British Columbia.			Criss creek, DEADMAN RIVER, B. C.		
Panfll Limestone series,	18 D	II	Cinnabar on,	341 D	VII
Cariloo dist., Antler creek,	22 C	III	Forest growth on,	406 B	VII
Chilliwak valley,	47, 48 A	XIV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Criss creek - <i>Can.</i>			Crooked creek , WATERLOO LAKE		
Gold on, original	315 B	VII	Alta		
Prospecting for	132 S	VII	Pottery clay from, description of	SS A	VI
Molams between, and Copper	300 B	VII	Crooked Green lake , THUNDER BAY		
Rocks on, and near	145, 221, 226 B	VII	DISE., ONT.	215 A	XV
CrostaParia rotulata , Lamorek.			Crooked Island lake , TIMAGAMI		
Delondine, Man.	211 E	V	DISE., ONT.		
Critchley, Jonathan	35 R	VI	See Snake Island lake.		
Criterion mine , FISH RIVER CAMP			Crooked lake , BIG RIVER, LAB.		
WEST KOOTENAY, B. C.			Notes on, by Low	196, 97 E	VIII
Notes on, by Brock	60 G, 79 A	XV	Crooked lake , BLACK RIVER, SASK.		
Crook lake , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	53 P	II	Notes on, by Tyrell	85 D	VIII
Croche lake , LONG LAKE RIVER			Crooked lake , QU'APPELLE RIVER,		
POST RIVER, QUE.	113 A	XI	SASK.	148 E	IV
Croche lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.			Crooked (Crab) lake , CARTIER TP.,		
QUE.	43, 14 J	XII	ADGOMA DIST., ONT.	83 F	V
Croche lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.			Crooked lake , CARTIER TP., ADGOMA		
P.E.	60 J	XII	DISE., ONT.	81	IX
Croche lake , LUSSEUR TP., MONTECALM			Crooked lake , EAST OF TIMAGAMI		
CO., QUE.	14, 15 J	VIII	LAKE, ONT.	210, 241 J	X
Croche lake , Ont. - See Cross lake.			Crooked lake , NIDRON LAKE RE		
Croche rapid , LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.	56 J	XII	CON., ONT.	98 A	XI
Crocker bay , DEVON ISLAND, FRANK	135 A	XVI	Crooked lakes , DESALINIERS TP.,		
Crocker cape , L. HUDON, ONT.	62 A	XV	SE. MURDOCK CO., QUE.	10 J	XI
Crockett brooks , MIDDLE RIVER			Crooked lake , LONG LAKE RIVER,		
PICOT CO., N. S.			POST RIVER, QUE.	27, 30 J	XI
Boring on, for coal	171 P	V	Crooked lake , MILLET RIVER, MVT.		
Crockett Island , ANTIQUISH CO.,			TWIN RIVER, QUE.	30 J	XI
N. S.	67 P	II	Crooked lake , NADON RIVER, QUE.		
Crockett road , PICOT CO., N. S.	35 P	II	.....	41, 41 J	XII
.....	104 P	A	Crooked lake , N. OF WATERLOO		
Croftford Bros., Messrs.	50 S	XV	LAKE, ALTA.	173, 175 E	II
.....	43 S	XVI	Crooked lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Crocobilia			Black bass on,	143 A	XIV
Cypress hills, Sask.	366 A	XVI	Rocks on,	141, 142 A	XIV
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	184, 185 A	XI	Crooked lake , TENISSAMIE RIVER,		
.....	82 A	XIV	QUE.	26 D	I
Crocodra			Crooked-mouth river , BERENS		
Matnawa, Ont.	89 J	V	RIVER, KEE.	25 F	VII
" rubicundaria, Hubn.			Crooked-neck river , PELICAN RIVER,		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	80 F	V	ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	9 D	V
Croft, Irving	218 A	XIV	Crooked Pine lake , RAINY LAKE		
Croft, John	218 A	XIV	DISE., ONT.		
Croft Hill mine , GOLD RIVER DIST.			Keewatin formation on,	40 A	V
N. S.	221, 222 A	XIV	contact with Laurentian	23 F	III
Croft phosphate claim , BUCKING-			Struc on, direction of,	53, 54 D	X
HAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	109 K	IV	Crooked rapid , CALUMET RIVER,		
Crofton, OSBORNE BAY, V. I.			ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	23 A	V
Shells from,	263 A	XV	.....	24, 32, 33, 55, 52 D	V
Smelter at, description of	49 S	XIV	.....	144 S	V
Cronmiller and White, Messrs.	109 Q	V	.....	90 A	VI
.....	117, 118 S	V	Crooked rapid , OTTAWA RIVER,	171 J	X
Cronstedt			Crooks Inlet , RAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK		
Ni kel discovered by, 1751	137 S	V	Dip of Laurentian on,	23 M	XI
Crook cove , NEAR COUNTRY HARBOUR,			Glacial debris near	30 M	XI
N. S.	112 A	XV	Limestone on,	26 M	XI
Crooked brook , WEST LISCOMB			Lepidoptera from,	38 M	XI
RIVER, N. S.	157 P	II	Crooks lake , LUNENBURG CO., N. S.	405 A	XV
Crooked Channel Island , ROSS TP.,			Crooks tp. , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	30 SS	IV
RENEW CO., ONT.	47 R	VI	.....	54 S	V
Crooked creek , ALBERT CO., N. B.			Crookshanks colliery , CUMBER-		
Glacial striae on,	57 M	VII	LAND CO., N. S.	23 S	V
Lower Carboniferous near	34 E	I	Crookston , MINN., U.S.	12 E	V
			Crosby, W. O.	64 J	X
			.....	17 L	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crosby (pts., LEEDS CO., ONT.)			Cross lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
Barytes in	136 S	X	KEE,		
Cambrian rocks of	79 A	VI	Altitude of	27 F	IV
Chondrodite in	28 F	IV	Character of	80 F	X
Corundum rocks of	72 F	XIV	Rocks and fossils from	150, 151, 200, 202, 203 L	X
Fossils from	76 F	XII			
Granite in	82 A	VI	Cross lake, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
for porcelain	59 A	IV	Altitude of	284 F	X
Iron ore in, analysis	App. II, Pt. I	XII	Quartz from, assay of	38, 39 F	IV
hematite	18 F	II	Rocks on	35 A	VI
magnetite	338 A	XVI	Striae on	67 F	X
analysis	92 F	IV	Striae on, direction of	136 F	X
mining	36, 37 F	XII	Cross Lake stn., SELKIE DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV
Mica deposits on	181, 182 A	XIV	Cross ulsa mine, HELL TR., WRIGHT		
Phosphate mining in	158 S	X	CO., Q.E.		
Cross, W.	13 F	XIII	Notes on, by Ellis	126 J	XII
Cross bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 B	III	Cross mine, MADOC VILLAGE, HAST-		
Cross bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			INGS CO., ONT.	117 A	X
Autoclasic rock on	101 F	X	Cross pt., CHALEUR BAY, Q.E.		
Banded slates of	275 F	X	Salt marsh at	30 M	II
Granite on	197 A	XVI	Cross portage, SHAWESK LAKE, NEL-		
Cross-bill, white-winged			SON RIVER, KEE.		
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	XIII	<i>Arctodaphnia alpina</i> from	210 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	31 D	I	Description of	29 F	XII
Cross brook, WEST RIVER OF PEBOU,			Striae on	13 F	XIII
N.S.			Cross river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Cave of	103 P	V	Assay of quartz from	27 M	I
Rocks on	19, 36, 146, 150 P	V	Description of	113, 116 F	I
Clinton	12 F	V	Marble of	169 F	I
Cross creek, NASHUA RIVER, N.B.			Cross stone, St. Andeasite.		
Agricultural land in valley of	154 A	XII	Crosskill, W. H.	3 A	XII
Altitude of divide between, and			Crossland, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	298 A	XV
S.W. Miramichi river	8 M	XIII	Croucher lead, GOLD RIVER DIS-		
Gold on	152, 153, 161 A	XII	TRICT, N.S.	222 A	XIV
Rocks on	41 M	XII	Crow		
161, 162 A		XII	Voyage of, 1737	32 F	IX
Cross Creek sett., YORK CO., N.B.	51 M	XII	Crow and Walters, Messrs.	21 M	X
Cross-cutting.			Crows.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., neces-			Chadour Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
sity of frequent, in mines	66 A	XIV	American		
Cross island, LUNenburg HARBOUR,			Fort Simpson, Mack	86 D	IV
N.S.	24 R	XI	Ottawa	112 A	III
Cross island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III	Whitby	58 A	IV
Cross lake, CAL RIVER, KEE	206, 207 A	XV	barking		
Cross lake, COLEMAN TR., NIPISSING			Fort Simpson, Mac	86 D	IV
DIST., ONT.			Californian		
Silver mining on	208, 209 A	XVI	Penticon, B.C., eggs of	203 A	XV
Cross lakes, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	29, 11, 57 J	XIV	Crow-bird, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	34 D	I
Cross lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	13 G	X	Crow channel, L. TIMISKAMING	176 F	X
Cross lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Crow fledgling claim, AINS-		
Altitude of	27, 153 E	IX	WORTH, B.C.	53 B	IV
Bird skins from, specimens of	135 A	XIII	Crow harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae on	13 F	XIII	Direction of striae at	36 X	IV
Huronian on, and near	32, 33 A	IX	Rocks on, and near	27 F	XVI
Indians at, notes on	16 F	XIII	Crow harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
Muscovite on	8 F	XIII	N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	157 F	IX	Derivation of conglomerate of	104 P	II
Photo of garden at	Frontis, Pt. F	XIII	Granite near	132, 135, 136 P	II
Sandy ridges on	11 F	XIII	Crow Harbour Island, CHAR-		
Cross lake, NIPIGON LAKE REGION,			LOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X
ONT.			Crow Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
Indication of gold on	221 A	XV	QUE.	75 K	III
Cross lake, NORTH OF CHLOE MENS,			Crow lake, BEDFORD TR., FRONTENAC		
ONT.			CO., ONT.		
Copper-lyrites near	28 F	IX	Analysis of iron ore from	App. II, Pt. I	XII
Cross lake, SALMON RIVER, HALIFAX					
CO., N.S.	157 P	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crow lake, E. OF SARASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crowfoot creek, Bow River, ALTA.		
See Kakagi lake.			Altitude of, where crossed by rail way.	121 F	IV
Crow lake, MARMORA TIE, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Coal from, analysis of.	4 M 60 S 84 S	I XI XV
Dedrickson.	126 A	XII	Mined ref. to.	18 E	II
E. of white on serpentine near.	32, 33 F	IX	Crown copper mine, ASPECT TIE, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Gneiss and iron mines on.	127 A	XII	Notes on, by Ellis.	53, 54 K	IV
Crow lake, SHERBROOKE RIVER, SASK.	103 F	IX	Crown Cornidium and Mica Co.,	15 S 17 S	XV XV
Crow-neck pt., NEAR BAGGAGE, N.S., 50 W.			Crown B.H. apatite mine, W. PORTLAND TIE, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Crow portage, KAKAGI LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Angite porphyrite of.	57 G	XII
Petrography of hornblende-schist from.	74 I	III	Gneiss of, disturbed by pyroxenite.	20 G	XII
Crow portage, SARASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Pyroxenite of.	155 S 97 J	A XII
Description of rocks on.	29 F	III	Pyroxenite of.	23 G	XII
Petrography of gneiss from.	127, 128 F	III	Quartzite of.	53 G	XII
Crow river, COLONGE RIVER, QUE.	55 A	IX	Scaevolite-gabbro of.	21, 37 G	XII
Crow river, LEARD RIVER, MANITOBA.	50 I	IV	Shenkinite from.	41 G	XII
Composition of.	278, 281	X	Tourmaline from.	37 G	XII
Depth of lake at.	258 I	X	Crown King mine, POPLAR CREEK DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Ravens on.	40 I	X	Notes on, by Brock, 1903.	75, 76 AA	XV
Crow rock, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	16 G	I	Crown Lands Department of N.H.		
Crow Rock, ANNIMA-NISSING LAKE, ONT.	258 I	X	Acknowledgments to.	3 G 5, 15 K 8 E	I I II
Crow Rock channel, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crown mine, CAPELTON, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Anticlinal eruptions of.	89 G	I	Copper production from, 1885.	60 J	II
Direction of striae on.	134 G	I	1886.	41 A	III
Granite of.	157, 87 G	I	1887.	21 S	III
Pebbly conglomerate of.	51 G	I	Developments at, 1886.	60 J	II
Crow Rock inlet, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Pyrites in, production, 1886.	61 S	I
Soundings near.	15 F	III	vein described.	84 S	II
Strike of gneisses on.	131 I	III	Tennantite in.	62 T	IV
Crow Rock island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crown mine, DEADWOOD CAMP, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Agglomerate-schists of.	129 G	I	Developments on, 1902.	121 A	XV
Granite dikes of.	88 G	I	Original staking of.	137 A	XV
Crow Rock lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	74 II	X	Crown pg., SILVER MT. DIST., ONT.		
Crow Wing, MINNESOTA.	139 B	III	Silver mining at, 1886.	18 A	I
Crowberries.			Petrography of trap from.	118 II	II
Black (Stonet river), Sask.	80 D	VIII	Crown Point mine, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Chesterfield inlet, Koe.	213 F	IX	Assay of quartz from.	79 R 58, 59 R 330 B	I I VI
Churchill River valley, Sask.	13 D	VIII	Crown Point mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.		
Duhawnt river.	213 F	IX	Contact gabbros and porphyries near.	23, 25 A	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI	Shipments from, 1894.	29 A	IX
Asho inlet.	213 F	IX	Work at, 1895.	36 A	XIV
James Bay dist.	70 J	III	Crown Point silver mine, GOLD HILL, ILLI LELEWART DIV., B.C.	170 S	A
Kasha lake, Koe.	120 F	IX	Crown Point silver mine, LYSTER TIE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Labrador pen.	40, 362 L	XIII	Idle during 1892.	147 S	XI
New Brunswick, N.E. portion.	23 S	III	Notes on, by Ingall.	92 II	III
Newfoundland.	23 I	I	Sketch looking eastward from Facing section of.	22 II 88 II	III III
Sable island, N.S.	215, 216 A	XII			
Crow-dack lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.					
Conglomerate of.	51 G	I			
Direction of striae at.	133 G	I			
Drift covered shores of.	131 G	I			
Schists of.	111, 124 G	I			
Crowe, Alex.	114 A	VII			
Crowe, C. Noble.	402 A 176 AA 320, 326 A	XV XV XVI			
Crowfoot, GLEDICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Crown Warehousing Co.			Crowsnest mt., PINCHER CREEK		
Tanking returns furnished by,	148 s	A	DIV., ALTA.		
	128 ss	A	Character of	25 B	I
	114 s	VI	Comparison of, with Chindent	15 B	I
	97 s	VII	Nomenclature of	41 B	I
			Sketch and description of	96, 97 B	I
Crows Nest gold mine, COCHRANE			Crowsnest pass, ALTA. AND B.C.		
THE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Altitudes of	63 ss	A
Top of rocks in	160 P	II	Coal of, analyses	6 B	I
Galena at	162 P	II	estimate of workable	15 A	XIII
Granite of	112 P	II	horizon	164 I	I
Notes on, by Earibault	113, 114 A	XV	notes by Dawson	93 R	III
Operations at	165 s	A	Geology of	65, 70 B	I
Staurolite at	142 P	II	Length of	19 B	I
Work at, suspended	132 s	VI		63 ss	A
	120 s	VII	Improvement of	20 B	I
			Triassic rocks of	161 B	I
Crowsnest Pass Coal Co.			Watershed of	24 B	I
Awards to Paris Exhib., 1900	36 A	XIII	<i>Xerophyllum douglasii</i> at	36 B	I
Beehive ovens of, 1898	54 s	VI			
Coking plant of, enlargement	243 A	XIV	Crowsnest river, OLDMAN RIVER		
Coal production of, 1893	31 s	XII	ALTA.		
1900	15 A	XIII	Analyses of coal from	177 A	XV
1901	35 s	XIV	Character of valley of	179 A	XV
1902	72 s	XV	Source of	79 B	I
1904	381 A	XVI			
Explosion in, 1902	400 A	XV	Crowsnest rock, L. TIMISKAMING		
Incorporation with, of Coal Creek			ONE.	171 I	X
collieries	48 s	A			
	71 s	XV	Crowstend, SALICOTS DIV., SASK.		
Operations of, 1900	91, 95 A	XIII	Description of, by Tyrrell	136, 137 B	A
1901	76, 78 A	XIV			
1902	71, 72 s	XV	Croyden school, NEAR TURTLE MOUNTAIN		
			MAN.	195 A	XV
Crows Nest Pass railway.			Crozier cape, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK. IS.		II
Advantage of, to Kootenay min.					
ing.	29, 30 A	IX	Crucibles.		
	145 s	IX	Graphite for manufacture of	65 A	X
	104 A	XII			
Land grants to	21 A	XIV	CRUCIFERÆ.		
Crowsnest coal-field, E. Koot			Alta., Keew., Mack. and Sask.	206 F	IX
ENAY, B.C.			B.C. and Yuk.	216 B	III
Coal of, analyses	98 B	IX	James Bay dist. and Moose river,		
	48 s	X	Out	63, 64 J	III
	62 s	VI	Labrador peninsula	354 I	XIII
	86 s	XV	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
area	100, 101, 167 B	I	Que.	364	I
estimates of quantity	14 AA	A		63 J	III
	62 ss	A			
thickness of seams	14 AA	A			
	62 ss	A			
	14, 15 A	XV	Cruckshank, Jas. McG.		
Cretaceous of	171 A	XV	Acknowledgments to	129 P	II
Description of	49, 50 s	XI	Work by, 1888	100 A	III
	71, 72 s	XV	1889	45 A	IV
Elevation of	62 ss	A	1890	62 A	A
Extract from rep. on, by Minister of			1891	59 AA	A
Mines, B.C.	47, 48 s	X	1892	59 A	VI
Extract from rep. on, by Ramsay	47 s	X	1893	59 AA	VI
Selwyn	62 ss	A	1894	94 A	VII
Notes on, by Dawson	20, 23 A	VI	1895	114 A	XIII
Ref. to reports on, by Dawson and			1896	99 A	IX
Selwyn	47 s	X	1897	101 A	X
Section of	With Vol.	XVI	1898	148 A	XI
Summary Report on, by McEvoy,			1899	168 A	XII
1900	85, 95 A	XIII	1901	217, 218 A	XIV
			1902	17, 403 A	XV
			1903	175, 185 AA	XV
			1904	320 A	XVI
Crowsnest lake, PINCHER CREEK			Cruckshank river, VANCOUVER		
DIV., ALTA.			ISLAND, B.C.	53 s	VII
Almandite and andradite speci-					
mens from	172 A	XIII	Crushed mines, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS		
Description and geology of	70, 73 B	I	N.S.	31 M	XIV
Junction near, of Devonian Carbon-					
iferous and Upper Cretaceous	172 A	XV	CRUSTACEA.		
Limestone cliffs near	56 B	I	British Columbia, from dredging		
series on, thickness	160, 161 B	I	off.	43 A	II
Overthrust fault on	22 A	XI			

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
CRUSTACEA, Con.		Crystalline, WANAPITCO LAKE DIST., ONT.	117 A X 172 A X
Chalco bay, N.B.	42 G I	Crystalline limestone. See Limestone, crystalline	
Hay river, Mack.	184 I	Corundum	51 A X
Higleywood river, Alta.	25 A I	Sperdyite	190 XIV
Mossington river, N.S.	387 A XVI	Chrysotile.	
Scotchling creek, Alta.	161 E I	Mantoba and Winnipegosis lakes.	
Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	33 F XI	Man.	173, 201 E V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes	208 E V	Chondroite.	
Cryderman mine, SEDBURY DIST., ONT.		Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G XII
Amphibolite from	59 H XIV	Reckland, Ont.	441 J XII
Assays of pyrrhotite from	118 H XIV	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J XI
Magnetic separation of ore from	136, 138 H XIV	<i>albertensis</i>	48 F XIV
Magnetic surveying in	142 H XIV	<i>astartaeformis</i> , Salter.	
North-south traversing	86 H XIV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J XII
Rocks of, classed in "magmatic deposits"	268 A XV	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51 F XI
	420 H XIV	<i>lucanensis</i> , Billings.	
Cryptophylloides californicus.		Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G XII
See Phalaropus, red		<i>canadensis</i> , Salter.	
Cryptocaulon, Shaw.		St. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J XI
Graham island, B.C.	25 A XVI	<i>didyma</i> , Billings.	
Cryptodactylus canadensis, Muhl.		<i>lorenzi</i> , Que.	20, 119 K II
Village sound, Graham island, B.C.	21 B XVI	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J XII
Cryptoglypta tricuspidata, Carr.		St. Charles river, Que.	57 J V
Rail nest (near), N.B.	289 A XVI	<i>branta</i> , Hall	
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	24, 21 D II	Mantoba islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	391 J X
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	35 B III	<i>canadensis</i> , Hall.	
Tetigonche river, N.B.	202 B XVI	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J XII
Cryptomorphite.		Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G X
Clifton quarry, Windsor, N.S.	31 F IV	<i>sumatrensis</i> , Ulrich.	
Cryptothalpus calvini, Hall and Whitfield.		Difference between, and <i>C. didyma</i>	48 F X
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107 D IV	<i>sumatrensis</i> , Ulrich.	
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	46 G V	Mingos river, Keewatin	20 F X
Cryptospongia.		Namew lake, Sask.	16 F X
Little Bidan, Ont.	140 J XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 75 J XI
Stanbridge tp., Que.	131 J XII	<i>sumatrensis</i> , Whiteaves.	
Cryotile.		Ekwan river, Keewatin	17, 47 F X
Green in L.	7 B II	Ctenodactylus cristatus.	
Statistics of, 1895	9 S XIII	Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M X
1896	10 S X	Ctenochelone virginica, Chap.	
1897	11 S X	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 J
1898	12 S XI	Cuba.	
1899	11 S XII	Mineral exports to, 1900	10 S X
1900	11 S XIII	1901	10 S X
1901	11 S XIV	1902	12 S X
1902	13 S XV	1903	10 S X
1903	11 S XVI	Cubanite.	
Crysler, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.		Suffern district, Ont.	107 H
Trenton formation at	73 A XIII	Cucullaria.	
	63 A IX	Teniscouata lake, Que.	30 M
	134 A XII	Cucullaria.	
Crystall, LISCOMB TWP., MAN.		Jackass Mt. group, B.C.	65 G
Altitude of	135 E IV	Cucumbers.	
Shale near	184 A XV	Abitibi lake, Que.	112 A
Crystal cave, STEPHEN MT., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	97 A XII	James bay, Ont.	178 A
Crystal corundum. See Corundum.		Timiskaming lake, Ont.	32 J X
Crystal creek, CRYSTAL, MAN.	135 F IV	Cuddihy lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	52, 101 F
Crystal creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, B.C.			
Assays of ore from (silver)	173 SS V		
Good prospects on	179 S V		
Crystal mine, ILLEHEWAET DIV., B.C.	170 S V		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cugnet, François Etienne	21 K	IV	Cumberland coal-field, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Cullinane brook, GLAYSDOROUGH CO., N. S.	53 P	II	Coal from, analyses	59 S	VI
Culbute channel, OTTAWA RIVER	60 A	VII		83 S	AA
Culbute lake, CHAMPLAIN TWP., MANSIONNE CO., QUE.	41 A	VI	Description of, collie of	44, 46 S	VI
	53 J	VI		63, 66 S	VI
Cudutt, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	27, 37 J	X	Maps of, With Vols. I and VII	34 A	I
Cullane iron mine, BAGGOT TWP., RENEW CO., ONT.			Minor refs. to	38 F	I
Analysis of ore from	App. II, Pl. I	XII		30 M	XIV
Description and map of	62, 64 J	XII	Cumberland co., N.S.		
Laurentian at, dip of	94 J	XII	Agricultural land of	36 AA	VI
Petrography of diorite from	85 J	XII	Coal-bearing series of	208 A	XIV
Plan of, Facing 62 J		XII	discoveries in, 1889	24 SS	IV
Cullen harbour, BROOKLYN ISLAND, B. C.			production of, 1886	18 S	II
Meteorological observations at	126 B	II	1887	15 S	III
Rocks to E. and W. of	154, 55 B	II	1888	17 S	IV
Cullen, David See Cullen iron mine.			1889	17 SS	IV
Cullen iron mine, NEAR LORNE, N. S.	19 P	V	1890	36 S	V
Cullen river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.				30 SS	V
Peat bog on	30 M	II	1891	28 SS	V
Cully, Joseph	50 S	XV	1892	26 S	VI
	63 S	XVI	1893	27 S	VII
Culton adit, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N. S.	26 M	XIV	1894	28 S	VII
Cultus creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.	28, 29 A	X	1895	27 S	VIII
Cultus hills, SUMAS, B. C.	148 B	III	1896	36 S	IX
Culver oil-well, ENNISKILLEN TWP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV	1897	41 S	X
Cumberland, COMOX DIST., V.I.			1898	31 S	XI
Details re coal mining at, See Wedington colliery, Comox district.			1899	32 S	XII
Cumberland, ENGLAND.			1900	35 S	XIII
Silurian rocks of	11 G	I	1901	31 S	XIV
Cumberland, RHODE ISLAND.			1902	43 S	XV
Porphyritic menaccanite from	78 S	III	1903	33, 35 S	XVI
Cumberland, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Copper ore of, notes by Fletcher	308 A	XV
Black River formation at	86 J	XII	Forming in	137 M	XII
Boring in, and n. or. for oil	10, 11 G	XII	Geology of		
Caleiferous formation at, and near	33 G	XII	Report by Chalmers (surface)		
Chazy formation near	31 G	XII	Included in Pt. M	VI	
Trenton fossils from	85 J	XII	Ells	Pt. E	I
Cumberland basin, CONNECTICUT RAY, N.S.			Fletcher	Pt. P	V
Anticline crossing	37 E	I	Summary reports on, 1891	52, 55 AA	V
Erosion on	19 G	VII	1892	59, 64 A	VI
Farm lands around	136 G	XII	1893	162, 168 A	XII
Glaciation on	33 G	I	1902	390, 401 A	XV
Grindstone industry on	11 S	V	Grindstone industry in	11 S	V
Lumbering on	60 A	VI	Maps of, ref. to	249 A	XIV
Minor refs. to	8 F	I	Salt statistics of	166, 67 S	II
	9 G	I	Striae in	61, 67, 74-76 M	XII
Rocks on	60 A	VI	Tripolite from	9 S	V
Carboniferous	17, 56 E	I	Cumberland creek, HAUSER CREEK, CARPENTER CREEK, SIOUX LAKE, B. C.	28 A	VIII
Salt marshes on	73, 75 S	IV	Cumberland gulf, RAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Tides in, height of	16 S	VII	Graphite on islands in	41 R	II
Cumberland brook, GREAT WILLOW LAKE RIVER, N. S.			Ice to north of	12 M	VI
Analysis of limonite from	100, 101 S	X	Navigation in	130 A	XVI
Rocks of	63, 84 P	V	Notes on, by Low	122, 123 A	XVI
			Rocks on	41 R	II
			gneiss and granites	18, 19 M	VI
			Laurentian	16 G	I
			Cumberland House, CUMBERLAND LAKE, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	7 R	II
			Historical notes re	12 J	III
			Notes on Indians at	8 F	XII
			Shores of lake near	50 F	XII
			Striae near	115, 116 E	IV
			Cumberland (Blue Island) lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
			Description of, by Tyrrell	161 F	IX
				391, 37 F	XII
			Fossils from	124, 128 A	IX
			H. B. C. post on	12 J	III

	Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.
Cumberland lake, C.O.		Cumulative	
Siltation on	14 F, VII		60 K, IV
Water of, quality of	14 F, VII		73 A, X
Cumberland pt., QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		Cumulative, Williams	
68, 69, 78 M	VII	FERRELL, B.C.	
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.		Production of	36 F, III
Coal production of, 1890-91	31 S, V	Cumulative, Antler Creek,	
1892	21 S, VI	FERRELL, B.C.	
Minerals, etc.	19 S, VI	min. from	190 S, X
Operating Springfield collieries	15, 46 S, VI	on	12, 13 F, III
63, 66 S, VI	VI	quartz claims on	21 C, III
		running on	44 C, III
			124 C, III
			27 C, III
Cumberland roads, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		Cup	
Outcrops of white marble on	60 F, I		133 A, VI
Cumberland river, FAMINE VALLEY, CHATHAM RIVER, QUE.		Cup	
Gold mining in	30 A, II		130 S, V
29, 86, 87 A, III	III		
102 K, III	III		
28 S, III	III		
68 K, IV	IV		
34 S, IV	IV		
64 S, V	V		
Cumberland tp., RUSSELL CO., ONT.		Cup	
Anticline in	88, VII		
Port in	12 G, VII		
Palaeozoic rocks of	63, VII		
Cumby-Silurian	131 A, VII		
Black River	27 G, VII		
Lorraine	133, 135 A, VII		
20 G, VII	VII		
64 A, IX	IX		
21 G, XII	XII		
88 A, XII	XII		
Cuning creek, LANCASTER CO., DEVON IS. AND FRANK.		Cup	
Altitudes of rocks of	135 A, XVI		
Cummings, A. D.		Cup	
	158 S, VI		
Cummings, W. H.		Cup	
	118 M, X		
Cummings Bridge, OTTAWA, 23, 58, 70 G.		Cup	
Cummings cove, DEER ISLAND, CHAR-LOTTE CO., N.B.		Cup	
	37 S, IV		
Cumulus, A. P.		Cup	
Reports by, on mineral industry			
E. Kootenay, B.C.	167, 171 S, V		
1890	179, 186 S, VI		
1891	142, 146 S, VII		
1892	10 D, I		
Cumulus, J. C., H.B.C.		Cup	
	63 A, VII		
Cumshewa, M., SEA ISLAND, Q.C.		Cup	
Antimony and arsenic from	156 G, III		
Galea near	155 R, III		
Cumshewa Inlet, MOREBY ISLAND, Q.C.		Cup	
Crustaceous fossils from	131 A, VIII		
Cunard swamp, NEAR PLEASANT VALLEY, N.S.		Cup	
	91 P, V		
Cunilulus longitarsis, Pallas		Cup	
See Lemming, Hudson bay			
Cunningham, A. R.		Cup	
	80-94 A, III		
Cunningham, E. J.		Cup	
	3 P, II		
Cunningham, Granville C.		Cup	
	18 F, V		
Cunningham, John		Cup	
	55 R, VIII		

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Currents.		Cutworm creek, QU'APPELLU RIVER,	
Bay of Plenty	68 S IV	SASK	146 E IV
Elk-mound island and Smith sound		Cutway lake, OF MAISONNEUVE	
Trunk	131 A XVI	ILL, BATHURST CO. QUE	
Current river, THUNDER BAY, L.		Mica near	43 A XI
SUPERIOR, ONT.			90 S XI
Accessory of the Blanche River	23 M I	Plombage near	301 I XI
Currie, Hon. Hector			26 XI
Acknowledgments to	78 A IV	Cuthbertson, J. W.	162, 163, 171 A XIV
	77 A V	Cutler cove, GUYSTERDING CO., N.S.	52 P II
	140 A X	Cutstone lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,	
Field collecting by, Thunder		ONT.	120 S XII
Ont.	131 A X	Cuttle fish	
Currie, H. H.	87 S V	Fossil forms of, in Calabrisis for	
Currie, T. W.	173 A XII	mation	20 G XIV
Currie, Wm.	150, 51 B XI	Cynodiding.	
Currie mine, NEAR SILVERDALE, B.C.		Application of, to metal ores	130 S A
See Galena Farm.		Nova Scotia	331 A XVI
Currie mts., St. John's co., N.B.		plants.	
Rock in, suitable for maced miz-		Klonike dist., Ykn	45 B XIV
ing	125 M X	La. of the Woods, Ont.	127 S XII
Currie Swan copper claims, ALLEN		Leipsig, N.S.	183, 184 A XV
LAKE, B.C.	49 A XII	Cynite.	
Currier stones.		North Thompson river, B.C.	27, 28 B IV
Lower Cove, Cumberland co., N.S.	43 S X		31 F IV
Curry, Thos.	App'd VII	Ottawa river	56 A VII
Curry (or Annand or Trenholm)			63, 181 I X
brook, GASPEREAU RIVER, N.S.		Sinko creek, near Mattawa, Ont.	117 A XII
Fossils from	140 A X	Tete Jaune Cache, B.C.	163 A XI
report by Smith Wood-		Theragam dist., Ont.	86, 87 I X
ward,	203 A XII	Snellbury dist.	97 A X
Curryville, ALBERT CO., N.B.		Dryden tp.	27, 28 B IV
Building-stone quarry at	60 L I	Winapipi	56 A VII
Direction of strata near	19 G I		160 I X
	71 M XII	Cynite-granite-gneiss.	
Gypsum quarries near	18 F I	Ottawa river, Pontiac rock analysis	
Manganese deposit near	26 S X	and petrography of	18 I IX
Pre Cambrian outcrop at	54 I I		55, 56 I X
Talose chloritic schists near	35 E I	Cynthoformis senecioi, var. Whitfield.	
	164 S XV	Cedar Lake, Saskatchewan river,	
Curtis, Paul H.	163 A XV	Kee	150, 152 F X
Curtis, Smith	39 B X	Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan	
Cusack, Hugh	26 A IX	river, Kee	202 I X
Cuscuta (dum.) (Engelm.)		Cutopomus ptychotis, Walcott	
Hermans Island, B.C.	116 B I	Clarenceville, Que.	14 S VII
Cushing, F. H., work by, 1892	25 A VI	Cynthophylloids coral.	
Cushing, H.	50 B X	St. Helen island, Que.	175 I XII
Cushing, Prot. H. P.	127 A XII	Cynthophylloids.	
Cushing, Harold H.	86 A XI	Panopine river, Yukon river	22 B II
	133 I XII	St. George's marsh, Beauce co., Que.	10 K III
Cushing lake, THIMSKAMING DIST.,		St. Blaise, Rimouski co., Que.	18 M III
ONT.	201, 204 A XVI	Thimiskaming Lake	191 I X
Cusick, G.	19 F III	Whitfield	
Cust, BH	38 VI	Montclair and Winnipegosis lakes,	
Customs department.		Man	174, 179, 191, 205 I X
Acknowledgments to, for statistics		Cuscuta, M.	
given,	Prs. S. and ss	Mackenzie river, Mack	16, 107 D IV
Cutbank river, CLARKE LAKE, ALTA.		artubatou, Wahlenberg	
Notes on, by McConnell	21, 22 A V	L. Thimiskaming, Que.	128, 202, 204 I X
Cuthead belt, Mt. UNLAKO, GOLD		atubaseau, White	
DIST., N.S.		Atubaska river, Alta.	35 D X
Notes on, by Paribault	177 A XII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,	
Cut-off, The, SASKATCHEWAN		Man	172, 205 F X
RIVER, SASK.	12 F II	Cuscuta, Goldtuss.	
		Hay river, Mack	70 D IV
		Peace river, Alta.	45 D X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Onthophyllina clausenae</i> , Goldfuss.			<i>Cyphopterus flabellatus</i> , Lesq.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Three tree creek, N. B.	28 M	XII
region	205 E	V	" (<i>Neocyphopterus</i>) <i>impans</i> , L. and H.		
" <i>expansus</i> , Billings.	230 A	XV	Grand lake, Queens co., N. B.	27 M	XIII
" <i>holli</i> , Edwards & Hanco.			" (<i>Neocyphopterus</i>) <i>obliquus</i> , Brongt.		
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV	Grand lake, Queens co., N. B.	27 M	XIII
Kwatabechogan river, Ont.	250 A	XV	" <i>obtus</i> .		
" <i>promont</i> , Billings.			Economy river, N.S.	67 F	V
Perth, near, N. B.	136	I	<i>Cyphopterus lampus</i> .		
" <i>petraeus</i> , Whiteaves.			Greens rock, near Ottawa	54 G	XII
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V	<i>Cyphopterus</i> <i>lacustris</i> , Hall.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Stony mtn., Man.	52 I	XI
region	205 E	V	<i>Cyphopterus</i> <i>petraeus</i> .		
" <i>prasinus</i> , Hall.			See Parosquet.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			<i>Cyphopterus</i> <i>lacustris</i> , Emmons.		
Man.	163, 179, 205 E	V	Minnesota, U.S.	41 I	XI
" <i>californicus</i> , Meek.			Ottawa and vicinity	67 G	XII
Mackenzie river, Mack.	16 D	IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51 F	XI
" <i>canadensis</i> , Goldfuss.			<i>Cyphopterus</i> <i>alba</i> , Brown.		
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V	Ottawa and vicinity	53 G	XII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes				201 AA	XV
region	159, 162, 163, 168, 205 E	V	<i>Cyphopterus</i> .		
" <i>californicus</i> , Whiteaves.			Kuik river, V.I.	63 B	II
Red Deer river, Sask.	188 E	V	CYPERACEÆ.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Athabaska lake and northwards.	215 I	IX
region	159, 162, 163, 168, 205 E	V	B.C. and Yuk.	227 B	XII
<i>Cyphopterus</i> <i>californicus</i> , Say.			James Bay peninsula	72 J	XII
Clear lake, Bentow co., Ont.	80 J	XIV	Liberator post	363, 364 I	XIII
Cyclone Island, I. OF THE WOODS,			Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
ONT.			Que.	12, 13 I	I
Granite on	79, 97, 198 G	I	Newfoundland	24 I	I
Striae on, direction of	136 G	I	Ottawa dist.	52, 56 G	XII
<i>Cyphopterus</i> .			<i>Cyphopterus</i> .		
Kwatabechogan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	Quebec city	78, 129 K	II
Ottawa dist.	58, 69, 75 G	XII	" <i>bellus</i> , Whiteaves.		
Rougemont, Que.	152 J	XII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
" <i>bellus</i> , Hall.			region, Man.	173, 175, 200 E	V
Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII	Cypress, bald or deciduous		
Johette, Que.	117 J	XII	Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI
" <i>canadensis</i> , Lindström.			Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IX
Gotland, Europe	54 F	XIV	Nicola cod basin, B.C.	391 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	205 I	V	Port McNeill, V.I.	61 B	II
" <i>canadensis</i> , Sowerby.			Quilchenna, B.C.	389, 390 A	XVI
Similarity of to <i>Guanacoma dactyloides</i> , 50 F		XIV	yellow. See Cedar, yellow		
" <i>capensis</i> , Billings.			Cypress, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 F	IX
Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Cypress bay, CLAYQUOI DIST., V.I.	68 A	X
Que.			Cypress creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
" <i>canadensis</i> , Salter.			MAN.	135 F	IX
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII		28, 29 A	
" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			Cypress hills, SASK. AND ALTA.		
Characteristic of Tinton formation.	28 G	XIV	Climate of	19 C	IX
Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Conglomerate of	5 A	I
Que.	116 I	XII	Cree and Stony names of	176 G	IX
" <i>salicaria</i> , Hall.			Flora of	30, 31 C	IX
Guelph formation of Ontario	50 F	XIV	Fossil remains from	103, 111, 113 A	IX
<i>Cyphopterus</i> <i>canadensis</i> .				53 A	IX
Cape George, Arisaig peninsula,				366, 371 A	XVI
N.S.	72 F	II	Geology of, report by McConnell	1 F	I
Monastery brook, Guysborough co.,			Map of, geological and topographi-		
N.S.	57 F	II	cal		
Trout brook, Guysborough co., N.S.	76 F	II	showing wooded tracts and		
" (<i>Antennaria</i>) <i>acuta</i> , Du.			prairie.		
Angus brook, N.S.	180 A	XI	Minor refs. to	6, 8, 69, 75 C	I
			Pasture on	111, 145 A	XVI
			Pottery clay from	90 R	XI

PAGE. VOL.

Cypress lake, HINTER ISLAND, ONT.

Glacial striae on 73 G. A
Greenstone on 63 G. A

Cypress lake, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.

114 A. XI
21 A. XI

Cypress lake, MADIE CREEK, IOWA.

Sask. Conglomerate in valley of 22 G. I
Description of 22 G. I
Minor lots, to 12, 39 G. I

Cypress pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.

57 D. VIII

Cypress portage, QUINZE RIVER, QUE.

205, 206 F. A

Cypress rapid, MATLAWIN RIVER,

QUE. 32, 33 F. XI

Cypress river, MACDONALD RIVER,

MAN. Altitude of 137 F. IV

Plain near, elevation of 83 F. IV

Wells at, record of 196 F. IV

Cypress river, ASSINBOINE RIVER,

MAN. Altitude of, where crossed by Ry. 137 F. IV

Human beaches on 62 F. IV

Cypress river, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.

Description of shores near mouth of, 58 D. VIII

Glacial striae on 21 D. XI

Cypress river, MATLAWIN RIVER,

QUE. Gravel on 35 A. III

Sketch of stretching of 15 A. VIII

Cypress river, THUNDER BAY DIST.,

ONT. 108 A. XIV

Cypræodonta ballistrata, Conrad.

Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes

region, Man. 207 E. A

Cypræodonta ballistrata, Whiteaves.

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes

region, Man. 207 E. A

Cypræodonta, Conrad.

Masarhis road, Antigonish co., N.S. 14 M. III

Whitlock mine, near Torbrook, N.S. 102 M. IX

Cypræodonta, Conrad.

Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes

region, Man. 170, 185, 207 E. A

Cypræodonta, Hall.

Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S. 115 M. IX

Cyprids.

Clustering habits of 220 A. XIV

Cyprina.

Penobscot river, Athabaska river,

Alta. 39 D. A

Rocky mtns., Cretaceous areas 17 D. II

Cyprina, Meek and Hayden.

Battle River dist., Alta. 89, 130, 154 E. II

Bow river, Alta. 54 A. II

Cyprina, subtrapeziformes.

Battle River dist., Alta. 93, 130 E. II

Beaver river, Churchill river, Sask. 28 D. VIII

Cyprina, yukonensis.

Lower river, Yku 146 B. VI

Cyprina, yukonensis.

Lower river, Yku 146 B. VI

Cyprina, yukonensis.

Lower river, Yku 146 B. VI

Cyprina, yukonensis.

Lower river, Yku 146 B. VI

Cyprina, yukonensis.

Lower river, Yku 146 B. VI

Cyprina, yukonensis.

Lower river, Yku 146 B. VI

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

PAGE. VOL.

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

Cyprina, yukonensis, Ait. See Ladies'

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cyrtodonta kerbyi</i> , Whitfield.			<i>Cyrtodonta uranoides</i> .		
Philipsburg quarry, Que.	131 J	XII	Ottawa,	57 J	XII
<i>utawarata</i> , Whiteaves.			Rougemont, Que.	152 J	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 71, 73 F	XI	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	XII
<i>intercostata</i> , Hall.			Cyrus Field bay , Baffin island,		
Mt. Endicott, Hochelaga co.,			Frank.		
Que.	146 J	XII	<i>Cyrtodonta</i>	41 R	II
<i>utawarata</i> , Whiteaves.			Silurian limestones, Que.	18 M	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 64, 70, 73 F	XI	Cyrville , GLOUCESTER TWP., CARLETON		
<i>retellus</i> , Billings.			CO., ONT.		
St. Joseph de Lewis, Que.	81 K	III	Fossils from	53 G	XII
<i>occidentalis</i> , Whiteaves.			Utica shale at	23, 24 G	XII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes			<i>Cyrtodonta uranoides</i> , var. <i>archeana</i> ,		
region, Man.	163, 175, 185, 208 E	V	Meek.		
<i>probitus</i> , Billings.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	146, 197 D	IX
Ottawa,	71 G	XII	<i>profundus</i> .		
<i>supercus</i> , Billings.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
St. Joseph de Lewis, Que.	82 K	III	Man.	174, 191 E	X
<i>supercus</i> , Billings.			<i>Cyrtodonta humifrons</i> , Ulrich.		
Ottawa and vicinity	71 G	XII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes		
<i>Cyrtodonta</i> .			region, Man.		
Gaspé cap., Gaspé co., Que.	12 M	III	173, 174, 186, 197, 205, 206 F		
GloUCESTER TWP., Ont.	60 G	XII	CYSTOIDEA .		
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	II
Manitowish, L. Nipissing, Ont.	391 J	X	New Edinburgh, Ottawa,	65 G	IX
Nanaw lake, Sask.	16, 37 F	XIII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	19 F	X
Nepawa Twp., Ont.	74 G	XII	<i>Cystodonta cristata</i> , Erskolen. See Seal		
<i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			hooded		
GloUCESTER TWP., Ont.	70 G	XII	<i>Cystodonta fragilis</i> , Bernh.		
Hull Twp., Que.	68 G	XII	Chesterfield inlet, Keew.	216 J	X
Manitowish, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 J	X	Lalor coast,	365 L	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 51, 61 F	XI	Mississinili lake, Que.	44 D	
Nanaw lake, Sask.	101 F	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers,	74 J	II
Ottawa dist.	70, 72 G	XII	Nicholson lake, Mack.	216 J	IX
Ponte Claire, Que.	149 J	XII	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	228 B	
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	145, 141 J	XII	<i>gambusia</i> , Bernh.		
<i>cephalus</i> .			Labrador pen., interior,	365 L	
St. Alban, Que.	34 J	V	Mississinili lake, Que.	44 D	
<i>napoensis</i> , Billings.			Rupert river, James bay,	74 J	
Black River formation,	28 G	XIV	<i>Cuthera</i> .		
GloUCESTER TWP., Ont.	70 G	XII	Chigamois river, N.S.	27 P	
Manitowish, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 J	X	Trout brook, Guysborough co., N.S.	76 P	
<i>sphaerocoma</i> , Billings.			<i>Cuthera (Cuthera) subtrigona</i> , Whit		
GloUCESTER TWP., Ont.	70 G	XII	waves.		
Manitowish, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 J	X	Rennell Sound pass, Graham island,		
Ponte Claire, Que.	149 J	XII	B.C.	33 B	X
<i>schrenckii</i> , Hall.			Daaquam river , BELLEHASSE AND		
Ottawa and vicinity	70, 71 G	XII	MONTAGNY COSE, QUE.		
<i>Cyrtodonta</i> .			Description of valley of,	13 K	
First record of, in America,	15 P	V	D'Abbadie river , YUKON.		
....., Lapworth.			See Big Salmon river.		
River Philip, Cumberland co., N.S.	15 P	V	Dabchick . See Hell-diver		
<i>Cyrtodonta</i> .			Dablon , PÈRE CLAUDE,	19 J	
Quebec city,	89, 119 K	III	Dacey .		
St. Ursule near, Que.	19 J	XI	Dawawa river, Ont.	195, 196 A	X
Yankasko river, Que.	152 J	XII	St. Lawrence river, (Lachine), Que.	196 A	X
<i>compressus</i> , Emmons.			Dacey mite mite , HULL TWP.,		
Mt. Endicott, Hochelaga co.,			WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	
Que.	146 J	XII	Darlie (Quartz-sandstone) .		
Stony mt., Man.	52 J	XI	Dabawut river, Keew.	61, 63 J	X
Winnipeg lake,	52 F	XI	Haddington island, B. C.,	67, 68 K	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dack, John.	37 R	VII	Dakota formation (sandstone).		
	27 R	V	Volcanic activity in period of 164, 165 B	1	
Dack tp., Nipissing Dist., Ont.			Assiniboine river, Sask.	135, 136 E	V
Rocks of.	221 A	XVI	Armit river, Sask.	121, 125, 209, 210 E	V
Water power in.	225 A	XVI	Athabaska river and tribes, Alta.	23, 25 A	V
				144 S	V
Dacre, RENEWAL CO., ONT.			Churchill River dist., Sask.		
Iron ore near.	57 A	IX		13, 19, 20, 28, 29 D	XIII
	64 F	XIV	Deloraine, Man.	2 A	VI
Rocks near.	32, 36 F	XIV	Fraser river, B.C., fossils.	148 B	VII
Dandurham.			Therla Crosse lake, Sask.	30 D	VIII
Tunnel of, added to Museum, 1888.	106 A	III	Kematch river, Swan lake, Man.	118, 209 E	V
<i>Dandurhamia</i> , Dawson.			Kettle hill, Man.	76, 136, 209 E	V
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	photo of.	Facing 76 E	V
<i>Dandurhamia</i> , Dawson.			Morden, Man.	29 A	V
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Peace Athabaska region, Alta.	53, 58, 59 D	V
Dadoxylon sandstone.			Porcupine river, Yk.	21 D	IV
A group of Devonian rocks in N.S.	49 P	II	Red Deer river, Sask.	125, 209 E	V
Occurrences of.	55, 65 P	II	Rocky mtns., thickness of.	166 B	I
<i>Daphnusa</i> , St. P. P.			Swan lake, Man.	23 A	IV
Dagger Island, L. OF THE WOODS				2 A	VI
ONT.	78 C	I	Swan river, Man.	110, 136, 209 E	V
Dago ditch, HUNKER CREEK, KLOON			Vermilion river, Man.	87, 88 E	V
DIKE RIVER, YK.			Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154, 184 E	V
Hydraulic plant at.	60 B	XIV	Dakota lake (glacial), N. DAKOTA.		
White channel gravel of.	46 B	XIV	Notes on, by Upham.	53 E	IV
Dahadham river, MAC KENZIE RIVER,			Dakota lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		
MAC K.	21 D	IV	DIST., ONT.		
Dahl, William	13 J	XI	Magnetite ore.	41 H	X
Dahl Bros., Messrs.			Dale, Prof. T. Nelson	68 A	I
Started Kragero (Norway) smelter,			Dale, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN.	120 E	
1859.	170 H	XIV	Dalesville, CHATHAM TWP., ARGENTVILLE		
D'Altebout selg., JOUETTE CO.,			QUE.	22 J	XII
QUE.			Dalhousie, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Auriferous in.	123 J	VIII	Azules and carmelians from.	71 S	II
Crystalline limestone in.	59 J	IV	Changes in level near.	23 M	VII
	25 J	XIV	Corlaite shale from.	236 A	XIV
Nickel and cobalt in.	81 K	IV	Estuarine flat at.	49 G.	I
	48 B	V	Fossils from.	15, 16 M	III
Petrography of pyroxene-gneiss in.	150 H	XIV	Glacial striae near.	23 G.	I
Schistite in.	57 T	IV	Lower Helderberg beds at.	102 M	VII
Spinel obsidian in.	66 S	III	Shore lines at.	30 M	VII
	50 F	IV	Dalhousie branch, Intercolonial		
Dalry salt.			Ry.	23 G.	I
Explanation of.	64 S	II	Dalhousie hills, RESTIGOUCHE CO.,		
Dalry, ox-eye			N.B.		
Cape Breton island, N.S.	106 A	VI	Description of country S. and S.E.		
Dalry creek, RACEHORSE CREEK, OLB			of.	11, 12 M	II
MAN RIVER, ALTA.			Elevation of.	13 M	II
Station near junction of, with Race			Dalhousie lake, LANARK CO., ONT.		
horse creek.	173 A	XV	Calcite from, specimen.	121 A	VIII
Dalry mtn mine, DERRY TWP., LA			Hematite in.	74 J	XII
LETTE CO., QUE.			Rocks on road near.	155, 166 J	XIV
Fluorite and datolite in.	62 A	AV	Striae near.	78 J	XIV
analysis.	17, 18 B	XII	Dalhousie mine, LANARK CO., ONT.		
	12, 13 B	XIII	No Playfair name.		
Dalry mine, EIGHT MILE CREEK, STO			Dalhousie mine, Pictou COAL		
CAN. LAKE, B.C.	26, 27 A	VIII	FIELD, N.S.		
Dalry mine, S. FORK KASLO CREEK,			Coal in, quality.	18 M	XIV
KASLO LAKE, B.C.	33 A	VIII	Albion mine.	24 M	XIV
Dakota, North and South, U.S.			pillar robbing.	33 M	XIV
Arsenic wells of, ref. to.	15 G	XIV	Substitution of sandstone for shale		
Botanical specimens from.	191 A	XIII	in.	12 M	XIV
Clavation in.	Throughout Pt. F	IV	Dalhousie mts., ARTHUR DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII
Mica from, specimen.	237 A	XIV	Dalhousie mt., Pictou CO., N.S.		
Quartz mining in, cheap.	52 R	III	Rocks of.	97 A	III
				7, 56, 117, 151 P	V
				9 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dalhousie tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Dalton tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Barytes ore from assay of	36 T	III	Iron ore of	63	VI
Hastings series in	39 J	XIV		64 S	VII
Hornblende rocks of	56, 58 J	XIV	Dalton trail, B.C. AND YUKON		
Indian relic from	138 A	VIII	Summary, Rep. by Tyrrell, 1898, on		
Iron in hematite	37 F	IV	surveys on	41-43 A	XI
analysis, App. II, Pt. I		XII	Daly, Dr. R. A.		
mining	56-60 A	VIII	Explanation by, of 'stoping' in ba-		
	129-75 J	XII	thylites	79, 122 D	XIV
Limestone in, band of	51, 55 J	XIV	Summary, Reps. by, on western por-		
dolomite	82 AA	VI	tion of 49th parallel:		
crystalline	73 J	XIV	1901	39-51 A	XV
Nickel ore of	56, 75 J	XIV	1902	138-149 A	XV
analyses	38 R	IX	1903	91-100 AA	XV
	38 R	IX	1904	91-100 A	XV
Tremolite in	159, 160 H	XIV	Views of, re combining topographic		
	63 J	IV	and geologic surveys	32, 33 A	XV
Dall, Dr. W. H.			Work by, 1901	6 A	XIV
Frequent references to Alaska and			1902	13 A	XV
its Resources by, Throughout Pt. B		III	1903	5 AA	XV
Sponges collected by, in Bering			1904	IV A	XV
strait	88 AA	VI	Daly, Thomas	44 A	IV
Dalles, The, YAMACHICHE RIVER,			Daly, T. Mayne	12 AA	XV
QUEBEC	19 J	VI	Daly and Lindsay, Messrs.	5-8 A	VI
Delamater testadunensis, Dalman.				43 S	VI
Abbottford (near), Que.	143 J	VI	Daly creek, WAKEFIELD TWP., WRIGHT		
Ottawa and vicinity	58-67, 69, 72 G	XII	CO., QUE.	75 J	XV
Pakenham, Ont.	7, 8 J	XIV	Daly lake, DURAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII	Altitude of	156 F	
Trenton formation, characteristic			Character of country around	158-163 F	IX
of	28 G	XIV	Description of, by Tyrrell	41-44 F	IX
Delmanites.			route from, to Black Lake		
All in corner, Que.	137 J	VII	Sack	26 J	IX
Bloomington road, N.S.	299 G	IX	lake	112 F	
Cross lake, Keew.	203 F	V	Eskers near	187 F	IX
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III	Forest on, thin	40 A	XV
Dalton tp., Que.	135 J	VII	Plants on	205-218 F	
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	Striae on	179, 183 J	
Henderson corner, N.B.	17 G	I	Surveys on, ref. to	140 F	
Nelson tp., Ont.	72 G	XII	Trees around	164 J	
St. Croix, Que.	17, 129 K	III	Daly mine, SUMMIT CO., UTAH.	100 A	
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	150 E	V	Dams.		
anchips, Green.			Klondike dist., Yukn., suggested		
Hagersville, Ont.	79 A	V	for water supply	69 E	IX
" <i>baluga</i> , Billings.			natural		
Hull tp., Que.	63 G	XII	Northwest Manitoba	11 E	
<i>callicephales</i> , Green.			Dan lake, TEMPLETON GORE, WRIGHT		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII	CO., QUE.		
Hull tp., Que.	68 G	XII	Crystalline rock near	237 A	
Lacette, Que.	20, 129 K	III	Granite-gneiss on	75 J	XV
Le Origina, Ont.	142 J	XII	Mier near	259 A	
Ponte aux Trembles, Que.	18, 120 K	III	Damourite.		
	36 E	V	Kicking Horse valley, B.C.	20 F	
St. Charles river, Que.	78 J	V	Dan McKenzie gold mine, GOLD		
<i>lamburus</i> , Green.			ENAVLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48, 49 M	III	Dana, Prof. Ed. S.	180 H	
<i>plumbeo-ryth.</i> , Green.			Dana, Prof. J. D.		
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	Extract from Rep. by, on Silver		
Dalrymple, J.	201 A	XV	Isleores, L. Superior, 1852	18 J	
Dalrymple, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			On origin of petroleum	20, 21 G	
Magnetite declination at	205 A	XI	Ref. to description by, of plumb-		
Dalton, E. A.	169, 183 A	XII	gious limestone from McQuip-		
Dalton, J.	39 A	XI	magog lake, Que.		
Dalton post, UNASHI RIVER, YKS.			Views of, re formation of kames	60 N	
Fossils from near	190 A	X	barium sulphate, Tem-		
Dalton range, YKS.			ple in tp., Que.	67 J	
Argillites of	45 A	XI	Dana bay, ELLENMEICE ISLAND,		
			FRANK	52 F	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Danovus arcticus</i> , Fals.			Danville, Cal.		
Bear Hill reserve, Alta.	168 R	II	Asbestos and asbestos mining of:—		
Georgian bay, Ont.	88 F	V	1890	47 A	V
Danville.			" 21, 26 S	V	
Character and composition of	104 H	XIV	1891	14 SS	V
Calumet tp., Quebec	130, 29 K	XII	1892-93	13 S	VI
1893 A	XIII		1894	14 S	VII
Graham tp., Algoma dist., Ont.	65 AA	V	1895	120 A	IX
19 R	V		" 19 S	IX	
236 A	XIV		1897	23 S	X
Monte Cristo mts., W. Kootenay,			1898	20 S	XI
B.C.	13 R	XVII	1899	16 S	XII
Danville, B.C.	26 A	IX	1900	17, 21 S	XIII
Walrus island, Hudson bay, Lab.	13 R	XI	1901	21 S	XIV
65, 66 F	XIII		1902	31 S	XV
Danby, W. H.	89 A	VI	1903	18, 21 S	XVI
Danby, DUMFRIES CO., QUE.			Calcareous rocks of	14 J	II
Copper deposit of	307 A	XV	Drift in large quantities near	48 A	II
Limestone between and Durham	25 F	VII	Fault north and south of	19 J	II
Danby Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Glacial striae at and near	75 A	X
Notes on, by Low	25, 28, 29 J	III	28, 32 J	X	
Paced survey of, by Low	29 A	III	Limestone of	17 J	VII
7 J	III		Roofing slate from analysis	60 J	VIII
Dances of Tahitian Indians.	197 R	III	quarry plant	30 A	II
Dancing Bill creek, S. FORK			70 J	II	
QUENEL RIVER, B.C.			Shore lines at	143 AA	XV
Alluvial workings on	107, 68 S	V	altitude	65 A	X
Hydraulic on	23 A	VII	15 J	X	
Dancing pt., LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.			Danville Asbestos and Slate Co.	120, 121 A	X
Limestone of: fossils from	44, 83, 84 F	XI	<i>Danella laurula.</i>		
Notes on, by Dowling	17 F	XI	Deadman river (near), B.C.	121 R	VII
Striae on	94 F	XI	Thompson valley, B.C.	112 R	VII
Dandellion, fall			Dardanelles claim, NEAR SANDON,		
Cable island (introduced)	218 A	XII	SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Dandy mine, TONTO Mts., WEST			Assay of galena from	103 R	VI
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Mineral specimens from	100 A	VII
Notes on, by Dawson	160, 61 R	IV	Pyargyrite on	27 R	VI
Ores of	27 A	IX	Work at, 1892	173 S	VI
Assay	166 S	VII	1893	147, 155 S	VII
Vein of, width and value	61 R	III	1894	34 A	VII
Work on, 1890	172 S	VI	D'Argentville seign., JOLETTE CO.,		
1892	177 S	VI	QUE.		
1893	148 S	VII	Crystalline limestone of	25 A	VIII
Danes.			Dark harbour, GRAND MANAN IS-		
Settlement of, Cape Scott, Rupert			LAND, N.B.	20 M	X
dist., V.I.	75 A	XV	Dark Horse claim, VERMONT CREEK,		
Danford lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.	179 S	V
Pyroxene dike at	134 A	XIII	Dark lake, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Dangerous pt., CHESTERFIELD CREEK,			Altitude of: Jameson	27 M	II
KEE	180, 180 F	IX	Dark (Crescent) lake, St. JOHN CO.,		
127 A	XVI		N.B.		
Daniels, Freeman.	139 A	XII	Altitude of	17 66	I
Danish West-Indies.			Direction of striae on	23 66	I
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	Darkey lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
1889-1906, 20 SS	IV		Pine on	14 G	V
1890	8 S	V	Rocks on	27, 35, 42 G	V
1893	6 S	II	Darley, W. H.	80 A	V
1898	11 S	XI	Darling lake, KINGS CO., N.S.		
<i>Danthonia cutiformis</i> , (Bolander.)			Ornamental stones from	71, 72 S	III
Texada island, B.C.	117 B	II	Darling road, RENFREW CO., ONT.	10 I	XII
Danville, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Darling tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Asbestos and asbestos mining of:			Bournomite in	27 R	IV
1886	30 A	II	66 F	IV	
1887	12 S	III	Graphite in	58 A	IX
1888-89	113 R	III	55 S	IX	
144, 145 R	IV		69 J	XIV	

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Darling tp.—Que.			Daubrée, A.	504	X
Iron ores of	57 A	IX	<i>Daucus pusillus</i> , (Mx.)	1164	II
analyses	55, 56 A	III	Vidées and Mary islands, B.C.	1164	II
	21 B	IV	Dauvill, Oliver.	68, 91 B	III
	20 R	VIII		127 S	XI
App. H. Pt. 1	54 A	XII	Dauphin lake, MARGUERITE RIVER,		
mining	64 A	XIV	MAN.		
Quartz of, assays	36 A	IX	Altitude of	155	IX
	51, 52 A	V	Climate and soil of region of	17 A	II
	67 A	XIV		73 F	III
Rocks of	38, 54 A	XIV	Description of	7 E	III
copper bearing	72 A	XIV	Early explorations on	14 E	V
dolomites	38, 63 A	XIV	Report on, by Tyrrell	69, 73 F	V
hornblende	47 A	XIV	Report on rivers tributary to	81, 96 E	V
Striae in	78 A	XIV	Salt manufactured near	170 S	IX
Sulphur native in	126, 27 R	VI	Dauphin (Little Saskatchewan)		
Tremolite in	97 A	IX	river, MAN.		
Darlington, Lissac RIVER, MAN.			Altitude of railway crossing over		
Altitude of	135 F	IX		141, 142 F	IX
Record of well in	107 E	IX	Description of, by Tyrrell	19 A	IX
Darlington bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Glaciation on	89 F	IX
ONT.			Limestone near mouth of	44, 85 F	X
Analyses of nickel ore from	46 E	V	Notes on, by Epham	25, 26 E	IX
	150 B	XIV	<i>Rhynchonella capta</i> from	17 A	X
Junction of Hudson and Labrador			Surveys on, re: to	14, 73 A	IX
train near	163, 61 E	I		6 E	X
Trappian band on	115 C	I	Dauphin road, FROM WINNIPEG,		
Darragh, Ernest, See next tabulation			NORTHWESTWARD.		
Darragh and McKinley silver			Notes on, by Dowling	135, 36 A	X
mine, CORRAL LAKE, NEBRASKA,			Dauphins lake, CAP DE LA MAG,		
DIST., ONT.			DELAINE, SECT. CHAMPLAIN, CAN.		
Notes on, by Parks, 1901	207, 261 A	XVI	QUE.	42 A	X
Darri Hill gold mining dist.,			Dauvill, J. J. JOUETTE CO., QUE.		
HAILEY CO., N.S.			Position ore deposits of	27 K	
Operations in, 1886; d pot rocks in, 159 F		II		141 A	XI
Production of, 1885	20 S	II	Copper ore deposits of	30 K	I
1887	26 S	III	D'Auvill asbestos mine, BLACK		
1888	32 S	IV	LAKE DIST., MICHIGAN CO., QUE.		
1889	35 S	V	Notes on, by ETS	39 A	
1890	37 S	V		109, 112 K	
1891	137 S	V	Davenport, YORK TWP., YORK CO.,		
1892	129 S	VI	ONT.		
1894	116 S	VII	Analyses of mineral water from	84 A	
1895	82 S	XIII	Daye, Capt. T. R.		
Dartmouth lake, HAILEY CO., N.S.				69 A	
Hailex city water supply obtained			David Head coal seam, LINCOLN,		
from	26 S	XV	C. BAY CO., N.S.	56 S	X
Tripartite m.	127 F	II	David lake, GENDREAU TWP., POSTRIC,		
	20 S	XV	CO., QUE.	257 F	
Dartmouth river, GASTE CO., QUE.			David lake, GOSCHEN TWP., ALBANY,		
Asbestos on	26 S	X	DIST., ONT.	134	
Glaciation in valley of	81, 170	XV	David lake, P. CO., N.S.		
Oil springs on	341, 170	XV	Carbonaceous conglomerate on	88 A	
Sandstone on, dip of	343 A	XV	David lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Serpentine rock on	31 A	II	Contact mica-schists and granite on	40	
	62	II	David, Whitley (Red Paddy)		
Dartou, S. H.	7, 110	XIV	claim, KETHER RIVER, YALE		
Darwin, SEKKIR TWP., MAN.	126 F	IX	DIST., B.C.		
Darwin hills, OBERKAY RIVER, QUE.			Jamesonite on	22 A	X
Gneiss from, analysis	190, 101	XII	Davidson, A. A.	75 A	X
	78 S	VII	Davidson, James.	57 A	X
Quartzite from, petrography	62, 6	VII	Davidson, J. L.	197 S	
Sillimanite from	53, 67 A	VIII	Davidson, John A. and Co.	105 F	
Datolite.			Davidson, Thomas	116 W	
Daisy mica mine, Derry tp., Que	17, 18 A	XII	Davidson, W. B. M.	10, 11 A	X
	235 A	XIV		150	X
	432 A	XV		119, 121 A	X
Scarcity of, in Canada	34 A	XIV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Davidson, W. S.	165 A	XVI	Davidson brook, RAVEL PHILLIP, N.S.		
Davidson, Wm.	39 S	A	Description of rocks on	164 A	XV
	44 M	A	Daw, F. H. W.	5, 52 F	A
Davidson brook, ISAAC HARBOR				109, 113 H	XIV
DIST., N.S.	198 A	XX	Dawson-neck Lake, MACK	23 C	XII
Davidson creek, NEAR ARMSTRONG,				98 A	XIII
B.C.			Dawes, W. H., work by, 1904	144 A	XVI
Chistofite schist on	7 A	VI	Dawes & Co. Messrs.	53, 67 O	XIV
Davidson glacier, LYNN CANAL, B.C.			Dawes falls, CHENE RIVER, KEN.	148 A	XVI
Comparison of, with Great glacier,			Dawkins, Prof. W. Hoyd		
Stikine river, B.C.	52 F	III	Notes by, on occurrences of apa-		
Davidson lake, DUMFRIES FARM, YORK			tites	98, 100 K	C
CO., N.B.	15 M	XII		14 D	XII
Davidson mtns., DUNCAN CREEK			Dawn tp., LAMBERTON CO., ONT.		
DIST., Y.R.N.			Oil in, boring for	66 G	A
Description of, by Keel	23 A	XVI	industry in, 1898	127 S	XI
Dayeau Island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,			Dawson, Capt. H. P.	161 F	D
Hudson Bay, LAB.			Dawson, Charlie	1 A	XVI
Cambrian rocks on, section of ..	71 D	XIII	Dawson, Dr. G. M.		
Iron ore on	11, 12 D	XIII	Acknowledgments to	4 A	II
siderite	57, 58 F	IV	Altitudes on 49th parallel given	3 E	IV
Nomenclature of	7 D	XIII	by	159 F	IV
Notes on, by Low	28, 29 D	XIII	Analysis by, of coal from Souris		
Davies, J. K.	65 A	I	river, Sask.	394	XV
Davies, Thomas A.	7, 117, 130 A	XIV	Appointed director	44 SS	IV
Davies, W. H.	153 F	XIII	Attention called by, to gypsum in		
Davies Sulphur Ore Co.	195 S	A	B.C.	44 SS	IV
Davis, G. L.	71, 72 A	XVI	Barometric observations by, Ghost		
Davis, John			river, Alta.	94 A	II
Early explorations of, 1586	39 E	XIII	Bering Sea Commission	16 A	V
Davis, M. P.	258 A	XV		1 A	VI
	305, 437, 465 A	XX		12 A	XII
Davis, W.	24 F	III		140 A	XVI
Davis and Duncan, Messrs.	34 E	IV	Biographical sketch of, published,		
Davis caly-drill.			1901	264 A	XIV
Advantages claimed for	165 A	XIII	Crownston Pass, oil held first dis-		
Davis creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, FOL-			ciple by	4 P	XI
TONWOOD RIVER, B.C.	123 E	III	Death of, 1886, to	3, 156, 263, 270 A	XIV
Davis creek, WALKER FORD, FORTY			Descriptions by, of:		
MILE RIVER, ALASKA AND YUKON, 37 A		XIV	Milk River valley, Sask.	56 C	A
Davis Inlet, LAB.			natural water samples, from		
Discovery of	304	XIV	Alta. and Man.	13, 15 F	II
Forest growth around	31 F	XIV		74 E	XII
Meteorological observations on 368	370 F	XIII	mechanical drift, Turtle mt., Man.	31 F	D
Davis Landing brook, LUDLOW			mercury workings, Kamloops		
FARM, NORTH MERLAND CO.,			Lak. B.C.	83, 84 S	IX
N.B.	51 M	XII	sandstone near Roche Perce,		
Davis pt., LAKE MANITOBA, MAN.			Sask.	31 F	XIV
Character of lake shore near	41 F	A	W. Keewinaw sub-district 104, 105 SS		IX
Plaster mills near	191 A	XX	Determination by, of rocks from		
Sibirian near	195 F	A	Porempne mt., Man.	17 F	A
Davis property, SIOUXBY DISTRICT,			Entomological work of	299 A	XIV
ONT.			Estimate by, of Yukon gold yield,		
Work on	37 H	XIV	1887	28 S	III
On main belt of north	89 H	XIV	Ethnological map of B.C. prepared		
	268 A	XX	by	191 C	III
				7, 8 A	X
Davis strait, FRANK.			Extracts from following reports by:		
Graphite on	41 F	II	Geology and resources of 49th par-		
Kittiwake egg from	141 A	X	allel	42, 47, 54, 136	138 C
Rocks on	9, 16 D	I		41 C	I
	49 E	II	Kamloops div., B.C.	24 S	X
Sponges from	187 A	XIII	Mineral wealth of B.C.	29, 30 S	IX
Davis tp., NIPISING DIST., ONT.			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 S	XI
Assays of quartz from	39 B	VII	Yukon list	181, 182 S	X
	33 B	VIII	Forecast by, of Yukon gold mining,		
	26 E	IX	182, 183 B		III
			Leucite first recognized by, in Can-		
			ada	13, 14 E	VII
			Mercury occurrences in Canada, list		
			by	115 S	V
				127 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dawson, Dr. G. M. - Cont.		
Notes by on:		
cinnabar in B.C.	9 f	II
Cawitz, V. I., coal mining	76 s	AV
gold of N. Saskatchewan river	16, 17 v	VIII
role of Kamloops dist., B.C.	73 s	III
material from "Harriet" harbour, Q.C.	55 f	III
metamorphological observations in B.C. and Yukon	211 b	III
natural gas wells of Cassils and Languevin, Alta.	75 ss	IV
Peace River coal region, B.C.	77 s	AV
Robson peak, Rocky mtns.	16 d	VI
salt water at Rosefeld, Man.	13 m	I
Stump Lake mines, B.C.	180, 181 s	A
Toad Mt. camp, B.C.	37 ss	V
Tripolite, Blackwater river, B.C.	70 s	V
Ref. to microscopic examination by, of boulder clay	73 c	I
Ref. to paper by, on Blanche river, Que., land-slide	10, 123 a	VI
Ref. to Surveys by, in:—		
Alberta, central	131, 133 f	II
southern	6, 50, 54 d	A
17, 128, 133, 139, 143, 147 f	10, 30 d	II
10 s	10 s	III
150 s	150 s	VI
160 a	160 a	AV
British Columbia:		
Cariboo dist.	38 od	I
28 s	28 s	AV
Kamloops dist.	15 s	VII
54, 55 a	54, 55 a	XIV
103 a	103 a	AV
90 aa	90 aa	AV
42, 43 a	42, 43 a	XVI
Kootenay, East.	7, 35 d	II
127 ss	127 ss	V
47 s	47 s	A
70 a	70 a	XIV
71 s	71 s	AV
West	166 ss	V
Queen Charlotte islands	61 b	II
Throughout Pt. B	AVI	
Vancouver island	56, 78 a	AV
Ontario, L. of the Woods	14, 97 c	I
9 f	9 f	III
Saskatchewan	5, 60, 76, 82, 83, 130 cc	I
32 f	32 f	II
7 f	7 f	IV
Yukon	55 a	III
5 b	5 b	XIV
Ref. to various minerals noted by, in B.C. and Yukon	28 R	IV
49, 58, 61, 67 f	49, 58, 61, 67 f	IV
65, 66 R	65, 66 R	A
21, 25, 30, 31 R	21, 25, 30, 31 R	VI
Reports by:—		
On a portion of the Rocky mtns.	Pt. B	I
On Vancouver island, B.C.	Pt. B	II
Notes to accompany a geological map of the N. part of Canada	Pt. B	II
On northern B.C. and southern Yukon	Pt. B	III
On the mineral wealth of British Columbia	Pt. B	III
On a portion of West Kootenay, B.C.	Pt. B	IV
On Kamloops dist., B.C.	Pt. B	VII
Selenium <i>chrysani</i> named after	43 a	XV
Sections by, of coal measures, Souris dist., Sask.	33, 43 f	AV

Dawson, Dr. G. M. - Cont.

Sections by, of coal measures, Nicola basin, B.C.	49, 50, 51 a	XVI
Statement by, of mineral water, Kanaka creek, New Westminster dist., B.C.	22 R	A
Statement by, of platinum with gold in B.C. rivers	5 f	II
52 f	52 f	IV
Suggestions by, of limestone terraces, L. of the Woods, Ont.	131, 132 cc	I
Summary, Reps. by, on Surveys in:—		
1887, B.C. and Yukon	4, 12 a	III
1888, B.C., southern	60, 61 a	III
1889, W. Kootenay dist., B.C.	7, 12 a	IV
1890, Kamloops dist., B.C.	16, 20 a	V
Summary, Reps. by, as Director for:—		
1894, Pt. A	Pt. A	XII
1895, Pt. A	Pt. A	XIII
1896, Pt. A	Pt. A	IX
1897, Pt. A	Pt. A	X
1898, Pt. A	Pt. A	XI
Synopsis of Rep. by, on 49th parallel	9 cc	I
Theory of, of direction of ice-flow, Mackenzie valley	26 d	IV
Views of, of:—		
Genesis of apatite	101, 102 k	IV
11 o	11 o	III
Northumberland glacier of N.B.	95 m	VII
Thunder Bay dist., silver prospects	169 s	V
Visit of, to Athabaska Landing, 1895	7 a	VIII
Work by, 1884	3 a	I
1885	39 a	I
1886	4 a	II
1887-8	59 a	III
1889	7 a	IV
1890	16 a	V
1891	16 aa	V
1892	1 a	VI
1893	12 aa	VI

Dawson, Sir William

Acadian Geology of, refs. to		
14, 23, 53, 62 f	14, 23, 53, 62 f	I
49 cc	49 cc	I
44, 107, 115, 142 f	44, 107, 115, 142 f	II
74 s	74 s	IV
5 q	5 q	VI
31, 49, 84, 120, 126 m	31, 49, 84, 120, 126 m	VII
Acknowledgments to, 4 m	4 m	III
3 f	3 f	A
4 p	4 p	A
182 a	182 a	VI
Agricultural character of, P.E.I., reported by	138 m	VI
Analyses by, of coals	56, 58 s	VI
80, 82 s	80, 82 s	AV
published by, of coals of		
Pictou	36 m	XII
Arctic rocks examined by	8 R	II
Biography of, prepared	265 a	XIV
Death of, ref. to	326 a	XV
Description by, of iron ore from		
Niagan, N.S.	305 a	XVI
Description by, of siderite	60 f	IV
Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Alberta, central	4, 79, 129 f	II
Carleton co., N.B. (Devonian?)	11 g	I
Elk valley, B.C.	31 a	XIII
Kamloops dist., B.C.	148, 234 n	XII
Mackenzie	Through Pt. D	IV
Lewes river, Ykn.	149 b	III
Little Metis bay, Que.	27 m	V
Manitoba, northwestern	11 f	V

PAGE VOL.

Dawson, Sir William *Con.*

- Determination by, of fossils from
 Omineca dist., B.C. 23, 36 v
 Quebec city, near 56, 57 l
 Riversdale (near), N.S. 55 p
 St. Andrews, (near), N.B. 151 v
 Springhill mines, N.S. 27 k
 Trot Brook, Guysborough co.,
 N.S. 75 p
 Vancouver island, B.C. 61, 62, 94 b
 Yukon, Throughout Pt. D
 Donations from,
 52 v
 58 v
 113 v
 176 v
 Extract from paper by, on Silurian
 and Devonian of N.S. 88, 90 m
 Extract from report by, on Tertiary
 fossils of Mackenzie river, Mack.
 96, 98 d
 Fossils collected by, from:
 French river, N.S. 129 p
 Ottawa, near, 51, 54, 55 c
 Riversdale, N.S. 40 p
 Shaganappi pt., near Calgary,
 Alta. 57 E
 Fossil collection of, in Peter Red-
 path museum, 30 m
 Names "Saxicava sand" and "Leda
 Clay" given by, 7 G
 Ref. to list by, of fossils in "Saxicava
 sand of N. B." 42 G
 Ref. to Surveys by, in:—
 Manitoba, 14, 15 E
 Nova Scotia, 14 E
 7, 9, 18, 33, 69, 84, 93, 103 p
 53 m
 129 d
 113 s
 28 m
 Ontario, 24, 174 f
 Quebec, 44 G
 6 J
 10 m
 Ref. to paper by, on Ornamental
 stones of Ancient Egypt 133 J
 Remarks by, on:
 apatite deposits of Burgess and
 Ainsley, Ont. 13, 14 d
 coal measures on Kennetcook
 river, N.S. 171 v
 fossil woods from Lewis river,
 Yuk. 146, 147 b
 Post Glacial formations, Rainy
 river, Ont. 150 E
 sandstones of Malagash pt., N.S. 165 v
 structure of Cobeguid hills, N.S. 151 f
 Scythopus muriei of, ref. to 82 J
 Section by, of rocks at Malagash,
 N.S. 148 p
 Subdivisions by, of Carboniferous
 of N. B. 17 m
 Views of, regarding:—
 agricultural possibilities of Rainy
 Lake dist., Ont. 176 F
 coal in P. E. I. 369, 370 v
 Eozoon canadense, 77 A
 fossil flora of Kootenay series, 162 b
 fossils (Carboniferous) of N.B.
 Port McNeill, V.I. 25, 33 g
 South River lake, N.S. 55 p
 fossils, Similkameen dist., B.C. 75 b
 glaciation in Lower St. Lawrence
 18 m

Dawson, Sir William *Con.*

- Views of, regarding:—
 origin of apatite, 92 k
 Digby Gut, N.S. 24 m
 manganese in N.S. 59 m
 rocks, Antigonish co., N.S. 6, 18, 36, 70 p
 Guysborough co., N.S.
 (L. Cambrian), 44 p
 Miocene of Greenland 12 b
 New Glasgow conglomerate
 193 p
 Work by, 1857-58, 96 G

Dawson, W. Bell

- Map work by, 1897, 114 v
 Donation from, 112 v

Dawson, S. J.

- Sand examined for, 30 R
 Altitudes in Man. determined by, 148 E
 Rainy Lake dist., Ont.
 determined by, 13 F

Dawson, Klondike Dist., Yks.

- Altitude of, 7, 70 b
 43, 52 A
 Bench near, rock-cut, 8 b
 Climate of, 210 A
 45, 53, 54 A
 Flora and soil of, 39, 42, 44, 47, 48 A
 Position of, 6 b
 Route to, from the White pass, 40 v
 Timber supply for, 50 b

Dawson Bay, L. Winnipegosis, Man.

- Brine springs on, 24, 59 E
 analysis, 26, 29 R
 291 s
 Description of, by Macoun, 60 E
 Geology of, 172-186 E
 Islands of, note by Tyrrell, 22 A
 photos of, Frontis. Pl. R
 surveyed, 1888, 75 A

Dawson claim, Sturgeon River, Ont.

- 93 A

Dawson Inlet, Graham Island, B.C.

- 10 B

Dawson Inlet, Hudson Bay, Keew.

- Notes on, by Tyrrell, 86 F
 Striae on, 182 F

Dawson Island, L. Huron, Ont.

- Slate conglomerate on, 185 A

Dawson peaks, Athol Lake Div., B.C.

- Altitude of, 53 A
 Flats west of, 56 A
 Quartz from, assay of, 47 E
 Rocks of, 54 A
 31 B
 west of, 58 A

Dawson (Wabigoon), L. Timiskaming, Ont.

- Lithographic stone at, 155 f

Dawson properties, Miller Tp., Frontenac Co., Ont.

- Feldspar from, 221 s

Dawson route, Rainy River Dist., Ont.

- Notes on, by McInnes, 12, 13 b
 Notes on, by W. Smith, 15 G
 Rocks on, 69 C

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Dawson sett., ALBERT CO., N.E.			De Lery sett., BEauce CO., QUE.		
Bag manganese of	51	AA	Aluvial mining in, and near	86	AIII
.....	96	S	.....	147	S
.....	92	SS	.....	196	S
.....	95	A	Ancient river channel in,	143	S
.....	55, 57	M	.....	170	S
.....	161	100	S		
.....	284	A	De Long sett., ANnapolis CO., N.S.		
analysis of	55, 56	M	Rocks of, and section through	37, 39	M
.....	284	A	De Lury, Justin S., work by, 1904	364	A
mining	88	S	De Maisonneuve tp., BERTHECO.,		
.....	125	S	QUE.		
.....	107	S	Mica and serpentine in,	41, 44	A
.....	77, 78	S	De Monts tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
photo of deposit	Facing 56	M	Oolite deposit in,	133	S
process of manufacture	56, 78	M	De Ramsay sett., JOLIETTE CO.,		
specimens	67	A	QUE.		
.....	117	A	Sillimanite mass from, petro-		
of bar photom.	102	A	graphy	49, 51	J
Direction of striae in	19	A	.....	Facing 42	J
.....	56	A	.....	101	M
Dawson Co.			De Sable, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
Island of Orleans, Que.	59, 117	K	De Sald lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Point Lewis, Que.	59, 117	K	Anticline of,	112	A
St. Michel, Que.	66, 117	K	.....	100, 101	A
" <i>incutaneous</i> , Newdon			.....	112	A
Island of Orleans, Que.	59, 117	K	De Salsberry tp., FERFUSSE CO.,		
" <i>et aperturata</i> , Nichols in			QUE.		
Quebec city	78, 117	K	Lafayette in,	13	J
Dawsonville			Lafayette in,	30	J
Montreal, Que.	31	J	De Smet, R. J.	13, 115	J
Dawsonville, RESHORE CO., N.B.	24	M	De Wolf, George	15	A
Doy, Charles E.	4	P	.....	29, 50, 61, 131	B
.....	163	A	.....	33, 35, 36	B
Day, David T.	16	B	.....	153	B
.....	15	S	De Wolfand Munro, Messrs. Geo.		
Doy bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Dumfries from,	69	AA
Gold mining in,	117	J	.....	69	AA
Shell of <i>Proclitus carlinensis</i> , 174	188	A	.....	71	AA
Daylight			.....	193	AA
Effect of prolonged on vegetation, 50			.....	173	A
Dayton mine, SIOUX LAKE, IOWA			.....	65	S
.....	158, 159	S	De Wolf brook, MINAS BASIN, CAMP-		
De Berk, G. W.	121	A	TELAND CO., N.S.		
De Bols Green, C.	89	A	Gold in,	53	AA
De Boucherville, NOTTINGHAM CO.,			.....	173	P
LAND, FRANK			Rocks on shore near,	72	J
St. Port De Boucherville			De Wolf gold mine, MONTAGUE		
De Forest lake, KINGS CO., N.B.	62	S	DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	153	A
De Katb, N.W. York	9	A	Dencon, Josiah	124	P
De Lamare Hydraulic Syn.	12	J	Dencon, W. R.		
.....	69	A	Granite quarry work by, She-		
De Lery, Alexander, S. & De Lery			bang, N.B.	14	S
claim			.....	15	S
De Lery, Charles, S. & De Lery			.....	16	S
claim			.....	14	S
De Lery claim, VALLEUILLE, QUE.			Deed		
BEauce CO., QUE.			Treatment of, by Eskimos	55	J
Auriferous vein in,	75	K	Deed Broke mine, LAKE OF THE		
Gold production from, 1880	156	J	WOODS, ONT.	151	S
Miners of,	155, 156	J	Deed-child lake, NUTARAWIT RIVER,		
De Lery Gold Mining Co.			KEE	135	J
Gold mill of	113	J	Dead Creek Bay, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
History of	76, 78	J	Direction of striae on	83	D
Work by, Chaudiere dist., Que.	64, 65	K	Rocks on	63	D
			Dead Fish creek, RED DEER RIVER,		
			ALTA	79	E

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Dead Horse creek, NEAL MOUNTAIN, MYS.			Dease lake, M'DONALD RIVER, N.S.	37	I, 301
Intersecting a. Hedden beach	394	IV	Dean pt., RICHMOND ISLAND, B.C.	24	I
Millwood shales on	214	V	Deane's ree-man, Mrs. W.	260	XIV
Dead lakes, MACKINAC DIV., MICH.	75	IX	Deans, James	74	V
Dead Lodge cañon, RABBIT RIVER, ALTA.			Deans, J.	201	VI
Fossils between, and Betty creek	82	XV	Dease, Peter Warren		
Sand bars near	138	X	Dease lake named after	83	VI
Dead sea, PALESTINE.			Rel. to explorations, by W.	28	VI
Evaporation process in	21	IX	Arctic coast	28	VI
Dead Stream, KENNEBEC RIVER, ME.	38	II	Rel. to search for Fossil	12	VI
Deadman chert, RICHMOND, SIOUX DIV., B.C.			Dease bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MICH.		
	31	VII	Hydro-geology on	22	XVI
Deadman cove, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	171	XIV		171	XVI
Deadman creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Notes on, by J. M. Bell	16, 21, 26	XVI
Alluvial prospecting on, 1893	132	XV	Rocks on, Carboniferous	190	XVI
Assay of quartz from	36	IX	Photography	29	XVI
Deadman harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Schists	21	XVI
Clay from, specimen	117	X	Dease creek, LEARD RIVER, B.C.		
Gravel on east bank	20	IX	Comparison of, with Yukon streams	181	X
Deadman Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Description of, by Dawson	78	II
Minerals of	30	IX	Gold from, discovery	79	II
Deadman lake, DEATH RIVER, B.C.			hydro-geology	80	II
Rocks in vicinity of	146	XVI	mining	82	II
Shale near	251	XVI		138	II
Trees near	49	XVI	Altitude of	171	XVI
Deadman pt., NEAL BOUNDARY LINE, RAINY RIVER, ONT.	25	V		79	II
Deadman portage, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Dease lake, DEATH RIVER, B.C.		
Granitic area of	185, 29, 31	I	Access to, by air	74	II
Schists and traps of	198	I	Altitude of	8	II
Deadman river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Astronomical observations on, 264, 265	II	
Fossils from limestones of	50	XVI	Climate of	22	II
Gold mining on	135	III	Early explorations on	22	II
	332	III	Freight rates, by train, Winnipeg, 1887	79	II
Rocks on, and near	118, 129, 145, 146, 221-223, 311	XVI	H.B.C. post at, 1848	84	II
Temperature observations on	115, 121	XVI	around which	16	II
Wooded country on	74	XVI	Lat. and long. of	13	II
Deadwater brook, ANTERIOR RIVER, YORK CO., N.B.	27	XVI	Magnetic variation at	277	II
Deadwood camp, BOONHARTY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Map of, by Wright, ref. to	17	II
Examination of ore bodies of, 1901	52	XIV	Meteorological observations on	242, 243	II
List of mines working in, 1901	96	XIV	Platinum on	168	XVI
Notes, by Brock, on mines of, 1902	118, 121	XV	Photo of	Frontis, 13, 16	II
Promising prospects at	192	XV	Report on, by Dawson	75, 78	II
Deadwood chert, GOLD-RUN CREEK, ATLANTIC DIV., B.C.			Rocks on	113	II
	37	XII	Photography, by	26, 267	II
	59, 130	XIII	Routes for suggested, from Telegraph creek	19	II
Deadwood creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	122	III	Surveys of, refs. to	74	II
Deadwood lake, INNISFAIR DIV., ALTA.	173	II		75	II
Deal, JIM	324	XVI	Terraces of, compared with those of Telegraph creek	73	II
Dean channel, WEST COAST, B.C.			Territory of Taldit Indians	192	II
Assay of quartz from	76	VI	Trail from, to Fraser lake	19	II
Copper ore on	152	III	Stikine river	47	II
			Watershed near, height of	41	II
			Dease river, LEARD RIVER, B.C. AND YKN.		
			Altitude of, at confluence with Leard river	8	III
			Astronomical observations on	266	III
			Country around confluence of, with Leard	96	III
			Fossils from, Carboniferous	33	III
			Fusulines	47	VII

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dense river, Can.			Deeks, W. E.		
Fossils from, <i>Capitolites</i>	50 A	III	Work by, 1890	15, 18 A	V
	33, 190	III	1891	37, 39 A	V
	190	VII		7 A	XII
Glaciation in valley of	40 G	III	Fossils collected by	25, 82 A	V
terracos, altitude	281 E	VII	H. and App.	17, 3	VII
Gold on	26 B	III		112 C	XII
	21 B	III			
	29 C	IV	Deep-and-shoal lake, ALBANY		
Granite axis east of Coast Range, cut			LIVER, ONT.	13 G	II
across by	34 B	III	Deep-shoal rapid, CHAMPELAIN		
lignite above mouth of	104 C	DI	RIVER, QUE.	58 E	VIII
Limestones of	55 B	III	Deep brook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Map of district of	With Vol.	III	Rocks at, and near	119 M	IX
Wright's, ref. to	47 B	III	slate beds	122 M	IX
Meteorological observations on	1243 B	III	Deep brook, BLACK RIVER, CHAMBER		
	116 D	IV	LAND CO., N.S.	26, 27 E	I
Navigation of	19 B	III	Deep creek, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.		
Report on, by Dawson	86, 96 B	III		118, 127 M	IX
Trees on	183, 187 B	III	Deep creek, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.		
Dense river, GIB AT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Tree and Stoney names of	175 F	II
Drummond on	102 A	XIII	Dimensions of	44 E	II
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	15, 27 A	XII	Deep creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.		
Rocks on	19 B	II	Farming land on	18 AA	V
	26 A	XII	Temperature observations on	426 B	VII
	101 A	XIII	White silt in valley of, height of	281 B	VII
Death river, CAMBRIAN LAKE, LAB.			Deep creek, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	12 G	I
Cambrian rocks near	116 E	VIII	Deep cut, RIDEAU CANAL, OTTAWA	17 G	XII
Character of shores near mouth of	67 A	VII	Deep harbour, BRIGHTON ISLAND,		
	116 I	XIII	B.C.	55 B	II
Strike on	297 E	XIII	Deep hollow, NEAR PORT WILLIAM,		
Debec, CARLETON CO., N.B.	23 M	XII	KINGS CO., N.S.		
Debert, COD HESTER CO., N.S.			Crimoids in slates from	400 A	XV
Blueberry-harmon near	168 P	V	Scenic beauty of	212 A	XIV
Disposition of boulders near	51 M	XII	Deep scum. See About deep scum.		
Debert river, COD HESTER CO., N.S.			Deepwater bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Coal on	45, 47 E	I	ONT.	79 C	I
	171 F	V	Deepwater bay, VALDES ISLAND,		
	188 AA	XV	B.C.	45 B	II
mining	24 SS	IV	Deer.		
Fault on	29 P	V	Cortes island, B.C.	23 B	II
Rocks on, Carboniferous	80, 81 P	V	Dubawit river, Mack.	12 F	IX
Devonian	29 P	V	Enderby (near), Yale dist., B.C.	17 A	V
igneous	157, 158 P	V	Graham island, B.C.	13 B	XVI
Pre-Cambrian, section	55 E	I	Kapuskian River dist., Keew.	240 A	XV
Triassic	43 E	I	Kootenay, East, B.C.	75 A	XIV
Strike on	143 P	V	West	11 B	IV
Survey of, ref. to	42, 43 E	I		66 A	XIII
Syncline on	46 E	I	Mattawin valley, Que.	115 A	XI
Decalounes tp., MASKINGOGE CO.,				9 J	XI
QUE.	56 A	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D	I
Decapoda. See under Crustacea.			Northumberland co., N.B.	160 A	XIII
Deceit bay, WEST REDONDA ISLAND,			Nootka sl., V.I.	81 A	XV
B.C.	24 B	II	Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.	44 D	XI
Deception, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,			black-tailed		
ONT.			Alaska, southern islands of	25 B	III
Altitude of	126 E	IV	Kanloops dist., B.C.	16 B	VII
Gneiss and schists in contact near	64 C	I	jumping, red or Virginia		
Deception creek, NORTH THOMPSON			Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	129 A	XIV
RIVER, B.C.	71 B	III	Algonquin park, Ont.	194 A	XIII
Deception creek, SPILLERACHEN			Anticosti island, introduced	196 A	XIV
RIVER, B.C.			Keweenaw tributaries, Ont.	219 AA	XV
Jamesonite on	65 B	V	Nipigon lake, Ont., west of	213 A	XV
Deception lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Nottaway valley, Que.	83 A	XIII
ONT.	126 E	IV	Seine River dist., Ont.	11 B	X
Deception mt., WIND RIVER, YKN.			Timagami dist., Ont.	37, 38 I	X
Altitude of	20 C	XVI	white-tailed		
Description of	27 C	XVI	Kanloops dist., B.C.	16 B	VII

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Deer creek, CLAYTON CO., ALA.			Dejah pass, B.C. See Chilkoat pass.		
Analysis of nickel ore from	163 B	XIV	Delaney brook, CHATHAM CO., N.S.		
Trap at mouth of	17 A				
Deer creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.					
Gold prospects on	162 B	III			
Granite of	66 A	VI			
Deer creek, SMITHER LAKE, BC. NE- MAY CREEK DIST., B.C.	9, 57 A	XIV	Delaney sett., CHATHAM CO., N.S.		
Deer island, Bay of Fundy, N.B.			Coal prospecting in	46, 47 F	I
Formerly part of mainland	9 N	IV	Sandstones and conglomerates of	27 I	V
Glaciation on	18 N	IV	Delhi chalm, FAY CREEK, W. KENT ENGLAND, B.C.	16 R	XII
	33 M	VII	Deluzé Chipewyan	194 I	IX
Striae	7 N	IV	Dellsie, Gullhaime		
Rocks on	153 A	XV	Notes on map of, 1793	12 I	VIII
Deer island, E. of GRINDSTONE I., WINNIPEG, NO. PARK ISLAND I.			Dellsie river, St. LAWRENCE CO., QUE.		
Deer island, S. of PINK ISLAND I., WINNIPEG, MAN.			Chalkiferous formation on	71 A	VIII
Fossils from	30, 65 F	VI	Delkatta ranch, MASSACHUSETTS ISLAND, B.C.	12	XVI
Notes on, by Tyndall	18 A		Della chalm, AINSWORTH CO., ENGLAND, B.C.	4, 12 I	IX
Rocks on	25 A	V	Deloraine, SOURIS, N.B.		
	10, 11, 56, 57, 61, 65 F	VI	Altitude of	19 G	
Section on	58, 60 F	VI	Assay of ore from	36	
Deer lake, BELMONT TWP., PETER- BOROUGH CO., ONT.	35 B	IV	Boring at, for water	16	
Deer lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. See Atikwa lake.					
Deer lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.					
Description of	8, 9 I	II			
county between, and					
L. Winnipeg	27 A	II			
Explored by Low and Mason	26 A	II			
	7 I	II			
Mineralogical observations on	20 F	II			
Deer-lodge lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			Delora mine, MARMORA TWP., ONT.		
Glacial striae on	35 G	II	Assume production of		
Granite from, to Lake St. Joseph	13 G	II	1886	14 S	II
Deer Park, LOWER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			1887	14 S	III
Description of	14 F	IV	1888	12 S	IV
Granite of, and near	66, 67 A	VI	1889	13 S	IV
Molybdenite at	26 A	IV	1890	17, 18 S	V
Trees of	18 F	IV	1891	11 S	V
Deer Park mts., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	23 A	IX	1894	81, 82 S	XI
Deer rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			1899	135 S	XII
	22, 93, 119 I	XIII	1900	14 S	XIII
Deer river, CLEARWATER LAKE, LAKE, ONT.	49, 77 D	XIII	1901	14 S	XIV
Deer river, DEGRABEE RIVER, ONT.	106 A	XI	1902	267 S	XV
Deer river, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.			1903	14 S	XVI
See Reindeer river.					
Deering pt., NELSON RIVER, KEE.					
See Split lake.					
Deeside, BOONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II			
Deffance silver mine, BOONAVILLE CREEK, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	190 S	VII			
Defond, Gaspard	13 AA	V			
	19 J	VI			
Deforestation.					
Laws against, required in N.B.	154 A	XII			
Northumberland co., N.B.	161 A	XIII			
Defat creek, CANON CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.					
Gold mining on	80, 85, 138 B	III			
Delphidia luvata,					
Vichipicoten, Ont.	88 F	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Delta lake, MINN., U.S.	119 E	IV	Dendroica Linn.		
Delton, Cottonwood co., MINN., U.S.	120 E	IV	<i>tenella</i> , So. Warbler, black poll		
Demarse, Emory	151 S S	V	<i>viridis</i> , So. Warbler, black throated		
	126 S	VII	Dendy, Br. Arthur	89 A	VI
Demenre, Steur, St. Maure			Dendéethé (Chagwyam)	114 D	IX
Dementes (tp.), Lake St. John			Denedus (Indian chief)	114 D	X
USE, QUE.	58 E	VIII	Denedus Islands, TIMIGAMI LAKE,		
Demicharge chaudière, OTTAWA			ONE.		
RIVER, ILL.	169 E	X	Silver mining on	144 E	X
Demicharge rapid, SASKATCHEWAN			Denedus lake, TIMIGAMI DIST., ONT.	286 E	X
RIVER, K.E.			Denholm asbestos mine, DEN		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	151, 156 E	V	HELM (tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.)		
Demollette cape, ALBERT CO., N.B.	34 E	I	Operating, 1890	16 S	XII
Demollette creek, SHEBOY RAY,			1900	17 S	XIII
N.B.			1901	20 S	XIV
Gypsum of	95, 98, 99 M	X	1902	31 S	XV
Lime burning on	99 E	I	Sale of	20 S	VI
Quarries on, building stone	99 E	I	Denholm (tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.)		
grindstone	100 M	X	Apatite mine in	103 A	XII
Rocks on, and near	61 E	I	Asbestos manufactured in	23 A	XVI
Carboniferous	13, 35 E	I	Asbestos in	105, 106 A	XII
Limestone	84 M	X	Galenium	120 S	X
Striae on	71, 93 M	VII	Mica in	12 A	VI
Demollette hill, AMHERST ISLAND,			Locations	74 S	XII
QUE.			Rocks of	130 S	X
Manganese on	91 S	A		75 D	XII
	106, 107 S	XV	Dents, Meotus So. Duns.		
Dendigh (tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.)			Dents, Theo.		
Gold mining in	56 A	IX	Appointment of, 1898	172 A	VI
	165 A	XIV	Notes by, on natural gas fields of		
Granite gneiss of	24, 25 A	XIV	Essex and Welland cos., Ont. and		
Granite from, composition of	67 B	V	Champlain co., Que.	117 S	VI
Limestone of, calcareous	32, 33	XIV	Papers by, on		
Sulphur native in	26, 27 B	XV	Fuel fields of Canada	53, 93 S	XV
Dendroica (s. <i>canadensis</i> , Linn.			Intusional earth	19, 28 S	XV
See grouse, Canada.			Mining in	159, 169 S	XV
Dendrites.			Natural gas fields of Ont. and		
Port Arthur silver dist., Ont.	110 D	III	Que.	34, 38	VI
Dendroica (s. <i>dentibetula</i> , Billings.			Oil industry of Canada	134, 138 S	VI
Hill (tp.,)	62	XII	Salt deposits of Canada	214, 239 S	XV
Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Section by, Michel creek, B.C.	76, 77 A	XIV
Que.	144 E	VII	Summary, Report by and Ingall on		
<i>compressa</i> , Billings.			Emery Mines dist., Ont., 1901, 179, 189 A	XVI	
Hill (tp., Que.)	62 G	XII	Transferred from Mines Section,		
<i>compressa</i> , Billings.			1900	3 S	XII
Hill (tp., Que.)	62 G	XII	Work by, 1898	3 S	VI
<i>compressa</i> , Billings.			1899	10 A	XII
Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,				3 S	XII
Que.	144 E	VII	1900	7, 179 A	XII
<i>compressa</i> , Hall.			1901	22, 69, 74 A	XIV
Main island, L. Timiskaming, Que.				4 S	XIV
	128, 204 E	X	1902	9, 15, 214, 44 A	XV
<i>compressa</i> , Billings				3, 101 S	XV
Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			1903	3 A	XV
Que.	144 E	VII	1904	10 A	XV
Dendroica (s.)			Denison (tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.)		
Leys, Que.	52, 117 K	III	Building stone of	77 E	XIV
St. Michel de Bellechasse, Quebec,	117 K	III	Galenium	54 E	A
<i>amplicor</i> , Walcott.			Gersdorffite from	65 A	A
Dumouville, Que.	144 A	XII		67 A	XV
Montreal, Que.	149 A	XII	Nacrite in	67 A	XV
Dendroica (s. So. Warbler.				101 D	XIV
<i>amplicor</i> So. Warbler, yellow			Crystals, value	113 D	XIV
<i>amplicor</i> So. Warbler, variegated			Pyrrhotite in	27 E	A
<i>amplicor</i> So. Warbler, magenta			analyses	88 D	XV
				53 E	A
				12 E	A
			Quartz from, assays	52 B	VI
				34 E	XIV

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Denton tp., Cal.			Departments of Mines, B.C., N.S.		
Rocks in	124	I	AND QUE.		
basalt	147 A	XIV	Awards to Paris Exhibition, 1900	35 A	XIII
conglomerate	147 B	XIV	Departmental Buildings, OTTAWA.		
chabazite	42 A	V	Stone of	34 G	XII
diorite	44 D	V	Departure bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
gneiss	79 A	III	B.C.		
greenstone dike	254	V	Basal beds at, 191, 100	43 B	II
monite	267 A	XV	Collected near	53 S	V
quartzite	96 B	XIV		45 S	VI
				41, 42 S	VII
				50 S	XI
Dennan Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,			Slapping point for Transmont. col.	54 SS	V
B.C.			beries	47 S	VI
Fossils from	107 A	XII	Depot bay, BELLOE STR., FRANK.		
	138 A	XIII	Silurian fossils from	15 R	II
	132 A	IX	Depper and Metcalf, Messrs.		
	144 A	X		85 SS	IV
notes on a <i>Lithoceras</i>	254 A	XIV	Derby, G. A.		
Denmark.				33 B	XVI
Mineral exports to, 1874-1880	9 S	II	Derby, NORTH DEREHAM CO., ENGL.		
1900	10 S	XII	Boulder clay near	43 S	III
1902	12 S	XV	Formation of strata near	69, 71 M	VII
1903	10 S	XVI	Indian relics from	44 A	II
Denmark Lake, MANITOBA, CANADA,				6, 31 S	III
ONT.	49 A	IX	Derbyshire spar, See Fluorite.		
Denns, Daniel.	94 SS	V	Dereham tp., GLOUCESTER CO., ENGL.		
Denns, J. S.	39, 49 B	IX	Analysis of water from well in	58, 59 A	XII
Denns creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Petroleum springs in	54 A	IX
Gold mining on	81 A	III	Derr, S., work by, 1898.		
	130 B	III		72 A	XI
Denns Lake, SEESUCK VAL., MAN.	56 A	X	Derr creek, MIDDLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Denns mt., BOW RANGE, B.C.			ASKA RIVER, ALTA.	43 G	XI
Section across	At end of Pt. 10	II	Derricks.		
Dennison creek, HARDWICK PAR.,			Various kinds of, in asbestos min.		
NORTH MERIDIAN CO., N.B.			ing, E. of the tp., Que.	47 SS	V
Salt marsh at mouth of	27 S	III	Derry tp., LARUE CO., QUE.		
Denonville, Marquis de			Apatite deposits of	91 K	IV
See Brisay, J. R. de			Asbestos in	244 A	XVI
Densmore, Frank.	189 B	III	Thionite crystals from	174 A	XIII
Densmore, G. W.	4 P	V		46 A	XX
Dent, W. A., work by	33, 57 A	VI	Mineral locations	130 S	X
<i>Dentalium parvum</i>			specimens	174 A	XIII
Deloraine, Man.	211 G	V		239 A	XIV
<i>Dentalium</i>			Rocks of	241, 243 A	XVI
Quartzite sand, V. 1	85, 144 G	II	Des Eptres rapid, MATILAWA RIVER,		
William pt., N.S.	47 P	VI	ONT.	283 A	X
<i>autopoma</i>			Des Moines selg., POIRNELLE CO.,		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,			QUE.		
Man. 179, 173, 180, 185, 197, 198, 207 A		V	Strata in, direction of	50 A	V
<i>a. granula</i> , Mack and Hayden			Thin shales in	43 A	V
Millwood, Man.	141, 213 F	V	Des Moines, MINNESOTA, U.S.		
<i>Dentalium laeta</i>				43 F	IV
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 F	V	Des Plantes river, CHATELAIN CO.,		
Dendudion, No Emission.			QUE.		
Denver City, Col.			Asbestos in	149, 146 K	IV
Artesian wells of	16 G	XIV	Direction of strata near	26, 27, 37 A	X
Chlorination plants of, 104, 105	44 A	XIV	Gold and gold mining on	52 A	VI
Denys, Nicolas.	8 C	VIII		29, 86 A	III
Denys River, INVERNESS CO., N.S.				102 K	III
Tripolite worked at	26 S	XV		28 S	III
Department of Marine and				69, 67, 70 B	IV
Fisheries.				34 S	IV
Publications by, re Hudson bay	6 pp.	I	History of 73, 108, 109 A	89 A	XIII
			Phot. and deposited on	54	II
				52 A	IV
			Serpentine outcrops on	85, 96 K	III
			Des Roches rapid, MATILAWA RIVER,		
			ONT.	244 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Desbarrats, George	68 K	IV	Deserted creek, NORTON DIST., V.I.	72 A	XV
	196 A	A	Limestones at head of		
Desbarrats, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Deserter canon, FINLAY RIVER,	16, 28, 38 C	XVI
<i>See also</i> Cameron and Richardson			B.C.		
copper mines.			Deshaunier mt., WIND RIVER ALP.,		
Description of mines near	252, 253 A	XV	Yuk.		
Map of district of	Facing 186 A	XVI	Formation of	24 C	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of	183 A	XVI	Notes on, by Cansell	26, 27 C	XVI
Desbarrats lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	183 A	XVI	Desimacodon pulmatius,		
Deschambault, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Cape Bonadon, N.S.	257 A	XIV
Anticline in	29, 35, 41 A	A	Desmarais Islands, GREAT SLAVE		
Moraine in	53 A	A	LAKE, MAN.	73 D	IV
Rocks in	7, 15, 16, 27, 29, 42 A	A	Desmocerax affinis, Whiteaves,		
Section from, to Cape Bonadon	33 A	IV	Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.	31, 32, 41, 43, 45, 48, 57, 78 D	A
Terraces in	35, 79 A	A	<i>affinis</i> , var. <i>glabrata</i> , Whiteaves		
Deschambault selge, PORTNEUF CO.,			Colorado formation	58 A	A
QUE.			Peace river and trib., Alta.	41, 48, 57 C	A
Building stone of, ref. to	15 A	A	<i>atridactylus</i>		
Terraces in	55, 59, 64 A	A	Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.	28, 57, 58 A	A
Trenton limestone in	54 A	A	<i>canadensis</i>		
Deschampsia allii, Rich. and Schult.			Common place, V.I.	129 A	IX
Labrador pen., interior	365 A	XIII	<i>repens</i>		
Moose and Rupert rivers	73	III	Laurel river, B.C.	49 C	XVI
<i>atrocarpa</i> , ex. Schreb.			Desolation sd., REDONIA ISLAND,		
Labrador pen., interior	365 A	III	B.C.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 A	III	Glaciation of	161 D	II
Rupert river, Que.	73 C	III	Granites of	25 A	II
<i>crispata</i> , Boiss.			Despair lake, BAISA RIVER DIST.,		
Knox bay, Thulew-shan, B.C.	117	II	ONT.		
Labrador pen., interior	365 A	XIII	Continuation of parallel to strike of		
Lewis and Pelly rivers, Yuk.	228 C	III	rocks	194	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 A	III	Rocks on	13 A	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	73	III	petrography	70, 31, 40, 41, 50 C	II
<i>clausetta</i> , (Munro)			serpentine	70 A	II
Snake, V.I.	117 C	I	Desperation lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
<i>derogata</i> , L.			ONT.	284 A	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 A	III	Detour, The, Pelly River, YUKON,		
Deschênes, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Desertion of	128	I
Altitude of	76	XII	Rocks in vicinity of	129 A	I
Fossils from	76 C	XII	Detritus on icebergs,	16, 7 A	I
Deseronto, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Detrott, Mich., U.S.		
<i>See also</i> Deseronto Iron Co.			Supplied with natural gas from		
Boring at, for gas	24	A	Essex co., Ont.	104 S	I
Cement works at	160 S	IX		118 S	I
Trenton formation of	179 A	XIV		163 A	X
quartzite	181 A	XIV	Production of salt	273 A	X
Deseronto Iron Co.			Detroit river, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Boonies paid to	66 S	XIII	Salt industry on	233 S	I
	128 S	XV	Detter brook, BLAS FORT LAKE, N.S.	50 C	I
	70 C	XV	Déux Rivières, NUISANCE DIST.,		
Furnaces of	95 S	X	ONT.		
Operating, 1899	58 S	XII	Boulders of	62 C	I
1900	64, 66 S	XII	Limestone near, for building	133 A	I
1901	24 A	XIV	Plutonic deposits at	68 S	I
1902	123 S	XV	Strat., suitable for graptolites	137 A	I
1903	66 S	XV	Déville, Dr. Edouard		
Désert, KENSINGTON TP., WRIGHT CO.,			Acknowledgments to	41	I
QUE.	66 C	XII		5 A	I
Desert lake, GLEASON MICH CO., N.S.	132 P	II	Surveying calculations by	81, 340 A	I
Désert lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	33, 68 C	XII	Deylle and Debry, Messrs.	10 A	I
Desert (Sand pt., GEORGE ISLAND,			Deyreux, W. H.	49 A	I
LA HURON, ONT.)	155 A	XI			
Désert river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.					
Limest. on	25 A	III			
Notes on, by Dtd	68 C	XII			
Deserted bay, JERVIS INLET, B.C.					
Assay of pyrite from near	37 A	IX			

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Devil fish. <i>See Cephalopoda.</i>		Devil portage—<i>Cont.</i>	
Devil cañon, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	127 R III	Fall of river between, and Little cañon	12 A III
Devil cascade, MANITOUL SD., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		Meteorological observations on	147 I IV
Contour of shore line near	18 F III	Devil rapid, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.	
Rocks at, and near	114, 123 F III	Age and erosion of	27 X
Devil's Club.		Assays of quartz from	24 B IX
Botanie valley, Yale dist., B.C.	15 B VII	Barrier at, character of	118 X
Chilkoot pass, B.C.	177, 190, 220 B VII	Differential uplift at	97 A VII
Elk valley, B.C.	79 B I	Direction of strike near	82 A IX
Graham island, B.C.	14 B XVI	Gold and gold mining at	33 I X
Kicking Horse pass, B.C. and Alta.	35 I I	64, 67, 69, 74, 75 K IV	
Mt. Mitchell, Cariboo dist., B.C.	14 C III	76, 116, 143, 144 J X	
Stikine river, B.C.	60, 190 B III	nuggets	12 A VIII
Devil creek, BODENHEAD RIVER, MAN.	128 F IV	Origin of	151 X
Devils Den, NEAR BLUE MTS., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	16 M IX	Photo of	7 X
Devils Elbow, NIPISQUIT RIVER, N.B.	228, 236 G I	Silver vein at	77 K IV
Devils gap, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.		Devil rapid, LILAKE RIVER, QUE.	58 J XII
Anticlinal ridge in	17 C I	Devil rapid, MATAWICHUAN RIVER, ONT.	231 I X
Rocks on, and near	12, 117, 121, 122 C I	Devil rapid, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ONT.	87 J XII
Devil gap, ROCKY MTS., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		Devil rapid, REINETER LAKE, SASK.	7 VII
Entered by Simpson, 1841.	9 B I	Devil rapid, SANDY CREEK, WABIS KAW LAKE, ALTA.	10 X
Sketch of	142 B I	Devil river, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	
Devils Head creek, MINNEWANKA LAKE, ALTA. <i>See</i> Minnewanka creek.		Drainage area of	22 J XII
Devils (Head) lake, BANFF DIV., ALTA. <i>See</i> Minnewanka lake.		Graphite on	149 J XII
Devils Head mt., FALLISER RANGE, ALTA.		Rocks on, gabbro	56 A X
Cree and Stoney names of	175 E III	gneiss	14, 40 J VIII
Disturbed beds in valley of	35 I II	limestone	22, 26 J VIII
Little Red Deer river rising near	19 E II	Devils (Maitland) Hack, L. TIMS KAMING, ONT.	
Tower-like face of	9 D II	Basic plutonic rock at	105 I X
Devil lake, DAKOTA, U.S.		Dabase precipices at	28, 174, 201 I X
Artesian wells of	6 A IV	Devils Swinging hills, ARTHUR DIST., QUE.	229 A XVI
Difficulties of boring in valley of	3 A VI	Devine lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	71, 72 S X
Glaciation near	22 E IV	Devon island, FRANKLIN.	
Moranic drift on, and near	32, 44, 45 E IV	Altitudes on	135 A XVI
Devil lake, GENDREAU TWP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	287 I X	Caribou and musk ox on	137 A XVI
Devil lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	23 C I	Fossils from	19 I II
Devil lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.	13 A VI	Limestone on	135 A XVI
Devils Pine creek and lake, ALTA. <i>See</i> Ghostpine creek.		Devonian.	
Devils Playground, RIVARD MTL., QUE.		Blending of, with Carboniferous	19 B XVI
Photo of	Facing 92 J XII	Classification of, in Rocky Mt. formations	15 C I
Devil pt., L. WANNIEGOSIS, MAN.		James bay	15 C I
Dolomite cliff of	65, 168, 171, 200 F X	27 C II	
Sketch	Facing 168 I X	27 C III	
Marcasite at	170 F X	30 I XIV	
Devil portage, LEARD RIVER, B.C.		177 A XVI	
Amiferous bars between, and Dease river	29 I IV	Alberia.	
Description of, <i>See</i> McConnell	69 A II	Athabaska div	25 C I
Description of river above and below	33, 50 I X	21, 23, 25, 32, 35 A X	
		78, 39, 44 C X	
		144 S X	
		22 A VI	
		19, 29, 66, 68 I VIII	
		167 A XV	
		59 A XV	
		112 A XVI	
		Limestones of, the strata of	22 I X
		Pence River div	47, 46, 71, 72 I X
		Pincher Creek div	19 C I
		Sandy Plain div	29, 39, 69 C XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Devonian—Con.			Devonian—Con.		
British Columbia.			Quebec.		
Overlain by Cretaceous S.W. of			Eastern tip, area and fossils,	9-11 K	III
Liard river	15 D	IV	.....	156, 157 J	VII
Franklin.			.....	7-9 J	VII
Dana bay	52 R	II	Gaspe pen.	6 E	I
Limestone of	11 R	II	.....	341, 344, 345 A	XV
Keweenaw.			Matane co.	8 A	I
Albany river	35 F	XIV	Memphremagog lake	36 J	II
Attawapiskat river	35 F	XIV	Saskatchewan.		
Lac Seul area	91 A	XIV	Be à la Crosse lake,	29 D	VIII
Southampton Island	17 M	XI	Yukon.		
Mackenzie.			Peel river,	42 C	XVI
Great Slave lake,	166, 76 D	IV	Porepine river,	133 D	IV
.....	165, 107 A	XII	Stewart River region	11 C	XVI
Liard river,	20, 24, 58 O	IV	Devonian, Lower		
Mackenzie basin,	11, 15, 31, 84, 110 O	IV	Agricultural capacity of districts		
Manitoba.			of, N.S.	110 P	II
Fossils and subdivisions of,	199,		Gaspe basin, Que.	120 S	VI
.....	200, 201, 209 E	V	Ogden, N.S.	1-8 P	II
Manitoba lake,	15, 17, 39, 192, 197 E	V	Middle		
Shoal lake,	76 E	V	Abnibi river, Ont.	210 A	XV
Swan lake,	22 A	IV	Colchester and Pictou cos., N.S.	18-31 P	A
Winnipegosis lake,	22 A	IV	Manitoba lake, Man.	35 A	A
.....	59, 158, 163 E	V	Ontario, thickness of,	61 q	A
New Brunswick.			Devonian		
Economic products of	11 M	A	Agricultural capacity of districts		
Carleton co. (N)	10, 11 G	I	of, N.S.	110 P	I
Charlotte co.	23 N	IV	Antigonish co., N.S.	43, 67-69, 84 P	II
.....	274, 275 A	XVI	Colchester and Pictou cos.	34-73, 149 P	A
Perry group,	151, 153 A	XV	Ontario, thickness of,	61 q	A
soils upon,	79 N	IV	Vermilion river, Man.	89 E	A
Northern portion,	5, 8, 9, 16 N	II	Devono-Carboniferous.		
Northumberland co.	276 A	XVI	Blairmore-Frank coal-fields, Alta.		
Queens co., Grand lake	22 M	XIII	.....	170, 173 A	XV
soils upon,	79 M	IV	Crowsnest Lake, Alta.	172 A	XV
Restigonie co.	278, 279 A	XVI	Chamberland co., palaeontological		
York co.	150 A	XIII	evidence concerning,	181, 182 A	XV
Nova Scotia.			Flathead range, B.C.	169 A	A
Annapolis co.	87, 123 M	IX	Kootenay, East, B.C.	63, 142 R	
Antigonish co.	49, 69 P	II	.....	70, 75, 81 A	XIV
contact with Carboniferous,	166 P	II	Peace river, B.C.	17, 24 A	XI
disputes regarding	16 M	XIV	Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.	77 A	X
Colchester co.	6, 50, 51 E	I	.....	22, 24 D	A
.....	7, 17, 73, 95 P	A	Dewar, Alexander		
.....	60, 61 A	VI	.....	39 S	
.....	398 A	XV	.....	37 SS	
contact with Triassic,	142 P	A	Dewar gold mine, GOLDENVALE		
unconformity between and			GOLDENVALE, N.S.	108 A	
Triassic	521 A	V	Dewar river, CHAMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Chamberland co.	53, 54 AA	A	Changes in level in valley of,	21 M	
.....	98, 99 P	A	Direction of stracoma,	75 M	
.....	60, 62 A	VI	Farm lands along,	116 M	
contact with Carboniferous,	99, 101 P	A	Limestone band on,	41 E	
Digby co.	90 A	IX	Permian rocks on,	137 P	
.....	78, 85, 87, 123 M	IX	Sandstone belt to north of,	165 AA	
Guy-Boulogne co., contact with Can.			Dewberry, northern		
.....	59, 60 P	II	Athabaska lake	207 A	
Hants co.	96 P	A	Barlow and Capy lakes, Mack.	207 A	
.....	60, 64 A	VI	Dease lake, B.C.	218 P	
Pictou co.	49, 69 P	II	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Koo.	218 A	
.....	7, 17, 73, 90, 112, 125, 149 P	A	Frances river, Ykn.	218 A	
.....	15, 16, 27, 29 M	XIV	Kapuskian river, Koo.	242 A	
contact with Carboniferous,	63 P	II	Labrador pen. and northern Que.	38, 350 I	
Southwestern portion	13, 15 q	VI	Massena lake, Que.	37 D	
.....	91 A	XII	Moose and Rupert rivers,	65 I	
Ontario.			southern		
Algonquin river	225 A	XV	Beaver hills, Alta.	47 E	
Bosauquet tip,	81 SS	IV	Guy-Boulogne, N.S.	144 P	
Southern portion, thickness of,	5 q	A	Kapuskian river, Koo.	242 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dewberry, southern - Can.		
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
Topsail, Newfoundland	22 D D	I
Dewdney, W.		
Report by, on mineral industry of Okanagan div., B.C., 1891	178 SS	V
Dewdney trail, E. Kootenay, B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy,	90, 91 A	XII
State of, unrepaiied	93 AA	XV
Thrust fault crossing	96 AA	XV
Dewé, J.	24 M	I
Dezadeash barabaz, Macoun.		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III
<i>canadensis</i> , Beauv.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	73 J	III
<i>canadensis</i> , Macoun.		
Tagish lake, Ykn.	228 J	III
<i>crucifolius</i> , (Vasey).		
Nimkish lake, V.I.	147 J	III
<i>longiorifolia</i> , Kunth.		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III
<i>neglecta</i> , Kunth.		
Lewes and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	227 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Rupert river and James bay.	73 J	III
Pelly banks, Ykn.	227 B	III
<i>neglecta</i> , Kunth.		
Dease river, B.C., and Lewes and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	227 B	III
Dezadeash lake, Kluane dist., Ykn.	44 A	VI
Dezadeash mtns., Kluane dist., Ykn.	3 A	XVI
Dezadeash river, DEZADEASH LAKE, Yukon.		
Glaciation on	9 A	XVI
Notes on, by McConnell	3, 4 A	XVI
Rock on	5, 7, 8 A	XVI
Dezadeash series.		
Kluane dist., Ykn.	6, 7 A	XVI
Deziel corner, TEMPLETON DIST., Wright co., Que.	120	XII
Diabase.		
Artificial production of	62 L	X
Association with Silvery formation	64 L	X
Distinction between, and gabbro	58 L	X
Medford, Mass.	59 A	X
Konga, Sweden	136 L	VIII
British Columbia.		
Graham Island	21, 28, 45, 46 n	XVI
Kamloops div., Campbell creek	123 n	VII
N. of Stump lake	125 n	VII
Nicola valley	41, 135 n	VII
petrography	43, 65 A	XVI
petrography	391, 392, 399 n	VII
Kootenay, East, mountain passes	161 n	I
Kootenay, West		
Lanahan dist.	52, 77 AA	XX
petrography	82, 90 A	XVI
Nelson div.	29, 30 A	X
Rossland dist.	29, 25 A	IX
Shuswap div.	32 A	VII
petrography	24, 25 A	VIII

Diabase, Keewatin.

Angikuni lake.	129, 130 F	IX
Duhawnt river.	43 A	VII
petrography	67, 168, 172 F	IX
Ferguson river.	140, 143 F	IX
Grass River dist.	33 A	IX
petrography	19, 28, 40, 46 F	XII
Hudson bay	82, 86 F	IX
petrography	130 A	XVI
Kazan river.	132, 133 F	IX
Nelson river.	155 F	IX
Labrador pen.		
Ashuanipia river.	275, 276 L	VIII
Clamo	37 L	IX
Eastmain river.	240, 244 L	VIII
Hamilton river.	202, 203 L	VIII
Hudson bay	127 A	XI
petrography	145 A	XII
Koksoak river.	7, 56, 80 L	VIII
Larch river.	31, 35 L	IX
Petrography of	340, 346, 347 L	VIII
Nachvak inlet.	79, 80 F	V
Mackenzie.		
Duhawnt lake.	59 F	IX
Great Bear lake, petrography	30 F	XII
Maultoba.		
Winnipeg lake.	55 L	XI
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co.	271, 275 A	XVI
Northumberland co.	276 A	XVI
Restigouche co.	149 A	XII
petrography	278 A	XVI
Ontario.		
Algonia dist. -		
Ernie Mines dist.	181, 186 A	XVI
petrography	79 F	V
Onaping river.	38 L	V
Pogamasing lake.	28 L	V
Spanish river.	33, 34 L	V
Hastings co., Marmora tp.	126 A	XII
Nipissing dist. -		
Fanny lake, micro-photo. Facing 100 L		X
Sudbury dist.	42 A	V
petrography	11, 12, 21, 22, 26, 41, 41, 49 F	V
petrography	31 n	XIV
Timagami dist.	35 A	VI
petrography	104, 111, 254, 277 L	X
petrography	195, 198 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake.	200, 201 L	X
petrography	221 A	XVI
Parry Sound dist., Key inlet	21 L	IX
Peterborough co.	126 A	XII
Rainy River dist. -		
Hunter island.	70, 71 L	V
Ignace sheet area.	87, 93 A	XI
L. of the Woods dist.	41, 48 L	I
Rainy Lake dist., character and petrography	133, 147, 163 F	III
photo. Facing. 149 F		III
Red Point lake, petrography.	64 n	X
Thames Bay dist. -		
Eastern portion.	168 A	XVI
petrography	117 n	III
Quebec.		
Chibougamau lake, petrography.	344 L	VIII
Eastern tp., S. W. portion.	49 J	VII
Grenville sheet area.	53, 55, 95 A	XII
Island of Montreal.	136 J	VIII
L. St. Lawrence.	146 A	XII
Pontiac co.	62 A	VIII
petrography	204, 205 L	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Diabase, Quebec—<i>Cont.</i>			Diamond Park Spring Co.	137 s	X
Portland tp.	57 c	XII	Diamond Vale Coal and Iron		
Three Rivers sheet area	23 d	XI	Minces.	65, 69, 72, 389, 390 A	XVI
Wright co.	138 d	XIII	'Diana' (Whaler)	74, 75, 82, 84 A	X
	35, 40 c	XII		6, 7, 30 L	XI
				5, 6, 11 M	XI
Saskatchewan.				129 A	XI
Cree lake, petrography of	42 f	XIII		137 A	XVI
Yukon.			Diana bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Frame creek, Beaver river	12, 13 c	XVI	Notes on, by Low	87 A	X
Klondike dist.	7, 8, 16 A	XVI		17, 18 L	XI
Klondike dist.	11, 12, 25, 26, 41 b	XIV	Striae on	45 L	XI
Southwestern portion	44 A	XI	Diospyros hypnoides, Linn.		
Stewart River upper region	18 c	XVI	Isadorator p.	359 f	XIII
Diabase lake, NEAR ANNIEA NIPS			Diphrasmodon perforatana.		
SING LAKE, ONT.			Ekwan river, Kee	16, 52 f	XIV
Direction of glacial striae on	138 f	X	DIATOMACEÆ.		
Greenstone of	261 f	X	Description of: numerous species		
Diabase-porphyrite.			of	19 s	XV
Clear intus, B.C.	72 b	XVII	Fossil deposits of	20 s	XV
Kamloops div., B.C., 350, 351, 370, 371 b		XVII	Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	217 k	X
petrography	359, 361 b	XVII	Shells of, forming tripolite	101 s	IX
Strikine river, B.C.	255 b	III	Diatomaceous earth. See Tripolite.		
Stung lake, B.C.	34 b	IV	D'Iberville, Pierre le Moyne. See		
Toad mt., B.C.	35 b	IV	Iberville.		
Diabase-porphry.			Dicellograptus.		
Canbyll creek, S. Thompson river,			Bathurst, N.B.	282 A	XVI
B.C.	111, 123 k	XII	Castlebrook, Magog tp., Que.	133 d	XII
Stung lake, B.C.	130 b	XII	Crane island, St. Lawrence river,		
Yukon river, Yku.	145 d	IV	Que.	61, 76, 117 k	III
Diabase-trap (altered).			Etchemin river, Que.	60, 117 k	III
Petrography of, Rainy River dist.,			Quebec, Que.	78 k	III
Ont.	57, 73 f	III	St. Nicholas, Que.	117 k	III
Diabase-tuff.			Stanstead tp., Que.	133 d	XII
Gormansen creek, Finlay river, B.C.	25 c	XII	" <i>interius</i>, Nicholson.		
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography			Bathurst (near), N.B.	290 A	XVI
358, 359, 361, 367 b		XVII	" <i>decoloratus</i>, Hall.		
Stung lake	130 b	XII	Crane island, St. Lawrence river,		
Telegraph creek, B.C., petrography	235, 236 b	III	Que.	76, 117 k	III
Diable mt., CALIFORNIA.			Etchemin river, Que.	117 k	III
Coal of, compared with that of:			Stanstead tp., Que.	17 c	III
Nanaimo, V. I.	92, 94 b	III		113 c	
New Westminster dist., B.C.	67 A	III	<i>farchanensis</i>, Caruthers.		
Diallage.			Stanstead tp., Que.	16 c	III
Algoma dist., Ont., northern m. c.			" <i>angulatus</i>, Caruthers.		
range	16 b	XIV	Crane island, St. Lawrence river,		
Brampton lake, Que.	117 k	IV	Que.	61, 76 k	III
	80	XII	Etchemin river, Que.	60 k	III
analysis	18 d	XI	<i>serotus</i>, Hall.		
Franklin	37 k	II	Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	X
Ham and Orford tps., Que.	31 f	IV	Crane island, St. Lawrence river,		
St. Stephen, N.B., with nickel ores	29 M	X	Que.	61, 76, 117 k	III
Diamonds.			Drummondville, Que.	131	
Absence of, in Canada	61 s	III	Etchemin river, Que.	60, 117 k	III
Possibility of, in serpentine of			Quebec, Que.	78, 117 k	III
Rainy River dist., Ont.	180 f	III	St. Nicholas, Que.	16 k	III
Source of, in Wisconsin and Michi-			<i>Dicraa decurva.</i>		
gan, U.S.	147 A	XII	James bay	7 c	
Diamond cape, QUEBEC CO., QUE.			DICHOPTERIDÆ.		
Thinman's shales of	44 k	III	Beaufort range, R. M.	241	
Diamond Island, HUDSON STRAIT,			Diclograptus.		
FRANK	31 M	XI	Point Lewis, Que.	50 k	
Diamond Jubilee mine, MICH.			<i>antibrachyus</i>, Hall.		
PICTEN LESC., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Island of Quebec, Que.	79 k	
Assays of quartz from	29, 30 R	XI	Levis (near), Que.	52, 53, 117 k	
Work in, 1900	119 A	XIII			
Diamond lake, FRESH WATER LAKE					
See Nonwakanong lake					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dichropterus rufus</i> , Hall.			<i>Dicranopora fragilis</i> , Billings.		
Point Levis, Que.	50, 117 k	III	Stony mt., Man.	50 F	VI
St. Michel de Bellechasse, Que.	117 k	III	<i>Dicranomys bergeri</i> , Bland.		
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Hall.			Hunde lake, Mack.	217 F	IX
Island of Orleans, Que.	50, 117, k	III	" <i>caucasicum</i> , Bird.		
Levis (near), Que.	52, 53, 117 k	III	Dubawnt lake, Mack.	216 F	IX
Dick, David (CREE INDIAN).	24	IX	" <i>chungtun</i> , S. Hwaeger.		
Dick Low's fraction , LITTLE SKOON- KUM GULCH, BONANZA CREEK, YKN.	37 B	XIV	Barlow lake, Mack.	216 F	IX
Dick mt. , TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			" <i>fasciatus</i> , Turner.		
Marble at.	33 B	II	Dubawnt lake, Mack.	216 F	IX
Dickenson, J.	12 R	VI	" <i>notus</i> , Turner.		
	164 B	XVI	Thurlow island, B.C.	118 B	II
Dickenson, Russell CO., ONT.			" <i>separatum</i> , (Hedw.)		
Lorraine and Medina formations at.	19, 20 B	XII	Texada island, B.C.	118 B	II
Dickey (Dickies) cove, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	17 M	II	<i>Dicranomys erichata</i> , (Lindb.)		
Dickle mt. , NORTON, KINGS CO., N.B.			Thurlow islands B.C.	118 B	II
Copper ore north of.	25 M	X	<i>Dicrostonyx hudsonius</i> , See Lemming.		
Huronian on.	39 M	X	Hudson bay.		
Striae on, direction of.	40 N	IV	Dictator silver mine , AINSWORTH, B.C.		
Dickinson, J. A.	16 E	V	Assay of quartz from.	61 R	VI
Dicks, L.	11 L	XIII	Operation at, 1890.	174 S	V
Dickson, A.	83, 84 J	XIV	Dictionary. See Vocabulary.		
Dickson, C. W.			<i>Dictyosporus macrostomus</i> .		
Assays and analyses by, of Sudbury.			Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
Ont., ores.	94, 111, 112, 116	XIV	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Description by, of Sudbury ores.	95, 98	XIV	" <i>macrostomus</i> .		
Magnetic separations by.	108, 135, 140	XIV	Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
Ref. to papers by, on Sudbury ores.	19, 106, 111, 147	XIV	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Dickson, H.	142 SS	V	<i>Dictyosporus homotrius</i> .		
	135 S	VI	Levis, Que.	52, 117 k	III
Dickson, J. M.	132 A	IX	" <i>irregularis</i> , Hall.		
	201 A	XI	Levis, Que.	53, 117 k	III
Dickson, W.	68, 77 A	V	<i>Dictyonetes canadensis</i> .		
Dickson, W. B.	57 D	XIV	Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
Dickson, W. H.	49 A	IV	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Dickson mills , NEAR PARENTHAM, LANARK CO., ONT. See Dickson, A.			" <i>multicostata</i> .		
Dicotyledonous leaves.			Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
Calgary and Red Deer river, Alta., specimens.	160 A	III	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
" <i>californica</i> , Cart.			" <i>puberula</i> .		
<i>D. canescens</i> .			Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
Barhurst, N.B.	282 A	XVI	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	76, 117 k	III	DICTYONEMA.		
Missisquoi bay, Que.	139 J	XII	Ref. to shortened hydrosomes of.	190 A	XV
Stanstead tp., Que.	133 J	XII	Albany river northern portion.		
" <i>californica</i> , Cart.			Keo.	33 A	II
Erebuni river, Que.	60 k	III	Bowel. hill, Kings co., N.S.	88 M	X
" <i>californica</i> , Hopkinson			Benton, N.B.	282 A	VI
Crane island, Que.	61, 117 k	III	Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	I
" <i>canadensis</i> , Hall.			Levis, Que.	52 k	III
Castle brook, Magog tp., Que.	16 J	VI	" <i>delicatula</i> .		
	133 J	XII	Levis (near), Que.	53 k	III
Charnoville, Que.	138 J	XII	" <i>delicatula</i> , Eichwald.		
St. Nicholas (near), Que.	16, 117 k	III	Barachois, Cape Breton co., N.S.	179 A	XV
<i>D. canescens</i> .			Benton, N.B.	135 A	VI
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	XII		138 A	V
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	XII		180 A	XVI
" <i>californica</i> , Nicholson.			McLeod brook, Cape Breton, N.S.	226 A	XV
Stony mt., Man.	50	XI	Matane, Que.	179 A	III
			Savoy island, N.B.	148, 179 A	III
			" <i>puberula</i> .		
			Cape Rosier, Gaspé pen., Que.	182 k	III
			Navy island, N.B.	148 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dactygnomus websteri</i> .			Digby neck, Digby co., N.S.		
Kings co., N.S.	215, 263 A	XIV	Copper (native) at	116 A	VIII
Angus brook	180 A	VI	Fossils from	86 A	VI
Kentville	275 A	XIV	Glaciation on	16 Q	VI
New Canaan	88 M	IX	Iron ores of	24, 154 M	IX
<i>Daldynograptus</i> .			hematite	113, 144 M	IX
St Michel de Bellechance, Que.	116 K	III	magnetite, analysis	111 S	X
<i>bifidus</i> , Hall.			magnetite, analysis	76 S	III
<i>Levis</i> , Que.	52, 53, 116 K	III	Ornamental stones of	102, 103 S	X
<i>constrictus</i> , Hall.			agates	93 A	IX
Point Lévis, Que.	50, 116 K	III	amethyst	147, 148 M	IX
<i>nodus</i> , Lapworth.			chalcidite	71 S	III
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23 D	II	amethyst	17 I	IV
<i>extensus</i> , Hall.			chalcidite	27 I	IV
<i>Levis</i> , Que.	52, 55, 116 A	III	hematite	157 A	VII
<i>farallatus</i> , Hall.			Road metal from	174 M	IX
<i>Levis</i> , Que.	52, 55, 116 K	III	Sandstone of	16 Q	VI
<i>penicillatus</i> , Hall.			Tides of	16 M	VII
<i>Levis</i> , Que.	52, 55, 116 K	III	Topographic features of	22, 23 M	IX
<i>peruatus</i> , Hall.			Triassic traps of	129, 132 M	IX
<i>Levis</i> , Que.	52, 53, 116 K	III	Digby tp., Victoria co., Ont.		
<i>angulatus</i> ,			Economic deposits of	7, 8 A	VI
<i>superstes</i> , Hall.			Iron ore in, analysis	19 R	VII
Bathurst (near), N.B.	290 A	XV	magnetite	65 S	VII
<i>Dalmanella</i> .			specimen	69 AA	VI
Swift (near), Alta.	31 D	VI	Digdegush harbour, Charlottetown co., N.B.		
<i>Dicerythia tryphida</i> , Moench.			Perty conglomerates on	152 AA	XV
Labrador pen., interior	376 I	VIII	Digdegush river, Charlottetown co., N.B.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	Age of	13 N	IV
Moose and Rupert rivers	65 A	III	Changes in level in valley of	23 M	VII
Petty harbour, Newfoundland	22 DD	I	Drainage area of	8, 13 G	I
Dietz, Charles.	136 A	XV	Gravel pits near	91 S	IV
Digby, Digby co., N.S.			Intervales along	68 N	IV
Character of country around	19, 20 M	IX	Kames along	29 N	IV
Glacial striae at	96 M	VII	Peat bogs of	17 G	I
Iron near, analysis	18 M	I	42 A	IV	
deposits	22 A	I	71 N	IV	
mining	21 Q	VI	27 SS	IV	
prospecting	110, 111 S	X	54 N	IV	
rocks at, and near	144 M	IX	Tidal features of	13 N	IV
rocks at, and near	16 Q	VI	Diggs cape, Hudson Strait, Lab.		
126 M	IX		<i>Calceophora</i> from	27 DD	I
Digby bay, Digby co., N.S.			Ringed seal from, specimen	52 A	I
Agate from near	71 S	III	Diggs Islands, Hudson Strait, Lab.		
Digby co., N.S.			Glacial striae on	118 E	IV
Assays of quartz from	21 R	VI	Laurentian of	39 E	II
Direction of striae in	154 M	IX	Museum specimens from	53 A	III
Rocks of, Cambrian.	9 Q	VI	Neptunian ice bound off	132 A	XV
115 A	VIII		Notes on, by Bell	10, 12 DD	I
Devonian	72, 84 M	IX	Low	19 D	VIII
Devono-Silurian	87, 110 M	IX	Observing station at	17 A	
granite	6, 8 Q	VI	Quartz and feldspar vein at	12 DD	
trap	61 F	I	Sketch of part of	13 DD	
Triassic (?)	124 M	IX	<i>Spizella (Oxytropis) bali</i> from	207 F	IX
topography	17, 20 M	IX	Tides between, and mainland	125 A	X
Digby gut, Annapolis Basin, N.S.			<i>Dikhaerphus</i> .		
Ancient valley of Bear river	83 A	VII	Standfield tp., Que.	128 J	VII
Copper ore of	92 A	IX	<i>variosus</i> group, Billings.		
Glacial erosion at	140 M	IX	Philipsburg, Que.	127 J	VI
Tides at	16 Q	VI	Dikes (artificial).		
Trap conglomerate near	127 M	IX	Annapolis river, N.S.	20 M	IX
Triassic of	131 M	IX	Bay of Fundy	82 N	VI
			131, 132 M	VI	
			Dikes (geological).		
			Aroostook river, N.B.	22 G	VI
			Brome mt., Que.	14, 16 G	X
			Colbequid series	62 E	
			Eight mile creek, Thompson river, B.C.	120 G	

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Dikes (geological). <i>See</i>		Dinner rock, New Westminster	
Forty ninth parallel, southwestern B.C.	51 A XIV	Dist., B.C.	
Hunter island, Ont.	70, 71 G A	Meteorological observations at	123 H II
Island of Montreal and N. of	131, 139 F VIII	<i>Dinobolus</i>	
Johnstone strait, B.C.	13, 14, 23, 21 G XIV	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F VIII
Kootenay, West, B.C.	47 B II	Stony mt., Man.	50 F XI
	22 A IX	<i>magnificus</i>	
	69 A XI	Fort Churchill, Keew.	91 F IX
	85 A XII	<i>parvus</i>	
Labrador pen., northern	23, 26 F IX	Fort Churchill, Keew.	91 F IX
L. of the Woods, Ont.	13, 32 G I	Nanew lake, Sask. and Keew.	101 F IX
	159, 151 F II		15, 37 F VIII
	41 A X	Stony mt., Man.	50 F XI
Memphremagog lake, Que.	139, 77, 78 F VII	Winnipeg lake	50, 56 F XI
Nipigon lake, Ont.	37 A XI	<i>Dinorthis pectinella</i> , Emmons	
Rainy River dist., Ont.	147, 163 F III	Ottawa dist.	47 G XII
photo of, near Fort Frances		<i>platys</i>	28 G XIV
Facing 149 F III		<i>protrita</i>	
Shefford mt., Que.	142, 143 A XII	Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 F X
28, 33 F XII		Dinorwic, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	89 A XIV
photo. At end of Pl. I		Dinosaurian remains.	
Stewart River region, Ykn.	18 C XVI	Battle River dist., Alta.	85 F II
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography	114, 118 F X	Cypress Hills, Alta.	50, 65, 68 G I
Thuringia, Germany	47 A VIII	Red Deer River dist., Alta.	29 A I
Vancouver series, V.I.	11 B II	53, 73, 75, 132, 137, 138 E II	
West river St. Marys, N.S.	63 A I	53, 56 A IV	
Yamaska mt., Que.	134, 37, 43 B XVI	138, 139 A X	
		185, 189 A XI	
		182 A XII	
Dikes (natural or shooting).		82, 255 A XIV	
Westmorland co., N.B.	133, 134 M VII	495, 497 A XV	
Diligence river, Minas basin, N.S.	99, 196 P A	205, 207 A XVI	
Dill tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.	71 B XIV	362, 363 A XVI	
Dillenburg, NASSAU, GERMANY.		Dion, Onésime	156 B IX
Nickel smelting plant at	171 B XIV	Dion creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	45 B XII
Diller, Joseph S.		<i>Dioscorea columbiana</i>	
Ref. to analysis by, of saxstone	145 B XIV	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 A II
Ref. to description by, of rocks of Taylorville, Cal.	48, 56, 57 B VII	Diopside (Malacolite).	
Ref. to work by, in the Sierra Nevada	96 E IV	Cahoon falls, Que.	76 S III
Diller, elaine, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		Description and occurrence, Ont. and Que.	44 T IV
Depth and gold production of, .	36 B III	Diorite.	
Dillsboro, JACKSON CO., N. CAROLINA.	176 B XIV	Effect of dikes of, on asbestos	21 S A
Diltz station, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		Newfoundland	3 A IV
Gas wells near	165 A XIV	possibility of asbestos in	15 88 IV
Dinetian formation.		Wisconsin, U.S.	36 A VI
Name given by Hicks to part of Cambrian system, Wales	35 A II	British Columbia.	
Dimock, Messrs. Clarence, H. & Co.	99 M A	Chilliwak lake (near)	49 A XIV
	163 A XII	Finlay river	21 A A VI
	176 A A XI	Kamloops div.	77, 78, 96, 241, 243 B VII
Dimock, Daniel	219 A XIV	Kootenay, East	116, 120 B
Dimock, Levi	403 A XI	West	30, 32, 35 A VII
Dimock belt, MT. ENSLACKER GOLD DIST., N.S.		35 A VIII	
Notes on, by Faribault	177 A XII	29 A X	
Dingley tariff bill.	88, 89 M A	85, 87 A XI	
<i>Dinichthys canadensis</i> , Whiteaves		93 A XII	
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	163, 209 E A	Queen Charlotte sd.	53, 54 B I
Dinen mbl., CAMBERBERY PARL., YORK CO., N.B.		Stikine div.	55 A XI
Eruptive rocks at	199 A XIV	Franklin.	
Striae near, direction	22 M XII	Cumberland sound	18 F XI
		Keewatin.	
		Attawapiskat headwaters	158 A XVI
		Arrens River basin	41 F VII
		Ferguson river	139, 140, 143 F X
		Grass River dist.	21, 38, 44 I XII
		Hudson bay	15 100 I

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Diorite, Keewatin—<i>Cont.</i>			Diorite, Ontario—<i>Cont.</i>		
Kazan river	132 F	IX	Thunder Bay dist.		
Nelson river	135 F	IX	Dog river	92 A	XIV
Savern River headwaters	140 A	XVI	Lac des Milles Lakes, petrography	28, 29 B	X
Winnipeg Lake dist.	6, 21, 24, 25, 33, 34 G	XI	Lac Seul	49 A	XII
			Nipigon lake, east of	100 A	XIV
Labrador pen.			Pikangish river	212	XV
Ucharwater river and lake	69 A	III	Shebandowan area	27 A	V
Eastmain river	211 A	XII		39, 40 B	X
Petrography	343, 347, 349 E	XIII	Sturgeon lake	119, 120 A	XII
Ungava bay, iron bearing	38 E	XI			
MacKenzie.			Quebec.		
Daly lake	41 E	IX	Relation of to gold-bearing rocks		
Dease river, petrography	31 E	XII		149, 153 J	X
Dibawit lake	58 F	IX	Abitibi dist., Chibougamau lake	46 A	XI
river	52, 53 F	IX	Mattagami lake	11 K	XIII
Manitoba.			Ragot co., St. Pierre	26 J	XII
Winnipeg lake	31, 32, 38 G	XI	Beauce co., Broughton	20 S	V
New Brunswick.			Famille river	92 A	XIII
Allert co.	54 E	I	St. Francis	88 K	III
Boulders of, in Carboniferous of			Brome co., Bolton tp.	18, 47 K	IV
southern part	33 S	IV	Hogback mt.	46 E	IV
Cardet co.	22 G	I	Memphremagog lake	13 J	XII
Charlottetown	148 A	XIII	Compton co., Prospect hill	124 J	X
	26 A	XIV	Drummond co., Wendover tp.	39 K	V
Distribution and value of	27 A	XVI	Eastern tp.	39, 41 J	I
Victoria co., Tolapre valley	15 S	II	association with serpentines	28, 29 J	I
			northeast portion	93 K	III
Nova Scotia.			southwest	69 J	XII
Annapolis co., Tobruk dist.	104 M	IX	Montcalm co., L'Assomption river	51 J	XI
	311, 315 A	XVI	Montegran hills	6 L	XIII
Colchester and Cumberland cos.			Pontiac co.	66 A	XIII
	55, 56, 62 E	I		187, 190, 212, 213 J	X
	1 A	V		118 A	XI
	30, 31, 34 F	V		138, 140 A	XIV
	61, 62 A	VI	Shefford co., Milton tp.	51 J	XII
	63 A	VI	Sherbrooke co., Capleton	84 S	III
Digby co., Bear River	81, 147, 148 M	IX	Orford tp.	18 K	IV
Halifax co., Tangier dist.	48 A	XI		20 S	V
Hants co.	63 A	VI		60, 61 J	XII
Kings co.	213, 215 A	XIV	Wolford co., Broches lake	43 J	II
Pictou co.	36, 147, 148 P	V	Ham tp.	20 S	V
	11 M	XIV	Nicoll lake	57 K	IV
			Wright co., north of Ottawa	35 J	XII
Ontario.			Yukon.		
Argentea dist.			Duncan Creek dist.	24, 35 A	XVI
Crofton tp.	24 F	V	Khan dist.	7, 8, 14, 16 A	XVI
Mississauga dist.	163, 164 A	XI	Southwestern	44 A	XI
Spanish river	35 F	V	Stewart River dist.	40 A	XII
Carlton co., intrusive	50 A	XII		14, 18 C	XI
Haliburton sheet area	107 A	XI			
Hastings co.	123, 125, 127 A	XII	Diorite-gneiss.		
Lake of the Woods dist.	41, 48 C	I	Petrography of, from Timagami		
Lanark co., Dalhousie tp.	133 S	IX	dist., Ont.		X
Nipissing dist.	60 A	X	Sudbury dist., Ont.	51, 71, 72 B	XII
Abitibi Lake region	217, 218, 221 A	XVI	Diorite-porphyrite.		
L. Nipissing, microphoto, Facing 100		X	Composition of	58 B	XI
Mackinawish lake	119 A	XIV	Dip of veins.		
Sudbury dist.	11, 15, 16, 19, 43, 51 F	V	Huntsburg, by Ingall	104 B	
age and character, 54, 55, 58 B		XIV	Diphosphonates.		
petrography	70, 71 F	V	Band limestone	49 B	
Forth sheet area	24, 29, 42, 44, 51, 53, 56, 58 J	XIV	Dalhousie, N. B.	15 M	
Rainy River dist.			L. Nipigon, Ont.	191 A	X
Ignace sheet area	87, 94 A	XI	Roche Morte, Mich.	29	XI
Minette Lake region	46 A	XII	St. George, Que.	100	III
Rowan lake	39 A	IX	<i>greculata</i> , Billings		
Sour River dist.	39, 41 A	X	Kawabonagan river, Ont.	230 A	
	60 B	X	Menapemagog lake, Que.	157	
Sturgeon lake	118 A	XII	St. George, Que.	11 K	
Renfrew co., Ragot tp., petrography			<i>stakei</i> , Edwards and Hanna		
	84, 86 J	XII	East Selkirk, Man.	78 F	
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 49, 83 C	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dipogonellum stramineum</i> , B.			<i>Diplocaoptus ruficornis</i> , Hall.		
Memphremagog lake, Que.	91	VII	St. Michel, Que.	66 k	III
<i>Diplar hudsonica</i> , Selys.			" <i>ruficornis</i> , Emmons.		
James Bay and Kaministiquia rivers,			Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24	II
Kee.	241 A	AV	Quebec, city	78 k	III
" <i>pyralis</i> .			" <i>tenax</i> , Carruthers.		
Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M	XIII	Point Lewis, Que.	50, 117 k	III
<i>Diplograptus</i> .			" <i>tenax</i> .		
Bathurst, N.B.	282	XVI	Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI
Beaupré, Que. co., Que.	411	V	Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 G	XII
Etchemin river, Que.	60 k	III	" <i>undulatus</i> , Hall.		
Labarre, Que.	1461	VII	Quebec city.	79, 117 k	III
Léves, Que.	50 k	III	" <i>undulatus</i> , Ulrich.		
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 24 k	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 49 F	VI
	411	V	" <i>undulatus</i> .		
Montreal, Que.	190	VII	Edmund, Ont.	142 F	XII
Monument sett., N.B.	290 A	XVI	<i>Diplocaoptus ruficornis</i> .		
Ottawa.	61	XII	Lacette and Quebec city, Que.	118 k	III
Pont aux Trembles, Portneuf co.,					
Que.	131	V	Dipper harbour , CHARLOTTE CO.,		
Quebec city.	77 k	III	N.B.	83 M	X
St. Nicholas, Que.	15 k	III	Dipple, G. F.	208 A	XII
St. Paschal, Que.	68 k	III	<i>Diplocaoptus</i> , <i>See</i> Moosewood.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII	Director of Geological Surveys.		
" <i>undulatus</i> , Lapworth.			Summary reports by, annually.		
Tetagonche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI	1884-1904, Pt. A & P, AV in each		
" <i>undulatus</i> , Hall.			vol.		
Ottawa	59 G	XII	Dirigible , STRIKE, <i>See</i> B.C.		
" <i>undulatus</i> , Hall.			Nomenclature of, size of.	3 B	III
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24	II	Dirigible , CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
Bellon tp., Que.	131	VII	Escarpment of.	61, 62	I
Carletonville, Que.	138 J	VII	Fossils from.	91 A	VI
Magog tp., Que.	161	II	Dirty-water narrows , BEFFNS		
	133	VII	RIVER, KEE.		
Quebec city.	77, 117 k	III	Nelson, by Dowling	27 F	II
" <i>undulatus</i> , Nicholson.			Potatoes grown near	24 A	II
Quebec city.	78 k	III	Disaster.		
" <i>undulatus</i> , Brongt			Prevalent phenomenon of.	34 M	XIV
Léves, Que.	53, 117 k	III	<i>See also</i> Accidents.		
" <i>undulatus</i> , Lapworth			Disaster rapid , HAMILTON RIVER,		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	95 B	II	Lake	139, 224	VIII
" <i>undulatus</i> .			Disaster.		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143	VI
Bellon tp., Que.	131	VII	Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 F	II
Clarenceville, Que.	138	II	Joseph McDonald, above, Arising		
Magog tp., Que.	161	II	east, N.S.	41 F	II
	133	VII	St. Croix river, Que.	17, 117 k	III
Quebec city.	77, 78, 117 k	III	St. Dominique, Que.	141	VII
Stanstead tp., Que.	161	VII	St. Nicholas, Que.	17	III
	133	VII	Shawville, Carleton co., N.B.	25	I
Tetagonche river, N.B.	290 A	XVI	Stanbridge tp., Que.	127	VII
" <i>undulatus</i> , Hisinger.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Point Lewis, Que.	50, 117 k	III	region.	185, 200	V
" <i>undulatus</i> .			" <i>undulatus</i> , Billings.		
Beaverfoot range, Que.	17, 117 k	III	New Edinburgh, Ont.	65	XVI
St. Nicholas, Que.	117 k	III	" <i>undulatus</i> , Billings.		
" <i>undulatus</i> , Hall.			Lacette, Que.	19, 117 k	III
Etchemin river, Que.	60, 117 k	III	St. Charles river, Que.	37	I
Lacelle, Que.	149	VII	" <i>undulatus</i> .		
Quebec city.	78, 117 k	III	Léves river, Yukon	146 B	III
" <i>undulatus</i> , Lapworth.			Peel River portage, Mack	120 D	II
Magog tp., Que.	161	II	Disco bay and island. <i>See</i> Disko.		
	133	VII	<i>Disco bay</i> , <i>See</i> Whitehorse.		
" <i>undulatus</i> , Hisinger.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 71	VI
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII			



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



1.50



1.63

1.71

1.80

1.88

1.96

2.03

2.11

2.20

2.29

2.38

2.47

2.56

2.65

2.74

2.83

2.92

3.01

3.10

3.19

3.28

3.37

3.46

3.55

3.64

3.73

3.82

3.91

4.00

4.09

4.18

4.27

4.36

4.45

4.54

4.63

4.72

4.81

4.90

4.99

5.08

5.17

5.26

5.35

5.44

5.53

5.62

5.71

5.80

5.89

5.98

6.07

6.16

6.25

6.34

6.43

6.52

6.61

6.70

6.79

6.88

6.97

7.06

7.15

7.24

7.33

7.42

7.51

7.60

7.69

7.78

7.87

7.96

8.05

8.14

8.23

8.32

8.41

8.50

8.59

8.68

8.77

8.86

8.95

9.04

9.13

9.22

9.31

9.40

9.49

9.58

9.67

9.76

9.85

9.94

10.03

10.12

10.21

10.30

10.39

10.48

10.57

10.66

10.75

10.84

10.93

11.02

11.11

11.20

11.29

11.38

11.47

11.56

11.65

11.74

11.83

11.92

12.01

12.10

12.19

12.28

12.37

12.46

12.55

12.64

12.73

12.82

12.91

13.00

13.09

13.18

13.27

13.36

13.45

13.54

13.63

13.72

13.81

13.90

14.00

14.09

14.18

14.27

14.36

14.45

14.54

14.63

14.72

14.81

14.90

15.00

15.09

15.18

15.27

15.36

15.45

15.54

15.63

15.72

15.81

15.90

16.00

16.09

16.18

16.27

16.36

16.45

16.54

16.63

16.72

16.81

16.90

17.00

17.09

17.18

17.27

17.36

17.45

17.54

17.63

17.72

17.81

17.90

18.00

18.09

18.18

18.27

18.36

18.45

18.54

18.63

18.72

18.81

18.90

19.00

19.09

19.18

19.27

19.36

19.45

19.54

19.63

19.72

19.81

19.90

20.00

20.09

20.18

20.27

20.36

20.45

20.54

20.63

20.72

20.81

20.90

21.00

21.09

21.18

21.27

21.36

21.45

21.54

21.63

21.72

21.81

21.90

22.00

22.09

22.18

22.27

22.36

22.45

22.54

22.63

22.72

22.81

22.90

23.00

23.09

23.18

23.27

23.36

23.45

23.54

23.63

23.72

23.81

23.90

24.00

24.09

24.18

24.27

24.36

24.45

24.54

24.63

24.72

24.81

24.90

25.00

25.09

25.18

25.27

25.36

25.45

25.54

25.63

25.72

25.81

25.90

26.00

26.09

26.18

26.27

26.36

26.45

26.54

26.63

26.72

26.81

26.90

27.00

27.09

27.18

27.27

27.36

27.45

27.54

27.63

27.72

27.81

27.90

28.00

28.09

28.18

28.27

28.36

28.45

28.54

28.63

28.72

28.81

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Discorbina</i> .			Bitton, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V	Gold in	30 A	II
<i>Discosaurus</i> .				22 J	II
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	X		28 s	III
" <i>canadensis</i> , Hall.				31 s	V
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	127, 129, 295 I	X		143, 144 s	VI
" <i>gracilis</i> , Ford.				124 s	VII
Mann island, L. Timiskaming, Que.				87, 91, 92 A	VIII
129, 295 I		X		56, 147, 152 J	X
				148 AA	XV
* Discovery * (barque)	29 F	IX	Bitton Gold Mining Co.	121 J	X
* Discovery * (pink)	32, 95 F	IX	Diton river, SALMON RIVER, ST.		
Discovery claim, PINE CREEK, ALTA.			FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
LAKE, B.C.			Base-leveling at source of	23 J	X
Analysis of water from	60 R	XII	Gold on	28 s	II
Gravels of	32 B	XII		77 A	IX
section	39, 40 R	XII		128 s	IX
Magnesite on	22 R	XII	Diton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Discovery claim, BONANZA CREEK,			Anticline in	24 J	II
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	43 R	XII	Copper-prospecting in, advisable ..	267 A	XVI
Discovery claim, LITTLE SNOWSHOE			Erection of modern stamp-mill in,		
CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	76 R	III	suggested	57 J	II
Discovery Co.	161 ss	V	Galena in	59 J	II
	171 S	VI		78 K	IV
Discovery Island, STRAIT OF GEOR-			Glacial striae in	47 J	II
GIA, B.C.			Gneissic granites of	31 J	II
Meteorological observations off ..	129 R	II	Gold and gold mining in	22, 55, J	II
				69, 76 K	IV
Discovery passage, VANCOUVER IS-				54 s	V
LAND, B.C.				81 A	VI
Direction of striae on	101 R	II		76, 77 A	IX
Drift deposit in	104 B	II		128 s	IX
Geology of	44, 45 B	II		121-124 J	X
Marine invertebrata from, ref. to ..	46 A			148 s	XI
Meteorological observations in ..	122 R	II	Quartz from, assay of	33 R	VII
Quartz from, assay of	55 T	III		30, 31 R	VIII
Rocks of	20, 29 B	II	Sandstones and slates of	31, 59 J	II
Discovery pup, BEAR CREEK, KLON-			Dittrich, Dr. M.		
DIKE DIST., YKN.	46 B	XIV	Analyses by, of:—		
Diseases.			essexite	26 H	XVI
Eskimos	54 L	VIII	gabro, Côte St. Pierre, Que.	62 O	XII
Tahltan Indians	196 B	III	gneiss, Montebello, Que.	5 O	XII
Disinfectants.			pulaskite, W. Kootenay, B.C. 101,	104 A	XV
Manganese in manufacture of	18 M	X	shonkinite, Portland tp., Que.	45 O	VIII
Peat useful for	62 A	X	Diver, D.	26 R	XII
Disko Island, GREENLAND	141 A	X		437 A	XV
	125 A	XVI	Diver, black-throated		
Dismal dome, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Cape Digges, Hudson bay (eggs) ..	48 A	II
Andesite of	24, 26 B	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
Dismal lake, MACK.	15, 27 C	XII	great northern. See Loon.		
	192 A	XIII	hell. See Hell-diver.		
* Dispatch * ss.	16, 17 B	IV	red-throated		
D'Israeli, WOLFE CO., QUE.			Artillery lake, Mack.	188 A	XIII
Chronite from	21 S	IX	Hudson strait	51 A	II
Conglomerates at	27 J	II	Saskatchewan, northeastern	14 D	VIII
Glacial striae east of	46, 48 J	II	Uxbridge, Ont.	88 A	XV
Pre-Cambrian near	35 J	II	Divide hill, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE,		
Ditchfield tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	79, 85 II	III
Pre-Cambrian rocks of: copper and			Dixie creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.		
iron in	314, 315 A	XV	Gold prospecting on	1 A	XVI
Schists and granites of	31, 38 J	II	Dixie creek, O'DONNELL RIVER, AT-		
Ditch-grass.			LIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	66 A	XII
In rivers of N.B.	49 GG	I	Dixon, J. D.	25 B	XIV
Ditman brook, ANNAPOLIS BASIN,			Dixon, W. H.	38 R	IX
N.S.			Dixon entrance, NORTH OF GRAHAM		
Asbestos veins on	119 M	IX	ISLAND, B.C.	191, 192 B	III
			Dixon gold mine, CARIBOU GOLD		
			DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	59 S	X
				122 s	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dixon pond, Black River, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	26, 27 E	I	Dog, Eskimo		
Dixon pt., Vancouver Island, B.C.	62, 63 A	XV	Notes on, by Low.....	313, 314 E	VII
Dixville, Stanstead Co., QUE.	31 J	X	Dog falls, Dog Lake, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.	45 H	X
Doaktown, Northumberland Co., N.B.			Dog-fish.		
Agricultural land in vicinity of....	55 GG	I	Manufacture of oil from.....	44 A	I
Direction of striae near.....	52 A	VI	Nottaway river, Que.....	83 A	VIII
Dispersion of boulders near.....	18 M	VII	Dog-fly lake, Rainy River Dist., Ont.		
Terraces at.....	51 M	VII	Agglomerate schists on.....	54, 55 F	III
	36 GG	I	Slope and origin of.....	19 F	III
	111 M	VII	Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Doane, R. W.	4 F	V	Dog-fly porage, Canoe River, Rainy Lake Dist., Ont.	166 F	III
Dobble, Thomas William	152 S	VI	Dog head, L. Winnipeg, Man.		
Dobbs (Drig)	32, 33 F	IX	See Whiteway.		
Dobbs, Sir Arthur			Dog Head straits, L. Winnipeg, Man.		
Dispute between, and Capt. Middleton, 1741.....	12 J	III	Rocks on lake shore from, to Berens river.....	20 AA	V
Notes by, on Fort Prince of Wales, Hudson bay.....	94 F	IX	Dog-hung bay, Manitoba Lake, Man.	49 I	V
Doble, Charles	174 H	XIV	Dog Island, L. of the Woods, Ont.	136 CC	I
Dobschan, Hungary.			Dog lake, E. of Mississauga Sta., Ont.	22 D	I
Nickel deposits of.....	171 H	XIV	Dog lake, Dog River, Michipicoten Dist., Ont.	100 A	XI
Dobson, Alex.	281 A	XV	Dog lake, Shebandowan Lake Dist., Ont.		
Dobson, John	114 M	X	Altitudes of.....	149 E	IV
Doctor Island, Hudson Strait, Lab.	15 L	XI	Description and geology of.....	45, 46 H	X
Doctor lake, Churchill River, Sask.	42 FP	XIII	Direction of striae on.....	117 E	IV
Doctor spit, Little Caribou Island, N. S.	134 P	V		53 H	X
Doctors brook, Antigonish Co., N. S.			Granite to southeast of.....	17 H	X
Amygdales east of.....	10, 99 P	II	Keewatin series on.....	19 H	X
Fish in.....	10 P	II	Lacustrine deposits on.....	52 H	X
Fossils from.....	112 A	VII	Lead (native), near.....	42 T	IV
Iron ore on, analysis.....	35, 36 R	XII	Dog lake, Storrington Tl., Frontenac Co., Ont.		
hematite.....	54 A	II	Hematite on.....	178 A	XIV
mining.....	117 P	II	analysis.....	76, 93 I	XII
	92 A	VIII	Sandstone on.....	175, 178 A	XIV
	10 P	II	See also next ref.		
Rocks on, and near.....	20, 21, 26, 44, 100 P	II	Dog Lake iron mine, Frontenac Co., Ont.		
Carboniferous.....	80, 85 P	II	Analysis of ore from.....	App. II, Pt. I	XII
Clinton.....	46 P	II	Description and map of.....	76-78 I	XII
felsitic.....	7, 42 P	II	Section of.....	Facing 76 I	XII
Niagara.....	48 P	II	Dog portage, Sturgeon-Weir River, Sask.	180 F	IX
Scenery on.....	109 P	II		14 F	XIII
Doctors brook mine, Arisaig, N.S.	119 A	VIII	Dog-pound creek, Ghost River, Alta.		
Dodd, William			Boul'cr clay near mouth of.....	142 E	II
Rep. by, on mining in Yale div., B.C., 1892.....	188 S	VI	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
on dredging ventures, Thompson river, B. C., 1893.....	133, 134 S	VII	Dimensions of.....	20 E	II
Dodge, Isalah	87 R	VI	Early explorations on.....	12 A	II
	16 R	VII	Quartzite gravel on.....	139 E	II
Dodge lake, Portland Tl., Labelle Co., Que.	238 A	XVI	Dog rapid, Rouge River, Ottawa River, Que.	31 J	XII
Doelter, C.	115 H	XIV	Dog-ribs (Indians)	206 B	III
Dog creek, Saskatchewan River, Sask.	9, 175 E	II		10, 23 C	XII
Dog creek, Fraser River, B.C.	35 H	IX	Dog river, Dog Lake, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.		
	45, 46 H	XIII	Drift from Nipigon rocks on.....	17 H	X
Dog creek, L. Arrow Lake, B. C.	80 A	XII	Lacustrine deposits on.....	52 H	X
	65 A	XIII	Notes on, by McInnes.....	46 H	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dog river, L. SUPERIOR, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Dolomite, British Columbia—<i>Con.</i>		
Conglomerate on	113 A	XIII	Kootenay, West,	173 S	V
Huronian east of	102 A	XI	.....	32 A	VII
Dog river, STURGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.			.....	29-32 A	X
Rocks on	92 A	XIV	Omineca river	25 C	VII
Dog-tooth lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Osoyoos div.	73 A	XIII
.....	30 C	I	Similkameen div.	75, 77 A	XVI
Dogwood.			Yellowhead pass	78, 80 A	XI
New Brunswick, western	52 GG	I	Keewatin.		
Dog-tooth spar.			Berens River basin	46 F	VII
<i>See also</i> Calcite.			Cedar lake	148, 149, 152 E	V
Nature and occurrences of, Ont. and Que.	31 T	IV	Grass River dist.	12, 13 FF	XIII
Pictou coal fields, N.S.	35 M	XIV	Lac Seul	91 A	XIV
St. Mary bay, N.S.	125 M	IX	Winisk river	195 AA	XV
Dogger bank, NORTH-MERLAND, ENG.			Labrador pen.		
.....	54 A	II	Hudson bay,	47, 54, 69, 75 D	XIII
Doherty creek, PUGWASH RIVER, N.S.			islands	14 DD	I
.....	74 M	VII	specimen	437 A	XV
Dolerite.			Larch river	32, 33 L	IX
Eastern tps., Que., southwest portion	69 J	VII	Mackenzie.		
Kamloops lake, B.C.	72, 164, 165 B	VII	Great Bear lake	29 C	XII
Monteregian hills, Que.	6 L	XIII	.....	101 A	XIII
Westmorland co., N.B.	35 AA	VI	Great Slave lake	75, 76 D	IV
Dolichomelopus.			Liard river, Nahanni butte	30 D	IV
St. Armand (near) Que.	125 J	VII	Mackenzie river	91 D	IV
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Manitoba.		
Dollins lake, NEAR WEST-MORLAND ROAD, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Winnipeg lake, Cat head	24 AA	V
Agricultural land near	83 N	IV	Winnipegosis lake	22 A	IV
Diorite on	107 M	X	.....	53 E	V
Post-glacial lakes north of	59 N	IV	photo of .. Frontis. Pt. E		V
Dollar lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			sketch of .. Facing 168 E		V
.....	150 A	XI	New Brunswick.		
Dolliver Mt. mine, UPPER SEAL HARBOUR DIST., N.S.			Charlotte co., Lepreau	975 A	XVI
Fault east of	105 A	X	St. John co.	35 M	X
.....	408 A	XV	analysis	159 A	XII
Notes on, by Faribault	426, 427 A	XV	for magnesium carbonates	289 A	XVI
.....	177 AA	XV	for pulpwood industry	158, 159 A	XII
Recommendations of Survey followed at	422 A	XV	specimen, with galena	117 A	X
Transverse section of	Facing 174 AA	XV	Nova Scotia.		
Dolly Varden mine, NEAR NEW DENVER, B.C.			Analysis of, from Cumberland road	188 P	X
.....	158 S	VII	Ontario.		
Dolomite.			Addington co., Barrie tp., analysis	27 R	IX
<i>See also</i> Pearl spar. Limestone and the limestone formations.			Brant co., Paris	44 Q	V
Hackettstown, N.J., analysis of	173 J	VIII	Bruce co., Walkerton, analysis	26, 27 R	XIII
Joplin mines, U.S. (specimen)	72 AA	VI	Essex co., Gosfield tp.	103 S	XI
Onondaga formation of U.S.	221 S	XV	Mercer tp.	117 S	XI
Used as flux	110 A	VIII	Walkers Marsh	81 Q	V
Alberta.			Grey co., Owen Sound	179 A	XI
Banff div.	21, 25 2S D	II	Guelph formation	248 S	XV
.....	116 A	XVI	Halton co., Limehouse	171 A	XI
Banff limestone	19 D	II	analysis	16 R	XIII
Castle Mountain group	14 D	IV	Nassagaweya tp., analysis	17 R	XIII
Pincher Creek div., Waterton lake	40 B	I	Huron co., Goderich	54 Q	V
Sandy Plain div.	30, 31, 40 D	XI	salt wells	56 Q	V
British Columbia.			Lincoln co., Queenston	168 A	XI
Kamloops div.	100, 130, 141 B	VII	Nipissing dist., Abitibi Lake dist.	119, 122 A	XIV
Kootenay East, Green Hills area	72 A	XIV	.....	127, 129 AA	XV
Kicking Horse pass	13 AA	V	Kenogami lake, E. of	127 A	XIV
analysis	25 M	I	Sudbury area (scarcity)	129 H	XIV
Kootenay river and trails	89, 98, 101 A	XII	Timagami dist.	144, 274 I	X
.....	181 A	XV	.....	127, 129 AA	XV
			Timiskaming lake	292 I	X
			Wanapitei river	14 F	V
			Perth sheet area 11, 16, 26, 41, 65, 72, 73 A		XIV
			Rainy River dist., L. of the Woods	60, 61, 145 CC	I
			Manitou lake	54 F	XII
			Renfrow co., Ross tp.	168 A	XVI
			analysis	35 R	XVI

<

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dominion iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Dominion prairie, N. of MIEKE RIVER, ALTA.	13 D	XI
Erythrite and smaltite from.....	128 A	VIII	Dominion Wadding Co.	41 O	XIV
	109 A	IX	Dominio harbour, LAB.		
Dominion Lands branch* (DEPT. OF INTERIOR).			Rocks of.....	4 A	IV
Surveys by, in Man.....	19 E	V	Archean.....	122 A	XVI
Dominion mine, CASCADE CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.	73 AA	XV	gneiss.....	265 L	VIII
Dominion mine, SEDBURY DIST., ONT.			quartzites.....	107 SS	IV
Eruptive rocks of.....	80 II	XIV	Donville, Lient-Col. J.	121 A	X
Gabbro of, petrography.....	77 F	V	Donville pt., CRACROFT ISLAND, B.C.	50 B	II
Norite of.....	147 A	XIV	Don river, L. ONTARIO, ONT.	109 A	XIV
Notes on, by Barlow.....	89 II	XIV	Don river, CAMPBELL RIVER, TORBQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Proportion of nickel and copper in, 109, 110 B	268 A	XV	Rocks on, and near.....	15 S	II
Dominion Mineral Co.			Devonian.....	8 S	II
See also Dominion Copper Co.			Oriskany.....	39 A	II
Notes on mines of, by manager.....	52 F	V	Donahue lake, GLENSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	130, 136, 137 F	II
Operations of.....	31, 32 A	IV	Donald, Miss J.	174 A	XI
	33 II	XIV	Donald, Prof. J. T.		
Proportion of nickel and copper in matte of.....	110-112, 196 II	XIV	Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	V
Dominion Mining Co.				7 O	XIV
See Dominion Phosphate Co.			Analysis by, of:—		
Dominion mg., SOUTH OF NELSON, B.C.	82 A	XVI	coal, Graham island, B.C. 40, 43, 44 B	XVI	
Dominion No. 1 colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.			iron ore, Gloucester co., N.B. 83 S	A	
See also Dominion Coal Co.			water, Montreal 44, 46, 47, 49, 55 O	XIV	
Description of: plant of.....	41 S	VI	Assays by, of:		
Coal production of, 1894.....	27 S	VII	galena, Chaudière and Timis-		
1895.....	26 S	VIII	kaming dists., Que. 78, 79 K	IV	
1896.....	36 S	IX	ore, Marlow tp., Que. 25, 55, 59 J	II	
1897.....	41 S	X	Rocky brook, Gloucester		
1898.....	32 S	XI	co., N.B. 148, 149 SS	V	
Dominion of Canada.			Ref. to fossil collection of.....	11 J	VII
Museums of, address by Walker.....	9 A	XII	Donald, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Statistical rep. of minerals, &c., in			Altitude of.....	132, 133 E	IV
1886.....	Pt. S	II	Dicultly of transport north of.....	186 S	VI
1887.....	Pt. S	III	Fossil fauna of.....	79 AA	V
1888.....	Pt. S	IV	Hydraulicizing near, contemplated.....	142 S	VII
1889.....	Pt. S	IV	Promising copper prospects of.....	72 S	XI
1890.....	Pt. S	V	placer " near.....	180 S	XI
1891.....	Pt. SS	V	Donald McDonald brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.	78 F	II
1892.....	Pt. S	VI	Donald mg., GOLD RANGE, B.C.	7 R	III
1893-91.....	Pt. S	VII	Donaldson, Morley	163 A	XI
1895.....	Pt. S	VIII	Donaldson, W. Jars. W. & Co.	76 S	A
1896.....	Pt. S	IX		75 SS	A
1897.....	Pt. S	X	Donaldson, KITTSOON CO., MINN.	90 E	IX
1898.....	Pt. S	XI	Donaldson lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
1899.....	Pt. S	XII	Graphite and graphite mining near.....	136 K	IV
1900.....	Pt. S	XIII		39 A	VI
1901.....	Pt. S	XIV		45 AA	VI
1902.....	441, 442 A	XV		54 S	IX
	Pt. S	XV		65, 69 S	X
1903.....	Pt. S	XVI		73, 108 J	XII
1904.....	374, 375 A	XVI	Donations to Survey Museum.		
Dominion of Canada Industrial exhibition.....	15, 16 AA	XV	1885.....	69 A	
Dominion of Canada Plumbago Co.	137, 138 K	IV	1886.....	51 54, 57 59 A	II
	67 O	XII	1887 8.....	102 104, 110-113 A	III
Dominion Phosphate Co.	108 K	IV	1888 9.....	49, 50, 56-59 A	IV
	161 S	V	1890.....	67-69, 75 78 A	A
			1891.....	68-71, 83, 84 AA	A
			1892.....	69, 70, 87 89 A	VI
			1893.....	70 72, 91, 92 AA	VI
			1894.....	100-102, 113-116 A	VI
			1895.....	121 124, 136-138 A	VII
			1896.....	108-112, 129-132 A	IX

* Now 'Topographical Surveys.'

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Donations to Survey Museum—C			Dorlez pt., NEAR PORT ARTHUR, ONT.		
1897.....	120	124, 140	Zinc mining in.....	142	S. XVI
1898.....	163	166, 191	Dorman brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
1899.....	193	196, 207	MARYS, N. S.....	144	F. II
1900.....	172	174, 185	Dorapage.		
1901.....	237	239, 257	Castle Mt. group, Alta.....	29	D. II
1902.....	436	438, 464	Dorrington hill, CANTERBURY PARL.,		
1903.....	191, 203, 201	AA	YORK CO., N. B.....	7	M. II
1904.....	316	318, 358	Dorset tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	52	F. II
Doncaster tp., MONTREAL CO., QUE.			Dorval, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.	37	O. XIV
Auriferous of.....	14	J. XII	Dorval lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
gneiss in.....	88	J. VIII	Gneiss on.....	48	AA. VI
Labradorite of.....	13	J. XII	Outlet of, description.....	36	J. XI
Donkin, Hiram.	106	A. VIII	Do's, James.	38	B. I
Donnell, H. C.			Double Mer, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	123, 125	L. VIII
Acknowledgments to.....	72	J. X	Doncet, M. J.	163	A. XI
Gold mining by, Dndswell, Que.....	75, 76	A. IX	22	R. XI	
Statement by, re gold on Kingsley	127	J. X	Dougald Cameron gold mine,		
brook, Wolfe co., Que.....	127	S. IX	GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.....	109	A. X
Donnelly, J.	3	J. XII	Dougan, John.	180	B. III
Donohoe, C. M.	176	AA. XI	Dougherty & Co., Messrs.	180	S. VI
Doobunnt river. See Dubawnt river.			143	S. VII	
Door-weed.			Dougherty spring, See Maiden		
Sable island (introduced).....	218	A. XII	creek.		
Dora Bromide claim, GOAT MT., W.			Douglas, Capt. Bloomfield.	116	A. VII
KOOTENAY, B.C.....	35	R. XI	163	A. XI	
Dorchester, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Douglas, David.	9	B. I
Copper and copper mining near.....	17	A. I	19	E. II	
6, 68	E. I		62	R. III	
23, 24	M. X		Douglas, Harold.	44	K. IV
284, 285	A. XVI		Douglas, Howard.	102	A. XVI
Fossils from.....	186	A. XIII	Douglas, Dr. James.		
Glacial striae at, and near.....	24, 25	GG. I	Acknowledgments to.....	5	K. IV
71	M. VII		Mogatic Mining Co. formed by.....	42, 43	K. IV
Kame near.....	30	GG. I	Mining by, Chaudiere dist., Que.....	74, 105, 108	J. X
Rocks at, and near.....	20	E. I	Refs. to 'Goldfields of Canada'		
Albert shales.....	364	A. XV	by.....	59, 63	R. IV
bituminous shales.....	70	M. X	72	J. X	
Carboniferous.....	8, 9, 19, 22	36 E. I	Douglas, James, Jr.	44	K. IV
millstone-grit.....	20, 21	E. I	Douglas, John.	191	S. VI
conglomerate.....	384	A. XV	Douglas, Sir James.		
Dorchester cape, WESTMORLAND			Extract from Report by, 1887.....	18	R. III
co., N.B.			Fort Stikine (now Wrangell) named		
Copper ore of.....	13	MM. XIII	by.....	64	P. III
Faults in superficial deposits at.....	114	M. VII	Douglas-Pennunt, Geo. Sholto		
Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	8	E. I	See Penrhyn, Lord		
conglomerates and			Douglas, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
sandstones.....	36	E. I	Agricultural land near.....	86	E. IV
millstone-grit (near).....	20	E. I	Altitude of.....	128	E. IV
notes by Poole.....	381	A. XV	Assiniboine delta near.....	84	E. IV
Striae at, direction.....	58	M. VII	Herman beaches near.....	63	E. IV
height.....	93	M. VII	Douglas, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Dorchester co., QUE.			Limestone of, manganese.....	154	S. XV
Report on, by Ells.....	Included in Pt. K	III	Manganese of.....	157	S. XV
Dorchester copper mine, Dor-			analysis.....	98	S. XV
chester, N.B.....	19	E. I	Facing 169	S. XV	
Dorchester street, MONTREAL.	14	O. XIV	Manganite in.....	41	T. IV
Dorchester Union Freestone Co.	184	SS. V	Psilomelane in.....	53	T. IV
Doré. See Pickrel.			Douglas, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Doré lake, ADDINGTON TP., LABELLE			Cambro Silurian west of.....	65	A. VIII
co., QUE.....	42	J. XII	Glacial striae near.....	78	J. XIV
Doré lake, WEST OF PICKEREL LAKE,			Pyroxene west of.....	67	A. VIII
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	150	E. IV	Surface deposits near.....	17	J. X
Doré pt., St. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	43	J. XI			
Doré river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.					
Conglomerate on.....	11, 12	CC. I			
113	A. XIII				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Douglas co., OREGON, U. S.		
Nickel deposits of,	177, 178 B	XIV
Douglas creek, SKENA RIVER, B.C.	141 B	III
Douglas fir, Se Pine, Oregon		
Douglas harbour, KING GEORGE		
Isd., LAKE		
Description of, and vicinity	84 A	X
Glacial striae on	45 C	XI
Marine terrace on	46, 47 E	XI
Minor refs. to	132, 140 A	XVI
Notes on, by Low	8, 10 E	XI
Photo of	Facing 8 E	XI
Rocks of	33, 35 E	XI
Douglas lake, PORTLAC CO., QUE.	287 E	X
Douglas lake, E. of St. John, N.B.	20 A	I
Douglas lake, NICOLA RIVER, B. C.		
Drift ridges north of	292 B	VII
Gold near	331 B	VII
Rocks on, and near	126, 127, 130, 131, 248 B	VII
Campbell Creek beds	44 B	VII
Petrography	350 C	VII
Temperature observations on	417, 423 B	VII
Douglas mine, SOPHIE MTS., W.		
KOOTENAY, B. C.	75 A	XIII
Douglas mt., NORTHEAST OF LAGGAN,		
ALTA	147 B	I
Douglas mt., QUEEN'S CO., N.B.	96 G	I
Douglas plateau, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Drift-covered area of	262 B	VII
Temperature observations on	417 B	VII
Douglstown, GASPE CO., QUE.		
Petroleum near	81 SS	IV
.	344 A	XV
boring for	83, 84 K	IV
Douglstown river, St. John		
river, GASPE CO., Que.		
Donnan quarry, SHEFFORD MTS., QUE.		
Nordmarkite of	22 E	XIII
.	186 A	XIV
Slate near	9 E	XIII
Douville, Phillips.	122 A	XI
Dove lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.	65 A	VIII
Dovekle.		
Disko, Greenland, specimen	141 A	X
Hamilton inlet, Labrad.	323 E	XIII
Dover, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.		
Contact of Albert shales and Lower		
Carboniferous at	19 E	I
Oil at	81 SS	IV
.	71 M	X
.	203 A	XIV
.	287, 288 A	XVI
boring for	37 E	I
Dover bay, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Granite at head of	134, 135 F	II
Scenery of	197 F	II
Dover lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134 F	II
Dovetail lake, RAINY RIVER 1981,		
ONT.	23 II	X
Dovre moraine, MINN., U.S.		
Notes on, by Upham	44, 46 E	IV
Dow & Co., Messrs. William	41, 39 G	XIV
Dow lake, Rideau CANAL, NEAR		
OTTAWA.		
Contact Utica and Trenton on	21, 22 G	XII
Fault on	16 G	XII

Dowell belt, MT. UNSACKER GOLD 1981, N.S.

Notes on, by Fairbairn	177 A	XII	
Dowling, G. F.	100, 101 S	X	
Dowling, D. B.			
Appointed member of Geographic Board	290 A	XIII	
Description by, of part of Porcupine mt., Man.	119, 120 E	A	
Description by, of part of Winnipegosis lake	49, 50 E	A	
Magnetite reported by, Woman lake, Kee	64 S	VII	
Notes by:—			
On geology of Hope island, B.C.	72	II	
On rocks of Jervis inlet, B.C.	31 E	II	
On tar-sands, Athabaska river	123 S	VI	
On Waterhen lake, Man.	46 E	A	
To accompany a plan of part of Turtle mt., Man.	193 A	XX	
Promotion of, 1895	153 A	VIII	
References to surveys by, in:—			
Alberta	39 S	XVI	
Keewatin	147, 176 A	XVI	
Manitoba	108 A	A	
	56 B	VII	
Ontario	105 A	XIV	
	214 A	XV	
Saskatchewan	18 E	IX	
Reports by:—			
Berns River basin, Man. and Kee	Pt. F	VII	
Ekwan river and Sutton lakes, Kee	Pt. F	XIV	
Grass River dist., Kee	Pt. FF	XIII	
L. Winnipeg, west of	Pt. F	VI	
Souris coal-field	Pt. F	XV	
Reports by, and Tyrrell:—			
Athabaska lake, southeast of	Pt. D	VII	
L. Winnipeg, east shore	Pt. G	VI	
Summary reports by, on surveys in:—			
1890, Northern Manitoba	35, 36 A	A	
1891, L. Winnipeg	23, 25 AA	A	
1892, Athabaska Lake dist.	22, 25 A	VI	
1893, Southwest Keewatin	22, 28 AA	VI	
1899, Grass River dist., Kee	110, 115 A	VI	
1901, James bay, west of	109, 117 A	XIV	
1902, Souris River dist., Sask	182 A	VI	
1903, Sheep Creek coal-basin, Alta.	83, 91 AA	XV	
1904, Cascade and Costigan coal-basins, Alta.	105-121 A	XV	
Tar sands found by, on Firebag river, Alta.	38 E	A	
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893.			
Work by, 1884	9, 23 A	VI	
	5 A	I	
	5 C	I	
	39 A	I	
1885	22, 46, 56, 61-63, 84 E	I	
	9 E	I	
1886	14, 16 A	II	
1887	187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		
	72, 73 A	III	
	5 F	II	
1889	22, 25 A	VI	
1890	26, 29 A	A	
1891	19, 20 AA	A	
1892, 3	12, 19 A	A	
1894	49 A	VI	
1898	94 A	VI	
1901	7 A	XIV	
1902	14 A	VI	
1903	4 AA	XV	
1904	A A	XV	
editorial	6 A	XVI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dowling, D. H.—Cont.			<i>Dreda lacina</i> var. <i>confusa</i> .		
Work by, indexing,	4 A	XIII	Fort Good Hope, Mack	198 F	IV
	5 A	IX	Labrador pen.	354 L	XIII
	6 A	X	" <i>nivalis</i> .		
Mapping, refs. to,	119 A	XII	Hudson strait, Lab.	35 M	XI
	5 F	III	Rocky Mts. park, Banff div., Alta.	192 A	XVI
	219 A	XIV	" <i>newsoni</i> , L.		
	206 A	XV	Fond du Lac, L., Athabaska, Sask.	206 F	IX
Dowling lake, ROBERT DIV., ALTA.	15 E	II	Tabltian river, Ykn.	216 F	XII
Dowling tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			" <i>stellata</i> , Jacq.		
Breccia of, volcanic,	75 H	XIV	Dubawnt lake, Kee.	206 F	IX
Galenite and zinc in,	53 F	X	Labrador coast,	354 L	XIII
Nickel ore in,	430 A	XV	" <i>wahlenbergii</i> .		
analyses,	35 R	XIII	Hudson strait, Frankl.	35 M	XI
	232 A	XIV	Drabble, Mr.	19 F	II
Norite belt of,	160 H	XIV	<i>Dracopcephalum parviflorum</i> , Nutt.		
Survey from, to Wanapitei,	8 H	XIV	Labrador pen., interior,	360 L	XIII
Down co., IRELAND.			Moose and Rupert rivers,	49 F	I
Graptolite shales of,	290 A	XVI		69 J	III
Downey mica mine, S. BURGESS			Drage, Mr.		
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Clerk of 'California,' 1748,	32 F	IX
Downte, W.	54 T	III	Dragon (sloop),	61 B	III
	16 R	IX	Dragon creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
	63 R	XIII	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Downte creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Gold mining on,	122 R	XII
Gold prospects on,	134 R	III	Dragon Creek mt., CARIBOO DIST.,		
Nickel ore on, analyses,	41 R	VI	B.C.,	6 A	II
	162 H	XIV	Drainage.		
Quartz from, assayed,	45 R	VII	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.,	95 A	XV
	45 R	VIII	Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.,	9 C	I
Soda spring near,	163 R	III	Duck and Kiding Mtns. region, Man.	6 E	III
Downing cove, CUMBERLAND CO.,			Effect of, on underground waters,	10 G	XIV
N.S.			Hunter island, Ont.,	19 G	V
Anticline at, extension of,	37 E	I	James bay, west of,	5 F	XIV
Copper ore at,	13 MM	XIII	Klondike dist., affected by popula-		
Shales and sandstones of,	395, 398 A	XV	tion,	9 B	XIV
Downs, W. F.	151 CC	I	New Brunswick :—		
Doyle, Owen	109 A	IX	Importance of, to farmers,	56 GG	I
Doyle la	N.S.	IX	Northumberland co.,	55 GG	I
Doyon,	110 A	III	Preglacial,	13 GG	I
	78 A	V	Pestigouche river, changes in,	12 M	I
Downing dist., RAINY RIVER			St. John river, area,	12 GG	II
Hornblende and syenite-			Relation of lakes to,	18 GG	I
gneisses of,	118 F	III	terraces to,	38 GG	I
Soundings in,	15 F	III	Rocky mtns.	26, 27 B	I
Down-hill lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,			Drain tile		
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	121 A	XII	See also Tiles.		
Draba alpina, L.			Manufacture of, in Ont.,	74 J	XIV
Labrador coast,	354 L	XIII	Draper tp., MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
Rocky Mts. park, Alta.,	192 A	XVI	Dredging for gold.		
" <i>arabazensis</i> , Michx.			British Columbia :—		
Labrador pen.,	354 L	XIII	Fraser river, cause of abandon-		
" <i>aurea</i> , Vahl.			ment,	176 SS	V
James bay,	64 J	III	Lytton (near),	18 A	VII
Labrador coast,	354 L	XIII	prospects,	27 R	III
" <i>bicolor</i> , L.			report, 1902	203 S	XV
Ashe inlet, Frankl.	206 F	IX	1903	115 S	XVI
Dubawnt river, Kee. and Nicholson			Thompson river,	132, 134 S	VII
lake, Mack,	206 F	IX	Klondike dist., Ykn.	39 A	XIV
" <i>incana</i> , L.				58 B	XIV
Fort Churchill, Kee.,	206 F	IX		38 AA	XV
James bay,	64 J	III	Montana, U.S.,	18 A	XI
	242 A	XV	New Zealand,	17, 18 A	XI
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Saskatchewan river,	180 S	X
London rapid, Dubawnt river, Kee.	206 F	IX		13, 16-18 A	XI
Port Burwell, Lab.	25 DD	I	for Iron.		

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Dresden, Kent co., Ont.			Driscoll, J. J.	67 R	V
Boring in, for gas and oil	73 Q	V		21 R	VI
Dresser, Prof. John A.				44, 45 R	VII
Acknowledgments to	114 A	VII		48 R	VIII
Description by, of hornblende-granite gneiss from Seine river, Ont.	15 H	A	Dromedary mt., Macmillan river, Yks.		
Reports by:			Glaciated on, height of	34 A	XV
Geology and Petrography of Bromont, Que.	Pt. C	XVI	Quartz from, assay of	39 R	XIII
Summary Reports by:			Rocks on	31, 32, 37 A	XV
1898. Geology of Sheffield mt., Que.	120, 121 A	XI	Dropping-water creek, Napier Lake, Kamloops div., B.C.		
138, 139 A	XII		Coal on, possibility of	170, 234 R	VII
141, 143 A	XIII		Rocks on, and near	128, 233 R	VII
1904. Petrography of Sheffieldland Bromont mts., Que.	185, 189 A	XIV	Temperature observations on	417 B	VII
1902 and 1904. Copper-bearing rocks of Eastern tps., Que.	304, 318 A	XV	Wood-opal on	110, 111 R	III
263, 270 A	XVI		Drosacra intermedia, Drev. and Hayne.		
Work by, 1899.	10 A	XII	Labrador pen., interior	356 L	VIII
1900.	7 A	XIII	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
1901.	9 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
1902.	16 A	XV	" <i>rotundifolia</i> , L.		
1903.	2, 6 AA	XV	Brigus and Petty harbour, Newfoundland	22 DD	I
1904.	5 A	XVI	Greens creek, near Ottawa	51, 54, 55 G	VII
Drew harbour, Valdes Island, B.C.			Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Anchorage in, excellent	21 B	II	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Contact at, Vancouver series and granitic rocks	44 B	II	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
Plants from, list of	115, 118 B	II	DROSERACE.		
Temperature observations on	123 B	II	Brigus and Petty harbour, Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Rocks in vicinity of	22 B	II	Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Driedmeat lake, Battle River, ALTA.			Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Coal outcrop near	46 A	I	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
Cree and Stoney names of	173 E	II	Drought.		
French half-breed settlement near	38 E	II	Causes of	148 A	VIII
Section on	87 E	II	Effects of	136 A	IX
Timber and rocks of	86 E	II	Kootenay valley, B.C., 1904.	100 A	XVI
Drift dams.			Moosejaw div., Sask.	142 A	VIII
Rocky mtns.	28, 31 R	I		135 A	IX
St. John valley, N. B.	39 GG	I	Drowning Man ford, Red Deer River, ALTA.		
Drift deposits. See Superficial deposits.			Coal near	57, 58 C	I
Drift lake, Shebandowan Lake DIST., ONT.	51 H	X	Description of river at	18 F	I
Drilling lake, Cochrane River, SASK.			Drowning river, Kenogami River, ONT.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	111, 112 F	IX	Fossils from	203 AA	X
Drifting river, Valley River, MAN.	95, 98 E	V	Summary reports on, by W. J. Wilson:		
Driftwood.			1903	113, 114 AA	XV
Solomons Temples, James bay, Lab.	32 J	III	1904	164, 173 A	XVI
Driftwood pt., L. of the Woods, ONT.	17 CC	I	Surveys on, ref. to	109, 111 AA	XV
Driftwood river, Burntwood River, KEE	31 FF	XIII	Drug (Traugh) brook, W. Branch East River, Pictou co., N.S.		
Driftwood river, Porcupine River, Yks.			Devonian rocks on	19 F	V
Description of main river above and below	123, 129 D	IV	Limonite on	177 F	V
Drilling. See Boring.			Druken Island, Sturgeon Lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	112 A	XII
Drilling rig.			Drumlin.		
Cost of, at Petrolia, 1890. App. B. Pt. Q	V		Black river, Kinistino div., Sask.	17 A	VI
Drinkwater, Graham	31 M	XI	Charlotte co., N.B.	23 N	IV
			Cochrane river, Kee	107, 108 F	IX
			Cree lake, Sask.	15 A	V
			Crowstand, Salcoats div., Sask.	137 E	V
			Daly lake, Mack.	41 F	IX
			Dease river, Mack.	27 C	XII
				102 A	XIII
			Definition of	58 J	X
			Dubawnt river, Mack.	16 F	IX
			Kamloops div., B.C.	291-294 B	VII
			Pictou coal-field, N.S.	30 M	XIV
			Saguenay co., Que.	190, 194 L	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Drumlin — <i>Con.</i>			Drury cove , KENNEBECASIS BAY, N.B.		
Selwyn lake, Mack	40 F	IX	Evidence at, of former valley of St John river	12 S	IV
Sussex Vale vicinity, Kings co., N.B.	26 S	IV	Limestone from, analysis of	31, 32 F	XII
Swan lake, Man.	76 F	V	Drury Nickel Co. See Trill Mining Co.		
Thelavazie river, Kee	117 F	IX	Drury tp. , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	24, 25, 91 F	XI	Nickel ore in	88 H	XIV
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	22 A	IV	analysis, ..	52 F	V
	67 E	V	mining	113 S	VI
Drumming pt. , BLACK ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	58 G	XI	value	113 H	XIV
Drummond, J. N.	42, 69, 70 G	XIV	Quartz from, assay of	52 R	V
Drummond, R. J.	84 I	XII	Rocks in	34, 35 F	V
	82 J	XIV	norite, ..	147 A	XIV
Drummond, Robert	3 F	V		6, 68 H	XIV
Drummond, Sir George A.	41 G	XIV		267 A	XV
Drummond, Thomas	10 E	I	Dry bay , UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	41 I	XI
Drummond colliery , PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.			Dry creek , NEAR PORTAGE LA PRAI- RIE, MAN.	127 E	IV
Accident in, 1873	35, 36 M	XIV	Dry-grass lake , BEAVERHILLS, ALTA.	44, 173 E	II
Analyses of coal from	58 S	XI	Dry lake , OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	73 A	XIII
	82 S	XV	'Dry Ores.'		
Details concerning	44 S	VI	Importance of, for smelting; occur- rences of	158, 159 S	VII
	26 M	XIV	'Dryad,' (sloop)	61 B	III
Railway of, abandoned	30 M	XIV	Dryau (Turn) pt. , SEAFORTH CHAN- NEL, V.I.	82 B	II
Strata of	12, 25 M	XIV	Dryas drummondii , Hooker.		
Drummond Island , L. HURON, ONT.			Glenora, B.C., and Lewes river, Ykn.	218 B	III
Celestite on	26 T	IV	Liard river, Ykn.	39 B	III
Ref. to Bell's report on, 1866	21 I	IX	" <i>integrifolia</i> , Vahl.		
Rocks on	321 322 A	XV	Occurrences of	208 F	IX
Drummond mt. , BANFF DIV., ALTA.	147 B	I	Hudson strait	35 M	XI
Drummond tp. , LANARK CO., ONT.			" <i>octopetala</i> , var. <i>integrifolia</i> .		
Calcareous dolomite in	16 J	XIV	Frances river, Ykn.	218 B	III
Glacial striae in	78 J	XIV	James bay	65 J	III
Drummondville , DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Anthraxolite deposits in	19 T	IV	Dryden , VAN HORNE TP., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	43 A	X
Charcoal produced at	20 S	III	Dryden lake , STEWART RIVER, N.S.	19 P	V
	25 S	IV	Dryden tp. , NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
	25 SS	IV	Cyanite in	27, 28 R	IV
Copper ores of	200	XV	Fibrolite in	68 R	V
	20	XVI	Drynoch , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Fossils from	3	VII	Altitude of	133 E	IV
Iron working in, 1887	33	III	Rocks near	183, 184 B	VII
1888	41 S	IV	petrography	387, 388 B	VII
1889	47 SS	IV	Dryobates pubescens , Linn.		
1890-1	83 S	V	See Woodpecker, downy		
1892-3	82 SS	V	<i>villosus leucocelas</i> , Bodl.		
1894	63 S	VII	See Woodpecker, hairy		
1896	63 S	IX	Drysdale , Hon. A.	128 A	XIV
1898	83 S	XI		176 AA	XV
1899	51, 58 S	XII	Drysdale falls , WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	155, 168 P	V
1900	59, 60 S	XIII	Drystone creek , ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	75 A	XI
1901	58 S	XIV		10, 29 D	XI
1902	117 S	XV	Dryweed Island , RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
1903	61 S	XVI	Glacial striae on	168 F	III
notes on	24, 26 K	IV	Gold mining on	47 A	VIII
Trenton formation near	22 J	VII	Rocks of	39 F	III
Drummondville Mining Co.	36 K	IV			
Drumton Island , L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.					
Direction of striae opposite	135 I	X			
Quartzite of	199 I	X			
Drunken lake , MINAGO RIVER, KEE.	21 F	XII			
Drury, E.E. Hazen	87 A	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dryweed Island, Con.			Dubawnt river, Con.		
Shops of	17 F	III	Photos of portions of	Facing 46 F	IX
Soundings off	15 F	III	Plants on	Apps. 10 Pl. F	IX
Du Rochet lake, KEE.			Striae on, direction	179 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell	110, 111 F	IX	Dublin, PERTH CO., ONT.		
Striae on	181 F	IX	Salt at, boring for	60 G	V
Du Rochet post, REINDER LAKE, KEE.			works	13 S	II
Indians at	14 D	VII	Dublin gulch, HAYWARD CREEK, MCQUEEN RIVER, YKS.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	17, 107 F	IX	Gold mining in	33, 49 A	XVI
Du L'Évêre Basin Mining and Milling Co.			Rocks in	24 A	XVI
Phosphate operations of, 1888-9	108 K	IV	Dublin Shore, L. SENNING CO., N.S.	101 A	XV
Du Loup river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.			Dubuque, IOWA, U.S.	72 AA	VI
Clay from (specimen)	118 A	VII	Ducharme, HEV. GASPARD	211 A	XII
Direction of glacial striae on	45 J	II	Duchessay, H. J. J.	32, 33 S	II
	31 J	X		95 K	IX
Fossils from	6 M	II		91, 156 J	X
	38 A	IV	Duchessay creek, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	218 J	X
	137 A	VII	Duck.		
Gold on	77 K	IV	Abitibi lake, Que.	143 A	XIV
Gold on	52 J	II	Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion	240 A	XV
	56 J	X	Attawapiskat River lakes, Kee.	29 G	II
company formed to work,	169, 170 S	X	Calden lake, N.S.	169 F	V
hydraulic	53 J	II	Churchill river, Sask.	14 D	VII
mining	161, 67, 70, 71 K	IV	Fort Simpson, Mack.	86 D	IX
	61 S	V	Foster river, Sask.	114, 117 D	VII
	81 J	VI	Hudson bay, Kee.	45 A	VII
	144 S	VI	James bay, islands of	24, 29 J	III
	124 S	VII	W. coast	117 A	XIV
	86 A	VII	Lowasky river, Kee.	29 G	II
	78 A	IX	Nipissing dist., Algonquin park	195 A	XIII
	129 S	IX	Timagami dist.	39 J	X
	64 A	X	Peel river, Yukon	10 CC	XVI
	100-104 J	X	Pigeon river, L. Winnipeg, Man.	43 A	VII
Indosmine in alluvial of	40 T	IV	Pigeon river dist., Ont.	109 A	XIII
Laurentian gneisses on	11, 13 J	VIII	Quill lakes, Alta.	24 E	II
Platinum in alluvial of	5 J	II	Saskatchewan, northern part	14 D	VII
	52 T	IV	Seine River dist., Ont.	11 D	X
Quartz from, assay of	46 R	VI	Winisk river, Kee.	107 AA	XV
Rocks below junction of, with Chaudière	21 J	II	black		
Rutile in black sands from	56 T	IV	Algonquin park, Ont.	195 A	XIII
Section near mouth of	89, 90 A	VIII	Hamilton river, I.	108 A	VII
	11 J	X	Hannah bay, Ont.	177 A	XVI
Terraces on	6 M	II	Labrador pen., interior	323 L	VIII
	61 J	X	Timagami dist., Ont.	39 J	X
Du Loup river, LAKE ST. PETER, QUE.			Teddy river, Right-hand branch, N.B.	17 GG	I
Notes on, by Giroux	43 AA	V	Brewer's		
Surveys on, ref. to	85 A	III	Thurso (near), Ont., specimen	205 AA	X
Syenite near	41 J	VI	cutvas-back		
Dubawnt lake, KEE AND MACK.			Stanley island, St. Lawrence river, specimen	259 A	XII
Altitude of	159 F	IX	Snake lake, Alta., specimen	139 A	VI
Dimensions of	10, 11 F	I	dark		
Lakes near, extra-glacial	199 F	IX	Labrador pen., interior	323 L	VII
Moraines along	184 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	IX
Photos of gorge below	Facing 62 F	IX	Tobique River area, N.B.	17 GG	I
portion of	46 F	IX	harlequin		
Plants on	205-218 F	IX	Hudson bay, specimen	51 A	
Report on, by Tyrrell	56-62 F	IX	king-eider		
Rocks on	169-173 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	IX
Striae on	179 F	IX	lesser sculpin		
Whitefish in	164 F	IX	Burnt lake, Alta., specimen	208 A	X
Dubawnt river, KEE AND MACK.			Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	
Beaches and eskers on	187, 191 F	IX	long-tailed		
Description of, by Tyrrell	40-43 A	VII	Artillery lake, Mack. (eggs)	188 A	XI
	11-15, 161 F	IX	Great Bear lake, Mack. (skin)	108, 109 A	II
Huronian rocks on	169, 170 F	IX			
Lakes along, extra-glacial	189 F	IX			
Map of district of	With Pl. F	IX			

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.	
Duck, long-staffed <i>Can.</i>		Duck mts. <i>Can.</i>	
Ottawa dist., specimen	78 A	Herman beaches on	18 E
St. John, N.B.	52 A	Ice stream from	132 G
Southampton island, Ke.	131 A	Keewatin glacier, effect of	177 E
	mallard	Map, topographical of	Facing
Chat lake, Ke.	208 A	Notes by Tyrrell, to accompany a	
	ruddy	preliminary map of	With Vol.
Ottawa river (skin)	56 A	Notes on, by Upham	16, 17 E
	sculp	Spring on	17, 18 A
Whitewater lake, Man., specimen	191 A	Summary report on region of, by	
	surf	Tyrrell	14, 18 A
Great Bear river, Mack., specimen	169 A	Duck river, ANTICOSTI	195 A
Hamilton river, Lab.	324 L	Duck rivers, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE	
Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	See North Duck and South Duck	
Mississinigi lake, Que.	35 D		
	wild	Ducks, THE BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	
Attawapiskat headwaters, Ke.	159 A	Altitude of	133 E
	wood	Assay of quartz from	49 R
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 L	Rocks of	273 A
Duck, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		Ducks-nest, L. WINNIPEG, KE.	
Duck bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		Petrography of spotted rocks from	26, 27 G
Description of	67, 68 E	Ducktown, TENN., U.S.	
Historical notes on	16 E	Copper ore, compared with those	
Duck-berry.		of Que.	119 A
Arthabaska lake, Alta. and Sask.	210 F	" " Sudbury, Ont.	20 D
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.		Dude Island, RATNA LAKE, ONT.	
and Ke.	210 F	Contact Keewatin and Couchiching	
Dawson (near), Ykn.	12 A	sections on	37 F
Fort Churchill, Ke.	210 F	Dudley tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.	
Frances and Lewis rivers, and Lake		Apatite m.	52 A
Bennett, Ykn.	222 D	specimen	68 A
Hudson strait	36 M	Dudswell, WOLFE CO., QUE.	
James bay and Rupert river, Que.	67 A	Direction of striae near	32 J
Labrador pen.	339, 339 G	Flag-stones from, production, 1886	78 S
Massassini lake, Que.	39 D	1887	49 S
Duck cove, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		"	181 S
Leda clay, fossils from	82 A	"	188 ss
Duck creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.		"	202 S
Assay of quartz from	41, 42 T	Fossils from	36 A
Dip of ledges on	29 C	"	114 A
Gold mining on	46, 47 C	Gold and gold-mining at	57 A
by Chinese	125 R	"	44, 50 J
Duck creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	166 ss	"	75 A
Duck creek, HUDSON BAY, KE.	20 F	"	64 A
Duck falls, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	22 C	"	56, 125, 129, 145, 146 J
Duck Islands, BAFIN BAY, FRANK.	132 A	"	170 S
Duck Islands, L. HURON, ONT.		"	313 A
Summary, Rep. on, by Ann, 1898	176, 179 A	Limestone in	7 A
See also under Great, Inner, Middle,		"	113 R
Outer and Western Duck Islands.		Marbles of	25 F
Duck lake, CHANDOS TP., PETERBORO		"	127 R
CO. ONT.	16 A	Dudswell Limestone and Marble Co.,	69 J
Duck lake, CHURCHILL RIVER DIST.,		Dudswell mt., WOLFE CO., QUE.	
KE.	See Sisipuk lake.	Auriferous streams on	64 A
Duck lake, NELSON RIVER, KE.		"	146 J
Rocks and stream on	13, 28 F	"	170 S
Duck lake, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	58 R	Probable source of gold in Duds-	
Duck mts., DUFFERIN DIV., MAN.		well dist.	93 A
Agassiz lake once on	11 E	Rocks of	76 A
Altitude of	155 F	"	127 S
Beaches on, altitude of	20 F	Terrace on	96 A
Border clay in region of	17 A	Dudswell tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.	
Characteristics of	113 E	Gold in, alluvial	52 J
Description of trail from, to S. Duck		"	27 A
river	104 E	mining	126, 128 S
Elus near foot of	32 E	prospecting	118 S
Estimation of elevation	10 F	Limestone quarries at	123 K
		Rocks of, fossiliferous character of	8, 9 C
		mineral specimens	118 A
		Silurian outcrop west part of	13 C

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Duff, Prof. A. Wilmer	135 A	XI	Duluth and Nova Scotia Mining Co.	326 A	XVI
	9 M	XII	Dunbarton par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Dufferin, Lord	80 R	V	Roofing slate in	115 M	X
Dufferin cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Dunbarton sta., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Cambrian from, to C. Jones	264 I.	VIII	Graphite from	53 S	IX
Coasted by 'Alert,' 1885	58 A	I	Dunfries, YORK CO., N.B.		
Dolomite of Manitoumk group at ..	1100	I	Monograptoid forms from	281 A	XVI
Dufferin gold mine, SALMON RIVER GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Dunfries sett., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Galena at	162 P	II	Direction of glacial striae at ..	14, 19 M	II
Notes on, by Faribault	110 A	X	Cambro-Silurian of	53 CG	I
	183, 187 A	XII	Dunfries tp., BRANT CO., ONT.		
	425, 426 A	XV	Gypsum with dolomite in	36 T	IV
Operations and plant at, 1891 ..	141 SS	V	Dummer stone,		
	1892 ..	VI	Hungerford tp., Ont.	49 A	I
	1893 ..	VII	Dummer tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Recommendations of Survey followed at ..	422 A	XV	Barytes in	22 T	IV
Dufferin hill, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Chalcopyrite and pyrite specimens from ..	74 AA	VI
Agates on	347 B	VII	Dumolne lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	24 A	III
Basaltic agglomerates on	169 B	VII	Dumont lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Tertiary rocks on	159, 163 B	VII	Mica on, insignificant	42 AA	VI
Dufferin iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.				74 S	VII
Antimony from	238 A	XIV	Dumouchel, A.	60 R	VI
	431 A	XV	Dumoulin, J. B.	29 R	IX
	190 AA	XV	Dun mt., NEW ZEALAND.		
analysis	13 R	XIII	Chrompicotite on	11 R	XIII
Notes on, by Barlow, 1890	129 A	XIII		431 A	XV
Dufferin tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.			Dunany, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTINA CO., QUE.		
Duffy, John	58 I.	VIII	Glacial striae near	29, 35 J	V
Duffy creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.	16 T	IV	Terraces near	65 J	XI
Quartz from, assay of	46 R	VII	Dunbar, Henry	3 P	II
Rocks on	139, 141 B	VII	Dunbar, John	3 P	V
Temperature observations on ..	416 B	VII	Dunbar claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRANKER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
Duffy manganese mine, DAWSON SETT., ALBERT CO., N. B.			Dunbrack, Peter	320 A	XVI
Description of deposit at; operations in	96 S	V	Duncan, Capt. Charles	35, 74 F	IX
Duford river, OTTER RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	177 I	X	Duncan, P. C.	13 F	XV
Dufrenoy, J. I.	75 A	III		50 S	XV
	19 E	V		43 S	XVI
Dufrost, PROVENCER DIV., MAN. ..	134 E	IV	Duncan, Prof. R.	8 A	XIII
Dugas, Hon. C. A.	129 J	XII	Duncan bay, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.	123, 128 B	II
Dugdale, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.			Duncan colliery, ESTEVAN, SASK.		
Anthracite from	172 A	XIII	Notes on mining methods of	13 F	XV
	25 R	XIII	Duncan creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
analysis	30, 31 R	XII	Blende on	38 A	XVI
Duhamel tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Description of, by Keele	25, 29 A	XVI
Amphibolite in	204 I	X	Gold production of, 1904	37, 40 A	XVI
Asbestos in	23 S	X	Duncan Creek mining dist., YKN.		
Direction of glacial striae in ..	135 I	X	Gold-mining difficulties in	21 C	XVI
Galena deposit of	79 K	IV	Hematite and jaspilite pebbles, source of	19 C	XV
	120 S	X	Map of	With Vol.	XVI
mine in, 1890	90 S	V	Nasina series of	14 C	XVI
closed, 1891	89 SS	V	Sunny. Rep. on, by Keele, 1904 ..	18-42 A	XVI
Duke river, KLUANE RIVER, YKON. 6, 8 A		XVI	Duncan island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	74 B	II
Duko-of-York bay, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE	37 R	II	Duncan lake, N. OF KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	175 S	XV
Dukis, Alexander	13 I	X			
Dukis pt., L. NIPISSING, ONT.	137 I	X			
Dunioage, George	150	VI			
Duluth, MINN., U. S.					
glacial striae near	111 R	IV			
Proposed railway from, to Tower, (1886)	19 A	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Duncan lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT. 243 I	X		Dungannon tp. — Con.		
Duncan river, DUNCAN LAKE, B.C.			Micah in	80 AA	VI
Agricultural land in valley of	91 A	XVI	.....	75 S	VII
Conce of	25 B	IV	.....	53 A	IX
Gold mining on, 1892	176 S	VI	Nephteline-syenite of	5 J	VI
Notes on, by Brock	82, 83 A	XVI	.....	50 A	IX
Rocks on	55, 70 AA	XV	.....	127 A	X
.....	86 A	XVI	.....	108 A	XI
Striae in valley of	81 A	XVI	Solinite in	124, 130 A	XII
Duncan silver mine. See Shumiah mine.			Specimens of various minerals from	50 A	IX
Dundas, WESTWORTH CO., ONT.			.....	97, 98 A	VII
Moulding sand near	222 S	X	.....	107 A	IX
<i>Phacelambonites transversalis</i> from	41 F	XIV	.....	117, 118 A	X
Well in, record of	31 Q	V	.....	162 A	XI
Dundas cove, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK.			.....	192 A	XII
Fossils from; coal at	47 R	II	.....	171 A	XIII
Dundas co., ONT.			Dungarvon river, S.W., MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Calcareous formation of	61, 62 A	IX	Ancient channel of	54 M	VII
Dundas island, WELLINGTON CHANNEL, FRANK.			Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Silurian fossils from	48 R	II	Glacial striae near mouth of	61 M	VII
Dundee, KESTIGOTCHE CO., N.B.			Granite intrusions on	24 G	I
Glacial striae at	23 GG	I	Intervals on	416 M	VII
.....	102 M	VII	Terraces on	111 M	VII
Kame at	30 GG	I	Dunham, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Dundee mine, BEAR CREEK, SALMON RIVER, B.C.			Cambrian near	55, 56 J	VII
Notes on, by McConnell	32 A	X	Direction of striae near	30 J	X
Work at, 1897	193 S	X	Dunham tp., MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Dunes.			Contact Cambro-Silurian and Cambrian in	55 J	VII
Agassiz lake, (glacial)	12, 85, 86 E	IV	Fossils from, Quebec group	136 J	VII
Barrington bay, N.S.	3 M	IX	Dunite. See Peridotite.		
Chaleur Bay coast	49 GG	I	Dunk river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	68 M	VII
.....	21 M	II	Dunlop, David A.	201 A	XVI
Classification of, in surface deposits	7 GG	I	Dunlop creek, SOFUS RIVER, MAN.	88 K	IV
Cypress Hills dist.	15, 16, 26, 56 E	I	Dunlop sett., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.	177 A	XI	Boulder clay near	27 GG	I
Flos tp., Ont.	296 A	XV	Cambro-Silurian of	53 GG	I
Graham island, B.C.	21, 22 B	XVI	Glacial striae in	21 GG	I
Great Lakes, shores of	170 A	XIV	Dunmaglass, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Joliette co., Que.	12 J	XI	Devonian rocks of	21, 68 F	II
L. of the Woods, Ont., conical	15, 16 CC	I	Springs at	106 F	II
Magdalen islands, G. of St. Lawrence	5 M	VII	Dunmore, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
New Brunswick, northeastern	6, 26, 27 S	III	.....	130, 144 E	IV
.....	73 S	IV	Dunmore, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
.....	124, 125 M	VII	Carboniferous limestone near	83 F	II
Nottawasaga river, Ont.	289 A	XV	Mineral springs near	105 F	II
Ottawa and vicinity	12 G	XII	Plaster pit at	105, 106 F	II
Prince Edward island	210 A	XIV	Dunn & Co., Messrs.	188 S	VI
.....	376 A	XV	Dunn, F.	133 A	XI
Richville, Ont., photo of	12 G	XII	.....	188 A	XIII
Sable island, N.S.	212, 214 A	XII	.....	260 A	XIV
Shefford mt., Que.	74 A	X	Dunn, Hon. A. T.	3, 17 M	X
Shaw valley, Man.	114 E	V	.....	208 A	XIV
Dung cove, ISAAC HARBOR, N.S.			Dunn, John	38 A	X
Anticline east of	412 A	XV	Dunn, R. L.	315 B	VII
Fault west of	106 A	X	Dunne Fox island, HUDSON BAY.		
.....	108, 410, 411 A	XV	KEE	30 F	IX
Dungannon tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Dunnington, Prof. E. P.	56 M	X
Assays of quartz from	36 R	VII	Dunville Natural Gas Co.	106, 108 SS	V
.....	28 R	IX	.....	105 S	VI
Cancrinite in	50 A	IX	Dunville, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Comendum rocks in	192 A	XVI	Records of boring in, for gas	105 S	V
Hastings in	50 A	IX	Gas northeast of	165 A	XIV
Iron mining in	128 A	XIII	Dunphy, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	51 M	VII
Irruptive rocks in	197 A	XI			
Lepidomelane in	15 R	VI			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Dunraven range, ROCKY MTS.			Durham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Name applied to a region that cannot be individualized	11 B	I	Copper deposits of	31, 32 K	IV
Dunsmuir, KINGS CO., N.B.			Ochre deposits of	133 S	X
Coal in	65 M	X	Pierolite from, specimen	69 AA	V
	61, 62 R	XII	Dusty lake, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.	174 E	II
	207 A	XIV	Dutch and Siegel claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
analysis	232 A	XIV	Dutch creek, UPPER COLUMBIA LAKE, B.C.		
boring for	157 A	XII	Delta of	31 B	I
	19, 34 M	XIII	Gold mining on	131 R	III
	22-24 MM	XIII	Dutch sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
	382, 383 A	XV	Moulding sand from	59 AA	V
measures	13, 24, 32 M	XIII	Dutch Valley, KINGS CO., N.B.		
mining	203, 207 A	XIV	Clay from near	189 AA	XV
thickness	138 A	XI	Gold near	42 M	X
Decayed rock in	21 N	IV	Kame from, to Sands lake	31 N	IV
Water from, analysis of	51 R	XI	Dutch West Indies.		
Dunsmuir, Hon. R.	65 A	III	Mineral exports to, 1901	10 S	XIV
	6, 81 R	III	Dutchman bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Dunsmuir & Sons, Messrs.			Duthill, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	14 D	II
See also under their collieries.				131 E	IV
Operations of, in V. I. coal-fields.			Dutton, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
	51, 52 S	XI	Oil wells of	162 A	XIV
Owning Wellington colliery, V.I.	25 SS	IV	Duval pt., HARDY BAY, V.I.	71 B	II
	54 SS	V	Duval river, BONAVENTURE RIVER, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II
	46 S	VI	Dwyer mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	172 S	X
Dunsmuir claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Dyers ferry, DIGDEGLASH RIVER, N.B.	14 N	IV
Notes on, by Dawson	336 B	VII	Dyers hill, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Dunvegan, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Contact Chazy shales and limestone near	14 J	XIV
Analysis of phosphatic shale from	67 R	VII	Dyke. See Dike.		
Dunvegan formation.			Dyke head, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.	17, 46, 47 L	XI
Peace and Athabaska rivers	50, 53-55 D	V	Dyke lake, ASHUANIBI RIVER, QUE.		
Dunvegan silver mine, INCOMMA- PLEUX RIVER, KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	171 S	V	Description of river above	154 L	XI
Dupont, V. H.	16, 171 A	XIII	Esker ridges near	302 L	VIII
Dupula corner, SHEDDAPAR, WEST-MORLAND CO., N.B.			Iron ore on	285 L	VIII
Coal seam near	378 A	XV	Meteorological observations on	380 L	VIII
Dupuy, P. A.	66 K	IV	Notes on, by Low	150, 151 L	VIII
	92 J	X	Rocks of	277, 289 L	VIII
Duquet, Cyrille	74 SS	IV	petrography	338-340, 347, 350 L	VIII
Duquet, Sleur Denis	10 L	VIII	Section on	274, 275 L	VIII
Durban cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Striae on	298 L	VIII
Coal at	41 R	II	Dymont, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	93 A	AI
Durban Island, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK.			Dymond tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	30 I	X
Coal on	18 M	XI	Dynamite.		
	138 A	XVI	Tripolite in manufacture of	7 E	I
Durell Island, GREYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II		90 S	IX
Durham, GREY CO., ONT.				119 M	X
Fossils from	91 AA	VI		20 S	XI
Moulding sand near	222 S	X	Dyrhaug, NORWAY.		
Durham, Pierot CO., N.S.			Nickel ore of	168 H	XIX
Copper in Permian of	98 A	III	Dysart tp., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of	113, 126 P	V	Apatite in	52 A	IX
Durham, YORK CO., N.B.	19 M	XII	specimen	68 A	X
Durham CO., ONT.			Crystalline limestone of	44	VI
Sand and gravel plains of	69 A	X	Graphite in	53 A	IX
Terrace high-level crossing	275 A	XV	Surveys in, 1901	148 A	XI
Durham copper mine, DURHAM CO., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Dyscol oregrata.		
Notes on, by Ellis	36 K	IV	Lansing river, Yukon	23 C	XIX
Durham, South. See South Durham.			Dyscrastite.		
			Tiniskamit ores	158 H	X
			Columen tp	261 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dysyntrilbite.			Eagle lake—Con.		
Arisaig, Antigonish co., N.S.	128 P	II	Gold prospects south of.....	138 S	IX
<i>Dytiscus dauricus</i> , Gebl.			Keewatin belt on.....	40 A	IX
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Prospecting possibilities south of.....	40 A	IX
Eabamet lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.			Eagle Lake gold mine, HALIFAX		
Apatite from, specimen.....	10 T	II	co., N.S.	166 S	X
Description of, by Bell.....	18 G	II	Eagle mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,		
Glacial striae at, and near.....	35 G	II	B.C.	56, 57 A	XIV
Grasshoppers on; soil on.....	117 E	IV	Eagle-nest, LEWES RIVER, YKN.	149 B	III
Trees and vegetation on.....	158, 159 A	XV	Eagle-nest lake, HARRINGTON TP.,		
Eabamet river, ALBANY RIVER,			ARGENTEAU CO., QUE.	137 J	XII
ONT.	17, 18 G	II	Eagle pass, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.	13 C	III
Eagle, bald-headed			Eagle pt., SPRUCE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE		
Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L	VIII	DIV., B.C.	65 A	XII
Keewatin, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII	Eagle pt., LAKE HURON, ONT.	36 R	VIII
Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	143 A	VIII	Eagle rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	39 F	VII
Specimens of eggs of, from:			Eagle rapid, LITTLE CHURCHILL		
Toba island, B.C.	144 A	X	RIVER, KEE.	113 E	IV
Sheet harbour, N.S.	144 A	X	Eagle rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	43 A	VI
golden				39 J	XI
Black river, Sask.	14, 81 D	VIII	Eagle river, BELL RIVER, YUCON.	121, 122 D	IV
Kingston, Ont., specimen.....	467 A	XV	Eagle river, DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR		
Labrador pen.	325 L	VIII	DIST., B.C.		
Woodbridge, Ont.	144 A	X	'Christie' river of McLeod.....	88 II	III
Eagle cliffs, QUEENS CO., N.B.	5 N	IV	Good gold prospects on.....	128 R	III
Eagle creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Rocks in valley of.....	93 B	III
Auriferous reef on.....	10 A	IV	Eagle river, DESERT RIVER, GATIN-		
Gold mining on, and near.....	64, 65 B	IV	EAU RIVER, QUE.		
	37 SS	IV	Notes on, by Ord.....	68 J	XII
	70, 71 S	V	Eagle river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	125 E	IV
	177 S	VI	Eagle river, GRAND RIVER, COL.	41 A	XIV
Minor refs. to.....	19 B	IV	Eagle river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Eagle creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,			Crystalline limestone on.....	35 A	IV
B.C.	80 A	XII	Notes on, by Ellis.....	35 J	XI
Eagle creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	129 R	III	Eagle river, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
Eagle head, GABARUS BAY, CAPE			Freibergite from, analysis.....	65 R	V
BRETON CO., N.S.			Quartz from, assay of.....	59 R	V
Soapstone at.....	25 R	VI	Eagle rock, NEAR WELFORD, N.B.	102 M	X
	91 S	IX	Eaglehead lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
	225 S	X	ONT.	99 A	XIV
Eagle head, QUEENS CO., N.S.	49, 153 M	IX	Eaglehead river, THUNDER BAY		
Eagle ht 1, DENBIGHT TP., ADDINGTON			DIST., ONT.	99 A	XIV
co., ONT.	26, 27, 36, 66 J	XIV	Eagleson, P. A.	102 II	XIV
Eagle hill, EAGLE HILL CREEK,			Eardley, W. LIGHT CO., QUE.		
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			Altitude of.....	90 I	XII
ALTA.	19, 175 E	II	Bog iron ore of.....	24 K	IV
Eagle lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., ONT.			percentage of iron in.....	185 AA	XV
See Anstruther lake.			Indian relics from.....	132 A	IX
Eagle lake, ARDOSTOCK CO., ME.				205 AA	XV
Section on.....	42 M	III	Nickel ore from, analysis.....	37 R	VI
Slates on.....	39, 52 M	III		161 II	XIV
Eagle lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTE-			Gehre deposits at.....	133 S	X
NAC CO., ONT.			Quartz crystals from.....	122 A	X
Analysis of iron ore from, App. II, Pt. I		XII	Earls lake, PAPINEAU TP., NIPISSING		
Eagle lake, BELFENS RIVER, MAN.	21 P	VII	DIST., ONT.	180 I	X
Eagle lake, BIG RIVER DIST., LAB.			Earlton (Spidell Hill), COL.		
Notes on, by Low.....	104 L	VIII	CHESTER CO., N.S.		
Striae on.....	296 L	VIII	Kaine near.....	144 P	V
Eagle lakes, EAGLE RIVER, MATTAWIN			Mineral water of.....	189 P	V
RIVER, QUE.			Rocks at, and near.....	13, 58, 153 P	V
Notes on, by Ellis.....	35 J	XI	Combio Silurian.....	6 P	V
Eagle lake, MANITOULAKE DIST.,			Permian conglomerate.....	16 P	V
ONT.			Schist.....	53 E	I
Altitude of.....	125 E	IV		44 A	V
Gneiss area of.....	12 A	IX		12, 13 P	V
extension.....	134 S	IX	Systhemons near.....	191 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Earltown falls , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	153 P	V	East bay , TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT. ...	40, 41 R	IV
Earltown lake , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			East Branch Gold Mining Co. , 92, 156 J		X
Infusorial earth on,	127 P	II	East brook , PEMBROKE RIVER, N.S., ..	93 P	V
Earn river , PELLY RIVER, YKN.	127 R	III	East brook , RIVER PHILIP, N.S., ..		
Earthenware ,			Fossils on,	26 R	I
Statistics of, 1887,	7, 110 S	III	Rocks on; section on,	29 31 R	I
1888,	7, 92 S	IV	East brook , STEWART RIVER, N.S., ..		
1889,	7, 121 SS	IV	Coal on, prospecting for,	60 A	V
1890,	8, 199 S	V		172 P	V
1891,	6, 197 SS	V	East cape , KINGS CO., P.E.I.	97 M	VII
1892,	7, 211 S	VI	East cove , QUATSINO SIC, V.I.	88 R	II
1893,	7, 186 S	VII	East creek , OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	170 I	X
1894,	7, 186 S	VII	East End coulee , S. FORK SWIFT-CURRENT CREEK, SASK., ..		
1895,	9, 102 S	VIII	Description of,	52 C	I
1896,	10, 168 S	IX	Foxhill and Laramie at,	26 C	I
1897,	11, 215 S	X	Miocene of,	32, 68 C	I
1898,	12, 180 S	XI	East End mine , SHARR MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT., ..		
1899,	11, 131 S	XII	Notes on, by Ingall,	129, 130 H	III
1900,	11, 146 S	XIII	Petrography of rocks from,	84 H	III
1901,	11, 146 S	XIV	East Gore bay , MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT., ..		
1902,	444 A	XV	Clinton and Niagara formations at, ..	321 A	XV
1903,	18, 265 S	XV	East Kootenay , B.C. See Kootenay, East		
1904,	11, 141 S	XVI	East Kootenay Exploration Syn. , ..		
Earthquake ,	375 A	XVI	Proposed hydraulic by,	179 S	VI
Atlin lake, B.C.,	62 A	XII	Working by, on Wildhorse creek, B.C., ..	142 S	VII
Montreal, 1897, ref. to,	43 O	XIV	East Mines , COLCHESTER CO., N.S., ..		
Saguenay co., Que.,	44 AA	V	Railway at,	67 R	I
Earthquake claim , NEAR VOLCANIC MT., YALE DIST., B.C., ..			Rocks at, and near,	45, 47 E	I
Notes on, by Brock,	78 A	XIII		80, 82 P	A
Earthquake island , HUDSON BAY, LAB., ..			East mt. , MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK., ..	105 D	IV
Glacial striae on, and near,	83 D	XIII	East mt. , ONSLOW PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N.S., ..		
Nomenclature of,	44 D	XIII	Manganese ore from,	46 S	P
Rocks on,	63 D	XIII	production, 1888,	52 S	IV
Earth's crust ,			Rocks of,	59 A	V
Changes in temperature of, due to glaciation,	99 E	IV	Carboniferous limestone,	6 P	V
East, John ,	136, 137 A	XV	East pt. , ANTICOSTI,		
East Albert mine , HILLSBOROUGH PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B., ..			Fossils from,	41 P	XIV
Albertite in,	22 E	I	Peat of,	194 A	XV
	41 S	V	East pt. , JAMES BAY, ONT.,	174 A	XV
	366 A	XV	East pt. , KINGS CO., P.E.I.,	376 A	XV
East Angus , COMPTON CO., QUE., ..			East pt. , L. ST. JOSEPH, PORTNEUF CO., QUE., ..	50 I	
Boulder-clay east of,	80, 81 A	IX	East pt. , LINNENBURG HARBOUR, N.S., ..	404 A	X
section of,	44 J	X	East pt. , SHELBURNE HARBOUR, N.S., ..		
Direction of glacial striae near, ..	28 J	X	Staurolitic beds near,	58 M	IX
East Apple river , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S., ..			East Pointe Island , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT., ..	72 CC	I
Boring for coal near, advisable, ..	296 A	XVI	East Rawdon gold dists. , N.S., ..		
East bay , BRAS D'OR LAKE, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S., ..			See Rawdon gold dists., ..		
Cambrian fossils from,	230 A	XIV	East river , MISKOKA DIST., ONT., ..		
Iron ore on, analysis,	100, 101 S	X	Notes on, by Parks,	123 A	XVI
prospecting for,	33 S	III	East river , FIVE ISLANDS, COLCHESTER CO., N.S., ..		
Manganese deposits near,	152 S	XV	Barytes in slates of,	22 I	IX
Pottery clay from, description, ..	87 R	VI		192 P	V
Water from, analysis of,	81 R	VI	Coal on,	54 AA	V
East bay , DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT., ..	99 A	XIV			
East bay , GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK., ..	42 R	XII			
East bay , L. NIPICON, ONT., 217, 218, 221 A		XV			
East bay , RED LAKE, SOUTHWEST KEE., ..	13 F	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
East river of Pictou, N.S.			East Templeton, WINDUIT CO., QUE.		
Barytes with iron ores of.....	126 P	II	Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Building stone on.....	190 P	V	Pegmatite near.....	237 A	XVI
Coal on, and near.....	22, 31, 36 M	XIV	East Templeton District Phosphate Mining Syn.	108 K	IV
fire damp in.....	378 A	XV	East Waverly gold mine, WAVERLY GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Copper ore of.....	31 M	XIV	Operations at, 1893.....	121 S	VII
Description of.....	185 P	V	Plant of.....	167 A	XIII
Fire clay on.....	6, 7 M	XIV	Eastern brook, NEW HARBOUR, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	132, 138 P	II
Fossils from.....	134 A	X	Eastern Development Co.		
Geology of west branch of.....	35, 36 P	V	Work by, exploratory.....	26 S	IV
Gold on, prospecting for.....	187 P	V	Coxheath, N.S.....	35 S	VII
Iron ores of.....	62 A	I	and plant of, 1892.....	55, 56 S	VI
analysis.....	179 P	V	Eastern head, NEW HARBOUR, N.S.	119 P	II
limonite.....	102, 106 S	X	Eastern peninsula, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
specimen.....	175, 176 P	V	Anticlinal structure of.....	128, 129 CC	I
micaceous.....	120 A	X	Boulder-strewn shores of.....	131 CC	I
mining.....	46 T	IV	Contour of.....	16 CC	I
production of, 1888.....	38 A	III	Strike of schists at.....	21 CC	I
ref. to.....	45 A	IV	Eastern townships, QUE.		
smelting.....	79 S	VI	Asbestos statistics, 1879-1886.....	15 S	II
Manganese on.....	45 S	IV	1892.....	12, 13 S	VI
Marble from.....	115 P	II	1893.....	14, 15 S	VII
ref. to.....	48 SS	IV	Cambrian rocks of.....	145 P	II
Moulding sand on.....	62 A	I	Chromite in.....	15 S	VII
Oil in, boring for.....	118 P	II	analysis.....	22 S	IX
Oil in quarry near.....	126 P	II	locations.....	26 S	X
Rocks on, and near.....	191 P	V	mining and products.....	23 S	IX
Carboniferous.....	128 P	II	production, 1893.....	21, 22 S	XIV
conglomerate.....	161 AA	XV	1899.....	21 S	XI
limestone.....	38 M	XIV	1900.....	20 S	XII
millstone grit.....	18, 46 P	V	Copper of, mining, 1901.....	21, 23 S	XIII
Devonian.....	45 A	IV	proportion of silver in.....	242 A	XIV
graphite shales.....	8, 88 P	V	Gold mining in, 1897.....	131 S	VI
Niagara.....	11 M	XIV	1898.....	169 S	X
Pre-Cambrian.....	73, 74 P	V	1899.....	146, 147 S	XI
Silurian.....	80, 85, 86 P	II	history of.....	102 S	XII
Scenery on.....	103 P	V	production, 1901.....	72, 133 J	X
East river of St. Marys, N.S.	91, 149 P	V	1902.....	115, 116 S	XIV
Barrens near.....	16 M	XIV	1903.....	196 S	XV
Coal of.....	63 P	II	source of.....	110 S	XVI
Rocks of.....	16 P	V	Ice movement from, to N.B.....	139, 153 J	X
Scenery of.....	23 A	I	Maps of, copper-bearing rocks.....	100 M	VII
East river, STEWART RIVER, N.S.	6, 43 P	II	With Vol.....		
Seythlestones on.....	44, 45 A	IV	northeast.....	" Vol.	XV
East River colliery, PICTOU CO., N.S.	169 P	V	northwest.....	" Vol.	XI
Coal production of, 1887.....	110 P	II	southeast.....	" Vol.	II
1888.....	113 P	II	southwest.....	" Vol.	VII
1889.....	62 A	I	Meaning of term.....	5 J	X
1890.....	31, 61, 62, 78, 143 P	II	Nickel oxides of, ref. to.....		
1891.....	108 P	II	145, 149, 150 II	XIV	
1892.....			Pyrites in, mining.....	126, 127 S	X
East Selkirk, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			production, 1887.....	85 S	III
Altitude of.....	126 E	IV	1888.....	75 S	IV
Cambro-Silurian at.....	26 A	I	1889.....	98 SS	IV
Trenton.....	23 AA	V	<i>See also Gold.</i>		
Fossils from.....	27 A	I	Railway routes of.....	316, 317 A	XV
75 A	V		Reports on by.....		
stone quarry at.....	109 E	IV	Chalmers, auriferous deposits and surface geology.....	Pt. J	X
East smelter, COPPER CLIFF MINE, SIDBURY DIST., ONT.	26 H	XIV	Ells, Geology of.....	Pt. J	II
			N. W. portion.....	Pt. J	XI
			S. W. ".....	Pt. J	VII
			and mineral resources.....	Pt. K	III
			extracts from same.....	29, 30, 86-89 A	III
			Mineral resources.....	Pt. K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Eastern townships - Con.			Eastport, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	386 A	XV
Reports on, by:—			Eastville, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Low, Geology of northern.....Pt. I	V		Fossils from.....	203 A	XII
Silver production of, 1896.....	146 S	IX	Rocks at, and near.....	41, 93 P	V
Summary reports on, by:—			Eating lake, NEAR BONAPARTE LAKE, B.C.		
Chalmers, 1895, gold districts.....	94 A	VIII	Rocks from, to Poison hill.....	111 B	VII
Dresser, 1892, copper-bearing rocks.....	304 318 A	XV	Temperature observations on.....	424, 425 B	VII
1893, copper-bearing rocks.....	146 149 AA	XV	Eaton, D.I.V.		
Ells, 1886, Geology.....	28 36 A	II	Work by, 1887-91.....	3 P	V
Low, 1891, northern.....	45 48 AA	V	1890.....	58 A	V
Eastern (Vale) dist., PICTOU			1891.....	3 P	V
COAL-FIELD, N. S.....	43 S	XI	1891.....	52, 56, 59 AA	V
Eastern woods, HUDSON BAY.			1893.....	5, 6, 60 AA	VI
Kee.....	90 P	IX	1893-95.....	28 A	VIII
Eastmain river, QUE. AND LAB.			6 L	VIII	
Canada geese on.....	324 L	VIII	83 A	IX	
Character of country south of.....	47 A	VI	63, 69, 70 A	XII	
Course of.....	26 L	VIII	1896.....	59, 65 A	VI
Epidote-syenite on.....	57 D	XIII	139 A	IX	
Eskers on.....	302 L	VIII	Meteorological observations by, Lab.....	App. VII, Pt. I	VIII
Geology of.....	207-216 L	VIII	Eaton, L. P.	315 A	XVI
Harbourage at mouth of.....	22 J	III	Eaton, H. B., work by, 1893.....	15, 16 AA	VI
Hay and roots grown on.....	14 D	XIII	Eaton, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
H. B. Co's. post on.....	15 D	I	Calcareous rocks of.....	14 J	II
10 J	III		Limestone of.....	14 K	III
Larch saw-fly in valley of.....	79 A	VII	Eaton cañon, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.		
Magnetic variation at mouth of.....	2 L	VIII	113, 114, 220, 297, 306 L	VIII	
Mammalia of.....	321 L	VIII	Eatonia.		
Marine deposits of.....	369 L	VIII	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.....	9 N	II
Meteorological observations on.....	88, 89, 93 J	III	Masardis road, Maine, U.S.....	44 M	III
Mica on.....	288 L	VIII	Nictaux, N.S.....	160 M	IX
worked by H.B.C.....	10 J	III	" <i>penusylvanica</i> , Gray.		
Notes on, by Low.....	19 J	III	Moose river, Ont.....	73 J	III
47, 48 AA	VI		" <i>riparia</i> , Hall.		
64, 65 A	VII		St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII
Pegmatite veins on.....	199 L	VIII	" <i>variabilis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Plants on.....	App. VI, Pt. I	VIII	Hay river, Mack.....	17, 71 D	IV
Pyrites on.....	287 L	VIII	Eatonville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Report on, by Low.....	77-102 L	VIII	Lumbering industry at.....	60 A	VI
Quartz from, assays of.....	35 R	VII	Rocks at, and near.....	38 E	I
39 R	XII		62, 63 A	VI	
Rocks of, foliation.....	197 L	VII	Eau Claire, CALVIN TLE, NEBISSENG, DIST., ONT.		
gneissic.....	198, 200 L	VII	Altitude of.....	281 J	X
Horonian.....	246-257 L	VII	Pegmatite dike at.....	63 J	X
limestone.....	200 L	VII	Eaux Mortes river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
petrography.....	App. V, Pt. I	VII	Que.....	47 AA	X
Striae on, direction of.....	79 A	VII	49 J	XI	
29, 295 L	VII		Ebb-and-flow bay, W. of L. MANITOBA, MAN.		
84 D	XIII		Value of spruce from, 1889-1891.....	10 F	XI
Sturgeon of.....	329 L	VII	Ebenezer mine, NEAR GOLDEN, B.C.		
Survey of, proposed, 1884.....	9, 10 A	I	Limestone from, assay of.....	41 J	VI
Eastmap, BROME CO., QUE.			Mercury ore from.....	156 R	III
Cambrian in vicinity of.....	59, 62 J	VII	29 F	IX	
Direction of striae near.....	50 J	X	115 S	X	
Paired section between, and Magog.....	60-62 J	VII	127 S	X	
Serpentine near.....	83 J	VII	Eberstadt, HESSE, GERMANY	105 J	VII
Eastman Springs, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Eboullements, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	7 G	XII	See Les Eboullements.		
Boring near, for oil.....	10 G	XII	Eburne, LITTLE ISLAND, B.C.	75 R	XII
Lorraine formation near.....	20 G	XII	Ecartant lake, E. of MASSON, LAB. MACKINAC CO., QUE.		
Mineral water from.....	93 S	VI	53 J	X	
79 S	VII				
90 S	IX				
137 S	X				
137 A	XII				
48 G	XII				
Easton corner, WELLAND TLE, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.					
61 A	IX				

* Now known as Carlsbad Springs.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ecarté portage, KAMISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.	149 E	IV	Eclipse claim, SILVER MT., SLOAN RIVER, B.C.	438 A	XV
Eckasonie, N.S. See Eskasoni.			Eclipse harbour, LAB.	17 L	VIII
Ecdromphidexor Ecdromphidex.			Eclipse sound, FRANKLIN.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 A	VI	Coal on 18 M		XI
" <i>athabasca</i> , Billings.			Ecole harbour, BARKLEY SEA, V.I.		
Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII	Crystalline limestone on 64 A		XV
" <i>intortus</i> , Billings.			Economic Geology and Resources.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 A	VII	See also Economic minerals and Mineral resources		
" <i>trechmanis</i> , Hall.			A specialty of the Survey 3 A		XIV
Gloucester tps., Ont.	70 G	XII	" 3 A		XV
Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X	" 1 A A		XV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII	Eastern tps., Que., northern, 101-114 K		III
" <i>relatus</i> , Whitfield.			Gloucester and Northumberland cos., N.B. 32, 33 N		III
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII	Grass River dist., Kee. 14, 15 FF		XII
Echaume lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	25 A	III	Grenville sheet area, Que. 94 J		XII
Echidnocrinus eburneus. See Crab.			Hunter island, Ont. 74, 76 G		V
ECHINODERMATA.			Khane dist., Vkn. 10, 13 A		XVI
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 86 J		XIV	L. of the Woods, Ont. 140, 151 CC		I
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee. 39 F		XIV	Manitoba, northwest 218, 220 E		V
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 300 I		X	New Brunswick Pt. M		X
Messenger brook, N.S. 386 A		XVI	" southern 88, 92 N		IV
Timiskaming lake 294, 298 I		X	" western 40, 41 M		XII
Winnipeg lake and Stony mt., Man. 49 F		XI	Omineca and Finlay River dists., B.C. 38, 40 C		VII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes 206 E		V	Peel River dist., Vkn. 46, 47 CC		XVI
Echnold.			Rainy Lake region, Ont. 176, 182 F		III
Lasketti island, B.C. 43 B		II	Seine River area, Ont. 54, 65 H		X
Echinopaur horridum. See Devil's Claw.			Stewart River (upper) region, Vkn. 20-22 C		XVI
Echinopora canina redowskii.			Terrebonne and Montcalm cos., Que. 109, 112 J		VII
Cassiar trail, B.C. 65 B		III	Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 130-154 J		VIII
Telegraph creek, B.C. 223 B		III	Economic Minerals.		
Echinos pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	20 B	XVI	Anticosti 195 A		XIV
Echo, YELLOW MEDICINE CO., MINN.	120 E	IV	Bibliography of Canadian, to 1884, 34, 25 A		I
Echo bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			1903 18, 34 A A		XV
Iron ore on, hematite. 21, 22 R		XII	Huronian rocks 18 DD		I
" specular 371 A		XIII	Notes on Survey's publications on 13 A A		XV
Quartz from assay of 43 R		XII	Prince-Edward island 145-149 M		VII
Rocks from petrography 32, 33 C		XII	" security of 201 A		XIV
Echo bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Statistics of Throughout Pts. S & S		
Direction of strike at 133 CC		I	Alberta.		
Felsite intrusions on 93 CC		I	Central portion 147-152 E		II
Gold prospecting on 141 CC		I	British Columbia.		
Granite on 98 CC		I	Kamloops div. 15, 19 A		VII
Schists on 110, 124 CC		I	Kootenay, East 310-347 B		VII
Echo Beach lake, VILLENEUVE TP., LABRETT CO., QUE.	52 J	XI	" 40, 41 D		II
Echo bluff, RABBIT LAKE, NIPISSING TOWNSHIP, ONT.			Occurrences of, list of 115-163 R		III
Breccia conglomerate of 238 I		X	Vancouver island 16 B		II
Echo cove, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	260 A	XVI	Franklin.		
Echo Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	54 CC	I	Bathin island, possibility of 28 M		XI
Echo lake, ALICOMA DIST., ONT.			Mica and graphite 80, 81 A		X
Bi-muth (native) in quartz near 23 T		IV	Labrador pen.		
Petrography of sandstone from 65 F		V	Distribution 282-289 L		VIII
Rocks east of XXIV A		XVI	Mackenzie.		
Echo lake, LAWRENCE TOWNSHIP, GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154 A	XI	Mackenzie valley 30, 31 F		IV
Echo river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154 A	XI	Manitoba.		
Echo rock, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	155 E	IV	Winnipeg Lake dist. 10 F		XI
Echo silver mine, KASLO DIST., B.C.	152 S	VII	New Brunswick.		
Eckstall inlet, SKENA RIVER, B.C.			Detail regarding 145-149 M		VII
See Eckstall inlet.			Northern portion 17, 19 S		II
Eclipse (whaler).	137 A	XVI	Notes on, by Bailey 282-284 A		XVI
			Remarks on, for 1901 283-296 A		XIV
			Summary, Rep. by Bailey, on occurrences of 92-98 A		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Economic minerals—<i>Can.</i>			<i>Edipistis sagittatorius</i>, Linn.		
New Brunswick—<i>Can.</i>			<i>Sa Pigeon</i>, passenger		
Surface deposits	58 G.	I	Ecum Secum , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	157 P	II
York, Carleton and Victoria cos.	220.	I	Ecum Secum gold mine , ECUM		
Nova Scotia.			SECUM DIST., N.S.		
Central portion	112 128 P	II	Examined by Faribault, 1886	45 A	II
Cumberland and Colchester cos.	166 71 E	I	Mining suspended at, 1891	141 SS	V
Guysborough and Halifax cos.	161 163 P	II	Notes on, by Faribault	167 A	XIII
Northwest portion	170 P	V	Operations at, 1892	133 S	VI
Southwest portion	16 21 Q	VI	Work stopped at	120 S	VII
	91 94 A	IX	Ecum Secum gold mining dist.		
	132 151 M	IX	N.S.		
Ontario.			Dip of rocks in	160 P	II
Georgian bay, and north of	27 I	IX	Ecum Secum river , GUYSBOROUGH		
Haliburton and Bancroft sheet area	150 A	XIV	CO., N.S.		
Kingston dist.	180 A	XIV	Agricultural land on; trees on	130 P	II
Nipigon Lake dist.	212, 213, 221 A	XV	Fossils (Silurian) in drift of	45 A	II
Perth sheet area	63 75 A	XIV	Eda Travers bay , GREAT BEAR		
Sudbury dist.	46 51 F	V	LAKE, MACK		
Timngami dist.	139 162 I	X		17, 27 C	AD
Quebec.				102 A	XIII
Bersimis river	30 D	I	Edas gulch , THISTLE CREEK, KLOIS		
Eastern tps	51 A	II	DIKE DIST., YKN.		
northern	67 71 C	V		31 A	XIV
southwestern	86 92 A	VII	Eddy Co., The R. B.	109 A	XIV
Grenville series	18 O	XIV	Eddy cove , RICHMOND CO., N.S.	50 P	II
Ottawa, north of	37 48 G	XII	Edchon lake , THLEWAZA RIVER,		
Portneuf, Quebec and Montmorency			KEE		
cos.	PE. L	V		114, 115 F	IX
Three Rivers sheet area	58 62 J	AI	Eden, Joseph	85 K	IV
Saskatchewan.			Eden, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	66 E	IV
Cypress Hills dist.	76 78 C	I	Eden claim , AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	53 R	IV
Economy, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.				173 S	V
Analysis of magnetite from	179 P	V	Eden Island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD.,		
Lower Carboniferous of	7, 48, 49 E	I	B.C.		
Mountain leather from	169 A	XIII	Eden lake , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Pyrolusite from	61 A	VI	Copper prospecting near	122 P	II
	157 S	XV	Infusorial earth on	127 P	II
Sandstones and shales of	49 E	I		26 S	XV
Scenery near	52 AA	V	Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian	101 P	II
Triassic boundary near	61 E	I	to west of	31 P	II
Triassic rocks at	61 AA	VI	Eden mills , ERAMOSA TP., WELLING-		
Economy falls, ECONOMY RIVER, N.S.			TON CO., ONT.		
Iron ore at	50 E	I	Boring at, for gas	43 Q	V
Rocks at, and near	49 E	I	Eden pt. , THURLOW ISLAND, B.C.	48 R	II
	68 P	V	Edentle		
Economy river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Grenville tp., Que., analysis and		
Age of slates on	61 A	V	description	13, 14 R	XIII
Cybequid range well studied from	55 E	I	specimen	190 AA	XV
Fossils from	74 A	V	Edey, Samuel	54 A	II
Lower Carboniferous on, sections			Edgar, P. , work by, 1889	7 A	IV
of	49, 50 E	I	Edge hills , LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Geology of, and branches	66 69 P	V	Cliche Creek series of	42 R	VII
Picturesque falls on	168 P	V	Geology of, and of E. valley	94, 95 B	VII
Sections made across, 1885	42 E	I	Edgett landing , PETITCODIAC RIVER,		
Economy road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			N.B.		
Direction of striae on	64, 76 M	VII	Albertite working at	22 E	I
Magnetic iron worked on	61 E	I	Lower Carboniferous at, contact		
Quarry on, millstone-grit	24 E	I	with millstone-grit	19 E	I
Rocks on, and near:			Manganese ore from, analysis	68 R	IV
Carboniferous, coal measures	23 E	I	Facing	169 S	IX
fault in	49 E	I	Ochre at	120 M	X
Lower	15 E	I	Tree stump at, below tide level	126, 127 M	AD
Upper	11 E	I	Edinburgh claim , ILLECHLEWAET		
sandstone	25 E	I	DIST., B.C.		
				56 R	VI
Edcorse lake , CHAPLEAU TP., MAS			Edinburgh mt. , VANCOUVER ISLAND	61 A	XI
KINONGE CO., QUE.	53 J	XI	Edison, Thomas A.	132, 142 H	XV
Edcull Inlet , SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	67 R	V	Edison General Electric Co.	104 S	V
	75 R	VI			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Edith lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Edmonster highway, Billings.		
Magnetite on	247	II	Hall tp., Que.	88	VI
Rocks near	138, 139	II	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
galbro, petrography	399	II	Que.	144	J
Edith lake, NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.	16	F	Education.		
Editor.			Labrador pen.	41, 161	VIII
Need and appointment of, for Survey. . .	II	XVI	Nichikan Indians	102	L
Edmondia robusta, Whiteaves.			Educational institutions.		
Winnipeg lake, Man	43, 51, 76	F	List of, of mineral collections sent		
Edmonds claim, NEAR ILLECILLE			to:		
WART, B.C.	77	R	1887	46	A
	56	R	1888	105	A
Edmonton, ALTA.			1889	51	A
Altitude of	4, 170	E	1890	99	A
	152	E	1891	71	AA
Alumina, silicate of, from	71	E	1892	70, 71	A
Coal from, analyses	113	E	1894	102, 103	A
	60	S	1895	125, 126	A
	84	S	1896	113	A
early report of	10	E	1897	9, 124, 125	A
mining	113	E	1898	166, 167	A
	42	S	1899	161	A
	45	SS	1900	174, 175	A
	35	S	1901	210	A
	36	S	1902	9	A
	60	S	1903	16	AA
production of, 1887	17	S	1904	348, 349	A
1888	19	S	Edward coal-seam, SYDNEY COAL		
quality	54	E	FIELD, N.S.	56	S
Cree and Stoney names of	176	E	Edward lake, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Description of, by Tyrrell, 1886	53, 54	E	American ravel, from, specimen . . .	56	A
Early explorers at	8	12	Iron ore on	50	A
Glacial drift west of	84	A	Edward pt., ONT. See Point Edward.	155	A
Gold mining near	16, 17	A	Edwards, Abel	92	G
	12	19	Edwards, David	35	C
Mammoth remains from near	136	A	Edwards, Henry	87	F
	19	A	Edwards, Hon. W. C.	37	J
Map of Yellowhead Pass trail from, . .				204	AA
to Tête-Jaune Cache With Vol.			Edwards, Joseph	57	A
Platinum near	66	AA	Edwards, J. T.	36	R
Rep. by McEvoy, on explorations . . .				165	II
between, and Tête-Jaune Cache, . . .			Edwards, William H.	6, 87	F
B.C.	Pt. D	XI	Edwards, St. Lawrence CO., N.Y. . .	65	AA
Sandstone near, analysis of	68	R		67	R
Edmonton creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.			Edwards, Russell CO., ONT.	7	G
Peaches on	22	A	Edwards creek, LAKE DAUPHIN,		
Notes on, by Keele	32	A	MAN.		
Rocks at head of	24	A	Millwood shales on	213	E
Edmonton series.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	183-85	E
Central Alberta	127, 131-135	E	Odanah formation on	214	E
lignite in	148, 149	E	Edwards creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.	21	C
position of	56	E	Edwards creek, NORTH THOMPSON		
Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta. . .	87	E	RIVER, B.C.		
Head hills, Alta.	76, 77	E	Pyrites near, auriferous	311	B
Red Deer river, Alta.	161, 70, 71	E	Quartz from, assay of	59, 60	R
Edmonton beds.				49	R
Yellowhead pass, Alta.	81	A	Rocks on, and near	8	A
	22	25	lime	109, 232	B
Edmonton trail, ALTA.	5	A	pyrite	105	B
(See also Calgary-Edmonton trail.) . .			syenite, auriferous	312	B
	54	E	porphyritic	246	B
Edmund bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	22	M	petrography	312, 315	B
Edmunds, J. (H.B.C.)	5	L	Edwards lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Edmundston, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.			Altitude of terraces near	296	R
Agricultural land near	11	S	Temperature observations on, 1889 . .	416	B
Built on boulder clay	27	GG	Edworthy quarry, BOW RIVER,		
Direction of striae at	22	GG	ALTA.	162	A
Soil north of, poor	10	M			
Surveys in vicinity of, 1886	40	A			
Terraces at	37	GG			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Eel(s).			Egg creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	III	ALTA.		
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.	196 A	XIII	Coal on	116, 117, 131 E	II
Romaine river, Que.	332 E	XIII	age of,	132 E	II
Sand lake, Salmon river, Kings			analysis	54	III
co., N.B.	160 N	IV	Cree and Stoney names of	175 F	II
Tionnagami Ist., Ont.	42 I	X	Egg Island, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE . . .	2 A	IV
Victoria . . . N.B., in lakes . . .	13 N	II	Egg Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Eel-grass.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	88, 89 F	IX
Chaleur Bay dist., Que and N.B.	31 M	II	Striae on	182 F	IX
New Brunswick, in rivers of . . .	49 G.	I	Egg Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	53 CC	I
Eel lake, MATIAWA RIVER, ONT.			Egg Islands, GREAT BEAR RIVER,		
See Pinisi river.			MAIK	8 C	XII
Eel lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETER-			Egg Islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	25 F	XI
BOROUGH CO., ONT.			Egg lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
Limestone on	45 A	X	See Natawogwinan lake.		
Surveyed, 1908,	106 A	XI	Egg lake, BAND HILLS, ALTA.	15, 29, 30 E	II
Eel reef, PORT McNEILL, V.I.	15, 61, 64 B	II	Egg lake, ON TRIBUTARY OF STURGEON		
Eel River, CANTERBURY PARL, YORK			RIVER, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
co., N.B.			ALTA.		
Direction of striae near	21 M	XII	Cree and Stoney names of	173 E	II
Limestones near	83 M	X	Oil, prospecting for, near	29, 30 A	VI
Eel River, KESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.			reported	XXXIV A	XVI
Lower Carboniferous sediments			Specimens of bituminous sand-rock		
around	35 M	II	from	70 AA	VI
Salt marshes near	30 M	II	Egg lake, S. OF VICTORIA, ALTA.		
Sand at, fine,	39 M	II	Altitude	15, 170 E	II
Water from, analysis of	50, 51 B	XI	Anticline near	8 A	VII
Eel river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			Description of, by Tyrrell	43 E	II
Ice movement from, to Elmetree			Egg pond, HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX
river	19 M	II	Egnont cape, PISCOP CO., P.E.I.		
Kame in valley of	30 GG	I	Anticline at	374 A	XV
Sand dunes at foot of	29 M	II	Brick kilns at	57 AA	VI
Eel river, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.				147 M	XII
Fossils from	148 A	XIII	Character of rocks between, and		
	197 A	XIV	Wood island	372 A	XV
	280, 281 A	XVI	Fossils from	54, 90 AA	XV
Rocks on	148 A	XIII	Egnell, Gustaf Albert (H.B.C.), . . .	92 B	XV
	199 A	XIV	Egremont tp., GREY CO., ONT., . . .	437 A	XV
Syncline near mouth of	198 A	XIV	Equilles, NEAR LAONS, FRANCE.		
Eel river, YORK CO., N.B.,	47 GG	I	Copper plant at, used for nickel re-		
Eel River lakes, CANTERBURY PARL,			fining	172 II	XIV
YORK CO., N.B.	14, 27 M	XII	Egypt.		
Effingham, E.	79 A	X	Anorthosites of	133, 17 A	XVI
Effingham Inlet, BARKLEY SD., V.I.	84 A	XV	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886,	9 S	
Effingham lake, EFFINGHAM TP.,			1901	10 S	XI
ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	27 J	XIV	Ehler, John	104 F	II
Effingham tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Eholt, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Gneiss and granite in	58 A	IX	Greenstone near	54 A	XV
	25, 27 J	XIV	Syncline trough near	163 A	XV
Mica locations in	131 S	X	Volcanic rocks east of	57 A	XVI
Egan, H. K.,	44, 109 A	III	Eholt creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KET-		
	27 J	III	LE RIVER, B.C.		
Egan, J. M.,	13 M	I	Brick clay on	133 A	XV
	75 SS	IV	Character of valley of	45 A	XV
Egan, Michael	48 B	XIII	Granite on	58 A	XV
Egan, T. J.,	142 A	X	Eichen		
Egan quarry, STONY MT., MASS., . .	91 F	XV	My	129 J	XV
Egan tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Elder down.		
Molybdenite in	14 B	XIII	Trade in, at Chimo, Lab.,	122 E	XVI
	16, 17 B	IX	king		
analysis	10, 11 A	XIII	Hudson strait and bay	48, 51, 52 A	VI
specimen	110, 111 A	IX	Mistasini lake, Que.	323 E	XIII
Molybde in, composition,	17 B	IX	Southampton island, Kee	131 A	XVI
Eganville, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Steller's		
Cambro-Silurian rocks in	45 A	XIII	Alaska	85 AA	XI
Drift blocks of	76 J	XIV			
Egbert, ESSA TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	292 A	XV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Elder islands, F'NGAVA BAY, LAB.			Ekwan river <i>Cont.</i>		
Rocks of	40 L	XI	Early explorations on	9 J	III
Striae on	15 L	XI	Glaciation on	6 F	XIV
Elgg mt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Limestone on	28 G	II
Salt water spring near	196 A	XIII	.....	114 A	XIV
Shale and sandstone of	7, 15, 17 F	II	.....	11 F	XIV
.....	7 F	V	.....	With Vol.	XIV
Eight creek, MINTO CREEK, DUNCAN			.....	1256 A	XIV
CREEK MINING DIST., YKN.	36 A	XVI	Notes on, by Low	17 J	III
Eight-land lake, COUNTRY HALL			Report on, by Dowling	Pt. 1	XIV
BOUR DIVER, N.S.	60, 76 P	II	.....	7 A	XIV
Eighteen pup, ELBEK CREEK, KLOON			 summary	100, 117 A	XIV
DIKE DIST., YKN.	56 B	XIV	Route from, to Mattawa river ..	196 AA	XV
Eighteen-mile creek, FRASER RIVER,			Timber on	6, 16 F	XIV
B.C.			El Diver mine, L. OF THE WOODS		
Rocks in vicinity of	288, 296 B	XII	DIST., ONT.	153, 155 S	XI
Temperature observations on ..	420 B	XII	.....	128 S	XII
Eightmile brook, WEST RIVER, PR			Ehrmannia argentea, Pursh.		
TOWNS, N.S.			Labrador pen., interior	361 L	XIII
Building stone quarried on	98 A	III	Lewis river, Ykn.	163, 189, 221 B	III
Rocks near mouth of	129 P	V	Moose river and James bay	69 J	III
Eightmile creek, ANTLER CREEK,			Pelly river, Ykn., western portion	132 B	III
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	180, 189, 224 B	III
Description of rock on	22 C	III	Elacollite.		
Gold mining on branch of	123 B	III	Pie island, L. Superior, Ont.	32 T	IV
Eightmile creek, GLENDON CREEK,			elynite.		
NICOLA RIVER, B.C.	46, 62 A	XVI	Analysis of, from Litchfield, Me.	6 D	XII
Eightmile creek, TROUT LAKE, W.			Elarton Salt Works, Ltd.	63 S	II
KOOTENAY, B.C.	51 AA	XV	.....	64 G	V
Eightmile creek, SUDAN LAKE, B.C.			.....	165 S	A
Granite of	24 A	XIII	.....	181 SS	A
Notes on mining claims on, 1895, 26, 27 A		XIII	.....	214, 232 S	AA
Eightmile creek, THOMPSON RIVER,			.....	125 S	XVI
B.C.			Elbow lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. ..	83 F	V
Pliocene erosion near	319 B	XII	Elbow lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,		
Rocks on, and near	118-120, 211 B	XII	KEE		
dike	115 L	X	Description of	40 F	XIII
trachyte	222 B	XII	Humanian on	33 A	IX
Eightmile Lake brook, LIVERPOOL			Elbow lake, NORTH OF L. St. JOSEPH,		
RIVER, N.S.	33 M	IX	KEE	151 A	XVI
Eighty pup, HUNTER CREEK, KLOON			Elbow lake, MINNESOTA, U.S.	21, 119 E	IV
DIKE DIST., YKN.	46 B	XIV	Elbow lake, PROTONIC GRYS-		
Eightynine-milestable, N. THOMP-			BOURG CO., N.S.	62 P	II
SON RIVER, B.C.	115 B	XVI	Elbow lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Elenschach, THURINGIA, GERMANY.			ONT.	40 A	V
Quartz porphyry dikes near	47 J	XIII	Elbow riv., BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Elenschauer lake, LUNENBURG CO.,			Altitudes on	131, 152 E	IV
N.S.	106 A	XV	Coal basin of	83-91 AA	XV
Elasentekelkies.			Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II
German synonymia for pentlandite,			Shades of, calcareous	161 B	I
<i>which see</i>			Cretaceous	34 D	II
Elyéglak (Eskimos)	128 F	IX	Source of	39 B	I
Ekers, H. A. So Canadian Brew-			Water from, analysis of	41, 42 R	IX
eries, Ltd.			Elbow river, MANITOUBAN RIVER,		
Ekwon pt., JAMES BAY, KEE	175-177 A	XVI	Que. <i>See</i> Thibault river, Que.		
Bars at mouth of	29 F	XIV	Elbow, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER.		
Calcite from, specimen	456 A	XX	.....	16, 19, 60 L	I
Character of shores near mouth of ..	14 F	XIV	.....	26 E	IV
.....	176 A	XVI	Elbow, The, SPANISH RIVER, AL-		
Clay banks of	7 F	XIV	GOMA DIST., ONT.		
Current and terraces of	14-16 F	XIV	Rocks at, and near	27, 31, 38 F	V
Drift of	5 F	XIV	Elbow, " " " " " " " " " " " "		
.....			Nip	222, 223 F	X
116-119			Elder.		
			Chaleur Dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II
			Chilkoot pass, B.C.	177 B	III
			Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
			New Brunswick, western portion ..	53 G	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Elderberry.			Elephant mt., QUE. See Sugar-loaf mt.		
Graham island, B.C.	14 D	XVI	* Elephants tooth * limestone.	78 D	I
Labrador pen., interior ..	357 E	VIII	<i>Elephas primigenius.</i>		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Edmonton (near), Alta.	19 A	XI
Eldon, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Lower river, Ykn.	11 B	III
Altitude of.	11 D	II		130 K	V
Quartzites between, and Laggan.	131 E	IV	Eleven of England claim, LIGHT-		
Eldorado, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	30 D	II	NING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
Iron mining near.	129 A	XII	Elevenmile creek, FRASER RIVER,		
Eldorado creek, BONANZA CREEK,			B.C.	69 A	V
KLONDIKE RIVER, YUKON.				206, 242 D	VII
Assays of quartz from.	50 R	IX	Elgin, ALBERTA CO., N. B.		
Ammon, 1903, value of.	34 R	XI	Agricultural land around.	21, 83 S	IV
Geology and description of.	35 AA	XV	Albert shales at.	365 A	XV
6, 8, 11, 18, 26 42, 66, 67 D	150, 151 S	XI	Boring for allertite at.	37 E	I
Gold on.	37 A	XII	Boulder clay near.	26 S	IV
crystalline.	27, 38 A	XII	Conglomerate of.	15 M	XIII
Gravels on.	35 A	XIV	Direction of strike near.	19 G	I
Hunker series on.	62 B	XIV	Manganese at.	45 S	IV
Klondike series on.	57 A	XI		29 M	I
Museum specimens from.	23-28, 33, 38 A	XII		95 S	A
	19 A	XII		54, 57 M	X
	69 A	XI	Elgin, EBERTON PAR., PICTOU CO.,		
	19, 38 A	XII	N. S.		
	183 A	XI	Sandstones and argillites of.	35 P	V
	173 A	XIII	Elgin road, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	69 K	III
Eldorado, FORKS (GRAND), S. OF			Elgin street sta., OTTAWA.	8 G	X
DAWSON, YKN.	31, 33 A	XII	Elgin vein, NEAR RABBIT MT., THUN-		
	34, 37, 38 B	XIV	DER BAY, ONT.		
Eldorado reef, GAY GULCH, ELDO-			Remarks on, by Ingall.	76 D	III
RADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST.,			Elliquabitt pt., MISSESSINI LAKE,		
YKN.	44 R	XII	QUE.	67 L	VIII
Electric apatite mine, See McRae			* Eliza * (SLOOP)	61 B	III
Apatite mine.			Eliza street, OTTAWA.	22 G	XIII
Electric light.			Elizabeth bay, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	XV
Shales suitable for carbons for, near			Elizabeth claim, INCOMM. FRANK		
Christmas island, N.S.	97 A	IX	RIVER, B.C.		
Electric park, AVALON, QUE.	32 G	XII	Assay of quartz from.	67 AA	V
Electric Power Co.	57 B	XIV		77 R	V
Electric Reduction works.				166 S	VII
Buckingham tp., Que.	22 S	XIII	Galena from, specimen.	67, 70 AA	V
	128 S	XV	Elizabeth falls, BLACK (STONE)		
Electric storms.			LIVER, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
As source of forest fires.	49 AA	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	75, 76 D	XIII
Electricity.			Elizabeth lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Character of mica required for.	9 A	XIII	ONT.	95, 99 A	XIV
Electro Manganese Co.			Elizabeth portage, BLACK (STONE)		
Ferro-manganese experiments by	88 S	XVI	RIVER, BLACK LAKE, SASK., 209, 211 F	IX	
Electro-plating.			Elizabeth river, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Use of nickel in.	226 B	XIV	QUE.	136, 137 L	VII
Electrolytic process.			Elizabethtown, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Nickel refining by.	219-224 D	XIV	Pyrite deposit worked at.	85 S	II
Ellocharia acicularis, R. Br.			Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III	Calcareous formation in.	137 A	XIII
" <i>palustris</i> , R. Br.			Cobalt in.	48 R	V
Labrador pen.	363 L	VII	Pyrites in.	74 J	IV
Moose river and James bay.	72 J	III		173 A	XIII
" <i>truncis</i> , Schultze.			mining.	137 A	XIII
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III	Pyrrhotite in.	55 F	IV
Elephant.			Soapstone in.	99 S	IX
See also <i>Elphas</i> and Mammoth.				226 S	X
Fossil remains of, Swan valley.			Elk (Wapiti).		
Man.	130 E	V	Kamloops div., B.C. (extinct).	16 B	VII
			Manitoba, northwestern.	24 E	V
			Stoney Plain div., Alta.	44 D	XI
			Sydenham, Ont., antlers.	111 A	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Elk bay, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.			Ellenborough promontory, B.C.		
Advantage on	106 R	II	See Ledge pt.		
Metereological observations on	121 R	I	Eller sett., WINESBOR ROAD, HANTS		
Microscopical examination of rocks			CO., N.S.	56 A	VI
from	20 R	II		140 S	VI
Schist and agglomerates of	44 R	II	Ellerhouse, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Elk Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Gypsum of	65 AA	VI
Drift deposits near	103, 100 F	XI	Lat. and long. of station at	251 A	XIV
St. Peter sand-stone on	23 AA	V	Ellerslie, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	21, 52 M	VII
Section on	54 F	XI	Ellesmere Island, (GRINNELL LAND),		
Shore south of, description	83 G	VI	FRANK.		
Elk lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIPE			Carboniferous limestone on	51 R	II
S.S. DIST., UNT.	23 A	III	Description of	134 A	XVI
Elk Mining Co.,	167 S	X	Coal bearing rocks on	53 R	II
Elk mts., ROCKY MTS., B.C.			Fossils from, Devonian	12 R	II
Rocks of	99, 108 R	I	Miocene of, so-called	12 R	II
Watershed of	21 B	I	Elliott, A. E.	162 A	XIV
Elk river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Elliott, D.	42 R	VI
Assay of ore from	49 T	III		164 R	XIV
Notes on, by Webster	66, 67 A	XV	Elliott, H.	120 P	II
Elk river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Elliott, R.	38 R	XIII
Altitude of Crowstest pass on	133 RS	V	Elliott, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV
Ancient areas of sea-water near	159 R	I	Elliott corners, TAY TR., SIMCOE		
Carboniferous limestone on	93 A	XIII	CO., ONT.	300 A	XV
Coal basin of	148, 149 R	III	Elliott quarry, SIMSILE BROOK,		
analysed	22 A	XI	WEST RIVER, N.S.	190 P	V
	10 R	VI	Elliott row, St. JOHN, N. B.	23 G	I
	62 S	XI	Ellis, Henry	12 I	III
	86 S	XV	Ellis, Dr. J. H.		
area	167 B	I	Analyses by, of salt, Ont	232 S	XV
notes by McEvoy	73 A	XIV	Botanical exchange with	62 A	IV
specimen	68 A	VI	Donation from	118 A	VII
Cretaceous on	93 A	XIII	Fungi named by, for Muscad	54 A	III
Description of, and valley	76, 78, 108 B	I	Test by, of wheat from Klondike		
Flora in valley of	35, 110 R	I	(see)	49 A	XV
Fording and travelling on	26, 63, 84, 107 B	I	Ellis, John	82 S	V
	71 A	XIV	Ellis, T. W., work by,	116, 119, 121 A	XII
Fossils from	185 A	XIII	Ellis bay, ASTICOSTE	191-191 A	XIV
Geology of	21, 27, 65, 78, 150, 151, 158 B	I	Ellis river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	68, 77, 78 M	VII
Quartzite on	93 A	XIII	Ellis, R. Hugh		
Railway route in valley of	72 A	XIV	Work by, 1890	132 A	XII
Sections on	15, 16 A	V	1901	172, 173 A	XIV
	86, 88 A	XIII	1902	16, 339, 340 A	XV
Silt near mouth of	30 B	I	1903	15, 6 AA	XV
Sulphur spring reported on	162 R	III	Summary, Rep. by, on geology of		
Elk-water lake, MEDICINE HAT			Prince Edward and Hastings cos.,		
DIV., ALTA.			Ont	133-136 AA	XV
Altitude of	23 C	I	Ellis, Dr. R. W.		
Coal near	39 C	I	Acknowledgments to	3 J	VIII
Lignite near	29 C	I		3 O	XII
Elkwood, Billings,			Controlling boring operations, Fort		
Point Lewis, Que	464 A	XV	Carlton, Sask., 1875	13 E	II
St. Michel de Bellechasse, Que	118 K	III	Examination by, of Amherst isl.,		
Elkhorn, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	129 E	IV	L. Ontario	173 A	XIV
Elk lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	100 A	XIV	Extracts from reports by, on:		
Ells bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.	54 R	II	Copper-bearing rocks of Eastern		
Ells lake, VERMILION RIVER, ALGOMA			tps., Que	312 A	XV
DIST., ONT.			Geology of a portion of Que		
Notes on, by Bell	26 F	V	Mineral resources of Que	29, 30, 86-91 A	III
Ellistown lake, SNAKE RIVER, YKN.	2 C	XVI	Notes by, on:	19, 26 S	V
Ellen Brown lake, GRAYBROOK			Bald mt., Northumberland co.,		
CO., N.S.	63, 78 P	II	N.B.	388 A	XV
Ellen D. mine, CARIBOU BASIN, E.			Brome and Shefford mts., Que ..	7 L	XIII
KOOTENAY, B.C.			diorites of Eastern tps., Que ..	149-151 J	X
Operations at, 1892; assays from ..	181 S	VI	gold mining, Beauce co., Que ..	73 K	IV
Ellen pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.	27 B	II		110, 130 J	X
	116-191	291	Ditton, Que	122 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ells, Dr. H. W.—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes by, on:		
graphite, Brougham tp., Ont.	55 s	IX
Donaldson lake, Que.	63 s	VI
Memphremagog Mining Co., 30, 48 ss	IV	
mica north of Ottawa	74 s	VII
oil in Gaspe basin, Que.	120-122 s	VI
Quebec group	155, 6 m	V
St. Stephen, N.B., deposits	151-152 u	XIV
Shepody mt., Albert co., N.B.	36 s	V
	163, 161 s	XV
Photo of	Facing 411	V
Ref. to surveys by, in:		
New Brunswick	12, 19, 26, 28 G	I
	19 G G	I
	47, 53 G G	II
	10 M	II
	5, 14, 16 S	II
	18 M	III
	202 AA	XV
	21 S	XV
Nova Scotia	31 s	VI
Ontario	App. Pt. G	XII
	142, 143 J	XII
	255 A	XIV
	54 F	XIV
	85 J	XIV
	463 A	XV
Quebec	28 A	I
	15, 17, 18 I	II
	36, 108 A	III
	13, 15, 18, 19 M	III
	57 J	III
	7, 36, 37, 13 I	V
	App. Pt. J	VII
	187 A	XIV
	18 O	XIV
	301 A	XV
	116 AA	XV
	5, 6, 18 G	XVI
	8, 16 H	XVI
Reports by, on:		
New Brunswick (eastern) and		
Nova Scotia (western)	Pt. E	I
Eastern tps., Que.	1st Rep. Pt. J	II
	2nd Rep. Pt. K	III
Mineral resources of Que.	Pt. K	IV
Eastern tps., Que.	3rd Rep. Pt. J	VII
	4th Rep. Pt. J	XI
Grenville sheet area, Que. and		
Ont.	Pt. J	XII
Ottawa and vicinity	Pt. G	XII
Eastern Ont., portion of	Pt. J	XIV
Landslide on Lièvre river, Que.		
	156 139 AA	XV
Graham island, B.C.	Pt. B	XVI
Report, by Giroux, on Ottawa		
Valley, edited by	50 A	IX
Summary Reports by, on Surveys		
III:		
1886, Eastern tps., Que.	28 36 A	II
1887	28 30 A	III
1890	11 18 A	V
1891	35 39 AA	A
1892, Grenville sheet area	35 40 A	VI
1893	40 16 AA	VI
1891, Ottawa valley	57 62 A	VII
1895	61 68 A	VIII
1896, Eastern Pontiac co.	53 59 A	IX
1897, Nova Scotia and Ont.	57 62 A	X
1898, Three Rivers sheet area,		
Que.	111 118 A	XI
1899, Ottawa and Cornwall		
sheet area	131 137 A	XII
1900, Ottawa valley and Brock-		
ville dist.	129 139 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ells, Dr. H. W.—<i>Con.</i>		
Summary Reports by, on surveys		
III:		
1901, Kingston dist., Ont.	172 185 A	XIV
1902, Albert shale deposits	363 369 A	XV
Oil fields of Gaspe	310 362 A	XV
Borings for coal in Prince		
Edward island	369 379 A	?
1903, Charlotte co., N.B.	150 160 AA	A
1904, Nicola coal basin, B.C.	12 74 A	XVI
Charlotte co., N.B.	271 279 A	XVI
Views of, re:		
Grenville series	10 A	IX
	22 J	VIII
magnetite, Digby, N.S.	18 M	I
origin of apatite deposits	16 O	XII
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibit	9 AA	XI
Work by:		
1884	17, 21 A	I
1885	38, 50 A	I
1886	39 A	II
	10 M	II
1887	28 A	III
1888	85 A	III
1889	33, 31, 37 A	IV
1890	71 A	V
1891	35 AA	V
1891-91	23 J	XIV
1892	35 A	XI
1893	10 AA	XI
1891	57 A	XII
1895	61 A	XIII
1896	53 A	IX
1897	98 A	X
1898	10, 26 A	XI
	8, 9 J	XI
1899	131, 132 A	XII
1900	129 A	XIII
1901	12, 13, 14, 160, 261, 265 A	XIV
1902	16, 17, 276, 339, 310, 395 A	XV
1903	6 AA	XVI
1904	IV, X A	XVI
Ellsworth, Prof. R.	49 E	IX
Elm, British Columbia.		
Nicola valley	391 A	XV
Keewatin.		
Grass River dist.	19 H	XIII
Long legged river	8 C	XV
Manitoba.		
Black river, L. Winnipeg	78 G	XI
Geophyl lake and tribs.	7 E	IX
	70, 71, 82 E	X
Manitoba lake	11, 13, 11 E	X
Shoal lake	76 E	X
Swan lake and tribs.	75, 118 F	X
Wanipigow river	65 G	X
Winnipegosis lake and tribs.	58 63, 66 69, 175 E	X
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.	31 M	IX
Kedgwick river	25 M	IX
Northumberland strait	139 M	XI
Renous river	116 M	XI
Sevogle valley	30 S	IX
Tetagouche river	28 M	IX
Tobique valley, Victoria co.	8 S	I
Western portion, along stream	53 G	IX
on intervals	38 M	XI
Nova Scotia.		
Cumberland co., remains of, in peat		
bogs	127 M	XV
Sable island, attempt to grow	217 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Elm, Ontario.			Elora, WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
Albany river,	16 A	II	Fossils from,	81, 89, 91 AA	VI
Algonquin park, Nipissing dist.,	193 A	XII	.....	113 A	VII
Big Drowning river,	113 A	XV	.....	141 A	X
Kenogami river,	34 G	II	.....	55, 56 F	XIV
Rainy River dist., Hunter island,	41 G	A	Guelph formation at,	124 A	IX
Little Grassy river,	117 F	III	<i>Elotharum contractum</i> , Cope,		
Seine River dist.,	11 II	X	Cypress hills, Sask,	367 A	XVI
Thunder Bay dist., Pigeon River			" <i>mortoni</i> , Leidy,		
dist.,	108 A	XIII	Cypress hills, Sask,	84 C	I
Shebandowan Lake area,	11 II	X	<i>Elpe turrellii</i> , Jones,		
Quebec.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Abitibi lake,	142 A	XIV	region, Man,	173, 208 E	V
Champlain river,	57 E	VIII	Elphin, N. SHERRBROOKE TTP., LAN-		
Kenogamis river,	136 A	XIV	ARK CO., ONT.		
Saskatchewan.			Limestone near,	39, 55 J	XIV
Assiniboine river,	138-141 E	V	Elroyuk (Eskimo),	131 F	IX
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis,	124-126 F	V	Elson, Francisco,	17, 31 B	II
Elm, American			Elst Junction, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	48 II	
Cape Breton island, N.S.,	139 A	XI	Elst lake, KENT CO., N.B.,	46 G	I
Timiskaming dist., Ont.,	224 A	XVI	.....	13 M	VII
Elm, white			Elst mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.,	121 A	XIII	Altitude of hills near,	48 II	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.,	36 I	X	Classification of rocks in,	120 II	XIV
Elm creek, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	75, 136 E	IV	Contact at, norite and schists,	89 II	XIV
Elm island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.,	90 C	I	.....	268 A	XX
Elm pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.			Gossan of,	122 H	XIV
40, 42, 193, 194 E		V	History of,	39, 40 II	XIV
Elmfield brook, RIVER JOHN, N.S.,	113 P	V	Hornblende porphyrite of,	58 II	XIV
Elmira, NEW YORK,	27 I	XII	Map of,	With Vol. XIV	
.....	292 A	XV	Nickel, percentage of, in ores, 109, 110 II		XIV
Elmsdale, KINGS CO., N.B.,	21 G	I	Operations at, 1902,	98 S	XV
.....	39 S	IV	Op. from, magnetic separation of,	135 II	XIV
Elmsley, LANARK CO., ONT.,	265 A	XI	Photo of,	At end of Pt. II	XIV
Elmsley N. and Elmsley S. tps.,			Production of,	231 II	XIV
LANARK CO. AND LEEDS CO., ONT.			Pyrite of,	95 II	XIV
Apatite in,	20 F	IV	Pyrrhotite of, assay,	118 II	XIV
.....	12, 13 G	VII	Elstneur, DENMARK,	29 F	IX
Graphite in,	59 A	IX	Elwyn, T.,	57 A	II
.....	53 S	IX	.....	111 B	II
Limestone in, Calciferous,	16 J	XIV	.....	5 T	II
tremolitic,	57, 58 A	IX	Ely, ST. LOUIS CO., MINN., U.S.		
Marble of,	60 A	X	Iron mining at,	104 A	XIII
Mica mine in,	71 J	XIV	Keewatin rocks of,	64, 68 G	V
Orthoclase in,	50 T	IV	Ely brook, BRIMPTON LAKE, QUE.,	81 J	VII
Potsdam formation in,	16 J	XIV	Ely Copper Mining Co.,	33 K	IV
Pyroxene in,	54 T	IV	.....	310 A	XV
Striae in,	78 J	XIV	Ely greenstone (Vermilion-series), AXII A		XVI
Titanite in,	62, 63 T	IV	Ely tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Tourmaline in,	67 S	III	Rocks in, Cambrian,	57 J	VII
.....	63 T	IV	Cambro-Silurian,	42 J	VII
Elmtree river, CHALFUR BAY, N.B.			copper bearing,	33 K	IV
Direction of striae on, and near,	20 G	I	.....	309 A	XV
.....	35, 80 M	VII	limestone, fossiliferous, 17, 20 J		II
Galena on,	148 M	VII	Striae in, direction of,	85 J	VII
mining,	36, 37 M	X	Elymus arcuatus, (L.)		
.....	119 S	X	Texada island, B.C.,	117 B	II
Granite boulders on,	17 M	II	" <i>dagstachya</i> , Trin.,		
Ice movement to, from Ed. river, 19, 20 M		II	Dease river, B.C.,	228 B	III
Lime kiln on,	52 G	I	Kapaskan river, Kee,	243 A	XV
Eloba canadensis, Michx.			" <i>mollis</i> , Trin.,		
Ottawa and vicinity,	55 A	XII	Chesterfield inlet, Kee,	215 F	IX
Rolling river, Man.,	116, 217 E	V	Dubawnt river, Mack,	215 F	IX
Elongation,			James Bay dist.,	74 J	III
Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S.,	203 A	XII	.....	365 L	VIII
.....			.....	60 F	XIV
.....			.....	243 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Elysian mo. line, MISS., U.S.			Emerald mine—Con.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	43 E	IV	Gabbro of, description.....	41 o	XII
Elzevir tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			enstatite.....	39, 40 o	XII
Actinolite in.....	135, 136, 151 AA	XV	scapolite.....	21, 49 o	XII
Asbestos in.....	68 A	V	Metallic minerals in.....	37 o	XII
	24 s	X	Mountain cork in.....	142 K	IV
Galena from, specimen.....	122 A	VIII		21 i	IV
Pyrite crystals in.....	51 T	IV	Notes on, by Ellis.....	102 A	XII
Soapstone in.....	62 T	IV	Pegmatite and diorite near.....	56 J	XII
	226 s	X	Pyroxene crystals from.....	28 o	XII
Tourmaline from.....	68 s	III	Pyroxenite of.....	20, 21 o	XII
			Veinstone of, sketch and section.....	24, 25 o	XII
Emberton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Emerson, Prof. H. K.	41 R	II
Anticline in.....	24 J	II		50 E	IV
Galena in.....	59 J	II	Emerson, E. O.	32 Q	V
	78 K	IV	Emerson, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
Gold in.....	56 J	II	Altitude of.....	134, 135, 146, 154 E	IV
	152 J	X	Boulder clay east of.....	28 E	IV
Rocks in, contact Cambrian and			Granite boulders near.....	30 E	IV
Huronian.....	26 J	II	Wells in, record of.....	103 E	IV
diorites.....	41 J	II	Emerson creek, SIMONIS PAR., ST.		
	151 J	X	JOHN CO., N.B.		
Pre-Cambrian.....	314 A	XV	Terraces along.....	64 S	IV
sandstones and slates.....	22, 31 J	II	Salt marsh on.....	73 S	IV
Embley lagoon, BRIGHTON ISLAND,			Emery, E. E.	107 R	III
B.C.....	155, 106 B	II	Emery, O.	5 F	V
Embolinus rotundatus,			Emery.		
Stephen mt., B.C.....	29 D	II	Composition of.....	15 s	X
" <i>spinosus</i> .			Method of manufacturing wheels		
Stephen mt., B.C.....	29 D	II	of.....	16 s	X
Embrun, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Statistics of, 1885-86.....	11 s	II
Altitude of.....	7 G	XII	1887.....	7, 9 s	III
Cambro-Silurian near.....	135 A	XII	1888.....	7, 10 s	IV
Limestone quarry at, fossils from.....	135, 206 A	XII	1889.....	7, 10 s	IV
			1890.....	8, 10 s	V
Emerado, N. DAKOTA, U.S.			1891.....	6, 9 ss	V
Altitudes on beach of.....	139 E	IV	1892.....	71, 9 s	VI
Notes on, by Upham.....	158, 74, 92 E	IV	1893.....	7, 11 s	VII
Emeralds.			1894.....	11 s	VII
Absence of, in Canada.....	66 s	III	1895.....	9, 12 s	VIII
Maine, U.S.....	66 s	III	1896.....	10, 15 s	IX
Emerald, ISVERNESS CO., N.S.			1897.....	11, 18 s	X
Hubnerite at.....	190 A	XII	1898.....	12, 16 s	XI
analysis.....	19 R	VI	1899.....	11, 15 s	XII
Emerald, LENOX CO., ONT.	138 A	VIII	1900.....	11, 16 s	XII
Emerald, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	67 M	VII	1901.....	11, 16 s	XII
Emerald copper mine, L. HURON,			1902.....	13, 18 s	X
ONT.....	11 H	III	1903.....	11, 17 s	XII
Emerald lake, OPTIKA CREEK, L.			Emery brook, RIVER PHILIP, CUM		
TIMISKAMING, ONT.			BERLAND CO., N.S.	165 AA	XV
Altitude of.....	287 I	X	Emery colliery, GLACE BAY, CAPE		
Fish of.....	49 I	X	BRETON CO., N.S.		
Marl of.....	153, 173 I	X	Analysis of coal from.....	57 s	X
analysis.....	131, 32 R	VII		80 s	X
Therapeutic qualities of springs			Seam of, thickness.....	56 s	XI
feeding.....	162 I	X	Work at, 1890.....	41 s	X
Emerald lake, NORTHWEST OF FIELD,			1891.....	41 ss	X
B.C.....	194, 105 A	XVI	1892.....	33 s	X
			1893.....	33 s	XI
Emerald lake, HUNTER ISLAND,			Emigrant seat, WESTMORELAND CO.,		
ONT.....	10, 62, 73 G	V	N.B.		
Emerald lake, WEST OF LAGGAN,			Direction of striae near.....	24 GG	X
ALTA. See Louise lake.				81 M	XI
Emerald mine, BUCKINGHAM TWP.,			Sandstone near	8 K	X
LABELLE CO., QUE.			quarry.....	10 K	X
Apatite crystals from.....	79 s	III	Emile asbestos mine, BLACK LAKE,		
deposit of, 98, 99, 103, 108, 109 K		IV	QUE.		
Direction of striae near.....	20 J	X	See Scottish Canadian Asbestos Co.		
Excavations in.....	150, 157 s	V	Emily Island, JAMES BAY, LABELLE CO.,	35 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Emily mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7 A	I	Enchinkamau lake, LAB. So. Male.		
	107 A	IX	otter lake, Lab.		
Emma claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			<i>Everittus</i> .		
Granite boss on	57 A	XIV	Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 F	II
Magnetite in	106 A	XV	<i>Eucrinurus</i> .		
Production of, 1900-1902	135 A	XV	Ottawa	68 G	XII
Volcanic vent near	111 A	XV	Ste. Croix, Que	17, 120 K	III
Emma Island, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	33, 34 M	XI	" <i>proletatus</i> , Wahlenberg.		
Emma lake, CREIGHTON TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Rock resembling 'halledinta' on	24 F	V	St. Barnabe (near), Que	19 J	XI
Emma lake, NIPIGON RIVER, ONT.	96 A	XIV	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	296 I	X
Emmett, HAGARBY TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	107 A	XI	" <i>variegatus</i> , Walcott.		
Emmons, Dr. S. H.			Stony mt., Man.	53 F	XI
Analyses by, of Sudbury ores	14 II	XIV	" <i>virgatus</i> , H. H.		
Criticisms on	14, 16, 96, 97, 133 II	XIV	Lorette, Que.	20, 120 K	III
Magnetic experiments by	132 II	XIV	Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K	III
Views of, re genesis of ore deposits, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	108, 109 A	XV	"	40 L	V
Emmons, S. F.	159 B	I	Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	XII
Emmons Metal Co.			St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
Development work of, Sudbury, Ont.	59 S	VI	St. Dominique, Que.	142 J	VII
	37 II	XIV	<i>Eugenia prostratum</i> .		
Emmons mine, McINTYRE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Ottawa dist	55 G	XII
Description of ventat. by Selwyn. 67, 68 II		III	Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V
Ore from, analysis	117 SS	V	End lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 G	I
Emory bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Enderby, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Gold mining near	116 R	III	Agricultural land north of	38 CA	VIII
hydraulic	132 135 S	VII	Assay of quartz from near	52 R	VIII
EMPETRACEE.			Lignite and magnetite near	187 AA	XV
Brigs and Petty harbour, New-foundland	23 DD	I	Endlich, F. M.	42 R	II
James bay	70 J	III	<i>Endocarpus</i> .		
Labrador pen	362 L	VIII	Comox, V.I.	120 F	II
<i>Eupatorium nigrum</i> . See Crowberry.			<i>Endoceras</i> .		
<i>Eupatorium flavescens</i> , Baird.			Ekwan river, Kee	17, 54 F	XIV
See Fly-catcher, yellow-bellied			Newman island, L. Nipissing, Ont. 122 I		X
Empress claim, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	438 A	XV	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	XII
Empress Gold Mining Co.	60 S	V	" <i>anulatum</i> , Hall.		
Empress mine, JACQUESS BAY, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Galena working at	121 S	X	Namew lake, Sask. and Kee	101 F	IX
Gold working at	122 S	X	" <i>becki</i> , Billings.		
specimen of quartz with	110 A	IX	Ormsdown (near), Que.	115 J	XII
Notes on, by McInnes	42 A	IX	" <i>crassiphonatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
	139 S	IX	East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI
Operations at, 1892	147 S	VI	" <i>multinodatum</i> , Hall.		
1897	173 S	X	Hull tp., Que.	71 G	XII
Empress of India copper claim, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKS.			Joliette, Que.	147 J	XII
Notes on, by McConnell	52 A	XIII	" (<i>Narthecocras</i>) <i>crassiphonatum</i> .		
Oil refining by, 1892	114 S	VI	Minago river, Kee	20 F	XIII
1893	96 S	VII	Namew lake, Sask.	16 F	XIII
1897	145 S	X	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52 F	XI
1898	126 S	XI	" <i>proformae</i> , Hall.		
Empty Barrel rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32 J	XI	Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	XII
<i>Enoplos metagris</i> . See Turtle, box			Beaufort, Que.	22, 119 K	III
<i>Enochlus shumardi</i> , Ledy.			"	39, 44 L	V
Deloraine, Man.	211 K	V	Charlesbourg, Que.	21, 119 K	III
Rolling river, Man.	112 E	V	Clarencetown, Que.	148 J	XII
			Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 8, 85, 87 J		XIV
			Joliette, Que.	147 J	XII
			Lorette, Que.	20, 119 K	III
			L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
			Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII
			Montmorency river and falls, Que.	24, 119 K	III
			"	45 L	V
			Montreal	149 J	XII
			Ottawa dist	114 J	XII
			"	58, 59, 65 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Endoceras protoforme</i> — <i>Con.</i>			English mine, WANIPIGOW RIVER,		
Rockland, Ont.	142 J	XII	MAN.		
St. Charles river, Que.	38 E	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell	21 AA	V
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII	English pt., CHRISTINA LAKE, B.C. ..	65 A	XIII
St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI	English Portland Cement Co. ..	190 S	V
" <i>sinapront</i> , Billings.			English river, KEE AND ONT.		
Winnipeg lake, Man. 43, 52, 60-72, 75 F		XI	Altitudes on,	124, 151 E	IV
" <i>subannulatum</i> , Whitfield.			7 F	VII	
Minago river, Kee.	20 F	XIII	Fall of, between Manitoulin and Lac		
Nomeau lake, Sask.	16 F	XIII	Seul.	90 A	XIV
Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI	Glacial striae near	118 E	IV
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI	Gold mining on,	90 A	XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man. 52, 64, 68-73, 75, 77 F		XI	Kewatin formation on,	26 A	VI
" <i>velox</i> .			Notes on, by Melmes	88, 89 A	VI
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	116, 117 A	VII	
<i>Endopontes</i> .			Pyrrhotite on,	150 H	XIV
French river, N.S.	129 F	V	analysis	41 R	VI
Eneatah (ESKIMO)	129 F	IX	Supercial deposits on,	53 F	VII
Enfant Jésus par., NEUVILLE SEIG.			Topography of basin of,	5 F	VII
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	61 L	V	English River post, KENOGAMIBI RIV.		
Engelmann, Dr. George J.	157 A	XIV	EE, ONT.		
Engineer Mining Co.	45 B	XII	Map showing explorations between,		
55 A	XIII		and Montzambert	With Vol.	XV
Engineering Co. of New York. ..	207 H	XIV	English slope, PICTOU CO., N.S. ..	10 M	XIV
Engines.			Englishtown, St. ANNS, VICTORIA		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32 M	XIV	CO., N.S.		
Englacial drift.			Infusorial earth at	127 P	II
Minnesota, U.S.	37 E	IV	<i>Eugomphus stelleri</i> . See Eider, Steller's		
England.			Ecanadut lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE		
Archæan rocks of, compared to cop-			Altitude of	159 F	IX
per-bearing belt of Eastern tps.	35 J	II	Barren-ground caribou of	189 F	IX
Mica exports from, to U.S., 1890.	104 S	V	Boulders north of	183 F	IX
Phosphate deposits of,	104 K	IV	Eskers on,	189 F	IX
Pyrites used in, compared with that			Notes on, by Tyrrell	122-124 F	IX
of Canada,	84 S	III	Rocks on,	169, 170 F	IX
Salt production in, cheap	217 S	XVI	Striae on,	181 F	IX
Engelhardt, Dr. F. E.	216 S	XV	Enns & Co., Messrs.	83 SS	V
Engledue Syndicate.	43 A	X	79 S	VI	
175, 178 S	X		63 S	VII	
English.			Enniskillen, VICTORIA CO., N.B. ..	151 A	XIII
Number of, in Guysborough co.,			Enniskillen, PETERSVILLE PAR., QUEENS		
N.S., 1881	111 P	II	CO., N.B.	51 M	VII
English and Canadian Mining Co.			24 M	VII	
Copper locations of, Halifax tps.			Enniskillen tp., LANFERN CO., ONT.		
Que.	104 K	III	Coniferous formation in,	19 Q	V
Work by, Eastern tps., Que.	41, 42 K	IV	Natural gas in,	120 S	V
English bay, ALASKA	126 B	III	Oil fields of,	47 A	IV
English brook, WANIPIGOW RIVER,			51 F	IV	
MAN.	66, 67 D	VI	wells in,	61 Q	V
English Church Missionary So-			1862	180, 81 SS	IV
cety.			1867	7 Q	V
Work of, on Hindson bay,	14 I	III	1891	120 SS	V
English cove, TOR BAY, GUYSBOR-			1892	119 S	V
OUGH CO., N.S.			Ennyense pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	64 D	
Average analyses of schists from			Enragé cape, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
near,	32, 33 B	VI	Cod measures near,	22 F	V
Graphite slate belt of,	149 P	II	seams at, dip of,	11 MM	V
English head, ANTICOSTI	190 A	XIV	Copper at,	21 F	V
English lake, ENGLISH BROOK, WAN-			Glacial striae near	57 M	V
PIGOW RIVER, MAN.			Ice core near	34 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	166, 167 J	XI	14 MM	V	
Striae on,	87 D	VI	Rocks at, and near:—		
English (Stony Creek) lake, YAB-			agglomerate	14 M	X
MOUTH CO., N.S.			Carboniferous	16, 34 E	V
Notes on, by Prest	64, 65 M	IX	conglomerate and sandstones ..	16 M	XII
Pine near	14 M	IX	Tides at, height of	16 S	V
			16 M	VII	
			Enragée pt., HARTLAND BAY, LUNEN-		
			BURG CO., N.S.	404 A	V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Eusley creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN 7, 13, 14 B	XIV		Epidote.		
Eustatite-gabbro.			Albany river, Ont.	16 G	II
Buckingham tpe, Que.	39 O	XII	Boundary Creek copper mines, B. C.	107, 116 124 A	XV
Northern nickel range, Sudbury dist., Ont.	145 A	XIV	Clinton tpe, Beauce co., Que.	315 A	XV
16 H	XIV		Hudson bay, Lab.	62, 65 D	XIII
Entails copperi.			Klondike dist., Ykn.	172 A	XIII
Vancouver island, B.C.	77 A	V	Mamainse, Ont.	32 T	IV
" <i>paupercula</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Melbourne tpe, Que.	32 T	IV
Millwood, Man.	213 E	V	Nagazami river, Ont.	118 AA	XV
Enterprise mine, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Occurrences of, in gem form.	74 S	III
Galena development work at.	13 H	III	St. Joseph, Que.	32 T	IV
122 S	A		Seven League lake, Ottawa river, Ont.	182 I	X
Enterprise mine, LONG LAKE, BOUL- BARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Similkameen div., B.C.	75 77 A	XVI
Character of ore from.	129 A	XX	South bay, Clayoquot dist., V.I.	65 A	XV
Petite from.	12 R	XIII	Sudbury dist., Ont., in diorites.	57 H	XIV
Enterprise mine, LOWHEE CREEK NEAR BARKERVILLE, B.C.	28, 29 C	III	Sutton mts., Bromie co., Que.	308 A	XV
Enterprise mine, TENMILE CREEK. SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	25, 26 A	VIII	Tunagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.	83, 84 I	X
107	IX		Timiskaming lake, Ont.	192 I	X
84 A	XIII		Tudor tpe, Ont.	129 A	VII
330 B	VII		specimen.	119 A	VIII
Enterprise Mining Co.			Walrus island, James bay, Lab.	20 R	XII
Entolium equabile, Hyatt.			169 A	XIII	
Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII	specimen.	193 A	XI
Entomology.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 G	XI
Summary reports, by J. Fletcher, on work in: -			Yukon river, corrosion phenomena in.	83 I	X
1889.	59, 60 A	IV	Epidiorite.		
1890.	79, 80 A	V	Petrography of, from Trapp lake, Kamloops div., B.C.	363, 364 B	VII
1892.	89 A	VI	Epaprot.		
1894.	118, 119 A	VII	Date of bloom of, central N.S.	111 P	II
1895.	148, 149 A	VIII	" <i>repus</i> , Linn.		
1896.	138, 139 A	IX	Labrador pen., interior.	359 I	VIII
1897.	151, 152 A	X	Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
1898.	202 A	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III
1900.	198, 199 A	XIII	Epilobium ulocaulon, Hausskn.		
1904.	267-269 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.	357 I	VIII
ENTOMOSTRACA.			" <i>angustifolium</i> , Linn.		
Stonehouse brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	48 P	II	Labrador pen.	357 I	VIII
Entosolenia globosa.			" <i>angustifolium</i> , Linn.		
Quebec city, near.	50 L	V	Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank.	209 F	IX
Entry Island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.			Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.	220 B	III
Absence of glaciation on.	49 M	XII	Daly lake, Dubawnt river Mack.	209 F	IX
Changes in level on.	25 M	XII	Tonsill, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
Eocene.			Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Klondike dist., Yukon, coal fields.	23 B	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
Paskapoo series represents the European.	138 S	II	" <i>coloratum</i> , Muhl.		
Eo-Devonian. See Oriskany, Lower			Lewes river, Yukon	220 B	III
Eophyton sandstone.			Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
Lauenburg (near), N.S.	144 P	II	" <i>latifolium</i> , Linn.		
Sweden.	36 A	IV	Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank.	209 F	IX
Eozoon canadense.			Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.	222 B	III
As evidence of origin of			Fort Churchill and Dubawnt lake and river.	209 F	IX
apophite.	92 F	IV	Hudson strait.	35 M	XI
Cote St. Pierre.	60 66 G	I	James bay.	65 J	III
Exhibit of, at C. Lago Exhbitn.	10 AA	VI	Labrador pen.	357 I	VIII
Hastings series.	19, 20 J	XV	Liard river, Ykn.	360 B	III
Museum specimens.	26, 77 A	I	" <i>lancea</i> , Muhl.		
Eozoon limestone.			Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	209 F	IX
Argenteuil co., Que.	127, 128 K	IV	Labrador pen.	357 I	VIII
			Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack.	209 F	IX
			" <i>palustre</i> , Linn.		
			Labrador pen.	357 I	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III

PAGE. VOL.

Epilobium spretum, Lam.

Kapiskau river, Keewatin 242 A XV

Labrador pen. 357 L VIII

Mooschole mt., Dawson, Ykn. 43 A XV

" tetragonum, Linn.

Mistassini lake, Que. 38 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers 66 J III

Epiphyragmophora fidelis, Gray.

Conroy, V.I. 204 AA XV

Epistilbite.

Margaretville, N.S. 32 T IV

Eporoncus canad., Hubn.

Vernilion river, Spanish river, Ont. 89 F V

" americanus.

Mattawa, Ont. 89 F V

Epps, Dodds and Co., Messrs. 104 M X**Epsom salts.**

Magnesite in manufacture of 111 K IV

..... 95 S IX

Epsomite.

Alum hill, Pied river, Ykn. 34 CC XVI

Cahon creek, Elbow river, Alta. 12. 13 E IX

Occurrences of, in N.S., Ont., Que.

and B.C. 32, 33 T IV

Equan river. See Ekwan river.**EQUISETACEÆ.**

James Bay dist. 74 J III

Labrador pen. 365 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 43 D I

Yukon 228 B III

Equisetum.

Bull-pomul creek, Red Deer river.

Alta. 31 E II

Kapiskau river, Keewatin 226 A XV

" arvense, L.

Hudson strait, Frank. 37 M XI

Labrador pen. 365 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 43 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers 74 J III

" tinctorum.

Greens creek, near Ottawa 52, 55 G XII

" palustre, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior 365 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 43 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers 74 J III

" pratense, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior 365 L VIII

" scirpoides, Michx.

Greens creek, near Ottawa 51, 56 G XII

Labrador pen., interior 365 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 43 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers 74 J III

" sylvaticum, Linn.

Daly lake, Mack. 216 F IX

Greens creek, near Ottawa 52, 56 G XII

Labrador pen. 365 L VIII

" variegatum, Schleicher.

Liard river, Ykn. 228 B III

*** Era *** (twisted). 126 A XVI**Erables rapid, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.**

Altitude of 282 I X

Cyanite near 56 A VII

83, 160, 181 I X

Graphite near 158 I X

PAGE. VOL.

Erables rapid—Con.

Limestone concretions from, speci-

men 195 A XII

Notes on, by Barlow 169, 181 I X

Post-Archaean eruptives near 112 I X

Spring water near 162 I X

Eramosa tp., WELLINGTON CO., ONT.

Analysis of marl from 29 R VII

Erb sett., KINGS CO., N. B. 36 N IV**Ereldown cottage, NEAR OTTAWA.** 15 G XII**Erdington, WARWICK CO., ENGL.** 172, 175 R XIV*Erebia disc.*, Thun.

Lansing river, Ykn. 25 I XVI

" discoidalis, Kirby.

Fort Simpson, Mack. 231 B III

..... 60 A IV

" epiplatia.

Mayo lake, Ykn. 22 C XVI

Red Deer river, Alta. 167 E II

" myadabana.

Stewart River dist., Ykn. 23 C XVI

" rosea, Kirby.

Thelon river, Mack. 268 A XIV

" valleri, Elwes.

Mt. Chena, Fraser valley, B. C. 268 A XIV

*** Erebus *** 135 A XVI**Erebus harbour, LANCASTER SOUND,**

DEVON ISLAND, FRANK. 135 A XVI

Eremophila alpestris. See Lark, shore*Erethizon dorsatus*. See Porcupine,

Canada

" dorsatus var. *epixanthus*.

See Porcupine, yellow-haired

Eretichie.

Indian name for Liard river 97 B III

Ereuntis pusillus.

See Sandpaper, semipalmated

ERICACEÆ.

List of, from:—

British Columbia 222 B III

Keewatin, Mack., Sask. and Hudson

strait 219, 211 F IX

James Bay dist. 67 J III

Labrador pen. 359 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 39 D I

Newfoundland 23 DD I

Yukon 222 B III

Erieson gold claim, NEAR BARKER

VILLE, B.C. 120 R III

Erodophyllum.

Bantf Limestone series 19 D II

Burnt Island, L. Huron, Ont. 179 D X

Erie, N. Y.

Analysis of coal from 150 E II

Erie clay.

Impermeability of 135 S XI

Lambton co., Ont. 79 SS IX

R. F. to Bell's description of, 1863. 167 A XIV

..... 276 A XV

Use of, for petroleum storage 85 SS IX

Erie County Natural Gas and**Fuel Co.**

Operations of, 1891 102, 165 SS X

1892 106, 167 S XI

1893-94 92, 93 S XI

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Erle County Natural Gas and Fuel Co., Can.		ERIOCAULONACEAE.	
Merged in Provincial Natural Gas and Oil Co.	105 s IX	James Bay dist.	72 J III
Eriogonin.		<i>Eriogonum septangulare</i> , With.	
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	12 A XIII	Moose river, Ont.	72 J III
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.	102 A XVI	Eriophorum alpinum , L.	
" <i>acris</i> .		Labrador interior.	363 L VIII
Labrador pen.	358 L VIII	Mistassini dist., Que.	42 D I
Lewes and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	221 B III	Rupert river and James bay.	72 J III
Lindeman lake, B.C.	221 B III	" <i>capitata</i> , Host.	
Moose river and James bay.	67 J III	Ashe inlet, Frank.	215 F I
" <i>canadensis</i> , L.		James Bay dist.	72 J III
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L VIII	Labrador pen.	364 L VIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J III	Pelly river, Ykn.	227 B III
Rupert river, Que.	39 D I	" <i>hypericifolium</i> , L.	
67 J III		Labrador pen., interior.	363 L VIII
" <i>expansum</i> , Nutt.		Moose river and James bay.	72 J III
Pelly river, Ykn.	221 B III	" <i>gracile</i> , Koch.	
" <i>compactum</i> , Gray.		Labrador coast.	464 L VIII
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	221 B III	" <i>polystachyum</i> , L.	
" <i>eriocephalum</i> , J. Vahl.		Ashe inlet, Frank.	215 F IX
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M XI	Dubawnt river, Mack.	215 F IX
Wharton lake, Kee.	209 F IX	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F XIV
" <i>globosum</i> , Wat.		Labrador pen., interior.	364 L VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.	221 B III	Moose river, Ont.	72 J III
" <i>hypophyllum</i> .		" <i>rupestris</i> , Fries.	
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F XIV	Labrador pen.	363 L VIII
Kapiskian river, Kee.	242 A XV	" <i>schwarzii</i> , Hoppe.	
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L VIII	Hudson strait, Lab.	37 M XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D I	" <i>vaughanii</i> , L.	
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J III	Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 D II
" <i>phyllophorum</i> , L.		Daly lake, Mack.	215 F IX
Kapiskian river, Kee.	242 A XV	Labrador pen., interior.	363 L VIII
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L VIII	Mistassini dist., Que.	42 D I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	39 D I	Rupert river, Que.	72 J III
67 J III		" <i>virginiana</i> , L.	
" <i>auratum</i> , L.		Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 D II
Hudson strait.	36 M XI	Eriophyllum expansum .	
James Bay dist.	67 J III	Texada island, B.C.	116 B II
Labrador pen.	358 L VIII	Eriostema rubra .	
Louisa rapid, Dubawnt river.		See Duck, ruddy	
Mack.	209 F IX	Erlandson lake , WHALE RIVER, LAB.	27 L XI
<i>Eriogonum barbatum</i> , Fabricius.		Ermine .	
See Seal, bearded		Abitibi dist., Que. and Ont.	129, 143 A XIV
Erik, s. s. (H.B.C.)	69 A VII	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M II
6, 122 L VIII		Hudson bay, specimen.	52 A II
84, 88 A IX		Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 A X
5, 22 L IX		Labrador pen.	315 L VIII
27, 125 A XI		Manitoba (skin).	53 A II
6, 29 L XI		Russell, Ont., specimen.	75 A X
16 D XIII		Timagami dist., Ont.	38 L A
132 A XVI		Templeton tp., Que.	37 A IX
Erik cove , HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		Ermine Island , L. WINNIPEG, S.	
Bears on.	124 A XVI	Mack.	49 E V
Rocks on.	124, 125 A XVI	Ernfold , MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E IX
biotite-gneiss.	52 D XIII	Ernst, G. F.	151 S XI
Striae on, direction of.	82 D XIII	<i>Eosantora</i> , Hbst.	
Erik harbour , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	138, 139 A XVI	Labrador pen.	333 L VIII
Erlin , WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		Erosion .	
Record of well in, for gas.	12, 43 Q V	Accountable for terraces.	38 G I
Erlin lake , YORK CO., N.B.	26 G I	Bay of Fundy, from tides.	19 M IX
Erlinville , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	93, 94 A XV
Copper mined near.	119 P II	Chaleur bay, effects of.	11 M II
Iron ore worked at.	115 P II	Cypress Hills dist.	33, 48, 69 C I
111 S X		Eastern tip, Que.	23, 25 J X
Rocks in vicinity of.	54 P II	Ekwan river, Kee.	18 F XIV
		Georgian bay, Ont., north of.	20 L IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Erosion — <i>See</i>			Eschscholtz bay , BERING STRAIT, ALASKA	130 E	V
Hopewell cape, N.B.	15 M	XII	Esclaves pt. , GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	75, 119 D	IV
L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	22-28 C	I	Esrott tp. , LEEDS CO., ONT.		
New Brunswick, Carboniferous areas,	9-11, 31 M	XII	Analysis of mineral water from	63 R	VII
southern	7 N	IV	Assay of iron pyrites from	35 T	III
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	7 M	XIV	Rocks in	136 A	XII
Rocky mtns	21 B	I	Escominus tp. , SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	131 S	X
	11 D	II	Escuminac , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	22 M	VII
	43, 50 A	XIV	Escuminac pt. , NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Subaerial, of rock basins	17 G	I	Peat bog on	47 G	I
Timagami dist., Ont.	25, 28 I	X		42 A	II
Erratics. — <i>See</i> Boulders.				6, 22, 24 N	III
Erskine church , MONTREAL	113 M	X		77 M	X
Erskine mts. , SALT SPRING ISLAND, B.C.	54 A	III		24 S	III
Ertelen nickel mine , Norway.	167, 168 H	XIV	Esdale, C.	115 A	VII
Erubesclite.			Esdale, D. A.	9 AA	VI
Lochaber, N.S.	121 F	II	Eskaqua portages , ALBANY RIVER.		
Martin head, St. John co., N.B.	25 M	X	<i>See</i> Green Bush portages.		
Eruptive ore deposits.			Eskaguengu lake , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Classification of, by Vogt	130 H	XIV	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	167 A	XVI
Erusnum cheilanthoides , L.			Eskasoni , CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV	Crystalline limestone of	395 A	XV
Kapuskait river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Fossils from	50 A	II
Labrador pen., interior	354 L	VIII		326 A	XV
Moose river and James bay	64 J	III	Eskers or Osars.		
Erythrite. — <i>See</i> Cobalt-Idoom.			<i>See also</i> Kames.		
Ergotherium angustifrons.			Definition of	54 J	X
<i>See</i> Violet, Mountain Dog's Tooth			Ashnappi river, Que., photo of	303 L	VIII
Erzgebirge mtns. , SAXONY AND BO- HEMIA	48 J	X	Attikopi river, Que.	189, 190 L	VIII
Escalante pt. , NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71 A	XV	Bathin Island coasts, Frank.	28 M	XI
Escaller creek , LIEBRE RIVER, QUE.	55 J	XII	Chamberland co., N.S.	83 M	XI
Escaller lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.			Dubawnt river, Mack. and Kee	46, 64 F	IX
Apatite mining near	103 J	XII	photo of	Facing 46 F	IX
Gneiss east of	55 J	XII	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	22 A	XVI
Escanaba , MICHIGAN, U.S.	123 A	IX	Ennadai lake, Kee.	122 F	IX
Escarpments.			Grass River dist., Kee.	11, 21, 24, 28 F	XII
Special mention is made of the fol- lowing:—			Kiswatin, northern portion	186, 189 F	IX
Agassiz lake (glacial), Man. and U.S.	15 E	IV	Kimstine div., Sask.	23, 79, 87, 89, 91, 113 D	XII
Arnprior, Ont., south of	11 J	XIV		104 F	IX
Beaujeu river, N.B.	8 G	I	Labrador northern	40, 41 L	IX
Cariboo dist., B.C.	23 C	DI	southern	301 L	XVI
Cypress hills, Sask.	15, 16 C	I	Matonipi lake (near),	194 L	XVI
East river of Pictou, N.S.	20 M	XIV	New Brunswick, western	27 M	XII
Eyebrow hills, Sask.	63 C	I	Pine-Creek trail, near Lake Winni- pegos	103 E	X
Grass River valley, Kee.	7 FF	XIII	Red Squirrel lake, Ont.	262 L	X
Manitoba, northwest	22, 23 E	X	Round lake, Guysborough co., N.S.	104 F	X
Porcupine mts., Man.	119 E	X	Stony Plain div., Alta.	22 L	X
S. Saskatchewan river	60 C	I	Seal lake, Lab.	13 L	X
	7 FF	XIII	Selwyn lake, Mack.	40 L	X
Escaumie, N.S. — <i>See</i> Eskasoni.			Winnipeg, northeast of	38 E	X
Eschscholtz bay , D'Orbigny.			Eskimos.		
Ottawa	54 G	XII	Angikuni lake, Kee.	128 F	X
Eschscholtz			Bathin Island, Frank., north shores	137 A	XVI
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VI	Barren lands, Kee., photo	Facing 18 F	IX
<i>Amitoris</i> , Ulrich.			Carvings, specimens of	139 A	X
Manitowish, Ont.	300 L	X		115, 206 A	XII
<i>ronosa</i> , Ulrich.			Ch. field inlet, Kee.	126, 127 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 50, 60 F	XI	Ch. Lab.	22 L	IX
			Dun. river photo	Facing 70 F	IX
			Ennadai lake, Kee.	19 F	X
			Famine among, 1893	68 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Eskimoe—Con.			Essex tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT. 286, 290, 291 A		XV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Ferguson river, Kee. 140 F	IX		Essex Centre, ESSEX CO., ONT.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Fisher bay, Lab. 84 A	X		Gas and oil n. boring for 47 A	IV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Fullerton, Kee. 11, 12 A	XI		76 ss 45	IV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Hudson bay, Lab. 125, 126 A	XI		wells in 82 q	A		Ottawa islands 14 D	I		Essex co., ONT.			photo 14 Frontis. Pl. 1	III		Charcoal production of, 1886 24 s	II		Kazan river, Kee. 126, 131, 133, 136, 166 F	IX		1887 20 s	III		Labrador pen., population 41 F	VIII		Front growing in 152, 153 A	XI		Mackenzie river, notes on 113 D	IX		Gas and oil in 163 A	XI		Map work by 11 D	XIII		boring for 46 A	IV		Massacres by 11 J	III		64 A	X		Payne river, Lab. 20 L	XI		138 s	XI		Physique of 52, 53 L	VIII		industry, 1890 117, 120 s	A		St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III	
Ottawa islands 14 D	I		Essex co., ONT.			photo 14 Frontis. Pl. 1	III		Charcoal production of, 1886 24 s	II		Kazan river, Kee. 126, 131, 133, 136, 166 F	IX		1887 20 s	III		Labrador pen., population 41 F	VIII		Front growing in 152, 153 A	XI		Mackenzie river, notes on 113 D	IX		Gas and oil in 163 A	XI		Map work by 11 D	XIII		boring for 46 A	IV		Massacres by 11 J	III		64 A	X		Payne river, Lab. 20 L	XI		138 s	XI		Physique of 52, 53 L	VIII		industry, 1890 117, 120 s	A		St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III							
photo 14 Frontis. Pl. 1	III		Charcoal production of, 1886 24 s	II		Kazan river, Kee. 126, 131, 133, 136, 166 F	IX		1887 20 s	III		Labrador pen., population 41 F	VIII		Front growing in 152, 153 A	XI		Mackenzie river, notes on 113 D	IX		Gas and oil in 163 A	XI		Map work by 11 D	XIII		boring for 46 A	IV		Massacres by 11 J	III		64 A	X		Payne river, Lab. 20 L	XI		138 s	XI		Physique of 52, 53 L	VIII		industry, 1890 117, 120 s	A		St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III													
Kazan river, Kee. 126, 131, 133, 136, 166 F	IX		1887 20 s	III		Labrador pen., population 41 F	VIII		Front growing in 152, 153 A	XI		Mackenzie river, notes on 113 D	IX		Gas and oil in 163 A	XI		Map work by 11 D	XIII		boring for 46 A	IV		Massacres by 11 J	III		64 A	X		Payne river, Lab. 20 L	XI		138 s	XI		Physique of 52, 53 L	VIII		industry, 1890 117, 120 s	A		St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																			
Labrador pen., population 41 F	VIII		Front growing in 152, 153 A	XI		Mackenzie river, notes on 113 D	IX		Gas and oil in 163 A	XI		Map work by 11 D	XIII		boring for 46 A	IV		Massacres by 11 J	III		64 A	X		Payne river, Lab. 20 L	XI		138 s	XI		Physique of 52, 53 L	VIII		industry, 1890 117, 120 s	A		St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																									
Mackenzie river, notes on 113 D	IX		Gas and oil in 163 A	XI		Map work by 11 D	XIII		boring for 46 A	IV		Massacres by 11 J	III		64 A	X		Payne river, Lab. 20 L	XI		138 s	XI		Physique of 52, 53 L	VIII		industry, 1890 117, 120 s	A		St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																															
Map work by 11 D	XIII		boring for 46 A	IV		Massacres by 11 J	III		64 A	X		Payne river, Lab. 20 L	XI		138 s	XI		Physique of 52, 53 L	VIII		industry, 1890 117, 120 s	A		St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																					
Massacres by 11 J	III		64 A	X		Payne river, Lab. 20 L	XI		138 s	XI		Physique of 52, 53 L	VIII		industry, 1890 117, 120 s	A		St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																											
Payne river, Lab. 20 L	XI		138 s	XI		Physique of 52, 53 L	VIII		industry, 1890 117, 120 s	A		St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																	
Physique of 52, 53 L	VIII		industry, 1890 117, 120 s	A		St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																							
St. Lawrence river 51 L	VIII		1892 193, 194 s	XI		Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																													
Skull of specimen 128 A	IX		1894 91, 92 s	VII		Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																			
Temperament and food of 53 L	VIII		1895 104 s	IX		Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																									
Tribes of 51, 52 L	III		1897 139 s	X		Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																															
Vocabulary of words used by 196, 204 F	IX		1898 117 s	XI		Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																					
Wakeham bay, Lab. photo. Facing 17 L	XI		notes by Brumell 17 A	IV		Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																											
Winchester inlet, Kee. 126 A	XVI		Ingaill 121 A	IX					pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																	
			pressure lessened 244 A	XIV		Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																							
Eskimo cape, SEAR FORT CHIBOUILLI, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing, Facing 76 q	X		Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																													
Coast near, description of 19 D	I		119 s	XI		Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																			
Rocks at, and near 56, 90, 169 F	IX		Mastodon skeleton from 140 A	X		specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																									
specimens 18 D	I		Saltiferous horizons underlying 223 s	XX		Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																															
Eskimo cape, SEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y. 110 J	VIII		Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																					
Character of coast near 38 B	II		Essex Standard Gas Co. 118 s	XI		Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																											
Eskers on 189 F	IX		Essexite.			Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																	
Notes on, by Tyndall 87 D	IX		Composition of 26 L	XIII		Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																							
Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 10 D	I		Description of 23 D	XIV		Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																													
Eskimo Island, GULF OF ST. LAW- ENCE, QUE. 2 A	IV		Island of Montreal 23, 65 O	XV		Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																			
Esmonde, John P. 113 A	III		Monte-regian hills, Quebec 7, 17 H	XI		<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																									
<i>Esar lucius</i> , Lam. <i>See</i> Pike.			analysis 10, 34 L	XI		<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																															
<i>See nodulop.</i> <i>See</i> Maskinonge.			Brome int. 19, 36 L	XII		Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																					
Espeidalen, GAMDAL, NORWAY.			188 A	XIV		Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																											
Mining for nickel in 169 H	XIV		7, 8 q	XI		Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Esperanza Inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 74, 85 A	XV		Johnson int. 42 H	XVI		Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COL- LIERIA, V.I.			Shelford int. 186 A	XVI		<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			16 q	XVI		Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Borchole in, 1889 26 ss	IV		photos and micro-photos. At end of Pt. I	XIII		Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Seams and workings of 45 s	V		Yamaska int. 145, 146 A	XV		40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
40, 41 s	XI		analyses 26, 40 H	XVI		38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
38 s	VII		petrography 23, 30 H	XVI		50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
50, 51 s	XI		Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis 14 L	XIII		74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
74 s	XV		Salem Neck, Massachusetts 14 L	XIII		Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Esqueving tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Uchre mining in 49 F	IV		Estella mine, THACKER CREEK, E. KOOL- ENAY, B.U. 109 A	XII		Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Sandstone quarrying in 171 A	XI		Estevan, SOUTHERN DIV., SASK.			Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of 7 F	XV		Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Dry dock at, composition of 167, 157 B	III		Coal of 36 s	VI		Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Esquimaux and Nauyasno Rys. 44 s	II		mining, 193 12, 39 F	XV		Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Esquimaux. <i>See</i> Estevan.			1900 35 s	XII		Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Esquimaux bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamil- ton inlet.			1902 36 s	XIII		Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Esquimaux inlet, Lab. <i>See</i> Eskimo inlet.			productivity 67 s	XV		<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<i>See also</i> Geology 29 K	III		1903 45 s	XVI		Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			section of measures 17, 18 F	XV		Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Notes on, by Hunter 290, 292 A	XV		specimen At end of Pt. F	XI					Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
			Description of Sauris valley near 8 F	XV					Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
			Surveys near, ref. to 182 A	XV					<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
			<i>Ethoria ballida.</i>						Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
			Lewis river, Yukon 146 B	III					Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
			Extremadura prov., SPAIN. 35 O	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Estuarine data.			<i>Eumia brevicauda</i> , Whiteaves.		
Classification of, in surface deposits.	760	I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
New Brunswick	49, 50, 51	I	Man	174, 178, 180, 185, 208 E	V
Bay of Fundy	74 S	IV	" <i>chlorostylum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Chaleur Bay dist.	31 M	II	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.	180, 185, 198, 208 E	V
	28 S	III	" <i>speciosum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Etanaulett (Big) bay, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	124 L	VIII	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.	175, 180, 208 E	V
Etchemin lake, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	26 J	X	" <i>striatulum</i> , Salter.		
Etchemin river, DORCHESTER AND LEVIS COS., QUE.			East Selkirk, Man	79 F	XI
Coal at mouth of	26 K	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52 F	XI
Fossils from	116, 120 K	III	" <i>subpinosum</i> ,		
Laur. tide ice on	45 A	X	Manitoba and Winnipeg Lakes re-		
Pre-glacial character of	98 K	III	gion, Man.	180, 185 E	V
Silery formation on	60, 61, 68 K	III	" <i>tarbuntum</i> ,		
Striae on, direction of	94 A	VIII	Winnipegosis lake, Man	161 E	V
	34, 37 J	X	Eumecopterus.		
Etcheminan series.			Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 48 F	XIV
Beas of Or lake, N.S.	188, 189 A	XII	Eumpholus.		
Fossils from, notes on	184 A	XIII	Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
	228, 234 A	XIV	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	III
Hematite in	231 A	XIV	Ekwan river, Kee	16, 50 F	XIV
Eternity cape, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	22 L	VIII	Levis pt., Que.	50 K	III
Eternity cove, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	260 A	XVI	Moose lake, Grass-River dist., Kee.	11, 22 FF	XIII
'Ethel'	104, 110 A	XII	Rainy island, Attawapiskat river	27 G	II
Ethel lake, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	141 A	XIV	Saskatchewan river	147 E	V
Etheline mtus., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Cross Lake rapids	263 E	V
Altitude and rocks of; peat near.	31, 32, 36 B	XVI	Grand rapids	200 E	V
Ethiosta claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	129 A	XV	Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII
Ethnology.			Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
For synopsis of work in, See summary reports on Zoology.			Thompson river, B.C.	80 B	XV
Etna, KINGS CO., N.S.	213 A	XIV	Timiskaming lake	127, 295 I	X
Etonami river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	14, 17 G	II	" <i>alotus</i> , Hisinger.		
Etonami river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.	23 A	IV	Timiskaming lake, Que.	129, 295 I	X
Etonami river, BERENS RIVER, MAN.			" <i>manchatus</i> ,		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	43, 44 A	VIII	Manitola and Winnipegosis lakes,		
	9, 38, 39 G	XI	Man	173, 175, 180, 198, 208 E	V
Striae on	88 G	XI	" <i>curvatus</i> , Sowerby.		
Etonami river, RED DEER RIVER, So North Etonami.			Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
Ettott lake, MASSON TP., MASKINGONGE CO., QUE.	53 J	XI	" <i>erendurig</i> , var. <i>subtrigondia</i> ,		
Ettad-Ettellé cape, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	99 A	XIII	Manitola lake, Man.	198 E	V
Etter road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	28 E	I	" <i>erenduratus</i> , Whitford.		
Etter sett, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	103 A	IX	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	V
E. mineral water.			" <i>derisulatus</i> , Whiteaves.		
Breck. H. L. Simcoe, Ont.	109 S	X	Hay river, Mack.	18 D	V
	96 SS	V	" <i>enops</i> , Hall.		
	94 S	XI	Mackenzie river, Mack.	18 D	V
	79 S	VII	" <i>manchatus</i> ,		
	90 S	IX	Manitola lake, Man.	194, 198 E	V
	137 S	X	" <i>muskuu</i> , Whiteaves.		
Eupheas. See Mammoth.			Hay river, Mack.	18, 71 D	V
Eupheas chaunt. Fitch.			" <i>rugulatus</i> , Hall.		
Battle river, Alta.	168 E	II	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
Euphrichnites nanutus.			" <i>sinuatus</i> , Hall.		
Woodstock, N.B.	291, 292 A	XVI	Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III
			" <i>subtrigondia</i> ,		
			Manitola and Winnipegosis lakes,		
			Man.	161-163, 176, 177, 183 E	V
			Euphorbia purpureum , Linn.		
			Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	XIII
			Moose and Rupert rivers	38 D	I
				66 A	I
			Topsail, Newfoundland.	22 DD	

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
<i>Euphrasia canadensis</i> , Walker			<i>Eurapterus</i>		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Stonebridge, Ont.	76 A	V
Euphenia sp. , LAMBDON CO., ONT.			<i>Eucatanites kelsoi</i> , Whittehl.		
Petroleum in	81 ss	IV	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
Wells	65 G	A	placatus, Whiteaves.		
	135, 137 S	VI	Winnipeg lake, N. W.	41, 53, 72 F	XI
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i> , Linn.			" undulatus, Emmons.		
James Bay dist.	68 J	III	Kingston, Ont.	107 A	XX
Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII	<i>Eusproserius ideonticus</i>		
Lewes river, Yku	223 B	III	Ottawa, Ont.	53 A	II
Rupert House, Rupert river, Que.	49 D	I			
Topsail, Newfoundland	231 D	I	Eustis Copper Mining Co.		
Euphrasia sp. , GREY CO., ILL.	80 A	III	Award to, Paris Exhibition	37 A	XIII
Euphrates river , ASIA MINOR.			Crown mine worked by, 1840	51 S	A
<i>Populus euphratica</i> from	96 G	IV	1891	67 ss	V
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> , Harris.			Copper and pyrites mining by	48 S	V
Southern Kewardin.	39 G	II		58 S	VI
Eureka , KASLO CREEK, KASLO LAKE, B.C.				50 S	VII
Notes on, by McConnell	25, 33 A	VIII		48 S	IX
Eureka , PICTOU CO., N.S.				60 S	X
Construction of railway from, to				69, 160 S	XI
Springville	82 S	V		126 S	XIII
Ownership	79 ss	A		269 S	XV
	73 S	VI		121 S	XVI
Eureka asbestos mine , See			Gold in ore of	146 J	X
Scottish-Canadian Asbestos Co.			mining by	104 J	X
Eureka claim , AINSWORTH DIV., W.			Notes on, by Dresser	306 A	XV
KOOTENAY, B.C.	175 S	VI	Notes on, by Ellis	147, 148 A	XV
	152 S	VII	Smelting works erected on	53, 54 K	IV
Eureka claim , BARNES CREEK,			<i>Eutonius verticillatus</i>	60 J	II
WHITESHAN LAKE, B.C.	71, 80 A	XIII	Algonquin National park, Ont.	196 A	XIII
Eureka claim , LAFORME CREEK, CO.			Euthydemus		
EMBA RIVER, B.C.	42, 43 B	XIII	Nickel coinage employed by, in		
Eureka claim , NEAR HOPE, B.C.	72, 79 B	III	B.C.	224, 235 H	XIV
Eureka claim , ROCK CREEK, KETTLE			Eutopia , See Utopia.		
RIVER, B.C.	69 B	III	<i>Eutropha transversata</i> , See <i>Saladophila</i>		
Eureka creek , INDIAN RIVER, YKN.			<i>tristis</i> Grubb.		
Description of, by McConnell	49, 50 A	XII	<i>Eutropha richardsoni</i> , R. Br.		
	55, 57 B	XIV	Dulawut lake, Kee	206 F	IX
Profitable working of	7 B	XIV	Hudson strait, Lab.	35 M	VI
Unworked claims on	68 B	XIV	Eva gold mines , INCOMMATLETA		
Eureka creek , HORSEFLY RIVER,			RIVER DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Notes on, by Brock	58, 60 A	XV
Analysis of platinum from	190 S	XV	Eva mica mine , HULL TP., QUE.	131 J	XII
Eureka Gold Mining Co.	65 J	IV	'Evangeline'		
	32 J	A	Home of, Grand Pra, N.S.	212 A	XIV
Eureka mica mine , HULL TP.,			Evans, E. A.	65 A	I
WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII	Evans, Ezra	7 C	VII
Eureka mine , WINE HARBOUR DIST.,			Evans, Nevil Norton		
N.S.	415 H S	XX	Acknowledgments to	4 J	XIII
Europe			Analysis by, geiss, St. Jean de		
Artesian wells of	14 O	XIV	Matha, Que.	99 J	XII
Canadian coal to	29 S	XIV		57, 58 J	XIII
Nickel ops. of	171, 173 H	XIV	Ref. to Rep. by, on Native Arsenic		
Salt making in, from sea-water	37 B	V	from Montreal	23 O	XIV
<i>Eurephidium nunitulipes</i> , Ulrich.			Translation by, of Osann's Ottawa		
Stony mt., Man.	53 F	XI	Valley report	1t. O	XII
<i>Eurymus boethi</i>			ref. to	64 I	X
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	23 C	XVI	Evans, William	67, 68 A	V
occidentalis			Evans & Co., Messrs.		
Beaver river, Yku	23 C	XVI	Misprint for Ennis & Co., which see.		
" paluma			Evans creek , SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	81 A	XII
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	23 C	XVI	Evans island , RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
			Ironstone, coal, gypsum and lime-		
			stone on	392 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Evans lake, MISSISSIPPI DIST., QUE.	9 K	XIII
Evans mine, SUDBURY TWP., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Copper in, percentage of, in ores	51 f	V
	111 h	XIV
History of	25, 26 h	XIV
Minor rets. to	121, 121, 125, 129 s	V
Nickel in, percentage of, in ores	140 h	XIV
Norite of, and near	79, 89, 120 h	XIV
	268 A	XX
Ores of, analyses	10, 109 h	XIV
Brown's experiments on		
	133, 134 h	XIV
magnetic separation of	46 h	XIV
specimens	68 A	V
Pentamditum	108 h	XIV
Photo of	At end of Pl. II	XIV
Position of	31 A	IV
	308 s	IV
Evans pt., Pictou CO., N.S.	98 p	II
Evans strait, HUDSON BAY, KEE	123 A	XVI
Evansville tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	221 A	XVI
Evaporation of brines.		
Details of	223, 224 K	V
	36, 37 R	XX
	227, 231 s	XX
Eyeleen lake, CANTON DE LA MADEIRA LAINESEDE, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	39 J	VI
Eyelyn lake, NORTH OF GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	181	IX
Evening Star mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.		
Barite from	24 A	IX
analysis	13, 11, 29 f	XIII
Gold production of, 1900	121 s	XIII
Mispickel from, analysis of cobaltiferous	13, 20 R	XIII
	107 A	IX
Operations on, 1890	172 s	V
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	39 R	IX
Shipments from, 1890	29 A	IX
Evers montana, Boly.		
Stewart river, Yukon	23 f	XVI
Everett, G.	78 A	V
Everon volcano. See Lachen, yellow		
Evje, NORWAY.		
Analysis of marl from shelter of	168 h	XIV
Evotungia davroni.		
Finlayson river, B.C.	25, 232, 233 R	III
<i>rubus.</i> See Moussy, red-backed		
Evoy Bros., Messrs.	7 q	V
	80 ss	IV
Excelsior claim, CAYOUSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	35 R	IX
	123 A	V
Excelsior Copper Co.		
Reorganization of, 1891	67 ss	V
Work by, Harvey Hill, Que.	45 K	IX
Excelsior copper mines		
See Harvey Hill copper mine.		
Excelsior Woolen Mills. 43, 63, 69 G		XIV
Exchequer mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.	28 A	IX
Exeter, HUDON CO., ONT.		
See also next pt.		
Salt beds at, depth and thickness	226 s	XV
wells at	56 q	V

Exeter Salt Works Co.

Salt works of, at Exeter, Ont.	63 s	II
	165 s	V
	181 ss	V
	214, 232 s	XV
	125 s	XVI

Exhibitions.

See also under separate localities.

Photography, London, Eng., 1895	5 A	XIII
Prominent part taken in, by Canada	7 K	IV
Value of, to Canada	13 AA	XV

Exmouth Island, FRANK.

Fossils from	49, 50 R	II
--------------	----------	----

Expansie lake, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.

Form lands near	207 f	V
Route from, to Kinopias lake	140 A	XIV

Expectation lake, MARDEN CREEK, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

Altitude of	284 f	V
Diabase of	108 f	X
Direction of strike on	137 f	X

Expenditure of Geological Survey.

1884	8,86,892	31 A	V
1885	91,983	75 A	V
1886	105,650	62 A	II
1887	90,466,157	58 A	III
1888	100,021	117 A	III
1889	103,375	65 A	IV
1890	102,865	86 A	V
1891	102,845	92 AA	V
1892	111,527	95 A	VI
1893	108,176	98 AA	VI
1894	109,394	124 A	VII
1895	117,581	151 A	VIII
1896	141,19	114 A	V
1897	146,982	156 A	V
1898	106,904	208 A	X
1899	113,510	221 A	XI
1900	112,821	203 A	XII
1901	113,377	271 A	XIII
1902	117,586	472 A	XX
1903	129,553	219 AA	XX
1904	127,384	384 A	XX

Experimental farms.

Brandon, Man., shelter belts	134 A	
Cypress hills, Sask.	7 C	
Nappan, N.S.	52 A	
Ottawa, Utica shale near	21 G	X

Eye-gate, OR Eye-stone. See Agate.**Eye-berry. See Dewberry.****Eye-hill creek, SOUNDING LAKE.**

ALTA	34 f	
------	------	--

Eye rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE

	25 f	
--	------	--

Eye-brow hills, CYPRESS HILLS DIST., SASK.

	63 G	
--	------	--

Fabre lake, MACKINAC CO., QUE.

	193 A	XI
--	-------	----

Fabre tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.

Copper pyrites in	145, 149 f	
-------------------	------------	--

Fair lake, TIMBERED HILLS, KAM-LOOPS DIV., B.C.

Diabases of	142 f	
-------------	-------	--

Temperature observations on	422 f	
-----------------------------	-------	--

Factory river, JAMES BAY, ONT.

	84 f	X
--	------	---

Factorydale, KINGS CO., N.S.

	400 A	XX
--	-------	----

Fadear creek, LOUIS CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.

Butterflies from	138, 139 A	XX
------------------	------------	----

Clinocllore from	107 A	XX
------------------	-------	----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fatard, Léon	43 A	A	Fairholm mts., BATTLE DIV., ALTA.		
	17 D	VI	Crystallization of	17 D	II
Fagan lake, LANSARK CO., ONT.	54 J	XIV	Fault of	35 D	II
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i> . See <i>Beech</i> .			Minor refs. to	23, 125, 126, 141 E	I
Fahcy asbestus mine, ST. SYL- VESTER, LOTBINIERE CO., QUE.	97 K	III	Nomenclature of	12 D	I
Fahlbands of Norway.			Section through	With Pt. D	II
Notes on, by Adams	13 J	VI	ref. to ditto	6 D	II
Nickel contents of	126 D	XIV	Topography of	79 D	II
Fallore.			Fairview camp, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.		
Burton, W. Kootenay, B.C.	69 A	VI	Development work in, 1892	190 S	VI
			1893	136 S	XII
Falunite.			Prospects of, 1891	178 SS	A
Chester and Windsor, N.S.	33 J	IV	Pyrrhotite from, assay of	50 B	XIII
Fair Ness, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANKLIN.			Fairview cove, L. HURON, ONT.	322 A	XV
Character of coast near	81 A	A	Fairview mt., ROSITA HILLS, COL.	14 L	XIII
Dip of Laurentian near	13, 22 M	VI	Fairview sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Limestone at	23 M	VI	Coal in	25 M	XIII
Limestone at	26 M	VI	Fish teeth, &c., from	257 A	XIV
Fairbairn, William.	15 M	A	Fairville, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Fairbank creek, FAIRBANK LAKE, ONT.	18 E	A	Brick kilns at	42 A	IV
Erection of sun-lit on	41 D	XIV		91 S	IV
Fairbank lake, FAIRBANK TWP., AL- GOMA DIST., ONT.			Dolomite at, for magnesian carbon- ate	280 A	XVI
Altitude of	83 E	A	Fossils from	64 S	IV
Nomenclature of	95 E	A	Kame at	30 G	I
Rocks on	42 A	A	Levellings at	65 K	IV
North of	7 D	XIV	St. John river once at (2)	10 M	XII
Fairbank tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			8, 12 S	IV	
Anthracite from, specimen	124 A	A	Fairway Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE- PASIQUIAU, ST. LÉO, QUE.	181 E	IX
Gold in	54 E	A	Fairweather mt., ALASKA	59 A	XV
prospecting for	24 E	A	Fairwell creek, CYPRESS LAKE, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Huronian sandstones of	13 A	A	Lanatic exposure on, section of	28 J	I
Norite belt of	114 A	XIV	Mammalian remains from	365 A	XVI
Quartz from, assay of	237 A	XV	Miocene rocks of	32 J	I
Zinc blende in	51 B	VI	Fairy lake, ANNAPOLIS AND QUEENS COS., N.S.		
	531 E	V	Direction of strike on	154 M	IX
Fairbanks, D.C.O. See Fairbanks, Rogers & Co.			Erratics on	12 M	IX
Fairbanks oil well. See Fair- banks, Rogers & Co.			Notes on, by Bailey	49 M	IX
Fairbanks, Rogers & Co., Messrs.	114 S	VI	Roofing slates of	150 M	IX
	96 S	VII	Fairy lake, BEERENS RIVER, KEE- PASIQUIAU, ST. LÉO, QUE.	129, 30 J	VII
	80 SS	IV	Fairy lake, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	11, 24 G	XII
	137 E	VI	Fairy lake, MUSKOGA DIST., ONT.	123 A	XIII
	169 A	XIV	Fairy Queen claim, RUBY MOUNTAINS DIST., B.C.	43 S	XV
Fairbairn, David	100 A	VII	Fairdeau, Charles H.	157 S	A
Fairfax harbour, RAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN	24, 31 M	XI	<i>Falco communis</i> . See <i>Falcon, peregrine</i> .		
Fairfield, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			" <i>pergrinus audax</i> . See <i>Hawk,</i> <i>duck</i> .		
Direction of strike at	25 G	I	" <i>subarcticus</i> . See <i>Merlin, Rich-</i> <i>ardson's</i> .		
Millstone-grit ridge of	8 E	I	" <i>rufus ducis ducis</i> . See <i>Gyrfal-</i> <i>con, Labrador</i> .		
Fairford House, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	391 E	VIII	" <i>subarcticus</i> . See <i>Gyrfalcon</i> .		
Fairford House, L. MANITOBA, MAN.	216 E	V	Falcon, Peregrine		
Fairford House, LITTLE SASKA- CHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	5 E	III	Cape Chilley, Lab., specimen	48 A	II
Fairford (Partridge Crop) river, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.			Falco	144 A	X
Discharge of	19, 35 E	A	Falcon, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IX
Fossils from	191 A	III	Falcon claim, NEAR VERNON, B.C.	164 A	VI
Notes on, by Tyndall	20 A	IV	Falcon Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rocks and strata at head of	40, 41 E	V	Asbestos on	149, 150 G	I
Surveys on, ref. to	195 E	V	Boulders on	131 G	I
	18 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Falcon Island—Con.			False bay, LASKETH ISLAND, B.C.		
Rocks on, diabase and granite,	41, 97 cc	I	Examined by Dawson, 1885,	42 A	I
hornblende-schist,	78 cc	I	Fossils from,	112 B	II
junction Keewatin-Laurentian,	70 cc	I	Metamorphological observations on, 188, 129 B	II	
Striae on, direction of,	135 cc	I	Rocks on,	41 B	II
Survey of, 1885, ref. to,	47 A	I			
Synclinal trough near,	108 cc	I	False Bay lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Topographical features of,	18 cc	I	Attempt to make into a port,	198 A	VIII
Falconbridge tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			False cañon, FRANCES RIVER, YKS.	105 B	III
Assay of quartz from,	39 R	VII	False Charlton Island. See Little Charlton Island.		
Norite belt in,	187, 206, 267 H	XIV	False creek, BERGARD INLET, B.C.	39 A	III
Soil of,	49 H	XIV	False head, NEAR SQUASHI, V.I.	62 B	II
Falconer, Dr. A. F.	129 P	II	False pt., ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.	71 K	III
Falconer lake, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	153 P	II	False River bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	27 L	XI
Fallding, F. J.	101 R	IV	Falstaff Island, HUTTON RAY, KEE.	82 F	IX
	14 O	XII	Family lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.		
Fales brook, KINGS CO., N.S.	105 M	IX	Description of,	6, 7 F	II
	100 A	XV	Explorations on, 1886,	5 F	II
Fall brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Metamorphological observations on,	20 F	II
Carboniferous limestone of,	85 P	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell,	12 G	XI
Picturesque fall of,	168 P	V	Rocks and striae on,	27 F	VII
Fall creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Route from, to Eagle lake,	24 F	XII
Gold on,	89 B	III	Family mountains, R.M.		
	139 B	III	Named by Blakiston, but cannot be identified,	11 B	I
Fall creek, NEAR ADAMS LAKE, B.C.			Famine.		
Copper vein on, carrying silver,	52 S	VII	Labrador, 1889,	85 L	VIII
Fall fishery sta., L. St. JOSEPH, ONT.	19 G	II	1892-93,	5 AA	XI
Fall river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.				68 A	XI
Analysis of bog iron ore from,	185 AA	XV		102, 122, 123 L	VIII
Fallbrook, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., QUE.				39 D	XIII
Glaucous striae near,	78 J	XIV	Famine pt., SPENE LAKE, RAISA RIVER DIST., ONT.	165 F	II
Guess,	55 J	XIV	Famine river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Hematite near,	74 J	XII	Bog-manganese at mouth of,	113 K	IV
Limestones of,	39 J	XIV		107 S	XV
Fallen-timber creek, LITTLE RED RIVER, ALTA.			Canadian sediments near mouth of,	15 K	III
Cree and Stony names of,	64, 174 E	II	Crinoids between, and St. George,	8 J	II
Description and timber of, 21, 25, 64, 125 E	II		Hiorite dikes of,	150 J	X
Flats along,	58 E	II	Direction of striae near,	34, 37, 38 J	X
Falling brook, NORTH RIVER, COV. CHESTER CO., N.S.			Gold on, alluvial,	52 J	II
Description of, by Fletcher,	152 P	V	history,	106, 108 J	X
Syenite rocks of,	26 P	V	mining,	68 K	IX
Fallowfield, CHARLETON CO., ONT.				64 S	IX
Fault near,	58 A	X	prospecting,	102 K	IX
	11 J	XIV	reef near Ch.,	92 A	XIX
Trenton formation at,	26 G	XII	source of,	49 J	II
Falls brook, RICHMOND COAL FIELD, N.S.	392 A	XV	Limestone on, for burning,	113 K	IX
Falls brook, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	34, 36, 37 B	XVI	fossiliferous,	9 K	IX
Falls brook, KEDGWICK RIVER, N.B.	22 M	II	Rocks in vicinity of,	21, 22, 27 J	
Falls brook, YORK RIVER, GASPE CO., QUE.			Valley of, the W. limit of calcareous area,	13 K	IX
Anticlines and boings between, and Sea Cove,	1312 A	XV	Fancy, W. F.	402 A	XV
Boring for oil on,	1358 A	XV		76, 178 AA	XV
Falls creek, SIOUX LAKE, B. C.	77 A	XII	Fannin, John.	107 A	IX
Falls of Foyers, SCOTLAND	153 P	V		125 A	X
Falmouth, HANTS CO., N.S.	211 A	XIV		192 A	X
			Fanny bay, PHILLIPS ARM, B.C.	38 B	XI
			Fanny Eliza lode, HARVEY HILL COPPER MINE, LEEDS TP., N.G. GASTIC CO., QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ellis and Douglas,	44, 45 K	IX
			Fanny lake, MARIEE CREEK, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
			Altitude of,	284 L	X
			Basic eruptives of,	109 L	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fanny lake <i>Con.</i>			Faribault, E. Rudolphe <i>Con.</i>		
Diatase from, micro photo.	109	I	Work by, 1884	22 A	I
Marshy soil near,	256	I	1885	62-64 A	I
Fans (glacial).			1886	43, 44 A	II
Nature of; production of; diag.	306	II	1887	38 A	III
Fans.			1888-9	45 A	IV
Use of, in Pictou coal mines, N.S.	32 M	XIV	1890	61, 62 A	V
Fannell lake, W. OF TAKI ARM,			1891	55 AA	V
TAGISH LAKE, B.C.	56 A	XIII	1892	57 A	VI
Faraday tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			1893	57 AA	VI
Apatite in	52 A	IX	1894	93 A	VII
Specimen	98 A	VII	1895	111 A	VIII
Iron in	132 A	XII	1896	99 A	IX
Nepheline-syenite in	128 A	XIII	1897	103 A	X
5 J	50 A	IX	1898	148, 149 A	XI
110 A	110 A	XI	1899	168 A	XII
124, 130 A	124, 130 A	XII	1900	166, 167 A	XIII
Farwell harbour, QUEEN CHAR-			1901	10, 249 A	XIV
LOTTE SL., B.C.	126 B	II	1902	17, 45 A	XV
Fargo, DASS CO., N. DAKOTA.			1903	7 AA	XV
Altitude of	145 E	IV	1904	331, 351 A	XVI
Depth of L. Agassiz at	12 E	IV	Faribault, G. B.	44 A	II
Width of Red river at	21 E	IV	Faribault brook, CHATHAM RIVER,		
Fargo bar, Fraser river, B.C.	117 B	III	INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Faribault, A. P.			Description of zinc blende deposit		
Work by, 1888	100 A	III	on	242 S	XV
1889	45 A	IV	Galena on, discovery	118 S	X
1890	62 A	V	mining	148 A	XI
Faribault, E. Rudolphe			specimens	173 A	XIII
Chicago Exhbitn. visited by, 1893-9, 38 AA		VI	Faribault co., MINNESOTA.	43, 51 E	IV
Extract from rep. by, 1891	144-146 SS	V	Farms and Farm lands.		
1892	138-142 S	VI	<i>See also</i> Agricultural land and Soil.		
Model made by, of Goldenville gold			Experimental. <i>See</i> Experimental		
dist., N.S.	190 AA	XV	farms.		
Notes by, on Ditton gold dist.,			Methods of running, St. Lawrence		
Que.	55, 56 AA	V	valley	143 AA	XV
150 SS		A	St. John val-		
Paris Exhbitn. visited by, 1900	16, 167 A	XIII	ley, N.B.	212 A	XII
award from	37 A	XIII	Prohibition of, in Klondike dist.	48 A	XV
Promotion of, 1888	65 A	IV	Produce of, Central N.S.	111, 112 P	II
Ref. to surveys by, in N.S.	111 P	II	Selection of	566 G	I
32, 87, 88 R		VI	Farmer coal mine, SOURIS COAL-		
16, 18, 19 R		XI	FIELD, SASK.		
Reports by, on surveys in:—			Altitude of; thickness of seam in		
Guysborough and Halifax cos.,			13, 25, 27 F		XV
N.S.	129-163 P	II	Farmers' Natural Gas and Oil		
Canadian Mineral Exhibit at			Co.	108 SS	V
Paris, 1900	17-37 A	XIII	Farmersville, LEEDS CO., ONT. <i>See</i>		
Summary Reports by, on gold			Athens.		
mining dists. of N.S.			Farnington, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
1888. Halifax co.	99, 100 A	III	Fossils near	61 A	V
1889 "	45 A	IV	"	15 P	V
1890 "	62 A	V	Glacial drift at	145 P	V
1891 " and Colchester cos.			Farnham brook, SALMON RIVER,		
56-59 AA		V	COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
1892. Mode of occurrence of gold			Manganese deposit on	157 S	XV
veins	54-59 A	VI	Rocks on	59 A	V
1893. Atlantic coast	57-59 AA	VI	91, 92 P		V
1894. "	93-95 A	VII	142 P		V
1895. Halifax and Hants cos.	111-114 A	VIII	unconformity	59 A	V
1896. "	99-104 A	IX	Farnham Centre, BROME CO., QUE.		
1897. Guysborough co.	103-114 A	X	Quebec (City) formation fossils		
1898. Halifax co.	143-159 A	XI	from	134 J	VII
1899. " and Hants cos.	168-187 A	XII	Trenton fossils from	27 J	VII
1901. General	216-223 A	XIV	Farnham East (Allen corner), BROME		
1902 "	401-429 A	XV	CO., QUE.		
1903 "	174-186 AA	XV	Cambrian of	51, 57 J	VII
1904. Leipsigate and Clam Harbour			Fossiliferous limestone S. of	27 J	VII
gold dists.	319-331 A	XVI	Farnham formation (Lower Tren-		
			ton).		
			Yamaska mt., Que.	9-11, 14, 15 H	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fardham P.O., Missisquoi co., QUE.			Athabasca river	30, 31 D	XI
Cambro-Silurian near	27, 28 J	VII	Egg lake, Victoria div.	30 A	XI
Dikes at, intrusives	26 J	VII	Faults, British Columbia.		
Fossils from, notes on	137, 138 J	VII	Cascade coal-basin	49 S	XI
Limestones of, Trenton (?)	45 A	V		107, 117	XVI
and slates of	17 J	II	Graham island	24, 26, 28, 37	XVI
age	7, 17 J	VII	Kootenay, East		
Farnham tp., Missisquoi co., QUE.			Rocky mtns.	50, 63 B	I
Quebec group fossils from	135, 136 J	VII		14, 31, 37, 40 D	II
Sillery formation in	27 J	VII		21 A	XI
Farquharson, R. A.	124 A	IX		11 A	VI
Farquhar lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Crowsnest coal-field	69 B	I
Bedded structure on	33 G	V		86, 92 A	III
Hornblende granite on	32, 69 G	V		22 A	VI
Farr, C. C.			Dowdney trail	96 AA	XX
Acknowledgments to	27 A	III	Kootenay river, east of	98 A	XII
	34 A	X	Selkirk range	12 A	VI
Minor refs. to	22 F	III	Kootenay, West, Lauridan dist.	59, 65 AA	XV
	44 B	IV		86, 89 A	XVI
Remarks by, on climate of Timiskaming lake	32 I	X	Slocan div.	31, 32 A	VIII
Farr creek, L. TIMISKAMING, ONE.	291 I	X		69 A	VI
Farrand cape, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANKLIN IS.	45 B	II	Peace River dist.	17 AA	VI
Farrell, Dennis	53 F	II		32 C	VII
Farrell, George	21 R	VII	Vancouver island	64, 86, 87, 91 B	II
App. B, Pt. 1	45 I	XII	Yale dist., Kamloops div.		
Farrell mine, MAJOR TB., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	34 R	IV		139, 163, 175, 177, 189 B	XII
Farrelton, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	38 A	VI	Long lake	128 A	XX
	91 AA	VI	Nicola coal-basin	43, 69 A	XVI
Farry, D.	139 A	XV	Labrador pen.		
	191 AA	XV	Fault hill, Dyke lake	1275 L	VIII
Farther-hope island, CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE	80 F	IX	Koksoak river	264 L	VIII
Farwell, B.C. See Road-stoke.			Nastapoka islands	13, 14 D	XII
Fassalte.			Wakeham bay	37 L	XI
Templeton tp., Que (?)	33 I	IV	Manitoba.		
Father de Smet mine, DAKOTA, U.S.	53 L	III	South Manitoba island, L. Winnipegosis	168 E	V
Father mts., YUKON	41 A	XI	Section, Facing	168 E	V
Father pt., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	26 M	V	Winnipeg lake	49 G	XI
Father river, O'DONNELL RIVER, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	41 B	XII	New Brunswick.		
Fatson horrida. See Devil's club			Albert co., Albert shales area	1365 A	XX
Faujasite.			Alma	16 M	XIII
Analysis of	12, 13 R	XII	Carboniferous system	13 M	XII
Daisy mica mine, Derry tp., Que	17, 18 R	XII	Carleton and Victoria co.	23 G	I
	132 A	X	Restigouche co., Kedgwick river	29 M	III
First found in Canada by R. A. A. Johnston	235 A	XIV	Westmorland co., Albert shales area	1365 A	XX
Faulkner, Frank	57 O	XIV	Nova Scotia.		
Faults.			Antigonish co., near Arisaig	41 P	II
See also Thrust faults and St. Lawrence and Champlain fault.			The Hollow	46 P	II
Anticosti	191 A	XIV	Cape Breton co., Sydney coal field	107 A	XII
Saunders island, Greenland	133 A	XVI	Colchester co., Chignaford river	79, 143 P	V
Serpentine rocks containing asbestos	23 S	V	Debert river	29 P	V
			Salmon river	42 P	V
Alberta.			Waugh river	113 P	V
Anthracite, Bow river	150 A	XV	Cumberland co., coal measures	23, 26, 30, 31 F	I

PAGE. VOL.

Faults, Yinkon.

Three Rivers sheet area.	12, 13, 21	XI
Vandreuil co., Rigaud mt. (near). .	78	XII
Wright co., N. of Ottawa	14	XII

ed as masculine.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Ernstia gothlandica</i> , C. A.			Fensters.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region 173, 178, 194, 195, 197, 201, 202, 206 E	V		Trade in, at Chimo, Lab.	122 F	VIII
<i>hemisphaerica</i> , Milne-Edwards and Haime.			Fether-ton, J. H.		
Abnony river, Kee.	33 G	II	Work by, 1892	80 A	VI
Kwataboahogan river, Ont.	230 A	AV	1893	81, 82 AA	VI
<i>hispida</i> , Milne-Edwards and Haime.			Shale analyzed for	59 B	VIII
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	16, 17, 38 F	XIV	Fetters, W.	140 K	IV
<i>magnum</i> , Hall.			Felgie gold mine, MAHORA TID., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 E	XI	Lepidomelane in	15 R	VI
Saskatchewan river	147, 153 E	A	Operations at	156 S	A
Cross Lake rapid	202 E	V		151 S	A
Grand rapid	200 F	A	Reference to	125 S	VII
<i>polymorphus</i> , Goldfuss.			Fetst lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 F	IV
Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	II	Feldspar.		
	67 D	IX	Association of, with apatite	36 G	A
Menophrenagog lake, Que.	137 J	VII	graphite	72 -	A
Perepune river, Yukon	22 R	II	Economic uses of	155 I	A
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river.	21 R	II		185 S	XI
<i>praelonga</i> , Billings.			Exhibn. of Canadian, in Imperial Institute	8 A	XI
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 81 F	XI	General occurrences	220, 221 S	XX
Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI	Quality of Canadian	111 S	A
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI	Statistics of, 1890	16, 111 S	A
<i>turbidum</i> , Billings.			1891	5, 98 S	A
Alatild river, Ont.	236 A	AV	1892	5, 95 S	VI
Favourable lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.			1893	5, 82 S	VII
Description of	10 F	II	1894	5, 82 S	VII
Explorations on, 1886	26 A	II	1895	9, 59 S	VII
	9 F	II	1896	10, 94 S	IX
Meteorological observations on	21 F	II	1897	10, 11, 219 S	A
Rocks on, gneiss	27 A	II	1898	8, 11, 12, 185 S	XI
Huronian	17 F	II	1899	8, 10, 11, 135 S	XI
Fawcett, G. H.	360 A	XVI	1900	8, 10, 11, 150 S	XII
Fawcett, Thomas			1901	8, 10, 11, 151 S	XIV
Refs. to surveys by, in:—			1902	443 A	XX
Alberta	8 B	I	1903	8, 10, 11, 147, 148 S	XVI
Keewatin	26 A	II	1904	374, 382 A	XVI
	3, 20 F	VII	Attawapiskat river, Kee.	21 G	II
	5, 117 D	VIII	Bedford tp., Ont.	260 S	XX
	153 A	XVI	Bersimis river, Que.	21, 25 D	I
Ontario	9 G	II	Brone tp., Que., analysis	19, 20 F	XII
Fawcett brook, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.			Buckingham tp., Que.	139 K	IX
Decayed rock on	21 S	IV		69 S	A
Gypsum deposit of	78 S	A	Bull river, Kootenay river, B.C.	151 B	I
Fawcett Hill, WESTMOPLAND CO., N.B.			Hudson Bay region	17 D	I
Gypsum at	39 M	X	Kashabowi lake, Ont.	65 D	A
Fawn river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.			Kingston dist., Ont.	183 A	XII
Banks of	5 F	XIV	Klondike quartz veins, Yku.	63 D	XI
Cameo route from, to Wmsk river	105 AA	AV	March tp., Ont., specimen	109 A	IX
Canoeing on, difficult	14 F	II	Montreal island, Mack.	33 R	I
Description of, by Low	13, 15 F	II	Nasbousing, Ont.	155 I	A
Explored by Low, 1886	27 A	II	Ottawa and vicinity (economic)	13 G	XI
	13-15 F	II	Papineauville, Que. (for pottery)	135 J	XI
	14, 42 F	XIV	Pauls island, Lab.	194, 96 J	VII
Fossils from	50 A	II	Peeth sheet area, Ont.	74 J	XX
	18, 43 F	II	Ross tp., Ont. (aventurine)	79 A	VI
Glacial striae on	114 E	IV	Sault la Puce river, Que.	24, 26 L	A
Height of land near	12 F	II	Shefford mt., Que., Throughout Pt.		XI
Huronian of	17 F	II	Verdun tp., Que.	158 K	IX
Meteorological observations on	22 F	II	analysis	221 S	A
Father river, CAL., U.S.			Feldspar-porphry.		
Hydraulic on	176 SS	V	L. of the Woods, Ont.	33 G	A
			<i>Felis concolor</i> , See Puma.		
			Felix Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125 G	
			Fellows lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV
			Felsenmeer.		
			Poshkokagan valley, Ont.	194 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Felsite.			Fergus Falls, RED RIVER, MINN.		
Albany river, Snake portage, Ont.	15 G	II	Altitude of	145 E	IV
Chamcook mt., N.B.	117 A	X	Moraine, of notes by Upham, ..	44, 46 E	IV
Economic use of altered	431, 432 A	XV	Ferguson, George	166 S	VI
Hunter island, Ont.	26, 27 G	V	Ferguson, J. D.	20 F	II
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont., petro-			Ferguson, John (N.B.)	94 SS	V
graphy	266 F	X	Ferguson, John (ONT.)	68 A	V
L. of the Woods, Ont.	34, 56, 90, 94 C	I		5 F	V
New Brunswick, Carboniferous			Ferguson, P.A. So Ferguson claims.		
areas of southern	33 S	IV	Ferguson, B. Munroe	47 A	VII
Nictor lake, N.B.	389 A	XV	Ferguson, W. H.	63 R	VII
Ouinéca river, B.C.	25 A	XVI	Ferguson (Rich) bar, FRASER RIVER,		
Pickering lake (near), Ont.	49, 50, 52 F	III	B.C.	118 R	III
Pieton co., N.S.	11, 14, 15 F	II	Ferguson bay, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.		
Red islands, Richmond co., N.S.,			Assay of calcite from	146 F	X
analysis	22, 23 R	XIII	Direction of glacial striae on ..	136 F	X
Sand Point lake, Ont.	26 G	A	Ferguson brook, WAUGH RIVER,		
Sudbury dist., Ont., petrography			N.S.	153 F	V
Tagish lake, Ykn., petrography ..	64, 65, 79 F	V	Ferguson camp, LARGEAU DIST., W.		
Tegau lake, Ont.	237 F	III	KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont., north of ..	218 A	XVI	Notes on, by Brock	64 AA	XV
York co., N.B., Cambro-Silurian			Ferguson claims, TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
belt	28 G	I	ONT.	41 R	IV
				26 R	IX
Felsite schists.				143 F	X
L. of the Woods, Ont.	56 G	I	Ferguson corner, ADDINGTON CO.,		
Felsophyre.			ONT.		
Aspen Grove camp, B.C.	75, 78 A	XVI	Description of country W. of ..	27 J	XIV
Iron mt., Nicola valley, B.C.	80 A	XVI	Gold reported near	66 J	XIX
Felspar. So Feldspar.			Ferguson gold claim, SHOAL LAKE,		
Felstone.			RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Louisa lake, Hunter island, Ont.	27 G	V	Notes on, by Melhies	38 A	IX
Felton river, L. ST. FRANCIS, BEAUFORT				135, 136 S	IX
CO., QUE.	38 J	II	Ferguson Island, TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
Ernstella.			ONT.		
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III	Silver mining on	144 F	X
Fort William, N.S.	401 A	XVI	Ferguson lake, FERGUSON RIVER,		
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	KEE.		
Messonger brook, N.S.	296 A	XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	139 F	IX
Middlesex rd., Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	Striae on	181 F	IX
St. Helen island, Que.	153 A	VII	Ferguson lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Sedgwick lake, Maine	40 M	III	ONT.		
Torbrook (near), N.S.	101 M	IX	(See also Ferguson claims and island.)		
Eriopoda, Hall.			Ferguson mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes			WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII
153, 173, 186, 206 E		V	Ferguson mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Euboretea, Whiteaves.			Ferguson pt., TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Ekwan river, Kee	17 F	XIV	Ferguson river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Eura, Ulrich.			Fossils from	212 F	IX
Isle à la Crosse lake, Sask.	19 F	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	139, 146, 162, 183 F	IX
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.			Rocks on	85, 179 F	IX
158, 173, 179, 206 F		V	Laurentian	169 F	IX
Fenlin Leather Co.	44 G	XIV	Shore lines on	193 F	IX
Fenton, E.	156 F	IX	Striae on	181 F	IX
Fenton, John F.	84 AA	V	Ferguson road, CAPE BRETON CO.,		
Fenton brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,			N.S.		
N.S.	140 F	II	Boring on, for coal	102 A	X
Fenton lake, ALMA PARL, ALBERT			Ferguson tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.,		
CO., N.B.	28 R	IV	ONT.	173 A	XIII
Fenwick and Schluter, Messrs.			Fergusonvale, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,				297 A	XV
Que.	88 A	III	Fernmont. So Radnor Fergus.		
	143 K	IV	Ferns.		
Soapstone mining by, Wexco co.,			Athabaska lake and northward ..	216 F	IX
Que.	152 K	IV	Big Intervale, Victoria co., N.S.	200 A	VI
Fenwick, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			British Columbia and Yukon ..	228 B	III
74, 103 M		VII	Fern Ledges, St. John, N.B.	87 A	VI
Fergie, Charles.	99 A	III			
	3 P	V			
	164 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ferns—<i>Con.</i>			Ferrier, W. R.—<i>Con.</i>		
James Bay dist.	74 J	III	Summary. Rep. by, on work in petro-		
Labrador pen.	365, 366 L	VIII	graphy:—		
Mistassini lake and Rupert river. 43,	44 D	I	1892	72, 73 A	VI
Newfoundland	24 DD	I	1893	73, 75 AA	VI
See also Sweet Fern.			1894	104, 105 A	VII
Fern creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144 E	IV	1895	127, 128 A	VIII
Fern ledges, LANCASTER PARL. ST.			1896	115, 119 A	IX
JOHN CO., N.B.			1897	127, 128 A	X
Boulder clay of	55 A	V	Work by, 1884	6 A	I
Direction of striae near	37 M	VII		6 C	I
Ferns from	38 S	IV	1890	70 A	V
Fossils from near	87 A	VI	1891	73, 75 AA	V
Photo of	194 A	VI	1892-93 in connexion		
	21 S	IV	with Chicago Exhibit		
Fern mine, S. OF HALL CREEK, NEL-			9, 10, 12 AA	VI	
SON DIV., B.C.			1894	56 A	VII
Mill on site at	28 A	IX		18 A	VII
Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	35 A	VII		9, 43 A	IX
Porphyrite of	28 A	IX	Ferrier Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Work at, 1897	193 S	X	ONT.	133 CC	I
Fern pt., BEDFORD SOUND, N.E.			Ferrie cove, CUMBERLAND BAY,		
Limestone and trap opposite	68 A	XV	GRAND LAKE, N.B.	13 MM	XIII
Fernie, William			Ferrie tp., NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.		
Coal prospecting by, E. Kootenay,			Apatite in	158 I	X
B.C.	62 SS	V	Fern lands in	30 I	X
Data supplied by, re same	20 A	VI	Ferro-manganese.		
	15 AA	V	First production of, in Canada.	97 S	VI
Galena assayed for	62, 64 SS	V		58 S	VII
	26 M	I		55 S	VIII
Fernie, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Manufacture of, from wad	95 A	X
Coal mining at	20 A	XI	at Bridgeville, N.S.	165 S	XV
Fossils from	185 A	XIII	Statistics of. See under Iron sta-		
Fossiliferous limestone from near,			tistics.		
specimens	465 A	XV	Ferro-nickel.		
Ovens at	54 S	XI	Manufacture of	39, 172, 191 H	XIV
	94 A	XIII	Ferro-silicon. For statistics of, See		
Fernie creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			under Iron statistics.		
Gold mining on	134 R	III	Ferrona, PETER CO., N. S.		
Ferreira gold mine, WHITWATERS-			Headquarters of New Glasgow Iron,		
RAND, S. AFRICA.	110 A	IX	Coal and Ry. Co.	72 S	VI
Ferrie lake, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.	38 A	IV	Limestone at	37 M	XIV
Ferrier, Hon. James.	22 K	IV	Nova Scotia Steel Co.'s furnaces at.	82 S	X
Ferrier, W. R.			Rocky gorge at	6 M	XIV
Acknowledgments to	122 A	VIII	* Fertile belt,* ALTA.	16, 40-45 E	II
	163 A	XI	Fertilizers.		
	356 A	XVI	See also Apatite, Guano, Gypsum,		
Appointment of	92 AA	V	Marl, &c.		
Corundum discovered by, Carlow			Chaleur bay—mussel mud of	134 M	VII
tp., Ont.	53, 116 A	IX	New Brunswick	52 CC	I
	48 A	X	Manufacture of	58 CC	I
	15 S	X	Prince Edward I. and	138, 139 M	VII
Examination by, and notes, on rocks			Stable manure absorbed by peat	27 SS	IV
from:—			Timiskaming lake (near)	156, 157 I	X
Athabaska lake and S. of	7 D	VIII	Tobique river, N.B.	52 CC	I
* Clearwater shales	57, 58 D	V		40, 100 M	X
Finlay river, B.C.	25 C	VII	Wilson river, Man.	96 A	V
Kamloops div., B.C.	240-400 B	VII		91 E	V
Kootenay dist., B.C.	22 A	IX	Statistics of, 1886	7, 60 S	II
	144 A	XV	1887	5, 7, 59, 60 S	II
Labrador pen.	App. V, Pt. I	VIII	1888	5, 7, 72-74 S	II
Quebec and Montmorency cos.,			1889	5, 7, 94-97 SS	II
Que.	73, 82 L	V	1890	6, 8, 154 S	V
Saine River area, Ont.	14 16 H	X	1891	6, 133, 134 SS	V
Shebandowan Lake area, Ont.	36-38 H	X	1892	7, 124, 125 S	II
Sudbury dist., Ont.	10 F	V	1893	7, 102-105 S	VI
Timagami dist., Ont.	70 I	X	1894	102-105 S	VII
Winnipeg lake,	Through Pt. G	XI	1895	9, 72, 73 S	VIII
Resignation of	208 A	XI	1896	10, 116, 117 S	IX
	127 A	XIII	1897	11, 155, 156 S	X
			1898	12, 185 S	XI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Fertilizers <i>Con.</i>			Field work.		
Statistics of, 1897	11, 135 s	XII	Synopsis of, by Geological Survey,		
1900	11, 150 s	XIII	1889	2 A	IV
1901	11, 151 s	XIV	1890	8 A	V
1902	13, 263, 270 s	XV	1891	6 AA	V
1903	11, 147, 148 s	XVI	1892	1, 2 A	VI
Fisheries.			1893	6 AA	VI
Moosehide mt., Ykna.	43 A	XV	1894	3, 4 A	VII
<i>microstachum</i> , (Nutt.)			1895	18 A	VIII
Sooke, V.I.	117 B	II	1896	8 A	IX
<i>ornata</i> , Linn.			1897	14 A	X
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	1898	23 A	XI
Labrador pen., interior.	243 A	XV	1899	10 A	XII
Lindeman lake, B.C., and Pelly	365 L	XIII	1900	6, 7 A	XIII
Banks, Ykna.	228 B	III	1901	5, 11 A	XIV
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	224 D	I	1902	12, 18 A	XV
Vancouver island, B.C.	117 B	II	1903	3, 9 AA	XV
<i>gambusia</i> , Torr.			1904	III A	XVI
Belly River ranches, Alta.	145 A	VIII	Fielden, H. W.	9 R	II
Frances and Finlayson lakes, Ykna.	228 B	III	Fiero oil well, ENNISKILLEN TWP.,		
Fish, Indian			LAMBTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV
Notes on, by Dawson and Call			Fife cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	143 R	III
breath	194, 195 B	III		12, 22 B	XVI
Fiber rhizomus. <i>See</i> Muskrat.			Fife creek, WHATSHAN LAKE, W.		
Fibroterrite.			KOOTENAY, B.C.	79 A	XII
Elbow river, Alta (3).	12, 13 R	IX	Fifteen pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Fibrolite.			Direction of striae at	75, 78 M	VII
Dryden tp., Ont.	68 R	V	Local glaciers at	104 M	VII
specimen	67 AA	V	Fifteenmile creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Ficus.			B.C.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II	Quartz from, assay of	25, 28 M	I
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	391 A	XVI	Quartzite blocks of	21 D	II
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 E	II	Fifteenmile creek, N. OF BROOK-		
Fiddle creek, ATHABASKA RIVER,			FIELD, QUEENS CO., N.S.	133 M	IX
ALTA	75 A	XI	Fifteenmile creek, PENELOPE RIVER,		
	10, 11, 29 D	XI	RIVER, B.C.	148 A	XV
Fiddler bar, STIRLING RIVER, B.C.			Fifteenmile house, KASLO WAGON		
Gold mining on	79 B	III	ROAD, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	31 A	VII
Fidelity claim, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	35 R	XI		21 A	IX
Fidler, Peter.	8 E	II	Fifteenmile river, YUKON RIVER,		
	14 F	XIV	YKNA.		
Field, J. C.	55 A	XI	Coal on	45 A	XIII
Field, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Quartz from, assay of	43 R	XII
Altitude of	15 D	II	Fifteenmile Stream gold dist.,		
	132 E	IV	HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
	104 A	XVI	Anticlines of, in relation to leads	145 SS	V
Copper ore from, assayed	433 A	XV		56 A	VI
Galema, assays of	40 T	II	Gold mining in, 1890	140 R	VI
	48 T	III	1897	59 S	V
seam near	41 D	II	1897	110 A	X
Limestones with argillites, W. of	25 D	II	advice by Faribault	58 AA	V
Mining in vicinity of, 1890	177, 178 S	V	ref. to	23 A	I
quartz from near, assay of	52 R	IV	statistics, 1886	29 S	II
Rapid and falls near	13 D	II	1887	26 S	III
Trilobite beds near	29 D	II	1888	31 S	IV
	79 AA		1889	34, 35 SS	IV
			1890	57 S	V
			1891	137, 138 SS	V
			1892	129 S	VI
			1894	116 S	VII
			1895	82 S	VIII
			1896	123, 124 R	IX
			1897	162, 163 R	X
			1898	145, 146 R	XI
			1899	191 S	XII
			1900	113 S	XIII
			1901	114 S	XIV
			1902	195 S	XV
			1903	110 S	XVI
Field bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN,					
<i>See</i> Cyrie Field bay					
Field creek, MAYO RIVER, YKNA.	22 A	XVI			
Field instruments. <i>See</i> Surveying					
instruments.					
Field mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	38 D	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fifteenmile Stream gold mine, (Egerton Gold Mining Co.), HALIFAX CO., N.S.	122 S	VII	Fir.		
	161 S	X	Antigonish	196 A	XIV
Fifty-first parallel.			Alberta.		
Section in Rockies measured near			Central	16 E	II
With Pt. D		II	British Columbia.		
Flammaro sett., ALBERTA CO., N.B.	21 S	IV	Bonny Creek dist.	97 A	XV
File lake, FILE RIVER, KEE	27 FF	XIII	Kootenay, West	23 A	XIII
Filecave lake, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	295, 294 G	XIII	Mt. Mitchell	14 C	III
<i>Filez.</i> - So. Ferns and Sweet fern			Keewatin.		
Finch, Capt.	133 S	XII	Kapuskin river and trails	224, 227 A	XV
Finch, grey-necked			New Brunswick.		
St. Paul island, Bering sea	139 V	X	Northern portion, rate of growth	87 A	XII
purple			Northumberland co.	30 S	III
Hull tp., Que., (egg-shells)	208 A	XII	strait	139 M	XII
Wolfville, N.S.	351 A	XVI	Victoria co., N.B.	39 A	II
Finch, STORMONT CO., ONT.				161 A	XIII
Trenton limestone near	63 A	IX	Western portion	38 M	XII
	134 A	XII	Nova Scotia.		
Finch tp., STORMONT CO., ONT.			Cape Breton island	198 A	VI
Fossil coal from	257 A	XIV	Northumberland strait	139 M	XII
Trenton formation on	63 A	IX	Pulmonco Lake region	14 M	IX
Findlay, R.	129 P	II	Ontario.		
* Findlay, 'hour' or 'scale' gold.			Matilda Lake dist.	121, 122, 125, 128 A	XIV
Notes on, in placer mining	28 R	VI		233, 234 A	XX
Findlay, Ohio, U.S.			Kwataboahagan river	231 A	XX
Natural gas from, analysis	6 Q	V	Pigwachman lake	165 A	XVI
Petroleum from	101 A	III	Pigeon River dist.	108 A	XIII
Findlay creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Timagami dist.	350 I	X
Delta formed by	154 B	I	Quebec.		
Gold mining on	131 R	III	Gaspé co.	256 A	XVI
Quartz on, numerous	141 R	III	Saguenay river	179, 182 I	XIII
assay of	49 I	III	Yukon.		
Findlay, J.			Bennett lake	10 A	XV
Analysis of thermalite from	45 O	XII	Klondike dist., absence of	10 B	XIV
Findlay, John	13 C	VII	Big Salmon river	48 A	XI
Findlay mts., FINLAY RIVER VALLEY, B.C.			Flr. Balsam		
	27 C	VII	Alberta, central	46, 106 E	II
Findlay river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.				6 D	V
Fossils from, Laramie	90 AA	XI	Algonquin National park, Ont.	133 A	XIII
	36, 37 C	XII	Berens River valley	5 F	II
Glacial beds on, photo.	Facing 38 C	XII	Chabour Bay dist., N.B.	33, 34 M	II
Gold on	137 R	III	Duck Mountain dist., Man.	13 E	III
	38, 39 C	XII	Hunter island, Ont.	42 G	V
prospecting for	II, 42 R	III	Interior plateau, B.C.	186 R	II
Length of	11 C	XII	Kengani River dist., Ont.	119, 113 AA	XV
Map of district of	With Pt. C	XII	Little Buffalo river, Mack	159 A	XV
Photo. of, at Long canon	Facing 20 C	XII	Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XII
Report on, by McConnell, 1893.			Moose river, Ont.	70 J	II
summary	13, 22, 26-31 C	XII	New Brunswick, Silurian uplands	52 G	I
Findlayson, Duncan (H. B. C.)	100 R	III		33, 34 M	V
Findlayson lake, YKS.			Peace River region, Alta.	6 D	V
Astronomical determinations on, 269, 270 B		III	Rocky mts.	35, 36 B	I
Description of, and vicinity, by			Yellowhead pass	85 A	X
Dawson	117, 118 B	III		43 D	X
Field-mouse and fresh-water shells			Swan lake, Man.	77 E	V
from	50 A	III	Winnisk River dist., Keew.	194 AA	XV
Meteorological observations on	245 B	III	Labrador pen.		
Rocks on; timber near	118, 119 B	III	Eastman river	89, 83, 87, 90, 91 C	XII
Travelled by Dawson, 1887	115, 261 B	III	Hamilton inlet and river	121, 131, 14 C	XII
			Interior	362 I	XII
			James bay	84 I	IX
			Koksoak river	198, 110 I	XV
			Larch river	19 I	IX
			Nichikun lake	38 I	XII
			Northern limit of	13 D	XII
			Opemiska lake	95 I	XII
			Stillwater lake	16 I	IX
			Quebec.		
			Abitibi dist.	63, 64, 66 C	XII
				136, 142 A	XV
			Nottaway valley	80 A	XII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Fir, balsam, Quebec—<i>Can.</i>			Fireclay—<i>Can.</i>		
Ashunipia dist., 191, 140, 157, 165 E	VIII		L. of the Woods, Ont.	149 G	I
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II	Landonberry iron mines, N.S.	125 P	II
L. St. John dist.	61 F	VII	Marshalltown, N.S.	93 A	IX
Mistassini lake	41 D	I	Musquodoboit river, N.S.	95 A	VII
	79 E	VIII	Pictou coal-field, N.S.	189, 190 P	V
Obadawagashish lakes	418 A	XIV		12, 36 M	XIV
Rupert river	7 D	III	Souris, Man.	187, 188 A	XV
Saguenay co.	103 A	VIII	Statistics, 1886	85 S	II
Mamkungan river, 175, 177, 18, 1	VIII		1887	108 S	III
Matonipi lake	193 G	VIII	1888	5, 91 S	IV
Mushalagan lake	183 F	VIII	1889	5, 120 S	IV
			1890	6, 8 S	V
Yukon.			1891	6, 98 SS	V
Duncan Creek mining dist.	42 A	XVI	1892	5, 7, 95 S	VI
Macmillan River valley	29 A	XX	1893	5, 83 S	VII
Southern portion	116, 118, 186, 236 E	III	1894	5, 83 S	VII
Stewart River region	12 C	XVI	1895	9, 60 S	VIII
			1896	10, 95 S	IX
Fir, white on Rocky Mountain			1897	11, 221 S	X
Bennett lake, Ykn.	10 A	XV	1898	8, 186 S	XI
British Columbia, Coast range and			1899	8, 135 S	XII
Yale dist.	100 B	III	1900	8, 150 S	XIII
Windy Arm, Tagish lake, Ykn.	168 B	III	1901	8, 152 S	XIV
			1902	443 A	XV
Fir Island, BLACK LAKE, KINISTINO				8, 270 S	XV
DIV., SASK.			1903	8, 148 S	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	53 D	VIII	Stellarton (mont), N.S.	190 P	V
Fir river, RED DEER RIVER, SASK.			Sutherland river, Pictou co., N.S.	16 P	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell	123 F	V	Union colliery, V.I.	221 S	X
			Wellington colliery, V.I.	45 S	VI
Fires.				76 S	XV
<i>See also</i> Forest fires and Prairie			Firedamp, IN PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
fires.			N.S.	34 M	XIV
Caledonia gold mine, N.S.	143 SS	V	Fire valley, W. of LOWER ARROW		
Chilliwak river-bridge, B.C.	41 A	XIV	LAKE, B.C.		
Chimney Corner collieries, C.B.	42 S	VI	Granite sheet	82, 83 A	XII
Empress gold mine, Renfrew dist.,				71 A	XIII
N.S.	60 S	V	Notes on, by Brock	80 A	XII
Deloro mine plant, Ont.	125 A	XII	Prospecting in	80 A	XIII
Govt. Reduction works, Cariboo					
dist., B.C.	69 S	V	Firebag Island, L. of THE WOODS,		
H.B.C. post, Ed. abeth river, Que.	36 E	VIII	ONT.	72, 78 G	I
H Island mill, Portland tp., Que.	47 A	XVI	Firebag river, ALABASKA RIVER,		
Huntingdon copper mine, Que.	47, 48 K	IX	ALTA.		
Lockwood's buildings and plant,			Devonian limestone on	19, 20 D	VIII
Gilbert river, Que.	88 J	X	Notes on, by Dowling	22 A	VI
Mackenzie river, Mack., lignite				123 S	VI
lakes	31, 98 D	IV	Tyrrell	66, 97 D	VIII
Natural History museums in U.S.	9 A	XI	Tar-sands on	38, 59 D	V
Peck Rolling mills, Montreal, 1903	68 S	XVI		20 D	VIII
Pelly Banks fort, Ykn.	139 B	III	Sections near mouth of	60 D	V
Pembina river, Alta., coal beds	72 A	VI	Firesteel river, SEINE RIVER, ONT.	124 E	IV
Petroleum tanks, near York river,			First Chipmucktook lake, <i>See</i>		
Que.	355 A	XV	Chipmucktook lakes.		
Petroleum works, Silver brook,			First Ed lake, N.B. <i>See</i> Ed River		
Que.	84 K	IV	lakes.		
Pictou coal field, N.S.	26 S	V	First Quill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
	34, 35 M	XIV	ONT.		
St. John, N.B., 1877	116 M	X	Contour of, parallel to strike of		
Snake creek, Sask., police barracks	106 E	V	reeks	19 F	III
Wellington colliery, V.I.	41 S	VII	Kewatin series on	31 F	III
	381 A	XVI		40 A	V
			Petrography of hornblende-schists		
Fire-bricks.			from	75, 76 F	III
<i>See also</i> Fireclay.			Scandlings (mont.)	161	III
Employment of steatite in	39 S	IX	First river. <i>See</i> Neebing river.		
Union colliery, V.I.	221 S	X	First Rocky pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	43 J	XI
Wellington colliery, V.I.	46 S	VI	First Sheogomoe lake, N.B. <i>See</i>		
Fireclay.			Sheogomoe lakes.		
Rivers brook (near), French river,					
N.S.	156 P	V			
Clifton, N.B.	12 S	V			
Coxheath, N.S.	110 A	VIII			
Dorchester cove, N.B.	381 A	XV			
Grand lake, N.B.	116 M	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
First South Fork, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Fish, New Brunswick—Cont.		
Description of, by Dawson	50, 51 B	III	Northumberland co.	160, 161 A	XIII
Firth, W.	60 AA	V	Tolouque river	17 BG	I
Fiscal year.				160, 161 A	XIII
Adopted for statistics, 1890	3 S	A	Nova Scotia.		
Fischer, Dr. Paul	49, 52, 53 F	XIV	Kings co.	212 A	XIV
Fish, Charles E.			Ontario.		
Acknowledgments to	52 A	III	Abitibi Lake dist.	129 A	XIV
	3 S	III	Algonquin National park	192, 195, 196 A	XIII
	3 M	A	Kenogami tributaries	119 AA	XV
Award to, Paris Exhibition	37 A	XIII	Nipigon River and Lake dist.	51 A	VII
Notes by, on pulpstones, Lower Cove, N.S.	12 S	IX		213 A	XV
Quarrying by, near Newcastle, N.B.	110 M	A		173 A	XVI
	11 S	VI	Pigeon River dist.	107, 109 A	XIII
	14 S	XII	St. Joseph lake	11 B	II
	14 S	XIII	Timagami dist.	40 A	A
	15 S	XIV	Quebec.		
	16 S	XV	Abitibi dist.	71 E	XIII
	14 S	XVI		143 A	XIV
Fish.			Bersimis river	7 D	I
Colour of, according to surroundings	11 I	X	Lac a la Chienne	31 J	VI
Manure made of	71 E	I	Maniwaki tp.	43 AA	VI
	55 G	I	Nottaway river and tribs.	83 A	XIII
Maine, U.S.	7 M	III	Papuan lake	7 D	I
<i>See also</i> under separate headings.			Three Rivers sheet area	9 J	VI
Alberta.			Saskatchewan.		
Bag lake, Little Buffalo river	163 A	XV	Northeastern portion	14 D	XIV
McLeod river	8 D	VI	Yukon.		
Salt river, Slave river	133 A	XV	Duncan Creek dist.	41 A	XVI
British Columbia.			Finlayson lake	117 B	III
Northern portion	231 B	III	Peel river and tribs.	47 C	XV
Vanconver island, western	81 A	XV	Southern portion	25, 26, 112, 231 B	III
Keewatin.			Stewart River (upper) region	13 C	XVI
Albany river	208 A	XV	Fish cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Attawapiskat river	29 G	II	Carboniferous fossils from	133 A	X
	159 A	XVI	Fish creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Blue lake, Thlewiaza river	113 F	IX	Fossils from	55, 74 E	
Kapiskau river	240 A	XV	Water from, analysis	44, 45 B	IX
Northern portion	164 F	IX	Fish creek, CAMPBELL CREEK, S.		
Seyern River headwaters region	152 A	XVI	THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Winisk river	197 AA	XV	Rocks on, and near	123 B	X
Labrador.			Fish creek, NEAR MAPLE CREEK, SASK.	24 C	
Clearwater lake	57 J	III	Fish creek, CANTERBURY PARK, YORK		
	10 D	XIII	CO., N.B.	27 M	X
Eastman river	86 E	XIII	Fish creek, S. Fork, (BIG SALMON		
General distribution of	App. III, Pt. I	XIII	RIVER, YKS.	38 A	XV
Hudson bay	129-131 A	X	Fish head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND,		
	147, 148 A	XI	N.B.	272, 273 A	XV
	11, 15 D	XIII	Fish hills, S. OF L. ATHABASKA,		
Lakes between Big river and S.			Sask.		
branch of Great Whale river	48 A	III	Notes on, by Dowling	70 D	VI
Natuakami lake	15 E	IX	Fish island, LAKE OF THE WOODS,		
Northeastern streams of	80 A	IX	ONT.		
Notes on, by Low	78 A	VII	Disputed title stops work on	152 S	X
Richmond gulf	55 J	III	Hornblende-schists of	78 C	
Roggan river	41 J	III	Fish house, GINNIE LAKE, CREEK,		
Ungava Bay region	88, 89 A	X	ATKIN RIVER, B.C.	15 AA	X
Winokapiu lake	137 E	XIII	Fish lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. AND		
Mackenzie.			NIPISING DIST., ONT.	212 A	XV
Great Slave lake	74 D	IV	Fish lake, GREENSTONE CREEK, MEA-		
Manitoba.			DOW CREEK, B.C.	300 B	XV
Northwestern lakes of	24 E	X	Fish lakes, SANDY PLAIN DIV.,		
Value of exports of, 1883-1885	8 F	XI	ALTA.	76 A	XI
1888-1890	9 F	XI	Fish river, ARROSTOOK CO., MAINE.		
New Brunswick.			39, 40, 43, 50, 51 M	III	
Laws required against destruction			Fish river, SHIP HARBOUR, GRAND		
of	154 A	XII	LAKE, N.S.	45 A	XV
Northeastern	13 S	II			

- Fish river, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.** See Thompsons river.
- Fish River camp, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.**
Notes on, by Brock, 1904 . . . 58 G1 AA XV
- Fish River lakes, MAINE, U.S.** . . . 60 A I
- Fish Trap rapid, N. THOMPSONS RIVER, B.C.**
Cambrian in vicinity of, . . . 43, 107 109 B VII
Temperature observations at . . . 124 D VII
- Fishback Hydraulic Mining Co., 1898** . . . A
- Fishburn claim, HILLFELTWAEL DIV., B.C.** . . . 58 R VI
- Fisher, M. J.** . . . 73 A VIII
- Fisher, S.** . . . 24 A XIV
- Fisher or Black cut.**
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. . . 129, 143 A XIV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Keew. . . 151 A XVI
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B., and Que. . . 37 M II
Kenogami tributaries, Ont. . . 119 AA XV
Labrador pen. (iron), . . . 314 I VIII
Mistassini lake, Que. . . 70 I
Nelson river, Keew. . . 83 AA A
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont. . . 105 A XIV
Nipissing dist., Ont., Algonquin park. . . 194 A VIII
Timagami dist. . . 38 I A
Pine Creek trail, near Hampton lake, Man. . . 96 F A
- Fisher bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.**
Assay of quartz from, . . . 25 R IX
Fishing industry on, . . . 85 A X
Notes on, by Low, . . . 11 I XI
Rocks of, . . . 35 I XI
Iron of, . . . 45 I XI
- Fisher bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.**
Depth of, . . . 13 F XI
Drumlinson, . . . 94, 95 F XI
Shores of, . . . 19 F XI
Spruce on, . . . 9, 10 F XI
- Fisher lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.** . . . 7 F II
- Fishers-malden mine, FOUR MILE CREEK, SIOUX LAKE, B.C.** . . . 25 A VIII
- Fisher mills, NEAR TWO-MILE LAKE, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.** . . . 77 P II
- Fisher range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.**
Description of, . . . 103, 104 B I
Nomenclature of, . . . 12 B I
Reference to, . . . 23 B I
- Fisher river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.**
Boulder clay on, . . . 96 F XI
Description of, by Howling, . . . 21 F XI
Limestone on, . . . 44, 83 F XI
Lumbering on, . . . 9, 10 I XI
Notes on, by Howling, . . . 24 AA A
- Fisher strait, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE. . . 126 A XVI**
- Fisherman creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.**
Rocks on, argillites . . . 56 A XIV
Carbonaceous shale, sup-
alyos . . . 59 R VIII
serpentine . . . 100 A XV
Tertiary (near) . . . 57 A XIV
- Fisherman harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.** . . . 151, 154 P II
- Fishing creek, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.** 32 B II
- Fishing creek, L. ALBERTA, ALTA.** . . . 56, 57 D VIII
- Fishing Creek Island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.** . . . 31 G II
- Fishing industry and fisheries.**
Antigonish, Guysborough and Pies-
ton cos., N.S. . . . 111, 112 P II
Gaspe co., Que. . . . 256 A XVI
Great Slave lake, Mack. . . . 74 D IV
James Bay 23 I III
Labrador pen. . . . App. III, Pl. I VIII
Great and Little Whale-
rivers 13 J III
Inland, 56 I XIV
Newfoundland, coal 342 I VIII
Salt admitted to Canada free, on
account of, 217 S XV
Slave river, Mack. . . . 62 D IV
Vancouver island, B.C., . . . 41 A I
SQA XV
Winnipeg lake, Man. . . . 8, 9 P XI
- Fishing islands, L. HUDSON, ONT.** . . . 155 A XI
- Fishing lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.**
Description of, by Bell, guess on, 18 G II
- Fishing lake, BUTTERFIELD DIV., SASK.** See Lockish lake.
- Fishing lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.**
Description of, by Low, 1886 . . . 7 F II
Fall from, to Family lake . . . 24 F VIII
- Fishing lake, RICHMOND GULE, LAB.** 83 D VIII
- Fishing-lake bay, RICHMOND GULE, LAB.** . . . 78 I VIII
- Fishing lakes, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.** 21, 38 C VIII
- Fishing lakes, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.** . . . 148 E IV
- Fishing pt., L. ALBERTA, ALTA.** . . . 55 D VIII
- Fishing river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKS.** . . . 83, 126, 127 D IV
- Fishing river, BIG RIVER, LAB.** . . . 46 J III
- Fishing river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.** 77 E VIII
- Fishing river, MOSSY RIVER, MAN.**
Notes on, by Tyrrell . . . 74 E A
- Fishing weir.**
Washagami river, Keew. . . 22 I XIV
- Fishum and Proctor, Messrs.** . . . 50 S XV
- Fish-plates.** See Railway construction.
- Fishpools, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.**
Devonian rocks of, . . . 46 I A
Iron ores on, . . . 16 M XIV
Iron ores on, . . . 37 M XIV
- Fissile schists.**
Petrography of, Rainy River dist.,
Ont. . . . 80, 81 F III
- Fitch bay, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.**
Cambro-Silurian near, . . . 39 J VII
Dike contacts near, . . . 77 J VI
Direction of striae near, . . . 46, 47 J VII
Limestones near, graphitic, . . . 27 J II
Section between, and Canaan, N.H., . . . 8 J II
Silurian of, . . . 14 J VII
- Fitch Bay village, STANSTEAD TWP., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.**
Rocks at, and near, . . . 68 J VII
- Fitton, W. H.** . . . 27 E II
95 D XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fittou mts., YUKON.			Five Islands, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks from, collected by Franklin	28 R	II	<i>See also</i> Lower Five Islands.		
Fitzcharles river, STE. ANNE RIVER,			Baytosot.	192 P	V
QUE.	141	A	Cobasquid range well studied from	55 E	I
Fitzgerald, J.	121 A	N	near	391	IV
Fitzgerald, Michael	297 A	XVI	Copper at, native	76 M	VII
Fitzgerald, S.			Direction of strike on road to	351	IV
Reports by, on West Kootenay			Gmelinite in	193 A	VII
mineral industry, 1891, 1892	161, 167 SS	A	Intusorial earth at	21 A	I
	172, 178 S	VI	Iron ore at, and near	611	I
Fitzgerald farm, NEAR KENORA,			analysis	179, 180 P	V
ONT.	151 G	I	100, 101 S		V
Fitzgerald lake, GLYNSBOROUGH CO.,			Marble near	50 E	
N.S.	57 P	II	quarrying	191 P	V
Fitzgerald lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Ornamental stones from	69 E	I
Intusorial earth at	49, 58 GG	I	55 AA		V
	42 A	IV	Rocks at, and near		
	69, 89, 90 N	V	Carboniferous	33, 48, 49 E	I
	11 SS	IV	Devonian and Triassic	7, 61, 62 I	I
	101	IV		141, 166 P	V
	9 S	A		91 A	VI
	119 M	N			
	27 S	XV	Fivemile, NEAR FERGUSON, W. KOO-		
Fitzgibbon brook, CHICAGO RIVER,			ENAY, B.C.		
N.S.	63 A	VI	Description of silver mill at	68 AA	XV
Fitzhugh sound, RIVERS INLET, B.C.	151 R	III	Fivemile creek, TROUT LAKE, W.		
Fitzmaurice, H. W. E. (Lord)			KOOTENAY, B.C.	43, 44 R	XII
Kenya	65, 66 G	XII		72 AA	X
Fitzpatrick mts., NEAR SCOTSDALE,				86, 90 A	XV
PICOT CO., N.S.			Fivemile lake, CHAM HARBOUR		
Rocks of	97 A	III	RIVER, GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	56 P	
	7, 113 P	V	Fivemile River, HANTS CO., N.S.	60 AA	V
Fitzroy Harbour, CARLETON CO.,			Fivemile river, HANTS CO., N.S.	61, 62 AA	VI
ONT.			Fivemile woods, SWAN VALLEY,		
Marble of	127 K	IV	MAN	113 E	I
Rocks in vicinity of	50 A	XII	Fjellebuen (unsprouted Fjellebuen),		
	15, 62 J	XIV	TALSHERG. CO. LAURVICKS, AMEL.		
Tourmaline from	67 S	III	NORWAY	21 I	X
Fitzroy springs, CARLETON CO.,			Fland mts., FINE NORWAY	168 R	X
ONT.	97 O	XIV	Flag hill, ALTA.		
Fitzroy tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			<i>See</i> Flagstaff hill.		
Rock and drain tile works of	71 J	XIV	Flag island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	97 CC	
Cambrian-Silurian of, Chazy	13 J	XIV	Flag island pt., L. OF THE WOODS,		
Potsdam	59 A	XII	ONT.	124, 136 CC	
	63 A	XIII	Flag cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND,		
Trenton	14 J	XIV	N.B.	272, 273 A	XV
Fault in	26 G	XII	Flagging-reef cove, MARINGOUIN		
Galena in	68 J	XIV	PEN., N.B.	17 E	
Indian relics from	13 A	IX	Flagstaff hill, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.		
Iron ore from, analysis	17, 1	XII	13, 14, 141 F		
Limestone quarrying in	12 J	XIV	Flagstones & Paving stones.		
Water from, analysis	41, 43 R	XI	<i>See also</i> Quarries.		
Fitzwilliam Island, L. HURON,			Bishops crossing, Wolfe co., Que.	206 S	X
ONT.			Brompton tp., Que., production	189 S	
Bedding stone on	27 I	IX	188 SS		
Five-finger rapids, LEWIS RIVER,			Dodswell, Que.	12, 68 J	
YKS.			production, 1889	99 S	
Coal near	148 R	III	1890	189 S	V
analysis	11 I	III	1891	188 SS	
mining	28, 29 R	XII	1892	202 S	I
measures	37 S	XIII		9 A	I
Description of river near	144, 149 B	III		139 S	I
Ground squirrel from	44 A	VI	Labrador pen., Cambrian of, suit-		
Obstacle to navigation	12 D	IX	able	289 L	V
Volcanic ash deposit near	44 B	III	Memphremagog lake, Que.	89 J	V
Five Houses, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Merrittton, Lincoln co., Ont.	206 S	X
			Nasagaweya tp., Ont.	171 A	XI
			New Brunswick	115 M	X
			New Glasgow, Que.	188, 105, 112 J	XII
				153 J	XII
			Quebec, occurrences of	132, 133 K	V
			St. Jerome, Que.	88 J	XII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Flagstones - <i>Con.</i>			Flathead range, E. Kootenay, B.C.		
St. Joachim falls, Ste. Anne river, Que.	71 f	A	Devono Carboniferous of	169 A	AV
St. Marys, Ont.	169 A	VI	Limestones of	22	I
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	14 f	A	Watershed of	21	I
Vermilion river, Ont.	20 f	A	Flathead river, Kootenay river, B.C.		
Yamaska and Shefford mts., Que.	126 k	IV	AND U.S.		
Statistics of, 1886	7, 78 s	II	Cambrian near, thickness	138 B	I
1887	7, 99, 160 s	III	Coal on	77 A	XIV
1888	5, 7 s	IV	Coal on south of,	63 B	I
1889	7, 112 ss	IV	Faults on	76 A	XIV
1890	6, 8, 189, 190 s	A	Minor references to	6, 20, 27, 49, 51, 61, 62 B	
1891	1, 6, 188 ss	A	Oil in valley of	12 A	VI
1892	5, 7, 202 s	VI	Timber on	31, 50 B	I
1894	5, 7, 178 s	VII	Valley of, description	4, 52 B	
1895	7, 9, 93, 218	VIII	Flatlands, RESHORE CO., N. B.		
1896	138, 159 s	IX	Marme and river intervals	28 M	II
1897	206 s	A	Traces at	24 M	II
1898	8, 171 s	XI	Flattery cape, WASHINGTON	88 A	AV
1899	8, 122 s	XII	Fletcher, R.	182 B	XIV
1900	8, 136 s	XIII	Fleetwood creek, SAN JUAN CO., N. M.		
1901	8, 136 s	XIV	V I	161 s	VII
1902	8, 254, 255 s	XV	Fleming, Mr.	137 s	VI
1903	8, 131 s	XVI	Fleming, John		
1904	375 A	XVI	Description by, of Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river	80 f	A
Flann, John, Jr.	362 A	XVI	Explorations by, in Manitoba	17	V
Flaherty, Robert H.	107 A	XVI	Figures by, of Grand rapid, Quebec	31 A	A
Flamboro head, HUDSON BAY, KEW. 91 f		IX	Fleming, J. H.	137 A	VIII
Flamborough, WESTWORTH CO., ONT.				142 A	X
Boring at, for oil and gas	30 q	A	Fleming, Sir Sandford	146 f	IV
Flanigan, Newton H. B. C. 6, 38 f		II	Fleming, S. H.		
Flanigan hill, CAMBODIA CO., N. B. 20 f		I	Partner of W. A. Allan, <i>see</i> <i>Flanigan</i>		
Flat bay, PINGAVA BAY, LAB. 45 f		VI	Fleming, William	335 A	XVI
Flat brook, CHENECTO RIVER, N. S. 66 M		VII	Fleming, MOOSEMIN DIV. SASK.	129 f	IV
Flat creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN. 129 f		IV	Fleming, CHIC. INDIAN HARBOUR, N. S. 415 A		AV
Flat creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKS.			Fleming shaft, PICTON COAL FIELD, N. S.	24 M	XIV
Flat Creek beds on	24, 25 B	XIA	Flesche, d'Amour, <i>see</i> Sagente		
Granite-gneisses near	19 B	XIV	Fletcher, Charles	193 A	VI
Klondike series on	19 A	XII	Fletcher, F.	15 B	IX
Notes on, by McConnell	52 A	XII	Fletcher, Hugh		
Position of	56 B	XIV	Acknowledgments to	5 M	XIV
Flat Creek beds.			Appointed on Committee of Geological Nomenclature	20 A	AV
Klondike dist., Ykn	11, 24, 25 B	XIV	Extracts from reports by, on Central N.S.	24 ss	IV
Flat Creek plain, KLONDIKE DIST., YKS.				31 s	VI
Flat-grass lake, LITTLE BEAVER RIVER, MACK.	70 B	XIV		14 M	XIV
Wood built on: strawberries on	155 A	AV		154 s	AV
Flat island, LASKETH ISLAND, B.C. 42 f		II	Information supplied by, of coal measures at Springhill, N. S.	61 s	AV
Flat lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK. 173 f		II	Notes by, on		
Flat lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Buyles, Pictou co., N.S.	61 ss	IV
Description of rocks on shores of	54 f	II	Chalcoites, near Maclean, N. S.	14 B	IX
Flat pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.	79, 180 f	IX	Copper ores, Colchester co., N.S.	31 ss	IV
Flat rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT. 28 f		A	Graphitic shales, near Christmas island, N. S.	55 s	IX
Flat-rock bay, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	216	A	Iron mining, East river of Pictou, N. S.	48 ss	IV
Flat-rock Point bay, L. NIBROG, ONT.		XIV	Manganese deposit, Cape Breton island, N.S.	98 s	V
Flat-rock portage, GUSSELMAN RIVER, ONT.	106 A	XIII		80 s	IX
Flat-rock portage, L. NIBROG, ONT.	97 A	XIV		152 s	AV
Flat-topped mt., S. OF EASTMAN RIVER, QUE.	81 f	VIII	Manganese deposits, Hants co., N. S.	155, 156 s	AV
Flathead pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 30, 86 f		VI			

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Fletcher, Hugh—Con.		Fletcher, Dr. James—Con.	
Notes on, by:—		Work by, on Catalogue of Canadian plants..... 55 A	
Quarries, Lower Cove, Cumberland co., N.S..... 11 s	IX	on the Geddes collection. 4 A	II
Reported gold find, Colechester co., N.S..... 62 s	V	Fletcher fault , PICTON CO., N.S..... 10 M	XIV
Water, Hallowell Grant, N.S..... 15 M	I	Fletcher lake , HALIFAX CO., N.S..... 102 A	IX
Report by, on surveys in Central N.S..... Pt. P	II	Flett, John James (half-breed)..... 7, 16 F	IX
Report by, on surveys in Pictou and Colechester cos., N.S..... Pt. P	V	Flett, William (H.B.C.)..... 5 F	II
Summary Reports by, on surveys in N.S.:—		67 D	IX
1888, Pictou and Colechester cos. 96 99 A	III	Fleury apatite mine , HULL TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	
1889 " " " 43 45 A	IV	Inclusions in mica from..... 29, 31 O	XII
1890, Hants " " 58 61 A	A	Notes on, by Ellis..... 131 J	XII
1891, Colechester and Cumberland cos. 52 55 AA	VI	Position of..... 38 G	XII
1892, Cumberland co. " 59 64 A	VI	Rocks in..... 124 J	XII
1893, Hants co. " 60 AA	VI	Flick, J. C. 129 P	II
1894 Western portion..... 89 93 A	VII	Flicker , ("Yellow-hammer.")	
1895, Cape Breton co. " 106 111 A	VIII	Hamilton river, Lab..... 326 L	VIII
1896 " and central portion..... 95 98 A	IX	Hudson bay, specimen..... 52 A	II
1897, Northwestern portion..... 98 103 A	X	Ottawa (near),..... 55 A	IV
1898, Springhill coal-field..... 139 148 A	XI	Flies, black	
1899, Cumberland co. " 162 168 A	XII	Black (Stone) river, Black lake, Sask..... 89 D	VIII
1900 " and Inverness cos. 162 166 A	XIII	Stillwater river, Lab..... 15 L	IX
1901, Hants and Kings cos. 210 216 A	XIV	Flint implements	
1902, General..... 390 401 A	XV	Lac des Aigles, and Tuladi river, Que..... 27 M	III
1903, Northern portion..... 160 174 AA	XV	Flint island , NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	
1904, Western "..... 203 318 A	XVI	Nomenclature of..... 7 DD	XIII
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbitn., 1893 9, 40 AA	VI	Notes on, by Low..... 16, 17 DD	XIII
Work by, 1884..... 22 A	I	Siderite on..... 57, 58 F	IV
1885..... 62 A	I	Spathic iron ore from, analysis..... 167 s	XV
1886..... 42, 43 A	II	Flint lake , MANITOULAKE DIST., ONT..... 38 A	X
1887..... 38, 39 A	III	Flint rapid , EKWAN RIVER, KEE..... 17, 18 F	XIV
1892..... 5 A	VI	Flinton , KALADAR TWP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	
1895..... 105, 133 A	VIII	Actinolite near..... 184 A	XIV
1896..... 12, 94 A	IX	Conglomerates near..... 58 A	IX
1897..... 17 A	X	Copper and gold mines near..... 184 A	XIV
1898..... 27 A	XI	Flood(s)	
1899..... 4 A	XII	Assiniboine river, Man..... 24 E	IV
1901..... 10, 249 A	XIV	Elbow river, Alta..... 102 F	I
1902..... 17, 389, 381 A	XV	Red river, Man. and U.S..... 22 E	IV
1903..... 7 AA	XV	Rocky mtns..... 33 B	I
1904..... N. 11 A	XVI	Sherbrooke, N.S., 1882..... 108 P	II
Fletcher, Dr. James		Flood glacier , STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.	
Donations from..... 68 A 14, 53, 57 A	II	Notes on, by Dawson..... 53 B	III
56 A 14, 76 A A	A	Flora	
5 AA VI 91 AA VI	VI	See also under names of plants, &c.	
115 A VIII 138 A VIII	VIII	Algonquin National park, Ont. 196, 197 A	XV
142 A XI 192 A XI	XI	Atlin Lake div., B.C..... 211 A	XV
204 AA XV	XV	22 B XII	
Determination by, of <i>Lepidoptera</i> from:—		62 A XII	
B. C. and Yukon..... 26, 229-231 B	III	Ardoostook co., Maine..... 211 A	XV
Hudson strait..... App. IV, Pt. B	III	Brandon, Man..... 137 A	IX
Kapiskau river, Kee..... 38 M	XI	British Columbia, northern..... 21-24 and App. Pt. B	I
Labrador pen..... 241 A	XV	Cape Breton island, N.S..... 200, 201 A	XI
Winisk river, Kee..... 333 L	VIII	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 31, 32 M	II
Yukon..... 106 AA	XV	Cypress Hills dist., Sask..... 39-41, 37 c	I
22, 23 c	XVI	Dalton trail, Ykn..... 41 A	XV
Remarks by, on <i>Papilio machaon</i> from Kenogami dist. Ont..... 120 AA	XV	Dawson and vicinity, Ykn..... 38-52 A	XV
Summary, Rep. by, on work in Entomology:—		Hudson bay, special work on..... 19 A	XV
1889..... 59, 60 A	IV	to L. Winnipeg..... 19 F	II
1891..... 79, 80 A	V	Hudson strait..... 25 DD	I
1892..... 89 A	VI	James bay..... 117 A	XV
1894..... 118, 119 A	VII	60 F	XV
1895..... 148, 149 A	VIII	178 A	XV
1896..... 138, 139 A	IX		
1897..... 151, 152 A	X		
1898..... 202 A	XI		
1900..... 198, 199 A	XIII		
1901..... 267-269 A	XV		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Flora—Con.			Flowerpot island, L. HURON, ONT.	179 A	XI
James bay and Kapiskau river	241 A	XV		322 A	XV
Keewatin, northern	163, 161, 205-218 F	IX	Flume co.		
Labrador pen.	25 DD	I	Operations by, 1870, Rock creek,		
	30-40 L	VIII	Kettle river, B.C.	129 E	III
	App. VI, Pt. I.	VIII	Flume falls, MAGAGUADAVIC RIVER,		
Mistassini dist., Que.	36-47 D	I	N.B.	12 N	IV
New Brunswick	6, 52-58 G	I	Flume ridge, DUMFARTON PARL., CHAR-		
northeastern	23, 29-31 N	III	LOTIE CO., N.B.	25 N	IV
Newfoundland	21-24 D	I	Fluor-sapatite (fluor-phosphate of		
Nova Scotia, central	110, 111 F	II	lime). <i>See</i> Apatite.		
Ontario, southwestern	150-154 A	XIV	Fluor island, NIPIGON BAY, L.		
P. E. I., refs. to Watson's work on	210 A	XIV	SUPERIOR, ONT.	33 T	IV
	10 A	XV	Fluor spar. <i>See</i> Fluorite.		
Q. C. I., Graham island	13, 11 B	XVI	Fluorite.		
Rocky mtns.	35, 36 B	I	Occurrences of, in Canada	79 S	III
park	101-104 A	XVI		33 T	IV
Sable island, N.S.	215-218 A	XII	Beech hill, N.B.	25 M	X
Saskatchewan, northern	205-218 F	IX	Blueberry lake, Ont.	40 A	X
Vancouver island and vicinity, B.C.			Cameron tp., Ont.	63, 159 I	X
	115-120 B	II	Caraway island, Ramsay lake, N.S.,		
	App. II, B	II	specimen	344 A	XVI
Yukon, southern	21-24 and App. Pt. B	III	Colden tp., Ont.	164 A	XI
Flora lake, HULL, QUE.	18 G	XII	Derry tp., Que.	174 A	XII
Florence, LAMBTON CO., ONT.				436 A	XV
Oil wells of	154 S	X	Dubawnt river, Ken.	43 A	VII
Florence claim, KASLO DIV., W.			Fraser island, N.B.	34, 125 M	X
KOOTENAY, B. C.	63 R	VI	Gillies tp., Ont., specimen	194 A	XII
Florence river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI			Harvey, York co., N.B.	125 M	X
DIST., QUE.	68 A	IX	Hull tp., Que. (Foley mine)	43 G	XII
Florenceville, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Listers mills, York co., N.B.	125 M	X
Argillites at	21 G	I	Portland tp., Que.	38 G	XII
Intervals at	33 M	XII	Strange tp., Ont.	172 A	XIII
Flores island, OFF VANCOUVER IS-			Sudbury, Ont., scarcity of	129 H	XIV
LAND, B. C.	70 A	XV	Templeton tp., Que.	49 A	IV
Florida, U. S.			Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont.	Pt. B	III
Apatite deposits of	94, 104 R	IV		33 T	IV
	133 SS	V	Flustra serrulata, Busk.		
Florida road, COLCHESIER CO., N.S.			Murray Bay, Que.	52 A	III
Prospecting on, for gold	187 F	V	Flux.		
Flos tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Dolomite used for	110 A	VIII
Marl from, specimen	238 A	XIV	Port Colborne, Ont.	123 A	IX
	437 A	XV	Fly-catcher, great crested		
Sand dunes and shore-lines in	296-298 A	XV	Toronto (near), eggs of	209 A	XII
Flounder.			olive-sided	194 A	XI
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II		362 A	XVI
Flour.			yellow-bellied		
Horses fed on, in emergency	16 H	III	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 I	I
Flour gold. <i>See</i> 'Fine' gold.				326 L	VII
Flour lake, UPPER HAMILTON RIVER,			Fly creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
LAMB.			Moraines north of	297 L	VII
Esker ridges near	302 L	VIII	Rocks on, and near	218 B	VII
Notes on, by Low	73, 74 A	VII	Fly island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	97 G	I
	146, 158 I	VIII	Fly lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Rocks of	226 L	VIII	Altitude of	84	VII
Flour pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	13 F	VI	Notes on	18, 19, 23 F	VII
	31 G	VI	Rocks of	44, 49 F	VII
Flow structure.			Flying Dutchman gold mine,		
Brome mts., Que.	188 A	XIV	McMURDO DIST., E. KOOTENAY,		
Kiskitogish river, Kee.	20 F	XIII	B.C.	181 S	VI
Flower, Sir William Henry	141 A	X	Flying-loon lake, IGNACE SHEET		
Flower, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			AREA, ONT.		
Crystalline limestone near	56 A	IX	Biotite-granite on	89 A	XI
Fossils near, Chaleiferous	70 I	X	Flying pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	131 F	II
Iron mining near	52, 54 I	XII	Flying post, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
	64 J	XIV	Iron ore near	429 A	XV
Road to, from Lavant	52 J	XIV	analysis	31 B	XIII
Flowers cove, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS					
CO., N.B.	188 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Flynn, H.	131 J	XII	Folly mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Flynn lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	111 P	II	Glacial striae on.....	145 P	V
Flynns diggings, MOSQUITO CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	75 R	III	Iron ore on.....	31 P	V
Foam bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	13 A	I	analysis.....	100, 101 S	X
Foam-fall river, LAKE NIKARAU, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	62 L	VIII	Prospecting on, for gold.....	187 P	V
Foehn. See Chinook.			Rocks near.....	47 E	I
Foetal walrus. See Walrus.			Folly pt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Foetid rock. See Calcite.			Altitude of striae at.....	93 M	VII
Fogs.			Brick-clay and kilns at.....	51 AA	V
See also Climate.			Millstone-grit formation at.....	147 M	VII
Bay of Fundy.....	212 A	XIV	Folly river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	19 E	I
Digby neck, N.S.....	26 M	IX	Colequid range well studied from.....	55 E	I
Fog Island, L. OF THE WOODS, DST.	130 CC	I	Rocks on.....	7, 47, 48, 56 E	I
Fogherty pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II	31, 32, 82 P	V	
Folding mts., STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.			Sections made across, 1885.....	42 E	I
Rocks and section of.....	28 D	XI	Fond du Lac, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
Foley, H.	131 J	XII	Glacial striae near.....	115 E	IV
Foley, James	84 K	IV	History of.....	62, 63 D	VIII
	123 SS	V	Indian relic from.....	139 A	X
Foley creek, COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.			Plants from.....	206-211 P	IX
Gold reported on.....	142 R	III	Rocks E. and W. of.....	16 D	VIII
Foley gold mine, SIOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Fonthalis.		
Description of vein on.....	136 S	IX	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 56 G	XII
Notes on, by McInnes.....	36 A	IX	Food of Kazan River Eskimos.	167 F	IX
Operations, 1897.....	173 S	X	Food, A. H.	31 A	I
1898.....	149 S	XI		56 F	XIV
Foley iron mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Foord pt., PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.		
Iron ore of.....	63 S	III		24, 34, 36 M	XIV
analysis.....	App. 1 Pt. 1	XII	Foote, Dr. A. E.	78 S	III
Notes on, by Ingall.....	46 I	XII	Foothills of Rocky mts., ALTA.		
Phosphate in.....	63 S	III	See also Rocky mts., and Coal in Alta.		
Position of.....	64 J	XIV	Coal seams in.....	83-91 AA	XV
Foley mine, HELL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Description of, along Liard river.....	50 D	IV
Barytes in.....	134, 135 J	XII	Descriptive geology of.....	120-126 E	II
and fluorite.....	43 G	XII	Notes on, at Yellowhead pass.....	11 D	XI
Foley tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			Physical features of northern portion of.....	8, 9 D	IV
Copper mining in, 1899.....	43 S	XII	Structure and origin of.....	17, 35 B	I
Gold from, specimen.....	164 A	XI	Footprint lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Folger, LANARK CO., ONT.			Ice season of.....	8 F	XIII
Rocks on road to.....	48 J	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	35 F	XIII
Striae on.....	78 J	XIV	Striae on.....	14 F	XIII
Folgerite.	14, 16 H	XIV	Footprint lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Folklore. See Indian superstitions.			Concentric structure of foliation on.....	115 F	III
Folletgh, (FOLLY) COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Direction of striae on.....	165 F	III
Altitude of station at.....	9 M	VIII	Hornblende-syenite from, petrography.....	122 F	III
Rocks between, and Wentworth.....	57 E	I	Strike of rocks on.....	18 F	III
	159 P	V	Foraminifera.		
Sandstone at, red.....	43 E	I	Boulder clays.....	262 A	XIV
Folly lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Cypress hills, Sask.....	73 C	I
Ancient size and level of.....	11 M	VII	Middleton island, Alaska.....	89 AA	VI
Area of.....	25 S	XX	Edward creek, Dauphin lake, Man.....	84 E	V
Direction of striae near.....	64 M	VII	Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.....	27 D	VII
Rocks of, and near.....	57, 59 E	I	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.....	102 E	V
	32, 35, 31 P	V	Red Deer river, Sask.....	121 E	V
Trypolite in.....	70 E	I	Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V
	40 T	IV	Valley river, Man.....	94 E	V
	53 A	VI	Vernon river, Man.....	87, 89 E	V
	147 M	VII	Foran creek, BLACK RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	53 A	X
	25 S	XV		60 A	XV
			Forbes, Dr. C.	161	VIII
			Forbes, Prof. D.	164 J	VIII
				170 H	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Forbes, Donald G.	81 A	XV	Forest City, Hancock Co., Iowa	43 E	IV
Forbes lake, Pictou co., N.S.			Forest, Dunlevy & Co., Messrs.	34 C	III
Crystalline rocks near.....	13 P	II	Forest fires.		
Tripolite in.....	127 P	II	Action of, on asbestos near surface.....	23 s	V
	26 s	XV	rocks.....	26 C	I
Forbes mt., N. of Howse Pass, Rocky Mtns., Alta.	11 B	I	of.....	27 B	I
Forcier, Baptiste	138 B	III		14 G	V
Forcier, Lollique	138 B	III		36, 98 L	V
Forcier river, Yukon River	138 B	III		49 A	A
Ford, Henry	16 D	XIII	S. for prospecting.....	22 s	V
Ford, J. (H.B.C.)	5 L	VIII	Al.		
	128 A	IX	Athabaska div., Sandy Lake creek.....	10 D	V
	5 L	IX	Bow River valley.....	101, 102, 113 D	I
Ford, R. (H.B.C.)	5 L	IX	Central portion.....	16, 41, 46, 48, 52 E	II
Ford harbour, Lab.	17 A	I	Foothills.....	18 B	I
Fording river, Elk River, Kootenay River, B.C.				120 E	II
Coal on.....	109, 164 B	I	Peace River div., Battle river.....	14 D	V
	149 R	III	Stoney Plain div.....	74, 83 A	XI
Rocks on.....	71, 72 A	XIV	British Columbia.		
Trees on.....	110 B	I	Cariboo dist., S. of Quesnel river.....	18 C	III
Fords mill, St. Basile, Bourgeois Tp., Portneuf Co., Que.			Tete Jaune Cache dist.....	78 A	XI
Rocks near.....	14, 53, 58 L	V		14, 19 D	XI
Striae near, direction of.....	49 L	V	Cassiar trail.....	69, 92 B	III
Forest, Dr. Ludger	12 T	II	Graham island.....	15 B	XVI
Forest, H. W. See McArthur-Forest.			Kootenay, East.....	33, 36, 117, 150 B	I
Forest, Wm. See McArthur-Forest.				41, 73 A	XIV
Forest, Lambton Co., Ont.	73 ss	IV	West.....	94, 107 A	XVI
Forest, North Lake Par., York Co., N.B.	22 M	XII		80 A	XII
Forests.				81, 91 A	XVI
See also Trees and Forest fires.			Protection against, need for.....	106 B	II
Changes due to clearing of.....	80 A	III	Shuswap sheet area.....	39 A	VIII
Concealment by, of economic minerals.....	7 M	X	Stikine valley.....	50 B	III
Conservation of.....	145 M	VIII	Keewatin.		
Destruction of, in Maritime provinces.....	141-145 M	VII	Attawapiskat valley.....	23 G	II
Alberta, central.....	5 E	II		155 A	XVI
map showing distribution of.....	With Vol.	II	Berens River dist.....	13, 26, 30 F	VII
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	14 C	III	Deer and Favourable lakes.....	7 I	II
Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta., map showing distribution of.....	With Vol.	I	Grass River dist.....	39, 47 E	XIII
Ekwan River and Sutton Lake dists., Keewatin.....	6, 7 F	XIV		24, 25 F	XIII
Labrador pen.....	30-40 L	VIII	Nelson river.....	31 F	XIII
Liard valley, Mack., rate of growth.....	45 D	IV	Seyern River headwaters.....	151 A	XVI
Macmillan valley, Ykn.....	39 A	XV	Winnipeg Lake dist.....	41 A	VIII
Manitoba, northwest.....	17 A	III	Labrador pen.		
map showing distribution of.....	With Vol.	V	Big River region.....	39 J	III
New Brunswick.....	52-57 G	I	Eastmain river.....	65 A	VII
Albert and Kings cos.....	96 A	III		88, 91 L	VIII
Northumberland co.....	52 A	VI	General.....	36, 37 L	VIII
preservation of, notes by Chalmers.....	161 A	XIII	Hamilton river.....	71 A	VII
southeastern.....	56 A	V		133, 135, 144 L	VIII
southern.....	86-88 N	IV	Kaniapiskan river.....	107 L	VII
western.....	37-39 M	XII	Male-otter lake.....	106 L	VIII
Nipissing dist., Ont., Algonquin park.....	193, 194 A	XIII	Nichikum lake.....	98 L	VIII
Red Deer and Saskatchewan valleys, Alta.....	46 E	II	Rogan river, south branch.....	44 J	III
Rocky mtns., B.C.....	77 R	VI	Stillwater river.....	15 L	IX
Shubenacadie river, N.S.....	55 A	VI	Mackenzie.		
	139 S	VI	Grande Brûlé, near Birch lake.....	83 D	VI
Teniscouata co., Que.....	10 M	III	Salt river, Slave river.....	155, 161 A	XV
Yukon valley, character and disappearance of.....	41 A	XV	Manitoba.		
			Berens River basin.....	7 F	VII
			Duck and Riding Mtns. dist.....	18 A	III
				12, 13 E	II
				24 E	V
			Winnipeg Lake dist.....	24 A	V
				7 G	XI
			Winnipegosis Lake dist.....	57, 59, 67 E	V
			New Brunswick.		
			Frequency of.....	142, 144 M	VII
			Kent co.....	51 A	V
			Miramichi valley, 1825.....	42 A	II
				5, 30 N	III
				87, 88 A	VII
			Queens and Sunbury cos., 1889.....	88 N	IV
			Southeastern portion, 1888.....	56 A	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Forest fires—<i>Cont.</i>			Forgings, Statistics of Secondary Iron		
New Brunswick—<i>Cont.</i>			statistics.		
Restigouche valley.....	34 M	II	Fork river, MOSSA RIVER, MAN.	74, 96, 99 E	V
St. John valley.....	136 A	XI	Forks, The, ALBANY RIVER, KEE	31, 32 G	II
Nova Scotia.			Forks, The, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.	24 A	XV
Annapolis co.....	41 M	IX	Forks, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
Digby co.....	41 M	IX	SASK.....	25 D	VIII
Guysborough co., coasts.....	130 P	II	Forks lake, CHURCHILL RIVER,		
Queens co.....	42 M	IX	SASK.....	100 D	VIII
Shelburne co.....	43 M	IX	Formax lebrusis, Scudder,		
Victoria co.....	390 A	XV	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	55 G	XII
Ontario.			Forres, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV
Abitibi Lake dist., Black river	124, 125 A	XIV	Forrest, A. G.	17 F	X
Albany river.....	13, 34 G	II		62 A	VIII
	207 A	XV	Forrest, L.	96 ss	V
Algonquin National park.....	193 A	XIII		93 s	VI
Hunter island.....	12-14 G	V		90 s	IX
Kenogami River dist.....	113-116 AA	XV		137 s	X
Drowning river.....	169, 172 A	XVI	Forrest lake, GENDREAU TLE, PON-		
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII	TIAC CO., QUE.	287 F	X
Moose river.....	112 A	XIV	Forster pit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	31 M	XIV
Nipigon Lake dist.....	104, 105 A	XIV	Forsyth, R.	5 J	VIII
	220, 221 A	XV	Forsyth, BEAUCE CO., QUE.	28 J	X
Nipissing dist.....	224 A	XVI	Forsyth Iron mine, HILL TLE, QUE.		
Rainy River dist., north of.....	177 F	III	Limestone of.....	36 G	XII
Sarny River dist.....	11 H	X	Notes on, by Ellis.....	42 G	XII
Sturgeon river.....	231 A	XV		110 A	XII
Sudbury dist.....	7 F	V	Phosphate found with iron in.....	63 s	III
	47 B	XIV	Fort à la Corne, SASKATCHEWAN		
Victoria co.....	125 A	XIII	RIVER.	15 E	V
Wawagoshi lake.....	11 A	XIV	Fort Abercrombie, RICHLAND CO., N.		
Quebec.			DAKOTA.	21, 145 E	IV
Abitibi dist.....	80 A	VIII	Fort Albany, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.		
	64, 65 L	VIII	Coast near.....	30 G	II
Ashuanipi dist.....	148, 150, 158 L	VIII		175 A	XVI
Benaventure co.....	9 M	II	Devonian limestones near.....	32 G	II
Champlain co.....	7, 8 D	I	Historical notes.....	9 J	III
	115 A	XI		11 L	VIII
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI	Magnetic declination at.....	233 A	XV
Labelle co., southern.....	241, 246, 249 A	XVI	Mission work at.....	41 J	III
L. St. John dist.....	8, 10 D	I		106, 107 AA	XV
	59, 76 L	VIII	Vegetables grown at.....	178 A	XVI
Mississinigi dist.....	18, 19 D	I	Fort Alexander or Manrepas,		
	74 L	VIII	WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
Pontiac co., Ottawa river.....	172 L	X	Altitude of.....	151 E	IV
Saguenay co.....	6 D	I	Description of.....	79 G	XV
	168, 170, 174, 178, 183, 184, 189 L	VIII	Founding of.....	89 G	XV
Wright co., southern.....	238 A	XVI	Fort Augustus, ALTA. See Edmonton.		
Saskatchewan.			Fort Beauséjour, N.B. See Fort		
Churchill river, north of.....	91 D	VIII	Cumberland.		
Reindeer lake.....	96 D	VIII	Fort Bourbon. See York Factory.		
Snake creek, Swan river.....	196 E	X	Fort Carlton, SASK.	11, 13 F	IV
Yukon.			Fort Charles, ROBERT RIVER, QUE.	8 J	
Finlayson lake and river.....	116, 117 L	III	Fort Chipewyan. See Chipewyan.		
Stewart River (Upper) region.....	12 L	XVI	Fort Chipewyan, ATHABASCA LAKE,		
Forester, Christopher, work by	40 AA	VI	ALTA.		
Foreston, ABLETON CO., N.B.	6 G	I	Glacial striae at, and near.....	115 E	V
Forest Hill gold dist., GRAYSON				21 D	V
lost all co., N.S.			Map of country between, and Fort		
Notes on, by Fairbault, 1897	197 A	X	Resolution.....		
Forest Hill gold claim, CARBON			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	55 J	XVI
DIST., B.C.	167 S	XI	Plants from.....	205, 206, 211 J	XV
Forge mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Fort Churchill, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Basaltic rocks of.....	237 L	XII	Birds eggs from, specimens.....	131 A	IX
Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII	Cambro-Silurian of.....	175 L	IX
Petrography of diorite from.....	389 B	VII	Coasts near.....	38 B	IX
Forgeron, Rev. Peter.	3 P	II		193 F	IX
Forgie, James. See next def.					
Forgie Gold Mining Co.	91, 156 A	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort Churchill—Con.			Fort George, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Description of a journey to, from			Copper nugget found near.....	154 R	III
Chesterfield inlet.....	45 A	VII	Lignite near.....	149 R	III
Description of a journey from, to			Fort George, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
York Factory.....	98, 99 F	IX	Agriculture at.....	14, 43 D	XIII
Fossils from.....	52 A	II	Coast from, to Cape Jones.....	14 A	XII
	127 A	IX	Establishment of.....	13 J	III
	29 C	XII	Meteorological observations at.....	84-93 J	III
Historical notes.....	11-14 J	III	Museum specimens from.....	111 A	III
	31, 32 F	IX		206, 209 A	XII
Limestone at.....	175 F	IX	River at, description of.....	37 J	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	90-97 F	IX	Rocks near.....	39, 40 J	III
Map of sledge routes between, and			Fort George, OREGON. See Astoria.		
Nelson river.....	Facing 156 F	IX	Fort George, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN		
Plants from.....	App. III, Pt. F	IX	RIVER.....	8 E	II
Quartzite near, photo of.....	Facing 84 F	IX	Fort Good Hope, MACKENZIE RIVER,		
Route from, to Reindeer lake, Sask.....	48 A	VII	MACK.		
Split lake.....	146-156 F	IX	Cretaceous near.....	15, 21 D	IV
Striae at.....	113 E	IV	Destruction of, 1836.....	87 D	IV
	177, 178, 182 F	IX	Frozen soil at.....	32 D	IV
Trees in.....	163 F	IX	Ice-breaking at, date of.....	88 D	IV
Fort Colville, WASH.	10 B	I	Indians at, statistics.....	206 E	III
Fort Confidence, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			Map of country near.....	With Vol.	IV
MACK.....	13, 14 C	XII	Meteorological observations at.....	163 D	IV
Fort Constantine, YKN.	54 A	XV	Notes on, and vicinity.....	106-109 D	IX
Fort Conlonge, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Oil-shales near.....	31 D	IV
Mica mining near.....	119 A	XI	Fort Grahame, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
Pleistocene fossils at, level of.....	69 J	X		15, 17, 27 C	VII
Fort Cudahy, YKON.	138 A	IX	Fort Halkett, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Fort Cumberland, WESTMORLAND			Explorations from.....	83, 81 B	III
CO., N.B.....	126 M	VII	Indians at, statistics (1858).....	207 B	III
Fort des Abitibi, ABITIBI RIVER,			Moose near, abundant.....	46 D	IV
ONT.....	12 I	X	River at, description of.....	43 D	IV
Fort Dionysius, WRANGELL ISLAND,			Fort Hope, B.C. See Hope.		
ALASKA.....	61 B	III	Fort Hope, EABANET LAKE, KEE.		
Fort Durham, PACIFIC COAST, B.C.,			Christian Indians at.....	107 AA	XV
See Taku Fort.			Notes on vegetation around.....	101 AA	XV
Fort Ellice, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,				158, 159 A	XVI
MAN.....	28 A	V	Fort Ingalls, LAKE TEMISCOUATA,		
Fort Enterprise, WINTER LAKE,			QUE.....	10 M	III
MACK.....	23 R	II	Fort Island, CEDAR LAKE, SASKAT-		
Fort Erie, WELLAND CO., ONT.			CHEWAN RIVER, KEE.....	152 E	V
Fossils from.....	137 A	VIII	Fort Kent, St. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.	8 M	V
Gas piped to, from Welland.....	164 A	XIV	Fort Klipp, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII	See Klipp fort.		
	143 A	X	Fort la Jonquiere, PROBABLY ON		
Fort Folly, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	14 S	XI	UPPER WATERS OF N. SASKATCHE-		
Fort Frances, FRANCES LAKE, YKN.			WAN, ALTA.....	7 E	II
	137, 139 B	III	Fort la Reine. See Portage la		
Fort Frances, RAISY RIVER, ONT.			Prairie.		
Falls at, measurement of.....	13 F	III	Fort Lawrence, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
	20 E	IV	N.S.		
Diorite dike at, photo of.....	Facing 149 F	III	Dock at, subsidence at.....	52 A	VI
ref. to.....	152 F	III	Salt marsh at, section of.....	127 M	VII
Indian relics from.....	6 A	I	Tide levels at.....	17 M	VII
Navigation at.....	21 F	III	Fort Liard, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Petrography of Laurentian gneiss			Description of country around.....	54 D	IV
from.....	126 F	III	river near.....	50-58 D	IV
Post-glacial formations between,			Ice-season on river at.....	11 D	IV
and Rainy lake.....	170 F	III	Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III
Syenite-gneiss at.....	114 F	III	Junction of Cretaceous and Devon-		
Fort Franklin, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			ian near.....	20 D	IV
MACK.			Meteorological observations near.....	147, 148 D	IV
Description of rocks at.....	20 R	II	Wheat and barley grown at.....	33, 52 D	IV
site of.....	10 C	XII	Fort Macleod, ALTA. See Macleod.		
Petroleum springs at.....	20 R	II			
Fort Garry, MAN. See Winnipeg.					

*Abandoned.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort Steele div., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Fortymile river, — Con.		
Assays of ores from.....	106 s	VII	Copper between, and Fort Reliance.....	30 t	IV
Copper prospects in, promising.....	72 s	XI	Description of Yukon river from, to		
Gold production of, 1899.....	107 s	XII	Stewart river.....	141 143 t	IV
1900.....	120 s	XIII	Galena on, argentiferous.....	30 t	IV
1901.....	121 s	XIV	assays.....	74, 78 t	III
1902.....	202 s	XV		18 t	IV
1903.....	117 s	XVI		30, 31 t	IV
Lead production of, 1898.....	104 s	XI	Gold and gold mining on.....	6, 10 A	III
1899.....	77 s	XII		9, 181, 182 t	III
1900.....	84 s	XIII		14, 141 t	III
Silver production of, 1898.....	111 s	XII		29, 30 t	IV
1899.....	124 s	XIII		129 s	VII
1900.....	125 s	XIV		182 s	X
1901.....	208 s	XV		150 s	XI
1902.....	120 s	XVI		39 A	XIV
Summary report, by McEvoy, on				5 t	XIV
surveys in.....	88 102 A	XII	Granite gneisses of.....	13 t	XIV
Fort Stikine. See Fort Hounsin.			Indian tribes living near.....	202, 203 t	III
Fort Timiskaming, TIMISKAMING			Latitude of.....	41 t	III
LAKE, QUE.....	12 t	X	Main terrace of.....	8 t	XI
Fort Tongass, DIXON ENTRANCE, AL-			Nasina series of.....	13 t	XIV
ASKA.....	21 t	III	Notes on, by McConnell.....	140, 141 t	IV
Fort Vermilion. See Vermilion.			Rocks between, and Indian river.....	41 A	XIII
Fort William, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER,			Fortymile series.....	12 t	XIV
ONT.			Forty-nine creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,		
Altitude of.....	123 t	IV	B.C.		
Mission at.....	8 t	X	Copper on, and near.....	10 A	IV
Old H. B. C. post at.....	21 t	III		58 t	X
Fort Wrath, TIMISKAMING LAKE,			Gold mining on.....	133 t	III
QUE.....	13 t	X		178 t	VI
Fort Wrigley, MACKENZIE RIVER,			Magnetite on.....	46 t	III
MACK.			Minor refs. to.....	19, 22 t	IV
Date of ice-breaking at.....	88 t	IV	Forty-ninth parallel.		
Devonian opposite.....	15 t	IV	See also International Boundary.		
Map of country near..... With Vol.			Altitudes on, and near.....	6 t	III
Meteorological observations on.....	162 t	IV		117, 148 t	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	90 t	IV	Country near, examined by Dawson,		
Fort Yukon, PORCUPINE RIVER, AL-			1874.....	5 t	I
ASKA.			Cretaceous on, and near.....	21 t	I
Climate of; barley grown at.....	23 t	III		42 t	I
Notes on, by McConnell.....	134 t	IV	Geology of Rocky mtns. near.....	37 t	I
historical.....	28, 138, 140 t	III	Glaciation on.....	92 t	IV
Statistics re Indians at.....	206 t	III	Orography of, ref. to Gibbs' paper		
Fortification agate. See Agate.			on.....	14 t	I
Fortin, Joseph N. See next ref.			Pierre shales of.....	24 t	I
Fortin and Gravel mica mine,			Refs. to Daly's and Macoun's work		
HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE. 124, 131 A		XII	on.....	6 A	XIV
Fortnean bay, LAB.....	116 A	VII		13 A	XV
Fortune lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				4, 5 A A	XV
	48, 49 t	XIV	Summary Reports, by Daly, on		
Fortune pt., VAL D'OREIL CO., QUE.....	83 t	XII	Geology of W. part of:—		
Forty pup, DUBLIN GULCH, HARGART			1901.....	39-51 A	XIV
CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN. 29, 38 A		XVI	1902.....	138 149 A	XV
Forty Thieves claim, BRIDGE			1903.....	91 100 A A	XV
RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C. 123 A		X	1904.....	91-100 A	XVI
Fortymile, N. OF DAWSON, YKN. 139, 140 t		IV	Summary Reports, by Macoun, on		
	6, 12 t	XIV	Natural History of W. part of:—		
Fortymile creek, BONANZA CREEK,			1901.....	158, 159 A	XIV
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN. 33, 36, 37 t		XIV	1902.....	469 471 A	XV
Fortymile creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Forward bay, CHACROFT ISLAND,		
Altitude of, where crossed by C. P.			B.C.		
Ry.....	131 t	IV	Granite rocks of.....	50 t	II
Description of: explorations on.....	9, 10 t	II	Meteorological observations on.....	124 t	II
Fortymile river, YUKON RIVER,			Forward inlet, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
YKN. AND ALASKA.			Anchorage in.....	82 t	II
Asbestos on.....	30 t	IV	Coal on.....	87 t	III
	24 s	X	bituminous.....	116 t	III
Coal from near.....	16 A	XIII	Fossils from.....	67 A	I
				110 t	II
			Low country near, areas of.....	82 t	II
			Geology of.....	83-85 t	II
			Plants from.....	118 t	II

Fossambault seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.

Archæan rocks in,	7, 18 L	V
Direction of glacial striae in, and near,	49, 50 L	V
Terraces in,	62 L	V

FOSSILS.

See also Paleontology.

Agassiz Lake (glacial) deposits,	49 F	IV
Angus, Ont. (Quaternary),	200 A	XV
Anticosti,	191-193 A	XIV
Antler creek, Cariboo dist., B. C., horizon undetermined,	22 C	III
Canadian Cordillera,	94 AA	XV

Collected by staff, list of:—

1885,	67-70 A	I
1886,	48-54 A	II
1887-88,	108-111 A	III
1889,	56-59 A	IV
1890,	74-79 A	V
1891,	81-85 AA	V
1892,	86-88 A	VI
1893,	89-92 AA	VI
1894,	111-116 A	VII
1895,	135-137 A	VIII
1896,	128-132 A	IX
1897,	139-144 A	X
1898,	190-194 A	XI
1899,	206-208 A	XII
1900,	184-188 A	XIII
1901,	255-259 A	XIV
1902,	463, 464 A	XV
1903,	262, 263 AA	XV
1904,	357-362 A	XVI

Eastern tps., Que.,	116-120 K	III
Indicative of Arctic climate,	27 F	V

Sub-arctic climate, 44 G, I

Kings co., N.S., in indurated sediments,	211 A	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity,	Apps. Pt. B	XII
Prince Edward island,	269 A	XIV

St. John valley, N.B., reason for absence of,	67 N	IV
Survey's published papers on,	264 A	XIV
Tenniscum river, Que. (supposed),	32 D	I
Vancouver island, B.C., scarcity of,	83 A	XV
Value of, in determining horizons,	228 A	XIV
	12 M	XIV

CAMBRIAN.

Benton, Ont.,	198 A	XIV
Bow range, Alta.,	119 B	I
	188, 189 A	XII
Cape Breton island,	223-232 A	XIV
	326 A	XV
Cascade mt. and creek, R.M.,	142, 143 B	I
Castle Mountain group, R.M.,	29 D	II
Eastern tps., Que., absence of,	86, 92 K	III
Eel river, N.B.,	148 A	XIII
England,	145 P	II
Kicking Horse pass, R.M.,	14, 139 B	I
Klondike dist.,	29, 32 B	XIV
Matane, Que.,	148 A	XIII
St. John harbour, N.B.,	148 A	XIII
Vermilion pass, Alta.,	30 C	II

CAMBRO-SILURIAN.

Beaver river, Sask.,	19, 20 D	VIII
Bécogniac river, N.B.,	175 A	XI
Carleton co., N.B.,	10, 11, 25 G	I
	198 A	XIV
Castle Mountain group,	29, 38 D	II
Coteau du Lac, Que.,	73 A	VIII
Crane island, Que.,	61 K	III

FOSSILS—*Cont.*

CAMBRO-SILURIAN *Cont.*

Dease river, B.C.,	9 A	III
	49 B	VII
Dubawnt river, Mack.,	54 F	IX
East Selkirk, Man.,	78-82 F	XI
Eastern tps., Que.,	15-84, 116-120 K	III
	113-153 J	VII
	22 J	II
Found on ice-pans, Frank.,	9 DD	I
Fort Chur hill, Kee.,	124 A	IX
	91 F	IX
Gloucester tp., Ont.,	261 A	XIV
Hatley tp., Que.,	21 A	II
Isle à la Crosse lake, Sask.,	19 D	VIII
Levis pt., Que.,	50, 55 K	III
Little Rideau, Ont.,	37 AA	V
L'Orignal, Ont.,	37 AA	V
Manitola,	48-53 F	XI
Manitou islands, Ont.,	122 I	X
Manitoulin island, Ont.,	319-323 A	XV
Monument sett., N.B.,	280 A	XVI
Nomeau lake, Sask. and Kee.,	15, 16 F	XIII
Ottawa district,	57-77 G	XII
river (Grenville sheet),	139-143 J	XII
Perth sheet area, Ont.,	80-88 J	XIV
Timiskaming lake,	289 I	X
York co., N.B.,	25, 26 G	I

Black River formation:—

Ensbury, Ont.,	136 A	XII
Hawkesbury (East) tp., Ont.,	87 J	XII
Kingston dist., Ont.,	174, 175, 179 A	XIV
Mattawa (near), Ont.,	297, 298 I	X
Perth sheet area, Ont.,	11 J	XIV
Rockland, Ont.,	141 J	XII

Calciferous formation:—

Carillon (near), Que.,	139 J	XII
Eastern tps., Que.,	114, 115 J	VII
Flower, Ont.,	70 I	XII
Lachute, Que.,	37 AA	V
	139 J	XII

Chazy formation:—

Eastern tps., Que.,	115-123 J	VII
Ottawa valley, Ont.,	139-141 J	XII

Clinton formation:—

Chief island, L. Timiskaming,	126, 127 I	X
---	------------	---

Lorraine formation (Hudson River):

Eastern tps., Que.,	150-153 J	VII
northern,	41 L	V
Winona, Ont.,	257 A	XIV

Potsdam formation:—

Eastern tps., Que.,	113 J	VII
Grenville sheet area,	81 J	XII
Ottawa river (Labelle co.), Que.,	139 J	XII

Sillery formation:—

Farnham, Que.,	26 J	VII
Rimouski coasts, Que.,	23, 26 M	V
Temiscouata lake, Que.,	15 M	V

Trenton formation:—

Akpatok island, Lab.,	199 A	XII
Beaufort, Que.,	21 K	III
Eastern tps., Que.,	139-148 J	XII
northern,	36-45 I	V
Farnham Centre, Que.,	27 J	VII
Grenville sheet area, Ont.,	141-143 J	XII
Lorette, Que.,	19 K	III
Malbaie river, Que.,	49 A	V
Manitola,	38-86 F	XI
Mattawa (near), Ont.,	297, 298 I	X

FOSSILS—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

CAMBRO-SILURIAN—*Con.*Trenton formation—*Con.*

Minago river, Kent.	21 F	XII
Montmorency river, Que.	122-24 K	III
Montreal, Que.	54 O	XIV
Nanew lake, Sask.	101, 102 F	IX
Nicholson lake, Mack.	174 F	IX
Ottawa river	122-123 I	X
Perth sheet area, Ont.	11 A	XIV
Pontenay-Trembles, Que.	18 K	III
Quebec city	38 A	II
Rochester ville, Ont.	84 AA	V
St. Anne river, Que.	34 L	X
St. Catharines, Que.	16, 18 J	XI
St. Elizabeth, Que.	16, 17 J	XI
St. Justin, Que.	18 A	XI
St. Ursule, Que.	19 A	XI
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	131 A	XIII
Sullivan mt., Frank.	16, 20, 21 M	XI
	199 A	XII
Wekisko lake, Kee.	13 F	XIII

Utica formation.

Beaufort, Que.	22 K	III
Charlesbourg, Que.	20, 21 K	III
Eastern tps., Que.	148, 149 I	VII
Perth sheet area, Ont.	7, 8 A	XIV
Ottawa dist.	24 G	XII
Rocky mtns., B.C.	23, 24 D	II

CARBONIFEROUS.

Antigonish harbour (near), N.S.	83 P	II
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	18 B	XII
Chignecto bay, N.S.	14 E	I
Cornwallis island, Frank.	47 B	II
Dease river, B.C.	33 B	III
East brook (near), River Philip, N.S.	26 E	I
East river of Pictou, N.S.	86 P	II
	134 A	X
Frances river, Ykn.	33 B	III
Joggins coal-basin, N.S.	38 E	I
Marionville pen., N.B.	381 A	XV
Minas basin, N.S.	181, 182 A	XI
Nelson, B.C.	84 A	XII
Nerepis river, N.B.	23 M	XIII
New Brunswick, coal-measures.	26-50 M	XIII
difference of opinion re	33, 34 M	XIII
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	44, 46, 48 A	XVI
Prince Edward island.	112, 113 M	XII
Rocky mtns., Banff limestones.	19 D	II
Devono-Carboniferous.	63 B	I
Elk mt. and valley.	77, 108 B	I
Goat range.	113 B	I
Yakimik valley.	54 B	I
Roseland, B.C., hills near.	22 A	IX
Swift (near), Alta.	31 D	XI
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.	33 B	III
Thompson river, Marble canon, B.C.	89, 90 B	VII
Vancouver island, B.C.	10 B	II
William pt., Antigonish co., N.S.	17 P	II

CRETACEOUS.

Athabaska river, Alta.	25 A	I
	28, 58 D	V
Atlin lake, B.C.	54 A	XIII
Bell River valley, Swan lake, Man.	120 E	V
Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.	181 A	XV
Bow and Belly River dists., Alta.	26, 27 A	I
	81, 123 E	II
British Columbia, notes on Dawson's collections from	111, 114 B	II
Crowsnest coal field, B.C.	86, 91 A	XIII

FOSSILS—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

CRETACEOUS—*Con.*

Frenchman Creek valley, Cypress hills, Sask.	54, 55 C	I
Georgia strait, B.C.	107 A	XII
Benman island	254 A	XIV
Hornby island.	130, 131 A	XII
Lasketti island.	43 B	II
	125 A	IV
Great Bear river, Mack.	29 R	II
Hazeltine creek, B.C.	19 C	III
Highgate Springs, Vermont.	133 A	XIII
Kanloops div., B.C.	64 B	VII
Kneehills creek (near), Alta.	75 E	II
Laberge lake, Ykn.	158, 159 B	III
Lewis river, Yukon.	146, 147 B	III
Liard river, Mack.	20, 51, 55, 56 D	IV
Longstick creek, Rat river, Mack.	115 D	IV
Mackenzie river, Mack.	15, 18, 105, 106 D	IV
Manitoba, northwestern	209, 210 E	V
Oldman river, Alta.	61, 64 B	I
Palliser range, Alta.	17 D	II
Peace river, B.C. and Alta.	25, 58 D	V
Peel river and tribs.	120 D	IV
	48, 49 F	XVI
Pelly river, Ykn.	9 A	III
Quatsno sd., B.C.	83, 86 B	II
Quessnel river, B.C.	19 C	III
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	257 A	XIV
Graham island	27, 33 B	XVI
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	62, 63 E	II
	137 A	X
	183-189 A	XI
	82, 89 A	XIV
Saskatchewan river and tributaries.	98, 100, 153, 166 E	II
Swift-current creek, Sask.	61 C	I
Sucia islands, B.C.	124 A	IX
Vancouver island, B.C.	63, 80, 94 B	II
	257 A	XIV
Vermilion river, Man.	86 E	V

Betty River series:—

Cypress Hills dist.	38, 44, 50, 65 C	I
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	184, 187 A	XI

Benton formation:—

Burnt rapids, Athabaska river.	33, 34 D	V
Ghost river, Alta.	34 D	II
Oldman river, Alta.	89 B	I
Porcupine river, Ykn.	123, 121 D	IV
Peace river, Alta.	54 D	V
Vermilion river, Man.	87 E	V

Dakota formation:

Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	102 E	V
-----------------------------------	-------	---

Foxhill and Pierre formations:—

Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	V
Battle river, Alta.	89, 90, 93 E	II
Cypress Hills dist., Sask.	24, 25, 34, 36, 65, 67 C	I
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	40 D	V
Loon river, Alta.	57 D	V
Manitoba, northwestern	213, 214 E	V
Millwood, Man.	141 E	V
North Saskatchewan river	120 E	II
Prairie river, Alta.	54 D	V
Pelican sandstones		V

Laramie formation:—

Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.	181 A	XV
Bow River tribs., Alta.	57 E	II
Colorado, U.S.	185 A	XI
Cypress hills, absence of	30 C	I
Judith river, Nebraska	186 A	XI

Page. Vol.

Page. Vol.

FOSSILS *Con.*FOSSILS *Con.*CRETACEOUS *Con.*Laramie formation *Con.*

Lewis river, Ykn.	149 F	III
Omameca and Finlay rivers, B.C.	36, 37 F	VII
Oyster creek, Helmman river, Alta.	86, 91, 92 B	I
Red Deer River, dist., Alta.	132 E	II
Saskatchewan river and tribs.	153, 166 E	II
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river.	26 D	XI

Niobrara formation:

Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	V
Dauphin lake, Man., streams entering	87, 90, 91 F	V
Green lake, Sask.	27 D	VIII
Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V

DEVONIAN.

Abitibi lake, Ont., in boulders.	129 A	XIV
river, Ont.	236 A	XX
Albany river, near The Forks, boulders	33 A	II
Alma hills, Picton co., N.S.	33 F	II
Antigonish co., N.S.	6 F	II
Arnold, Man.	185 A	XX
Athabaska lake	21 A	V
Attawapiskat river, Keew.	27, 28 F	II
Banff limestones, R.M.	19 D	II
Bear river, N.S.	82, 112, 123 M	IX
Braine creek and pass, Ykn.	48 C	XVI
Causajecal river, Que.	15 M	III
Charlotte co., N.B.	153 A	XX
Mascarene series	154 A	XX
Perry groups	151 A	XX
Chaudière dist., Que.	10, 11 K	III
Clementsport, N.S.	112, 123 M	IX
Don river, N.B.	8, 9 S	II
Elbow river, Alta.	104 B	I
Eastern tps., Que., S.W. sheet.	156, 157 A	XII
Ellesmere island, Frank.	12 R	II
Fisher Range valley, R.M.	104 B	I
Great Slave lake and tribs., Mack.	15, 18, 67, 71 D	I
James bay	229 A	XX
Lac Seul, Ont., in boulders.	91 A	XIV
Lancaster par., N.B.	135 A	X
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II
	106 D	IV

Manitoba, list of those found in.

Manitoba lake, Man.	204, 209 E	V
Manitoba formation	191, 198 E	V
Manitoba formation	167 E	V
Memphremagog lake, Que.	8 J	XII
Niagara and vicinity, N.S.	14, 15 Q	VI
	89, 111 M	IX
	305 A	XVI

Opal mtns., R.M.	106 B	I
Peace river, Alta.	45, 54 D	V
Perry, Maine, U.S.	151 A	XX
Picton coal fields, N.S., south of.	15 A	XIV
Porepine river, Ykn.	22 E	II
Roche Miotte, Alta.	29 D	XI
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI
Red river, Peace river, Alta.	43 D	V
Red Deer river, Alta.	187, 188 E	V
Riversdale, N.S.	20 P	V
Rocky brook, Nashwaak river, N.B.	35 M	X
	150 A	XIII

Ste. Anne lake, Alta.	23 D	XI
Savanne lake, Ont.	95 A	XIV
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40, 41 M	III
Stooping river, Ont.	231, 232 A	XX
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V
Thompson river, B.C.	80, 115 B	VII

DEVONIAN *Con.*

Winnipegosis formation, 180 185, 204 F	V	
Winnipegosis lake	22 A	IV
	153 186 F	V

Corniferous formation:

Pontangore river, Ont.	14 A	V
Temiscanata lake, Que.	7 M	V

Hamilton River formation:

Anderson river, Mack.	39 E	II
Arkona, Ont.	82 A	V
Thelbark, Ont.	82 A	V

Oriskany formation:

St. Helen island, Que.	11, 12 J	XII
------------------------	----------	-----

JURASSIC.

Ashcroft (near), B.C.	51 B	XII
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	25 B	XII
Taylorville, Cal.	115 D	XII

LIASSIC

Arctic archipelago	49 R	II
--------------------	------	----

MIOCENE.

Banks island, Franklin	51 R	II
Cypress hills, Sask.	32, 36, 69, 70 C	I

PERMIAN.

Howay riv. (near), N.S.	137 P	V
French river, N.S.	129 P	V
John cape, N.S.	134 A	V
Picton coal-field, N.S.	28 M	XIV

PLEISTOCENE.

Albany river	24 C	II
Bas Yerte, N.B.	128 M	XII
Bay of Fundy	128 M	XII
Big river, Lab.	38 A	III
Broughton island, B.C.	106 B	II
Eastern tps., Que., northern	55, 57 L	V
Fairville, N.B.	64 S	IX
Fawn river, Keew.	18 F	II
Graham island, B.C.	26, 21 B	XVI
Great Whale river, Lab.	53 A	III
Kapiskau river, Keew.	229 A	XX
Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.	144 S	IX
Ottawa dist.	51, 56 C	XV
Perth sheet area, Ont.	89 A	XIV
Quebec City vicinity	56, 57 L	V
Saskatchewan river	149, 153, 201, 202 E	V
St. John, N.B.	36, 39, 43 M	VI
St. Lawrence valley	69 J	X

Leda (Clay) and Saxtewa sand:

Chalour bay, N.B.	16, 42, 43 G	I
Hull, Que.	69 A	X
Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.	82 A	V
Prince Edward island.	54 A	XI
Riviere du Loup, Que.	6 M	II

SILURIAN.

Maine, U.S.	40, 41, 45, 46 M	III
-------------	------------------	-----

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Beaverfoot range, R.M.	157 B	I
	22 D	II

FRANKLIN.

Corwallis island	47 R	II
Decon island	135 A	XVI
Distribution of.	10, 44, 45 R	II
Frobisher bay	41 R	II
Kennedy channel	53 R	II
Wellington channel	48 R	II

FOSSILS *Con*

PAGE VOL.

SILURIAN *Con*

NEW BRUNSWICK

Attawapiskat and Wmsk Rivers dist.	167	AV
	160, 164	AVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake	28, 36, 38, 50	IV
Moose lake, Grass River dist.	11	IV

MANITOBA

Stonewall	155	AV
Winnipeg lake	16	VI

NEW BRUNSWICK

Back bay	48, 49	M
	273	AVI
Benton (near)	199	AVI
Campbell river	40	II
Charlton co., first discovery	15	I
Charlotte co., coasts	153, 154	AV
Dalhousie	15, 16	II
Ed river	280, 281	AVI
Henderson corner	17	I
Kedgwick river	21	M
Northern portion	12	II
Riley brook	40	II
St. John valley	137	AVI
Stegus river	37	M
Springhill brook	160	AVI
Waterville	147	AVI
York co.	160	AVI

NOVA SCOTIA

Angus brook	180	AVI
Arising pen.	36, 43	P
	262	AVI
Blanchard brook	43	P
Clementsport and Bear River basin	112, 123	M
Deep Hollow, Kings co.	401	AV
East river of Pictou	5	P
Esqui Secum river	45	AV
Farningham	61	AV
French river	45	P
McLellan brook	9	P
Marshy Hope	42	P
Messenger brook	296	AVI
Moose river	46	P
Nictaux-Torbrook basin	189, 111	M
River Philip	15	P
Waugh river	117	P

ONTARIO

Nagagami river	118	AA
Pagwachman river	167	AVI
Timiskaming lake	125, 289, 290	I

QUEBEC

Anticosti	9	AV
Beauce co.	29	AV
Chaudiere dist.	10, 11	K
Eastern tps.	153, 156	AVI
Gaspé pen.	12, 20	M
Island of Montreal	20	O
Memphremagog lake	13	J
Pointe-aux-Trembles	32, 33	M
Ste. Blanche	15, 19	M
Squatook lake	35	M
Timiskaming lake	125, 289, 290	I
Tuladi falls, Rimouski river	38	AV
Tuladi lake	34	M

SASKATCHEWAN

Cumberland lake	36	P
-----------------	----	---

FOSSILS *Con*

PAGE VOL.

SILURIAN *Con*

Guelph formation

Elora and Bellwood, Ont.	84	AA
--------------------------	----	----

Helderburg (Lower) formation

Arroostook co., Maine, U.S.	44	M
St. Helen island, Que.	12	J

Medina formation

Glencoe brook, Pictou co., N.S.	104	AV
---------------------------------	-----	----

Niagara formation

Arroostook river, Maine	45	M
Beech Hill, N.S.	88	M
List of those found in	202, 203	I
Manitoulin island, Ont.	179	AV
Nipissing lake, Ont.	32	AA
Saskatchewan river	104	AV
Grand rapid	29	AV
Timiskaming lake, Que.	128, 129	I

TERTIARY

British Columbia, interior	75	B
Cypress hills, Sask.	50	C
Graham island, B.C.	25, 26	B
Great Bear river, Mack.	22, 23	C
Kamloops lake, B.C.	65	B
Mackenzie river, Bear River series	96, 98	I
Sooke dist., V.I.	86	AV
Souris coalfields, Sask.	16, 43, 44	E
Sucia islands, B.C.	107	AVI

TRIASSIC

Alaska and Northern B.C.	55	B
British Columbia, notes by Whit-		
enaves	108, 111	B
Colchester co., N.S., Union and		
Riversdale rocks	6	M
Deadman river, B.C.	50, 51	B
Glenora, Stikine river, B.C.	33, 56	B
Kamloops div., B.C.	19	AV
Liarl river, B.C.	19, 49	D
Quilchenna creek, B.C.	50	B
Texada island, B.C.	124	AV
Thompson River valley, B.C., S. of		
Ashcroft	112, 114	B
Stewart River region, Ykn.	45	C
Vancouver island, B.C.	8, 10	B
Scott channel	76, 77	B

FOSSIL CORALS

Anticosti	191	AV
Aylmer lake, Que.	11	J
Dindswell, Que.	8	J
Fort Churchill, Kee.	94	E
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river	148	E
Great Bear river, Mack.	29	C
Ingle'sville, N. S.	108	M
Island of Montreal (Trenton)	21	O
Lorette, Que.	464	AV
Mackenzie river, Mack.	106	D
Memphremagog lake, Que.	15	J
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.	21	FF
Neigette falls, Rimouski co., Que.	17	M
Ontario, Carleton co.	17	G
Coriiform formation	69	AV
Finch tp.	257	AV
gas fields	15	Q
Riviere des Vents, Mack.	44	D
Rockford, Iowa	78	AV
Rocky mtns., Intermediate lime-		
stone	21	I
Sutton lake, Kee.	28, 29	F

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
FOSSIL CORALS <i>Cont.</i>			FOSSIL PLANTS <i>Cont.</i>		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.		A	NEW BRUNSWICK.		
Tobique river, N.B.		A	Cloness sett.	23 M	XVI
Winnipegosis lake, Man.		A	Lancaster par., St. John co.	33 M	XVI
			Shaws mill, Carleton co.	17	
FOSSIL FISH.			NOVA SCOTIA.		
Algonquin clay, Simcoe		XV	Alpena (near)	94 F	IX
Bears Head river, Man.		XV	Antigonish co., N.S.	6 F	I
Clearwater lake, Lab.		XV	Bapley brook, Pictou co.	90 F	
Fredrickton, N.B.		XV	Bay of Fundy	53 A	AA
Green lake, Sask.			Clary brook (near)	21 F	
Kandoo lake, B.C.			Deans river	27 F	
Manitoba, list of, in Des.			Ignacio bay	14 F	
Mildred, N.S.			Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.	391 A	XV
Ochre river, Man.			Cribban head, Antigonish co.	71 F	II
Similkameen river, B.C.			Cumberland coal fields	17	XX
Vermilion river, Man.			Leominx river	66, 67	
			Elly River tribs	31 F	
			Hants co.	62 A	AA
			Harrington river	60 F	
			Indian island, Pictou co.	35 F	IX
			Longan bay	262	XIV
			McAra brook, Antigonish co.	68 F	F
			McCulloch brook, Pictou co.	53 F	V
			McCullum sett., Colchester co.	60 F	F
			McNab brook, Antigonish co.	61 F	F
			McNaughton brook, Antigonish co.	54 F	F
			Malagash pt.	41 E	
				138 F	A
			Minas basin	7 F	
				165 F	
			Murphy brook, Colchester co.	54 A	AA
				69 F	V
			North river at Five Islands	24, 153, 160 F	V
			Pine brook, Debert river	31 F	
			Portaparc river	64 F	
				60 A	
			Rear brook, Pictou co.	28 M	X
			River Philip	15 F	
			Riversdale	40 F	
			Salmon river, Guysborough co.	52 F	
			Stowacke river	22 F	
			Sutherland brook, Pictou co.	62 F	
			Toney River (near)	133 F	X
			Totten brook, Debert river	80 F	
			Tracadie harbour	55, 80 F	
			Victoria Park brook	45 F	
			Waucho river	55, 56 F	
			West Advocate	61 A	
			West river, Pictou co.	38, 54, 64 F	
			ONTARIO.		
			Beverly and South Crosby tps.	76 G	
			Ottawa and vicinity	App. Pt. G	X
			Pakenham	84 G	X
			Timiskaming lake	201 G	
			QUEBEC.		
			Beauharnois	114 G	
			Beaupre	90 G	
			Memphrémagog lake	8 G	
			St. Vincent de Paul	45, 111 G	XX
			Timiskaming lake	201 G	
			SASKATCHEWAN.		
			Laramie series	49, 68 G	
			Souris coal fields	16 G	
			YUKON.		
			Klondike district	23, 24, 29 G	
			Pelly river	30 A	
				56, 126 F	
			Unalut river	130 A	X
				138 A	XVI
			FOSSIL SHELLS.		
			Albany river, Keeweenaw	54 A	II
				31 F	II

FOSSIL SHELLS *Cont.*

	PAGE	VOL.
Angus, Ont.	290 A	XV
Antigonish harbor (near), N.S.	83 F	II
Arnsberg, N.S.	36 F	II
Arnold, Man.	185 A	XV
Assiniboine river, Man.	109 A	III
Atwapuskat river, Keew.	160 161 A	XVI
Australia	89 A	VI
Bahamas	113 A	III
Beston, U.S.	101 M	VII
Campbellton, N.B.	116 G	I
Carleton place, N.B., Cambro-Silurian	15, 25 G	I
Chazy and Calceferous formations	26 G	XIV
Const. region of B.C.	112 A	III
	91 AA	VI
	112 A	X
Digges island, Lab.	12 DU	I
Economy river (near), N.S.	66 F	V
Ekwan river, Keew.	7, 17 F	XIV
Emerald lake, Ont.	156 A	X
France and Pinkyson lakes, Ykn.	50 A	III
Georges strait, B.C.	16, 39 B	II
Glenarry co., Ont.	271 A	XV
Graham island, B.C.	27 B	XVI
Great Whale river, Lab.	53 A	III
Hernando island, B.C.	26 B	II
Hull tp., Que.	92 A	XII
Kewagami river, Ont.	28 G	II
Las habas, N.S.	36 F	I
Maine, U.S.	201 AA	XV
Marten mts., Alta.	40 B	V
Minas basin, N.S.	187 A	XIII
Montreal district	21, 25 O	XIV
Nictaux, N.S.	303 A	XVI
North river, Colchester co., N.S.	24 F	V
Ottawa dist.	12 G	XO
Peace river, Dumyogan beds	55 B	V
Perth sheet area, Ont.	76 A	XIV
Philippine islands	79 A	V
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 I	III
Quatsino sound, V.I.	80 I	II
Red Deer river, Alta.	59, 60 I	II
Keew. and Sask.	122 K	V
St. John, N.B.	50 AA	XV
	55 AA	XV
	101 M	XII
Sutton lake, Keew.	23, 28, 29 F	XIV
Winnisk River dist., Keew.	104, 105, 108 AA	XV
	160 162 A	XVI

FOSSIL SPONGES.

<i>See also</i> Sponges.		
Blomidon cape, N.S.	257 A	XV
Lewis river, Ykn.	150 A	III
Little Men's bay, Que.	28 A	IV
	27 M	V
Ottawa	78 A	

Fossil coudée, Milk River, Alta.

Amount of fixed carbon in coal near	110	VI
Analysis of coal from near	5 M	

Fossil flour (a form of *H. poute*)

	101 S	IX
--	-------	----

Fossil Flour Co.

Acknowledgments to	193 A	XII
Award to Paris Exhibition	57 A	XIII
Mining tripolite, Colchester co., N.S.	276 S	XV
	150 S	XVI

Fossil fuels.

Hydroscopicity of	101 M	VI
Hoffmann	9 13 B	IV

Fossil pts., Peace River, B.C.

	108 F	II
--	-------	----

Fossil results. See Amb.

Fossil ridge, Upper Pine River, B.C.

	108 F	II
--	-------	----

Fossil wood.

Lewis river, Ykn.	149 B	III
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	105 B	II
Peace river, Alta.	46 I	IV
Robinson creek, Alta.	129 F	II
Sillery, Que.	65 A	XV

Foster, Edwin L.

	320 A	XVI
--	-------	-----

Foster, F. W.

	20 B	V
--	------	---

Foster, Hon. G. E.

	110 D	XIII
--	-------	------

Foster, J. J.

	175 S	X
--	-------	---

Foster, M. T.

	107 S	XI
--	-------	----

Foster, W. T.

	77 S	XII
--	------	-----

Foster, W. T.

	16, 17 L	XII
--	----------	-----

Foster, Bruce G., Que.

	30 A	X
--	------	---

Foster apatite mine, Lehighville, Pa., Frontenac co., Ont.

	20 G	XII
--	------	-----

Foster bar, Fraser River, B.C.

Garnet near	34 I	IV
-------------	------	----

andradite, analysis

	46 B	VI
--	------	----

Gold mining on

	117 B	III
--	-------	-----

Hornblende from, analysis

	17 K	VI
--	------	----

Quartz from near, assay of

	50 B	V
--	------	---

Stibnite near

	58 I	III
--	------	-----

Tetrahedrite near

	62 I	IV
--	------	----

Foster island, Queen Charlotte Sound, B.C.

Glacial striae on	103 A	II
-------------------	-------	----

Meteorological observations south of

	127 L	IV
--	-------	----

Stratified rocks of

	54 I	II
--	------	----

Foster island, St. John's River, N.B.

	68 X	IV
--	------	----

Foster lake, Kesteven Div., Sask.

Altitude of	12 A	V
-------------	------	---

Notes on, by Tyndall

	112 A	VI
--	-------	----

Foster ledge, Near Stanley, Calif.

100 101 S, B.C.		
-----------------	--	--

Notes on, by Bowman

	10 G	II
--	------	----

Foster mine, Near Timbuctoo, B.C.

	68 B	V
--	------	---

Foster Mining and Milling Co.

	71 L	III
--	------	-----

Foster river, Churchill River, Sask.

Cambrian on	17 B	XIII
-------------	------	------

Direction of glacial striae on

	21 D	XIII
--	------	------

Notes on, by Tyndall

	117 D	XIII
--	-------	------

Topographical features of

	21 C	XIII
--	------	------

Foster tp., Algona, Ia., Ont.

Notes on rocks in	26 35, 36 F	V
-------------------	-------------	---

Fostler creek, Upper Arrow Lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.

	10 B	IV
--	------	----

Fonlon, Baron von

15, 81	161 B	XIV
--------	-------	-----

Fountain, L. Mount, B.C.

	206 A	XV
--	-------	----

Fountain, L. Mount, B.C.

Placer gold prospecting around	20 L	III
--------------------------------	------	-----

Photography of diabase tuff from

	367 F	XII
--	-------	-----

Phot. of Fraser river near Fairview

	500 G	XII
--	-------	-----

Rock at

	153 B	XII
--	-------	-----

Temperature observations at

	419 G	XII
--	-------	-----

Tertiary rocks near

	206 B	XII
--	-------	-----

Fountain creek, Fraser River, B.C.

Alumina at mouth of	25 B	VI
---------------------	------	----

Quartz from near, assay of

	62 I	V
--	------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fountain creek—<i>Cont.</i>			Fournille creek, Kootenay River,		
Pyrites near.....	312	B	B.C. See Lakit creek.		
Rocks on, and near.....	150, 151	B	Fournille creek, Slocan Lake, B.C.		
Cretaceous.....	153	B	Granite area on.....	24	A
Tertiary.....	215	B	Opal from near.....	29	R
Temperature observations on.....	420	B	Fournille creek, Vermilion River,		
Fountain creek, Swift River,			MAN.....	89	E
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	125	R	Fournille rapid, Little Saskatchewan		
Fountain fall, Montreal River,			EWAN RIVER, MAN.....	47	F
ONT.			Fournet, J. J. B. N.....	123, 128	B
Altitude of.....	286	F	Fournier, Xavier.....	100	A
Rocks at.....	224	F	Fournier brook, Chalk River,		
Striae on.....	139	F	N.B.....	80	M
Fountain Head cistern, Grouse			Fournier iron mine, S. Sherr		
CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			BROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Assay of quartz from.....	44	T	Analysis of ore from.....	20	R
Notes on, by Bowman.....	42	C	App. II. Pt. I.....		
Ref. to.....	57	R	Description, map and history of.....	34	B
Fountain lake, Cumberland Co.,			Oligoclase in diorite at.....	50	T
N.S.			Petrography of gabbro-diorite from.....	84	F
Tripolite in.....	71	E	Plan of.....Facing.....	31	F
	40	T	Ref. to Vennor's report on.....	64	J
	53	A	Fours, The, Rupert River, QUE.	27	D
	147	M	Fourteenmile creek, Fraser River,		
	25	S	B.C.....	75, 207	B
Fountain lead, Renfrew Gold Dist.,			Fourth Bass Lake, Matawichean		
N.S.			RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172	A	Rocks on, and near.....	20, 230	F
Fountain peak, Fountain Ridge,			Fourth lake, Baillyville, TPL.		
LILLOOET DIST., B.C.....	150	B	CLASPE CO., QUE.		
Fountain ridge, Along Fraser			Boring at, for oil.....	355	A
RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Fourth lake (of Rossignol), Queens		
Composition of.....	149	B	CO., N.S.....	32	M
Cretaceous on, cut by granites.....	241	B	Fourth-of-July creek, Atlin Lake,		
Examination of pebbles from.....	151	B	B.C.		
Fouquet, P.....	115	J	Rocks on.....	22, 25	B
Four Corners, Westmorland Co.,			Terraces on.....	11	B
N.B.			Volcanic ash from, specimen of.....	192	A
Copper at, indications of.....	22	E	Fourth-of-July creek, Jarvis		
Glacial striae near.....	58	M	RIVER, YKN.		
Upper Carboniferous on millstone-			Description of, by McConnell.....	12	A
grit at.....	9	E	Early prospecting on.....	1	A
Fourche mt., Arkansas.....	24	L	Gold on.....	10, 12	A
Fourches pt., QUE. See Pointe des			Fourth-of-July silver mine, MISS-		
Fourches.			WORTH DIV., B.C.		
Fourchu pt., Yarmouth Co., N.S.	69, 85	M	Panning of, 1892.....	175	S
Fournille brook, Waugh River,			Operations at, 1890.....	174	S
N.S.			1893.....	156	S
Fall at.....	168	P	Fowler, Prof. Jas.		
Rocks on.....	150	E	Examination by, of peat bog on		
	155	P	Navy island, N.B.....	71	S
Section on.....	118	P	Fossils presented by.....	111	A
Fournille brook, West River, Pic-				65	G
TOI CO., N.S.			Fowler and Bacon, Messrs.....	109	K
Building stone quarries on.....	98	A	Fowler, R. A.....	138	A
	190	P	Fowler, Z. J.....	33	R
Rocks on; coal prospecting on.....	126, 127	P	Fowler, Messrs. W. H. & Co.....	81	R
Fournille coulée, Cypress Hills,			Fowler Bros., Messrs.....	85	M
SASK.			Fowler brook, Minas Basin, N.S.	98	P
Conglomerate in valley of.....	31	C	Fowler hill, Near Atlin, Westmor-		
Laurite exposures on.....	29	C	LAND CO., N.B.....	24	G
Minor refs. to.....	8, 21	C	Fox, C. B.....	86	B
Pierre shales of.....	24	C	Fox, C. D.....	103	S
Fournille creek, Dease River, B.C.	90	B		91	S
Fournille creek, Keithley Creek,					
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	125	R			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fox, Capt. Luke			Fox, red - <i>Can.</i>		
Arctic explorations of,	35 R	II	Labrador pen., northern portion,	122 L	VIII
7 J		III	Mamtonlin island, Ont., specimen,	190 A	XI
9 L		VIII	Yukon, annual catch,	28 B	III
29 31, 89 F		IX	Fox bay, (BAIE AUX RENARDS), ANTI-		
12 F		XIV	Coste,	491 A	XIV
Fox, Robert (QUE.),	259 A	XIV	Fox bay, GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.,	135 P	II
Fox, Robert (YKN.),	180 B	III	Fox channel, HUDSON STRAIT,		
Fox,			FRANK,	13 15 M	XI
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.,	129 A	XIV	Fox creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.,		
Algonquin National park, Ont.,	191 A	XIII	Chazy shales near,	85 J	XII
Attawapiskat river, Keew.,	159 A	XVI	Trenton fossils from,	142, 143 J	XII
Calgary, Alta.,	53 A	III	Fox-den mine, LEHSGATE DIST.,		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.,	37 M	II	N.S.,	324 A	XVI
Hudson bay, Keew.,	45 A	VII	Fox gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLO-		
Kapiskau river, Keew.,	240 A	XV	DIKE DIST., YKN.,		
Keewatin, northern,	166 P	IX	Hydraulic mining in,	60 B	XIV
southern,	117 A	XIV	39 AA		XV
Kenogami tribs., Ont.,	119 A	XV	Fox-hill sandstones,		
Labrador pen., notes, by Low, on			Character and fossils of,	65 67 C	I
varieties of,	314 L	VIII	Alberta, central,	127, 130, 131 E	II
Mistassini lake, Que.,	70 L	VIII	northern, position of,	56 E	II
Nelson river, Keew.,	83 AA	V	53 D		V
Nipigon lake (west of), Ont.,	105 A	XV	Athabaska Landing, Alta.,	11 A	VIII
Pine Creek trail, near Duphin lake,			Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river,		
Man.,	93 E	V	Alta.,	79 E	II
Sable island, N.S. (introduced),	219 A	XII	Cypress hills,	12, 23, 26 30, 34, 14 B	I
Saskatchewan, northeastern,	13 D	II	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.,	40 D	V
Seine River dist., Ont.,	14 H	X	Rocky mtns., thickness of,	166 B	I
Stewart river (upper), Ykn.,	13 C	XVI	Fox hills, FRESHMAN RIVER, SASK.,	90 R	VI
Timagami dist., Ont.,	38 L	X	Fox island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.,	133 C	I
West river, Digby co., N.S.,	41 M	IX	Fox lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.,	54 H	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.,	110 A	III	Fox land, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.,	40 R	II
Arctic or white			Fox lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.,	221 A	XIV
Breeding habits of,	76 J	III	Fox mtns., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.,		
Chimne Lake,	22 L	IX	11, 12, 108 B		I
Edmonton, Alta.,	259 A	XIV	Fox pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.,	66, 103 E	V
Hudson bay, Lab.,	19 D	XIII	Fox River, GASPE CO., QUE.,		
strait, Lab., specimen,	51 A	II	Character of country between, and		
James bay, islands of,	36 J	III	Valley river,	252, 253 A	XVI
Keewatin, northern,	166 F	IX	Forest fires near,	256 A	XVI
Labrador pen., northern,	122 L	VIII	Fox river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.,		
Notes on, by Low,	314 L	VIII	Drift deposits at mouth of,	55 AA	V
St. Joseph lake, Keew. and Ont.,	107 AA	XV	Sandstone at mouth of,	73 P	V
black or silver			Foxbrook, Pictou co., N.S.,		
Anticosti,	196 A	XIV	Boring at, for coal,	393 A	XV
British Columbia,	25 B	III	Direction of glacial striae at,	145 P	V
Hudson bay, Keew.,	29 F	IX	Millstone-grit formation near,	103, 104 P	V
Labrador pen., northern,	122 L	VIII	Foxwarren, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.,		
Winnipeg lake, Man., specimen,	140 A	III	142 E		IV
Yukon,	25 B	III	'Foxy' ice,		
annual catch,	28 B	III	Labrador coast,	7 DD	I
blue			Foy tp., SUBBURY DIST., ONT.,	146 A	XIV
Ashe inlet, Hudson strait,	52 A	III	206 A		XV
Labrador pen.,	314 L	VIII	Fragaria canadensis, Michx.,		
northern,	122 L	VIII	Athabaska lake,	208 F	IX
cross			Black river, Black lake, Sask.,	208 F	IX
Hudson strait, specimen,	206 A	XII	Fort Smith, Slave river, Mack.,	208 F	IX
Labrador pen., northern portion,	122 L	VIII	" rosea, Linn.,		
Yukon and northern B.C.,	25 B	III	Moose river, Ont.,	65 J	IX
Yukon, annual catch,	28 B	III	" virginiana. See Strawberry, wild		
den. See Fox, white			Frampton, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.,	99 K	III
kit			27 J		X
Antelope lake, Sask., specimen,	52 A	III			
Calgary, Alta.,	53 A	III			
red					
Anticosti, Que.,	196 A	XIV			
Chimo, Lab.,	22 L	IX			
Grass River dist., Keew.,	7 F	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Frampton tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Franchère, Gabriel.....9, 10, 54 E	II	
Chloritic schists of.....	89 K	III	92, 93 G	XI	
Copper location in.....	105 K	III	Franchette & Co., Messrs......139 K	IV	
Direction of striae in.....	94 A	VIII	Francis, Geo. Grant.....67 ss	IV	
	34 A	X	28 A	IX	
Francis lake. See French lake.			Francis-gut brook, LITTLE LISCOMB		
France, Joseph Ia			RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. ....143 P	II	
Travels by, in Man., 1740.....	89 G	XI	Francis river, CEDAR RIVER, KEE..... 148 A	XVI	
France.			Franklyn, Geo. E......218 A	XIV	
Amethyst from N.S. in crown			320 A	XVI	
jewels of.....	70 s	III	Franklyn, Walter E......30 F	V	
Canadian coal exports to, 1888.....	20 s	IV	Franklyn colliery, CAPE BRETON		
.....1889.....	20 ss	IV	CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous conglomerate in,			Coal production of, 1886.....	18 s	II
worked for gold.....	49 R	III	1887.....	16 s	III
Marshes of, compared to those of			1888.....	17 s	IV
Bay of Fundy.....	211 A	XIV	1889.....	18 ss	IV
Mineral exports to, 1886.....	9 s	II	1890.....	35 s	V
.....1887.....	6 s	III	1891.....	28 ss	V
.....1888.....	6 s	IV	Frank, PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.		
.....1889.....	6 ss	IV	See also Blairmore-Frank coal-field.		
.....1890.....	8 s	V	Coal mining at.....34,	35 s	XIV
.....1891.....	8 ss	V	70 s	XV	
.....1892.....	6 s	VI	production, 1902.....	45 s	XV
.....1893.....	8 s	VII	1903.....	38 s	XVI
.....1894.....	9 s	IX	Landslide of, examined by Brock,		
.....1895.....	10 s	X	1903.....	8, 42 AA	XV
.....1896.....	11 s	XI	Sulphur-spring and sanatorium near.....141 A	XX	
.....1897.....	10 s	XIII	Frankfurter Asbestos Co......20 s	XI	
.....1898.....	10 s	XIV	Franklin, G. H......38 R	XII	
.....1899.....	10 s	XV	165 H	XIV	
.....1900.....	12 s	XX	Franklin, Sir John		
.....1901.....	10 s	XVI	Explorations by, Arctic regions.....28, 33 R	II	
Mining law of, 1810, ref. to.....	14 K	I	13 A	III	
Nickel refineries in.....	172 H	XIV	Athabaska river.....	5 D	V
Peat industry of, ref. to.....	85 K	IV	Mackenzie.....	60 D	IV
Phosphate deposits of.....193, 195 K		IV	25 C	XII	
Pyrites of, compared with that in			100 A	XIII	
Canada.....	84 s	III	9 CC	XVI	
Frances lake, YUKON.			Man. and Sask.....	93 G	VI
Absence of glaciers in mountains			Relics of; monument to.....135, 136 A	XVI	
about; climate of.....	22 K	III	Rep. by, on "Shores of the Polar		
Altitude of.....	50 A	III	Sea", ref. to.....	10, 11 E	II
Assays of quartz from.....	37 T	III	Search for, ref. to.....	35 F	IX
Astronomical observations on.....268, 269 R		III	Franklin.		
Birch abundant on.....	188 R	III	Flora and lepidoptera of.....App. Pt. M	VI	
Description of country between,			Rep. by Bell, on shores of.....Pt. M	VI	
and Pelly river.....114-119 R		III	Summary. Rep. by Low, on portions		
Granite of (in connexion with			of.....	122-143 A	XV
gold).....	35 L	III	Franklin, VERMONT, U.S.		
Kittiwake from, specimen.....	50 A	III	Dolomite slates near.....	54 J	VI
Magnetic variation observed on.....	277 G	III	Franklin bay, MACK..... 29 R	II	
Mapped by Dawson, 1887.....	8 B	III	Franklin camp, NEAR LOWER ARROW		
Meteorological observations at.....244 R		III	LAKE, B.C.		
Nomenclature of.....	108, 137 R	III	Notes on, by Brock.....	79, 80 A	VI
Rep. on, and vicinity, by Dawson,			Franklin creek, FORTY MILE CREEK,		
1887-88.....	108-114 R	III	YKN.....	129 s	V
Frances river, YUKON.			Franklin Island, CYRIL FIELDWAY,		
Astronomical observations on.....267, 268 R		III	BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	123, 121 A	XV
Carboniferous fossils in limestone			Franklin mt., TALBOT CO., VICTORIA,		
on.....	33 R	III	AUSTRALIA.....	31 L	VI
Crystalline schists on.....	13 D	IV	Franklin mt., W. OF LOWER ARROW		
Character of.....	98 R	III	LAKE, B.C.	79 A	XVI
Description of confluence of, with			Franklin mtns., VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Liard river.....	100 R	III	B.C.....	46 R	II
Difficult ascent of, by Dawson.....	5 A	III	Franklin river, ALBERT CANAL, V.I.		
Early explorations on.....	97 R	III	Copper ore on.....	53 s	XIII
Fossiliferous.....	47 R	VII			
Gold prospecting on, 1875.....	85 R	III			
Larch on.....	187 R	III			
Lignite on.....	150 R	III			
Maps of.....With Vol.					
Meteorological observations at.....243, 244 R		III			
Nomenclature of.....	100 R	III			
Rep. on, by Dawson, 1887-8.....	102-108 R	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Franktown, LANARK CO., ONT.			Fraser farm (IRON LOCATION), PICTOU CO., N.S.	75 S	VI
Glacial striae near.....	77 A	XIV	Fraser Island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	57 A	XV
Lat. and long. of.....	205 A	XI	Fraser lake, BRIMPTON TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.	60, 80 J	VII
Fraseria bipinnatifida, (Nutt).			Fraser lake, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.	19 B	III
Texada island, B.C.....	116 b	II	Fraser mt., PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Franz Boas lake, BAFFIN ISLAND.			Coal on.....	97 A	III
FRANK.....	31 M	XI	Rocks on.....	21 M	XIV
Fraser, Hans A.	38, 222 B	XIV	conglomerate.....	97 A	III
Fraser, A. J.	38 R	XIII	limestone.....	27 M	XIV
Fraser, Archibald.	16 P	II	marble.....	126 P	II
Fraser, C. F.	81 S	VI	Fraser pt., GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	14 I	IX
Fraser, D. McD.	218 A	XIV	Fraser river, B.C.		
176 AA	XV		Agriculture in valley of.....	16 B	VII
Fraser, Donald.	3, 146 P	V	Altitude of, in inter-montane valley.....	19 c	VII
112 S	X		Antimony on.....	344 B	VII
402 A	XV		Arsenic on, near Lillooet.....	11 T	II
Fraser, George.			Asbestos near, near Texas creek.....	345 B	VII
Fraser, Graham			Boulder-clay in valley of, paucity.....	271 B	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	3 P	V	Character, description and geology of.....	24-28 R	III
Iron mining by, in N.S.....	45 A	IV	93, 94 B	VII	
48 SS	IV		Cinnabar in alluvial of.....	9 T	II
369 A	XVI		115 S	V	
Fraser, Hugh.	121, 139 P	V	127 S	X	
Fraser, J., work by, 1887.	26 A	III	Coal on, and near.....	67 A	III
Fraser, J. (H.B.C.).	5 L	VIII	94, 147-149 B	III	
Fraser, Rev. J.	50 R	VI	Cones of defection in valley of.....	275, 276 B	VII
Fraser, J. D.	106, 110 A	VIII	Delta of, refs. to.....	12, 46, 47 A	XIV
109, 130 A	IX		Fossils from, at N. Westminster.....	111 A	III
172 A	VI		Glaciation in valley of.....	253, 257, 302, 308 B	VII
194, 197 A	XII		terraces.....	277 B	VII
Fraser, J. P.	147 SS	V	42 D	VI	
Fraser, James A.			Gold on, alluvial.....	321-329 B	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	129 P	II	discovery, 1858.....	14 K	III
3 P	V		dredging.....	176 SS	V
176 AA	XV		130, 133 S	V, J	
59 S	V		hydraulicmg.....	161 SS	V
Fraser, John (N.S.).	66 P	II	171 S	VI	
Fraser, John (ONT.).	42 q	V	occurrences known in 1888.....	115-119 R	III
Fraser, John ('Mohawk').	129 P	II	production of, 1874-1888.....	27 R	III
Fraser, R. P.			Granite quarries on north bend of.....	159 R	III
Acknowledgments to.....	90 A	III	Gypsum from, specimen, near Spatsizi.	118 A	VIII
3 P	V		Indian relics from.....	73 S	III
Coal prospecting by, Pictou co., N.S.....	44 A	IV	Infusorial earth from, specimen.....	124 A	VIII
105, 122 P	V		Jade (nephrite) likely to be near.....	111 B	III
64 A	VI		in valley of.....	49 T	IV
34 S	VI		347 B	VII	
Fraser, Robert H.	60 A	V	Magnetite on.....	343 B	VII
Fraser, Simon (half-breed).	172 E	II	Marl from, near Mission.....	124 A	X
Fraser, Simon A.	423 A	XV	Met. oological observations at.....	122 B	II
Fraser, W. A.			mouth of.....	122 B	II
Acknowledgments to.....	111 A	VII	Mineral occurrences on, detailed.....	115-119 B	III
Refs. by, on boring for oil and gas.....	6-13 A	VII	list of, 1888.....	115-119 B	III
for the Survey.....	12-15 A	VIII	Nickeliferous sand in.....	161 R	III
13-18 A	IX		Notes on upper portion of.....	78, 79 A	VI
20-27 A	X		15, 20, 32, 35 D	VI	
32-46 A	XI		Petrography of tuff and hornblende-		
14, 15 A	XII		granite from.....	366, 396 B	VII
Fraser adit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	23 M	XIV	Photo of, near Fountain.....	Facing 396 B	VII
Fraser brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N. S.	156 P	II	Platinum on.....	52 T	IV
Fraser creek, HORSEFLY RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			341 B	VII	
Analysis of platinum from.....	190 S	XV	analyses of ore.....	190 S	XV
Fraser creek, STUMP LAKE, B.C.	125, 126 B	VII	Population (mining) on, between.....		
			Hope and Yale, 1858.....	19 B	I, J
			Quartz from, assays.....	59, 61, 64 R	V
			Rocks on, and in valley of:—		
			Cretaceous.....	29, 48 R	III
				17 A	V
				62, 63, 147, 241 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fraser river - Con.			Frederick Island, QUEEN CHAR-		
Rocks on, and in valley of - <i>Con.</i>			LOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.		
diorites and granites	204 B	VII	Copper reported from	153 R	III
hornblende	78 B	VII	Notes on, by Ellis	10, 46 B	XVI
Tertiary volcanics	159, 206, 215, 216 B	VII	Fredericton, YORK CO., N.B.		
Sketch plan of, near Texas creek	328 B	VII	Bag-iron ore in	49 M	XII
Tetrahedrite on	343 B	VII	Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Timber in valley of	43 D	XI	Brick-clay and brick making at	62 A	I
growth of	406 B	VII	6, 58 gg	I	
white spruce	186 B	III	117 M	X	
Water from, opposite Big Bar			41 M	XII	
creek, analysis	58, 59 R	XIII	66 M	X	
White Silt formation on	285 B	VII	Faults in hills near	13 M	XII
Fraser scum, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Fossils from, fish	88 A	VII
N.S.	57 s	XI	45 M	VII	
81 s	XV		Silurian	200, 201 A	XIV
Fraser Grant, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. 66, 81 P		II	281 A	XVI	
Fraser Mills, SOUTH RIVER, ANTI-			Glacial striae at, and near	25, 26 gg	I
gonish CO., N.S.	83 P	II	17, 18 M	XII	
Fraser ville, DURHAM CO., ONT. 113 M		X	Intervales above	46 gg	I
Fraser ville, QUE. See Riviere du			below	33 M	XII
Loup.			Jamesonite reported near	41 T	IV
Frazzous. See Ash.			Manganese deposit at	166 s	XV
<i>americana. See Ash, white</i>			Map, geological, of dist. of With Vol.		XII
<i>caroliniana. See Ash, swamp</i>			Rep. by Chalmers, on surface		
<i>floridana. See Ash, water</i>			geology of dist. of	Pt. M	XII
<i>agra. See Ash, black</i>			Road material used in, notes on	124 M	X
<i>quadrangulata. See Ash, blue</i>			Sandstone quarries near	114 M	X
<i>terensis. See Ash, mountain</i>			Tides at	136 A	XI
Frazer falls, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.			10 M	XII	
Altitude of glaciation near	20 c	XVI	Watershed near, altitude of	9 gg	I
Description of	39 A	XIII	Fredonia, NEW YORK.		
<i>Metrocampe prugrandaria</i> from	7 c	XVI	Map of dist. between, and Whitby,		
Rocks at	40 A	XIII	Ont. With Pt. q		V
Frazertown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S. 113 M		IX	Free Claim gold mine, FIFTEEN-		
Frechette, Howells			MILE STREAM GOLD DIST., N.S.	111 A	X
Work by, 1898	99 A	XI	Free Claim gold mine, RENFREW		
1899	132 A	XII	BROOK, HANTS CO., N.S.	173 A	XII
Frechette, L. J. 23 s		IX	Free Portage lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
<i>See also Frechette asbestos mine.</i>			ONT. <i>See</i> Three Portage lake.		
Frechette, T.			Freeborn CO., MINN. 43 E		IV
<i>See Frechette mine.</i>			Freeman, WESTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Frechette asbestos mine, BLACK			Terra-cotta works at	196 s	V
LAKE, QUE.	51 A	I	Freese, Adam 103 E		IV
30, 34 A	II		Freese, Cornelius 103 E		IV
(<i>See also</i> United Asbestos Co., Lon-			Freestone.		
don.) 25 s	V		Assiniboine river, petroleum indica-		
14 s	VI		tions in	38 A	I
Frechette mine, MICHIPICOTEN			Little river, Montmorency co., Que. 54 A		I
DIST., ONT.	104 A	XI	New Brunswick, notes on, by		
31 R	XI		Bailey	109, 110 M	X
Freddy Lee mine, CODY CREEK,			Wood pt., Sackville par., N.B. 129 M		X
SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			Frelbergite.		
Galena from, assay	63, 64 R	VI	Cherry creek, Okanagan lake and Shus-		
Output from, 1893	147, 154, 155 s	VII	wap lake, B.C.	33 T	IV
Work at, 1892	173 s	VI	65 E	V	
Frederic brook, HILLSBOROUGH			Freight rates.		
PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.			On the Cassiar trail, B. C. (1887) ...	75 B	III
Oil shales on	367 A	XV	Freighsburg, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Frederick House river, ABITIBI			Altitude of shore-lines near	82 A	VI
RIVER, ONT.			Cambrian at, and near	55, 56 J	VII
Notes on, by Bell	23 A	III	Cambro-Silurian overlying Pre-		
Section near mouth of	274 A	XV	Cambrian in	32 J	II
			Direction of striae near	30 J	X
			Dolomitic bands near	55 J	XII
			Syncline between, and St. Armand. 34 J		VII
			French, Michel		
			Feet of, frozen	45, 46 A	VII

PAGE. VOL.

French Bar bluff, S. FORK, QUEBEC RIVER, B. C.

Hydraulicizing near..... 23 A VII

French Copper Syndicate.

Failure of, upsets copper prices.... 31 ss IV

French creek, GOLD CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.

Gold mining on 39, 40, 133 R III

163 ss V

162 S VII

French creek, DEASE RIVER, B. C. 91 B III

139 R III

French creek, NEAR BARKERVILLE, B. C. 123 R III

French crown jewels.

Amethyst in, from Blomidon, N. S. 70 S III

French Fort quarry, NEAR NEWCASTLE, N. B.

Grindstone quarrying at..... 183 S V

14 S XI

Notes on, by Bailey..... 110, 111 M X

French gulch, ELDERADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN. 41, 42 B XIV

French hill, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.

Gravels on..... 26 A XII

Quartz drift on..... 41 B XIV

38 A XII

French lake, KILDARE TP., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.

Petrography of sillimanite-gneiss from near..... 52, 53 J VIII

French narrows, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 88, 129, 133 CC I

French portage, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Direction of striae at 135 CC I

Rocks at, and near..... 70, 71, 78 CC I

Soapstone near..... 49, 148 CC I

French Portage lake, NEAR PICKEREL LAKE, ONT. 150 E IV

French reserve, NEAR LETELLIER, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.

Record of wells in 103, 104 E IV

French river, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.

Cobequid range well studied from..... 55 E I

Copper ore at..... 21 A I

14, 41, 68 E I

Glaciation down valley of..... 64 E I

Rocks on..... 52, 54 E I

156 P V

conglomerate..... 42 E I

Permian..... 129 P V

sandstone..... 376, 377 A XV

trap and schists..... 160, 61 E I

French river, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

Gneiss of 11, 12 I IX

Lower channels of..... 11 I IX

Map of district of..... At end of Pt. I IX

Mining locations near, price of..... 7 K I

Report, by Bell, on geology of..... Pt. I IX

summaries..... 31, 35 A A V

30-33 A VI

French river, PICTOU CO., N. S.

Coal on 113, 125 P II

Grindstone quarried near mouth of..... 91 P II

French river—Con.

Iron ore on 44 A II

118 P II

38 A III

45 A IV

49 ss V

log, analysis..... 114 P II

clay-ironstone..... 114 P II

Rocks on..... 15, 16, 32, 33, 35, 45 P II

Cambro-Silurian..... 33 P II

147 P V

Clinton, Upper (?)..... 46 P II

Medina..... 42 P II

Millstone-grit..... 91, 125 P II

Silurian..... 6, 118 P II

French road, CAFE BRETON CO., N. S.

Chalcopyrite from, specimen..... 123 A VIII

110 A IX

Macrotite from, analysis..... 36 R XII

French Snowshoe creek, SNOWSHOE CREEK, KEITHLEY CREEK, CARLETON DIST., B. C.

Gold mining on..... 125 R III

French village, DRYMOND CO., QUE.

Cambrian at 58 J VII

Contact of limestones and schists at..... 20 J II

French village, KINGS CO., N. B. 25 GG I

French West Indies. 9 S II

(See also the separate islands.)

Frenchman barn, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.

Barytes with iron oxide at..... 126 P II

Cliff near, composition of..... 10 P II

Dysyntribite (Giesekite) at..... 128 P II

35 T IV

Frenchman butte, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK. 176 E II

Frenchman cove, CYRUS FIELD BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK. 123 A XVI

Frenchman creek, CANOE RIVER, B. C. 134 R III

Frenchman creek, CYPRESS LAKE, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.

See Fairwell creek.

Frenchman creek, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N. B.

Dolomite from, assay..... 22 R IX

specimen..... 117 A X

Galena from, assays..... 35 M X

119 S X

Limestones near..... 83 M X

Frenchman (WHITEMUD) river, SASK. AND U. S.

Coal on 30, 77 C I

96 E II

Country around, character of..... 47 E II

Description of..... 21 C I

Demolition by..... 7 C I

Drainage of Cypress hills by..... 9 C I

Foxhill and Laramie at..... 26 C I

Notes on, by Macoun..... 143, 144 A VIII

Pierre shales on..... 24 C I

Synclinal undulations in area of..... 67, 69 C I

Yellow-haired porcupine and sage-grouse from..... 132 A VIII

Frenchman river, JAMES BAY. See Nottaway river.

Frenchman River plateau, SASK.

Character of..... 12, 13, 52, 53 C I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Frenchman River plateau—Con.			Frontenac co., ONT.		
Clay band in	28 c	I	Geology of	Included in Pt. J	XIV
Minor refs. to	16, 13 c	I	map of	With Vol.	XIV
Frenchvale, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Iron ores of, map showing occur-		
Graphite in	36 f	IV	rences	With Vol.	XII
Hematite development at	53 s	IX	ref. to	248 A	XIV
Frèreault, Paul			Surveys in, 1900	172 179 A	XIV
Work by, 1901	249 A	XIV	Frontenne mine, LOUGHBOROUGH		
1902	157 A	XV	TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	121 s	X
1903	196 AA	XV	Frontenne street, MONTREAL, QUE.	44 O	XIV
1904	350 A	XVI	Frontier lake, TALON TP., MONT-		
Freshwater bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			MAGNY CO., QUE.	13 k	III
Is., B.C.			Frood, T.	5 F	V
Meteorological observations at ..	126 B	II	Frood mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Fresh-water deposits.			Ore of, percentage of nickel and		
Classification of, in surface geology.	7 G	I	copper in	111 H	XIV
Notes on character of, in Pleisto-			haulage of	189 H	XIV
cene age	45 M	VII	magnetic separation of ..	135 H	XIV
Friday creek, SIMILIKAMEN RIVER,			Rocks in, augen-amphibolite ..	69 H	XIV
B.C.			norite	189, 120 H	XIV
Peacock copper ore on	68 ss	A	26- A	XX	
Friday creek, SELPHUR CREEK,			Situation of; work at	26, 27 H	XIV
KENDRIE DIST., YKN.	52 B	XIV	268 A	XX	
Friday lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Frost.		
Glacial striae near	138 f	X	See also Frozen soil.		
Rocks on, and near	245, 246 f	X	Klon like dist., dates of ..	45, 52, 53 A	XX
Friedel, Charles.	12 Q	V	effect of, on topo-		
Friendly cove, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			graphy	8 R	XIV
Description of rocks near	71 A	XV	Lardner dist., B.C., effect of ..	69, 70 AA	XX
Recent beach-deposits at	88 A	XV	Manitoba, northwestern ..	25 E	A
Frlpomme river, CÔTE DE BEAUPRÉ			Mistassini Lake region, Que.	69 L	VIII
SEIG., MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.			Nichikun lake, Lab.	98 L	VIII
Frith, A. C.	7 AA	VI	Frost, SHEFFORD TP., SHEFFORD CO.,		
Frobisher, Benjamin	80 E	V	QUE.	43 J	XII
Frobisher, Joseph	104 F	IX	Frozen soil.		
Frobisher, Sir Martin	9 L	VIII	Beneficial effect of, in ground ..	51 A	XV
7 M	XI		Cassiar dist., B.C.	43 F	III
Frobisher bay, BAFFIN ISLAND,			Drawbacks of, gold mining ..	82, 183 B	III
FRANK.			hydraulic	44 A	XI
Apatite from	27 M	XI	Effect of moss on	79 F	IX
Fossils from	10 R	II	46 A	XX	
20 M	XI		Mackenzie valley, Mack	32 F	IX
186 A	XIII		Pelly river, Ykn.	121, 125 B	III
Mountains near, altitude of ..	12 M	XI	Frozen Ocean lake, ANNAPOLIS DIST.,		
Rocks of, Silurian crystalline lime-			N.S.		
stone	9 D	I	Kame on	13 M	IX
40 R	II		Quartzite on	40 M	IX
82 A	X		Fruc, Capt. W. H.		
27 M	X		Vanners invented by	38 R	III
4 R	II		Work by, Silver 1-st mine, Ont.	31, 32 H	III
Frog creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Fruit.		
RIVER, ALTA.	175 E	II	See also under varieties.		
Frog lake, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Annapolis valley, N.S.	20 M	IX
RIVER, ALTA.	175 E	II	Cape Breton island, possibilities of.	157 A	X
Frog portage, EAST OF RAINY LAKE,			Digby co., N.S.	19, 20 M	IX
ONT.	116 F	III	Grass River dist., Kee	74	XIII
Frog portage, CHURCHILL RIVER,			Kings co., N.S.	212 A	XIV
SASK.			Lakes Erie and Huron, ref. to		
Glaciation near, eskers and striae	116 E	IV	Macoun's work on shores of ..	9 A	XIV
184 F	IX		Nova Scotia, northwestern ..	169 F	A
moraine	185 F	IX	Ontario, southwestern, capabilities.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	104 F	IX	150, 151 A	XIV	
Route from, to Reindeer lake ..	104 107 f	IX	St. John valley, N.B., stupid me-		
Frontenac, Comte de (LOUIS DE			thods of cultivating	212 A	AD
BURDELL)	21 K	IV	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	12 C	XV
			Yale dist., B.C., river valleys ..	16 R	AD

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fry, Cameron & Co., Messrs.	131 S	VII	Fullerton, HUDSON BAY, KEE	128-130 A	XVI
Fry creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Fullerton cape, HUDSON BAY, KEE	38 R	II
Granite on.....	86 A	XVI	Fullerton lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Position of.....	25 B	IV	Bog iron ore on.....	175 P	V
Rocks near mouth of.....	39 B	IV	Coal on, boring for.....	162 AA	XV
Frye Island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.				296 A	XVI
Barytes with fluorite on.....	125 M	X	Fulling mill.		
Galena veins on.....	34 M	X	McLellan brook, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	22 M	XIV
Gold reported on.....	119 S	X	Fulmar petrel. See Petrel, fulmar		
Idocrase from.....	42 M	X	Fulton, R.	58 E	I
Peat bogs on.....	76 S	III	Fulton, Keith & Fowler, Messrs.	50 S	XV
Rocks on, description.....	71 N	IV		43 S	XVI
limestone.....	153, 154 AA	XV	FUMARIACEÆ.		
serpentine.....	83 M	X	Athabaska lake and Dribawnt river, Mack.	205 F	IX
Fryluggan, THE, NEAR PORT MEDWAY, N.S.	108 M	X	British Columbia.....	216 B	III
	49 M	IX	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Fryluggan Island, CRANBERRY ISLANDS, N.S.	107 P	II	Moose river, Ont.....	63 J	III
Fuchshte.			Rupert river, Que.....	36 D	I
Big Salmon river (near), and Hunker creek (near), Yukon.....	15 R	XI	Yukon.....	63 J	III
Bolton and Sutton tps., Que.....	231, 232 A	XVI		216 B	III
Fucoids.			Fumeroles action.	130 H	XIV
Aitawapiskat river, Kee.....	25 G	II	Fundamental gneiss. See Gneiss.		
Bevelley lake, Ont.....	82 J	XIV	Fundy colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
East Franklin, Vermont.....	54 J	VII	Coal production of, 1903.....	36 S	XVI
McNeill brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	25 P	II	Funk Island, ATLANTIC OCEAN.		
Smiths Falls, Ont.....	82 J	XIV	Great auk from.....	84, 91 AA	VI
Fucus.			Fur-bearing animals.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52 G	XII	See also under their names.		
" <i>dupontis</i>			Extinction of.....	50 L	VIII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	52, 55, 56 G	XII	Propagation of, speedy.....	318 L	VIII
Fuels.			Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.....	129, 143 A	XIV
See also Coal, Natural gas, Lignite, Oil, Peat, Albertite, Tar Sands, Timber, &c.			Albany River headwaters.....	208 A	XV
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin, Man.....	108 E	IV	Aitawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI
Bibliography of Canadian App. c. Pt. q.....	XII-XV A	XVI	B.C., northern.....	25 B	III
Canadian, ref. to analyses of.....	429 A	XV	Eastmain River dist.....	86 L	VIII
Cypress hills, Alta. and Sask.....	187 AA	XV	Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Scarcity of, suspends work. St.		I	Keewatin, southeast.....	12 F	XIV
Maurice river, Que.....	37 A	II	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	9 C	XVI
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	192 H	XIV	Manitoba, northwestern.....	24, 25 E	V
Fulca americana. See Coot, American			Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
Fulca affinis. See Duck, lesser scamp				70 L	VIII
Fullford mica mine, SOUTH CROSSTOWN, LEEDS CO., ONT.	182 A	XIV	New Brunswick, northern.....	13, 14 N	II
Fuller, M. L.	64 I	X	Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....	213 A	XV
	17 L	XIII	Northumberland co., N.B.....	160 A	XII
Fullers earth.			Nottaway river, Que.....	83 A	VIII
Rock creek, Klondike dist., Yukon, analysis and description.....	19 R	XII	Seine River area, Ont.....	10, 11 H	X
Statistics of, 1880.....	7 88	IV	Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X
1890.....	8 S	V	Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.....	173 A	XVI
1891.....	6 88	V	Vancouver island, B.C.....	44 A	I
1892.....	7 S	VI	Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.....	44 D	XI
1893.....	7 S	VII	Yukon.....	25 B	III
1894.....	9 S	VIII	Stewart river.....	13 C	XVI
1895.....	9 S	VIII	Fur-trade.		
1896.....	10 S	IX	Connexion of, with early exploration.....	12 I	X
1897.....	11 S	X	Labrador pen.....	43, 49, 50 L	VIII
1898.....	12 S	XI	Chimo.....	122 L	VIII
1899.....	11 S	XII	Nova Scotia, central, value of.....	112 P	II
1900.....	11 S	XIII		11 A	III
1901.....	11 S	XIV	Yukon, 1887.....	28 B	III
1902.....	13 S	XV	Furlonge, W. H.	4 H	III
1903.....	11 S	XVI		49 A	IV
			Furlonge lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
			Rocks on.....	49 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Furlonge lake—Con.			Gabbro, British Columbia.		
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Kamloops div., petrography.		
Surveyed, 1886-87.....	7 F	VI	77, 78, 350, 362, 363, 368, 398, 399 B	VII	
* Furnace (sloop).	32, 95 F	IX	Kootenay, East.....	97, 98 A	XVI
Furnaces.			West.....	22, 24 A	IX
Lining for, from sandstone of Gul-				29 A	X
quec river, N.B.....	14 M	X	Larlean dist.....	85 A	XVI
Open hearth.....	57 A	VIII			
Furnace Falls, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Franklin.		
Iron mining near.....	129 A	XIII	Kikerten islands.....	123 A	XVI
Furness, Sir Christopher	243 A	XIV	Keewatin.		
Fury and Hecla strait, FOX CHAN-			Cross lake, Nelson river.....	47 F	XIII
NEL, FRANK.			Crass River dist.....	32, 33 A	IX
Rocks on.....	37 R	II		17, 25, 45 F	XIII
sandstone.....	17 DD	I		31 FF	XIII
	18 M	XI	Hudson bay.....	84 F	IX
Fury pt., SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK	45 B	II	Winnipeg lake.....	20 G	XI
Fusispira.			Labrador pen.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII	Hamilton river.....	202, 203, 226 L	VIII
" elongata, Hall.			Hudson bay.....	127 A	XI
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI		58 D	XIII
Manitou islands, Ont.....	360 I	X	Mishikar ats lake.....	162 L	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI	Petrography of.....	342, 350 L	VIII
" inflata, Meek and Worthen.			Mackenzie.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	Dubawnt lake.....	59, 60 F	IX
Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI	Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 64, 69-72 F	XI	Winnipeg lake.....	47 G	XI
" subfusiformis, Hall.			New Brunswick.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	65 G	XII	St. Stephen.....	154 H	XIV
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV	Ontario.		
FUSULINE.			Algoma dist., Spanish river.....	34 F	V
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	33 B	III	Haliburton sheet area.....	107 A	XI
	17 B	XII		124 A	XII
Catche Creek series, B.C.....	42 B	VII	Nipissing dist., Sudbury dist.....	11 F	V
California, U.S.....	33 B	III	Timagami dist.....		
Lewes river, Ykn.....	33, 104 B	III	104, 111, 236, 259, 271, 276 I	X	
	47 B	VII	212-223 A	XVI	
Kamloops div., B.C.....	81, 89, 90, 105 B	VII	Petrography of, from:—		
McDane Creek mtns., B.C.....	93 B	III	Manitou lake.....	69 F	III
Stikine river, B.C.....	57 B	III	Rainy River dist.....	97-99 F	III
Stuart lake, B.C.....	37, 47 B	VII	South March.....	43, 44 O	XII
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.....	33, 171 B	III	Sudbury dist.....	73, 77 F	V
	47 B	VII	Rainy River dist., Bad Vermilion		
" robusta, (Meek).			lake.....	56 F	II
California, U.S.....	171 B	III	Crow lake.....	49, 50 F	III
Fusus, obsoletiformis.	52 A	II	Rainy Lake dist.....	39 A	IX
Fyshe, Thomas M., work by, 1901-96-98 A		XIV		39 A	X
Gabarus bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.			Thunder Bay dist., Kenogami river.....	169 A	XVI
Soapstone at.....	99 S	IX	Quebec.		
Gabaway lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Abitibi Lake region.....	220 A	XVI
ONT.			Achigan river.....	16 J	VII
Misprint for Sabaway lake, <i>which see.</i>			Attikouak river.....		XVI
Gabb, W. M.	25, 26 B	XVI	Burnt lakes.....		VIII
Gabbro.			Devils river.....		V
See also Saponurite.			Morin anorthosite area.....		V
Association of with nickel.....	13 J	VI	Montreal vicinity (foliated).....	26	XV
in Scan-			Pontiac co.....	62 A	VIII
dinavia.....	167 H	XIV	St. Jerome.....	108 J	VII
Baltimore.....	104, 105 J	VIII	Shefford mt.....	120 A	XI
Distinction between, and diabase.....	58 F	III	Saskatchewan.		
Lizard, The, England.....	113, 114 J	VII	Athabaska lake.....	16, 62 D	VIII
Norway, in apatite veins.....	94 K	IV	Gabbro-diorite.		
Oedegarden.....	21 O	XII	Explanation of.....	55 H	XIV
Petrographical classification of.....	73 L	V	Petrography of.....	260, 261 A	XV
St. Lawrence co., N.Y.....	61 J	VIII	Labrador pen.....	339, 344, 349 I	VII
Yellowstone park, U.S.....	63 O	XII	Sherbrooke tp., Que.....	84-86	XII
			Sudbury dist., Ont.....	60 I	V
			Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	36 B	XII
			Kimberly (near), B.C.....	95 A	XII
			Marmora tp., Ont.....	127 A	XII
			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	30 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro-gneisses.			Gale pond, Brome tp., Que.	187 A	XIV
Attikamak river, Que.	234 L	VIII	Galena.		
Petrography of, from:			See also Lead and Silver.		
Ossokmannan lake, Que.	342 L	VIII	Anticosti, absence of	195 A	XIV
Ste. Anne, Que.	82 L	V	Assays of, See Gold and Silver assays.		
Gabbro-porphyrite.			Market difficulties associated with	163 ss	V
Lardeau dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	52 AA	XV	Missouri, U.S., specimen	71, 72 AA	VI
McCarron creek, Boundary creek,			Alberta.		
Kettle river, B.C.	101 A	XV	Castle mt.	164 A	XI
Gabbro island, Pipestone Lake,			Twin lakes, near	137 B	I
KEE.	13 F	XIII	British Columbia.		
Gabbro lake, Attikamak river,			Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900	23, 24 A	XIII
Que.	164, 248, 268, 269 L	VIII	Occurrences of	155, 156 R	III
Gabriel river, Ichimanski Agan Lake,			85 s	VI	
Que.	180 L	VIII	notes by Dawson	55 79 R	III
Gabriel strait, Hudson Strait,			Zinc associated with	241, 242, 248 s	XV
FRANK	17 M	XI			
Gabriola island, Georgia Strait,			Cariboo dist., Black Bear creek	47 c	III
B.C.			Island mt.	36 c	III
Assay of,artz from	37, 38 R	IX	McLennan river,		
Coal of, prophecy regarding	40 s	VII	(near)	36 D	XI
Sponges from, specimens of	188 A	XIII	Omameca valley	40 c	VII
Gabriola reefs, Georgia Strait,			Sixmile creek	44 c	III
B.C.			Williams creek	31 c	III
Meteorological observations off	129 B	II	Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div.	69, 70 A	XII
<i>Gadus callarias.</i> See Cod.			Chilkat valley	46 A	XI
Gaetz, H. H.	140 A	VIII	McDane creek	82 B	III
	132 A	IX	Kootenay, East:—		
Gagetown, Queens co., N.B.			assays	24-29 M	I
Farm lands near	85 N	IV	Dewdney trail	90 100 A	XII
Glaciation at, and near:			Ice river	145 A	XI
boulder-clay	25 N	IV	Kimbasket lake (near)	12 A	VI
kames and terraces	30 GG	I	Ottetail valley	41 D	II
56, 57 N	IV			77 R	III
moraine	28 N	IV	Spillimacheen river	78 R	III
striae	24 GG	I	Stephen mt.	140 B	I
42, 43 N	IV			66 R	III
Gagné, Messrs. Jon. et Frères	268 A	XVI	Vermont creek	63 AA	V
Gagnon quarry, St. Justin, Mask-			170 ss	V	
INGONÉ CO., QUE.	43 AA	V	Kootenay, West:		
Gagnon river, Rivière du Nord,				59 65 R	III
Que.	90 A	VIII		163 s	VI
Gaherty island, L. OF THE WOODS,				33-38 A	VII
ONT.	145 CC	I		24 35 A	VIII
Gahnite (zinc-spinel).				24 28 A	IX
Raglan tp., Ont.	15 B	IX		32 33 A	X
	164 A	XI		69 71 A	XI
Galtier creek, Trout Lake div.,				85 87, 91 A	XII
B.C.	52-55 AA	XV	Ainsworth div.	65 67 R	III
Galtner mines, Lardeau Mining				48 54 B	IV
DIST., B.C.	160, 161 s	VII		105 ss	IV
Galtloch, Pictou co., N.S.			Arrow lake	36 B	IV
Iron ores of	38 A	III	Copper camp	61 s	X
Mineral water of	189 P	V	Hendryx	195 ss	IV
Galbraith, H. J.	50 s	XV	Mecillewaet	2, 3 A	III
	43 s	XVI		61 s	VI
Galbraith, Prof. John	91-95 F	V	Lardeau dist.	59 77 AA	XV
Galbraith, Lanark co., Ont.	78 J	XIV		87 90 A	XVI
Galbraith coal mine, Chownest			Selkirk range	52 s	II
RIVER, ALTA.	180 A	XV	Slocan div.	76, 77 A	VI
Galbraith tp., Algoma dist., Ont.	122 A	VIII	specimens	79 AA	V
Gale farm, Near Montreal Que.	107 A	IX		100 A	VII
Gale mt., Brome tp., Brome co., Que.				119, 120 A	VIII
Building-stone quarry on	11 s	XVI		110, 111 A	IX
Character of	71, 72 I	VII	Toad mt.	65 A	III
Section from, to Tibbett hill	188 A	XIV		34 B	IV
Rocks of	188 A	XIV		172, 173 s	V
			Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.	62, 63 A	XIV
				119, 120, 127 131 A	XV
			Kamloops div.	21 A	VII
				333, 344 R	XII
			Labrador pen.		
			Hudson bay, E. coast	282 L	VIII
			Koksoak river	272 L	VIII
			Richmond gulf	144 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Galena, Mackenzie.			Galena, Ontario—<i>Con.</i>		
Great Slave lake	105, 108, 109 A	XII	Port Arthur silver district— <i>Con.</i>		
	249 S	XV	specimen	68 AA	V
Manitoba.			Victoria co., Somerville tp.	15 A	VI
Wamapigow lake	21 AA	V	Quebec.		
	11 G	XI	Beauce co., Marlow tp.	25 J	II
New Brunswick.				149, 150 SS	V
Distribution and value of.	33, 37 M	X	Risborough tp.	25 J	II
	119 S	X	Vaudreuil tp.	53 J	II
Carleton co., Bull creek	26 M	X	Eastern tp.	57, 59 J	II
Woodstock	81 SS	V	Leslie tp.	53 J	II
Charlotte co., coasts of	97 A	X	Occurrences of.	71 K	IV
St. George (near)	35 M	X		120 S	X
Passamaquoddy bay	150 AA	XV	Pontiac co., Calumet island	61 A	VII
Chaleur Bay region	148 M	VII		120, 220 S	X
Gloucester co.	119 S	X		118 A	XI
Millstream river and			specimen	70 AA	VI
tribes	67 A	V	Coulonge river	28 T	III
	152 AA	V	Lafamme island	51 A	VII
Kings co., Upland par.	81, 89 SS	V	Litchfield tp.	62 A	VII
	36 M	X	Onslow tp.	62 A	VII
Northumberland co., Miramichi			Timiskaming lake	153 A	VIII
river	148 M	VII		120 S	X
St. John co., coasts of	97 A	X	Yukon.		
Frenchman creek	117 A	X	Bullion creek, Klondike dist.	17 A	XVI
	119 S	X	Fortymile river	30, 140, 141 D	IV
Tobique river	30 G	I	Klondike dist.	63, 155 B	XIV
Westmorland co., Gouldville	125 M	X		40 AA	XV
Nova Scotia.			Lower Canon, Upper Liard river	99 B	III
Antigonish co., Antigonish harbour,			Galena (THUNDER) bay, UPPER ARROW		
(near)	83 P	II	LAKE, B.C.		
Arisaig	122 P	II	Description of, by Dawson	19 D	IV
Ohio river	23 A	I	Galena locations on	133 R	III
Colchester co., Pembroke	98 A	III	Rocks on, and near	33, 36 D	IV
	92, 186, 187 P	V	Galena belt, MT. UNIAWKE GOLD		
Cumberland co., Blue Sea corner	163 AA	XV	DIST., N.S.		
Guyborough co., Salmon river	122, 156 P	II	Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII
	92 P	V	Galena Farm mines, (CURRIE		
Smithfield	162 P	II	GRON P), SILVERTON, B.C.		
analysis	84 S	VI	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895	27 A	VIII
Inverness co., Cheticamp	148 A	VI	Quartz from, assay of (Noonday		
Faribault brook	118 S	X	claim)	48 R	VIII
	173 A	XIII	Galena limestones.		
Pleasant bay	268 A	XVI	<i>See also</i> Trenton formation.		
Lunenburg co., New Ross	186 AA	XV	Notes on, by Winchell	37 P	VI
Pictou co., coal seams	37 M	XIV	On floe ice in Hudson strait	82 A	X
Richmond co., Loch Lomond	148 A	VI	Sillman mt., Frank	16, 21 M	XI
Victoria co., Aspy bay	173 AA	XV	Stony mt., Man.	16 M	XI
	297, 198 A	XVI	Galena mine, SUGAR CREEK, CARIBOO		
Ontario.			DIST., B.C.		
Associated with zinc	243 S	XV	Notes on, by Bowman	40, 45, 46 P	III
Balford tp., description	20, 21 R	XII	Galena pt., BATHURST INLET, MACK.	32 R	II
specimen	174 A	XIII	Galente.		
Ereby tp., specimen	161 A	VI	Nature and occurrences of, in Ont.		
Galbraith tp.	55 A	VI	and B.C.	34 T	IV
Galway tp.	14 J	VI	Silver Islet mine, L. Superior	29 M	I
Harold lake	29 AA	VI	Shoen bay, B.C.	69 A	VI
Hastings co.	122 A	VII	Galopius tetract, Lim.		
	130 A	XII	Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
Lake of the Woods	144 C	I	Petty harbour, Nfld	23 DD	II
Lansdowne tp.	138 A	XIII	Rupert House, Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Mississippi River dist.	56 A	IX	Galet rapids, MATTAWIS RIVER, QUE.	40 J	VI
Narn tp.	55 A	VII	Galetta, LANARK CO., ONT.	88 J	XIV
Nipissing dist.:			Gallano Island, B.C. See Nigel island.		
Cross lake	143 I	X	Gallbert, M.L.	44, 67 O	XIV
Green lake	210 A	XVI	Gallote river, ANTHOSTH.	195 A	XIV
L. Evelyn lake	141, 142 I	X	<i>Gallium aprinae, (L.)</i>		
Mattawabika river	163 A	XIII	Sooke, V.I.	116 B	II
Superior mt.	194 J	XII			
Sudbury dist.	105, 129 H	XIV			
Perth sheet area	155, 68 J	XIV			
Port Arthur silver district					
characteristics	109 H	III			
occurrences 13, 27, 35,					
40, 43, 51, 55, 63, 69, 75 H		III			
	93, 95 S	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Gallium aspidium</i> , Michx.			Game.		
Labrador pen., interior.	357 I	VIII	<i>See also</i> under separate headings.		
Moose and Rupert rivers, Ont. and Que.	58 D	I	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143 A	XIV
	66 J	III	Albany River headwaters, Keew.	208 A	XX
" <i>bariale</i> , Linn.			Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion.	240 A	XX
Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.	220 B	III	Atnawapiskat headwaters, Keew.	150 A	XVI
Kapuskas river, Keew.	242 A	XX	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	41 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	357 I	VIII	Ekwan River dist., Keew.	12, 20, 117 A	XIV
Lalberge lake, Ykn.	250 B	III	Grass River dist., Keew.	23 F	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.	166 J	III	Height of land, Que.	9 D	I
Pelly river, Ykn.	220 B	III	Kings co., N.S.	212 A	XIV
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.	220 G	III	James bay, Ont. and Keew.	177 A	XVI
" <i>trifidum</i> , Linn.			Kootenay, West, B.C.	66 A	XIII
Hind lake, Mack.	209	IX	Labrador pen.	51 E	XIII
Labrador pen.	357 I	VIII	northern portion.	89 A	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	Maine, U.S.	7 M	III
Moose and Rupert rivers.	66 J	III	Manitoba, northwestern.	24 E	A
" <i>trichorum</i> , Michx.			New Brunswick.	13 S	II
Labrador pen., interior.	357 I	VIII	Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.	105 A	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	Northumberland co., N.B.	160 A	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.	66 J	III	Nottaway valley, Que.	83 A	XIII
Sooke, V.I.	116 B	II	Pel River dist., Ykn.	47 C	XVI
Gallagher, E. J.	67 S	III	Pigeon River dist., Ont.	109 A	XIII
Gallagher Gold Mining Co.	160 P	II	Sewar River headwaters, Keew.	152 A	XVI
Gallagher silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Sewar river (upper) region, Ykn.	13 E	XVI
Notes on, by Dawson.	54 B	IV	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	9 I	VI
Operations at, 1890.	174 S	V	Vancouver island, B.C.	81 A	XX
Gallias Point anticline, P.E.I.			Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.	44 D	VI
Notes on, by Ellis.	373-377 A	XV	Game birds.		
<i>Gallinago delicata</i> . <i>See</i> Snipe, Wilson's.			Destruction of eggs of, in Alberta and Saskatchewan.	147 A	XIII
Gallinule, Florida.			Game laws.		
Eastern Ontario, specimen.	142 A	X	Beneficial effect of, in northern N.B.	36, 37 A	III
Galloway, NEAR KINGSTON, N.B.	55 A	V	Necessity of.	160 A	XIII
Galpin, A. J.	155 G	XII		154 A	XII
Galgue river, N.B. <i>See</i> Gulpuac river.			Gammon basin , GUAYBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138 P	II
Galt, WATERLOO CO., ONT.			Gammon leads , GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	220, 221 A	XIV
Lime-kilns at.	161 A	XI	Gammon mine , WHITEHORSE GOLD DIST., N.S.	135 M	IX
Peat manufactory near.	279 A	XV	GAMOPETALÆ.		
Galt colliery, LETHBRIDGE, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.	89 R	VI	Catalogue of, completed, 1885.	130, 71 A	I
	33 S	XII	Gananoque , LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Galt tp., GASPE CO., QUE.			Country between, and Kingston.	172, 173 A	XIV
Oil in, prospecting for.	84, 85 K	IV	Direction of strata in.	36, 39 J	A
specimen of.	112 A	IX	Lie clay at.	160 A	XIV
Galtion range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Limestones southwest of.	174	XIV
First reported west of.	75 A	XIV	Tale near.	184	XIV
Nomenclature of.	41 B	I	Gananoque mine , MICHIGAMOC DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	30 R	II
Rocks near summit of.	74 A	XIV	Ganges river , N. W. P. AND BENGAL, INDIA.		
Trail from, to Wigwam river.	73 A	XIV	Length, drainage area, and discharge of.	18 B	III
Galway tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Gannet Islands , LAB.	187 A	XIII
Earytes in.	22 T	IV	Ganong, Gilbert W.	112 SS	V
Economic deposits in.	9, 14 J	VI		67 A	VI
Island spar in.	39 T	IV		27, 120 M	X
Iron ore in.	61 S	VII	Ganong, Prof. W. F.		
analysis.	19 R	VII	Acadian range, N. B. named by.	277 A	XVI
Limestone in, crystalline.	24, 9 J	VI	Acknowledgments to.	69 A	I
Lollingite in, analysis of cobaltiferous.	19 R	VI		76 A	V
Pyrhotite in, analysis.	38, 39 R	VI		3 M	X
	159 II	XIV	Altitude of peak of Teneriffe, N.B., given by.	38	XV
Quartz from, assays of.	47 R	VI	Data furnished by, re silica deposit near Black harbour, N.B.	119 M	X
	36, 37 R	VII			
	38 R	XIII			
Ganuche, Louis-Olivier (smuggler).	193 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ganong, Prof. W. F.—<i>Cont.</i>			Garden River, SAINT STE MARIE,		
Extract from report by, on joint			ONT.		
beds of N. B.	71, 75 M	X	Galena mining at.	13 H	III
Ref. to same	97 A	X	Limestone and conglomerate near, XVII A	121 S	X
Work by, on Nipisiguit river, N.B.	385, 386 A	XV	Zinc in galena ores of.	1208 S	XV
Gausby, Royal M.	68 J	II	Garden river, EDEN LAKE, N.S.		
'Gap', The			Rocks on.	7 P	II
Explanation of term in R.M.	5 D	II	Gardner, J. Starkle	12 R	II
Gap, The, Bow river, ALTA.			Gardner colliery, GLACE BAY, CAPE		
Altitude of	14 D	II	BRETON CO., N.S.		
Fault at	131, 152 E	IV	See also Dominion Coal Co.		
Dolomites and limestones at.	125 B	I	Coal from, analysis of.	57 S	XI
	20, 28, 29 D	I	production, 1891	28 SS	X
Gap, The, BRAZEAU RIVER, ALTA.	11 D	XI	1892	19, 28 S	V
Gap, The, CHOCWESST PASS, ALTA.			thickness of seam	56 S	XV
Lime-kilns at	181 A	XV	Explorations west of	25 SS	IV
Water from, analysis of	1648 E	XI	History of, to 1890	41 S	V
Gap, The, HIGHWOOD RANGE, ROCKY			Operations, 1891	39, 10 SS	V
MTNS., ALTA.	15, 153 B	I	1892	30, 31 S	VI
Gap, The, KANANASKIS PASS, ROCKY			1893	33 S	XI
MTNS., ALTA.	105 B	I	Transfer of, to Dominion Coal Co.	31 S	XII
Gap, The, MIDDLE FORK, OLDMAN			Gardner, J. P.	335 A	XVI
RIVER, ALTA.	66, 68 B	I	Gardner creek, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	73 N	IV
Gap, The, MINNEWANKA VALLEY,				16 M	XIII
ALTA.	10 L	II	Gardner Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Gap, The, NORTH FORK, OLDMAN			ONT.	70 CO	I
RIVER, ALTA.	3 A	I	Garsche, Green & Co., Messrs.		
	80 B	I	Notes on coal area of, Nicola valley,		
Gap, The, SOUTH FORK, GHOST RIVER,			B.C.	44-65, 69 A	XVI
ALTA.	33, 34 D	II	Value of gold exported by, from		
Gap, The, CYPRUS HILLS, SASK.			B.C., 1886	31 S	IV
	9, 26, 30 C	I	1887	23 S	III
Gap Mining Co.			1888	28 S	IV
History of	146, 174, 175 B	XIV	1889	32 SS	IV
Ore from	117 S	X	1890	55 S	V
magnetic experiments on	132 B	XIV	1891	136 SS	X
Refining process at	218 B	XIV	Gardner gold mine, LEISIGATE		
Garcia, Jesus	63, 72 A	XVI	DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI
Gardar, PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA	81 E	IV	Gargantua cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Garde Lafferty, BETWEEN N. THOMP-			Copper at	30 T	IV
SON AND TRANQUILLE RIVERS,			Fluorite east of	33 T	IV
B.C.			Garland Iron location, ATIKOKAN		
Moraine on	206 B	XII	RIVER, SEINE RIVER, ONT.	87 S	V
Quartz from, assay of.	70 R	VI	Garneau, A. L.	187 A	XII
Rocks of.	109, 102, 103 B	IV	Garneau, Jules	48 I	X
Coldwater group.	69, 70 B	VII		13 J	XI
conglomerate, auriferous.	311 B	XVII	Garneau tp., L'ISLET CO., QUE.	86 K	
dolomite.	141 B	VII	Garnets.		
Garden, G. H.	4 J	VIII	Greenland, west coast.	58 R	
Garden creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	18 M	XII	Monroe, Conn.	54 B	II
Garden Island, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	179 A	XIV	Occurrences of, in Canada	63, 69 S	XII
Garden Island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.			Xalostoc, Mexico, specimen.	100 A	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	42 E	V	British Columbia.		
Garden Island pt., MANITOBA LAKE,			Boundary Creek dist.	62, 63 A	XIV
MAN.	42 E	V	107, 116, 126 A		XV
Garden of Eden, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Description and occurrences of.	34 T	IV
Copper prospecting work in.	122 P	II	Kamloops div.	7 A	XI
Rocks of.	7, 31 P	II	Abolition camp.	79 A	XVI
	92 A	VII	Lansdowne (near).	18 A	X
Garden of Nova Scotia. See An-			Lardeau mining dist.	85 A	XVI
napadis valley.			Queen Charlotte islands, specimen.	101 A	XII
			Stikine river.	54 B	III
			Keewatin.		
			Chesterfield inlet.	79 F	IX
			Grass River dist.	35, 37, 40, 41, 46 FF	XII
			James bay, specimen.	193 A	XII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Garnets, Labrador pen.			Garnier bay, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.		
Clearwater lake,	60 J	III	Silurian fossils from,	45 R	II
Eastmain river,	210 L	VIII	Garnierite.		
Hamilton river,	224 L	VIII	Classification of, in Vogt's division,	143 H	XIV
Hudson bay,	146 A	XII	New Caledonia,	144 S	X
Hudson strait,	67 D	XIII	analysis,	181, 183 H	XIV
39 J	X		specimen,	238 A	XIV
Koksoak river,	219, 221, 270 L	VIII	Webster, N. Carolina,	238 A	XIV
35 L	IX				
New Brunswick.			Garloch, W. B. G.	71 AA	VI
Canterbury,	126 M	X	Garry bay, MICHIGAN, FRANKLIN	18 M	XI
Moore Mills, Charlotte co.,	126 M	X	Garry cape, GULF OF BOOTHIA, FRANK	17 DD	I
Nova Scotia.			Garry island, MACKENZIE BAY, BRIT. COLUMBIA, MACK.		
Chepegogin, specimen,	67 AA	X	Lignite beds on,	28 H	II
English Mill lake,	65 M	X	Garry river, DEFESE LIVER, QUEB.		
New Ross,	186 AA	X	ERY CO., QUEB.		
Polson lake,	128 P	II	to,	100 A	VIII
Sable island,	213 A	II	Garryville, S. GARY CO., N. D.	1 M	XII
Shelburne co., Cambrian rocks,	54 M	IX	Garrison tp., ST. LAWRENCE DIST., ONT.		
Southwestern portion,	21 Q	X	Crossed by highway,	88 H	XIV
93 A	IX		to,	14 A	XIV
117, 148 M	IX		High land from, to Johnson tp.,	47 H	XIV
Ontario.			Nickel mining in,	126 S	XI
Georgian bay, north of,	33 AA	X	Rocks of, diorite,	37 H	XIV
Green island, Moira lake, specimen,	112 A	IX	to,	147 A	XIV
Jackfish bay,	156 F	III	to,	87 H	XIV
Lac Seul,	91 A	XIV	266, 267 A	XX	
Mattawa mt.,	178 L	X	Garthby mine, GARTHBY TWP., WOLFEL CO., QUEB.		
Perth sheet area,	24, 32, 42 J	XIV	to,	70 R	X
Rainy River dist., association with,			Garthby tp., WOLFEL CO., QUEB.		
in muscovite,	20 G	X	Asbestos in,	144 K	X
Somerville tp., Victoria co.,	10 J	VI	Chronite from,	26 S	X
Timagami dist., in gneissic rocks,	85 L	X	Copper deposits of,	32, 51, 56, 57 K	XIV
Quebec.			Diorite in,	29, 40 J	II
Description and occurrences of,	34 L	IV	Glacial striae in, and near,	16, 48 J	II
Baudo lake,	48 AA	VI	Pre-Cambrian rocks of,	35 J	II
Bandon tp.,	51 J	VIII	Pyrrhotite ores of,	311 A	XV
Brompton lake,	28 T	IV	Serpentine of,	267 A	XVI
Caxton tp.,	51 AA	VI	to,	42, 43 J	II
Greenville tp.,	39 T	IV	141 K	A	
77 O	XII		57 T	IV	
Kipawa lake,	211 L	X	Silurian limestones of,	11, 21 J	II
Laurentian rocks,	156 K	IV	Soapstone from,	99 S	IX
Argenteuil co.,	38 AA	V	225 S	X	
Manikugan river,	212, 213 L	VIII	Garvie lake, ANTIAGONISH CO., N.S.	12, 67 P	II
Mushalagon lake,	240, 241 L	VIII	Gary moraine, MINNESOTA, U.S.		
Rawdon tp.,	150, 151 J	VIII	Notes on, by Upham,	43 E	IV
St. Irénée and Malheur,	49 A	V	Gas.		
St. Paul island, specimen,	163 A	VI	See also Natural gas.		
Three Rivers sheet area,	118 A	VI	Pictou coal-field, N.S.,	31 M	XIV
24-54 J	VI		Sydney collieries, N.S., amount of,	38 S	XI
Welster lake,	81 J	VI	produced by one ton of coal,		
Wright and Labelle cos.,	29, 33 F	IV	Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont.,	28, 29, 57, 106 H	III
39 SS	V		Gas burners.		
Wakefield tp., specimen,	102 A	VII	Soapstone for,	151 K	IV
Saskatchewan.			from Wolfestown, Que.,	68 J	II
Black (Stone) river, Black lake,	73 D	VIII	'Gas spring,' CALEDONIA SPRINGS, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.	71 SS	IV
Yukon.			22 Q	V	
Whitehorse dist.,	51 A	XIII	Gash pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Garnet gneisses.			Contour of shores near,	49 F	III
Portland tp., Labelle co., Que.,	54 O	XII	Conchiching series at, and near,		
Garnett, L. C.	65 A	I	102, 103, 106 F	III	
Garnier, Jules			Diabase dike at,	151 F	III
Analyses of garnierite by,	181, 182 H	XIV	petrography,	161 F	III
Discovery,	180 H	XIV			
Ref. to paper by, on Sudbury dist.,					
Ont.,	14 H	XIV			
Work by, in Noumea,	183, 184 H	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gaspé, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			GASTÉOPODA.		
Clay ironstone in coal at	29, 30 F	IV	Blindman river, Alta.	183 F	II
Dilat. and near boring for	348, 349, 394 A	XV	Calceiferous formation	20 O	XIV
Shore-lines at	39 M	VII	Carleton co., N.B., Silurian lime-		
Striae at, direction of	65 A	X	stones	17 G	I
	89 M	VII	Cedar Hall, Que.	14 M	III
Gaspé bay (or basin), GASPÉ CO.,			Cape Breton island, N.S.	224, 225 A	XIV
QUE.			Colorado formation	58 D	IV
Anticlinal on	342, 343 A	XV	Ekwan river, Kee.	48, 55 F	XIV
Galena on	77 K	IV	Graham island, B.C.	25 B	XVI
Jasper on	157 K	IV	Mackenzie and Hay rivers, Mack.	18 D	IV
Level of, changes in	22, 31 M	VII	Manitou islands, Ont.	390 I	X
Dilat. near	81, 88	IV	Mattawa (near), Ont.	289 I	X
	123 S	A	Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI
	120, 122 S	VI	Potsdam sandstone	81 J	XIV
	102 S	VII	Ste. Blain, Que.	17 G	I
Shore lines on, level of	15 J	X		19 M	III
Striae on, direction of	79, 80 M	VII	Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	III
Gaspé cape, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan		
Altitude of, Pleistocene submer-			river, Alta.	138 K	II
gence at	258 A	XVI	Temiscouata lake, Que.	133 M	III
Boulders at, Laurentian	253 A	XVI	Timiskaming lake	295 I	X
Fossils from	12 M	III	Tulach lake, Que.	34 M	III
Shales of	52 M	III	Utica formation	86 J	XIV
Gaspé co., QUE.			Winnipeg lake and Stony mt.,		
Asbestos in	18 M	II	Man	51, 52 F	VI
Building stone in	125, 126 K	IV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes		
Coal in (C)	83 K	IV	region	197, 207, 208 E	A
Flagstones in	132 K	IV	<i>Gastropoda.</i>		
Glaciation in	18 M	II	Greens creek, near Ottawa	54 G	XII
Dilat. boring for	84 K	IV	Gate lake, WESTWORTH TP., ARIZ.		
	139 S	VI	TECH. CO., QUE.	22 J	XII
plan of fields of	With Vol.	XV	Gate rapid, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.	31 F	XIII
report by Ellis	340, 363 A	XV	Gatehouse, H.	41 O	XIV
Shell marl in	215 K	IV	Gates, G. W.	108, 109 M	IX
Surface Geology of, report by Chal-			Gates mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
mers	252, 256 A	XVI	Natrolite at	48 F	IV
Gaspé limestones.	60 A	I	Gateway, MONTANA, U.S.	94, 97 A	XVI
Gaspé Oil Co.			Gatineau river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Borings by, on York river, Que.	122 S	VI	Altitude of, near Ottawa	9 G	XII
Gaspé pebbles. See Agates.			Crystalline rocks of	31 J	XV
Gaspé peninsula, QUE.			Explorations along	25 A	III
Cambro-Silurian of	12, 20 M	III		19 J	XIV
Devonian of	4 F	I	Farming and lumbering along ..	10, 92, 93 J	XII
Fossils from	28 A	I	Fault on	14 G	XII
Glaciation on	19, 20 M	II	Gneiss on	25 A	III
Gaspé sandstones.	60 A	I	Limestone on	25, 26 A	III
Gaspé sel., LOTBINE CO., QUE.				62 A	VI
Copper in, indications of	196 K	III	Mica and mica mining along ..	102 S	VI
Manganese deposits in	167 S	XV		90 S	VI
Gaspereau, QUEENS CO., N.B.	54 N	A		74 S	XII
	51 M	VII		112, 134 J	XV
Gaspereau river, WESTMORELAND				134 A	XVI
CO., N.B.			Notes on, by Ellis	64, 65 J	XI
Coal on west branch of	9 K	I	by Ord	68, 72 J	XII
Direction of striae on	100, 72 M	VII	area between, and Lacver-		
Gasperenau, KINGS CO., N.S.	211 A	XIV	river	50, 67 J	XV
Gasperenau lake, KINGS CO., N.S.	211, 215 A	XIV	Pyroxene on	118 A	XI
Gasperenau river, KINGS CO., N.S.			Roads along	10 J	XI
Graphitic shales on	215 A	XIV	Sandy plains of	11 J	XI
Horton series on	214 A	XIV	Shell marl in lakes along ..	138 J	XII
Sandstone area on	382 A	XV	Summary Reports, by Ellis, on		
Valley of	212 A	XIV	valley of	35, 40 A	X
				40, 46 A	VI
			Superficial deposits of	92 J	XV
			Gatineau Valley railway, QUE.	95 A	
				13 A	VI
				21, 22 J	X
			Gatling gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
			HASTINGS CO., ONT.	150 S	VI
				119 A	XII
				126 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gaucher, Wm.	44 A	VI	Geese.		
	91 S	VI	Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion	240 A	XV
Ganderville selg., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Bull pond creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	31 E	II
Utica formation in	43 A	A	Calder lake, Pictou co., N.S.	169 F	A
Ganlet, F. (H.B.C.).	105, 110 A	XII	Fort Severn, Keewatin	151	II
	5, 24 C	XII	Hudson bay, Lab.	22 D	XIII
	95, 103 A	XIII	James bay, Keewatin	24 D	III
Gault formation.				117 A	XIV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	27 A	I		177 A	XVI
<i>Gauthier shallon.</i> See Sallah.			Lowasky river, Keewatin	29 G	II
Gaur or Gour (Ox).			Peel river, Ykn.	10 C	XVI
Skull of, from India	141 A	X	Saskatchewan, northeast portion	14 D	III
Gauthier lake, ARGENTIFUL CO., QUE.	41 J	XIII	Tabasintae river, N.B.	77 M	X
Gautier, Pierre, de la Vérandrye			Winkapau lake, Lab.	291	XVII
Explorations by, in Man.	12, 70 E	V	Winnik river, Keewatin	107 AA	XV
	89 G	XI			
Gautier, René, de la Vérandrye	12, 79 C	V	Geese, Brant or Brent		
Gauvin gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KENDRICK RIVER, YKN.			See Geese, Canada		
Gravels on, and near	26, 33 A	XII	Canada		
Workings on	33, 35, 39 B	XIV	Attawapiskat river, Keewatin	29 G	II
Gauvreau, Messrs. T. A. and Co.	150 S	A	Chaleur bay, in estuarine basins	31 M	G
	190 SS	C	Fort Simpson, Mack.	86 D	IV
<i>Gavia</i> and varieties. See Gull.			Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	II
Gavin lake, GLYNDOLCH RIVER, N.S.	141 P	II	strait, specimen	51 A	II
Gay, Colonel Drew	45 K	IV	Keewatin, northern	165 I	IX
Gay, Rev. C.	50 B	V	Labrador and Quebec, note con.	324 I	XIII
Gay gulch, EL DORADO CREEK, KENDRICK R., YKN.	40, 42 B	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 G	I
Gayhurst (p.), BEAULIEU CO., QUE.			Tabasintae river, N.B.	77 M	X
Asbestos in	147 K	IV	Emperor		
Granite and gneissic sandstones of	38 J	II	Alaska	85 AA	VI
Gaylord, F. W.	113 S	VI	Gey		
Gaylord, F. R.	95 S	X	James bay, islands of	29 J	III
<i>Glyptosternum reticulatum.</i>			Hutchins		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	54, 56 G	XII	Hudson strait, specimen	50 A	II
Guys river, SHERBROOKE RIVER, N.S.			Southampton island, Keew.	131 A	XVI
Argentiferous galena on	58 AA	A	Loughlog		
Auriferous conglomerate on	49 B	III	Hudson bay, specimens	259 A	XIV
	62 S	A	Snow		
quartz on	45 A	IV	Akimiski island, Keew.	24 J	III
Gypsum and limestone on	44 SS	IV	Great Whale river, Lab.	128 A	IX
Lower Carboniferous of	45 A	IV	Portage la Prairie, Man.	144 A	X
	56 AA	A	Southampton island, Keew.	131 A	XVI
	114 S	A	Gegogan Harbour antelline, GLYS.		
Guys River gold district, N.S.			Bonmouth co., N.S.		
Gold production of, 1896	123, 124 S	IX	Structure of	180 A	XV
1897	162 S	X	Gelke, Sir Archibald		
1900	114 S	XIII	Extract from remarks by, on value of Surface Geology	52 AA	VI
Notes on, by Fairbairn	58, 59 AA	A	Ref. to description IV, of granite, Ireland	89	XX
Guys River gold mine, GUYS RIVER DIST., N.S.	142 SS	A	Views of, of gneisses of British Isles	54 I	X
Gayton, C. S.	161 AA	XV	Gelke mt., CARBON DIST., B.C.	14 D	XI
Gayton, S. R.	156 A	XIII	Gelke pt., NEAR CHORIKAK INLET, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 32 M	VI
G. H. Wright claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	51 I	IV	Gelke river, WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.		
Geddes, Capt. Gamble.	68, 76 A	I	Beyers near source of	13, 108 F	XIII
	4 A	II	Eskers, lakes and stream on	22, 23 F	XIII
	XXIV A	XVI	Notes on, by Tatnell	18 A	VI
Geer, Baron Gerard de.	49, 50 AA	X	Photo of portion of	102, 109 D	XIII
	15, 17 J	X	Rocks near mouth of	93 D	XIII
			Gelert, Victoria co., ONT.	295 A	XI
			Gem mine, FREMONT CO., COI.	113, 116, 179 D	XV

* Misprinted (p. 56) *Graustein* *retract*

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gemmill (Vavasour) mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Gentiana amarella , Linn.		
Augite in	48 O	XII	Finlayson and Lewes rivers, Yukon	223 B	III
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1900.	33 A	XIII	Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Mica from, phlogopite	29 O	XII	Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
quality	8, 9 A	XIII	" <i>frigida</i> .		
Micro-photos of rocks from. At end			Nisling river, Ykn.	41 A	XI
Notes on, by Ellis.	38 G	XII	" <i>glauca</i> , Pall.		
Osann	103, 115, 121, 132 J	XII	Finlayson river (near), Ykn.	223 B	III
samples from, sent to	17, 26 O	XII	" <i>linearis</i> , Fred.		
London, Eng.	8, 9 A	XIII	Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
Photo of specimens from. At end of			Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Pt. o	47 O	XII	" <i>botanica</i> .		
Pyroxene from	38 G	XII	James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI
Quartz crystals from	21, 50 O	XII	" <i>nivalis</i> , Linn.		
Scapolite-gabbro of	21, 50 O	XII	Labrador coast	360 L	VIII
Gendreau, F. P. Esq.	21 A	XIII	" <i>propinqua</i> , Rich.		
Gendreau and Haycock, Messrs. 144 S		VI	Labrador coast.	360 L	VIII
General Chemical Co.	126 S	XIII	" <i>serrata</i> , Gunner.		
General Electric Co.	182 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
General Index. See Index.			Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III
General Mining Association.			Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900	35 A	XIII	Gentilly, NICOLET CO., QUE.		
Early operations of	62 S	XV	Bog iron ore at.	48 AA	V
Visit of, to Thetford mines, Que.	13 SS	V		83 SS	A
Work by, Pictou co., N.S.	38 A	III		59 J	XI
Sydney coal-field, N.S.	43 S	XI	Geographic Board of Canada.	200 A	XIII
General Phosphate Corporation.				251 A	XIV
Formation and operations of, 1890	160 S	V	Geological disputes.		
Reduction of work by, 1893	194 S	VII	Nova Scotia	6, 8, 15 P	II
Ref. to High Falls mine of	156 S	V		7, 16 M	XIV
Genest, P. M. A.	194 A	XIII	Geological formations.		
Geneva creek, SPANISH RIVER, ONT. 28 F		V	Marquette dist., Wis.	XXII A	XVI
Geneva lake, HESS TP., ALGOMA			Mesabi dist., U.S.	XXII A	XVI
DIST., ONT.			Minnesota, U.S.	34 F	XI
Altitude of	83 F	V	Alberta.		
Rocks of, Huronian	43 A	V	Bow valley	15 D	II
magnesian limestone.	54 F	V	Central portion.	56 E	II
Genesiove mt., GRAHAM ISLAND,			Sawback range.	33 D	
B.C.	31 B	XVI	British Columbia.		
Genesio-Terre river, GATINEAU			Boundary Creek dist.	97 A	XV
RIVER, QUE.			Forty-ninth parallel.	51 A	XIV
Notes on, by Ord	70 J	XII	Graham island	19 B	XVI
Genth, Prof. F. A.			Kamloops dist.	23, 26 B	XII
Discovery by, of nickel in Gap			Kicking Horse valley.	15 D	
copper mine	174 H	XIV	Yellowhead pass.	22 D	XI
Gentile named after	180 H	XIV	Keewatin.		
Ref. to minerals examined by	11 F	II	Grass River dist.	8, 9 F	XV
25, 26, 48 T		IV	Labrador pen.		
Gentile.			Southern portion.	195-197 L	
Classification of, in Vogt's division. 143 H		XIV	Manitoba.		
Michipicoten island, Ont.	31 T	IV	Northwestern portion.	144 F	
analysis	149 H	XIV	Table, description and fossils of, 199-218 F		
Timiskaming, Ont., ores	156 H	XIV	Winnipeg lake.	34, 35 F	X
Webster, Penn.	176 H	XIV	New Brunswick.		
GENTIANACEE.			Carlton co.	7 G	I
Black river, Black lake, Sask.	271 F	IX	Northumberland co.	5 S	I
James Bay dist.	68 J	III	Restigouche co.	5 S	
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Variety of.	6 M	
Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I	Victoria co.	7 G	
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	23 D	I		5 S	
Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I	Westmorland co.	293 A	
Yukon	223 B	III	Nova Scotia.		
			Central portion.	7 P	
			Colchester and Pictou cos.	7 P	
				11	
			Kings co.	213 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Geological formations—Con.			Geological Survey of the United States—Con.		
Ontario.			Statistical branch of, compared with Dominion Survey's Mines section.	411, 442 A	XV
Nipissing dist., Timagami dist.	42 I	X	'Geologische Centralblatt.'	263 A	XIV
Ontario peninsula	168 A	XIV	Geologist.		
Ottawa and vicinity	5, 6 G	XIV	Duties and qualification of, in Canada	13, 14 A	XIV
Perth sheet area	34 A	XIV	Geology.		
Thunder Bay district	XXIV A	XVI	Bibliography of Canadian, 1902	326, 328 A	XV
Quebec.			Value of,	13 J	XI
Eastern tip	9 K	III		80	XIV
Montreal and vicinity	28, 29 G	XIV		XXXI A	XVI
Northern portion	195, 197 L	VIII	George bay, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Southwestern	7 A	VII		62 A	I
Yamaska mt. and vicinity	10 H	XVI		6 P	II
Yukon.			George cape, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Klondike dist.	18 A	XII	Fossils at	72 P	II
Stewart River (upper) region	14 C	XVI	Geology near requires study	63 A	I
6. Geological nomenclature.			Rocks of	493 A	II
Anorthosite	91, 92 J	VIII		6, 19, 72, 73 P	I
Chemawinit (amber)	228 E	V	Striae at	8, 36 M	XIII
Differences of opinion regarding, between U. S. and Canadian geologists	35 AA	VI		101 P	II
Laurentian	48 I	X	George creek, PEEL RIVER, YKN.		
Petrographic	13 A	XI		27 C	XVI
Surface geology, revision of	39 G	XII	George creek, ROGEE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Synopsis of Report on, by Lake Superior Committee, and remarks on same	XXVIII, XXXI A	XVI		30 J	XII
Uniform system of, required, committee to obtain.	19 A	XV	George Island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.		
	20, 21 A	XV		27 I	IX
	16 AA	XV	George Island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Geological Society of America.	6, 7 A	VI		133 P	II
	12, 44 A	X	George Island, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Geological Society of London.	107 A	VII	Notes on, by Low	126 L	VIII
Geological Survey.			George Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Uses of a	4, 5 AA	V	Notes on, by Dowling	30, 31 F	XI
Work of a	7 A	IX	Photo. of Boulder-beach on	31 F	XI
of Canada.			Stratified sands on	96, 97 F	XI
Act of Parliament establishing	3 G A	V	George lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Cramped quarters of	3 A	III		50 J	XIV
	30 A	VI	George lake, N. OF RUTHERFORD IT., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
	32 AA	VI		14, 26 I	IX
	5, 123 A	VII	George lake, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
	6, 7 A	VIII		72 S	III
	8 A	XII	George lake, PRINCE WILLIAM PEARL, YORK CO., N.B.		
Exhibit of, at Exhibition of Photography, London (1895)	5 A	VIII	Altitude of,	14 M	XII
at Paris Exhibition (1900)	35 A	XIII	Antimony deposits on	30, 31 M	X
Map of Canada, showing progress of investigations by	With Vol.	XV	Glacial striae near	49 M	XII
Nature of work of	12, 13 A	XIV		26 G	I
	3, 4 A	XX		21 M	XII
	1, 2 AA	XV	George lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
	XXIX, XXXI A	XVI		17, 72 M	IX
Nature's appreciation of work by	11, 12 A	X	George McKay coal-seam, N.S.		
Publications by, 1901	XX, XXXI A	XV	McKay seam.		
Results of work by	16 A	XIV	George port, N.S. See Port George.		
Review of work by, in B.C., 1871 (1890)	1, 11 A	XVI	George River, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
	18 B	VII	Chrysotile from	123 A	VIII
of Great Britain.			Copper or chalcopryrite mining	122 A	X
Hughes search for coal, prevented by	XXIX A	XVI		97 A	IX
of United States.			George river, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Acknowledgments to	57 A	IV	Fossils from	50 A	II
Appropriation of, compared to Canadian	373 A	XVI	Iron ore on	198 S	X
			analyses	429 A	XV
			prospecting	101, 101 S	X
			Quartz from, assays	33 S	III
				23 R	XI
				64 R	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
George river, Ungava Bay, LAB.			<i>Gerronia caroliniana</i> , L.		
Caribou on	158, 162, 163	I, VIII	Athabaska lake, Sask.	297	I, X
Drainage area of	25	VIII	Labrador pen., interior	355	VIII
Fish of	122, 329, 332	I, VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.	37	I
	27	XI		64	II
Museum specimens from	128	IX	" <i>cranthum</i> .		
Notes on, by Lowe	29, 30	XI	Atlin lake, B.C.	211	XI
Rocks near mouth of	221	VIII	" <i>pasallum</i> , L.		
	41	XI	Valdes island, B. C.	115	I
Shores south of, description	90	X	<i>Gerrardia parvula</i> .		
Terraces on	309	VIII	Sandy cove, Digby neck, N.S.	27	II, IX
George River post, LAB.			Gereau lake, TIMISKAMING DIST.,		
Meteorological observations at	308	VIII	ONT.		
Georgeville, ANTI-COASTAL, N.S.			Halena on	210	XV
Fossils from	24	II	Gerhauser, William	95	X
Gold reported in	44	II	German brook, HAMMOND RIVER,		
	122	II	N. B.	83	IX
Rocks in, crystalline	44	II	German creek, St. FORK SALMON		
	9	II	RIVER, YKN.	41	XI
felsitic	7, 8	II	German mine, LEIPSIGT, GOLD		
intrusive	99	II	DIST., N. S.	405	X
Silver mining in	19	II		326	XV
Georgeville, STANLEY CO., QUE.			German silver.		
Flagstone quarry near	132	IV	Manufacture of	218	II, XV
Fossils from	8, 9, 13	II	Germanus.		
	154	VII	Descendants of, in Lunenburg co.,		
Rocks at, limestone	12	II	N. S.	403	X
Silurian	13, 11	VII	Germanen creek, DUMFRIES RIVER,		
Stratified deposits near	63	X	B. I.		
Striae near, direction of	47	II	Boulder clay on	37	V
	50	X	Gold mining on	41, 139	I
	15	X		18	AA
				10, 39	c
			Rocks on	25	c
Georgia, U.S.			Germanen landing, DUMFRIES RIVER,		
Apatite deposits of	94	VI	B. I.		
Corundum of	118	IX	Notes on, by McConnell	9, 10	c
	50	X	Rocks near	19	AA
	15	X		25	c
Georgia claim, ASPEN GROVE, SMITH			Germantown, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
KAMEN DIV., B.C.	76, 77	XVI	Glaciation near	25, 34, 50, 65	X
Georgia series (Lower Potsdam),	53	VII	Millstone grit and Lower Carbon		
Georgian bay, L. HUGHES, ONT.			iferous in contact near	18	K
Country north of, report by Bell	31, 35	AA	Salt marshes at	73	X
summaries	30, 33	AA	Germantown, CORTISWOOD CO.,		
Shorelines in basin of	228	XVI	MISS.	120	f
Georgina Bay Portland Cement			Germantown lake, ALBERT CO.,		
Co., So. Imperial Cement Co.			N. B.		
Georgina pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.			Direction of striae near	1	c
Granites	28	II		47	X
Meteorological observations at	123	I		82	M
Gendreau, Louis G.			Lower Carboniferous in valley of	34	I
Acknowledgments to	72	X	Germany.		
Assays made for	50	II	Analysis of tripolite from	20	s
	33	II	Apatite deposits of	94, 103	K
Gold mining by, Chertow dist.,			Basic slag in, consumption of	106	K
Que.	64	X	Mica exports from, to U. S.	189, 104	S
	87	X	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9	c
	75	IX	1887	6, 50	S
	64	X	1888	6, 20	S
91, 92, 104, 109, 145, 146		X	1889	6, 20, 73	S
Gendreau Gold Mining Co.			1890	8	S
So. Gendreau, Louis G.			1891	5	S
GERANIACEAE.			1892	6	S
Athabaska lake, Sask.	297	I, X	1894	6	S
Labrador pen.	355	VIII	1895	8	S
Moose and Rupert rivers	37	I	1896	9	S
	64	I, II	1897	10	S
<i>Gerronia</i> .					
Benton Trail, ALTA.	140	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Germany—Con.			Gesner, Dr. Abraham—Con.		
Mineral exports to, 1898	118	VI	Explorations of, in coal-bearing areas, N. B.	59, 67 M	V
1899	108	XII	Heliotrope at Chincove, Annapolis co., N.S., found by	37 T	IV
1900	108	XIII	Opal nodules found by, Partridge island, N.S.	73 S	III
1901	108	XIV	Notes by, on iron ores of Annapolis co., N.S.	303, 304 A	XVI
1902	128	XX	Ref. by, to bog-iron ores in N.B.	18 M	X
1903	108	XVI	Ref. to descriptions by, of Nova Scotian scenery	107 P	II
Nickel ores refined in	143 S	A	Ref. to report by, on Geology of N.S., 1836	115 P	II
Pyrites of, compared with Canadian	84 S	III	Ref. to surveys by, in southern N.B.	62 E	I
Poor of peat in	121, 122 M	VII	Ref. to work by, on trap rocks of Annapolis co., N.S.	129 M	IX
Geroux mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Remarks by (1839), on coal prospects of N.B.	5 M	XIII
Notes on, by Ingall	102 H	III	Silurian rocks in northern N.B. first announced by	11 G	I
Gerrish mt., COB BUSTER CO., N.S.			Getchell, L. W.	418 A	XV
Fossil plants from	7 E	I		176 AV	XV
Iron ore of	61 E	I		320 A	XVI
	51 AA	A	<i>Genia microphyllum</i> , Willd.		
	216 A	XIV	Embayson lake, Ykn., north of	218 R	III
	170 AA	XV	Labrador pen., interior	356 L	VIII
Trappean rocks of	61 E	I	Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
	166 P	V	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
Giersdorfite.			" <i>richi</i> , Lamm.		
Association of, with nicolite	101 H	XIV	Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Character, discovery and analysis of	102, 103 H	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Classification of, in Vogt's division	143 H	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
Kootenay mt., B.C.	15, 16 R	IX	" <i>strictum</i> , Lamm.		
Roseland, B.C.	151 H	XIV	Labrador pen., interior	356 L	VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	65, 67 AA	A	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
	67 A	VI	" <i>triflorum</i> , Pursh		
	70 AA	VI	Labrador coast	356 L	VIII
analysis	37 H	XIV	Geyser falls, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	19 B	IV
	22, 45 R	V	G. H. claim, McKINLEY CAMP, NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.T.	79 A	XII
	117 SS	A	Ghizeh, GHIZEH PROVINCE, EGYPT	133 J	VIII
Giersdorfite mine, SUDBURY DISTRICT, ONT.	59 S	VI	Ghost river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Gertrude mine, SUDBURY DISTRICT, ONT.			Altitude of, opposite Minto wauke lake	9 D	II
Altitude of	48 H	XIV	Cree and Stoney names of	174 F	II
Depth of, 1901	122 H	XIV	Cretaceous fossils from	17 D	II
Development at	47 S	XIII	Description of	17, 18 E	II
	39 H	XIV	valley of	141, 142 B	I
	98 S	XX	Early exploration on	12 E	II
Location of openings in	89 H	XIV	Geology of	123 E	II
Matte produced by	196 H	XIV	from pyrites from, assay of	23 M	I
Nickel ore of	96 H	XIV	Limo-stone of	8, 20 G	II
assay	118 H	XIV	Section along valley of	With Pt. D	II
fracture of from cop-			ref. to	6 D	II
per.	109 H	XIV	Ghost river, L. ABITIBI, ONT.	121 A	XIV
magnetic separation	135 H	XIV	Ghost-pine creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
production	231 H	XIV	Description of, by Tyndall	23 E	II
Rocks in vicinity of	78 H	XIV	Lignite on	15 E	II
classified in "unargued deposits"	120 H	XIV	Ghost-pine lake, INNESFAIR DIV., ALTA.	15, 23 E	II
Gertrude lake, RAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 31 M	VI	Glaciers, See Graviers.		
Gerrillus rostr. Whiteaves.			Giant claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMIL. KAREN DIV., B.C.		
Battle River dist., Alta. S1, 94, 130, 154 E		II	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	76 A	XVI
Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	79 E	II			
Geste mine, NEAR WHITESAND RIVER, THUNDER BAY, ONT.					
Zinc development work at	218 S	A			
Gesner, Dr. Abraham					
Agate masses mentioned by, Bay of Fundy	71	III			
Argument and possibilities of Tobique valley, N. B., extolled by	9 S	III			
Amethyst near Blomidon, N. S., mentioned by	70 S	III			
Coal observed by, Pomquet bar, N.S.	113 P	II			
116--23	363				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Giant lake, Guysborough co., N.S.			Gilbert claim, Poplar Creek, Lar.		
Iron ore reported on (1886)	116 P	II	DEAR RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks in vicinity of	154, 101 P	II	Notes on, by Brock	90 A	XVI
Giant mine, Rossland Camp, B.C.			Gilbert cove, Digby co., N.S.	79 M	IX
Gold production of, 1900	121 S	XIII	Gilbert lake, Baffin Island, Frank.	24, 20, 33 M	XI
Molybdenite in	23 R	XII			
84 171 A	XIII		Gilbert river, Chaudière River, QBE.		
Rocks of	25 A	IX	Ancient valley of	52 A	I
Giants Causeway, Uster, Ireland			Chainage and levels of	160 J	X
Ref. to iron in basaltic rocks of	15 R	A	Gold on, character of	49 J	II
Scenery of	23 M	IX	historical notes, 51, 59, 67, 70 K	IV	
Gibbons, James	136 A	VIII	mining, 1887	28 S	III
	19 A	XI	1892	138 SS	A
Gibbons, William				81 A	VI
Acknowledgments to	4 CC	I		143 S	VI
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods,			1893	124 S	VII
Ont.	152 S	VI	1896	78 A	IX
Slate quarrying by	147 CC	I		120 S	IX
Gibbs, George	14, 54 B	I	1897	63 A	X
Giberson, Munzer	150 A	XII	1898	147 S	VI
Gibi lake, L. of the Woods Dist.,			1899	102 S	XII
ONT.			nuggets	55 J	II
Gold mining on	42 A	X		194 A	XII
locations	177 S	X	production of	130, 143 S	VI
Gibraltar.			scheme to and, by drainage, 169 S	X	
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	Rocks on, and near	15, 22, 27 J	II
1888	6 S	IV		267 A	XVI
Gibraltar cliff, Manitoulin Island,			Cambro-Silurian	15 K	III
L. Huron, Ont.	24, 26 I	IX	diorite	93 K	III
Gibraltar pt., L. Memphremagog,				149 J	X
QUE.			striated slates	11 J	X
Graphitic limestone of	12 J	II	Striae on, direction of	27, 34, 38 J	X
Silurian of	13 J	VII	Gilbert River Gold Fields Co.	136 S	XV
Gibson, Alex.	118 M	A	Gilchrist, Percy C.	107 K	IV
Gibson, J.	56 Q	V	Gilchrist, Riley and Miller,		
Gibson, James	108, 109 K	IV	Messrs.		
Gibson, R. W.	164 A	VI	Assay by, of iron ore from L. Win-		
Gibson, Thomas W.	201 A	XVI	nipeg	17 A	IV
Gibson lake, Vermilion River, Nip-				47 SS	IV
issing Dist., Ont.	21 D	V		61 G	XI
Gibson mine, Nip. Elmsley Tp.,			Assay by, of iron ore from Texada		
L. Mark Co., Ont.	71 J	XIV	Island, B.C.	38 P	II
Giesekitte.				100 R	III
See also Dyscnitrite.			Gilchrist sett., Charlotte co., N.B.	37 S	
Arisag and Fouchman Barn N.S. 35 T	IV		Gildersleeve, C. F.	18 M	
Giffard, George	178 S	A		29 F	
	169 SS	A		170 A	V
Giffin, S. R.	402 A	XV	Gildersleeve quarry, near Joyce-		
Giffin, Stephen M.	402 A	XV	VILLE, ONT.		
Gilbert, Clothilde (EASTWARDS			See Gildersleeve, C. F.		
Mrs. Oliver Morin)	60 K	IV	Giles, John	142 A	
	72 J	IX	Gifford Island, Queen Charlotte		
Gilbert, G. K.	43, 100 E	IX	SID., B.C.	152, 53 B	
	26 F	X	Gillam, Benjamin	9, 10 J	
Gilbert, Leger See Gilbert, Clothilde			Gillam, Zachariah	8 J	
Gilbert, Rainy River Dist., Ont.	125 E	IV		10 I	A
Gilbert Beauce Mining Co.			Gillam, Darby	24 M	X
Gold mining by St. Francis river	149 I	X	Gillespie, Frank	56 S	
Objects of	63 A	X		43 S	
	169 S	X	Gillespie, G. H.	320 A	
Operations of, 1897	64 A	X	Gillies, Donald (H.B.C.)	128 A	
1898	147 S	X		5 L	
1899	102 S	XII		3 D	A
				7 D D	A
			Gillies, George	68 S	A
			Gillies, J. A.	148 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gillies bay, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			Gilpin, Dr. Edward—Con.		
Anchorage in	32 B	II	Notes by, on:—		
Assay of copper ore from near	55 F	III	Antimony mine, Rawdon, N.S.	59 A	VI
Cretaceous outcrop of	39 B	II	Copper mines, Coxheath, N.S.	31 SS	IV
Iron ore near	41 A	I	Iron mining, Annapolis co.,		
.....	43, 41 T	IV	N.S.	310, 312 A	XVI
Rocks of, compared with rocks of			Limonite, East river, N.S.	115 F	II
Lasketti island	43 B	II	.....	70 S	VI
Gillies island, NASTAPUKA ISLANDS,			Ref. to 'Mines of Nova Scotia' by,		
LAB.			Through-out Pt. F	V	
Cambrian on, section of	71, 72 D	XIII	Ref. to 'Ores of N.S.' by	179 A	XII
Iron ore beds on	11, 12, 22, 24 DD	XIII	paper by, on Iron ores of		
photo	Frontis, Pt. 10	XIII	Victoria, N.S.	91 M	IX
Jaspilite on, photo of	22 DD	XIII	work by, on Sydney coal-		
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII	field	107 A	XIII
Notes on, by Low	21, 25 DD	XIII	Structure of N.S. gold districts		
Gillies lake, EAST BAY, CAPE RICH-			specially studied by	158 F	II
TON CO., N.S.			Views of, re origin of N.S. man-		
Iron deposit on	109 S	X	ganese	59 M	X
Gillies tp., ONT.			Gilroy, Willard	390 A	XV
Silver mining in, <i>See</i> Porcupine			Gilroy, Levi	140 A	XI
mine.			.....	163 A	XII
Gillis, Dan	85 F	II	Gilroy, Rufus	140 A	XI
Gillis, Hugh M.	156 J	IX	.....	163 A	XII
Gillman mills, SHIPTON TP., RICH-			Gilroy brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
MONTE CO., QUE.			Sandstone on	166 A	XII
.....	19 J	II	Gilsontite		
Gilmour, Boyd	65, 66 B	II	Utah, U. S.	72 AA	VI
Gilmour, R.	17 I	X	Gimil, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Gilmour, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Bore-hole record of well near ..	101 E	IV
'Conglomerates' near	107 A	XI	Stratified clay at	20 F	XI
Gilmour bay, LAKE, PETER-			Glucks, W. B.	43 SS	V
BOROUGH CO., ONT.			<i>Ginko digbata</i> , (Brough.) Heer,		
.....	46 A	X	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Gilmour gold mine, LEEDSGATE			Gramaire, Charles	78 A	V
GOLD FIST., N.S.			Girard, Pierre , work by, 1892.	14 A	VI
.....	326 A	XVI	Girard lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT		
Gilmour island, HUDSON BAY,			CO., QUE.		
LAB.			Mica mining on	116, 119, 120, 132 J	XII
.....	13, 11 DD	I	Girard river, MULTATUK RIVER, SASK.		
Gilpin, Dr. Edward			Notes on, by Tyrrell	35 D	VIII
Acknowledgments to	3, 129 F	II	Girdwood, Dr. G. P.		
.....	49 A	III	Acknowledgments to	69 A	VI
.....	4 P	V	Analysis by, of water from Mon-		
.....	149 A	XI	treuil	59 O	XIV
.....	169 A	XII	Examination by, of copper ore from		
.....	218 A	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	21 H	XIV
.....	402 A	XV	Girdwood, Miss B.	156 A	XIV
.....	176 AA	XV	Girois, William	3 P	II
also throughout most Pts. S and SS			Girois (TRACADIE), ANTIGONISH CO.,		
Analyses by, of:—			N.S.		
'Black Band' ore, Picton co.,			.....	80 P	I
N.S.	104 S	X	Girouard, Théophile	103 K	III
Bog-iron ore, Picton co., N.S.	114 P	II	Giroux, N. J.		
.....	104, 105 S	X	Allanite collected by, Champlain		
Coal, N.S.	56, 59 S	XI	co., Que.	12, 13 R	VII
Halotrichite (reference)	80, 83 S	XX	Appointment of	22 AA	V
Hematite, George river, N.S.			Death of	S. 11, 59, 143 A	IX
.....	37 I	IV	.....	155 A	X
.....	100, 101 S	X	Map work by, in Eastern tps., Que.	3 K	III
Lead ore, Smithfield, N.S.	81 S	VI	Mica noted by, L. Outaway, Que.	90 S	VI
Limonite, Picton co., N.S.	98 S	V	Mineral pigment from Kirk tp.,		
.....	101, 105 S	X	Que., tested by	68 A	II
Manganese ores, N.S.	98, 99 S	V	Notes by, on bog-iron ore, Joliette		
Facing	139 S	XX	co., Que.	82 SS	V
Canadian minerals prepared by,			iron ore in Que.	78 S	II
for Imperial Institute	92 A	VII	Mattawin river, Que.	31 J	VI
Extracts from reports by, on			mica in Champlain		
Copper mines, Leclerc, N.S.			co., Que.	74 S	VII
.....	120, 121 P	II			
Iron ore, Clementsport, N.S.	23 R	IV			
Manganese deposits, Cape Pr-					
eton co., N.S.	152, 153 S	XX			
Markings found by, on Lower Cam-					
brian, near Belford, N.S.	62 A	V			
116—23½					
	375				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Giroux, N. J. - Con.			Glacial gravels.		
Notes by, on ochre on Rivière du Milieu, Que.....	91 s	VI	Formation of	110 M	VII
Refs. to surveys by, in N.B.	5 E	I	Glacial period. See Pleistocene.		
Ont	172 A	XIV	Glacial striae.		
Que	339 A	XV	Caused by floating ice	104-106 M	VII
Que	59, 119 K	III	Divergent courses of	73 G	V
Que	7, 37 L	V	Anticosti	192 A	XIV
Que	10, 18 J	VII	Sitka, Alaska	39 B	III
Que	115 A	XI	Alberta.		
Que	56 J	XI	Athabaska lake	21, 55, 58, 70 D	VIII
Summary Report by on surveys in:			Elbow River valley	192 B	I
1891. Three Rivers sheet area, Que	40, 44 AA	V	British Columbia.		
1892. Three Rivers sheet area, Que	40, 45 A	VI	Graham island	22 B	XVI
1893. Eastern tps	46, 52 AA	VI	Kamloops div	253, 258 B	VII
1895. Ontario, eastern	68, 74 A	VIII	Kootenay West	68 A	XI
1896. Ottawa valley	59 A	IX	Duncan valley	84 A	XVI
Tripolite noticed by, Chertsov, Montcalm c.o., Que	8 s	VI	Trail Creek div	75 A	XIII
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893	9, 51 AA	VI	Pearce River pass	37 C	VII
Work by, 1883	21, 22, 50 A	I	Pearce islands	102 B	II
1886	28 A	II	Tête Jaune Cache dist	85 A	XI
1887	28, 85, 91 A	III	Tête Jaune Cache	43 D	XI
1889	34 A	IV	Vancouver island	100, 101 B	II
1890	44, 45, 48 A	V	S.W. coast	74, 75 A	XV
1891	40 AA	V	Franklin.		
1892	40 A	VI	Baffin island	83 A	X
1893	46 AA	VI	29, 31 M	XI	
1894	58 A	VII	Hudson strait	110, 111 E	IV
1895	26, 68 A	VIII	Keewatin.		
1896	11 A	IX	Angikumi lake	128, 130 F	IX
1896	178 A	XIII	Attawapiskat headwaters	157 A	XVI
Girty, G. H.			Baker lake	75, 76 F	IX
<i>Girvanella.</i>			Berens River basin	26, 27, 51, 54 F	VII
Quebec city (C)	116 K	III	Cedar lake	152 E	V
Glaborne, F. N.			Chesterfield inlet	79, 80 F	IX
Quebec	3, 129 F	II	Churchill River dist	113, 115 E	IV
Quebec	35, 36 F	II	Cochrane river	109 F	IX
Glascow portage, FRASER RIVER.			Dubawnt lake	57, 60, 74 F	IX
B.C.	17 AA	VI	Ennals lake	123 F	IX
B.C.	5 C	VII	Ferguson river	139, 140 F	IX
Give out mine, TOAD MT., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.			Fort Churchill, photo of	Facing 92	IX
Quebec	172 S	V	Grass River dist	14, 18, 19, 25, 34, 38, 39, 46, 47 F	XIII
Giveout creek, KOOTENAY RIVER.			28, 38 F	XIII	
B.C.	41 B	IV	Hudson bay	81, 88, 89 F	IX
Glizeh. See Ghizel.			southwards	116, 118 E	IV
Gjón* (sloop)			Kacan river	124, 132, 134 F	IX
Quebec	136 A	XVI	La Senil, northwards to James bay	31, 36 G	II
Glouce bay, CAPE BIRTON CO., N.S.			Nelson River dist	113-115 E	IV
Coal measures at, structure of	37 s	VI	32 A	V	
Coal mining on, notes by Fletcher, 1896	96 A	IX	155 F	IX	
Coal seams at, thickness	38 s	XI	Northern portion	179, 182 F	IX
Fossil plants from	123 A	IX	Thibayazie river	116 F	IX
Glouce bay colliery. See also Dominion Coal Co.			Winisk river	108 AA	XV
Coal production of, 1886	18 s	II	Yathkyol lake	135 F	IX
1887	16 s	III	Labrador pen.		
1888	17 s	IV	Hudson bay	14 DD	I
1889	18 ss	IV	61, 62 J	III	
1890	35 s	V	50, 82-84 D	XII	
1891	28 ss	V	45 L	X	
1892	19, 28 s	VI	15 M	XI	
1894	27 s	VII	7 DD	I	
1895	26 s	VIII	Nachyak meet	38 L	IX
1896	36 s	IX	Northern portion	79 A	XV
Halotrichite in	37 T	IV	Notes on, by Low	205-209 L	XI
Melanterite in	45 T	IV	MacKenzie.		
			Caragou mt	27 D	IX
			Daly lake	42 F	IX
			Dubawnt river	51, 53 F	IX
			Great Slave lake	27, 76 D	IX
			Goodenough mt	49 C	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Glacial striae, Mackenzie—Con.			Glacial striae, Ontario—Con.		
Kasab lake	120 F	IX	Thunder Bay dist.		
Mackenzie river	101 D	IV	Shebandow Lake area ..	53, 54 H	X
Manitoba.			Whitefish river	87 H	III
Agassiz Lake basin (glacial) ..	App. Pt. E	IV	Truagami dist.	131, 139 I	X
Assiniboine river	130 E	V	Prince Edward Island.		
Manitoba Lake	194, 195, 198, 215 E	V	Various localities	67, 70, 77, 79 M	VII
Red Deer river, La. Winnipegosis ..	78 E	V	Quebec.		
St. Martin lake	216 E	V	Abitibi dist., notes by Bell ..	73 A	IX
Stonewall	25 AA	V	Amikiti, river	132 A	XIV
Swan lake	76 E	V	Attikomak river	165 L	VIII
Winnipeg Lake dist.	113, 115 E	IV	Batiscan river	57, 58 L	VI
.....	25, 94 F	VI	Chaleur Bay dist.	13, 14 M	II
22, 21, 29, 37, 41, 62, 68, 70,			.....	109 M	VII
72 and App. I, Pt. G		XI	Chelsea	18 G	VI
photo of .. Facing 62 G		VI	Chicoutimi co.	256 A	XVI
Winnipeg sc. lake	216 E	V	Eastern townships	41, 48 J	II
Pelican bay	63, 61 E	V	.....	99 K	II
New Brunswick.			.....	48, 52 L	V
Albert co.	19, 66	I	.....	85, 86 J	VII
.....	56, 57, 70, 71 M	VII	.....	15 N	III
Gloucester co.	13, 14 M	II	.....	34 M	VII
.....	15 N	III	Grenville sheet area	94 J	VI
Grand Manan island	35, 102 M	VII	Lake St. John dist.	146 A	XIII
Kent co.	55 A	V	Northeast portion	294, 295 L	VIII
.....	53, 54 A	V	Rimouki co.	60 A	I
.....	60, 61, 72, 74 M	VII	.....	7 M	II
List of occurrences	18, 26 G	I	St. Anselme mt.	95 A	VIII
Northumberland co.	15 N	III	St. Flavie	60 A	I
.....	59, 72 M	VII	St. Lawrence valley	83 M	VII
Photos of .. Facing 73, 79, 81 M		VII	St. Ursule	71, 71 A	X
Queens co.	60, 72 M	VII	.....	58 J	VI
St. John co.	17 G	I	Southeastern portion	26, 39 J	X
Southern portion	36, 47 N	IV	Trois Pistoles	60 A	I
West Isles	33 M	VII	Saskatchewan.		
Western portion	17, 26 M	VII	Athabaska Lake dist.	21, 22, 53,	
Westmorland co.	57, 59, 71 M	VII	51, 63, 64, 72, 71, 78, 79, 83, 85 D		VIII
Nova Scotia.			.....	37 F	IX
Central portion	104 P	II	Churchill river	101, 120 D	VIII
Colchester co.	64 E	I	Cree lake	39, 44 D	VIII
.....	145 P	V	Foster river	111, 116 D	VIII
Cumberland co.	63 E	I	Geikie river	101, 105, 108 D	VIII
.....	62 A	VI	Mudjatuk river	32, 34 D	VIII
.....	61, 67, 74, 76 M	VII	Pelican lake	101 F	IX
Hants co.	60 AA	VI	Reindeer lake	24 A	VI
Kings co.	213 A	XIV	.....	106 F	IX
Notes on, by Chalmers	96, 97 M	VII	.....	115, 116 E	IV
Pictou co.	145 P	V	Sturgeon-weir river	103 F	IX
.....	29 M	XIV	Wollaston lake	90, 92 D	VIII
Ontario.			Yukon.		
Algoma dist., Abitibi river ..	239 A	XV I	Lewis river	154 B	III
.....	25, 26 I	IX	Pelly river	130 B	III
Georgian bay and N.			Glaciation.		
of ..	232 A	V	See also Surface Geology.		
Stooping river	18 G	XII	Connexion of, with gold placer de-		
Carleton co., Ottawa dist.	94 J	XII	posits	42, 43 B	DI
Grenville sheet area	55 A	X	.....	13 R	III
Haldimont sheet area	137 A	XIII	.....	29 A	VII
Leeds co.	68 A	VII	Instances of northward movement of, 41 H		III
Ottawa valley	169 A	XIV	Anticosti	191 A	XIV
Pelée island, L. Erie	76, 79 J	XIV	Alberta.		
Perth sheet area	76, 79 J	XIV	Head hills, absence of	75 C	I
Rainy River dist.	72, 73 G	V	Loon river	42 D	V
.....	94 A	VI	Peace-Athabaska region	59, 62 D	V
.....	417 A	XII	.....	168 A	XV
Lake of the Woods dist.	130-138 C	I	British Columbia.		
.....	73 G	V	Atlin Lake div.	58, 67, 73 A	XII
Pigeon River dist.	107 A	XIII	.....	13, 15 B	XII
Rainy Lake dist.	160, 161 R	III	Cassiar trail	73, 74 D	III
.....	73 G	V	Chilkoot pass	176 D	III
Seine River dist.	53, 54 H	X	Columbia valley	130, 156, 167 F	I
Thunder Bay dist.	10 G	II	Effect of, on topography	13 C	III
Lake St. Joseph	119 AA	XV			
Little Current river					

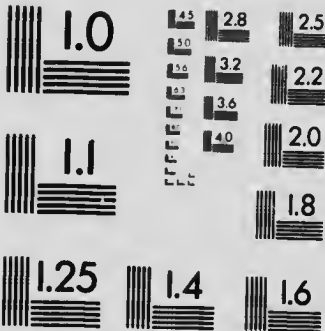
	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Glaciation—Con.			Glaciation, Nova Scotia.		
British Columbia—Con.			Digby neck	24, 25 q	IX
Finlay river, photo.	Facing 38 c	XII	Notes on, by Chalmers.	95-97 m	XII
Kamloops div.	248, 310 n	XII	Pictou coal field	29 m	XIV
affecting gold deposits.	320, 321 n	XII	Southwest portion	16 q	XI
Kootenay, West.	40, 41 b	IV		9, 10 n	IX
	48 a	XI			
	84 a	XII	Ontario.		
	71 a	XIII	Alcibi lake and river.	128 a	XIV
	146 a	XV		239, 240 a	XV
46, 93, 94 a	XV		French River sheet	31, 35 aa	X
83-85 a	XVI		Georgian bay and northwards	25 i	IX
Mittlenach island.	26 n	II	Glengarry co.	270 a	XV
Pearse islands	56 b	II	Nagagami river	119 aa	XV
Rocky mtns.	28, 30, 32 n	I	Nipigon Lake dist.	51 a	XII
	43 a	XIV		104 a	XIV
	95 a	XV	Rainy River dist.	179 f	III
Vancouver island.	16 b	II	Hunter island.	71, 74 g	V
northern	99, 103 n	II	L. of the Woods		
S.W. coasts.	86, 87 a	XV	dist.	25, 130 cc	I
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.	50 a	XIV	Rainy Lake region.	163, 169 f	III
	91, 96 a	XV		47 n	XIV
Leadstone peak.	41 b	IV			
Midway, west of	111 a	XV			
Franklin.			Quebec.		
Bathin island	138, 139 a	XVI	Bersimis valley	5 d	I
Byrd island	137 a	XVI	Eastern tps., northern	47-66 l	V
Ellesmere island.	134 a	XVI	Simony, Rep. on, by		
Hudson Strait	82, 83 a	X	Chalmers.	80, 83 a	IX
Notes by Dawson	56-58 b	II	synopsis of important		
			phenomena.	94-97 j	VIII
			theory of universal		
Keewatin.			ice sheet applied to.	41 j	II
Ekwan river and Sutton lake	4 f	XIV	Caspe co.	252, 255 a	XVI
Fort Churchill	92, 93 f	IX	Mistassini dist.	32 d	
Grass River dist.	12 ff	XIII	Nenville tp.	27, 28 l	
Hudson bay	130 a	XVI	Nottaway valley	81 a	XIII
to L. Winnipeg	18 f	II	St. Lawrence valley.	8 m	II
Kazan river	124, 125 l	IX	below Quebec.	65-73 a	X
Northern portion	177, 182 f	IX	Southeastern portion	23, 69 a	X
Winnik River dist.	104, 107, 108 aa	XV	Temiscouata lake	9 m	III
			Thetford, effect of, on serpentine.	25 s	A
Labrador pen.			Wakefield tp.	238 a	XVI
Hudson bay.	61 j	III			
	128 a	VI	Saskatchewan.		
Strait	51 a	X	Cree lake	43 d	VIII
Digges islands	11, 12 d	I	Cypress Hills dist.	63, 74, 76 c	I
Charles island	124 a	XVI	Geikie river	106, 107 d	XIII
Ungava bay	10, 10 d	I	Northern portion, lakes of	24 d	XIII
James bay	29, 34 a	III			
Northern portion	37, 43 l	IX	Yukon.		
Mackenzie.			Braze creek, Beaver river.	12, 15 cc	XII
Great Bear Lake dist.	27, 28 f	XII	Effect of, on topography	13 b	III
	102 a	XIV	Binuan Creek dist.	25, 26, 34 a	XVI
Great Slave lake	109 a	XI	Klondike dist., effect of absence of.	8 b	XIV
Liard river and Mackenzie valley.	24, 27 d	IX	Kluane dist.	2, 3, 9, 10 a	XVI
			Laberge lake	159 b	III
Manitoba.				15 a	XI
Agassiz lake (glac. div.) Throughout Pt. f	IV		Lewes river, headwaters	171, 172 b	XI
Assiniboine river	130 e	A	Macmillan River dist.	29, 34, 35 a	XV
Manitoba lakes.	44, 45 e	A	Marsh lake	164 b	III
Northwestern portion.	215, 218 e	A	Occurrences in general	38, 43 b	III
Swan River valley	113 e	A	Peel River dist.	21, 25, 39, 41 cc	XVI
Winnipegosis lake	53, 61, 64 e	V	Pelly valley	9 a	III
			Sowait River valley	42 a	XII
New Brunswick.				6, 19, 20 c	XVI
General	5, 32, 34 cc	I	Wind river.	21 c	XVI
Grand Manan island.	55 a	V			
McDougall brook, Kedgwick river.	26 m	III	Glacier, E. Kootenay, B.C.		
Northern portion	41, 42 a	II	Altitude of	133	P
Northeastern portion.	12, 15 n	III	Quartz from, upward	34	X
Southeastern portion	53, 57 a	X	Silt from, specimen	42 b	X
Southern	22, 36 n	IV		193 a	X
Temiscouata-Madawaska valley	18, 9 a	III	Glaciers.		
Western portion	28, 29 m	XII	See also Grinnell glacier, Photo-		
			enne glaciers, &c.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Glaciers—Con.			Gladys (Sucker) river, TESSIN LAKE, B.C.		
Bearing of snow fall on.	59 B	III	Notes on, by Gwillim	9 B	XII
Cause of.	50 A	XV	Quartzite on	56 A	XIII
Deposition of boulder clay by	105 B	II		17 B	XII
Alleria, direction of movement	62 D	V	Glabac.		
Braine Creek valley, Ykn	13 C	XVI	Deposits of, between St. Maurice and Batiscan rivers, Quebec	31 A	III
Chuguis to Ichimis, N.B.	32 G	I	Glamorgan (p.), HALIFURTON CO., ONT.		
Chilkat mtns., B.C. and Alaska	72 A	XI	Graphite in	53 A	IX
Coast range, B.C.	22 B	III	Iron ore in	124 A	XII
Eastern Canada:			mining	124 A	XIII
map showing situation from local	Pl. M	VII	Rocks in, crystalline limestone	4 J	VI
notes on Pleistocene	87, 102 M	XII	gabbro	124 A	XII
Klondike dist., Yukon	61 A	VI	Laurentian	45 A	IX
Manitoba, recedence of, in north-western	15 K	III	nepheline-syenite	121, 130 A	XII
New Brunswick:			Glasendorf, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.		
limits of	97, 98 M	VII	Nickel mines of	173 B	XIV
relations of local, to Appalachian neve	99, 101 M	VII	Glesford lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
southern	47, 52 S	IV	Altitude of	286 F	X
	107, 108 M	VI	Rocks on	250, 251 F	X
Red Deer valley, Alta.	147 D	I	Glasgow, RENFREW CO., ONT.	61 J	XIV
Rocky mtns.	6 R	III	Glasgow, SCOTLAND.		
Stikine valley, B.C.	51, 53 B	III	Canadian exhibits at Exhbn. of, 1901-2	17 A	XIII
Wind river, Ykn	15 C	XVI		15 S	XIII
Glacier creek, GOLD CREEK, YUKON.				23, 217 A	XIV
Description of	34 A	XIV	Cyaniding at, of Cariboo, B.C.	168 S	VI
ref. to Spurr's	35 A	XIV	Iron shipped to, from Cape Breton	243 A	XIV
Fold of, origin	35 A	XIV	Glasgow and Montreal Asbestos Co.	14 S	VI
Mineral spring on	150, 51 R	IX	Glasgow harbour, GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134 P	II
Glacier creek, DE SCAIN LAKE, B.C.	84 A	XVI	Glasgow Iron and Coal Co.	112 S	X
Glacier Inlet, ATLAS LAKE, B.C.	29 B	XII	Glasgow Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	22 M	XI
Glacier lake, HENDER ISLAND, ONT.			Glass and glassware.		
Forest fires on	13 G	A	Manganese used for staining	63 AA	VI
Keewatin rocks on	56 G	A		19 M	X
Glacier lake, HEALWATERS N. SAS KACHUWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Pot-dam formation suitable for	34 G	XII
Notes on, by McConnell	10, 11 A	VI	Quartzite for making from islands of L. Huron	28 F	IX
Gladman, George.	96 G	VI	Sand for making, Dutch sett., N.S.	59 AA	A
Gladman (p.), NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Port Mouton, N.S.	93 A	IX
Drift on	132 F	A		151 M	IX
Lakes in, altitude of	284 F	A	Rainy river, Ont.	182 F	III
Mica in, white	105 S	A	Sandstone for making, Vanlanduud co., Que.	89 F	VI
Gladstone, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	76 A	XIII	Statistics of, 1887	7, 52 S	III
Gladstone, MCDONALD DIV., MAN.			1888	5, 58, 61 S	IX
Altitudes at	49, 139 E	IV	1889	5, 6, 65 S	IX
As-similane delta at	82 F	IV	1890	111, 112 S	A
Beach of, altitudes on	139 E	IV	1891	6 S	A
notes by Upham	58, 74, 75, 92 F	IV	Works of	74 S	IX
Fossils from	49 E	IV	<i>Glabia's tharata</i> , (Sowerby)		
Section between, and Aiden, Facing	38 F	IV	Remarks on, by Schuchert	43 F	XIV
Shore lines in	73, 74 E	IV	<i>Glabia's tharata</i> , Whitby		
Wells in, record of	10 E	IV	Winisk river, Kes	17, 43 F	XIV
Gladstone creek, KILANE LAKE, YKN	1, 13 A	XVI	Glasville, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Gladstone gold mine, GOLDSVILLE, GOLDEN N.S.	109 A	X	Feldspathic quartzites of	22 G	I
Gladstone mine, HECHELIWAET DIV., B.C.	170 S	A	Hematite beds	20 G	I
Gladstone mine, CLARMORA DIV., HAS TINGS CO., ONT.	28 AA	V	Ridge N. of, elevation of	6 G	I
Gladys lake, ALLEN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Striae at, direction of	25 M	XII
Character of country S. of	57 A	XIII	Glasnost. See Glasnost.		
Notes on, by Gwillim	59, 60 A	XII			
Rocks on, and near	17, 19, 20 B	XII			
	56, 58 A	II			



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Glauconella elongata americana. See Golden-eye, American

Glanconlle.

Clearwater shales..... 59 D V

Island of Orleans and Lévis pt., Que..... 35 T IV

Glaux maritima, L.

James bay..... 243 A XV

Glave, E. J...... 39 A XI

Glazier lake, St. Francis River, Madawaska co., N.B...... 10 M III

Glazanot, Andrei..... 14 B III

Glebe manganese mine, near Markhamville, N.B.

Description of..... 161 S XV

Notes on, by Penrose..... 50 M X

Gleditsia triacanthos. See Acacia.

Gleichen, Gleichen div., Alta...... 131 E IV

Glen Almond Men and Mining Co...... 133 J XII

Glen Alpine, Antigonish co., N.S...... 84 P II

Glen brook, Kennetcook River, N.S...... 62 AA VI

Glen Farnham, Missisquoi co., Que...... 187 A XIV

Glen Hart, near Clinton, Lillooet Dist., B.C.

Assay of quartz from..... 61 R V

Moraine-clau med lakes in valley of..... 301 B VII

Rocks of..... 40, 86, 87, 100, 214 B VII

Temperature observations in..... 420, 421 B VII

Glen Iron mine, Cherry bluff, Kamloops Lake, B.C.

Assays of quartz from..... 46 R VII

Magnetite from, specimen..... 118 A VIII

Notes on, by McEvoy..... 9 A VI

Operations at, 1891..... 342 B VII

1892..... 85 SS V

1893..... 79 S VI

1896..... 65 S VII

Reference to..... 64 S IX

Glen Nevils, Glengarry co., Ont...... 72 A VIII

61 A IX

Glen Robertson, Glengarry co., Ont.

Cambro-Silurian formations at..... 72 A VIII

79, 84, 86 J XII

Fossils from..... 236 A XII

Limestone quarries at..... 135, 137 A XII

Glen Sandfield, Glengarry co., Ont...... 79 J XII

Glen Tay, Tay River, Lanark co., Ont...... 78 J XIV

Glenbervle (Pembroke), Colchester co., N.S.

Auriferous conglomerate at, imaginary..... 63 S V

Carboniferous limestone of..... 41 P V

Copper near..... 185 P V

Devonian rocks at..... 93 P V

Galena at..... 98 A III

Quartz from, assay of..... 186 P V

49 R V

Glendower Iron mine, Bedford tp., Frontenac co., Ont.

Analysis of ore from..... App. II. Pt. I XII

Description, map, and history of, by Ingall..... 20-27 I XII

Glendower Iron mine—Con.

Petrography of scapolite-gabbro from..... 86, 87 I XII

Glenelg, Guysborough co., N.S...... 104, 132, 143 P II

Glenelg tp., Grey co., Ont...... 80 A III

Glenfalloch, Pictou co., N.S.

Sandstone quarry at..... 98 P II

Glenfarry, Pictou co., N.S.

Bog-manganese near..... 38 A III

183 I V

Devonian rocks at, and near..... 62 A I

19, 36, 150 P V

Limestone quarry at..... 48 P V

Glenfarry co., Ont.

Character of surface deposits in..... 270 A XV

Labradorite in..... 74 A VIII

Glenkiln beds, Scotland.

Equivalent to Marsouin River beds, Que..... 47 K III

Graptolites from..... 24 D II

Glenlivet, Restigouche co., N.B...... 24 M II

Glenloyd mill, Inverness tp., Megantic co., Que...... 62, 63 K III

Glenlyon mtns., southern Yukon.

Altitude of..... 127 B III

Character of streams rising in..... 134 B III

Composition of..... 129 B III

Glenlyon river, Pelly River, Ykn.

Description of main river above and below..... 123-130 G III

Dimensions of..... 127 B III

Glenora, Prince Edward co., Ont.

Fossils from..... 109 A III

Glenora, Stikine River, B.C.

Astronomical observations on..... 262 B III

Climate of..... 60 B III

Description of, by Dawson..... 51 B III

Fossils from, Triassic..... 56 B III

Gold mining near..... 80 B III

H. B. C. post at, 1874-1878..... 62 B III

Minor references to..... 46, 48 B III

Rocks at, and near..... 36, 37, 56, 57 B III

Glenroy, Antigonish co., N.S.

Description of rocks near..... 82 P II

Glenushee, Pictou co., N.S.

Clay and peat near..... 106 P II

Rocks at, and near..... 43 A II

36 P II

Cambro-Silurian..... 16, 42, 43 P II

Glenville, Cumberland co., N.S...... 163 AA XV

Glimps lake, Nicola River, B.C...... 254 B VII

Globe flowers.

Rocky Mtns. park, Alta..... 102 A XVI

Globe woollen mills, Montreal..... 44 O XIV

Globularina,

Thunder hill, Man..... 108 E V

Valley river, Man..... 94 E V

Wilson river, Man..... 90 E V

" *bulloides*, d'Orbigny.

Deloraine, Man..... 211 E V

" *erecta*, d'Orbigny.

Deloraine, Man..... 211 E V

Green lake, Sask..... 27 D VIII

Pine river, Man..... 102 E V

Vermilion river, Man..... 87 E V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Globigerina linnaei</i> , d'Orbigny.			<i>Glyceria maritima</i> , Wahl.		
Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
Gloomy cove , TEGGAS LAKE, RAISY			" <i>nervata</i> , Trin.		
RIVER DIST., ONT.	30, 46 F	III	Labrador pen.	365 L	III
'Glory holes' .			Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III
<i>Glossites nematolensis</i> , Whiteaves.			" <i>effluvia</i> , Fried.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Hudson strait, Lab.	37 M	XI
region.	198, 207 F	V	Glyndon , MINNESOTA, U.S.		
<i>Glossograptus ciliatus</i> , Emmons.			Remains of vegetation in alluvial		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II	drift at.	55 E	IV
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	95 B	III	<i>Glyptoceras</i> .		
Lévis point, Que.	117 K	III	Mo. morency falls (near), Que.	23 K	III
Magog tp., Que.	133 J	VII	Ottawa dist.	63, 64, 69, 71 G	XII
" <i>spinosus</i> , Hall.			Ottawa river, near Mattawa.	122 I	X
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII
Glossy mt. , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	9, 61, 75, 77 F	XI
Direction of striae on.	254 B	VII	" <i>decauctylus</i> , Hall.		
Diorite east of.	243 B	VII	St. Nicholas, Que.	15, 118 K	III
Temperature observations on.	415 B	VII	" <i>glyptocystites</i> .		
Volcanic rocks of.	237 B	VII	Montmorency falls, Que.	41 L	V
Gloucester , GLOUCESTER TP., CARLE-			" <i>ramulosus</i> , Billings.		
TON CO., ONT.			Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
Altitude of.	8 G	XII	Ottawa dist.	61, 62 G	XII
Boring near, for oil.	10 G	XII	Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Fossils from.	86 J	XIV	Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
Gloucester co. , N.B.			<i>Glyptocystites</i> .		
Agricultural lands of.	36 M	II	Little Rideau, Ont.	140 J	XII
Coal in.	28, 29 N	III	Montmorency falls (near), Que.	23 K	III
discovery, 1892.	53, 54 A	VI	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 59 F	XI
Peat bogs of.	35 S	VI	" <i>forbesi</i> , Billings.		
Striae in, direction of.	76 M	X	Caughnawaga, Que.	123 J	VII
Surface geology of, maps of. With Vols. II & III	20 GG	I	Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII
Gloucester creek , NORTH FORK KETTLE			" <i>logani</i> , Billings.		
RIVER, B.C.	71, 79 A	XI	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Gloucester tp. , CARLETON CO., ONT.			Que.	144 J	VII
Clay in, thickness of.	10 G	XII	St. Cathbert (near), Que.	17 J	XI
Drift in.	13 G	XII	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Faults in.	58 A	X	Trenton formation.	28 O	XIV
Fossils from.	14 G	XII	" <i>multiporus</i> , Billings.		
Peat in.	112 A	VII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian:—	57-59, 69, 70 G	XII	Que.	144 J	VII
Calciferous.	12 G	XII	<i>Glyptodon</i> .		
Chazy.	58 A	X	Belly river, Alta.	468 A	XV
photo. Frontis. Pt. G	116 A	XI	<i>Glyptostrobus</i> .		
Lorraine.	133 A	XII	Dropping water creek, Napier lake,		
Utica.	13 G	XII	B.C.	234 B	VII
limestone, specimen.	137 A	XIII	" <i>europaeus</i> .		
Sand deposits in.	58 A	X	Lewis river, Ykn.	143 B	III
<i>Glyceria arundinacea</i> , Kunth.			" <i>ungari</i> , Heer.		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	Gmelinite .		
" <i>canadensis</i> , Trin.			Blomidon cape and Five Islands,		
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	N.S.	35 T	IV
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III	Red mt., W. Kootenay, B.C.	169 A	XIII
Rupert river, Que.	43 D	I	Rosland (near), B.C.	192 A	XII
" <i>distans</i> , Wahl.	73 J	III	" <i>21 R</i>		XII
Blinden harbour, Q.C. I.	117 B	II	<i>Gnaphalium norvegicum</i> , Gunner.		
" <i>fruticosa</i> , R. Br.			Labrador coast.	358 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III	" <i>purpureum</i> , (L).		
			Sooke, Vancouver island, B.C.	116 B	II
			" <i>supinum</i> , Vill.		
			Labrador coast.	358 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gnarled Islands, NORTH OF DUNDAS ISLAND, B.C.	153 R	III	Gneiss, Keewatin—Con.		
Gneiss.			Ferguson river	139-141 F	IX
See also Biotite-gneiss, Granitoid-gneiss, Syenite-gneiss, &c.			Grass River dist.	32, 34 A	IX
British Isles	54 I	X		111, 113 A	XII
Conchiching, Minn., petrography	108 F	III		12 48 F	XIII
series, photo of, in				8, 9-28, 43 FF	XIII
Facing	105 F	III	Hudson bay	38 R	II
Georgia, U.S., in connexion with				45 A	VII
corundum	17 s	X		81, 85, 86, 88 F	IX
Origin of name	48 I	X		130 A	XVI
Tinzen, Switzerland, analyses	100, 101 J	VII	Southampton island	123 A	XVI
	58 J	VIII	Kazan river	125, 138 F	IX
Whale sound (near), Greenland	55 R	II	Lac Seul and tribs.	22 F	VII
				91 A	XIV
Alberta.			Nelson river	32 A	V
Athabaska lake	50 D	V		155 F	IX
river	70 D	VIII	Nichikun lake	217 L	VIII
Mamawee lake	50 D	V	Northern portion, Laurentian	169 F	IX
Nentral hills	83 R	II	Thelavazie river	115 F	IX
North Saskatchewan river and tribs.			Thlewitaza river, photo	Facing 118 F	IX
	103, 115 E	II	Winisk river	103, 104 AA	XV
Red Deer river and tribs.	67, 72 E	II	Winnipeg lake	40 A	VIII
Slave river	61 D	IV		13 17 G	XI
Wabiskaw lake	11 D	V	Labrador pen.		
Wavy lake	40 E	II	Big River dist.	82 A	III
William river	70 D	VIII		38-40, 49 J	III
			Donnino harbour to C. Webuc.	265 L	VIII
British Columbia.			Eastmain river	48 A	VI
Finlay river	21 AA	VI		65 A	VII
	15 c	VII		91, 208-216 L	VIII
Kamloops div	21 A	VII	General distribution	197-199 L	VIII
Kootenay, West, Arrow lake	33, 36 D	IV	Great Whale river	51, 54 J	III
Columbia river	35 D	IV	Hamilton river, Muskrat fall	130 L	VIII
Revelstoke	53 AA	XV	Hudson bay	24 L	IX
W. Kootenay sheet				126 L	XI
area	30, 31, 35 A	VII		144-146 A	XII
	24 A	VIII		6, 10, 53 D	XIII
	21 A	IX	Hudson strait and Ungava bay	11 DD	I
	66 68 A	X		24 L	VIII
	81, 82 A	XII		17 A	X
	69 A	XIII		30 44 L	XI
Omineca river	19 AA	VI		124, 140 A	XVI
	7-9, 22-24, 27 c	VII	Huronian areas, folding of, in	186 L	VIII
Osoyoos div	93 A	XVI	James bay, islands	27, 30, 35 J	III
Skeena div	13 AA	VI	Koksoak river	121, 217, 218 L	VIII
Vedder mt	47 A	XIV		20 L	IX
Franklin.			Northern portion	24 27 L	IX
Baffin island	16 DD	I	Richmond gulf to Clearwater lake		
	40, 41 R	II		59, 60 J	III
	80 82 A	X	Roggan river, south branch	43 J	III
	18 24 M	XI	Mackenzie.		
	123 A	XVI	Barrow cape	32 R	II
Cumberland sound	16 DD	I	Bathurst inlet	32 R	II
Devon island	13 A	XVI	Coppermine river	24 R	II
Melville pen	37 R	II	Daly lake	41, 42 F	IX
King William island	34 R	II	Dubawnt lake. See above, under Keewatin.		
Keewatin.			Dubawnt river	44-56 F	IX
Albany River headwaters area	206 A	XV	Fort Enterprise	23 R	II
Angikuni lake	128 F	IX	Great Slave lake	106, 108 A	XII
Atrawapiskat river and tribs.	20 24 G	II	Montreal island	33 R	II
Baker lake	75, 76 F	IX	Selwyn lake	40 F	IX
Berens River basin	24 AA	VI	Manitoba.		
Throughout Pt. F		VII	Agassiz lake, boulders of	29 E	V
Chesterfield inlet	79, 80 F	IX	Berens river	7 F	II
Cochrane river	109 F	IX	Manitoba lake	40, 41 E	V
Du Brochet lake	110 F	IX	Wanipigow river	21 AA	V
Dubawnt lake	57, 61, 62 F	IX	Waterhen river	46 E	V
Dubawnt river	41, 43 A	VII	Winnipeg Lake dist.	33, 35 A	V
	66, 70, 71, 74, 77 F	IX		20 AA	V
Eabamnet lake	18 G	II	Winnepigosis Lake region, boulders of	11 E	III
Ennadai lake	123 F	IX		19 A	VIII
Favourable lake	27 A	II		6, 10, 66 F	XI
Fawn river	13 F	II	Throughout Pt. G		XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Guelss, New Brunswick.			Guelss, Ontario. Con.		
Caledonia mt.	364 A	XV	Thunder Bay dist. — <i>Con.</i>		
Nashwaak mt.	28 G	I	Kashabowie lake	26 AA	V
Nova Scotia.			Lac des Mille Lacs	25 A	VI
Cape Sable island.	60 M	IX	Lac Seul	8 G	III
English Mill lake.	65 G	IX		32 F	VII
Head lake (near).	140 P	II	Loon lake	49 A	VII
Lamb point	135 P	II	Nipigon Lake dist	50 A	VII
South river, Kings co.	400 A	XV		96, 98 A	XI
Ontario.				99, 100, 108 A	XIV
Algoma dist. —				219 A	XV
Abitibi River dist.	239 A	XV	Outpost hills	24 H	III
	213, 222 A	XVI	Shebandowan Lake area	38-40 H	X
Albany river.	14, 17, 18 G	II	St. Joseph lake.	10, 12 G	II
Georgian bay, N. of	8, 9 I	IX	Sturgeon lake.	119, 120 A	XII
Hyman tp.	33 F	V	Victoria co.	6, 7 J	VI
Michipicoten dist.	102, 103 A	XI	Quebec.		
	112 A	XIII	As building stone.	124 K	IV
Nagagami river	119 AA	XV		70 L	V
Carleton co.	59 A	VII	Abitibi dist.	84 A	VIII
Central portion, with limestone.	4, 9 A	VI		72, 73 A	IX
Haliburton sheet area.	8 J	VI	Argenteuil co. —		
	45-50 A	IX	Lachute, analysis.	9 O	XII
	45, 47, 53, 54 A	X	petrography.	8 O	XII
	107, 108, 111 A	XI	St. Andrews.	37 AA	V
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist.	10, 11 I	XII	Trembling mt., analysis.	98 J	VII
173-176, 178, 180, 182 A		XIV		43, 58 J	VIII
Lanark co., S. Sherbrooke tp.	34 I	XII	petrography.	42-44 J	VIII
Leeds co.	134, 135 A	XIII	Ashuanipi dist., Attikouak river.	165 L	VIII
Muskoka dist.	123, 126 A	XIII	Berthier co., Bandon tp.	85 A	III
Nipissing dist. —			Maskinonge lake.	42 AA	V
Abitibi river.	122 A	XIV	Matimbini lake.	41 AA	V
French river.	11, 12 I	IX	Brome co., Sutton mt.	37 K	III
Timagami dist.	23, 24, 79 A	III	Champlain co.	48, 49 AA	VI
	35 A	VI	Batiscan river, photo.		
55-86, 154, 178-183, 222, 223, 237,			Facing 44 G	XI	
238, 249, 255 I		X	Mekinak lake	47 AA	V
analysis.	55-57 I	X	St. Maurice river.	46 AA	V
petrography.	56-60, 70-87,		Eastern tps., Archean areas.	8-26 L	V
219, 249, 250 I		X	Grenville sheet area.	37 A	VI
photo.	Facing 180 I	X	Throughout Pt. J		XII
Sudbury dist.	79 A	III	Island of Montreal.	20 O	XIV
	42 A	V	north of.	11 28, 94 102 J	VII
11 25, 29, 37, 38, 41 F		V	Joliette co., Cypress river.	85 A	III
Perth sheet area.	24, 27 63 J	XIV	Labelle co., apatite and mica		
Peterborough co.	123 A	XII	mines.	20 56 O	XII
Halway tp.	10, 11 J	VI	Buckingham tp.	72 ss	V
Prescott co., opposite Montebello,				63 s	VI
photo of.	Frontis. Pt. J	XII		67 s	X
	Facing 28 J	XII	Côte St. Pierre.	64 O	XII
Rainy River dist. —			notes by Osami.	3 11 O	XII
petrography.	111, 126-130 F	III	photo.	Facing 38 J	XII
photos.	107, 149 and Frontis Pt. F	III	southern portion.		
Agnes lake.	29 G	V		241 248 A	XVI
Beaver lake and river.	23 H	X	Lake St. John dist.	52, 53 A	V
Conchieb series.	17, 18 H	X	Levis co., Etchemin river.	26 K	III
Dove-tail lake.	23 H	X	Maskinonge co.	38, 43 AA	V
Ignace sheet area.	88 93 A	XI		47 A	VI
	117, 118, 121 A	XII	Bottle lake.	42 A	VI
Kawagansikok area.	21 G	V	Mistassini dist.	11 A	I
Kenora to Minnitaki lake.	31 F	VII		22 27 D	I
Lake of the Woods. Throughout Pt. cv		I		85 A	III
	22, 28 F	III		47 A	VI
Rainy Lake dist.	18, 19, 22 38, 101,			64 A	VII
102, 106, 107, 117, 118, 130 143, 152 F		III		68, 204 296 L	VIII
Seine River dist.	30 AA	VI	Montcalm co.	87, 88 J	VIII
	48 A	VIII	Cocknagog lake.	71 J	XII
	40 A	X	Montmorency co.	25 K	III
	14 H	X	petrography.	82 L	V
Renfrew co.	66, 67 A	VIII	Nottaway River basin.	7-11 K	XIII
Thunder Bay dist. —			Pontiac co. —		
Couchiching series.	17, 18 H	X	Black and Conlonge rivers.	54, 55 A	IX
Dog lake and northwards.	16 H	X	Cawood tp.	134 A	XIII
Eastern portion.	166 172 A	XVI	Crooked lake.	141 A	XIV
English river.	116 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gneiss, Quebec—Con.			Goat Island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Pontiac co.— <i>Con.</i>			See Teresa island.		
Grand Lake dist.	83 A	VIII	Goat Island, LAKE HURON, C.T.		
	72 A	IX	Cambro Silurian on.	319 A	XV
	8 A	XIV	Goat Lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Kipawa Lake dist.	209, 213 I	X	Limestone on, analysis.	18 R	XI
petrography.	55, 56 I	X	Carboniferous.	103 A	IX
Ottawa river and L. Timiskaming.	60 A	VII	specimens.	107 A	XI
	62, 66 A	VIII		162 A	XI
	183-189 I	X	Goat mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	35 R	XI
Cadmet island.	118 A	XI	Goat range, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Quinze river and lake.	206, 208 I	X	23, 27, 112, 113 B	I	
Quebec co., Ancienne Lorette.	49 K	III	Goat river, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Montmorency falls.	22 K	III	Copper claims located on.	61 s	X
photo of. Frontis. Pt. L	V		Galena on.	85 s	VI
Saguenay co.	11 A	I		33 A	X
	172, 184, 199, 231, 242 I	VIII	Mineral claims on, 1891.	166 ss	V
St. Maurice co.	47, 51 AA	VI	Ores from, assays of.	40, 41 T	II
Cayton tp.	37 A	II		78 R	III
Temiscouata co., Trois Pistoles.	7 M	II		55 R	VI
Three Rivers sheet area.	35 A	IV	Rocks on.	91, 98 A	XII
	40, 43 A	VI	Goat River div., W. KOOTENAY		
	112-117 A	XI	DIST., B.C.		
	13, 14, 22-56 J	XI	Good prospects of.	176 s	VI
photo. Frontis. Pt. J	XI			160, 161 s	VII
Wright co.	234, 237 A	XVI	Notes on mines of.	175 s	V
apatite and mica mines.	20, 56 G	XII	Goat River silver mines, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Gatineau river.	25 A	III	See Goat River		
North of Ottawa.	35, 36, 41 G	XII	Goatfell, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	92 A	XII
notes by Osum.	3-11 G	XII	Godbont river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	176 L	VIII
Piscatauin lake.	70 J	XII	Godchère, Peter (H.B.C.).	173 A	XVI
Templeton tp.	20 O	XII	Goddard, M.F.	90 J	VII
Wright tp.	118 A	XI	Goderich, HURON CO., ONT.		
Saskatchewan.			Evidence at, re old level of L.		
Athabaska Lake dist.			Huron.	169 A	XIV
16, 17, 52-64, 72-79, 84, 87 D	VIII		Forest of.	155 A	XIV
	38, 39 F	IX	Oil in, boring for, 1865.	63 s	II
Chipman river.	40 F	IX	details of wells.	53-56 Q	V
Churchill river.	100, 101, 117-120 D	VIII	Salt in, analysis.	242 s	XV
	104 F	IX	boring for.	162, 163 s	IV
Cochrane river.	112 F	IX	advice re.	XXX A	XVI
Croze lake.	39, 40 D	VIII	discovery.	63 s	II
Foster river.	9, 111, 114-116 D	VIII		37 T	IV
Geikie river.	103-108 D	VIII		219, 221 s	XV
Lac la Ronge.	101 D	VIII	process of working.	230 s	XV
photo. Facing 102 D	VIII		thickness of beds.	226 s	XV
Mudjatik river.	15, 16 A	VI	works at.	165 s	IV
	33, 36 D	VIII		181 ss	V
Reindeer lake and tribs.	23, 24 A	VI		214 s	XV
	94, 97, 99 D	VIII		125 s	XVI
	105, 106 F	IX	Godetia amana, (Lilja).		
Sturgeon-weir river.	102, 103 F	IX	Sooke, V.I.	115 B	II
Wollaston lake.	91, 92 D	VIII	Godoy creek, COLDWATER RIVER, B.C.	61 A	XVI
Yukon.			Gods lake, KEEWATIN.	114 E	IV
Yukon river.	144 D	IV	God's Mercie Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANKLIN.		
Gneiss, fundamental			Dip of Laurentian at.	24 M	XI
Origin of.	14	X	Fossils from.	31 M	XI
Gneiss Island, L. NIPISGON, ONT.	100 A	XIV	Godwit, black-tailed		
Gneiss. See Gneiss.			North Saskatchewan river.	49 A	II
Goat, mountain			Goff, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
British Columbia, Coast range.	25 R	III	Anticline near.	102 A	IX
	11, 17 B	VII	Gold prospecting near.	113 A	VIII
Yellowhead pass.	44 D	XI	Goff pt., HARTLAND BAY, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV
Klondike dist., remains of, in			Gogebie Iron dist., MINNESOTA.	19 A	III
gravels.	29 B	XIV	Golconda Gold Mining Co.	73 K	IX
Yarn made from wool of, by Tahltan Indians.	196, 197 B	III		131 J	X
Goat Cave silver mine, ILLICILLE-WAET DIV., B.C.					
Operations on, 1890.	170 s	V			
Quartz from, assayed.	60, 61 R	VI			

Роск. Вои.

Gold and Gold mining.

Exhibits of, from Canada, in Paris,		
1900.....	21-23 A	XI
Futility of not sinking deep in	144 ss	
Industry of, in Canada, 1893.....	119-169 s	V
1901.....	241, 247 A	XI
1902.....	447 A	X
Laws on, in Dominion lands.....	7 K	
Notes, by Dawson, on connexion of placer and vein mining of	50-54 R	II
Notes, by Hoffmann, on occurrences of, in Canada	35 T	I
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 28-33 s	
1887.....	5, 6, 23-28 s	
1888.....	5, 6, 28-35 s	I
1889.....	5, 6, 32-36 ss	I
1890.....	6, 7, 54-58 s	
1891.....	5, 135-138 ss	V
1892.....	5, 6, 126-130 s	
1893.....	5, 6, 106-117 s	VI
1894.....	5, 106-117 s	VI
1895.....	7, 8, 74-83 s	VII
1896.....	9, 10, 117-144 s	VIII
1897.....	8, 9, 156-190 s	
1898.....	8, 9, 140-155 s	X
1899.....	7-10, 97-108 s	XI
1900.....	8, 9, 110-121 s	XII
1901.....	8-11, 110-124 s	XIV
1902.....	443-446 A	XV
8, 9, 11, 13, 191-205 s		
1903.....	7-10, 106-118 s	XVI
1904.....	374-377, 382 A	XVII
Survey's publications on.....	21-30 AA	XVIII
— " —		
Bendigo (Sandhurst), Australia....	94 A	VIII
Minnesota, U. S.....	47 A	VIII
New Hampshire, U. S.....	147 J	
Prospect hill.....	77 A	
Scandinavia, in nickel ores.....	168, 204 II	XIV
Timbarra field, New South Wales.....	312 B	VII
Alberta.		
Athabaska river	16, 17 A	VIII
Central portion.....	151 E	II
Loon river.....	63 D	
McLeod river.....	84 A	XI
41 D		XI
Miette river.....	14 A	XI
32 D		XI
N. Saskatchewan river, 12, 109, 134, 135 E		II
16, 17 A		VIII
Occurrences.....	180 s	
11-19 A		XI
Peace river.....	14 A	IV
37, 38 ss		IV
62, 63 D		V
British Columbia.		
Early history of	17-19 R	III
Effect of glaciation on.....	13 R	III
General considerations regarding, 19-21, 47-50 R		III
— " —		
Atlin Lake div.:—		
Report by Gwillim.....Pt. B		XII
summary.....	52-75 A	XII
52-62 A		XIII
treatment of tailings.....	11-13 A	XII
Cassiar dist., to 1887.....	26, 78, 79 B	III
in connexion with basalts.....		
72, 73 B		III
Fraser River tribs.....	38 II	XI
Graham Island.....	22 B	XVI
Kootenay, East:		
Bull river.....	151 B	I
Ottertail river.....	40, 41 D	II
Palmer Bar creek.....	92 A	II

Gold and Gold mining—*Con.*

British Columbia *Con.*

Kootenay, East— <i>Con.</i>		
Perry creek.....	93 A	XII
Mains creek.....	100 A	XII
Sand creek.....	151 B	I
Wild Horse creek.....	26, 152 B	I
	99 A	XII
Kootenay, West.....	170 172 s	V
	33-34 A	XII
Copper camp.....	32, 33 A	X
Eightmile creek.....	26 A	VIII
Kaslo creek.....	33 A	VIII
Kettle River dist.....	75-79 A	XII
Lardeau dist.....	57-80 AA	XV
Pond d'Oreille gravels.....	148 A	XV
Report by Dawson.....	45-64 B	IV
Toad mt.....	37 ss	IV
Trail Creek div.....	22-28 A	IX
Whitewater basin.....	77 A	VI
Liard river and tribs.....	29 D	IV
Lillooet dist.....	150, 330 B	VII
Museum specimens:—		
Cayoosh creek.....	70 AA	V
Horseshy river.....	118 A	VIII
	174 A	XIII
Quesnel river.....	99 A	VII
Peace river and tribs.....	18, 19, 22 AA	V
	23-29 A	VII
	7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 38, 39 C	VII
Red mt., New Westminster dist.....	49, 50 A	XIV
Statistics, 1858-1888.....	19, 22, 24 R	III
Stikine river and tribs.....	58, 79 B	VI
	55 A	VI
Vancouver island.....	77 B	II
	164, 165 s	VII
	67, 71 A	XV
in copper ores.....	62 s	X
Willow River valley.....	27, 28 A	VII
Yale dist:—		
Boundary Creek dist.....	63 A	XIV
	112-114, 120-131, 147, 148 A	XV
Kamloops div.....	17, 18 A	VII
	80, 81, 161, 162, 311-340 B	VII
	39 A	VIII
Osoyoos div.....	75 81 A	XIII
Franklin.		
Baffin island, possibility of.....	138 A	XVI
Repulse bay, visible in quartz.....	20 DD	I
Labrador pen.		
Southern, chances of finding.....	282 L	VIII
Mackenzie		
Liard River tribs.....	40, 52 D	IV
Slave river (near).....	103 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	10 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Cross creek, York co.....	161, 162 A	XII
Distribution and value of.....	37-42 M	X
Nipisiguit river, improbability of.....	389 A	XV
Northeastern portion.....	19 B	II
Northern portion, possibility of.....	95 A	X
Right Hand branch, Tobique river.....	160 A	XIII
Sawmill creek, Albert co.....	62 AA	V
Serpentine river.....	96 A	X
	150 A	XII
	158, 159 A	XIII
Western portion.....	41 M	XII
Westmorland co.....	55 AA	VI
Nova Scotia.		
Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900.....	216 A	XIV

PAGE, Vol.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining—Con.			Gold and Gold mining—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.			Ontario—Con.		
Faribault's arguments for deep mining.....	422 A	XV	Ferry Sound dist., specimen.....	164 A	XI
Future prospects of.....	94 A	VII	Porth sheet area.....	65, 66 J	XIV
Blocks bearing, report on, by Faribault.....	131-161 P	II	Peterborough co., Belmont tp.....	79 AA	XI
Structure of areas containing.....	158-161 P	II		128 A	XII
Summary reports on, 1901.....	216-223 A	XIV	Rainy River dist.:-		
1902.....	401-429 A	XV	association of, with quartz-porphyries.....	29 A	VI
1903.....	174-186 AA	XV	Hunter island, possibility of.....	75 G	V
Antigonish co., Callahan brook.....	30 P	II	Ignace sheet area.....	40 A	X
Colchester co.....	68 E	I	L. of the Woods dist.....	140-143 CC	I
prospecting for.....	77 P	V		17, 18 A	VIII
Riversdale and North river.....	98 A	III		41 A	IX
Guysborough co.....	159, 160 P	II	Manitou Lake dist.....	177 S	X
Seal Harbour dist.....	104-114 A	X	Seine River dist.....	29 AA	VI
Smithfield.....	98 A	III		20, 46-48 A	VIII
Halifax co.....	57 AA	V		35-38 A	IX
	119-159 A	XI		59, 60 H	X
Clam Harbour dist.....	329, 330 A	XVI	Rainy Lake dist.....	47, 48 A	VIII
Karney lake.....	139 S	VI		38, 41 A	IX
Summary Rep., 1899.....	183-187 A	XII		42 A	X
Halifax and Hants cos.:-			Sturgeon river.....	92 A	XIV
1895, notes by Faribault.....	112-114 A	VIII	Renfrew co., explorations for.....	62 J	XIV
1896.....	99-104 A	IX	Thunder Bay dist.:-		
Hants co., Summery Rep., 1899.....	168-182 A	XII	L. Superior shores.....	12, 13 H	III
Inverness co., Cheticamp.....	172 AA	XV		49 A	VIII
Faribault brook.....	118 S	X		42, 43 A	IX
Lunenburg co.....	219-223 A	XIV	Nipigon Lake dist.....	98 A	XI
Leipsig dist.....	321-329 A	XVI		212, 221 A	XV
Museum specimens from:-			Savant lake.....	94 A	XIV
Sheet Harbour dist.....	50 A	IV	Shebandoway Lake..... dist.....	58, 59 H	X
Central Rawdon mine.....	68 A	V	Singeeon lake.....	120 A	XII
	111 A	IX	Western portion, Huronian.....	49 A	VIII
Pictou co.:-				90 A	XIV
Sutherland River.....	105 A	VIII	Prince Edward Island.		
West River (near).....	98 A	III	Colours of, in sand.....	209 A	XIV
Richmond co., Loch Lomond.....	148 A	XI	Quebec.		
Southwest portion.....	17-21 Q	VI	Laws on.....	8 K	I
	91, 92 A	IX	Pyrites mistaken for.....	117 A	JO
	132-140 M	IX		14 J	AI
Victoria co., Middle river.....	395 A	XV	Report on, by Ellis, 1888.....	58-76 K	IV
Ontario.			Superficial deposits, found in.....	55, 56 J	A
Existence of, in eastern, first pointed out by Survey.....	XXX A	XVI	Beauce co., Chaudiere dist.....	51 A	I
List of mines, with labour statistics, depths, vein-widths, &c.....	172-176 S	X		25 J	II
Addington co.....	26 J	XIV		2 S S	II
Denbigh tp.....	56 A	IX		100-102 K	III
Flinton (near).....	184 A	XIV		86-93 A	VIII
Algoma dist.:-				63, 64 A	X
Lake Huron, North shore.....	65 S	V		267 A	XVI
Lake Superior.....	55 A	VII	Berthier co., Courcelles tp.....	43 AA	V
	122 S	X	Brome co., Sutton mt.....	148 AA	XV
Michipicoten dist.....			Compton co., Ditton area.....	51 A	I
99, 100, 105 A		XI		25 J	II
Minnitaki lake.....	90 A	XIV		28 S	II
Frontenac co.....	42, 43 J	XIV		87, 91, 92 A	VIII
Clarendon tp.....	56 A	IX		148 AA	XV
Haliburton co., Harcourt tp.....	111 A	XI	Eastern townships.....	51 J	II
Hastings co.....	7 A	I	in copper ores.....	49 K	IV
	18 J	XIV	source.....	45 J	II
Madoc and Marmora tps.....	1 S	II	universality.....	44 J	II
	78, 80 AA	VI	Summery Reports by Chalmers.....	85-94 A	VIII
	124-126 A	XII		74-80 A	IX
Nipissing dist.:-			Island of Montreal, prospecting for, north of.....	145-148 J	VIII
Mistogo river.....	122 A	XIV	Joliette co., Kildare tp.....	65 S	V
Raven lake and South of.....	216, 224 A	XVI	Tracy tp.....	65, 66 S	V
Sudbury dist.....	28 S	III	prospecting for, in calcite.....	41 AA	V
	51, 54 F	V		41 K	IV
	139-149 I	X	Lotbiniere co., St. Giles seig.....	41 K	IV
in nickel ores.....	107, 110 H	XIV	Megantic co., Ireland tp.....	51 A	I
production.....	230 H	XIV		265 A	XVI

Gold and Gold mining—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

Quebec—*Con.*

Montcalm co., St. Alphonse	85 A	III
Pontiac co., Kewagama lake	138 A	XIV
Richmond co., Melbourne tp.	309, 310 A	XV
Stoke mt.	313 A	XV
Southeastern portion	170-158 J	X
Wolfe co., Dudswell area	51 A	I
	87-93 A	VIII
	64 A	X
	267 A	XVI
specimen	118 A	VIII
Kingsley brook	170 S	X

Yukon.

Character of placer deposits of	8, 11 A	X
Connexion of, with glaciation	42, 43 B	III
with rock series	31, 35 B	III
Dawson's forecast re	182, 183 B	III
	7, 8 A	X
First discovery of	179 B	III
General features of	182, 183 B	III
Method of working, 1887	25 R	III
Big Salmon river	49 A	XI
Duncan Creek dist	19-41 A	XVI
Klondike dist.	25 B	III
origin	27 A	XIV
production, 1899	61 B	XIV
to 1901	61 B	XIV
Report on, by McConnell	Pt. B	XIV
specimens	163 A	XI
	437 A	XV
Summary. Reps. on, 1898, by Mc-		
Connell and Tyrrell	55-62 A	XI
1899, by Mc-		
Connell	16-52 A	XII
1903, by Mc-		
Connell	31-42 A	XV
mean mining dist.	1-18 A	XVI
r.	141, 148, 151, 153 B	III
a river, chances of pay	191 B	III
	37 A	XV
iver	155 B	III
	53 A	XI
river	46 CC	XVI
Pelly river, lower portion	134 R	III
Sixty-mile dist., Mill r creek	35 A	XIV
nugget	40 R	XIII
Southwest portion	45 A	XI
Stewart river and tribs	42, 43 A	XIII
	5, 16, 20, 21 C	XVI
	16 CC	XVI
Teslin river	155 B	III
	51 A	XI
Wind river and tribs	20, 23, 28, 46 CC	XVI
Yukon river and tribs	142-144 D	IV
early days	29, 30 D	IV

Gold and Silver assays.*See also Assays—quartz.*

Details of, made by Survey in:

1885	20-29 M	I
1886	20-41 T	II
1887	76-79 R	III
	26-55 T	III
1888-89	28-67 R	IV
1890-91	48-65 R	V
1892-93	43-76 R	VI
1894	32-50 R	VII
1895	29-55 R	VIII
1896	21-38 R	IX
1898	22-41 R	XI
1899	38-48 R	XII
1900	36-47 R	XIII

Gold and Silver assays—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

The following are references to assays that show results of not less than 5 dwts. gold and or 5 oz. silver to the ton; other references are omitted.

Alberta.

Bow river	23 M	I
Red Deer river	11 R	VIII

British Columbia.

Ainsworth	76 R	III
	57 R	IV
	61, 62 R	VI
Barkerville	76 R	III
	45, 46 T	III
Bonaparte river	35 R	IX
Boulder creek, Omineca div	78 R	III
Bowen island	64 R	V
Bridge river	79 R	III
	59 R	IV
Burns mt	76 R	III
	46 T	III
Carbonate creek, East Kootenay	78 R	III
	52 R	IV
Caribou creek, Kaslo creek	32 R	IX
Carpenter creek, Slocan lake	45 R	VII
Cayoosh creek	79 R	III
Cherry creek, Shuswap river	79 R	III
Columbia river, Big bend	38 T	II
	78 R	III
Horse-thief creek	57 R	V
Hlecilwet river	40 T	II
	77 R	III
	51, 54 T	III
	56, 57 R	IV
	58 R	V
	56-59 R	VI
	45 R	VIII
Kootenay river	57 R	III
Kimbasket lake	54 R	VI
McCallum creek	36, 39 T	II
Spillimacheen river and tribs	27 M	I
	78 R	III
	52 R	IV
	55, 57 R	V
	54 R	VI
Toby creek	78 R	III
	51 R	IV
Wild Horse creek	55 R	V
Copper creek, Kamloops lake	73, 74 R	VI
Fanny bay, Phillip arm	38 R	XI
Field (near)	40 T	II
Fraser river	79 R	III
	59 R	IV
	64 R	V
Hixon creek	37 T	II
	76 R	III
Yale creek	79 R	III
Gamer creek, West Kootenay	35 R	XI
Goat mt., West Kootenay	35 R	XI
Grande Prairie (near)	33 R	IX
Grouse creek, Cariboo dist	76 R	III
	45 T	III
Harry creek	50 R	VII
Isconapleux (Fish) river	77 R	III
	57 R	IV
	58 R	VI
Jubilee mt.	77 R	III
	54, 55 R	IV
Kaslo-Slocan div	62-67 R	VI
Glacier creek	46 R	VIII
Sandon (near)	31 R	IX
Slocan lake	49 R	VIII
	55 R	XI
Kokesaila river, V. I.	79 R	III

PAGE. VOL.			PAGE. VOL.		
Gold and Silver assays—<i>Can.</i>			Gold and Silver assays—<i>Can.</i>		
British Columbia—<i>Can.</i>			Ontario—<i>Can.</i>		
Kootenay lake and tribe	26 M	I	Manitou lake	37, 38 R	XIII
	77 R	III	Marmora tp	31, 33 R	IV
	50 T	III	Matagamishung lake	50 R	VI
Fivemile creek	43, 44 R	XIII	Michipicoten dist.	30 R	XI
Goat river	78 R	III	Minerva island, L. of the Woods	29 T	II
	58 R	VI	Osnawa lake	21 M	I
Woodberry creek	34 R	IX	Pays Plat river (near)	35 R	XIII
Laporte (near)	37 T	II	Rabbit Mt. dist.	32 T	III
Lardeau (near)	34 R	IX	Rawdon tp	35 R	XIII
Lost creek, Oninewa div	78 R	III	Sawbill lake	26, 27 T	II
McDane creek, Cassiar dist.	78 R	III	Silver Mt. dist.	31 T	III
	46 R	IV	Snider tp	32 T	III
Mission (near)	46 R	XIII	South Shortbrooke tp	28 R	IX
Mosquito creek, Cariboo dist	76 R	III	Stafford tp	56 R	IV
	44 T	III	Sturgeon river, Nipissing lake	28 T	II
Nelson (near)	34 R	IX	Victoria cape, L. Superior	22 M	I
Nicola valley	35 T	II	Wanapitei lake	37 R	IV
	38 T	III			
North Thompson river	49 T	III	Quebec.		
	68 R	VI	Ascot tp	45 R	VI
Jamieson creek	79 R	III	Cadumet island	39 T	III
	40 R	IV		30 R	IV
Mad river	79 R	III	Du Loup river	46 R	VI
Ottertail creek	25 M	I	Limière tp	50 R	V
	39 T	II	Ridborough tp	21 T	II
	77 R	III	Sherbrooke	27 T	III
	47 T	III	Whitefish lake, Labelle co	29 T	III
	42 R	XIII			
Pass creek, Adams lake	45 R	VII	Saskatchewan.		
Reco mt	47 R	XIII	Stony Beach	46 R	XII
Rock creek, Kettle river	60, 61 R	IV			
Shuswap lake and tribe	34, 35 T	II	Yukon.		
	61 R	IV	Bonanza creek	43 R	XII
	59 R	V	Adams creek	45 R	XII
Manson creek	37 R	XI	Victoria gulch	42 R	XIII
	47 R	XII	Fortynile river	78 R	III
South Thompson river	61 R	IV		48 R	IV
Stephen (Tunnel) mt	24 M	I	McQuesten river	79 R	XIII
	77 R	III	Ogilvie range	39, R	XIII
Stump lake	38 T	II			
	79 R	III	Gold and Silver Recovery Synd.		
	38, 40 T	III	Cyaniding by	168, 186 S	V.
Texada island	79 R	III			
	55 T	III	Gold brook, MATAWIN RIVER, RAINY		
Toad mt.	76 R	III	RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	55 R	IV	Gold mining on	58 R	X
Tulameen river	79 R	III	prospecting near	48 A	XIII
	62 R	IV			
Mackenzie.			Gold Cliff gold mine, WANAPITEI		
Great Slave lake	32, 33 R	XI	DIST., ONT	173 S	X
New Brunswick.			Gold creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Bathurst (near)	32 R	VII		65 R	III
Fenton lake	28 R	IV		162 S	VI
Frenchman creek	22 R	IX	Gold creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Millstream, Gloucester co	49 R	V		84 B	III
Rocky brook, Gloucester co.	44 R	VI		139 R	III
Woodstock	22 R	IX	Gold creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Nova Scotia.				180 S	VI
Corney brook, Inverness co.	22 R	XI	Black sand on, reported auriferous	132 R	III
Gore (near)	25 R	IX	Gold found on	89 A	XII
Musquodoboit river	28 R	IV	Notes on, by McEvoy	34, 35 A	XIV
Ontario.			Gold creek, SIXTYMILE DIST., YKN.		
Barrie tp	49 R	VI		177-179 A	XV
Bastard tp	47 R	VI	Gold Creek collieries, BLAIRMORE-		
Belmont tp	36 R	VII	FRANK COAL-FIELD, ALTA.		
Clarendon tp	48 R	VI		151 S	VI
	37 R	VII	Gold Creek mine, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Cross lake, Timagami river	38 R	IV	ONT	46 R	XIII
Darling tp	52 R	V			
Davis tp	39 R	VII	Gold Dollar claim, GLACIER CREEK,		
Lady Evelyn lake	39 R	IV	KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
				58 A	XIV
			Gold Drop claim, BOUNDARY CREEK		
			DIST., B.C.		
				114, 118 A	XV
			Gold Fleece mine. See Kaladar		
			mine.		
			Gold harbour, Q.C.I. See Mitchell		
			harbour.		

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Gold Hill, Illecillewaet Dist., B.C.			Gold River, Nootka Sound, V.I.		
Claims on, list of.....	170 s	V	Gold washing on.....	143 R	III
Galena from, assays of.....	58 R	V	Notes on, by Webster.....	71 A	XV
	58 P	VI	Gold-run creek, Dominion Creek, Indian River, Yks.		
Notes on, by Selwyn.....	45 46 R	VIII	Bison skull from.....	185 A	XIII
	14 A	V	Gold on.....	150 s	XI
Gold Hill, Bonanza Creek, Klondike Dist., Yks.			hydraulic proposed.....	7, 47 B	XIV
Gravels on.....	23, 33, 34 A	XII	specimen.....	31 AA	XV
	32, 36, 41, 42 B	XIV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	48 A	XII
specimen.....	172 A	XIII		32, 48 52, 59, 67, 68 B	XIV
Quartz drift on.....	26, 38 A	XII	Quartz from, assay of.....	41 R	XIII
Gold Hill, Rossland Dist., B.C.			Trees at head of, character of.....	46 A	XV
Notes on claims on.....	70 s	V	Gold-run creek, Pine Creek, Atlin Lake Div., B.C.		
Gold Hill claim, Goat Creek, W. of Rossland, B.C.				22, 33 36 B	XII
Notes on, by McConnell, 1894.....	37 A	VII		59 A	XIII
Rocks of.....	28 A	IX	Gold 'rushes.'		
Gold Hill claim, Illecillewaet Dist., B.C.			Ridiculous reasons for.....	139, 140 D	IV
Galena and pyrite from.....	119, 120 A	VIII	Gold series.		
Lepidolite from.....	29 R	VI	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	18, 19, 34 B	XII
Gold Hill gold mine, Goldenville Gold Dist., N.S.			Goldbottom creek, Hunker Creek, Klondike Dist., Yks.		
	108 A	X	Gold on.....	41 A	XII
Gold Hill gold mine, L. of the Woods, Ont.				5, 7, 13-46 B	XIV
Assay of quartzite from.....	30 T	II	Quartz from, assay of.....	41 R	XIII
Battery erected r., 1895.....	17 A	VIII	Goldburg, S.L.		
Details re working at.....	175 s	X		32 R	IX
Leede process adopted at, 1892.....	155 s	VI	Golden, E. Kootenay Dist., B.C.		
abandoned, 1893.....	127 s	VII	Altitude of.....	15 D	II
Gold lake, Peterborough Co., Ont., 1906 A				132 E	IV
Gold mining districts of B.C.			Assay of ore from near.....	37, 38 T	IV
Explanation and names of (1888).....	24 R	III	Calcite vein opened near.....	41 D	II
Gold Park group, Poplar Creek, Troott Lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.			Cinnabar near.....	52 s	II
Notes on, by Brock, 1903.....	76 AA	XV		127 s	X
Gold pens. See Pens			Iron ore discovered near, 1889.....	46 ss	IV
Gold Queen Mining			Smelter at, proposed.....	104 ss	IV
	188 s	VI	erected.....	11 A	IV
	135 s	VII		87 ss	IV
Gold range, Rocky Mtns.				13 A	V
See also Columbia range.			Golden Cache claim, Cayoosh Creek, Lillooet Dist., B.C.		
Description of, by Dawson.....	7 R	III		123 A	X
Minor refs to.....	15 B	I	Golden Crown mine, Boundary Creek Dist., B.C.		
Rocks of.....	38 R	III		66 A	XIV
	159 B	I		135 A	XV
Topography.....	38 A	VIII	Golden Eagle claim, Cayoosh Creek, Lillooet Dist., B.C.		
	144, 145 A	XV		123 A	X
Gold River, Lunenburg Co., N.S.			Golden Eagle claim, Ch. la Creek, Alberni Canal, V.I.		
Auriferous quartz from, specimen.....	123 A	VIII		51 R	VII
Gold River gold dist., Lunenburg Co., N.S.			Golden Eagle claim, Near Vol. Cascade Mt., Yale Dist., B.C.		
Anticline of.....	145 ss	V		78 A	XIII
	405 A	XV	Golden Eagle rapid, Bloodvein River, Man.		
Map of, compiled 1902.....	458 A	XV		41 G	XI
Production of, 1896.....	123, 124 s	IX	Golden Eagle rapid, Grass River, Kee.		
1897.....	162, 163 s	X		48 F	XIII
1898.....	146 s	XI	Golden-eye.		
1899.....	102 s	XII	Hamilton river, Lab.....	323 L	VIII
1903.....	110 s	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Structure of, notes on.....	219-223 A	XIV		323 L	VIII
Survey of, 1901, ref. to.....	219 A	XIV	Nottaway river and tribs., Que.....	84 A	VIII
Gold River gold mine, Gold River Gold Dist., N.S.			Golden gate, Taku Arm, Tagish Lake, B.C.		
	168 s	X	Auriferous quartz near.....	54 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Golden Gate claim, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	175 s	X	Goldmine brook, STEWART RIVER, N.S.	76 P	V
Golden Gate Gold Mining Co.	170 s	VI	Goldschmidt, Prof. Victor	19 B	XIV
Golden Group Gold Mining Co.	151 A	XI	Goldsmith claim, POPULAR CREEK, LAKELOUIE RIVER, B.C.	72, 73, 78 AA	XV
Golden Hope mine, BERTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	120 A	XI	Goldson, William	31, 35 F	IX
Golden King claim, NEAR TOMB MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	28 A	IX	Goldstream brook, LEECH RIVER, V.I.	142 B	III
Golden lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	102 A	IX	Goldstream river, QUE. See Grand Ruissau.		
Golden lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Gonipheocras beta, Hall.		
Granite-gneiss near.....	24 J	XIV	Kwataloahogan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Limestone of.....	31 J	XIV	" <i>patulobense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Wernerite on.....	65 T	IV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes dist.	163, 168, 172, 178, 183, 208 E	V
Golden mt., ALBERT CO., N.B.			" <i>perculata</i> , Whiteaves.		
Decayed rock on.....	21 N	IV	Saskatchewan river.....	148, 201, 203 E	V
Direction of glacial striae near.....	19 G.	I	Goniatites.		
Golden Ridge sett., ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	8 M	XII	Hay river, Mack.....	18, 71 D	IV
Golden River Quebec Mining Co.	189 s	X	Goniatites.		
Golden-rod.			Threehills creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	74 E	II
Dawson, Ykn.....	40, 43 A	XV	" <i>nebrascensis</i> , M. and H.		
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Sask. and Kee.....	125 E	V	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	116, 43 F	XV
Golden Sceptre claim, BIRKENHEAD RIVER, MOSQUITO RIVER, B.C.	36 R	IX	" <i>goniatitiformis</i> , M. and H.		
Golden seam, SPRING-HILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.	162 A	XIII	Red Deer river and tribs., Alta.	59, 136, 161 E	II
Golden Smelting and Mining Co.	169 s	V	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	116 F	XV
	182 s	VI	Gonoceras anceps, Hall.		
Golden Star mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Manitowishongee, Ont.....	301 J	X
Details concerning.....	173 s	X	Ottawa dist.....	65, 71, 73 G	XII
Gold producing, 1898.....	149 s	XI	Pointe Claire, Que.....	110 J	VII
Goldenville, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.			St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141 J	VII
Anticline of.....	153, 157 P	II	Gonioceras pullula, L.		
	145 ss	V	James bay.....	75 J	III
Flood at.....	108 P	II	Labrador pen.....	333 G	VIII
Goldenville gold dist., GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Gonoglyphus thureum.		
Gold mining in, 1890.....	60 s	V	Levis, Que.....	52, 117 K	III
1903.....	180 AA	XV	Goniatites.		
advice by Faribault.....	58 AA	V	Athabaska river, Alta.....	32, 58 D	V
notes.....	108, 109 A	X	Gonophora.		
Model of, in Museum.....	193 AA	XV	Nietaux dist., N.S.....	100 M	IX
sent to Paris Exhibitn., 1900.....	22 A	XIII	Squatok lake, Que.....	35 M	III
Silver in.....	162 P	II	" <i>peranulata</i> , Hall.		
Goldenville gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	175, 180, 186, 207 E	V
Operations at, 1891.....	141 ss	V	Goniatites labialis, Ulrich.		
1892.....	133 s	VI	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
1893.....	120 s	VII	Gonor, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	127 E	IX
Goletas channel, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Gonostoma patenti.		
Glaciation on.....	102 B	II	Calaveras co., Cal.....	78 A	V
Meteorological observations on.....	125, 126 B	II	Good, Charles	22 B	III
Notes on islands north of.....	74, 75 B	II	Goodfish lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	20 D	V
Survey on, 1885.....	71 B	II	Good Hope river, PEELE RIVER, YKS. See Snake river.		
Goldinch, American			Good Roads Association	189 A	XI
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	112 A	III	Goodale, Prof. G. L.	10 N	II
Western Ontario, specimen.....	139 A	VIII	Goodenough, A.	32 R	IX
Goldinch mine, CAMBORNE, B.C.			Goodenough claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	62 AA	XV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	30 A	XIII
Goldinch mines, ISAAC HARRISER GOLD DIST., N.S.					
Notes on, by Faribault.....	410 A	XV			
Golding corner, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43 N	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Goodenough lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Goose lake, BERENS RIVER, KEF.	29, 30 F	VII
Natron in	130 A	XII	Goose lake, N. OF LAC SEUL, KEF.	148 A	XVI
analysis	12, 13 R	XI	Goose lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEF.		
Water from, analysis	12, 13, 48, 50 R	XI	Description of	38 F	XIII
Goodenough mt., MACK.			Early explorations on	38 F	XIII
Altitude of	37 C	XVI	Ross on, Cambro-Silurian	15 F	XIII
Altitude of glaciation on	10 C	XVI	Hebron and limestones		
Mountain sheep on	48 C	XVI		32, 33 A	IX
Notes on, by Camsell	43, 46 C	XVI	Striae on, direction of	38 F	XIII
Goodfellow copper mine, ALBERT CO., N.B.	21 S	III	Goose lakes, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	12 G	XI
Goodlands, NEAR TURTLE MT., MAN.	191 A	XV	Goose pt., RIVER PHILIP, CEMERE LAND CO., N.S.		
Goodrich, R. A.	95 S	X	Fault at	163 A	X
Goodrich, Harold H.			Lower Carboniferous at	38, 42 E	
Boring by, for coal in N.B.	20, 22, 24 MM	XIII	Goose rapid, RED DEER RIVER, N. DAKOTA.	45, 81 E	IV
Ref. to historical survey by, of Yukon gold discoveries	5 R	XIV	Goose river, HUDSON BAY, KEF.	16 F	II
Statement by, re petroleum in Westmorland co., N.B.	203, 205 A	XIV	Goose river, NAMEW LAKE, KEF.		
Goodair mt., SOUTHEAST OF MT. VAUX, R.M.	11, 122 R	I	Character of	102 F	IX
Goodwill, J. M.	20, 209 I	X	Description of	37, 39 F	XIII
Goodwin, Prof. R. L.	17 II	XIV	Gooseberry.		
Goodwin creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	71 A	XIII	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A	XII
Goodyera repens, R. Br.				12 B	XII
Labrador pen., interior	362 L	XIII	Battle River dist., Alta.	33, 39 E	II
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Black (Stone) river, Sask.	80 D	XII
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Grass River dist., Keef.	7 F	XII
Goodwood river, KORSOK RIVER, LAB.	114, 115, 220, 297, 306 L	XIII	Kneehills creek, Alta.	23 E	II
Goose, See Goose.			Little Buffalo river, Mack.	159 A	XV
Goose bay, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.			Wood river, Sask.	142 A	XIII
Notes on, by Low	125 L	XIII	Goosehunting creek, CARROT RIVER, SASK.	42 F	II
Goose creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.			Gooseneck pt., PORT LATOUR, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	148 M	IX
Gold on	124 R	III	Gopher, grey	76 A	V
Goose creek, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			northern pool		
Copper mining on	22 M	X	Edmonton (near)	49 A	II
Goose Creek mtns., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Yorkton, Sask.	87 A	VI
Dip and thickness of schists on	24 C	II	striped		
Surveys on, 1886	6 A	II	Nose creek flow river, Alta.	49 A	II
Goose Encampment, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Skin of, deposited to Museum	53 A	II
Altitude of	152 E	IV	Gopher creek, NEAR GLADSTONE, MAN.	129, 139 E	IV
Coal near	13, 107, 132 E	II	Gopher mines, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	25 A	IX
	12 A	XI	Gopher silver mines, STRANGE TR., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
	22 D	XI	Development work on, 1891	151 SS	V
Mammoth remains near	19 A	XI	Operations and plant of, 1892	146 S	VI
Goose Island, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	68 D	XIII	Specimens of various minerals from	172 A	XIII
Goose Islands, L. NIPISSING, ONT.			Gordon, D. A.	137, 138 S	XI
Dike on	116 I	X	Gordon, C. H.	79, 81 O	XII
Direction of striae on	137 I	X	Gordon, J.	17, 56 A	I
Gneiss from, petrography	219 I	X		6, 10, 13, 10	I
Position and character of	218 I	X	Gordon, J. (H. B. C.)	5 L	VIII
Goose Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III	Gordon, J. N.	59 J	II
Goose Islands, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.				66 K	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	156 E	V		91, 92 J	X
Goose Island, PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEF.			Gordon, J. R.	54 F	V
Glacial striae on	87 G	XI		156 S	VI
	12 F	XIII	Gordon, W. H.	68 A	V
Gneiss from, petrography	14 G	XI	Gordon, W. R.	53 R	VIII
Goose Lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 L	IV	Gordon brook, BARNEY RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.	91 F	II
116—214			Gordon copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERT CO., N.B.	23 M	X
			Gordon cove, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.	69, 77 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gordon Creek, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Goshen, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Altitude of.....	282 I	X	Iron ore at, analysis.....	102, 103 s	X
Gneiss at, microphoto of...Facing	100 I	X	ankerite.....	111 s	X
north of.....	211 I	X	mining.....	60, 65 AA	VI
Gordon creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Manganese ore at, and near.....	118 P	II
172, 210 I		X	157 s		XV
Gordon Hydraulic Mining Co. 142 R		III	Slate of, Devonian.....	59 P	II
Gordon Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.			Goshen, MASS.	58 T	III
Geology of.....	72-75 B	II	48 T		IV
Glaciation on.....	103 R	II	Goshen sett., QUEENS CO., N.B.	44 N	IV
Gordon Lake, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.			Gossan.		
Iron mining here.....	253, 254 A	XV	Charlotte co., N.B.	153, 154 H	XIV
110, 111 s		XV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	121, 122, 145 H	XIV
Gordon quarry, NEAR GUENGBARRY, N.S.	188 P	V	<i>Gosselitia.</i>		
Gordon river, SAN JUAN RIVER, V. I.	61, 86 A	XV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.....	180, 207 K	V
Gordon summit, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N.S.	38 P	V	Gosselin stream, TRING TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Gordonville, CARLETON CO., N.B.	6, 20 G	I	Gold prospecting on.....	68 K	IV
Gore, HANTS CO., N.S.			115 J		X
Anticline of.....	114 A	VIII	G8thite.		
Carboniferous at, and near.....	97 P	V	Bridgeville, N. S.....	13 R	VII
Direction of striae at.....	60 AA	VI	121 A		VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	22 R	IX	Black Rock, N.S.	35 T	IV
Gore bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.			Shubenacadie river, N.S.	111 s	X
Richmond and Lorraine formations at.....	320 A	XV	Gouffre river, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Gore Island, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	72 A	XV	Anorthosite of.....	51 A	V
Gorges, origin of.....	15 GG	I	Peat bog in valley of.....	52 A	V
Gorge, The, VERMILION RIVER, B.C.	35 B	I	Gough, J. E.	36 T	III
Gorge creek, DRADMAN RIVER, B.C.	145 B	VII	Goulais (McLeod) bay, L. NIPIS- KING, ONT.		
Gorham bluff, BELLEFLEUR BAY, N.B.	33 S	IV	Notes on, by Barlow.....	217 I	X
Gorman, Robert.	208 A	XVI	Striae on, direction.....	137 I	X
Gorman corner, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	81 P	II	Goulais bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Gorrey fall, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.	7, 15 L	V	'Gaspé pebbles' from.....	71 s	III
Gory brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Jasper from.....	72 s	III
Iron ores on.....	31, 178 P	V	Rocks between, and St. Mary river.	55 A	VII
Goshen tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	18 I	IX	Goulais pt., NIPISSE LAKE, ONT.	137 I	X
Gosfield tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Goulburn tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Mineral waters of.....	103 s	VI	Cambro-Silurian of.....	12, 14 J	XIV
90, 91 s		VII	Fault in.....	14 G	XII
Natural gas of.....	47 A	IV	Fossils from.....	58 A	X
82, 83 Q		V	Peat of.....	75 J	XIV
103 s		VI	Gould, W. A.	146 ss	X
90, 91 s		VII	Gould, W. N.	3 S	IV
121 A		IX	Gould, COMPTON CO., QUE.	31 J	II
104 s		XI	Gould Cold Storage depot.	45, 63, 69 O	XIV
117 s		XI	Gould dome, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	11, 82 B	I
Gosford tp., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			'Gould river.'		
Archean gneisses in.....	12 14 L	V	Said to be original name of Gold river, N.S.	219 A	XIV
Direction of striae in.....	49 L	V	Gould tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Terraces in.....	15 L	V	Copper mining in.....	60 s	X
Tripolite in.....	155 K	IV	Gould-Northup mill	60 s	X
71 L		V	Gouldville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Goshawk.			Barytes with galena at.....	125 M	X
Hudson bay, specimens.....	52 A	II	Gouamitz river. See Gouamitz river.		
206 A		XII	Gouf. See Gaur.		
American			Gourdeau, Col. F.	180 A	XI
Labrador pen.	325 L	VIII	212 A		XII
Goshen, ALBERT CO., N.B.	21 S		Gove, Dr. S. T.	3 S	IV
			Government cache, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	8 D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Government House, Fredericton, N. B.	40 M	XII	Grag, Anton	38 H	XIV
Government House, Ottawa. See Rideau Hall.			Grafton, Carleton Co., N. B.		
Government Reduction Works, Carleton Dist., B.C.	69 s	V	Brick-clay from	41 M	XII
Governor bay, near Ottawa, Ont.			Grafton lake, Queens Co., N.S.	133 M	IX
Black River limestone on	27 G	XII	Gragatten mine, Norway.		
Fault on	15, 25 G	XII	Nickel in copper ore of	168 H	XIV
Fossils from	133 A	XII	Gragg, Isaac P.	103 A	III
Governor Island, Eastmain River, Lab.	208, 295 L	VIII	52 s	V	
62, 83 D	XIII		Graham, Alex.	90 AA	VI
Governor Island, P. E. I.			116 A	VII	
Anticline on	375 A	XV	136 A	VIII	
Sandstone on	373 A	XV	53 G	XII	
Gow, John	62 A	VII	Graham, C. D.	115 A	VII
Gowen, Rev. H. H.	140 A	VIII	Graham, Frank, work by, 1902	305 A	XV
132 A	IX		Graham, Harvey	3 P	V
Gowland harbour, Discovery Pass, V.I.	20 H	II	Graham, J. D.	134 A	XI
Gowland mts., Albert Co., N.B.			Graham and McKellar, Messrs.		
Manganese from, analyses	20 M	I	(See also McKellar, Peter)	83, 84 s	V
96 s	V		Graham, Leeds Co., Ont.		
Facing 169 s	XV		Magnetic declination at	205 A	XI
mining	92 ss	V	Graham brook, N. of Pictou Har- bour, N.S.	73, 111, 114 P	II
81 s	IX		134, 136 P	V	
164 s	XV		Graham corner, Canterbury Park, York Co., N.B.	22 M	XI
Gowrie and Blockhouse col- lieries, Cow Bay, C. Breton, N. S.			Graham creek, Taku Arm, Atlin Lake Div., B.C.		
See also Dominion Coal Co.			Placer mining on	55, 59 A	XIII
Coal from, analysis	56 s	XI	Graham Inlet, Atlin Lake, B.C.		
80 s	XV		Glaciation on	13 B	XII
production, 1886	18 s	II	Rocks on	55 A	XII
1887	16 s	III	19, 21 B	XII	
1888	17 s	IV	Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Group, B.C.		
1889	18 ss	IV	Coal from, analyses	12, 13 R	VI
1890	35 s	V	area of	86 R	III
1891	28 ss	V	76 s	XV	
1892-3	19 s	VI	report, by Ellis, on deposits	Pt. R	XVI
1894	27 s	VII	Maps of	With Vol.	XVI
1895	26 s	VIII	Graham lake, Leeds Co., Ont.	136 A	XIII
1896	36 s	IX	Graham-Moore bay, Bathurst Is- land, Franklin.		
1897	41 s	X	Fossils from; coal on	47 R	II
1900	35 s	XIII	Granite on	45 R	II
1901	32 s	XIV	Graham tp., Algoma Dist., Ont.		
1902	44 s	XV	Arsenopyrite from, cobaltiferous	45 R	V
1903	36 s	XVI	Augen-amphibolite and biotite schist in	60 H	XIV
Developments at, 1890	40 s	V	Danaite from	69 AA	V
1891	31, 42 ss	V	236 A	XIV	
1892	32 s	VI	104, 105 H	XIV	
1893	32 s	VII	analysis	19 R	V
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	31 s	VII	Diorite of	44 P	V
Minor refs. to	49, 56 ss	V	Galena in	54 F	V
42 s	XVI		Granite gneiss of	147 A	XIV
Notes on, by Fletcher, 1895	106 A	VIII	Greenstone dike in	25 F	V
Goyer, A.	45, 51 O	XIV	Nickel ore in	439 A	XV
Goyer, F.	45 O	XIV	analysis	232 A	XIV
Grabrowski, Julijan.	12 Q	V	160 H	XIV	
Grace, P.	68 A	V	Norite belt of	147 A	XIV
Grace, A. H.	58, 81 AV	XV	Pyrite from, analysis	168, 267 A	XV
Grackle, bronzed or rusty			Pyrrhotite. See above, under Nickel ore.	34, 35 R	XIII
Brandon, Man.	107, 113 A	III	Quartz from, assays	45 R	IV
Manotick, Ont.	206 A	XII	38 R	VII	
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Quartzite of	65 H	XIV
<i>Graculus carbo.</i> See Cormorant.			Surveys in, by Barlow	144, 145 A	XIV
Grady, M.	3 I	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grahame's ss.	24 D 8 F	V IX	Grand Décharge, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV
Grahamite.			Grand Discharge, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	256 A	XVI
West Virginia, U.S.	68 M	X	Grand Duchy of Baden.		
Graine pt., ANTICOSTI.	191 A	XIV	Granulite region of.	34 J	VII
Grainier evaporation process.	229, 230 s	XV	Grand falls, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Grasse river, L. of Two MOUN- TAINS, QUE. See Rigaud river.			Canada goose seen at.	324 L	VII
GRAMINE.E.			Description of, by Low.	72 A	VII
Athabaska lake and northwards.			141-143 L		VIII
215, 216 F	IX		Discovery of, by McLean.	16 L	VIII
British Columbia.	227 B	III	Glacial striae at.	293 L	VIII
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	72 G	XII	Meteorological observations at.	378 L	VIII
James Bay dist.	73, 74 J	III	Photo of. Frontis. Pt. L		VII
Labrador pen.	364, 365 L	VIII	Rocks at, and near.	203, 225 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river.			U. S. expeditions to.	18 L	VIII
Que.	43 D	I	Grand falls, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
Newfoundland.	24 DD	I	See High falls.		
Yukon.	227 B	III	Grand falls, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.		
" <i>resina</i> .			Alluvial gold near.	42 M	X
Probably a misprint for <i>Glyptostachya</i>			Iron ore on.	282, 283 A	XVI
<i>resina</i>	56 G	XII	Terraces at.	20 A	I
Grammyota.			15, 35, 39 GG		I
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	153 E	V	18 N		III
" <i>acutica</i> , Billings.			Grand falls, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III	Altitude of.	134 A	XI
" <i>canadensis</i> .			Boulder clay near.	27 GG	I
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III	Calcareous beds of.	18 G	I
Granby, KETTLE RIVER, B.C. See Grand Forks.			Description of, by Chalmers.	82 A	VII
Granby, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			151-153 A		XII
Shell marl near.	114 K	IV	Eruptive dikes near.	23 G	I
91 J	VII		Height of.	6 G	I
Granby tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51, 52, 89 J	VII	Silurian south of.	12 G	I
Granby Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.	83 A	XIII	Terraces near.	37, 39 GG	I
67 A	XIV		149 A		XII
116 A	XV		30 M		XII
Grand bank, NEWFOUNDLAND	208 A	XII	Grand falls, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE. See Grand rapid.		
Grand bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT. 97, 100, 102 A		XIV	Grand Falls portage, NAMEKAN RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 150 E		IV
Grand bay, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	8 N	IV	Grand Forks, N. DAKOTA, U.S.	21, 22, 145 E	IV
Grand Bois de Taille, NEVILLE SKIG., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	67, 68 L	V	Grand Forks, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Grand Brulée, NEAR BIRCH LAKE, MACK.	83 D	IV	Smelter of.	83 A	XIII
Grand Calumet Mining Co.			67 A	XIV	
Operations of, 1898.	104, 192 s	XI	136 A	XV	
1899.	141 s	XII	nearing completion.	64 A	XIV
1900.	156 s	XIII	notes on.	49 s	XIII
1901.	157 s	XIV	Grand Forks mining div., YALE DIST., B.C.		
1902.	242, 244 248 s	XV	Gold production of, 1901.	121 s	XIV
Grand cañon, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			1902.	202 s	XV
Description of, by McConnell.	47 D	IV	1903.	117 s	XVI
Meteorological observations on.	147 D	IV	Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.	451 A	XV
Grand cañon, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			202 s		XV
Gold worked in.	80 B	III	Surveys in, 1901.	52 A	XIV
Grand Coudle river, RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Topography of.	65 A	XIII
Gold on.	105 J	X	Grand forks, (STREAM), FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Grand coulée, S. of N. SASKATCHE- WAN RIVER, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.	41 E	II	Erratic flow of.	79 A	XI
Grand coulée, S. REGINA DIV., SASK. 129 E		IV	Rocks in vicinity of.	15, 33, 34 D	XI
Grand Couleé creek, NEAR REGINA, SASK.	129 E	IV	Grand Grève, GASEÉ CO., QUE.	34, 79, 89 M	XII
			Grand harbour, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
			Direction of striae near.	37 N	IV
			Salt-marsh on.	73 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grand Hotel, The, CALEDONIA SPRINGS, ONT.			Grand lake—Con.		
Mineral springs of	22 q	V	Fossils from, Carboniferous . . .	27-29 M	XIII
	79 s	VII	Kames and terraces on	30, 57 s	IV
	90 s	IX	Origin of	33 gg	I
	137 s	X	Peat near	47 gg	I
Grand Island, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			Striae on	22 gg	I
85, 210, 211, 297 L		VIII	Tides in	9 M	XII
Grand Island, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Grand lake, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.	32 M	IX
Altitude and area of	95, 96 A	XI	Grand lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Grand Island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Altered sediments on	238 A	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	65, 66, 170, 171 E	V	Gneiss on	234-236 A	XVI
Grand Joglus, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	80, 118, 122 M	IX	Limestone on	73 J	XII
Grand Lac des Cinq, RADNOR TP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	41, 42 J	XI	Grand lake, YORK CO., N.B. AND MAINE, U.S.		
Grand Lac du Commissaire, QUE.			See Chiputneticook lakes.		
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.			Grand Lake Coal Co., N.B.		
Grand Lac du Moine.			Operations of, 1889	19 ss	IV
See Dumoine lake.			Grand Lake Victoria, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Grand lake, BLAKE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Contact Huronian-Laurentian near .	10 K	XIII
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.			Rocks on	25 A	III
Grand lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	210 A	XIV		83 A	VIII
Grand lake, HANTS AND HALIFAX COS., N.S.				72 A	IX
Anticline on	55 A	VI	Grand Manan Island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
	139 s	VI	Amethyst on	126 M	X
	150 A	XI	Barytes on	125 M	X
Gull front, black-backed	144 A	X	Copper on	19 M	X
Gypsum from	192 A	XII	Farming capabilities of	83 N	IV
Halifax city water supply obtained from	26 s	XV	Geology of, Summary. Rep. on, by Ellis	271-273 A	XVI
Tripolite in	127 P	II	Glaciation on	37, 48, 49 N	IV
	26 s	XV		52, 33 Y	VII
Grand lake, NORTHWEST RIVER, LAB.	201 L	VIII	Jasper from	72 s	III
Grand lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Opal from	13 s	III
Agricultural land around	12 N	IV	Peat bogs on	72 N	IV
Alluvial deposits on	15 N	IV	Rocks on	20 N	IV
Ancient basin of	13 N	IV		153, 169 AA	XVIII
	12 M	XIII	Triassic	12 M	X
Boulder clay in	27 N	IV	Salt marshes on	73 N	IV
Central watershed of N.B. near . . .	8 gg	I	Tides of	16 N	IV
Clay on, suitable for bricks	116 M	X	Grand Manitou Island, L. NIPISING, ONT.		
Cliffs and shores of	75 N	IV	See Manitou islands.		
Coal on, and near	23 T	IV	Grand Manitoulin Island.		
	42 s	V	Manitoulin island.		
	44 ss	V	Grand Marais pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	100 F	XI
	96 A	X		83 G	XI
	59 63 M	X	Grand-Mère, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
	46 s	XI	Striae near	29 J	X
	157 A	XII	Water-fall at; origin of	69 A	XI
5, 19-22, 34 M		XIII	Grand Métis, MATANE CO., QUE.		
	17 MM	XIII	See Metis.		
	202, 203 A	XIV	Grand Métis river.		
	33 s	XIV	See Métis river.		
	66 s	XV	Grand Mira, LEWIS BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
	285 A	XVI	Analysis of manganese ore from . . .	169 s	XV
diagrammatic sections of			Hematite beds of. ref. to	231 A	XIV
basin of	21 M	XIII	Grand pt., GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	32 N	IV
production, 1887	17 s	III	Grand Portage bay, MINNESOTA.	23, 25, 26 H	III
1888	19 s	IV	Grand Pré, KINGS CO., N.S.		
1891	44 ss	V	Home of 'Evangeline'	212 A	XIV
1892	35 s	VI	Iron ore of	161 A	XI
1903	37 s	XVI		192 A	XII
Decayed rock beds around	21, 22 s	IV	hematite	338 A	XVI
Depths of	3, 13 gg	I			
Forest growth around	88 N	IV			
Formation at, age of	9 N	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grand Price rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XI
Grand Quête river, E. KOOTENAY, B.C. <i>See</i> Moyie river.		
Grand rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Height of	26 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell	23 D	V
Photo of	Facing 26 D	V
Sandstone of	20, 30 D	V
	9 A	VIII
Grand rapid, BEAVER RIVER, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Fossils from, Cambro-Silurian	19 D	VIII
	22 FF	XIII
Cretaceous	20 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	28 D	VIII
Grand rapid, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	24 F	VII
	44 A	VIII
	38 G	XI
Grand rapid, MUTJATIK RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	34 D	VIII
Grand rapid, MUSHALAGAN RIVER, QUE.	30 B	VIII
Grand rapid, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	43 A	VIII
Grand rapid, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Descent of	26 E	IV
	15, 16 E	V
	6 F	VI
Description of, by Fleming	80, 81 E	V
Direction of striae at	217 E	V
	86 G	V
Dolomitic limestones of	148, 200 E	V
Early explorers at	9 E	II
Fossils from	201 E	V
Indians at, notes on	8 F	XIII
Run by Tyrrell and Dowling, 1890	31 A	V
Section at	146, 200 E	V
Silurian of	25 AA	V
	47 F	XI
Trailway at	11 F	XI
Grand rapid, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	41, 50, 55 B	III
Grand rapid, WABISKAW RIVER, ALTA.	12, 41 D	V
Grand Rapid river, ATHABASKA LAKE. <i>See</i> McFarlane river.		
Grand Rapids, MICH., U.S.		
Plaster manufactured at	87 M	X
Grand Rapids sandstone.		
Athabaska river, Alta	29-33, 53 D	V
Description of	57 D	V
Moose river, Athabaska river	37, 38 D	X
Peace river, Alta	53 D	V
Grand river, COLORADO, U.S.	41 A	XIV
Grand river, ONT.		
Boring on, for gas	195 S	VI
Fauna and flora of, ref. to	151 A	XIV
Gypsum on	31 S	III
	39 S	IV
	36 T	IV
	76 S	V
	87 M	X
	79 S	X
<i>Megalomus canadensis</i> from	76 A	V
Grand river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	10 N	II
	37, 46 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grand River barrens, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Limonite from, analysis of	36 R	XII
Grand River Plaster Co.	76 S	V
	75 SS	V
Grand Ruissseau (Goldstream), DU LOUP RIVER, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.	78 A	IX
Grand Traverse, LAKE ST. JOSEPH, ONT.	9, 10 G	II
Grand Trunk copper mine, STUKE-LEY TP., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	39 K	IV
Grand Trunk railway.		
Altitudes on, northern	282 I	X
Experiments by, with "Jodge's" peat machine	87 K	IV
Limestone quarry of, St. Dominique, Que.	89 J	VII
Salt shipped by, 1883-1887	86 S	III
Stone for bridges on, from Clinton, Ont.	138 A	XI
Grand Vallée, GASTÉ CO., QUE.		
Lumber mills at	256 A	XVI
'Grand View,' MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	15, 109 D	IV
Grand View claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII
Grand Anse, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Coast W. of, description	11 M	XIII
Grindstone industry near	11 S	V
Hematite at	14 MM	XIII
Soil of	36 M	II
Grande Anse, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Iron ore deposit at	110 S	X
Grande Ligne, ST. JOHNS CO., QUE.		
Chazy fossils from	118, 119 J	VII
Limestone quarries at	48 J	VII
Grande passage, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	16 Q	VI
	24 M	IX
Grandes Piles, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
Charcoal kilns at	77 S	XI
	9 J	XI
Coke-ovens at	60 J	XI
Direction of striae at	58 J	XI
Fossils at	43 J	XI
Grande Prairie, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Anhydrite from	119 A	X
Climate of	82 AA	XV
Molybdenite near	14 R	VIII
	119 A	X
Pasidium from	361 A	XVI
Quartz from near, assay of	32, 33 R	IX
Temperature observations at	427 B	VII
Water from, analyses of	65, 66 R	VII
White silt at, height of	289 B	VII
Grande Presqu'île, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Anticlinal dome of	17 CC	I
Denudation of rocks on	24 CC	I
Direction of striae on	134 CC	I
Junction Keewatin-Laurentian on	70, 77 CC	I
Trap on	43 CC	I
Grandin, S. OF EDMONTON, ALTA.	170 E	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grandison tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Rocks of, anorthosite.....	36 AA	V
strike	89 J	VIII
14 J	VIII	
32 J	XII	
Grange, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	62 E	IV
Granger claim, JUBILEE MT., E.		
KOOTENAY, B.C.	77 R	III
51 R	IV	
Granite.		
Aberdeen, Scotland.....	102 M	X
Becke Plain, Vermont, U.S.....	40, 70 J	VII
Building stone, as a.....	74 J	XIV
Cape Ann, Mass., analysis.....	6 O	XII
Carlingford, Ireland, analysis.....	98 J	VII
Connection of, with iron ore.....	63 S	III
Quincy, Mass.....	189 A	XIV
Rainy lake, Minn., U.S.....	101 F	III
Secondary origin of.....	99, 100 A	XVI
Statistics of 1886.....	7, 76 S	II
1887.....	5, 97 S	III
1888.....	5, 81, 82 S	IV
1889.....	5, 109 SS	IV
1890.....	6, 186, 187 S	V
1891.....	4, 186, 186 SS	V
1892-3.....	5, 199, 201 S	VI
1894.....	5, 7, 175, 177 S	VII
1895.....	7, 9, 89, 90 S	VIII
1896.....	8, 10, 11, 151-156 S	IX
1897.....	8, 201, 203 S	X
1898.....	8, 12, 166-168 S	XI
1899.....	8, 118-120 S	XII
1900.....	6, 132-134 S	XIII
1901.....	8, 132, 131 S	XIV
1902.....	444 A	XV
1903.....	8, 251, 252 S	XV
1904.....	8, 127, 129 S	XVI
1905.....	375 A	XVI
Wrangell island, Alaska.....	54 B	III
Alberta.		
Athabaska lake.....	56, 58 D	VIII
Salt river, Slave river.....	151 A	XV
British Columbia.		
Building stone, occurrences as a.....	105-108 R	III
Cariboo dist.....	13, 25, 70,	
92 C	III	
8 R	III	
Cassiar dist.:—		
Atlin Lake div.....	58, 59, 73 A	XII
13, 30, 13 B	XII	
53, 59 A	XIII	
Cassiar range.....	70, 92 B	III
Coast range.....	31, 34, 35, 176 B	III
Dalton trail.....	44 A	XI
Omineca River dist.....	19, 21 AA	VI
25, 26 C	VII	
Skeena River dist.....	13 AA	VI
Stikine River dist.....	49, 53, 55 B	III
Cortes island.....	23 B	II
Kootenay, West.....	32, 39 B	IV
28-30 A	X	
65-68 A	XI	
Aberdeen camp.....	79, 80 A	XVI
Ainsworth.....	105 SS	IV
Incomaplenx river.....	80 AA	V
Kettle River dist.....	67-82 A	XIII
Kootenay valley.....	31, 32 A	VII
97, 98 AA	XV	
86 A	XVI	
Lardeau dist.....	52-55, 76 AA	XV
Nelson div.....	20, 21, 28 A	IX
Slocan div.....	23-25, 31, 33 A	VIII
Trail Creek div.....	81-84 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, British Columbia—Con.		
Lasketti island.....	41 B	II
Lillooet dist.....	88-91, 99 B	VII
Queen Charlotte islands.....	52, 53 B	II
Graham island.....	28, 45 B	XVI
sound.....	54 B	II
ReConda island.....	65 S	VII
Texada island.....	34, 35 B	II
Vancouver island.....	11, 12, 45, 59, 75 B	II
63, 74 A	XV	
Yale dist.....	17 AA	V
142 A	XV	
Boundary Creek dist.....	55, 68 A	XIV
Kamloops div.....	61 A	III
70 R	III	
35 B	IV	
7 A	VI	
123, 131, 144, 238-248, 390, 394 B	VII	
74 A	XIII	
Osoyoos div.....	93 A	XVI
Similkameen div.....	43, 48, 58, 63,	
64, 75, 78 A	XVI	
Franklin.		
Amadjoak fiord (near).....	81 A	X
Baffin island and Davis strait.....	19, 16 DD	I
18, 20 M	XI	
Cumberland gulf.....	123 A	XVI
General.....	35-41 E	II
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat river.....	21 G	II
Berens River dist.....	24 AA	VI
Grass River dist.....	32, 34 A	IX
111, 113 A	XII	
6-48 F	XIII	
9, 10, 28, 43 FF	XIII	
Hudson bay, west coast.....	38 R	II
45 A	VII	
84-89 F	IX	
139 A	XVI	
Hudson strait.....	122 A	XVI
Lake St. Joseph dist.....	9, 11, 12 G	II
Northern.....	74, 80-123, 141, 147, 169 F	IX
Severn River headwaters.....	145-150 A	XVI
Southeastern.....	206, 207 A	XV
Southwestern.....	Pt. F	VII
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	41, 42 A	VIII
Pt. G	XI	
Labrador pen.		
Acidic irruptives.....	200 L	VIII
Cambrian lake.....	32 F	IX
Eastmain river.....	91, 91 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	127 A	XI
145, 146 A	XII	
6, 10, 28, 45, 68 A	XIII	
Hudson str. and Ungava bay.....	17, 91 A	X
30-44 L	XI	
Junction river, junction of, with		
Cambrian.....	19, 28 L	IX
Kaniapiskam river, west of.....	109 L	VIII
Koksoak river.....	20, 35, 36 L	IX
Larch river.....	18, 19 L	IX
Made otter lake.....	106 L	VIII
Me'akaman lake.....	162, 163 L	VIII
Mishikamats lake.....	162 L	VIII
Nichikum lake.....	26 L	IX
Northern portion.....	23, 31 L	IX
Payne river.....	21 L	IX
Richmond gulf.....	9 L	IX
143 A	XII	
77 D	XIII	
Stillwater river.....	15 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Barrow cape.....	32 R	II
Bathurst inlet.....	32 R	II

PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, Mackenzie—<i>Con.</i>		Granite, Ontario—<i>Con.</i>	
Daly lake.....	40 F IX	Algoma dist. <i>Con.</i>	
Dulawnt river.....	49, 51, 52, 60 F IX	Michipicoten dist.	101-91 A XI
Fort Enterprise to Great Slave lake.....	23 B II	Obakungiga lake.....	117 AA XV
Great Bear lake.....	17, 26, 27 C XII	Unaping lake.....	37 F A
	101 A XIII	Spanish river.....	31 F A
Great Slave lake.....	106, 108 A XII	Sudbury dist.	6 A XIV
Selwyn lake.....	49 F IX	Carleton co.....	14, 34, 35, 39 G XII
Manitoba.		Frontenac co.....	82 AA XI
Agassiz Lake area, boulders.....	29 E IV		175-180, 183 A XIV
Pelican lake.....	33 E IV	Halliburton sheet area.....	45-47 A X
St. Martin lake.....	35 A X		107 A X
	9 AA XV	Hastings co.....	123, 125 A XI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	19, 44, 45 A VIII	associated with gold deposits.....	4, 5 J VI
	6, 16, 66 F XI	Lanark co., for porcelain.....	59 A IX
	5, 11, 30, 40, 67, 80 G XI	Leeds co.....	134-138 A XII
New Brunswick.		Crosby tps.....	82 AA VI
Albert co.....	364 A XV	for porcelain.....	59 A IX
	161 s XV	Nipissing dist.....	12 J IX
Carleton co.....	9 G I	petrography.....	15, 62, 63, 77 F A
Charlotte co.....	117 A XII		262 A XI
	59 M III	Sudbury dist.....	15, 39 F A
	117 A X		6, 51, 53, 75, 79 B XIV
	154, 156 AA XV		126-130 AA XV
	275 A XVI	Timagami dist.....	12, 41, 67, 94.
Distribution and values of.....	12, 101, 107 M X		111, 112, 154, 192, 194, 214.
Gloucester co.....	17 M II		232, 242, 248, 259-262, 276 J X
Northeast portion.....	16, 17 S II		195-198 A XVI
Northumberland co.....	97 A X	Timiskaming dist.....	218, 219 A XVI
	158 A XII	Perth sheet area.....	6-63 J XIV
	385 A XV	Peterboro co.....	123 A XII
	276 A XVI	Prince Edward co.....	134 AA XV
Queens co.....	108 A IX	Rainy River dist.:-	
Southern portion, boulders in Car-		Hunter island.....	19, 25-43, 51 G A
boniferous areas.....	33, 34 S IV	Ignace sheet area.....	39-41 A A
Westmorland co.....	55 AA VI		88-93 A XI
	383, 384 A XV	L. of the Woods dist.	13, 19.
Western portion.....	7, 16, 37 M AD		85-100, 146 C I
York co.....	19, 27, 29 G I		136, 137 S IX
	147 A XIII		XXII, XXIII A XVI
	197, 201 A XIV	Magu Lake region.....	38-41 A IX
Nova Scotia.		Rainy Lake dist.:-Throughout Pt. F	IX
Annapolis co.....	63 S V	Renfrew co., Brongham tp.....	55 S IX
	21, 85-87, 97, 105, 107 M IX	Thunder Bay dist.....	13, 14 G II
	303, 306, 311 A XVI		21 II III
Antigonish co.....	8 P II		17, 41, 43, 59 II A
Cumberland co.....	162 AA XV		100, 128 A XIV
Digby co.....	67 AA VI		219 A XV
	19, 120 M IX		119 AA X
Guysborough co.....	131-141, 148	Eastern portion.....	165-172 A XV
	107 A X	L. perior.....	102 A XI
	179 AA XV	petrography.....	119 H III
Halifax co.....	131, 144 P II		29 II A
	56 AA V	Victoria co.....	7 J XI
	55 A VI		7 J XII
	58, 59 AA VI	Quebec.	
	139 S VI	Abitibi dist.....	83, 84 A VIII
	100, 101 A IX		63, 248, 260, 261 L V-III
	150 A XI		71, 73 A IX
	218 A XIV		7, 9 K XII
Hants co.....	181 A XII		133, 134, 138, 141 A XIV
Kings co.....	211, 213, 215 A XIV	Arthabaska co.....	121 A VIII
	400 A XV	Beauce co., specimen.....	165 A XI
Lunenburg co.....	103 A IX	Berthier co.....	21, 29, 46 J VIII
	405, 406 A XV	Bonaventure co.....	17 M I
	186 AA XV	Compton co., specimen.....	112 A IX
Queens co.....	34 M IX	Dorchester co., Cranbourne tp.....	96 A VIII
Shelburne co.....	124 A VIII	Eastern townships.....	22, 23, 31.
Southwestern portion.....	6, 8 G VI		35, 39, 69, 70 J II
	7, 8, 27, 73, 149 M IX		93 K III
Ontario.			40, 59 J VI
Algoma dist.:-		Grenville sheet area.....	37 A VII
Abitibi river.....	239 A XV		21-80, 138 A XII
French River dist.....	52-55 A VII	Iberville co., specimen.....	438 A XV
		Labelle co., Buckingham tp.....	72 S X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, Quebec—Con.			Granite-gneiss—Con.		
Labelle co., Portland tp.	248 A	XVI	Labrador pen.		
Maskinonge co., St. Didace.	29, 30 J	VIII	Eastmain river.	211, 212, 215 L	VIII
Pontiac co.:—			Hudson strait.	91 A	X
Black and Coulonge rivers.	51, 72 A	X	Koksoak river.	218 L	VIII
Ottawa river.	118 A	XI	Ungava bay.	43 L	XI
Calumet island.	136 AA	AA	Mackenzie.		
Timiskaming Lake dist.	62, 66 A	VIII	Great Bear Lake dist., petrography.	31 c	XII
Portneuf co.	204 L	VIII	Slave river.	13 D	IV
Sheffield co.	437 A	XV	Manitoba.		
Stanstead co.	143 A	XIII	Tiger hills.	34 K	IV
Stanstead co.	8 J	II	Winnipeg lake.	44 A	VII
Temiscanata co.	8 M	II	22, 30, 32, 40, 45, 47, 49, 60 c.		XI
Three Rivers sheet area.	148, 149 J	VIII	Nova Scotia.		
112, 117 A		XI	Guyborough co.	143 F	II
13, 22, 56 J		XI	New Brunswick.		
Vaudreuil co.	7 J	XII	Northumberland co.	15, 17 N	II
Wright co.	130 A	XIII	Ontario.		
photo of, from London	62 A	VII	Haliburton sheet area.	149 A	XIV
apatite mine, Atend of Pt. O		XII	Nipissing dist.	35 A	VI
Saskatchewan.			Thornagami dist. 182, 215, 218, 233,		
Atleahska div.	10 D	VIII	254, 259, 262 I		X
Kinistino div.	24 A	VI	5, 19, 23, 74, 76 J		XIV
53, 54, 73, 86, 106, 117 D		VIII	analysis.	18, 19 R	IX
38, 39 F		IX	56 I		X
Prince Albert div.	9, 114, 116 D	VIII	petrography.	55, 56, 72,	
Redberry div., Black lake.	17 A	VI	73, 181, 256 I		X
Yukon.			Rainy River dist.:		
Big Salmon river.	48 A	XI	Ignace sheet area.	90, 91 A	XI
Connexion of, with gold.	35 B	III	Lac Seul dist.	35 F	VII
Dalton trail.	39, 44 A	XI	90, 92, 95 A		XIV
Duncan Creek dist.	24, 34, 35, 39 A	XVI	Lake of the Woods dist.		
Finlayson lake, transported.	118 B	III	24, 28, 30, 61 c		I
Frances river.	106 B	III	13 B		II
Klondike dist.	60 A	XI	24, 20-31 F		III
18, 21 A		XII	Rainy Lake dist.		
11, 12, 25, 26 B		XIV	Thunder Bay dist.:—		
Kluane dist.	5-14 A	XVI	Kenogami river and tribs.		
Lewes River dist.	36, 145-150, 166,		114, 115, 118 AA		XV
170, 171 B		III	Nipigon Lake dist.	100 A	XIV
Macmillan River dist.	27-34 A	XV	241 A		X?
Pelly River dist.	34, 35, 113, 121,		165-172 A		XVI
129-132 B		III	106 A		XII
Quiet lake.	52 A	XI	Saganaga Lake region.	2 AA	V
Selwyn range.	11 c	XVI	Savanne River region.		
Stewart River region.	40 A	XII	Sheldowan lake, petrography.		X
18 c		XVI	Quebec.		
Teslin lake.	54 A	XI	Argenteuil co.	52 J	XII
Whitehorse dist.	49, 50 A	XIII	Berthier co.	52 J	XI
Yukon river.	142 D	IV	Labelle co., Lièvre river.	38 J	XII
44 A		XIII	Mistassini dist.	207 L	VIII
Granite-gneiss (INCLUDING GRANITITE- GNEISS AND GRANITOID GNEISS).			Pontiac co.	66 A	VIII
As a building stone.	74 J	XIV	Timiskaming dist.	212, 213 I	X
Fundamental rock of Grenville			Rupert bay.	146 A	XII
series.	23 J	XIV	Saguenay co.	169 A	VIII
Melville bay, Greenland.	133 A	XVI	168, 169 L		VIII
Minnesota, U.S.	101 F	III	Three Rivers sheet area.	113 A	XI
40 G		V	28, 30, 36, 38 J		XI
Soil on, unsuited for agriculture.	5 J	XIV	Château Richer, petrography.	79, 80 L	V
British Columbia.			Ste. Anne de Beaupré, petrography.	82 L	V
Cassiar dist., Portland canal.	13 AA	VI	Saskatchewan.		
Kootenay, West.	81 A	XII	Mudjatik river.	35, 36 D	VIII
Franklin.			Reindeer lake.	95, 96 D	VIII
Baffin island.	139 A	XVI	Yukon.		
Ellesmere island.	134 A	XVI	Fortymile River dist.	41 A	XIII
Keewatin.			Kluane mining dist.	6 A	XVI
Chesterfield inlet.	127, 128 A	XVI	Pelly and Yukon Rivers dists.		
Grass River dist.	31, 38, 40 FF	XIII	31, 33, 38 A		XIV
Hudson bay.	120 A	XVI	13, 18-20, 53 B		XIV
Kazan river.	124 F	IX	30 A		XV
Playgreen lakes.	15, 16 G	XI	Stewart river.	40 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Granite-porphry.			Granite (Rocky) lake, QUEENS CO.,		
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	29, 30 B	XII	N. B.	62 M	IX
54 A		XIII	Granite lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	244 I	X
Barnes lake, Kamloops div., B.C.	243 B	VII	Granite mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
petrography	391 B	VII	22, 23 A	IX	
Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	58 A	XIV	29 A	X	
Ste. Croix lake, Mack., petrography	36 C	XII	Granite Mountain claim, EIGHT-		
Stoke mt., Richmond co., Que.	310 A	XV	MILK CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE,		
Thal and Odenwald, Germany.	21 R	XIV	B. C.	26, 27 A	VIII
Granitite.			Granite pt., ANGIKUNI LAKE, KEE.	181 F	IX
Angikuni lake, Kee	130 F	IX	Granite river, QUEENS CO., N.B.	63 S	V
Athabaska Lake dist., Alta. and			Granodiorite.		
Sask.	57, 85 87 D	VIII	As a building stone.	133 A	XV
Dulawnt river, Mack.	50 F	IX	Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	100,	
Gaskie river, Sask.	104 A	VIII	101, 109, 111, 123, 127-131 A	XV	
Grass River dist., Kee.	18, 19, 31 F	XIII	Kootenay, West, B.C.	21 A	IX
Ignace sheet area, Ont.	88 91 A	XI	Orford mt., Que., petrography	21 G	XVI
Kootenay, East, 'The Moyle Hill'.	98 A	XVI	Osoyoos div., B.C.	93 A	XVI
McLaughlin river, Kee.	17 G	XI	Granolithic pavements.		
Pagwachuan river, Ont.	166, 170 A	XVI	Effect of, on flagstone production.	189 S	V
Pelly river, Yka.	29, 30 A	XV	on cement "	191 S	V
Petrography of, from B. C. and			Granophyre.		
Yka.	237 240 B	III	Sudbury dist., Ont.	85, 86 H	XIV
Rosland dist., B. C.	71 A	XIII	Grant, A. F.	111 A	III
Stewart River dist., Yka.	18 C	XVI	Grant, Colonel C. C.		
Thibavazie river, Kee.	116, 117 F	IX	Donations from	77 E	V
Timagami dist., Ont., microphoto.			88 A	VI ;	191 A
Facing 198 A		X	91 AA	VI ;	207 A
White-otter lake, Ont.	14 B	X	133 A	VII ;	186 A
Yukon river.	143 D	IV	136 A	VIII ;	257 A
Granite bay, RED LAKE, BERENS			130 A	IX ;	464 A
RIVER BASIN, KEE.	47 F	VII	140 A	X ;	203 AA
Granite cañon, PELLY RIVER, YKN.			Fossil collecting by, Hamilton, Ont.	133 A	VIII
Description of river at	130 B	II	Grant, David	71 E	I
rocks at	131 B	III	25 S		XV
30, 34, 38 A		XV	Grant, H. H.	360 A	XVI
Granite cape, SOMERSET ISLAND,			Grant, Jessie	174 P	V
FRANK	43 R	II	Grant, John	52 S	V
Granite creek, CARIBOU CREEK, CO-			66 SS		V
LEMBIA RIVER, B. C.	78 A	XII	Grant, John (H. B. C.)	4 A	III
Granite creek, INCOMAPLEUX (FISH)			Grant, Sir James	53, 54 R	V
RIVER, B. C.	80 AA	V	64 F		IX
Granite creek, RUPE RIVER, YKN.	24 A	XVI	18 G		XII
Granite creek, TULANKEN RIVER,			Grant, W. C.	17, 69 B	II
B. C.			Grant apatite mine, BUCKINGHAM		
Clay on	61 R	XII	TP., QUE.		
Coal from near	16 A	XIII	Analysis of apatite from	35 O	XII
Gold on	62 A	III	Grant brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU,		
21, 38, 39, 47, 128 R		III	N.S.	5, 13, 176 P	V
179 SS		V	Grant brook, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	78 A	V
192 S		VI	14, 32, 33 D		VI
140, 141 S		VII	Grant brook, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N.B.	30 M	II
47 T		III	Grant farm, BRIDGEVILLE, PICTOU		
191 A		XII	co., N.S.		
Osmium and iridium from.	58 S	IV	Iron ore on	176 P	A
Platinum on.	5 T	II	74, 75 S		VI
104 R		III	Grant lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	22 C	XII
49 S		III	Grant lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
58 S		IV	Altitude of ; beaches on.	191 F	IX
52 T		IV	Conglomerate near.	172 F	IX
specimen.	57 A	II	Moraine ridge on.	184 F	IX
Temperature observations on	414 B	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	11, 64 F	IX
Granite fall, KORSOAK RIVER, LAC			Grant lake, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU		
115, 220, 297, 306 L		VIII	co., N.S.	127 P	II
Granite Island, L. SE. MARTIN,			145 P		A
MAN.	216 E	V	26 S		XV
Granite lake, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.					
146, 223, 245 B		VII			
Granite lake, L. OF THE WOODS,					
ONT.	66, 68 CC	I			

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Grant lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.

53, 191 P II

Grant lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Contour of 19 P III

Depth of 15 P III

Rocks on 15, 50, 54 P III

Striae on, direction of 165 P III

Grant rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER,

QUE 41 J VI

'Grant' well, OXFORD TP., KENT

CO., ONT.

Bore-hole record of 119 s V

Graptolite monstrosa, Breitfuss.

Copper island, Commander islands,

Bering sea, Russia 192 A XI

Grantley, DUNDAS CO., ONT.

62 A IX

Granton, PICTOU CO., N.S.

97 P II

109 P V

Granulite.

Asbestos, connexion with 63 J II

15 ss V

Megantic co., Que 96 K III

23 s V

Saxony 34, 36, 47, 70 J VIII

Wolfe co., Que 29 J II

asbestos mines 43 J II

67 s II

Granville, ANNAPOLIS RD., N.S.

Carnelian at 26 T IV

Rocks at, and near 126, 127 M IX

295 A XVI

Water from, analysis 188 AA XV

Granville lake, CHURCHILL RIVER,

SASK 6 P XIII

Grapes.

Timagami dist., Ont. (wild) 37 J X

Yale dist., B.C., in valleys 16 B VII

Graphite, LABELLE CO., QUE.

Notes, by Osann, on graphite of 66-73, 78, 79 o XII

Photo of rocks from At end of Pt. o XII

Graphite.

Canadian exhibits of, in London 1 A II

occurrences 34, 35 P IV

72, 73 s V

53 s IX

Ceylon 68 o XII

Grades and uses of 74 s V

Manufacturers of, list of 52 s IX

Progress of industry of, 1901 244 A XIV

Statistics of, 1886 7, 34 s II

1887 5, 7, 28, 29 s III

1888 5, 7, 36, 37 s IV

1889 5, 7, 39-41 ss IV

1890 5, 8, 72-76 s V

1891 4, 6, 70-74 ss V

1892 5, 7, 62-65 s VI

1893 5, 7, 54-56 s VII

1894 54-56 s VII

1895 9, 33, 34 s VIII

1896 10, 50-55 s IX

1897 11, 63-73 s X

1898 8, 11, 12, 72-74 s XI

1899 8, 11, 45-47 s XII

1900 8, 11, 50-53 s XIII

1901 8, 11, 50-53 s XIV

1902 443 A XV

8, 13, 111-113 s XV

1903 8, 11, 53-55 s XVI

1904 374, 383 A XVI

Survey's publications on 23, 24, 32 AA XV

Graphite, British Columbia.

Alkow harbour, Dean canal 161 n III

analysis 16 R IX

63 R VIII

Rivers inlet (reported) 63 R XIII

Franklin and Labrador.

Baffin island 80, 81 A X

13, 20 M XI

123 A XVI

Cumberland gulf, islands in 41 R II

Davis strait, islands in 41 R II

Hudson strait and bay 53 A I

8, 17 DD I

39 R II

124, 125 A XVI

Ungava bay 140 A XVI

New Brunswick.

Kings co 71 ss V

67 A VI

62 AA V

67 A VI

72-74 M X

Nova Scotia.

Christmas island 55 s IX

Georgetown 19 P II

Glendale 62 R XII

168 A XIII

Kings co 215 A XIV

400 A XV

Partridge island, Minas basin 192 P V

Salmon river, Colchester co 192 P V

Guysboro' co 126 P V

prospecting for 52 P II

Ontario.

Bedford tp 168 A XIII

analysis 21, 12 R XII

Blythfield tp 62 R XII

168 A XIII

Brougham tp 67, 123 A VIII

58, 110 A IX

Darling tp 58 A IX

Denbigh tp 67 R V

Dungannon tp 98 A VII

Dysart tp 53 A IX

Elmsley tp 59 A IX

Glamoigan tp 53 A IX

L. of the Woods 150, 151 co I

L. Superior, Shinnah mine 62 R III

Silver Islet mine 29, 30 R III

Lefavre, Prescott co 8 o XII

Lutterworth tp 8 J VI

Marmora tp 11, 12 R VII

Monmouth tp 161 A XI

Perth street area 63, 69, 70 A XIV

Ross tp 63 R XIII

South Canonto tp 173 A XIII

Sudbury dist., Lady Macdonald

mine 107 R XIV

Timagami dist 87 J X

Quebec.

Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900 27 A XIII

Method of preparation 74 s V

Occurrences of, Rep. by Cole 66-73 s X

Ells 131-139 K IV

Argenteuil co., Laurentian line-

stones 38 AA V

Bowman tp 68 A VI

Buckingham tp 49 A IV

70 s V

72 ss V

63 s VI

108, 111 A IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Graphite, Quebec—Con.			Graptolites—Con.		
Puckingham tp.	65 s	IX	El river, N.B.	148 A	XII
..... 117, 129, 123 A	X		 197 A	XIV	
Chapleau tp.	42 A	VI	Farnham tp., Que.	26, 136 J	XII
..... 54 J	VI		Fredericton, N.B.	200 A	XIV
De Maisonneuve tp.	44 A	VI	French river, Pictou co., N.S.	46 F	II
..... 26 J	VI		Griffin cove, Que.	21 D	II
Graphite, Labelle co.	66, 73, 78, 79 O	XII	Island of Orleans, Que.	72 K	151
Harrington tp.	114 J	XII	Matane, Que., Levis formation	50 A	III
Picks tp.	63 S	VI	Marsoin river, Que.	24 D	II
..... 8 K	IV		Memphremagog lake, Que.	28 A	II
Kazabazua	161 A	VI	 12 J	II	
Labelle co., map of deposits Facing	72 S	X	 55 A	IV	
Lathbury tp.	72 SS	V	Normans Kill, Hudson river, N.Y.	24 D	II
Mushahagan Lake dist.	101 A	XIII	 46, 47 K	III	
Ottawa, north of.	39 A	VI	Platon pt., Lotbiniere co., Que.	17 J	III
..... 43 AA	VI		Point Levis, Que.	31 K	III
..... 21, 57, 72, 107-109 J	XII		 90 AA	VI	
Ottawa river, near Erables rapid	158 I	X	'Quebec group'	45-48 K	III
Pollette tp.	71 AA	VI	River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V
Portland tp.	71 AA	VI	St. Helen island, Que.	12 J	XII
Templeton tp.	38 O	XII	St. Pie, Que.	19 J	XII
Graphite-gneiss.			Scotland	21 D	II
Photo. of, from Graphite, Que.			Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	XII
..... At end of Pt. O	XII		Tetagogouche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI
Graphite limestones.			Tulach river, Que.	33 M	III
Hatley tp., Que.	12 J	II	Wales.	23, 24 D	II
Graphite schists.			GRAPTOLITHID.E. See Graptolites.		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	21, 30 A	XVI	<i>Graptolites hearnis</i> , Hall.		
Klondike dist., Ykn.	60 A	XI	Sto. Anne river, Que.	46 L	V
..... 19, 31 A	XI		" <i>clintonensis</i> , Hall.		
..... 41 B	XI		Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian		
Graphite shales. See Shales, graphitic			outlier.	52 E	I
Graphite Slate Group (Lower Cambrian).			" <i>rimousis</i> .		
Guyssob, Igh and Halifax cos.,			Sto. Anne river, Que.	46 L	V
N.S.	157 P	II	Graptolite shales.		
Subdivision of Lower Cambrian of			Memphremagog lake, Que.	22 J	II
N.S.	115-117 P	II	Rocky mts., description and distribution	22 21 D	II
Graphite shales.			Grassett, ARGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Jordan brook, Pictou co., N.S.	61 P	II	Country between, and Wawa lake	103 A	XI
<i>Grapha foveus</i> , Edw.			Grass.		
Lake Huron, north of.	88 F	V	Labrador pen., absence of	28 L	XIII
Pelly river, Ykn.	220 B	III	Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII
" <i>jathum</i> , Bd.-Lee.			Stoney Plain div., Alta.	74, 86 A	XI
James bay and Kapiskau river, Ke.	211 A	XV	 8, 9, 20 D	XI	
" <i>prosp.</i> , Crum.			Sutton lake, Ke.	28 F	XG
Fort Simpson, Mack.	231 B	III	buffalo		
Keewatin, southern.	31 G	II	Alberta, central.	3, 21, 13 F	II
Lewes river, Ykn.	230 B	III	Cypress hills, Sask.	11 C	I
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 J	III	bunch See Bunch grass.		
Vermilion lake, Ont.	88 F	V	Grass creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
<i>Graptodictya</i> .			 125 E	IV	
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII	Grass-Island brook, SHERRBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Graptolites.			Gold mining near	131 J	V
Arising dist., N.S.	43, 46 F	II	Grass lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	146 F	I
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	22 24 D	II	Grass pond, BOLTON TP., BROME CO., QUE.		
Benton, N.B.	150 A	XIII	 62 J	V	
Cape Breton island, N.S., leading			Grass river, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
genera.	224, 225 A	XIV	Cambro-Silurian in.	11 FF	XII
Carleton co., N.B.	280, 282 A	XVI	Description of.	37 48 F	XII
..... Cambro-Silurian.	15 G	I	 33 A	IX	
Castle brook, Stanstead co., Que.	38 J	VII	Thuronian on.	249 A	XII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV	Map of district of. W. 5 Pcs. F and FF		
Coast range, B.C.	33, 99 B	III	ref. to.	249 A	XII
Dease river, B.C.	9, 50 A	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	156, 157 F	IX
..... 94, 95 B	III		Reports, by Dowling, on dist. of. Pt. FF		
Eastern tps., Que. (Silurian)	11 J	II	summary. 110 115 A	XII	
			Tyrrell, on dist. of. Pt. F	XII	

	PAGE VOL.		PAGE VOL.
Grass River, Con.		Gravel and Sand, Con.	
Report, by Tyrrell, summary,	31 36 A IX	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	67 A XI
Striae on, direction of,	113 F IX	Chaudiere dist., Que. See Chaudiere dist. and Beauce co.	32 37 B XII
	114 F XIII	Kettle river, B.C.	147 A XV
Grasselli Chemical Co.	50 S VII	Klondike dist., Yuk.	56 59 A XI
Grasshoppers.			23 30 A XII
Embarras lake, Kee	101 AA XI		28 56 B XIV
Grassy Island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.			23 26 A VII
Crossed by diabase dike,	151 F III	Quonnet div., B.C.	159, 70, 73 C I
Hornblende crystal from, sketch of, . . .	61 F III	Saskatchewan river,	52 AA V
Kewatin schists on,	37, 38 F III	Westmorland co., N.B. (reported) . .	
petrography,	77 F III		
Grassy lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	24 A III	Gravel benches.	
Grassy lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		Lake Dauphin region, Man.	10 F III
Rocks on,	37, 56 F III	Gravel creek, JACKFISH RIVER,	
petrography,	81 83 F III	ALTA.	165 A XV
Grassy lake, TANGIER RIVER, N.S.	111 A X	Gravel Island, L. HERON, ONT.	
Grassy mts., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.		See Middle Duck island.	
Coal prospecting on,	179 A XV	Gravel Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. . . .	18 F XI
Grassy narrows, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. . . .	12 F XI	Gravel pits.	
Grassy narrows, MINNITAKE LAKE, ONT.		New Brunswick, southeastern,	36 GG I
Gold mining at,	90 A XIV		52 AA V
Grassy narrows, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	17, 161 F III	Scottdale, N.S.	145 P V
Grassy Narrows bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	165 F III	Simcoe co., Ont.	294, 295 A XV
Grassy portage, THERIAZIE RIVER, KEE	116 F IX	Gravel Pit, The, NEAR GEYSBOROUGH, N.S.	104 P II
Grassy Portage bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F III	Gravel pt., St. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. HERON, ONT.	
Grassy river, HINDWIC LAKE, ONT. . . .	43 A X	Black River and Trenton formations at,	319 A XV
Grassy river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	26, 27 F III	Gravel-ridge lake, THURWAZIA RIVER, KEE	113 F IX
Grassy River lake. See Starnwan lake		Gravel river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	32 T III
Gratitude.			198 A XIV
Want of, in Indians,	199 B III	Gravelle, Joseph E. See Fortin mica mine.	
Grattan creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	39, 40, 92 E II	Gravelle mica mine. See Fortin mica mine.	
Grattan tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		Gravelly pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT. . . .	79 S III
Iron ore in,	429 A XV	Gravenetie, AUVERGNE, FRANCE . . .	15 B V
magnetite,	30, 31 R XIII	Graves, Indian	203, 205 B III
Limestone band of,	32 J XIV		73 S III
Grave Creek pass. See Kootenay Pass, South		Graves mine, WHITEFERN GOLD DIST., N.S.	92 A IX
Gravel and Sand.		Graves sett., KINGS CO., N.B.	
Statistics of, 1877-1886	7, 82, 83 S II	Boulder-clay at,	27 S IV
1887	6, 7, 105 S III	Graviers.	
1888	5, 7, 93 S IV	Burning of, Traverse island, L. St. John, Que.	15 A I
1889	5, 7, 122 S IV	Gravola pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK. . . .	62 D I
1890	7, 8, 200 S V	Gravola river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	93 D IV
1891 3, 5, 6, 197, 198 S V			193 A XII
1892	6, 7, 211, 212 S VI	Gray Goose Islands. See Grey Goose.	
1893	5, 7, 187 S VII	Gray, H. G.	66 SS V
1894	5, 7, 187 S VII	Gray, Capt. A.	84 A IX
1895	7, 9, 103 S VII		5 L IX
1896	9, 10, 169 S IX		125 A XI
1897	8, 10, 11, 216 S X		6 L XI
1898	8, 11, 12, 181 S XI		310 XIII
1899	8, 10, 11, 131 S XII	Gray, D. G.	50 A XIV
1900	8, 10, 11, 146 S XIII	Gre	8 q V
1901	8, 11, 146 S XIV		81 S X
Statistics of, 1902	444 A XV	Gre	186 A XIII
	8, 11, 265 S XV	Gre	42 L VIII
1903	8, 10, 11, 142 S XVI		
auriferous			
See also Gold and Gold mining.			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gray, Robert T.	109 A	IX
Gray, W.	121 A	X
Gray copper mine, REED MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	47 R	VIII
Gray Eagle claim, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS, B.C.	160 A	XI
Gray Eagle mine, BOUNDARY CREEK, DIST., B.C.	61 A	XIV
	105, 114 A	XV
Grayling: <i>See also</i> Hack's grayling. Inkon.	23 R	III
Peel river and tribes.	48 C	III
Stewart River region.	13 C	XVI
Grays creek, CRAWFORD BAY, KOO- TENAY LAKE, B.C.	31, 22 A	VII
* Grays Island, NEAR HILLSBORO, ALBERT CO., N.B.	30 GO	I
Grays (Petals) Island, SHELDERNE CO., N.S.	57 M	IX
Graywacké. <i>See</i> Greywacke.		
Gray-willow pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	57 D	VIII
Grazing land. <i>See also</i> Agricultural lands. Alberta, central.	16-55 R	II
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	53 A	XIV
Carlston div., Alta.	96 A	XV
Cariboo dist., B.C.	146 A	VIII
Cassiar range, East of, B.C.	15 C	III
Cortes island, B.C.	131 S	VI
Cypress Hills dist., Sask and Alta.	61, 90 D	III
.....	23 D	II
.....	10, 17 C	I
.....	144, 145 A	VIII
Finlayson river, Ykn.	115 B	III
Gleichen div., Alta.	74 E	II
Hudson Bay shores.	16 F	II
Interior Plateau region, B.C.	8 R	IV
Kamloops dist., B.C.	7, 8 D	VII
Kings and plants co., N.S.	211, 212 A	XIV
Kootenay, East, B.C.	149, 150 D	I
.....	97 AA	XV
Macleod div., Alta.	81 B	I
Medicine Hat div., Alta.	82 AA	XV
Moosejaw div., Sask.	14 C	I
.....	142, 143 A	VIII
.....	135 A	IX
Pelly valley, Ykn.	132 B	III
Shefford co., Que.	187 A	XIV
Stoney Plain div., Alta.	86 A	XI
.....	8, 9 D	XI
Vancouver island, B.C.	71, 78 D	II
Wetaskiwin div., Alta.	46 E	II
Grease creek, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA. Cree and Stoney names of.	174 E	II
Description of.	19 E	I
Laramie sandstones on.	124 E	II
Grease (Mountain) river, ATHA- BASKA LAKE, SASK. Character of lake shores near mouth of.	63 D	VIII
Grease pt., L. ATHABASKA, SASK. ..	63 D	VIII
Grease trail, SKREENA DIV., B.C. Notes on by McEvoy.	14, 15 AA	VI
Greasewood. Frenchman river, Sask.	144 A	VIII
Milk River valley, Sask.	37 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Great Barren lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	14 M	IX
Great Bear mine, MACK. Coal at base of.	20 R	II
Laramie rocks of.	19 R	II
Great Bear river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK. Boulder clay on.	26 D	IV
Coal at mouth of.	31 D	IV
discovery of.	8 E	II
Cretaceous at mouth of.	21 D	IV
Devonian at mouth of.	15 D	IV
Fossils and zoological specimens from.	108, 109 A	III
Geology of main river from, to Great Slave lake.	17-19 R	II
Notes on, by Bell, J. M.	7, 8, 25 F	XII
.....	99, 100, 103 A	XIII
Dawson.	20 R	II
McConnell.	101 D	IV
Great Beaver lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	27 J	XII
* Great Bell Island, NEWFOUNDLAND. ..	130 A	IX
Great bend, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE. Notes on country around.	82 L	VIII
Rocks at.	200, 204, 254 L	VIII
petrography.	33, 347 L	VIII
Striae at.	236 L	VIII
Great bend, KOKSOAK RIVER, LABR. ..	236 L	VIII
Great bend, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT. ..	131 I	A
Great bend, SPANISH RIVER, ALGON DIST., ONT.	27, 42 F	V
* Great Black river, ST. JOHN RIVER, QUE. AND ME.	36 A	IV
.....	11, 13 M	V
Great Boulder Perseverance gold mine, KALGURRI, W. AUSTRALIA.	238 A	XIV
Great Britain. <i>See also</i> sub-divisions of. Coal exports from, to California:— 1888.	82 R	III
1888-1891.	47 SS	A
1892.	39 S	VI
1893.	37 S	VII
1894.	38 S	VII
1895.	28 S	VIII
1896.	42 S	IX
1897.	47 S	X
1898.	36 S	XI
1899.	35 S	XII
1900.	39 S	XIII
1901.	38 S	XIV
1902.	41 S	XV
1903.	42 S	XVI
Explorations in N.W.T. sent by Govt. of.	11 E	II
Gneiss of.	54 I	A
Mineral exports to, from Canada:— 1874-1886.	9 S	II
1887.	6, 10 S	III
1888.	5, 20 S	IV
1889.	16, 20, 21 SS	IV
1890.	8 S	A
1891.	5 SS	V
1892-3.	6 S	VI
1894.	6 S	VII
1895.	8 S	VIII
1896.	9 S	IX
1897.	10 S	X

* Now known as Bell Island. + Now known as Black river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Great Britain—Con.			Great Republic claim, McMurdo		
Mineral exports to, from Canada:—			DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
1898	11 s	VI	Notes on, by Dawson	67 R	III
1899	10 s	XII	Great rock-slide, THOMPSON RIVER,		
1900	10 s	XIII	B.C.	114, 115 R	VII
1901	10 s	XIV	Great St. John's wort.		
1902	12 s	XV	Huron co., Ont.	155 A	XIV
1903	10 s	XVI	Great St. Lawrence harbour.		
Phosphate imports of, 1885-1887	196	IV	See St. Lawrence harbour.		
1887	59, 60	III	Great Salt lake, UTAH.		
1888	73 s	IV	Process of evaporation in	215 s	XV
1889	95 ss	I*	Great Sand hills, The, MAPLE		
1890	154 s	V	CREEK DIV., SASK.	15, 73 c	I
1891	131 ss	V	Great Slave lake, MACK.		
1892	125 s	VI	Canoe route from, to Athabaska		
1893	101 s	VII	lake	59 D	VIII
Nickel refining in	143 s	X	Climate of	32 D	IV
Salt manufactured in, method of	35 R	V	Copper pyrites from	119 A	XII
Great Cloche Island, L. HIRON,			Early explorations on	12 d	III
ONT.	13 F	V	Geology of, and vicinity	50, 60 D	IV
15, 16, 22 I		IX	See Athabasca, Rep. by J. M. Bell.		
319 A		XV	Ice flow of, direction	27, 76 D	IV
Great Current river. See Liard river.			season of	11 D	IV
Great Dog falls. See Dog falls.			Length of	14 c	VII
Great Dog lake, SHERANDOGAN LAKE			Map of, reference to	219 A	XIV
DIST., ONT. See Dog lake.			Navigation on	12 D	IV
Great Dry coulee, NEAR L. PAKOWSKI,			Notes on, and vicinity, by Mc-		
ALTA.	37, 39 c	I	Connell	37, 71 D	IV
Great Duck Island, L. HIRON, ONT.			Oil and tar on	31, 75, 76 D	IV
176-179 A		XI		47 Y	IV
Great Eastern claim, KLONDIKE			Quartz from, assay of	38, 39 R	XIII
DIST., YKN.	65 B	XIV	Report, by J. M. Bell, on Topo-		
Great falls, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			graphy and Geology of dist. of	Pt. c	XII
Gold mining on	117 R	III	Rocks of dist. of, descriptions by		
Great Fish river, MACK. See Bucks			Barlow	App. Pt. c	XII
river.			Sulphur on	31 D	IV
Great glacier, STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.			Summary, Rep. by Bell, on dist.		
52-58 D		III	around	103-110 A	XII
Great Goose Island. See Goose			ref. to ditt	11 A	XIV
Island.			Terraces on	25 D	IV
Great Lakes, The			Zinc on	219 s	XV
Ancient shore lines of	274-276 A	XV	Great Slave Lake Mining Co., 109 A		XII
Changes in levels of	169, 170 A	XIV	Great Slave river. See Slave river.		
Deposits from, character of	251 A	XVI	Great Tusk Island. See Tusk		
See also under their separate names.			Island.		
Great Lakes Copper Co.	47 s	XIII	Great Village river, COLCHESTER		
Great Lone Land,* by W. F.			CO., N.S.		
BUTLER	13 E	II	Coal on	54 AA	V
Great Manitou Island. See Mani-			Graphitic shales west of	62 F	V
ton Island.			Iron ore on	300 A	XVI
Great Meadows,* SWAN VALLEY,			Rocks on	12, 48 E	I
MAN.	115 E	V		44 A	IV
Great Mistassini river. See Mist-				83, 84, 159 P	V
assini river.			Great Western mines, SLOCAN		
Great Mouchipon river, CHAM-			DIV., W. KOOTENAY B.C.	50 R	IV
PECHUAN RIVER, QUE. See Mouch-				64 R	VI
chipon.				74 s	VI
Great Northern silver mines,				156 s	VII
LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	160, 161 s	VII		120 A	VIII
Great plains, ALTA.	16, 17, 65 B	I	Great Whale river, HUDSON BAY,		
5, 6, 15, 16, 105 E		II	LVB.		
Great Playgreen lake, KEE.			Birds' eggs from, specimens	128 A	IX
See Playgreen lakes.			Description of, by Low.	50-55 J	III
Great Pubnico lake, YARMOUTH				35, 36 D	XIII
CO., N.S.	164, 65 M	IX	country between, and		
			Big river	48, 49 J	III
			Fishing tackle from, specimen	128 A	IX
			Historical notes	13 J	III
			Marine deposits on	309 L	VIII

* Now known as Cloche Island.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Great Whale river <i>Con.</i>			Green gulch , SULPHUR CREEK, DO-		
Meteorological observations on.....	91, 93 J	III	MINION CREEK, INDIAN RIVER,		
Quartz from, assay of.....	39 R	XII	YUKON.....	47 A	XII
Report by Low, 1887-88, on country				52 54 R	XIV
drained by.....	Pt. J	III	Green harbour , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	56 M	IX
Rocks on, Cambrian limestones.....	268 L	VIII	Green head , ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	15 R	VIII
Huronian schists.....	249 L	VIII		79 M	X
Sand-bar at mouth of.....	23 J	III	Green hills , EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Seal fishery of.....	317 L	VIII	Coal of.....	164 R	I
Striae on, and near, direction of.....	61, 62 J	III		149 R	III
	292 L	VIII	Cretaceous rocks of.....	29 B	I
	83 D	XIII	Fossil plants from.....	A	XIV
Trees on.....	34 L	VIII	Flora of.....	B	I
	13 D	XDI	Summary Report on, by Leach,		
Great Whitefish lake , BOWMAN TP.,			1901.....	70 73 A	XIV
LABELLE CO., QUE. <i>See</i> Whitefish			Surveys in, 1901, ref. to.....	22, 75 A	XIV
lake.			Green island , LEBENBURG CO., N.S.		
Grebe, eared				404 A	XV
Toronto dist., Ont., specimen.....	54 A	II	Green island , MOIRA LAKE, HAS-		
Holboell's	209 A	XII	TINGS CO., ONT.		
pled-billed <i>See</i> Hell-diver.			Garnet iron.....	112 A	IX
red-necked			Rutile in limestone on.....	56 T	IV
t. John, N.B. (specimen).....	52 A	II	Green island , ST. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
western			QUE.		
Waterhen lake, Man.....	45 E	V	Iron ore deposits on.....	26 K	IV
Grebiltzky, N.	81 AA	V	Green island , UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
	84, 85 AA	VI	<i>See</i> Akpatok island.		
Greece.			Green island rapid , MATTAWIN		
Mining laws of, ref. to.....	14 K	I	RIVER, QUE.	32 J	XI
Nickel ore of.....	173 H	XIV	Green lake , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Greece Point , ARGENTRUI CO., QUE.	84 J	XII	Dolomites on.....	45 J	XV
Greely, General A. W. Throughout Pt. R		II	Green lake , LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	297, 421 B	VII
	15 B	IV	Green lake , NATION RIVER, QUE.		
Greely fjord , ELLESMERE ISLAND,				30, 33, 41-43 J	XII
FRANKLIN.....	54 R	II	Green lake , REDBERRY DIV., SASK.		
Greely lake , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Altitude of.....	12 D	VIII
	24, 31 M	XI	Niobrara shales near.....	20 D	VIII
Green, Andrew	221 A	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	14 A	VI
Green, C. De Blois	138 A	IX		27 D	VIII
Green, F. C.	81 AA	XV	Green lake , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT		
Green, J. C.	47 R	IV	CO., QUE.....	237 A	XVI
Green, R.	177 A	XV	Green lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	286 I	X
Green, Seymour	85, 86 R	VI	Green Lake trail , REDBERRY DIV.,		
Green bay , L. MICHIGAN, U.S.....	45 E	IV	SASK.		
Green bay , LUNenburg CO., N.S.....	404 A	XV	Altitude of summit of.....	12 D	VIII
Green bay , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.....	66 M	IX	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	25 27 D	VIII
Green brook , CASCAPEDIA RIVER,			Green mt. , YORK CO., N.B.....	10 GG	I
QUE.....	25 M	II	Green mtns. , VERMONT, U.S.		
Green brook , MIRAMICHI RIVER,			Auriferous deposits on, ref. to.....	56 J	X
N.B.	22 GG	I	Extension of, to Quebec.....	65 J	VII
Green brook , EAST RIVER ST.			Metamorphism of rocks of.....	30 J	II
MARYS, N.S.	15, 31 P	II		28 K	II
Green Bush portages , ALBANY			Micaceous limestones of.....	18 J	XIV
RIVER, ONT.....	15 G	II	Green Oak , HANTS CO., N.S.		
Green cove , NEAR CHURCHOVER, N.S.	58 M	IX	Gypsum quarried at.....	65 AA	VI
Green creek , ALBERTA CANAL, V.I.L.	64 A	XV	Green pt. , COUNTRY HARBOUR SAIG-		
Green creek , OTTAWA RIVER, (TIMIS-			ROWS, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.....	139 P	II
KAMING DIST.), ONT.....	172 I	X	Green ridge , PROVENCHER DIV.,		
Green creek , SHUBENACADIE RIVER,			MAN.....	76 E	IX
N.S.			Green river , ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	5 N	II
Erratics on.....	145 P	V		10 M	III
Rocks of.....	96 P	V	Green River mt. , ST. BASIL PAR.,		
Green gold mine , LEIPSIGATE DIST.,			MADAWASKA CO., N.B.....	8 M	III
N.S.....	324 A	XVI	Green Timber plateau , LILLOOET		
			DIST., B.C.		
			Boulder-clay of.....	264, 268 B	VII
			Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII
			Moraines on.....	297, 301 B	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Green Timber plateau <i>Cont.</i>			Green creek, OTTAWA RIVER, NEAR		
Rocks on, basalt	25 B	VII	OTTAWA, ONT.		
Tertiary	217 B	VII	Altitude of C. P. railway bridge		
Terraces on	279 B	VII	over	7 G	XII
Greendale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Fault near	15, 25 G	XII
Barrens of	73 P	II	79, 85 J	VII	
Rocks in vicinity of	21 P	II	50 A	II	
Silver mining at	19 P	II	68, 79 A	V	
Striae at	104 P	II	90 AA	VI	
Greene, Dr. E. L.	86 A	XI	17, 51, 54, 55 G	XII	
Greene, G. B.	467 A	XV	91 J	XII	
Greener, John	29 S	VI	Ordovician rocks near	31, 33 G	XII
<i>See also next item.</i>			86 J	XII	
Greener colliery, CAPE BRETON CO.,			24 S	XVI	
N.S.			Greenshields, B.	32 S	XV
Coal production of, 1896	36 S	IX	Greenshields, Gordon, work by,		
1897	41 S	X	1904	144 A	XVI
1898	32 S	XI	Greenshields lake, KEE.		
Greener seam, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.			Morainic ridges near	146 A	XVI
Analysis of coal from	83 S	XV	Trees on	151 A	XVI
Greenfield, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII	Greenstone.		
Greenfield, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	78 P	II	Use of the term	54 H	XIV
Greenfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.	33 M	IX	Minnesota, U.S.	68 G	V
Greenfield brook, SALMON RIVER,			Vermilion range	121, 126 AA	XV
COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	44 P	V	Wisconsin, U.S.	36 AA	VI
Greenhill, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			British Columbia.		
Rocks of	97 P	II	Atlin Lake div.	53-59 A	XII
7, 112, 113 P		V	17-23, 41, 44 B	XII	
Greenhill mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.			54, 57, 58 A	XIII	
Conglomerate of	97 A	III	Boundary Creek dist.	51, 60, 63 A	XIV
Greenhill sett., STANLEY PAR., YORK			107, 108, 122, 129 A	XV	
CO., N.B.	35 M	XII	Kamloops div.	144 B	VII
Greenhorn silver mine, SLOCAN			Kootenay, West	82 A	XII
DIV., B.C.			52, 53 AA	XV	
Assays of ore from; vein of	154, 155 S	VII	87 A	XVI	
Greenland, J.	5 L	XI	Lillooet dist.	87, 93, 145, 245 B	VII
Greenland.			Osoyoos div.	67, 70 A	XIII
Botanical specimens from	118 A	VII	142 A	XV	
191 A		XIII	Similkameen dist.	79, 80 A	XVI
Boulders from	42 B	III	Vancouver island	56, 70 A	XV
Cryolite in	7 R	II	Franklin.		
Geology of W. coast of	55, 56 R	II	Hakluyt island, Smith sound.	56 R	II
Ice-dammed lakelets in	5 R	IV	Keewatin.		
Ice-jams of	34 M	VII	Baker lake	76 F	IX
Rocks of	15 DD	I	Berens River basin	47 F	VII
6, 7, 12, 43 R		II	Chesterfield inlet	80 F	IX
Sponges from	187 A	XIII	Ekwan river	15 F	XIV
Trinstone in	7 R	II	Grass River dist.	111 A	XII
Greenland sett., CLEMENT PAR.,			38 F	XIII	
ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			10, 31, 31 FF	XIII	
Granitic outcrop south of	85 M	IX	Labrador pen.		
Greenly island, GULF OF ST. LAW.			Hudson str. and Ungava bay ..	30, 33 L	XI
RENCÉ	2 A	IV	Mackenzie.		
Greenock tp., BRUCE CO., ONT.			Daly lake	42 F	IX
Surface deposits in	60, 61 H	XIII	Great Bear lake	16, 26, 27 C	XII
433 A		XV	101, 102 A	XIII	
Greenokite.			Great Slave lake	106 A	XII
West Kootenay dist., B.C.	37 A	VIII	Manitoba.		
Greenorton bay, KIPAWA LAKE,			Winnipeg lake	54, 57, 65 G	XI
Q.E.	211 I	X	Ontario.		
Green creek, CUMBERLAND BASIN,			Atikokan river	85 SS	V
N.B.	7, 20 E	I	Bruce Mines dist.	247, 254 A	XV
			104-110 S	XV	
			Dinbise lake	261 I	X
			French River sheet area	34 AA	V
			16, 17, 21 I	IX	
			Gull lake, Nipissing dist.	277 I	X
			Hunter island	10, 62, 67 G	V
			Kawashagama river	171 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Greenstone, Ontario—Con.			Grelsbach, A. H.		
Michipicoten dist.	103 A	XI	Data by, <i>re</i> gold working on Sas-		
Net lake, Nipissing dist.	242 I	X	katchewan river, Alta.	63 ss	IV
Nagagami lake.	118 AA	XV		66 s	V
Nipigon Lake dist.	50, 54 A	VII		154 ss	V
Panorama lake.	44 F	III		180, 181 s	X
Rabbit lake.	236 I	X	Grenfell, GRENFELL DIV., SASK.		
Sudbury dist.	51 F	V	Altitude of.	129 E	IV
	54-61 II	XIV	Museum specimens from.	138 A	VIII
	258 A	XV		131 A	IX
analyses.	114 II	XIV	Grenville, ARGENTRUIL CO., QUE.		
petrography.	62 F	V	Altitude of.	10 J	VIII
Timagami dist.	112, 259 I	X	Amphibole at.	432 A	XV
Vermilion river.	98 A	XI	Apatite at.	89 K	IV
Quebec.			Aphrolite at.	20, 53 T	IV
Abitibi dist.	84 A	VIII	Buhrstone in.	11 s	V
	72 A	IX	Calcareous formation near.	82 J	XII
	118-141 A	IV	Fossils from.	33, 140 A	XII
Nottaway River basin.	7, 8, 9, 10 K	XIII	Limestone of.	38 AA	V
Pontiac co.	72 A	IX	Ottawa river at, volume of.	140 L	VIII
Wright co.	7 A	XVI	Porphyry of.	75 s	III
Greenstone creek, MEADOW CREEK,				156 K	IV
KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Zircon crystals from.	67 s	III
Diabase on.	142 B	VII		66 T	IV
Limestone on.	144 B	VII	Grenville canal, OTTAWA RIVER,		
Petrography of tuffaceous rock			QUE.	7, 17, 84 J	
from.	366 B	VII	Grenville co., ONT.		
Greenville, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII	Calcareous formation of.	61 A	IX
Greenville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Peat bogs in.	137 A	XII
Copper ore at.	68 K	I	Grenville Mining Co.	156 J	IX
Lower Carboniferous of.	42 K	I	Grenville map sheet, N. AND E. OF		
Permian of, and near.	120 P	V	OTTAWA.		
Greenwater lake, SHEBANDOWAN			Rep. by Ellis, on area included in.		
LAKE DIST., ONT.				Pl. J	XII
Description and geology of.	38-40 II	X	summaries.	35-40 A	VI
Fault on.	32, 33 II	X		40-46 AA	VI
Iron ore on.	38 A	V	Grenville series.		
	68 AA	V	Age of.	75 J	XII
	37 II	VI	Comparison of, with Hastings		
	57 H	X	series.	22 J	XI
	52 H	X	Composition of.	18 O	XIV
Kame south of.			Definition of.	53 I	X
Rocks on, and near:—			Discussions regarding, ref. to.	19-23 J	XIV
gneiss.	26 A	VI	Economic uses of.	136 J	XII
hornblende granite-gneiss.	15 II	X		18 O	XI
Keewatin.	68 G	V	Origin of name.	87 I	X
plagioclase.	14 H	X			
Striae on, direction of.	53 H	X	Abitibi river, Ont.	238, 240 A	XV
Greenway rd., BROUGHTON ISLAND,			Alfred tp., Ont.	6 J	XII
B.C.	54 B	II	photo.	Frontis. Pt. J	XII
Greenwood, BOUNDARY CREEK, YALE			Baffin island, Frank.	6 R	II
DIST., B.C.				28 M	XI
Assessment work in, 1893.	140 s	VII	Haliburton map-sheet area, Ont.		
Brock's examination near, ref. to.	6 A	XIV		45, 47, 48 A	IX
	13 A	XV		46 A	X
Rocks at, and near.	74 A	XIII		107 110 A	XI
	55, 58 A	XIV	Hudson bay, Lab.	126 A	VI
	133 A	XV	Labelle co., Que., southern por-		
Smelter at.	83 A	XIII	tion.	241 A	XVI
	49 s	XIII	Melville pen., Frank.	6 R	II
	64, 67 A	XIV	Ontario, central portion.	4, 9 J	VI
	136 A	XV	Perth sheet area, Ont.	24 J	XIV
Value of ores of.	114 A	XV	Piedmont, Que., photo of contact		
Greenwood and Lacey mine,			with anorthosite.	Frontis. Pt. J	VIII
LEITSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Renfrew co., Ont.	66, 67 A	VIII
Greer creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	162 A	XI	Timagami dist., Ont.	87, 90 I	X
Greeting lake, BELANGER RIVER,			Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	94, 95 J	VII
KEE.	35, 36 G	XI		11-28 J	VIII
Gregory, Capt. J. P.	30 B	I		115, 116 A	X
Gregory, J. W.	66 O	XII		13 22, 56 J	XI
Gregory mill, NEAR SOURIS, MAN.			Wright co., Que.	35 G	XII
	34, 35, 148 E	IV		103 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grenville tp., ARGENTRUIL CO., QUE.			Grey co., ONT.		
Building-stone at.....	124, 126, 127	K IV	Borings in, for gas and oil.....	29, 30	Q V
Calcite in, foetid.....	26	T IV	Surveys in, 1888.....	80	A III
Dikes of.....	95	J XII	Grey creek, CRAWFORD BAY, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C. See Grays creek.		
Divergence of strike of rocks in.....	32	J XII	Grey Eagle gold mine, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	175	S V
Edenite from.....	190	AA XV	Grey Goose Islands, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
analysis.....	13, 14	R XIII	Notes on, by Low.....	25	J III
Essoinite in.....	33	T IV	Rocks on.....	64	D XIII
Garnet in.....	34	T IV	Striae on.....	38	D XII
Graphite in.....	134	K IV	Surveys of, by Low, 1887.....	5	J III
.....	36	T IV	Temperature observations on.....	84, 85	J III
.....	119	J VIII	Grey Goose river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.....	10	C XII
.....	53	S IX	Grey mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND.....	53	S VII
.....	109	J XII	* Grey ore.* Local name for Pyro-		
.....	73	O XII	lusite, <i>which see</i> .		
.....	48	S XII	Grey, Young & Spurling Co., THE.		
Grenville series named after.....	94	J VII	Operating salt, Wingham, Ont.....	165	S IV
Hornstone in.....	87	I A	.....	181	S V
Hyacinth crystals in.....	39	T IV	.....	214, 232	S XV
Iron ores of.....	13	K IV	.....	125	S XVI
.....	111	A IX	Greywacké.		
.....	111	J XII	<i>See also</i> Arkose.		
Laurentian of.....	15	J XII	Algonia dist., Ont.....	30, 32	F V
Limestone of.....	22	J XII	.....	17, 18	I IX
.....	338	A XVI	Michigan dist.....	102, 103	A XI
conglomerate of, photo.			Cambrian lake, Lab.....	33	L IX
Facing 24	J XII		petrography.....	343	L VIII
Magnesite in, analysis.....	14	R XIII	Grass River dist., Kee.....	26, 40	F XIII
ref. to.....	43	A XV	Hudson bay, Lab.....	36	G II
specimen.....	190	AA XV	.....	46, 55, 69, 71-80	D XIII
Mica in.....	139, 157	K IV	.....	9	DD XIII
.....	52	T IV	Onisea river, B.C.....	25	C VII
.....	131	S X	Ontario, western, pebbles of.....	36	G II
Millstones from.....	111, 113	J XII	Rainy River dist., Ont.....	46	F III
Orthoclase crystals in.....	154	K IV	.....	42	II X
Peat in.....	50	T IV	petrography.....	91	97 F III
Pyralolite in.....	137	J XII	Sudbury dist.....	11	45 F V
Pyralolite in.....	20, 53	T IV	petrography.....	63, 64	II XIV
Pyroxene in.....	76	S III	Timagami dist., Ont.....	46, 144,	
.....	54	T IV	.....	225, 226, 231, 259	262, 275, 277 I X
Rensselaerite in.....	138	J XII	microphoto.....	Facing 100	I X
Retinalite in.....	55	T IV	Greywacké conglomerate.		
Scapolite in.....	157	J VIII	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	30, 37, 39	F V
Syenite in.....	29	J VIII	petrography.....	58, 59, 64, 69	F V
.....	14, 15	J XII	Griet pt., OPPOSITE TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.....	30	B II
Titanite in.....	62	T IV	Grier phosphate claim, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	108	R IV
Tourmaline in.....	63	T IV	Grierson, T.....	30	R IX
Vesuvianite in.....	64	T IV	Griffin, Martin.....	84	AA V
Wernerite in.....	65	T IV	Griffin cove, FOX TP., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Wollastonite in.....	66	T IV	Graptolites from.....	24	D I
Gretton, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Quebec group near.....	82	K III
Altitude of.....	135, 154	E IV	Slates of.....	15	J II
Shore lines near.....	77	E IV	Striae near, direction of.....	34	M VII
Wells in, record of.....	106, 107	E IV	Griffin Gold Mining Co.....	106	A X
Grenville river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Griffin lake, REVELSTOCK DIV., B.C.....	133	E IV
Fossil plants near.....	60	A VI	Griffin pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE. E. 47, 61, 72	K III	
Rocks on shore from, to Ward brook.....	72, 73	P V	Griffith, David.....	167	S V
Grey, John.....	115	A VII	.....	142	S VII
Grey, Pierre.....	72	A XI	Griffith, G.....	36	R IX
.....	6, 7	D XI	Griffith, H. G.....	78	A V
Grey, W.....	61	J II			
.....	112	K IV			
Grey and Bruce Oil and Gas Co.	165, 166	A XIV			
Grey and Bruce Portland Cement Co.....	257	S XV			
.....	133	S XVI			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Griffith copper mine, ASSETT TWP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.	50 K	IV	Grindstone Island, CHUGNECTO BAY, N. S.		
Griffith hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	39 E	IV	Millstone-grit quarries on	17, 69 E	I
Griffith Island, ATLIN LAKE, B. C.	25 B	XII	Rocks on	298 A	XIV
Griffith Island, BARROW STRAIT, FRANK.			Grindstone Island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Silurian fossils from	10, 45 R	II	Absence of glaciation on	49, 55 M	VII
Griffith Island, LAKE HURON, ONT.	320 A	XV	Changes in level of	25 M	VII
Griffith tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Crystalline boulders on	55 M	VII
Gold reported in	66 J	XIV	Grindstone from	109 M	X
Rocks of, granite-gneiss	24 J	XIV	Gypsum deposits on	79 S	X
Hastings series	58 A	IX	Notes on, by Bailey	109-114 M	X
limestone	57 A	IX	Grindstone Island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	39 F	III
Sand drift of	32 J	XIV	Grindstone narrows, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Griggs co., N. DAKOTA.	44 E	IV	Petrography of schists from	97 F	III
<i>Grimmia apocarpa</i> , (Bruch and Schimp.)			Grindstone pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Texada island, B. C.	118 B	II	Depth of lake off	12 F	XI
Grimby, LINCOLN CO., ONT.			Fossils from	69 F	XI
Fossils from	186 A	XIII	Gravel bench at	98 F	XI
	55, 56 F	XIV	Lime-kilns at	11, C	XI
	203 AA	XV	Limestone at	33, 41, 62 F	XI
Grimsby tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	18 A	IV
Granite-gneiss of	25, 26 J	XIV	Sandstone at	25 AA	V
Quartz from, assay of	29 R	IX		40, 41 F	XI
Tale from	70 A	VI	Sketch section of	62 F	XI
analysis	18 R	VI	Value of spruce from, 1889-1891	10 F	XI
<i>Grindelia integrifolia</i> , (DC.)			Grindstone portage, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE	31 FF	XIII
Texada island, B. C.	116 B	II	Grimnell glacier, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.	13 M	XI
Grinder pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	123 L	VIII		124 A	XVI
Grindstone.			Grimnell land, FRANK. See Elles- mere island.		
Cumberland co., N. S.	18, 22, 69, 70 R	I	Grist mill.		
	62 A	VI	McLellan brook, Pictou coal-field,		
	14 S	IX	N. S.	22 M	XIV
Deux Rivières, Nipissing dist., Ont.	157 I	X	Griswold, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Gloucester co., N. B.	12 S	V	Altitude of	128 E	IV
	117 A	X	Deltas and dunes near	86 E	IV
Grindstone island, Magdalen isles.	109 M	X	Moraines near	32, 35 E	IV
Grindstone Island, Shepody bay, N. B.	17, 69 E	I	Oolite formation at	215 E	V
Labrador, Cambrian rocks	281 L	VIII	Grizzly bear. See Bear, grizzly		
Pictou co., N. S.	63 A	I	Grizzly Bear coulee, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
	88, 91, 94, 126 P	II	Ancient valley of Vermilion river	43 F	II
	98 A	III	Cree and Stoney names of	175 E	II
	116, 141, 191 P	V	Geology of	93 E	II
	28, 38 M	XIV	Source of	40 E	II
Quebec, notes by Ellis, on occur-			Grizzly Bear mine, TOAD MT., NELSON DIV., B. C.		
rences of	154 K	IV	Opening up of, 1890	172 S	V
Westmorland co., N. B.	18, 69, 79 E	I	Development work on, 1892	177 S	V
Statistics of, 1886	7, 11 S	II	Grohman, W. A. Baillie.	49, 50 T	I
1887	5, 8 S	III		49, 54 R	IV
1888	5, 9 S	IV		57 R	V
1889	5, 9 SS	IV	Groundlines selg., POIRINEUF CO., QUE.		
1890	6, 9, 11, 13 S	V	Boulders of	53 L	
1891	3, 6, 8 SS	V	Rocks in	34 L	
1892	3, 5, 10 S	VI		45 J	
1893	5, 7, 10 S	VII	Striae in, direction of	50 L	
1894	7, 10, 11 S	VIII	Swamps of	66 L	
1895	9, 11, 13 S	IX	Gros cap, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MAN.	166 A	X
1896	10, 14 S	X	Gros cap, MICHIGICOTEN BAY, ONT.		
1897	8, 11, 15 S	XI	Clay deposits near	67 R	
1898	8, 10, 14 S	XII	Iron ore at, and near	37, 38 T	
1899	8, 10, 11 S	XIII		114 A	X
1900	8, 10, 14 S	XIV			
1901	413 A	XV			
1902	8, 11, 14, 17 S	XV			
1903	8, 10, 12, 14 S	XVI			
1904	371, 383 A	XVI			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Gros cap. ST. PAUL ISLAND, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	95 A	XI	Grouse, ruffed <i>Can.</i>		
Gros Cap pen. GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	25 C	XII	Saskatchewan, northeastern ..	14 D	XIII
	100 A	XIII	Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X
Gros Rutsean. CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	49 A	V	sage		
Grosbeak, evening			Frenchman river, Sask.	132 A	XIII
Toronto (near), specimen	77 A	V	sharp-tailed		
plac			Kneehills creek, Alta.	187 A	XIII
Labrador pen.	326 L	XIII	York Factory, Keew.	165 F	IX
Maxwell lake, Que.	259 A	XIV	willow		
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Labrador, northeastern	89 A	IX
Ottawa dist., specimen	112 A	III	Grouse creek, NEAR BARKERVILLE,		
rose-breasted	91 AA	VI	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Grosboyan, M.	45 O	XIV	Assay of quartz from.	44, 45 T	III
Groschillers, Medard (Chonard). ..	8 J	DI	Dufferin ledge ..	76 R	III
	19 L	XII	Gold mining on.	42 C	III
Gross tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT. ..	222 A	XVI	37, 57, 123 R	III	
Grosse Isle, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			156 SS	V	
Geology of	73, 80 K	III	Prophecy <i>cc.</i> 1891	157 SS	V
Grosse Isle, SEEKING DIV., MAN. ..	41 E	IV	wrong, 1892.	166 S	VI
Grosslarite.			Grouse hill, ESQUIMAULT DIV., V.I. ..	56 A	XV
Coleraine tp., Que.	16 R	IX	Grouse mt., NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.		
specimen	123 A	X	Fossils from.	128 A	IX
Graham island, B.C.	13 R	VII	Rocks of.	23 A	IX
Litchfield tp., Que.	16 R	VI	Gronsetown, LUNenburg CO., N.S. ..	404 A	XV
Orford and Wakefield tps., Que.	36 T	IV	Grove Inn quarry, KINGSTON, ONT. ..	36 J	X
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.	14, 15 R	XII	Growler cove, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISL.,		
Grosvenor, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			B.C.	127 B	II
Contact of Carboniferous and De-			Grub (or Black Jack) gulch, WIL-		
vonian west of.	65 P	II	LIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Description of sandstone at.	55 P	II	Gold mining on.	27 C	III
Groth, Prof. Paul	105 A	VD	Hydraulicng	120 R	III
Grotto of Quatsino sd., V.I.	81 B	D	Grunn pt., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	159 A	XI
Grotto mt., NEAR CANMORE, ALTA.			Grunan, WESTPHALIA.		
Banff limestone of.	19 D	II	Polydymite from.	11 D	XIV
Nomenclature of.	12, 125 B	I	Grundy and Steele, Messrs.	143 K	IV
Section across. At end of Pl. D		II	47 A	V	
Sketch of.	128 B	I	Grundy creek, SALGUM CREEK, KOOT-		
Gronard lake, MACK.			ENAY RIVER, B.C.	100 A	AD
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.	12 C	XII	Grüner, H.	18 R	VIII
Ground hog. See Woodchuck.				169 A	IX
Grouse.				84 AA	XV
Pigeon River dist., Ont.	109 A	XII	Grunner G. m., GETCHELL SETTLE-		
Yellowhead pass, R. M.	44 D	XI	MENT ROAD, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	23 B	IX
Canada (Spruce partridge)			<i>Gruus americana.</i> See Crane, whooping		
Algonquin park, Ont.	195 A	XIII	<i>" canadensis.</i> See Crane, whooping		
Attawapiskat headwaters, Keew.	159 A	XVI	Guano.		
Barren lands, Keew.	165 F	IX	Exhaustion of the large deposits of.	105 K	IV
Labrador pen.	44, 324 L	XIII	Guaranty silver mine, STRANGE		
Hamilton river.	108 A	VII	TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	147 S	VI
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Guy, Rev. Father Charles.	6 DD	I
Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	XIII		118 A	XI
Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X	Guay mine, FAIRE TP., PONTIAC CO.,		
Winisk river, Keew.	167 AA	XV	QUE.	145, 149 I	A
plu-tall			Gue, T. R.	149 A	XI
Pig. River dist., Ont.	109 A	XIII	Guelph, WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
ed			Iron-pipe plant at.	126 S	XV
ake dist., Que.	143 A	XIV	Limestone quarries at.	169 A	XI
ast., Ont., N.E. on.	240 A	XV	Guelph formation (SILURIAN).		
in park, Ont.	195 A	XIII	Beverby tp., Ont.	248 S	XV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Keew.	159 A	XVI	Fossils from.	27 A	I
Barren lands, Keew.	165 F	IX	Wellington co., Ont.	84 AA	VI
Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L	XIII	Thickness of, in southern Ont.	5 q	V
Mistassini lake, Que.	325 L	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Guelph formation—<i>Con.</i>			Gullemot, pigeon		
*Bertie tp., Ont.	37 q	v	Sea Bird islands, V. I.	130, 131 A	IX
*Beauford tp., Ont.	43 q	v	Gullet, Dr. Cephias	42 A	XV
Elora, Ont.	124 A	IX		204 AA	XV
London, Ont.	49 q	v	Guinea sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Manitoulin island and Georgian				85, 113 M	IX
bay, Ont.	24, 25, 27 i	IX	"Gutch gravels," KLONDIKE DIST.,		
*Paris, Ont.	44 q	v	YKN	20 B	XIV
*Port Colborne, Ont.	34 q	v	Gulf lake, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
*Waterloo, Ont.	41, 42 q	v	Description of, by Law	55 J	III
Guelph Iron and Steel Co.	126 s	XV	Meteorological observations on ..	92 A	III
Guerard, P.	152 ss	v	Gulf of St. Lawrence, QUE.		
Guerin, Thomas			Fossils, scarceness of, on S. side, 113, 111 M	VII	
Soundings by, in Ottawa river.	161 i	X	sponges	187 A	XIII
Surveys by, Timiskaming dist. 19, 168 i		X	Glaciation of streams entering ..	5 GG	I
Work by, <i>re</i> level of Manitoba and			southern part	36 M	VII
St. Martin lakes, Man.	18, 34-35, 45, 46 E	v	Indian population of	40 L	VIII
Guerin, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Iselite on north shores of	40, 41 T	IV
Rocks near	124 B	VII	Magnetite on north shore of ..	43 T	IV
coal-bearing	168-170 B	VII	Marine deposits on, formation of ..	44 M	VII
Guerra, René	2 H A	XIV	North shore of, character	21 L	VIII
Gness, Messrs. H. A. and G. A. 10-12 B		VIII	Salt marshes on	49 GG	I
Guffey Jennings Gold Mining			Spider crab from, specimen	91 AA	VI
Co.	167 s	X	Gulf road, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
Gulbault and Dupuis, Messrs. 152 J		VIII	Black shale detritus on	74 P	II
Gulchon creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			Cambro-Silurian on	26 P	II
Altitude of terraces on	278, 279, 282 B	VII	Iron ore west of	118 P	II
Coal on	44, 45 A	XVI	Rocks on, near Maryvale	24-26 P	II
Spring for	64 A	XVI	Gulf shore, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
lignite	148 R	III	Soil and rocks of	23 A	I
Copper on	49 A	XVI	Gulf stream, PACIFIC OCEAN. <i>See</i>		
Drift on, and near	263, 293 B	VII	"Pacific current."		
Glacial striae near, direction	254 B	VII	Gull		
Gold reported on	135 R	III	Gulf-lake, Lab.	55 J	III
Map of district of	With Vol. XVI		Hudson bay, Lab.	19 D	XIII
Moraines in valley of	298, 299 B	VII	James bay, Kee	37 F	XIV
Pottery clay from	91 R	VI	Kazan river, Kee	128 F	IX
specimen	69 AA	V	black-backed		
Rocks on, and near	46, 53, 61, 62 A	XVI	Disko, Greenland, specimen.	141 A	X
Coldwater beds	192, 193 B	VII	Grand lake, N. S.	144 A	X
diorite	244 B	VII		194 A	XI
granite	60 B	VII	St. John, N. B.	52 A	II
petrography	390 B	VII	Franklin's	53, 109 A	III
Plutonic	242, 243 B	VII	glaucous		
Tertiary	190, 235, 236 B	VII	Disko, Greenland, specimen.	141 A	X
Temperature observations on ..	414, 417 B	VII	Labrador pen., interior	323 L	XIII
Guldes, advantages of	9 F	IX	Mittlenatch island, B. C.	131 A	IX
Gulding Sta' claim, TEXADA IS-			Resolution island, Frank., speci-		
LAND, B.C.	64 R	V	men	48 A	II
Gulgnies tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			herring		
Amphibolite in	1204 i	X	Algonquin park, Ont.	195 A	XIII
Galena in	120 s	X	Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II
Quartz from, assay of	31 R	VIII	Pine lake, Frontenac co., Ont.,		
Striae in, direction of	135 i	X	specimen	465 A	X
Guillaume river, CHAUDIERE RIVER,			Timagami dist., Ont.	39 i	X
QUE. <i>See</i> Colway river.			Ivory		
Gullemot, black			Labrador pen.	323 L	XIII
Hudson bay and strait	51, 52 A	II	specimens	115 A	XII
	206 A	XII		139 A	X
Brunnich's			Resolution island, Frank., specimen.	48 A	II
Hudson bay, Lab.	126 A	XI	Kotzebue's		
Kettle island, Ottawa river.	142 A	X	Bering sea	125 A	IX
Ottawa (near), specimen	291 A	XIV	Kumlién's		
Rockport, Ont., specimen	142 A	X	St. John, N. B., specimen	52 A	II
Wakefield, Que., specimen	59 A	IV	ring-billed		
Wolstenholme cape, Lab.	19 D	XIII	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
				323 L	XII

* In borings.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gull, Subline's			Gull river, IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.	124 E	IV
Southampton island, KEE.....	131 A	XVI	121 A	XII	
Gull bay, JAMES BAY, QUE.			Gull river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	211 A	XV
Notes on, by O'Sullivan.....	174 A	XVI	Gull rock, GRANITE CANON, PELLY		
Gull bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 CC	I	RIVER, YKN.....	30, 31 A	XV
Gull bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	97, 102 A	XIV	Gull-rock islands, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Gull creek, BLINDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Breccia conglomerate of.....	193 I	X
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	50 E	II	Petrography of a pebble from same.....	221 I	X
Gull creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.	29 A	XIV	Gull-rock lake, BERENS RIVER		
Gull cove, NEAR WESTERN HEAD,			BASIN, KEE.		
QUEENS CO., N.S.....	51 M	IX	Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Gull island, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	132 L	VIII	Rocks of.....	37, 40, 50, 51 F	VII
Gull island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 CC	I	Superficial deposits on.....	26 AA	VI
Gull island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	29, 44 L	XI	52, 53 F	VII	
Gull-island lake, HAMILTON RIVER,			Gull-rock lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
LAB.....	132, 133, 374 L	VIII	ONT.		
Gull-island rapid, HAMILTON RIVER,			Direction of striae on.....	138 I	X
LAB.....	71 A	VII	Notes on, by Barlow.....	261 I	X
Gull lake, ABITHI DIST., QUE.			Gulliver cove, DIGBY SECK, N.S.		
Character of country north of.....	70 A	IX	Ornamental stones of.....	147 M	IX
west of.....	78 A	VIII	Scenery around.....	23 M	IX
Hills on, altitude of.....	7 K	XIII	Gulliver hope, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Length of.....	69 A	IX	Jasper from.....	72 S	III
Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	IX	"Gulliver's limestone deposit,"		
Notes on, by Bell.....	5, 6 K	XIII	LIMESTONE BROOK, CARLETON CO.,		
Rocks on, and north of.....	72 A	IX	N.B.....	16, 17 G	I
9, 11 K	XIII		<i>Gulo luscus.</i> See Wolverine.		
Gull lake, CASS AND CROW WING			Gully lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
COS., MINN., U.S.			Tripolite in.....	127 F	II
Greenstones of.....	68 G	V	26 S	XV	
Gull lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Gulquae river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Extent and rocks of.....	29, 41, 43, 57 J	XIV	Compared to Long lake.....	17 N	II
Gull lake, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.			Carboniferous area on, measure-		
Altitude of.....	15, 171 E	II	ment of.....	7 G	I
ore and stony names of.....	50, 173 E	II	Felsite cliffs on.....	16 N	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	50 E	II	Sandstones and quartzites of.....	12 N	II
Gull lake, LUTTERWORTH TP., HALL-			from, as furnace lining.....	14 M	X
BURTON CO., ONT.....	8 J	VI	Gunn.		
Gull lake, MARTIN RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	Substance similar to, near Rosebud		
Gull lake, MELGRAVE TP., LABELLE			river, Alta.....	32 E	II
CO., QUE.			Gunn river, SHABOTIK RIVER, ALGOMA		
Chrysotile on.....	41 A	VI	DIST., ONT.		
107 J	XII		Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	117 AA	XV
Limestone on.....	41 A	VI	Gumbo (YELLOW CLAY).....	102 E	IV
52 J	XII		Gummite.		
Gull lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	126 A	XIII	Villeneuve tp., Que.....	10 T	II
Gull lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Wakefield tp., Que.....	229 A	XVI
Altitude of.....	27, 153 E	IV	Gunn creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	155 F	IX	Gold mining on.....	119 R	III
Striae on.....	181 F	IX	Gunn island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	21 E	V
Gull lake, N. OF L. TIMISKAMING,			Gunnitz river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER,		
ONT.....	126 A	XIV	N.B.....	12 M	
Gull lake, PETERBORO' CO., ONT.	106 A	XI	Gundalow road, CUMBERLAND AND		
Gull lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			COLCHESTER COS., N.S.....	163 P	
Notes on, by Barlow.....	277, 278 I	X	Gundlut lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Gull lake, WENASAGA LAKE, KEE.			ONT.		
Basic rocks near.....	147 A	XVI	Altitude of.....	153 E	IV
Forest fires on.....	151 A	XVI	Depth of.....	107 A	XIII
Shrubs on, 1902, ref. to.....	204 A	XV	Geological conditions on, compared		
Gull Lake stn., MAPLE CREEK DIV.,			to those of Vermilion lake, Minn.....	34 S	III
SASK.....	130 E	IV	Iron ore of.....	26 A	VI
133, 307 L	VIII		analysis.....	22 R	IV
Gull rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.....	113 E	IV	development.....	84 SS	V
			Manganese deposit near.....	168 S	XV
			Rocks on.....	105, 106 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gundlut lake—Con.			Gwillim and Johnson, Messrs.	265 A	XVI
Rocks on, Annukie.....	96 s	III	Gwillim, J. C.		
schists.....	68 G	V	Acknowledgments to.....	122 A	VIII
Gundlut river, THUNDER BAY DIST.,				132, 138 A	IX
ONT.....	106 A	XIII		207 A	XII
Gunsao lake, GENISAO RIVER, KEE-				190 A	XIII
Description of.....	7 G	X		156 A	XIV
Glacial striae on.....	88 G	XI		91 AA	XV
Rocks near.....	20 G	XI	Refs. to work by, in Atlin Lake		
Gunsao river, LITTLE PLAYGREEN			div., B.C.....	190, 210 A	XII
LAKE, KEE.				11 A	XIII
Lumbering on.....	9 F	XI		114, 230, 262 A	XIV
Notes on, by Howling.....	17, 21 G	XI	Report by, on Atlin Lake div.,		
Tyrell.....	10, 41 A	XIII	B.C.....	Pl. II	XII
	6, 7 G	XI	SUMMARY.....	52, 75 A	XII
Striae on.....	88 G	XI		52, 62 A	XIII
Gunn, Donald	141 A	X	Resignation of.....	270 A	XIV
Gunn, John	141 A	X	Work by, 1891.....	19 AA	V
Gunn lake, PICTOU AND GUYSBOROUGH			1893.....	23, 27 AA	VI
C.S., N.S.....	62, 110, 111 F	II		3 F	XII
Gunn quarry, STONY MT., MAN.			1891.....	52 A	XII
	91 F	XI	1900.....	52 A	XIII
Gurd, Charles	58, 71 O	XIV	on coal of Cascade mt.,		
Gustavus mt., YUKON.			Alta.....	90 AA	XV
Early prospecting on.....	18 A	XVI		113 A	XVI
Eruptive rocks of.....	24 A	XVI	Gwillim lake, MUDMATIK RIVER,		
Notes on, by Keele.....	22, 23 A	XVI	SASK.		
Gusty pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Notes on, by Tyrell.....	36 D	VIII
	113, 166 F	III	Gwillim river, MUDMATIK RIVER,		
Gut, The, PICTOU CO., N.S.			SASK.		
	63 F	II	Notes on, by Tyrell.....	35-37 D	VIII
Guthrie lake, FRENCHVILLE, CAPE			Gwillimbury, WEST TP., SIMCOE		
BRETON CO., N.S.			CO., ONT.....	292, 293 A	XV
Graphitic shale near.....	52 B	IX	<i>Gymnocladus canadensis.</i>		
Guy, Robert (H. B. C.)	128 A	IX	Pelce Island, L. Erie, Ont.....	151 A	XIV
	17 D	XIII	Gypsum.		
Guy mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			<i>See also</i> Alabaster and Selenite.		
Altitude of.....	15 C	III	Articles on, published by Survey,		
Limestone of.....	15, 20 C	III	list of.....	32 AA	XV
Section from, to Cariboo range.....	26 C	III	Classification of, in Lower Carbon-		
Guysborough, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			iferous.....	33 E	I
N.S.			Mode of occurrence.....	76 S	V
Iron ore from near.....	52 F	II	Onondaga formation, Canada mid		
analyses.....	102, 103 S	X	U.S.....	36 T	IV
Rocks at, and near.....	52, 101 F	II		220 S	XV
Guysborough co., N.S.			Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 35, 37, 50 S	II
Agricultural details of.....	112 F	II	1887.....	5, 6, 30, 32 S	III
Andalusite and staurolite schists			1888.....	5, 7, 33, 40 S	IV
from, analyses.....	32, 33 B	VI	1889.....	5, 8, 42, 44 S	IV
Beaches on lakes of.....	165 F	II	1890.....	6, 8, 76, 81 S	V
Gold-mining industry in, 1890.....	160, 61 S	V	1891.....	3, 6, 74, 77 S	V
Population of, 1881.....	111 F	II	1892.....	5, 7, 65, 68 S	VI
Report, by Fletcher, on geological			1894.....	5, 6, 57, 60 S	VII
explorations in, 1882-1886.....	Pl. F	II	1895.....	7, 9, 31, 36 S	VIII
Summary, Rep. by Fairbault, 1897,			1896.....	8-10, 55, 58 S	IX
on gold-bearing rocks in.....	103, 114 A	X	1897.....	8, 11, 73, 79 S	X
Surveys in, ref. to.....	222, 62 A	I		5 A	X
	43 A	II	1898.....	8, 9, 11, 12, 75, 78 S	X
Guysborough harbour, GUYSBOR-			1899.....	7, 11, 47, 51 S	XI
OUGH CO., N.S.			1900.....	8, 11, 53, 58 S	XII
Dadoxylon sandstone and Cordaito-			1901.....	8, 11, 53, 57 S	XIII
shale north of.....	49 F	II	1902.....	413, 416 A	XIV
Quartz vein near.....	56 F	II		8, 9, 11, 13, 113-117 S	XV
Rocks on, Devonian.....	52 F	II	1903.....	7, 8, 10, 11, 55-57 S	XV
	44, 51 F	II	1904.....	374, 382, 383 A	XV
Timber shipments from.....	111 F	-	Alberta.		
Guysborough river, GUYSBOROUGH			Athabaska river.....	35 D	
CO., N.S.			La Bette, Slave river.....	167 A	X
Quartz veins in upper reaches of.....	56 F	II	Peace river.....	64 D	X
Slate quarry on north branch of.....	128 F	II	Peace pt.....	60 S	I
Specular iron ore on.....	116 F	II	British Columbia.		
			Occurrences of.....	59 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gypsum, British Columbia—Con.			Gypsum, Nova Scotia—Con.		
Shuswap dist.	19 A	VIII	Colchester co., Pleasant valley.	94 P	V
Salmon river.	14 ss	IV	St. Andrews river.	45 A	IV
.....	37 A	VIII	.....	44 ss	IV
Spatsm., specimen.	173 A	VIII	Shubenacadie river.	35, 96 P	V
Spence Bridge.	118 A	VIII	Stewiacke river.	45 A	IV
.....	68 A	V	.....	44 ss	IV
.....	60 S	IX	.....	92 P	V
Franklin.			Cumberland co.	39, 41, 68 E	I
Somerset island.	45 R	II	.....	398 A	XV
Labrador pen.			Claremont hill.	27 E	I
Ottawa islands, ref. to.	58 A	I	Clark head.	438 A	XV
Mackenzie.			Lower Carboniferous.	163, 164 AA	XV
Bear rock, near Fort Norman.	101 D	IV	Mundie.	38 E	I
Great Bear river and mt.	20 R	II	Pugwash.	78 S	X
.....	30 D	IV	River Philip.	78 S	X
Little Buffalo river.	159 A	IX	Stewart meadow.	26 E	I
Mackenzie river.	18 R	II	Wallace harbour.	102 P	V
Salt river.	63 D	IV	.....	78 S	X
Manitoba.			Wentworth.	36 T	IV
Manitoba lake.	263 F	V	Hants co., Cheverie.	60 A	V
east of.	188-190 A	XV	.....	78 S	X
St. Martin lake.	60 S	IX	.....	161 AA	XV
.....	57 S	VIII	Halifax co., Gays river.	45 A	IV
north of.	10 P	XI	.....	44 ss	IV
Southern portion.	188 A	XV	Grand lake, specimen.	192 A	XII
Vermilion river.	191 A	XV	Musquodoboit river.	45 A	IV
New Brunswick.			.....	44 ss	IV
Distribution and value of.	84-100 M	X	Newport.	36 T	IV
In brine of salt springs.	101 SS	IV	.....	89 A	VII
Occurrences of.	50 S	IX	.....	181 A	XII
Production of, increased by new			Shubenacadie river.	54 AA	V
methods.	96 A	X	Sterling Brook.	96 P	V
Albert co.	35, 68 E	I	Walton.	36 T	IV
.....	36 T	IV	.....	60 A	V
.....	62 AA	V	Windsor.	36 T	IV
Hillsborough.	54, 55 GG	I	.....	60 A	V
.....	78 S	X	.....	89 A	VII
.....	160 A	VII	Inverness co., Mabon, analyses.	78 S	X
.....	15 M	XIII	.....	77 S	V
.....	364, 438 A	XV	Kings co., Avon river.	214 A	XIV
..... specimen.	193 A	XII	Blomidon, specimen.	98 A	VII
Kings co., Lower Carboniferous.	36 T	IV	66 pms.	211 A	XIV
Saltspings valley.	80 S	IX	Pictou co., East River basin.	86, 87 P	V
Sussex.	79 S	X	John cape.	146 P	V
Upland.	79 S	X	Pictou coal field.	38 M	XIV
St. John co., Quaco head.	18 M	XIII	Waters brook.	90 P	V
Victoria co.	30 G	I	Richmond co.	79 P	II
.....	54, 55 GG	I	Evans island.	392 A	XV
..... Lower Carboniferous.	36 T	IV	Victoria co., Baddeck bay, analysis.	78 S	X
Victoria co., Tobique valley.	8 G	I	Finney brook.	298 A	XVI
.....	52 G	I	Port Bevis.	78 S	X
.....	49 A	II	St. Ann harbour.	79 S	XI
.....	65 S, 18 S	II	Ontario.		
.....	78 S	X	Black Sturgeon river.	101 A	XIV
.....	40, 41 M	XII	Grand River dist.	36 T	IV
Westmorland co., Fawcett brook.	78 S	X	.....	58 S	VII
Lower Carboniferous.	54, 55 GG	I	.....	52 S	IX
.....	36 T	IV	Moose river.	79 S	X
North River valley.	80 S	IV	.....	59 S	IX
Salisbury.	79 S	X	Nonwatin river.	79 S	X
Nova Scotia.			.....	101 A	XIV
Occurrences of.	59 S	IX	Gypsum mines, HALIFAX CO.,		
Antigonish co.	80-82, 105, 124 P	II	ONT.	39 S	IV
Cape Breton co., Bras d'Or lake.	78 S	X	.....	79 S	V
Colchester co., Anthony's Nose.	45, 96 P	V	Gypsumville, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	185 A	XV
.....	189 P	V	<i>Gyralulus patens</i> , Say.		
Clifton (mills).	189 P	V	Gladstone, Man.	49 E	IV
Gays River.	58 AA	V	Gyrfalcon.		
Lorne (mills).	189 P	V	Cape Chidley, Lab.	325 L	VIII
McKenzie brook.	90 P	V	 specimen.	48 A	II
Otter brook.	93 P	V	Hudson bay.	19 D	XIII
.....			 specimen.	51 A	II
			.....	259 A	XIV

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Gyrifalcon <i>Con.</i>			Habenaria obtusata , Rich.		
Labrador pen., eggs	112 A	X	Kapuskau river, Kee	243 A	XV
Gyrifalcon Islands , UNGAVA IS., LAB.			Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	21, 43 L	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Striae on	45 L	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Gyrodactylus			" <i>pauciflorus</i> , Gray.		
Ref. to description of, from Gaspé pen., Que., by Whiteaves	35 M	III	See Orchis, purple-fringed		
Gyrogonites			" <i>rotundifolia</i> , Rich.		
Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan river	203 E	V	Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Hay river, Mack.	71 D	IV	" <i>tridentata</i> , Hook.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	91 D	IV	Topical, Newfoundland	23 DD	I
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Keew.	11, 22 FF	XIII	Habermehl, F.	115, 132 D	XIV
Namew lake, Kee	102 F	IX	Habia ludoviciana , See Grosbeak, rose-breasted		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII	Habitant river , KINGS CO., N.S.	212 A	XIV
Stonewall, Man.	141 A	X	Hache pt. , CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	20 J	XI
Winnipegosis lake	174, 175, 179 E	V	Hackett river , SHELLEY RIVER, B.C.	54 A	XI
" <i>canadensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Hacmatac , See Larch.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.	208 E	V	Haddington Island , BROUGHTON STRAIT, B.C.		
" <i>glacinctum</i> , Whiteaves.			Analysis of quartz-andesite from	67, 68 R	VII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.	208 E	V	Geology of	57 D	II
" <i>glacinctum</i> .			Sandstone on, suitable for quarrying	158 R	III
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.	173, 185, 198 E	V	Haden Islands , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
" <i>logani</i> , Meek.			Asbestos on	149 CE	I
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II	Rocks of, massive character	120 CE	I
" <i>anna</i> , Billings.			Striae on, direction	133 CE	I
Amherstburg, Ont.	465 A	XV	Hadteld, R. A.	229 D	XIV
" <i>submamillatum</i> , Whiteaves.			Hadley, Prof.	168 S	XV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.	163, 167, 168, 194, 208 E	V	Hadley, Commander Thomas	81 AA	V
Namew lake, Kee	16, 37 F	XIII	Hagan & Co., Messrs. Hants	75 J	X
Swan river, Man.	180 E	V	Hagarty tp. , RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Gyrolite			Allanite in	14 R	VIII
Cape Blomidon, N.S.	37 T	IV	Grenville series in	107 A	XI
Gyrogonites			Hagerman tp. , PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.	39 R	VII
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 51 F	XIV	Hagersville , HALDIMAND CO., ONT.	74, 78, 79 A	V
" <i>doulingii</i> .			Haggart, Duncan	69 J	II
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 50 F	XIV	Haggart creek , McQUESTEN RIVER, YKS.		
" <i>speciosum</i> .			Gold mining on	19, 32, 33 A	XVI
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 50 F	XIV	Notes on material from sluice-boxes on	340 A	XVI
Haanel, Dr. Eugene	142 D	XIV	Rocks on, eruptive	24 A	XVI
	194 A	XVI	Haggerty, William	33, 34 R	XIII
Habenaria lephariglotis , Hook.			Hague, Arnold		
See Orchis, white-fringed			Description by, of Wasatch mt., Utah	150 R	I
" <i>dilatata</i> , Gray.			Ref. to investigations by, re rock-cooling	143 F	III
Brigus, Newfoundland	23 DD	I	Views of, on origin of norites	13 J	XII
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV	Ha Ha river , SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.		
Kapuskau river, Kee	243 A	XV	Iron ore deposits of	25 K	IS
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII	Ha Ha Indians		
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Prince of Wales island, Alaska	191 B	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. 12, 13, 30 B	81 AA	X
" <i>finbricata</i> .			releases		
Pictou co., N.S., in brooks	110 P	II	Hatleybury, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
" <i>hookeri</i> , T. and G.			Agricultural prospects of	30 I	X
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III	Arsenide ores near	143, 155 D	XIV
" <i>hyperborea</i> , R. Br.			Limestone of, builds church at	153 I	X
Albany and Ekwan rivers, K.	60 F	XIV	Rocks on shore northward from	27 I	X
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII	Route from, to Montreal river	270, 271 I	X
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I			
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III			

		PAGE	VOL.			PAGE	VOL.	
	Halleybury <i>Can.</i>				Halfway lake , CLIMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
XV	Sandstone at	211 A	XVI		Bears back near	65 E	I	
XIII	Silurian rock at	201 A	X		Dir. of strata near	66, 76 M	VII	
	Halleybury Mining Co.				Farm lands on	116 M	VII	
	Notes on silver mines of, Cobalt, Ont.	202-207 A	XVI		Notes on, by Chalmers	115 M	VII	
	Haines Island , HAMILTON DIST.				Rocks on, Carboniferous	27 E	I	
	Lake	123 L	VIII		Tertiary deposits	47 M	VII	
	Hainsville ridge , BRIGHT PARL., YORK CO., N.B.	7 M	XII		Halfway pt. , JAMES BAY, DIST.	112 A	XIV	
	Half lake , BEBENS RIVER, KEE.					9 F	XIV	
	Altitude of	31 F	VII			175 A	XVI	
XIV	Notes on, by Dowling	29 F	XII		Halfway pt. , L. ATHABASKA, SASK.	59 D	VIII	
	Half stone				Halfway river , AVON RIVER, N. S.	214, 215 A	XIV	
	Hull and Wakefield tps., Wright co., Que.	155, 156 K	IV		Halfway river , CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.			
XI	Halkey Island , SMITH SD., FRANK.	56 R	II		Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII	
XI	Halkey Society	12 A	III		Changes in level on	24 M	VII	
		13 F	XIV		Notes on, by Chalmers	28 M	VII	
	Halbritte , QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.	187 A	XV		Rocks on coast N. and S. of	43 A	VII	
	Halero peak , ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	11 B	XI		Terraces in valley of	115 M	VII	
	Halcyon , W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	68, 70 A	XI		Halfway river , PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	52 D	IV	
	Haldane , Frank. See next ref.				Halfway River sm. , CLIMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
	Haldane mica and phosphate mine , WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.				Altitude of	9 M	VII	
	Notes on, by Ellis	117 J	XII		terraces at	30 M	VII	
	Position of	109 K	IV		Description of pass at	127, 28, 114 M	VII	
	Haldane mt. , DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.	23 A	XVI		<i>Halimolus luncephalus</i> . See Eagle, bald			
	Haldimand , GASPE CO., QUE.				Haliburton , Thos. C.	107 F	II	
	Anticline of	121 S	VI			23 M	XIV	
	boring on, for oil	342-349 A	XV			302 A	XVI	
	Oil mt.	121 S	VI		Haliburton , HALIBURTON CO., ONT.	8, 148 A	XIV	
	Striae near, direction of	89 M	VII		Haliburton brook , WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.	122, 124, 116 F	V	
	Haldimand co. , ONT.				Haliburton co. , DIST.			
	Gypsum production, 1887	31 S	III		Iron development and prospecting work in, 1889	47 SS	IV	
	workings, 1890	76 S	V		Haliburton map-sheet , ONT.			
	workings, 1891	75 SS	V		Simmy, Rep. on surveys in, by Adams and Barlow, 1895	45-47 A	IX	
	Natural gas of	165 A	XIV			1897	44-56 A	X
	Hale , F. H.	36, 37 B	XIII			1899	122-130 A	XII
	Hale bay , RAINY LAKE, ONT.	39 G	V			1900	127-129 A	XIII
	<i>Halima defera</i> , Griseb.					1901	147-149 A	XIV
	Labrador coast	360 L	VIII		Haliburton pits , PICTOU COAL FIELD, N. S.	23 M	XIV	
	Moose river, Ont.	68 A	III		Halibut			
	Petty harbour, Newfld.	23 BD	I		Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	38 M	II	
	Haley , Allen	122 A	X		Kano inlet, Graham island, B.C.	9 B	XVI	
	Haley creek , LAUREAC RIVER, B.C.	86 A	XVI		Quatsino sd., B.C., north of	81 B	VI	
	Half-breeds				<i>Halichorus gryphus</i> . See Seal, grey			
	Notes on, of Tahltan tribe	196 B	III		Halifax , HALIFAX CO., N.S.			
	Settlement of, Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38 E	II		First foundry E. of, erected 1828	31 M	XIV	
	Halfmoon brook , SALMON RIVER, N.S.	45, 142 F	V		Gypsum exports from, 1886	35 S	II	
	Halfway-cove brook , REYSBO. ROUGH CO., N.S.	104 P	II			1887	31 S	III
	Halfway-cove lakes , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135, 136 P	II		Map of, notes on	402 A	XV	
	Halfway creek , UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	36 R	IV		Phalarope from, specimen	112 A	X	
	Halfway House , VICTORIA CO., N.S.	198 A	XI		Tripolite in lakes near	197 P	II	
	Halfway P. , NORTHWEST BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	113 F	III		Water supply of	26 S	XV	
	Halfway Islands , NIMPRISH LAKE, V.I.	59 B	II		Halifax bay , P.E.I. See Bedesque bay.			
					Halifax co. , N. S.			
					Andalusite schists from, analyses	32, 33 R	VI	
					Examinations in, 1885-86	62 A	I	
						43 A	II	
					Gold mining industry in, 1890	59, 60 S	V	
					Report, by Fletcher, on geological surveys in	Pt. F	II	
					Staurolite schists from, analyses	32, 33 R	VI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hallifax co., Nova.			Hall creek, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.	83, 86 A	XVI
Summary Report, by Fairbairn, on			Hall creek, SALMON RIVER, PEND		
surveys in:—			D'ORCHLEK RIVER, B.C.		
1891	56	59 AA	Gold mining on, and near	163 ss	V
1893	58, 59	AA		178 s	VI
1895	141	114 A		35 A	VII
1896	92	104 A	Granite near head of	24 A	IX
1898	143	159 A	Hills south of, height of	24 A	IX
1901	181-189	A	Limestone on	22 A	IX
Tripolite from	9 s	V	Value of ore from mines of, 1893	117 s	VII
Hallifax Electric Tramway Co.	52 s	XV			
	46 s	XVI	Hall farm, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Hallifax harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			See Carroll name.		
Free from drift ice	130 P	II	Hall harbour, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Gold prospecting east of	159 A	XI	Amethyst east of	70 s	III
Works on, for treating coal	97 A	IX	Amalgamoid and trap of	245 A	XVI
Hallifax Mining Co.	40 K	IV	Heulandite at	38 T	IV
Hallifax mtns., VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Stibite at	50 T	IV
B. C.	46 D	II	sphaerocillite	59 T	IV
Hallifax rolling mills	68 s	XVI	Hall hill, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	8, 20 E	I
Hallifax tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.				24 GG	I
Anticline in	34 J	II	Hall lake, GLADYS RIVER, CASSIAR		
	89 K	III	DIST., B.C.	56 A	XIII
Copper in	103, 104 K	III	Hall mines, NELSON DIV., B.C.		
	31, 40 K	IV	Awards to, Paris Exhbn., 1900	36 A	XIII
	306, 309 A	XV	Copper production of, 1897	60 s	V
bornite	24 T	IV	Operations in, 1890	173 s	V
chalcocite	27 T	IV	Ropeway at, description	193 s	X
chalcopryite	27 T	IV	Hall river, BONAVENTURE RIVER,		
Hallite.			BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II
L. Huron, Ont., east shore of	37 T	IV	Hall river, TESLIN LAKE, YKN	53 A	VI
Halkett, Andrew.	8 A	IV	Hall stream, COMPTON CO., QUE.	72 A	X
	22 D	IV	Hall stream, HEREFORD TP., COMP-		
	128, 141 A	XVI	TON CO., QUE.		
Hall Bros., Messrs.	8 A	IV	Glaciation on, Laurentide ice	46, 47, 53 J	X
	128, 141 A	XVI	striae	45, 47 J	II
Hall, Charles F. (Capt.)			Halledinta.		
Fossils collected by, Franklin	41 R	II	Omneca river, B.C.	25 C	VII
	82 A	X	Vermilion River dist., Ont.	21 F	V
	115, 20 M	XI	Wright creek, B.C., petrography	17 B	XII
Hall, Charles F.	320 A	XVI	Hallelujah pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Hall, Edward	27 M	X	Diabase dike on island near	154 F	III
Hall, George.	140 A	XI	Direction of striae at	168 F	III
	103 A	XII	Keewatin and Couchiching series		
	320 A	XVI	at	36, 37 F	III
Hall, G. B.	122 A	VIII	Soundings east of	15 J	III
Hall, Prof. James			Haller mill, BIG BAR, LILLOOET		
Acknowledgments to	88 A	VI	DIST., B.C.		
Description by, of Onondaga form-			Description of rocks at	94, 95 B	VII
ation	220 s	XV	Temperature observations at	421 B	VI
Exchanges with	136 A	X	Halto (Eskimo)	20, 126, 127 F	IX
Fossils determined by, for Survey	54 A	IV	Hallowell Grant, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
	74 A	V	N.S.		
Work by, on graptolites of Quebec			Carboniferous limestone of	43, 80,	
group	31, 46 K	III		85, 126 F	II
	230 A	XIV	Coal at, prospecting for	173, 174 F	V
Hall, P. P.	16 R	IX	Rocks to south of	19 F	II
Hall, William			Hallwright, Dr. F. W.	194 A	XV
Acknowledgments to	163 A	XII	Holbia linnelli, Wissman.		
Boring by, for coal, Springhill, N.S.	64 A	VI	Beaver river, Ykn	47 C	XVI
	31 s	VI	Glenora, B.C.	54 B	VI
Turtle mt., Man.	201 A	XV	Liard river, Mack.	19, 49 D	IV
Thickness of oil-shales, Turtle-			Vancouver island and Q.C. I.	76, 199 B	II
creek, N.B., given by	367 A	AV		19, 49 D	IV
Hall brook, DUDSWELL DIST., QUE.			H. occidentalis, Whiteaves.		
Bed-rock of	267 A	XVI	Liard river, Mack.	19, 49 D	IV
Conglomerate on, auriferous	146 J	X	Holmia.		
Gold on	94 A	VIII	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII
	126 J	X			

HALORAGE, E.	PAGE.	VOL.	HALORAGE, E.	PAGE.	VOL.
James Bay dist.	65	I	Ham tps., Wolfe co., Que.		
Labrador pen.	357	L	Anthony ore from	61	J
Lawes river, Vkn.	219	B	89	K	IV
Mack, and Kew.	200	F	19	T	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.	38	D	16	S	V
			analysis	9	R
Halotrichite.			mining	39	A
Glace Bay mines, N.S.	37	T	Asbestos occurrences in	26	S
Halpates.			Cherty slates of	15	J
Batlin island, Frank.	21	M	Chronite in	112	K
Bow and Kicking Horse valleys	21, 22	D	29	T	IV
Peace River pass	32	C	23	S	XIV
" <i>compactus</i> , Rominger.			Copper in	32, 37	K
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	128, 203, 204	I	chalcopyrite	28	T
" <i>catenularia</i> , L.			prospecting for	43	S
East Selkirk, Man.	78, 81	F	Diallage in	31	T
Ekwan river, Kee.	17	F	Horites in	29, 40	J
Fort Churchill, Kee.	31	F	20	S	V
Georgeville, Que.	154	J	150	J	X
Great Bear river, Mack.	29	C	Honestone quarry in	154	K
Timiskaming lake	126, 128, 203, 204	I	Kermesite in	42	T
Trenton limestones of Man.	38	F	Nickel and cobalt in	81	K
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 69-75, 86	F	150	I	XIV
" <i>catenulatus</i> , L.			57	T	IV
Bow Brule mt., Que.	18	M	Serpentine in	94	K
Bow valley, Alta.	21	D	141	K	IV
Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179	A	42	T	IV
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14	M	21	S	V
Dalhousie (near), N. B.	15	M	29	T	IV
Neigette falls, Que.	17	M			
Perth (near), Victoria co., N. B.	19	G			
Rocky mountains	22	D			
central portion	35	C			
Ste. Blandine, Que.	18	G			
Saskatchewan river	147, 150, 152	E			
Cross lake	202	E			
Grand rapid	200	E			
Squatook lake, Que.	35	M			
Ham mts., QUE.					
See Big Ham mt. and Little Ham mt.					
Ham tps., WOLFE CO., QUE.					
Ham tps., Coe.					
Soapstone in	67	I			
117, 118, 152	K	IV			
Subnite in	225	S			
Silica in, direction of	140	T			
47	I	II			
28, 32, 38	J	X			
Valentine in	64	T			
176	AA	XV			
Hamel, Joseph	120	K			
Hamilton, Dr. C. A.	133	A			
176	AA	XV			
Hamilton, E. H., work by, 1885	46	A			
Hamilton, Miss Harriet	133	A			
Hamilton, H.	127	A			
Hamilton, WESTWORTH, G., DINT.					
Cement works at	160	S			
137	S	XIII			
137	S	XIV			
256	S	XV			
132	S	XVI			
City hall of, building stone of	113	M			
Fossils from	77, 79	A			
88	AA	XVI			
133, 136	AA	XVIII			
140	AA	XIX			
186	AA	XVII			
41	F	XIV			
464	AA	XV			
203	AA	XV			
Gas at	81	AA			
loring for	30	Q			
Oil refined at	54	S			
Plaster mill near	87	M			
Smelting at, iron	122, 123	A			
453	S	IX			
243	A	XIV			
Terra-cotta works at	196	S			
Hamilton Blast Furnace Co.					
Operations of, 1896	122	A			
63, 64	S	IX			
1898		XI			
1899	51, 58	S			
1900	64, 66	S			
Ore from U. S. imported by	85	S			
Hamilton brook, BRAMPTON RIV.					
EL. N. B.	9	G			
Hamilton cape, BERING ISLAND, FRANKLIN.					
Coal at; fossils from	47	B			
Hamilton Cement Co.					
See under Hamilton, Ont.					
Hamilton creek, NICOLA RIVER, B. C.					
Coal-bearing rocks on	47, 56, 59	A			
Hamilton formation of Ont. (Devonian.)					
Ailsa Craig	53	Q			
Arkona and Thedford	76, 82	AA			
Bothwell tp.	162	A			
Glencoe	51	Q			
Harwich tp.	74	Q			
Lambton co., in oil wells	61	Q			
Metcalfe and Moss tps.	52	Q			
Petroha oil-field	78, 79	SS			
136	S	XI			
Strathroy	51	Q			
Thickness of, in southern	5	Q			
Hamilton Inlet, LAB. AND QUE.					
Birds' eggs and shells from	112	A			
Cambrian of	196	L			
Glaciation on, direction of	292	L			
Huronian rocks on	18	DD			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hamilton Inlet—Cont.			Hammond Plains, HAMIFAN CO., N.S.		
Ice season of.....	291 L	VIII	Anticline south of.....	101 A	IX
Meteorological observations on.....	379 L	VIII	Auriferous veins at.....	102 A	IX
Report on, by Low.....	123-128 L	VIII	Granite north of.....	58 AA	VI
Salmon and trout of.....	330, 331 L	VIII	Hammond River, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Terraces on.....	307, 310 L	VIII	Ancient course of.....	12, 13 S	IV
Hamilton Island, WELLINGTON CHANNEL, FRANK.....	18 R	II	Character of upper part of.....	11 S	IV
Hamilton Natural Gas and Mining Co.	90 S	VII	Farm lands on.....	83, 84 S	IV
Hamilton river, LABR. AND QUE.			Glacial striae on, direction.....	30, 42 S	IV
Birds of.....	323, 324 L	VIII	Galena veins on.....	36 M	X
Description of, by Low.....	71-75 A	VII	Kame on.....	57 S	IV
Drainage area of.....	25 L	VIII	Manganese on.....	159 S	XV
Erosion on.....	26 L	VIII	Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	VI
Esker ridges on.....	302 L	VIII	Rocks on Cambrian.....	9 M	X
Fish of.....	330, 331 L	VIII	description.....	160, 161 S	XV
Forest fires on.....	37 L	VIII	Thomson.....	41 M	X
Geology of.....	223-227 L	VIII	Hampden sett., PENOBSCOT CO., MAINE.....	31 J	X
Glacial striae on.....	232, 238 L	VIII	Hampden tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.....	194	II
Magnetic variation at mouth of.....	2 L	VIII	Hampson, Hobb.	58 O	XIV
Mammalia of.....	112 A	VII	Hampstead, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
lemming, specimen.....	112 A	VII	Decayed rock near.....	22 S	IV
Meteorological observations on.....	376-378 L	VIII	Hampstead par., QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Pyrites on.....	287 L	VIII	Fossils from.....	200 A	XII
Report on, by Low.....	123-118 L	VIII	Granite of (Spoon island).....	108 A	IX
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	196, 203, 273-280 L	VIII	12, 190, 192 M	X	
31 L	IX		quarries.....	97 S	III
32 L	XI		Limestones converted into marble.....	18 M	XVI
diabase.....	202, 203 L	VIII	Roofing slate in.....	115 M	X
diorite.....	203 L	VIII	Hampton, KINGS CO., N.B.		
gabbro.....	202 L	VIII	Boulder clay near.....	26 S	IV
hydrothermal schists.....	221 L	VIII	Carnelians, agates and jasper from.....	71, 72 S	III
limestone.....	200, 283 L	VIII	220 A	XIV	
notes on.....	264 L	VIII	Hanbury, D. T.	220 A	XIV
petrography.....	App. v. Pt. I	VII	Hand hills, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.		
strike of.....	197 L	VIII	Altitudes of.....	14, 15, 29 E	II
Route from, to L. Michikanan.....	158-160 L	VIII	Boulder clay on, absence of.....	143 E	II
Terraces on.....	80 A	VII	Coal on.....	132 E	II
307 L	VIII		Conglomerate on.....	3, 46 A	I
Trees and plants on.....	32 L	VIII	Cree and Stoney names of.....	76, 175 E	II
Valley of, age of.....	300, 301 L	VIII	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	29, 39 E	II
Vegetables grown at mouth of.....	127 L	VIII	Drift on, height of.....	76 E	I
Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.			Early explorations in.....	12 E	II
Details of bounties paid to.....	128 S	XV	Farm land near.....	30 E	II
70 S	XVI		Geology of.....	76-83 E	II
Operations.....	123 S	XV	Glaciation on, upper limit.....	75 E	I
1903.....	166 S	XVI	Ironstone on.....	132 E	II
Work by, in Bagot tp., Ont.....	58 L	XII	Macoun's opinion of.....	30 E	II
Hanawa horail.			Nomenclature of.....	76 E	II
Vancouver island, B.C.....	77 A	V	Section of.....	71, 76, 81 E	II
Hanites (Anisoceras) vancouverensis.			"Hankkerchief, The," ST. GILES*		
Hornby island, B.C.....	129 A	IX	SEIG., LOTBINIERE CO., QUE.		
Hammer, stone			Copper mining at.....	41 K	VI
Specimen of, from Lytton, B.C.....	112 A	III	Crystalline schists of.....	91 K	VI
Hammersley, A. S.	71 AA	VI	Gold reported from.....	58, 74 K	VI
Hammill, Thomas.....	45 B	IV	144 J	X	
Hammond, H. C.	69 AA	V	Handley mt., N.S. See Hanly mt.		
Hammond, RUSSELL CO., ONT.....	7, 11 G	XII	Hankin mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	61 A	XV
Hammond, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Hankin pt., WEST ARM, QUATSONO SOUND, V.I.		
Altitude of.....	134 E	IV	Coal near.....	93 R	II
Indian relics from.....	189 A	XIII	Rocks at, and near.....	89, 91 F	II
Hammond and Adairance, Messrs.	32 M	X	Hanlan mica mine, BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.....	71 J	XIV
Hammond Heel gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			* St. Giles (?)		
Description of, by Coleman.....	61, 62 H	X			
Gold producing, 1898.....	149 S	XI			
Workings at, 1897.....	174 S	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hanging-stone Lake, Togo, AMI			<i>Haplodonotus greeniana</i>		
DIST., DNT.			Hagersville, Ont.	78 A	VA
Altitude of	250	X	Happy-act-last portage, WEST EAY,		
Contact Laurel and Huronian gl.	250	XI	NIPISING LAKE, ONT.	32 B	VIII
Hanging-stone Lake, RAINY LAKE,			Happy John claim, ALBERNI CANAL,		
DNT.			V.I.		
Description of glacial	143 F	III	Description of ore at	90 A	XV
Direction of striae on	164 F	III	Limestone and trap of	161 A	XV
Soundings near	11 F	III	Happy river, COPPERMINE RIVER,		
Hanks, A. McL.,	208 A	XII	MACK	14, 15 C	XII
Hanks, Prof. H. G.,	11 A	III	103 A	XIII	
20 B	IV		Harbledown Island, QUEEN CHAR-		
26 B	VI		LOTTE SIG., B.C.		
Hanley, J.,	40 A	XI	Plants from, list of	118, 120 F	II
Hanly mt., NEAR WILMOT, ANNAP-			Rocks of; marble of	52 B	II
OLIS CO., N.S.			Harbours,		
Jasper from	72 S	III	Fisher bay, Lab.	85 A	X
Hanna, John,	62 R	VII	Graham island, B.C.	9 B	XVI
Hanna claim, COPPER CAMP, W.			Guy-shoro and Halifax cos., N.S.	130 P	II
KOOTENAY, B.C.	32 A	X	Hudson bay, E. coast	111 A	XII
Hanna Lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,			9, 29, 43, 60, 61 D	XIII	
ONT.	96 A	XIV	76, 77 A	X	
Hannah bay, JAMES BAY, DNT.			10 M	XI	
Dimensions of	15 J	III	110 A	XVI	
Ducks at	177 A	XVI	Inverness coal field, want of, form	41 S	VI
Meteorological observations on	83 J	III	James bay	29, 23 J	III
Shores near, character of; tides of ..	16 J	III	Pictou and Colechester cos., N.S.	6 P	X
171 A	XVI		Wakeham bay, Lab.	13 L	VI
Hannans, W. AUSTRALIA. See Kal-			Harbour Honché, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
gurl.			N.S.	70, 70, 71 F	II
Hanover, GREY CO., DNT.			Harbour seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,		
Analysis of tripolite from	29 S	XV	N.S.		
Hanover Portland Cement Co.			Analysis of coal from	56 S	XI
Operating at Hanover, Ont.	137 S	XIV	80 S	XV	
257 S	VA		Average thickness of	56 S	XV
134 S	XVI		Harbour Island, HUDSON STRAIT.		
'Hans', (BARRE)	111 A	XIV	See Rawson island.		
Hansen, Oscar	75 M	X	Harcourt, KENT CO., N.B.		
Hansford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Boulders in, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Lower Carboniferous of	163 J A	XV	Glacial striae at, and near	61, 73, 102 M	VII
Striae on, direction of	76 M	VII	photo. of	Facmg 73 M	VII
Hanson, G. K.,	67 M	X	Harcourt tp., HALBERTON CO., DNT.		
Hanson Island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,			Apatite in	52 A	IX
B.C.			specimens	68 A	X
Geology of	51 B	II	Limestone in	108 A	XI
Glaciation on	101 B	II	Molybdenite in	111, 161 A	XI
Plants from, list of	119, 120 B	II	Hard lead, S. UNACKE GOLD DIST.,		
Temperature observations on	121 F	II	N.S.	102 A	IX
Hants co., N.S.			180 A	XII	
Clay in	189 A A	VA	Hard Ledge, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.		
Coal in, notes by Fletcher	298, 299 A	XVI	Carboniferous of	7 E	I
Map of part of	With V. J.	XIV	Separation in sequence	380 A	XV
Summary reports on explorations			Millstone grit of	20 E	I
in:-			Sandstone at	8 E	I
1893	60, 66 A A	VI	Hardie, A.,	108 S	XI
1895	111, 114 A	VIII	Hardie, T. M.,	62 G	XII
1899	169, 180 A	XII	Hardie mt., KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
1901	210, 214 A	XIV	Mercury mining on	88 S	XIII
Hantsport, HANTS CO., N.S.			Hardie Mountain Chubbart Co.,	271 S	XV
Boring at, for coal	393 A	XV	Harding, H.,	122 A	XIII
oil	161 A A	VA	Harding, H. H.,	38, 39 B	XIII
Carboniferous limestone of	251 A	XIV	Harding pt., LONG BEACH, St. JOHN		
Lat. and long. of	251 A	XIV	RIVER, N.B.	21 G G	I
352 A	XVI		33 N	IV	
Hanwell, YORK CO., N.B.			Hardingville, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	83 N	IV
Glacial striae near	25, 26 G	I	Hardisty, H. G.,	72, 77 A	XI
17 M	XII				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hardisty creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, Alta.	10 D	XI	Hare—Con.		
Hardman, John E.			American See Rabbit.		
Acknowledgments to.	57 AA	V	arctic or polar		
	145 SS	V	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	128 A	XVI
	122 A	X	Dubawnt river, Mack.	55 F	IX
	72 J	X	Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II
	176 AA	XV		52 A	III
Gold mining by, Que.	87 A	VIII	Keewatin, northern portion.	166 F	IX
	49, 113 J	X	Labrador and Polar waters.	321 L	VIII
N.S.	142 SS	V	black	50 A	III
	136 S	VI		260 A	XIV
Hardscrabble, HAMPSHIRE PAR., QUEENS CO., N.B.	32 N	IV	grey	260 A	XIV
Hardscrabble creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			prairie		
Gold mining on.	121 R	III	Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	36 E	II
Promising future for.	131 S	VI	Hare Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125 CC	I
Scheelite on.	346, 348 A	XVI	Haraldia glacialis.		
Hardscrabble seam, MINUDIE COL- LIERY, N.S.	66 E	I	Hudson bay, specimen.	52 A	II
Hardware.			Hudson strait " "	51 A	II
Statistics of, 1884-86.	44 S	II	St. John, N.B. " "	52 A	II
1887.	40, 41 S	III	Hares or Hareskins (INDIANS).	206 B	III
1888.	45-51 S	IV		9, 10 C	XII
1889.	53-57 SS	IV	Hareskin river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	108 D	IV
1890.	88-90 S	V	Harewood colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
1891.	87, 88 SS	V	Early operations of.	80, 81 R	III
1892 3.	81, 82 S	VI	See also New Vancouver Coal Min-		
1894.	66-68 S	VII	ing and Land Co.		
1895.	43-49 S	VIII	Hargrave, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	129 E	IV
1896.	68-75 S	IX	Hargreaves, C.	140 A	XI
1897.	88-94 S	X		163 A	XII
1898.	89-96 S	XI	Hargreaves, E.	240 A	XIV
1899.	62-69 S	XII	Hargreaves, J.	163 A	XII
1900.	70-77 S	XIII	Harker, A.	7 L	XIII
1901.	64-74 S	XIV	Harlaka, LEVIS CO., QUE.	55, 116-118 K	III
1902.	132-139 S	XV	Harlech grt.	144, 145 F	II
1903.	74-81 S	XVI		43 A	V
Hardwicke Island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	46-49 B	II	Harlowe, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	45 J	XIV
Notes on, by Dawson.			Harmon, Daniel William.	13, 115 E	V
Hardwood creek, OROMOCTO RIVER, N.B.	64 M	X		92 G	XI
Hardwood hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Harmony, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Borings for coal at.	114 P	II	Cambrian rocks of.	37, 38 M	IX
	97 A	III	Diorite dike at.	400 A	XV
	128 P	V	Fossil plants at.	45 P	V
Glacial striae on.	145 P	V	Harmotome.		
Sandstone of.	125 P	V	Beaver mine, O'Connor tp., Thun-		
Hardwood Islands, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	137 I	X	der bay, Ont.	16 R	
Hardy and Dubord, Messrs.	160 S	IX	Harold lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Hardy bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Gold and gold mining on.	29 AA	XI
Cretaceous rocks on.	42 A	I		46 A	XI
	70 B	II		36, 37 A	IX
Salt marsh, good grass and coal				135, 136 S	IX
prospecting on.	70, 71 B	II		60 II	X
Hardy Island, JERVIS INLET, B.C.	158 R	III	Granite on.	17 II	X
Hardy mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Harper, Arthur See Harper, Mc-		
Rocks of.	55, 56, 69 A	XIV	Questen & Co.		
	101 A	XV	Harper, John (HALF-BREED).	39 A	XII
Hare.				7, 16 F	IX
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II	Harper, McQuesten & Co., Messrs.	183 B	XI
Cypress Hills dist., Sask., fossil			Harper, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XI
remains.	371 A	XVI			

PAGE. VOL.

Harper claim, HORSEFLY RIVER,
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.

Operations on, 1891.....	161	88 V
1892.....	171	S VI
1893.....	131	S VII
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	27	A VII

Harpes.

Albottsford (near), Que.....	118	J VII
Becaguimuc river, N.B.....	161	A XII
280	A XVI	
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141	J VII
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23	K VII
40	L V	
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	120	K III
St. Martin, Que.....	120	J VII
Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19	J XI
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25	G I
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53	F XI

" granti, Billings.

Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132	J VII
--------------------------	----------	-------

" ottawensis, Billings.

Highgate Springs, Vt.....	144	J VII
---------------------------	-----	-------

Harpides desertus, Billings.

Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128	J VII
--------------------------	-----	-------

Harpoceras (Ammunites) m'ellintoeki.

Bathurst island, Frank.....	49, 50	R II
-----------------------------	--------	------

Harricana river, HANNAH RAY,
JAMES FAY.

Erroneous notions re upper waters of, 67	A IX	
--	------	--

Harrler, mar-

Ottawa dist.....	54	A II
53	A III	

Harriet harbor.....
KINCUTTE IN-
LET, Q.C.I.

Magnetite near.....	101, 151	R III
assay.....	55	T III

Harrigan claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,
B.C.

Harrigan Cove gold dist., HALL-		
FAX CO., N.S.	40	B XII

Anticline of.....

157	P II	
115	88 V	

Gold production of, 1890.....

1900.....	114	S XII
1901.....	115	S XIII
1903.....	110	S XIV

Map of, compiled, 1902.....

Notes on, by Faribault.....	418-422	A XV
181, 182	AA XV	

Harrigan Cove gold mine, HAR-
RICAN COVE DIST., N.S.

45	A II	
160	P II	

Harrington, Dr. Bernard J.

Acknowledgments to.....	57	A II
107	A III	
3	E V	
4	J VIII	

Analyses and assays by:—

Coal, Coalbrook, Thompson river,		
B.C.....	221	B VII

Graham island, B.C., 30, 31, 44

Lepreau basin, N.B.....	67	M X
Queen Charlotte isles, B.C. 86	R III	
Sydney coal-field, N.S., 56, 57	S XI	
80, 81	S XV	
Vancouver island, B.C., 90-92	R III	

PAGE. VOL.

Harrington, Dr. Bernard J.—Con.

Galena, Hope, B.C.....	72	R III
Hudson bay, Lab.....	282	L VII

Musquash har., N.B.....	35	M X
Sherbrooke, Que.....	80	K IV

Timiskaming lake.....	148	I X
Iron ore, Hudson bay, Lab.....	286	L VII

Kamloops lake, B.C.....	341	B VII
Rawdon tp., Que.....	142	J VIII

Texada island, B.C.....	38	B II
39	R III	

Vaudreuil co., Que.....	27	K IV
Jade, Kamloops div., B.C.....	347	B VII

Nickel ore, St. Jerome, Que.....	150	H XIV
Pyroxene, Templeton tp., Que.....	28	O XII

Quartz, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	32, 36	C III
Various minerals.....	Throughout	Pt. T IV

Apatite deposits of Que:—

notes by.....	91, 92	K IV
13	O XII	

paper by, ref. to.....	9	A XII
views of, on.....	62	S III
68	R V	

Cacoxenite observed by, Elizabeth-

town tp., Ont.....	25	T IV
Chemawinit described by.....	225	E V

Determination by, of silicate of

almina, Red Deer river, Alta.....	71	E II
Iron ores, Bristol, Que., notes by.....	12	K IV

Annapolis co., N.S., notes

by.....	306, 307	A XVI
East river of Pictou, ref.		

to notes by.....

Leeds tp., Que., notes by.....	30	A III
Three Rivers, Que., " 22, 23	K IV	

smelting of titaniferous,

notes by.....	164	J VIII
---------------	-----	--------

Mention by, of gothite on Shuben-

acadie river, N.S.....	35	T IV
Notes by, on Playfair iron mine.....	71	I XII

Petrographic work by, Mt. Royal,

Que.....	186	A XIV
Ref. to reports by:—		

On Laurentian N. of Ottawa.....

41	AA VI	
9	A XIV	
34, 35	A I	
102	E II	

On Western coals.....

119, 120	P II	
----------	------	--

Spathic ores from Polson lake,

N.S., examined by.....	119, 120	P II
------------------------	----------	------

Survey by, of McTavish St. reser-

voir, Montreal, Que.....	14, 24	O XIV
--------------------------	--------	-------

Vesuvianite noted by, Wakefield

tp., Que.....	64	T IV
---------------	----	------

Views of, on serpentine of Shick-

shock mts., Que.....	43	J II
----------------------	----	------

Harrington, W. H......

6	DD I	
110	A III	
80	A V	
208	A XII	

Harrington, OXFORD CO., ONT.

Boring at, for gas and oil.....	48	Q V
---------------------------------	----	-----

Harrington tp., ARGENTVILLE CO.,

Que.		
Limestone of.....	27	J XII

Mica mining in.....

locations.....	131	S X
Peat in.....	137	J XII
Shell-marl at.....	114	K IV
137	I XII	
Vesuvianite from.....	102	A VII

Harrington river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.

Amphibian footprints on.....	180	A VI
Iron ore deposits of.....	21	A I

116—264

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Harrington River—Cont.			Harrison Springs, B.C.		
Plant-bearing exposures on section			See Harrison lake.		
made of.....	167 A	XII	Harrogate, YORKSHIRE, ENGL.	129 A	IX
Rocks on.....	150, 53 E	I	Harrow, ESSEX CO., ONT.	121 S	V
	161, 161	V	Harcoway, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
	215 A	XIV	Altitude of.....	142 E	IV
Harris, J. L.	20 M	I	Wells at and near, description.....	142 E	A
Harris, John M.	24 A	VII	Harry creek, BISSETT CREEK, SIBS.		
	122 A	X	WAP. RIVER, B.C.	50 R	VI
Harris, L. G.	109 S	VI		52 R	VIII
Harris, William.	9, 25, 56 Q	V	Harry (misprinted Harry) lake, N.		
Harris brook, BADDECK RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			E. OF L. WINNIPEG, KER.	23 F	II
Carbonaceous shale from.....	433 A	XV	Hart Emery Wheel Co.	15 S	XIII
analysis.....	25 R	XIII	Hart pt., SHELburne CO., N.S.	63 M	IX
Harris creek, OKANAGAN RIVER, B.C.	110 S	VII	Hart ridge, ALONG BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Harris lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Forest growth on.....	406 R	XII
Description of section from, to			Rocks of.....	87 R	VII
Smooth-rock lake.....	53, 55 F	III	Tertiary.....	214 R	VII
Rocks on.....	11, 42, 51, 53, 119 F	III	Harte, Fred. W.	52 D	IV
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Harte, J. H. M.	97 SS	A
Harrishburg, BRANT CO., ONT.				79 S	VII
Ancient shore-line at.....	276 A	XV		89 S	IX
Harrison, Rev. Charles.	12, 13, 24, 43 B	XVI		137 S	X
Harrison, F. E.	72 J	X	Hartford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
	3 M	XII	Lower Carboniferous of.....	163 AA	XV
Harrison, Frederic	87, 93 A	VIII	Hartford mine, CAPELTON, QUE.		
Harrison, George	92 SS	V	Description of pyrites vein at.....	84 S	III
Harrison, George C.	1216 A	XIV	Percentage of silver in copper ore of.....	80 K	IV
Harrison, H. H.	172 A	XIII	Hartford sett., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	71 M	IX
Harrison, J. E.	15 S	VII	Hartin sett., CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	21 M	XII
	173 A	XIII	Hartington, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	178 A	XIV
	237 A	XIV	Hartland, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Harrison, Prof. Thomas	20 A	I	Iron ore deposit near.....	20 G	I
	3 GG	I	Rocks at, and near.....	12, 16, 18, 22, 24 G	I
	3 M	VII	Hartland bay, LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
Harrison, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			La Have anticline on.....	404 A	XV
Harrison brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Hartley, Edward		
Coal-seams on.....	162, 163 A	XIII	Circulars issued by, re naming re-		
Direction of striae on.....	76 M	VII	conds.....	32 A	I
Shales and sandstones on.....	29 E	I	Pecten coal analyzed by.....	59 S	XI
Harrison brook, STOKE MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.				84 S	XI
Indications of copper ore on.....	313 A	XV	limits determined by.....	97 A	II
Harrison brook, RESTIGOUCHIE COUNTY, QUE.	25 M	II		11, 18, 21-24 M	XI
Harrison gold mine, GOLDENVALE, GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X	Hartley brook, SHERBORO' CO., N.S.	51 P	II
Harrison gold mine, WESTBURY TWP., COMPTON CO., QUE.	118 A	XIII	Hartshorn brook, BEAVER RIVER, N.S.	75 P	I
	51 R	XIII	Hartt, C. Fred.	265 A	XI
Harrison Inn, NEAR SOUTHAMPTON, N.S.	15 E	I	Hartwell tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	40, 51 J	XI
Harrison lake, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Harvey, F. H.	68 A	XI
Cretaceous around.....	67 A	III	Harvey, Walter		
Hot springs at.....	112, 113, 162 R	III	Acknowledgments to.....	107, 114 A	XI
	79 S	XII		130 A	XI
analyses.....	191 A	III		121, 131 A	IX
	13, 16 R	IV		130, 142 A	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	57 R	IX		251 A	XI
Harrison location, ST. IGNACE ISLAND, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.				203 AA	XI
Iceland-springs on.....	39 T	IV	Clay examined for.....	356, 360, 362 A	XI
				61 R	XII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Harvey-Conn.			Hashala lake and river, NEAR		
Bog manganese at, and near	53 A	VI	KASIA LAKE, SASK.	119 F	IX
	146 M	VII	Haskell bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
	125 S	X	Placer gold mining on	117 R	III
	165 S	XX	Haskell Hg., ASOT. TPL, SHER-		
Rocks at	17, 31 E	I	BROOKE CO., QUE.		
	9 G	I	Ascot copper mine discovered in	51 K	IV
Harvey creek, SHERIDY RIVER, N.B.			Gold in copper lode of	74 K	IV
Lower Carboniferous near, dip of	36 E	I	Hastings, J. W.	171 S	V
Millstone-grit of	20 E	I	Hassard coal mine, SOURIS RIVER,		
Harvey creek, SWAMP RIVER, CARL-			SASK.		
BOO LAKE, B.C.			Analysis of coal from	90, 91 R	VI
Gold and gold-mining on	20, 46 C	III	Description of lignite seam of	36 S	VI
	37, 124 R	III	"Middle Horizon" of coal in	10 F	AV
	131 S	VII	Notes on, by Dowling	13, 25 F	AV
by Chinese	160 SS	V	Selwyn	5, 6 A	XV
Platinum from, analysis	190 S	XV	Photo. of	Frontis. Pt. F	XV
Quartz from, assays	41 T	IO	Thickness of seam in	12 F	AV
Harvey gold location, MINNITAKI			Hastings, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST.,		
LAKE, ONT.	43 A	X	B.C.		
Harvey Hill, MEGANTIC CO., Q. E.			Altitude of	133 E	IV
See also Harvey Hill copper mine.			Coal outcrops near	68 A	III
Altitude of Pre-Cambrian ridges at	98-100 K	III	lignite	147 R	III
Bornite in	127 A	X	Fossil plants from	83 AA	V
Copper mines of	102 104 K	III	Hastings arm, PORTLAND INLET,		
Direction of striae near	33 J	X	B.C.	13 AA	VI
Serpentine and soapstone near	97 K	III	Hastings co., ONT.		
Harvey Hill copper mine, LEEDS			See also Hastings dist.		
TE., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Arsenic production of	18 S	V
Description and history of	41-45 K	IV	Corundum of	48 56, 60 A	X
Location of	104 K	III	discovery	15 S	X
Minerals from, specimens	69 AA	V	plan showing belt	Facing 52 A	X
	123 A	X	Geology of portions of	Part J	VI
Molybdenite in quartz in	47 T	IV	notes on, by R. H.	133 136 AA	XV
Prospecting in	70 S	XI	Ells.	33 S	IV
Re-opening of	50 A	III	Gold industry of, 1888	148 S	XI
Rock crystals in	55 T	IV	1898	103 S	XII
Rocks in, ref. to	310 A	XV	1899	7 A	I
Shipments from, 1899	43 S	XII	Huronian rocks of	45 S	II
Work at, 1891	67 SS	V	Lithographic stone of, ref. to	11 K	I
1892	58 S	VI	Mining development in, largely	85 S	III
Harvey hills, MANNERS SUTTON PAR.,			useless	78 81 AA	VI
YORK CO., N.B.	6 M	XII	Pyrites deposits of	124 130 A	XII
Harvey port, B.C. See Port Harvey.			Summary Rep., by Brunell, 1893,		
Harvey settl., MANNERS SUTTON PAR.,			on mining in		
YORK CO., N.B.			Summary Rep., by Barlow, 1891,		
Fluor-spar near	125 M	X	on surveys in		
Striae near, direction of	20 M	XII	Hastings creek, BEAVER LAKE,		
Harvey tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			VERMILION DIV., ALTA.	175 E	II
Lithographic beds in	49 A	I	Hastings dist., ONT.		
Rocks of	123 A	XII	Arsenic manufacture in, prepara-		
Surveys in, 1901	148 A	XIV	tions for	183 S	XI
Harwileh tp., KENT CO., ONT.			Gold industry of, promising, 1896	132 S	IX
Boring in, for gas and oil	74 Q	V	in mispikel ores of	170 S	X
Harwood, H. S.	134 K	IV	Iron production of, 1886	38 S	II
Harwood Island, B.C.			1887	34 S	III
Area of; bracken of	26 B	II	ores of, ref. to	7 A	I
Coal of, ref. to	40 A	I	Hastings Exploration Co.		
Flat appearance of, deductions	17 B	II	Work by, Blairmore Frank coal-		
from	26 B	II	field, Alta	180 A	XV
Hornblende granite of	29 B	II	Hastings lake, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.		
Manland opposite, low shores of	21, 25 B	II	15, 44, 171, 174 E	II	
Meadow land of; soil of	26 B	II	Hastings Mining and Reduction		
Surface deposits of	357 B	VII	Co.	80 AA	VI
Harz, The, GERMANY.				159 S	VI
Porphyroid from	357 B	VII		126 S	VII
Harzburgite. See Saxonyite.			Hastings series.		
			Carleton co., Ont	Pt. G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hastings series—Con.			Hattle belt, ISAAC HARBOUR GOLD		
Comparison of, with Grenville series.....	22 J	XI	DIST., N.S.....	106 A	X
Discussions regarding.....	20 J	XIV		411 A	XV
Economic uses of.....	74 J	XIV	Hattle brook, WEST LIVER ST.		
Haliburton map-sheet area.....	45 50 A	X	MARYS, N.S.....	78, 143 P	II
Kingston and Pembroke dist.....	57 A	IX	Hattle gold mine, SALMON RIVER		
Leeds co., S. Elnsley tp.....	58 A	IX	DIST., N.S.....	45 A	II
Ontario, central.....	4 J	VI	Hattle gulch, HUNTER CREEK, KLO-		
eastern, boundaries in.....	58 A	IX	DIKE DIST., YUKON.....	46 B	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity.....	58 A	X	Hattle lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	60, 78 P	II
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	24, 30, 31, 39 J	XIV	Hattle stream, POLSON LAKE, ANTIG-		
Renfrew co., distribution of.....	66, 67 A	VIII	ONISH CO., N.S.		
Schistose conglomerates of.....	18 J	XIV	Dip of slates on.....	59 P	II
Hastingsite.			Description of rocks on.....	59, 60 P	II
Hastings co., D'Amannon tp.....	50 A	IX	Marble on.....	126 P	II
specimen.....	107 A	IX	Hattle-Mitchell workings, WINE		
Hate creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, FRASER			HARBOUR DIST., N.S.....	417 A	XV
RIVER, B.C.			Haughton, Prof. Samuel		
Coal on, lignite.....	197, 149 K	III	Acknowledgments to.....	6 R	II
	67 R	IV	Analysis by, of granite from Ire-		
	18 A	V	land.....	43 J	VIII
analysis.....	207, 209, 345 B	VII	Arctic archipelago, refs. to work by,		
Forest growth on.....	405, 407 B	VII	on geology of.....	12, 34, 35, 41-47,	
Glacier lake on.....	290, 291 B	VII		41 B	III
Gold on.....	119 R	III	Haultain river, CHURCHILL RIVER,		
	314, 330 B	VII	KEE.....	9, 119 D	VIII
Pliocene materials on.....	211, 262 B	VII	Hauser creek, CARPENTER CREEK,		
Quartz from, assay of.....	69 R	VI	SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Rocks on, and near.....	85, 205, 212, 221 B	VII	Mining on, 1895.....	28, 29 A	VIII
conglomerate.....	66, 69, 70, 74, 76, 314 B	VII	1898.....	71 A	XI
diabase-porphyrity, pet-			Haute island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
rography.....	350 B	VII	Apophyllite from.....	78 S	III
limestone.....	81, 82, 90 B	VII	Heulandite at.....	38 T	IV
Temperature observations on.....	418 B	VII	Probably once northern limit of		
Terraces on, altitude of.....	279, 282 B	VII	bay.....	9 N	IV
Wheat grown on.....	15 B	VII	Haultain Indians.....	203 B	III
Hat mt., NIPISIG LAKE, ONT.	96 A	XI	Hally, Abbé.....	61 I	X
Hatchet lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.			Havana, CUBA.....	12 Q	V
Eskers on.....	23 D	VIII	Havannah channel, JOHNSTONE		
Glacial striae on, direction of.....	22 D	VIII	STRAIT, B.C.....	50 B	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell and Dowling.....	86, 87 D	VIII	Havelock corner, HAVELOCK PAR.,		
Quartzite on.....	20 DD	I	KINGS CO., N.B.		
Route from, to Wollaston lake.....	111 F	IX	Match factory at.....	88 S	IV
Spruce on.....	12 D	VIII	Mineral spring at.....	41, 42 A	IV
Hatchet river, KINISTINO DIV.,				91, 92 S	IV
SASK.....	115 E	IV		63 SS	IV
	22 D	VIII		123 M	X
Hatfield, H. M.....	162 R	III	Havelock Mineral Springs Co. . .	96 SS	X
Hatley tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.				93 S	VI
Copper deposits of.....	49 K	IV		79 S	VII
	305, 311 A	XV		90 S	IX
specimen.....	190, 191 AA	XV		137 S	X
Gold in.....	146 J	X	Haven cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	123 A	XVI
mining.....	74 A	IX	Havre, FRANCE.		
	126 S	IX	Nickel plant erected at.....	172, 185 II	XII
Quartz from, assay of.....	23, 24 R	IX	Havre au Bouche, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
Rocks of, calcareous.....	14 J	II	N.S.....	22 A	I
diorites.....	14, 41 J	II	Hawaiian islands.		
	150 J	X	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
limestones.....	12, 22 J	II	1887.....	6 S	III
serpentine.....	42 J	II	1888.....	6, 20 S	IV
Steatite of.....	67 J	II	1889.....	6, 20 SS	IV
	117, 118 K	X	1890.....	8 S	V
mining.....	225 S	X	1891.....	5 SS	X
Vivianite from, specimens.....	193 A	XII	1892-3.....	6 S	VI
	190, 191 AA	XV	1894.....	6 S	VII
Hatt, Robert.....	315 A	XVI	1895.....	8 S	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hawaiian Islands—Con.			Hawkesbury tp., PRESCOTT CO.,		
Mineral exports to, 1896	9 s	IX	ONT.		
1897	10 s	X	Building stone from	136 J	XII
1898	11 s	XI	Paleozoic rocks of	6 J	XII
1899	10 s	XII	Cambro-Silurian	145 A	XII
1900	10 s	XIII	86, 87 J		XII
1901	10 s	XIV	Hawks, A. McL.	115 A	VII
1903	12 s	XVI	Haws.		
Hawes, Capt. John	24 F	IX	Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Hawes, Capt. William	19 DD	I	Hawse, Jasper. <i>See</i> Howse.		
Hawes, G. W.	74 L	V	Hawthorn.		
	96 J	VIII	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont., new		
Hawk.			species	130 A	XIV
Wood Mtn. dist., Sask.	143 A	VIII	Hawthorne, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Cooper's	142 A	X	Altitude of	7 G	XII
duck			Lorraine formation at	64 A	IX
Alberta specimens of eggs ..	141 A	X	59 A		X
Labrador pen	325 L	VIII	Hay, George F.	19 A	I
fish			6 GG		I
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Hay, Dr. O. P.	84, 85 A	XIV
night			Hay, T.	47 R	IV
Labrador pen	326 L	VIII	Hay.		
Mistassini lake and Romaine river,			Abitibi Lake dist., Que.	142 A	XI
Que.	35 D	I	Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin, Man.	108 E	IV
326 L		VIII	Ankon river, B.C.	15 AA	VI
Ottawa vicinity, specimens.	142 A	X	Belly River ranches, Alta.	145 A	VIII
267 A		XII	Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
pigeon	206 A	XII	Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI
red-shouldered			Fort Providence, Mack.	79 D	IV
Leeds co., Ont., specimen	259 A	XIV	Fort Steele div., B.C.	102 A	XII
red-tailed			Hants co., N. S.	60 AA	VI
Calgary, Alta., specimens	201 AA	XV	Ignace sheet area, Ont.	121 A	XII
Ontario	59 A	IV	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	17 D	V
sharp-shinned			Long-legged river, Kee.	8 F	VII
Ottawa (near), specimens.	110 A	III	Milk River ridge, Alta.	146 A	VIII
Hawk Hay gold mine, NEAR SHE-			New Brunswick, en intervalles.	82 S	IV
BANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	174 s	X	on salt marshes	30 M	II
Hawk hills, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER,			131 M		VII
ALTA.	14, 65 E	II	Nose hill, Alta.	18 E	II
Hawk Island, CREE RIVER, SASK. ..	45 D	VIII	Onaburgh House, Kee.	10 G	II
Hawk lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN			Pelican river, Alta.	9 D	V
LAKE, ONT.	124 E	IV	Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III
49 II		X	Rockingham, N. S.	16 M	IX
Hawk lake, MELGRAVE TP., LABELLE			Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII
co., QUE.			St. John valley, N.B.	33 M	XII
Limestone on	41 AA	VI	Salt river, Slave river, Alta.	154 A	XV
52 J		XII	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	32 I	X
Hawk Lake sta., RAINY RIVER			Valley river, Man.	90 E	V
DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV	West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX
Hawk mt., POTTON TP., BROME CO.,			Hay bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	213 I	X
QUE.	39 J	II	Hay bay, L. HURON, ONT.	182 A	XVI
76 J		VII	Hay brook, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER,		
Hawk rapid, CREE RIVER, SASK.			N.B.	22 G	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell	45 D	VIII	Hay cape, RAFFIN ISLAND, FRANE.		
Hawk-rock rapid, BLACK RIVER,			Lignite on	138 A	XVI
SASK.	79 D	VIII	Hay cove, RED ISLANDS, RICHMOND		
Hawk-rock river, BLACK RIVER,			co., N.S.		
Sask.			Felsite from, altered.	431, 432 A	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	79 D	VIII	analysis	22, 23 R	XIII
Hawkesbury, INVERNESS CO., N. S.	62 A	XV	Shale from, description of.	63, 64 R	XII
Hawkesbury, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			Hay creek, BIG HAY LAKE, ALTA.	175 E	II
Apatite at	89 E	IV	Hay flat, WOOD MT., SASK.		
Axinite at	22 T	IV	Lignite from, analysis	3 M	I
Building stone at	126 E	IV	15 F		XV
Cambro-Silurian at	83, 84 J	XII	Hay gold mine, RENFREW GOLD		
			DIST., N.S.	142 ss	V
			172 A		XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hay Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Hayes, Dr. A. A. — <i>Cont.</i>		
Anticlinal structure of	17 ce	I	Analyses and assays by:—		
Boulders of	131 ce	I	Hematite, Whytecoomagh, N.S.	98, 99 s	X
Glacial striae on, direction of	133 ce	I	Quartz, Chaudiere valley, Que.	54 J	II
Gold mining on	140 ce	I		74 K	IV
Hydronica schists of	152 s	VI		141, 143 J	X
Quartz on	118, 120 ce	I	Gold reported by, Frye Island, N.B.	42 M	X
Hay Island gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	175 s	X	Hayes, Dr. C. Willard		
Hay Lake, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.	106, 278 I	X	Explorations by, in Yukon, 1889 ..	40 A	XI
Hay Lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	23, 74 C	I	Work by, in connexion with geolo- gical nomenclature	21 A	XV
Hay river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	22 D	VIII		16 AA	XV
Hay river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.				XIX XXI A	XVI
Devonian on	14, 15 D	IV	Hayes, F. H.	71 AA	VI
Falls on, cause of	58 D	IV	Hayes, Dr. Joseph	304 A	XIV
Fossils from	108 A	III	Hayes, William	169 A	XII
	15-18 D	IV	Hayes belt, ME. UNAPKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Meteorological observations on ..	149 D	IV	Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII
Notes on, by McConnell	25, 69-73 D	IV	Hayes brook, SOUTHWEST MIRA MICH. RIVER, N.B.		
Hay river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 ce	I	Boulders on	50 M	VII
Haycock, Edward	24 A	III	Glacial striae on, direction of	22 GG	I
	42, 43 B	IV		72 M	VII
Haycock, Ernest				20, 23 M	XII
Acknowledgments to	211 A	XIV		28 M	XII
	54 A	XV	Rames on	28 M	XII
Rep. by, on geology of W. coast of V.I.	76-92 A	XV	Hayes Island, MOOSE RIVER, ONT.	9 J	III
Sunny. Rep. by, on part of Wright co., Que.	232-239 A	XVI	Hayes quarry, BROME MT., QUE.	188 A	XIV
Work by, 1902	13 A	XV		17 G	XVI
1903	2, 150 AA	XV	Hayes river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
1904	ix A	XVI	Explorations on	27 A	II
Haycock, R. H.	125 J	XII		17 F	II
Haycock iron mine, HULL AND TEMPLETON TPS., WRIGHT CO., QUE.				12 J	III
Notes on, by Ellis	12 K	IV		33 F	IX
	43 G	XII	Glacial striae on	114 E	IV
	119 J	XII	Meteorological observations on ..	23 F	II
Haycock Islands, B.C.	78 B	II	Hayes river, TESLIN RIVER, YKN.	54 A	XI
Haycock mica mine, KIRK FERRY, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Haymarsh bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14, 167 F	III
Notes on, by Ellis	40 G	XII	Haymarsh Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	116 F	III
Haycock tp., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	41 A	X	Haynes mission, CHILKAT RIVER, ALASKA.	38 A	XI
Hayden, Dr. F. V.	101 A	VII		166 B	III
	186 A	XI	Haystacks.		
	85 A	XIV	Noel bay, Hants co., N.S.	144 P	V
Hayden asbestos property, BLACK LAKE, QUE.			Haystack Island, L. OF BAYS, ONT.		
Description of	34 A	II	Harzburgite (?) in	123 A	XIII
Developments at	66 J	II	Haystack Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Merged in Bell's Asbestos Co.	13 s	IV	Anticline on	75 K	III
Hayemal and Sortero, Messrs.			Haystack mt., AROOSTOOK CO., ME.	47, 51, 52 M	III
Gold-mining by, Dudsell dist., Que.	75 A	IX	Haystack mt., KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	24, 26 B	XIV
	128 s	IX	Hayth.		
	126, 128 J	X	Mineral exports to, 1895	8 s	VIII
Hayes, Andrew	61 AA	VI	1896	9 s	IX
Hayes, Dr. A. A.			1897	10 s	X
Analyses and assays by:—			Hayward, A. A.		
Antimony ore, Prince William, N.B.	32 M	X	Acknowledgments to	149 A	XI
Gmelinite, C. Blomdon, N.S.	35 T	IV		218 A	XIV
			Gold mining by, in N.S.	142 ss	V
				151 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hayward Arastra claim, SNOW- SHOE PLATEAU, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Heburn cape, CORONATION GLEF, MAN.	31 R	II
Notes on, by Bowman, H. E. C.	44, 45 C	III	Heburn's salmon, See Trout, Arctic		
Owners of, do. do. do.	58 R	III	*Heart Hill,* ROLLING RIVER, MAN.	116 E	V
Quartz from, assay of, do. do.	160 SS	V	Heart lake, MILDRAVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	51, 52 J	XII
	40, 41 C	III	Heart mts., E. OF SHESLAY RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	54 A	XI
Hayward gold mine, MONTAGNE GOLD DIST., N.S.	168 S	A	Heart river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.	17, 18 D	C
Hazard coal mine, See MASSARD			Heart archin.		
Hazard gulf, See RICHMOND GLEF, LAB.			Q. C. L. fossil remains, do.	257 A	XIV
Hazel creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.	86 E	IV	Heath stones.		
Hazel hill, GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 P	II	Tobique and Beagunnee valleys, N.B.	115 M	X
Hazel lake, GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134 P	II	Heatherington, A.	158 P	II
Hazel mt.			Heatherton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	31 M	II	Clay land of, do.	110 P	II
Waste lands of N.B., do.	53 G	I	Sandstone quarry at, do.	81, 125 P	II
Hazeldenn, CARLETON CO., ONT.	14 G	XII	Heathly, John		
	79 J	XIV	Iron ore on property of, do.	142 M	IX
Hazeltine creek, QUENNEL LAKE, B.C.			analysis, do.	29 R	XVI
<i>Ancella pincha</i> from; soil and tim- ber near, do.	18 C	III		317 A	XVI
Gold prospects on, do.	125 R	III	Hebb lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV
Hazen lake, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.			Hebe falls, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Bituminous coal near, do.	53 R	II	Contact of granite and Keewatin on, do.	62, 68, 116 CC	I
Hazen property, NEAR ST. JOHN, N.B.	71 SS	V	Minor references to, do.	116, 114 CC	I
Hazy pt., TEGGAR LAKE, ONT.			Hebert, Honore	120 K	IV
Direction of scribe on, do.	165 F	III	Hebert river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks on, and near, do.	29, 45 F	III	Boring for coal west, do.	162 AA	XV
petrography, do.	88, 95, 96 F	III	Glaciation of drainage basin of, do.	103 M	VII
Head lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	140 P	II	Kame (Boars back) west of, do.	65, 66 E	I
Head lake, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	19 A	I	Notes on, by Chalmers, do.	12, 13 M	VII
Head mt., OF PALLISER, R. M. MAP, (DOUBTFULLY IDENTIFIED).	12, 95, 96 B	I	Rocks on, do.	15 DD	J
Head of the Mountain, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	30 C	I	Carboniferous, do.	63, 64 A	VI
Head-of-tide rapid, KORSOAK RIVER, LAB.	221 L	VIII	Hebertella borealis	89 A	VII
Headberry, See Cloudberry.			" <i>usculpta</i> , Hall.	28 O	XIV
Headingty, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	136, 147, 148 E	IV	Ottawa, do.	61 G	XII
Headline sett., PETERSVILLE PAR., QUEENS CO., N.B.	24 M	XII	Ottawa, do.	67 G	XII
Heakes, S. H.	402 A	XV	Hebrew mine, NIKES ARM, MIL. BANK SD., B.C.	153 R	III
	176 AA	XV	Hebron lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17 M	IX
	320 A	XVI	Hebron sett., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17, 71 M	IX
Healey, J.	174 B	III	*Hecate,*	15 B	XVI
Healy, Capt. M. A.	81 AA	V	Hecate channel, NOOTKA SD., V.I.	73 A	XV
Healy creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Hecate cove, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
See Heely creek.			Limestone of, do.	89 B	II
Healy lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 P	II	Low areas near, do.	82 B	II
Heap, The, HULL TP., QUE.			Meteorological observations at, do.	125 B	II
Fossils from, list of, do.	67 G	XII	Volcanic rocks of, do.	87 B	II
Heard Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	74 B	II	Heckman Island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	46 M	IX
Heburn, Samuel			Hecla, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	64 F	XI
Explorations by, Kee, do.	27 R	II	Hecla-and-Fury strait.		
do. do. do.	26-28, 56, 97 F	IX	See Fury-and-Hecla strait.		
Mack, do.	12 J	III	Hecla copper mine.		
	59 D	IV	See Calumet and Hecla.		

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Hectanooga, Digby co., N.S.

Name near	16 M	IX
Staurolitic schists near	75 M	IX

Hector, Sir James

Cretaceous first recognized by, in N.W.T.	15 E	V
Extract from report by, on Rocky mtns.	122, 123 B	I
Nomenclature by	11 B	I
	16 E	II
Refs. to explorations by, in:—		
Alberta	7, 10, 119, 121 B	I
	5 C	I
	5 D	II
	10, 12, 27 E	II
	72 A	NI
	5 D	NI
British Columbia	12, 13, 128 B	I
Ontario	9 F	III
Saskatchewan	138 E	II
	31 E	XV
Remarks by, on:—		
Bow river, Alta.	53 E	II
Climate of Clearwater River dist., Alta.	58 E	II
N. Saskatchewan valley	119 E	II

Hector, F. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Altitude of	15 D	II
	152 E	IV
	194 A	XVI
Oolitic beds near	27, 28 D	II

Hector Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK

	33 M	XI
--	------	----

Hector mt., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.

	138, 148 B	I
--	------------	---

Hector pass, B.C. AND ALTA.

	37 D	II
--	------	----

Hedder, (INDIAN)

	14 A	VI
--	------	----

Hedder creek, MUDMATIC RIVER, SASK.

	34 D	VIII
--	------	------

Hedder lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.

	34 D	VIII
--	------	------

Hedern naccellurei, Heer.

Great Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV
-------------------------	------	----

Hederella canadensis, Nicholson.

Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V
------------------------	------	---

Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17, 70, 107 D	IV
---------------------------------	---------------	----

Hedgehog mt., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.

Serpentine of	42 J	II
---------------	------	----

Hedysarum boreale.

Fort Norman, Mack.	102 D	IV
--------------------	-------	----

Frances and Tagish lakes, Ykn.	218 B	III
--------------------------------	-------	-----

Labrador coast	353 L	VIII
----------------	-------	------

Loudon rapid, Dobawnt river, Kee.	207 F	IX
-----------------------------------	-------	----

Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III
-------------------	------	-----

" mckenziei, Richard.		
-----------------------	--	--

Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
-------------------------------	------	-----

Ashe inlet, Hudson strait	207 F	IX
---------------------------	-------	----

Fort Churchill, Kee	207 F	IX
---------------------	-------	----

Telegraph creek, B.C., and Upper Liard river, Ykn.	218 B	III
--	-------	-----

Heely, J.	137 B	I
-----------	-------	---

Heely creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	118 B	I
-------------------------------	-------	---

	13 D	II
--	------	----

Heenan gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

WOODS, ONT.	152 S	I
-------------	-------	---

Heenan pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Direction of striae near	132 CC	I
--------------------------	--------	---

Rocks of	21, 45, 60, 119 CC	I
----------	--------------------	---

Heer, Prof. Oswald

	362 B	I
--	-------	---

	19, 37 M	II
--	----------	----

Heffernan marsh, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.

	73 F	II
--	------	----

Hefty, J. G.

	92 A	XVI
--	------	-----

Hegan, J. H.

	127 M	VII
--	-------	-----

Heidelberg, GERMANY

	51 A	XIV
--	------	-----

Height-of-land, CARLETON CO., N. B.

	6 G	I
--	-----	---

Height-of-land, MAINE, U.S.

	45 J	II
--	------	----

Height-of-land lake, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, Q. R.

	291 L	VIII
--	-------	------

Height-of-land lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.

	16 F	III
--	------	-----

Height-of-land lake, RED RIVER, MISS.

	21 E	IV
--	------	----

Height-of-land lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

	149 E	IV
--	-------	----

Helm, A.

	17 J	VIII
--	------	------

Helrichs, Messrs.

	165 S	V
--	-------	---

Helderberg formation.

Massawippi lake, Que.	9 J	II
-----------------------	-----	----

Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S.	15 P	V
----------------------------------	------	---

Tennisonata lake, Que.	7 M	V
------------------------	-----	---

Lower

Antigonish and Pictou cos., N.S.

	48, 49, 68 P	II
--	--------------	----

photos	Facog 37, 41 P	II
--------	----------------	----

section at Atisaig	37, 38 P	II
--------------------	----------	----

Description of

	180 A	XIII
--	-------	------

Island of Montreal, Que.

	10 J	VII
--	------	-----

	24 O	XIV
--	------	-----

Port Colborne, Ont.

	34 Q	V
--	------	---

Rostigonche and Victoria cos., N.B.

	12 S	II
--	------	----

Southern Ont., thickness of

	5 Q	V
--	-----	---

Heddrith, Jeff.

	150, 151 S	VI
--	------------	----

Helen lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

	196, 108 A	XIV
--	------------	-----

Helen tron mine, BOYER LAKE, MICHIGAN DIST., ONT.

	60 S	XVI
--	------	-----

Closing down of, 1903

	110 A	XIII
--	-------	------

Discovery of

	114-113 A	XIII
--	-----------	------

Notes on, by Bell

	117 S	XV
--	-------	----

Operations at, 1902

	126 AA	XV
--	--------	----

Origin of hematite ore in

	121 S	XVI
--	-------	-----

Pyrites shipped from, 1903

	172 S	V
--	-------	---

Helena, MONTANA, U.S.

	165 SS	V
--	--------	---

Helena and Prince Mining Co.

	43, 72 J	XIV
--	----------	-----

Helena mine, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

	43, 72 J	XIV
--	----------	-----

Heleni m. huronense.

Tobermory, Bruce co., Ont.	155 A	XIV
----------------------------	-------	-----

Helicigyna arbustorum. See Snail.

--	--	--

Helicotomy.

L'Original (near), Ont.	149 J	XII
-------------------------	-------	-----

Minago river, Kee.	20 F	XIII
--------------------	------	------

Name lake, Sask. and Kee.	16 F	MI
---------------------------	------	----

Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	XI
------------------	------	----

Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	XII
--------------------------	-------	-----

Rigaud, Que.	81 J	XII
--------------	------	-----

" larvata, Salter.

Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	XII
---------------------	-------	-----

" planulata, Salter.

Black River formation	28 O	XIV
-----------------------	------	-----

Gloucester tp., Ont.	69, 70 G	XII
----------------------	----------	-----

Heliolites.

Black bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48 M	II
--------------------------------	------	----

Perth (near), N.B.	19 G	I
--------------------	------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Helodites</i> - <i>Con.</i>			<i>Hemathys patuxea</i> , Linn.		
Round island, L. Memphremagog, Que.	154 J	VII	Graham island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
" <i>affinis</i> , Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	292, 294 I	X	Hematite.		
" <i>abundans</i> , Beech hill, N.S.	88 M	IX	See also Specular iron ore, Martite and Iron.		
" <i>autiparvus</i> , Hall. Timiskaming lake, Ont.	294 I	X	Bell island, Nfld.	58 S	VII
" <i>multicubata</i> , McCoy. Timiskaming lake, Ont.	293, 294 I	X	Salmon Brook, Aroostook river, Maine.	46 M	III
<i>Heliotheca pallens</i> , Linn. Keewatin, southern	39 G	II	Alberta.		
<i>Heliothephyllum</i> , Bertie tp., Welland co., Ont.	15 Q	V	Athabasca lake,	58 D	VIII
Memphremagog lake, Que.	157 I	VII	Blairmore,	187 AA	XV
St. George, Beane co., Que.	10 K	III	British Columbia.		
" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings. Albany river (northern portion), Keew.	33 G	II	Boundary Creek dist.	64, 65 A	XIV
" <i>periculum</i> , Whiteaves. Hay river, Mack.	16, 70 I	IV	118, 121-126, 149, 147 A		XV
<i>Helothia orniger</i> , Hubn. Vermilion river, Ont.	89 F	V	Butt river.	151 B	I
Hellotrope. Cute cove and Two Islands, N.S.	37 T	IV	Clinton, auriferous	213 B	VII
Hell-diver. Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X	Kootenay, West.	20 A	IX
Hell-diver bay , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. Granite and schists on	92, 93, 126 ve	I	81 A		XI
Striae on, direction of.	135 ce	I	Sooke mine, V.I.	17 T	II
Hell Gate , LIARD RIVER, B.C. Limestones of: fossils from	19 D	IV	Franklin.		
Navigation and description of.	69 A	III	Arctic archipelago.	46 B	II
12, 48, 49 I		IV	Hudson strait.	8 DD	I
Hell-gate swamp , GRENVILLE CO., ONT. Calcareous formation in	61 A	IX	Prince Regent inlet.	45 R	II
Hell-roaring creek , ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94 A	XII	Keewatin.		
Hells Kitchen , NORTH MT., N.S.	128 M	IX	Attawapiskat river, in drift.	36 G	II
Helluland.	8 L	VIII	Labrador pen.		
Helmcken Island , JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	48 B	II	Hamilton river.	99 A	VIII
<i>Helminthophaga perryana</i> , Wils. See Warbler, Tennessee			Koksoak river.	57, 68 A	VII
<i>Helminthophaga ruficapilla</i> , See Warbler, Nashville			118 I		VIII
<i>Helopora</i> , Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII	analysis.	17	XI
<i>hurvissi</i> , James. Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI	Menihek lake.	18, 19 R	II
<i>macronata</i> , Ulrich. Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X	Nastapoka islands.	9, 30 I	XIII
Heloze lake , B.C. See Anutz lake.			Ungava river.	99 A	VII
<i>Helophyllum oncidanæ</i> , Billings. St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III	Mackenzie.		
Heman head , SHELburne CO., N.S.	55 M	IX	Great Bear lake.	27 c	XII
			21, 22 R		XII
			171 A		XIII
			analysis.	36 R	XII
			Great Slave lake, analysis and des- cription.	21, 36 R	XII
			Manitoba.		
			Winnipeg lake.	47, 88	IV
			36, 62 G		XI
			analysis.	19 T	II
			New Brunswick.		
			Allert co.	34 E	I
			Carleton co.	20, 29 G	I
			13, 15, 19 M		X
			40 M		XII
			150 A		XIII
			Kings co., Grand Pré (near).	338 A	XVI
			Sussex.	76 S	III
			Queens co., Coal creek.	19 M	X
			St. John co.	76 S	III
			37 T		IV
			16 M		X
			Westmorland co.	13 MM	XIII
			Nova Scotia.		
			Analyses of, from :-		
			Ayndale.	23 T	III
			Cow bay.	16 R	VII
			Lochaber.	115 P	II
			Mabou.	53 R	IX
			21 R		XI
			North mt.	16 R	VII
			Sunnybrae.	39 R	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hematite, Nova Scotia (Con.)			Hematite, Ontario (Con.)		
Annapolis co.,	80 ss	A	Portland tp., analyses,	26 R	XIII
..... 91, 98 A	XII		 App. II, Pt. I	XII	
..... 92 A	IX		Sarawak tp.,	34 R	XIII
93, 97, 103 M	IX		Sharbot lake, analysis,	30 I	XII
202 318 A	XVI		South Crosby tp., analysis,	18 T	II
Antigonish co.,	44 A	II	 App. II, Pt. I	XII	
..... 12, 44 P	II		Storington tp., analyses,	25 R	XIII
..... 119 A	XIII		 App. II, Pt. I	XII	
..... 166 A	XIII		Sturgeon lake, Cloche mtus,	28 I	IX
Cape Breton co.,	188 A	XII	Timagami dist.,	125 132 AA	XV
..... 231 A	XIV		Waboose lake, south of,	33 R	XIII
Colchester co.,	98 A	III	Windgokan Lake region,	107 A	XIV
..... 45 A	IV				
95, 118, 182 P	V		Quebec.		
..... 157 S	XV		Commissioner lake, Que.,	51 A	V
Hugby co., for jewelry,	76 S	III	Magdalen islands, specimen,	124 A	XIII
Guy-boro co., Salmon river,	52 P	II	Occurrences of, in province,	8 29 K	IV
Hants co., Matland,	45 A	IX	Portneuf co.,	57 E	V
Inverness co., Whyc-comagh,	147 A	XI	Templeton tp.,	111 I	XII
..... Ronge cape,	62, 63 R	XII			
Kings co.,	161 A	XI	Saskatchewan.		
..... 192 A	XII		Atlabaska lake,	4 AA	VI
..... 401 A	XV		 64 S	XII	
Petou co.,	63 P	II			
..... 38 A	III		Yukon.		
..... 45 A	IV		Duncan Creek dist.,	38 A	XVI
..... 49 SS	IV		Peel river and tribe,	23, 46 CC	XVI
126, 181 P	V		Whitehorse dist.,	22 R	XII
16, 37 M	XIV		 50 A	XIII	
..... 32 R	XII		 specimen,	172 A	XIII
Victoria co., Middle river,	32 R	XII			
Ontario.			Hematite mt., Michipicoten, Ont.		
Addington co.,	191 I	XII	Limonite and siderite from,	168 A	XIII
..... 135 AA	XV		Notes on, by Bell,	115 A	XIII
Albany river, in drift,	36 G	II			
Arnprior,	15, 17, 64 J	XIV	Hemford, LESENBERG CO., N.S.		
Bastard tp., analysis,	39 R	V	 46 M	IX	
..... App. II, Pt. I	XII		Hemiptera vanouyensis.		
..... occurrence,	138 A	XIII	Vancouver island, B.C.,	360 A	XVI
Bathurst tp., analyses,	25 R	VIII	Hemipronites.		
..... App. II, Pt. I	XII		Philipsburg (near), Que.,	123 J	XII
Beckwith tp., analysis,	21 R	IV	" <i>crenistris</i> ,		
..... App. II, Pt. I	XII		Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.,	105 B	XII
..... occurrence,	37 T	IV	Hemipsalodon grandis, Cope.		
Bedford tp., analyses,	20 R	VIII	Cypress hills, Sask.,	80 C	I
..... App. II, Pt. I	XII		 369, 371 A	XVI	
Black Sturgeon lake,	100, 101 A	XIV			
..... analysis,	39 R	V	Hemlock, British Columbia.		
Bruce Mines dist.,	186, 187 A	XVI	Chilkoot pass,	177 R	II
Dalhousie tp., analyses,	37 T	IV	Coast range,	407 B	VII
..... occurrence,	37 T	IV	Graham island,	13 B	XVI
Darling tp., analyses,	21 R	IV	Kootenay, West,	9, 20 R	IV
..... App. II, Pt. I	XII		 66 A	XII	
Jasper lake,	63 G	A	 97 A	XX	
Kingston dist.,	55 60 A	VIII	 48 AA	XX	
..... 18, 19, 61 80, 93 I	XII		Vancouver island,	43 A	I
..... 180 183 A	XIV		 107, 116 B	I	
L. Superior shores, analyses,	172 J	XIII	 62, 76 A	XI	
..... Gros Cap,	37 T	IV	Yellowhead pass,	85 A	XI
Lanark co.,	64 J	XIV	 43 D	XI	
Loon lake (near), Algoma dist., an-					
alysis,	21, 22 R	IV	New Brunswick.		
Leeds tp.,	37 T	IV	Albert co.,	87 S	I
McNab tp.,	37 T	IV	 51 AA	I	
Madoc tp.,	37 T	IV	Carboniferous aren.,	55 GG	I
Marmora tp.,	7 A	I	Chalour Bay dist.,	33, 37 M	I
..... 109 A	IX		Destruction of,	142 M	VII
..... 118 A	X		Northumberland co.,	30 S	IX
..... 111-119 A	XIII		 139, 141 M	XI	
Michipicoten dist.,	126, 253 AA	XV	Western portion,	38 M	XI
..... 110 S	XV		 absence of,	53 GG	I
Use tp.,	49 A	IV			
Palmerston tp., analyses,	24 R	XIII	Nova Scotia.		
..... App. II, Pt. I	XII		Cumberland co.,	52 A	I
..... occurrence,	37 T	IV	 remains of, in peat		
			 bogs,	127 M	XI

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Hemlock, Nova Scotia — <i>Cont.</i>			Henessey, H.	110	VI
Digby co.	19 M	IX	Henley House, H. L. CO., ALABAMA		
Haltay co.	186 M	IX	<i>See</i> <i>Index</i>	120	IX
Hants co.	186 M	IX	Henley Island, CHATELAIN RY., LABRADOR		IX
Northernland Strait	130 M	VII		197	IX
Published Lake region	14 M	IX		97	V
Queens co., Presaw lake	42 M	IX	Hennigar, John		
Ontario.			Henning brook, MINAS REGION,		
Muskoka dist.	123 A	XII	CHAMPLAIN CO., N. S.		
Timagami dist.	304	X	Iron pyrites on	61 A	VI
Quebec.			Rocks of	72 P	V
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 37 M	II	Hennington, N. S., St. North-Hampton		
Victory cr., Sillery	258 A	XIV	HANTS CO.		
Hemlock, mountain			Henrich Island, HAMILTON ISLE		
Chilkoat pass and Fiuma valley, B. C.	226 R	III	Lava	123, 126, 127 P	VIII
Graham Island, B. C.	13 R	XVI	Henrich, Martha rape, JAMES I.		
Northern limit of	188, 189 R	III	KEE.		
New Brunswick, Middle Carboniferous			Description of a locality	113, 114 P	XIV
<i>See</i> <i>Index</i>	76 G	I	" "	6, 11 P	XIV
Hemlock hill, Gold River, N. S.	220, 222 A	XIV	" "	176 A	XVI
Hemlock lake, CHARLETON CO., ONT.			Geology S. W. of, unknown (1906)	101 A	XIV
<i>See</i> Mackay lake			Historical notes on	74	III
Hemloc, J.	129	II	Limestone probably at	37 P	XIV
Hemmingford, HUNTINGTON CO., QUE.			Minor rocks of	56 A	I
" "			" "	7 A	XIV
Buildings stone at	125 K	IX	Nomenclature	12 P	XIV
" "	89 A	VIII	Platonic and gaseous near	177 A	XVI
Calcareous formation near	48	VII	Rivers between, and Newkow pt.	10 P	XIV
Hem, sage			Henry, Alexander		
Frenchman river and Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	113 A	VIII	Explorations by, in Man. and Ont., 1775	131	V
Henderson, Hob.	70	XIV	" "	99, 91 G	XI
Henderson, C.	37 A	IX	Ref. to work by, on same	70 K	V
Henderson, E. G.	213 S	XV	Henry, Alexander, Jur.	91	XI
" "	135 S	XVI	Henry W. of France	70 S	III
Henderson, G.	63, 163 A	III	Henry, J.	432 A	IX
Henderson, William	3 P	II	Henry brook, UPPER MACAN RIVER, N. S.		
Henderson creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			" "	336 A	XV
Rocks of; workings on	32 A	XIV	Henry Christie brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
" "	16 B	XIV	" "	41 P	V
Henderson mine, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Henry gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KION, LIKE DIST., YKN.		
" "	37 R	VII	" "	45, 46 R	XIV
Henderson sett., BRIGHTON PAR., CABLETON CO., N. B.			Henry House, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Decayed rock at, and near	21 S	IV	Assay of quartz from	35 R	XI
Limestone belt at	17 G	I	Photo of Malheur river opposite		
" "	17, 20, 39 G	I	Rocks near	Fonten. Pl. 16	XI
" "	84 M	X	Traces near	77 A	X
Hendricks, George N.	121 M	X	" "	42 D	XI
" "	39 R	XII	Henry lake, St. John Co., N. B.	30 S	IV
Hendryx, Dr.	174 S	V	Hensick, Hens Co., ONT.		
" "	163, 166 SS	V	Salt at, deposit	226 S	XV
Hendryx, Kootenay Lake, B. C.			" "	6, 39 A	VI
Description of rocks at, and near	39 R	IV	" "	63 S	II
" "	34 A	VIII	" "	165 S	V
Galena and galena mining at	103, 155 R	III	" "	181 SS	V
" "	8, 9 A	IV	" "	214 S	XV
" "	105 SS	IV	" "	125 S	XVI
" "	174 S	V	Henwood tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
" "	166 SS	V	Prospecting in, advisable	222 A	XVI
" "	34 A	XIV	Sandstone in	213, 222 A	XVI
Valente near	34 T	IV	Soil of	391	X
Notes on, by Dawson	62, 63 B	III	" "	222 A	XVI
Heneker, Dr. R. W.	72 P	X	HEPATICE		
			Vancouver island and adjacent coasts	119 L	II
			Hepburn, John		
			Gold mining by, B. C.	67, 68 S	V
			(See also Hepburn claims)	155 SS	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hepburn claims, IDAHO MT., NICOLA VALLEY, B.C.			Heron island—<i>Con.</i>		
Assay of quartz from	79 R	III	Salt marshes on	31 M	II
	38 T	III	Sand spit forming on	29 M	II
	334 B	VII	Heron island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	74 K	III
Shipments of galena from	69 E	I	Heron lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Hepburn mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Granite on	144 F	III
Notes on, by Ellis	50, 55 K	IV	Striae on, direction of	167 F	III
Hepskateojik lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	14, 66 M	IX	Heron river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	35, 167 F	III
Hepworth, A. G.	38 A	X	Herridge, W., work by, 1904.	ix, 194 A	XVI
Hepworth, BRUCE CO., ONT.			Herring, D.	57 A	IV
Core from bore at, description of	261 A	XIV		77 A	V
Natural gas at, boring for	98 S	XIII		88 A	VI
	164 A	XIV	Herring, Samuel		
	XXXV A	XVI	Appointment of, as taxidermist ..	28 A	I
Herakleum lanatum.			Work by, 1885	28 A	I
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV	1886	46 A	II
James bay	242 A	XV	1887-88	48 A	III
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII	1889	52 A	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	1890	72 A	V
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	1891	77 AA	V
Herb lake, KEE. See Wekusko lake.			1892	82 A	VI
Herbarium. See Botany.			1893	84 AA	VI
Herbert, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	1894	108 A	VII
Herd, H. D.	74, 75 A	V	1895	132 A	VIII
	61, 62, 74, G	XII	1896	125 A	IX
Herd, John	199 H	XIV	Herring.		
Hereford, COMPTON CO., QUE.	70 A	I	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II
	37 J	II	lake		
Hereford, ENGLAND.			Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X
Old Red constones of	185, 203 A	XII	Herring-back claim, ILLECILLE- WAET DIV., B.C.	58 B	VI
Herman beaches of glacial L. Agassiz, MAN. AND U.S.			Herring Cove, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Altitudes on.	128, 137, 141 E	IV	Anticline at	404 A	XV
Ascent of, northward	91 E	IV	Middle Carboniferous at	17 E	I
Notes on, by Upham	46-48, 57-64 E	IV	Herring cove, SALISBURY BAY, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Stages of, during outflow southwards	92 E	IV	Copper prospecting near	80 A	VI
Traced by Upham, 1887	9 E	IV	Marine deposits at	73 N	IV
Hermaphrodite.			Herrit, Joseph	166 A	XII
<i>Argynnis atlantis</i> , Edw.	87 F	V	Herrit, Mrs. Stephen	140 A	XI
Hermit mt., SELKIRK MTS., B.C.	32 B	VII	Herrit, Wesley	140 A	XI
Hernando island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.				163 A	XII
Appearance of, deductions from ..	17, 21 B	II	Herron, John	38 B	V
Coal-bearing rocks of (?)	40 A	I	Herschel bay, SMITH SD., FRANK.	134 A	XVI
Fossils from, Mesozoic	49, 110 B	II	Herschel cape, SMITH SD., FRANK.	134 A	XVI
Notes on, by Dawson	25, 26 B	II	Herschel island, ARCTIC SEA, FRANK.	132, 133 A	IX
Plants on, list of	115, 116, 119 B	II	Herschel tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Rocks of	24, 49, 51 B	II	Mica in	53 A	X
Sands and silts of	104 B	II	Pyroxene in	127 A	X
Heron, J.	57 A	IV	and biotite from, specimens	107 A	IX
Heron, blue green	88 A	VI		118 A	X
Billings Bridge, Ont.	131 A	IX		192 A	XII
night			Hersey, John R. See Pillow, Hersey & Co.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Hersey, Milton L. 39, 40, 41, 47, 48, 58 O	XX	
	324 L	VIII	Hertel, Mrs. D. C.	138 A	XIII
Ottawa, specimen	78 A	V	Herting, O.	106, 110 A	XIII
Heron bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	22 M	I	<i>Hesperomys leucopus.</i>		
	29 R	IX	See Mouse, deer or white-footed		
Heron island, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			" <i>leucopus</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> .		
Carboniferous of	35 M	II	See Mouse, deer or white-footed		
Humes on	49 GG	I			
Isolation of	10 M	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hess river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Hibernia, QUEENS CO., N.B. 25, 42, 85 N	IV	
Description of	7 C	XVI	Hibiscus moscheutos.		
Gold between, and Lansing river.	21 C	XVI	Thames valley, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Position of	6 C	XVI	Hibon river, EAGLE RIVER, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Quartzite in valley of	15 C	XVI	Notes on, by Ord.	68 J	XII
Hess tp., ALGOMA DIST., CNT.	53 R	VI	Hickman island, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	86 A	VI
	34 R	VIII	Hickory.		
Hessite.			Around Niagara falls.	152 A	XIV
Long lake, Yale dist., B.C.	11, 12 R	VIII	Hickston corners, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Osoyooos lake, B.C.	11, 12 R	VIII	Calceiferous formation at.	61 A	IX
	143 A	XV	Hicogluah lake, KER. See Yath-kyed lake.		
Hessonite.			Hidalgo pt., HERNANDO ISLAND, B.C. 26 B	II	
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	63 A	XIV	Hidden creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	28, 29 A	XIII
Hester creek, HUNTER CREEK, KLOON DIKE DIST., YKN	28, 44, 46 B	XIV	Hidden river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	16 F	III
Heterocinus canadensis.			Hidden Treasure Mining Co.	68 R	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII	Hielhaon river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	21 B	XVI
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.	118 E	III	Hieracium altheflorum, (Hook).		
	36 L	V	Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
" <i>simplex</i> , Billings.			" <i>scabrum</i> , Mich.		
Ottawa and vicinity	64, 67 G	XII	Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Ste. Croix (near), Que.	18 E	III	Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
" <i>tenais</i> , Billings.			Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII	" <i>umbellatum</i> , Linn.		
Trenton formation	28 O	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Heterodon platyrhynchus, Latreille. See Viper, blowing			Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
Heterogenite.			Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
Timiskaming dist., Ont.	158 H	XIV	" <i>vulgatum</i> , Fries.		
Hetherington, Mrs.	257 A	XIV	Labrador coast	358 L	VIII
Hettungia americana, Meek and Hayden.			Hierochloa alpina, R. and S.		
Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	154 E	II	Chestertfield inlet, Kee.	215 F	IX
Hetty pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	63 A	IV	Dulawnt lake and river, Mack.	215 F	IX
Huchera micrantha, (Dougl.)			Finlayson river, Ykn.	227 B	III
Texada island, B.C.	115 E	II	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
Hendallite.			Labrador coast	361 L	VIII
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 AA	V	" <i>borealis</i> , Rein. and Schultz.		
Cumberland and Kings cos., N.S.	38 T	IV	James bay.	243 A	XV
Digby neck, N.S.	21 Q	VI	Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
	97 A	VII	Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
	147 M	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III
Hewitt creek, INNISFIL TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	XV	Telegraph creek, B.C. and Lewis and Liard rivers, Ykn.	227 B	III
Hewson creek, INNISFIL TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	233, 294 A	XV	Higgins brook, CHICAGO RIVER, N.S.		
Hicteoralla.			Rocks on.	28, 157 P	V
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee. 38 F		XIV	Striae on, direction of.	75 M	VII
Heys, Thomas.	54 F	V	Higghson, T. S.	24, 28 M	I
	101 S	V	High bluff, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
	94 S	VI	High Duck island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	273 A	XVI
Heywood island, L. HERON, ONT.	34 AA	V	High falls, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
	23 I	IX	Calcite and graphite from, specimens	68 A	VI
Hiakwa lake, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C. 223 B		VII	Height of	53 J	XII
Hibbard and Avery, Messrs.	47 q	V	Rocks of	55, 72 J	XII
Hibbard antimony claim, NEAR PRINCE WILLIAM, N.B.					
Notes on workings at.	31 M	X			
Hibernia, HANTS CO., N.S.	64 AA	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
High falls, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.			Higbet creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
Black River formation near.....	10 J	XIV	Arsenopyrite on.....	39 B	XVI
Chlorite rocks at.....	28 J	XIV	Bismuth and scheelite on.....	38 A	XVI
Granite at.....	37 J	XIV	Gold mining on.....	20, 34, 40 A	XVI
Graphite near.....	70 J	XIV	tailings from notes		
Malacolite crystals at.....	44 T	IV	on, by Hoffmann.....	340 A	XVI
Pargasite at.....	50 T	IV			
High falls, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.			Highfield farm, NEAR WESTVILLE,		
Petrography of vitrophyre tuff			PICTOU CO., N. S.....	107 F	V
from.....	74, 76 F	V			
High falls, SASSIBOU RIVER, N.S.....	78 M	IX	Highgate, FRANKLIN CO., VT.		
High Falls apatite mine, Bow-			Cambro-Silurian at, age of.....	30, 36 J	VII
MAN TID., LABELLE CO., QUE.			contact with Cambrian.....	36 J	VII
Gneiss and pyroxene at.....	55, 99 J	XII	Trenton fossils in.....	143, 144 J	VII
Working, 1890.....	160 S	V	Cretaceous rocks at, fossils in.....	133 A	VIII
1892.....	125 S	VI	Limestone of.....	32 K	IV
1893.....	104 S	VII	conglomerate near.....	53, 54 J	VII
High Fall creek, KORSOAK RIVER,			Highland, ABERDEEN PAR., CHARLETON		
LAB.....	20, 21, 36, 37 L	IX	CO., N. B.....	25 M	XII
High lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,			Highland, WISCONSIN, U. S.		
ONT.....	68 CC	I	Anglesite from, specimen.....	72 AA	VI
High Level' gravels of Klon-			Highland brook, MADAWASKA		
dike dist., YKN.....	29, 33, 59, 61 B	XIV	RIVER, ONT.....	35 J	XIV
	35, 36, 39 AA	XV	Highland chute, MADAWASKA		
High Ore gold mine, NORTHWEST OF			RIVER, ONT.....	35, 36 J	XIV
TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	71 S	V	Highland claim, ROCK CREEK, W.		
High pond, MAPLE MT., W. OF LADA			KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.....	49 B	VIII
EVELYN LAKE, ONT.			Highland copper claim, ASPEN		
Quartzite of.....	104, 268 J	X	GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.....	77 A	XVI
petrography.....	63 F	V	Highland creek, SCARBOROUGH TP.,		
High river, Alta. See Highwood river.			YORK CO., ONT.		
High Rock apatite mine, W.			Boring near, for gas.....	24 Q	V
PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Highland lake, SERASTOUIL TP.,		
Hornblende-gneiss of.....	55 O	XII	RENFREW CO., ONT.....	77 J	XIV
Leopard granite of.....	55, 79, 81 O	XII	Highland Mary mine, FISH RIVER		
Minor references to.....	108, 109 K	IV	CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.....	60 AA	XV
	155 S	V	Highland mine, N. OF CEDAR CREEK,		
	39 A	VI	AINSWORTH DIV., B. C.		
	125 S	VI	Notes on, by McConnell.....	35 A	XII
	101 S	VII	Shuswap series on.....	25, 33 A	VIII
Operations of, 1893.....	45 AA	VI	Highland park, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	38 S	IV
Pyroxene of.....	153 S	V	Highland river, LAROC RIVER,		
	38 A	VI	MAK. See Hyland river.		
	96, 99 J	XII	Highland valley, KAMLOOPS DIST.,		
Quartzite of.....	52 O	XII	B. C.		
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 87 O	XII	Forest growth in.....	106 B	VI
High-rock island, JAMES BAY, LAB.	84 D	XIII	Lakes of, moraine-dammed.....	301 B	VI
High-rock island, TIMAGAMI LAKE,			Temperature observations on.....	41 A	VI
ONT.			Terraces in, altitude of.....	279 B	VI
Autoclastic rock on.....	101 I	X	White Silt formation in.....	290, 291 B	VI
Banded slates.....	275 I	X	Highlander mine, AINSWORTH DIV.,		
Direction of glacial striae on.....	136 I	X	B. C.		
High-rock pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.			Development work at, 1892.....	175 S	VI
Fossiliferous limestone at.....	177 A	XVI	in, during 1893.....	150 S	VI
High-rock range, ROCKY MTS.,			Work on, 1894.....	34 A	XVI
B. C. and Alta.			Highwood range, ROCKY MTS.,		
Altitude of.....	81 B	I	ALTA.....	22, 23, 93, 94 B	I
Direction of.....	84 B	I	Higman mine, LIMERICK TP., ONT.	111 A	XI
Rocks of.....	22, 92, 108, 109 B	I		27 R	XI
Sketch of.....	86 B	I	Hibbun lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Watershed of.....	24 B	I	Basalt near, petrography.....	384 B	VII
Highbank, KINGS CO., P. E. I.....	375 A	XV	Hyalite from.....	28 R	IV
Highbank river, CHERWATER				66 T	IV
RIVER, ALTA.				220, 347 B	VI
Tar-sands on.....	59 D	V	Highwood river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Highbury, KINGS CO., N. S.			Coal from, specimen.....	119 A	XII
Quartzose flags of.....	215 A	XIV	Forest area on.....	17, 18 B	I
			Fossils from.....	25 A	I
				111 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Highwood river , <i>Can.</i>			Hillsboro bench , N. DAKOTA AND MAN.		
Headwaters of	91	100 B	Notes on, by Upham	58, 73 E	IV
Laramie near	133 E		Stages of, during outflow northwards	92 E	IV
Minor refs. to	5, 16	I	Hillsborough, ALBERT CO., N.		
Photo. of north branch of	101 B		Alabaster in (<i>see below</i> , Gypsum) ..	15 T	IV
Rocks of	21, 86 E		Albertite in	22 E	I
quartzite shingle	139 E			68 M	X
Valley of, description and drainage ..	26, 95 B	I		193 A	XII
Water from, analysis of (1896)	42, 43 B	IX	Changes in level at	23 M	VII
Hikuatunk (ESKIMO)	19, 126 E	IX	Geology of vicinity of	15 M	XIII
Hill, ALBERT J.	57 A	II	Gypsum deposits and mining at ..	68 E	I
	9, 34 T	II		30 G	I
	111 A	III		55 G	I
	157 R	III		77 S	V
	114 A	VII		59 S	IX
	122 A	VIII		84 94 M	X
	102, 131, 132 A	IX		78 S	X
Hill, C. J.	186 A	XIV		79 S	XI
Hill, H. C.	3 P	II		193 A	XII
Hill, Henry P.	15 M	I		49 S	XII
Hill, Leslie	185 S	VI		438 A	XV
Hill, Peter	68 A	I	production, 1886	50 S	II
Hill, Prof. H. J.	58 A	IV	quarry, photo	Frontis. Pt. M	X
Hill-Tout, C.	136, 138 A	VIII	Kame near, description	30 G	I
	194 A	XI	Limestone of	69 E	I
	9, 209 A	XII		84 M	X
	189 A	XIII	Marly shales of	55 G	I
Hill, The , SUDBURY, ONT.			Manganese deposits and mining at ..	44 S	III
Petrography of sandstone from ..	71 F	V		96 S	V
Hill End mine , BROAD ARROW DIST., W. AUSTRALIA	121 A	X		82, 87 S	X
Hill Island , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.				49 S	XII
Geology of	169 E	V		164, 166 S	XV
Notes on, by Tyntoll	51, 52 E	V	analysis	Facing 169 S	XV
Hill lake , DENISON TR., ONT.	57 B	XIV	Millstone-grit of	18 E	I
Hill lake , MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.			Oil near	81 SS	IV
Keewatin rocks on	46 A	VIII		71 M	X
Hill lake , MINAGO RIVER, KEE.			boring for	288 A	XVI
Cambro-Silurian on	15 F	XII	Striae near, direction	19 G	I
fossils from	124 A	IX		46 N	IV
Character of river near	26 FF	XIII	Hillsborough, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	47 M	IX
Limestone on	32 A	IX	Hillsborough bay , QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
	20 F	XIII	Farm lands near	138 M	VII
Hill lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	119 F	III	Gallas Point anticline on	37 A	XV
Hill mine , TUDOR TR., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	23 T	IV	Salt marsh at head of	125 M	VII
Hill river , KEE. <i>See</i> Hayes river.			Hillsborough Plaster Co.		
Hillary, C. R. P.	346 A	XV	Gypsum deposits of	364 A	XV
Hille, F.	87 S	V	Work by, Demoiselle creek, N.B. ..	99 M	X
	194 A	XII	Hilldale , KINGS CO., N.B.		
Hillebrand, Dr. W. F.	116 SS	V	Manganese deposit at	162 S	XV
	98 B	XIV	Hilldale , ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Hillier gold claim , SHOAL LAKE, ONT. <i>See</i> Lucky Conn.			Decayed rock in	21 S	IV
Hillock pt. , MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK	46 R	II	Direction of striae at, and near ..	19 G	I
Hilsbar , (NEAR YALE, FRASER RIVER, B.C.)				44 N	IV
Gold mining on	116 R	III	Hilly lake , L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	80, 81 G	I
production	26 R	III	Hilton , ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, LAKE HIRON, ONT.	320 A	XV
Hills Bar Huts , FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Himalayas , INDIA.		
Hydraulic on, unsuccessful	177 SS	V	Comparison of, with Rockies	21 B	I
Proposed further operations on ..	135 S	VII	Hinchlbrooke tp. , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	116—27		Granite in	82 AA	VI
			Phosphate mining in	158 S	V
			Hinchlbrooke tp. , HASTINGDON CO., QUE.		
				49 A	VII
			Hinckley , PINE CO., MINN.	120 E	IV
			Hincks, Prof. Thos.	46 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hicks location, BRUCE MINES			Hinton, W. P.	35 E	XII
DIST., ONT.			Hinton mt., GUSTAVUS MTNS., YKN.		
Assay of copper ore from	385 A	XVI	Altitude of	23 A	XVI
Igneous rocks of	184 A	XVI	Hlutouburg, OTTAWA, ONT.		
Hicks tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Fault in	13, 26 G	XII
Graphite in	39 A	VI	Fossils from	17 G	XII
Iron ore in	13 K	IV	Wright quarries of	73 J	XIV
Mica in, mining	44, 46 AA	VI	Hippa Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
.....	130 S	A	ISLANDS, B.C.		
.....	112, 115, 127, 133 J	XII	Description of, by Ellis	10 L	XVI
.....	71 S	VII	Igneous rocks near	46 B	XVI
Rocks of	1, 75 J	XII	Hipparion praeceus, VANUXEM.		
Hind, Charles	152 P	II	Wheelock mine, near Torbrook,		
Hind, Prof. Henry Youle			N.S.	103 M	IX
Acknowledgments to	4 P	V	Hippoglossus vulgaris, St. Halibut.		
.....	109 A	XII	Hippopus maculatus	53 A	III
.....	403 A	XV	Hippothoa articularia, (Jameson).		
.....	176 AA	XA	Quebec city (near)	57 L	A
Altitudes by	11, 12 GG	I	" <i>expansa</i> , Dawson.		
.....	153 E	IV	Quebec city (near)	57 L	A
Description by, of salt works, Lake			Hipparis maritima, L.		
Manitoba and L. Winnipegosis.			Chesterfield inlet, Kee; Hinde lake,		
.....	220, 221 E	V	Mack	209 F	IX
.....	234 S	XV	Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV
Ref. to surveys by, in:—			" <i>vulgaris</i> , L.		
Labrador pen.	17 L	VIII	Chesterfield inlet, Kee	209 F	IX
Manitoba	9 K	III	Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
.....	7 K	IV	Lewis river, Ykn.	219 B	III
.....	15, 36, 38, 71, 82, 163, 214 E	A	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
New Brunswick	21, 26, 54 GG	I	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
.....	6 J	II			
.....	8, 12, 15, 19 N	II	Hiram Robinson property, SUB-		
.....	7, 28 S	IV	BURY DIST., ONT.		
.....	135 A	XI	Nicolite from	101 H	XIV
.....	159 A	XIII	Hirschfelder, C. A.	29 A	I
Nova Scotia	142, 153, 158 P	II	Hirschfeld, George	141 SS	A
.....	178 P	V	Hirtle, J. A.	59 R	VII
.....	63 S	V	.....	56, 57 R	VIII
.....	35 S	VII	Hirtle lake, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
.....	172 AA	XV	Hirtuda pt., NEAR SAVARY ISLAND,		
Ontario	9, 176, 177 F	III	B.C.		
.....	9 G	V	" Diorites and felsites of	29 B	II
Quebec	102 J	X	Hiseler, Amos A.	218 A	XIV
.....	201 L	VIII	Hiseler lead, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
Saskatchewan	75 C	I	N.S.	221 A	XIV
.....	20 R	II	Historical notes, Alberta.		
.....	24 E	IV	Central	7-13 E	II
Views of, re age of Lower Cam-			Northern	5, 6 H	A
brian, Guysboro co., N.S.	144 P	II	British Columbia.		
" chances of oil at			Atlin Lake div.	6 B	XII
Cheverie, N.S.	393, 394 A	XV	Boundary Creek dist.	136-138 A	XV
" depression of Bay of			Chilkoot pass	178, 179 B	III
Fundy	20 M	VII	Finlay river, Peace river.	13 C	VII
Section recorded by, L. Winnipeg			Gold mining.	17-19 B	III
.....	57, 58 F	XI	Omineca river	7 C	VII
Work by, 1857-58.	96 G	XI	Poplar Creek dist.	72, 73 AA	XV
Hind, Dr. Wheaton.	8, 178 A	XIII	Stikine river	61, 63 B	III
Hinde, Dr. George Jennings			Keewatin.		
Hinde Lake, Mack., named after.	45 F	IX	Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river.	79, 80 E	A
Paleontological refs. to,	112 A	III	Grass River dist.	4, 5 FF	XII
.....	54 A	IV	Northern	26, 36 P	IX
.....	74 A	V	Labrador pen.		
Hinde lake, DURAWNT RIVER, MACK.			General.	7, 19 L	XII
Esker on	187 F	IX	Mackenzie.		
Extra-glacial lake on	189 F	IX	Shave river	59, 60 D	IX
Glacial strata on	179 F	IX			
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	45, 46 F	IX			
Plants from	209, 218 F	IX			
Hine creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	129 B	III			
Hine ledge, NEAR RICHFIELD, CAR-					
BOO DIST., B.C.	31 C	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Historical notes, Manitoba.			Hochelaga ward, MONTREAL.	50	XIV
Dauphin lake	70 E	A	Hodges, James	86 88 K	IV
Northwest portion	12 19 E	A	Hodgins, A. K.	214 S	XV
Winnipeg lake	App. II, Pt. G	XI		125 S	XVI
Novu Scotia.			Hodgson, Jos. (H.B.C.)	310	IV
Kings and Hants cos.	211, 212 A	XIV	Hodgson, T. H.	131 A	XII
Pictou coal field	31 M	XIV	Hodson, NEAR RIVER JOHN, PICTOU		
Ontario.			co., N.S.		
Lake Superior and Lake Huron			Barytes quarried near	43 A	IV
mining regions	9 15 H	III	Coal of, bituminous	192 P	IV
Sudbury mining dist.	21 45 H	XIV		21 SS	V
Timiskaming and Timiskaming dist.	20 1	X	Hogg brook, MACKAN RIVER, N.S.	306 A	XV
Thunder Bay silver dist.	61, 62, 91 H	III	Hoeftner, Dr. Carl See next ref.		
Quebec.			Hoeftner Hedding Co.	338, 222 H	XIV
Basin St. Paul iron deposits	14 K	IV	Hocy creek, WEST OF LILLOOET, B.C.		
Gold mining, S.E. portion	72-133 J	X	"Fan" at mouth of	39 B	VII
Chaudière dist.	50 K	IV	Serpentine on	34 B	VII
Three Rivers forges	21 K	IV	Hoffman, Gilbert Christian		
Sheet area	6 9 J	XII	Acknowledgments to	6 R	III
Yukon.			*Analyses and assays by, of		
Lewes river	142 B	III	Anthraxolite.		
Liard, Francis and Peely rivers	97, 136-141 H	III	Petitsikanan lake, Lab.	288 I	VIII
	34, 35 H	IV	Apatite.		
Gold prospecting	179 181 H	III	Various localities, Ont. and Que.	94, 103 K	IV
Klondike dist.	5, 6 9	XIV	Wilson river, Man.	34 O	XII
Peel river	9, 10 CC	XVI		191 S	V
<i>Histrionicus torquatus</i> . See Duck, larva.			Bituminous sand rock.		
Hitchcock, Prof. C. H.			Athabaska river, Alta.	83 SS	IV
Ref. to work by, in:			Bog-iron ores.		
Eastern tip, Quebec	124, 32 J	II	Halifax co., N.S.	185 AA	XV
Maine, U.S.	60 A	I	Brine.		
New Hampshire, U.S.	9, 21 J	II	Nanaimo, B.C.	162 R	III
Hitchings, Stephen See next ref.			Clays.		
Hitchings mill, MOYANES RIVER,			Comox coal-field, V.I.	151 R	III
St. Croix river, N.B.	54 N	IV	Edmonton, Alta.	113 E	II
	27 M	X	Coals.		
Hitt, A.	7, 8 A	XV	Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.	177 A	XV
Hixon, Hiram W.	42 H	XIV	Cascade coal mine, Alta.	130 B	I
Hixon creek, CAÑON CREEK, UPPER			Chif creek, Yukon river, Ykn.	48 A	XIII
FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Coal creek, Bow river, Alta.	122 E	II
Assays of ore from	37 T	II	Crowsnest field, B.C.	69, 75 B	I
	76 B	III	Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.	93 R	III
Gold mining on	47 T	III	East bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	77 C	I
map of	48, 49 C	III	Edmonton, Alta.	37 S	V
hydraulic engineering	167 S	VI	Goose River, Alta.	113 E	II
Hoar-croft river, GREAT SLAVE			Goose River, Alta.	108 E	II
LAKE, MACK	65 D	IV	Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
Hoare, E. A.	258 A	XIV	Livingstone river, Alta.	87 B	I
	328 A	XV	Meeting creek, Alta.	88 E	II
Hobbs, A.	45 O	XIV	Nicola valley, B.C.	58 A	XVI
Hobbs, Prof. W. H.	147 A	XII	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	102 E	II
Hobson, J. H.			Egg creek	117 E	II
Acknowledgments to	122, 135 A	VIII	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	86 R	III
Hydraulic engineering, Quesnel div., B.C.	140 A	V	Red Deer river, Alta.	62, 64, 125 E	II
Views of, re B.C. alluvial mining	22 26 A	VII	Sheep creek, Alta.	84 87 AA	XV
methods	168 S	VI	Souris coal field, Sask.	33 F	XV
Hobson, Robert	122 A	IX	Vancouver island, B.C.	60, 70, 94 B	II
Hochelaga, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	39 O	XIV		91 R	III
Hochelaga co., QUE.			Wintering hills, Alta.	73 E	II
Artesian wells of, report on, by			Conglomerate.		
Adams and Leroy	Pl. O	XIV	Brookfield, N.S.	61 A	V
116—27½			Stewacke river, N.S.	62 S	V

* Other than those in his reports.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian—Con.		
Copper.		
Copper mt., B.C.	137 B	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	2 A	I
Yoho river, B.C.	25 H	XIV
116 B	I	
Felsite rocks.		
Allart co., N.B.	148 ss	V
Lewes river, Ykn.	145 B	III
Galena.		
Fortymile river, Ykn.	30, 141 D	IV
Frenchman creek, St. John co., N.B.	35 M	X
Galway tp., Ont.	15 J	VI
Illecillewaet dist., B.C.	3 A	III
Kimbasket lake, B.C.	12 A	VI
McDane creek, Dease river, B.C.	82 B	III
Marlow tp., Que.	59 J	II
149 ss	V	
Millstream branch, Miramichi river, N.B.	67 A	V
Risborough tp., Que.	78 K	IV
Sherbrooke, Que.	79 K	IV
Wright mine, L. Timiskaming, Que.	148 I	X
Gersdorffite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	117 ss	V
Gold and Silver assays for.		
Biggar ridge, N.B.	150 A	XIII
Cariboo dist., B.C.	31, 32, 37, 39-46 C	III
Chaudière dist., Que.	102 K	III
76 K	IV	
143 J	X	
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B.	148 M	VII
Finlayson river, Ykn.	113 B	III
Galway tp., Ont.	11 J	VI
Kamloops div., B.C.	62, 64 A	III
72 S	V	
La Barrière, Johette co., Que.	4 AA	V
150 ss	V	
Lac des Quinze, Que.	140 I	X
Mattawa, Ont.	26 A	III
Monashee mt., B.C.	20 A	V
Nipissing lake, Ont.	140 I	X
Quiet lake, Ykn.	152 B	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.	54 F	V
Perth sheet area, Ont.	66 68 J	XIV
Graphite.		
Buckingham tp., Que.	137 K	IV
78 O	XII	
Grenville tp., Que.	137 K	IV
78 O	XII	
Hematite.		
Woodstock par., N.B.	150 A	XIII
Ilmenite.		
Ice river, B.C.	124 B	I
Ste. Julienne, Que.	111 J	VII
Iron ores.		
<i>See also under separate varieties.</i>		
Ascot tp., Que.	20 K	IV
Harvey creek, Cariboo dist., B.C.	46 C	III
Rawdon tp., Que.	141 J	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.	150 E	II
Silver Mt. dist., Ont.	16 A	II
Texas island, B.C.	34 B	II
Wexford tp., Que.	111 J	VII
142 J	VIII	
Whitesand river, Man.	228 E	V
Limonite.		
Kilkenny tp., Que.	112 J	VII
143 J	VIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian—Con.		
Magnetite.		
Ascot tp., Que.	50 J	II
Atikokan river, Ont.	87 S	V
Lepreau dist., N.B.	17 M	X
Nicolet lake, Que.	61 J	II
Sutton lake, Ke.	27, 31 F	XIV
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.	24 H	III
Manganese ores.		
Boislanderie island, N.S.	99 S	V
Lyndfield, N.B.	121 M	X
Manganite.		
Gowland mt., N.B.	Facing 169 S	XV
Nickel ores.		
Galway tp., Ont.	11 J	VI
Hudson bay, Lab.	59 D	XIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	52, 53 F	V
150 S	V	
Pegmatite.		
Mattawa, Ont.	139 I	X
Phosphate shale.		
Wilson river, Man.	26 A	V
91, 229 E	V	
Platinum.		
Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	59 T	II
Pyrites.		
Jones cape, Hudson bay, Ke.	20 DD	I
Tar sands.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	21 A	V
144 S	V	
Tripolite.		
Kings co., N.B.	58 GG	I
9 S	V	
Loon lake, B.C.	28 S	XV
Tuff.		
Onaping river, Ont.	76 F	V
Water.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	46, 48 D	XII
62 A	XIII	
Hallowell Grant, N.S.	205 P	II
Silver Islet mine, Ont.	29 H	III
Winnipegosis lake (salt springs). 11, 165, 166 E	V	
Examinations by, of:—		
Coal, Clearwater river, Alta.	101 E	II
Galena, Silver Islet mine, Ont.	28 H	III
Lignite, Ghostpine creek, Alta.	76 E	II
Limestone, Red Deer river, Alta.	59 E	II
Peat, Kwatabonlegan river, Ont.	230, 231 A	XV
Staurolite schist, Cochran Hill, N.S.	142 P	II
Tetrahedrite, Bull river, B.C.	99 A	XII
Experiments by, on Canadian diatomaceous earths.	21-25 S	XV
Notes by, on:—		
Brines of N.W. Manitoba.	238 S	XV
Canadian graphite.	137, 138 K	IV
73 S	V	
Clays, Cypress hills, Sask.	154 A	XVI
Earthy matter, Split rock graphite mine, N.B.	73, 74 M	X
Fireclay, Marshalltown, N.S.	93 A	IX
Musquashoit river, N.S.	95 A	VII
Gersdorffite, Sudbury, Ont.	102, 103 H	XIV
Lignitified wood, Swan river, Man.	228, 229 E	V

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Hoffman, Gilbert Christian—*Con.*

Hog-nose snake. See *Viper*, blow 102

Notes by, on:—

Hogan, Henry.	176 A	XII
Hogan, Thomas	92 A	XI
Hogg, James Wm.	3 P	A
Hogg river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	391 A	XV
Hogle, G.	73 A	V

Hogs back. See *Kame*.

Hogsback, NEPEAN TR., RIDGEF. RIVER, ONT.

Brick-yards near,	48 G	XII
Cambro-Silurian near,	133 A	XII
25, 28, 30 G	AD	
Faults at,	38 A	X
133 A	XII	
16 G	XII	
Fossils from,	112 A	XII
71 75 G	XII	
Limestone quarries near,	49 G	XII
Mineral water from near, analysis,	85 G	XI
Photo of, Frontis. Pl. G		XII
Spear-head from, specimen	75 A	A

Hogsback mt., POTTON TR., BROOME CO., QUE.

Copper mining on,	46 K	IV
Diorite of,	88 J	VII
Iron ore on,	26 K	IV
88 J	XII	
Notes on, by Ellis,	76 J	VII

Hogue, A. E.

Holdich, Col. Sir Thomas	4 A	XV
---	-----	----

Holdich claims, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

43 R	IV	
------	----	--

Hole bay, BLACK ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Islands in, notes on,	62-61 G	XI
Rocks of,	35 A	V
photo, Facing 62 G		XI
Shore from, to Clement pt., description,	67-69 G	XI

Hole-in-the-wall mt., SAWBACK RANGE, ALTA.

Limestone of,	131 B	I
12 D	II	
Position of,	118 B	I
Surveys on, 1841,	9 B	I
1886,	12 D	II

Hole lake, WANIPIGOW RIVER, MAN.

65 G	XI	
------	----	--

Hole river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. See *Wanipigow river*.

Holland, George

314, 315 A	XVI	
------------	-----	--

Holland, L. P. S.

421 A	XV	
-------	----	--

Holland, Mrs. Sophia

179 A	XVI	
-------	-----	--

Holland, Rev. Thomas

179 A	XVI	
-------	-----	--

Holland.

Mineral exports to, 1874-1886,	9 S	II
1892,	6 S	VI
1893,	6 S	VII
1897,	8 S	VIII
1899,	10 S	XII
1900,	10 S	XIII
1901,	10 S	XIV
1903,	10 S	XVI

Holland, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.

Altitude of,	137 E	IV
Assimilobine delta at,	82 E	IV

Magnetite, Greenwater lake, Ont.	27 AA	A
Mineral water, Sussex, N.B.	123 M	A
Monazite,	73 S	III
Perthite, Mattawa, Ont.,	152 I	X
Salt, manufacture of,	223-225 E	V
31, 37 R	V	

Shale, Arnold and Souris, Man.

186-188 A

27 A

Stromeyerite, Tead mt., B.C.

Talcose material, Beaver mine, Silver Mt. dist., Ont.,

73 H

Tripolite, economic uses of,

119 M

Pollet lake, N.B.

119 M

Water, Athabaska Landing, Alta.

11 A

Witherite, Porcupine mt., Ont.,

71 H

Peristerite reported by, in Villeneuve tp., Que.

75 S

Report by, on the minerals occurring in Canada,

T

Reports by, on "Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada," 1883,

Pt. M

1886,

T

1887-88,

T

1889,

R

1890-91,

R

1892-93,

R

Reports by, of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1894,

R

1895,

R

1896,

R

1898,

R

1899,

R

1900,

R

1901,

R

1902,

R

1903,

R

1904,

R

Summary Reps. by, on work in Chemistry and Mineralogy for:—

1881,

24 A

1885,

64, 65 A

1886,

56-59 A

1887,

42-47 A

1888,

101-105 A

1889,

18-51 A

1896,

66-70 A

1891,

64-73 AA

1892,

65-72 A

1893,

73 AA

1894,

55, 104 A

1895,

116-127 A

1896,

104-115 A

1897,

115-126 A

1898,

159-168 A

1899,

189-197 A

1900,

167-175 A

1901,

232-241 A

1902,

429-441 A

1903,

187-192 AA

1904,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

1901,

337-348 A

190

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Holland—Con.			Holometopus.		
Dunes near	86 E	IV	Quebec city	79 K	III
Wells in, record of	106 E	IV	Holops.		
Holland cove, HILLSBOROUGH BAY,			Philipsburg (near), Que	123 J	VII
P.E.I.	375 A	XV	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que	81 K	III
Holland harbour, GUYSBOROUGH			Squatook lake, Que	35 M	III
CO., N.S.	155 P	II	Tuladi lake, Que	34 M	III
Holland Mills, PORTLAND TP., LA-			" <i>urens</i> , Billings.		
BELLE CO., QUE.	249 A	XVI	Philipsburg (near), Que	123 J	VII
Holland tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80 A	III	" <i>cassini</i> , Whitfield.		
Hollandia galena mine, MADOK			Philipsburg (near), Que	123 J	VII
TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			" <i>urix</i> , Billings.		
Notes on, by Barlow	130 A	XII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Operations at, 1903	82 A	XVI	Que	116 J	VII
Hollingshead brook, ANNAPOLIS			" <i>symmetrica</i> , Hall.		
Basin, N.S.	81, 122 M	IX	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Hollingworth, Mrs. A.	132 A	IX	Que	146 J	VII
Hollow, The (BRUNS HIGHWAY),			Holt, F. W.	3, 10 N	IV
DOCTOR BROOK, ANTIGONISH CO.,				88 A	VI
N.S.			Holt, George		
Faults on	46 P	II	Explorations by, and murder of ..	179 B	III
Fossil plants from	58 P	II	Holway colliery, CROWSNEST RIVER,		
Rocks of	20, 21, 39 P	II	ALTA	119 A	VIII
Hollow-hill creek, N. SASKATCHE-				180 A	XV
WAN RIVER, ALTA	55 E	II	Holy hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Hollow lake, CLEARWATER RIVER			Scenery near	108 P	II
(NEAD), ALTA	173 E	II	Holy-stones.		
Hollow lake, L. OF THE WOODS			Lower cove, Cumberland co., N.S.	13 S	X
DIST., ONT.			Homocypura.		
Contact Kewatin-Lauridian on ..	130, 81 CC	I	Southwest Miramichi river, N.B.	291 A	XVI
Hollow lake, SOUTH MUSKOKA RIVER,			Homobryus planatum, Whitneys.		
ONT.	15 P	IV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Holloway's Spring Creek coal			region	174, 208 E	V
mine. <i>See</i> Holway colliery.			Homochortus.		
Holly pt., ISAMHARBOUR, GUYSBORO'			Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	99 M	IX
CO., N.S.	408 A	XV		387 A	XVI
Hollyhook. <i>See</i> Rose-mallow.			" <i>dargoni</i> , Hall.		
Holm, Dr. Theodore	10, 38 A	XV	Joseph McDonald cove, Antigonish		
	11 AA	XV	CO., N.S.	41 P	II
Holmes, N. D.	237 A	XIV	Homotrus americanus.		
Holmes, R. F.	18 L	VIII	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II
Holmes, S. H.	25 SS	IV	Restigouche co., N.B., in Leda clay.		
	131 P	V		16, 42 CC	I
	113 S	A	Homathco river, BUTE INLET, B.C.		
	218 A	XIV	Cinnabar on	105, 156 R	III
Holmes brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU				115 S	A
CO., N.S.				127 S	X
Cave of	169 P	V	Prospecting on	141 R	III
Niagara brachiopods on	46 P	V	Home and L'Amnats, Messrs.	65 K	IV
Section on	87, 88 P	V	Home-of-the-cold mtns. <i>See</i> Liv-		
Holmes claim, BREAKNECK RIDGE,			ing-stone range	81 B	I
SNOWSHOE PLATEAU, CARIBOO			Home Rule claim, BARKERVILLE,		
DIST., B.C.			B.C.	76, 156 R	III
Galena on	156 R	III	Homestake claim, ADAMS LAKE,		
Notes on, by Bowman	41 C	III	B.C.	118 A	VIII
Holmes colliery, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Homestake claim, FRANKLIN CAMP,		
Coal production of, 1889	18 SS	IV	NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	79 A	XIII
1890	35 S	V	Homestake claim, JAMESON CREEK,		
1891	28 SS	V	N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Holmes oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			Assays of ore from	79 R	III
LANBTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV		60 R	IV
Holmes pt., VAN OUYER ISLAND, <i>See</i>				337 B	XII
LAZO CAPE.					
Holmfield, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	136 E	IV			
	184 A	XV			

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Homestake claim, SPILLIMACHEEN MT., B.C...... 190 S A

Homestake creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.

Notes on, by McConnell..... 32, 35, 39 B XIV

Homestake mine, HAKOTA..... 53 R III

Homestake mine, SQUAM CREEK, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.

Notes on, by McEvoy..... 21 A VII

Homestake mine, TRAIL DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Bonding of, 1892..... 175 S VI

Development work on, 1893..... 152 S VII

Ore from, assay of..... 172 S A

Rocks of..... 25 A IA

Homestake mine, YELLOW-GIRL BAY, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT. 150, 151, 155 S VI

Homestead claim, BIG BEND REGION, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C...... 144 B III

Homestretch island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

Diabase dike cutting gneiss on..... 151 F III

Soundings on..... 14 F III

Homotrypa similis, Foord.

Rockland, Ont..... 141 J XII

Homotrypa gracilis, Nicholson.

Stony mt., Man..... 50 F XI

Hones. See Whetstone.

"Honeycomb."

Island of Montreal, Que., in wells..... 69 O XIV

Honeyman, Dr. D.

Acknowledgments to..... 3 P II

Fossils collected by, in N.S. 6, 42, 72 P II

Garnets mentioned by, on Polson lake, N.S. 128 P II

Refs. to surveys by, in N.S. 62 A I

9, 43-45, 49, 84, 85, 115 P II

226 A XIV

Remarks by, on:

Devonian of Arisaig coast, N.S. 67, 68 P II

Drift material of Arisaig pen., N.S. 103 P II

Dysyntrite of Arisaig, N.S. 128 P II

Silurian of N.S. classified by..... 17, 37 P II

Views of, regarding:

Crystalline rocks east of Garden river, Pictou co., N.S. 10 P II

George pen., N.S., rocks..... 18, 36 P II

Lower Cambrian of Guysboro co., N.S. 141 P II

Pre-Cambrian in central N.S. 7 P II

Honeyman, H. A...... 142 A XIII

188 A XIV

305 A XV

Honeysuckle.

Graham island I., B.C. 14 B XVI

Kapiskau river, Ke..... 242 A XV

Labrador pen..... 357 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que..... 38 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers..... 65 A III

Hong Kong, CHINA.

See also China.

Mineral exports to, 1889..... 20 SS IV

1890..... 8 S V

1891..... 5 SS V

1892..... 6 S VI

1896..... 9 S IX

1897..... 10 S X

Hong Kong—*Cont.*

Mineral exports to, 1898..... 11 S XI

1899..... 19 S XII

1900..... 10 S XIII

1902..... 12 S XV

1903..... 10 S XVI

Honna river, SKIDEGATE INLET, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.

Anticline near..... 27 B XVI

Description of trail along..... 34 B XVI

Probability of Robertson seam on..... 42 B XVI

Rocks on..... 23, 31 B XVI

Hoochekoo bluff, LEWES RIVER, YKN. See Hutehiku.

Hood, Dr...... 178 B XIV

Hood lake, SOUTH OF BRIDGEVILLE, N.S.

Devonian slates and quartzites on..... 19 F A

Hood river, ARCTIC SL., MACK...... 32 B II

Hoot lake, SHEKANDOWAN DIST., ONT...... 52 B X

Hook island, RAINY LAKE, ONT...... 166 F III

Hooker, Sir William..... 10 E II

187 B III

151 A XIV

Hooker pass, E. AND W. KOOTENAY, B.C...... 94 A XII

Hoole, Antoine..... 138 B III

Hoole, Francois (H.B.C.)..... 120 B III

Hoole cañon, PELLY RIVER, YKN.

Astronomical observations at..... 272 B III

Basalt flow near..... 37 B III

Description of..... 122 P III

river near..... 120, 123 B III

Navigation and rocks of..... 123, 133 B III

Hoole river, PELLY RIVER, YUKON.

Description of, by Dawson..... 120, 123 B III

Gold at mouth of..... 131 B III

Rocks..... 121, 122 B III

Hooper, Thomas..... 153 SS V

Hooper creek, SKIDEGATE CHANNEL, Q.C.L.

Analysis of anthracite from..... 8 B IV

Hootalinqua river.

See Teslin river, Ykn.

Hop E. Tong, (CHINESE COMPANY).

67, 68 S V

Hop hornbeam.

New Brunswick, western..... 52 G I

Hope, Thomas..... 130 L XVII

Hope, YALE DIST., B.C.

Altitude of..... 133 E IV

Assays of ores from..... 48 T III

64 B IV

69 R VI

Character of Fraser valley near..... 24 R III

Course of Fraser river from, to sea..... 48 A XIV

Distances from, to places en route

to Barkerville..... 19 E III

Garnet from, specim..... 193 A XII

Gold near, character..... 28 R III

production, 1886..... 31 S II

1887..... 24 S III

1890..... 56 S V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hope Can.			Hopewell Islands, HUDSON BAY,		
Iron ores at, magnetite,	151 R	III	LAB.		
possibility of	88 A	IX	Iron ore on	51 D	XIII
Lime manufactured near,	159, 164 D	III	Notes on, by Low	8 D	XIII
Meteorological observations near	89 J	III	Rocks on,	127 A	VI
Population of, estimated, 1858,	19 R	III		70 D	XIII
Pyrites in trap at,	146 A	XII		12, 47, 140	XIII
arsenical near,	338 A	XVI		32 D	XIV
Silver exports from near, 1871-73	73 S	II	Hopewell narrows, HUDSON BAY,		
mining near	72 D	III	LAB.		
Hope cape, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Iron at, manganeseiferous	65 S	VII
Rocks at	249 I	XIII	Rocks at,	60 D	XIII
	81 A	IX	dolomite, specimen,	437 A	XX
Striae at, direction	38 I	IX	section	70 D	XIII
Hope claim, TANK ARM, TAGISH			Striae in, direction	83 D	XIII
LAKE, P.C.			Hopewell pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Rocks of,	55 A	XII		61 D	XIII
Telluride reported in	45 B	XII		496 I	XX
	55 A	XIII	Hopkins, Dr. A. D.,		
Hope Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS.,			Hopkins, A. W., work by,		
B.C.				49 A	I
Geology of,	72 B	II		4 II	III
Glaciation on,	103 B	II	Hopkins, S.,		
Indian relics from	189 A	XIII	Operating natural gas, Welland co.,		
Hope lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Ont.	35 Q	V
165 F		III		103 SS	V
Hope portage, JAMES BAY,				106 S	VI
RAINY LAKE, C.	143 F	III	Hopkins, W. H.,		
Hopedale, ATLANTIC COAST, LAB 51, 310 I			Hopkins bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT. IDL.		
Hopedale, LANAL DIERSEIG, MASKIN				111, 167 F	III
ONGE CO., QUE.	56 J	XI	Hoplites canadensis, Whiteaves,		
Hopfield, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Peace river, Alta.	48 D	V
107 A		XI	" Loon river,	11 D	V
Hopes Advance bay, PINGAVA BAY,			<i>micromalli</i> , Whiteaves,		
LAB.			Burnt rapid, Athabaska river,		
Notes on, by Low	89 A	X	Alta.	31, 58 D	V
	24 I	XI	<i>maknensis</i> , Whiteaves,		
Explored, 1895	21 I	VIII	Rennell Sound pass, Graham island,		
Hopes Advance cape, HUDSON			B.C.	33 B	XVI
STRAIT, LAB.			Hoppenderry, GUANO CO., N.S.,		
Assay of quartz from,	26 R	IX		54 P	II
Description of coast in vicinity of,	87 A	X	Hopper, R. T.,		
Rocks near	40, 41 I	XI	Asbestos mine, Megantic co.,		
Notes on, by Low	18, 19 I	XI	Que.	51 A	I
Striae on,	45 I	XI		143 K	IV
Terraces on	47 I	XI		21 S	XIII
Hopewell, PICTOU CO., N.S.				21 S	XIV
Coal near, prospecting for	171 P	V		32 S	XV
Copper ore near	185 P	V		23 S	XV
Country near, description of,	6 Q	XIV	Hordeon jubatum, Linn.		
Fault near	47 P	V	James bay	74 J	III
Limestone near	70 M	VII		243 A	XV
Hopewell cape, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Laharior coast,	365 S	VIII
Direction of striae at,	70 M	VII	Lewes river, Ykn.	228 B	III
Erosion at, near	15 M	XIII	Moose river, Ont.	74 J	III
Ferruginous specimen	162 A	XI	Rupert House, Rupert river, Que.	43 D	I
Rocks near	61 E	I	<i>pusillum</i> , (Nutt.)		
Hopewell corner, N.B. See AL-			Tevala island, B.C.	117 B	II
bert.			Horob mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Hopewell Gold Mining Co.,			Medina and Clinton on,	11 P	V
164 S		X	Rockson, and near,	9, 148 P	V
Hopewell Hill, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Horetzky, Charles		
Carboniferous rocks of	8 E	I		152 P	III
Direction of striae near,	19 GG	I		7 C	VII
Gypsum workings at	77 S	V	Hormotman armo, Billings,		
	55 SS	V		28 O	XIV
	95, 99 M	X	<i>gracilis</i> , Hall,		
Rocks at, and near	18, 35, 54, 61 E	I	Cumberland (near), Ont.	143 J	XII
			Ottawa and vicinity,	97 G	XII
			St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
			Stony mt., Man.	52 F	XI
			Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 70 F	XI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
<i>Horsedown wampigewana</i> , Whiteaves			Hornblende-granite, British Columbia.		
Wumpig lake, Man.,	41, 52, 69, 73 F	VI	Cortes and adjacent islands,	23, 24 F	II
Horn, G. H. ,	27 D	I	Kamloops div., petrography of 393, 396 F		VII
Horn, Thomas ,	47 R	VIII	Keewatin.		
Horn bridge , Mc'LEOD R. BROOK, Pictou co., N.S.	29 M	XIX	Kazan river,	128 F	IX
Horn cape , UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.,	36 B	IX	Labrador pen.		
.....	68 A	XI	Big river, upper portion,	216, 217 L	VIII
Horn cape , SHESWAT LAKE, B.C.,	47, 48 R	VII	Eastmain river,	213, 216 F	VIII
Horn cape , SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.,	23 A	VIII	Michikamou lake,	230 F	VIII
Horn lake , TULEWAZA RIVER, KER,	111 F	IX	North end portion,	27, 28 L	IX
Horn mtns. , Mack.,			Ontario.		
Character of,	84, 85 D	IX	Algoma dist., Hyman tp,	33 F	V
Structure of,	9, 73 D	IX	Onaping river,	37 F	V
Hornblende.			Pogamasing lake,	27, 28 F	V
Bersimis river, Que.,	23 D	I	Spanish river,	29, 31 F	V
Big island, Frank,	59 A	I	Hastings co., Macnora tp,	125 A	XII
Foster bar, Fraser river, B.C., in analysis,	17 R	VI	Nipissing dist., Black river,	124 A	XIV
Keewatin schists,	20, 37, 40 C	I	Sudbury dist.,	11, 12, 19, 21, 39, 41 F	V
L. of the Woods, Ont. (fibrous),	149 C	I	Perth sheet area,	34, 54 J	XIV
Ont. and Que., description and oc- currences,	38 T	IV	Rainy River dist. (see),	22, 23, 30, 33 G	V
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks,	82, 83 I	X	Hunter island,	133 S	IX
Hornblende-andesite.			L. of the Woods,	118, 144 F	III
Klondike dist., Ykn.,	27 B	XIV	Rainy Lake dist.,	120, 126 F	III
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.,	377, 378, 384 B	VII	Quebec.		
Hornblende-biotite-gneiss.			Attkonak river,	231 I	VIII
Wollaston lake, Sask.,	90 D	VIII	Manikagan river,	243 I	VIII
Hornblendes' biotite-granite.			Romaine river,	235 I	VIII
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C., 393, 394 B		VII	Summit lake,	244 L	VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont., 70 F		V	Saskatchewan.		
Hornblende-gneiss, Keewatin.			Northeastern portion,	15, 16 D	VIII
Cochrane river,	107, 108 F	IX	Hornblende granite-gneiss.		
Dulawnt river,	63 F	IX	Eastern tps., northern, Que.,	19 L	V
Grass River dist.,	113 A	XII	Eastmain river, Lab.,	212, 216 L	VIII
.....	36 FF	XIII	Foster river, Sask.,	111 D	VIII
Labrador pen.			Kamloops div., B.C., petrography		
Big River region,	20 A	III	Labrador pen.,	392, 396 B	VII
.....	39, 42 J	III	petrography,	197 L	VIII
Hamilton river,	225 L	VIII	petrography,	1346 L	VIII
Mackenzie.			Mistassini dist.,	206, 207 L	VIII
Daly lake,	41 F	IX	Perth sheet area, Ont.,	46 J	XIV
Dulawnt river,	45, 52, 55 F	IX	Seine river, Ont., petrography,	15 H	X
Ontario.			Timagami dist., Ont.,	75, 76 I	X
Croighton tps., Ont.,	24 F	V	Valcartier, Que.,	18, 74, 75 L	V
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.,	46 A	VIII	Hornblende-granulite.		
Quebec.			Stikine river, B.C., petrology,	238 B	III
Attkonak river,	231 L	VIII	Tsitsoonko lake, Silwhoiakon hills, B.C.,	245 B	III
Eastern tps., N. of St. Lawrence,	11, 18 L	V	Hornblende-mica-gneiss.		
Labelle co., apatite mines,	55 C	XII	Eastmain river, Lab.,	209, 216 L	VIII
Lake St. John dist.,	145 A	XIII	Reindeer lake, Sask.,	396 D	VIII
Matambin river,	41 AA	V	Hornblende-porphyrite.		
Mistassini dist.,	205, 206 L	IX	Monto mt., Atlin lake, B.C.,	54 A	XIII
Rawdon tp., petrography,	69, 70 J	VIII	Sudbury dist., Ont.,	58 H	XIV
St. John river, Saguenay co.,	238 L	VIII	Timagami dist., Ont.,	129 AA	XV
Saskatchewan.			Hornblende-schists.		
Athabasca lake,	60 D	VIII	Clarehill river, Sask.,	190 D	VIII
Black (Stone) river,	76 D	VIII	Eastmain river, Lab.,	89, 200 L	VIII
Foster lake,	110 D	VIII	Foster river, Sask.,	116 D	VIII
Mudjatik river,	37 D	VIII	Ignace sheet area, Ont.,	116 A	XII
Reindeer river,	97 D	VIII	Jacovic lake, Lab., petrography,	340 L	VIII
.....	105 F	IX	Lac des Milles Laes, Ont., petro- graphy,	30 H	X
			Lake of the Woods, Ont.,	78 C	I
			Michipicoten dist., Ont.,	102, 194 A	XI
			Gumma river, B.C.,	29, 30 C	VII
			Perth sheet area, Ont., 25, 42, 44, 51, 52 J		XIV

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Hornblende - tribite - Con.

Rainy River, Ont., C.C.T.		
Winter Island	66, 67	G
L. of the Woods	1135	F III
	101, 112	C I
Rainy Lake	54, 113, 137, 138	F III
	73, 80	F III
	Facing 139	F III
Stewart	40	A VIII
Sudbury	77	F V
	59	U XIV
	At end of Pl. II	XIV
Yukon Riv.	43	A VIII

Hornblende - tribite - Con.

Rigand mt.	430	A VII
------------	-----	-------

Hornblend - a

Petrograph		
------------	--	--

Hornblend - e

Yarborough	70	M IX
------------	----	------

Hornby Island, STRAIT

B.C.		
------	--	--

Cretaceous	111	A VII
------------	-----	-------

	136	A VIII
--	-----	--------

	132	A IX
--	-----	------

	143	A X
--	-----	-----

Meteorological observations at	122	B II
--------------------------------	-----	------

Horncastle, VICTORIA CO., ONT.

	205	A X
--	-----	-----

Horne brook, LAJAVE RIVER, N.S.

	104	A VI
--	-----	------

Horne lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

	158	R III
--	-----	-------

Horne sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Amiferous veins near	150	A XI
----------------------	-----	------

Horne, J.

	96	F IX
--	----	------

Horne chate, MONTREAL RIVER,

ONT.	206	A X
------	-----	-----

Hornfels.

Yamaska mt., Que.	12, 13	H XVI
-------------------	--------	-------

Hornsey, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

	64, 75	M VII
--	--------	-------

Horne.

Flour as food for, in emergency	16	H III
---------------------------------	----	-------

Fossil remains of, Cypress hills,		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Sask.	367, 370	A XVI
-------	----------	-------

Horse creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.

	21	F II
--	----	------

Horse creek, MORDEN, MAN.

See Head Horse creek.		
-----------------------	--	--

Horse Island, HALIFAX CO., N.S.

	137	P II
--	-----	------

Horse lake, N.S. See Horseshoe lake.

Horse - pound creek, MEDICINE

RIVER, ALTA.		
--------------	--	--

Description of, by Tyrrell	51	E II
----------------------------	----	------

Stony and Cretaceous of	174	E II
-------------------------	-----	------

Horse - thicket creek, E. KOOTENAY

DIST., B.C.	179	S V
-------------	-----	-----

Horsebacks, See Eskers.

Horseback, The, CANTERBURY PAR.,

York CO., N.B.	27	M XII
----------------	----	-------

Horsebeef bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.

	117	R III
--	-----	-------

Horsedly creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,

B.C.	143	S VII
------	-----	-------

Horsedly Gold Mining Co.

	189	S X
--	-----	-----

	191	AA XI
--	-----	-------

Horsedly Hydraulic Mining Co.

Operations of, 1897	188	S X
---------------------	-----	-----

Notes by McKevoy	25	A VII
------------------	----	-------

Strombolite on property of	30	R VI
----------------------------	----	------

Horsedly mine, HOLMISTY RIVER,

CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
---------------------	--	--

Gold from specimens	99	A VII
---------------------	----	-------

	118, 122, 136	A VII
--	---------------	-------

Lamite in	13, 14	R VII
-----------	--------	-------

Horsedly mine, THOLT LAKE DIST.,

B.C.	72	AA VI
------	----	-------

Horsedly river, QUENSET LAKE, B.C.

Gold mining on	126	R III
----------------	-----	-------

	25	A V
--	----	-----

	161	SS V
--	-----	------

	171	S VI
--	-----	------

	130, 131	S VII
--	----------	-------

	188	S X
--	-----	-----

	188	S X
--	-----	-----

	190	S XI
--	-----	------

Mineral- from specimens		
-------------------------	--	--

Platinum and osmiridium in		
----------------------------	--	--

Horseshoe and horseshoe hills.

Statistics of, included in Hand		
---------------------------------	--	--

ware statistics.		
------------------	--	--

Horseshoe bay, GRAND DUCK

ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	177	A XI
------------------------	-----	------

Horseshoe cañon, HUGHES RANGE,

E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	144	S VII
-------------------	-----	-------

Horseshoe cove, CAPE L. OUB, CEM

BERLAND CO., N.S.		
-------------------	--	--

Pseudomorphous quartz at	53	T IV
--------------------------	----	------

Horseshoe gutch, LITTLE SNOWSHOE

CHIEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
----------------------------	--	--

Notes on, by Bowman	45	C III
---------------------	----	-------

Horseshoe harbour, L. MANITOBA,

MAN.	39	E V
------	----	-----

Horseshoe Island, L. ONTARIO,

ONT.	179	A XIV
------	-----	-------

Horseshoe Island, L. WINNIPEG,

MAN.		
------	--	--

Description of, by Howling	34	F XI
----------------------------	----	------

Gravel bars on	100	F XI
----------------	-----	------

"Horseshoe Island," TAYLOR,

ONT.	300	A XV
------	-----	------

Horseshoe lake, SHELBURNE CO.,

N.S.	12, 43, 153	M IX
------	-------------	------

Horseshoe mica mine, HULL TP.,

WEIGHT CO., QUE.		
------------------	--	--

Notes on, by Ellis	117	J XII
--------------------	-----	-------

Horseshoe rapid, HAMILTON RIVER,

LAM.	133, 222	L VIII
------	----------	--------

Horton, Dr. A.

	208	A XII
--	-----	-------

Horton, KINGS CO., N.S.

Carboniferous limestone from	90	A VII
------------------------------	----	-------

Fossils from	140	A X
--------------	-----	-----

Horton brook, INVERNESS CO., N.S.

	51	P II
--	----	------

Horton formation.

Fossils from, discussion re.	201, 203	A VII
------------------------------	----------	-------

Hantsport, N.S.	393	A XI
-----------------	-----	------

Position of, discussion re.	214, 215	A XI
-----------------------------	----------	------

Horton river, TULADI RIVER, TEMIS

COULIA LAKE, QUE.	40	A II
-------------------	----	------

Horton tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.

	51	J VII
--	----	-------

Horton tp., RENTREW CO., ONT.

Granite and anorthosite of	32, 61	J XIV
----------------------------	--------	-------

Hastings series in	66	A VIII
--------------------	----	--------

Hoskyn Inlet, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,

B.C.		
------	--	--

Notes on, by Dowling	22	B II
----------------------	----	------

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hosmer, East Kootenay, B.C.			How, Prof. H. — <i>Cont.</i>		
Fault near	92 A	XII	Analysis by, etc. — <i>Cont.</i>		
Fossil plants from	81, 257 A	XIV	numerals in general, refs. to		
Hospital Island, Miramichi Bay, N.B.	12 S	III	Throughout Pt. 1	IV	
Hotalluh mtns., Southeast of Tan Zilla River, B.C.	63 R	III	Chalcodony mentioned by, Cape Blomdon, N.S.	71 S	III
Hot springs.			Description by, of:		
<i>See also</i> Water.			marble, East river of, Picton, N. S.	125 P	II
Causes of	16 O	XIV	iron ore, Annapolis co., N. S.	305, 306 A	XVI
Amisworth, B.C. — <i>See</i> Amisworth.			Picton co., N. S., ref. to	115 P	II
Arrow lake, Upper, B.C.	162 R	III	Feldspar noted by, Hants co., N. S.	331	IV
B. C., notes by Dawson.	162, 163 R	III	Octahedrite reported by, Guysboro' co., N. S.	194	IV
Bonnet Plume river, Yukon.	10, 31 G	XVI	Sagenite noted by, Kings co., N. S.	561	IV
Columbine lake, Upper	154 R	I	Sphaerostilbite found by, Kings co., N. S.	59 T	IV
Harrison Hot Springs, B.C. — <i>See</i> Harrison lake.	162 R	III	Stellarite named by	601	IV
Hungry creek, Wind river, Ykn	20 C	XVI	Vivianite reported by — Antigonish, N. S.	111 P	II
Queen Charlotte islands.	163 P	III	How spring, FITZROY TWP., CHAMBLAIN CO., ONT.	188 A	XV
Terrace mt., Rocky mtns., Alta	131 R	I	Howard, D. M.	36 C	XVI
Vancouver (near), B.C.	339 A	XVI	Howard, E. — <i>See</i> Howard mill		
Hot Springs AND Hot Springs div., B.C. — <i>See</i> Amisworth.			Howard, E. H.	51 S	V
Hot Spring Island, Q.C.I.				67 SS	V
Hot springs at	153 R	III	Howard, Harvey	140 A	VI
Hotalluh river, YKON.				163 A	XII
<i>See</i> Teslin river.			Howard, S. W.	79 A	V
Hotspur, Monmouth Twp., HAMILTON CO., ONT.			Howard brooks, BECAULIEF RIVER, N. B.		
Nepheline syenite near	160 A	VI	Lime beds near	17 G	I
Hottaw Lake, Mack.			Rocks of	9, 12, 19 G	I
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	20 C	XII	Howard fall, KAWASHKAWA RIVER, ONT.	170 A	XVI
Rocks from, petrography	34, 35 C	XII	Howard mill, WALLACE RIVER, N.S.		
Hotter, Matthew	137 A	VA	Lower Carboniferous near	41 R	I
Houghton, Douglas	29 D	III	Sandstone at	165 A	VA
Houghton, Wisconsin, U.S.	35 A	VI	Strike at, direction	75 M	XII
Houle, David	119 K	IV	Howard mine, Assoc. of, SHERBROOKE, QUE. — <i>See</i> Howard mtn.		
Hound chute, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	224, 286 I	X	Howard Mines Co.		
Houston, John (H.B.C.)	38 G	II	Copper ore of, for sulphuric acid.	46 A	V
House Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	53, 54 B	II	Development work by, 1892.	58 S	VI
House pt., CHARLTON ISLAND, JAMES BAY, LAB.	28 J	III	Notes on, by Ellis	50, 55, 56 K	IV
House rapid, Rupert River, QUE.	27 D	I	Operated by Gressell Chemical Co.	50 S	XII
House river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	29 D	II	Howard tp., ARGENTHIO CO., QUE.		
House river, LOON RIVER, WAHIA KAW RIVER, ALTA. — <i>See</i> Wooden house river			Anorthosite of	57 A	V
Houston, J. A.	60 S	II	Epidiorite of	14 J	XII
Houston Stewart channel, Q.C.I.	108, 110 B	II	Epidiorite of	13 J	XII
How, Prof. H.			Howard tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Acknowledgments to	111	IV	Boring in, for gas	75 Q	V
Analysis by, of ores, etc., from N. S.	111	IV	Howe, Hon. Joseph	109 P	I
cnd, various fields	50, 51 S	VI	Howe & Co., Messrs.	165 SS	V
copper, Antigonish co.	121 P	II	Howe belt, Mt. UNAKI, GOLD DIST., N. S.		
iron ore	114 P	II	Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII
Manganese ores	98, 99, 101 S	V	Howe Copper Mining Co.	192 R	III
Facing 169 S	98 S	V	Howe harbour, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK...	44 R	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Howe sd., Strait of Georgia, B. C.	24 T	IV	Hub collery <i>Con.</i>		
Howell pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Seam of, average thickness	56 S	XV
77, 87, 88, 94 F	VI		Work in, 1895, resumption of	107 A	VIII
Howey, Dr. W. H.	121 S	V	Hub mine, ASPEN GROVE CAMP,		
23, 24 D	XIV		SIMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C.		
Howgate Polar expedition.	42 R	II	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	76 A	XVI
Howland, J. S. <i>See</i> Snowden iron mine.			Hubbard pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Howland, S. B. <i>See</i> Imperial iron mine.			30, 89, 90 F	IX	
Howland ridge, BRIDLE FALLS, YORK CO., N. B.	31 M	XII	Hibbucrite.		
Howland tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	5 G	II	Emerald, Inverness co., N.S.	190 A	XII
Howlett brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N. B.	131 F	II	description	10 R	XI
Howley, T. H.	89 J	VII	Huckleberry.		
Howling-dog-rock, PORCUPINE RIVER, YUKON.			Churchill River valley, Sask.	12 D	VIII
Description of river above and below	132 D	IV	Daly lake, Mack.	210 F	IX
Howlitz.			Kapuskau river, Ken.	242 A	XV
Hants co., N. S.	38 T	IV	Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
Newport, specimen	67 A	VI	Mistassini lake, Que.	31 D	I
Howse, A. K.	37 T	II	Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III
Howse, A. K.	61 F	IV	New Brunswick, northeastern part		
Howse, Jasper.	9 B	I	logs	23 S	III
Howse iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	28 I	XII	Patapescia valley, Que.	35 M	II
Howse pass, ROCKY MTS., B. C. AND ALTA.			blue		
Assay of ore from	173 SS	V	Churchill River valley, Sask.	12 D	VIII
Difficulties of, and vicinity	20 R	I	northern		
Fossils from	87 A	VI	Black (Stone) river, Athabaska lake, Sask.	79 D	VIII
Gold discoveries in, reported	173 SS	V	Huckleberry chute, RODER RIVER, QUE.	31 J	XII
Nomenclature of	11 B	I	Huckleberry gully, MIRAMICHI BAY, N. B.	27 S	III
Howser, LARDEAU MINING DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	83 A	XVI	Huckleberry marsh, NEAR STRATFORD, ONT.		
Howser creek, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.			Notes on, by Chalmers	278 A	XV
Gold on	133 R	III	Huckleberry rocks, THE MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7 A	I
Howser lake, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.			325, 126 A	XII	
Description of, by Brock	83 A	XVI	Hudson, Henry		
Rocks of	80 A	XVI	Early explorations of	6 J	III
Howser mt., LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	85 A	XVI	Mutiny against	20 F	IX
Howson creek. See Hanser creek.			Hudson, J. G. S.	129 A	IX
Hoyes, Pantou J. <i>See</i> Pantou.			Hudson, James.	3 P	V
Hoyt, Jesse	44 A	IV	Hudson, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.	71 A	VIII
	106 P	V	Hudson bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Hoyt, Russel P.			Hudson bay.		
Acknowledgments to	3, 56 M	X	Agates in malaphytes on East coast of	289 L	VIII
Manganese mining by, Albert co., N.B.	57 M	X	Area of	15 DD	I
Remarks by, on same	107 S	XI	decreased since Post glacial period	140 F	IX
	165 S	XV	Birds' eggs from, specimens	439 A	X
Huard, Rev. Père			Coast of, east, character	24 L	VIII
Information by, re borinite, near Chamlay, Que.	315 A	XV	notes by Low	84 A	IX
Hub collery, SYDNEY COAL FIELD, N.S.			west, description	241, 45 A	VII
<i>See also</i> Dominion Coal Co.			Drainage area of	15 DD	I
Analysis of coal from	56 S	VI		5 F	XIV
	80 S	XV	Elevation of shores of	16 F	II
Coal production of, 1895	26 S	VIII		23 L	VIII
1896	36 S	IX		149, 191 F	IX
1897	41 S	X	Eskers on West coast of	189 F	IX
1898	32 S	VI	Eskimos on East coast of, photos		
			Frontis. Pl. J	III	
			Fish in	56, 330 L	VIII
			rivers entering	117 A	XIV
			Flora of	19 F	II
			App. III. Pl. F	IX	
			ref. to report on	10, 38 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hudson bay — <i>Con.</i>			Hudson River formation — <i>Con.</i>		
Fossils from	29 A	I	Gloucester tp., Ont.	261 A	XIV
60 A	IV		Griffin cove, Gaspé co., Que.	15 J	II
135 A	VIII		Hamilton, Ont.	31 A	V
192 A	XI		Highland Creek, Ont.	24 Q	V
Geology of west coast of	18, 20 DD	I	Island of Orleans, Que.	71, 72 K	III
38 R	II		L. Huron islands, Ont.	23, 24 I	IX
Glaciation, East coast.	37 L	IX	Little Saskatchewan river, Man.	19 A	IV
evidence of northward.	58 R	II	London, Ont.	49 Q	V
striae, East coast.	113 E	IV	Manitoulin island, Ont.	25, 27 I	IX
292 E	VII		Marsonin, Gaspé co., Que.	15 J	II
South of.	116 E	IV	Milton, Ont.	30 Q	V
West coast, 175, 176, 181, 182 F	IX		Mimico, Ont.	26 Q	V
130 A	XVI		Montreal and vicinity	22, 73 O	XIV
Historical notes	5, 14 J	III	Nicolet river, Que.	71 A	VIII
12, 13 F	XIV		Ontario, southern, thickness	5 Q	V
Iron ore from, analysis	285 L	VIII	Quebec diamonds from	69 S	III
<i>See also</i> Nastapoka islands.			St. Anne, Que.	32 A	III
Jade from dist. of	83 S	III	St. Catharines, Ont.	32 Q	V
Lazulite from dist. of	77 S	III	St. Charles river, Que.	77 K	III
Leumung from, specimen	461 A	XV	St. Gregoire, Que., boring in	34 A	III
Maps of, East coast	With Vol.	XIII	Shiguandah tp., Ont.	23, 26 I	IX
ref. to	249 A	XIV	Toronto, Ont.	25 Q	V
West coast	With Vols. IX and XIV		Welland co., Ont., borings for gas	33, 42 Q	V
22 F	II		Winnipeg lake	34, 35 F	XI
East coast	91, 93 J	III			
Moraines on, West coast	185 F	IX	Hudson strait.		
Navigation in	144 A	XII	Climate of, compared with that of		
111 A	XIV		Fort Selkirk, Yukon	30 R	III
126 A	XVI		Coasts of	20 L	VIII
14 M	XI		122, 124 A	XVI	
Railway to, from Man., advisability	34 A	IX	Curios from	143 A	X
Report, by Bell, on geology of	5, 27 DD	I	Explorations in	17, 57 A	I
Low, on country between and L. Win-			5 J	III	
niipeg	Pt. F	II	9 L	VIII	
Low, on East coast of	Pt. D	XIII	Fl. from	25 DD	I
summary	124, 133 A	XI	205, 216 F	IX	
139, 148 A	XII		App. Pt. M	XI	
Tyrrell on West coast of			Geology of N. shores	40 R	II
81, 99 F	IX		Glaciation, evidence of eastern		
Rivers entering W. coast of, notes	161 F	IX	movement	58 R	II
Rocks of, Cambrian	264 L	VIII	42 B	III	
24, 23, 29 L	IX		Graphite on	39 R	II
Carboniferous, possibility of	37 G	II	Icebergs in, detritus on	6 DD	I
Cherty limestone E. of	283 L	VIII	Islands in	122-125 A	XVI
fossiliferous	132 C	I	Lepidoptera from north shores of		
Huronian	171 F	IX	App. II. Pt. M	XI	
Laurentian	139 F	IX	to	7 C	I
Stone relics from	66 A	XV	Mica on	39 R	II
Terraces on West shore of	192 F	IX	Navigation in	125 A	XVI
Tides of	16 F	II	fogs	122 A	XVI
Topography of West shore of	162, 163 F	IX	soundings	140 A	XVI
Tree limit of East coast of	31 L	VII	Origin of	15 M	XI
Walrus ivory from, specimen	206 A	XII	Reports on:		
Wolves on East coast of	313 L	VIII	Bell	5, 27 DD	I
Hudson brook, COUNTY HAMBOUR			summary	Pt. M	XI
RIVER, N.S.	140 F	II	Low	75, 84 A	X
Hudson Bay series.			summary	Pt. L	XI
Winisk river, Keew.	105 AA	XV	83, 92 A	X	
Hudson Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Rocks on, Cambrian	36 L	IX
SD., B.C.	52 B	II	granites and schists	24 L	IX
Hudson River formation.			Hudson tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Akpatok island, Lab.	82 A	X	Agricultural land in	30 I	X
Anticosti	191 A	XIV	222 A	XVI	
Beaucourt river, Que.	11 K	III	Ferrous slates in	223 A	XVI
Brantford tp., Ont.	43, 44 Q	V	Hudson's Bay Company.		
Dundas, Ont.	31 A	V	Acknowledgments to	26 A	III
Eastern tps., Que., northern	41, 61 L	V	3 J	II	
Erin, Ont.	43 Q	V	25 A	XIV	
Fossils from	25 A		13 F	XIV	

*NOTE. References to acknowledgments made to officers of the Company are entered under the names of the respective officers.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hudson's Bay Company - Con.			Hudson's Bay Company - Con.		
Admiralty chart, 1853, of Hudson bay, compiled from information supplied by.....	15 J	III	Posts of - Con.		
Beaver breeding by.....	320 L	VIII	Fort Timiskaming, Que.....	13 I	X
Canoe-building industry established by.....	6 F	XIV	Frances lake, Ykn. (absl.).....	112 B	III
Census of Indians made by, 1858.....	205-207 B	III	George river, Lab.....	221 L	VIII
Coal-mining by, in V.L.....	41 A	I	.....	90 A	X
.....	62, 65-70 B	II	.....	28, 29 L	XI
.....	80 II	III	Goose lake, Berens river, Kee.....	21 AA	VI
.....	18 T	III	Green lake, Sask.....	14 A	VI
Explorations by, Alaska, B.C. and Ykn. 15, 61, 62, 82-84, 97, 136-141, 178 B.....	9 cc	XVI	Gwynn lake, Sask. (absl.).....	36 D	VIII
..... Mackenzie river.....	22 L	IX	Hack la Cresse lake, Sask.....	29, 30 D	VIII
Fisheries of, Koksoak river.....	83 AA	XV	Kamloops lake, B.C. (absl.).....	124 B	VII
Flour mill of, Vermilion, Alta.....	28, 29 B	III	Labrador coast.....	127, 128 L	VIII
Furs obtained by, in Ykn., 1867.....	282 L	VIII	Lac Seul, Ont.....	90, 91 A	XIV
..... value of.....	17, 18 B	III	Lake of Bays, Muskoka dist., Ont.....	122 A	XIII
Galena mining by, Lab.....	18 R	III	Little Whale river, Lab.....	91 J	III
Gold expeditions of, to Q.C.L.....	61 B	III	Lobsticks, The, Sask.....	24 A	VII
..... mining by, B.C.....	8-13 J	III	Long Lake House, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	173 A	XVI
Historical notes.....	34, 42 D	IV	Long Point, Lac des Quinze, Que.....	207 I	X
.....	10-18 L	VIII	Mattawa, English river, Kee.....	26 AA	VI
Map for, showing explorations of Peter Fidler, ref. to.....	14 F	XIV	Michikamau, Lab.....	159 L	VIII
Mica mining by.....	20 J	III	Mistassini lake, Que.....	13 D	I
Nastapoka islands named after officers of.....	7 DD	XIII	.....	72 A	IX
Portage made by, at Hoole canon, Pelly river, Ykn.....	122 B	III	Moose Factory, Ont.....	175 A	XVI
Posts of, at:-			Moose lake, Kee.....	20, 21 FF	XIII
Abitibi lake, Que.....	129 A	XIV	Nelson lake, Kee (absl.).....	112 A	XII
..... climate.....	142, 143 A	XIV	.....	43 FF	XIII
Allany river.....	10 F	XIV	Nahkum lake, Lab.....	15, 20 D	I
Athabaska Landing, Alta.....	9 A	VII	.....	91, 100 L	VIII
.....	8 A	VIII	Pelican lake, Sask.....	103 F	IX
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	175 A	XVI	Pigeon river, Man.....	43 A	VIII
Bay lake, Montreal river, Ont.....	225 I	X	Pogamasing lake, Ont.....	28 F	V
Bear island, L. Timagami, Ont.....	263 I	X	Poplar river, L. Winnipeg, Man.....	28, 86 G	XI
Berens river, Man.....	36, 38 G	XI	Red Deer river, Sask. (absl.).....	125 E	V
Biscotasing, Ont.....	53 A	VII	St. Ann lake, Alta.....	72 A	VI
Chimo, Lab.....	90 A	X	Sandy Banks, Hamilton river.....	131 L	VIII
Churchill river, Kee and Sask.....	24 A	VI	Split lake, Kee.....	24 F	IX
.....	41 FF	XIII	Swin river, Man.....	115 E	V
Cross lake, Nelson river, Kee.....	157 F	IX	Timagami lake, Ont.....	13, 136 I	X
Dease lake, B.C.....	76 B	III	Temiscamie lake, Que. (absl.).....	13 A	I
DuBrochet, Reindeer lake, Kee.....	23 A	VI	.....	9 D	I
.....	95 D	VII	Waswanipi lake, Que.....	80 A	VIII
Eastmain river, Que.....	17, 106 F	IX	.....	70, 74 A	IX
.....	89 J	III	Whale river, Lab.....	91 J	III
.....	77 L	VIII	.....	27 L	VI
Elizabeth river, Hamilton river Que.....	136, 137 L	VIII	Road of, to Sandy lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	40 A	X
Family lake, Berens river, Man.....	24 F	VII	 (corduroy), Mossy portage, Kee.....	24 A	IV
Fisher river, Man.....	21 F	VI	Salt making by, Nanaimo, V.I.....	102 R	III
Fond du Lac, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	23 A	VI	 Swan river, Man.....	220 E	V
.....	62 D	VIII	 supply of.....	153 A	XV
Footprint lake, Kee.....	35 F	XIII	Sloop of, wrecked off Spencer island, James bay, 1886.....	35 J	III
Fort Alexander, Winnipeg river, Man.....	79 G	VI	Surveys by, Hudson bay.....	5 J	III
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	55 D	VIII	Trade of, with Mistassini Indians.....	17 D	I
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	45, 48 A	VII	Tramway of, round Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river.....	31 A	V
..... building.....	33, 94 F	IX	.....	80 E	V
.....	31, 32 F	IX	Hudsons Hope. See Rocky Mountain House.		
Fort Durham, B.C.....	62 B	III	Huelva dist., SPAIN.		
Fort George, Sask.....	13 D	XIII	Exports of copper pyrites from, to England, 1886.....	41 A	III
Fort Graham, Sask.....	19 AA	VI	.....	83 S	III
Fort Hope, Sask.....	159, 160 A	XVI	Huggan, David.....	3 P	II
Fort Naskampi, Lab.....	154 L	VIII	Huggan brook, PIEDMONT VALLEY, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	91, 114 P	II
Fort Prince of Wales. See above, Fort Churchill.			Hugh brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	51 P	V
			Hugh Creek portage, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.....	13 G	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hugh mt., ARTHUR DIST., QUE.	7, 9 K	XII	Hull tp., -Con.		
Hugh Osbourne lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Cowbird, specimens of eggs	208 A	XII
Lake Harris Laurentian rocks on.	119 F	III	Fossils from	75 A	V
Hughes, D.	34 Q	V		88 A	VI
Hughes, Felix	49 E	XIII		112 A	XII
Hughes, William	133 S	V		208 A	XII
Hughes and Colter, Messrs.	129 A	XII		61-64, 67, 68, 70, 74 G	XII
Hughes colliery, Bow River, ALTA.				204 A	XV
See Stewart colliery.			Graphite in	130 K	IV
Hughes mica mine, WAKEFIELD TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.				35 T	IV
Notes on, by Ellis	117 J	XII		53 S	IX
Hughes range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Iron in, limonite	24 T	IV
Copper found in	181 S	VI	magnetite	43 T	IV
Gold	172 S	V	micaceous	46 T	IV
Minor refs. to	22, 153 B	I	ochre	116 K	IV
Nomenclature	11 B	I		133 S	A
Ore from, assay	173 S	V	Jasper in	156 K	IV
Rocks of	151 B	I	Mica mining in	86 S	IX
Hughes river, L. WABIGOON, ONT.	121 E	IV		130 S	X
Hughes lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			specimens from	112 182 J	XII
	57 F	II		68, 70 AA	V
Huhulsh lagoon, WINTER HARBOUR, QUATINO SD., V.I.	84 B	II		69, 70 A	VI
Huhushan or Hoochooshan pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	18 B	II		101 A	XII
Hulburt lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Molybdenite from, specimens	68 70 A	VI
Depth of; trees on	15 G	V	Oligoclase in	50 F	IV
Rocks of	26, 29, 31 G	V	Pyroxene of	96 J	XII
Hull, Prof. Edward	52 A	III	Quartz asteria from	155, 156 K	IV
	98 E	IV	Rocks of, Chazy	30 G	XII
Hull, Wright CO., QUE.			crystalline	33, 37 G	XII
Altitude of	9 G	XII	serpentine	230 A	XVI
Bat from, specimen	113 A	III	Titanite in	62 T	IV
Boulders of	68, 69 A	X	Wilsonite in	65 T	IV
	61 J	X	Hulst, Rev. Geo. D.	39 G	II
	17, 18 G	XII		6, 87 F	V
Cement works at	123 K	IV	Humamilt lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	21 A	VII
	190 S	V	Humber river, YORK CO., ONT.		
	189 SS	V	Boring on, for gas	25 Q	V
Fluorite crystals from	160 S	IX	Flooded by L. Ontario water	169 A	XIV
Fossils from	79 S	III	Sandpiper from, Bartramian	77 A	V
Geology of dist. of	17 G	XII	Humberstone, William	50 S	XV
Grossularite from	72-75 J	XII		43 S	XVI
Iron mining near	8-12, 15, 24 K	IV	Humberstone, Welland CO., ONT.		
Jasper from	72 S	III	Natural gas of	106, 118 S	V
Limestone quarries at	183 S	V		93 S	VII
	25, 45 G	XII		120 S	XI
Microcline from	74 S	III	Oil in	165 A	XIV
Trenton formation in	24 G	XII		122 SS	V
	88 J	XII	Humberstone tp., Welland CO., ONT.		
Hull and Gloucester fault, E. OF OTTAWA	13, 21, 22, 30 G	XII	Boring in, for gas, 1890	64 A	V
Hull tp., Wright CO., QUE.			Gas wells of	37, 40 Q	A
Amazon stone of	157 K	IV	Humboldt bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
	17 T	IV	Agricultural land E. of	220 A	XV
Apatite deposit in	91, 108 K	IV	Rocks on, and near	96 A	XI
	24 J	XII		217, 219, 220 A	XV
association of mica with	103 J	XII	Humboldt glacier, PEABODY BAY, GREENLAND	59 R	II
Barytes in	22 T	IV	Humboldtine.		
	43 G	XII	Bosanquet tp., Ont.	39 T	IV
	134, 135 J	XII	Humbug bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
mining	106 S	V	Humbug (Hamburg ?) harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	68 D	XIII
	114 S	VI	Humming birds.		
production, 1902	173 S	XV	Stikine valley, B.C.	5 J B	III
1903	93 S	XVI	ruby-throated		
Bat from, specimen	204 A	XV	Kemptville, Ont., specimen	57 A	IV
			Humming Bird claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., P.C.	67 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Humphrey, A. A.			Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry — <i>Cont.</i>		
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.	49 J	II	Analysis by, of:		
67, 68, 71 K	IV		plagioclase, Three Rivers sheet, 130 J	VIII	
78 A	IX		salt, Goderich dist., Ont.	163 S	IV
129 S	IX		232 S	XV	
112 J	X		slates (roofing), Wales and Que., 100, 101 A	VII	
Humphrey claim, Lac Le Bois, B.C.	28, 50 R	VIII	58 J	VIII	
Hungary.			Assays by, of:		
Arsenide ores of, ref. to	143, 146 H	XIV	auriferous ores, Chaudière dist., Que.	53, 54 J	II
Opal-bearing rocks of	61 A	III	69 K	IV	
Hungerford Brook, VERMONT, U.S. 36 J			149, 141 J	X	
Hungerford tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			iron ores, Bolton tp., Que.	17 K	IV
Galena from, specimen	122 A	VIII	Joliette co., Que.	150 U	XIV
Mica locations in,	131 S	X	potstone, Bolton tp., Que.	153 K	IV
Hungry bay, L. St. FRANCIS, QUE. 62 A		IX	silver ore, Hope, B.C.	72 R	III
Hungry creek, WIND RIVER, YKN. 20, 28 CC		XVI	Bibliography of, prepared	265 A	XIV
Hungry Hall, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	26 F	III	Classification by, of mineral waters, 16, 18 M		
Hunker creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.			12 T	II	
A bite at mouth of,	15 B	XIV	65, 66 O	XIV	
Botanical notes in vicinity of, 45, 46 A		XV			
Cassiterite from, description, 16, 17 R		XII	Descriptions by, of:—		
specimen	438 A	XV	anorthosite, Sault à la Puce river, Que.	23, 24, 67 L	V
Description of, by McConnell, 39-41 A		XII	Collingwood oil-works, Ont.	27, 28 Q	V
43-46, 49 B		XIV	'Gas Spring,' Caledonia Springs, Ont.	22 Q	V
37 AA		XV	Milton well, Ont.	30 Q	V
Fuchsite near,	15 B	XI	uraconite, Hastings co., Ont.	13 T	II
Gold on,	56 A	XI	Wallace mine specimens, Ont.	147 U	XIV
150, 151 S		XI	Extracts from Reps. by, on:		
27, 41 A		XII	Gas wells of Ont.	Throughout Pt. Q	V
prospecting for,	5 B	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	123 S	V
Gravels on,	57 A	XI	Petrography by, of limestone, Ber-simis river, Que.	29 D	I
23, 21, 26, 28 A		XII	References to surveys by, in:—		
30, 32 B		XIV	Nova Scotia, gold districts	158 P	II
suited for hydraulicing, 68 B		XIV	Ontario,	17 CC	I
Quartz from, assay of,	34 R	XI	23, 48, 59, 64 T		IV
drift on,	26, 28, 40 A	XII	Quebec, Eastern tps.	5, 6, 41 J	II
Rocks on, actinolite-schist, 22 B		XIV	16, 26, 39, 41, 48, 57 T		IV
Hunker series,	19 A	XII	Monteregian hills,	5 G	XVI
Klondike series,	19, 39 A	XII	8 H	XVI	
limestone (near),	60 A	XI	Three Rivers sheet,	4 J	VIII
propylitic,	27 B	XIV	Remarks by, on:		
serpentine to N. of, 11, 28 B		XIV	anthracolite,	19 T	IV
Tertiary,	23 B	XIV	apatite deposits of Ont. and Que., 11, 12 O		XII
Source of,	7 B	XIV	auriferous quartz, Chaudière dist., Que.	54, 55 J	II
Timber on, character of,	47 A	XV	140, 141 J		X
Unworked portions of,	67 B	XIV	Monteregian hills, Que.	71, 73 J	VII
Hunker series. See Nasina series.			platinum, Du Loup river, Que.	5 T	II
Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry			52 T		IV
Acknowledgments to,	1 T	IV	pre-glacial denudation,	23 CC	I
Analyses by, of:—			salt, Canadian,	217 S	XV
agalmatolite, Besance and Stan- stead cos., Que.	15 T	IV	Goderich bore hole,	222 S	XV
coal, Vancouver island, B.C.	92 R	III	Views of, on:—		
copper ore, Ascot tp., Que.	20, 30 K	IV	apatite and iron deposits,	62 S	III
feldspar, Bromé mt., Que.	19 L	XIII	92, 97, 98 K		IV
iron ores, Hull (near), Que.	9 K	IV	Gaspé oil fields, Que.	342 A	XV
S. Crosby tp., Ont.	37 I	XII	Hastings and Grenville series,	22 J	XIV
App. Pt. I		XII	oil and gas, origin,	14, 15 Q	V
Vandrenil co., Que.	27 K	IV	peat for smelting iron ores,	28 K	IV
limestone, Panache lake, Ont.	13 F	V	importance of,	85, 86, 88 K	IV
20 I		IX	Sutton Mt. rocks, Que.	64 J	VII
magnetic trap, Sudbury dist., Ont. 124 S		V	Hunt pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.	51, 61 M	IX
minerals, various,	47, 48 R	XIV	Hunter, A. F.		
Through-out Pt. T		IV	Acknowledgments to,	281 A	XV
mineral waters, Manitoulin is- land, Ont.	23 R	V	Rep. by, on Algonquin shore line in Simcoe co., Ont.	281, 304 A	XV
ochre, Montmorency co., Que.	134 S	X	Summary, Rep. by, 1901, on Raised shore lines along the Blue Mt. escarpment, Ont.	225, 228 A	XVI
			Work by, 1904,	IX A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hunter, Mrs. H.	194 A	XII	Hunting. See Game.		
Hunter, Hugh			Hunting grounds of Neshkum Indians	101, 109 E	XIII
Reports by, on mining in Similkameen div., B.C.	179 SS	V	Huntingdon, J. L.	69 A	XI
.....	192, 193 S	VI	Huntingdon, HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.		
Hunter, Isaac	38 G	II	Building-stone near,	89 J	XII
Hunter, J.	108 B	II	Calcareous formation at,	47 J	XII
.....	4 A	III	Peat in	91 J	XII
.....	8, 47, 48, 63 B	III	Huntingdon co., QUE.		
Hunter, J. S.	51 K	IV	Peat in	87 K	IV
Hunter, John	162 A	XIII	.....	141 AA	XV
Hunter, R. H.	142 A	X	Potsdam sandstone in,	71 A	XIII
Hunter, W. S.	52 K	IV	Huntingdon copper mine, BOLTONTON tp., BRIDLE CO., QUE.		
Hunter, St. JOHN RIVER, MAINE	10 M	V	Acquired by Nichols Co.	46 A	V
Hunter creek, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.	146 B	XII	Amalgamation of, with Canadian Copper co., proposed,	8 A	I
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	47 B	XIV	Notes on, by Dresser,	149, 150 AA	XV
Hunter ferry, QUICO LAKE, N.B.	24 G	I	Ells,	46, 47 K	IV
Hunter Island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.	51 E	A	Serpentine on,	83 J	XII
Hunter Island, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Work in, 1899,	51 S	A
Geological conditions in,	34 S	III	.....	88 J	XII
Glacial striae near,	118 E	IV	Huntingdon tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Map of,	With Vol. V	V	Iron ore from, specimens,	118 A	X
Report on, by W. H. C. Smith,	Pt. G	V	Survey of, 1884, ref. to,	8 A	I
Surveyed by Lawson, 1889,	26, 27 A	IV	Talc from, specimens,	173 A	XIII
Hunter lake, PART OF KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211 I	X	.....	237 A	XIV
Hunter Lodge, HUNTER NARROWS, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.			.....	437 A	XV
Historical notes re,	131	X	Huntington, J. D. See next item.		
Hunter Lodge narrows, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	141, 211 I	X	Huntington mine, CHEGGOGGIN TP., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	43 R	VI
Hunter mt., NORTH OF PALLISER, B.C.			Huntley tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Nomenclature of,	11 B	I	Apatite from, specimens,	68, 69 R	V
Rocks of, Bow River series,	39 D	II	Barytes in,	19 R	XII
Castle Mt. group,	29 D	II	.....	169 A	XIII
limestone,	11 D	II	Brick and tile works in,	74 J	XIV
dolomite, analysis,	27 D	II	Fault in,	14 G	XII
Section across,	With Pt. D	II	.....	14, 15 J	XIV
Hunter mt., INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Fossils from,	83 J	XIV
Carbonaceous shale on, analysis of,	25, 26 R	XIII	Glacial striae in,	79 J	XIV
Coal on, proposed boring for,	173 AA	XV	Peat in,	75 J	XIV
Iron ore deposit on,	119 S	X	Rocks in,	11, 62 J	XIV
Hunter pt., MORSEY ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Chazy,	13, 83 J	XIV
See Buck pt.			Trenton,	58 A	X
Hunter River, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.			.....	26 G	XII
Anticline near,	375 A	XV	Water from spring in,	53, 54 R	XI
Direction of striae near,	167, 68 M	XII	Huntsman, B. A. L.		
Hunterstown, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Work by, 1890,	38, 58 A	V
Crystalline limestone boulders near,	51 AA	VI	.....	3 P	V
Description of Rivière du Loup from, to St. Alexis,	54, 55 J	XI	Huntsville, CHAFFETOWN, MUSKOGEE DIST., ONT.	123 A	XIII
Wernerite in,	65 T	IV	Hurd cape, BRUCE CO., ONT.	155 A	XIV
Hunterstown tp., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Hurdman Bridge, NEAR OTTAWA	22 G	XII
Granite of,	56 J	XI	Hurlbert brook, LOCHABER LAKE, N.S.	67 P	II
Tourmaline from,	67 S	III	Hurlbert mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Huntliffe.			Notes on, by Ingall,	101, 102 II	III
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.,	27, 33, 34 II	III	Hurley lake, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	76, 138 P	II
.....	18 T	IV	Huron Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.		
			Limestone bed near, cut off by greenstone,	104, 105 S	XV
			Lower levels of,	106 S	XV
			Notes on, by Ingall,	247, 219 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Huron co., ONT.			Huronian, Ontario - Con.		
Salt wells of	53, 58 q	V	Algoma dist. - Con.		
Huronian.			Lake Huron, north of	28, 31 A	IV
Designation of	196 L	VIII		52, 54 A	VII
Discussions concerning	19, 24 J	XIV		XXV A	XVI
Disparity between, and Keewatin, 10 14 cc		I	Michipicoten dist.	101, 101 A	XI
Economic importance of,	67 K	IV		112 A	XIII
	17, 18 A	VIII	notes by Selwyn	5 A	IV
Greenland, west coast	7 R	II	Onaping lake	37 F	V
Newfoundland	3 A	IV	Schreiber	8 A	V
Nomenclature: -			Straight lake	29 F	V
name applied to Lake of the			Hastings co.	7 A	I
Woods schists	9 cc	I	Nipissing dist.:		
name applied to quartzites	18 DO	I	Abitibi dist.:	121, 127 A	XIV
origin of name	90 I	A		218, 220 A	XVI
views of Lake Superior Com-			L. Huron and Georgian bay,		
mittee on geological	XXVIA	XVI	north of	79 A	III
Vermilion lake, Minnesota, U.S.	19 A	II	Through Pt. I		IX
Alberta.			Sudbury dist.	43 A	V
Athabaska lake	56 D	VIII		127 S	V
Keewatin.				11, 20, 21, 38, 40 F	V
Albany river, headwaters	206 A	XV		9 J	VI
Berens River dist.	26 AA	VI		118 S	VI
Through Pt. F		VII		92 A	XIV
Hudawnt lake and river	41, 43 A	VII	23, 51, 54-71, 156 II		XIV
	72 F	IX	255-258 A		XV
Ennadai lake	122 F	IX	Timagami dist.	23 A	III
Grass River dist.	131, 34 A	IX		21 F	V
	111, 113 A	XII		35 A	VI
9, 16, 17, 32, 38, 46 F		XIII		20 A	VIII
9, 10, 31, 34 FF		XIII	48, 90-118, 127, 128, 188, 189, 223, 247 I		A
Hudson bay	17, 20 DO	I		127-130 AA	XV
	36, 82, 86, 87 F	IX		213, 223 A	XVI
to Lake Winnipeg	17 F	II	Rainy River dist.:	5, 48 A	I
Northern portion	168, 171 F	IX		12 A	II
Sovereign River headwaters	147, 149 A	XVI		8 G	II
				37, 38 A	V
Labrador pen.				25 A	VI
Eastmain river	48 A	VI		49 A	VII
contact with Laurentian, 208, 209 L		VIII		128 S	VII
Sharp-rock portage	213 L	VIII		132 S	IX
General distribution of	246, 257 L	VIII		90 A	XIV
Hudson bay	84, 88 A	IX	gold-bearing rocks	49 A	VIII
Interior, probability of	16 DO	I	iron ores of	47, 88	IV
James bay, islands of	27 J	III	Thunder Bay dist.	23 AA	VI
Nachvak inlet	39 II	II		209 A	XI
Popiskagami lake	54 J	III	Blende lake	244 S	XV
Richmond gulf	55 J	III	iron ore of	47, 88	IV
Mackenzie.			Kaministiquia river	19 A	II
Hudawnt lake	61 F	IX	Lac Seul dist.	91, 94 A	XIV
Great Slave lake	106 A	XII	Loon lake	49 A	VII
			Macgregor tp.	63, 67, 68 II	III
Manitoba.			Nipigon Lake dist.	50 A	VII
Winnipeg Lake dist.	6, 10, 61 F	XI		98 A	XI
	5, 10, 49, 53, 68 G	VI		99, 101 A	XIV
Winnipeg river	81 G	XI		217, 221 A	XV
			O'Sullivan lake	119 AA	XV
New Brunswick.			Otter lake, west of	209, 212 A	XV
Campobello island	34 M	A	Quebec.		
Chester	205 A	XIV	Abitibi dist.	27 D	I
Dickie mt., Kings co.	36 M	X		25 A	III
Economic products of,	8, 9 M	X		83, 84 A	VIII
Hammond river	44 M	X		72, 73 A	IX
Limestones of,	83 M	X		11 K	XIII
St. John, northeast of	6 GG	I		8 A	XIV
Uplam par., Kings co.	36 M	X	Compton co., contact with Cam-		
Ontario.			brion	26 J	II
Jasper in quartzite masses of	72 S	III	Lake St. John dist.	46 A	VI
Albany river and tribs	14, 18 G	II	Mistassini dist.	26 D	I
	119 AA	XV		66 A	IX
Algoma dist.:			Northern portion	21 A	VII
Bruce Mines dist.	180 A	XVI	Northeastern portion	257-261 L	VIII
French River sheet	33, 34 AA	V	Pontiac co.	23-25 A	III
				62, 75, 83 A	VIII
				72 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Huronian, Quebec, Can.			Hyaline and schistoid, Gray.		
Pontiac co.,	203, 204	A	Vine's island, Japan.	208	A
7, 120, 132, 136, 141	A	XIV	Hyalotrichia.		
Southeastern portion, character and			Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 116	K
distribution	31	A	St. Ursule (near), Que.	111	A
Saskatchewan.			Stanbridge tp., Que.	131	A
Athabaska lake.	15, 17, 59, 60	VI	Hyatt, Prof. Alphens		
Huronian mine, JACKFISH LAKE.			Acknowledgments to.	7	A
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Fossils determined by.	50, 142	A
Early gold mining at	13	H	Remarks by, on <i>Orthis (?)</i>	171	A
Iron ore reported near	19	A	<i>occensis</i>	171	A
Quartz from, assayed	21	M	Work by, in Cal., ref. to	131	A
Notes on	26	AA	VI.		
Operations suspended	58, 59	H	Hyberville, Pierre le Moyne, Se.		
Huronite.			Hyberville.		
Ashnapi river, Lab.	275	L	Hybla, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Eastmain River dist., Lab.	207, 253	L	<i>Hyblaea perraulti.</i>		
petrography, App. V, Pl. 4			Battle River dist., Alta	81, 131	A
Missinibi, Ont.	32	AA	Hyde brook, SALMON RIVER, GLYS.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	39	T	RODOLPH CO., N.S.		
specimen	67	AA	Description of rocks on	104, 137	P
Huronian Hour mill, COLLING-			Hyde mt., HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
WOOD, ONT.	27	Q	144		
Hurricane Island, ISAAC HARBOR,			Hyde Park, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
N.S.	105	A	Birds from, specimens.	50	A
Hurricane pt., GYPSBOROUGH CO.,			Shore line at	27	A
N.S.			Hydralic.		
Notes on gold mine at	133	S	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	63	A
	408, 409	A		40	B
	182	AA	Boundary, B.C., notes by Daly	59, 60	A
Hurricane ridge, YELLOWSTONE			British Columbia, details concern-	148	A
PARK, U.S.	63	O	ing, 1902.	200, 201	S
Hurricane river, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			Californian rivers, U.S.	176	SS
B.C.	17	B	Cariboo dist., B.C.	120-125, 131	R
Hurst Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			1891	155-161	SS
IS., B.C.	74	B	1892	165, 166, 170	S
Husky river, PEEL RIVER, MACK.			1893	130-135	S
Notes on, by Cammell	37, 38	CC	Quesnel div.	23-26	A
Husky Dog creek, MACILLAN				138	S
RIVER, YKN.	26, 32	A	Cassiar dist., B.C., Dease creek.	80	B
Hutchiko bluff, LEWIS RIVER, YKN.			Chaudière dist., Que.	53	J
Composition of; origin of	144, 145	B		67, 71	K
Quartz from, assay of	36, 37	T		102, 103, 108	I
Hutchins & Co., Messrs.			Duncan Creek dist., Ykn., possi-		
Salt operations of	164, 165	S	bility of	30-33	A
	181	SS	Fraser and Thompson rivers	134, 135	S
Hutchinson, J. F.			advisability	27	R
	42	B		324	B
Hutchinson, William			Klondike dist., Ykn.	28	A
	23	A		60, 61	B
Hutton tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.				38, 39	AA
Siliceous magnetites of	51	B	cost of	69	B
Huxley, J. H.			future of	59, 60	A
	71	S		68	B
	102, 105	S	Lillooet dist., B.C.	174, 175	SS
Hyacinth. See Garnet.				186, 187	S
Hyalina arborea.				17, 18	A
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56	G		324	B
<i>indulata.</i>				141	S
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56	G	Maus creek, Kootenay river, B.C.	190	A
Hyaline quartz. See Quartz crystals.			Poplar Creek dist., W. Kootenay,		
Hyalite.			B.C.	7	AA
Hibbitt lake, Lillooet dist., B.C.	28	R	Liard River dist., B.C.	122	S
	66	T	Okanagan dist., B.C.	178	SS
	220, 347	B	Salmon river (near), Shuswap lake,		
Kamloops dist., B.C.	17	AA	B.C.	39	A
Stump lake (near)	61	A	Tulameen river, Yale dist., B.C.		
	110	R	1891	179	SS
Loon lake, B.C.	68	A	1892	192	S
			1893	141	S

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hydraulic cement.			Hydrophorus longipennis.		
Wild Horse creek, Kootenay river,			Stupart bay, Lab.	27 DD	I
B.C.	191 A	XII	" <i>purpureus</i> .		
suggested	152 B	I	Stupart bay, Lab.	27 DD	I
Hydraulic cement.			HYDROZO.		
<i>See also</i> Cement			Ekwan river and Sutton lake,		
Clay suitable for, on Manitoulin			Kee	39 F	XIV
island, L. Huron ..	27 I	IX	Hygiene.		
Manufacture of, notes on	123 K	IV	Absence of, among Indians	91 E	V
Imports of, 1886	81 S	II	Hygromia rufescens.		
1887	104 S	III	Quebec city (introduced) ..	36 A	XVI
1888	87 S	IV	* Hygroscopity of certain Cana-		
1889	116 SS	IV	dian Fossil Fuels.*		
1890	191 S	V	Hoffmann's report on	9 13 R	IV
1891	191 SS	V	Hyta, Hudson Bay. See Ponga.		
1892-33	204 S	VI	Hyland, J. S.		
1894	181 S	VII	Acknowledgments to	9 Q	V
1895	95 S	VIII	Boring by, for oil and gas, Ont. 75, 80 Q		V
1896	162 S	IX	Hyland creek, Ont. See Highland		
1897	208 S	X	brook and lake.		
1898	174 S	XI	Hyland (NOT Highland) river, LEARD		
1899	125 S	XII	RIVER, YKN. AND B.C.		
1900	130 S	XIII	Gold discoveries on, 1892	171 S	VI
1901	139 S	XIV	Meteorological observation on	146 D	IV
1902	259 S	XV	Nomenclature of,	35 D	IV
1903	135 S	XVI	Prospecting work on, 1893	132 S	VII
Hydrumnaeae, var. latata, Fab.			Sandstone on	36 D	IV
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	80 F	V	Hylander, Olaf C.		
Hydrobia.			<i>Hydrobiae eretocerae</i> , Sendler.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	68 E	II	Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Little Red Deer river.	136 E	II	Hylocichla ustulata, Baird.		
Hydrocarbons.			<i>See</i> Robin.		
<i>See also</i> under separate headings.			" <i>aurantiflasciae</i> , var. <i>pallasi</i> .		
Bibliography of in Canada, App. C, Pt. Q		V	<i>See</i> Thrush, hermit		
Organic origin of	10 21 Q	V	Hylocichla schroberi, Willd.		
Hydrocephalus.			Dubawnt river, Mack.	217 F	IX
Quebec city	79, 120 K	III	" <i>splendens</i> , Schimp.		
HYDROCHARIDACE.			Dubawnt lake, Mack	217 F	IX
James Bay dist.	70 J	III	Hylopus.		
Hydrochelidon laniformis. See Tern,			Kings, Colchester and Cumberland		
sooty			cos., N.S.	180, 190 A	XI
" <i>viridis surinamensis</i> , <i>See</i>			Hyman tp., ALGONA DIST., ONT.		
Tern, sooty.			Chrome-magnesia mica in	27 B	VI
Hydromagnetic.			Pyrrhotite from, analysis	40 B	VI
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	72, 190 A	XII	Rocks in,	33, 31, 44, 45 F	XIV
photo of beds of, Facing 46 B		XII	augen-gneiss, petrography,	71 F	V
specimen	192 A	XII	Hymanophyllites fucatus.		
Cassiar and Lillooet dists., B. C. 10 12 B		XI	Riversdale, N.S.	40 F	V
47 51 B		XIII	Hynes' Terra-cotta and Brick		
Great Bear lake, Mack.	25 S	XII	Co.,		
specimen	171 S	XIII	195, 196 S		V
HYDROMEDUSAE.			Hadithes.		
Stony mt., Man.	19 F	XI	Cape Breton island, N.S.	231 A	XIV
Timiskaming lake	294 I	X	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Hydromela.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
In serpentine of Eastman river,			St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
Lab.	211 I	VIII	Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII
Hydromelaecous schists.			" <i>alatus</i> .		
L. of the Woods, Ont., thickness of.			Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
104 112 CC		I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes		
Hydronephelie.			150 198, 208 E		V
Ice river, B. C., analysis	13 B	XII	" (<i>Theraps</i>) <i>forbesi</i> , Sharpe.		
HYDROPHYLLACE.			Lake Temiscanata, Que.	33 M	III
Athabaska lake and Black river.					
Sask.	211 F	IX			
Yukon	223 B	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Hypotrypa brachyrhynchus</i> .			<i>Hypotrypa rotundata</i> .		
Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI	Milk river, Montana	149 A	VIII
Hyper-			<i>Hucanodon</i> .		
Prefix suggested by Tyrrell for gla-			Cypress hills, Sask.	368-371 A	XVI
cial lakes	21 D	VIII	Milk river, Montana	149 A	VIII
Hyper-Black lake , (glacial), Sask.			I. represented by Idocrase in semi-		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	24, 59, 66 D	VIII	mental jewelry	76 S	III
Hyper-Churchill lake , (glacial),			I. N. L. claim , ABERDEEN CAMP,		
Churchill River, Sask.	21 D	VIII	KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Hyper-tree lake , (glacial), Sask.			Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	79, 80 A	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	24, 42 D	VIII	I. N. L. claim , BROWN CREEK, LAB-		
Hypersthene .			DEAL DIST., B.C.		
Quebec prov. and Paul island, Lab.	39 T	IV	Notes on, by Brock	87 A	XVI
<i>Hypericium ascyron</i> .			Iberville (HYBERVILLE), Pierre le		
See Great St. John's wort.			Moyné		
" <i>scandens</i> , (Hook.)			Fighting with English in Hudson		
Nimpkish lake, V.I.	117 B	II	bay	10, 11 J	III
<i>Hypotaenidia transversa</i> .			Iberville tp. , SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI	Ochre deposit in	133 S	X
<i>Hypotaenidia porthenos</i> , Harr.			Ibex claim , SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOP-		
Stewart river, Ykn.	23 C	XVI	ENAY, B.C.	61 R	VI
Hypnum (<i>Brachythecium</i>) <i>asparaginum</i> ,			Ice .		
(Mitt.)			See also Glaciers, Glacial striae, etc.		
Comox, V.I.	118 B	II	Arctic ocean, notes by Loeb	129-134 A	XVI
" (<i>Chapodum</i>) <i>rombosum</i> , (Hampe.)			Baffin island (interior), Frank	12 M	XI
Texada island, B.C.	118 B	II	Chaleur bay, effects of	20 M	II
" (<i>Eurhynchium</i>) <i>arcticum</i> , (Sulliv.)			Great Slave lake, Mack	67 D	IV
Texada island, B.C.	118 B	II	Hudson bay	84 A	IX
" (<i>Eurhynchium</i>) <i>stokesi</i> , (Turn.)			Fort Churchill	97, 98 F	IX
Cormorant island, B.C.	118 B	II	pressure on shores		
" <i>crumulatum</i> , Grumb.			Kipawa lake, Que.	49, 50, 69 D	XIII
Dubawit lake, Mack	217 F	IX	Labrador pen., lakes of	32 I	X
" <i>glutans</i> .			Liar I river, Mack., disruption	28, 29 L	VIII
Ottawa and vicinity	32, 55 C	VII	Mackenzie river, Mack	86, 88 D	IV
" <i>pterospermum</i> , (Bruch.)			Movements of, inferences respect-		
Comox, V.I.	118 B	II	ing	33 GG	I
" <i>brevis</i> , (Linn.)			Movements of, Strait of Georgia,		
Forward bay, Cracroft island, B.C.	118 B	II	B.C.	100, 105 B	II
" <i>sequenti</i> , (Muell.)			Seasons of, Manitoba lake, Man.	36-38 E	V
Malaspina inlet, Texada and Thur-			Mistassini lake, Que.	69, 70 L	VIII
low islands, B.C.	118 B	II	Timagami lake, Ont.	32 I	X
" <i>subimpurum</i> , (Less.)			Winnipegosis lake	48 E	V
Comox, V.I.	118 B	II	Shoving of, Ekwan river, Keew.	16 F	XIV
" (<i>Isotrichum</i>) <i>myosuroides</i> , (Mitt.)			Winnipegosis lake		
Texada island, Johnstone strait,			52, 62 64 E	V	
Belinda islands, and Forward			photos		
inlet, B.C.	118 B	II	Facing 62, 64 E	V	
" (<i>Thamnum</i>) <i>beckeraendes</i> , (Hook.)			Ice Age In New Brunswick.		
Comox, V.I.	118 B	II	5, 13, 15, 17, 33, 40 GG	I	
" (<i>Phacozium</i>) <i>splendens</i> , (Hedw.)			Ice barriers.		
Johnstone strait and Cormorant is-			Agassiz lake (glacial), Man.	139 CC	I
land, B.C.	118 B	II	Terraces formed by	38 GG	I
" (<i>Isotrichum</i>) <i>stoloniferum</i> , (Hook.)			Ice harbour , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	82 D	XIII
Texada and Harbledown island,			Ice jams, packs.		
B.C.	118 B	II	Athabaska lake, Sask.	64 D	VIII
" <i>triquetrum</i> .			Chaleur bay	35 M	VII
Albany River headwaters area	205 A	XV	Northumberland strait, 1894	106 M	VII
" (<i>Plagiothecium</i>) <i>undulatum</i> , (L.)			Smith sound and Greenland	104, 104 M	VII
Harbledown islands, Queen Char-			Striation caused by	104-106 M	VII
lotte sound, B.C.	118 B	II	Ice load.		
			Remarks on hypothesis of subsid-		
			ence caused by	42 M	VII
			Ice mtns. , S.W. OF SANDGIRT LAKE,		
			LAB.	117, 148, 156, 164 L	VIII
			Ice pans.		
			Fossils found on	9 DD	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ice river, BEAVERFOOT RIVER, B.C.			Ignace, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Route of	120 R	I	Altitude of	121 E	IV
Minor refs. to	122 R	I	Building-stone at	89 A	XI
Nepheline syenite of	165 A	VI	Quartz from near, assay of	89 A	XI
Nickel ore near	116 R	I	Route from, to Minnitaki lake	32 R	XI
analysis	430 A	XV	Route from, to Minnitaki lake	90 A	XI
Quartz from, assay of	35 R	XIII	Ignace lake, MASSON TP., MANSK		
Schist from,	163 R	XIV	SONG CO., QUE	53 J	XI
Schist from,	42 R	XIII	Igneous intrusion.		
Schist from,	12, 13 R	XII	Notes, by Daly, on mechanism of	146 A	XX
Schist from,	169 R	I	Ignace sheet area, RAINY RIVER		
Schist from,	111 R	III	DIST., ONT.		
Schist from,	58 T	IV	Map of, ref. to	89 A	XIV
Icebergs.			Summary, Rep. by McInnes on area	87 94 A	XI
Fulgurite (shells, N.B. (ancient)	33 G	I	1888	116 122 A	XII
Detritus on	6 D	I	1890		
In field ice	6 D	I	He à la Crosse, CHURCHILL RIVER,		
Ice-bound bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			SASK	130 A	X
MACK	11 C	XII	He à la Crosse lake, BATTLEFORD		
Ice-drum river, KOKSOAK RIVER,			AND REDBERRY DIVS., SASK.		
LAW	67 A	VII	Altitude of	12 D	VIII
LAW	117 E	VIII	Boulders of fossils from	19 D	VIII
Ice-land spur.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	29, 30 D	VIII
See also Calotte.			He au Sable, L. HURON, ONT.		
Arrow lake (upper), B.C.	80 AA	XV	See Western Duck island.		
Bellefleur, N.B.	125 M	X	He Bizard, LAKE DE TWO MOUN-		
Galway tp., Ont.	39 T	IV	TAINS, QUE.	20, 28, 29 C	XIV
St. Ignace island, Ont.	39 T	IV	He de Bois river, MAN. See Mor-		
St. Mary bay, N.S.	125 M	IX	ris river.		
Ichimankinagan lake, SAGUENAY			He de France, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
C. QUE.			QUE.	35 A	IV
Notes on, by Low	179, 180, 200 E	VIII	QUE.	32 J	XI
Ichthyophthalmitis. See Apophyl-			He du Mort, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,		
lite.			MACK	68 D	IV
Icy cape, BALEIN ISLAND, FRANK			He Jesus, QUE. See Jesus island.		
25 M		XI	He Perrot, QUE. See Perrot island.		
Ida May claim, BRIDGE RIVER, LIL-			He Ronde, MONTREAL. See Round		
LOOKI, B.C.	24 A	X	island.		
Idaho, U. S.			He Traverse, QUE. See Traverse is-		
Lava beds of, ref. to	40 A	XIV	land.		
Nickel in	147 H	XIV	Hemot, (?)		
Triassic beds of, ref. to	50 R	II	Winnipegosis lake, MAN.	151 R	V
Scenery, character of	93 AA	XX	Higachuz mt., BLACKWATER RIVER,		
Volcanic activity in, during Ter-			FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
tiary	102 A	XV	Obsidian on	49 T	IV
Idaho claim, HAUSER CREEK, CAR-			Hla, ALERT BAY, CORMORANT ISLAND,		
PENTER CREEK, SIOCAN LAKE, B.C.			B.C.	57 R	II
Idle, 1895	25 A	VIII	Hlappus.		
Slogan slates of	28 A	VIII	Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
Working, 1892	174 S	VI	Dunham tp., Que.	137 J	VII
1893	154 S	VII	Ekwan river, Kee	16, 17, 58 F	XIV
1898	71 A	XI	Farham tp., Que.	136 J	VII
Idaho mine, GRASS VALLEY, CAL.			Fort Churchill, K.	91 F	IX
Mining, milling and production			L'Original, Ont.	140 J	XII
statistics of	53 R	III	Montmorency falls (near), Que.	24, 120 K	III
Iddings, J. D.	149 F	III	41 L		V
Idocrase (Vesuvianite).			Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII
Association of, with graphite	72 S	A	Ottawa and vicinity	66, 68 G	XII
Calumet falls, Que.	76 S	III	Philipsburg (near), Que.	129, 131 J	VII
Grenville, Que.	64 T	IV	Quebec city	78 K	III
76 S		III	St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
64 T		IV	Saskatchewan river, Cedar lake	153 K	V
77 D		XII	Cross Lake rapids	203 K	V
Eye island, N.B.	76 S	III	Stanbridge tp., Que.	132, 139 J	VII
Templeton tp., Que.	64 T	IV	Timiskaming lake	296 L	X
Wakefield tp., Que.	76 S	III			
Wentworth tp., Que.	64 T	IV			
23 J		XII			
Idria clunabar claim, KAMBOUR					
LAKE B.C.	108 S	XI			
88 S		XIII			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Illinoia anacronous , Billings.			Illcillewaet div. , Can.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	VI	Pyrrhotite from, analysis	41 R	VI
Ottawa	63 G	VII		162 H	XIV
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	VI	Silver ores of, average value	167 S	VII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	53, 70, 71, 76 F	VI	Steatite from, specimens	161 A	VII
" <i>anacronous</i>			Illcillewaet mines , ILLINOIS		
Tetremville, Que.	465 A	XX	WART, B.C.		
" <i>anacronous</i> , Hall.			Lines from, specimens of,	68 A	VI
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Tetrahedrite in	62 I	IV
" <i>anacronous</i> , Billings.			Illcillewaet river , COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	B.C.		
" <i>anacronous</i> , Billings.			Assays of quartz from,	52, 53 T	III
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII		55, 57 R	IV
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	VII	Gold on N. fork of	60 R	VI
" <i>anacronous</i> , Barreault.				144 R	III
Quebec city	120 K	III	Illinois , U.S.		
" <i>anacronous</i> , Billings.			Illinois Steel Co.	145 C	I
Ottawa	71 G	VII	Iltyd range , YUKON	56 M	X
" <i>anacronous</i> , Billings.			Notes on, by Cammell	25, 27 C	XVI
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Ilkostat stream , HUDSON BAY, LABR.	11 D	XIII
" <i>anacronous</i> , Billings.			Ilmenite		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Association of, with anorthosites.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	VII		94, 100, 101 J	VIII
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII	Heaverfoot range, B.C.	121 B	I
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII	Big Sandy lake, Sask.	196 D	XIII
" <i>anacronous</i> , Billings.			Black (Stone) river, Black lake,		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 133 J	VII	Sask.	73 D	VIII
" <i>anacronous</i> , Hall.			Château Richer, Que.	51 A	I
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	VII		39 T	IV
Johette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII		51 A	V
Lacette, Que.	20, 120 K	III		67 L	V
Montmorency falls and river, Que.	23, 120 K	III	Colway river, Chaudière river, Que.	106 K	III
	40 L	V	Dugby co., N.S.	70, 72, 145 M	IX
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	Gouffre River area, Charlevoix co.,		
" <i>anacronous</i> , Billings.			Que.	39 I	IV
Ottawa and vicinity	70, 71 G	VII		51 A	V
" <i>anacronous</i> , Billings.			Haberton map-sheet area, Ont.	51 A	IX
Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII	Labrador pen.	202, 287 L	VIII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Mekinak river, Que.	47 AA	V
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 132 J	VII	Paul island, Lab.	39 T	IV
" <i>anacronous</i> , Billings.			Rapid river, Saguenay co., Que.	195 A	XII
Ottawa and vicinity	71, 71 G	VII	St. Maurice river, Que.	46 AA	V
Fox creek	143 J	VII	St. Urban, Que.	39 T	IV
" <i>anacronous</i> , Billings.			Smelting of, paper by Rossi	161-184 J	VIII
Mystic (near), Que.	120 J	VII	Sudbury dist., Ont.	57 H	XIV
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Sutton lake, Keew.	27 F	XIV
Illcillewaet , W. KOOTENAY DIST.,			Timagami dist., Ont.	86 I	X
B.C.			Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	15 K	IX
Altitude of	131 E	IV	Yarmouth co., N.S.	70, 72, 145 M	IX
Magnetite near	96 S	IX	Chegoggin pt.	21 Q	VI
Pyrite crystals from	97 A	VII	specimens	67 A	VI
Stamp mill at, erection of	64 R	III	Ilyalte		
Illcillewaet div. , W. KOOTENAY			Barkley sound, V.I. (near)	11 R	V
DIST., B.C.			specimens	101 A	VII
Actinolite from, specimen	101 A	VII	Ottawa (near)	122 A	VIII
Copper mining in, 1892	60, 61 S	VI		77 S	III
Dolomite from, specimen	101 A	VII		39 T	IV
Galena of	155 R	III	Ima lake , MINN.	119 E	IV
	78 A	VI	Image creek , WEST OF MACDONALD,		
notes by Selwyn	2, 3 A	III	PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.	127 F	IV
Mining in, notes by Dawson and			Impatiens fulva , Nutt.		
Selwyn	63, 64 R	III	Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III
operations, 1890	169, 170 S	V	Imperial Cement Co.		
1891	163, 164 SS	V	Production of, 1899	123 S	XII
1892	172 S	VI	Working in, 1900	138 S	XIII
1893	160 S	VII	1901	137 S	XIV
			1902	257 S	XV
			1903	133 S	XVI
			Imperial Cornum Co.		
			Formation and capital of	16 S	XIII
			Operations of, 1901	15 S	XIV

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Imperial Development Syng.	58	AS	Indians. Con.		
Imperial and Colonial Institute.			Census of, Rocky mtns.	80	D
Canada's mineral exhibit in.	4	A	Cat lake, Kee., fenced danger from	205	A
	92	A	Camping grounds of, northeastern		
	15	A	N. B.	6, 31, 32	S
	5	A	Vermilion river, Alta.	42	E
	6	A	Census of, difficulty of taking	40	I
	17	AA	Carvings of, Roche Percée, Sask.	31	I
Imperial Iron mine, SNOWDON TR.,			Chitico, Lab.	122	I
HAILEBERG CO., ONT.				22	I
Notes on, by Barlow.	128, 129	A	Cultivation by, Bear lake, Alta.	18	E
One from, analysis	52	A	Eastmain river, Que. and Lab.	85	I
Imperial Lumber Co.	3	I	Famine among, in Lab., 1893.	68	A
Imperial Oil Co.			Forest fire caused by	98	I
Refinery of, in Petrolia, Ont.	85	SS	Geographical nomenclature of, . . .	12	B
	147	S		66	A
	127	SS	central Alta.	App. Pt.	E
	114	S	Sudbury dist., Ont.	21	SS
	96	S	Gold mining by, Omineca div., B.C.	41	R
	145	S	Tulameen river, B.C.	179	SS
Operating in petroleum	126, 134, 135	S	Grass River dist., Kee.	8	F
	89	S	Hamilton inlet, Lab.	128	I
	161	A	Historical notes . . .		
Imperial Portland Cement Co.	190	S	capture by, of 'Susan Sturgiss' . .	18	R
	190	SS	Fort Stikine, B.C.	61	B
Inart, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Holt murdered by, 1885	179	B
Iron pyrites from	20	DD	trouble with, in Yukon	10, 139	B
Incasump creek, OKANAGAN RIVER,			Liard river, B.C.	83	B
B. C.	73	A	Hostile, in central Alta.	7	E
Incomaplenx river, UPPER ARROW			Houses of,	194	B
LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			photo, near Valley river,		
Assays of quartz from	77	R	Man	Facing	12
	57, 58	R	Hunting grounds of, E. of L. Mani-		
	58	R	toba	189	A
Copper on	72	S	Interior portion of B.C.	191	B
Description of, by Dawson . . .	10	B	Jade implements used by,	73	S
Gold on	63	R	Jewelry of, specimen	113	A
	78	A	Klahoos, reluctance to give infor-		
	85	R	mation	31	B
Gold on	172	R	Kwakwaka, n.f. to	7	B
locations, 1891	164	SS	Map by, of Frances river and tribs.,		
Mining operations on 1890, 171,	172	S	Ykn.	105	B
1892	161	S	Mission work among, Hudson bay .	14	J
Tonalite on	53	AA	Nipigon lake, Ont.	97	A
Valley of, notes on	46	AA	See also under Missions.		
Inconnu (Stenodus mackenziei).			Mistassini lake, Que.	17	D
Great Slave lake, Mack.	74	I		70, 71	I
Pool river and tribs., Ykn.	48	CC	Mortality among, reasons for, . . .	31	E
Slave river, Mack.	52	D	Nielukun lake, Lab.	101	I
Index to Geological Survey's re-			Notes by Dawson	12	B
ports.			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	12, 13	B
Compiling of, by Dowling, to 1885.	4	A	Religions of, Fort Hope dist., B.C.	107	AA
	5	A	St. Joseph lake, Ont., and Kee . . .	11	G
	6	A	Saskatchewan, northeastern	14	D
	110	A	Smallpox among, Govt. inquiry in-		
Proposed, Vols. I to XVI	XVI	A	to, 1870	13	E
Index maps. See Maps.			Statistics in B.C.	206, 207	R
India.			in V.I. collieries	83	R
Corundum-syenites of	191	A	in Yukon	206, 207	B
Jade sales in	73	S	Sugar-making by	38	E
Mica of	8-10	A	Timagami dist., Ont.	33	I
Zeolites in trap of	52	AA	Trouble caused by, to prospectors,		
India rubber. See Rubber.			B.C.	179	B
Indians.			Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee. . . .	13	F
Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers,			Untrustworthiness of	12, 13	D
Kee.	30	G		176	B
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	5	B		77	A
Burnals of	191-207	B	Yukon, notes by Dawson.	191	207
	34	B			

Page		Page	
Indian legends and traditions		Indian	
Chin.			
Huronian river, Lab.	141 E	Coal mining in	109 A
Manitou island, Manitou lake, 34, 152 F	VII	Leads from	135 A
Manitou lake, Ont.	29 F		VII
Manitou lake, Athabasca div., Alta.	20 D		
Medicine stone lake, Keew.	15 F	Indian cove, N. JOHNSTON BR., N. I.	24 N
Oldman river, Alta.	80 D	Indian creek, CHESAPEAKE DIV., VA.	
Pelicans lake, Que.	96 E	DIST., B. I.	191 S
Red Deer river, Sask., red sandstone boulder	VII	Indian creek, PAKESHAM P. I.	
Shilton, Peel river, Mack.	121 E	BR. CO., DNE	78 E
Wabano lake, Ojibwa creek, Ont.	45 O	Indian falls, NIPISICUT BR., N. B.	21 G
	254 J	Indian field lakes, SHELBORNE CO., N. S.	
reflex.			41 M
For details of presentat.		Indian fields, SHELBORNE CO., N. S.	
purchases of, etc., See Waters of		Character of country around	44 M
Summary Reports.		Gold prospecting at, 1890	63 S
reserves.		Indian Gardens, LAKE ROSSE VOL., N. S.	
Andover, N. B., analysis of water from			33 M
Al.	7 K	Indian harbour, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	126, 127 E
Assiniboine valley, M.	233 A	Indian Harbour lakes, GLASBORO CO., N. S.	
Berens River, lat. and lon., 5, 6 F	II		141, 151 F
	24 A	Indian Harbour river, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	
Braut river, Ont.	27, 34 F		
Cape Breton island, N. S., lat. and lon.	80 A	Agricultural land along	130 F
ore on	110 S	Timber on	186 A
Grass River dist., Ke.	100 E	Indian Head, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.	
	26	Altitude	129 E
Manitou, northwest	12, 13 K	Experimental farm at	134 A
Maniwaki tp., Que.	13 A	Indian island, PAPINEAU LAKE, QUE.	37 J
North Thompson river, B. C.	13 A	Indian island, PITCHER CO., N. S.	9 C
Rainy River dist., Ont.		Indian island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B. C.	32
Rainy Lake dist., 25, 28, 153, 171, 174 E	III		
Seine River dist.	7, 8 D	Indian Joe claim, B.	
Shelanowan Lake dist.	7, 8 D	LAKE, RAINY RIVER CO.	
Tearing river, Saskatchewan river, Sask.	17 F	Indian lake, MONTREAL	
Wycosomagh, N. S.	147 A	Altitude of	
Winnipeg lake	24 A	Notes on, by Barb.	
	19, 21 F		
villages.		Indian (LITZ) mt., N. B.	
Kamloops div., B. C.	404 B	Altitude of	
Quatsino sound, V. I.	81, 82 B	Carboniferous of	
Sites of, reasons for	286 A	Changes in level at	
		Shore-lines on	
Indian bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.			
Contact Huronian Laurentian near	68 C	Indian Path mine, NEAR LUNenburg, N. S.	
Granite of	85, 95, 110 C		191 A
Post-glacial formation on	174 F	Indian Point, LESENBURG CO., N. S.	
Schists on, strike of	21 C	Limestone from, analysis	
Striae on, direction of	135 C	specimens	
Indian Bay narrows, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125 C		
Indian brook, CAPE GEORGE PEN., N. S.		Indian pt., BEDEQUE BAY, P. E. I.	
Conglomerate of	72 F	Brick-kilns at	
Dikes in Silurian rocks on	102 F		57 A
Niagara formation near	47 F	Strike at, direction of	
Rocks on, compared to rocks at Arisaig	37 F		69 M
Indian brook, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.	227, 229 A	Indian pt., MINAS BASIN, N. S.	
Indian cove, GASPE BAY, GASPE CO., QUE.		Trappean rocks of	
Galena at	77 E		7, 61, 62 E
assay of	22 T		166 P
Indian cove, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	133 P	Indian pt., SHUBENACADIE GRAND LAKE, N. S.	
		Gold prospecting near, advisable	
		Indian portage, LAKE TIMISKAMING, QUE.	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Indian Reserve Island, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Infusorial earth. (Tripolite).		
Rocks on	33 A	IX	Composition of; various forms of	101 S	IX
	26 F	XIII	Economic uses of	119, 120 M	X
Indian ridge, NEAR MONCTON, N.B.			Paper on, by Denis	19 28 S	XV
Composition of	14 M	XIII	Petawawa river, Ont.	28 S	XV
Description of view from	7 M	XIII	Statistics of, 1896	30, 101 S	IX
Faulting around	13 M	XIII	1897	8, 227 S	X
Indian river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			1898	8, 190 S	XI
Granite on	110, 153 P	II	1899	8, 139 S	XII
Lower Cambrian in district of	151 153 P	II	1900	8, 155 S	XIII
Timber on, description of	116 3A	XV	1901	8, 156, 157 S	XIV
Indian river, YUKON RIVER, YKS.			1902	443 A	XV
Coal on	48 A	XIII	1903	8, 275, 276 S	XV
Description of	8, 9 B	XIV	1904	8, 152, 153 S	XVI
Fossil plants on	21 n	XIV		374 A	XVI
Fuchsite near	15 R	XI	British Columbia.		
Gold-bearing tributaries of	17 56 n	XIV	Blackwater river and Loon lake	112 R	XII
Magnesite on	16 R	XI		20 R	V
Notes on, by McConnell	17, 51 A	XII	Fraser river	28 S	XV
	37 3A	XV	specimen	124 A	XIII
Prospecting on	6 B	XIV	New Brunswick.		
Quartz from, assay of	43, 45 R	XII	Fitzgerald lake, St. John co.	49, 58 G.	I
Rocks on, and near	20 A	XII		96 A	XII
	44, 48 A	XIII		42 A	IV
7, 11, 14, 17, 18, 65 R		XIV		60, 89, 90 S	IV
augite andesite	21 A	XII		11 88	IV
	29 B	XIV		40 T	IV
Indian River series.				9 S	V
Klondike dist., Yukon	18, 19, 22 A	XII		119 M	X
	12 R	XIV	General	70 E	I
Sixty-mile dist., Yukon	33 A	XIV		9 S	X
Yukon river, Yukon	43 A	XIII		7 88	V
Indian Road sett., HANTS CO., N.S.			Long lake, King's co.	159 A	XII
Rocks at	60, 62 3A	VI	Notes on, by Bailey	119, 120 M	X
Indiana, U.S.			Pheasant lake, Kings co.	42 A	IV
Silurian succession of, compared				70, 89 S	IV
with that of Manitoulin island,				11 88	IV
L. Huron	323 A	XV		40 T	IV
Indiantown, NORTH AMHERST CO., N.B.				9 S	V
	15 S	XII	Pollitt River lake, Kings co.	49, 58 G.	I
	59 M	XII		96 A	XII
Indiantown, St. JOHN CO., N.B.				42 A	IV
Coal pebbles at	207 A	XIV		70, 89 S	IV
Depth of river at	13 G.	I		11 88	IV
Limestone from, analysis	15 R	XIII		10 T	IV
	80, 81 M	X		119 M	X
Meadow lands at	52 A	VI		27 S	XV
Tides at	8 S	IV	analysis	9 S	V
	9 M	XII	Nova Scotia.		
Indiantown brook, S.W. MIRA MIDDLE RIVER, N.B.			Antigonish and Pictou cos.	106 P	II
	22 G.	I	Bass River lake	98 A	IX
Indicofite.				275 S	XV
Elzevir and Madoc tps., Ont.; and				152 S	XVI
Paris, Me.	68 S	XII	Cape Breton co., specimen	135 A	XII
Industrial Water Co.			Coleomid netus, lakes in	147 M	XII
	209 II	XIV	Corktown	193 P	X
Industry, Q. R. See Johnston.			Dartmouth lake	26 S	XV
Inez (Chicago or Travers) nickel mine, DUNYMEAD, STRATHA DIST., ONT.			Five islands, specimen	193 A	XII
North-west m.	5 II	XIV	Folly and Fountain lakes	21, 22 A	I
Operations in	115 SS	V		59, 71 E	I
	106 S	VI		40 T	IV
Plant of	76 3A	VI		53 A	VI
	95 S	VI		147 M	XII
Infernal pt., L. OF THE WINDS, ONT.			General	127 P	II
	194 G.	I		9 S	V
				7 88	V
				25, 26 S	XV
			Meteghan ish, Pictou co.	10 T	IV
			Meteghan river	93 A	IX
			Sabody pond, Chester	346 A	XVI

INF	PAGE	VOL.	Ingall, Elfric Drew	PAGE	VOL.
Intusorial earth <i>Conn.</i>			Reports by <i>Conn.</i>		
Nova Scotia <i>Conn.</i>			1892. Annual Report of the		
St. Ann.	97 A	IX	Mines Section	Pt. 8	VI
	275 S	AV	1893 34	"	"
	152 S	XVI	1895	"	"
Sutherland lake, Cumberland co.,	53 A	VI	1896	"	"
	147 9	VII	1897	"	"
Quebec.			1898	"	"
Bras river, Montmorency river,	27 S	AV	1899	"	"
Chertsey tp.	44 A	VI	1900	"	"
	52, 70 AA	VI	1901	"	"
	8 S	VI	1902	"	"
	8 S	VII	1903	"	"
	150 J	VIII			
	28 S	IX	Summary Reports by:		
	155 K	IX	1886. Silver mines, Thunder		
	27 S	IX	Bay dist., Ont., 11, 19 A		II
Michel lake	61 J	VI	1889. Arsenic deposits, N. of		
St. Anne river, Portneuf co.	71 E	V	Ottawa 28, 20 A		IV
	27 S	IX	1890. Work of the Mines Sec.		
St. Justin par.	154 K	IX	1891	62, 63 A	A
	52 AA	VI	1892	69 AA	A
	8 S	VII	1893	73, 74 A	VI
	61 J	VI	1894	75, 77 AA	VI
	27 S	IX	1895	105, 106 A	AD
specimen	39 A	VII	1895. Iron ores in Kingston		
Shawenigan	28 S	IX	Pembroke Ry. dist. 19, 41 A		VIII
Stonham tp.	28 S	IX	1896. Work of the Mines Sec.		
Ingall, Elfric Drew			1897	119, 123 A	IX
Acknowledgments to	5 S	II	1898	128, 130 A	A
Appointment of, as mining geolo-	3 O	XII	1899	172 A	VI
gist,	36 A	I	1900	197, 198 A	VII
as mining en-			1901	176 A	XII
gineer, 29, 48, 65 A		IV	1902	241, 246 A	XIV
Extract from report by, on copper			1903	441, 454 A	XX
claims, Illecillewaet dist., B. C.,	60 S	VI	1904	193, 195 AA	XX
Notes by, on			1904	372, 385 A	XVI
Canabar, Kamloops lake, B. C.,	99 S	VI	1904 (and Denis), Bruce Mines		
Phosphate deposits, Labelle co.,			dist., Ont., 179, 189 A		XVI
Que., 83, 84 A		III	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibit, 1893		
Silver-lead mining camps, W.			Work by, 1884	9, 76 AA	VI
Kootenay, B. C., 71, 79 A		VI	1885	6, 59 A	I
160, 165 S		VI	1886	48 A	I
			1887	14 A	II
Papers, by, on			1888	21, 22, 39 A	III
Bruce Mines dist., Ont., 101, 111 S		IX	1889	28, 29 A	IV
Progress of Mining in Canada:			1890	62 A	V
1901, 241, 246 A		XIV	1891	60 AA	A
1902, 441, 454 A		AV	1893	73 A	VI
Salt industry, 1886, 63, 72 S		II	1894	75 AA	VI
Silver, 1886, 73, 75 S		II	1895	105 A	VII
Zinc ores of Canada, 241, 249 S		XX	1896	129, 130 A	VIII
References to surveys by, in			1897	9 A	IX
Kamloops div., B. C., 67 A		VI	1898	15 A	X
Kingston Pembroke Ry. dist. 144, 183 A		XIV	1899	172 A	VI
	63, 64, 82 J	XIV	1900	6, 10, 198 A	XII
L. Superior dist., 38 A		I	1901	176 A	XII
	22, 23 M	I	1902	9 A	XIV
	96 S	III	1903	9, 15 A	XX
	34 F	XIV	1904	10, 193 AA	XV
Quebec	36 A	VI			
	41 AA	VI			
	9 J	XII			
Reports by:			Ingall lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
1887 S. Mines and mining on			Altitude of	286 1	X
L. Superior, Pt. II		II	Rocks on	196 A	XVI
1901. Iron ore deposits along			Ingalls, Walter		
the Kingston and				67 SS	A
Pembroke Ry. Pt. I		VII	Ingens river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
1889. Annual Report of the			Geology of main river near mouth		
Mines Section, Pt. 88		IX	of	27 C	VII
1890		X	Notes on, by McConnell	100	VII
1891		X	Width of	19, 20 AA	VI
			Ingersoll creek, GRAYSON CO.,		
			Rocks in	52 F	II
			limestone	79	II

*This report has been wrongly prized ss. instead of ss.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ingersoll Islands, LEWES RIVER, YKS.	141 B	III	<i>Imocranus canadensis</i> , Meek.		
Ingleville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Two Creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.	214 E	V
Fossils from	108 M	IX	" <i>convolutus</i> , Parkinson.		
Granites of	86, 106, 107 M	IX	Remell Sound pass, Graham Island, B.C.	33 B	XVI
Sandstones and quartzites of	92, 93 M	IX	" <i>moelani</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Inglis, A. D. (H.B.C.)	57 A	I	Vermilion river, Alta.	154 E	II
Inglolf, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV	" <i>mutiparus</i> , Conrad.		
Ingonish river, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	99 F	II	Vancouver island, B.C.	77 A	V
Ingram, William	137 A	XV	" <i>schroeterianus</i> , Owen.		
Ingram creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	102 A	XV	Vermilion river, Alta.	153 E	II
Ingram river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	186 AA	XV	" <i>problematicus</i> , Schlotheim.		
Ingram tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	213, 218 A	XVI	Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Ink.			Rolling river and tribs., Man.	112 E	V
Melanterite in manufacture of	10 J	VI	Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V
Inkikuh creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Valley river, Man.	91 E	V
Amiferous pyrites on	311 B	VII	Vermilion river, Man.	53 A	II
Boulder-clay in valley of	269 B	VII	Wilson river, Man.	90 E	V
Diorites on	243 B	VII	" <i>percurans</i> , Meek.		
petrography	300 B	VII	Vermilion river, Alta.	154 E	II
Drift-covered area of	262 B	VII	" <i>stagnans</i> , Owen.		
Geology of main river near	79 81 B	VII	Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II
Quartz from, assay of	46 B	VII	Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Rocks on	97 B	VII	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	120 E	II
Cache Creek formation	42 B	VII	Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	95 E	II
Tertiary	202 B	VII	Vermilion river, Alta.	100, 153 E	II
Striae near, direction of	254 B	VII	" <i>translucens</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Inmost Island, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.			Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Fossils from	76 F	XI	" <i>undulatus</i> .		
Limestone of	12, 75 F	XI	Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.	17 D	II
Notes on, by Dowling	27 F	XI	" <i>vaucensis</i> , Meek & Hayden.		
Inner Digges Island. See Digges islands.			Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II
Inner Duck Island, L. HURON, ONT.			Vermilion River dist., Alta.	100, 120, 154 E	II
Conifer forest on	178 A	XI	Inonoaklin creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII
Inner Ship Hole, JAMES BAY, ONT.	86 J	III	Insects.		
Inner valley, DOME HILLS, E. OF N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.	111 A	XIV	<i>See also</i> under separate species.		
Direction of striae in	255 B	VII	Holston bay, list of, from	26, 27 10 D	I
Limestone of	105 B	VII	Kapiskau river, Keew.	241 A	X
Terraces in, height of	279 B	VII	Kenogami tribs., Ont.	119 A	XV
Innes pool, GOLD RIVER, N.S.	292 A	XIV	Labrador interior	App. iv, Pt. I	XIV
Innsdill tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	283, 293 A	XV	Utility of collecting	268 A	XIV
<i>Imetalia canadensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Insect Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B. C.	52 B	I
Winnipeg lake, Man.	48, 75, 76, 85 F	XI	Inspection Act (Petroleum).		
Inocerami.			Amendment of	56 S	II
Beats Head river, Swan river, Man.	107 E	V	Inspectors of Mines.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	111 A	III	Appointment of, needed	15 K	
Dauphin lake, Man., streams enter- ing	84, 87 E	V	Insplissated bitumen. See Bitumen, insplissated.		
Great Bear river, Mack.	20 B	II	Insplissated petroleum. See Oil.		
Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.	27 D	VIII	Institutes.		
Liard river, Mack.	20, 51 D	IV	For lists of, receiving mineral col- lections from the Survey. <i>See</i> Hoffmann's annual Summary Reports.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21, 93, 103 D	IV	Intercolonial colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Peace river, Alta.	75 D	V	Coal from, analysis of	59 S	
Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	102 E	V	production, 1886	18 S	
Porcupine river, Ykn.	127 D	IV	1887	14 S	
Quatemo sd., B.C.	86 B	II	1888	17 S	
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 A	II			
Red Deer river, Sask.	122 E	V			
Scott cape, Vancouver island	77 B	II			
Snake river, Ykn.	49 S	XVI			
Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Intercolonial colliery Co.			International coal and coke Co.		
Coal from, production, 1889	18 s	A		50 s	XX
1890	35 s	A		43, 46 s	XVI
1891	28 s	A			
1892-3	19, 24 s	VI	International Company of St. Paul, MINN.	85 s	IV
1894	27 s	VII			
1895	26 s	VIII	International (Bridgeport) colliery, BRIDGEPORT, N.S.		
1896	36 s	IX	Description of plant of	38, 40 s	VI
1897	41 s	X	Developments at, 1890	40, 41 s	A
1898	32 s	XI	1891	41, 42 s	A
1899	32 s	XII	1892	27, 31 s	VI
1900	35 s	XIII	1893	32, 33 s	VII
1901	32 s	XIV	Details concerning	57, 59 s	XX
1902	41 s	XX	Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	31 s	VII
1903	34 s	XVI	Production of, 1886	18 s	II
Minor references to	19 s	XX	1887	16 s	III
Work by, 1889	42, 46 s	XVI	1888	17 s	IV
1890	25 s	IV	1889	18 s	V
1891	36, 38 s	A	1890	35 s	A
1891, Drummond colliery	31, 32 s	A	1891	28 s	A
Drummond colliery	63 s	XX	1892-3	19, 28 s	VI
			1894	27 s	VII
Intercolonial Copper Co.	205 A	XIV	1895	26 s	VIII
	284 A	XVI	1896	36 s	IX
			1897	41 s	X
			1898	32 s	XI
Intercolonial railway, N. B., N. S. AND QUE.					
Agricultural land along (N. B.)	96 A	VI	International Geological Congress.		
Boulder clay in cuttings on (N. B.)	27 s	I	Meeting of, in St. Petersburg, 1897	11 A	A
Coal consumption of	170 AA	XX	Canada, suggested	17, 18 AA	XX
Cokequid range well studied from	55 s	I			
Gypsum industry affected by	87 M	X	International claim, KOOTENAY		
Peat bogs on	47 s	I	AKK, B.C.		
Quarries opened to supply	49 s	I	Galena from, assay of	26 M	I
Rocks on, Carboniferous	47 s	I	Quartz from, assay of	77 R	III
Triassic	47 s	I	Tetradach from	55 R	IV
in Metis tp., Que.	28 M	V		62 T	IV
Section of stratified rock on, Matapeia river	45 s	I	International gold mine, McMEIKEN		
Striae on, Charlotte co.	20 s	I	1881 E. K. P. N. A. B. C.	181 s	A
Westmorland co.	58 M	III		142 s	VII
			International Nickel Co.		
Interior Plateau, B. C.			Acknowledgments	2 s	XIV
Name given by Dawson to region between Coast ranges and the Gold and Rocky Mtn. ranges	38 s	III	Formation of	28 s	XIV
Ancient lakes of	167 s	I	Depth of mines, and	269 A	XX
Basalt flows of	49 s	II	Locations of, and	122 s	XX
Boulder clay of	74 s	VII	to maps showing		
Description of, by Dawson	8, 9 s	III	Nickel steel experiments	1 s	IV
Formations in, list of	4, 9 s	III	On, list of	120	
Nicola	30 s	VII			
Nisqually	32 s	VII	International Nickel Mining Co.		
White-Silt	20 A	A			
Glaciation on	285, 289 s	V, VI			
Mineral wealth of, notes by Dawson	250, 259 s	VII	International Portland Cement Co.		
Name of, objection to	67, 72 s	III			
Timber of	140 A	XX			
	186 s	III	Intervales, ALTA, CALIFORNIA		
Intermediate Limestone series.			Distinct in, between and		
Rocky mtns., distribution and description	19, 21, 31, 36 s	II	soil	81, 82 s	X
Intermediate series of New Brunswick			Origin of	48 s	II
LAND	141 s	II		68, 69 s	II
International Boundary.				117 s	
For western portion, See Forty-ninth parallel			American, 27, 28, 29, 30, 103, 114 s		
Glaciation on, Que.	11, 17 s	A	American, 103, 114 s		
Gold-bearing rocks near	151 s	A	For river, Moose River, Man.	74 s	
Orogenic movements along	9, 10 s	A	Prince Edward Island	116, 117 s	
Surveys on, by Thompson, 1897-98	11 s	A	Quebec, south eastern	27, 28 s	
			New Brunswick.		
International Chrome Mining and Milling Co.			Character of, and		
			of	7, 9, 48 s	
			chromite, alloy	37 s	
			chromite, alloy	37 s	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Intervales, New Brunswick—Cont.			Inuviktoke bay, Lab. See Hamilton inlet.		
Northeastern	27, 28 M	II	<i>Isurus kuberassus</i> , Meek and Worthen.		
St. John River valley	33, 36, 37 M	III	New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII
Southern portion	68, 69, 81, 84 S	IV	Iolite.		
Tobique river	116 M	VII	Absence of, in Canada (1888) ..	60 S	III
Victoria co.	131 A	XIII	Iowa, U.S.		
Nova Scotia.			Drift limestone in	145 G	I
Cape Breton island	199, 200 A	VI	Fossils from	59 A	IV
Cumberland co.	116 M	VII	Ira Woodworth bay, Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV
Tusket river	16 M	IX	Ireland.		
Intipam creek, Fraser River, B.C.			<i>Atrypa fallax</i> of	46 R	II
Câche Creek series on	42 B	XV	Granite of S. E. portion of ..	89 A	VI
Palaeozoic rocks near: serpentine on	97 B	XII	Nickel in	146 H	XIV
Intracria.			Subne-tamorphic rocks of	160 K	IV
Bord à Plouffe, Que.	149 J	XII	Ireland lake, Antigonish co., N.S.	59 P	II
" subrepora			Ireland tp., Megantic co., Que.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	XII	Anticline of	34 J	II
Intona lake, Graham Island, B.C.	8 B	XVI	Asbestos mining in	88, 89 A	III
Inverhuron, Bruce co., Ont.				109 K	III
Salt well at	58 Q	V	Bog iron ore deposits in	24 T	IV
Inverness (Broad Cove), Inverness co., N.S.			Copper in	265 A	XVI
Coal at, boring for	34 S	XII	list of locations	104 K	III
mining	41, 42 S	VI	Gold mines of, ref. to	51 A	I
	164 A	XIII	Iron pyrites in	265 A	XVI
	59, 60 S	XV	Serpentine of	43 J	II
production, 1903	172 AA	XV		94, 96 K	III
Inverness, Megantic co., Que.				141 K	IV
Direction of glacial striae near ..	28, 33 J	X	IRIDACEÆ.		
Rocks in vicinity of	62, 91 K	III	James Bay dist	71 J	III
Inverness coal-field, Inverness co., N.S.			Labrador pen.	362 L	XIII
Analysis of coal from	57 S	VI	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
	81 S	XV	Petty harbour, Newfd.	24 DD	I
Collieries in, description of	41, 42 S	VI	Iridium.		
Production of, 1903	59, 60 S	XV	Granite creek, Similkameen div. B.C.	58 S	IV
Inverness co., N.S.			Scandinavia, in nickel ores ..	168 H	XIV
Coal mining industry of, 1893 ..	34, 36 S	XII	Iridosmine.		
production, 1886	171, 172 AA	XV	Rivière du Loup, Que.	40, 52 P	IV
1891	18 S	VI	<i>Leshookeri</i> , Pennv.		
1896	29 SS	V	Labrador pen.	362 L	XIII
1897	36 S	IX	" <i>versicolor</i> , Linn.		
1898	41 S	X	Labrador pen., interior	362 L	XIII
1899	32 S	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
1900	35 S	XIII	Moose and Rupert rivers ..	71 J	I
1901	32 S	XIV	Petty harbour, Newfd.	24 DD	I
1902	44 S	XV	Irish.		
1903	36 S	XVI	Number of, Guysborough co., N.S.	111 P	I
Gypsum quarried in	77 S	V	Irish cove, Richmond co., N.S.	189 AA	X
Inverness Oil and Land Co.	82 SS	IV	Irish creek, Rideau Canal, Ont.	61 A	X
Inverness Railway and Coal Co.			Irish lake, Raina River dist., Ont.	138 S	
	49, 60 S	XV	Irish Mountain, Pictou co., N.S.	10, 16, 148 P	I
	42 S	XVI	Irish town, Westmorland co., N.B.	21 S	
Inverness tp., Megantic co., Que.			Iron ore and iron mining.		
Bog iron ore in	19 R	IV	Analyses of, See under Analyses.		
	268 A	XVI	Archaean rocks, paper by Coste on		
Copper in	104, 105 K	III	deposits in	52, 64 S	
	29, 31, 32, 41 S	IV	Canadian anorthosites, deposits in	101 J	
	265 A	XVI	examination of, in London ..	2, 3 A	
Orthoclase in	50 T	IV	in Paris	25 A	
quartz from, assay of	33 R	VI	Laws on (mining)	7 K	
Striae in, direction of	99 K	III	Notes on industry of, 1898 ..	96, 97 S	
			1901	243 A	
			1902	146 A	

PAGE. VOL.

Iron ore and iron mining—*Cont.*

Properties of, from titaniferous ores, 181 J	VIII
Smelting of, value of peat for, 28 K	IV
Statistics of, 1886, 7, 38 44 S	II
1887, 5 7, 33 43 S	III
1888, 5 7, 41 51 S	IV
1889, 5 8, 45 57 S	IV
1890, 6 8, 81 90 S	V
1891, 5 6, 78 88 S	V
1892, 5 7, 68 82 S	VI
1893, 5 7, 60 69 S	VII
1894, 5 6, 60 69 S	VII
1895, 7 9, 37 49 S	VIII
1896, 8 10, 60 75 S	IX
1897, 8 11, 79 113 S	X
1898, 8 9, 11, 42, 79 98 S	XI
1899, 7 11, 51 70 S	XII
1900, 8 10, 14, 58 77 S	XIII
1901, 8 11, 57 74 S	XIV
1902, 443, 445 A	XV
1903, 7 11, 60 81 S	XVI
1904, 374, 376, 380, 382 A	XVI
Survey's publications on, list of, 19 27, 92 A	XV
Bell island, Newfoundland, 188 A	XII
Great Britain, percentage of metal in ore, 304 A	XVI
Vologda dist., Russia, 30 B	III
Alberta.	
Red Deer river, west of Hand hills, 150 E	II
British Columbia.	
Aspen Grove, Similkameen div., 76, 77 A	XVI
Copper island, 65 A	XV
Kamloops div., 29 A	VI
17 A	VII
341 343 B	VII
Kootenay, East, Bull river, 181 A	XV
Golden, 46 SS	IV
West, Kootenay river, 65, 66 B	IV
Lytton, 87 S	V
Nicola coal basin, 48, 49 A	XVI
specimen, 69 AA	V
Occurrences of, known (1888), 99 101, 151, 152 R	III
Redonda island, 65 S	VII
Santa Maria island, 63 A	XV
Texela island, 41 A	I
34 B	II
Vancouver island, 40 A	I
53, 57, 1, 62, 75, 90 A	II
74 B	II
Franklin.	
Frobisher and Cyrus Field bays, 11 P	II
List of, found by Parry's 1821 23 expedition, 37 R	II
Keewatin.	
Berens river, Sandy lake, 27 F	VII
Grass River dist, 19 F	XII
Savern and Fawn rivers, 17 F	II
Sutton Lake dist, 25, 34, 35 F	XIV
Labrador pen.	
Astray lake, 278, 279 L	VIII
Hamilton river, 285 L	VIII
Hudson bay, 47, 51, 59 D	XIII
Nastapooka islands, 128 A	VI
30, 31, 51, D	XIII
8 31 100	XIII
41 A	XIV
167 S	XV
photo. Fronts, P. 56	XIV
specimen, 193 A	XII

PAGE. VOL.

Iron ore and iron mining—*Cont.*

Labrador pen. <i>Cont.</i>	
Hudson strait, 91 A	X
Ungava bay, 20, 38 L	XVI
140 A	XVI
Koksack river, 67, 78 A	XVII
64 S	XVII
118, 270, 283 286 L	XIII
88 A	IX
Manitoba.	
Whitesand river, Assiniboine river, 228 E	V
Winnipeg lake, 47 A	IV
46 SS	IV
10 F	XI
56 62 G	XI
New Brunswick.	
Carlton co., 19, 29 L	I
94 A	X
150 A	XIII
Bell creek, 25 M	X
Ref. to Rep. on, by Ellis, 34 A	I
Woodstock, 40 M	XII
Charlotte co., Lepreau (near), 283 A	XVI
Passamaquoddy bay, 150 AA	XV
Distribution and value of, Report by Bailey, 13 19 M	X
Gloucester co., Nipisiguit river, 282, 283 A	XVI
St. John co., Black river, 16 M	X
Simbury co., Mangerville, 49 M	XII
Nova Scotia.	
Analyses, 179, 180 P	V
annotated table of, 98 107 S	X
Annapolis co., 92 A	IX
140 145 M	IX
Moose River valley, 99, 114 M	IX
Nictaux-Torbrook dist, 92 A	IX
analyses, 317, 318 A	XVI
Summary Rep. by Fletcher, 302 318 A	XVI
Antigonish co., 55, 50, 66, 67 P	II
Arisaig dist, 48 P	II
166 A	XIII
Doctors brook, 26, 27 P	II
92 A	VII
Polson lake (specimen), 192 A	XII
Cape Breton co.,	
Barachois mine, 291, 390 A	XVI
East bay, 92 R	VI
231 A	XIV
Mira valley, 188 A	XII
Central portion, 114 118 P	II
Colchester co., 21, 22, 34, 62 A	I
45, 50, 61 E	I
54 AA	V
24, 28, 30, 33, 39, 41, 43, 63, 91, 158 P	V
Brookfield, 47 SS	IV
41 P	V
Londonderry, 53, 67 E	I
300, 301 A	XVI
Newton Mills, 48 SS	IV
92 P	V
Cumberland co., Bay of Fundy, 54 AA	V
Cobequid range, 43 E	I
McGalloway brook, 61, 62 A	VI
Moose river, 71 P	V
Dugby co., 21 Q	VI
Dugby (near), 144 M	IX
Guysborough co., Croak lake, 53 P	II
Giant lake, 116 P	II
Liscomb river, 163 P	II
Smithfield, 38 A	III
Hants co., 60, 61 AA	VI
Inverness co., Whytecomagh, 147, 148 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Iron ore and iron mining—<i>Con.</i>			Iron ore and iron mining—<i>Con.</i>		
Nova Scotia—<i>Con.</i>			Ontario—<i>Con.</i>		
Pictou co.	38 A	III	Silver M. test, analysis,	16 A	II
.....	12 P	V	Sturgeon Lake dist.	107 A	XIV
Bridgeville 92 A	VII		Sheldowan Lake dist.	29 AA	V
coal field, 48 SS	IV		.....	29 AA	VI
..... 27, 37 M	XIV		Victoria co.	6, 7 A	VI
Grant brook, 9 P	A		.....	64 S	VII
Middle river, 37, 49, 50 P	A		.....	129 A	VII
Ontario.			Quebec.		
Association of, with apatite, 14, 15 O	VII		Report, by Ellis, on occurrences of, 8, 29 K	IV	
Algoma dist., Bruce Mines dist.	186, 187 A	XVI	Anticosti, 105 A	XIV	
L. Superior, 12 O	III		Berthier co., St. Gabriel, 40 A	V	
..... 101 A	VI		Champlain co., Champlain, 77 S	VI	
Michipicoten dist.	110, 118 A	XIII	St. Maurice dist. 58, 60 J	XI	
St. Joseph island, 12, 16 R	V		Wakamakonko lake, 37 A	VI	
Frontenac co. 52, 63 J	XIV		Charlevoix co., St. Urbain, 49 A	V	
analyses, 51 A	IX		Eastern tps. 60, 61 J	II	
Charendon tp. 49 A	XIV		northern, 139, 145 J	VIII	
Glanerigan tp. 124 A	XII		southwestern, 88 J	VII	
Haliburton co., Lutterworth tp. 8 J	VI		Gaspé co., Little River, 149 A	XP	
..... 64 S	VII		Joliette co. 77, 78 S	VI	
Monmouth tp. 124 A	XII		Megantic co., Leeds tp. 106 K	III	
Snowdon tp. 128 A	XIII		specimen, 101 A	VII	
Hastings co. 7, 50 A	I		Montcalm co., Chertsey tp. 78 S	VI	
..... 64 S	IX		St. Julien, 110, 111 J	VII	
..... 123, 124 A	XII		Nicolet co., Bécancour, 75 S	VI	
analysis, 51 A	IX		Pontiac co., Bristol Mines, 61 A	VII	
notes by Barlow, 129 A	XII		Calumet island, 61 A	VII	
Kingston and Pembroke R'y dist.	49, 61 A	VIII	Quebec co. 50, 51 A	V	
I, 144, 172, 173, 181, 183 A	XIV		St. Maurice co. 43 A	VI	
Report by Ingall, Pt. 1	XII		 51 A	VI	
Lanark co. 58 A	III		 77 S	VI	
..... 57 A	IX		Saguenay co. 16 A	I	
Leeds co., Bastard tp. 138 A	XIII		 24, 31 D	I	
Peterborough co., Belmont tp. 7 A	I		 194 A	VIII	
Galway tp. 14 J	VI		 244 L	VIII	
Nipissing dist., Boston tp. 217, 223 A	XVI		Sherbrooke co. 7, 51 A	I	
Cameron tp. (analy- sis), 23, 24 R	VI		Terrebonne co., St. Jerome, 54 A	I	
Otto tp. 223 A	XVI		 109 J	VII	
Timagami dist. 150-153 I	X		Wright co., Hull tp. 12, 43 J	XII	
..... 123, 132 AA	XV		 110 J	XII	
Rainy River dist.	180 P	III	Templeton tp. 111 J	XII	
Atikokan river, 40 A	A		Saskatchewan.		
..... 75 G	A		Atlabaska lake, 4 AA	VI	
..... 83 S	A		 61 D	VIII	
..... 49 A	VIII		United States.		
..... 81 A	XIV		Michigan, 123 A	IX	
Hunter island, 27 A	IV		Minnesota, 27 A	IX	
L. of the Woods dist. 48 A	I		 64, 68 G	V	
Ignace sheet area, 91 A	VI		 123 A	IX	
Saine River dist. 55, 58 H	X		 64 S	IX	
Renfrew co. 61 A	VII		 7 A	XII	
..... 67 A	VIII		notes by McInnes, 104, 105 A	XIII	
..... 57 A	IX		New Jersey, percentage of sulphur in, 40 A	III	
..... 49, 53, 58, 64 J	XIV		Wisconsin, 36 AA	VI	
Thunder Bay dist.	68 G	V	Yukon.		
Keewatin belt, 172 A	XIV		Klham dist. 6 A	XV	
Little Current river, 212, 221 A	XV		Peel river and tribe, 23, 46, 47 CC	XV	
Nipigon Lake dist. 106, 108 A	XIII		Stewart River (upper) region, 22 C	XV	
Pigeon River dist.	106, 108 A	XIII	Iron ochre.		
			<i>See also</i> Limonite and Ochre.		
			Blythfield tp., Ont. 59 A	V	
			Cap de la Magdelaine, Que. 237 A	XV	
			East Chester, N.S. 117 A	V	
			N. W. Miramichi river, N.B. 146 M	V	
			specimens, 68 A		
			 67 A		

	PAGE	VOL.
Iron ochre - <i>Cont.</i>		
New Canaan, Kings co., N.S.	304 A	XVI
Quebec, general occurrences.	10 T	IV
Rivière du Milieu, Que.	70 AA	VI
Iron ore, micaceous		
Nature and occurrences of, in N.S., Que. and Ont.	46 T	IV
Iron pyrites.		
Affecting value of field-par.	74 J	XIV
Superseded by introduction of steel jewelry.	76 S	III
Used by Eskimos for ignition.	20 DD	I
Statistics of, 1886	7, 62 S	II
1887	5, 81-83 S	III
1888	5, 75, 76 S	IV
1889	5, 98, 99 SS	IV
1890	6, 161, 162 S	V
1891	4, 180, 181 SS	A
1892	5, 193, 194 S	VI
1893	5, 7, 169 S	VII
1894	5, 6, 169 S	VII
1895	7, 8, 85 S	VIII
1896	9, 148, 149 S	IX
1897	8, 10, 195 S	X
1898	8, 11, 160, 161 S	XI
1899	8, 10, 113, 114 S	XII
1900	8, 10, 123, 127 S	XIII
1901	8, 10, 127, 128 S	XIV
1902	8, 11, 209, 210 S	XV
1903	8, 10, 121, 122 S	XVI
1904	374, 383 A	XVI
Alberta.		
Atlabaska river, La Biche shales.	27 D	V
specimen.	102 A	IX
Miette River valley.	31 D	XI
Peace river, specimen.	79 A	VI
British Columbia.		
Boundary Creek dist.	63, 65 A	XIV
Copper ores.	116-123 A	XV
Gold and silver ores.	127-131 A	XV
Chilhiwak river, south of.	49 A	XIV
Copper island, Barkley sch., spec- imen.	161 B	III
Estell inlet.	97 B	V
Fraser river, headwaters.	33 B	VI
Graham island.	37 B	XVI
Kamloops div.	13 A	X
auriferous.	311 B	VII
Nicomen.	343 B	VII
N. Thompson river.	114 B	VII
Stump lake.	130, 333 B	VII
Kootenay, East, Lake creek.	95 A	XII
Kootenay, West:		
Arrow Lake div.	69 A	XI
Hendryx.	34 A	VIII
Islellawaet (near), specimen.	97 A	VII
Islellawaet dist.	50, 58-57 AA	XV
Nelson div., specimen.	87 A	XI
Total mt.	35 A	VII
Ymir.	32 A	X
Steele div.	26-28, 31 A	VIII
Trail Creek div.	129 A	VII
Osoyoos div.	25-27 A	IX
Teslin-Stikine trail.	77, 78 A	XIII
	74 A	XI
Franklin.		
Ballin island.	20 M	XI
	123 A	XVI

Iron pyrites. Keewatin.

	PAGE	VOL.
Cat river.	297 A	XV
Dubawnt lake.	43 A	VII
Grass River dist.	33 A	IX
	36 EF	XIII
Hudson bay.	20 DD	I
	171 F	IX
	130 A	XVI
Corbett inlet.	83 F	IX
Labrador pen.		
Chenwater river.	25 L	IX
Eastmain river.	48 A	VI
	233 L	VIII
Erik cove.	124, 125 A	XVI
Hudson Bay region.	17 DD	I
	143 A	XII
Koksook river.	28, 51, 52, 59, 65 D	XIII
Richmond gulf.	37 L	IX
Ungava river.	143 A	XII
	107 A	IX

Mackenzie.

Buffalo river	168 A	XV
specimen.	164 A	XI

Manitoba.

Monk, specimen.	194 A	XII
-----------------	-------	-----

New Brunswick.

Campobello island.	34, 35 M	X
Chaleur Bay dist.	148 M	VII
Frye island.	34 M	X
Knowlesville.	150 A	XIII
Northwest Miramichi river.	53 A	VI
Quispamsis.	36 M	X
Bedford, specimen.	117 A	X
St. Stephen.	95 A	X
Woodstock, specimen.	162 A	XI

Nova Scotia.

Blue Sea corner.	163 AA	XV
Bridgewater.	146 M	IX
Carleton, Pictou co., specimen.	123 A	XIII
Lahav.	53 T	IV
New Ross.	146 AA	XV
Pictou coal field.	37 M	XIV
Seven mile plain, Hants co.	53 T	IV
Smithfield.	186 P	V
South River lake, mining of.	58 P	II

Ontario.

Abitibi River dist.	121, 123 A	XIV
Bedford tp.	183 A	XIV
Burgess tp.	150 B	XIV
Crooked lake (near).	98 A	XI
Dimmet tp.	1 A	X
Rhazabothtown.	1 A	X
Ironing.	1 A	XIII
specimen.	175	XIII
Elzevir tp.	61 A	
Galway tp.	62 A	
Harcourt tp.	61 A	
Lake of the Woods.	61 A	
Lake Huron, north shores.	4 A	IX
Lamb tp., specimen.	64 A	XI
Maddox tp.	61 A	IX
Mattawa tp., magnesian.	179 A	X
Mazowia.	28 A	XIV
Nogway lake.	50 B	X
Ogong Lake (near).	94 A	XI
Pikitzushi river.	213 A	XV
Runny Lake dist.	58 A	XIII
Schreiber tp.	190 A	IX
Somerville tp.	197 S	X
	197 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Iron pyrites, Ontario—Con.			Iron Colt claim—Con.		
Thunder Bay silver dist.	53 T	IV	Pyrrhotite, analysis.	28 R	XIII
characteristics.	109 D	III	.....	26 A	IX
assays.	22 M	I	.....	163 D	XIV
specimens.	172 A	XIII	specimen.	120 A	XIII
Sudbury dist., analyses.	34, 35 R	XIII	Iron creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
.....	95, 97 H	XIV	Country N.E. of.	91 E	II
nickel bearing. 108, 116 H	XIV		Dimensions of.	39 E	II
Spanish river.	30 F	V	Elevations on.	170 E	II
Timnagami dist.	121 A	XV	Nomenclature of.	40, 175 E	II
notes by Barlow.	84 I	X	Quartzite gravel near mouth of.	141 E	II
Vermilion lake.	115 I	X	Iron hill, BROOME MT., BROOME CO., QUE.		
Tudor tp.	91 A	XIV	Building-stone near.	17 G	XVI
Quebec.			Direction of striae near.	30 J	X
Anticosti.	195 A	XIV	Essenite on.	183 A	XIV
Apatite deposits.	96, 97 K	IV	Iron islands, L. NEPESING, ONT.		
Broadback river.	8 K	XIII	Barite and fluorite from.	12, 23 T	IV
Chibougamau lake.	46 A	VI	Cambro-Silurian of.	27, 119, 120 I	X
.....	287 I	VIII	Crystalline limestone on.	35 A	XI
Compton and Stanstead cos.	15 J	II	Iron ore on.	150 I	X
Durham tp.	315 A	XV	Sandstone on.	35 A	VI
Dundas tp.	314 A	XV	Iron island, L. WINNIPEG. See Black island.		
Eastern tps.	195 S	X	Iron lake, MICHIGICOTES DIST., ONT. 112 A		
Cambro-Silurian.	40, 41 J	VII	Iron lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
limestone.	7 J	II	Analysis of magnetite from.	31 B	XIII
Gull lake (near), Abitibi dist.	72 A	IX	Iron Lake mine, MICHIGICOTES DIST., ONT.		
Ireland tp.	265 A	XVI	Notes on, by Bell.	118 A	XIII
Joliette (near).	40 A	V	Iron lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S. 221 A		
Levis pt., specimen.	100 A	VII	Iron Mask mine, ROSSLAND CAMP, B.C.		
Masham tp.	134 A	XIII	Gold production of, 1900.	121 S	XIII
.....	61 R	XIII	Ore from, assay of.	33 F	IX
Melbourne tp.	54 T	IV	Shipments from, 1896.	20 A	IX
Memphremagog lake.	8 J	VII	Iron mt., NICOLA COAL-BASIN, B. C.		
specimen.	117 A	VIII	Altitude of.	13 A	XVI
Mistaken for gold.	117 A	XI	Assays of quartz from.	50, 51 R	XIII
.....	14, 24 A	VI	Copper claims at.	80 A	XVI
Mistassini lake.	257, 258, 287 I	VIII	Specular iron ore on.	157 R	III
Nottaway valley.	84 A	XIII	.....	49 A	XVI
Point mt., Abitibi dist.	64 I	VIII	Iron Ore hill, JACKSONTOWN, N. B.		
St. Jerome, analysis.	150 H	XIV	Analysis of iron ore from.	11 M	X
Saskatchewan.			Iron schist belt claim, ILLECIVILLE DIST. DIV., B.C.		
Foster river.	116 D	VIII	.....	60 R	VI
Reindeer lake and river.	96, 98 D	VIII	Iron state belt, Mt. UNAKKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Stoke mt.	312 A	XV	Notes on, by Fairbault.	178 A	XII
Wakefield tp., specimen.	97 A	VII	Ironstone, WASH.		
Weedon tp.	314 A	XV	Smelting at, of iron ore from Texada island, B.C.	38 S	II
Yamaska mt.	115 A	XV	.....	31 S	III
Yukon.			.....	46 S	IV
Duncan Creek dist.	30 J	XVI	Ironstone, Bancroft and Ottawa Rlys.		
Klondike dist.	49 A	XV	Grenville series on.	198 A	XI
Lone and Dismal mts., marginalites.	37 A	XV	Iron mining along.	128 A	XIII
Peel river.	42, 44 C	XVI	Marbles on.	109 A	XI
Iron sand.			Nepheline-syenite on.	110 A	XI
General distribution of.	40 T	IV	Ironstone, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Cromwell exp., N.E., assay of.	67 B	XII	Altitude of.	9 G	XII
Camp de l'Angle, Chibougamau, Que.	99 A	XII	Blast furnace at.	42 G	XII
Iron-schist.			Ironstone mines. See Knobhill-Longsides.		
Les Hcs du Large, Mack.	171 A	XIII	Ironstone.		
Iron and Steel Co. of Canada.			Bed Lands, Sask., nodular layers.	50 C	I
Progress of. See Iron statistics.	68 S	XVI	Battle river and tribs., Alta.	86, 90, 94, 96 E	II
Iron and Steel Institute.			.....		
.....	16 A	X			
Iron brook, DOODERS BROOK, ARSABU DIST., N.S.					
.....	35 R	XII			
Iron Colt claim, TRAIL CREEK, COL.					
UMMA RIVER, B.C.					
Pyrrhotite from.	16 A	XIII			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ironstone <i>Gen.</i>			Irving, Donald D. <i>Gen.</i>		
Beech Hill, Kings co., N.S.	89 M	IV	Ref. to paper by	41 C	I
Blue Sea corner, Cumberland co., N.S.	163 A	XV	Views of, on Annapolis series	43, 44 C	I
Donald McDonald brook, N.S.	74 P	II	Irving, W.	180 A	VI
French river, N.S.	192 P	II	Irving lead, MORGANLAND GOLD DIST.,		
Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.	27 D	VIII	HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Ginchen creek, Nicola river, B.C.	193 B	VII	Rutile in quartz from	16 R	VI
Hantsport, N.S.	393 A	XV	Irving mts., COLCHESTER CO., N. S.	61 E	I
Mackenzie river, Mack.	190, 92, 91, 103	IV	Irving pt., MANICOULIN ISLAND, L.		
N. Saskatchewan River tribs., Alta.	28, 115, 116 E	II	Huron, Ont.	522 A	XV
Peace river, Alta.	46, 63 D	V	Irving sett., ALBERTA CO., N. B.	19 E	I
Pool river, Mack.	114 D	IV		21 N	IV
Porcupine river, Ykn.	123, 128 D	IV	Irwin, Wilson	281 A	XV
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta.	64, 70, 71 E	II	Irwin brook, CHIFTON, N. S.		
Riversdale near, N.S.	64 P	II	Gypsum on	189 P	V
Rocky Mtn. foothills	123 E	II	Irwin Company	136 R	III
Trail pt., Arctic coast, Mack.	20 D	IV	Irwin lake, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
Vermilion river, Man.	29 R	II	Gold on, prospecting for	187 P	V
	85 E	A	Gypsum and lime-kilns near	94 P	A
Ironstone claim, HARVEY CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Isaac harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
Notes on, by Bowman	46 C	III	Amiferous measures of	151 P	II
Ore from, assay of	41 T	III	Black slate band crossing	150 P	II
Ironwood			Cyaniding at	331 A	XVI
Algonquin National park, Ont.	133 A	XIII	Scenery and timber of	197 P	II
Humber island, Ont.	41 G	V	Isaac Harbour gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
Tuquang dist., Ont.	37 I	A	Anticline of, reference to	445 SS	V
Ironwood formation (PENOSCOQUE SERIES)			Lower Cambrian of	148, 151 P	II
Iroquois, DUNDAS CO., ONT.	133 A	XII	Map of, compiled in 1902	457 A	XV
Iroquois beach, DESJARDINS CANAL, ONT.			Notes on, by Fairbairn, 1897	106, 107 A	X
Extension of	180 A	XIV		407, 412, 426, 427 A	XV
Fossils from	130 A	IX		177, 178 AA	XV
Notes on, by Cladners	276 A	XV	Rocks in, dip of	160 P	II
Iroquois chate, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.			Isaac Harbour river, ISAAC HARBOUR, N. S.		
<i>See</i> LaBelle			Fault west of	105 A	X
Iroquois creek, SOUTHEAST OF FORT McLEOD, QUINCY DIV., B.C.	137 B	III	Forests at head of	130 P	II
Iroquois fall, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	121, 122 A	XIV	Isaac pond, INVERNESS, N. S.	108 A	VIII
Iroquois Indians	45 L	VIII	Isabella cape, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK	35 R	II
Iroquois rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	56 J	XII	FRANK	51, 54 R	II
Iroquois silver mine, TOAD MTS., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Isabella lake, NEAR HOTTAW LAKE, MACK.		
Notes on, by Dawson	161, 62 B	IV		21 C	XII
Operations in, 1890	172 S	A	Isabella mine, ILLECELEWAGET DIV., B. C.		
Irrigation				311 J	II
Ref. to evidence on, given by J. W. Powell	16 O	XV	Isabougussit river, LONTAR DIV., QUE.		
Irvine, Col.	77 A	A		126, 127 A	XIV
Irvine, Mr. JOHN HAY DIV., ALTA.			Isblister, A. K.	27 C	II
Altitude of	130 E	IV		9 C	XVI
Coal at	76 C	I	<i>Ischadites inornata</i> , Owen		
Belly River series and Pierre shales at	24, 25, 56 C	I	East Selkirk, Man.	78 P	VI
Surveys near, ref. to	26 A	I	Winnipeg lake, Man.	17, 48 P	VI
Irving-Johnston & Co., Messrs.			<i>Ischyromys tupus</i> , Leidy		
<i>See</i> Johnston & Co.			Cypress hills, Sask.	368 A	XV
Irving, Ronald D.			Ischnomete wewinshoph		
Conclusions of, re secondary character of hornblende	125, 126 P	III	<i>See</i> Oldman river, Alta.		
Description by, of dikes in Port Arthur dist., Ont.	29 H	III	Iserhoff, Joseph (H. B. C.)	66 A	VII
	116—201			5, 18 E	VIII
	451		Iserite		
			General occurrence of	40, 41 C	IV
			Iserlohn, WESTPHALIA, PRUSSIA.		
			Nickel refinery of	185 H	XIV
			Ishgonish (BELMONT). <i>See</i> Chiganois.		

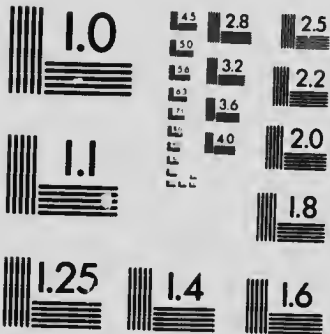
	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ishpeming formation.			Island of Montreal—<i>Con.</i>		
Marquette dist., Wis.	NH 1 A	XVI	Geology of 17 29 D	XIV	
Isldore canon, NEAR STEELE, B.C. 88 A	XII		Summary Report, by LeRoy 139 141 A	XVI	
Iskut river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Laurentian area N. of Pl. J	XVI	
Indian superstition regarding 194 B	III		Map of, and vicinity With Vol.	XIV	
tribes of 192 B	III		Lime kilns in 190 J	XVI	
Notes on, by Dawson 50 B	III		Shell marl of 91 J	XVI	
Island bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Surveys N. of details of 4 J	XVI	
Placer mining on 117 B	III		Wells of T. Fort by Adams and LeRoy Pl. O	XIV	
Island bay, BAY VERMILION LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 136 F	III		Island of Orleans, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Island bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT. 136 F	X		Anthracite in 19 J	IV	
Island Brook, COMPTON CO., QUE. 47 J	II		Champlain fault on 31, 44 K	III	
Island falls, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE. 78, 230, 288, 296 L	XIII		Conglomerate zone of 30, 31 L	X	
Island falls, GUNEST RIVER, THIN DER BAY DIST., ONT. 106 A	XIII		Fossils from 36 A	III	
Island falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			Geology of, by Ellis 45, 59, 82 K	III	
Gold prospecting near 64 B	X		Glauconite on 70 73 K	III	
Indian reserve at 7 B	X		Graptolite zone of 35 J	IV	
Water power of 3 B	X		Hudson River formation on 45 K	III	
Island Hotel, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.			Limestone from, for hydraulic cement 123 K	IV	
Rocks in vicinity of 72 K	III		Quebec group on 125, 14, 59 K	III	
Island lake, BEAVER HILL, ALTA.			Salt of, fluviatile 65 67 R	XIII	
Cree and Stoney names of 174 E	II		Section of, ref. to Logan's 142 AA	XV	
Source of D. p. creek 44 E	II		Surveys on, ref. to 38, 71 A	I	
Island lake, (BIG) SALMON RIVER, YUKON.			Island pt., LAKE TIMISKAMING, ONT. 192 J	X	
Depth of 47 A	XI		Island pond, BARNSTON TWP., STAN SLIP CO., QUE. 39 J	II	
Description of 152 B	III		Island pond, N. OF EDWARDS CREEK, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Island lake, ELWATINGER TWP., AL- GOMA DIST., ONT. 92 F	V		Rocks in vicinity of 109 B	XII	
Island lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. 143 L	VIII		Island portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT. 234, 239 A	XV	
Island lake, JOHNSY BROOK, COL- CHESTER CO., N.S. 93 F	X		Island portage, BELANGER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, KEK. 34 G	XI	
Island lake, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT. 8 CC	I		Island portage, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE. 10 K	XII	
Island lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Island portage, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ONT. 84 D	XIII	
Mineral belt on 213 C	XVI		Island portage, WANAPITSE RIVER, ONT.		
Rocks on 220, 221 A	XVI		Magnesian limestone at 14, 54 F		
Island lake, PERINEL CO., QUE. 49, 50 J	XI		'Islander' s.s. 38 A	XI	
Island lake, S. OF GODS LAKE, KEK. 111 E	IV		Isle à la Crosse Lake, CHICAGOUE RIVER, S.C.K.		
Island lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA. See Isle lake			Altitude of 156 E	IV	
Island lake, THISTLE TWP., NEPESING DIST., ONT. 218 J	X		Cretaceous rocks on 19 D	XII	
Island lake, THLEWATZA RIVER, KEK.			Glacial striae near 116 E	IV	
Notes on, by Tyrell 111 F	IV		Indians at (Chippewyan) 14 D	XII	
Island mine, LEIDSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S. 221 A	XVI		Isle Blizard, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Island mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Cambro-Silurian on 44 J	VI	
Gold and gold mining on 29, 34 37 C	III		Isle Jésus. See Jesus island.		
Map of With Vol.	III		Isle of Man, TIMISKAMING LAKE. See Mann island.		
Ore from, examined in Glasgow 168 S	XI		Isle lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA. 6 D	XI	
Quartz from, assay of 47 T	III		Isle Perrot, L. KE ST. LOUIS, QUE.		
Island Mountain Gold Mining Co., 69 S	X		Potsdam sandstone on, for glass making 155 K	I	
Island of Montreal, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			44 J	X	
Building-stone of 89	XVII		Isle Ronde, OFF MONTREAL, QUE. See Round island.		
Cambro-Silurian of 14 50 C	XIV				
Conditions prevailing beneath 14 C	III				
Fossils from 116 120 K	XVII				
119-122 J					

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Ile Royale, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.			Ivanhoe mine, SILVER MTS., SIOUX DIV., B.F.		
Chlorastrolite from	78 s	III	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895	29 A	VII
Copper on	36 A	VI	Zinc as a by-product of	124 B	XV
Glacial striae near	110 E	IV	Ivanhoe gold mine, KALGOORLIE, WEST AUSTRALIA	121 A	X
Ile Vert river, TEMISCAMING CO., QUE.	22 M	V	Ives, Mrs. W. H.	121 J	X
Ilkington, YORK CO., ILL.			Ives copper mine, L. MEMPHREMA-GOG, QUE.		
Mineral water near	90 s	VII	Notes on, by Dresser	149, 150 A	XV
Isard, J.	57, 58 R	XII	by Ellis	47, 48 K	IV
<i>Isachilina</i>			Rocks near	83 J	VII
Ekwan river, Kee	57 F	XIV	Ivory.		
Ottawa and vicinity	67, 69, 71 G	XII	Trade in, at Chimo, Lado	122 L	VIII
Thurskuning lake	264 I	X	Specimen of walrus, from Hudson bay	206 A	XII
" <i>ammonia</i> , Ulrich			Ivy corner, RICHMONT, CARLETON CO., N.B.	16 G	I
Nepean tp., Ont.	55 G	XII	Ivy May claim, LITTLE SPRUCE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	45 B	XII
" <i>aria</i> , Jones				61 A	XIII
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	I. X. L. mine, ROSSLAND CAMP, B.C.	121 s	XII
" <i>ballala</i> , Jones			Iznan river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	96 B	VII
Hay river, Mack	18, 71 D	IV	J. B. VI. silver mine, COBALT LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
" <i>duncan</i> , Jones			Notes on, by Parks, 1904	206 A	XVI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	173, 208 E	V	J. Gordon Island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
" <i>grandis</i> , Schrenk			Description and sketch of	13 DD	I
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	150 E	V	Jack, Edward		
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154, 156 E	V	Description by, of galena vein, Rocky brook, Nipissiguit river, N.B.	36 M	X
" <i>grandis</i> , var. <i>latoumagneana</i>			Minor references	25 G	I
Saskatchewan river, Kee	201, 203 E	V		32 R	VII
" <i>ottawa</i> , Jones			Pent recommended by, for cold storage	75 M	X
Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII	Report by, re assay of quartz from Beresford, Gloucester co., N.B.	149 ss	V
" <i>whitewash</i> , Jones			Jack and Hell, Menara.	60 S	III
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V		36 A	XIII
<i>Isatis</i>			Jack creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	19 D	XI
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI	Jack creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Isonglass river. See Eastman river.			Quartz from, assay of	47 R	VII
<i>Isotaxomus</i>	28 G	XIV	Rocks on, and near	40, 80, 81, 135 B	VII
Isparthows.			Section on	181, 82 B	VII
Black lake and river, Sask.	23, 78, 79 D	VIII	Temperature observations on	422 B	VII
	188 F	IX	Jack Island, L. HURON, ONT.	182 A	XVI
Cochrane river, Kee	109 F	IX	Jack lake, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	279 A	XV
Cree lake and river, Sask.	23, 41, 43, 49 D	VIII	Jack-of-Clubs creek, NEAR PARKER-VILLE, CAMBOD DIST., B.C.		
	188 F	IX	Limestones of	27 C	III
Israel core, DUGLY NECK, N.S.	33, 132, 154 M	IX	Placer gold mining on	121 R	III
Italy.			Quartz " " near	31, 35 C	III
Asbestos mines of	140 K	IV	Jack pine. See Pine, Banksian		
Mining laws of, 1874-1880	14 K	I	Jack rabbit. See Hare, prairie		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1880	9 S	II	Jack River portage, PEGAS RIVER, MAN.	88 G	XI
1897	10 S	X	Jackass out., FRASER RIVER, B.C.	146 B	III
1901	10 S	XIV	Jackfish, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
1902	12 S	XV	Gold mining near	139 A	IX
1903	10 S	XVI	Pyrite from, analysis	41 R	VI
Nickel production of	172 B	XIV		159 B	XIV
Itasca lake, MINN.	21 E	IV	Jackfish bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Itasca moraine.	15, 46 I	IV	Gold bearing vein on	4 A	VIII
Itlingo (INDIAN).	14, 17 A	VI	galena in	121, 122 S	X
	79 D	VIII	Museum specimens from	22 M	I
Itlingo river, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.	33 D	VIII			
Itmamit lake, QUE. AND LAB. NO.					
Summit lake					
Itmamit river, MANIKAGAN RIVER, QUE.	187 I	VIII			
Itmamit Little Summit lake, EAST OF SUMMIT LAKE, QUE. AND LAB.	244, 265 I	XVI			



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jackfish creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 83 G		XI	Jackson, F. A., work by, 1898. 72 A		XI
Jackfish Island, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT. 51 A		VII	Jackson, Dr. F. Slater. 143 J		XII
Jackfish Island, RAINY LAKE, MINN. 38 F		III	Jackson, Henry P. 132 A		XV
Jackfish (Fishing) lake, BATTLE FORD DIV., SASK. 173 E		II	Jackson, S. 3 I		XII
Jackfish lake, JACKFISH RIVER, N. ALBERTA.			Jackson and Alger, Messrs. 166, 167 F		V
Notes on, by Camsell. 164 A		XV	Jackson bay, OXFORD LAKE, KEE. 114 E		IV
Jackfish lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK. 115 E		IV	Jackson co., N. CAROLINA, U.S.		
Jackfish lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Nickel deposits of 176-178 H		XIV
Rocks on, 115 F		III	Jackson coal seam, QUILCHENNA COAL BASIN, B.C. 67 A		XVI
diabase dike, 151 F		III	Jackson copper mine, CLEVELAND TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
garnets in, 146 F		III	Notes on, by Ellis. 49 K		IV
petrography, 154 F		III	Jackson fall, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE. 49 L		V
foliation of, 115 F		III	Jackson mill, BOURGLOUSTP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE. 14, 68 L		V
gneiss, 114, 133, 134 F		III	Jackson Mac apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
photo, facing 133 F		III	Pyroxene of, 102, 130 J		XII
hornblende, 121, 122 F		III	Jacksontown, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
strike, 18 F		III	Hematite beds of, 20, 21 G		I
structure, 115 F		III	13-14 M		A
Striae on, direction of, 165 F		III	40 M		XII
54 H		X	Jacob lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE. 19 D		I
Jackfish lake, MOSS TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Jacob street, HALIFAX, N.S. 100 A		IX
Gold mining on, 13 H		III	Jacob's Ladder claim, W. KOOTENAY, B.C. 43 R		XIII
Granite of, 50 H		X	Jacobsen, P. 76 R		VI
Quartz from, assayed, 21 M		I	53, 55 R		VIII
Rocks in vicinity of, 44 H		X	165 H		XIV
Jackfish pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. See Jackhead pt.			Jacople lake, UPPER HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Jackfish river, NORTHERN ALTA.			Notes on, by Low, 146 L		VIII
Notes on, by Camsell. 164-166 A		XV	Petrography of hornblende schist from, 340 L		VIII
Jackfish river, MIDDLE BRANCH SEVERN RIVER, KEE. 147, 152 A		XVI	Rocks on, 226 L		VIII
Jackfish river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Striae on, 208 L		VIII
Rocks on, 108, 109 A		XIV	Jacques, Alex. 58 A		IV
Terraces on, 98 A		XI	Jacques, Josiah. 143 R		III
Jackhead creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 19 F		XI	77 A		V
Jackhead Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			46 R		V
Fossils from, 72, 73 F		XI	101 A		VII
Glacial striae on, 25, 94 F		XI	122 A		VIII
87 G		XI	164 H		XIV
Limestone of, section of, 40 F		XI	Jacques ledge, BURN MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C. 45 T		III
sketch of, 73 F		XI	Jacques Cartier river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Dowling, 25 F		XI	Anticline on, 29 L		V
Jackhead pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 19 F		XI	Boulder-clay on, 52 L		V
Jacko lake, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Building-stone on, 71 L		V
Granite contacts on, 50 B		VII	Course of, 6 L		V
Nicola formation near, 138 B		VII	Glacial striae on, direction, 50, 51 L		V
Terraces near, height of, 279, 283 B		VII	Iron ore deposits in, 25 K		IV
Jacko river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE. 12, 15 L		V	67, 68 L		V
Jackpine portage, NACAGAMI RIVER, ONT. 118, 119 AA		XV	Kames on, 54 L		V
Jackpine river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT. 109 A		XIV	Rocks on, Archaean, 16-20, 28 L		V
215 A		XV	204 L		VIII
Jackpot gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.			Cambro-Silurian, 36, 42 L		V
Notes on, by Faribault, 328, 329 A		XVI	Contact Archaean-Cambro-Silurian, 27 L		V
Jackson, D. 68 S		XVI	Surveys E. and W. of, ref. to (1889), 33 A		IV
Jackson, Dr. Charles T.			Swamps on, 63, 66, 67 L		V
Work by, on iron ores of N.B., 13 M		X	Terraces on, 62-65 L		V
N.S., 304 A		XVI	Jacquet river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
U.S., 21 G		I	Boulder-clay on, 15 M		II
46 M		III	Fossiliferous beds of Leda clay on, 41-43 GG		I
			Pre-Cambrian rocks of, 36 M		II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jacquet river—<i>Con.</i>			James Hancy claim, DISCOVERY		
Salt marshes and sand on.....	29, 31 M	II	CREEK, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER		
Striation from, to Elmtree river.....	35, 102 M	VII	ALTA.....	31, 33 T	II
Terraces on.....	23, 24 N	II	James lake, TACAMUS DIST., ONT.	244 I	X
Jacupirangite.			James River, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Analysis of, from Magnet cov.,			Plaster pits and ponds near.....	196 P	II
Arkansas, and Sao Paulo, Brazil.....	33 H	XVI	Rocks of.....	45 A	I
Jade. <i>See</i> Nephrite.			7, 12, 17, 99, 100 P		V
Jaeger, long-tailed			7 P		V
Great Bear river, Mack., specimen.			James river, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
108, 109 A	III		Arable land on intervals of.....	103 P	II
Jaffray, P., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	41 A	X	Rocks of, and near.....	43 A	II
Jaillet, Hubert ..	33 J	III	18, 22, 80 P		II
Jambon river, STE. ANNE RIVER,			Scenery on.....	109 P	II
QUE.....	15 L	V	Source of.....	196 P	II
James, Joseph.....	63 A	V	James river, N. DAKOTA, U. S.		
James, O. S.....	157 H	XIV	Artesian wells of.....	6 A	IV
James, H. S.....	15 R	IX	Boring in valley of, for oil.....	3 AA	VI
James, Thomas			Glaciation on.....	52, 53 E	IV
Explorations of (1631-32).....	7 J	III	James river, LITTLE RED DELLE		
9 L	XIII		RIVER, ALTA.....		
13, 31 F	XIV		Coal on.....	11, 65 E	II
James, W. E.....	59, 122 A	X	Coal and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
James and Taylor, Messrs.....	12 S	III	Description of, by Tyrell.....	25 E	II
James bay.			James River lakes, ALTA.....	173 E	II
<i>See also</i> Hudson bay.			Jameson, Prof.....	18, 21, 23, 37, 40 R	II
Botanical specimens from, lists of.....	53, 74 J	III	Jameson, R. H.....	156 A	XIV
241-243 A	XV		Jameson miles mine, HILL TP.,		
Canada goose on islands of.....	324 L	VIII	WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132 J	XII
Coasts of, character of east.....	21-23, 26 L	VIII	Jamesonite.		
south.....	8 L	IX	Barrie tp., Ont.....	30 R	VI
west.....	9, 10, 20-32 F	XIV	Clarendon tp., Ont.....	15 R	XI
229 A	XV		Deception creek, B. C.....	65 R	V
description of, between			Kettle river, B. C.....	37 A	VIII
Albany and Attawa-			86, 192 A		XII
piskat rivers.....	25 A	II	22 R		XII
Drainage of country into.....	5 F	XIV	169 A		XIII
Drift on west shore of.....	35 G	II	Vermont creek, B. C.....	65 R	V
Fish of.....	329, 331 L	VIII	69 A		VI
Historical notes.....	8-14 L	VIII	54 R		VI
Iron ores on, possibility of.....	88 A	IX	Jamestown, DAKOTA, U. S.....	3 A	VI
Islands of.....	24-37 J	III	Jameson, Mr.....	153 R	III
Maps of.....	With Vols. XII and XVI		Jameson creek, N. THOMPSON		
Marine deposits on E. side of.....	309 L	VIII	RIVER, B. C.		
Meteorological observations on.....	80-94 J	III	Forest growth above.....	497 H	VII
Reports on, Low, on explorations in Pt. J			Gold mining on.....	64 A	III
on E. coast of.....	Pt. D	XIII	135 R		III
Dowling, on W. ".....	Pt. F	XIV	332, 336, 337 B		VII
Summaries:—			Metalliferous veins near, notes by		
Dowling, W. coast.....	109-117 A	XIV	Dawson.....	70 R	III
Low.....	119-21 A	III	Quartz from, assay of.....	50 R	VIII
144-148 A	XII		Rocks on, and near.....	104, 245, 246 B	VII
O'Sullivan, S. and W.			Tetrahedrite on.....	62 T	IV
coast.....	173-179 A	XVI	Janet creek, JANET LAKE, DUNCAN		
Rocks of, absence of Carboniferous.....	37 G	II	CREEK MINING DIST., YKS.....	21 A	XVI
Devonian.....	15 DP	I	Janeyville, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
91 A	XIV		Clay-stone industry near.....	11 S	V
fossiliferous limestone.....	25 A	II	Janeyville, NEAR OTTAWA.....	64 A	IX
schistose bands.....	16 DP	I	8 G		XII
trap dikes.....	15 DP	I	Janzen creek, DOMINION CREEK,		
Striation on, and th of.....	116 E	IV	KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.....	47-50, 67 B	XIV
295 L	VIII		Japan.		
James bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.			Coal exports from, to California,		
HURON.....	24 I	IX	1888.....	82 R	III
James bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, RAINY			1891.....	47 SS	V
LAKE DIST., ONT.....	165 F	III	1892.....	39 S	VI
James creek, KETTLE RIVER, B. C.....	73 A	XIII	1893.....	37 S	VII
			1894.....	38 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Japan—<i>Con.</i>			Jasper. Labrador pen.		
Coal exports from, to California—			Ashmanipi river	274 L	VIII
1895	28 s	VIII	Hamilton river, associated with iron, 79 A		VII
1896	42 s	IX	specimen	99 A	VII
1897	47 s	X	Hudson bay	51, 76 D	XIII
1898	36 s	XI	Nastapoka islands	11	28 DD XIII
1899	35 s	XII	Koksoak river	118, 270, 271, 289 L	VIII
1900	39 s	XIII	associated with iron	79 A	VII
1901	38 s	XIV	Petitsikaplan lake	276 L	VIII
1902	49 s	XV	Nova Scotia.		
1903	42 s	XVI	Bay of Fundy	55 AA	V
Mineral exports to, 1887	6 s	III		215 A	XIV
1888	6, 20 s	IV	Digby neck and North mt.	21 Q	VI
1889	6, 20 s	IV		147 M	IX
1890	8 s	V	specimens	67 A	VI
1891	5 s	V		190 A	VII
1892	6 s	VI	Kings co	211, 215 A	XIV
1893	6 s	VII	Margaretsville	70 AA	VI
1897	10 s	X	New Ross	186 AA	XV
1898	11 s	XI	Ontario.		
1900	10 s	XIII	Apikojigani lake (near)	127 A	XIV
1901	10 s	XIV	Blackwater river and lake	107 A	XIV
1903	10 s	XVI	Jasper lake, Hunter island	63 G	V
Japanese.			Michipicoten dist	114 A	XIII
Number of, in B.C. collieries, 1901 ..	37 s	XIV	Timagami dist	57 H	X
1902	50 s	XV		125 AA	XV
1903	41 s	XVI	Thunder Bay silver mines		
Jaquet, J. B.	17, 18 A	XI	Throughout Pt. II		III
Jardine, Dr. R.	88 A	VI	Windigokan lakes (near)	107 A	XIV
Jarman mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS			Quebec.		
CO., ONT.			Ascot tp.	60 J	II
Pyrates mining at	209 s	XV	Hull tp	39 G	XII
	121 s	XVI	Occurrences of	156, 157 K	IV
Jarvis, Inspector A. M.	38, 41 A	XI	Yukon.		
Jarvis creek, MINTO CREEK, DUNCAN			Patterson mt., Tagish lake	31 B	XII
CREEK DIST., YKN.	36 A	XVI	Peel river and tribs	46 CC	XVI
Jarvis island, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Jasper conglomerate.		
Altered argillite of	42, 44 H	III	Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	253 A	XV
Argentite on	20 T	IV		110 s	XV
Barytes on	22 T	IV		186 A	XVI
Ore from, assay of	23 T	II	Great Slave lake, Mack	16 R	II
	32 T	III	Manitoba lake, Man.	9 AA	XV
Silver and silver mining on ..	14, 43-45 H	III	Jasper creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.	71 M	VII
	116, 117 H	III	Jasper House.		
Slickensided walls in veins of ..	105 H	III	See Rocky Mountain House, Athabaska river, Alta.		
Jarvis island silver mine, LAKE			Jasper lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
SUPERIOR, ONT.			Description of	76 A	XI
Notes on, by Ingall.	128, 129 H	III		11 D	XI
Plan and section of	Facing 44 H	III	Sulphur from, specimen	162 A	XI
Working, 1887	87 s	III	Terrace on	42 D	XI
Jarvis lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Jasper lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Huronian near	95 A	XIV	Geology of	63 G	V
Rise between, and Otter lake	89 A	XI	Glacial striae on	73 G	V
Jarvis river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT. ..	88 A	XI	Jasper lake, KEE		
Jarvis river, KASKAWULSH RIVER,				R	XIII
YUKON.	3, 5, 9 A	XVI	Jaspillite.		
Jarvis tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	75 A	VII	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn	38 A	XVI
Jasper.			Hudson bay	71-77 D	XIII
Occurrences of, in Canada	72 s	III	Gillies island, photo. Facing 22 DD		XIII
	41 T	IV	Nastapoka islands	8-30 DD	XIII
British Columbia.			Hunter island, Ont	10 G	V
Atlin Lake dist.	14 B	XII	Jasper bluff, Ishpeming, U.S.	57 H	X
Roundbay Creek dist.	99 A	XV	Larch river, Lab.	31 L	IX
Cariboo dist., in cherty beds	21 C	III	Magnetic concentration of magnetite-bearing	125 AA	XV
Franklin.			Sutton lake, Kee	116 A	XIV
Princess Royal island.	46 R	II		9, 25, 27 F	XIV
Keeewatin.			Jame river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Grass River dist	42 F	XIII		51 L	V
	33 FF	XIII	Jawbone creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
			CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
				123 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jay, blue			Jerome lake, EAST OF POST RIVER,		
Ottawa, specimen.....	54 A	II	ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.....	112 A	XI
Western Ontario, specimen.....	92 AA	VI	Jersey Mills, BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Canada (Whiskey Jack or <i>Per-</i>			Boulder-clay opposite.....	21, 118 J	X
<i>isoreus canadensis</i>).			Diorite of.....	151 J	X
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Dislocated slates east of.....	11 J	X
Labrador pen.....	198, 112 A	VII	Striae at, direction of.....	27, 34, 38 J	X
	326 L	VIII	Jersey pt., RIVIÈRE DE LOUP, CHAU-		
Labrador			DURIE RIVER, QUE.....	65 S	V
Labrador pen.....	326 L	VIII		102 J	X
Jean Petit copper mine, N. OF			Jersey tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
CATHERINE TP., NIPISSING DIST.,			Gold in.....	52 J	II
ONT.				144 S	VI
Notes on, by Parks.....	217 A	XVI		165 J	X
Jeanbeau bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	210 I	X	Jernsalem, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Jeannotte river, L. ST. JOHN DIST.,			Agricultural land of.....	84, 85 X	IV
QUE.			Boulder-clay at.....	25 X	IV
Iron ores on.....	50 A	V	Glacial striae near.....	42 X	IV
Jeddore, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	158 S	XV	Jervis inlet, GULF OF GEORGIA, B. C.		
Jeff, Master	69 A	I	Building-stone of.....	31 B	II
Jeff Davis mine, AINSWORTH DIV.,			Copper mining on.....	102 R	III
B.C.			Geology of, to Sarah pt.....	28-31 B	II
Notes on, by Dawson.....	49 B	IV	Meteorological observations in.....	123 B	II
Jefferson, James	312 A	XVI	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	43 R	VI
Jefferson road, DIGBY CO., N.S.	116 M	IX		162 II	XIV
Jeffrey, W. H. See also next item.	42 J	II	specimens.....	109 A	IX
	14 S	VI	Quartz from, assay of.....	75 R	VI
Jeffrey asbestos mine, NEAR DAN-				50 R	VII
VILLE, QUE.			Rocks of, and south of.....	31 R	II
Notes on, by Ellis.....	67 J	II	Roofing-slate quarry on.....	71 AA	VI
	144, 145, 151 K	IV	Surveys on, 1885.....	40 A	I
Minor references.....	51 A	I		6 B	II
	122, 124 A	VIII	Jessup, C. W.	5 F	V
	120, 121 A	X	Jessup falls, NATION RIVER (SOUTH),		
Jegemassu lake, KOKKA RIVER,			ONT.....	86, 88 J	XII
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	209 A	XV	' Jesuit Relations,'	245 L	VIII
Jemseg river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			Jesus Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
	30, 57 N	IV	QUE.		
Jenkerson brook, STOKE MT., RICH-			<i>See also</i> Island of Montreal.		
MOND CO., QUE.			Building-stone on.....	89 J	VII
Indications of copper ore on.....	313 A	XV	Cambro-Silurian on.....	20-22, 28 O	XIV
Jenkins, Charles.	148 S	XVI	Lime-kilns on.....	49, 50 J	VII
Jenkins, W.	24 T	III	Trenton fossils from.....	131 A	VIII
Jenkins & Davis, Messrs.	131 K	IV	Jel,		
	90 J	VII	Pictou, N.S., and Whitby, Eng....	80 S	III
Jenkins Island, OFF LASKETTI IS-			Jenne Lorette, QUE. See Lorette,		
LAND, B.C.	42 B	II	Quebec co., Que.		
Jenks Meadow brook, CHIGNECTO			Jewel mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,		
BAY, N.S.	63 A	VI	B.C.		
Jemite Long claim, NEAR STUMP			Notes on, by Brock.....	127-129 A	XV
LAKE, B.C.			Output of.....	67 A	XIV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	336 B	VII		135 A	XV
Jennings, H.	110 A	IX	Jewel mine, HALL CREEK, DUNCAN		
Jennings, Rev. D.	116 A	VII	RIVER, B.C.		
Jennings, W. T.	10 R	IX	Notes on, by Brock.....	88 A	XVI
Jennings river, TESLIN LAKE, B.C.	61 A	XII	Jewry and Evoy, Messrs.	80 SS	IV
Jennison, H. V.	3 P	V		7 Q	V
Jennison, W. F.	14, 180 P	V	Jhering, Dr. Herman	89 A	VI
	299, 300, 311 A	XVI	Jim Crow gulena mine, TOAD MT.,		
Jensen, John N.	175 SS	V	W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	172 S	V
	187 S	VI	Jim lake, WASHIMESKA RIVER, QUE.	57 L	VIII
Jeremie Islands, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Jonchim rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Ochre deposits at.....	133 S	X	Character of river below and above.....	60 A	VII
				67 A	X
				12 J	X
			Surveys around, ref to.....	23 J	XIV
			Joanne bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	135 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jocelyn brook, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	21 M	XII	Joggins cove, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	16 E	I
Joek river, CARLETON CO., ONT.			John (River John) river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Chazy shales on	14 J	XIV	Albertite on west branch of	174 P	V
Glacial striae on	77 J	XIV	Barytes on	98 A	III
Joeko river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Freestone quarried in	191 P	V
Notes on, by Barlow	179 I	X	Limestone on	98 A	III
Joe Hill brook, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	344 A	XVI	Black River	14 MM	XIII
Joe Dandy gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	190 S	VI	John cape, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Joe lake, LANARK CO., ONT.	61 A	X	Lime burnt at	98 A	III
	78 J	XIV	Perno-Carboniferous of	27 M	XIV
Joe river, RED RIVER, MAN.	134 E	IV	fossils from	134 A	X
Joggins, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Pennian limestone of	188 P	V
Anticline at	37 E	I	near, section of	131-133 P	V
Boulders in, dispersion of	51 M	VII	Sandstone of, and near	114 P	V
Carboniferous area of	14 E	I		377 A	XV
Coal measures of, southern strike	22 E	I		165 AA	XV
Fossils from	109 A	III	John Chisholm brook, ANTIGO- NISH CO., N.S.	70 P	II
	90 AA	VI	John Island, NEAR PORT LATOUR HARBOUR, N.S.		
	113 A	VII	Glacial striae opposite, direction	154 M	IX
	136 A	VIII	Staurilitic beds on	59 M	IX
Glacial striae near	62 E	I	John lake, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE. ..	21 J	XII
Grindstone quarries at	70 E	I	John lake, JORDAN RIVER, N.S.		
Limestone of	200 A	XII	Boulders on	12 M	IX
conglomerate of	14 MM	XIII	Notes on country between, and L.		
Joggins bridge, DIGBY CO., N.S. ..	12 Q	VI	Rossignol	32 M	IX
Joggins coal-basin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Rocks on, granite	63 M	IX
Coal seams in, character of	33 E	I	John McDonald brook, N.S. See Ogg brook.		
workings on, 1902	63 S	XV	John McNaughton brook, LOCH- ABER LAKE, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
Glacial striae near	63 E	I	N.S.	42 P	II
Grindstones in	69 E	I	John H. mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Minor references to	15, 22-24,	I	John Scott lake, KEE. See Setting lake.		
Rocks of, and fossils from	38 E	I	John river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
	83 AA	VI	Albertite and copper on	98 A	III
	15 MM	XIII		185 P	V
	14, 27 M	XIV		376, 377 A	XV
	398 A	XV	Coal bed on, ref. to	37 B	XIV
Joggins colliery, CUMBERLAND COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Geology of W. branch of	114-117 P	V
Coal from, analysis	59 S	XI	Igneous rocks on	166 P	V
	83 S	XV	Lime burnt on	98 A	III
amount of, sold to I. C. Ry.	170 AA	XV	Striae on, direction of	145 P	V
character of seam	35 E	I	Johnny brook, CALVARY BROOK, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	40, 42 P	V
production, 1886	18 S	II	Johnny lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT. ..	245 I	X
1887	16 S	III	Johns, H. W.		
1888	17 S	IV	Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,		
1889	18 SS	IV	Que.	143 K	IV
1890	35 S	V		14 S	VI
1891	28 SS	V		110 A	IX
1892	19 S	VI	Johns ledge, ISLAND MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
1894	27 S	VII	Description of, by Bowman	35 C	III
1895	26 S	VIII	Johnson, D.	5 A	III
1896	36 S	IX		8 B	III
1897	41 S	X	Johnson, Geo. E.	176 AA	XV
1898	32 S	XI	Johnson, H. A.	3 M	II
1899	32 S	XII	Johnson, J. A.	397 A	XV
1900	35 S	XIII		162 AA	XV
1901	32 S	XIV	Johnson, J. T.	104 A	XI
1902	44 S	XV			
1903	36 S	XVI			
Description of	166 E	I			
	31 SS	V			
	45 S	XI			
	65 S	XV			
Railway and wharf of, improved ..	31 SS	V			
Work at, 1891	36 SS	V			
	24 S	VI			
1892	31 S	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Johnson, L. H.	36 s	II	Johnson, J. F. E. <i>Con.</i>		
	76 s	V	Work by, 1901.....	17, 117, 247, 248 A	XIV
	75 ss	V	1902	14, 203, 204, 455 A	XV
Johnson, Mr. (OF SYDNEY, N.S.W.)	71 s	V	1903	3, 197 AA	XX
Johnson, Oler.	23 M	I	1904	IV, 351 A	XVI
Johnson, Prof. W. R.	36 M	XIV	Johnston-Lewis, H. J.	66 O	XII
Johnson and Matthey, Messrs.	76, 78 R	III	Johnston, R. A. A.		
	59, 60 B	IV	Acknowledgments to.....	58 A	IV
	81 s	VI	Analyses and assays by, as assist-		
Johnson brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,			ant to Hoffmann. <i>See</i> Hoffmann's		
N.S.	152 P	II	reports.		
Johnson creek, Bow River, ALTA.			Analyses by, of clay	168, 69 J	XI
Banff limestone of	17 D	II	bolingite.....	155 H	XIV
Description of.....	12 D	II	magnetite.....	55, 56 H	X
Copper from, specimen.....	164, 165 A	XI	perthite.....	153 I	X
Position of	135 B	I	pyrrhotite.....	158, 159 AA	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	33 R	XI	stibnite.....	44 G	XII
Schistose beds of	28 D	II	Sudbury ores, 1901.		
Sections across	With Pt. D	II	1903, 194, 113, 159, 166 H		XIV
refs. to	6, 38 D	II	Examination by, of:		
Johnson creek, ASSINBOINE RIVER,			Bald mt., Northumberland co.,		
MAN	142 E	IV	N. B.	388 A	XV
Johnson iron mine, WATERFORD,			chalcocite from Sudbury, Ont.	105 H	XIV
Digby Neck, N.S.	98, 100 A	VII	copper deposits of Western Isles.		
	144, 147 M	IX	N. B.	156 AA	XV
Johnson gold mine, LEITSGATE			gersdorffite, Sudbury, Ont.	102, 103 H	XIV
GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	pegmatite, Eau Claire, Ont.	63 I	X
Johnson mt., (MOSSNOIR), IBERVILLE			pyrrhotite, Charlotte co., N. B.		
CO., QUE.			152, 153 H		X.
Altitude and area of	7 H	XVI	Promotion, of, 1895.....	153 A	VII
Crag-and-tail form of	74 A	X	Reports by, on:—		
Notes on, by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI	Copper claims of Aspen Grove		
Ells.	73 J	VII	and Aberdeen camp, B. C.	74-80 A	XVI
Origin of	38 H	XVI	Meteorite that fell near Shel-		
Oligoclase in	50 T	IV	burne, Ont.	332-336 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	64.	XIII	Work by, 1887.....	43 A	III
Cambro-Silurian.....	20 J	VII	1888	102 A	III
essenite.....	42 H	XVI	1889	48 A	IV
analysis.....	10 G	XVI	1890	66 A	V
hornblende-diorites	38 T	IV	1891	66 AA	V
nepheline-syenite.....	111 A	IX	1892	66 A	VI
	438 A	XV	1893	69 AA	VI
petrography, ref. to	186 A	XIV	1894	96 A	VII
pulaskite	42 H	XVI	1895	117 A	VIII
Titanite in.....	62 T	IV	1896	106 A	IX
Johnson range, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			1897	116 A	X
B.C.	18 B	XII	1898	161 A	XI
Johnson tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			1899	191 A	XII
Assay of copper ore from	385 A	XVI	1900	170 A	XIII
Surveys in, 1902.....	101 s	XV	1901	234, 235 A	XIV
Johnston, A. S. <i>See</i> Johnston As-			1902	17, 384, 434 A	XV
bestus Co.			1903	7, 159, 189 AA	XV
Johnston, E. T.	50 R	IV	1904	IV, X, XXXVI, 42 A	XVI
Johnston, J. F. E.			Johnston, R. L.	54 A	II
Acknowledgments to	236 A	XIV	Johnston, Robert	200 A	XV
Report by, Abitibi dist., Que.	130, 143 A	XIV	Johnston, Thomas	334 A	XVI
extract from	213 A	XVI	Johnston Asbestos Co.		
map by..... With Vol.		XIV	Asbestos working by, Eastern tps.,		
on portions of Labelle			Que.	51 A	I
co., Que.	239-250 A	XVI		30 A	II
Survey by, of Kipawa lake, Que.	17 I	X		62, 64 J	II
Work by, 1891	39 AA	V		89 A	III
1892	34 A	VI		107 K	III
1893	30, 31, 33 AA	VI		142, 151 K	IV
1894	56 A	VII	1890.....	47 A	V
1896	139 A	IX		24, 28 s	V
1897	152 A	X		20 ss	V
1898	203 A	XI		14 s	IX
1899	16, 219 A	XII		20 s	IX
1900	38, 199 A	XIII		20 s	XI
	5 B	XIV	1900.....	21 s	XIII
			1901.....	20 s	XIV
			1902.....	32 s	XV
			1903.....	23 s	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Johnston brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Jones, Frederick.	140 A	XI
Fault at mouth of	146 A	XI	Jones, G. P.	78 A	V
Fossils from, Carboniferous	200 A	XII	Jones, John	189 A	XIV
Limestone and marl on	163 A	XV	Jones, J. H.	15 E	V
Johnston brook, STEWART RIVER, N.S.			Jones, L. G.	194 A	XII
Boring on, for coal	60 A	V	Jones, W. F.	4 P	V
	94 P	V	Jones and Stark, Messrs.	122 A	X
Johnston creek, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	36 E	I	Jones, Prof. T. Rupert.		
Johnston channel, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	51 C	I	Acknowledgments to	5 A A	V
Johnston creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII		3 E	V
Johnston creek, McQUESTEN RIVER, YUKON.			'Contributions to Canadian Micro-paleontology' by, printed by Survey	72 A	V
Gold mining on	37 A	XVI		79 A A	V
Johnston mine, WOLF RIVER, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR	248 S	XV	Fossils determined by, for Survey	54 A	IV
Johnstone, John	164 A	XIII	N.S., <i>Entomostrota</i>	48 P	II
Johnstone, William & Co., Messrs.			from Riversdale formation	202, 203 A	XII
Acknowledgments to	61 A	VI	<i>Ostracoda</i>	135 A	X
"Magnetic paint" made by	106, 107 S	V	Man., <i>Ostracoda</i>	11 E	V
	94 S S	V	Ref. to work by, on fossil plants of Greenland	53 R	II
Johnstone strait, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Jones brook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Character of	75 B	II	Fossils from near	108, 109 M	IX
Geology of	41, 45-51 B	II	Granite mass near	86, 105-107 M	IX
Glaciation on	101 B	II	Jones brook, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.	142 A	XI
Marine invertebrata from, ref. to	46 A	II	Jones cape, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.	21 M	XI
Meteorological observations in	127 B	II	Jones cape, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Johville, CARLETON CO., N.B.	6, 22 G	I	Ore from south of, assay of	29 T	II
Joli Fon rapid, ATHABASCA RIVER, ALTA.			Rocks in vicinity of	83 P	IX
	22 D	V	Striae at	181 F	IX
Joli head, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Jones cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
See Port Joli.			Coast near, character of	23 J	III
Joliteaur, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	24 G	I		8 L	IX
Joliette (INDUSTRY), JOLIETTE CO., QUE.				145 A	XII
Bog-iron ore near	144 J	VIII		9, 42, 43 D	XIII
	59, 60 J	XI	Meteorological observations at		
Building-stone at	126 K	IV		4, 85, 93 J	III
Cambro-Silurian of	20, 46 J	VII	Position of, the true	15 J	III
	14 J	XI	Rocks at, and near	14 D D	I
Dunes near	12 J	XI		96 J, 98 L	VII
Fossils from	129, 121, 116, 148 J	VII	Striae at		
Limestone quarries near	61 J	XI		E	IV
Saline water from	120 K	IV		5 D	XIII
analysis	61, 62 R	VII	Jones claim, MARGRATH CO., ONT.		
Joliette co., QUE.					
Geology of	Pt. J	XI	Jones creek, LONG BEACH, N.B.	27, 54 S	IV
Gold companies formed in, 1890	65 S	V	Jones Falls, S. CROSBY R., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
in, prospecting for	43 A A	V	Hematitic specimens collected near	79 I	XII
Map, geological of	Facing 184 J	VIII	Route from, to Ganadoque	172 A	XIV
Surveys in, by Adams, ref. to	27 A	III	Jones Forks, DOUGLAS PARL, YORK CO., N.B.		
Joliette tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	11 J	VII	Bog-manganese near	62 R	XIII
Jolley, C. O.	68 S	XVI	Glacial striae at, direction	19 M	XII
Jolly Jack creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	103 A	XV	Jones harbour, SHELburne CO., N.S.	155, 153 M	IX
Joly, LeTHIENRE CO., QUE.			Jones Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	17 J	XII
Sulphurous spring at	130 K	IV	Jones lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	119 F	III
Jones, C. D.	29 R	VIII	Jones ad., SOUTH OF ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	54 R	II
	59 R	XIII	Jonquière, Marquis de la		
Jones, Capt.	109 A	IX	See Taf-fanel.		
Jones, Dr. P.	78 A	V	Jonquière tp., CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
			Anorthosite from, photo of, Facing	110 J	VII
			Crystal crystals in	23 T	IV
			Bismuthinite in, analysis of	19, 20 R	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Joplin mines, MISSOURI, U.S.	71	72 AA	Josle mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Jordan, H. K.	54	A	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894.....	37	A
Jordan, MINNESOTA, U.S.	120	E	1895.....	36	A
Jordan bay, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.	56, 118	M	One from, assayed.....	176	S
Jordan brook, EAST RIVER ST.,			Porphyrites of.....	25	A
MARYS, N.S.			Specimens from.....	121	A
Graphite shales on, mined for coal.....	61	P	Shipments from, 1896.....	110	A
Rocks of, similar to copper-bearing			29	A	IX
rocks at Coxleath.....	14, 15	P			
Jordan falls, JORDAN RIVER, N.S.	56, 118	M	Journal cape, WESTMORELAND CO.,		
Jordan ferry, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.			N.B.....	81	M
10, 57, 153	M	IX	Journals of Occurrences.		
Jordan Great lake (East Jordan			Records kept by H. B. C.....	97	F
lake), QUEENS AND SHELBOURNE			Journals of the House of Assem-		
CO., N.S.	32	M	bly, N.S.....	35	M
Jordan mt., KINGS CO., N.B.			Jowett, W. A.	69	A
Boulder-clay near.....	26	S	54	R	VI
Manganese at.....	62	AA	Jowett and Halg, Messrs.	170	S
81	S	IX	Joy, Dr. S.	58, 59	R
50, 52	M	X	Joy bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
161, 162	S	XV	Dangerous coast near.....	86	A
analysis.....	Facing	169	Notes on, by Low.....	16, 38	L
mining, 1890.....	94	S	Quartz from, assays of.....	25, 26	R
1891, suspended.....	92	SS	Striae on.....	45	L
1898.....	107	S	Terraces on.....	47	C
1899.....	77	S	Joyceville corner, FRONTENAC CO.,		
1900.....	85, 86	S	ONT.		
Jordan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	47	R	Contact sandstone and granite on.....	176	A
Jordan river, PALESTINE.			Rocks on, description of.....	134	AA
<i>Populus euphratica</i> from.....	96	D	Joynt, Robert	39, 40	R
Jordan river, SULLIBURNE CO., N.S.			Juarle, J. E.	12	M
Granite on, and near.....	55, 63	M	Juan de Fuca strait, V. I. and U.S.		
Kames east of.....	13	M	Indian relics from.....	73	A
Ornamental stones on.....	118	M	Magnetite and copper from, analy-		
Jordan river, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			ses.....	17, 19	T
Crystalline limestone on.....	23, 103	J	Tertiary on; till on.....	86, 87	A
Jordan river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Jubilee colliery, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
B.C.			N.S.		
Gold prospecting on.....	164	S	Coal production of, 1897.....	41	S
washing.....	142	R	1901.....	32	S
Jordantown, DIGBY CO., N.S.	80	M	1902.....	44	S
Jordantown, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.	12	Q	Jubilee gold mine, MANITOULAKE		
Joseph creek, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69	J	DIST., ONT.....	173	S
Joseph creek, St. MARY RIVER, B.C.			Jubilee gold mine, MICHIGICOTEN		
88, 101	A	XII	DIST., ONT.		
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co.	151	CC	Assay of quartz from.....	29, 30	R
Joseph lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	336	A	Work at, 1898.....	105	A
Joseph McDonald brook. <i>See</i> Mc-			Jubilee gold mine, RESERVEW DIST.,		
donald brook, Arisaig pen., N.S.			N.S.	167	A
Joseph McDonald cove. <i>See</i> Mc-			111	S	XIII
donald cove, Arisaig pen., N.S.			Jubilee Island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
* Joseph prairie. <i>See</i> Cranbrook,			FRANK.....	31	M
B.C.			Jubilee mica mine, TEMPLETON TWP.,		
Josephine co., OREGON, U.S.	177	H	WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	139	J
Josephine iron mine, NEAR WAWA			Jubilee mt., E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
LAKE, MICHIGICOTES DIST., ONT.			Copper ores of.....	167, 162, 154	R
Notes on, by Bell, 1900.....	114	A	assays.....	54	S
Josephville.			77	R	III
Oregon, U.S.	177	H	53-55	R	IV
Josh creek, McRAE CREEK, CHRIS-			173	SS	V
TINA LAKE, B.C.	77	A	mining.....	180	S
Joshua mine, SHARP LAKE, KAM-			170	SS	V
LOOPS DIST., B.C.	334, 361	B	142	S	VII
			Specimen from, for Worlds Fair,		
			Chicago.....	182	S
			Jubilee mt., SOUTH YUKON.	164	B
			Jubilee pt., HOWSER LAKE, B.C.	86	A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jubilee seam, CHOWSNEST PASS, B.C.			Junction valley, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Analyses of coal from	33, 98 n	III	Elevation of early valley of	319 n	VII
	14-16 T	III	Geology of	92, 93 B	VII
Judah, T. F.	59 K	IV	Gold prospecting advisable in	320 B	VII
Judd, Prof. J. W.	149 F	III	Rocksof.	87 n	VII
	80, 143-95, 98 J	VIII	Tertiary	215 n	VII
Judge mica mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	133 J	XII	Junco alpinus, Villars		
Judith river, NEBRASKA, U.S.			Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII
Fossils from	186 A	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
	84 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Judson, J. N.	134, 140 n	XIV	Nimkish lake, V.I.	117 B	II
Juggler mt., ARTHUR DIST., QUE.			" <i>balticus</i> , Willd.		
Notes on, by Low	64 L	VIII	Blenkinsop bay, B.C.	117 R	II
Serpentine of	29 D	I	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Keew.	60 F	XIV
<i>Judaea</i> and <i>J. acuminata</i> , <i>So</i> Walnut.			Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII
<i>Juglans cinerea</i> , <i>So</i> Butternut.			Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Jukes, Dr. A.	111 A	III	Sable island, N.S.	218 A	XII
Jullian, A. A.	17 S	III	" <i>hispida</i> , Linn.		
Jullian, William	100 R	III	Labrador pen., interior	263 L	VIII
July creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Minor refs. to	52, 53, 67 A	XIV	Newfoundland	21 DD	I
Rocks on, and near	56, 57, 49 A	XIV	" <i>stambucus</i> , J. Gay.		
Jumbo claim, LILLOOETWAET MINES, W. K. OTENAY, B.C.	58, 59 n	VI	Briggs, Newfoundland	24 DD	I
Jumbo claim, TOBY CREEK, F. KOOTENAY, B.C.	67 R	III	Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII
Jumbo mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Jumbo mine, GOLD RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	221, 222 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Jumbo mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	25 A	IX	" <i>vaughanii</i> , Smith.		
Jumbo mine, WESTFIELD GOLD DIST., N.S.	111 A	IX	Labrador coast	363 L	VIII
	138 M	IX	Lewes river, Ykn.	226 n	III
Jumpers, The, ANTICOST			" <i>offusus</i> , Linn.		
Fossils from	41 F	XIV	Briggs, Newfoundland	24 DD	I
Pyrites at	195 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII
Jumping Caribon lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Altitude of	286 I	X	" <i>fulvus</i> , (Meyer).		
Contact Laurentian-Huronian on	35 A	VI	Nimkish lake, V.I.	117 B	II
Glacial striae near, direction	137 I	X	" <i>plifensis</i> , Linn.		
Jumping-into-the-water-lake, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.			Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Direction of striae on	22 D	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	116 D	VIII	" <i>tenius</i> , Willd.		
Jumping Pound, CALGARY, ALTA.	146 A	X	Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII
Jumpingpound creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III
Cree and Stoney names of	175 E	II	" <i>tenius</i> , Willd.		
Glacial striae on	167 B	I	Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII
JUNCACEAE			Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Dubawit river, Mack	214 F	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
James Bay dist.	71 J	III	" <i>triflorus</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII	James Bay dist.	71 J	III
Mistassini lake	42 D	I	Labrador coast	363 L	VIII
Newfoundland	24 DD	I	June-berry. So Bear, Indian		
Yukon	226 B	III	Junomacnata		
<i>Junco hyemalis</i> , Linn. <i>See</i> Snow-bird, black			Quadsino and Queen Charlotte sds., B.C.	119 B	II
Junction river, LAPEL RIVER, LAB.			" <i>schreiberi</i> , (Mart.)		
	19, 28 L	IX	Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.	119 B	II
			Juniper.		
			Athabaska lake and Dubawit river.	214 F	IX
			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II
			Ek river, B.C.	119 B	I
			Horse lake, Shelburne co., N.S.	42 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Juniper <i>Can.</i>			Kaguwong clearing, MANTHOUL		
Kootenay, West, B.C.	17, 18, 20	II	ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	321	VI
Labrador pen., interior	20	A	Kagetaskluk river, MIGISKAN		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	362	IV	RIVER, QUE.	68	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	111	IV	Kahopimégat river, DROWNING		
Moos, RIVER, Ont.	41	D	RIVER, ONT.		
Newfoundland	70	A	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	113	VI
Sable island, N.S.	216	A	Kahipikamun lake, GREAT WHALE		
Sikine river, B.C.	188	B	RIVER, LAB.	49, 62, 91	II
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	107, 116	B	Kahipikamun lake, GREAT WHALE		
Juniper-bush.			RIVER, LAB.		
James bay, Keew.	177	A	Description of, by Low	50	II
Juniper Meadow brook, SALMON			Kahipikawikan lake, GREAT		
RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			WHALE RIVER, LAB.	91	II
Carboniferous in vicinity of	75	P	Kahkubikhtichwan lake, RAINY		
Fluorite and syenite on	132	P	RIVER DIST., ONT.	23	F
Juniperus nana, Willd.			Kahkushchegamog lake, Mps.		
" <i>procumbens</i> ,			Kahkushchegamog lake, HUNTER		
Sable island, N.S.	218	A	ISLAND, ONT.		
" <i>virginiana</i> , Linn. <i>So Cedar, red</i>			Bedded structure on	33	G
Jupiter bay, ANTICOSTI	192	A	Depth of	11	G
Jupiter river, ANTICOSTI	191, 193	A	Forest fires on	13	G
	11	F	Glacial striae on	73	G
Jurassic.			Pine on	11	G
Affinity of Kootenai series with	162	B	<i>Rubus montanica</i> on	73	G
Arctic archipelago	50	B	Rocks of	26, 29, 32, 41, 49, 70	G
Carboniferous, B.C.	19	C	Kahopikamun lake, RAINY		
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	43	A	LAKE DIST., ONT.	15, 19, 43	F
Jurkowsky & Co., Mesars.	139, 132	J	Kahshupnugamak lake, HUNTER		
Jurons street, MONTREAL	58	O	ISLAND, ONT.	28	G
K. 231 and 211 locations, BAD			Kahthilagamak creek, RAINY		
VERMILION LAKE, ONT.			LAKE DIST., ONT.	23, 28, 47	F
Notes on, by Melnes	39	A	Kahthilagamak lake, RAINY LAKE		
Kabakwobla lake, PONTIAC CO.,			DIST., ONT.		
QUE.	136	A	Section across, description of	46-49	F
Kabanez lake, ATTAWAPISKAT			Soundings in	16	F
RIVER, KEE.	153	A	Striae on, direction of	164, 165	II
Kahimuchlwan lake, GREAT WHALE			Surveys on	15	A
RIVER, LAB.	30	J	Kahwahzhemegog lake.		
Kahinukagami lake, ALGOMA			<i>So Fraser lake, Thunder Bay dis-</i>		
DIST., ONT.	112	A	trict, Ont.		
Kahstachuan bay, MISTASSINI			Kahwawlagamak lake.		
LAKE, QUE.			<i>So Wawing lake.</i>		
Description of	14	D	Katarskon lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.,		
Dimensions of	67	L	ONT.		
Kahlotikwa river, THUNDER BAY			Contact Laurentian-Keewatin on	32, 73	F
DIST., ONT.			Section from, to Bluff lake	41, 51	F
Farm lands in valley of	194	A	Soundings in	15	F
Glacial deposits of	194	A	Surveys on	7	F
Surveys on, 1901	97	A	Kahkalk lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	138, 143	A
Kahlotitwa stream, STURGEON			Kain, S. W.		
RIVER, NEISSING DIST., ONT.	91	F		135	A
Kahnuksivao lake, ROGAN RIVER,				188	A
LAB.			Kalite. For statistics of, <i>See under</i>		
Gneiss on	45	J	Apatite.		
Meteorological observations on, 1888	90	J	Kalus, W. K.		
Travelled by Low, 1887	44	J	Secretary Georgian Mineral Springs		
Kahkukakukuiats lake. <i>So Pin-</i>			Col.	96	SS
ched-neck lake, Rupert river,				93	S
Que.				79	S
Kagabades-dawaga lake, ATTA-				101	S
WAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	154	A		137	S
Kagami portages, ALBANY RIVER,			Kaiser mt., WILSON RANGE, B.M.	43	B
KEE.	14	G	Kajakumamak lake, PONTIAC		
			CO., QUE.	135	A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kakabeka falls, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.			Kakama angustifolia, Linn.		
Altitude of	149 E	IV	Kagashan river, Kee.....	224 A	XV
Amniskie formation at	23 H	X	Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Notes on, by McInnes	9 H	X	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Kakachishnu pt., HUDSON BAY.			Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
Lab.....	62, 83 D	XIII	Newfoundland	23 D D	I
Kakagi (Crow) lake, E. OF SARAS-KONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			" <i>glauca</i> , Ait.		
Contour of	14 F	III	Daly lake, Mack	211 F	IX
Direction of strike on	165 F	III	Fort du Lac, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	211 F	IX
Hornblende schists near	22, 23 F	III	Kapashan river, Kee	243 A	XV
Keewatin area of	46 A	VIII	Labrador pen.....	37, 359 L	VIII
Lab.....	39 A	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Notes on, by McInnes	38 A	X	Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
Petrography of diabase from	71, 72 F	III	Kalzas lake, MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.		
graywacke	91, 92 F	III	Notes on, by McConnell	36 A	XV
olivine-gabbro	91 F	III	Kalzas mt., MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.		
serpentine	97, 98 F	III	25, 31, 34 A	XV	
Schists of, cut by dike	159 F	III	Kalzas river, MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.		
Section from, to Kishkutena lake,	46-49 F	III	Notes on, by McConnell	24 A	XV
Kakakeshiwistagwaning rock, ONARING LAKE, ONT.	91 F	V	Terraces on	36 A	XV
Kakakise lake, W. OF CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	14 I	IX	Kamangonsiwing lake, St. Leon lake, E. of Montreal river.		
Kakameonan lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	136 A	XIV	Kamenel-Brod, KIEW, RUSSIA.	133 J	VIII
Kakiska lake, BRAVER RIVER, MACK.			Kames.		
Notes on, by McConnell	80 D	IV	<i>See also Eskera.</i>		
Kakiskikwanipsit river. <i>See</i> Cascade river.			Baccaro pen., Shelburne co., N. S.	60 M	IX
Kakkuk (Eskimo).....	20, 126, 127 F	IX	Black river, Sask	25 D	VIII
Kakomenehane lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	Classification and divisions of	28, 31 gg	I
Kakozhish falls, VERMILION RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	21 F	V	28, 31 S	IV	
Kaladar mine, KALADAR TP., ALDINGTON CO., ONT.			Cumberland co., N. S.	65 E	I
Assay of quartz from	36 R	IV	Boats back	55 AA	VI
Rocks in	48 R	VI	20 A	I	
Kafadar tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			84, 86 M	VII	
Asbestos near	24 S	X	Pugwash	86 M	VII
actinolite	184 A	XIV	Definition of	59 J	X
Conglomerates of	58 A	IX	Dismal lake, Mack	27 C	XII
Gold and copper mines of	184 A	XIV	102 A	XIII	
Rocks	26, 29, 43 J	XIV	Drift lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	5 H	X
Steat	123 A	VIII	Eastern tps., Que., northern	53, 54 L	A
Kalb, Courtenay de	17 S	X	Fort Ingalls, Que.	10 M	III
15 S	XIII		Geikie river, Sask.	23, 107 D	VIII
Kalgeorlle (Hannans), WEST AUSTRALIA.			Green lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	52 H	X
Gold ores from, specimen	121 A	X	Guysborough co., N. S.	104 P	II
Petzite from, specimen	238 A	XIV	Krazan river, Kee	125 F	IX
Kallugung mt., BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	16 DD	I	Leeds tp., Que	99 K	III
18 M	XI		Minnesota, U. S.	37 E	IV
Kallute.			New Brunswick	8, 21, 31 gg	I
Slate river, Kaministiquia river, Ont.....	41 T	IV	eastern	26, 27 M	II
Kalumar, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV	southern	129, 62 N	IV
<i>Kalmia. <i>See</i> Laurel.</i>			southwestern	16 q	VI
			13 M	IX	
			Northumberland co.	84, 86 M	VII
			Origin of, theory regarding	31 gg	I
			Pictou, N. S.	141 P	V
			86, 87 M	VII	
			Quebec prov., south-eastern	26, 27 M	II
			Renfrew co., Ottawa valley, Ont.	68 A	VIII
			St. John valley, N. B.	133, 134 A	XI
			Selwyn lake, Mack	40 F	IX
			Tuskot valley, N. S.	16 M	IX
			Valley River valley, Man	92 E	V
			Kamunamckaka lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	127 A	XIV
			Kaminasquagamastik river, GREAT WHARF RIVER, LAB.	52 J	III
			Kamuliskeg lake, BANGOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	107 A	XI

	PAGE	VOL.
Kaminitikwia, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Analyses of magnetite from	22 R	IV
Kaminitikwia river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Agricultural lands along	10 R	V
Altitudes on	123, 149 F	IV
Amnukie formation	23 R	V
Cherty rocks of	24 R	III
Falls of, for water-power	9 R	V
Glacial striae near	117 E	IV
Huronian schists near	19 A	II
Iron ore belt from, to Greenwater lake	57 R	N
Navigation	8 R	N
Sections	26, 27 R	N
Silver in valley of	14 A	II
Surveys on	6 A	I
	20 A	NIV
Kaminitikwialakook river, MORGAN TWP., ALBANY DIST., ONT.	91 F	V
Kamlaulak lake, PETERSON RIVER, K.E.R.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	141, 142 F	IV
Striae on	181 F	IV
Kamisho gold mine, MICHIPICOT DIST., ONT.	29 R	NI
	109 A	NII
Kamloops, YALE DIST., B. C.		
Altitude of	133 K	IV
Coal near	61 A	III
	95, 148 K	III
	18, 19 A	V
	168, 170 R	VII
Copper prospecting near	40 S	N
Indian relics from	112 A	III
	6	V
	112	VII
Limestone near	16	III
Maps of dist. of, geological and topographical	With Vol.	VII
Quartz from, assay of	68 K	VI
	4* R	VII
Rocks at, and near	124 R	VII
biotite-granite, petrography	395, 394 R	VII
Tertiary	100 R	III
White Silt formation	232, 235 R	VII
Striae near, on of	256, 289 R	VII
	251 R	VII
Temperature observations at, 1889	116 R	VII
Terraces at, altitude of	279, 283 R	VII
Water from spring at, analysis	64 R	VII
Kamloops claim, JAMESON CREEK, YALE DIST., B.C.	79 R	III
	60 R	IV
	137 R	VII
Kamloops Coal Co.	54 S	VI
	45 S	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.		
Agricultural land in	8 A	VI
Character of western portion	18 A	V
Direction of glacial striae in	96 A	XV
Economic minerals of	15, 19 A	VII
	310, 317 B	VII
Gold in, mining	71 S	V
notes by Dawson, 197, 13, 14 A		N
occurrences, 1888	135 R	III
production, 1886	31 S	II
1887	24 R	III
Report on, by Dawson	Pt. B	VII
summary	14, 19 A	VII

	PAGE	VOL.
Kamloops div., Cont.		
Rocks in, Campbell Creek beds	1	VII
petrography	320, 40	VII
volcanic	103 A	VI
Temperature observations in	App. Pt. B	VII
Terraces of	59 A	NIV
Kamloops lake, KAMDOOS DIV., B.C.		
Chinabarron	78 A	VI
	90 S	VI
	341 F	VII
mining of	83 S	IX
	127 S	N
	108, 109 S	VI
	79 S	VII
	87, 89 S	NII
Erosion in	nee of Pliocene	VII
Fossils from	319 R	VII
Gold in conglomerates N. of	162 R	VII
Map of, showing depths	303 F	VII
Notes on, by Dawson	308, 310 R	VII
Quartz from, assays	49 T	I
	55 R	VI
Rocks from, Miocene	76 R	VII
petrography	350, 380, 394 F	VII
suitable for cement	110 R	III
sketch showing	171 R	VII
Tertiary	73, 126, 136, 155 R	VII
Temperature observations on	116 R	VII
Volcanic action on, ancient	172, 173 R	VII
Kammerite.		
Brome and Diamond co., Que.	11 T	IV
Kammgranite.		
Vosges mountains, France, analysis of	60	VII
Kamutik Sakuhagan, See Lake of the Woods, Ont.		
Kamouraska, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
Apatite at, in conglomerate	89 K	IV
Kamouraska selge, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
Iron deposits in	26 K	IV
Kamshigama lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68 A	IX
Kamshigama river, CROOKED LAKE, KINOUEVIS RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX
	141, 142 A	NIV
Kamtschatka.		
Walrus skull from, specimen	81 AA	V
Kanaka creek, PORT HANNA, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Coal on	147 R	III
boiling for, suggested	68 A	III
Water from boiling on, analysis	22, 24 R	V
Kananaskis, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of	131 F	IV
Analysis of limestone from quarry near	20 R	NI
Kananaskis falls, KANANASKIS RIVER, ALTA.	18 AA	V
	45 SS	V
Kananaskis lake, HIGH RIVER DIV., ALTA.	24 P	I
Kananaskis pass, ROCKY MTS., B.C. AND ALTA.		
Early explorers in	10, 20 R	I
Minor references to	7, 11, 22, 107 R	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kananaskis range, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.			Kaolin—<i>Con.</i>		
Description of	106 B	I	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	123 A	XV
Kananaskis river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Spatsum, R.C.	15 A	VII
Altitude of railway crossing at	18 B	I	80, 346, 347 B	VII	
.....	131 E	IV	Kaolinite.		
Coal basin of, Summary. Rep. on	83-91 A	XV	Anherst tp., Que.	101 A	VII
Description of, and valley	23, 104-105 B	I	.....	110 A	IX
Fault northwest of	36 D	II	Lévis and Bagot cos., Que.	41, 42 T	IV
Minor references to	3 A	I	Kasasa river, SHEPHERD BAY, V.I.	75 B	II
.....	5, 24, 96, 102, 103, 107 B	I	Kaotishewaning lake, NOTMAN		
Rocks on	99, 125, 126, 133, 169 B	I	TP., ONT.	137 I	X
.....	108 A	XVI	Kaotishinigonang lake, TOMIRO		
Sketch section on	109 A	XVI	RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285 I	X
Syncline near	35 D	II	Kapichegima lake, NEAR S. W.		
Timber limits on	8 B	I	BRANCH ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Kanataikow. <i>See</i> Kanotaiikan.			Notes on, by McInnes.	154 A	XVI
Kandiyohi co., MINN.	44 E	IV	Kapikik lake, KEE	145, 147 A	XVI
Kane, Geo. T.	47 R	XII	Kapikokomaka lake, NIPISSING		
Kane mine, HUNTINGDON, HASTINGS			DIST., ONT.	127, 128 A	XIV
CO., ONT.	109, 112 A	IX	Kapikwab lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Kanebentika portage, MATABIT-CHICAN RIVER, ONT.	230 I	X	ONT.	88 A	XI
Kangaroo creek, N. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.			Kapiskan river, JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Gold mining on	125 R	III	Botanical specimens from, list of.	241-243 A	XV
.....	160, 161 SS	V	Coast near mouth of, character of ..	30 G	II
Kanlapiskan lake, LAB.			.....	175 A	XVI
Glaciation between, and Nichiknn lake	79 A	VII	Fossils from	464 A	XV
.....	290 L	VIII	Insects from, list of	24 A	XV
Glacial striae on	296 L	VIII	Latitude of mouth of	17 J	III
Hornblende-granite area S. of	216 L	VIII	Magnetic declination at mouth of ..	233 A	XV
Meteorological observations on	368 L	VIII	Report on, by W. J. Wilson	223-227 A	XV
Notes on, by Low	66 A	VII	Shores in James bay opposite	113 A	XIV
.....	106, 107 L	VIII	10 F	XIV	
Route to, from L. Nichiknn, description of ..	102-107 L	VIII	Kapitagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	139 A	XIV
Kanlapiskan river, KORSOK RIVER, LAB.			Kapmatasko lake, S. E. OF GUN-ISO LAKE, KEE.	21 G	XI
Cambrian rocks of	28, 31 L	IX	Karl Island, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	212 I	X
Description of main river above and below	87 A	IX	Karmutsen lake and river, V.I.		
Notes on, by Low	20 L	IX	<i>See</i> Nimpkish.		
Striae on, direction of	84 D	XIII	Karmutsen mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	59 B	II
Kanlehi-kinkisink lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	242 I	X	Karney lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Kanlkauwinkau lake. <i>See</i> Sand-girt lake, Lab.			Anticline on	150 A	XI
Kanlkwanika Island, BELL RIVER, ARBITHI DIST., QUE.	19, 11 K	XIII	Auriferous reefs near	55 A	VI
Kaulsota rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII	.....	139 S	VI
Kano Inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Gold prospecting near	113 A	VIII
Description of, by Ellis	9 B	XVI	Karr, H. W. Seton.	179 B	III
Kanotaiikan lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	Kars, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 S	IV
Kansas, U.S.	116 A	VII	Kasabazua. <i>See</i> Kazabazua.		
Kauachuan river, KAKAGIWIZIDA LAKE, KEE.	155 A	XVI	Kasagculmils lake, N. OF ST. JOSEPH LAKE, KEE.	153 A	XVI
Kanukukyasoo, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	26 R	XI	Kasba lake, KAZAN RIVER, MACK.		
Kauus lake, B.C. <i>See</i> Conuma lake.			Altitude of	190 F	IX
Kaochisowisto river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46 J	III	Altitude of hills near	158, 159 F	IX
Kaolin (China clay).			<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> from	210 F	IX
Anherst tp., Que.	14 R	VIII	Beaches on	190 F	IX
.....	135 J	XII	Boulders (Huronian) near	171 F	IX
specimen	101 A	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	28, 119-121 F	IX
.....	110 A	IX	Rocks and eskers on	169, 189 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kashabowie lake—<i>Cont.</i>			Kaulbach lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
Keewatin series on.....	19, 31 H	X	Kansabiskau river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	181, 296 L	VIII
Notes on, by McInnes.....	26 AA	V	Kawabishikeewaga lake.		
Section at narrows of.....	26 H	X	<i>See</i> Mud lake, E. of Montreal river.		
Kashapiwizamak lake, ONT. <i>See</i> Straight-route lake.			Kawachagamul lake, LAB.		
Kashwakamak lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			<i>See</i> Clearwater lake.		
Galena and silver near.....	67 J	XIV	Kawachagatichits lake, PATITAWAGAN RIVER, LAB.	48 J	III
Rocks on.....	56 A	IV	Kawachamuk lake, LAB.		
29, 39, 42, 43, 55, 65 J		XIV	<i>See</i> Crooked lake, Lab.		
Synclinal structure of area of.....	44 J	XIV	Kawachliwan river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46, 47 J	III
Zinc-blende and zinc mining on.....	184 A	XIV	Kawaganskok lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	380 A	XVI	Geology of dist. of.....	18 21 G	V
Kasagami lake, LAB.			Kawakanika lake, NEAR KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT.	169 A	XVI
<i>See</i> Minto lake.			Kawakwonekagama lake, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92 P	V
Kasagandagawonk lake, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92 P	V	Kawanaska lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	127 A	XIV
Kaska Indians.			Kawashegamuk lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Manners and customs of.....	199, 200 B	III	Gneissic foliation on.....	30 CC	I
Poor boatmen.....	35 D	IV	Keewatin series on.....	81 CC	I
Kaskawulsh glacier, KLUANE DIST., YKN.	2, 7 A	XVI		91 A	XI
Kaskawulsh river, ALSEK RIVER, YKN.			Kawashkagama river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	170 173 A	XVI
Auriferous boulder-clay on.....	45 A	XI	Kawatstakan river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	211, 297 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	6-8 A	XVI	Kawawaskigama river, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	17, 22, 92 F	V
Kaslo, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Kawawata lake, ONT. <i>See</i> Pike lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	46 R	VIII	Kawawilagamak lake, MALIGNÉ RIVER, ONT. <i>See</i> Wawing lake.		
	47 R	XII	Kawbaswakamilikatag lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	136 A	XIV
Rocks west of.....	162 S	VI	Kawewatluon lake, MARTIN RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I
	31 A	VII	Kawikwanipilis river, MUSHALAGAN LAKE, QUE.		
Smelter at.....	169 S	VII	Notes on, by Low.....	183, 184 L	VIII
Wagon road from, to Bear lake.....	175 S	VI	Kawluogans river, KEE.		
Kaslo creek, KASLO LAKE, B.C.			Keewatin series south of.....	158 A	XVI
Copper and lead discoveries on, 1891.....	166 SS	V	Notes on, by McInnes.....	154 A	XVI
Galena mining on, 1895.....	33 A	VIII	Kawitokamigamog lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
Marble north of.....	40 B	IV	Description of, by Bell.....	17 G	II
Rocks in valley of.....	76 A	VI	Kay, G. F.	142 H	XIV
	25 A	VIII	Kayaksuathik, LAB.	31 B	VIII
Water from spring on, analysis.....	86 R	VI	Kaybluk lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113 A	XIII
Kaslo-Sampler mine, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	147 S	VII	Kaye gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Kaslo-Slocan dist., B.C.			Gold returns received from, 1890.....	50 S	V
<i>See</i> Slocan div., B.C.			Kaygat lake, KEE	147 A	XVI
Katakawamistik river. <i>See</i> Sandy river, Lab.			Kazabazua, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Katchemut creek, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.	41 E	II	Graphite from, specimen.....	164 A	XI
Kate claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV	Sand of.....	41 AA	VI
Katevale, STANSTED CO., QUE.	47 J	II		11, 92 J	XII
	31 J	X			
Katherine mine, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.					
Galena and zinc blende in calcite at.....	243 S	XV			
Notes on, by Barlow.....	130 A	XII			
Kathawoke creek, B.C.					
<i>See</i> Yakimuk creek.					
Katseyedle river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	13 C	XII			
Katshikoth Indians.	203 B	III			
Katzenbuckel mt., BADEN, GERMANY.					
Nephelinite of.....	194, 101 J	VIII			
Kaulbach, Robert	403 A	XV			

PAGE. VOL.				PAGE. VOL.			
Kazabazna river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.				Keefer lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT. 11, 31 G			
Iron ore near mouth of..... 13 K				Keefer lake, KETTLE RIVER, B.C. 65, 71 A			
Kazan river, KEE.				Keele, Joseph			
Drumlins on..... 182 F	IX			Appointment of..... 270 A	XIV		
Early explorations on..... 27 F	IX			Rep. by, on the Upper Stewart			
Esker on..... 189 F	IX			River region, Ykn..... Pt. C	XVI		
Eskimos of..... 166, 167 F	IX			Summy. Rep. by, 1901, on Duncan			
Larch on..... 214 F	IX			Creek mining dist., Ykn..... 18-42 A	XVI		
Map of dist. of..... Pt. F	IX			Survey by, of Blanche river, Que.,			
Report on, by Tyrrell..... 121, 139, 162 F	IX			landslide area, 1898..... 121 A	XI		
Striae on..... 181 F	IX			Work by, 1898..... 53 A	X		
Words used by Eskimos on..... 196-204 F	IX			1897..... 44 A	X		
Kazoowong lake, L. HURON, ONT.				1898..... 106 A	XI		
Clinton and Niagara formations on..... 321 A	XV			1899..... 122 A	XII		
Kearney, N. J. 131 A	X			1900..... 85, 199 A	XIII		
Kearney mica mine, HULL TP.,				1901..... 6, 25, 33, 248 A	XIV		
WRIGHT CO., QUE..... 131 J	XII			3, 5 J	XIV		
Kearns tp., NISSISSING DIST., ONT. 222 A	XVI			1902..... 3, 12, 22, 456 A	XV		
Keats lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 13 G	V			1903..... 197 AA	XV		
Keawpens Indians. See Koprino.				1904..... IV, 351 A	XVI		
Kenys, J. F. 259 A	XIV			Keeley, P. J. 204 AA	XV		
Keating, William H.				Keen, Rev. J. H. 91 A	VI		
Existence of glacial L. Agassiz				118 A	VII		
note 1 by..... 7 E	IV			Keenabik Ingum. See Snake port-			
Expedition of, 1823..... 7 G	XI			age, Albany river, Ont.			
Notes by, re nomenclature of Pem-				Keenora. See Kenora.			
bina river, Man..... 23 E	IV			Keepawa. See Kipawa.			
Keblnakaganul river, KENOGAMI				Keet, Nelson. 188 A	XIV		
RIVER, ONT.				Keewatin (province).			
Summy. Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson.				Lepidoptera from S. portion of, list			
114, 116 AA	XV			of..... 39 G	II		
Fossils from..... 203 AA	XV			Map of eastern portion..... Pt. A	XV		
Kecheonal lake. See Carrying				Rep. by Tyrrell, on northeastern			
lake.				portion of..... Pt. F	IX		
Keddy, Charles 403 A	XV			on southwestern			
176 AA	XV			portion of..... Pt. F	XIII		
Keddy, N. W. 218, 220 A	XIV			Dowling			
Keddy lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S. 222 A	XIV			"..... Pt. FF	XIII		
Kedgwick lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO.,				Keewatin, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			
N.B. 22 M	III			Altitude of..... 125 E	IV		
Kedgwick river, RESTIGOUCHE CO.,				Nickel near..... 30 A	VI		
N.B.				mining..... 113 S	VI		
Elevations on, and near..... 12 M	II			Rocks of..... 7, 63, 121 CC	I		
Geology of..... 20-26 M	II			* Keewatin ? (yacht). 33, 34 A	V		
Intervals along..... 27, 28 M	II			Keewatin formation.			
Minor references..... 61 A	I			Difference between, and Huronian.			
9 M	II			10, 15 CC	I		
Section on..... 15 M	II			Nomenclature..... 10-15 CC	I		
Striae in valley of, direction..... 14, 19 M	II			XVI A	XVI		
Keele brook, BAILEY BROOK, ANTIG-				Origin and divisions of..... 141 F	III		
ONISH CO., N.S. 34 F	II			Petrography of..... 57-99 F	III		
Keefer, C. H. 58 A	XVI			Relations of, to Couchiching series.			
Keefer, H. 70 S	V			84, 102, 106 F	III		
Keefer, T. A.				to Laurentian.			
Acknowledgments to..... 38 A	I			13, 19, 82, 85 CC	I		
37 A	II			Seyern River headwaters..... 149 A	XVI		
44, 103 A	III			Winnipeg river, Man..... 21 AA	V		
4, 131 B	III			Winnipeg Lake dist..... 10, 11 G	XI		
Silver mining by, Thunder Bay				Winnisk river, Kee..... 157 A	XVI		
dist., Ont..... 68, 72, 75 B	III			Ontario.			
Keefer, YALE DIV., B.C.				Kenogami lake, Blanche river..... 213 A	XVI		
Altitude of..... 133 E	IV			Larder lake..... 216 A	XVI		
Soapstone near..... 226 S	X			Rainy River dist..... 28 AA	V		
Keefer bluff, GLOUCESTER TP., ONT. 69 G	XII			26 A	VI		
				46-48 A	VIII		
				35-43 A	IX		
				134, 138 S	IX		
				38, 40 A	X		
				Hunter island..... 16, 17, 25, 54-70 G	X		
				Ignace sheet area..... 87-93 A	XI		
				118-120 A	XII		

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Keewatin formation—Con.		Kelthley Creek div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	
Ontario—Con.		Gold production of, 1886 31 s II	
Rainy River dist.—Con.		1887 24 s III	
L. of the Woods dist.		1888 29 s IV	
18, 37 82, 114-130 ce I		1889 33 ss IV	
22-38, 131 F III		1890 50 s V	
41 A IX		1891 136 ss V	
133, 137 s IX		1892 128 s VI	
AMH A XVI		1893 111 s VII	
Rainy Lake dist.		1894 112 s VII	
28 57, 141, 145-147, 180 F III		1895 78 s VIII	
39, 40 A V		1896 144 s IX	
Seine River area 13, 18-49 II X		1897 187 s X	
Thunder Bay dist.—		1898 154 s XI	
Gunflint lake 105, 106 A XIII		River channel in, ancient 66, 67 s V	
Lac des Mills lake 34, 35 II X		Kelvers bridge, BLACK RIVER, RIVER PHILIP, N.S. 146 A XI	
Shebandowan Lake area 27 AA V		Kejamakujia lake. See Fairy lake.	
13, 18 49 II X		Kekeko lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	
Keewatin glacier.		Notes on 140, 143 A XIV	
Course of, Grass River dist., Kee.		Rocks on 213 A XVI	
12, 27, 46, 48 F XIII		Kekeknap lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. 27 AA V	
12 FF XIII		Kekeknapik lake, NIPISSING DISTRICT, ONT.	
diagram and maps of, 176, 178 F IX		Breccia-conglomerate of 126 A XIV	
Notes on, by Tyrrell 176-179 F IX		Kekerten Island, CUMBERLAND GULF, FRANK. 16 DD I	
Southwest extension of 20 D VIII		123 A XVI	
Striae left by 81 D XIII		Kekertukduak, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK. 16 DD I	
32 F XIII		18 M XI	
Keewatin gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 140-142 CC I		116 R III	
152 s VI		Kelley bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C. 116 R III	
Keewena pt., L. SUPERIOR, U.S. 39 AA VI		Kelley brook, NEREPEIS RIVER, N.B.	
59 s VI		Direction of striae near 24 M XII	
Keewenawan formation.		Quartz from, assay of 32 R VII	
Confusion of, with Nipigon series, 33, 36 AA VI		Kelley creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	
Copper exploratory work in rocks of, L. Superior, 1890 54 s V		Basaltic boulders near mouth of 217 R VII	
1891 68 ss V		Cinnabar on 157 R III	
1892 59 s VI		Gold mining on 71, 76 R III	
1893 51 s VII		320, 339 B VII	
Cree lake and river, Sask. 16, 48 D VIII		Rocks on, and near 93, 242 B VII	
Dubawnt river, Mack. and Kee. 41-43 A VII		Temperature observations on 421 B VII	
Minnesota, U.S., overlying Animikie 23-26 II III		Valley of, elevation of ancient 319 B VII	
Similarity of, to Athabaska sandstone 18 D VIII		Kelley lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 68, 202 II XIV	
Thunder Bay dist., Loon lake xxiv A XVI		268 A XV	
Nipigon Lake dist. 49-51 A VII		Kelley lake, JUNCTION VALLEY, B.C.	
Kefersteinia subovata.		Rocks near 92, 93 B VII	
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes. 172, 176, 180, 185, 207 E V		Temperature observations on 420, 421 B VII	
Keffler, Fredk. 114 A XV		Kelley rapids, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE. 14, 49 L V	
Keg lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE. 13, 15, 50 F VII		Kelle, J. H. 146 s VII	
101 s XV		Kelhoe, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN. 142 E IV	
Kehoe tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 263 A XIV		Kelly, Michael 143 ss V	
326 A XV		Kelly, P. 193 A XI	
Kelth, C. H. 90 s IX		Kelly, William 47, 48 R IX	
137 s X		Kelly bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE. See Priests bay.	
Kelth, J. C. 91 R VI		Kelly creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIVER, B.C. 58 AA XV	
37 R IX		156 P II	
Kelth, Bow River, ALTA 131 E IV		Kelly Long lake, BENERT BROOK, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S. 102 A IX	
Kelth bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		Keloe's mine, DALTON TP., VICTORIA CO., ONT. 36 R VII	
Cretaceous on 100 A XIII		Kelsey, Henry 10 J III	
Limestone on, and near 19, 36 R II			
Notes on, by J. M. Bell 10, 24 c XII			
Kelthley creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.			
Gold mining on 37, 124 R III			
hydraulic 160 ss V			
prospecting on 170 s VI			
Platinum on, analysis of 131 s VII			
190 s XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kelsey mine, LOS ANGELES, CAL.			Kendall, E. H.	141 cc	I
Nickel and cobalt of.....	116 H	XIV		151 s	VI
Kelseys lot, DALLHOUSIE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Kendall, E. W.	258 A	XIV
Analysis of actinolite from.....	51 H	IX	Kendall, W. C.	39 A	VI
Kelvin lake, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.	9 K	XIII	Kendall cape, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.....	131 A	XVI
Kelvin mts., YUKON.....	39 A	XI	Kendall lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Kematch (INDIAN).....	120 E	V	Mica on.....	39 A	VI
Kematch river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.				113 J	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	118 E	V	Kendall phosphate claim, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.	109 K	IV
Kemnay, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	84-87, 128 E	IV	Kenelmich river, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.	124 L	VIII
Kemp, Prof. J. F.			Kennebec, LINIERE TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Description by, of Gap mine, Penn.....	175 H	XIV	Calcareous rocks near.....	13 K	III
Opinion of, re origin of Sudbury ore deposits.....	18, 124 H	XIV	Cambrian slates near, dislocation of.....	11 J	X
Opinion of, re magmatic differentiation.....	128 H	XIV	Glacial striae near, direction of.....	34, 38, 47 J	X
Ref. to Bulletin by, on platinum.....	132 A	XV	Quartz from, assay of.....	50 R	V
"Trap Dykes of Lake Champlain" by.....	28 L	XIII	Silver veins near.....	53 A	I
Views of, re Trail Creek, B.C. ores.....	82 A	XIII	Kennebec tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Kemp, Randall H.	147 s	VII	Granite gneiss of.....	29 J	XIV
Kempenfeldt bay, LAKE SIMCOE, ONT.	294 A	XV	Surveys in, 1852, ref. to.....	17 J	XIV
Kempton, QUEEN'S CO., N.S.	153 M	IX	Tremolite from, percentage of ferrous oxide in.....	53 R	IX
Kempton gold mine, KEMPSTOWN GOLD DIST., N.S.	20 Q	VI	Kennebecasis bay, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
	139 M	IX	Conglomerates in.....	151 AA	XV
Kempton lake, KINGS CO., N.S.			Depth of.....	13 cc	I
Infusorial earth on.....	127 F	II	Kennebecasis river, N.B.		
	26 s	XV	Agricultural land along.....	57 gg	I
Kempton river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S.	15 M	IX		83, 84 N	IV
Kempton shore, HANTS CO., N.S.			Boulder clay on.....	26, 27 N	IV
Carboniferous limestone of.....	63 AA	VI	Cambrian of.....	9 M	X
Caves on.....	61 AA	VI	Character of.....	13, 14 N	IV
Kempton, C. W.	157 J	X	Course of, formerly; depth of.....	13, 14 gg	I
Kemtown, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Glacial striae on, direction.....	38, 39, 51 N	IV
Boulders near.....	146 P	V	Intervals along.....	68, 81 N	IV
Coal seams of.....	42 E	I	Salt marshes along.....	96 A	III
	41 A	IV	Terraces on.....	55 N	IV
	24 ss	IV	Valley of, depressions in.....	8 s	IV
	170 P	V	formation.....	19 M	VII
Iron ores of (limonite).....	43, 177 P	V	Post-glacial lakes of.....	58, 59 N	IV
analysis.....	100, 101 s	X	Kennedy, Angus	197 M	X
mining.....	110 s	X	Kennedy, Prof. G. F.		
Syenite of.....	191 P	V	Acknowledgments to.....	187 A	XIII
				211 A	XIV
Kemptonville, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.				403 A	XV
Calcareous formation near.....	61 A	IX		176 AA	XV
Humming bird from, specimen.....	57 A	IV	Analysis by, of gypsum from Tennycap, N.S.....	65 AA	V
Kemptonville, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Kennedy, J.	5 F	V
Notes on gold mine at.....	20 q	VI	Kennedy, J. & Toronto Lime Co.		
Kemptonville gold dist., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Kennedy, John	53 R	XI
Gold production of, 1897.....	162, 163 s	X	Kennedy, R.	134 A	XIII
1898.....	146 s	XI	Kennedy, T. J.	28 F	V
1899.....	102 s	XII	Kennedy, William	320 L	VIII
1903.....	110 s	XVI	Kennedy and Corby, Messrs.	2 A	III
Notes on, by Bailey.....	138, 139 M	IX	Kennedy channel, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Ken, John	53 R	XIII	Limestone of.....	52 R	II
Kenakskombas lake, KOEKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Silurian fossils from.....	10, 53 R	II
Length of rapid near.....	211 A	XV	Kennedy Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Kenamon river, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.	124, 127 L	VII	Agglomerate schists of.....	52 cc	I
Kenaston, C. A.	19 L	VIII	Direction of striae on.....	135 cc	I

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Kennedy lake, ALGOA DIST., ONT. 28 F V

Kennedy lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK. *See* Nettilling lake.

Kennedy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 126 R IV

Kennedy lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Nickel ore from, analysis 163 H XIV

Notes on, by Webster 66 A XV

Salmon cannery on 89 A XV

Kennedy lake, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.

Analysis of pyrrhotite from 40, 41 R XI

Kennedy Lime works, *See* Toronto Lime Co.

Kennedy river, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.

Notes on, by Webster 66 A XV

Kennelly, D. J. 109 A VIII

Kennetcook corner, HANTS CO., N.S.

Coal near 44 A IV

prospects of 24 S IV

Pyrolusite boulder found near 62 AA VI

Rocks between, and Noel 96 P V

Kennetcook river, HANTS CO., N.S.

Coal and Carboniferous on 59, 97, 172 P V

borings for 171 AA XV

Limestone on 59 A A

Sandstone quarried on 90 A VII

Kennicott, Major Robert 15, 17, 21 R II

61, 67 D IV

Kennicott lake, HACKETT RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.

Hot springs at 163 R III

Kennington cove, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.

Steatite from, specimen 119 A VIII

112 A IX

Kenny-creek, OMINECA RIVER, B.C. 12 C VII

Kenogami lake, BLANCHE RIVER, ONT. 126 A XIV

213 A XVI

Kenogami lake, BRODER AND WATERS TPS., ONT. 92 F V

Kenogami lake, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.

Drift-filled channel east of 26 A XVI

Iron ore on, ilmenite 15 K IV

magnetite 27 R VIII

Striae near, direction of 256 A XVI

Terrace north of, altitude of 258 A XVI

Kenogami river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.

Drift lignite and fossils on 36-38 G II

Limestone of 27 G II

Map of district of With Vol. XV

Striae near 35 G II

Summy, Rep. on certain branches of 109-120 AA XA

Surveys on, ref. to 25 A II

17, 21 G II

Kenogami river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE. 69 J X

Kenogamisssee river, LAB. *See* Larch river.

Kenogami-stuk river, LARCH RIVER, LAB.

Notes on, by Low 87 A IX

Rocks of 17, 18 L IX

Salmon of 28 L IX

16 L IX

Kenoniska lake, *See* Long lake, S. of Rapid river, Que.

Kenora (Hut Portage), L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Altitude of 125, 151 E IV

Brick-clay at 151 CE I

Falls of 16 CE I

Lime-kilns at, suggested 144, 145 CE I

Limestone pebbles in gravels of 131 CE I

Nickeliferous ore near 30 A VI

Quartz from, assays of 36 T III

48 R IV

Reduction works at 66 S V

150, 154 S VI

128 S VII

failure of 30 A VI

Rocks at, and near

7, 21, 43, 70, 80, 114, 116, 121, 147 CE I

31 F VII

Surveys around, refs. to 6 A I

2, 6, 47, 48 CE I

Tale from 148 CE I

Kenora bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

121, 132 CE I

Kenozhe (Kinoje) lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 118 F III

Keurick, E. B.

Acknowledgments to 3 T III

Analysis by, of manganese ore from Grand Mira, N.S. Facing 169 S XV

Analyses and assays by Through-

out Pt. T II

Pt. T III

Assay by, of iron ore, Wakefield tp., Que.

15 K IV

Examination by, of water from Lachine, Que.

56 O XIV

Resignation of 3 T III

Snallite observed, in ore from McKim tp., Ont.

11 T II

48 R V

105 H XIV

Kensington, PRINCE CO., P.E.I. 25, 67 M VII

Kent, E. A. 197 S V

Kent, Thomas 116 P II

Kent, CARLETON CO., N.B. 20, 22 G I

Kent co., ENGLAND.

Coal prospecting in 15 MM XIII

Kent co., N.B.

Age

1 Lind of 136 M VII

C. of 24 M XIII

Glee 21 GG I

60, 61, 72, 74 M VII

Peat bog occurrences in 47 GG I

50 S V

Surface geology of, Summy, Rep. by Chalmers 53, 57 A V

Timber and forest fires of 51 AA A

Kent co., ONT.

Natural gas and oil of 64 A V

70, 76 C A

119 S V

104 S VI

137, 138 S XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kent co., ONT. — <i>Con.</i>			Kerr, James		
Saliferous horizons probably under.	223 s	XV	Acknowledgments to	9, 31 q	V
Kent Island, SOUTH OF GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N. B.	83 M	X		161, 171 A	XIV
Kent Northern Ry., N. B.				281 A	XV
Peat bogs on	47 gg	I	Article by, on storage of petroleum.	85, 86 ss	IV
	118 M	VII	Petroleum prices supplied by, annually, to Mines Section, under Oil, Parts and ss		
Kent peninsula, MACK.			Kerr, Murray	103 ss	V
Coppermine series of	33 R	II	Kerr, Prof. W. C.	53, 54 R	III
Kent street, OTTAWA.	24 G	XII	Kerr, Messrs. W. R. & Co.	32 s	XV
Kentucky, U. S.				23 s	XVI
Musk-ox remains from	19 A	XI	Kerr brook, ECONOMY PARL, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.	69 P	V
Silurian of	323 A	XV	Kerr mill, WALLACE RIVER, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Kentucky coffee tree.			Anticline at	40, 41 E	I
Polee island, L. Erie, Ont.	154 A	XIV	Contact Upper and Lower Carboniferous near	13 E	I
Kentucky creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLOSTAKE DIST., YKN.	47 B	XIV	Sandstone at	165 AA	XV
Kentville, KINGS CO., N. S.			Kerrin copper claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	61 s	X
Agglomerates near	94 A	IX	Kerrowgare, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Bog lands near	399 A	XV	Prospecting for coal near	43, 44, 113 P	II
Iron ore S. of, possibility	143 M	IX	Medina and Clinton formations near	43 P	II
Lat. and long. of	352 A	XVI	Sandstone and shales of	49 P	II
Pyrolusite near	54 T	IV	Kerry, J. G. G.	34 M	XI
Slates of	128 M	IX	Kerry, Lord.	65, 66 G	XII
Triassic of	213 A	XIV	Kestle, Messrs. J. & Co.	100 B	III
*Kentville creek, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.			Keswick, YORK CO., N. B.		
Carboniferous fossils from	200 A	XII	Peat bogs on	48 gg	I
Windsor formation on	200 A	XII	Post-glacial lake at	58 N	IV
Kenty, G. A.	143 ss	V	Keswick ridge, BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	21 M	XII
Kenyon tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.			Keswick river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N. B.		
Cambro-Silurian on	135 A	XII	Cambro-Silurian between branches of	24 G	I
Utica	64 A	IX	Carboniferous in valley of	10 M	XIII
Mineral water from, analysis of	25 R	V	Direction of striae on	26 gg	I
Kenzleville, PICTOU CO., N. S.				58 N	IV
Rocks at	43 A	II	Fault in valley of	23 M	XII
	35, 42, 43 P	II	Notes on, by Chalmers	13 M	XIII
Kephren, King of Egypt.	133 J	VIII	Sediment in main river near	8 N	IV
Keppel tp., GREY CO., ONT.			Silurian rocks on	201 A	XIV
Cement works in	170 A	XI	Surveys on, 1884, ref. to	20 A	I
Keppoch, The, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.	10, 11 P	II	Ketchum, Frank E.	56 AA	VI
Keppoch mt., ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.	23 A	I	Ketchum, H. G. C.	56 AA	VI
Keppoch pt., HILLSBOROUGH BAY, P. E. I.	375 A	XV		3, 18 M	VII
Keppoch rapld, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	13, 33 F	XIII	Kettle falls, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	239 A	XV
Kerameos creek, S. ILKAMEEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B. C.			Kettle falls, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Rich ledges located on, 1892	191 s	VI	Section from, to Bleak bay	100 F	III
Schistose hematite near	152 R	III	Striae on, direction of	169 F	III
Kerguelen Island, INDIAN OCEAN	155 F	III	Surveys on, 1883, ref. to	48 A	I
Kermesite.			Syncline at	101 F	III
South Ham tp., Wolfe co., Que.	80 K	IV	Trough between, and Brûlé narrows	18 F	III
West Gore (Rawdon), N. S.	42 T	IV	Kettle falls, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	100 D	VIII
	58 A	VI		164, 105 F	IX
	119 A	VIII	Kettle falls, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	31 F	V
Kernahan, G.	131, 140 A	X	Kettle hill, NEAR SWAN LAKE, MAN.		
	191 A	XI	Dakota nodules on	27 A	V
Kerr, H. L., work by	ix, 199, 200, 213 A	XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	76 E	V
			Photo. of sandstone on	Facing 76 E	V
			Sketch section of	218 E	V

*Dr. Ami perhaps means Can field creek.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kettle-holes or Pot-holes.			Key claim, GRANDE PRAIRIE, B.C.	165, 166 A	XI
Baffin island, Cañon inlet.....	31 M	XI	Key Inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON,		
Berens river, Man.....	37, 42 G	XI	ONT.		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	22, 27 A	XVI	Pot-holes on.....	26 I	IX
Georgian bay, north of.....	26 I	IX	Straight course of.....	21 I	IX
Grand rapid, St. John river, N.B.,	82 A	VII	Key rapid, COTECHELL RIVER, SASK.	100 I	XIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	152 A	XIII	Keyes, Charles H.,	76 F	V
Kootenay river, B.C.....	88, 101 A	XIII	Keyhole, The, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS		
Latour island, L. Timiskaming, Que. 101 I		X	CO., N.B.....	30, 57, 76 N	IV
Pelican lake, Sask.....	103, 104 F	IX	Keys brook, SHUBENACADIE RIVER,		
Playgreen lakes, Kee.....	12 F	XIII	N.S.....	55 A	VI
Shell River valley, Man.....	132 E	V		131 S	VI
Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay dist.,			Keys lake, HEYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.,	57 P	II
Ont.....	120 A	XII	Keystone creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	44 A	XIII	B.C.....	48 B	XIII
Wollaston lake, Sask.....	10 G	XI	Keystone creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.,	32 A	XVI
	89 D	VIII	Keystone Graphite Co.		
Kettle Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	142 A	X	Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900.....	27, 37 A	XIII
Kettle Island, PLAYGREEN LAKE, L.			Work by, Grenville tp., Que.....	109 J	XI
WINNIPEG, KEEL.....	12, 13 G	XI		45 S	XII
Kettle lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	287 I	X		52 S	XIII
Kettle pt., ROSANQUET TP., LAMITON			Klikamak lake, PROVOST TP., BEB-		
CO., ONT.			THIER CO., QUE.....	26 J	XI
Humboldtine at.....	39 T	IV	Klikas river, BELL RIVER, ARTHUR		
Kettle pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.,	37 F	III	DIST., QUE.....	68, 72 A	IX
Kettle pt., SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,				10 K	XIII
KEE.....	19 FP	XIII	Klicking Horse lake, KICKING		
Kettle river, YALE DIST., B.C.			HORSE RIVER, B.C.		
Birds and mammals from.....	464 A	XV	Altitude of.....	132 E	IV
Coal on.....	63 R	XIII	Bow River series W. of.....	30 D	II
	68 A	XIV	Formation of.....	28 B	I
	429 A	XV	Fossils near.....	139 B	I
Fossil plants from.....	72, 73 S	XV	Minor ref. to.....	13 D	II
Gold on.....	56 A	XIV	Klicking Horse pass, ROCKY MOUN-		
prospecting for, near.....	130, 133 R	VI	TAINS.		
Granite and porphyry on.....	67 A	XIV	Altitude and length of.....	19 B	I
Hanging valleys of.....	55, 58 A	XIV		131 E	IV
Indian relics from.....	55 A	XV	Description of.....	139, 140 N	I
Jamesonite from.....	466 A	XV	Difficulty of.....	20 B	I
Surveys on, refs. to.....	169 A	XIII	Fossils in, Cambrian.....	14 N	I
Terraces on.....	6, 52 A	XIV	graptolites.....	23, 24 D	II
Tertiary of.....	96, 141, 142 A	XV	Minor ref. to.....	94 B	III
Valley of, above east branch.....	70 A	XIII	Sodalite from.....	23 B.	I
longitudinal.....	53 A	XIV		77 S	III
topography of.....	94 A	XV	Klicking Horse river, COLUMBIA		
	65, 66 A	XIII	RIVER, B.C.		
Kettle River mining div., YALE			Altitude of C. P. R'y. crossing over.....	132 E	IV
DIST., B.C.			Cinnabar found on.....	105 R	III
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A		prospecting for.....	66 R	III
Kettlestone Knob, HUDSON BAY,			Copper and lead ores near.....	169 B	I
LAB.....	23, 55, 82 D	XII	Damourite from valley of.....	21 R	VI
Kettlestone river, HUDSON BAY,			Description of.....	140 B	I
LAB.....	82 D	XIII	Dolomite from, assay of.....	25 M	I
Ketzar river, Pelly river, YKN.			Floods in, 1884.....	33 B	I
Description of.....	123 B	III	Fossils from.....	70 A	I
Kew gardens, LONDON, ENG.	191 A	XIII	<i>Halysites</i> beds.....	22 II	II
	157 A	XIV	Galena on, notes by Selwyn.....	12 A	V
Kewagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Glaciers of.....	32 B	I
Assay of quartz from.....	37 R	XIII	Geological formations in valley of.....	15, 39 II	II
ref. to.....	233 A	XIV	Minor refs. to.....	3 A	I
Black bear on.....	143 A	XIV	5, 29, 115, 117, 121, 122, 135 B		I
Description of.....	137-139 A	XIV	Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
Molybdenite and bismuthinite from.....	236 A	XIV	Quartzite blocks of.....	21 D	II
Kexertaxdujn. See Kekertukdujak.			Section across valley of..... With Ft. D		II
Kexerten, FRANK. See Kekerten.			Silts on.....	30, 156 B	I
Key, J. B.	22 M	X	Kidd, Joseph	35 Q	V
				165 S	V
				181 SS	V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Kidd, W. J.	103, 111 A	III	Killing gold dist.,—<i>Conn.</i>		
Kidney lake, AMHERST TWP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII	Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 s	IX
Kidney lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	21, 27 D	A	1897.....	102, 103 s	X
Kidston, Robert	201, 202 A	XII	1898.....	115, 116 s	XI
	8, 178 A	XIII	1899.....	101, 102 s	XII
	12 M	XIV	1900.....	113, 114 s	XIII
	182 II	XIV	1901.....	114 s	XIV
Kiepenheuer, L.			Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	111 A	X
Kierstead mt., STICHELME PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.			Killing gold mine, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Boulder clay on.....	27 N	IV	Operations at, 1897.....	166 s	X
Copper ore on.....	25 M	X	Production of, 1890.....	60 s	V
Kieselguhr. <i>See</i> Infusorial earth.			Specimen from, of native gold.....	50 A	IV
Kiester moraine, MINNESOTA, U.S.			Killaloe, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	43 E	IV	Pleistocene deposits near.....	68 A	X
Kithlawatts. <i>See</i> Eaglehill, Alta.			Rocks in vicinity of.....	9 J	XIV
Kikaskatagan portage, MANICOUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	178, 239 L	VIII	Killaly pt., L. HURON, INT.	185 A	XVI
Kikerten Island, CAMBERLAND GULF, FRANK. <i>See</i> Kokerten.			Killarney, RUTHERFORD TWP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Kikithum Ingon, NEAR CAPE SCOTT, V.I.	78 B	II	Glacial striae at.....	25 I	IX
Kilcup land, RENFREW GOLD MINING DIST., N.S.			Granite of.....	7 I	IX
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII	Killarney, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Kildare, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	54 T	IV	Altitude of.....	136 E	IV
Kildare cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	77, 79 M	VII	Pleistocene deposits at.....	32 E	IV
Kildare gulch, MANSER RIVER, DUMFRIES DIV., B.C.				184 A	XV
Gold found on.....	137 R	III	Killarney bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		
Kildare tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Contact Laurentian and Huronian on.....	33 AA	V
Anorthosite area of.....	116, 122 J	VIII	Granite belt of.....	6 J I	IX
Biotite-gneiss from, petrography.....	67, 68 J	VIII	Killarney channel, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	21 I	IX
Crystalline limestone of.....	24, 25 J	VIII	Killarney mt., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	14 I	IX
Gneiss in, strike of.....	13 J	VIII	Killer, Kasper	201 A	XV
Iron ore, deposits of.....	25 K	IV	Kilmarnock sett., NORTHAMPTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
	144 J	VIII	Kilmaurs, CARLETON CO., ONT.	15 J	XIV
Gold mining in.....	65 s	V	Kilpatrick, S. J.	103 A	III
prospecting.....	146, 147 J	VIII	Kilns.		
Phlogopite in.....	150 J	VIII	<i>See also</i> Lime-kilns.		
Post-Archæan dike in.....	136 J	VIII	Carleton co., N.B., for calcareous rocks.....	18 G	I
Sillimanite-gneiss from, petrography.....	52, 53 J	VIII	Kilberley creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKS.		
Kildella river, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Coal, copper and gold on.....	16 18 A	XVI
Analysis of magnetite from.....	26, 27 R	VIII	Early prospecting on.....	1 A	XVI
Kilgusston, NEAR QUEBEC	26 E	III	Rocks on.....	7, 8 A	XVI
Kilkenny tp., MONTREAL CO., QUE.			Kilmbrink, HUDSON STRAIT	8 DD	I
Anorthosite of.....	95 J	VII	Kilmoid, G. A.	99 K	IV
Iron ore of.....	112 J	VII	Kilmolin, G. Henry	99, 100 K	IV
	143, 144 J	VIII		14 C	XII
Limestone of.....	103 J	VII	Kinaw, rapid, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	44 G	XI
crystalline.....	23, 26 J	VIII	Kinbasket lake, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Limonite of, analysis.....	16 R	XII	Copper on.....	52 s	VII
Morin intrusives of.....	29 O	XIV	Galena near.....	12 A	VI
Post-Archæan dike in.....	137 J	VIII	Quartz from near, assay of.....	54 R	VI
Kill Deer plover. <i>See</i> Plover, Kill Deer			Situation, timber and mineral indications of.....	146 s	VII
Killing gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Kilburn, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Anticline of, ref. to.....	145 ss	V	Black River formation near.....	12, 15 J	XIV
in connexion with rich leads.....	56 A	VI	Marine shells near.....	76, 79 J	XIV
Gold production of, 1891.....	157, 138 ss	V	Striae north of.....	79 J	XIV
1893.....	116 s	VII	Kincardine, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
1895.....	82 s	VIII	Fossils in Corniferous drift near.....	44 A	V
				124 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kincardine—Con.			King George isl., HUDSON STRAIT,		
Meteorite observed from, 1904	336 A	XVI	LAB.		
Salt deposits at	58, 59 Q	V	Description of, by Low	7-9 L	VI
analysis	222, 223 S	XV	King Island, FITZGERALD ISL., B.C.	81 A	A
discovery	232 S	XV	King mt., HULL TWP., WRIGHT CO.,		
thickness and depth	273 A	IV	IDE.		
works of	226 S	XV	Crazy formation near	29 G	XII
method of evaporation	230 S	XIV	Description of	35 G	XII
Section between, and Port Col-			Gneiss and limestone near	62 A	XII
borne			Shore-lines on, height of	143 A	XV
With Vol.			King mt., ROCKY MTS., See Chief		
Kincardine ridge, PERTH PAR., VIC.			King Mountain gold mine, N		
TORONTO CO., N.B.	7 M	AD	CAROLINA, U.S.	53 R	III
Kincardine, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 R	IV	King Solomon copper claim,		
Kindberg, Dr. Nils Conrad	54, 115 A	III	ABERDEEN CAMP, KAMLOOPS DIV.,		
	81 A	V	B.C.		
	5 A	V	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	80 A	XVI
King Bros., Messrs.			King Solomon mine, BOUNDARY		
Asbestos mining by, Thetford,			CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Que.	51 A	II	Description of, by Brock	125 A	XV
142-144, 148, 151 K	IV	III	Early history of	137 A	XV
47 A	V	VI	Ore of, description	34, 65 A	XV
20 S	VI	XVI	Output of	66, 67 A	XV
20 S	XVI	XVI	Specimens acquired from, list of	20, 21 R	XII
23 S	XVI	XV		432 436 A	XV
description of plant	19 S	A	King Solomon mine, KASLO-SLO-		
Situation of plant	21, 28 S	XVI	CAN DIV., W. KOOLENAY, B.C.		
King, C.	46 R	V	Analysis of pyrrhotite from	20 R	VD
King, Clarence				48, 49 R	VIII
Remarks, by, on tendency of mod-				162 D	XIV
ern gold mining	52 R	III	"King Wells," PEORIA, ONT.		
Ref. to Middle Nevada section of	29 D	II	Discovery of	7 Q	A
work by, on Walsatch mt.,			Oil from, affects prices	80 SS	IV
Cal.	48 B	VI	King William Island, FRANK.		
King, C. Frank			Boulders on, as evidence of north-		
Work by	325 A	XV	ward glaciation	57 R	II
VI, VII, 128, 141, 351 A	9 AA	XV	Geology of	41 B	II
King, Francis P.	117 A	X	Silurian beds of	34 R	II
King, George	62 M	X	fossils from	10 R	II
King, George G.	320 A	XVI		19, 45 B	II
King, James	175 S	V	King William shaft, NICOLA MIN-		
King, J. G.	110 A	IX	ING CO., STUMP LAKE, B.C.	335 B	VII
King, J. W.	24 R	XI	Kingan, George	139 S	V
King, S. A.	83 Q	V	Kingbird.		
King, W. F.	13 AA	VI	Napanee tp., Ont.	196 A	XV
King, Mr.	41 A	XIV	Kingfisher.		
King bay, STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER			Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L	VIII
BAY DIST., ONT.	95 A	XIV	Hudson bay	32 A	D
King cape, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK	10 DD	I	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
	13 M	XI	Romaine river, Que.	325 L	XDI
King copper mine, OXFORD TWP.,			Tunagami dist., Ont.	325 L	VII
SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.				40 I	A
Notes on, by Ellis	48 K	IV	Kinghorn Island, DESOLATION ISL.,		
Operated by Crown Copper Co.	43 S	XII	B.C.	25 B	II
King creek, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.	143 P	V	Kinglet, golden-crowned		
King Edward mine, BURGE MINE			Labrador pen.	327 L	VII
DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	385 A	XVI	Nova Scotia, specimens of eggs	467 A	XV
King elder. See Elder, king			ruby-crowned		
			Labrador pen.	327 L	VII
			Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
			Kingnalt, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
			Coal at	41 R	II
			Gneiss and granite at	16 DD	I
			Minor ref. to	18 M	XI
				10 DD	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kings co., N.B.			Kingston, FRONTELAC CO., ONT.		
Carboniferous of.....	80	I	Arctic woodpecker from, specimen.....	208 A	XII
Copper-bearing localities in.....	25 M	X	Board of Trade of, requests maps.....	248 A	XIV
Salt statistics of, 1881.....	67 S	II	Celestine in Trenton limestone in.....	261 T	IV
Soils of.....	54, 57 G	I	<i>Erythronium albidum</i> from.....	467 A	XV
Surface geology of.....	83, 84 S	IV	Gas flow of, 1891.....	102 S	V
Pit.....	39, 43 A	IV	Glacial striae near, direction.....	36 J	X
ridges.....	11 G	I	Golden eagle from, specimen.....	467 A	XV
striae.....	21 G	I	Iron associated with phosphate in		
Tripolite from.....	39, 42 S	IV	disc. of.....	63 S	III
Watershed of.....	9 S	V	Iron production of dist. of.....	38 S	II
	8, 34 G	I	Moulding sand from.....	222 S	X
Kings co., N.S.			Quarries of, limestone.....	184 A	XIV
Map of part of..... With Vol.		XIV	Sunny. Rep. on vicinity of.....	173, 179 A	XI
Summary Rep. on surveys in:—			Surveys in vicinity of, ref. to.....	190 A	XIV
1901.....	210, 216 A	XIV		17 J	XIV
1902.....	390 A	XV			
1904.....	293, 296 A	XVI	Kingston, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Trippan areas of, ref. to.....	61 E	I	at logs near.....	47 G	I
Kings-meadow brook, HALIFAX			51 AA	V	
co., N.S.			Striae near, direction of.....	39, 40 S	IV
Archean drift on.....	150 A	XI	Kingston Feldspar Mining Co.	239 S	XV
Kingsbury, RICHMOND CO., QUE.				147 S	XVI
Glacial striae near.....	28, 32, 35 J	X	* Kingston group.		
Trenton formation south of.....	24 J	VII	Local name for certain Huronian		
Kingsclear, YORK CO., N.B.			schists in N.B.....	17 M	X
Direction of glacial striae at.....	20 M	XII	Kingston Mills, FRONTELAC CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	201 A	XIV	Feldspar at.....	184 A	XIV
	281 A	XVI	Fossils from.....	54 F	XIV
Kingscourt, LAMTON CO., ONT.	276 A	XV	Rocks at.....	175, 176 A	XIV
Kingsley, DREMMOND CO., QUE.			Kingston mine, INCOMAPLEUX		
Slate quarries of.....	90 J	VII	RIVER, LAUREAU DIST., B.C.	63 AA	XV
Trenton formation at.....	24 J	VII	Kingston and Pembroke Iron		
Kingsley Falls, DREMMOND CO., QUE.			Mining Co.....	34 S	III
18, 20 J	II			27, 52 I	XII
Kingsley tp., DREMMOND CO., QUE.			Kingston-Pembroke Railway.		
Cambrian in.....	54 J	VII	Iron ores in district of:—		
Dolomites and quartzose rocks of.....	28 K	III	Wrapping of.....	249 A	XIV
Trenton formation in.....	23 J	VII	references to.....	144 A	XIV
Whetstone in.....	154 K	IV	63, 64 J	XIV	
	92 J	VII	Report on, by Ingall.....	Pt. I	XII
Kingsley, S. L.	320 A	XVI	Sunny. Rep. on, by Ingall.....	49-61 A	VIII
Kingsley, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO.,			Mica in country tributary to.....	102 S	V
N.B.	18 M	XII	Rocks along.....	38, 39 J	XIV
Kingsley brook, ST. FRANCIS RIVER,			Hastings series.....	66 A	VIII
Que.			sandstone, scarce.....	178 A	XIV
Bed-rock of.....	267 A	XVI	Section on, from Sharbot lake to		
Copper ore on, indications of.....	313 A	XV	Renfrew.....	49-51 J	XIV
Gold on.....	64 A		Striae on.....	78 J	XIV
mining.....	170 S	X	Kingston tp., FRONTELAC CO., ONT.		
87 A	VIII		Barite from, specimen.....	435 A	XV
75, 76 A	IX		Roads surveyed in.....	173 A	XIV
127 S	IX		Kingstone mills, WARWICK TP.,		
126, 127 J	X		LAMTON CO., ONT.		
Section on.....	91 A	VIII	Boring at, for oil.....	64 q	V
Kingsmere, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO.,			Rock salt at.....	37 T	IV
Que.			Kingsville, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Limestone near.....	36 G	XII	Botanical specimens from.....	153 A	XIV
Mica mines near.....	38 G	XII	Fruit in vicinity of.....	152 A	XIV
specimen from.....	121 A	VIII	Gas in, boring for.....	47 A	IV
Kingsmere mt., NORTH OF OTTAWA	67 A	X	near.....	76 S, 89	IV
	17 J	X	82, 83 q	V	
Kingsport, F..... CO., N.S.	213 A	XIV	163 A	XIV	
Kingston, A..... NOT A.K. OR A.			Lighting of.....	64 A	V
J.).....	91 A, 114 A	VI	120 S	V	
	62 R	XII	116, 117 S	XI	
Kingston, Paul.....	173 A	XIII	Kingville Natural Gas and Oil		
			Association.....	76 q	V
			106, 107 S	V	
			91 S	VII	
			Kinguait. See Kingnait.		

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Kingwa stream , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 D	XIII	Kirby and Spencer mts. , FLINTHEAD VALLEY, B. C.		
Kinlvie , GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	Geology of	51 D	I
Kinkora , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	47 M	VII	Nomenclature of	12, 59 B	I
Kilmount , VICTORIA CO., ONT.	205 A	VI	Kirk Ferry , ST. LAWENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Kinnear Mills , LEEDSTER, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Altitude of	9 G	XII
Asbestos near	145 K	IV	Climate a swift from specimen	204 A	XV
Iron ore near	106 K	III	Landscape near	36 G	XI
analysis	20 K	IV		74 J	XII
magnetite crystals	23, 58 F	III	Mineral near	30, 41 G	XII
Rain near	99 K	III		67, 125 J	XII
Serpentine outcrops near	97 K	III	Kirkegaard, P.	125 A	XII
Kinney, T. W.	79, 80 P	II		237 A	XIV
Kinnikinnick river , ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	36, 38 F	A	Kirkfield , VICTORIA CO., ONT.	130 A	IX
Kinog lake , See Kinoghe lake.			Kirkhill , CLIFFORD CO., N. S.		
Kinoje river , JAMES BAY, ONT.	175 A	XVI	Coal of	53 AA	A
Kinojevs lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE.	140 A	XIV	Fossils from	172 P	A
Kinojevs river , PONTIAC CO., QUE.	136, 139, 142 A	XIV	Limestone quarry at	56 A	VI
				53 AA	A
Kinonge (Sedman) river , PETER NATION SEED, LABRADOR, QUE.	37 J	XII	Kirklin/Oloch , SCOTLAND		
Kinochikow lake , See Minnawanka lake			Nomenclature of	172, 175 H	XIV
Kintla lakes , BOUNDARY MTS., U.S.	12 B	I	Kirkland, J. C.	69 A	XII
Kintla mtns. , BOUNDARY MTS., MONTANA	12, 18 B	I	Kirkpatrick, A. K.	191 A	XII
Kintorn chain , NEAR NEW DENVER, B. C.			Kirkpatrick, A. T.	16 A	V
Tetrahedrite from (specimen)	347 A	XVI	Kirkpatrick, S. F.	19 A	XIII
Kinwow bay , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Kirkpatrick, W. H.	13 F	III
Description of, by Dowling	18, 19 F	VI	Kirkpatrick creek , EAST OF BRULE STA., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 F	IV
Limestone of	32 F	VI	Kirkville , SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Shale from, to Fisher river	21 AA	V	Natural gas near	272 A	XV
Klokathil Inlet , GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			Kirkwood, R.	26 A	XIII
Notes on, by Ellis	9, 10 B	XVI	Kirkwood, T. M. , See Kirkwood mine.		
Klonoeracacallatani , (Hall).			Kirkwood mine , SUPERIOR DIST., ONT.		
Ekwan river, Keele	17, 55 F	XIV	Galena from, assayed	32 T	III
Kipawa , GENDREAU TWP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Nickel copper ore of	126 S	VI
Altitude of railway station at	282 J	A	Norite belt of	89 H	XIV
Rocks near	210 J	A		268 A	XV
Kipawa lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Rocks of, classed in "marginal deposits"	120 H	XIV
Altitude and area of	21, 282, 287 J	X	Workings and closing of	37 H	XIV
Description and geology of	213, 216 J	X	Kishenenuh creek , See Akanir brook.		
Fish of	41 J	X	Kishenenuh mtns. , S. KOOTENAY PASS, B. C. AND ALTA.	12 B	I
Gneisses from, analyses	55, 56 J	X	Kishkabus lake , See Nishkabus lake.		
Ice season on	32 J	X	Kishki lake , KEE, See Cedar lake.		
Iron ore on	150 J	X	Kishkutena hills , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Quartz from, assays of	18, 19 B	IX	Altitude of	12, 14 F	III
Ravens on	39 J	X	Rocks of	24 F	III
Surveys around, refs. to	17 J	X	Kishkutena lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	8 A	XIV	Contact on, of Laurentian and Keewatin	25, 24, 26 F	III
Kipawa river , TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			Granite on, character of	118 F	III
Character of	208 J	X	Quartz porphyry on	24 F	III
Depth of lake near mouth of	58 A	VII	Section from, to Kakagi lake	46 F	III
	135 J	X	Scandings in	16 F	III
Notes on, by Barlow	174 J	X	Study of Keewatin rocks near, ref. to		
Kipp fort , OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Trap from	13 A	II
Pottery clay from	89 R	VI		7 F	III
Selenite from, specimen	118 A	XIII	Kishnawiki mtn.		
Kirby, W.	204 AA	XV	See Livingstone range, R.M.		
Kirby, A.	22 R	II			
	61 D	IV			

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Kispatehwiuk falls, KISKITTOGUE RIVER, KEE	18 F	XII
Kiskitto lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE. Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	19 F	XIII
Kiskittogian lakes, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE. Peat near; striae on.....	9, 13 F	XIII
Kiskittogian river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE. Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	18 F	XIII
Striae on.....	13 F	XIII
Kisomitsikun river, (OLD FISHERWELL), NELSON RIVER, KEE. Character of country at head of.....	151 F	IX
Kississippi new lake, KISSISSING RIVER, KEE. Notes on, by Dowling.....	35, 36 FF	XIII
Klossing (Takkipay) lake, KEE. Granite on.....	20 FF	XIII
Notes on, by Dowling.....	111, 112 A	XI
	38 FF	XIII
Klossing river, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE. Direction of striae on.....	14 F	XIII
Magnetic variation on.....	4 FF	XIII
Notes on, by Dowling.....	111 A	XI
	31 39 F	XIII
Kit fox. See Fox, kit		
Kitamun river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	149 B	I
Kitchener, W. KOOTENAY, B.C. Galena and copper mining near.....	91 A	XII
Kitchener quartzite.	96-98 A	XVI
Kitcheewapistoakan lake, SKUTENAY CO., QUE.	189, 195, 245, 295 L	VIII
Kitchinshkwa river, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92 F	V
Kitchipwat, William.	Apps IV, Pt. E	II
Kitchisipi river. See Big river, Lab.		
Kittum Inlet, GARDNER INLET, B.C. Copper and galena at.....	153 R	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	79 R	III
	54 T	III
Kitley tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.	137 A	XIII
Kitsegueia, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	150 B	III
Kittiwake. Specimens of, Davis strait and Greenland.....	141 A	X
Frances lake, Ykn. 50 A	II	
Labrador pen.....	48 A	II
	206 A	XII
Kittridge, H. G. W. See McMillan, Kittridge Co.		
Kitwanichit cañon, NASS RIVER, B.C.	11 AA	VI
Kitwanool Indians. Disputed between, and the Tahltans. 15 AA	VI	
Kluk river, BEAVER HARBOUR, V.I. Coal on.....	62, 63 B	II
	146 R	III
analysis.....	18 T	III
borings for.....	65, 66 B	II
Fossils and sandstone on.....	63 B	II

Kjernulf, Theodor

Views of, on origin of porites.....	13 J	XII	
" anorthosites of Norway.....	132 J	XIII	
Kishoo village (INDIAN), NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C. Meteorological observations at.....	133 B	II	
Rocks at.....	29 B	II	
Klarondesh bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK	17, 18 C	XI	
Kletoa mine, SMÅLAND, SWEDEN. 169, 169 D	XIV		
Klehtni river, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C. Argillites on.....	45 A	XI	
Flora in valley of.....	38 A	XI	
Klein, L. A.	12 23 SS	V	
Klikatl river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. Coal on, and near.....	62 B	II	
	146 R	III	
analysis.....	19 T	III	
Meteorological observations on.....	126 B	II	
Minor refs. to.....	59, 65 B	II	
Kline, John.	149 M	CX	
Klo-ast-tah-shik. Tribal division of Alayan Indians.....	203 n	III	
Klock, J. B.	3 I	X	
Klock, R. N.	28 T	III	
	3 I	X	
	194 A	XII	
Klock, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	62 J	X	
Klokut (FISH-PASSING) river AND lake, NEAR KASBA LAKE, MACK	119 F	IX	
Klondike, THE, YUKON. <i>See also under Gold.</i> Coal in.....	62 A	XI	
	20 A	XII	
Exhibits from, at Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	21 A	XIII	
Forest trees of.....	10 B	XIV	
Geology of.....	10-33 R	XIV	
Gold in, discovery.....	150 S	XI	
	5 B	XIV	
placer operations since 1896.....	150, 151 S	XI	
production, 1897-99.....	30 A	XII	
Maps of, geological, topographical, gold-fields, gravels, and water-supply.....	With Vol.	XIV	
Reports on, by McConnell.....	Pt. B	XIV	
" summary.....	(and Tyrrell).....	55 62 A	XI
	16 62 A	XII	
	37 51 A	XIII	
Klondike hills, YUKON.	38, 39 A	XIII	
Klondike river, YUKON RIVER, YKN. Asbestos on.....	20 B	XIII	
actinolite.....	237 A	XIV	
	432 A	XV	
Coal on, lignite.....	44-46 A	XIII	
Gold on, reason for coarseness of.....	39 A	XIV	
tribes of.....	33-47, 66 B	XIV	
Gravels of.....	30 B	XIV	
Minor refs. to.....	43 B	VII	
	6, 8 B	XIV	
Notes on; timber of.....	17 A	XII	
	9, 10 B	XIV	
Rocks on.....	20 A	XII	
	14, 15, 28 B	XIV	
Water-power on, suggested use of.....	69 B	XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Klondike series.			Knight Inlet, Coast Dist., B.C.		
Duncan Creek dist., Yukon	24 A	XVI	Dormite and copper pyrites from specimens	152 B	III
Klondike dist., Yukon	18, 19, 31	XII	Glaciation around	101 B	II
11, 15, 23, 43, 48, 51, 53	56 B	XIV	Magnetite reported near	151 B	III
Sabon River gold fields, Yukon	27 A	XIV	Minor tel. to	45 B	II
Yukon river	14 A	XIII	Molybdenite on	157 B	III
Kloo lake, KLUANE DIST., YUKON ..	5 A	XVI	Knight Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	33 F	IX
Klootchman cañon, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Knob hill, PELLY RIVER DIST., YKN.	39 A	XV
Birch near	188 B	III	Knobhill-Ironides mine, BOON TARA CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Length of	49 B	III	Absence of limestone in	40 A	XIV
Klotz, Max	76 A	V	Caliche crystals from	436 A	XV
Klotz, O. J.			Notes on	61, 64, 65, 67 A	XIV
Acknowledgments to 108, 114, 117, 118 A		XVI	Output of, 1900-1902	105, 106, 108-117 A	XV
Extract from rep. by, Grass River dist., Kee	17 F	XIII	Pyroclastic nature of rock in	135 A	XV
Ref. to surveys by, in Keswatin and Saskatewan	6 F	XIII	Knoberry, St. Cloudberry.		
Work by, 1904	8 B	XIV	Knott, Dibby & Co., Messrs.	157 ss	V
Klowna creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	276 B	VII	Knotts corner, SHEFFORD MT., QUE.	8 L	XIII
Klowna mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			187 A	XIV	
Phonitic rocks of, and near	238, 239 B	VII	Knowles, H. W.		
Porphyrite from, petrography of	306, 307 B	XII	Mill-stone-grit quarry of, Clifton, N. B.	15 S	XIII
Temperature observations on	423 B	XII	15 S	XIV	
Kluane hills, KLUANE MINING DIST., YKN.	3, 5, 9, 10 A	XVI	17 S	XV	
Kluane mining dist., YKN.			14 S	XVI	
Map of,	With Vol.	XVI	Knowltonville, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	18 G	I
Summary report on, by McConnell, 1-18 A		XVI	150 A	XIII	
Kluane lake, KLUANE MINING DIST., YKN.	3, 4, 7-9 A	XVI	Knowlton, Dr. P. H.	23 B	XIV
Kluane schists.	4-12 A	XVI	7 A	XVI	
Klunhane Indians.	205 B	III	Knowlton, Brome co., QUE.		
Klukha Indians.	205 B	III	Section from, to Sweetsburg	188 A	XIV
Klukwan, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.	42 A	XI	Scapstone near	152 K	IV
Knoch (MORAVIAN) ..	15 L	VIII	Striae near, direction of	28, 30, 35 J	X
Knee hills, ROSEBUD DIV., ALTA.	14, 23, 176 E	II	Knowlton lake, LOT GIBBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	176 A	XIV
Knee lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	12, 119 D	VIII	Knowlton landing, MEMPHRE-MAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Knee lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE.	23 F	II	Asbestos prospecting W. of	28 S	V
114 E	IV		Fossils, crinoids from	8 J	II
Knee rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	119 D	VIII	Devonian	8 J	VII
Kneehills creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Iron ore at	26 K	IV
Birds' eggs from, specimens	187 A	XIII	Rocks of	12 J	II
Coal on	149 E	II	Knox, John.	60, 81 AA	XV
analysis	187 AA	XV	Knox bay, THIRLOW ISLAND, B.C.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	23, 21, 72, 73 E	II	Meteorological observations on	123 B	II
Knife hill, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	12 C	XII	Plants from, list of	117-120 B	II
Knife lake, RAINY LAKE, U.S. AND ONT.			Knox cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Altitude of	153 E	IV	Grossularite on	13 B	VII
Glacial striae near	119 E	IV	Knoxford, WICKLOW PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
73 G	V		Knudart, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Knife slates.	XXII A	XVI	Devonian at	91 A	VI
Knight, Capt. James.	11 J	III	Limestone and sandstone at	80, 90 P	II
31 F	IX		Knudart brook, ANTIGONISH AND PICTOU COS., N.S.		
Knight, Cyril W.	XXXIII A	XVI	Rocks on	21 P	II
Knight and Carlson, Messrs.	30 F	XV	Devonian	68, 85 P	II
			section of (Carboniferous)	87 P	II
			Salt-water spring on	106 A	VIII
			Knuckle Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
			Petrography of mica-schist from	107 F	III
			Kobka lake, KOBRA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	202 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kolka river, WABINOSH RIVER,			Koksoak river <i>Can.</i>		
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Rocks on, and near.....	227, 264 L	XIII
Notes on, by Melmes.....	208, 211 A	XV	44 L		XI
Koch, George	49 C	III	Cambrian.....	268, 272 L	XIII
Kodak mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP.,			32 L		XI
WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132 J	XII	section of.....	262 L	VIII
Konigia islandica, LAM.			foliation of.....	197 L	VIII
Labrador coast.....	361 L	XIII	hornblende-granite-gneiss.....	198 L	VIII
Kogaluk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			hydromica-schists.....	248 L	VIII
Outlet of.....	28 D	XIII	hypersthene-syenite-gneiss,		
Pyrrhotite from near, assay of.....	37 R	I	petrography.....	341, 342 L	XIII
166 H			limestone.....	283 L	VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	40 B	XII	Seals in.....	317 L	VIII
Size of.....	129 A	XI	Sections on.....	33, 35 L	IX
12 D		XIII	Striae on, direction.....	79 A	VII
Kolusganko stream, TANYARUN-			206, 297 L		VIII
KIT LAKE, B.C.			39, 42 L		IX
Coal on.....	149 R	III	131 D		XIII
analysis.....	98 R	III	80 A		VII
Kolpato group.			305, 306 L		IX
Thickness of, in Nevada.....	57 B	VII	46, 47 L		XI
Koltasut, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Kolan. <i>See</i> Portland canal.		
Augen-gneiss of.....	51 D	XIII	Kolmelster (MORAVIAN)	15 L	VIII
Glacial striae at, direction of.....	82 D	XIV	Kouling, C.	41 R	II
Kölér, Karl.	142 H	XIV	Koutangama lake, PONTIAC CO.,		
Kokluk river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			QUE.....	43 AA	VI
12 D		XIII	Kookangam lake, STURGEON		
Kokoko bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Sericite schist on.....	275 I	X	Altitude of.....	83 F	V
Kokoko lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Meaning of name.....	92 F	V
Rocks of.....	278 I	X	Notes on, by Bell.....	16 F	V
Striae on, direction of.....	137 I	X	Koengneow Inlet, RAFFIN ISLAND,		
Kokoko range, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			FRANKLIN.		
ONT.	126 A	XV	Lepidoptera from.....	38 M	XI
Kokokowabikou lake.			Kooskanax. <i>See</i> Kuskkanax.		
<i>See</i> Mattawapika lake, Montreal			Kootanie claim. <i>See</i> Rossland-Koot-		
river, Ont.			anie.		
Kokooshbuvatik. <i>See</i> Pork rapid,			Kootanie Honanza mine, TOMB		
Montreal river, Ont.			MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Koksilah Quarry Co.	191 A	VII	High price offered for.....	165 ss	V
Kokshah river, COWICHAN RIVER, V.I.			Notes on, by Dawson.....	57, 60 R	IV
Anthracite on.....	147 R	II	Reference to.....	60 R	III
Gold at head of.....	164 S	VII	Work on.....	173 S	V
Silver mining on.....	74 R	III	Kootanie chief mine, KOOTENAY		
Stone from quarry on, specimen.....	101 A	VII	LAKE, B.C.		
Koksoak river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Favourable appearance of (1888).....	63 R	III
Character of.....	25 L	VIII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	55 R	IV
Coasts near mouth of, description.....	89, 90 A	X	Kootanie series.		
25, 28 L		XI	Rocky mountains.....	126, 162, 165 R	I
Eskers on.....	302 L	VIII	Elk valley.....	91 A	XIII
Fish of, Arctic trout.....	9 L	XI	analysis of coal from.....	12, 16 T	III
salmon.....	339 L	VIII	Kootenay dist., (E. AND W.), B.C.		
27 L		XI	Copper production of, 1901.....	48 s	XIV
Geology of.....	217, 222 L	VIII	1902.....	100 s	XV
Gold on, chances of.....	282 L	VIII	1903.....	53 s	XVI
Iron ores of.....	67, 68 A	VII	Gold of, annotated list of occur-		
analyses.....	270, 283, 286 L	VIII	rences (1886).....	130, 133 R	III
17, 18 R		VII	statistics, notes by Daw-		
Jasper on.....	270, 271, 289 L	VIII	son.....	39, 41 R	III
Loon, red throated, on.....	323 L	VIII	1886.....	31 s	II
Marine deposits on.....	369 L	VIII	1887.....	24 s	III
Meteorological observations on.....	368 L	VIII	1888.....	29 s	IV
Notes on, by Low.....	66, 68 A	VII	1889.....	33 ss	IV
107, 123 L		VIII	1890.....	56 s	V
87, 88 A		IX	1891.....	136 ss	V
20, 21 L		IX	1892.....	128 s	VI
			1893.....	111 s	VII
			1894.....	112 s	VII
			1895.....	72 s	VIII

Kootenay dist.— <i>Con.</i>		PAGE.	VOL.	Kootenay, West, dist.— <i>Con.</i>		PAGE.	VOL.
Gold of, statistics.— <i>Con.</i>				1894, McConnell.....		30 38 A	VII
1896.....	144 s	IX		1895 ".....		22 37 A	VIII
1897.....	487 s	X		1896 ".....		24 30 A	IX
1898.....	154 s	XI		1897 ".....		27 33 A	X
1899.....	107 s	XII		1898, Brook.....		63 71 A	XI
1900.....	120 s	XIII		1899 ".....		75 86 A	XII
1901.....	121 s	XIV		1900 ".....		62 85 A	XIII
1902.....	202 s	XV		Veins of, character.....		37 88	IV
1903.....	117 s	XVI				68 88	V
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 s	X		Volcanic rocks of.....		103 A	XV
1898.....	145 s	XI		Kootenay Air Supply Co.		133 s	X
1899.....	141 s	XII		Kootenay brook, WATERTON LAKE,			
1900.....	124 s	XIII		ALTA. <i>See</i> Blakiston brook.			
1901.....	125 s	XIV		Kootenay-Columbia mine, WEST			
1902.....	208 s	XV		KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			
1903.....	120 s	XVI		Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....		38, 39 B	IX
Zinc-blende with galena ores of.....	248 s	XV				163 B	XIV
Kootenay, East, dist., B.C.				Kootenay-Columbta mt., WEST			
Assays of ores from, list of.....	173 ss	V		KOOTENAY, B.C.....		21, 23 A	IX
notes by Harvey.....	165 s	VII		Kootenay-Columbta watershed,			
Copper industry in, 1901.....	242 A	XIV		B.C.....		19 C	VII
Galena ".....	122 s	X		Kootenay Indians.....		13, 44 B	I
Gold mining in.....	70 s	V				9 E	II
1891.....	167 171 ss	V		Kootenay lake, WEST KOOTENAY,			
1891.....	84 s	XIII		B.C.			
Lead production of, 1900.....	84 s	XIII		Bornite from, assay of.....		50 T	III
Map of part of, geological and				Description of country between,			
topographical.....	With Pl. A	XII		and Shocan lake.....		23, 24 A	VIII
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV		Geology of shores of.....		38, 40 B	IV
Mineral industry of, 1890.....	176 178 s	V		valley of.....		29 32 A	X
1891.....	167 174 ss	V		Glaciation on.....		42 B	III
1892.....	179 186 s	VI		Hot springs on.....		162 B	IV
1893.....	142 146 s	VII		analysis.....		24 R	V
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-				Mining on, and near.....		65 A	III
son.....	65 67 B	III				60, 61 R	III
Silver prospecting in, 1889.....	106 ss	IV		Photo. of.....			
Summary Report, by McKevoy, on				West arm.....		Frontis, Pl. B	IV
explorations in, 1890.....	87-103 A	XII		Facing.....		23 B	IV
Veins of, character.....	37 ss	IV		Quartz from, assay of.....		58 R	V
Kootenay, West, dist., B.C.				Report on, by Dawson.....		22 27 B	IV
Assays of ores from.....	166 168 s	VII		Rocks on.....			
65, 233 A	XIV			Cambrian.....		86 A	XVI
Claims in, list of.....	118, 119 A	X		Carboniferous.....		27 B	VII
Selwyn's opinion of.....	15 A	V		eruptive.....		48 B	VII
Climate in; vegetation in.....	176 s	VI		schistose.....		38 A	VII
52, 53 A	XIV			.....		29 A	X
Copper industry of.....	30 ss	IV		.....		36 B	VII
1901.....	242 A	XIV		Shuswap series.....		30, 34 A	VII
Geology of portions of.....	59 62 A	XIV				25 A	VIII
Gold mining in, 1890.....	79 s	V				29 A	X
1897.....	189 s	X		Section on, giving thickness of for-			
Lead production of, 1900.....	81 s	XIII		mations.....		30 B	VII
Map of, geological and economic				Kootenay lake, Upper, B.C.			
index.....	With Vol.	XIV		<i>See</i> Duncan lake.			
reconnaissance.....	Facing 66 B	IV		Kootenay Milling and Smelting			
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-				Co.....		54 B	IV
son.....	59 63 R	III				171 s	V
Mining progress in, 1890.....	169 176 s	V		Kootenay pass, North, B.C. AND			
1891.....	161 167 ss	A		ALTA.			
1892.....	172 178 s	V		Altitude and length of.....		19 B	I
1893.....	146 163 s	VII		Coal-bearing horizon of.....		164 B	I
1895.....	19 A	VIII		Cretaceous area overlooked from.....		74 B	I
1897.....	13 A	X		Cross-section pass compared with.....		65 B	I
Pala-kite from.....	191 A	XV		Early explorations in.....		10 B	I
Report by Dawson, on a portion of Pl. B		IV		Fires in, rare.....		37 B	I
Silver-bearing areas of.....	101, 105 ss	IV		Geology of.....		52-60 B	I
camp of, 1892.....	160 165 s	V		Indian route.....		29 B	I
production, 1889.....	104 ss	IV		Rocks of, Triassic.....		161 B	I
1892.....	131 s	VI		Timber of.....		56 B	I
prospects.....	62 ss	IV		Watershed of.....		24 B	I
Summary Reports on:—							
1889, Dawson.....	7-12 A	IV					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kootenay pass, South, ALTA. AND B.C.			Koskeemo bay, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	85, 86 B	II
Altitude and length of.....	19, 44 B	I	Koskeemo Indians.	82 B	II
Explorations in, Blakiston.....	37 B	I	Kossmat, Dr. Franz.	124 A	IX
Dawson.....	8 B	I	Kotaniwanan lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Geology of.....	44, 45 B	I	Description of country around.....	43 A	III
Indian route.....	20 B	I	Rocks near.....	44, 45 A	III
Limestone series of, thickness.....	160, 161 B	I	Kotlo series.	12 B	XIV
Petroleum in.....	143 S	V	Kotzebue sd., ALASKA.	81 AA	V
claims.....	124 SS	V	Kouchibouguac river, KENT CO., N.B.		
Rocks of.....	38, 119 B	I	Bog-iron ore on.....	51 AA	V
Cambrian.....	22 B	I	.....	82 SS	V
section.....	157 B	I	.....	147 M	VII
Triassic.....	161 B	I	Glacial striae near.....	79 M	VII
Timber of.....	50, 52 B	I	Intervales on.....	116 M	VII
Vegetation of.....	52 B	I	Kame on.....	29 GG	I
Watershed of.....	24 B	I	Peat-bogs on, and near.....	56 A	V
<i>Xerophyllum douglasii</i> from.....	36 B	I	.....	50 S	V
Kootenay river, B.C. AND U.S.			.....	117 M	VII
Altitudes on, in U.S.....	94 A	XVI	Salt marshes on.....	77 M	X
Copper on.....	164 SS	V	.....	49 GG	I
Course of.....	8, 31 B	IV	Kouchibouguets river, KENT CO., N.B.		
Drainage of.....	26 B	I	iron lands in valley of.....	56 A	V
Early explorers on.....	10 B	I	Intervales on.....	116 M	VII
Gold mining on.....	132 B	III	.....	56 A	V
.....	173, 175 S	V	Peat-bogs near.....	50 S	V
Granite on.....	38 B	IV	.....	117 M	VII
.....	21 A	IX	Salt marshes on.....	77 M	X
Limestone on.....	88 A	XII	.....	125 M	VII
Mica-syenite on.....	21 A	IX	Koukdjuak river, L. NETTILLING, FRANKLIN.	13, 14 M	XI
Minor refs. to.....	3 A	I	Kovik river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
6, 16, 21, 23, 52, 66, 78, 110			Notes on, by Low.....	7, 11, 22 D	XIII
113, 121, 149 B		I	Rocks on.....	54 D	XIII
Nickel on.....	73 A	XIV	Striae on, direction of.....	82 D	XIII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	18, 22, 25 B	IV	Kowatse river, HARDY BAY, V.I.	71 B	II
Quartz from, assays of.....	55 R	VI	Kowatsukou river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	86 L	VIII
.....	45 R	VII	Kowthluga lake, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	11 A	VIII
Shaswap series on.....	48 R	VIII	.....	41 G	NI
Silt of.....	31 A	VII	Kraft, J. C. P. De		
.....	30 B	I	Notes by, on Indians of Lynn canal, Alaska.....	1205 B	III
terraces.....	98 A	XII	Kragerö, NEAR CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.	35 G	XII
.....	149 B	I	.....	176 H	XIV
Vally of, altitude of floor.....	88 A	XII	Krao chain, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
agricultural land in.....	92 A	XV	Notes on, by Dawson.....	53 B	IV
compared with Beaver-foot valley.....	100 A	XVI	Quartz from, assays of.....	61 R	VI
description.....	122 B	I	Work at, 1890.....	173, 174 S	V
gold claims in, 1891.....	172 SS	V	Krao creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	193 S	X
intermontane.....	87 A	XII	Krause, Dr. Arthur.	161, 177-181 B	III
origin.....	97 AA	XV	Kress, Chris.	96 SS	V
surface deposits in.....	101 A	XII	.....	79 S	VII
Koprino harbour, QUATSINO SD., V.I.			Kronsteld, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	72 E	IV
Coal area of.....	86, 87 R	III	Krousthal, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	76 E	IV
boring for, suggested.....	146 R	III	Kryptopertuite.		
seam reported.....	87 B	II	Analysis of, from Laurvik, Norway, and Bromie mt., Que.....	19 L	XIII
Indians at.....	82 B	II	.....	11, 12 G	XVI
Rocks of.....	85, 87 B	II	Kteshume stream, NIMPRISH LAKE V. I.	60 B	II
Koprino Indians.	82 B	II	Kühlinggrund, NEAR EDERSTADT, HESSE, GERMANY.		
Koquesilla river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. See Koksilah river.					
Korak stream, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 D	XIII			
Kosdau lake, BLACK LAKE, SASK.					
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	83, 84 D	VIII			
Koschitz, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.					
Nickel mines of.....	173 B	XIV			
Koskeemo, QUATSINO SD., V.I.					
Coal in, bituminous.....	146 R	III			
explorations for.....	89-91 B	II			
.....	86, 87 R	III			
Cretaceous area of, section of.....	93 B	II			
Fault of.....	64 B	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro-diorite quarried at.....	105 J	VIII	La Halc , YAWASKA CO., QUE.....	68 C	XIV
Kukukus lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Labamet lake , <i>See</i> Eabamet lake.		
Notes on, by Melhies.....	90 A	NI	Labarge, Michael	142, 156 B	III
Kukushan pt. , CONOX COAL-FIELD, V. I.	116 R	III	Labarge lake , <i>See</i> Laberge lake.		
Kukwaus plateau , LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Laburthe, J.	361 A	XVI
Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII	La Harrière , JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Tertiary rocks of.....	229, 223 B	VII	Gold prospecting in.....	43 AA	V
Kunja Island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.	119 B	II	Quartz from, assays of.....	148 J	VIII
Kunjakthal , L'EMPER KOLA, FIN- LAND.				67 S	V
Analysis of thealite from.....	45 O	XII		150 SS	V
Kuustomish , QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISL., B.C.	55, 56 B	II		46, 47 R	VI
Knutzen, M.	173 A	XIII	*Labenn mines , NEAR NELSON, B.C.		
Kunz, G. F.			Notes by Dawson.....	63 B	IV
Acknowledgments to.....	1 S	III	Operations in, 1890.....	172 S	V
Grossularite analyzed by.....	36 T	IV	Labelle , ROUGE RIVER, QUE.		
Paper by, on precious stones.....	65, 80 S	III	Altitude of.....	8, 10 J	VIII
Remarks by, on fuchsite.....	231 A	XVI	Notes on, by Ellis.....	30 J	XII
Kuskanax creek , UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	11, 66 B	IV	Route from, to Trembling lake, description.....	27 J	XII
"Kutichlu"	203 B	III	Labelle co. , QUE.		
Kwadacha river , FINLAY RIVER, B. C.			Asbestos occurrences in.....	23 S	X
Glacier source of.....	20 AA	VI	Geology of.....	Included in Pt. J	XII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	18, 29 C	VII	Map of graphite dist. of.....	Facing 72 S	X
Kwakwot Indians ,.....	189 A	XII	Alca occurrences in.....	139 S	X
Kwane river , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C. <i>See</i> Nimpkish river.			Summary, Rep. by J. F. E. Johnston on surveys in.....	239, 250 A	XVI
Kwaskonadaga lake , <i>See</i> Laby- rinth lake.			Labelling of geological speci- mens , Special system of.....	76 A	I
Kwatabouhegan river , MOOSE RIVER, ONT.			Laberge, F. C. , work by.....	51, 59 A	VI
Description of.....	229, 231 A	XV		138 S	VI
Fossils from.....	464 A	XV	Laberge lake , LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Peat on.....	44 R	XIII	Astronomical observations on.....	276 B	III
Photographs of.....	Facing 232 A	XV	Glaciation near.....	40 B	III
Surveys on, ref. to.....	223 A	XV	Meteorological observations on.....	247 B	III
Kwatslno , <i>See</i> Quatsino.			Report on, by Dawson, 1887.....	156, 160 B	III
Kwilehpuk or Kwilehpuk river , <i>See</i> Yukon river.			Sandstones and conglomerates near.....	36 B	III
Kyaks , Photo of, in Wakolam bay, Lab.			LABIAT, E.		
Specimens of, in Museum.....	115 A	XI	James Bay dist.....	43 J	III
	128 A	IX	Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
	209 A	XII	Mississini lake and Rupert river.....	40 P	I
Kyanite , Summit creek (near), Kootenay lake, B. C.	30 A	X	Newfoundland.....	23 D	I
Vernont, U. S.	74 S	III	La Hiche lake , STURGEON DIV., ALTA. S. E.		II
Kyuquot sds. , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			La Hiche pt. , ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Coast near, character of.....	80 A	XV		39 D	V
Pyrrhotite from.....	168 A	XII	La Hiche river , ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
analysis.....	38 R	XII	Boring on, for oil, suggested.....	26 A	V
Surveys in, 1885, ref. to.....	163 H	XIV	Fossils from.....	146, 147 S	V
L. H. mine , EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLO- CAN LAKE, B. C.	78 A	XV		28 D	V
Arsenic in.....	14 R	NI	La Hiche shales , Athabaska river and tribs., Alta.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	26, 27 A	VIII	Description of.....	27, 29, 36, 39 D	V
116—314			Tasser Slave lake, Alta.....	57 D	V
			Position of, in Cretaceous.....	40 D	V
				53 D	V
			L'Abine brook , CURTICAMP RIVER, N.S. <i>See</i> Faribault brook.		
			Labouille, L. P.	29 T	III
			Labour , Asbestos mining, Eastern tps., Que., provs., 1886.....	29 R	IV
				65 J	II
			*Including the 'Unatilla' and 'U. de Sam' claims.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Labour—Con.			Labrador peninsula—Con.		
Difficulties (<i>See also</i> Strikes):—			Reports on (Summary), by Low:—		
Kootenay, West.....	86 A	XII	1895. Southern.....	97-105 A	VIII
Lead production of B.C. affected	83 A	XIII	1896. Northern.....	83-89 A	IX
by.....	71 s	XII	1897. ".....	83-92 A	X
Coal, B.C., statistics, 1901.....	37 s	XIV	1899. Western shores.....	139-148 A	XII
1902.....	48 s	XV	Rocks of, Laurentian.....	27 D	I
1903.....	41 s	XVI	on coasts.....	39 R	II
V.I. 1888.....	83 R	III	petrography.....	App. V. Pt. I	VIII
Copper, N.S. " 1889.....	28 ss	IV	Serpentine from.....	39 R	II
1890.....	52 s	V	Silver in Cambrian rocks of, possi-		
1891.....	68 ss	V	bility of.....	107 ss	IV
Gold, B.C. " 1858-1888.....	23 R	III	Labrador Company, The		
1886.....	31 s	II	Historical notes on.....	14, 15 L	VIII
1887.....	24 s	III	Labrador tea.		
1888.....	29 s	IV	Athabaska lake.....	211 F	IX
1889. Facing 32 ss	IV		Briggs, Newfoundland.....	23 D	I
1890.....	54 s	V	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	69, 222 B	III
1891.....	136 ss	V	Cedar lake, Man.....	55 E	V
1892.....	126 s	VI	Dubawnt lake and river, Mack 56, 211 F		
1893.....	109-112 s	VII	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	224 A	XV
1894.....	109-112 s	VII	Labrador pen.....	37, 359 L	VIII
1895.....	76 78 s	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
1896.....	142, 143 s	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
1897.....	185, 186 s	X	New Brunswick, northeastern.....	23 s	III
1898.....	153 s	X	Pelly and Liard rivers, Ykn.....	222 B	III
Gold, N.S. " 1886.....	28 s	I	Rupert river, Que.....	74 s	VII
1887.....	26 s	II	Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	7 D	XI
1888.....	31 s	IV	Labradorian glaciers. See Laur-		
1889.....	34 ss	IV	entide glacier.		
1890.....	57 s	V	Labradorite.		
1892.....	129 s	VI	Main component of anorthosite.....	18 O	XIV
Gypsum, N.S. " 1887.....	30 s	III	Notes on, by Ellis.....	157 K	IV
1888.....	38 s	IV	Occurrences of, in Canada.....	74 s	III
1889.....	42 ss	IV	in Que., notes by		
Petroleum industry, Ont., 1889.....	86 ss	IV	Hoffmann.....	42 T	IV
Salt works, statistics, 1886.....	66-68 s	II	— " —		
1888.....	77 s	IV	Belmont tp., Ont.....	126 A	XII
1889.....	100 ss	IV	Bersimis river, Que.....	7 D	I
Labour pt., Saguenay River, Que.....	260 A	XVI	Château Richer (near), Que.....	54 A	I
La Butte, Slave River, Alta.....	167 A	XV	Island of Montreal, anorthosite		
Labrador peninsula (Ungava).			areas north of.....	13 J	XII
Anorthosite of.....	110 J	VIII	Khane dist., Ykn.....	7 A	XVI
Area of.....	16 DD	I	Labrador pen.....	39 R	II
Birds of.....	App. II. Pt. I	VIII	Leclerc tp., Ont.....	74 A	VIII
specimens of eggs.....	201 A	XII	Michikamau lake, Lab.....	230, 289 L	VIII
Character of, erroneous impressions re, 5 AA			Orford mt., Que., petrography of.....	11 G	XVI
78 A	IX		Ossokmanuan lake, Lab.....	289 L	VIII
Climate.....	133 A	IX	Pipmakan lake, Que.....	12 A	I
Fishes and fishing industry of.....			Romaine river, Que.....	289 L	VIII
App. III. Pt. I	VIII		St. Paul island, Lab.....	102 A	VII
Fossil shells in N.B., similar to			Sheldrake, Que.....	4 A	IV
shells now on coasts of.....	43, 44 GG	I	specimen.....	68 A	VI
25 O	XIV		Sudbury mining dist., Ont.....	145 A	XIV
'Foxy' ice on coast of.....	7 DD	I	Labyrinth bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Insects of.....	333 L	VIII	ONT.		
Labradorite from.....	39 R	II	Anticline of.....	94, 101-107 cc	I
Mar. mals of.....	App. I. Pt. I	VIII	Direction of striae on.....	135 cc	I
Maps of (sketch).....	Pt. A	VII	Eelsite from.....	56 cc	I
(sheets).....	With Vol. VIII		Granite on.....	92, 94 cc	I
(sketch, of northern).....	Pt. D	III	Serpentine on.....	126 cc	I
With Vol. XIV			Trap on.....	46 cc	I
Minerals of, list of Surveys publica-			Labyrinth lake, Pontiac Co., Que.,		
tion on economic.....	23, 25 AA	XV	AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 s	II	Description of.....	118 A	XIX
Mountains of, non-glaciated appear-			Glaciation on.....	131, 132 I	X
ance.....	7 DD	I	Mineral belt on.....	213 A	XVI
Plants of.....	25 DD	I	Lac à Baudé. See Boudé.		
App. VI. Pt. I	VIII		L'Acadie, St. Johns Co., Que.		
Reports on, by Low:—			CO., QUE.		
explorations in.....	Pt. L	VIII	Cambro-Silurian rocks.....	21, 48 J	VII
Northern portion.....	Pt. I	IX			
".....	Pt. L	XI			
W. coast and interior.....	Pt. D	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lac à la Chienne, RIVIÈRE À LA CHIENNE, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Lac des Arcs, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Description of country around,	48 AA	VI	See Bow lake.		
Notes on, by Ellis,	34, 35 J	XI	Lac des Bois, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Lac à la Chute, MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE. See Chute lake.			Basal conglomerates near, probability of,	163 B	VII
Lac à la Courcense, See Courcense lake.			Nickel ore near, analysis of,	163 B	XIV
Lac à la Fourche, S. DE NICOLA LAKE, B.C.			Temperature observations on,	125 B	VII
Coldwater group on,	70 B	VII	Lac des Bois Blancs, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT. See RASSWOOD LAKE.		
Conglomerate near, auriferous,	314 B	VII	Lac des Chats, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	67 S	III
Moraines south of,	296 B	VII	Lac des Frères, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of,	70 B	VI	See Muskrat lake.		
Lac à l'Algue, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Lac des Hcs, BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis,	17, 48 J	XII	Rocks in vicinity of,	50 AA	VI
Lac à la Peluterie, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.				40 J	XI
Shell marl on,	16 B	XI	Lac des Hcs, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
specimen,	191 A	XII	Gneisses on, character,	45 J	VIII
Lac à la Plule, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	37 J	XI	strike,	13, 14 J	XIII
Lac à la Tête, MANOUAN HEADWATERS, QUE.	29 J	XI	Lac des Hcs, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41, 44 J	XII
Lac à l'Eau Châtre, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Lac des Hcs, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
See Clearwater lake, Cayton tp.			Rocks and striae on,	16, 17, 54 B	X
Lac à l'Eau Châtre, TEMPLETON GORE, QUE. See Chute lake.			Lac des Hcs, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	27 M	III
Lac Argente, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			See WENFORD TP., MONT-QUE.		
See Silver lake.				88 J	VIII
Lacasse, Pere Zacharie,	17 L	VIII	Lac des M. de Laacs, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Lac au Pied des Monts, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			Altitude of,	10 G	V
Mineral specimens from,	101 A	VII	Description and geology of,	33, 36 B	X
	126 A	X	Fault on,	32 B	X
	435 A	XV	Indian reserve on,	7 H	X
Lac aux Roignons, AMHERST TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII	Iron ore from, assay of,	22 M	I
Lac aux Sables, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Lacustrine deposits on,	52 B	X
See Sable lake.			Molybdenite on,	65 B	X
Lac au Sable, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41-43 J	XII	Notes on, by Melhies,	25 A	VI
Lac au Sorcier, MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.	42, 43 AA	V	Photo. of south end of,	Facing 32 H	X
Lac Caye rapids, OTTAWA RIVER. See Caye rapids.			Rocks on, granite,	17 H	X
Lac Huré, LABELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII	Keewatin,	10 A	V
Lac Chut. See Chut lake.				26 AA	V
Laccolite.			Keewatin-Laurentian,	27, 35 B	X
Shefford mt., Que,	8 L	XIII	Striae near,	117 E	IV
Laccoliths.			direction,	53 B	X
Melntyre bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.,	103 A	XIV	Lac des Ours, LABELLE CO., QUE.	47 J	XII
Montegian hills, Que.,	15, 16 A	XVI	Lac des Plus Rouges, VERMILION RIVER, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
	7, 38, 39 B	XVI	Notes on, by Ellis,	28 J	XI
Lac de Biscuits, See Nipissing lake, Ont.			Lac des Prairies.		
Lac de Genou, SASK. See Kuse lake, Churchill river.			Old name for Manitoba lake,	12 E	V
Lac de la Ferme, ST. MAURICE AND MASKINONGE COS., QUE.	54 J	XI	Lac des Quize, See Quize lake.		
Lac des Aigles, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28, 29 M	III	Lac des Roches, NORTH DAKOTA, U.S.	154 E	IV
Lac des Aiguilles, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Lac des Sables, CHAVIGNY TP., PORT-SELE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Barlow,	214 I	X	Bog iron ore mining at,	59, 60 J	XI
			Lac des Sables, LIEVIE RIVER, QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ellis,	56, 57 J	XII
			Rocks on,	42 A	VI
			Lac des Sables, VERMILION RIVER, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	28 J	XI
			Lac des Suerries, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
			Character of country around,	38, 41 J	XII
			Rocks on,	43, 45 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lac du Bonnet, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.			Lac la Loche (Methy) lake, BATTLE-FORD DIV., SASK.	156 E	IV
Altitude of.....	151 E	IV	Lac la Martre, MACK.	107 A	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	80, 81 G	XI	Lac la Poudre, STURGEON DIV., ALTA.	173 E	II
Quartz from, assay of.....	41, 42 R	VII	Lac la Rouge, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
Rocks on.....	22 AA	V	Drift deposits S. of.....	101, 102 D	VIII
Striae on.....	5, 11 G	XI	Notes on, by Dowling.....	24 A	VI
	87 G	XI	Photo. of, showing beaded gneiss, Facing 102 D		VIII
Lac du Cerf, DUDLEY TWP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Western boundary of Paleozoic limestone.....	32 A	IX
Notes on, by Ellis.....	47, 49 J	XII	Lac des Grâces, PONTIAC AND MONT-CALM COS., QUE.	26 J	XII
Lac du Commissaire, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Lacloche Island, L. HURON, ONT.		
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.			Cambro-Silurian of.....	320, 321 A	XV
Lacey, J.	320 A	XVI	Fossils and field-mice from.....	86 A	VI
Lachance, Mr.	90 J	VII	Lacloche Intus., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	34 AA	A
La Chevrotière, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.				13 F	V
Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV	Lac Moulin Stream, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Striae at, direction of.....	50 L	V	Alluvial gold on.....	51 J	II
Terraces westward of.....	50 L	V	Lac Noir, BRANDON TWP., BERTHELE CO., QUE.	17 J	VIII
Iron ore in.....	145 J	VIII	Lacolle, St. JOHN'S CO., QUE.		
La Chevrotière river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Cambro-Silurian of, Calciferous.....	48 J	VII
Swamps on.....	66 L	V	Utica.....	21 J	VII
Terraces on.....	59 L	V	Fossils from, Utica.....	148, 149 J	VII
Trenton on.....	35 L	V	Quartz crystals from.....	69 S	III
Utica shales near.....	41 L	V	Lacolle river, RICHELIEU RIVER, QUE.	21 J	VII
La Chevrotière selg., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	34 L	V	Lac Oumreux lake and river, QUE.		
L'Achigan lake, MONTREAL CO., QUE.			See Oumreux lake and river.		
Anorthosite on.....	105 J	VII	Lacroix, A.	80 J	VIII
Lachine, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.				16, 31 O	XII
Trenton limestone at.....	46 J	VII	Lacroix, Mr.	75 A	IX
Utica shale at.....	149 A	XIII		127 S	IX
Well at, description.....	49 O	XIV	Lacroix creek, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	47 AA	VI
Water from.....	67 O	XIV		31 J	XI
Lachine canal, MONTREAL.....	37 O	XIV	Lacroix rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	35 A	IV
Lachine Hydraulic Co.	140 A	XIII		47 AA	VI
Lachute, ARGENTVILLE CO., QUE.				31 J	XI
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII	Lacrosse Island. See Scotty Island.		
Cambro-Silurian of, Calciferous.....	82 J	XII	Lacrosse Island lake, SASK. See Ile a la Crosse lake.		
Potsdam.....	37 AA	V	Lac Seul, KEE AND ONT.		
	17 J	XII	Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
	64 O	XIV		6, 7 F	VII
Fossils from, Calciferous.....	139 J	XII	Description, by Bell, of part of.....	7, 9 G	II
Limestone near.....	38 AA	V	of route from, to Cat lake.....	20, 21 F	VII
	18, 21 J	XII	Map of country north of.....	With Vol. XVI	
	73 O	XII	Report on an exploration from, to James Bay.....	14, 6	II
quarries.....	136 J	XII	Summary of ditto.....	22, 23 A	II
Sandstone at, for glass-making.....	15 K	IV	Summary, on region S. E. of.....	85, 95 A	XIV
Shore-lines on, height of.....	67 A	X	Rocks on, Huronian.....	148 A	XVI
Striae north of, direction.....	29, 35, 39 J	X	Lamentation.....	32, 36 F	VII
Terraces near.....	65 J	XI	notes by Bell and Selwyn.....	32, 33 F	VI
	31 J	XI	Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II
Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III		118 E	IV
Lachute river, ANNEVILLE.....	191 A	XIV	Superficial deposits on.....	52 F	VI
Lac la Poudre, St. La Biche			Trees on.....	151 A	XVI
Lac la Course, DUCK Mts. DIST., MAN.	13 E	III	Vegetation on.....	54 F	VII
Lac la Croix (Nequanquon) lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.					
Altitude of.....	150, 153 E	IV			
Forest fires on.....	13 E	V			
Rocks on.....	41, 48 G	V			
Lac la Fourche, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	10 J	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lafamme, Prof. T. C. K.—Con.			Lake(s).		
Summary Reports by, in:—			Along contact of Archean and		
1892, Charlevoix and Montmo-			Paleozoic	40, 51, 54 d	VIII
rency cos.	45, 46 A	VI	Basins of, origin	15 gg	I
1901, Anticosti.	190, 196 A	XV	parallelism of north-		
Work, by, 1884.	14 A	F	western New Bruns-		
1886.	36 A	II	wick and Maine.	9, 10 M	III
31 A	III		Erosion and base levelling of, in		
1889.	35 A	IV	southeast Quebec.	19-23 A	X
1890.	51 A	V	Relation of, to drainage.	18 gg	I
Lafamme Island, OTTAWA RIVER,			Tripolite occurrences generally in.	9 s	V
Que.	61 A	VII	Waters of, influenced by the rocks.	16 dd	I
	54 J	XIV	Lake Aluslie, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Lafleur, Vital.	62 B	III	See also Amelie lake.		
Lafond lake, E. BRANCH RIVIERE			Boring at, for oil	102, 103 A	X
DU LOUP, QUE.	54 J	XI	Lake B., MANOUAN HEADWATERS,		
Laforme creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, W.			QUE.	29 J	XI
KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.	32 R	IX	Lake Catcha gold dist., N.S.		
La France creek, KOOTENAY LAKE,			See Catcha Lake gold dist.		
B. C.			Lake Clear P.O., RENEW CO.,		
Mining on	176 s	VI	ONT.	66, 67 s	III
	158 s	VII	Lake copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK		
	33 A	X	DIST., B.C.		
	61 s	X	Granite of	58 A	XIV
Rocks on.	31 A	X	Pyrrhotite in.	106 A	XV
Lafreche, Stephen.	38, 41 R	IV	Work on.	67 A	XIV
	3 I	X	Lake creek, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	74 AA	XV
Lafrenoy lake, LUSSEUR TP., MONT-			Lake creek, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.		
CAKIN CO., QUE.	14 J	VIII	Description of: gold mining on.	30 A	XIV
La Gubré. See Opimika narrows.			Granite-gneiss at mouth of.	49 A	XIII
Lagena sulcata.			Lake Eagle mine, SAKMON RIVER		
Quebec city (near).	56 K	V	GOLD DIST., N.S.	186 A	XII
Lagaan, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Lake Erie.		
Altitude of.	14 D	II	Area of	11 E	IV
	131 E	IV	Climate of, and soil around.	152 A	XIV
Minor refs. to.	139, 148 B	I	Dunes and spits of.	170 A	XIV
	102 A	XVI	Flora and fauna of, refs. to.	8, 151 A	XIV
Quartzites between, and Eldon ..	30 D	II	Iron ore on north shore of,	64 s	IX
Lagopus albus and L. lagopus.			sand on shores and islands of.	40 T	IV
See Ptarmigan, willow			Iserte on.	41 T	IV
" <i>rupestris</i> .			Lacustrine and Pleistocene clays on.	271 A	XV
See Ptarmigan, rock			Level of, change in.	169 A	XIV
Lagrange mill, PIKE RIVER, MISSIS-			Lake George antimony mine,		
QUOI CO., QUE.	55 J	VII	YORK CO., N.B.	10 s	III
La Hache lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	9 C	III		30, 31 M	X
Lahave, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Lake Gerard mica mine, WAKE-		
Manganese ore shipped from.	158 s	AV	FIELD TP., QUE.		
Pyrite crystals in.	53 T	IV	Mountain leather in.	26 R	VI
Lahave antelline, LUNENBURG CO.,			Notes on quality of mica in.	8, 9 A	XIII
N.S.	404 A	XV	Lake gold mine, CARIBOO DISTRICT,		
Lahave Island, LUNENBURG CO.,			HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
N.S.	404 A	XV	Gold returns received from, 1890.	59 s	V
Lahave river, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Quartz and pyrites from, specimens.	123 A	VIII
Anticline on.	404 407 A	XV	Lake harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Descendants of Germans in valley			FRANK.		
of.	403 A	XV	Mica mine on	141 A	XVI
Quartz from, assay of.	24 R	XI	*Lake Harris area.	42, 119 F	III
Lahontan lake, NEVADA.	5 E	IV	Lake Huron.		
Laidlaw, George.	106 E	IV	Altitude of.	84 F	V
Laird tp., ARGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV		15 I	IX
Lajole, Rev. Gérin.	155 K	IV	Area of (with Georgian bay).	11 E	IV
Lake, Lieut.-Col. Percy G. B.	131 A	IX	Climate of.	154 A	XIV
e, Richard S.	114 A	VII	Early explorations on.	11 I	X
	138 A	VIII	Epsomite on.	33 T	IV
			Gold on north shores of.	66 s	V
			History of mining on.	9 14 H	III
			Huronite on.	32 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lake Huron—<i>Can.</i>			Lake of the Woods—<i>Can.</i>		
Iron ore on, magnetite	13 F	IV	Map of northern part of district of,		
sand on	10 T	IV	With Vol. I		
Iselite on	41 T	IV	Nomenclature of,	8 CC	I
Jasper from	72 S	III	geological,	XXIII, XXIV A	XVI
conglomerate of,	16 R	II	Notes on, by Upland	19 K	IV
Laboratorite from	41 F	IV	Post-glacial formations on	173 F	III
Level of, change in,	169 A	XIV	Quartz from, assays of	47, 48 R	IV
Melanterite in ores of,	45 T	IV	Rocks of, granitoid gneisses	13 R	II
Pearl-spar from	51 I	IV	hornblende schist, photo,		
Facing 135 F		III	Huronian,	40 F	VII
Pebbling-clay on north shore of, 26, 27 I		IX	Keewatin and Laurentian,	26, 27, 41 F	III
Pyrite crystals from	51 I	IV	resemblance of, to Lower Cambrian of Guysboro		
Rocks on, conglomerate and schists, 33 I		X	co., N.S.	145 F	II
greenstones,	31 AA	V	Striae on, and near,	118 E	IV
Huronian,	28, 31 A	IV	direction	73 G	V
limestone,	182 A	XVI	between, and Hudson bay	116 F	IV
dolomites	33 T	IV	Survey on, ref. to	5, 6, 47 A	I
Silurian	26 K	III		12 A	II
quartzites,	18 DD	I			
Salt on ea. tern shore of,	37 T	IV	Lake of the Woods Mining Co.	113 CC	I
statistics, 1881-86	214, 218 S	XV	Lake Ontario.		
Striae on, occurrences between, and		II	Area of	41 E	IV
James bay	116 E	IV	Clays of	271 A	XV
Summary, Rep., by Bell, on country			Gold in rivers north of	35 T	IV
N. of:—1891	31 35 AA	V	Iron sand on shores and islands of,	40 R	IV
1892	30 33 A	VI	Iselite on,	41 R	IV
1893	33 39 AA	VI	Laurentide glacier in basin of,	72 A	X
1894	52 55 A	VII	Level of, change in,	169 A	XIV
Lake Huron and Manitoba Mining Co.	214, 239, 232 S	XV	Medina formation between, and		
	125 S	XVI	Georgian bay,	24 I	IX
Lake Menphremagog Copper Mining Co.			Lake river, KEE, So Cedar river.		
Copper mining by	88 A	VII	Lake road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	75 M	VII
Notes on, by Ellis, 1889	34 A	IV	Lake St. John, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
Ore body of, description,	39, 48 SS	IV	Allanite crystals from,	16 T	IV
Lake Michigan, U. S.			Altitude of,	311 L	VIII
Area of	65 D	IV	263 A	XVI	
11 E		IV	Building-stone around,	126 K	IV
Shore erosion and beach deposits on,	51 E	IV	Calcareous beds of, bituminous		
Lake mt., ROSSLAND, B.C.	22 24 A	IX	character,	191 A	XIV
Lake of Hays, MRSKOKA DIST., ONT.			Fossils from,	79 A	I
122, 123 A	XIII		Glaciation on, and near,	17, 48 L	V
Lake of the Mountain, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.			257, 258 A	XVI	
Notes on, by Hugh Ellis,	134 AA	XV	shore-lines	16 A	I
Lake of the Woods, RAISY RIVER DIST., ONT.			terraces,	15 A	VI
Altitude of,	13, 14 F	III	311 L	VIII	
125, 150, 151, 154 E		IV	259 A	XVI	
Dikes on	150, 151 F	III	Ilmenite deposits of,	15 K	IV
Drifts on, morainic,	36 E	IV	Indian population of	40 L	VIII
Fossils from	139 A	X	Minor refs. to,	14, 55 A	I
Geology of, report by Lawson,	11 A	II	7 D	I	
country east of,	35 T	IV	Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian,	14, 15 A	I
Gold on, and near,	38 SS	IV	Utica	48 K	III
mining, 1889	66 S	V	graphitic	46 K	III
1891	149 S	VI	hornblende	38 T	IV
1892	127, 128 S	VII	Laurentian	26, 27 D	
1893	49 A	VIII	Summary Report, by Young, on		
1896	41 A	IX	surveys on,	111, 146 A	XIII
1897	41, 42 A	X	later, ref. to	8-10, 37 A	I
1898	175, 176 S	X	19, 13 D		I
1899	143 S	XI	Wheat grown at	80 A	VIII
1899	104 S	XI	Lake St. John Rye, QUE.	47 I	XI
refs. to,	28 S	II	Lake sett., LITTLE BLACK RIVER, N.B.	29 CC	I
Islands of,	16, 129 CC	I	Lake Shore mines, NEAR MOXIE, B.C.	91 A	XI
			Lake stream, FRENCH RIVER, N.S.	129 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lake Superior.			Lake View claim, St. Mary Lake,		
Agate on shores of,	71 S	III	E, KOOTENAY DIST., B.C., . . .	43 R	VII
Altitude of,	45 T	IV	Lake View gold mine, Kalgoolie,		
Anaethyst from,	43 F	III	W. AUSTRALIA,	121 A	X
Anthracite from,	123, 153 E	IV	Lake View gold mine, Waverley		
Aradite on,	65 S	III	DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S., . . .		
Anthracolite in copper-bearing	47 T	IV	Anticline and fault on,	151 A	VI
rocks of,	102 A	VII	Gold crushing commenced by, 1890, 53 S		V
Area of,	17 T	IV	Plant of,	142 SS	V
Arragonite on,	19 T	IV	Lake Wahnapiac gold mine,		
Bornite in vicinity of,	11 E	IV	WANAPIETI LAKE, ONT., . . .		
Chalcidony in traps of,	65 D	IV	Petrography of quartzite from, . . .	69 F	V
Chlorastrolite from,	21 F	IV	Lake Winnipeg, See Winnipeg lake.		
Chrysocolla in copper ores of, . . .	24 F	IV	Laketfield, ARGENTON CO., QUE.		
Epilote in gem form from,	27 T	IV	Gneiss from, petrography of, . . .	10 G	XII
Fluorite from,	78 S	III	Morm intrusives of,	106, 109 J	VII
Iron ore on, magnetite,	74 S	III	14, 116, 118 J		VII
sand on shores and islands, . . .	79 S	III	49 J		XI
Isomite on,	43 T	IV	24 O		XIV
Jasper on,	40 T	IV	Laketfield Portland Cement Co.,	137 S	XIV
Map of, ref. to,	41 T	IV	257 S		XV
Melanterite from,	73 S	III	133 S		XVI
Nickel in copper dist. south of, . .	49 A	I	Lakelands, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Pearl spar in,	45 T	IV	24, 30, 144 M		VII
Prehnite from,	147 H	XIV	Laketon, DEASE LAKE, B.C.,		
Pyrite crystals in trap of,	51 T	IV	Astronomical observations at, . . .	265 B	III
Quartz crystals in region of, . . .	77 S	III	Minor refs. to,	6 A	III
Rocks on, Animikie,	53 T	IV	8, 75, 76, 85 H		III
Silver mining on, Rep. by Ingall, Pt. II	51 T	IV	Meteorological observations at, . .	243, 254, 250 H	III
production,	69 S	III	Laketon div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Striae between and Hudson bay, . .	104 A	XI	Gold production of, 1886,	31 S	II
Summary, Rep. by Lawson, on sur-	74, 75 S	II	1887,	24 S	III
veys in country N.W. of,	46 E	IV	1891,	136 SS	V
Thomsonite from,	28 A	IV	1892,	128 S	VI
Zinc blende on,	78 S	III	1893,	111 S	VII
mining on, See Zenith zinc mine.	59 T	IV	1894,	112 S	VII
Zircon on,	65 T	IV	1895,	78 S	VIII
Lake Superior Committee on			Lakevale, ANTONISH CO., N.S.		
Geological nomenclature.			Coal shale north of,	71 P	II
Synopsis of Rep. by, and remarks			prospecting at,	79 P	II
on same,	XVII-XXVIII A	XVI	Lakli (Fourmile) creek, KOOTENAY		
Lake Superior Native Copper Co.	12 H	III	RIVER, B.C.,	100 A	XII
Lake Superior Power Co.			Laklitsaki river, JAMES BAY, KEK 176 A		XVI
Acknowledgments to,	9 H	XIV	La Linc pt., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.,	72 S	III
Operations by, Sudbury dist., Ont. 102 S		XIII	La Loche, See Maria.		
38 40, 142, 196 H		XIV	Laloowishu creek, FRASER RIVER,		
89 S		XIV	B.C.,		
209, 445, 449 A		XV	Forest growth on,	406, 407 B	VII
98, 478 S		XV	Rocks on,	96, 149, 202, 201, 241 B	VII
52, 97 S		XVI	Valley of, elevation of early, . . .	349 B	VII
Smelting methods of,	191 H	XIV	L'Amable, DUNCANNON TWP., HAST-		
Lake Thimiskaming mine, See			INGS CO., ONT.,		
Wright mine.			Mica deposits in,	80 AA	VI
Lake tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			75 S		VII
Galena in, boring for,	130 A	XII	Magnetic declination at,	205 A	XI
Rocks of,	7 A	I	Lamare Hydraulic Mining Syn.	60 A	XIII
Tremolite from, specimen,	123 A	XII	Lamb pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.,	135 P	II
108 A		IX	Lambart, H. F.,	117, 118, 131, 44 A	XIV
Lake trout, See Trout, lake			Lambe, J.,	16 T	II
Lake View claim, AINSWORTH DIV.,			Lambe, Lawrence H.,		
B.C.,	174 S	V	Collection of fossils by, from—		
Lake View claim, ATLIN DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII	Alberta,	235 A	XIV
45 B		XII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont., . .	7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Lake View claim, LONG LAKE, YALE			L'Original, Ont.,	142 J	XII
DIST., B.C.,	10-12 R	VIII	Ottawa dist.,	74 B	XII
			Winnipeg lake,	29, 35 A	V
			72 F		XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Lambe, Lawrence M., <i>Chm.</i>			Oil in			
Determination by, of fossils from:—				79 ss	IV	
Albion river, Ont.,	236 A	XX	character of	161 A	XIV	
Dubaunt river, Mack.	34 E	IX	details of wells	5, 6 q	V	
Ekwan river, Keo.	38 E	XIV	map of areas	61, 70 q	V	
Little Current river, Ont.	112 A	XX	industry of, 1898	135 s	XI	
Timiskaming lake, Que.	202 E	X	notes by Hennell	135, 137 s	XI	
Promotion of, 1886.	62 A	II	production, 1887	47 A	IV	
Summary Reports by, on work in			report on, to 1891.	101 A	III	
Zoology and Palaeontology.			Salt statistics of, 1881	17, q	V	
1890.	73 A	V		67 s	II	
1891.	89, 81 AA	V	Lambton tp., BEAUFORT CO., QUE.			
1892.	84 S	VI	Cambre Silurian of	14 k	III	
1893.	88, 8	VI	Direction of strata in	46 A	II	
1894.	111 A	VII	Gold mining in	133, 79 k	IV	
1895.	131 A	VIII	history of	129, 130 J	X	
1896.	127, 128 A	IX	Lambly brook, SALMON RIVER, COL.			
1897.	137, 139 A	X	CHESTER CO., N.S.	43 F	V	
1898.	182, 190 A	XI				
1899.	207 A	XII	LAMELLIBRANCHIATA.			
1900.	182, 183 A	XIII	Bow river, Alta.	163 F	II	
1901.	82, 9 A	XIV	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV	
1902.	167, 169 A	XV	Graham island, B.C.	29 E	XVI	
1903.	205, 207 AA	XV	Manitou lake, Man.	297 F	V	
1904.	362, 371 A	XVI	Manitou islands, Ont.	300, 301 I	X	
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbitn., 1893, 9, 89	AA	XI	Minas basin, N.S.	181 A	XI	
U.S. Museums	183 A	XIII	St. George (head), Que.	11 k	III	
Work by, 1884.	31 A	I	Saskatchewan river and tribs.	153, 155 F	II	
1887.	19, 59 A	III	Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	
1890.	54, 55 A	IV	Timiskaming lake.	295 I	X	
1891.	73 A	V	Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	
1892.	80, 81, 85 AA	V	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	297 F	V	
1893.	84, 86 A	VI				
1894.	88, 89 AA	VI	Lamfrandière bays, RUTHERFORD			
1895.	107, 111 A	VII	IS., ALBERTA DIST., ONT.	19, 29, 27 I	IX	
1896.	134 A	VIII	Lamnia amplicauda, Lam.			
1897.	127, 128 A	IX	Labrador pen., interior.	360 E	XIII	
1898.	15, 137 A	X	Rupert House, Que.	49 D	I	
1899.	123, 182 A	XI	Lamnia monstabilis, Whiteaves.			
1900.	198 A	XII	Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V	
1901.	7 A	XIII	Rolling river, Man.	113 E	V	
1902.	6 A	XIV	La Motte lead mine, Miss., U.S.	115 s	X	
1903.	9 A	XV				
1904.	11 AA	XV	Lampadite.			
	13 A	XVI	Copper creek, Yale dist., B.C.	21 E	XIII	
Lambe and Shepherd, Messrs.	39 k	IV		125, 132, 136 A	XV	
Lambert Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	65 H	III	Lampard, H.			
Lambly, C. A. H.			Lamprey.			
Reports by, on Fairview Camp			Bersimis river, Que.	329 E	XIII	
area, B.C.:			Victoria co., N.B.	13 A	II	
1892.	100, 132 s	VI	Lamprophyre.			
1893.	136, 138 s	VII	Kootenay, West, B.C.	68 A	XIII	
Lambly & Co., Messrs., W. H.			Sheffield mts., Que.	28, 29 E	XIII	
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,			Lamps.			
Que.	143, 151 k	IV	Imports of, See under Glass statis-			
Chromite works of, Black lake, Que.	23 s	IX	tics.			
	27 s	X	Soapstone for Eskimo, from Lab.	39 E	II	
	53 B	IV	Lanapilus luteolus, (Lamarek).			
Lambrich, P.			Ekwan river, Keo.	7 F	XIV	
Lamb's quarter (WEED).			Kawinigan river, Keo.	161 A	XVI	
Sable island, N.S., (introduced).	218 A	XII	Lanark, LANARK CO., ONT.	55, 78 J	XIV	
Lambton, BEAUFORT CO., QUE.				251 A	XVI	
Bog-manganese near.	113 k	IV	Lanark Consolidated Mining and			
Boulder-clay of.	77 J	X	Smelting Co.	163, 164 ss	V	
Gold at.	139 J	X	See also Lanark silver mine.			
Limestone at, fossiliferous.	10 J	III	Lanark co., ONT.			
Striae near, direction of.	33, 38 J	X	Geology of portion of	Pt. J	XIV	
Lambton co., ONT.			Map of	With Vol.	XIV	
Gas in.	164 A	XIV	showing occurrence of min-	eral deposits.	With Vol.	XII
leading from.	16 A	XIV	Pyrites deposits of.	8 s	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lanark silver mine, HEDDLE-			Lane, Dr. A. C.	114	VI
WAET DIV., B.C.			Lane & Kurtz Co.	35 B	III
Operations at, 1891	163 S	V	Lane quarry, NEAR CAPE THOMAS,		
Particulars concerning	64 R	III	TINE, N.B.	80, 81 M	VII
Quartz from, assay of	59 R	VI	Lang, A. G., work by, 1903	92 A	AV
Silver shipments from, 1887	88 S	III	Lang, James	22, 106 E	IV
Lanark tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Lang pond, GUANBOROUGH COAST,		
Crystalline limestone of	82 AA	VI	N.S.	157 P	II
Pyrite from, specimen	162 A	VI	Langdon, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV
Rocks in, granite-gneiss	29 J	XIV	L'Ange Gardien, LABELLE CO., QUE.	9 J	XII
Hastings series	58 A	VI		81 J	XII
Limestone	44, 51, 55, 61 J	XIV	L'Ange Gardien, ROXVILLE CO., QUE.		
Dolomite	73 J	XIV	Cambro-Silurian between, and Fort-		
Lanauville tp., MYSKINONGE CO.,			ham	28 J	VII
QUE.	56 J	VI	Lime kilns at	30 J	VII
Launceston, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Langenburg, SALTWATER DIV., SASK.	142 E	IV
Fossil plants from	33 M	XIII		142 E	V
Limestone of	83 M	X	Langer, Dr. Carl	40 H	XIV
Launceston claim, JUBILEE MT., COL.			Langevin, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	8 J	VII
LAMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	180 S	V	Langevin, MEDDINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
Launceston gap, PENN.	141 H	XV	Altitude of	130 E	IV
See also Leap mine.			Natural gas at	74 S	IV
Launceston par., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	87 S	IV		141 S	X
Launceston pt., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	59 S	IV	Langevin block, WELLINGTON ST.,		
Launceston rd., RAFFIN BAY, FRANK	16 DD	I	DITAWA	89 J	VII
Launceston tp., GLENGARRY CO.,				110 M	X
ONT.	50, 63 R	XIII		34 G	XII
	421, 433 A	AV	Langevin tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Lancelot arm, MALASPINA INLET,			Devonian outcrop in	8, 86 J	VII
B.C.	27 B	II	Fossiliferous limestone in	19 K	III
Land plaster.			Langille, Edward	63 P	V
Made locally in N.B. and Ont., 1890.	79 S	V	Langland fall, LANGLAND RIVER,		
Statistics of. See under Gypsum			LAB.		
Land salt, explanation of	51 S	II	Photo of	Facing 6 DD	XII
Landkegama lake, PONTIAC CO.,			Langland river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	S D	XII
QUE.	43 AA	VI	L'Anglais, Jenn.	10 I	VIII
Landing cove, HADARUS BAY, CAPE			Langtry, George	180 B	III
BRETON CO., N.S.	122 A	X	Language of Tahitian Indians.	126 B	III
Landing lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,			See also Vocabulary.		
KEE.	13, 29 F	XIII	Langville, SOGERS DIV., MAN.		
Landolph, F.	12 Q	V	Altitude of	137 E	IV
Landreville, Mr.	37 H	XIII	Glacial water-course of	87, 88 E	IV
Landry, Simon E.	33 S	VI	Moraine drift near	34 E	IV
	108 A	VIII	Notes on vicinity of, by Upham	22 E	IV
Landsberg, F.	362 A	XVI	Well at, record of	106 E	IV
Landslides or Landslips.			Lanigan, R.	101 A	VII
Arrow lake (Upper), B.C.	55 AA	XV		110 A	IX
Blanche river, Que., 1898	10, 121 A	VI		122 A	X
photo	65, 67 J	VI	<i>Lanius borealis</i> , Vieill.		
Facing	65 J	VI	See Shrike, great-northern.		
Ekwan river, Kee, photo	46 F	XIV	L'Annonciation, MARCHAND TIE,		
Frank, Alta.	8 AA	XV	LABELLE CO., QUE.	28, 29 J	XII
Frenchman valley, Sask.	54 C	I	Lanorale, BERTHIER CO., QUE.	120 K	IV
Lièvre river, Que.	8, 136-139 AA	XV	Lanorale selg., JOLETTE CO., QUE.		
Mackenzie valley, Mack.	94, 95 D	IV	Copper deposits of	30 K	IV
Maskinonge river, Que.	123 A	XI	Iron ore	25 K	IV
photo	137 AA	XV		141, 145 J	VIII
Omneswa river, B.C.	22 C	VII	Lansdowne, LEEDS CO., ONT.	50 J	X
Pavilion creek, Fraser river, B.C.	211 B	VII		136 A	XIII
Peel river, Yukon	30, 34, 44 C	XVI	Lansdowne, PICTOU CO., N. S.	37, 38 P	V
Ste. Anne river, Que. (1894)	122, 123 A	XI	Lansdowne mt., SOUTH YLEON	163 B	III
photo	11 J	XI	Lansdowne lake, ATTAWAPISKAT		
Facing	137 AA	XV	RIVER, KEE.		
South Saskatchewan river, Sask.	19, 60 C	I	Altitude of	20 G	II
Tano lake, Que.	241 A	XVI		155 E	IV
Valley river, Man.	72 E	V			
Vincennes, Que.	70 J	VI			

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

Lansdowne lake *Con.*

Description of, by Bell

24 A II

Rapid near

22 G II

Lansdowne tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.

Barytes in

136 S A

Oleostite in

26 F IV

Galena in

3, 10 R XII

Rocks in

138 A XII

Stime in, direction of

184 A XIV

Yellow throat from, specimen

136 A XII

L'Anse à Cousin, GASPÉ BAY, QUE.

313 A

L'Anse à la Harche, CHAUDRON BAY, QUE.

56 F

Lancelotti 180 gold-mine, BENDIGO, VIC., AUSTRALIA

94 A

Lansing mines, EAST OF LANSING, RIVER, YKN.

7, 8 F

Lansing river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.

21 F

Character of

7 C

Gold between, and Hoss river

21 F

Vegetables at mouth of

12 C

Lantz, J. C.

5 L

208 A

16 D

Lantz manganese mine, NEAR WALTON, N.S.

64 AA

156 S

Lantira cambria,

186 A

Laperrière, Arthur

59, 68 A

5, 6 DD

52 A

Laperrière, M.

69 AA

Laperrière bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.

135 F

Laperrière post, BIGGES ISLAND, LAB.

77, 58 A

10, 11 DD

20 D

Le Perouse, Admiral John Francois Galoup de

13 J

La Petite Paquette, MATHES, B. MOUSKI CO., QUE.

55 B

Lapte river, PELLA RIVER, YUKON.

Nomenclature and size of

123 B

Photo of boulder-clay at mouth of,

Facing

127 B

Lapierre's house, PORTFISKE RIVER, YKN.

Indian curios from

113 A

Indians at, statistics (1887)

297 B

Nobson, by McConnell

121 D

Lapis lazuli.

Reserved for the Crown

78 S

Sodalite as a substitute for

5 J

La Plaine, CAMBUNA TP., TENISCUATA CO., QUE.

Peg-manganese in

113 K

Iron ore deposits at

26 K

Lapiaine, SIOUX PLAIN DIV., ALTA.

170 E

La Planché river, CEMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.

Rocks on

11 F

Section of beds at mouth of

127 M

Lapland longspur *See* Longspur.

Laplante, Antoinette

6 AA

109 SS

17 F

Laplante, P.

See also most items.

Laplante silver mine, S. of Hill POST HILLS, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Trip north of,

38 H

Notes on, by Inrell

102 H

Laporte, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.

37 F

Laprairie, LA PRAIRIE CO., QUE.

31 J

Laprairie Pressed Brick and Terra-cotta Co.

Acknowledgments to

123 A

Well of, description of

64, 74 G

Lapworth, Prof. Charles

Acknowledgments to

7 A

Determination by, of fossils from:

Beaumont range, B.C.

22, 24 D

Cape Breton island, N.S.

296 A

Camala, graptolites

134 A

Dense river, B.C.

34 B

Eastern tps., Que.

133 J

Quebec group

154 S, 82, 84 K

Stanstead co., Que.

16, 17 J

Tetagonche river, N.B.

202 A

Laramie formation.

Age of

137 E

Coal bearing

46 S

Cypress hills, Sask.

7, 23, 27, 30,

16, 62, 67 C

Fossils from, ref. to Lamb's study of, 82 A

plants, Lewes river, Ykn.

149 B

Great Bear lake, Mack.

18, 19 B

Lewes river, Ykn.

395 B

Mackenzie River dist., Mack.

17, 20 R

Omineca river, B.C.

22, 26, 30 F

Pelly river, Ykn.

126 B

Alberta.

Athabaska Peace region

40, 53 D

Blairmont - Frank - coal - field

173, 178, 180, 181 A

Bow and Belly River dist., fossils

from

26, 27 A

Calgary

53 A

Central portion

45, 56, 80, 85, 127,

131-138 E

Hanl hills

77 E

Higwood river

92 B

Lesser Slave lake

10, 53 D

coal in

23 SS

Livingstone river

89 B

Oldman river

133 E

N. Saskatchewan river

14, 160,

105, 111, 114, 118 E

photo of, Facing

111 E

Red Deer river and tribs.

65, 66 F

Rocky mts., foothills

138 A

fossils

121-123 K

fossils

195 E

Larch (Tamarack and Hicma-tack.)

Alberta.

Battle river

37 E

Beaver hills

45 E

Betsko lake

81 D

103

Larch - <i>Con.</i>	PAGE. VOL.	Larch - <i>Con.</i>	PAGE. VOL.			
Alberta - <i>Con.</i>						
Copper Mountain range, R.M.	138 B I	Beaver River valley.	80 10 IV			
Foothills of Rocky mtns.	120 E II	Daly lake.	43 F IX			
Peace River dist.	6 10 A V	Dudawit river.	40 A VII			
Storm creek, Highwood river.	97 B I	45, 48, 50, 52, 214 F IX				
Yellowhead pass.	85 A XI	Great Bear lake.	18 C XII			
43 D XI		Liard river.	20, 21, 15 IV			
British Columbia.						
Alpine character of.	35, 36 B I	Mackenzie river.	92, 169 D IX			
Boundary Creek dist.	27 A XI	Peel river.	117 10 IX			
Dease river.	91, 226 B III	Slave river.	64 D IX			
Kootenay, East.	53, 79, 110, 149 B I	Manitoba.				
20 A IX		Berens River valley.	15, 7 C II			
101 A XII		Dauphin Lake dist.	85, 97, 125 C V			
73 A XIV		Duck mt.	127, 131 E V			
altitude of growth.	33, 34, 36 B I	Little Saskatchewan river.	24 A V			
Kootenay, West.	50, 52 B I	Manitoba lake.	42, 71 F V			
17, 20, 26 B IV		Winnipeg lake.	33 F XI			
66 A XIII		Winnipegosis lake dist.	78, 100 F V			
48 A A XV		New Brunswick.				
21 A XVI		Carboniferous areas.	55, 56 G G I			
Northern portion.	187, 188 B III	Chaleur Bay dist.	34, 35 M II			
Keewatin.						
Attawapiskat River dist.	25 A II	Kent co.	50 S V			
22, 26, 29 G II		Madawaska co., St. Basil.	48 G I			
Berens river and tribs.	29, 30 F VII	Northern portion.	87 A VII			
Cochrane river.	107, 112 F IX	Northumberland co., Miramichi valley.	13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		Northumberland strait.	430 M VII
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.	117 A XIV	Victoria co.	161 A XIII			
6, 15, 21, 22, 28 F XIV		Western portion.	38 M XII			
(fossil)	17 F XV	Nova Scotia.				
Emmelai lake.	123 F IX	Cumberland co., remains of, in				
Fawn river.	27 A II	peat bogs.	127 M VII			
43, 14 F II		Northumberland strait.	139 M VII			
Grass River dist.	21, 22, 25, 31, 47 F XIII	Pescadore Lake, Queens co.	42 M IX			
James Bay, east coast.	8 L IX	Public Lake region.	14 M IX			
islands.	120, 21 A III	Ontario.				
28, 29, 33 J III		Algoma dist.				
Kapiskau River dist.	224, 226, 227 A XV	Albion river.	130 A XIV			
Kazan river.	133 F IX	231, 234 A XV				
Long legged river.	8 F VII	Alcany river.	34 G II			
Northern limit.	211 F IX	Kenogami river and tribs.	110, 113, 116 A XV			
portion.	163 F IX	Kwatalehegan river.	231 A XV			
St. Joseph lake, north of.	153 A XVI	Michipicoten dist.	121 A XII			
Seven River dist.	12 F II	Moose river.	70 A III			
151 A XVI		Nipissing dist., Algonquin park.	193 A XII			
Winisk river and Weibikwei lake.	102, 104 A XV	Albion lake, W. of, (dead).	130 A XIV			
Winnipeg Lake dist.	41 A VII	Timagami dist.	37 C X			
34, 39 G XI		Rainy River dist.	12 G V			
Winnipegosis lake.	153 E A	11 D X				
Labrador pen.						
Big River region.	82 A III	Thunder Bay dist. -				
39, 42, 47, 49 A III		English River dist.	116 A XII			
Chau water river and lake.	82 A III	L. Superior.	11 G II			
31 L VII		Nipigon lake, east of.	220 A XV			
85 A IX		Pagwachuan lake.	163, 168 A XVI			
Eastmain river.	65 A VII	Pigeon River dist.	108 A XII			
80, 83, 87, 90, 94, 95, 97 L VII		St. Joseph lake.	11 G II			
General occurrences.	36, 362 L VIII	Quebec.				
Hamilton inlet and river.	127, 135, 144, 145 L VIII	Abitibi dist.	79 A VIII			
Kanapiskau lake.	107 L VIII	63, 66 L VIII				
Koksoak river.	108, 112, 115, 120 L VIII	142 A XIV				
21 L IX		Openiska lake.	95 L VIII			
Larch river.	19 L IX	Anticosti.	196 A XIV			
Michikanan lake.	161 L VIII	Ashnapi dist.				
Northern limit.	13 D XIII	131, 148, 152, 155, 165, 166 L VIII				
Richmond gulf.	9 L IX	Chaleur Bay dist.	34, 35 M II			
Roggan river, S. branch.	44 L IX	Gaspé co.	256 A XVI			
Square-rock lake.	103 L VIII	Lafolle co.	244 A XVI			
Stillwater river.	15, 16 L IX	L. St. John region, Nikauban river.	61 L VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Larch, Quebec, Can.			Lardeau river, Can.		
Mistassini dist.			Rocks of basin of	51, 70, 73, 74	AA
Eastmain river	76 L	VIII	Valley of, character	86 A	XVI
James Bay	171 A	XVI	Larder lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	213, 216 A	XVI
Mistassini lake	17, 41 D	I	Lardo creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAI, B.C.		
Rupert River dist.	118, 19, 22 D	I	Gold on	433 R	III
	70 A	III	Notes on valley of	46 A	XV
	47 A	VI	L'Ardoise, RICHMOND CO., N.S.	162 A	I
Saguenay co.	71 L	VIII	Large lake, CLEARWATER RIVER, LAKE	192 A	III
	5 D	I	<i>Larix laricina</i> , Curt.		
	163 A	VIII	Barfin island	38 M	VI
Northern portion	168, 172, 177	195 L	Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
	36 L	VIII	Duggee cape	25 D D	I
Peat bog areas	141 A	XA	Larivière, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Pontiac co., Kakamecan lake	136 A	XIV	Altitude of	135 E	IV
Oldowagoshing lake	118 A	XIV	Druckmading at	187 A	XA
Saskatchewan.			Exposures between and Boissavann	184 A	XV
Kumstindiv., Black river and lake	74 D	VIII	Olanah shales at	215 E	A
	37 E	IX	<i>Larix laricina</i> , See Larch.		
Churchill river	12 D	VIII	<i>Larix laricina</i> , See Larch.		
Reindeer river	105 E	IX	Churchbridge, Sask.	113 E	A
Wollaston lake	90 D	VIII	<i>Larix laricina</i> and <i>L. occidentalis</i> , See Larch.		
Prince Albert div., Wapata lake	49 D	VIII	Lark, horned		
Redberry div., Big river	14 A	VI	Artillery Lake, Mack., specimen	188 A	VIII
	26 D	VIII	Labrador pen.	139 L	VIII
Mudjatik river	34 D	VIII	Ottawa (the U.S. specimens)	57 A	IV
Yukon.			" meadow	298 A	XII
Finlayson river	116 R	III	Western Ontario, specimen	131 A	VIII
Frances lake and river	163, 112 R	III	" shore		
Lard river	99, 226 R	III	Hudson strait	19 L	VI
Notes on	187 R	III	Specimen	31 A	II
Pool River dist.	21, 25, 33 C	XVI	Larke, J. S.	416 A	VII
Wind river	19, 20 C	XVI	Larkins, J. P.	154 S	VI
Larch, Lyall's and Larch, western			Larkspur.		
See Larch.			Calgary and Jumping Pound, Alta.		
Larch river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			cause of cattle poisoning	116 A	X
Cambrian rocks of	31, 32 L	IX	Dawson, Ykn.	41 A	XV
Direction of strike on	39 L	IX	La Roche Perce, So Roche Perce.		
Notes on, by Lowe	119, 120 L	VIII	La Roche corner, So Brightside.		
	18, 20 L	IX	Laronde pt., LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	51, 52 E	V
Larch saw-fly.			Laroque pt., CASPE CO., QUE.		
Keewatin, southern	159 A	XVI	Oil in, prospecting for	81 R	IV
Labrador pen. and northern Que.	36 L	VIII	Sample of	112 A	IX
Northern spread of	64, 62 L	VIII	La Rose rapid, MATTAUW RIVER, ONT.	214, 281 L	X
Nottaway valley, Que.	79 A	VIII	La Rose silver mine, CORAIE, ONT.		
Winnik river, Kee	100, 107 AA	XA	Notes on, by Parks, 1901	201, 202 A	XVI
Larchwood, BALFOUR TR., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	23 E	V	Sketch of	Facing 200 A	XVI
Lard river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	23 R	IV	Larry river, GRAYSTON RIVER CO., N.S.		
Lardeau, W. KOOTENAI DIST., B.C.			Average analysis of schists from	32, 33 R	VI
Limstone from, specimen	193 A	XII	Graphitic slate belt on	149 P	II
Marble quarry near	90 A	XVI	<i>Larus argentatus</i> , <i>melanocephalus</i> , See Gull, herring.		
Routes from	57 AA	XV	<i>L. delawarensis</i> , See Gull, ring-billed.		
Lardeau mining dist., W. KOOTENAI, B.C.			<i>L. franklini</i> , See Gull, Franklin's.		
Assays of silver ores from	168 S	VII	<i>L. glaucus</i> , See Gull, glaucous.		
Mineral industry of, 1890	171, 172 S	V	<i>L. kumlien</i> , See Gull, Kumlien's.		
1892	172 S	VI	<i>L. naumanni</i> , See Gull, great black-backed.		
1893	160, 161 S	VII			
1903	116 S	XVI			
Sunbury Reps. on, by Brock, 1902	42-81 AA	XV			
	80-91 A	XVI			
Lardeau river, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.					
Boulder-clay in valley of	48 AA	XV			
Course of	25 B	IV			
Galena in valley of	35 S	VI			
Gold on, and near	144 A	III			
	90 A	XVI			
early prospecting	57 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
La Saline, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Last Chance creek, HUNTER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Mineral springs of	35, 64 D	V	Geology of	11 B	XIV
analyses	79 B	VI	Gold on	41 A	XII
Photo of	Facing 34 D	V	Gravels on	26 A	XII
LaSalle, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	135 E	IV	44, 46 B	XIV	
LaSalle (stinking) river, RED RIVER, MAN.	135 E	IV	Position of	43 B	XIV
La Santa Anna.			Quartz drift on	41 A	XII
Gold mining by, Beauce etc., Que.	155 J	X	Rocks on	23, 26, 27 B	XIV
Lascelles, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	116 J	XII	Last Chance creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	122 B	III
LASIOGRAPTID.E.			Last Chance lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23 D	II	Natron and natural soda in	12 B	XI
Lasiograptus.			Last Mountain (Long) lake, QUE. APPELLE RIVER, SASK.		
Bathurst (near) N.B.	289 A	XVI	Altitude of	144, 118 E	IV
<i>micronatus</i> , Hall.			Notes on, by Upham	25 E	IV
Tetagonche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI	Last pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77 C	I
Laskett Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Last (upper) rapids, EKWAN RIVER, KEE.	17, 18 F	XIV
Ash rocks of, ref. to	34 B	II	Latchford, F. R.	53 A	II
Cretaceous rocks on, patches of ..	16, 17 B	II	119 A	III	
Geology of	41 B	II	361 A	XVI	
<i>Juriporus virginiana</i> from	116 B	II	La Tesserie selg., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	66 L	V
Surveys on, by Dawson, ref. to ..	41, 42 A	I	La Tête, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
17 B	II		Copper ore in	187 AA	XV
Laspeyres, Ernst Adolph Hugo.	11, 100 H	XIV	La Tête (Woodward) copper mine, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Lasquett Island. See Laskett Island.			Notes on, by Bailey	22, 30 M	X
L'Assomption, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.			Lathbury tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Salt spring of	119 K	IV	Asbestos in	23 S	X
depth and analysis ..	11, 12 T	II	Limestone of	52 J	XII
Trenton group at	21 O	XIV	Lathum, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV
L'Assomption lake, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.			Lathyrus.		
Chrysotile on	117, 118 A	XI	Alberta, central	16 E	II
30 J	XI		<i>auritimus</i> , S.	Id	
L'Assomption river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			<i>ochroleucus</i> , H.		
Cobalt and nickel in	81 K	IV	Moose river, Ont	64 J	III
Copper deposits on	39 K	IV	<i>palustris</i> , L.		
Course of, influenced by strike of gneisses ..	14 J	VIII	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee ..	60 F	XIV
Fossils from, Chazy ..	121 J	VII	James bay	242 A	XV
Geology of	51 J	XI	Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
Graphite on	149 J	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers	64 J	I
Notes on, by Giroux	40, 41 AA	V	Lathmer, F. H.	164 A	XI
Rocks on, limestone, crystalline ..	21 J	VIII	Lathmer, Dr. J.	56 T	III
24, 25 J	XI		Lathmer lake, St. JOHN CO., N.B.		
petrography ..	60 J	VIII	Infusorial earth near ..	69 S	IV
Paleozoic ..	14 J	XI	Glaciation on ..	59 S	IV
Potsdam ..	30 J	VIII	Minor ref. to ..	20 A	I
Last Chance claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII	Latitudes. See Longitudes.		
Last Chance claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	58 A	XIV	Latonr creek, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.	40, 161 I	X
Last Chance claim, RECO MT., SLO-CAN DIV., B.C.			Latonr Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	169 I	X
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895 ..	30, 31 A	VIII	Latonr mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	387 A	XV
Brock, 1898 ..	79, 71 A	XI	276 A	XVI	
Last Chance claim, No. 2, COPPER CREEK, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Latonrs mills, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
16 A	VII		Depth of lake at ..	165 I	X
341 B	VII		Petrography of basic rocks from ..	110 I	X
118 A	VIII		near ..	185 187 I	X
			Rocks N. and S. of ..	182 I	X
			La Tuque, ORASHING LAKE, QUE.	182 I	X
			Laube, Prof. G. C.	6 R	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Laumontite.			Laurentian, Mackenzie.		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 A	A	Dubuaut river	41 A	VII
Margaretville, N.S.	42 F	IX	Great Slave lake	47 F	IX
Port George, N.S.	147 M	IX		13 F	IX
	42 F	IX		106, 107 A	XII
Launders, J. H.	60	III	Manitoba.		
Laura creek, Dominion Creek, Klon			Madogobazau river	22 A	V
Dike dist., Y.K.	43 A	XII	Manitoba lake	41 E	V
	17, 49 G	XIV	Nelson river	32 A	V
Laura Hydraulic Mining Co.	190 S	VI	St. Martin lake	74 A	III
Laurelrose.			Winnipeg Lake dist.	17 F	II
Analyses of, from Braine mt., Que.	130	XVI		33 A	V
Laurel.				20, 21 A	V
Kapiskau river, Keew.	224 A	XV		14 A	XIII
Labrador pen.	37 L	XIII		6, 10, 22 F	VI
Pescawess lake, N.S.	42 M	IX		5, 7, 10, 11	VI
Public Lake region, N.S.	14 M	IX	New Brunswick.		
Rupert river, Que.	74 L	XIII	Economic products of	S M	X
Laurel Hill, N.Y.			St. John co., limestone	78 S M	X
Works at, of G. H. Nichols & Co.	51 S	A	St. John	16, 17 G	I
	58 S	VI	St. Stephen	156 A	XX
	59 S	VII	Ontario.		
Laurentian.			Algoma dist.		
Definition of	196 L	XIII	Abitibi River dist.	122 A	XIV
Upper	53 L	X		240 A	XV
Economic importance of	6 K	IV	French River sheet	32 A	A
Newfoundland	3 A	IX	Kenogami tribs.	112, 119 A	XI
Nomenclature	13 J	AI	Melapicoten dist.	191 A	VI
	17, 19, 24 J	XIV		112 A	XIII
decisions, re, made by International Committee	XXVII A		North Shore sheet area	52 A	VII
first official use of term	6 K	IV	Halliburton sheet area	45, 48 A	IX
origin of name	48 I	A		149 A	XIV
Origin of	36, 37 G	A	Hastings co.	3 J J	VI
Alberta.			Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist.	9 I	XX
Red Deer valley (doubtful)	67 E	II	Muskoka dist.	123 A	XII
Slave river	61 D	IV	Nipissing sheet area	35 A	VI
Vermilion river	12 E	II	French River sheet	33 A	V
Franklin.			Sudbury dist., II, 14, 16, 17,		
Baffin island	80, 82 A	A		20, 40, 41 F	A
	12, 13, 16, 21, 21 M	AI		51, 71, 72 H	XIV
Keewatin.			Timagami dist.	23, 24 A	III
Bores River dist.	24 A	VI		48, 90, 188, 223, 247 I	X
	31, 54 F	VI	Peterborough co.	3 J J	VI
Cochrane river	109 F	IX	Rainy River dist.	40 A	V
Dubuaut river	42 A	VII		42 A	IX
	71 F	IX		40 A	X
Grass River dist.	32 A	IX	Hunter island	17, 19, 25, 27, 54 G	A
	9, 18, 34, 46 F	XIII	Ignace sheet area	88, 92 A	XI
	9, 10, 34 F	XIII	Lac Seul region	32, 36 F	VII
Hudson bay	42, 43 A	A, J	Lake of the Woods	13, 19, 82, 85 G	I
Southampton island	17 M	XI	Manitou lake	134 S	IX
Nelson valley	14 F	IV	Rainy Lake dist.	22, 43, 104	
Northern portion	168, 169 F	IX		106, 112, 130, 139, 142, 144, 181 F	III
Labrador pen.			lakes of	38 A	V
Big River region	82 A	III	petrography	121-150 F	III
Distribution of	197, 203 L	XIII	summary of conclusions regarding	139, 142 F	III
Gulf lake	55 J	III	Sagunaga lake	33, 54 G	A
Hudson and James bays	15, 18 D	I	Renfrew co.	66, 67 A	VIII
islands	39 R	II		58 A	IX
	27, 30, 35 J	III	Thunder Bay dist.	120 A	XII
	15, 16 D	XIII	Lac des Mille Lacs	25 A	VI
Richmond gulf	9 L	IX		34 H	A
Hudson strait	91 A	A	Nipigon la	50 A	VII
Koksoak River dist.	68 A	VII		29, 100, 108 A	XIV
	120 L	XIII		219 A	XV
	87 A	IX	Shebandowan area, contact with Keewatin	26, 27 H	X
Northern portion	23, 28 L	IX	Victoria co.	3 J J	VI
Popiskagami lake, contact with Huronian	54 J	III	Quebec.		
			Early views re structure of	15 J	XII
			Abitibi dist.	7, 141 A	XIV
			Argenteuil co., limestone of	38 A	A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Laurentian, Quebec—Con.			Laurvilkite.		
Berthier co., Black river	41 AA	V	Brome mt., Que., analy	317, 318 A	XV
Champlain co., Batiscan river, E. of, 31 A		III		11-13 G	XVI
Charlevoix co., coasts of	45 AA	V	Norway	189 A	XIV
Dorchester co.,	96 A	VIII	analysis	11-13 G	XVI
Grenville sheet area	36 38 A	VI	Lauzon formation (QUEBEC GROUP).		
Throughout Pt. J		XII	Age of	86 A	III
Island of Montreal	28, 29 O	XIV	Character of	32, 36, 37 K	III
Joliette co., prospecting for gold in	43 AA	V	Classification of	36, 41 K	III
Labelle co., Lièvre river	137 AA	XV	Eastern tps., Que., early views on	30 J	II
mica in	102 S	V	Crane island, Que.	76 K	III
Lake St. John dist.	145 A	XIII	Name of, introduction and abandon-		
Mistassini dist.	47 A	VI	ment	16, 15 M	V
Nottaway River basin	8, 11 K	XIII	Newfoundland	25 M	IV
Pontiac co.	83 A	VIII	Temiscanate co., Que.	25 M	III
Grand Lake Victoria	72 A	IX		19 M	V
Three Rivers sheet area—			Lauzon lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	54 A	VII
Mattawin river	35 A	IV	Lauzon selg., LEVIS CO., QUE.		
pyrite in	114 SS	V	Bogiron ore in	25 K	IV
Reports on, by Adams	193 112 J	VII		24 T	IV
Pt. J		VIII	Copper in, indications of	106 K	III
Wright co.	232 237 A	XVI	Lava AND Lava flows.		
asbestos in	28 S	V	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.		
Saskatchewan.			102, 118, 122, 126 A	XV	
Black lake, Kinistino div.	52 D	VIII	Franklin mt., Vic., Australia, anal-		
Northeastern portion	15, 16 D	VIII	ysis	31 R	VI
Reindeer lake	106 P	IX	Lasketti island, B.C.	41 B	II
Laurentian, Middle. See Grenville series.			Nass river, B.C.	14 AA	VI
Laurentian Baths, MONTREAL	46, 66 68 O	XIV	New Westminster dist., B.C.	49 A	XIV
Laurentian Fishing Club	47 A	V	Pictou coal-field, N.S.	29 M	XIV
	115 A	XI	Sudbury dist., Ont.	61 II	XIV
Laurentian Granite Co.	121 A	VIII	Vancouver island, B.C.	8, 9 B	II
Laurentian plateau, The	8 M	XIV	Yukon, Klhane dist.	8 A	XVI
	17-19 O	XIV	Macmillan river	30 A	XV
Laurentide glaciers.			southwestern portion	44 A	XI
Eastern tps., Que., direction of	94, 95 A	VIII	Yukon river	145 D	IV
Grass River dist., Kee 19, 27, 32, 47, 48 F		XIII	Laval sett., BRAS RIVER, MONTMOR-		
	27 FF	XIII	ENCY CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Chalmers	71-73 A	X	Tripolite at	27 S	XV
	42 51 J	X	Lavallée bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	191 I	X
Striation produced by	29 37 J	X	Lavnut, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Laurentide mtns., N. OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.			Rocks at, and near	56 A	IX
Gold in	65 S	V	granite suitable for porcelain	59 A	IX
Naming of	48 I	X	Lavnut tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Saxicava sands in	63 J	XI	Barytes in	136 S	X
Laurentide sta., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Copper in	72 J	XIV
Description of Batiscan river from			Gold prospecting in	66 J	XIV
to Notre Dame	45, 46 J	XI	Iron ore in, analyses	26 R	VII
Laurie engine works, MONTREAL, QUE.	48, 63, 69 O	XIV	App. II. Pt. I		XII
Laurier bridge, OTTAWA	23 G	XII	mining	64 J	XIV
Laurier claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Marl from, specimen	70 AA	VI
	34 R	IX	analysis	24, 25 R	VII
	57 A	XIV	Mica mining in	86 S	IX
Laurier Lumber Co.	143 K	IV	Quartz from, assays	35, 36 R	VII
	28 S	V		68 J	XIV
Laurier mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII	auriferous	56 A	IX
Laurin apatite mine. See Mc-			Rocks in	39, 47, 54, 56 J	XIV
Laurin.			L'Avenir, DURHAM TP., DREMMOND CO., QUE.		
Laurophyton.			Mineral water from, analyses	82, 83 R	VI
Fraser river, B.C.	148 B	VII	Trenton limestone of	58 J	VII
Lauvilk, NORWAY.			La Verendrye, Steur de		
Analysis of kryptoperthite from	19, 20 L	XIII	See Gautier.		
	12 G	XVI	Laverslochère tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	62 A	VIII
			Lavina mt., LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	83-88 A	XVI

- | | PAGE | VOL. | | PAGE | VOL. |
|--|----------------|------|--|------------|------|
| Law, C. F. | 180 s | V | Lawson, Andrew C.—<i>Can.</i> | | |
| | 27, 28 A | VII | Examination by, of rocks of Shus. | 32 B | IV |
| | 50 B | VII | with series | | |
| Lawless, W. T. | 112 A | X | References to work by, in Ont. | 3 C | V |
| Lawlor, P. T. | 42 B | IV | Hunter island. | 13 B | II |
| Lawlor, Messrs. Wm. and Sons, | 81 M | X | L. of the Woods region. | 11 A | X |
| Lawlor brook, Twp. Bonap. co., N.S. | 139 P | II | Rainy Lake dist. | 19 F | IV |
| Lawlor lake, Guysborough co., N.S. | 107 P | II | Thunder Bay dist. | 21 B | XIV |
| Lawlor lake, St. John co., N.B. | | | Reports by, on: | 96 S | III |
| Fossils found at | 64 N | IV | L. of the Woods dist., Ont. | Pt. C | I |
| Limestone from, analysis | 16 B | VII | Rainy Lake dist., Ont. | Pt. F | III |
| Laurentian on | 17 G | I | Resignation of | 86 A | V |
| Shell marl on | 58 G | I | Summary, Rep. by, on country N. W. | | |
| | 69, 90 N | IV | of L. Superior | 25, 28 A | IV |
| Lawn hill, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. | | | Work by, 1884 | 5, 6, 73 A | I |
| Basaltic rock at | 15, 23 B | XVI | 1885 | 47, 18 A | I |
| Clay outcrops near | 22 B | XVI | 1886 | 41 A | II |
| Material at—similar to the <i>trass</i> of | | | 1887 | 18, 19 A | III |
| the Rhine | 110 B | III | 1888 and visit to England | 76 A | III |
| Volcanic tufa from | 71, 72 B | V | Lawson, Dr. Geo. | 200 A | XI |
| Assay | 54 B | VIII | Lawson, John | | |
| Lawn mine, CALMET ISLAND, PON | | | Lawson, William | | |
| TIM. CO., QUE. | | | Work by, 1888 | 25 A | IV |
| Lead and zinc mining at, 1892 | 101 S | VI | 1890 | 37, 39 A | V |
| | 1893, 71, 87 S | VII | | 5, 7 G | A |
| Rocks of | 118 A | VI | 1891 | 28 A | VI |
| Lawn pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. | 20 B | XVI | 1892 | 28 A | V |
| Lawrence, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B. | 58 S | IV | 1893 | 39 A | VI |
| Lawrence colliery, CUMBERLAND | | | 1894 | 29 A | VI |
| CO., N.S. MISERINT FOR LAWSON | | | 1895 | 49 A | VII |
| COLLIERY | 18 S | II | 1896 | 45 A | VIII |
| Lawrence lake, MANITOULAKE | | | 1897 | 35 A | IX |
| DIST., ONT. | | | | 138, 43 A | X |
| Description of, to from, to Mani- | | | | 3 B | X |
| tou lake | 39 A | X | Lawson colliery, PICTOU COAL | | |
| Rocks on, and near | 119 F | III | FIELD, N. S. | | |
| | 96, 47 A | VIII | Production, 1886 | 18 S | |
| Lawrence peak, YORK CO., N.B. | 28 G | I | 1887 | 16 S | |
| Lawrencetown, ANNAPOLIS CO., | | | Work at, during 1890 | 39 S | |
| N.S. | | | 1891 | 37 S | V |
| Fossils, Silurian, near | 109 M | IX | suspended | 21 S | V |
| Granites south of | 107 M | IX | Lawson fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, | | |
| Iron ores at | 306 A | XVI | N. S. | 10, 25 M | XIV |
| Quartz crystals from | 69 S | III | Lawson gold mine, MONTAGUE | | |
| Sandstones of | 58 T | IV | DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S. | 153, 151 A | VI |
| | 128 M | IX | Laycock, W. A. | 175 S | X |
| Lawrencetown gold dist., N. S. | | | Lazo cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. | | |
| Anticline of | 145 SS | V | Boulder-clay in, and near | 104 B | II |
| | 112 A | VIII | Plants from near, list of | 115, 116 B | II |
| Gold production of, 1896 | 100, 101 A | IX | Coal-bearing rocks near | 19 B | II |
| 1897 | 123, 124 S | IX | Meteorological observations at | 128 B | II |
| 1898 | 162, 163 S | X | Nomenclature of | 17 B | II |
| 1899 | 156 A | VI | Similarity of, to Cape Mudge | 21 B | II |
| 1903 | 102 S | XII | Lazulite. | | |
| Summary, Rep. on, by Faribault, | 110 S | XVI | Churchill river, Kee | 42 T | IV |
| 1898 | 134, 155 A | XI | Hudson Bay district | 77 S | III |
| Laws on Mining. See Mining laws. | | | Mistassini lake, Que. | 66 R | V |
| Laws chert, HORSETHIEF CREEK, | | | Lezy pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S. | 133 P | II |
| COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C. | 57 R | V | Leach, Frank A. | 117 S | XIII |
| Lawson, Andrew C. | | | Leach, W. W. | | |
| Acknowledgments to | 41 A | XIV | Appointment of | 270 A | XIV |
| Appointment of, 1887 | 57 A | III | Fossils collected by | 464 A | XV |
| Description by, of: | | | Ref. to report by, on rock-slide at | | |
| Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., | | | Frank, Alta. | 8 AA | XV |
| Ont. | 126, 127 B | III | Summary, Rep. by, 1901, on Crowsnest | | |
| quartz-porphry, Toad mt., B.C. | 58 B | IV | coal-field | 69, 81 A | XIV |
| angite-porphry, Kootenay | | | 1902, on Blainmore | | |
| river, B.C. | 65 B | IV | Frank coal-field | 169-181 A | XV |

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Leach, W. W. - Con.			Lead - Con.		
Work by, 1893	27 A	VI	Pleasant bay, N.S.	118 S	X
1896	19, 31 A	IX	Rainy R. er dist., Ont., probability	180 F	III
1897	15, 27, 33 A	X	of discovery in	118 S	X
1908	63 A	XI	Salmon river, C. Breton co., N.S.	98 A	III
1899	75 A	XII	Smithfield mine, Colchester co.,	118 S	X
1900	62 A	XIII	N.S.	53, 54 F	V
1901	6, 22, 249 A	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	58 S	IV
1902	14 A	XV	Timiskaming lake, smelting co.	30 G	I
Lead.			Tobique river, N.B.	118 S	X
<i>See also Galena and Silver.</i>			Victoria co., N.S.	20 A	III
Bounties on, copy of Act to provide	79, 80 S	XIII	Lead Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
for			Leadville creek, GOAT RIVER, KOOTE-		
List of articles on, published by	32 AA	XV	NAY RIVER, B.C.	91 A	XII
Mines Section			Leaf copper.		
Nickel a by-product from ores of	146 II	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	106 II	XIV
Production of, affected by:-			Leaf-gneiss.		
McKinley tariff	89 SS	V	Petrography of, from near St.		
silver market	98 S	VI	Jerome, Que.	44, 45 J	VIII
strikes	71 S	XII	microphoto	42 J	VIII
Progress of industry, 1901	242 A	XIV	Facing		
Statistics of, 1883-1884	52, 53 S	II	Leaf hills, OTTELL CO., MINN.		
1887	5, 7, 19 S	III	32, 37, 37, 44, 45 E	IV	
1888	5, 7, 19, 59 S	IV	Leaf lake, LEAF RIVER, LAB.	25 L	VI
1889	5, 7, 62, 64 SS	IV	Leaf lake, OVERFLOWING RIVER, L.		
1890	5, 6, 8, 90, 92 S	V	WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	121 E	V
1891	3, 6, 88, 90 SS	V	Leaf portage, STURGEON WEIR RIVER,		
1892	5, 7, 82, 83 S	VI	SASK.	103, 180 F	IX
1893	5, 7, 79, 71 S	VII	14 F	XIII	
1894	5, 6, 79, 74 S	VII	Leaf rapid, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
1895	7, 9, 50, 51 S	VIII	Garnet-gneiss at	31 FF	XIII
1896	8, 10, 76, 78 S	IX	Leaf river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
1897	8, 11, 111, 122 S	X	Description of shores near mouth of	89 A	X
	5 A	VI	Navigation of	34 D	XIII
1898	8, 12, 98, 104 A	VI	Salmon and porpoise on	122 L	VIII
1899	7, 11, 71, 77 S	XI	22 L	IX	
1900	8, 11, 78, 84 S	XII	Seal fishery at mouth of	317 L	VIII
1901	8, 11, 75, 80 S	XIV	Tree limit of	31 L	VIII
1902	443, 446, 448 A	XV	Leaf river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	24 F	II
	8, 13, 149, 147 S	XV	30 G	VI	
1903	7-11, 82, 87 S	XVI	Leaf River bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	25, 45 L	VI
1904	7-11, 374, 382 A	XVI	Leafy (Ninipiskagaming) lake,		
			VERMILION RIVER, ONT.	17, 93 F	V
Antigonish co., N.S.	118 S	X	Leamington, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Black bay, L. Superior, Ont.	89 SS	V	Carboniferous fossils from	133 A	X
Boothia gulf, Mack.	36 B	II	Leamington, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
British Columbia:			Fruit near	152 A	XIV
occurrences to 1888	193, 155, 156 R	III	Gas at, and near, boring for	47 A	IV
production	48, 49 S	III	76 SS	IV	
specimen	70 AA	V	84 Q	V	
West Kootenay	169 B	I	120 S	V	
	62, 105 SS	IV	163 A	XIV	
	77 A	VI	municipal supply	14 S	X
	33, 38 A	VII	116, 117 S	VI	
34, 36, 120, 121 A	XIII		Mastodon remains from	135, 136 A	X
23, 27 A	IX		Moulding sand near	222 S	X
32 A	X		Tobacco near; trees of	153 A	XIV
69, 71 A	XI		Leamington Citizens' Natural		
89, 90 A	XVI		Gas Co.	84 Q	V
10, 118 A	XI		Leamy lake, NEAR HULL, QUE.	25 L	XII
99 S	V		Leaucholl, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	15 D	II
suspension of ditto	85 SS	V	132 E	IV	
Frontenac co., Ont.	184 A	XIV	Lear, T. G.	110 A	III
Galway tp., Ont.	14 J	VI	Least rail. - See Rail, least		
Great Slave lake (near), Mack.	103 A	XII	Leatch, J. A.	57 A	II
Hudson bay, east coast of	282 L	VIII	Leavings, The, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	13, 84 E	II
Kanmistikwia river, Ont.	42 T	IV			
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	111, 142 L	X			
Lake tp., Ont.	130 A	XII			
Leeds co., Ont.	184 A	XIV			
Lech Lomond, N.S.	23, 24 R	XI			
Lubec, Maine	35 M	X			
Ninemic river, Hants co., N.S.	118 S	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Leavings, The, McLEOD RIVER,			Leda clay, Ont.		
ALCA	74 A	XI	Fossils of, notes on	262, 263 A	XVI
	8, 9, 22, 25 D	XI	ref. to	6 G.	I
Le Blain, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII	Marine terraces composed of	23 M	II
Le Blanc river, BONAVENTURE CO.,			Nomenclature of	7 G.	I
QUE.	16 M	II	Western limit of	251 A	XVI
Le Boulenger, Sutton.	393 A	XV	Leda clay and Saxteava sand.		
Le Breton street, OTTAWA.	16, 22 G	XI	New Brunswick:		
Lectura,			Gloucester co.	36 M	II
Thurlow islands, B.C.	120 D	II		12 N	III
" <i>pulligosa</i> , Schier.			Northeastern portion	22, 26 M	II
Gormoran island and Comox, B.C.	120 D	II		20, 21 N	III
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	Report on, by Chalmers.	49, 12 G.	I
" <i>subfusca</i> , (Ach.)			St. John harbour	37 M	VII
Pacific coast, B.C.	120 B	II	Southern portion	15 G.	I
" <i>tortuosa</i> , Ach.				16, 63 N	IV
Hulawit river, Mack.	218 F	IX		111, 116 M	XVI
Le Caron, Father Joseph.	11 I	X	Ontario:		
Leckie, Major John E.	91 A	XVII	Carp, fossils from	88 J	XIV
	101 M	IX	Nagagami river	119 A	XV
	360 A	XVI	Utrawa (near)	17 G	XII
Leckie, H. G.			Renfrew, Ont.	68 A	XVIII
See also Leckie iron mine.			Prince Edward island	54 A	VI
Acknowledgments to	4 P	V	sections of	112, 113 M	XVII
Iron-mining by, in N.S. and N.B.			Quebec:		
Cumberland co.	110 S	X	Bonaventure co.	25 M	II
Gloucester co.	82 S	V	Hull	69 A	X
Torbrook	397 A	XVI	Portneuf co.	122 A	XI
Purchase by, of nickel mine, Sud-				67 J	XI
bury, Ont.	126 S	XI	Riviere du Loup	6 M	II
Leckie iron mine, TORBROOK DIST.,			St. Lawrence valley	86 A	VII
N.S.	112 M	IX		31 M	VII
	301, 311, 314, 315 A	XVI		79 A	X
Leclair, J. A.	268 A	XVI		67, 69 A	X
Leclanche batteries.			Southeastern portion	142 A	XV
Manganese in manufacture of	48 M	X		22, 26 M	II
Leclerc Bros., Messrs.			Ledebur, A.	226 II	XIV
Gold-mining by, Gilbert river, Que.	78 A	IX	Ledererite. See Gmelinite.		
	129 S	IX	Ledge creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
	98, 99 G	X	Description of, by Keele	30 A	XVI
Leconte, Dr. Joseph L.	11 T	II	Gold-mining on	37, 40 A	XVI
	99 E	IV	Rocks at head of	24 A	XVI
Lobelia, (Gray.)			Ledge pt., BROUGHTON STRAIT, V.I.	61 D	II
Ferguson river, Kee.	144 F	IX		158, 159 R	III
Ottawa and vicinity	52, 54 G	XII	Ledger tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	108 A	XIV
St. Thirile, Que.	67 J	XI	Ledoux Chemical Laboratory.		
Templeton tp., Que.	29 J	XII	N.Y. (Messrs. Ledoux & Ricketts).		
" <i>laucata</i> , Steenstrup.			Analyses and assays by, of:		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	220 A	XV	Led ore, from Smithfield, N.S.	84 S	VI
" <i>glauialis</i> , Wood.			Nickel ore, from St. Stephen,		
Quebec city	57 L	V	N.B.	158 A	XV
" <i>minuta</i> , Muller.			Quartz, from Eastern tps., Que.	65 S	V
Charlo river, N.B.	43 G	I	Joliette co., Que.	43, 44 A	V
Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.	166 B	II		66 S	V
" <i>pernula</i> , Muller.				150 SS	V
Charlo river, N.B.	43 G	I	Pyrates, from Pontiac co., Que.	111, 115 S	V
Minimigash, P.E.I.	116 M	VII	Silica from Black harbour, N.B.	120 M	X
" <i>truncata</i> , Brown.			Data by, re. Boundary Creek ores,		
Portneuf River valley, Que.	61 L	V	B.C.	113, 114 A	XV
Restigouche co., N.B.	43 G	I	Leduc mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT		
Leda clay.			CO., QUE.		
Bricks made from	58 G	I	Assay of iron ore from	16 T	II
	33 M	II	Feldspar, purple fluorite and micro-	15 K	IV
	133 K	IV	line from	220 S	X
Character of, notes by Chalmers	44 M	VII	Ledum latifolium. See Labrador tea.		
			" <i>glauulosum.</i>		
			Kamloops div., B.C.	408 B	VII
			" <i>palustre</i> , L.		
			Chesterfield inlet and Fort Church-		
			ill, Kee.	211 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Ledum palustre</i> —Con.			Leeds tp.—Con.		
Dubawnt river and lakes, Kee and Mack	211 F	IX	Iron ores, chromite	112 K	IV
Labrador coast	359 L	VIII	.....	29 T	IV
	361 M	XI	.....	68 AA	V
			.....	23 S	XIII
Ledyard, T. D.			Orthoclase in	50 T	IV
<i>See also</i> Ledyard gold, and Ledyard iron mine.			Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian	62 K	III
Fossils collected by, from Nipissing dist., Ont.	20, 299 I	X	serpentine	97 K	III
Remarks by, on gold in Belmont, Ont.	159 S	VI	talose schist, used as a pigment	118 K	IV
	125 S	VII	volcanic	267 A	XVI
Ledyard gold mines, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Lees, A. D.	56 A	IV
Anticipations concerning	81 SS	A	Lees lake, CROWNEST PASS, ALTA	61, 63 SS	V
Donation from	119, 123 A	VIII	Lefebvre, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Barlow	128 A	XII	Graphite in limestone at	8 O	XII
Brumell	79 AA	VI	Lefebvre, Jean.	156 J	IX
Quartz from, assay of	36 R	VII	Lefebvre, J. S. H.		
auriferous	119 A	VIII	Appointed, 1901	384 A	XVI
Ledyard iron mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Work by, 1899	220 A	XII
Assay of ore from	79 AA	VI	1900	200 A	XIII
Notes on, by Barlow	129 A	XII	1901	248 A	XIV
Lee, C. Tennant.	57 S	VI	Lefort, Vital		
Lee, Messrs. John & Co.	116 M	X	Discoverer of Vital creek, Omineca river, B.C.	18 AA	VI
Lee (Hingay) brook, BEAR RIVER, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	80, 118 M	IX	.....	12 C	VII
Lee creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B. C.	39 A	VIII	Lefroy, Sir J. H.		
Leech, P. J.	50, 62 B	III	Travels by, in Alberta and Ontario	11 B	I
Leech lake, N. OF LACLOCHE MTS., ONT.	16, 19 I	IX	.....	13 F	III
Leech lake, YORKTON DIV., SASK.	143 E	IV	.....	5, 6 D	V
Leech river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			.....	14 I	X
Early discovery of gold on	21 R	III	Lefroy mt., BOW RANGE, ALTA.		
Placer mining on	45, 141, 142 R	III	Altitude of	24, 25, 138 B	I
Prospecting in region of, 1893	164 S	VII	.....	13 D	II
Leeds, A. H.	110, 130 J	VIII	Nomenclature of	11 B	I
Leeds, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Photo. of	138 B	I
Glacial striae near	28, 33 J	X	Leggatt, A. F.	157 A	XIV
Iron ore deposits of	30 A	III	Legge, Joshua.	123 A	VIII
Sillery formation near	62 K	III	LEGUMINOS.E.		
Leeds Copper Co.	67 SS	V	British Columbia	217 B	III
Leeds co., ONT.			James Bay dist	64 J	III
Map showing mineral deposits in. With Vol.		XII	Kee, Sask and Hudson bay	207 F	IX
Pyrites deposits in	85 S	III	Labrador pen	355 L	VIII
Summary. Rep., by Ellis, on surveys in	134, 139 A	XIII	Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Leeds Mining Co.	45 K	IV	Rupert river, Que	37 D	I
	63 S	VII	Yukon	217 B	III
Leeds tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			<i>Leguminosites garrahnoides</i> , Lesquereux.		
Anticline in	89 K	III	Omineca river, B.C.	23 C	VII
Asbestos in	145 K	IV	" <i>localis</i> , Dawson.		
.....	26 S	X	Great Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV
Chloritoid in	27 T	IV	Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D	IV
Copper deposits of	105 K	III	Lehmann, Prof. Johannes	50 I	X
.....	31, 32, 41 K	IV	Leiber, Oscar M.	18 L	VIII
.....	306, 309, 310 A	XV	Lester, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
.....	265 A	XVI	Coal near	64 E	I
hornite	24 T	IV	Glaciation near	90 A	VI
chalcocite and chalcopyrite	27 T	IV	Sandstone near	11 E	I
Valena in	52, 53 J	II	Ledy, Joseph.	84 A	XIV
Gold in	52, 53 J	II	Leif (SON OF ERIC THE RED).	8 L	VIII
nuggets	139 J	X	<i>Leikogryphus.</i>		
Iron ores of	196 K	III	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
.....	19 K	IV	Leipsigat, LA NENBURG CO., N.S.	403 A	XV
.....	37, 43, 59 T	IV	Leipsigat and Gold River anti-cline, LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
			Notes on, by Faribault	405 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Leipsigat gold dist., LE SENBURG CO., N.S.			Lennoxville — Cont.		
Gold production of, 1896	123, 124 s	IX	Gravels and sand near	48 J	II
1897	162, 163 s	X	Iron ore of	53 A	I
1898	146 s	XI	Striae near, direction of	46, 17 J	II
1899	102 s	XII	Terraces at, altitude	63 A	X
1900	114 s	XIII	Lenora copper mine, MT. SICKER, V.I.		
1901	115 s	XIV	V.I.	72 s	XI
1902	110 s	XV		50 s	XIII
Notes on, by Faribault	165 A	XV	LENTICULARIACEÆ		
Summary Rep. on, by Faribault, 1901	319, 329 A	XVI	James Bay dist.	69 J	III
Leipsigat lake, LE SENBURG CO., N.S.			Kee, and Mack	212 F	IX
Altitude and area of	321 A	XVI	Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Anticline at	105 A	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.	40 L	I
Auriferous veins on	321 A	XVI	Yukon	224 B	III
Leipsigat mine, LEIPSIGAT GOLD DIST., N.S.			Leon creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by Faribault	325 A	XVI	Forest growth above	106 B	XII
Leitch creek, SYDNEY HARBOUR, N.S.			Meteorological observations on, 119, 421 B	XII	
Analysis of pyrrhotite from	37 B	VI	Rocks on, and near, 93, 94, 215, 216,	212, 302 B	VII
	165 B	XIV	Leonard, H.	27 s	X
Leitch farm, NEAR WELAND, WEL- LAND CO., ONT.			Leonard, H. W.	164 A	XI
	108 s	VI	Leonard and Morin, Messrs.	23 s	IX
Leitch, Prof. C. K.			Leonard, Russell co., ONT.	7 G	XII
	123 A	XV	Leonard tulet, WICKSTEED LAKE, ONT.		
	121 A	XV	Amphibolite on	187 I	X
Lettrim, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Granite-gneiss from, analysis and petrography	55, 56 I	X
	21 G	XII	Leontodon autumnale, Linn.		
Leiteux, Joseph	14 A	III	Newfoundland	22 100	I
Leamling.			Leopard rock. See Syenite gneiss.		
Hudson strait and bay	51 A	II	Leotta mt., KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
	52 A	III	Rocks of	20 A	XII
Labrador pen.	166 A	XV	serpentine	28 B	XIV
	112 A	XII	Leperditia.		
	321 L	VIII	Berthier co., Que.	65 I	XI
	466 A	XV	Kingston dist., Ont.	174, 175 A	XIV
Lemna.			Laval co., Que.	129 J	VII
"Bad lands," Sask.	49 c	I	Missisquoi co., Que.	125, 126, 135 J	VII
"minor, Linn.			Quebec co., Que.	41 L	V
Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII	Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	III
Lemon, John	137 A	XV	Teniscouata co., Que.	31 M	III
Lemon, R. B.	176 s	V	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	204 I	X
Lemon creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.			Winnipegosis lake, Man.	156 E	V
Character of	24 A	VIII	"anna, Billings.		
Granite belt of valley of	27 A	XIII	Calcareous formation	29 O	XIV
Lemon mt., NIGEL ISLAND, B.C.			Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J	VII
	74 B	II	"canadensis, Jones.		
Lena Island, SKIDGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
	10, 28 B	XVI	Huntley tp., Ont.	83 J	XIV
Lending hill, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
	74 A	XV	L'Orignal, Ont.	140 J	XII
Lendrum, T. P.	86 B	VI	Mill-End quarries, Que.	116 J	VII
Le Nickel Co.	185 H	XIV	"caca, Jones.		
Lennox and Addington co., ONT.			Saskatchewan river	148, 201, 203 E	V
Geological map of	With Pt. J	XIV	"cylindrica, Hall.		
Geology of part of	Included in Pt. J	XIV	Charlesbourg, Que.	119 K	III
Rocks in, distribution of	58 A	IX	Gloucester tp., Ont.	61 G	XII
Surveys in, 1901	173 A	XIV	"(Purpurea) cylindrica, Jones.		
Lennox ferry, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			Charlesbourg (near), Que.	20 K	III
Carboniferous limestone of	79 F	II	"cyma, Jones.		
Gypsum of	59 s	IX	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region	158, 209 E	V
	79 s	XI	"fabulites, Conrad.		
Lennoxville, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Manitoba islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
Brick-clay of	70 J	II	"hispida, Schmidt.		
Cambrian or	133 K	IV			
Camptonite dike at	27, 32 J	II			
	22 G	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Lepidolia hirsutaria</i> , var. <i>caesia</i> .			LEPIDOPTERA <i>Con.</i>		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.	148 E	V	Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154 E	V	Lake Huron, north of.	87, 89 F	V
Saskatchewan river, Kee.	201, 203 E	V	Newfoundland.	68 A	I
" <i>hirsutaria</i> , var. <i>fabulata</i> , Jones.			Ottawa valley.	50 A	III
Saskatchewan river, Kee.	201, 203 E	V	Yukon and northern B. C.	229, 231 B	III
" <i>hirsutaria</i> , var. <i>gibbata</i> , Jones.			<i>Lepidostrodus</i> .		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.	203 E	V	Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII
" <i>integrata</i> , Schmidt.			" <i>spontanea</i> , Dawson.		
Winnipegosis Lake region.	154, 203 E	V	Grand lake, N.B.	28 M	XIII
" <i>obscura</i> , Jones.			<i>Lepidocaulifloria</i> , (Aust.)		
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.	119 B	II
" <i>okent</i> , Munster.			Lepine, W.	10, 51, 52 D	IV
Williams pt., Antigonish co., N.S.	17 P	II	Lepine creek, Rock creek, Klon-		
" <i>pauciflora</i> , (Hisinger).			DIKE RIVER, YKS.		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.	150, 203 E	V	Coal on, lignite.	120 A	XV
" <i>subepidemia</i> , Ulrich.			analysis.	23 R	XIII
Stony mt., Man.	53 F	IX	Claims on.	65 B	XIV
" <i>whitensis</i> , Jones.			Notes on, by McConnell, 1903.	40 AA	XV
Saskatchewan river, Kee.	152, 153, 203 E	V	Quartz from, assay of.	39 R	XIII
<i>Lepidocaulis</i> , Muller.			<i>Lepidocaulis</i> , Johnston.		
Quebec city (near).	57 L	V	Quebec city.	57 L	V
<i>Lepidocaulis intermedium</i> , (Gray).			" <i>partita</i> , Johnston.		
Drew harbor, Vides island, B.C.	115 B	II	Quebec city.	57 L	V
<i>Lepidodendron</i> .			Lepreau, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Antigonish co., N.S.	74, 82 P	II	Iron ore (magnetite) near.	116 A	X
Barren brook, West river St.			17 M	X	
Marys, N.S.	78 P	II	271, 283 A	XVI	
Chignecto river, N.S.	27 P	V	analyses.	27 B	XIII
Moose river, Minas basin, N.S.	165 P	V	Rocks at, and near.	78, 83 M	X
" <i>elyptotum</i> , Lesqueroux.			152 AA	XV	
Shediac bay, N.B.	465 A	XV	275 A	XVI	
" <i>corrugatum</i> , Du.			Striae near, direction of.	38 S	IV
Angus brook, N.S.	180 A	XI	Terrace near, elevation of.	133 S	IV
Cape George, N.S.	72 P	II	Lepreau par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Guyshorough co., N.S.	56, 76 P	II	Forest growth of.	87 S	IV
West River, N.S.	64 P	II	Lepreau pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
(<i>Lepidophloeus</i> .)			Height of tides at.	16 S	IV
Grand lake, N.B.	28 M	XIII	16 M	VII	
" <i>pauciflora</i> , Du.			Rocks at, and near.	156 AA	XV
Westville, N.S.	53 A	III	Lepreau river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
" <i>petrosa</i> .			Age of.	13 S	IV
Grand lake and Three-tree creek,			Coal seams near.	67 M	X
N.B.	28 M	XIII	Devonian in basin of.	11 M	X
" <i>sternbergii</i> , Brongniart.			Gravel pits near.	91 S	IV
Newcastle, N.B.	52 A	III	Magnetic iron ore near.	97 A	X
Lepidolite.			Notes on lakes at head of.	15 S	IV
Gold Hill claim, W. Kootenay, B.C.	29 R	VI	Tides of.	13 S	IV
Wakefield tp., Que.	11, 12 R	XII	<i>Leptoma</i> .		
169 A	XIII		Allan corner, Que.	137 J	VII
220, 230 A	XVI		Dunham tp., Que.	137 J	VII
Lepidomelane.			Farnham tp., Que.	135, 136 J	VII
Dungannon tp., Ont.	98 A	VII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Marmora tp., Ont.	28 R	IV	Mystic, Que.	129 J	VII
42 T	IV		Philipsburg, Que.	130 J	VII
123 A	VIII		Quebec city.	78, 119 K	III
analyses.	14, 15 R	VI	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
LEPIDOPTERA.			Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 J	XI
Baffin island.	38 M	XI	Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.	25 G	I
Hudson Bay Expdn., 1885, list			" <i>decipiens</i> , Billings.		
collected by.	5, 26 DD	I	Allan corner, Que.	137 J	VII
Kapiskau river and James bay.	241 A	XV	Lévis pt., Que.	50 K	III
Kewatin, southern.	39 G	II	Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.	25 G	I
			" <i>fasciata</i> , Hall.		
			Abbottsford (new), Que.	118 J	VII
			L'Orignal (near), Ont.	140 J	XII
			Stanbridge, Que.	132 J	VII

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
<i>Leptocentrus</i> , Billings.			<i>Leptocentrus</i> , Penn.		
Stony mt., Man.	51 f	VI	Lechaber bay, N.S.	42 p	I
" <i>rhomboidalis</i> , Wilkensis.			Saskatchewan river, Keew.	148, 150, 201, 202 E	V
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 m	IX	Torbrook (near), N.S.	102 m	IX
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	98, 99 m	IX	Tulch lake, Que.	34 m	III
Rocky river, Athabasca river, Alta.	30 d	VI	Wentworth, N.S.	53 E	I
St. John valley, N.B.	137 A	VI	" <i>globulatus</i> , Conrad		
Timiskaming lake	125, 129, 235 f	X	Bear river, N.S.	93, 115 m	IX
" <i>arvora</i> , Sowerby.			Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 s	II
Almonte, Ont.	85 f	XIV	Nictaux dist., N.S.	15 q	VI
Beaufort, Que.	22, 119 k	III	St. George, Que.	99 m	IX
Chambly, Que.	39, 41 E	V	" <i>hemisphaerica</i> , Sowerby.	11 k	II
Charlesbourg, Que.	150 f	VII	River Philip, N.S.	15 p	V
Lapette, Que.	21 k	III	Timiskaming lake	235 f	X
Montmorency river, Que.	23, 24, 119 k	III	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , Hali.		
Ottawa	40, 41, 45 f	V	Athabasca river, Alta.	34 d	V
Pontoaux-Trembles, Que.	18, 26, 119 k	III	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , Whitfield	46 f	XIV
Quebec city	36 f	V	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Rouge crepe, Que.	78, 80, 119 k	III	Forward inlet, V.L.	120 d	II
St. Anne river, Que.	19 k	III	LEPTOCEPHALIDAE		
St. Barnabe, Que.	34 f	V	Norban Kill beds, U.S.	24 d	II
St. Bartholom, Que.	18, 19 f	VI	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , Wilkensis		
St. Charles river, Que.	17, 18 f	VI	Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 f	XII
St. Eloi (near), Que.	17, 119 k	III	" <i>docubus</i>		
St. Nicholas, Que.	16, 60, 119 k	III	Charlesbourg, Que.	120, 116 k	III
Sillery, Que.	330, 333 A	XV	Montreal, Que.	44 f	V
" <i>transversalis</i> , Dalm.			Ottawa and vicinity	149 f	XII
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 m	III	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)	58, 59 f	XII
Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian			<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
outhers	52 E	I	Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI
Spartook lake, Que.	34, 35 m	III	" <i>montana</i>		
Timiskaming lake	235 f	X	Cy hills, Sask.	81 f	I
" <i>montana</i> , Mick and Worthen.			<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)	367 A	XVI
East Selkirk, Man.	79 f	VI	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
New lake, Keew. and Sask.	161 f	IX	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 75, 76, 85, 86 f	XI	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
<i>Leptocentrus</i> , Wilkensis.			<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
St. Helen island, Que.	155 f	XII	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
<i>Leptocentrus</i> , Billings.			<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	127, 139 f	VI	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
<i>Leptocentrus</i>			<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Bataurst (near), N.B.	230 A	XVI	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 f	XIV	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Description of	230 A	XIV	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Drummondville, Que.	131 f	VII	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Levis, Que.	53, 118 k	III	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
St. Nicholas, Que.	118 k	III	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 f	VI	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
" <i>insignis</i> , Hall.			<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Charlesbourg, Que.	20 k	III	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 f	XIV	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 f	XII	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Montreal	149 f	VII	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 24, 118 k	III	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
New Edinburgh, Ottawa	41, 44 f	V	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Pontoaux-Trembles, Que.	58 f	XII	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
" <i>jason</i> , Hall.			<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Athabasca river, Alta.	34 d	V	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
<i>Leptocentrus</i>			<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 m	III	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Ingleville (near), N.S.	108 m	IX	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		
Lawrence-town road, N.S.	109 m	IX	<i>Leptocentrus</i> , (Mont.)		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Le Hol mine - Con.			Lesser Slave lake, ALTA.		
Notes on by, McConnell, 1891	36 A	VII	Altitude of	27 D	V
1895	35 A	VIII	Laramie on	40, 53 D	V
1896	26 A	IX	Lignite near	11 A	IV
Operations at, 1890	175 S	V		23 SS	IV
1893	148 S	VI		63 D	V
1897	189 S	X	Notes on, by McConnell	17, 18, 40 D	A
1899	86 A	XII	Report by McConnell, on country		
1900	108 S	XII	north of	Pt. 10	V
	84 A	XIII	summary	12 15 A	IV
Pyrrhotite from, specimen	121 S	XIII	Ta. spang reported on	84 SS	IV
	120 A	XIII			
	111 A	IX	Lesser Slave river, ALTA.		
Le Hol mine (No. 2), TRAIL CREEK			Early exploration on	5 D	V
DIV., B.C.	84 A	XII	La Biche shales on	10 D	V
	121 S	XIII			
Le Hol mine (No. 3), TRAIL CREEK			L'Etang, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
DIV., B.C.	84 A	XIII	Crystalline limestone of	154 AA	XV
Lerond mine, BAGOT TRL., KENEREW			specimen	117 A	X
CO., ONT.			L'Etang harbour, CHARLOTTE CO.,		
Analysis of iron ore from, App. II, Pt. I		XII	N.B.		
Lelloy, Osmond E.			Ancient mouth of Magaguadavic		
Acknowledgments to	3 B	XII	river	12 S	IV
Petrography by, of rocks from:			Direction of striae at	29 GG	I
Abitibi river, Ont.	237, 238 A	XV		56 N	IV
Atlin lake, B.C.	17 "	XII	Farm lands on	83 S	IV
Monteregian hills, Que.	9, 186 A	XIV	Limestone of	83 M	X
	186	XVI	Perry conglomerates of	152 AA	XV
Oradacum river, Keo.	227, 228 A	XV	Tides of	16 M	XII
Rep. by, (and Adams) on the wells			L'Etang river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	63 S	IV
of the Island of Montreal	Pt. 6	XIV	Lethbridge (COAL BANKS), ALTA.		
Resignation of	193 A	XVI	Altitude of	115, 152 E	IV
Specific gravity determination by,			Coal and coal mining at:		
of feldspar	11, 22 L	XIII		76 C	I
Summary Rep. by, on geology of				19 SS	IV
Montreal and vicinity	139 141 A	XIII		42 S	V
Work by, 1901-02	138, 75 H	XIV		44 SS	V
	74 O	XIV		36 S	VI
	255 A	XV		35 S	VII
1903	122 A	XV		43 S	X
	120 AA	XV		33 S	XI
	43, 44 E	IV		34 S	XV
Le Sueur co., MINN.			analysis	5 M	I
Les Dalles rapid, WINNIPEG RIVER,			production, 1887	17 S	III
ONT.	151 E	IV	1888	19 SS	IV
Les Etoulements, CHARLEVOIX CO.,			1901	34 S	XIV
QUE.			1902	45 S	XV
Cambr-Silurian of	49 A	V	1903	38 S	XVI
Pleistocene fossils at	69 J	X	quality	15 F	XV
Shore lines at, height of	258 A	XVI	Placentias placenta from	136 A	VIII
Les Ecouffes, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Pottery clay from, description	88, 89 R	VI
Utica shales of	42 L	V	Shale at, argillaceous	64 R	XII
Les Epines rapid, MATTAWA RIVER,			Lethbridge calleries, LETH-		
ONT.	214, 283 I	X	BRIDGE, ALTA.		
Les Hes du Large, GREAT SLAVE			Analysis of coal from	5 M	I
LAKE, MACK.			Workings of; plant of, 1898	47 S	XI
Micaerous hematite from, specimen	171 A	XIII	Operations at, 1900	25, 36 S	XIII
analysis and desc.			1902	68 S	XV
cription	21, 36 R	XII	Lettie, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Lesley, Prof. J. P.	35 A	III	Copper deposits of	150, 156, 187 AA	XV
	7 M	XIII	mining	29, 22 M	X
Leslie, G. M.	79 A	V	Fossils and rocks of	153, 154 AA	XV
Leslie, H. V.	45 A	IV	Glaciation around	48 S	IV
	48 SS	IV	striae	32 M	VII
	182 P	V		36 S	IV
Leslie (pt.) PONTIAC CO., QUE.	42 AA	VI	Pyrrhotite from, analysis	103 M	VII
Lessard stream, CHAUDIERE RIVER,				40 R	V
QUE.				165 H	XIV
Alluvial gold on	51 J	II	quartz from	45 R	VI
			Umbel from	117 A	X
			Lettie series (SILURIAN).		
			Utopia lake (near), N.B.	275 A	XVI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Lettournéau lake , TEMPERLEY TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Lévis , <i>Chm.</i>		
Serpentine near	73 J	XII	Conglomerate of	80-83 K	III
Lett, W. P.	52 A	III	Fossils from	50 A	II
Letterkenny , BRIDENELL TWP., REN- FREW CO., ONT.	53 A	A		116-120 K	III
Letters. <i>See</i> Correspondence.				112 A	XV
Lettices.				137 A	VIII
Alutibi lake, Que.	142 A	XIV		140 A	IX
Chimo, Lab.	27 L	XIII		150 A	XI
	23 L	IX		207 A	XII
Dawson, Ykln.	41, 53 A	XV	Glacial stream at	187 A	XIII
Dense lake, B.C.	77 B	III		73 A	X
Grass River dist., Koot.	37, 39 L	XIII	Rocks of, and vicinity	39 J	X
Hamilton inlet, Lab.	127 L	XIII		49 K	III
James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI	Lévis co., Que.		
<i>Leontodon taylori</i> .			Rep. on, by Ellis	Included in Pt. K	III
Nanaimo, V.I.	188 A	XIII	Lévis formation , Quebec group.		
Leucite.			Age of	54 A	I
Horseshoe river, Cariboo dist., B.C.	10 A	XII	Billings' views of	86 A	III
Spotted fawn creek, Twelvemile river, Ykln.	13, 14 R	XII	Ellis'	38 K	III
	10 AA	XX		28, 29, 86 A	III
Leucoxene.				6 M	A
Maiton lake, Ont., sketch of, in altered diadase	70 F	III	Graptoites from	27 A	I
Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	86 J	X	Name given to division of the Que- bec group	32, 36, 41 K	III
Levack nickel range.			Newfoundland	3 A	IV
Magnetic separation of ore from	139 H	XIV	Quebec diamonds' from	69 S	III
Richer mine's hor.; outlines of	87 H	XIV	Quebec.		
Relation of norite to micropeg- matite	121 H	XIV	Champlain and St. Lawrence river	76 K	III
Work on	33, 36 H	XIV	Eastern tip	31, 84 K	III
Levack properties , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			early viewson	30 S	II
Notes on, by Barlow	37, 36 H	XIV	Island of Orleans	71, 72 K	III
Levack tp. , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Lévis pt., LEVIS CO., QUE.		
Diabase of	38, 44 F	V	Anthracolite deposits at	19 T	IV
Micropegmatite from, petrography	78 F	V	Fossils from	50, 54, 116, 120 K	III
Nickel deposits of	146 A	XIV		90 AA	XI
Norite belt of	30 H	XIV		100 A	XII
	87 H	XIV		94 A	XV
	207 A	XV	Glauconite near	35 T	IV
Ore from, percentage of norite and copper in	113, 118 H	XIV	Rocks of	25, 64 K	III
Pyrrhotite from, analyses	53 F	V		13 M	V
	43 R	X		10 H	XVI
Levit, David	15, 182 H	XIV		87 A	XII
Levels , CHANGES OF, IN:				83 M	XII
Eastern Quebec	22 M	VII	Striae near, direction of		
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia	22, 25 M	VII			
	15, 16 M	XII	Levy river , VERMILION RIVER, ALGO- MA DIST., ONT.	24 F	V
St. Lawrence valley	51, 82 A	IX	Lewis, John Lee (H.B.C.)	112 B	III
Level mt. , TESLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	54 A	XI	Lewis river , Ykln.		
Leven , MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 K	IX	Coal on	150 R	III
Leveque harbour , BELLOT STR., FRANK.	35 R	II	analysis	48 A	XIII
Lever sett. , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV	Comparison of, with Pelly river	98 R	III
Levesque, W.	45 R	XIII	Country from, to Macmillan river, description of	135, 143 R	III
Lévis , LEVIS CO., QUE.			Fossils from	131, 133 R	III
Altitude of forts at	98 K	III	Gidena from, containing gold	27 R	III
Boiling-stones at	24, 49, 114 K	III	Glaciation on	9 A	III
	125, 126 K	IV		39, 40 R	III
			Gold and gold mining on	15 A	XI
				181 R	III
				140 R	III
				150 S	XI
				182 S	X
			Dawson's views on	182 S	X
			Historical notes	114, 16, 138, 178, 181 R	III
			Indian tribes of basin of	132, 293 R	III
			Jade (nephrite) on	138, 147 R	III
				111 R	III
				49 T	IX
			Map of lower portion of	With Vol.	III
			Meteorological observations on	246, 247 R	III
			Plants from	215, 218 R	III
			Report on, by Dawson, 1887	147, 174 R	III
			Rocks on, and near	131, 177 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lewis river—Con.			Liard river—Con.		
Route for Salmon River gold-fields.	25 A	XIV	Fossils, Triassic, from.	33 B	III
Salmon of.	25, 26 B	III	Galena on.	55 B	VII
Source of.	169 B	III	Glaciation in valley of.	155 R	III
Trees on.	187, 189 B	III	Gold mining on.	40 B	III
Volcanic ash deposits on.	43-46 B	III		26, 85 B	III
Water of, temperature and volume.	18, 135 B	III		139 R	III
White silts on.	10 A	XVI	production of, 1892.	29 D	IV
Lewis, P. O.	39 A	VI		128 S	VI
	45 AA	VI	1893.	111 S	VII
Lewis, L., work by	5 A	III	1894.	112 S	VII
	8 B	III	1895.	78 S	VIII
Lewis, Miss Nora	131 A	IX	Historical notes.	136-141, 193 B	III
Lewis, Peter A.	163 P	V	Ice on, disruption of, as seen at Fort Simpson.	86-88 D	IV
Lewis, Prof. H. C.	25 T	IV	Map of.	With Vols. III and IV	
Lewis, William	71 AA	VI	Meteorological observations at.	243 B	III
Lewis arm, CORTES ISLAND, B.C.	23 B	II		146, 148 D	IV
Lewis bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Moose on.	25 B	III
Manganese on.	19 T	II	Navigation on.	12, 13 A	III
	64, 65 T	IV		14, 92 B	III
	154 S	XV		11, 12 D	IV
Lewis co., N.Y.			Notes on, by McCornell, 1888.	69, 70 A	III
Labradorite quarries of.	74 S	III		33-58 D	IV
Lewis cove, WASHADEMOAK LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43 N	IV	<i>Papilio machaon</i> from.	60 A	IV
Lewis creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C. See Louis creek.			Report, by Dawson, on upper part of.	96-102 B	III
Lewis creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.	14 D	IV
Fault between, and Bull creek.	98 A	XII	Cretaceous.	9 D	IV
Lewis graphite mine, DONALDSON LAKE, LABELLE CO., QUE.	63 S	VI	Devonian.	14 D	IV
Lewis Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISL., B.C.	52, 53 B	II	granite, in connexion with gold.	35, 106, 113 B	III
Lewis lake, HANTS CO., N.S.			Tertiary.	37 B	III
Quartz veins on.	102 A	IX	Survey of lower part of, ref. to.	8 B	III
auriferous near, probability of.	55 A	VI	Trees on, birch and pine.	187, 188 B	III
	139 S	VI	Classic rocks.		
Lewis lake (HYPOTHEICAL), WASH.	288 B	VII	Arctic archipelago.	12, 49, 50 R	II
Lewis mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	21, 27 N	IV	<i>Liatris pycnostachya</i> .		
Lewistown, NEW YORK.	66 A	X	Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Lewisville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	91 N	IV	" <i>scariosa</i> .		
	147 M	VII	Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
	51 A	XI	" <i>spicata</i> .		
Lexington creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Mineralized zone on.	58 AA	XV	Libbey, Wilbur L.	136 M	IX
Rocks on.	54, 78 AA	XV		176 AA	XV
Lexington mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.				320 A	XVI
Gold in silver-lead claim on.	58 AA	XV	Liberty claim, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	35 R	IV
Leyson, George and David.	137 A	XV	Liberty lake, DIGBY AND ANNAPOLIS COS., N.S.	41 M	IX
Leyson pt., SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEEL.	125 A	XVI	Library.		
Lézard lake, E. OF MASSON TP., MACKINAC CO., QUE.	53 J	XI	Report on, for 1885.	79-108 A	I
Liard river, B.C. MACK AND YRN.			1886.	62-87 A	II
Altitude of, at confluence with Dense river.	8 A	III	1887.	56, 57 A	III
Astronomical observations on.	267 B	III	1888.	116 A	III
Coal on (lignite).	37 B	III	1889.	64 A	IV
	150 R	III	1890.	85 A	V
Course of.	31 D	IV	1891.	92 AA	V
Description of, by Richardson.	12 B	III	1892.	92, 93 A	VI
	17 R	II	1893.	96, 97 AA	VI
			1894.	122, 123 A	VII
			1895.	152, 153 A	VIII
			1896.	143 A	IX
			1897.	155 A	X
			1898.	207 A	XI
			1899.	223 A	XII
			1900.	202, 203 A	XIII
			1901.	269, 270 A	XIV
			1902.	471, 472 A	XV
			1903.	269 AA	XV
			1904.	371, 372 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Licences, miners'			Lieber, O. M.	39 R	II
Cost of, in Ont. and Que.	8, 9 K	I	"Lightening Place of the Hummock," SLAVE RIVER, ALTA.		
Lichas.			Limestone beds at, containing mineral pitch	14 R	II
Banff Limestone series	19 D	II	Lièvre river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Coker Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III	Altitude of, where crossed by C. P. R.	29 A	XII
Cumberland, Ont.	143 J	XII	Apatite deposits of dist. of	29 A, 91, 94 K	IV
Farnham tp., Que.	135 J	VII	mining in dist. of	11, 36 G	XII
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III		83 A	III
St. Charles river, Que.	58 L	V		156, 161 S	V
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII		125 S	VI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	186, 200 E	A		104 S	VII
"Billings.			Crystalline rocks of	51 J	XIV
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	Farm lands and roads along	10 J	XII
"Champlain, Whittfield.			Landslide on, map	137 AA	XV
Phillipsburg (near), Que.	125 J	VII	ref. to	8 AA	XV
"Corant, Clarke.			Report on	136, 139 AA	XX
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Mica mining on, 1892	90 S	VI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 53 F	XI	Notes on, by Ellis	53, 59 J	XII
"Cucullus, M. and W.			Notes on area between, and Natchou river	47, 53 J	XII
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Gatineau river	59, 67 J	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 53 F	XI	Pot dam formation	81 J	XII
"Juleson, Billings.			Summary, Rep. by J. F. E. Johnston		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 133 J	VII	1904, on dist. of southern portion of	249, 250 A	XVI
"Lacouture, Conrad.			Terraces on	91 J	XII
Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII	Lighthouses.		
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	Roseway cape, McNutt island, N.S.	64 M	IX
Lichens.			St. Mary cape, Digby co., N. S.	75 M	IX
See also <i>Alcatoria</i> and varieties.			Lighthouse pt., DECK ISLANDS, L.		
Ashe inlet, Frank, and Dubawnt river, Kee.	217 F	IX	Heron, Ont.	178 A	XI
Deer river, Kee.	147 F	IX	Lighthouse pt., MARQUETTE DIST., Wis.		
Hudson Bay coast, Kee.	126 A	XVI		XIII A	XVI
Hunter island, Ont.	63 G	V	Lightning, accidents caused by	42 II	XIV
Newfoundland	24 DD	I	Lightning creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
V.I. and islands adjacent	119, 120 B	II	Ancient channels of	30, 31 R	III
black			section showing	32 R	III
Black (Stone) river, Black lake, Sask.	72 D	VIII	Boring on, advisability of	166 S	VI
Dubawnt river and lake, Kee, and Mack.	57, 217 F	IX	Carbonaceous shales of	19 C	III
Ferguson river, Kee.	142, 143 F	IX	Gold deposits on, age of	321 B	VII
Neville bay, Hudson bay, Kee.	85 F	IX	mining, early	33, 34 R	III
yellow			1891	157 SS	V
Kamloops div., B.C.	408 B	VII	1892	167 S	VI
Lichen Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III	placer	5 C	III
<i>Lichenalia concentrica</i> , Hall.				20, 122 R	III
Timiskaming lake	128, 294 I	X		181 S	X
<i>Lichenocarpus crateriformis</i> , Hall.			probability of future yields	46 R	III
New Edinburgh, Ont.	63 G	XII	quartz	38, 40 C	III
Lienophora.			Quartz from, assay of	47 T	III
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 F	V	Quesnel River beds of	18 C	III
Lierophyrea.			Lightning creek, DUNCAN CREEK, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
Ottawa	61 G	XII	Ancient valley of	29 A	XVI
"gracilis.			Canon near, description of	26 A	XVI
Ottawa	61 G	XII	Eruptive rocks on	24 A	XVI
"minor, Billings.			Lightning Creek div., CARIBOO DISTRICT, B. C.		
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Gold production of, 1886	31 S	II
"ottawensis, Billings.			1887	24 S	III
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII	1888	29 S	IV
Winnipeg lake	39, 48, 60, 61 F	XI	1889	33 SS	IV
Little creek, KASLO RIVER, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.			1890	56 S	V
Altaite from	29 II	VI	1891	136 SS	V
Analysis of tetradymite from	39, 40 R	VIII	1892	128 S	VI
			1893	111 S	VII
			1894	112 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lightning Creek div.—<i>Con.</i>			Lignite. Manitoba.		
Gold production of, 1895.....	78 s	VIII	Swan river.....	110, 111 E	V
1896.....	144 s	IX	Winnipegosis lake, Pemmanic is- land.....	66, 170 E	V
1897.....	187 s	X	Ontario.		
1898.....	154 s	XI	Algoma dist., Abitibi river.....	235 A	XV
Lightning river, ABITIBI LAKE DIST., ONT.	121 A	XIV	Kenogami river.....	38 G	II
Lignite.			Saskatchewan.		
<i>See also</i> Coal.			Cypress Hills dist. 28, 45, 49, 51, 53, 76 C		I
Bellingham bay, U. S., analysis.....	95 R	III	analysis.....	5 M	I
Europe, in Tertiary.....	17 M	XIV	Estevan.....	68 A	VI
Pembina river, U. S.....	81 E	IV	Green lake, Redberry div.....	27 D	VIII
Alberta.			Milk River valley.....	38 C	I
Athabaska div., "Grand Rapids"			analysis.....	5 M	I
sandstone.....	29 D	V	Souris coal-field, report on, by Dowling.....	Pt. F	XV
Martin mt.....	40 D	V	Wood Mt. dist.....	46, 47 C	I
Pembina river.....	39 D	V	analysis.....	3 M	I
Athabaska River tribs.....	38 A	I	Yukon.		
Battle river and tribs.....	37 D	V	Babbage river.....	28 R	II
analysis.....	87, 93 E	II	Bonnet Plume valley.....	10 C	XVI
Bow river and tribs.....	9, 10 T	III	Frances river.....	103 R	III
analysis.....	38 A	I	Klondike dist.....	62 A	XI
analysis.....	101 E	I	20 v	XII	
analysis.....	4 M	I	44-48 A	XIII	
11, 12 T	III		23 B	XIV	
232 A	XIV		41, 42 AA	XV	
Central portion.....	147-150 E	II	river.....	172 A	XIII
Hand hills.....	77, 132 E	II	analysis.....	23 R	XIII
Martin river, Lesser Slave lake.....	63 D	V	Kluane dist.....	7, 15, 18 A	XVI
Morley (near), analysis.....	30 R	XII	Liard river.....	101 B	III
North Saskatchewan river, analyses.	5-7 T	III	Lewis river.....	48 A	XIII
analysis.....	9 R	VI	analysis.....	11 T	III
analysis of ash.....	12 A	XI	28 R	XII	
31 33 T	II		Mica creek, Pelly river.....	30, 38 A	XV
30 R	IX		Ped river.....	41, 44 C	XVI
14 A	IV		Wind river and tribs.....	20, 26, 27 C	XVI
Peace river.....	47, 56, 63 D	V	Yukon river and tribs.....	172 A	XIII
Red Deer river and tribs.....	78, 79 E	II	analysis.....	19 R	IX
analysis.....	7, 8, 10 T	III	25-28 R	XII	
South Saskatchewan river, analyses.	1, 2 M	I	Lignite brook, NADEN HARBOUR, B.C.	20 B	XVI
Sullivan lake.....	80 E	II	Lignite formation.		
British Columbia.			Probably same as Laramie.....	18 R	II
Analyses of, table of.....	98 R	III	Lignitified wood.		
Bull river, Kootenay river.....	151 B	I	Horsefly river, Cariboo dist., B.C., specimen.....	191 AA	XV
Guy mt., Cariboo dist.....	17 C	III	Swan river, Man., analysis.....	6 R	IV
Hat creek, Kamloops div. 207, 211, 345 B		VII	description.....	228, 229 E	V
Kamloops lake.....	167 B	VII	<i>Ligusticum scoticum</i> , Linn.		
Kettle river, analysis.....	63 R	XIII	Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII
Lytton mt., west of.....	188 B	VII	Lila Mica Mining Co.	133 J	XII
Nahlin river.....	54 A	XI	LILIACE.		
New Westminster dist., probable existence of (1888).....	66, 67 A	III	Athabaska lake and northwards.....	214 F	IX
Nicoamen.....	184, 185 B	VII	B.C. and Yukon.....	226 B	III
Nicola valley, analysis.....	96 R	III	James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Quilchenna.....	61 A	III	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
St. Mary river.....	108 A	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Tertiary beds, analyses.....	95, 96, 98 R	III	Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
occurrences.....	94 97 R	III	<i>Lilium philadelphicum</i> , See Lily, orange "superbum. See Lily, orange red		
with mineral resin.....	111 R	III	Liljegrani, E. W.	36 A	VII
Tulameen river, analysis.....	29, 30 R	XII	Lille, NEAR FRANK, ALTA.		
Tuya river, analysis.....	10 R	IX	Coke-making at.....	381 A	XVI
Vancouver island.....	31, 64 B	II	Collieries at, 1902.....	70 s	XV
57 A	XV		Lillehammer, NORWAY.		
Franklin.			Pentlandite from.....	94, 95 II	XIV
Baffin island.....	138 A	XVI			
Mackenzie.					
Coal river, Liard river.....	41 D	IV			
Garry island, Arctic ocean.....	28 R	II			
Mackenzie river.....	18 R	II			
31, 95-99 D	IV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lillooet, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Lily of the Valley.		
Arsenic (native) near.....	106 R	III	Pictou co., N.S.	111 P	II
Copper near, in alluvial.....	154 R	III	Lily of the Valley silver mine,		
Distances from, to places on Doug-			PAIKONGE TR., THUNDER BAY		
las route.....	10 c	III	DIST., ONT.	151, 152 ss	V
Gold mining near.....	117 R	III		147 s	VI
Iron relics from.....	77 A	V	Limit.		
Iron near.....	156 R	III	"Colorado formation" of Peace-		
Reefs in vicinity of.....	99, 119, 150 R	VII	Athabaska region, Alta.	41, 58 D	V
Cache Creek series.....	42	II	Cretaceous of Rocky mtns.....	17 D	II
Cretaceous.....	152 R	VII	Quatsino sound, V.I.	87 B	II
Future observations on.....	419 B	VII	parva, Hyatt, M.S.		
Lillooet, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII
Chromium in ore from.....	234 A	XIV	crassa, Rominger.....		
Gold mining in, Soule's report			Tuiskaming lake.....	292 294 I	X
on, 1891.....	174 177 ss	V	Lime.		
1892.....	186, 187 s	VI	Cumberland co., N.S., deficiency in		
1893.....	140, 141 s	VII	soil of.....	138 M	VII
production, 1885.....	31 s	II	Farming districts, need of, in.....	36 M	II
1887.....	24 s	III		20 N	III
1888.....	29 s	IV	L. Huron, in soil around.....	152 A	XIV
1889.....	33 ss	IV	Middle Carboniferous of N.B., de-		
1890.....	56 s	V	fiency in soil of.....	52 G	I
1891.....	136 ss	V	Phosphate of, <i>See</i> Apatite.		
1892.....	128 s	VI	Statistics of, 1885.....	7, 80 s	II
1893.....	111 s	VII	1887.....	5 7, 102, 103 s	III
1894.....	112 s	VII	1888.....	5 7, 85 87 s	IV
1895.....	78 s	VIII	1889.....	5 7, 115, 116 ss	IV
1896.....	144 s	IX	1890.....	6 8, 192 191 s	V
1897.....	187 s	X	1891.....	4 6, 192, 193 ss	V
1898.....	154 s	XI	1892.....	5 7, 205 207 s	VI
1899.....	107 s	XII	1893.....	5, 182, 183 s	VII
1900.....	120 s	XIII	1894.....	5, 7, 182, 183 s	VII
1901.....	121 s	XIV	1895.....	7-9, 97, 98 s	VIII
1902.....	202 s	XV	1896.....	8 10, 163, 164 s	IX
1903.....	117 s	XV	1897.....	8 11, 210, 211 s	X
Lillooet Hydraulic Mining Co.			1898.....	8, 11, 12, 175, 176 s	XI
Operations of, 1891.....	174, 175 ss	V	1899.....	7, 8, 10, 11, 126, 127 s	XII
Misfortunes of, 1892.....	187 s	VI	1900.....	8, 10, 11, 141, 142 s	XIII
Better fortune of, 1893.....	110 s	VII	1901.....	8, 11, 141, 142 s	XIV
Lillooet lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	66 R	IV	1902.....	8, 11, 13, 260, 261 s	XV
Lillooet mt., LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	60 R	V		443 A	XV
Lillooet river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			1903.....	8-11, 136, 137 s	XVI
Gold mining on.....	118 R	III	1904.....	354 A	XVI
Hot spring near.....	162 R	III	Salts of, in water.....	16 O	XIV
Molybdenite from.....	157 R	III	Tracadie harbour, N.S., good man-		
Lily.			uring effect of.....	80 P	II
<i>See also</i> Water lily.			Trenton formation as a source of.....	122 K	IV
Centredale, Pictou co., N.S.	170 P	V	Lime, American <i>See</i> Basswood.		
Great Bear lake, Mack.....	11 c	XII	Lime-dike.		
Rogers lake, Mack.....	22 c	XII	Lardeau mining dist., B.C.	52 76 AA	XV
orange			Lime brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO.,		
Kapiskian river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	N.S.		
Moose river, Ont.....	71 A	III	Gypsum and limestone of.....	88 P	V
Orange Ridge, Man.....	71 E	IV	Lime creek, NORTH FORK KETTLE		
orange-red			RIVER, B.C.	57 A	XIV
Thames valley, Ont.....	154 A	XIV	Lime creek, POSHOKOKAGAN RIVER,		
Lily May mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.			ONT.....	97 A	XIV
Galena and blende at.....	26 A	IX	Lime-kilns.		
Museum specimens of minerals			Crowsnest pass, Alta.	181 A	XV
from.....	120 A	VIII	New Brunswick.		
Operations at, 1890.....	175 s	V	Demoiselle creek, Albert co.	68 E	I
Lily lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Hampstead par., Queens co.	200 A	XII
Breccia-conglomerate on.....	244 I	X	St. John.....	58 GG	I
Lily lake, MUIGAN RIVER, KEE.....	26 PP	XVI		79 81 M	X
Lily lake, KESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	23 GG	I	Wilson brook, Albert co.	35 E	I
Lily lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	17 G	I	Nova Scotia.		
	14 N	IV	Antigonish co.	23 A	I
			Marble mt., Inverness co.	207, 208 s	VI
			Salem road, Cumberland co.	101 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Line-kilns, Ontario.			LIMESTONE—Con.		
Galt.....	169 A	XI	Alberta—Con.		
Guelph.....	169 A	XI	Bantf div.....	125, 134, 135, 142, 144 B	I
Nassagaweya tp.....	171 A	XI	Bow range.....	14 D	II
Nipissing lake.....	153 I	X	Castle Mountain range.....	12 D	II
Ottawa and vicinity.....	48 G	XII	.....	14 D	IV
Thorold. See Battle cement works.			Cascade coal-basin.....	84, 88 AA	XV
St. Marys.....	169 A	XI	Tunnel mt., analysis.....	20 R	XI
Quebec.			Cardston div.....	41 B	I
Dudswell.....	7 A	I	Foothills of Rocky mountains.....	121 E	II
Eastern tps., S. W. portion.....	90 J	VII	.....	44 D	IV
Marbleton.....	51 A	I	High River div.....	91, 106, 127 B	I
Southern portion, frequency of.....	39 L	V	.....	36 D	II
Line ridge, Wolfe co., QUE.	11, 13 J	II	Kananaskis, analysis.....	20 R	XI
Linburner lake, Charlotte co.,			Immi-fail div.....	10 AA	VI
N.B.....	107 M	X	Macled div.....	80, 90, 94 B	I
Linthouse, HALTON CO., ONT.			Pincher Creek div.....	46, 54, 67, 71, 72 B	I
Cement-stone in.....	68 A	VI	.....	172 A	XV
.....	171 A	XI	Ponoka div.....	69 E	II
and lime works in.....	190 S	V	Red Deer div.....	59 E	II
.....	190 SS	V	Rosebud div.....	145, 148 B	I
.....	171 A	XI	.....	11 D	II
Dolomite from, analyses.....	16, 17 R	VI	Stoney Plain div.....	7, 77, 83 A	XI
Terra-cotta works at.....	196 S	V	.....	38, 31, 40 D	XI
Lincolnton sett., STANLEY PAR., YORK			Sturgeon div.:-		
co., N. B.....	19 M	XII	Athabasca landing, photo.		
Linenitis orthensis, Drury.			Facing 58 p	V	
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III	specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	British Columbia.		
Lake Huron, N. of.....	88 F	V	Carboniferous, marine deposits.....	48 S	XI
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	Concretionary, specimens.....	163 A	XI
Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	168 E	II	.....	194 A	XII
Tods crossing, Battle river, Alta.....	167 E	II	Contact of, in Tertiary, favourable		
Limerick tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			for minerals.....	134 A	XV
Assay of quartz from.....	111 A	XI	Contact of, with Cretaceous in		
Galeua in.....	122 A	VIII	Rockies.....	100 B	I
.....	121 S	X	Structure of, in Rockies.....	34, 46,	
Rocks in.....	3 J	VI	.....	160, 161 B	I
.....	107 A	XI	.....		
Limerock, PICTOU CO., N. S.....	150 P	V	Atlin Lake div.....	53, 54, 57, 58, 61, 64 A	XII
Limerock brook, WEST RIVER, Pic.			.....	10, 17, 43 B	XII
TOU CO., N. S.....	127 P	V	.....	54, 57, 58 A	XIII
LIMESTONE.			Cariboo div.....	15, 20, 21, 25, 27, 32 C	III
See also the various formations of.			.....	32, 33 D	XI
Formation of, by shells of <i>Brachio-</i>			Graham Island.....	19, 26, 27, 45 B	XVI
<i>podu</i>	20 O	XIV	Kootenay, East:-		
Hard water caused by.....	12 O	XIV	.....	62, 64, 84, 92, 99, 108,	
Alaska.....	137 D	IV	.....	103, 114, 120, 150, 151, 155 B	I
Anticosti.....	191, 195 A	XIV	Paker mt.....	191 A	XII
Burma ruby mines.....	118 A	IX	Beaverfoot range.....	121, 122, 156 B	I
Greenland, west coast.....	56 R	II	.....	14 D	II
Maine, U. S.....	40, 43, 46, 51, 52 M	III	Cranbrook and vicinity.....	95, 96 A	XII
New Carolina, U. S., gold mined			Crowsnest coal-field.....	86-94 A	XIII
from.....	53 R	II	Green Hills area.....	72 A	XIV
New Hampshire, U. S.....	21 J	II	Kootenay river.....	88 A	XII
Vermont, U. S.....	32 K	III	Macdonald range.....	74 A	XIV
.....	40, 70 J	XII	Kootenay, West:-		
.....	18 J	XIV	Columbia river.....	22 A	IX
Alberta.			Dewdney trail, north of.....	68 A	XIII
Athabasca and Peace River divs:-			Kasko div.....	31 A	VII
Athabasca river.....	24, 27 D	V	Kootenay lake and vicinity.....	47, 53 B	IV
Firebag river.....	22 A	VI	.....	105 SS	IV
.....	19, 20, 67, 68 D	VIII	Larlean mining dist.....	84, 88 A	XVI
Muskeg river.....	26 D	V	Slocan div.....	166 SS	V
Red river.....	38 D	V	.....	24, 28, 32, 34 A	VIII
Steepbank river.....	44 D	V	.....	82, 84 A	XII
Character and distribution.....	51, 52 D	V	Liard d v.....	70, 78, 89, 93 B	III
Claire lake.....	21 A	V	Ommea div.....	17, 19 AA	VI
Occurrences.....	15, 16, 42, 46 D	V	.....	15, 17, 21, 30, 32 C	VII
Oil in.....	32 D	V	Stikine div.....	33, 55, 56, 57 B	III
Salt river.....	154 A	XV	Straits of Georgia.....	23, 40, 51, 53, 73 B	II
Wabiskaw lake (boulders).....	11 D	V	Vancouver Island.....	9, 60, 76, 86, 89 A	II
			.....	55, 61, 63, 66-72, 90 A	XV
			Yale dist.:-		
			Agassiz, analysis.....	76 T	III

LIMESTONE—*Con.*

PAGE VOL.

British Columbia—*Con.*

Yale dist. <i>Con.</i>		
Boundary Creek dist.	65, 66 A	XIV
	69, 126 A	XV
	72, 98 AA	XV
Kamloops div.	19, 20 A	XII
	80, 141, 145 B	XII
Nicola coal-basin	44, 46, 48, 61 A	XVI
Similkameen div.	75 A	XVI

Franklin.

Found on ice-pans	9, 10 D	I
Petrography of, from Cumberland		
sd.	10 M	VI
Relations of Devonian and Silurian.		
	10, 11 R	II

Baffin island

	8, 47 D	I
	49, 42 R	II
	80, 82 A	X
	12, 33 M	XI

Boothia pen.

	35 R	II
--	------	----

Devon island

	51 R	II
--	------	----

Ellesmere island.

	135, 136 A	XVI
--	------------	-----

King William island and vicinity

	52 R	II
--	------	----

Melville pen.

	34, 48 R	II
--	----------	----

Prince Albert pen.

	33, 31, 46 R	II
--	--------------	----

Somerset island.

	44 R	II
--	------	----

Wales island

	45 R	II
--	------	----

Keweenaw.

Photo of, on Cormorant lake, Facing 21 FF		XIII
Attawapiskat river	24 G	II
Sketches of	28 G	II

Attawapiskat River dist.

	24 A	II
	21, 25, 29 G	II

Berens River dist.

	16 F	XIV
--	------	-----

Dubawnt river.

	47, 49 F	XII
--	----------	-----

Ekwan River dist.

	77, 173 F	IX
--	-----------	----

Grass River dist.

	144 A	XIV
	7, 15, 19, 36 F	XIV
	24 A	IV
	55, 79, 147, 187, 188 E	V
	32, 31 A	IX
	111, 114 A	XII
	15, 26, 36, 44 F	XIII
	17, 31 FF	XIII

Hudson and James bays.

	10, 17, 19 DD	I
	37, 38 R	II
	27, 34 J	III
	36, 91, 167, 175 F	IX
	17 M	XI
	115 A	XIV
	9, 11, 35 F	XIV
	125, 431 A	XVI
	224, 228 A	XV

Seymour river and tribs.

	15, 18 F	II
--	----------	----

Simpson pen.

	150 A	XVI
--	-------	-----

Sutton lake.

	36 R	II
--	------	----

Winisk river.

	23, 27, 28 F	XIV
--	--------------	-----

Witwersted lake.

	105 AA	XV
	35 R	II

Labrador pen.

General distribution of	200 L	VIII
-------------------------	-------	------

Hamilton River dist.

	152, 155, 156	
	224, 277, 279, 281 L	VIII
	15 J	III
	127 A	XI
	111, 145 A	XII
	9, 19, 69, 80 D	XIII
	9, 31 DD	XIII

LIMESTONE—*Con.*

PAGE VOL.

Labrador pen. *Con.*

Koksoak River dist.	117, 149, 269, 273 L	VIII
Port Burwell, specimens	34, 35 L	IX
	112 A	VII

Mackenzie.

Dubawnt river	4 A	VII
	54 F	IX
Great Bear lake	26 C	XII
	101 A	XIII
Great Slave Lake dist.	45 R	II
	15, 62, 76, 80 D	IV
	105, 110 A	XII
	158, 162, 167, 168 A	XV

Liard river

	17 R	II
--	------	----

Mackenzie River dist.

	36, 58 R	IV
	19, 15, 82, 84, 89, 111 D	IV
	(coralline)	103 D
	29, 31 R	II

Northern shores.

	30 R	II
--	------	----

Parry pen., S.W. of, — doubts re-

garding		
---------	--	--

Rocky Mtn. foothills.

	49, 20 D	V
--	----------	---

Manitoba.

Boulders of, L. Agassiz (glacial)	29, 30 E	IV
Devonian, S. W. portion	16 E	III
Mountains of southern portion	65 E	IV
Photo, of, Swan lake, Facing 189 E		V
Winnipeg lake, Facing	88 F	XI

Brandon div.

	35 E	IV
--	------	----

Lisgar div.

	33, 34, 50 E	IV
--	--------------	----

Manitola Lake dist.

	17, 18, 39, 44	
	191-198 E	A
	35 A	A
	72 A	III
	19, 22 A	IV
	82-84, 89, 107, 108, 111 E	V
	16 A	IV
	76 E	IV
	16 A	IV
	40, 101-104 E	IV
	25 AA	V
	76 E	V
	35, 36 A	X
	Through Pt. F	XI
	9 AA	XV
	21, 22 A	IV
	18, 49-53, 58-66, 69, 77, 78 E	V

Marquette div.

	82-84, 89, 107, 108, 111 E	V
--	----------------------------	---

Provencher div.

	16 A	IV
--	------	----

Selkirk div.

	16 A	IV
	40, 101-104 E	IV
	25 AA	V
	76 E	V
	35, 36 A	X
	Through Pt. F	XI
	9 AA	XV
	21, 22 A	IV
	18, 49-53, 58-66, 69, 77, 78 E	V

Winnipegosis lake.

	21, 22 A	IV
--	----------	----

New Brunswick.

Distribution and value of	78-85 M	X
Forest growth on	149 M	VII

Albert co.

	31, 35, 68, 69 E	I
--	------------------	---

Charlotte co.

	164, 166 S	XV
	417 A	X
	34 M	X
	119 S	X
	272 A	XVI
	14 MM	XIII
	84 N	IV
	36, 45, 48 M	X
	11 N	II
	23 M	XIII
	20, 23 M	III
	278 A	XVI
	35, 52, 53, 125 M	X
	17 G	I
	15 E	VII
	15, 16 R	VII
	31 R	XII
	154 AA	XV
	162 S	XV

Gloucester co.

	14 MM	XIII
--	-------	------

Kings co.

	84 N	IV
--	------	----

Northern portion, Silurian areas.

	11 N	II
--	------	----

Queens co.

	23 M	XIII
--	------	------

Restigouche co.

	20, 23 M	III
--	----------	-----

St. John co.

	35, 52, 53, 125 M	X
	17 G	I
	15 E	VII
	15, 16 R	VII
	31 R	XII
	154 AA	XV
	162 S	XV

decay of, forming lakes.

	17 G	I
--	------	---

Indian town, analysis.

	15 E	VII
--	------	-----

Portland par.—

	15, 16 R	VII
--	----------	-----

Quaco head

	31 R	XII
	154 AA	XV
	162 S	XV

LIMESTONE—*Con.*New Brunswick—*Con.*

Victoria co.	6-8 N	II
Western portion, agricultural lands on.	36 M	XII
Westmorland co.	8 E	I
	14 M	XIII
York co.	15 M	X
	160 A	XII

Nova Scotia.

Annapolis co.	100-108 M	IX
Antigonish co.	9, 20, 24, 26, 38, 41, 74, 75 P	II
	173 P	V
C. Breton co., L. Le Mond (with hematite), analysis.	98, 99 S	A
Colechester co.	64 P	II
	98 A	III
	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
24, 56, 57, 76-85, 102, 153, 156, 158 P		V
Brookfield.	398 A	XV
Gays river.	58 AA	V
Minas basin.	157 S	XV
Cumberland co.	11, 26, 28, 38, 39, 41, 68 E	I
	53 AA	V
	99, 100, 138 P	V
Black Rock.	70 S	VI
Carboniferous areas.	163, 164 AA	XV
Claremont hill.	201 A	XII
Northern coast.	372 A	XV
Pugwash river.	398 A	XV
Halifax co.	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
Hants co.	60-62 AA	VI
	181 A	XII
	394 A	XV
	144 S	XV
Inverness co., Whyecoomagh, analysis.	147 A	VI
Lunenburg co., Indian pt., analysis.	79 R	VI
Goat lake, analysis.	18 R	VI
specimens.	103, 107 A	IX
	162 A	XI
Pictou co.	31, 91, 91, 95, 98 P	II
49, 53, 55, 85-102, 128, 134, 135, 141 P		V
as flux for iron ores.	39 A	III
containing iron ores.	70, 76 S	VI
	92 A	VII
East river.	48 SS	IV
Pictou coal-field.	11, 37 M	XIV
Springville, analysis.	123 P	II
	18 R	VI
specimen.	161 A	VI
	194 A	XII
Victoria co., Aspy bay.	297, 298 A	XVI
Little river.	173 AA	XV
Yarmouth co.	23 A	I

Ontario.

Algoma dist., Abitibi river.	235, 236 A	XV
Albany river.	25 A	II
	32 G	II
Bruce Mines dist.		
	247, 248 A	XV
	104, 106 S	XV
	181, 182, 185 A	XVI
Georgian Bay dist.		
	15, 19, 20, 23, 27 I	IX
James bay.	229 A	XV
Kwatabohegan river.		
	230, 232 A	XV
Panache lake.	13 P	V
	20 I	IX

LIMESTONE—*Con.*Ontario—*Con.*

Brant co.	43, 44 q	V
Bruce co., in salt wells.	58, 59 q	V
Walkerton, analysis.	26, 27 R	XIII
Carleton co.	Throughout Pt. C	XII
Mackay lake, analysis.	19 R	XI
Ottawa.	23 q	V
front, analysis.		
	32, 33 R	XII
	26 R	XIII
river.	58, 59 A	VII
Hindas co.	62 A	IX
	1.6 A	XII
Essex co.	77, 84 q	V
Frontenac co.	23, 24, 32 I	XII
	134 AA	XV
Kingston, and Wolfe Is-land, analyses.	25, 26 A	IV
Glengarry co.	69 A	XIII
Grenville series.	19, 24 J	XIV
Grey co.	29 q	V
Haliburton map-sheet area.	48 A	IX
	45-47 A	X
	107, 111 A	XI
	148 A	XIV
Hastings co.	7 A	I
	24 q	V
	124 A	XII
Huron co.	54-58 q	V
Colborne tp., analysis.	33 R	XII
Kent co.	71-76 q	V
	162 A	XIV
	271, 272 A	XV
Kingston and Pembroke R.V., dist. 9, 10 I		XII
	173, 175, 181 A	XIV
Lambton co.	78 SS	IV
	61-70 q	V
Lamark co., Ramsay tp., analyses.		
	24, 25 R	IV
Leeds co.	60 A	X
	135, 136 A	XIII
Lincoln co.	32 q	V
Middlesex co.	49-53 q	V
Nipigon Lake dist.	50, 51 A	VII
	97 A	XI
	163, 169 A	XIV
	212 A	XV
analysis.	27 R	XIII
Nipissing dist., Timagami dist.	54 F	V
	35 A	VI
	27, 39, 199 I	X
	221 A	XVI
James bay.	16 J	III
	177 A	XVI
Northumberland co.	42 A	III
Ontario co.	24 q	V
Oxford co.	45, 46 q	V
	163 A	XIV
Perth co.	60 q	V
Perth sheet area.	12, 14, 18, 29-63 J	XIV
Peterborough co.	7 A	I
Prescott co.	80	XII
Prince Edward co.	134 AA	XV
Rainy River dist., Lac Seul.	91 A	XIV
Lake of the Woods.		
	8, 45, 49, 144-146 C	I
Manitou lake.	180 F	III
Steep-rock lake.	29 AA	VI
	65 D	X
Rentrew co.	65-67 A	VIII
Russell co.	136 A	XII
Simcoe co.	26-29 q	V
Specimens of, from:—		
Clarence tp.	112 A	IX

LIMESTONE *Con.*

PAGE, VOL.

Ontario *Con.*

Specimens of, from—

Gloucester tp.	195 A	XII
Lake Huron	192 A	XII
Mattawa	195 A	XII
Ottawa	163 A	VI
St. Catharines	165 A	VI
Waterloo co.	41, 42 q	V
Welland co.	73-84	IV
Wellington co.	15, 33 42 q	V
Wentworth co.	43 q	V
York co.	31, 32 q	V
	24 26 q	V

Prince Edward Island.

Lower portion	373 A	XV
---------------	-------	----

Quebec.

Analysis of, from Kilkenny tp.	112 I	VII
Barite in veins of, Laurestian	22, 23 I	IV
Cambro-Silurian, southwest- ern tps.	16 49 J	VII

Notes on as structural material	122, 123 K	XII
Photo. of, Rivière du Loup portage, near Mattawin river	Frontis. Pt. J	MI
Photo. of, Papineauville	Facing 38 J	XII
"Quebec group"	25 74 K	III

Argenteuil co.	38 AA	V
	75 O	XII
Arthabaska co.	19, 28, 29 J	II
Bagot co.	39, 34, 35 E	IV
	7, 19 J	VII
Beauce co.	8, 10, 22 J	II
	9 K	III
Brome co.	69 J	II
	25 J	VII
	155 AA	XV
Charlevoix co.	49 A	V
Chicoutimi dist.	26 D	I
Compton co.	12 J	II
	14 K	III
Dorchester co.	10 K	III
Drummond co.	19, 20 J	II
	24 J	VII
Gaspé co.	12, 52 M	III
	21 S	V
	120 S	VI
	23 S	X
Grenville sheet area	341 359 A	XV
	41-43 AA	V
	38 40 A	VI

Hochelaga co.	Throughout Pt. J	XII
Mile-End quarries, analysis	11, 12 J	VII
Montreal, specimen	29, 21 R	IX
Island of Montreal	106 A	IX
Island of Orleans and Grove island	14 O	XIV

Jacques Cartier co., Pointe Claire, analysis	71, 73 K	III
Joliette co., L'Assomption river	24 R	IV
Labelle co.	40 AA	V
	39 T	III
	135 K	IV
	28, 29 S	V
	7, 60-66 O	XII
Lévis co.	241-245, 248 A	XVI
L'Islet co.	26, 49, 85 K	III
Matane co.	17, 67 K	III
Mégantic co.	52 M	III
Missisquoi co.	63, 94 K	III
	21 J	II
	45 A	V
	7, 17 J	VII

LIMESTONE *Con.*

PAGE, VOL.

Quebec *Con.*

Mistassini dist.	161 31, 32 O	I
	46 A	VII
Monte-en-co.	68, 71, 265, 266 268 L	VIII
	89, 90 L	VIII
Montmorency co.	71 J	XII
Montmagny co.	13 M	V
Pontiac co.	74 K	III
	23 A	III
	42 L	V
	45 AA	XI
	59, 60 A	VII
	67 V	VIII
	55 A	IX
	118 A	XI
	131 A	XIII

Quebec co.	22, 27 K	III
	70 L	V
	329, 332 A	XV

Quebec, specimen	72 AA	VI
	195 A	XII

Restigouche co.	14 P	XII
Richmond co.	13, 18 J	II

Rimonski co.	17, 19, 23, 29 M	VII
Rouville co.	1, 20 A	VII
St. Maurice co.	51 AA	XI
Saguenay co.	29 D	I
	44, 45 AA	V
	104 A	VIII

Shefford co.	184 L	VIII
Sherbrooke co.	7, 20 J	II
	9 J	II
Stead co.	7, 8, 12, 20, 21, 27, 36 J	II
	13 15 J	VII
	20 J	X

Three Rivers sheet area	112 117 A	VI
	13, 15, 22-55 J	XI
Témiscouata co.	9, 28-31, 51, 52 M	III
	8, 16, 17 M	V

Terrebonne co.	13 J	XII
Vandriell co.	38 AA	V
	62 A	IX

Wolfe co.	10, 11, 22 J	II
	155 AA	XV

Wright co.	235 A	XVI
Gatineau river	25, 26 A	III
	14, 45 AA	VI

Hull, analysis	69 J	XII
	34, 35 R	VI
	45 G	XII

specimen	70 AA	VI
Templeton tp.	29 S	V
Wakefield tp.	72 J	XII

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska lake	4 AA	VI
Beaver lake, Kinistino div.	102 F	IX
Isle à la Croix lake, Redberry div.	29 D	XII

Yukon.

Klondike dist.	69 A	XI
	19 A	XII
Kluane dist.	14, 48 B	XIV
Lewis River dist.	5-7, 14 A	XVI
	146, 170, 171 B	III
Liam River dist.	48, 49 A	XI
Little Atlin lake	99, 103-106, 113, 118 B	III
Peel River dist.	53, 56 A	XII
Porepine river	21, 22, 26, 41, 42 C	XVI
	125-132 D	IV
Stewart River dist.	11 D	IV
	31-33 A	XV
	11, 15-17 C	XVI
	12, 14 CC	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—<i>Con.</i>			Limestone conglomerate—<i>Con.</i>		
Huron—<i>Con.</i>			Quebec.		
Whitehorse dist.	158, 160, 164 B	III	Argenteuil co., Calumet (near) ..	41 AA	VI
.....	50, 51 A	XIII	Grenville tp., photo.		
Yukon river	11, 138, 139, 142 D	IV	Facing	21 J	XII
.....	44 A	XIII	Beauce co.	113 K	III
Limestone, bituminous			Bellechasse co.	82 K	III
Mackenzie river, Mack	31, 101 D	IV	Dorchester co.	60, 61 K	III
Manitou island, L. Huron	28 I	IX	Eastern tps.	21 J	II
Limestone, Carboniferous			Island of Orleans	82 K	III
California, U.S.	33 B	III	Kamouraska co.	89 K	IV
British Columbia.			Levis co.	49, 54, 62 K	III
Atlin Lake div.	23 B	II	L'Islet co.	67, 69, 71, 75 K	III
Cliche creek, Yale dist.	20 F	III	Lotbinière co.	62 K	III
Elk valley, E. Kootenay	33 A	XIII	Megantic co., Somerset tp.	36 K	IV
Okanagan valley.	83 AA	V	Quebec co.	57 K	III
Quesnel valley.	19 C	III	Quebec group, three zones of ..	83 K	III
Franklin.			Rimouski co., shores of	22, 24 M	V
Arctic archipelago	46 R	II	Teniscumata co.	38 A	IV
Ellesmere island.	52 R	II	.....	17 M	V
New Brunswick.			Limestone, Corniferous		
Manganese deposits underlying ..	80 S	IX	Bruce co., Ont.	41 A	V
Hammond and Wickham pars.			Fossils of	27 A	I
Queens co.	200 A	XII	Kent co., Ont.	162 A	XIV
Hammond river.	161 S	XV	Lambton co., Ont.	19, 61, 69 Q	V
Markhamville.	43 S	V	.....	161 A	XIV
Petitcodiac.	200 A	XII	Middlesex co., Ont.	49, 51 Q	V
Nova Scotia.			Ontario, thickness of, in southern ..	5 Q	V
Agricultural capacity of districts of ..	110 P	II	Oxford co., Ont.	45, 46 Q	V
Central portion.	43 A	II	.....	163 A	XIV
.....	63, 79-86 P	II	Petroleum found in	78, 79-88	IV
Gypsum occurring in	59 S	IX	St. Marys, Ont.	60 Q	V
Northwest portion.	59 A	V	Vernon, Ont.	48 Q	V
Position of, in Carboniferous	7 P	V	Welland co., Ont.	34, 37 Q	V
Southwest portion	80, 90 A	XII	Limestone, crystalline		
Antigonish co.	6, 66, 126 P	II	Asbestos in, in Laurentian areas ..	23 S	X
Colchester co.	38 A	III	Associated with graphite.	72 S	V
.....	53 AA	V	In Div. III of Vennor's classifica-		
6, 7, 41, 85-102, 141, 177, 186 P		V	tion	19 J	XIV
.....	84 S	VI	Of Grenville series	22, 24 J	XIV
.....	200 A	XII	Suitable for manufacture of wood-		
.....	157 S	XV	pulp	136 J	XII
Cumberland co.	71 P	V	Used as flux	110 A	XIII
.....	200 A	XII	Alberta.		
Guysborough co.	162 AA	XV	Sawback range.	11 D	II
Halifax co.	98 A	III	British Columbia.		
Hants co.	218 A	XIV	Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div.	56 A	XII
.....	97 S	V	.....	18, 31 B	XII
.....	60, 65 AA	VI	.....	57 A	XIII
.....	214 A	XIV	Dalton trail	44 A	XI
Kings co.	214 A	XIV	Kootenay, East.	39, 41 T	I
Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX	.....	29 T	IV
Pictou co.	69, 88, 90 P	II	.....	88, 101 A	XII
.....	45 A	IV	Kootenay West :		
6, 7, 35, 46, 85-102, 110 P		V	Arrow lake and vicinity	67 A	XI
.....	11 M	XIV	Christina lake and vicinity.	69, 70 A	XIII
Yukon.			Illecillewaet div.	15 A	V
Tagish lake	55 A	XIII	Lardeau dist.	49, 53 AA	XV
Limestone conglomerate.			.....	84-91 A	XVI
Clifton, N.B.	14 MM	XIII	Nelson div.	30, 31 A	VII
Cumberland co., N.S.	200 A	XII	.....	29 A	X
.....	14 MM	XIII	Pond d'Oreille river, near.	147 A	XV
.....	163, 164 AA	XV	Trail Creek div.	81, 82 A	XII
Pictou co., N.S.	103, 104, 127 P	V	Slocan div.	21 A	XIII
Renfrew co., Ont.	66 A	VIII	Lillooet dist., Round lake (near). ..	87 B	VII
Saskatchewan river, Kee	100 F	IX	.....	22, 32, 33, 35 B	II
Sawback range, Alta.	27 D	II	.....	62 S	X
Vermont, U.S.	36, 53, 54 J	VII	Vancouver island.	60, 76 B	II
Waugh river, N.S.	118 P	V	.....	61-67, 71, 82 A	XV
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	159 E	V	Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.	53, 56, 64 A	XIV
			Kamloops div.	109 B	XII
			.....	37	XIII
			Yellowhead pass	78	XI
			.....	35	XI

Limestone, crystalline - <i>Can.</i>		PAGE	VOL.	Limestone, crystalline - <i>Can.</i>		PAGE	VOL.
Franklin.				Ontario - <i>Can.</i>			
Baffin island.....	41 R	II		Renfrew co. - <i>Can.</i>			
	80-82 A	X		Beaumont tp., with graphite.....	58 A	IX	
	20-28 M	XI		containing iron ore.....	55 S	IX	
photo.....	Frontis. Pt. M	XI		Ross tp.....	19 I	XII	
	Facing 21 M	XI		Victoria co., Digby tp.....	20 T	IV	
Keewatin AND Mackenzie.					7 J	VI	
Baker lake.....	168 F	IX		Quebec.			
Ekwan river.....	15 F	XIV		Mesa in.....	102 S	V	
Kasba lake.....	121 F	IX		petrography.....	54-66 I	VIII	
Labrador pen.				Pyralolite and retinalite in.....	53, 55 T	IV	
Associated with gneisses and schists.....	199 I	VIII		Seybertite and spinel in.....	57 T	IV	
Hamilton river.....	223 I	VIII					
Hudson bay.....	47, 48 I	VIII		Argenteuil co., Grenville tp.....	139 K	IV	
New Brunswick.					39, 66 T	IV	
Charlotte co.....	113 SS	V		Anticosti.....	195 A	XIV	
	153, 154 AA	XV		Beauce co., Beauce (near).....	85 K	III	
	274, 275 A	XVI		Champlain co.....	31 A	III	
St. John co., in argillites.....	73 S	V			46, 47 AA	V	
Hazelnut mine.....	71 SS	V		Chicoutimi co.....	12, 26 I	I	
Nova Scotia.				Grenville sheet area, 10-17, 32, 43, 74, 126 J		XII	
Antigonish co.....	11 A	II		Island of Montreal.....	28, 29 C	XIV	
	8-17, 99, 126 P	II		Labelle co.....	71, 72 S	X	
Cape Breton co., Eskasoni.....	395 A	XV		southern portion.....	241, 248 A	XVI	
George River.....	119 A	VIII		Laurentian area N. of Island of			
Colchester co., north of Five Islands.....	169 P	V		Montreal.....	96, 102, 103 J	XV	
Cumberland co.....	59, 68 E	I			21, 28, 151, 152 J	VIII	
	54 AA	V		Maskinonge co., Lacroix creek.....	47 A	VI	
	29, 71, 101 P	V		Missisquoi co., Philipsburg.....	89 J	VII	
Inverness co., Bras d'Or lake.....	290 S	VI		Mistassini dist.....	52 A	V	
Marble mt.....	126 P	II			204 I	VIII	
Pictou co.....	8-17 P	II		Montealm co., contact with anor-			
	54, 80 P	V		thosites.....	14 J	XII	
Ontario.				Onareau lake.....	27 A	III	
Cornwall in, Lanark co.....	30 T	IV		St. Alphonse.....	85 A	III	
Petrography of, Nipissing lake.....	115, 116 I	X		Montmorency co., Chateau Richer.....	21 I	V	
Phosphate in, in southern portion.....	158 S	V		Murin anorthosite area.....	40 AA	V	
Spinel in, Burgess tp.....	59 T	IV		Pontiac co.....	61 A	VII	
Tremolite in, Algoma tp.....	63 T	IV			66 A	VIII	
					51, 55 A	IX	
Addington co., Tauworth, under				Richmond co., Stoke tp.....	13 J	II	
lying hematite.....	194	XII		St. Maurice co., Mattawa river.....	43 A	VI	
Algoma dist., Rutherford tp.....	19 I	IX		Saguenay co., Bersimis river.....	15 A	I	
Brockville sheet area.....	134-136 A	XIII		Manikougan river.....			
Carleton co., Ottawa river.....	59 A	VII			184, 212 I	VIII	
March tp.....	62 A	VII		Mushalagan lake.....	194 A	VIII	
Frontenac co.....	82 AA	VI			183, 244 I	VIII	
	121 S	X		Sheffield co., Eay tp.....	42 J	VII	
	241 S	XV		Terrebonne co., Trembling lake.....	109 J	VII	
Haliburton co.....	48 J	VI		Three Rivers sheet area.....	54 A	I	
	47 A	X			35 A	IV	
Hastings co., Madoc.....	56 T	IV			112, 117 A	VI	
Kingston dist.....	180 A	XIV			23, 55 J	VI	
Lanark co.....	82 AA	VI		Wolfe co.....	10, 11, 13, 28, 68 J	II	
	58 A	VIII		Wright co., Hull tp., (analysis).....	45 C	XII	
	57, 117 A	IX			163 J	XII	
Nipissing dist., Mattawa river.....	19 I	XII			230 A	XVI	
	215 I	X		Templeton tp.....	43 AA	VI	
Nipissing lake.....	35 A	VI			103 J	XII	
	99 S	IX			235 A	XVI	
	90, 150, 219 I	X		Saskatchewan.			
Parry Sound dist., similar to Green-				Churchill river.....	100 I	VI	
vile series.....	94	IX		Yukon.			
	126 A	XIII		Deception mt., Wind river.....	27 C	XVI	
Perth sheet area.....	11, 15, 34-63 A	XIV		Duncan Creek dist.....	24 A	XVI	
Peterborough co., Galway tp.....	4, 9, 99 A	VI		Klondike dist.....	48 A	XI	
	1	II		Kluane dist.....	11 A	XVI	
Renfrew co.....	4 A			Little Atlin lake.....	58 A	XIII	
	55-57 A	IX		Macmillan valley.....	30, 31 A	XV	
	107, 110 A	XI		Peel river.....	100	XVI	
				Stewart River region (upper).....	14, 15, 18 C	XVI	
				Whitehorse dist.....	49 A	XIII	
				Yukon river.....	43	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Limestone for structural purposes.			Limestone, plumbaginous		
<i>See also</i> Building stone, Lime kilns, Quarries, etc.			Memphremagog lake, Que.	8, 9, J	VII
Alberta.			Limestone amphitheatre, Cochr.		
Beaufort div.	169 B	I	WATER HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C.	82 B	VII
Bluff and Turtle mts.	181 A	AV	Limestone bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Red Deer river	59 E	II	Cumulo Silurian on.	31 A	A
Southern section	151 E	II	Limestone cliffs on	15 F	AI
British Columbia.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	6 G	AI
Occurrences of, (known in 1888)			Sand and gravel beaches on	190 F	AI
109, 110, 130, 160 E		III	Limestone brook, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Elbow and river	15 A	A	Notes on	16 G	I
Kamloops div.	346 B	AVI	Limestone brook, FRASER HILLS, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	123 F	II
Ladson mining dist.	91 A	XVI	Limestone Cave pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Nicola lake (near)	61 A	XVI	Notes on, and sketch section of	67, 68 F	AI
Manitoba.			Rocks near	46, 47 G	AI
Little Stony mt.	109 E	IV	Striated	86 G	AI
Red river	45, 57, 78 F	AI	Limestone claim, NUGGET GLUEB, ANTLER CREEK, CARBON DIST., B.C.		
Winnipeg lake and tribs.	11, 65 F	AI	Notes on, by Bowman	43 C	III
New Brunswick.			Limestone creek, HAT CREEK, DONA-PAUL RIVER, B.C.	91, 205, 209 B	VII
Carleton co.	16, 17, 29 G	I	Limestone falls, KOKSOAK RIVER, LABR.	119, 272 L	VIII
Distribution of	79, 81 M	XVI	Limestone island, NICHOLSON LAKE, DUBAWNT RIVER, MAN.		
Lepreau (near)	275 A	II	Plants from	App. III, Pt. F	IX
Tobique valley	19 S	II	Limestone islands, QUATSINO SOUND, B.C.		
Nova Scotia.			Character of hills near	82 B	II
Colchester co.	98 A	III	Meteorological observations on	125 B	II
	59 A	A	Rocks on, and near	86, 87 B	II
	188 F	V	Limestone pt., GREAT BEAR LAKE, MAN.		
Cumberland co.	101 A	X	Height of	29 C	XII
Pictou co.	63 A	I		101 A	XIII
	98 A	III	Petrography of quartzite grit from	29 C	XII
	59 A	A	White spruce at	13 C	XII
	114, 116, 175, 188 F	V	Limestone Point lake, BENTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	14, 28 F	XIII
	106 A	VIII	Limestone rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	27 E	IV
Ontario.			Limestone rapid, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.	15, 18 F	II
Amphibol	50, 74 J	XIV	Limestone river, NELSON RIVER, KEE. See MITTIE RIVER.		
Galt	160 A	XI	Limestone		
Madisonian island	27 F	IV	Marten mt., Athabaska div., Alta.	40 D	V
Rainy River dist., along rivers	179, 182 F	II	" <i>ampla</i> , Michels.		
Rennet	54, 74	XIV	Brome lake, Que.	110 A	III
Robillard	27	XII		138 A	VIII
Rockland	13	XIII	Southern Yukon	50 A	III
Tianguan dist.	151 F	A	" <i>calascopium</i> , Say.		
Prince Edward Island.			Sutton lake, Kee	29 F	XIV
Little Mingash creek Prince			Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	AV
co.	374 A	AV		163 A	XVI
Quebec.			" <i>desulcata</i> , Say.		
Beauce co., Que.	85, 113 K	III	Mackay lake, near Ottawa	56 G	XII
Brassard tp.	44 A	VI	Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III
Cathcart tp.	25 J	VIII	" <i>galliana</i> , Say.		
Chaloupe river	61 J	AI	Mackay lake, near Ottawa	56 G	XII
Lacluse	136 J	XII	Winisk River dist., Kee	109 A	XVI
Laurentian area, N. of Island of			" <i>nigrescens</i> , Say.		
Montreal	151, 152 J	VIII	St. Joseph lake, Kee	163 A	XVI
Larchfield tp.	338, 339 A	XVI			
Neigette falls, Rimouski co.	17 M	III			
Papineau road, Rouville co.	28 J	AVI			
Philipsburg	338 A	AVI			
St. Anne de Rochelle	90 J	VII			
St. Jerome	103 J	VII			
St. Michel	118 A	AI			
Saguenay co., coasts of	44 AA	V			
Simon lake	40 J	XII			
South Stukely	90 J	VII			
Limestone for flux.					
Brookfield (near), N.S.	67 E	I			
Port Colborne, Ont.	64 S	IX			
Limestone, ma. aestiv. See Dolomite.					

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
<i>Limonite</i> <i>patulius</i> , Mather			<i>LIN</i> <i>USE</i>		
Sutton lake, Koo.	201	XIV	James bay	343	II
Winisk river, Koo.	108	AA	Labrador pen.	335	XIII
<i>stansburyi</i> , L.			Lelly river, Ykn	217	III
Madlay lake, near Ottawa	59	II	Lincoln, St. MARY CO., N.B.		
Sutton lake, Koo.	201	XIV	Atable Lind lat.	33	XII
Winisk river, Koo.	108	AA	Big iron ore at	90	XII
<i>stansburyi</i> <i>apressa</i> .			Post logs at	47	VI
Winisk River dist., Koo.	163	A	Lincoln bay, ELESMEYER ISLAND		
<i>hemipodata</i> , Meek and Hayden			Frank		
Blindman river, Alta.	163	R	Bituminous coal on	53	II
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136	E	Lincoln co., ONT.		
Limonite.			Reason for discontinuance of boring	418	S
See also Bog iron ore, Iron ochre			on, for gas.		
and iron ores.			Lincoln mine, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
Anticosti, absence of	145	A	N.S.	221	A
Atlin lake, Sask.	64	S	Lincoln mine, OKANAGAN DIV., YALE		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	61, 65	A	DIST., B.C.	191	S
Carlton co., N.B.	125	A	Lincoln and Wetland Natural		
Ont.	29	G	Gas Co.	36	Q
Colchester co., N.S., notes by Hoff	163	A	Lindberg, Dr. Harold	417	A
manit.	43	T	Lind creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE		
Grand River barrens, N.S., analyses	36	R	RIVER, B.C.		
Huntington tp., Ont.	148	A	Brick clay on	433	A
Johnston co., Que., along C.P.R.	43	AA	Lindeman lake, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Kilkenny tp., Que., analysis	16	R	Altitude on	8	A
Lanark co., Ont.	13	K	Distance from, to Fort Selkirk	173	R
Larch on dist., B.C.	193	A	Early explorations on	180	R
Little Britain, Que.	68	A	Meteorological observations on	217	R
Matigami river, Ont.	33	R	Notes on, by Dawson	172	R
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	115	A	Photo. of	Facing 172	R
Minas basin, N.S., mangiferous	98	S	Timber near, for boat building	174	R
New Ross, N.S.	186	AA	Linden, Wisconsin, U.S.	72	AA
New Westminster dist., B.C.	33	R	Linden.		
Ogilvie range, Ykn	16	CR	Pelican island, L. Erie, Ont.	154	A
Pictou co., N.S.			American	So Basswood	
Bridgeville (near)	8, 9	P	Lindgren, Waldemar	110	A
distribution and character	38, 39	A	Lindley creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
East river	31	P	Coal on	45, 47, 62-69	A
	175	P	Rocks on	53	A
	70	S	Lindow creek, BEAR CREEK, KODJ-		
notes by Hoffmann	43	T	DIKE DIST., YKN	46	R
Sunnybrae (near)	63	P	Lindström, Axel, Fredrik	115	II
	48	SS	Line bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, ONT.		
Waters hill	37	M	Petrography of quartz porphyries		
Poplar Creek dist., B.C.	75	AA	from	86, 87	F
Quebec prov., occurrences	8	29	Striae on, direction of	165	F
	24	T	Line house, INTERNATIONAL BORN		
Red Point lake, Ont.	221	A	DARY, BEAUFORT CO. AND ME.	34	J
Renfrew co., Ont.	13	R	Line pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER		
Sutherland brook, N.S.	63	P	DIST., ONT.		
Texada island, B.C.	68	AA	Agglom. rates and serpentine at	48, 49	F
Winnipeg lake, Man.	47	S	Linotera formosa , Meek and Hayden		
analysis	19	P	Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 130, 156	E
<i>Linosa halganiwa</i> , So. Godwit, black-			Linham, John	84, 85	AA
tailed			Linham, Hugh RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
<i>Lino hippurica</i> , L.			Coal near, used locally	83	AA
James bay and Kapiskan river, Koo.	75	A	Ling. So Methy.		
	241	A	Lingan, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
<i>serripes</i> , Fabricius			Coal seams at, thickness	38	S
James bay and Kapiskan river, Koo.	75	A		56	S
	241	A	mineral at, structure	37	S
Lina nts, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.				55	S
Asbestos on	22	B	Fire-clay from	190	P
actinolite schist, petrography	21	B			
Glaciation on	13	B			
Rocks on	18, 21, 22	B			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Antigonish bar, SIOUX COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
C. Joseph near	96 A	IX
Antigonish bay, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
Plants from	258 A	XIV
Antigonish colliery, CAPE BRETON CO.		
In of coal from	57 S	VI
Section of, 1886	80 S	XV
In of, thickness	18 S	II
In of, 1891	56 S	XV
In of, 1892	39 S	V
In of, 1892	39 S	VI
Antigonish F. H.		
Belmont tp. (near) Chichester		
series	19 A	II
Fitch	125 A	VII
Great	134 A	VII
Great	15 R	II
Hull	68 O	IV
Indian bar, Antigonish, N.S.	64 G	XII
Joliette, Que.	47 P	II
Lévis, Que.	121 J	VII
McDonald cove, Acadian coast, N.S.	53, 118 K	III
Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	41 P	II
Montmorency falls, Que.	42 P	II
St. Barnabé (near), Que.	40 L	V
St. Martin, Que.	19 J	VI
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	129 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	151 J	VII
Quebec city	123 J	VII
Quebec city	78, 79, 118 K	III
Roxborough tp., Ont.	73 A	VIII
Ste. Anne de Montmorency river, Que.	15 L	V
Ste. Anne de la Perade river, Que.	34 L	V
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.	25 G	I
Staveland tp., Que.	127, 139 J	VII
Tenniscum lake, Que.	33 M	III
Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
Antigonish, Conrad.		
Beverly, Ont.	82 J	XIV
Antigonish, Billings.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII
Nepesin tp., Ont.	71 G	VII
Antigonish, Hall.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Montmorency river, Que.	22, 23, 118 K	III
Ottawa dist.	49, 111 J	V
Rougemont, Que.	56, 60 G	XII
Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
Antigonish, Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Ottawa	58 G	XII
Antigonish, Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
Winnipeg lake	43, 59, 76 P	VI
Antigonish, Lunnarson.		
Caton island, N.B. (?)	36 A	IV
Antigonish, Billings.		
Cape Breton island, Cambrian of	230 A	XIV
Nepesin tp., Ont.	71 G	XII
Montoulin island, Ont.	319 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Antigonish, Owen.		
Minnesota, U.S.	41 J	VI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 50, 69 J	VI
Antigonish, Billings.		
Levis, Que.	53, 118 K	III
Ste. Anne, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.	114 J	VII
Antigonish, Billings.		
Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Antigonish, Hall.		
River ship, N.S.	15 P	V
Antigonish, Billings.		
St. Eustache, Que.	115 J	VII
Antigonish, Conrad.		
Wentworth, N.S.	79, 81 F	I
Antigonish, Hall.		
Beauport, Que.	21, 118 K	III
Winnipeg lake	43, 59, 75 J	VI
Antigonish, Billings.		
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
Joliette, Que.	48 J	VII
Lorette, Quebec co., Que.	13, 118 K	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
Antigonish, Billings.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	58, 60 G	XII
Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 J	VI
Antigonish, Eichwald.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
St. Allan, Que.	34 L	V
St. Eustache (near), Que.	18 J	VI
St. Catharines (near), Que.	18 J	VI
Antigonish, Billings.		
Levis, Levis co., Que.	52, 55 K	III
Quebec province, occurrences	118 K	III
Antigonish, Hall.		
Abbott's-ford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Beauport (near), Que.	39 L	V
Charlesbourg, Que.	21, 118 K	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	VI
Trenton formation	28 O	XIV
Antigonish, Hall and Mosk.		
Dakota formation of northwest Man.	209 E	V
Rolling river, Man.	113 L	V
Lingula-flag series.		
Resemblance of, gold-bearing strata of Guysborough co., N.S.	141 P	II
Lingulopsis acuminata, Conrad.		
Beverly and Crosby tps., Ont.	76 G	XII
Lingulopsis tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Anticline in	25 J	II
Gold mining in	105 J	X
reefs in	144 S	VI

				Page	Vol.
Littère sp. - Chin.					
Quartz in auriferous	76 K	IV	<i>Lispira personata</i> , Ulrich and Schofield		
	118 A	VIII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 52	XI
assays of	142, 143 J	A	<i>Lispira personata</i> , Billings		
Striae in, direction of	54 J	II	Cumberland meari, Ont.	143 J	XII
	27 S	X	<i>Lispira carolinensis</i> , Rich.		
Litt lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Moose river, Ont.	70 J	III
Contour of, parallel to strike of			Lippy station, ELIZABETH TOWN,		
rocks	19 F	III	KLENDIKE DIST., YKN.	349 A	XVI
Known series on	31 F	III	Liscomb, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	45 A	IV
Littletter, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	67, 77 M	VII		48 SS	IV
Litkooping, SHERBROOKE LAKE DIST., ONT.			Liscomb harbour, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Altitude of	121 F	IV	Free from drift ice	130 F	II
Moraine accumulations near	52 D	X	Syncline of	137 F	II
Littor, CHARLES, Groulx,			Liscomb Island, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	137 F	II
Black river, Sask.	209 J	IV	Liscomb lakes, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	144 F	II
British Columbia and Yukon	65, 220 J	III	Liscomb mills, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	157 F	II
Dalwint river, Mack.	209 J	IV	Liscomb Mills gold dist., GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
James bay and Kapuskian rivers	242 A	XV	Gold production of, 1896	123, 124 S	VII
Keewatin	357 J	VIII	1897	962, 193 S	VIII
Labrador interior	38 D	I	1898	124 S	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	66 J	III	1897	162 S	X
Moose and Rupert rivers	22 D D	I	1899	102 S	XI
Newfoundland			Liscomb river, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Littorossion,			Anticline south of	157 F	II
Levis, Que.	53, 118 K	III	Forests at head of	139 F	II
<i>Littorossion</i> , Billings			Lower Cambrian of	148, 157, 158 F	II
Metis, Que.	58 A	IV	Minor refs. to	22 A	I
Tamias lake, Que.	15 M	A	Schists from, average analysis of	32, 33 R	VI
Littsey, Col. N. E.	68 A	XIV	Lisgar, THUNDERBOLT CO., QUE.		
	73 S	XV	Rocks at, and near	26, 58 J	VII
Littoutie, See Thomsonite,			Striae on, direction of	32 J	X
Littoutie, L.			Lisgar st., DELAWARE, ONT.	24 J	XIV
James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI	Lisheard, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	19 J	X
<i>Littoutie</i> , L.			Lisle, SIMON CO., ONT.	285 A	XV
Hudson bay, southwest coast	19 F	II	L'Islet, LISLET CO., QUE.		
James bay	64 J	III	Fossils from, rocks near	67 K	III
Labrador pen., interior	355 J	VIII	Rep. on, by Ellis	Included in Pt. X	III
Pelly river, Ykn.	217 D	III	Surveys around, ref. to	56 A	IV
Litsee cape, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			L'Islet Forges, CAP DE LA MALDE, LAINE SECT., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Coal measures exposed at	171 A	XV	Iron works at	24 K	IV
Liton creek, NEAR LAGAN, ALTA.	131 E	IV	Analysis of bog iron ore from	27 K	IV
Litonis, Charles			Lister Mills, YORK CO., N.B.		
Apatite mining by, Wright co., Que.	108 K	IV	Fluorespar at	125 M	X
Asbestos mining by, Black lake, Que.	157 S	A	Listra cancellaroides, Natt.		
Copper mining by, Megantic co., Que.	51 A	I	Labrador pen., interior	362 J	VII
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.	99 A	III	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	II
	156 J	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers	70 J	III
Litonis-Martin asbestos property.			<i>Listra</i> , R. Br.		
<i>See</i> Scottish Canadian Asbestos Co.			Labrador pen., interior	362 J	VII
Litoplatia undata, Meek.			Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	II
Battle River dist., Alta.	294, 95, 130 F	II	Moose and Rupert rivers	70 J	III
Nose creek, Alta.	137 E	II	Listowel, PER HILL CO., ONT.		
Neutral hills, Alta.	83 E	II	Boring at, for salt	60 Q	
Prairie river, Alta.	54 J	A	Litchfield, MAINE, U. S.		
Litoplatia			Analysis of clausenite syenite from	60 Q	XII
Nanew lake, Sask.	16, 37 F	XIII			
<i>Litoplatia</i> , Billings					
Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 52, 63, 71, 75, 76 F	XI			
<i>Litoplatia</i> , Ulrich and Schofield					
Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 52, 76 F	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Litchfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Lithotectonics, Maton.		
Galena in	62 A	VII	Clearwater Lake, Lab.	41 B	XIII
assay,	27 T	III	Little, J. T.	53 B	VI
Graphite in	53 S	IX	Little American mine, BLACK RAY,		
Grossularite from, analysis	16 R	VI	RAINY LAKE, MINN.	47 A	VIII
Limestone in	190 AA	XV	Little American river. See Little		
for burning	338, 339 A	XVI	Fork river.		
Magnetic pyrites in, analysis	114 S	V	Little Athin lake, YUKON.		
Magnetite from, description	63 R	XII	Altitude of	56 A	XII
Mineral waters from, analysis	17, 48 R	IX	Character of	8 B	XII
Sphene (titanite) from	165 A	XI	Fall from, to Athin lake	9 B	XII
	17 R	XI	Rocks on	53, 56 A	XII
	169 A	XII		16 B	XII
Litharge.				58 A	XIII
Statistics of, 1885-86	50 S	II	Little Attikopi lake, LAB.		
1887	7, 48 S	III	See Attikopis lake.		
1888	7, 57 S	IV	Little Back lake, LAB. See Back		
1889	7, 61 S	IV	lakes, Lab.		
1890	8, 108 S	V	Little Bass river, COLCHESTER CO.,		
1891	6, 96 S	V	N.S.		
1892	7, 92 S	VI	Coal on	172 P	A
1893	7, 77 S	VII	Rocks of	167, 66 P	V
1894	7 S	VII	Little Bear lake, WOMAN LAKE		
1895	56 S	VIII	RIVER, KEE.	25 AA	VI
1896	90 S	IX		7, 18, 43 F	VII
1897	11, 117 S	X	Little Bear portage, CHAMICHIAN		
1898	12, 103 S	XI	RIVER, QUE.	57, 204 L	VIII
1899	11, 75 S	XII	Little Bear rapid, METTAWIN		
1900	11, 82 S	XIII	RIVER, QUE.	43 A	VI
1901	11, 78 S	XIV		41 J	VI
1902	13, 145 S	XV	Little Beaver hills, VERMILION		
1903	11, 85 S	XVI	DIV., ALTA.	176 E	II
Lithia, Salts of			Little Belledune pt., RESTIGOUCHE		
Wakefield tp., Que.	229, 230 A	XVI	CO., N.B.	29 M	II
Lithology. See Petrography.			Little Belt mtns., MONTANA, U.S.		
Lithographic stone.			Analysis of shonkinite from	43 H	XVI
Harvey tp., Ont.	49 A	I	syenite	6 O	XII
Maruara tp., Ont.	99 A	VII	Little Betts claim, BOUNDARY		
Sources of	7 A	I	CREEK DIST., B.C.	67 A	XIV
Timiskaming lake, Que. and Ont.	151, 155 I	A	Little Bishop Roggan river.		
Statistics of, 1885-86	45 S	II	See Little Roggan river.		
1887	7, 43 S	III	Little Black Island, L. WINNI-		
1888	7 S	IV	PEG. See Burton Island.		
1889	7 S	IV	Little Black river, ARDOSTOCK CO.,		
1890	8 S	V	MAINE.		
1891	6 S	V	Character of : junction on, of Cam-		
1892	7 S	VI	bro Silurian and Silurian.	38 M	III
1893	7 S	VII	Lakes on, at right-angles to rock-		
1894	5, 83 S	VII	formation	10 M	III
1895	7, 9 S	VIII	Little Black river, NIPICON LAKE,		
1896	10 S	IX	ONT.	97 A	XI
1897	11 S	X	Little Black river, L. WINNIPEG.		
1898	8, 11 S	XI	KEE. See Belagou river.		
1899	8, 12 S	XII	Little Black river, PORCUPINE		
1900	8, 11 S	XIII	RIVER, ALASKA.	133 P	IV
1901	11 S	XIV	Little Black river, ST. JOHN RIVER,		
1902	13 S	XV	U.S.		
1903	11 S	XVI	Kane near source of	29 G	I
Lithophane pectus, Grote.			Notes on geology of	9 M	A
Ottawa river, upper)	80 F	V	Surveys on, 1885	60 A	I
Lithosia liochloa, Grote.			Little Blanche creek, QUARTZ		
Wanapitei river, Ont.	89 F	V	CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YRN.		
Litocras.			Gold mining on	54, 55 B	XIV
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII	Gravels on	26 A	XII
a <i>insigne</i> , Whiteaves.			Little Blanche river, OTTAWA		
Stony mt., Man.	53 F	XI	RIVER, QUE.	73 J	XII
a <i>whitavasi</i> , Hyatt.					
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Blanche river, WAKEFIELD TP., WINDIT CO., QUE.	75 J	XII	Little Cayuse creek, COLUMBIA RIV. ER, B.C.	67 A	XI
Little Bloodvein river, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	44 A 43, 88 G	XIII XI	Little Cedar lake, So. Fork lake, KOS.		
Little Boggy creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.			Little Charlton Island, LAKE Trobbly Island.		
Description of plain between, and Lactosa creek, 13, 14 E		III	Little Chaudière fall, CHAMPELAIN RIVER, QUE.	51, 244 I	XIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell 134 126 E		V	Little Chaudière rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Little Bonaventure river, BONA VENTURE CO., QUE.	16, 31 M	II	Black River formation at 13 G		XII
Little Bostonnais river, St. MAU- RICE RIVER, QUE.	12 44 J	XI	Little Churchill river, KEE	113 E	IV
Little Bow river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.			Little Cing rapid, MALLAWIN RIV. ER, QUE.	44 J	XI
Coal (lignite) from, ref. to 1232 A		XIV	Little Clear lake, NEAR WANAPITSEI LAKE, ONT.	54 J	V
<i>Corbicula occidentalis</i> from 360 A		XVI		90 J	VI
Early explorations on 8 A		II	Little Cloche Island, GEORGEAN BAY, ONT.	15, 261 I	IX
Little Boyne river, NEAR TRE- HERNE, MAN.	65, 137 E	D	Little Cree river, SASK.		
Little (Little Pokioke) brook, N.B. See Little Pokioke brook.			Notes on, by Tyrrell 47 D		XIII
Little Bouchette river, KENT CO., N.B.	61, 73 M	VII	Little Cumberland pool, GOLD RIVER, N.S.		
Little Buffalo river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Suggested water-power of 223 A		XIV
Natural gas on 25 A		V	Little Current, CLOCHE ISL., I. HURON, ONT.	24 I	IX
Little Buffalo river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	147 S	V	Cambro-Silurian of, Trenton 320 A		XV
Gypsum cliffs on 168 A		XV	Little Current river, KENOWAN RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, and on valley of 64, 66, 68 D		IV	Fossils from 263 AA		XV
155-162 A		XV	Striae on 119 AA		XV
Little Bull head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	62, 66 E	XI	Summary Reports on, by W. J. Wilson, 1903 110 112 AA		XV
Little Bull river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	192 A	XII	1904 164 173 A		XVI
Little Hunting lead, Big BEND, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	18 I	II	Little Dalles, COLUMBIA RIVER, WA.	16 B	IV
Little Canada gold mine, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	78 R	III	Little Ditton, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by McJames 48 A		VIII	Specimens of minerals from alluv. wash of 68 A		VI
Little Canoe river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Little Dipper harbour, St. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Description of granite boss on 144 E		III	Amethyst from 70 S		III
Petrography of hornblende schist from 76, 77 E		III	Little Ditton river, DITTON RIVER, SALMON RIVER, St. FRANCIS RIV. ER, QUE.		
Striae on, direction of 106 E		III	Gold on, and in valley 7, 51 A		I
Little Cañon, LEARD RIVER, MACK.			2, 50		II
Dangers of; rocks of 69 A		III	forming 69 K		IV
Fall of river between, and Devil portage 12 A		IV	144 S		VI
Meteorological observations on 146 D		IV	76, 77 A		IX
Little Cañon, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.	18 AA	VI	120 S		IX
	2 C	VII	121 125 C		X
Little Cañon, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			in quartz 147, 151 C		X
Black pine near 187 B		III	Little Dog lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	148 E	IV
Description of; granite of 49 B		III	Little Donald mine, AINSWORTH DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Impediment to navigation 18 B		III	Altitude of; particulars concern ing 62 R		III
Little Cascapedia river, GASPE PEN., QUE.			Notes on, by Dawson 50, 52 53 I		IV
Fossils from, ref. to 13 M		III	Ownership, change of 173, 174 S		V
Intervale on 28 M		II	Little Duck Island, ONT. See OUTER DUCK ISLAND.		
Salt marshes on 31 M		II	Little Edna claim, ADLON LAKE DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII
Terraces on 26 M		II		45 B	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Ekwan river, KEE.			Little Grindstone pt., L. WINNIPEG,		
Clays on, marine	7 F	XIV	MAN.		
Driftwood of	14, 18 F	XIV	Limestone at	40, 61 F	XI
Minor refs. to	114 A	XIV	Section at	61 F	XI
	6, 18 F	XIV	Striae at, direction of	94 F	XI
Little Eldorado creek, McKee			Little Gros cap, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	56 A	XII	Iron ore at	104 A	XI
Little Falls, MORRISON CO., MINN.			Little Gull lake, NEAR SAND LAKE,		
Evidence of man at, during Glacial			THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
period	50 E	IV	Magnetite from, assay	17 T	II
Little Falls, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			Quartz from, assay	25 T	III
Contact of igneous rocks and slates			Trap sheet near	25, 26 T	II
on	278 A	XVI		97, 98 H	III
Little Fella claim, HORSE-THIEF			Little Gully, RICHMOND HEAD, N.B.		
CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	178 S	V	Peat-bog south of	117 M	VII
Little Fish hill, N. OF L. ATHABAS-			Little Gut, MIDDLE RIVER OF PICTOU,		
KA, ALTA.	28 F	IX	N.S.	111 P	V
Little Fish lake, SOUTH OF THE			Little Ham mt., WOLF CO., QUE.		
HAND HILLS, ALTA.	15, 29, 30 E	II	Age of	9 J	X
Little Fish river, KEE. See THIL-			Diorite mass of	28, 39, 40 J	II
WAZA RIVER.				159 J	X
Little Fork of the Saskatchewan.			Little harbour, EAST RIVER OF PIC-		
See Mistaya river, Alta.			TOU, N.S.		
Little Fork river, RAINY RIVER,			Building-stones and grindstones		
MINN.	6 CC	I	from	53 A	I
	171 F	III	Coal on	97 A	III
Little Forks river, MACCAN RIVER,				120 F	V
N.S.	15, 23-25 E	I		27 M	XIV
Little Gaspé, GASPE CO., QUE.			Sandstone outcrops on	98 F	II
Galena at	77 K	IV	Little Hatchet river, HATCHET		
Glacial striae in	34, 79 M	VII	RIVER, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	23 A	VI
Little Gem claim, GILLIES BAY,			Little Hayden gold mine, GOLD-		
TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			ENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Copper working, 1893.	53 S	VII	Little Jackfish river, NIPIGON		
Quartz from, assay	65 R	IV	LAKE, ONT.	98 A	XI
Little George Island, L. WINNIPEG,			Little Judique, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
MAN.			Coal measures from, to Chimney		
Notes on, by Dowling	32 F	XI	corner	165 A	XIII
Little Giant claim, DUNCAN RIVER,			Little Kishkutena lake, RAINY		
B.C.	49 R	VIII	RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Little Glace bay, CAPE BRETON CO.,			Contact Laurentian and Keewatin		
N.S.			series near	25, 26 F	III
Coal at, cannal.	26 T	IV	Trap and schists on	44 F	III
mining. See next item.			Little lake, DUBAMEL TR., PONTIAC		
Little Glace Bay colliery, SYDNEY			CO., QUE.	41 I	X
COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Little lake, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Gas per ton and candle power of			LAKE, ONT.	29 A	I
coal from	38 S	XI	Little Lake St. Francis, MEGANTIC		
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	31 S	XV	CO., QUE.		
Work at during, 1890.	40 S	VII	Asbestos from near	109 K	III
1891.	42 S	V	Serpentine on	96 K	III
1892.	31 S	VI		145 K	IV
1894.	32 S	VII	worth prospecting	146 J	II
Little (First) Glacier, STIKINE			Little Lake St. John, METGERMETTE		
VALLEY, B.C.			TR., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Description of, by Dawson	52 B	III	Rocks and soil around	14 K	III
Little Grant rapid, MATTAWIN			Little Leach pond, HEREFORD TR.,		
RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI	STANSTED CO., QUE.	36 J	II
Little Grassy river, L. OF THE			Little Lepreau, CHARLOTTE CO.,		
WOODS, ONT.			N.B.	75, 76 M	X
Navigation on; rich soil of; timber			Little Lepreau river, CHARLOTTE		
of	177, 178 F	III	CO., N.B.	36 S	IV
Rocks south of	28, 118 F	III	Little Liscomb gold mine, GUY-		
			ROUOH CO., N.S.	107 S	X
			Little Liscomb river, GUYSON-		
			OUGH CO., N.S.	157 F	II

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Little Lobstick river, LOBSTICK RIVER, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	7 D	XI	Little Porch river, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.		
Little Long lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	107 A	XIV	Mineral refs. to lake	14 D	I
Little Maguadavie lake, DEM-FRIES PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	14 M	XII	Rocks on lake	67, 69 L	XII
Little Magog. See Magog.				70 D	I
Little Manitou Island, L. NIPIS-SING. See McDonald Island.			Little Peribonka river, PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE.		
Little Manitou lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Direction of striae on lake	146 A	XIII
Gold claims in Keewatin belt near	134 S	IX	Striae on, ref. to lake	16 A	I
Little Matoupli lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Little Phil claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV
Rocks on; iron ore of	193, 244, 286 L	VIII	Little Pie river, HERON BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	36 E	VI
Striae on	295 L	VIII	Little Pig mine, NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Little Mattawin river. See Vase river.			Silver mining at, 1882	14 H	III
Little Meander river, MEANDER RIVER, N.S.	181 A	XII	Notes on, by Ingall	75 H	III
Little Megantle mt., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Little Pine creek, PINE RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS	96 E	V
Boulder drift of	49 J	II	Little Pine lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV
Building stones of	124 K	IV	Little Pipestone river, PIPESTONE RIVER, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	147 B	I
Granite and gneiss sandstones of	38 J	II	Little Playgreen lake. See Playgreen lakes		
Little Métis, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Little Poklok brook, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Altitude of Pleistocene submerged at	258 A	XVI	Rocks on, and near	9 H, 24 G	I
Altitude of station at; striae absent at	8 M	II	Fossils from	70 A	I
Rocks at	28 M	V	Little Popelogan river, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
decayed	254 A	XVI	Pent-hog on	70 X	IV
Little Métis bay, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	27 M	V	Little Port Hebert, SHELBOURNE CO., N. S.	55 M	IX
Little Métis river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28 M	V	Little Pelee rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XI
Little Michikaman lake, LAB. See Michikanauts lake.			Little rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
Little Mimbegash creek, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Dam and lock at, facilitate phosphate transport	126 S	VI
Limestone quarried near mouth of	374 A	XV	Phosphate mines near	54 J	XII
Little Mistassini lake. See Mistassinis lake.				156 S	V
Little Montreal river, RICHELIEU RIVER, QUE.	21 J	VII	Little Rapids apatite mine, EAST PORTLAND TP., QUE.		
Little Moose Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	24 F	XI	Amphibole from	37 O	XII
Little narrows, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	67 L	VIII	Apatite crystals of	34 O	XII
Little Nelgette river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	17 M	III	deposits of	98, 108 K	IV
Little Nigger creek, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			intrusive character	20 O	XII
Altaite from	169 A	XIII	Diabase dikes cutting gneiss in	57 O	XII
Little Nikaban lake, NIKABAU RIVER, QUE.	61 L	VIII	Leopard granite of	26, 56 O	XII
Little Ninemile river, HANTS CO., N. S.	170 A	XII	Notes on, by Ellis	101, 112 J	XII
Little Nottaway river. See Broad-back river.			Position of	39 A	VI
Little Obashling lake. See Obashling lakes.			Pyroxene-diorite dike in	41 AA	VI
Little Ottertail lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	36 F	III	Quartzite of	47 O	XII
Little Pembina, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	139, 146 E	IV	Titanite from	52 O	XII
			Tourmaline from	38 O	XII
				37 O	XII
			Little Red or Arctic river. See Red river, Mackenzie river, Mack.		
			Little Red Deer river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
			Boulder-clay on	142 E	II
			Coal from, analyses	10, 11 R	VI
				49 S	X
				61 S	XI
				85 S	XV
			Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II
			Description and geology of	18, 26, 65, 66, 124 E	II
			Early explorations on	10, 12 E	II
			Paskapoo series on, thickness	135 E	II
			Quartzite gravel on	139 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Bidran, PRESIDENT CO., ONT.			Little Rocky creek, WOOD MT., SASK.	21 C	I
Fossils from	119, 111 J	XII	Little Rocky narrows, SEINE BAY, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
	185 A	XIII	Diabase near, petrography of	163, 64 F	III
Fossiliferous limestone quarries at	37 AA	V	Quartz porphyry from	90 F	III
Little Rideau river, DITSWA RIVER, ONT.	83 J	XII	Soundings near	15 F	III
Little ridge, ST. STEPHEN VALLEY, CHAR-LOTTE CO., N.B.	82 N	IV	Striae on, direction	168 F	III
Little River, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	33 M	II	Little Roggan river, LABR.	20 J	III
Little River, Digby NEON, N.S.	24 M	IX	Little Rouge river, NORTH NATION RIVER, QUE.	112 A	III
Little River, GASPE CO., QUE.	149 A	XII	Little Ruby creek, RUBY CREEK, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.	11 A	XVI
Little river, ALBERT CO., N.B.	73, 82 N	IV	Little Salmon river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Little river, NIPISGUIT BAY, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	30 N	III	Description of main river above and below	147 151 B	III
Little river, N.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.			Granite tongue near mouth of	31 B	III
Galena on main river near	53 A	VI	Salmon of	152 B	III
Little river, PELTICODIEN RIVER, N.B.	27, 45 N	IV	Volume of water carried by; altitude of hills near	147 B	III
Little river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	25 M	II	Little Salmon river, ST. MARTIN PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Little river, St. JOHN HARBOUR, N.B.			Copper pyrite in slates of	25 M	X
Brick-yard on	116 M	X	Little Sandy lake, ITINGO RIVER, MIDLAND RIVER, SASK.	35 D	VIII
Coal seams on	67 M	X	Little Sandy pt., LAKE MANITOBA, MAN.	43, 216 E	V
Probably ancient course of Hammond river	13 N	IV	Little Saskatchewan river.		
Little river, St. JOHN RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	6 G	I	See Dauphin river.		
	10 N	II	Little Sawbill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	111 F	III
Little river, SUNBURY CO., N.B.	71 S	IV	Little Shallow lake, E. OF SHALLOW LAKE, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE 7, 42 F		VII
Little river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Little Shemogue, N.B.		
Cambrian rocks of	38 M	IX	See Shemogue.		
Iron ore on	394 A	XVI	* Little Sheep creek, SHEEP CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Little river, GASPEREAU RIVER, KINGS CO., N.S.	215 A	XIV	Mining on, 1894, notes on	37, 38 A	VII
Little river, INHABITANTS BASIN, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			Little Shikotahaw k river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Coal in, analysis	58 S	XI	Diorite ridge along	22 G	I
	82 S	XV	Direction of glacial striae on	25 M	XII
boring for	35 S	VII	Little silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSE DIST., ONT.		
north of	292 A	XV	Breccia-conglomerate of	211 A	XVI
discovery	61 S	XV	Notes on, by Parks	205 207 A	XVI
Little river, NEAR HALIFAX, N.S.	58 T	IV	Little Skooknum gulch, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.	37, 38 B	XIV
Little river, STEWART RIVER, N.S.			Little Slokan lake and river, SLOKAN RIVER, B.C.		
Coal on, prospecting for	172 P	V	Errors in mapping of	78 A	XII
Devonian rocks on	41 P	V	Notes on, by Brock	65 A	XI
Silver on, prospecting for (traceless)	187 P	V		78 A	XI
Little (Sutherland) river, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.			Rocks on: trees in valley of	81 A	XII
Falls on, description of	168 P		Little Southwest Miramichi river, N.B.		
Rocks on	118, 128, 155 P	V	Agricultural land on	22 N	III
Little river, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	173 AA	XV	Ancient channel of	54 M	VII
Little river, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	66 M	IX	Gabb on, alluvial	39 M	X
Little river, ACHIGAN RIVER, QUE.			Grabs of	12 GG	I
Free-stone quarries on	51 A	I	Hemlock on	141 M	VII
Marble on	E36, 153 J	VIII	Kame on	20 N	III
Little river, TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE. See Rivière du Lac.				86 M	VII
Little river, TIMI-KAMING LAKE, QUE.			Rocks on, granite	17 N	II
Greywacke from, micro-photo. of	Facing 100 I	X	Pre Cambrian	39 A	II
Quartz from, assay of	30 R	IV			
	146 I	X			
Rocks near mouth of	193 I	X			

* The Little rivers are arranged according to provinces.

* The author calls this Goat creek, but there seems no doubt he means Little Sheep creek.

Page, Vol.	Page, Vol.
Little Southwest Mramcheli river, Gou.	Little Turtle river, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.
Sandstone on 20 N	Moose in valley of 11 D
Surveys on, ref. to 41 A	Surveys on, ref. to 7 F
Terraces on 36 G	
..... 42 A	
..... 19 N	
Little Spruce creek, SPRUCE CREEK, PINE CREEK, ALTA. LAKE, B.C.	Little Vermilion lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.
Gold mining on 61 A	Notes on, by Dowling 16 F
	Rocks in vicinity of 58 F
Little Stobie mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	Little Vermilion lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.
Granite near 78 H	 11 G
Write in 83, 89 H	 92 A
Quartz in 92 H	
Notes on, by Barlow 268 A	Little Whiggoon river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.
Pyrrhotite in, assays of 118, 119 H	 124 E
Rocks of, classed in 'Marginal deposits' 120 H	Little Westmecon lake, So. Edingham lake.
Work at 42 H	
Little Tony mt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	Little Whale river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.
Devonian rocks of 107 A	Amitite with epidote near 22 J
	Cambrorian on 73 D
Little Stony mt., NEAR WINNIPEG, MAN.	Dangerous bar at mouth of 23 J
Chert and rocks near 47 F	H. B. C. post established on, 1820 13 J
Description of, by Tyrrell 90, 91 F	Magnesian limestone on 282 J
Fossils from 140 A	Meteorological observations on 91, 133 J
Limestone of 37 A	Seal fishery of 517 J
quartz 109 E	Shores N. and S. of, description, 9, 47 D
Section of 92 F	Striae near 112 E
Shore-lines on 78 E	
Striae near 114, 115 E	Little Whitfish lake, GERRIE RIVER, SASK.
Little Sturgeon river, LAKE NIPESING, ONT. See Silver river.	Direction of glacial striae on 22 D
	Mine ref. to 18 A
Little Swan lake, KEE 153 F	Notes on, by Tyrrell 111 D
Little Tamarack island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	Little Whitfish river, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.
Description of, by Dowling 24 F	 114 D
Fossils from 71 F	Little Whitfish river, PIGEOS RIVER DIST., ONT.
Glacial striae on 87 G	 108 A
Gravel spit on 13, 99 F	Little Whitesand river, SASK.
Limestone on, mottled 40 F	So Big Bone creek.
Little Timbered hills, KAMDOOPS D.V., B.C.	Little Wind river, WIND RIVER, YUK.
Nicola formation on 138 B	Altitude of timber-line near 25 C
Striae on, direction of 254 D	Sold at mouth of 28 C
	Notes on, by Camsell 13 C
Little Tobique lake, See Nicobar lake, Restigonche co., N.B.	Labrador Islands, SMITH SOUND, RAFFIN BAY, FRANK.
Little Tobique river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B. 37 G	 133 A
Little Tracadie harbour, ANTI-COISH CO., N.S. 59, 80 P	Laborer, schand, Phil.
Little Tracadie river, ANTI-COISH AND GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. 55, 71 P	Graham island, B.C. 21 B
Little Trout bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	Littles.
Geology of N. shore of 46 H	Ornstown (near), Que. 115 J
Rock from, assay of 23 T	" <i>marcescens</i> , Fohlgangy.
Little Trout creek, SIOUAN LAKE, B.C. 84, 84 A	Wolfe island, Ont. 131 A
Little Trout lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE. 19, 38, 51 F	" <i>ayalla</i> , Billings.
Little Turtle lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	Caillon (near), Que. 139 J
Contour of shores on, notes on 19 F	" <i>canadensis</i> , Schlothheim.
Rocks on, and near 35, 43, 56 F	Gloucester tp., Ont. 79 G
Striae on, direction of 107 F	" <i>fernsworthei</i> , Billings.
	Philipsburg (near), Que. 131 J
	" <i>undulata</i> , Emmons.
	Lanctis, Que. 120, 115 K
	St. Charles river, Que. 37 L
	 193 A
	Lively brook, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., N.S.
	Gold prospecting on 113 A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Liverpool, KENT CO., N.B.	18 M	X	Llanberis grit (or slate).	145 P	II
Liverpool, QUEENS CO., N.S.	150 M	IX	43 A	V	
Liverpool bay, MACKINAC CO., MICH.	20 R	II	Llandello, ABERIDDY BAY, WALES.		
Liverpool harbour, QUEENS CO., N.S.	49, 50, 51 M	IX	<i>Didymograptus vadus</i> from.....	23, 24 D	II
Liverpool river, QUEENS CO., N.S.	9, 33, 34, 50 M	IX	Graptolitic shales of.....	47 K	III
Liverpool road, ANNAPOLIS AND QUEENS COS., N.S.	112 M	IX	290 A	XVI	
Liversidge, Prof. A.	180-182 II	XIV	Llewellyn glacier, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	57 A	XII
Liverworts.			13 15, 28 D	XII	
Vancouver and adjacent islands, B.C.	119 B	II	Lloyd's Cove coal seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Livingstone brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	23, 126 P	II	Average thickness of.....	56 S	XV
Livingstone cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Loadstone mt., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Rocks at, and near.....	6, 8, 20, 24, 33, 72 P	II	Glaciation on.....	41 B	IV
Striae at.....	101 P	II	Magnetite on.....	152 R	III
Livingstone creek, SOUTH BRANCH BIG SALMON RIVER, YKN.			Quartz from, assays of.....	62 R	IV
Gold mining on; rocks on; travelling on.....	25, 27 29 A	XIV	Temperature observations on, 1888.....	414 B	VII
Livingstone pt., NIPICON LAKE, ONT.			Loam.		
Depth of lake near.....	50 A	VII	Alberta:—		
Rocks on, and near.....	51 A	VII	Battle River dist.....	34, 37 E	II
97 A	XI		Edmonton dist.....	40 45, 54 E	II
217, 229 A	XV		Red Deer River dist.....	27, 43, 49 E	II
Livingstone range, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.			Bonaventure co., Que.....	48 GG	I
Description of.....	79, 80, 90 B	I	Dauphin Lake dist., Man.....	28 M	II
county E. of.....	170 A	XV	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	7 E	III
Minor refs. to.....	22, 66, 67, 79 B	I	Great Slave lake, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I	Peace River dist., Alta.....	66 D	IV
Sulphur springs in.....	181 A	XV	Peace River dist., Alta.....	82 AA	XV
Livingstone river, NORTH FORK OF OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Portage river, Gloucester co., N.B.	19 S	II
Altitudes on.....	21 B	I	Slave river, Mack.....	24 D	IV
Coal on.....	87 B	I	St. John valley, N.B., fertility of.....	33 M	XII
quality.....	15 F	XV	Tomogonops river, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.....	19 S	III
Description of, by Dawson.....	79 83 B	I	Vermilion River valley, Alta.....	41 E	II
Minor refs. to.....	85, 94 B	I	Lobelia dortmanna.		
Northwest branch:—			Black Brook lake, Upper, Pictou co., N.S.....	110 P	II
coal on.....	164 B	I	Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
analysis.....	177 A	XV	Moose river, Ont.....	67 J	III
49 S	X		Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I
Cretaceous on.....	194, 165 B	I	" <i>kalmii</i> , Linn.	67 J	III
description of.....	82 B	I	Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
elevation of.....	24 B	I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
fossils from.....	164 B	I	Rupert river and James bay.....	67 J	III
geology of.....	86 B	I	LOBELIACEÆ.		
Kootanie series on.....	165 B	I	James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Lizard, The, CORNWALL, ENGL.	113, 114 J	VIII	Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Lizard creek, ELK RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	76, 77 B	I	Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I
Lizard lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE., AND NIPISING DIST., ONT.			Lobster.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	216 A	XVI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II
Rocks on.....	196, 198, 219	XVI	Fossil claw of, in Leda clay, Restigouche co., N.B.....	6 GG	I
Lizard lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Lobster cannery.		
Argillites on, overlaid by columnar trap.....	80, 81 II	III	Toney river, N.S.....	133 P	V
Lizard mtns., NEAR HUGHES RANGE, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	23 B	I	Lobstick, The, BIGSTONE LAKE, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	24 A	VI
Lizzie (or silver mine), TREAD MOUNTAIN, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	172 S	V	Lobstick island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
			Diabase dike on.....	151 F	III
			Direction of glacial striae on.....	168 F	III
			Petrography of schist from.....	109 F	III
			Lobstick lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAR.		
			Notes on, by Low.....	158 L	VII
			Rocks of.....	228, 2 9 L	VII
			Striae on.....	309 L	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lobstick lake, LOBSTICK RIVER, ALTA. See Chip lake.			Locke, Donald		
Lobstick pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT......102 F	III		Analyses by, of ores from :—		
Lobstick portage, ARTHUR RIVER, ONT.....233, 238 A	VA		Sudbury dist., Ont.....112, 119, 127,		
Lobstick river, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.			190, 193, 199, 207 H	XIV	
Notes on, by McEvoy.....57 D	AI		Timagami dist., Ont.....127 AA	VA	
country near.....53 A	AI		Resignation of.....10 AA	VA	
Rocks on tributary of.....21 D	AI		Summary Rep. by, on metallurgy of		
Locations (mining).			Sudbury dist.,.....62, 451 A	AV	
Laws concerning.....10 S K	I		Work by, 1902.....9 H	XIV	
Loch Broom pt., WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.....122 F	A		Locke brook, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Loch Kairine, PERTHSHIRE, SCOT. LAND.....100 D	VIII		Copper ore on.....24 M	X	
Loch Lomond, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			Lockeport, SHELBUERNE CO., N.S.		
Gold and silver in galena and cop-			10, 153 M	IX	
per at.....148 A	AI		Lockeport Island, SHELBUERNE CO., N.S.		
Iron on, analysis.....190, 191 S	X		Cambrian rocks of.....55 M	IX	
advantages for mining.....108 S	X		photo.....Frontis, Pl. M	IX	
Manganese on, analysis.....89 S	A		Facing 56 M	IX	
.....80 S	IX		Lock's land, FRANK. See Loks land.		
.....Facing 169 S	VA		Lockhardt mill, CHARLETON CO., N.B......22 G	I	
deposits.....98 S	V		Lockhart creek, KOOTENAI LAKE, B.C.		
.....61 A	VI		Copper claims on.....32 A	X	
.....81 S	VI		Rocks on.....61 S	X	
Quartz from, assay of.....123, 24 R	AI		31 A	X	
Loch Lomond, St. JOHN CO., N.B.			Lochiel, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Cambrian of.....9 M	X		Aptifer.....89 R	IX	
Character of.....11, 15 N	IV		Lochiel tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Drainage of, by Mispie river.....11 N	IV		Boulders of.....90 J	XII	
Farm lands near.....83 N	IV		Cambro Silurian rocks of.....62, 63 A	IX	
Old course of Hammond river.....13 N	IV		86 J	XII	
Terraces on.....53 N	IV		Labiadorite in.....74 A	XIII	
Loch Lomond mine, LOCH LOMOND, N.S.			Water in, boring for.....69 A	VIII	
Analysis of manganese ore from.....58 SS	IV		Lockville, DUNDAS CO., ONT......60 A	IX	
Lochaber, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Lockwood, Arthur (son of Wm. P.)		
Agricultural land of.....119 F	II		Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,		
Bog-manganese near.....118 F	II		Que.....138 SS	V	
Copper ores of, ref. to.....23 A	I		126 S	AI	
Fossils from.....50 A	II		72, 169 J	X	
.....36 P	II		Lockwood, William P.		
Iron ore from, analysis.....115 P	II		Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,		
Rocks at, and near.....6, 11, 36, 49, 62, 65, 67, 85 P	II		Que.....65, 66 K	IV	
Spar at, holding copper pyrites.....59 S	X		81 A	VI	
Lochaber copper mine, ANTIGON- ISH CO., N.S.			143 S	VI	
Description of.....67, 102, 129, 121 F	II		20, 72, 83, 90, 117, 155, 157 J	X	
Lochaber lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			147 S	VI	
Glacial striae near foot of.....105 P	II		Lockwood Island, N.W. GREEN- LAND COAST.		
Scenery of.....104 P	II		Notes on geology of, by Greely.....I	II	
Tripolite in.....127 P	II		Locomotives.		
.....26 S	AV		Statistics of, included in Iron sta-		
Lochaber tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			tistics.		
Graphite from.....134-136 K	IV		Locusts.		
.....36 T	IV		Eabamet lake, Kee.....101 AA	AV	
.....45 AA	VI		Manitoba, southern.....202 A	AI	
.....53 S	IX		Locusts beach, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S. See Lucas beach.		
Limestone of.....40, 51 J	XII		Lodge, W. L., work by, 1901, 172, 173, 211 A	XIV	
116—34			Lodge (Medicine Lodge) creek, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK. AND ALTA.		
			9, 21 C	I	
			Lodgepole creek, ELK RIVER, KOOT- ENAY RIVER, B.C.		
			Coal seams on, accessibility of.....94 A	XIII	
			Minor ref. to.....76 A	XIV	
			Lodi, ROMBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.....62 A	IX	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Lophya incassatus</i> , Cope.			Logan, Sir William E. - Cont.		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	184, 187 A	X	Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
Loess,			Quebec, Monteregian hills,	113 K	IV
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	105 B	II	Témiscouata co.,	5 G	XVI
Lofoden, THE SHER RAY DIST., ONT.	123 E	IV	Three Rivers sheet area,	36 A	III
Lofthouse, Miss Marjorie			Wolfe co.,	4 J	VIII
App. III, Pt. F		IX	Remarks by, on:—	11, 68 J	II
Lofthouse, Mrs. Betsie...	24 F	IX	Anticline of Island of Montreal,		
Lofthouse, Rt. Rev. Bishop			Que.,	140 A	XIII
Joseph			Copper-bearing rocks on S. shore		
Acknowledgments to,	45 A	VII	of L. Superior,	9 H	III
" " " " " " "	131 A	IX	Garnet rock of St. Jérôme, Que.	150, 151 J	VIII
Work by, on Eskimo dictionary, ..	24 F	IX	Laurentian N. of Ottawa,	231 A	XVI
	196 F	IX	Life of gas wells,	34, 35 A	III
Lofthus, SNARUM, NORWAY.			Niagara formation, L. Timiskam.	289 J	X
Analysis of olivine hyperite from, ..	41 G	XII	Sutton mts., Que.,	34 J	II
<i>Lofium columbianum.</i>			" " " " " " "	133 K	IV
Blue earth creek, Bonaparte river,			Syenite of Argenteuil co., Que.	29 J	VIII
B. C.	89, 90 B	VII	Section by, of shales on Ste. Anne		
Marble cañon, Hat creek, B. C.			de Montmorency river, Que., ..	45, 46 L	V
" " " " " " "	37, 89, 90 B	VII	Trenton formation, Montreal dist.,		
Junction valley, Lillooet dist., B.C.	92 B	VII	thickness given by,	21 G	XIV
Logan, James	61 K	IV	Views of, regarding:—		
Logan, Sir William E.			Hastings Co. rocks,	18 J	XIV
Attention drawn by, to retarding			Laurentian rocks, structure of, ..	45 A	XII
effects of mining laws,	18 H	III	Morin anorthosite,	88, 89 A	VIII
141 biography of, prepared,	265 A	XIV	" " " " " " "	12 J	XII
Economic geology a specialty of, ..	35 A	I	New Glasgow conglomerate, ..	93 P	II
Epoch-making investigations of, ..	10 A	IX	Quebec city, structure about, ..	31 K	III
Fossils collected by, Perth, Ont.,			" " " " " " "	6, 8, 27, 28, 41 K	III
ref. to,	81 J	XIV	Témiscouata Lake rocks,	29 A	II
" " " " " " "	16, 17 J	II	Woods location, Lake Superior, laid		
Eastern tps., Que.,	App. J	VII	out by advice of,	XIV A	XVI
Founder and Director of Survey, ..	15 J	X	Logan Club, The...	13 H	XIV
Georgia series, thickness of, given by,	53 J	VII	Logan co., KANSAS, U.S.		
Map work by, refs. to,	54 K	III	<i>Unterschneria specialis</i> from,	359 A	XVI
" " " " " " "	21, 22 J	VIII	Logan copper mine, STURLEY TWP.,		
" " " " " " "	16 A	XIV	SHEFFORD CO., QUE.,	79 K	IV
" " " " " " "	22 J	XIV	Logan lead, MT. UNICAC, GOLD		
National Museum advocated by, ..	8 A	XII	DIST., N.S.		
Name "Laurentian" given by,	48 J	X	Notes on, by Fairbairn,	177 A	XII
" " " " " " "	13 J	VI	Logan mts., TOO SHU RANGE, YUKON	111 B	III
" " " " " " "	17 J	XIV	" " " " " " "	50 A	X2
"Grenville series" given by,	87 J	X	Logan pt., PICTOR HARBOUR, N.S.	134 P	V
Refs. to surveys by, in:—			Loganite.		
New Brunswick Silurian areas, H. C.		I	Calumet falls, Pontiac co., Que., ..	44 J	IV
Nova Scotia, Cumberland co., ..	14, 23 E	I	<i>Lognograptus.</i>		
Picou co.,	43 A	II	Island of Orleans, Que.,	59 K	III
" " " " " " "	93, 118 P	II	" " " " " " "		
" " " " " " "	97 A	III	" " " " " " "	147 K	III
" " " " " " "	25 M	XIV	" " " " " " "		
Ontario, Ottawa river,	15, 53 I	X	Log... s tannery, PICTOR CO., N.S.		
" " " " " " "	9, 10, 13, 14 H	III	" " " " " " "	97 A	III
" " " " " " "	22 H	XIV	Loganville, PICTOR CO., N.S.		
Témiskaming dist.,	23 A	III	Rocks in vicinity of,	114, 151 P	V
Quebec, Argenteuil co.,	51 J	X	" " " " " " "	145 P	V
Bonaventure co.,	10 M	II	Loge des Corbeaux, So. Crowsnest		
Charlevoix co.,	83 K	IV	mt., Alta.		
Eastern tps.,	5, 9, 16, 17, 36, 57 J	II	Loggie, T. G.	3 G	I
" " " " " " "	146 AA	XV	" " " " " "	157 A	XIII
Gaspé co.,	83 K	IV	Loggie lake, NEAR SERPENTINE LAKE,		
" " " " " " "	340, 342, 352 A	XV	NORTH MIRELAND CO., N.B., ..	157 A	XIII
Grenville sheet area,	6, 7 J	XII	Log-jam.		
Island of Montreal,	37 A	II	Yakoun river, Graham island, B.C.		
" " " " " " "	141 A	XIII	" " " " " "	18, 19 B	XVI
Laballe co.,	60 G	XII			
Maskinonge landslide,	123 A	XI			
" " " " " " "	137 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Log-sham rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER,			London Rolling Mill Co.,	126 S	XV
ONE,	284 F	X	London sett., KARS PARK, KINGS CO.,		
Log pt., FORWARD INLET, QUATERS NO.			N.B.		
51, V.I.	108, 110 B	II	Copper ore at		X
Logs of bore-holes, No. Bore-hole			Londonderry, CHESTER CO., N.S.		
records,			Arragonite in	21 F	IV
Logue, Charles (H.B.C.)	85 A	VIII	Barytes in	21 A	I
Loks lake, BONAVANT CO., QUE.			Cobalt and nickel in ore from	48 R	V
Description of	131 A	XIV	Iron ores of:		
Mineral belt on	213 A	XVI	ankerite, analyses	100, 103 S	X
SUBACASON, ref. to	133 A	XIV	description of deposits	110 S	X
Lake Huron proglacial, HESSY,			limonite, manganeseiferous	98 S	V
Boyd lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	211 F	IX	pyrites, analysis	151 F	XIV
Chilkoot pass, B.C.	222 B	III	Manganese ore from	Facing 109 S	XV
Hudson str., Frank.	36 M	XI	Mineral production of	54 A	V
Lafleur portage	333 F	VIII	Mined rebs. to	34 A	I
Lolzeau, Antoine	119 K	IV		37 F	I
Loks land, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.	37 10 F	I	Rocks of, and near	47, 48, 51, 53, 63 F	I
	18 M	XI	Sideroposite in	58 F	IV
Lolique river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	138 B	III	Londonderry iron mines (INC. L.)		
Lillingstie,			ING THE VARIOUS COMPANIES.		
Galway tp., Ont.	155 B	XIV	Coke-making by	46 S	XVI
Lomaxot spind, (Hessy)			value of, 1887	20 S	III
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.	117 B	II	1888	24 S	IV
Lombard & Co., Messrs.			Limonite of	177 F	V
Grindstone-quarry work by, Clifton,			Manganese ores of	177 S	XV
N.B.	14 S	XI	Marble near	60 E	I
	15 S	XIV	Mining by, Gorrish int.	61 E	I
	17 S	XV	smelting	41 K	IV
	14 S	XVI	eastern extension of	45 E	I
Lombard creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.			Notes on, by Fletcher, 1904	301 A	XVI
Gold on	43, 44 A	XII	Operations and output of, 1887	33 S	II
	47, 50 B	XIV	1888	41 S	IV
Terraces on	48 B	XIV	1889	45, 48 S	IV
Lombardy,			1890	81, 82 S	V
Association of nickel ores of, with			1891	79, 81, 86 S	V
monte	126 B	XIV	1892	77, 80 S	VI
London, ENGLAND,			1893	63, 66 S	VII
Artesian wells of	13, 16 O	XIV	1895	62 S	IX
Canadian minerals at exhibitions in	106 K	III	1897	82 S	X
	66 S	III	1898	83 S	XI
	28, 140 K	IV	1902	124 S	XV
	23 A	XIV	1903	66 S	XVI
Cape Breton fossils at exhibitions			1904	300 A	XVI
in	224 A	XIV	Rocks at, and near	49, 58, 59 E	I
London, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			age of	17, 18, 65 A	V
Fossils from, trilobites	113 A	III	Lone Jack claim, RED MT., WA.	49, 50 A	XIV
Gas near, boring for	49, 50 O	V	Lone mt., MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Mineral spring at	110 S	V	Quartz from, assay of	39 B	XIII
Oil returns from, 1887	54 S	III	Rocks of	131, 37 A	XV
Rolling mill at	126 S	XV	Lone Pine, EDMONTON, CALGARY		
Salt near	222 S	XV	TRAIL, ALTA.	22, 170 E	II
boring for	224 S	XV	Lone Star claim, BONANZA CREEK,		
Turtle from, specimen	77 A	V	KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	41, 42 B	XIII
Viper, blowing, from, specimen	114 A	VII	Lone Star mine, BOUNDARY CREEK		
Water supply of	8, 179 A	XIV	CAMP, B.C.		
London apatite mine, PORTLAND			Work on, 1892	191 S	VI
TR., LABELLE CO., QUE.			1893	152 S	VII
Notes on, by Ellis	101 J	XII	Lonely Island, GEORGIAN BAY, L.		
Pyroxene belt of	166 S	V	HEBON, ONT.	23 F	IX
Pyroxenite veins of	20 O	XII	Lonely lake, ONT. AND KEE.		
Rocks at, and near	21, 52, 57 O	XII	No Lac Seul.		
	243 A	XVI	Lonely pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	148 D	IV
Working of, 1890	161 S	V	Lonergan, David	346 A	XVI
London beach, PICTOU HARBOUR,			Lonergan, J.	93 A	IX
N.S.	134 F	V		150 M	IX
London Road oil fields	135, 137 S	XI	Long, Gullford	96 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Long, Major Stephen Harriman			Long Island, QUATERSIDE, N.I.		
Refs. to travels by, in Man.	91 G	XI	Argillites on	89 B	II
Ont.	7 C	I	Limestone on	64 A	XV
	13, 21 F	III	Long lake, AMHERST TP., LABELLE		
	78 F	XI	CO., QUE.	35 J	XII
Long arm, SKIDGATE INLET, GRAM			Long lake, ANNAPOIS CO., N.S.	13, 33 M	IX
Long bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	118 R	III	Long lake, ARROSTOCK CO., MAINE,		
Long bay, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			U.S.	42 M	III
Boulders on	131 G	I	Long lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	21, 27 D	V
Rocks on	82, 99 G	I	Long (or Devils) lake, BANFF DIV.,		
Striae on, direction of	134 G	I	ALTA. See Minnewanka lake.		
Long beach, DIGBY NECK, N.S.			Long lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC		
Iron ore near	145 M	IX	CO., ONT. See Kaslowakamak		
Long beach, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			lake.		
Black magnetic sand on	62 A	XV	Long lake, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	38 E	II
Long Beach coal-seam, COW BAY,			Long lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.	104 L	VIII
N.S.	56 S	XV	Long lake, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,		
Long canon, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell	20, 21 C	VII	Cause of formation of	95 A	XV
Photo. of mouth of	Facing 20 C	VII	Rocks on	127 A	XV
Long creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,			Long lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING		
B.C.	66 A	XI	DIST., ONT. See Cobalt lake.		
Long creek, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Long lake, DACK TP., NIPISSING DIST.,		
Coal near mouth of	65 M	X	ONT.	221 A	XVI
Direction of glacial striae near	44 N	IV	Long lake, DENBOLM TP., WRIGHT		
Long creek, WEST BRANCH OF SOURIS			CO., QUE.	114 J	XII
RIVER, SASK.			Long lake, HANTS CO., N.S.	66 AA	VI
Notes on, by Dowling; analyses of			Long lake, JOLY TP., LABELLE CO.,		
coal from; sections on	37, 45 F	XV	QUE.	27 J	XII
Probability of coal beneath	6 A	VI	Long lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	127 B	VII
Valley of	7 F	XV	Long (Kenogami) lake, ONT.		
Long Inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	121	IX	See Kenogami lake.		
Long Island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.			Long lake, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Jasper on	41 T	IV	Tripolite in	159 A	XII
Rocks of, diabase	273 A	XVI	Long lake, LONG LAKE RIVER, POST		
Scenery of	129, 132 M	IX	RIVER, QUE.		
Subsidence of	23 M	IX	Length of	10 J	XI
	213 A	XIV	Rocks on	35 A	IV
Long Island, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.				113 A	XI
Cambrian fossils from	326 A	XV		28 J	XI
Hematite beds on	97 A	IX	Long lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
	109 S	X	Long lake, MANICOTAGAN RIVER,		
Long Island, L. ERIE, ONT.	170 A	XIV	MAN.	77, 87 G	XI
Long Island, HARRISON LAKE, B.C.			Long lake, MERCIER TP., PONTIAC CO.,		
<i>Ancella picheti</i> from	111 B	II	QUE.		
Long Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Altitude of	282, 287 I	X
Anthracolite on	288 L	VIII	Area of	177 I	X
	145, 193 A	XII	Rocks on	184, 185 I	X
Glacial striae on	52 D	XIII	Long lake, MICHELIN BROOK, MAT-		
	112 E	IV	TAWIN RIVER, QUE.	54 J	XI
Iron ore on	83 D	XIII	Long lake, MINN., U.S.	118 E	IV
Meteorological observations on	93 J	III	Long lake, MONTAUBAN TP., PORT-		
Notes on, by Low	9, 10, 42 D	XIII	NEUF CO., QUE.	50 J	XI
Rocks on, and near	9 DD	XIII	Long lake, MOSERS RIVER, HALIFAX		
Cambrian	29 L	IX	CO., N.S.	157 P	II
compared with Sudbury rocks	79 D	XIII	Long lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE		
Carbonaceous	23 F	V	CO., QUE.	51 J	XII
greywacke	147 A	XII	Long lake, NEBRASKA, U.S.	85 A	XIV
<i>Salma hartoni</i> off	36 G	II	Long lake, N. STURLEY TP., SHEP-		
Uplift of	330 L	VIII	FORD CO., QUE.		
	14 DD	XIII	Asbestos near	144 K	IV
Long Island, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	57 J	XII			
Long Island, LUBBOCK BAY, BAFFIN					
ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 31 M	XI			

Long lake, DREFOID TP., SHEPPARD CO.

Asbestos and serpentine of... 147, 148 K

Rocks of... 80, 82, 87 J

Long lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT. 186 A

Long lake, PICTON AND GUYSBORO COS., N.S.

Granite of... 134 P

Quartzite near... 62 P

Long lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.

See Opatika lake.

Long lake, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

Character of country around... 41 J

Rocks on... 45, 46 J

Long lake, PRESTON TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Character of country around... 41 J

Rocks on... 45, 46 J

Long lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.

See Last Mountain lake.

Long lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.

Silver and cobalt on... 156, 157 H

Long lake, SOUTH OF BUCKLE TP., ONT.

Silver and cobalt on... 156, 157 H

Long (Kenosiska) lake, SOUTH OF RAPID RIVER, ARITIBI DIST., QUE.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long lake, SOUTHEAST OF DINORMIC LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

See Kawashaganuk lake.

Long lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.

Description of... 15, 17 N

Gold on, alluvial... 42 M

Granite of... 16 N

Notes on, by Chalmers... 156 A

Pre-Cambrian of... 39 A

Town in... 161 A

Long lake, WESTWORTH TP., ARGEN-TEUIL CO., QUE.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long lake, WHITEFISH RIVER, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long lake creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long-legged lakes, SOUTHWEST KEE.

Altitude of... 6, 7 F

Moose from... 30 AA

Notes on, by Dowling... 8, 10, 36, 37 F

Long-legged river, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.

Notes on, by Dowling... 8-10 F

Long mt., COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long-nosed sucker. See Sucker, northern

Long pt., CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long pt., HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long pt., JAMES BAY, LAB.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long pt., KINGS CO., N.S.

Glacial striae near... 39 N

Heulandite at... 38 T

Long pt., LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long pt., LAVAL CO., QUE.

Cement works at... 133, 160 S

Description of wells at... 48, 51, 57, 58, 61 O

Long pt., NORFOLK CO., ONT.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long pt., QUINZE LAKE, PONTIAC CO., QUE.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Drumlin south of... 94 F

Notes on, by Dowling... 15, 16, 93 I

Stratified sands at... 97 F

Long pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long Point lake, MINERVA TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long portage, ABULIBI RIVER, ONT.

Notes on, by W. J. Wilson... 233, 237, 238 A

Long portage, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.

See Abulibi portage.

Long portage, DE WAINTRIVER, MACK.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long portage, LONG PORTAGE CREEK, LAB.

Notes on, by Low... 94, 95, 99 L

Long portage, MANIKAGAN RIVER, QUE.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long portage, MICHIGIOTES RIVER, ONT.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long portage, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ONT.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long portage, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long Portage creek, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.

Notes on, by Low... 92, 94 L

Long rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long rapid, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long rapid, BIG BLACK RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long rapid, BLACK RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long rapid, REID DEER RIVER, MAN.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long reach, LIARD RIVER, MACK.

Description of, by McConnell... 57 D

Long reach, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.

Agricultural lands along... 84 N

Cambrian of valley of... 9 M

Character of... 10 N

Depth of... 13 G

High tide level in... 8 N

Striae on, direction of... 21 G

Terraces on... 54 N

Long ridge, JAMES RAY, KEE.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long river, PEMBRANA RIVER, DAK.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long Sault Indian reserve, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long Sault rapid, ARITIBI RIVER, ONT.

Character of country around... 41 J

Long Sault rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.

Altitude of... 282 I

Notes on, by Barlow... 168, 171, 182 I

Rocks between, and Opimika narrows... 183 I

Long Sault rapid, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Altitude of... 159 R

Depth of river at... 21 F

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Long Sault rapid (C.)			Loon (Great Northern div.)		
Fall of measurement	153	III	Algonquin National park, Ont.	195 A	VIII
Indian pottery from specimen	209	IV	Campbell river, N.B.	17 G	I
Rocks of, and near	180 A	VI	Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II
petrography,	16, 172 F	III	Hudson Strait	51 A	II
Long sett. , Kings co., N.B.	78, 79 F	III	Keewatin, northern	165 F	IX
	42 S	IV	Labrador pen., interior	329 F	VIII
Longtellow, Henry Wadsworth			Loon lake, Peterborough co., Ont.	191 A	VI
Ref. to "Evangeline" by	212 A	XIV	Mississin lake, Que.	35 D	I
Longford Lumber Co.	294 A	XVI	St. John, N.B.	52 A	II
	125 A	VIII	Saskatchewan, northeastern	14 D	VIII
Longford tp. , Victoria co., Ont.			Langham dist., Ont.	394	X
Private ownership of; forest fires			black-throated		
of	125 A	VIII	Keewatin, northern	165 F	IX
Longitudes and latitudes.			red-throated		
Lists of, Baffin island and Hudson			Keewatin, northern portions	165 F	IX
strait	34 M	VI	Labrador pen., interior	329 F	VIII
Nova Scotia	250 A	XIV	Loon bay , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Ontario	150 A	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	49 G	VI
	204, 205 A	VI	Loon creek , WINNIPEG LAKE, MAN.		
Longlaketon , LEWISDEN DIV., SASK.	144 E	IV	Description of, by Tyrrell	48 G	VI
Longmynd series	145 F	II	Direction of strike channels	86 G	VI
Longspur, Lapland			River at mouth of	49 G	VI
Tering sea	139 A	X	Loon tail , CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	14 F	VIII
Hudson river, Lab.	329 F	VIII	Loon island , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Hudson strait, Lab.	51 A	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell	49, 50 G	VI
Prince Albert, Sask.	194	VI	Striae on	87 G	VI
	208 A	VI	Loon Lake , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	21, 22 R	IV
Longstick creek , RAT RIVER, MAN.			Loon Lake , CHARLES TWP., PETER		
Cretaceous fossils from	116 D	IV	BORO' CO., ONT.		
Loon , <i>capitata</i> , Linn.			Eggs of loon from	191 A	VI
Briggs, Newfoundland	22 D	I	Granite of	46 A	X
Labrador pen.	357 F	VIII	Surveyed, 1888	106 A	VI
Mississin lake, Que.	38 D	I	Loon Lake , THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	ONT.		
" <i>glauca</i> , Hill.			Rocks in vicinity of	49 A	VII
Kapiskau river, Keewatin	242 A	VI		ANIV A	XVI
" <i>leptotata</i> , (Doug.)			Loon lake , ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Sooke, V.I.	116 D	II	Rocks on	25, 26, 28 J	XIV
" <i>insulacrata</i> , See Honeysuckle.			Striae on	78 J	XIV
Lonmay , MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK			Loon lake , ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
See Atkins.			Altitude of	27 D	V
Lookout , The, NEAR CANNING,			Notes on, by McConnell	21 D	A
KINGS CO., N.S.	214, 216 A	XIV	Surveyed by McConnell, 1889	13 A	IV
Lookout hill , SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	33 E	IV	Loon lake , BONAPARTE PLATEAU,		
Lookout lake , HAMILTON RIVER,			LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
LAB.	143, 144 L	VIII	Basalt near	219 B	VII
Lookout mt. , NEAR GRANIC RAPID,			petrography	384 B	VII
LAB.			Hyalite from	68 A	VII
Description of country around	143, 144 L	VIII	Tertiary rocks of	219 B	VII
Petrography of gabbro-diorite from	344 L	VIII	Temperature observations on	415 B	VII
Lookout mt. , NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.			Tripidite from	20 B	V
	21, 23 A	IX		28 S	XV
Lookout mt. , TENNESSEE	19 Q	V	Loon lake , BOUNDARY CREEK DIS-		
Lookout mt. , YKN. See Hablane mt.			TRICT, B.C.	57 A	XIV
Lookout pt. , CLEAR MTNS., B.C.	202 E	VII	Loon lake , CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Lookout river , STILLWATER RIVER,			Coal near	148 A	VI
LAB.			mining	230 A	XVI
Notes on, by Low	17 L	IX	Loon lake , CHURCHILL RIVER, KER.	42 FF	VIII
Loomis, Dr. F.	396 A	XVI	Loon lake , EAST OF TIWAGAMI LAKE,		
Loomis and Johnstone, Messrs.	88 A	III	ONT.	137 F	X
	108 B	III	Loon lake , GRAYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
			138, 150 F	II	
			Loon lake , QUEENS CO., N.S.	34, 42 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lorrain formation.			Lott, D.	149 F	III
See also Hudson River formation.			Lottle claim, LOWER FRASER RIVER,		
Differences between, and L'itea.	18 J	VII	SEMI-BURKARD INLET, B.C.	144 R	III
Eastern tps., Que., northern	41 47 J	V	Loucheux Indians.		
fossils from	150-153 J	VII	Peel river, Mack. and Ykd.	36, 48 C	XVI
Hawthorne, Ont.	64 A	IX	Statistics regarding	206 B	III
Manitoulin island, L. Huron	320, 321 A	XV	London, James	68 F	IX
Ottawa and vicinity	521 A	X	London rapid, DEBAWNT RIVER,		
	78 J	XI	KEE.		
St. Foy, Que., contact with			Diabase dike at	172 F	IX
Sillery	30, 31 J	V	Notes on, by Law	68 F	IX
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	6 J	VII	Photo. of	62 F	IX
St. Nicholas, fossils from	15 K	III	Plants from	206 216 F	IX
Sault à la Puce river, at the falls	33 J	V	Loughborough Inlet, JOHNSTONE		
Three Rivers sheet area	13, 20 22 J	XI	STRAIT, B.C.	46 B	II
Lorway seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Loughborough lake, FRONTENAC		
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			CO., ONT.		
Analysis of coal from	57 S	XI	Shell-marl of	184 A	XIV
Coal seam discovered west of	81 S	XV		433 A	XV
	31 S	VI	Loughborough tp., FRONTENAC CO.,		
Los Vegas mine, EIGHTMILE CREEK,			ONT.		
SLOAN LAKE, B.C.	26, 27 A	VII	Apatite in, analysis	94 K	IV
Louisa, K. A.	50 I	X	mining, 1890	35 O	XII
Lost Chieftain claim, COPPER			section of vein	21 O	XII
CREEK, SPILLMACHEEN RIVER,			Graphite in	36 T	IV
B.C.	52 R	IV		53 S	IX
Lost creek, CATARACT RIVER, HIGH-			Lead deposits of	184 A	XIV
WOOD RIVER, ALTA.			Mica and mica mining of	86 S	IX
Copper ore near	162 SS	V		131 S	X
assay	173 S	V	Rocks in, Cambro Silurian	181, 182, 238 A	XIV
Mining on, 1892	181 S	VI	conglomerate	79 A	VI
1893	146 S	VII	sandstone	180 A	XIV
Rocks in valley of	91, 92, 94 D	I	Surveys in 1901, ref. to	178 A	XIV
Castle Mountain limestone	99 A	XII		173 A	XIV
Lost creek, MANSON CREEK, OMINICA			Loughran, P. J.	34 R	XIII
DIV., B.C.			Loughran, Thomas	111 J	XII
Gold and silver mining on	1, 73, 136 R	III	Loughran and Dwyer, Messrs.	42 II	V
Lost creek, SALMON RIVER, AV.			Louis, P.		
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Ref. to analyses and determinations		
Faults on	36 AA	XV	by, of various minerals. Through-		
Galena mining on	32 A	X	out Pt. T	179, 180 P	IV
Rocks on, and near	28, 30 A	X	Facing 169 S		XV
	37, 58 AA	XV	Louis claim, NEAR OTTERTAIL, B.C.		
Lost lake, NORTHWEST OF SANDY				10, 41 D	II
LAKE, SEALEN RIVER HEAD-			Louis creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER,		
WATERS, KEE	21 F	II	B.C.		
Lost river, HARRINGTON TP., ARGEN-			Agricultural land near	8 A	VI
TEUIL CO., QUE.	22, 23 J	XII	Butterflies from	138, 139 A	IX
Lost river, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.			Glacier lakes on	290, 291, 296 B	VII
Drainage area of	29 J	XII	Gold mining on	135 R	III
Limestone on	25 J	XII	Quartz from, assay of	232 B	VII
Nomenclature of	25 J	XII	Rocks on, and near	63 R	IV
Lot 12 pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.				107 B	VII
Peat bog at	118 M	VII	actinolite schists, petrography	349 B	VII
Loti benedicta, See Methy.			diabases	35 B	VII
" maculosa, Chavir and Valen-			Temperature observations on	416 B	VII
ciennes, See Maria.			Louis Inlet, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF		
Lotblinère, Sir Heurt Joly de	10 A	XI	THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I
Lotblinère, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.	19 T	IV	Louis Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	24 F	AI
Peat bogs in, general character of	141 AA	XV	Louisa Islands, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Lotblinère seign., LOTBINIÈRE CO.			Iron formation on	123, 124 AA	XV
Bog iron ore deposits in	24 T	IV	Louisa lake, HINTER ISLAND, ONT.	13, 57 G	V
Iron ochre in	117 K	IV	Louisa lake, WENTWORTH TP., AR-		
Lots.			GENTEAU CO., QUE.	22 J	XII
Algoma dist., methods of survey of	46 II	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Louisburg, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Brown pelican from, specimen	357 A	XVI
Clay deposit near, description	69 R	XII
Plants near	199 A	XI
Louisburg formation.		
Pictou co., N.S.	12-15 F	II
Louise lake, W. OF LAGGANS, ALTA.		
Altitude of	102, 103 A	XVI
Castle Mountain group near	25 D	II
Flora of	103 A	XVI
Quartzite cliffs of	13 D	II
Louise lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	116 E	IX
Louise mt., (MISPRINTED tp.) GARTH BY TLE, WOLFE CO., QUE.	314 A	XV
Louise tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Rocks on, notes on	26, 27 F	V
Louiseville, MASKINGOÉ CO., QUE.		
Borings for natural gas in	71 SS	IV
Louislana, U.S.	191 A	XIII
Louise...	43 T	IV
Loutit (NOT LETIT, Peter H. (H.B.C.))	7 DD	XII
Loutit (LETIT) Island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, LAB.		
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XII
Notes on, by Low	20 DD	XII
Loveland Bros., Messrs.	16 A	VI
Lovell & Christmas, Messrs.	58 O	XI
Lovering pond, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	63, 68 J	XII
Lovett gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.		
Gold and gold mining on	35 A	XII
Gravels near	38, 39 B	XIV
Quartz drift on	37 B	XIV
Terraces on	34 A	XII
Wader on, price of hydraulic	39 AA	XV
Low, Albert P.		
Entomological work of, ref. to	269 A	XIV
Labrador pen:		
letter by, giving synopsis of surveys in, 1893	4-6 AA	VI
reports on, by: So below, under Reports and Summary reports.		
Mistassini expedition:		
assistant to Bignell	5-9 D	I
chief of	37 A	I
map of	10 D	I
letters from, regarding	11, 12 A	I
map by, of surveys by	73 A	I
report by,	73 A	I
Neptune expedition:		
in command of	7, 8 AA	XX
notes on cruise of	VI, VII A	XVI
Notes by, on iron ore,		
Labrador, pen.	64 S	VI
Promotion of, 1886	62 A	II
Re-appointment of, 1903	210 AA	XV
Ref. to explorations by, in:		
Keewatin	23 F	XII
110 A	XIV	
5, 14, 35, 12 F	XIV	
147 A	XVI	
Labrador pen	73 A	IX
14 R	IX	
190, 193 A	XII	
239, 249, 250 A	XIV	
32 F	XIV	

Low, Albert P. (Cont.)

Ref. to explorations by, in:		
Manitoba	20 AA	V
37, 98 G	XI	
Quebec, Gaspereau	11 M	III
Portment	155 K	IV
Quebec	167 S	XV
Three Rivers sheet	116 A	XI
8, 12, 45, 57 A	XI	
11, 270 A	XIV	
Resignation of		
Reports by, on explorations in:		
Mistassini dist.	Pt. D	I
Country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson bay	Pt. F	II
James bay and E. of Hudson bay	Pt. J	III
Portment, Quebec and Montmar		
ency cos., Que.	Pt. L	V
Labrador and northern Quebec	Pt. L	XIII
northern	Pt. L	IX
western	Pt. L	XI
Nastapoka islands	Pt. D	XIII
Report by, (and Faribault) on Canadian Mineral Exhibit at Paris, 1900	17, 37 A	XIII
Sketch map of N.E. Labrador peninsula from survey by	With Vol.	XIV
Summary Reports by, on explorations in:		
1888, Hudson bay	80-83 A	III
1890, L. St. John region, Que.	50-53 A	V
1891, Eastern tps., Que., northwestern	40-48 AA	V
1892, Labrador and northern Que.	40-48 A	VI
1891, Labrador peninsula	62-80 A	XII
1895	98-105 A	XIII
1896	83-89 A	IX
1897, Hudson strait	83-90 A	X
1898	121-133 A	XI
1899	139-148 A	XII
1904, Cruise of the "Neptune"	122-143 A	XVI
Views of, concerning:		
elevation of Hudson Bay coast	191 F	IX
petroleum, Lake St. John dist., Que.	143 S	V
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893	9 AA	VI
to Paris Exhibition, 1900	6, 37 A	XIII
Work by, 1884	11 A	I
1885	55 A	I
1886	26, 27 A	II
1887	19 A	III
1888-89	32, 33 A	IV
1890	50 A	V
1891	15 AA	V
1892	46 A	VI
1893	6 AA	VI
1894	4 A	VII
1895	98 A	XIII
1896	12, 83 A	IX
1897	17 A	X
1898	27 A	XI
1899	139 A	XII
1900	17, 34 A	XIII
1902	18 A	XV
1903	121 AA	XV
1904	122 AA	XVI
Low, Low W. WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on country N. and S. of	44 AA	VI
67 A	XII	

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.	
Low Duck Island, Bay of Fundy, N.B.,	273 A	Lower Fort Garry, Red River, MAN.,	
Low Level gravels, Klondike dis- TRICT, YKN.,		Altitude of,	138 E
Youngest gravels of McConnell's classification,	29, 30 B	Notes on, by Tyrrell,	16 A
Low pt., Sidney Harbour, Cape BRETON CO., N.S.,	40 S	Red river at, with of,	22 E
Low tp., Wright co., Ind.,		Silurian limestone of,	26 A
Mica and mica locations in,	130 S	37, 44, 45, 78 E	
116, 126 J			
Lowasky Island, Attawapiskwi RIVER, KEEL,	27, 28 G	Lower Helderberg formation, See Helderberg, Lower	
117 E		'Lower Horizon,' Souris coal FIELD, SASK.,	
Lowasky river, James Bay, KEE, Character of coast near mouth of, 175 A		Analysis of coal from, Souris valley, 38 J	
Description of, by Bell,	28, 29 G	Details concerning, by Dowling, 11, 12 J	
Glacial striae near,	117 E		
Tides of,	114 A	Lower Nicola river, B.C., See Nicola river	
114		See Clonach creek	
Lowdon, Thomas	72 E	Lower Ohio, SHEDDEN CO., N.S. 62 M	
Lowe, F. A.	27, 32 35 B	Lower Oriskany formation, See Oriskany, Lower	
Lowe, J.	36 A	'Lower Post,' DEASE RIVER, B.C., Description of,	39, 92 G
Work by, Three Rivers sheet, Que. 36 A		Lower Protection Island, B.C., See Newcastle Island	
13		Lower Spruce peak, BRIGHT FAIR, YORK CO., N.B.,	34 M
63 A		Lowry, George	42 S
73 J		Lowes, A. E. A.	87 A
Lowe brook, NAPPAN RIVER, N.S., Coal in,	147 A	Lowestoft, LISGAR CO., MAN. 74, 75 E	
Loweftown, MAINE, U.S., Glaciation at,	47 J	Lowhe creek, WILLIAMS CO., CALIFORNIA DIST., B.C.,	
184 A		Gold mining on, Placer,	28 G
31 J		121 G	
Lower Banff limestone, See Banff Limestone series		34	
Lower Canada copper mine, See Crown copper mine, Ascut tp., Que.		Lowndes, Rev. W.	147 A
Lower cañon, Upper Liard river, B.C.,	98, 99 E	Lowry, B. K.	113 A
Description of,	39 E	<i>Loon hesperus</i> , See <i>Loon</i> white winged	
Description of Liard river from, to Frances river,	102 E	Lowryville, Cumberland House, Sask.	36 E
Origin of,		Elkwan river, Ke.	17 G
Lower Carboniferous, See Car- boniferous, Lower		Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M
Lower Conglomerate group, See Bloomsbury conglomerate		Kwatabouchagan river, Ont.	23 A
Lower cove, CHAMBERLAIN CO., N.S., Currier, holy and sylvatic stone from, 13		Mungo river, Ke.	91 A
Freestone quarries at,	22, 70 E	Nomeau lake, Sask. and Ke.	19, 20
11 S		11 Islanding lake	25 G
12, 13 S		Tulul lake, Que.	74 M
13 S		Whiteaves	
15 S		Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake region,	179, 198, 208 J
15 S		Red Deer river,	18 S
16 M		<i>e. scalatus</i> W.	
Lower Donoulou creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.,	59 J	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake region,	179, 198, 208 J
Lower Economy, COLCHESTER CO., N.S., See also Economy		Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake region,	179, 198, 208 J
Analysis of magnetite from,	190, 101 S	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake region,	179, 198, 208 J
Lower Five Islands, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.,		Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake region,	179, 198, 208 J
Lower Carboniferous near,	24 E	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake region,	179, 198, 208 J
Mountain creek near,	24 E	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake region,	179, 198, 208 J
specimen	304 A	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake region,	179, 198, 208 J

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lussler river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			<i>Lycopodium aquilum</i> , Bly.		
Limestone north of	154 B	I	Baffin island, Frank	38 M	MI
Minor ref. to	153 B	I	" <i>compactum</i> , Grote.		
Rainfall of	33 B	I	Cassiar dist., B.C., and Liard and		
Lussler tp., MONTGOMERY CO., QUE.	23 A	VIII	Frances rivers, Ykn	230 B	III
Lusted well, STONEWALL, MAN.	90, 91 F	XI	" <i>luteum</i> , Kirby.		
Luthe creek, SYDNEY HARBOUR, N.S.			James bay and Kapiskau river,		
Misprint for Leitch creek.			Kee	241 A	XV
Luther, D. D.	14 A	XIII	Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII
Lutit Island, LAB. See Lontitt.			" <i>lydymas</i> , Dougl.		
<i>Lutet canadensis</i> . See Otter.			Red Deer river, Alta	167 E	II
Lutterworth tp., HALIBURTON CO.,			" <i>paukbergolus</i> , Bd. and Lee.		
ONT.			Dease lake, B.C.	230 B	III
Crystalline limestone of	4 J	VI	Fort Simpson, Mack	231 B	III
Economic deposits of	8 J	VI	Moose Factory, Ont	75 J	III
Lower Laurentian of	45 A	IX	" <i>soptulus</i> , Bd.		
Magnetite from, analysis	19 R	VII	Finlayson lake, Ykn., and Liard		
mining	51 A	IX	river, B.C.	230 B	III
specimen	64 S	VII	Red Deer river, Alta	167 E	II
specimen	69 AA	VI	" <i>shasta</i> , Edw.		
Lutz mt., WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.			Pelly and Le-wes rivers, Ykn	230 B	III
Agricultural land around	86 N	IV	<i>Luchnia affinis</i> , Wahl.		
Albert shale deposits at	368 A	XV	Dubawnt lake, Mack	206 F	IX
Coal near, boring for	26 M	XIII	Hudson strait, Lab.	35 M	XI
suggested	126 M	X	" <i>alpina</i> , Linn.		
log	25 MM	XIII	Labrador coast	355 L	VIII
Faulting near	13 M	XIII	" <i>upetala</i> , Linn.		
Pre-Carboniferous cutting coal			Chesterfield inlet, Kee	206 F	IX
measures of	32 M	XIII	Hudson strait, Frank	35 M	XI
Striae on, direction of	71 M	VII	Labrador coast	355 L	VIII
Luzula arcaea, Meyer.			<i>Lycopodium latii</i> , Peck.		
James Bay dist	71 J	III	Hudson strait	37 M	XI
Labrador pen	363 L	VIII	LYCOPODIACEAE.		
" <i>campestris</i> , Desv.			Athabaska lake, and northwards	216 F	IX
Boyd lake, Mack	214 F	IX	James Bay dist	74 J	III
" <i>campestris</i> , Desv. var. <i>rubripis</i> ,			Labrador pen.	366 L	VIII
Hook.			Mistassini lake, Que	44 D	I
Dubawnt lake, Mack	214 F	IX	Newfoundland	24 DD	I
" <i>canosa</i> , Meyer.			<i>Lycopodium alpinum</i> , Linn.		
James Bay dist	71 J	III	Brigus, Newfoundland	24 DD	I
Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII	" <i>annatum</i> , Linn.		
" <i>spadicea</i> , DC.			Athabaska lake, Sask	216 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII	Brigus, Newfoundland	24 DD	I
Mistassini lake, Que	42 D	I	Labrador pen., interior	366 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Mistassini lake, Que	44 D	I
" <i>spadicea</i> , DC., var. <i>mahanicarpa</i> ,			Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III
Meyer.			" <i>annatum</i> , Linn. var. <i>alpestre</i> ,		
Boyd lake, Mack	214 F	IX	Hartm.		
" <i>spicata</i> , Desv.			Dubawnt river, Mack	216 F	IX
Hudson strait, Lab	37 M	XI	" <i>claratum</i> , Linn.		
James Bay dist	71 J	III	Brigus, Newfoundland	24 DD	I
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior	366 L	VIII
Lybster tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Mistassini lake, Que	44 D	I
ONT.			Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III
Quartz from assays of	47 R	IV	" <i>compunctum</i> , L.		
Silver (native) from	169 A	XIII	Hinde lake, Mack	216 F	IX
Lycetia.			Labrador pen., interior	366 L	VIII
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F		Mistassini lake, Que	44 D	I
" <i>amputata</i> , Bd.			Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III
Liard river, B.C.	230 B	III	" <i>dendroideum</i> , Michx.		
mine, Edw.			Brigus, Newfoundland	24 DD	I
Fadeur and Louis creeks, N. Thompson river, B.C.	138, 139 A	IX	Mistassini lake, Que	44 D	I
" <i>cuticula</i> , Bd.			Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III
Mario lake, Ykn	22 C	XVI	" <i>lucidulum</i> , Michx.		
			Labrador coast	366 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Lycopodium obscurum</i> , Linn.			Lynds, E. W.		
Labrador pen., interior	366 E	VIII	Gypsum mining by, Albert co., N.B.	62 AA	A
<i>gibbifolium</i> , Hook.				77 S	A
Labrador pen.	396 E	VIII		78 S	A
Rupert river, Que.	74 E	III	Lynedoch, Norfolk co., ONT.		
<i>oblonga</i> , Linn.			Boring near, for gas and oil	18 Q	V
Dipawant lake, Mack.	216 E	IX	Lynedoch, tp., Kent REW co., ONT.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	VI	Disinite with osmuntinite in	14 E	VIII
Labrador pen.	366 E	VIII	Cornudum in	53, 61 A	X
<i>Lycopodium lucidulum</i>				16 S	X
Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV		15 S	XIII
<i>sinuatum</i> , Ell.				72 E	XIV
Labrador pen., interior	366 E	VIII	Quartz from assay of	28, 29 E	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers	10 E	I	Rocks in granite gneiss	24 E	XIV
	19 E	II	Schurian limestone	3, 6 E	VI
Lydekker, Richard	185 A	X	Sand drift of	32 E	XIV
	87 A	XIV	Lynn, Colchester co., N. S.		
Lyell, Sir Charles			Direction of glacial striae in	145 E	A
Refs. to surveys by, in N. S.	14 E	I	Rocks in vicinity of	161, 163 E	A
Term 'crystalline rocks' first used	54 AA	A	Lynn canal, ALASKA.		
by	9 M	IX	Argillites and schists on	32 E	III
Term 'crystalline rocks' first used	49 E	X	Building of, date	15 A	VI
Lyell creek, KASLOREXK, Kootenay			Building of, date	142 E	III
FAIR, B.C.	175 S	VI	Indian tribes of, notes on	205 E	III
	24 A	VIII	Minor ref. to	6, 10 E	III
Lyell mt., Rocky MTS., B.C.	11 E	I	Times on	6 E	XIV
<i>Lythrum</i>				189, 190 E	III
Baffin island, Frank.	21 M	XI	Lynnfield, Charlotte co., N. B.		
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river	200 E	A	Black earth from analysis of	120, 121 M	A
<i>affinis</i> , Billings.			Name at	31 N	IV
Timiskaming lake, Que.	128 E	X	Striae at, direction of	37 N	IV
<i>apocrypha</i> , Milne-Edwards and			Lynx, Canada		
Haine.			Abitibi dist., Ont.	129 A	XIV
Timiskaming lake, Que.	128, 202, 204 E	X	Algoma dist., Ont., northeastern	249 A	XX
<i>papilio</i> , Rondinger.			Breeding habits of	76 E	III
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	147, 148, 150, 202 E	A	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	37 M	VI
<i>supera</i> .			Digby co., N. S.	41 M	IX
Elbow river, Kee.	17 E	XIV	Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XX
Lytle gold mine, DRYWATER AND,			Labrador pen., notes on	313 E	VIII
RAINY LAKE, MAN.	17 A	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.	79 E	VIII
Lyman, C.	5 AA	A	Nawapitochin river, Que.	143 A	XIV
Lyman, Major H. H.			New Brunswick, northeastern	13 S	II
<i>Lycopoda</i> determined by, from:—			Nipigon lake, Ont., west of	105 A	XIV
Hudson bay	26, 29 E	I	Rainy River dist., Ont.	11 E	A
Keewatin, southern	30 E	II	Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 E	VIII
L. Hudson, north of	86, 89 E	V	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 E	XVI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	6 E	V	Timagami dist., Ont.	38 E	X
Lyman, S. G.	409 A	XX	Yukon, approximate annual catch	28 E	III
<i>Lychnis calycophylla</i> , Sav.			Lynx bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E	V	Gravel beaches on	100 E	VI
Lyn, Leeds co., ONT.			Limestone of	118, 12, 71 E	VI
Fire clay at	160 A	XIV	Lynx falls, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	48 E	XIII
	271 A	XV	Lynx-head falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Lynch, Michael	125, 126 E	III	For water power	9 E	A
Lynch, Hon. W. W.	8 A	I	Gold prospecting near	48 A	XIII
Lynch creek, N. YORK KETTLE			Gold prospecting near	61 E	A
RAVEN, B. C.	70 A	XIII		64 E	A
Lyndhurst, LEEDS CO., ONT.			Lynx lake, LINGAN RAY, C. BRITON		
Iron smelting at	13 A	XIII	co., N. S.		
			Boring for coal on	211 A	XIV
				195 E	XV
			Fossils from	262 A	XIV
			Lynx lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 E	X
			Lynx peninsula, QUENNEL LAKE, B. C.		
			Quenel River beds near	18 E	III
			Lyon, Capt. G. F.	38 E	II
			Lyon, G. H.	11 E	IV
			Lyon, Victor W.	101 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lyon cape, DARNLEY BAY, MACKENZIE RIVER, ALTA.	130 B	II	Lytton mans., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Lyon creek, CROWNEST RIVER, ALTA.	180 A	XV	Coal near (lignite)	188 B	VII
Lyon stream, OROONOTO RIVER, N.B.	11 M	XII	Drift deposits of	237 B	VII
Lyons, E.	20 A	XI	Forest growth on	405-497 B	VII
	32, 33 B	XI	Park land on	18 B	VII
Lyons, John E.	219 AV	XV	Rocks on, crystalline	239, 240 B	VII
Lyons, W.	155 B	III	granite	186 B	VII
Lyons brook, WEST RIVER, PHOENIX CO., N.S.			hornblende	78 B	VII
Boring on, for coal	97 A	VI	Tertiary	187 B	VII
Rocks on	121, 122, 125 B	V	Striae on, direction of	244 B	VI
Lypps, Charles and Henry			Temperature observations on	123 B	VII
Boring for gas on land of, Gosfield			Terraces on, altitude	278 B	VII
tpg., Ont.	163 S	VI	Mate Village, OUAPELINO DIST., V.I.	82 B	II
	91 S	VII	Ma Butte, SOUTHERN ALTA.	171 A	XV
Lypps well, GOSFIELD TWP., ESSEX CO., ONT.	98 A	VII	Mabel claim, LARGE MINING DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI
<i>Lysodictyon</i>			Mabel lake, SHESWAP DIST., B.C.		
Pontenay-Trambles, Que.	17 R	III	Description of	17 AV	V
St. Croix and St. Nicholas, Que.	119 R	III	Tertiary rocks near	38 A	VII
" <i>post-structum</i> , Eumons.			Maberly, LAMARK CO., ONT.		
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII	Longitude and latitude of	205 A	XI
" <i>palchellum</i> , Eumons.			Marine beds at	251 A	XVI
Beaupre, Que.	22, 119 R	III	Rocks on road south of	54 J	XIV
	44 L	A	Striae near	77, 78 J	XIV
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	direction	37 J	X
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	89 J	XIV	Maberly Iron properties, Oso and SOUTHERN SIDEROCK DIST., ONT.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	56, 60 G	XII	Notes on, by Ingall	41, 46 I	XII
<i>Lysichiton kamschatcensis</i>			Mabon, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
See Cabbage, skunk			Barytes deposit at	135 S	X
<i>Lysichiton strictus</i> , Mit.			Coal and coal mining at	41 S	XI
Labrador pen., interior	359 L	VIII		37 S	XV
Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III		172 AV	XV
Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I	Gypsum deposits at	59, 60 S	XV
" <i>thyridifera</i> , Linn.	68 J	III		77 S	V
Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III	analysis	78 S	X
Lyster, H. E.	140 A	X	Iron ore deposits at	110 S	X
Lyster, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			analysis	53 B	IX
Cambrian rocks at	54 I	XII		21 D	XI
Canal to Silurian near	62 K	III	Mabon Coal and Gypsum Co.		
<i>Lysichiton</i>			(Col. C. L. SNOW'S CO.)		
Demon island, B.C., ref. to paper on	254 A	XIV	Coal production of, 1887	16 S	III
Lytton, YALE DIST., B.C.			1891	27 S	VII
Altitude of	133 I	IV	1895	26 S	VIII
neighbouring points	17 A	I	1896	26 S	IX
Coal from, description	67 B	IV	1897	41 S	X
distances from, to places			1898	32 S	XI
lakes	10 I	III	1899	32 S	XII
roads to	263 A	XI	1900	35 S	XIII
Gold mining near, place	117 P	II	1901	32 S	XIV
hydroelectric	321-326 I	XII	1902	44 S	XV
production, 1886	31 S	II	1903	56 S	XVI
1887	24 S	III	Work on	38 S	V
Iron ore lies from	17 A	I		34 S	VII
	68 A	VII		49, 60 S	XV
agate from gravels	90 AV	VI		42 S	XVI
stone implements	112 A	III	Mac Machine Co.	36 A	XIII
Iron deposit near	87 S	V	Macadam, Dr. S.	71 S	VI
Jade near	347 B	VII		104, 105 S	X
Nickel ore near, analysis	163 II	XIV	MacAdam, YORK CO., N.B.		
Platinum near	190 S	XV	Drumhins near	27 M	XII
quartz from near, assay	71 P	VI	Pont-bog near	47 G	I
Rocks near, Chertaceous	147 B	VII		31 M	XII
Phytone	240-241 B	VII	MacAdam brook, ARCADUST, N.S.		
Temperature observations at	123 G	VII	Rocks on	68 P	II
White Sil. formation near	287 B	VII	Niagara formation	38, 47 P	II
			Fauna from, Cambrian	226 A	XV
			Silurian	262 A	XVI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
McAdam cutting, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.	23 M	XIV	McArthur lake, CASCADE CREEK, E. KOOLENAY, B.C.	104 A	XVI
McAdam formation.	180 A	XIII	McArthur lake, PORTLAND IS., LA TELLE CO., I.O.		
McAdam lake, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Limestone of	73 I	XII
Coal prospecting at, by Americans, 1891	43 SS	A	Quartzite of	231 A	XVI
Macadamizing of roads.			McCartney, S.	55 R	VI
S. Road material.				50 R	VIII
McAllister, John.	71 B	II	McAulay seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
	191 A	XII	Analysis of coal from	56 S	VI
McAllister, W. H.	122 A	X		89 S	XV
McAllister brook, SALMON RIVER, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.			Thickness of	107 A	VIII
Copper pyrites with trap and syenite on	53, 119 P	II		56 S	XV
Diorite and felsite on	101 P	II	Macaulay tp., MUSKOGA DIST., ONT.	121 A	XIII
McAllister mine, SUNDARY DIST., ONT. See Lady Macdonald mine.			Macaza river, ROSE RIVER, CATAWA RIVER, QUE.		
McAra brook, AINSWORTH DIST., N.S.			Rocks on	32 AA	A
Copper and iron pyrites on	68 P	II	along highway	28 I	XII
Fossils from	99 A	X		40 I	XIII
	185 A	XIII	McBain station, TENADIA ISLAND, B.C.	61, 65 B	IV
Notes by Woodward	203 A	XII	McBain, Alex.		
Silurian	182 A	XI	Acknowledgments to	39 A	III
Rocks on, and near	19 P	II	Refs. to surveys by, in N.S.	3 P	V
Carboniferous conglomerate	49 P	II		119, 171 P	V
Carboniferous	64 A	I		391 A	XX
	6, 7, 70, 75, 89, 103 P	II	McBain area, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. See Vale colliery.		
Devonian	13 A	II	McBain brook, NASHWAAK RIVER, YORK CO., N.B.	20 M	XII
	67, 68, 85 P	II	McBain seam, VALE COLLIERY, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Pre-Carboniferous	6 P	II	Analysis of coal from	120 S	VI
Syncline from, to McNeil brook	41 P	II		82 S	XV
McArdle, G.	50 A	XIV	Accidents in workings on	136 M	XIV
McAree, John	158 S	VI	Frame of	137 M	XIV
McArthur, A.	157 S	VI	Position of	107 P	A
McArthur Bros. See McArthur Coupal Co.			Thickness of	125 M	XIV
McArthur Coupal Co.			McBeth pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	18, 19, 12, 74, 75 F	VI
Gold mining by, Chaudiere dist., Que.	29, 86 A	III	Macabee creek, SHEPP CREEK, ALA.		
	101, 102 K	III	Coal outcrops near	83, 84 AA	XV
	65, 68 K	IV	McCaig brook and cove, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S. See McCaig.		
	61 S	V	McCaig, Frank	143 A	X
	92, 97, 99, 110, 111, 155 I	X	McCaig well, ENSKILLEN TP., LAMINGTON CO., ON.	81 SS	IV
McArthur, Capt. James	103, 195, 206, 207 H	XIV	McCall, J. A.	201 A	XI
	122 A	X	McCall, William	211	XII
McArthur, Duncan			McCallum, David	47	
Coal mining by, Tenthredin, Man.	1 A	VI	McCallum mt., B.C.	29 R	XII
Notes on coal lands of	193, 197, 198 A	XV	McCallum pt., L. OF THE W. ONT.	123 I	
McArthur, J.	65 A	I	McCallum sett., CHATHAM CO., N.S.	50	
McArthur, J. J.			Macdonald, W. WILLIAM CO., N.S.		
Acknowledgments to	37, 38 A	XV	Boulders near dispersion of	54 M	IX
Ref. to travels by, in York	2 A	XVI	Coal of, analysis	59 S	
work by, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	40, 41, 158, 159 A	XIV		83 S	
McArthur, J. S. See McArthur Forest process.				19 S	I
McArthur and Kennedy, Messrs.	170 S	A		60 S	C
McArthur creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, BOWEN DIST., B.C.				60 S	XV
Gold mining on	120 R	III		54 SS	X
McArthur-Forrest process, CAN. (ONT.)	168, 169, 186 S	VI		101 A	X
McArthur granulating trough.	198 I	XIV		14 R	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maccan Co.			McClintock, Sir F. L.	33, 35, 36, 43 R	II
Forest growth near	52 A	VI		136 A	XVI
Millstone grit and Upper Carboniferous in contact near	15 E	I	McClintock lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	29, 41 J	XIV
Maccan mtns., CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.			McClintock river, MARSE LAKE, YKN.	164 R	III
Notes on, by Chalmers	9, 12, 13 M	VII	McClure cape, WALES ISLAND, FRANKLIN.	41 E	II
Maccan river, CHD. NECTO RAY, N. S.			McClure gold mine, GOLDENVALE, GOLD DIST., N. S.		
Ancient valley of	28 M	VII	Depth of, 1897	109 A	X
Anticline on	38 E	I	Notes on, by Fairbault	172 A	XVI
Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII	McColl, Jeffrey	3 P	II
Coal on	216 A	XIV		3 P	A
explorations for	168 A	XV	McColl, Hoderick	218 A	XIV
Farm lands along	116 M	VII	McComber, W. C.	68, 70 H	III
Glaciation on	97, 103 M	VII	McConnell, H. G.		
striations	65, 70 M	VII	Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature	20 A	XV
shore line	30 M	VII	Extracts from remarks by, on:		
Licks on, and near	28, 58 E	I	Belly River series	133 E	II
Carboniferous	15, 23, 27, 29 E	I	Copper in B. C. (1897)	61 S	X
conglomerates	146 A	XI	Cretaceous of Cascade basin, Alta.	11 SS	A
sandstone	15 E	I	Mackenzie, surveys in (1887)	12, 13 A	III
Surveys on, ref. to	28 E	I	Peace river, coal	23 SS	IV
McCarren brook, (McCarron, McCalin, or McKerron), CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.	14, 15 E	I	gold	37 SS	IV
McCarren cove, (McCarron, McCalin, or McKerron), CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.	22 E	I	iron	46 SS	IV
	398 A	XV	oil	83 SS	IV
McCarren creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B. C.			tar sands	144, 145 S	A
Character of serpentine near	99 A	XV		7 A	VII
Gabbro-porphyratic dikes on	55 A	XIV	Stikine river, B. C.	47, 63 B	III
Greenstone on	191 A	XV	Yukon gold production, 1899, 1905, 1906 S		XII
	58 A	XIV	Map by, of Assimiloba, ref. to	73 A	I
McCarthy, G. W.			Notes by, on:		
Death of	163 A	XII	boring at Athabaska Landing	15 A	IX
Work by, 1897	99 A	X	black pine in Klondike dist.	187 B	III
1898	140 A	XI	volcanic ash of Pelly river, Ykn.	43 B	IX
McCarthy, P.			Promotion of, 1888	45 A	IV
	53 P	IV	References to surveys by, in:		
	79 B	V	Alberta, central	63, 72, 73, 89, 128 E	II
	43 R	VII		40 S	III
	161 A	XI		189 A	XI
McCauleyville, WILKINS CO., MINN.			Cypress hills	72 E	II
Alluvial beds at	53 F	IV		238 S	XV
Altitude of	145 E	IV	Mackenzie	105 A	XII
Reaches of	5 E	IV		152 A	XV
altitudes	140 E	IV	Rocky mtns. 12, 191, 103, 118, 124, 126, 132, 133, 138, 140, 146, 157 B		I
notes by Upham	57, 78, 71, 72, 92 E	IV		121 E	II
northward ascent of	93 E	IV		66 R	III
Minor ref. to	21 E	IV		153 E	IV
McCaw, John	25 S	XIII		17 B	VII
McCaw, Thos.	51 K	IV		21 A	XI
McCharles, A.			Three Rivers sheet area, Queb.	1, 29 J	VIII
Acknowledgments to	69 A	I	Yukon	8, 50 J	XI
	7 P	A		42 B	III
	81 P	XI		33 S	IV
Description by, of limestone beds near Selkirk, Man.	82 J	XI		7 A	X
McCharles lake, Algouma dist., named after	19 F	V	Stewart river	20 A	XVI
McCharles lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ON.				5 C	XVI
High lands south of, ref. to	52 H	XIV	Reports by, on:		
Nomenclature and position	49, 24 F	V	1855, Cypress hills	Pt. C	I
Norite land S. W. of	6, 68 H	XIV	1886, Rocky mtns.	Pt. D	II
Surveys near, ref. to	141 A	XIV	1889, Yukon and Mackenzie basins	Pt. D	IV
McClelan, Hon. A. H.	44 R	VI	1890, Country N. of Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	Pt. D	V
			1893, Finlay and Oumeca rivers, B. C.	Pt. C	XII
			1903, Klondike gold fields	Pt. E	XIV
			Summary Reports by, in:		
			1886, Rocky mtns.	7 A	II

PAGE. VOL.

McConnell, H. G., Con.

Summary Reports by, in:

1887, Yukon	12 13 A	III
1888, Liard and Mackenzie riv.	69 71 A	III
1889, North of Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	12 15 A	IV
1890, Athabasca petroleum reg. dist.	21 26 A	V
1891, Bow River valley, Alta.	18, 19 AA	V
1892, Rocky mts.	10 12 A	VI
1893, Finlay and Omineca River dist.	16 22 AA	VI
1894, West Kootenay, B.C.	30 38 A	VII
1895	22 37 A	VIII
1896	25 30 A	IX
1897	27 33 A	X
1898, Klondike gold fields	55 62 A	XI
1899	16 52 A	XII
1900	38 51 A	XIII
1901	25 39 A	XIV
1902, Macmillan river, Ykn.	22 38 A	XV
1903, Klondike gold fields	34 12 AA	XX
1904, Klondike mining dist., Ykn.	18 A	XVI
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibitn., 1893.	9, 16 AA	VI
to Frank landslide, Alta., 1903	31 AA	XX
Work by, 1881	4, 45, 46 A	I
1885	45 A	I
1886	7 A	II
1887	4, 5, 7 A	III
1888	6, 7 B	III
1888-89	12 A	IV
1890	6, 7 D	IV
1891	21 A	V
1892	18 AA	V
1893	19 A	VI
1894	16 AA	VI
1895	30 A	VII
1896	22 A	VIII
1897	18, 19 A	IX
1898	7 A	X
1899	23, 24, 26 A	XI
1900	12, 16 A	XII
1901	37 A	XIII
1902	6 A	XIV
1903	12 A	XX
1904	3, 4 AA	XV
	14 A	XVI

McConnell, Rinaldo.

McConnell, Samuel.

McConnell gold mine, Forest Hill

gold dist., GLYNSBORO' CO., N.S.

Operations at, 1897

Pitch of anticline at

McConnell lake, GEMMEAU TP.,

PONTIAC CO., QUE.

McConnell mine, SUDBURY DIST.,

ONT.

Actinolite diorite and schist of,

Annabergite from,

Arsenolite from,

First located,

Manganese from,

Morenosite from,

Nickel minerals from,

Nicolite,

Purchase of, work in

McConnell river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.

McCool, James.

McCormick, John.

134, 151 B

35 T

41 B

McCormick, William.

137 A

McCormick creek, L. ARROW LAKE,

B.C.

80 A

McCord, James.

9 H

McCoy's graphite mine, LOCHABER

TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis

135 K

McCrichtie and McKay, Messrs.

76 A

128 S

McCutig, H. C.

70 AA

McCulloch, Angus

Death of, on Stikine river, B.C.

Devil portage, Liard river, cut on by

Discoveries by, Cassiar dist., B.C.

See McCulloch and Thibert.

McCulloch, W. F.

9 I

McCulloch and Thibert, Messrs.

Gold discoveries by, Cassiar dist., B.C.

43, 63 B

29, 15 D

McCulloch bar, Liard River, B.C.

Auriferous sands on

Gold mining on, 1874

McCulloch brook, MIDDLE RIVER,

Pictou co., N.S.

Coal on

Fault on

Fossils from

Glaciation on

Oil shales on

Rocks on

6, 52, 53, 81, 101, 105, 112 P

McCulloch corner, COLCHESTER CO.,

N.S.

McCulloch creek, GOLD CREEK,

REVESTOCK DIV., B.C.

Argentiferous galena reported on

Attention directed to, 1893

Gold mining on

McCulloch fault, Colchester co., N.S.

N.S.

McCulloch sects, MASSACHUSETTS

Pictou co., N.S.

McLellan brook, NASHUA RIVER,

N.B.

McCue Co., Thompson.

McCurdy, A. W.

McCurdy brook, NORTH RIVER,

COLCHESTER CO., N.S.

McCutcheon, H. M.

McCutcheon corner, SHEFFORD CO.,

QUE.

McCutcheon road, SHEFFORD CO.,

QUE.

Essential oil

186 S

McDame creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.

Comparison of, with Yukon

stream,

Galena from,

assay of,

Glaciation near,

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McDane creek <i>Con.</i>			Macdonald, John		
Gold on, discovery, 1871	80 B	III	Oil refinery of, <i>India, Ont.</i>	85 S8	IV
mining 26, 43, 81, 89, 138 B		III		117 S	V
McDane creek div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.				127 S8	V
Gold production of, 1886	31 S	II		114 S	VI
1887	21 S	III	Macdonald, John D.	48, 110 R	V
1892	128 S	VI		96 A	IX
1893	111 S	VII	Macdonald, John H.	53, 55 A	V
1894	112 S	VII		7 M	VII
1895	78 S	VIII	Macdonald, John Kennedy	42 A	VIII
McDane mines, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.				26, 158 F	IX
Limestone and shales of	93 B	III	Macdonald, Joseph	3 P	II
McDaniel, J. A.	129 P	II	<i>See also</i> Macdonald brook, Aftsaig		
McDaniel, James	129 P	II	pen., N.S.		
McDermott pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	70, 87 C	VI	Macdonald, Dr. M. A.	21 C	II
McDermid lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Macdonald, Powers and Polyvin, Messrs.	156 A	IX
Altitude of	284 F	X	Macdonald, R. A. Sons, Messrs.	44 A	III
Basic eruptives of	109 F	X	Macdonald, Robert	92 A	VII
McDonald, A.	174, 175 S8	X	Macdonald, Roy	392 A	XV
McDonald, Abram	3 F	II	Macdonald, Scott	34 A	VIII
McDonald, Alexander			McDonald, Ven. Archdeacon	3 D	IV
Acknowledgment to	75 A	VII	McDonald, William	3 P	II
Gold mining by, Klondike dist., Ykn.	60 B	XIV		23 F	III
Klondike dist., Ykn.	18, 19 A	XVI	Macdonald, Macdonald DIV., MAN.	139 F	IV
McDonald, Alexander (OF N.S.)	3, 129, 153 P	II	Macdonald brook, Aftsaig, PEN., N.S.	37, 68 P	II
McDonald, Angus (SHOEMAKER)	96 A	IX	McDonald brook, SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN RIVER, N.R.		
McDonald, Angus (CAPT.)	3 P	II	Building stone quarry on	64 A	I
McDonald, Archibald (B.C.)	29, 21 R	IV	Granite belt in	27 G	
McDonald, Archibald (MAN.)	82, 89 E	X	McDonald brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.		
McDonald, Archibald (QUE.)	67 K	IV	Rocks on	154	
McDonald, Bernard	77 C	X	Whetstones on	56	
McDonald Bros., Messrs.	169 A	XII	McDonald brook, WEST LIVER SE. MARY, N.S.	143 P	II
A bestus mining by, Megantic co., Que.	141 K	IV	McDonald cove, Aftsaig, PEN., N.S.	40, 4	II
McDonald, Chas. J.	3 P	II	Macdonald corner, LANARK CO., ONT.		
McDonald, Daniel	4 P	V	Glacial striae near	78	XIV
McDonald, D. B.	58 AA	X	Rocks at, and near	39, 55 F	XIV
McDonald, D. B.	160, 63 R	XIII	Macdonald creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	83, 84 A	XII
McDonald, D. B.	30 P	II	Macdonald creek, MATABICHUAN RIVER, ONT.		
McDonald, Donald	48 R	V	Mtides on	286 F	X
McDonald, Donald Angus	3 P	II	Brassic conglomerate near mouth of	230 F	X
McDonald, D. W.	19, 193 A	XI	Description and geology of	247, 253 F	X
	196 A	XII	Macdonald creek, SAN JUAN RIVER, V.I.	164 S	XVI
McDonald, Duncan	116 P	II	Macdonald farm (GEON. LOCATION), PRINCE GEORGE, N.S.	73 S	V
Macdonald, Ewan	38 F	V	Macdonald Inlet, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	19, 196 F	III
Macdonald, Isabella H. II B.C.	158 F	IX	Macdonald Island, HELLIS STRAIT, FRANK.	24, 31 M	VI
Macdonald, J. A.	116 P	VII	Macdonald Island, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Macdonald, J. F.	163 S	VI	Area of	218 F	
Macdonald, James	176, 178 AA	XV	Cambro-Silurian on	120 F	X
Macdonald, James H.	1392 A	XV	Fossils from	121, 299, 301 F	X
Macdonald, John (ALGOMA)	129 P	II	Limestone on, for burning	153 F	X
	38, 39 R	VIII			

E. Vol.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

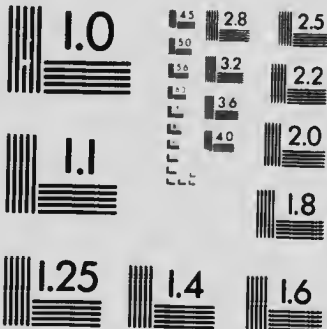
IV	Macdonald lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.				
V	Coal between, and Cochrane lake	391 A	XV		
VI	Macdonald lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	101 A	IX		
VII	Macdonald mts., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.				
V	Nomenclature of,	11 B	I		
IX	Rocks of,	62 B	I		
VII		32 B	VII		
VIII		74, 75 A	XIV		
IX	Macdonald rapid, NORTH RIVER, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	36 A	X		
II	Macdonald river, NICOLA LAKE, B.C. No Quilchenna creek.				
II	Macdonald Rolling Mills Co., So Toronto Bolt and Forging Co.				
IX	Macdonald tps., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV		
III	Macdonell, A. J.	34	XII		
VII	Macdonell, Chas.	27 Q	V		
XV	Macdonell, J. A.	137 E	V		
VIII		33, 38 A	X		
IV	Macdonell and O'Connor, Messrs.	113 S	VI		
II	Macdonnell cape, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	16 C	XII		
IV	Macdougall creek, INCOMPELLER RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	58 AA	XV		
II	Macdougall, A.	42 B	XIII		
	Macdougall, David.	112 B	I		
	Macdougall, George.	159 S	VI		
	Macdougall, Rev. George.	91 E	II		
	Macdougall (HALF-BREED).	123 A	XIV		
	Macdougall, James (H.B.C.).	4 A	III		
		13 C	VII		
	Macdougall, Messrs. John & Co.				
	Bounty figures paid to, 1900	66 S	XIII		
	1901	63 S	XIV		
	1902	128 S	XV		
	1903	70 S	XVI		
	Iron working by, Drummond and Yamaska cos., Que.	24 K	IV		
		83 S	VI		
		58 S	XII		
		68 S	XIII		
	Reina Forges, Que., 1880	22 K	IV		
	1890	83 S	V		
	1891	82 S	V		
	1892	76 S	VI		
	1893	65, 67 S	VII		
	1896	63	IX		
	1901	62 S	XIV		
	1902	123 S	XV		
	1903	66 S	XVI		
	Macdougall, Robert				
	Assistant to Ellis, 1891	39 AA	V		
	1892	36, 40 A	VI		
	Macdougall, William	159 S	VI		
	Macdougall, KENT CO., N.B.	72 M	VII		
	Macdougall brook, KENNEWICK RIVER, N.B.				
	Glaciation on,	26 M	III		
	Section on main trail near,	15 M	II		
	Macdougall creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	171 I	X		
	Macdougall iron mine, MICHIGICOMTEN DIST., ONT.				
	Notes on, by Bell	118 A	XIII		
	116—35½		547		

	Macdougall Island, HUDSON STRAIT. Misprint for Macdonald Island.				
	Macdougall lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.				
	Depth of,	11 G	V		
	Forest fires on,	13 G	V		
	Muscovite granite of,	21 G	V		
	Macdougall lake, St. John's CO., N.B.	90 S	IV		
	Macdowell, A.	25 R	V		
	MacDuff, Capt. George				
	Acknowledgments to,	72 I	X		
	Gold mining by, Claudiere dist., Que.	87 A	XIII		
		113 C	X		
	Windsor, N.S.	142 SS	V		
	MacEathern lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	75 P	II		
	MacEay bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	38 S	IV		
	McElman brook, FOLLY RIVER, N.S.				
	Geology of,	34 P	V		
	Iron ore of,	159 P	V		
	Rocks of, and branches	82, 83, 113 C	V		
	McEvoy, James				
	Acknowledgments to,	69, 269 A	XV		
	Meteorological observations by, in Yukon	242-247 B	III		
	Notes by, on:				
	Basalt of Bonaparte valley, B.C.	219 B	VII		
	Coal in B.C.	53 S	VI		
	Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C.	24 B	VII		
	Glenn iron mine, Kamloops, B.C.	9 A	VI		
		79 S	VI		
		342 B	VII		
	Gypsum deposit, Salmon river, B.C.	60 S	XVI		
	Mica at Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.	111 S	VI		
	Promotion of, 1895	153 A	XIII		
	References to work by, in:				
	B.C., Boundary Creek dist.	28 R	IV		
	Cassiar dist.	5, 7 A	III		
		86 R	III		
	Kamloops dist.	18 P	VII		
	W. Kootenay,	6, 22, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81 A	XIV		
	Yellowhead pass	171	XV		
	Yukon,	7 A	X		
	Rep. by, on Geology and Natural Resources traversed by the Yellowhead Pass route from Edmonton to Tête Jaune Cache	16	VI		
	Resignation of,	6, 270 A	XIV		
	Summary Reports by:				
	1891, Shuswap area, B.C.	16-18 A	V		
	1892, " "	7-10 A	VI		
	1893, Skeena div., B.C.	13-15 AA	VI		
	1895, Shuswap area, B.C.	37-39 A	VIII		
	1896, " "	60 A	IX		
	1898, Yellowhead pass	71-86 A	VI		
	1899, East Kootenay, B.C.	87-103 S	XII		
	1900, Crowsnest Pass coal-field,	85-95 A	XIII		
	Visit of, to Chicago Exhbitn., 1893	9 AA	VI		
	Work by, 1885	35 A	I		
	1886, " "	6 A	II		
	1887, " "	7 C	III		
	1887, " "	4-7 A	III		
	1888, " "	6 B	III		
	1889, " "	9, 61 A	III		
	1890, " "	7 A	IV		
	1891, " "	16 A	V		
	1891, " "	16 AA	V		
	1892, " "	2 A	VI		



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McEvoy, James—Cont.			McFatchie, J.	56 R	V
Work by, 1893.....	13 AA	VI	McFee lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE		
1894.....	14, 15 A	VII	CO., QUE.....	237 A	XVI
1895.....	37 A	VIII	McGahay brook, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
1896.....	19, 30 A	IX	N.S.....	61 A	VI
1897.....	15, 27, 33 A	X	McGarra, John	181 SS	V
1898 (ref. to).....	15 A	XI		214 S	XV
	24, 25 A	XVI		125 S	XVI
1899.....	87 A	XII	McGaw, P. A.	214 S	XV
1900.....	15, 84 A	XIII		125 S	XVI
McEvoy lake, NEAR FINLAYSON RIVER,			McGee, James A.		
YFON.....	116, 117 B	III	Appointment of, 1903.....	10 AA	XV
McEwan, Arthur	44, 128 H	III	Death of.....	350, 383 A	XVI
	153 SS	V	McGee, John J.		
McEwan, George			Appointed, 1904.....	384 A	XVI
Salt works of, at Hensall, Ont.	165 S	V	Work by, 1901.....	350, 352, 354 A	XVI
	58 Q	V	McGee, W. D.	48, 49 B	IX
	181 SS	V	McGee, W. J.	38 R	IV
	214, 232 S	XV	McGee quarry, ST. CUTHBERT, BER-		
	125 S	XVI	THIER CO., QUE.....	43 AA	V
McEwan, John S.	42, 58, 60 Q	V	McGhie, Lewis	72 E	IV
McEwan, W. R.	123 A	VII	McGibbon, H. D.	211 A	XIV
McEwen, Peter	165 S	V	McGie mine, BECKERONNES, SAGUE-		
	9, 51, 55 Q	V	NAY CO., QUE.....	122 A	XIII
	181 SS	V	McGill college, MONTREAL		
	169, 171 A	XIV	Indian relics collection of, ref. to.....	73 S	III
McEwen, Robt.	75 S	III	Information re artesian water sup-		
McEwen crossing, SOUTHWEST MUR-			ply of Montreal collected by.....	5 O	XIV
ANICH RIVER, N.B.....	6 G	I	Molybdenite experimented on by.....	246 A	XIV
McEwen lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Sudbury ores.....	9 H	XIV
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	Trenton formation near, breccia in.....	24 O	XIV
Pine on.....	14 G	V	dawsonite in.....	31 T	IV
Rocks on.....	30, 32, 50, 59 G	V	McGillivray, D.	71 SS	IV
McFadyen, M.	53 R	IX		81 Q	V
Macfarlane, A.	80, 81 R	VI	McGillivray, Duncan	9 E	II
Macfarlane, David	466 A	XV	McGillivray brook, JAMES RIVER,		
Macfarlane, R.	12 A	VI	ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Macfarlane, Thomas			Silurian rock's on.....	11, 42 P	II
Acknowledgments to.....	194 A	XII	underlying Carbonif-		
Attention directed by, to pyrites			ferous.....	84 P	II
deposits, Leeds co., Ont., 1862.....	137 A	XIII	McGillivray creek, ANDERSON LAKE,		
Description by, of macfarlanite,			LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
ref. to.....	18 T	IV	Galena near.....	71 R	III
Manager Acton copper mine, Que.....	35 K	IV	Gold mining on.....	118 R	III
Notes by, re Sherbrooke mines, Que.....	51 K	IV	Quartz from, specimen of auriferous.....	195 A	XII
President of Sec. III., Royal Society			McGillivray creek, CROWSNEST		
of Canada, 1887.....	107 K	IV	RIVER, ALTA.		
Remarks by, on Mining Laws of			Fault near mouth of.....	172 A	XV
Ontario.....	19 H	III	McGillivray creek, LOUIS CREEK,		
Work by, in Thunder Bay silver			NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.....	52 R	VIII
dist., Ont., refs. to, Throughout Pt. II			McGillivray ridge, ROCKY MTS.,		
Work by, in Eastern Ont., refs. to.....	17, 18 J	XIV	ALTA.		
Macfarlane, R. W.			Section across coal-measures on.....	176, 177 A	XV
Explorations by, in Mack.....	108 D	IV	McGillivray tp., MIDDLESEX CO.,		
Fossils collected by, in Mack.....	15, 21, 30 R	II	ONT.		
	61 D	IV	Natural gas in.....	53 Q	V
"Macfarlane band."			McGinn mine, MALAGA GOLD DIST.,		
Location and description of.....	26 H	III	N.S.....	134 M	IX
Macfarlane mica mine, HULL TP.,			McGinty road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
QUE.			Hematite on.....	97 M	IX
Notes on, by Ellis.....	126 J	XII	Structural relations of rocks on.....	110 M	IX
McFarlane river, L. ATHABASKA,			McGirr, W.	50, 51 T	III
SASK.....	70, 71 D	VIII	McGinley, P.	180 B	III
Macfarlanite.			McGoffery claim, NEAR LILLOOET,		
Composition of.....	29, 33 H	III	B.C.....	117 R	III
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont. 18 T		IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McInnes, William—<i>Con.</i>			McIsaac pond, NEAR BROAD COVE,		
Work by, 1891	25 AA	V	INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
1892	25 A	VI	Coal mining near	164 A	XII
1893	28 AA	VI	Converted into a harbour	108 A	XII
1894	49 A	VII		42 S	X
1895	19, 20, 45 A	VIII		164 A	XII
1896	10, 31 A	IX			
1897	15, 16, 38 A	X			
1898	25, 87 A	XI	McKay, Alexander <i>See</i> McKay <i>seam.</i>		
1899	7, 115 A	XII	McKay, Prof. A. H.		
1900	104 A	XIII	Acknowledgments to	5 P	V
1901	7, 89 A	XIV		156 A	XIV
1902	15 A	XV	Ref. to paper by, on Nictaux-Tor-		
1903	5 A	XV	brook basin, N.S.	91 M	IX
1904	5 A	XVI	Ref. to paper by, on Otago dist.,		
			N.Z.	315 B	VII
McInnes brook, DOCTORS' BROOK,			Ref. to work by, in B.C.	20 R	V
N.S.	36 R	XII	N.S.	144, 170 P	
				91 A	VII
McInnes sett., PICTOU CO., N.S.				94, 98, 101, 108 M	IX
Louisburg shales at	16 P	II	McKay, Angus	33 A	V
				38 E	V
McInnis, Donald	188 AA	XV		8 F	IX
				7 F	XI
McInnis ranch, NICOLA COAL-BASIN,				36, 37 G	XI
B.C.	15, 48, 53 A	XVI		22 R	VI
McIntosh, A. W.	48 R	GI	McKay, Charles	327 A	XVI
McIntosh, James	36, 62 R	XII	McKay, David	76 A	V
McIntosh, Mrs. J.	49 O	XIV	McKay, Donald	151 A	XV
McIntosh, Peter	3 P	V	McKay, Duncan, work by	112 A	X
McIntosh, R.	140 A	X	McKay, H. S.	3 P	V
McIntosh, W. (ONT.)	29, 30 T	III	McKay, Hugh	109 A	VIII
	39 A	VI	McKay, James	162 R	III
	73, 103, 133 A	XII	McKay, John (B.C.)	3 P	V
McIntosh, Wm. (N.S.)	402, 425 A	XV	McKay, John (N.S.)		
	176 AA	XV			
McIntosh, W. H. (B.C.)	56 A	XII	McKay, J. W.		
McIntosh belts, MT. UNLACKE GOLD			Acknowledgments to	104, 112 A	III
DIST., N.S.				56, 82 B	III
Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII		6 E	III
McIntosh lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	151 P	V		50 A	IV
McIntosh Mills, LEEDS CO., ONT.	136 A	XIII		77 A	V
MacIntyre, A. E.	142 S	VI		69 AA	V
	80 M	X		69 A	VI
	159 A	XII	Assays and examinations made for,		
MacIntyre, A. E.	53 R	XI		66, 67 E	IV
MacIntyre, Donald	72 S	V		58, 59 R	V
	178 SS	V		68, 69, 75, 93 E	VI
MacIntyre, Duncan	137 S	VII		64 E	VII
MacIntyre, John (H.B.C.)	21 II	III	Existence of coal at Nanaimo, V.I.,		
MacIntyre bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.			ascertained by	80 R	III
	97, 102, 103 A	XI	then iron mine, Kamloops, owned		
MacIntyre creek, MINTO CREEK, YKN	35 A	XVI	by	342 B	VII
MacIntyre lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Notes by, re nomenclature, Cassiar		
Forest fires on	13 G	V	dist., B.C.	61, 199 B	III
Glacial striae on	72 G	V	re discovery of p. 33		
Rocks on	28, 43, 45 G	V	B.C.	17 E	III
MacIntyre river, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,			McKay, Nell P.	165 A	XIII
ONT.	123 E	IV	McKay, Robt.	14 P	II
MacIntyre tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			McKay, W. F.	53 A	III
ONT.			Mackay, Walter, work by	162 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of	36 R	VIII	Mackay, William	38 G	II
Siderite in	23 R	IV	McKay brook, EAST RIVER ST.		
analysis	58 T	IV	MARY, N.S.		
Silver prospecting in, 1891	168 S	V	Rocks on	14, 61 P	II
Zinc-blende from, assay of	23 M	I	Shell marl in drained lake on	106 P	II
McIsaac, Angus	116 P	II	McKay brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
McIsaac pt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			N.S.	46 P	V
	18, 19, 84 P	II	Mackay creek, MANY ISLAND LAKE,		
			ALTA.	24, 56 C	I

VOL.

XIII
XIII
X
XIIIV
XIV

IX

VII

V

V

VII

IX

V

IX

XI

XI

VI

XVI

V

XV

X

V

VII

III

V

III

III

III

IV

V

V

VI

IV

V

VI

VII

III

VII

III

III

III

II

III

II

III

II

III

III

II

II

II

II

II

V

I

PAGE VOL.

Mackay creek and lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

See Mackie creek and lake.

Mackay gulch, ELDERADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.

Gradient of old valley at 31 A XII

White gravels near 31 B XIV

35, 38 B XIV

Mackay harbour, L. SUPERIOR.

See Rossport.

Mackay head, MINAS BASIN, N.S.

Amphibia footprints on 180 A XI

Analcite from specimen 192 A XII

Devonian sandstone of 7 P V

Mackay Island, Koksak River, LAB.

21 A IX

Mackay Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

136 C I

Mackay Island, SWAN LAKE, MAN.

217 E V

Mackay (Hemlock) lake, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.

Chazy limestone on 31 G XII

analyses 19, 20 R XI

16 G XII

Fault on 15 G XII

Fossils from 87 A VI

17, 56 G XII

Shell marl on 70 AA VI

analyses 23, 24 R XII

South shore of, photo of part of 17 G XII

Facing 12 G XII

Mackay lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Infusorial earth on 127 P II

26 S XV

Mackay lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

165 A XVI

Mackay mt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

24 H III

107 SS IV

Mackay seam, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.

Analyses of coal from 59 S XI

82 S XV

Notes on, by Poole 22 38 M XIV

Thickness of 107 P V

25 M XIV

Mackay Settlement mine, UPPER NEWPORT GOLD DIST., N.S.

181 A XII

McKee creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.

Assessment work (copper) south of 55 A XII

Gold mining on 55, 66 A XII

34, 44 B XII

59 A XII

tests on tailings 11 13 A XII

Mineral spring on 72 A XII

169 A XIII

Rocks of 19-22 B XII

Terraced deposits on 66 A XII

11, 41 B XII

McKee lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

96 A XIV

McKerel.

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 38 M II

50, 51 B VIII

Mackie, John.

48 J XIV

Mackie creek, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

49 J XIV

Mackie lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

31 2 II XI

Mackie mine, L. WAWA, MICHIGAN COTEN DIST., ONT.

31 2 II XI

Mack's fork, QUARTZ CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.**McKeel brook, NORTH BRANCH, BECAUQUIN RIVER, N.B.**

Fonst along 38 M XII

32 S VII

106 A VIII

394 A XV

McKeen, D.

21 R XI

McKeen brook, WEST RIVER ST., MARY, N.S.

143 P II

McKeen quarry, PICTOU, N.S.

121, 134, 141 P V

12 R III

110 A IX

McKellar, John.

110 A IX

McKellar, Peter

Acknowledgments to 65 A I

4, 23 H III

Huronian gold mine reported on, by 58 H X

Iron ore discovered by, Sturgeon river, Thunder Bay dist., Ont. 19 A II

197 A XIV

Rabbit Lake gold claim, Nipissing dist., Ont., examined by, 1891 157 S VI

Silver mining by, Thunder Bay dist., Ont. 12, 14, 21, 40, 41, 54, 55, 58, 64, 65 H III

127 S VII

Work by, 1869 105 A XIV

214 A XV

McKellar harbour, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Gabena exploratory work at 13 H III

McKellar iron mine, ATIKOKAN RIVER, ONT.

Notes on, by McInnes 55 H X

McKellar Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Barytes on 22 T IV

135 S X

mining, 1886 27 H III

1890 105, 106 S V

suspended, 1887 16 S III

1889 61 SS IV

Silver on, argentite 20 T IV

mining 40, 41 H III

plan of mine Facing 10 H III

prospecting for 14 H III

McKellar (Cathcart) pt., LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.

Geological structure of 45, 46 H III

Hornstone from 73 S III

Pectolite at 51 T IV

Rocks at, microscopical character of 115 H III

MacKenzie, A. E. G.

89 A XIV

MacKenzie, Alexander

Acknowledgments to 65 A I

129 P II

45 A III

Hydraulic by, Chaudière dist., Que. 67 K IV

Surveys by, in Nipissing dist., Ont. 1 S I X

MacKenzie, Sir Alexander

Explorations by, in Mack 8 E II

18 R II

59, 60 D IV

5 D V

Timiskaming dist., Ont. 13 I X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
McKenzie, Daniel	465 A	XV	Mackenzie lake, MARTEN CREEK,		
McKenzie, Duncan	3 P	V	NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.	137, 2-41	X
McKenzie, D. H.	60 R	IV	Mackenzie pt., WALLACE HARBOR,		
McKenzie, George (H.B.C.)	178 A	XVI	N. S.	63 M	VII
McKenzie, Hugh R.	119, 123 A	XIII	Mackenzie river, INVERNESS CO.,		
	110 A	IX	N. S.		
	122 A	X	Calcite on	25 T	IV
McKenzie, J. F.	129 P	II	Lead deposit on	118 S	X
McKenzie, Jas. H.	3 P	II	McKenzie river, LAKE SUPERIOR,		
McKenzie, James W.	165 A	XIII	ONT.		
McKenzie, John	33 R	XIII	Amethyst at mouth of	17 T	IV
McKenzie, John A.	3 P	V	Fluorite on	33 T	IV
McKenzie, Johnny			Mackenzie river, MACK.		
Early prospecting by, in S. Yukon ..	180 B	III	Bears on delta of	47 CC	XVI
McKenzie, Kenneth	105 E	IV	Boulder-clay on	25, 26 D	IV
	150 P	V	Botanical specimens from	132 A	IX
McKenzie, Peter (H.B.C.)	63 A	VII	Climate and agricultural possibili-		
	5 L	VIII	ties of valley of	32, 33 D	IV
McKenzie, R.	70 A	I	Comparison of, with Yukon river ..	17 B	III
McKenzie, Roderic	70, 115 E	X	Detailed description of, by McCon-		
	12, 13 L	V	nell	76, 79, 83, 95, 102	113 D
	91 G	XI	Dimensions, fall, current and vol-		
McKenzie, W. B.			ume of	9 D	IV
Acknowledgments to	4 P	V	Early explorations on	9 CC	XVI
	56 AA	VI	Fossils from	68 A	I
	3 M	VII		108 A	III
St. Albans, Que. landslide sur-				126 B	III
veyed by	123 A	XI		15-18 D	IV
	67 J	XI	Geology of, and vicinity	17, 29 R	II
Mackenzie, Dr. W. D.	4 P	V	shore from, to Boothia	29, 33 R	II
Mackenzie, W. N.	69 A	I	pen	57 R	II
Mackenzie.			Glaciation in valley of	12, 13 A	III
<i>See also</i> Mackenzie river, Great			H. B. C. posts established on ..	205, 207 B	III
Slave lake, etc.			Indians in region of, census of ..	229, 231 B	III
Rep., by Tyrrell, on eastern portion			Lepidoptera of, list of	149, 161-163 D	IV
of	Pt. F	IX	Meteorological observations on ..		
Summary Rep., by Bell, on sur-					
veys in	103, 110 A	XII	Petroleum in valley of, future pros-		
Mackenzie bay, BEAUFORT SEA,			pects	72 A	III
MACK.	209 A	XII	Plains bordering, notes on	10 D	IV
McKenzie brook, DAVENPORT, GUYS-			Rep. on an exploration in the basin		
BOROUGH CO., N. S.	134 P	II	of, by McCulloch	Pt. D	IV
McKenzie brook, MUSQUODBOIT			Rocks on, and in valley of:—		
RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Devonian	14 C	XVI
Clays from, description of	87, 88 R	VI	limestone	11 R	II
specimen	99 A	VII	notes by Meek	15 R	II
McKenzie brook, SALMON RIVER,			sandstone	45 CC	XVI
COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			Tar springs on	67 D	V
Gypsum on	90 P	V	Timolite on	16 R	XI
Rocks of	23, 45, 90 P	V	McKernan, W. J. H.	46 R	VIII
McKenzie gold mine, GOLDENVILLE			McKerron cove, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
GOLD DIST., N. S.	109 A	X	N. S. <i>See</i> McCarron.		
McKenzie head, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Mackie, William	314 A	XV
Grindstone quarry at	126 P	II	Mackie gold mine, WAWA LAKE,		
Rocks at	97 P	II	MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	119 A	XIII
McKenzie Island, KIPAWA LAKE,			McKillop, A. T.	164 A	XI
Que.	212 I	X	McKim tp., SEDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Mackenzie Island, RED LAKE, BER-			Copper Cliff mines in	26 B	XIV
ENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	48-50 F	VII	ore in, analysis	19, 21 M	I
McKenzie lake, HUNTER ISLAND,				19 T	II
ONT.			chalcopryite	28 T	IV
Bedded structure on	33 G	V	<i>See also</i> Copper Cliff.		
Contact Laurentian and Keewatin			Flat in, elevation of	49 B	XIV
on	26, 27 B	X	Nickel ore in, pyrrhotite	54, 55 T	IV
Forest fires on	13 G	V	range crossing	88 B	XIV
Rocks on	32, 49, 71 G	V	Quartz from, assay of	27 R	IX
			Quartzite series of	256 A	XV
			Rocks of, amphibolite	44 F	V
			diorite	68 B	XIV
			gossan belt	122 A	XIV
			greywacke	45 F	V

E. Vol.

X

VII

IV

X

IV

IV

XVI

IV

IX

IV

III

IV

IV

XVI

I

III

III

IV

II

II

III

III

III

IV

II

IV

IV

XVI

II

II

IV

XVI

X

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

McKinnon, Con.

- Rocks of, norite, 68 H XIV
 granite, cooling of norite 267 A XV
 in 53 H XIV
 olivine diabase dike, 92 H XIV
 Smaltite in, 11 T II
 58 T IV
 48 R V
 105 H XIV

McKinnon, Hon. G. C.

- 3 P A
 68 A V

McKinley, James See Darragh and McKinley mine.**McKinley bill.**

See also Protection.

- Effect of, on:—
 Lead mining in B.C. 88 S V
 Lumber production in N.B. 132 S V
 Mica profits in Canada 104 S V

McKinley creek, JARVIS RIVER, YUKON.

- Boulder clay on, 13 A XVI
 Gold on, 1, 10, 13 A XVI

McKinley location, GUNFLINT LAKE, ONT.

- 22 R IV

McKinley mt., W. OF LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.

- Notes, by Brock, on mining on, 79, 80 A XIII
 Rocks on, 70 A XIII

McKinney camp, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.

- Assessment work in, 1892, 191 S VI
 1893, 149 S VII
 Copper from gold ores of, 49 S XIII
 Gold ores of, free-tailing, 145 S IX
 mining at, 1897, 190 S X
 Platinum from, analysis, 14 R VI
 Rocks near, 73 A XIII

McKinnon, A. F.

- 41, 42 T II

McKinnon, Allan T.

- Appointment of, 1888, 65 A IV
 Work by, 1901, 211 A XIV
 1902, 309, 339 A XV
 1903, 160 A XV
 1904, 203 A XVI

McKinnon, D. J.

- 23 R XI

McKinnon, Hugh.

- 57 R IV
 38 R XI

McKinnon, H. O.

- 122, 125, 126 A XIII

McKinnon, Malcolm

- 143 A X

McKinnon claim, ILLECILLEWAET RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

- 55, 56 R IV

McKinnon creek, INDIAN RIVER, YEN.

- 65, 66 B XIV

McKinnon tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

- 34 A V

Mackintosh, William

- 136 S VI

Mackintosh brook, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.

- Description and analysis of phosphatic rock from, 70 R V

Mackintosh lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.

- Infusorial earth on, 127 P II
 26 S XV

McLagan creek, MINTO LAKE, YEN.

- 21 A XVI

McLaren, D.

- 41 A V

PAGE. VOL.

McLaren, Donald

- 5, 54 F V
 50 R VI

McLaren, F. H., work by

- IV A XVI

McLaren, Kenneth

- 6 B XII

McLaren, Lewis See McLaren mines**McLaren, Peter**

- Acknowledgments to, 31 XII

President of Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co. (Ont.)

- 72 S IV
 36 Q A

President of Union Gas Co. (Ont.)

- 81 Q V

McLaren bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.

- Gneiss of, 211 I X
 analysis, 56 I X

McLaren bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.

- 173 I X

McLaren lake, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

- 284 I X

McLaren mica mine, N. BRIDGES TWP., LANARK CO., ONT.

- 71 J XIV

McLaren mica mine, S. CROSBY TWP., LEEDS CO., ONT.

- 182 A XIV

McLaren phosphate mine, PORT LAND TWP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

- 69 R V

McLaughlin, W. E.

- 32 R IX

McLaughlin river, GENISAO RIVER, KEE.

- Notes on, by Tyrrell, 7 G XI
 Rocks on, 17 G XI
 Striae on, 88 G XI

McLaurin, A.

- Phosphate mining by, north of Ottawa, 108, 109 K IV
 130 J XII

McLaurin, J.

- 45 A III

See also McLaren apatite mine.**McLaurin and Blackburn, Messrs.**

- 60 S II

McLaurin apatite mine, TEMPLE TON TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.

- Apatite of, 120 J XII
 Pyroxene of, 102 J XII

McLaurin brook, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.

- 71 P V

McLaurin iron mine, NEAR GLEN SUFF, N.S.

- 74, 175 P V

McLea, Thomas

- 36 R VIII

McLean, A.

- 22 M XIV

McLean, David

- 36 T III

McLean, D. L.

- 19 R V
 38 R VII

McLean, Geo.

- 28 R IX

McLean, Henry

- 129 P II
 3 P V

McLean, James F.

- 3 P V

McLean, John

- 183 A XIII

McLean, John (H.B.C.)

- 18, 140 I
 16, 142, 153 L VIII

McLean, Lauchlin

- 96 A IX

McLean, Lauchlin (OF LORAN, N.S.)

- See McLean mine.

McLean, Lauchlin

- 402 A XV

McLean, M. A.

- 61 R IV

McLean, Malcolm

- 42 R IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McLean, T. S.			McLellan brook, Can.		
Work by, 1892	159, 65 A	VI	Drift on	116 P	V
1893	66 AA	VI	Faults on	9 M	XIV
1891	89 A	VII	Falling a.d. grist mills on	22 M	XIV
1895	106 A	VIII	Gold on, prospecting for	187 P	V
McLean, W. J.	103 A	XII	Iron ores on (spathe)	113 S	V
McLean, South QU'APPELLE DIV.,			Moulding-sand of	128 P	V
SASK.	129 E	IV		193 P	V
McLean brook, NASHWAAK RIVER,			Rocks on, Carboniferous	85 P	V
N.B.	161, 162 A	XII	diorite and syenite	149 P	V
	201 A	XIV	Silurian	16 P	V
McLean brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Cambro-Silurian	8 P	V
N.S.			McLellan mica mine, HULL TR.,		
Carboniferous on	86 P	V	WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
conglomerate on	74 P	V	Notes on, by Ellis	122 A	XII
Contact exposed on	11 M	XIV	McLellan Mountain, Pictou co.,		
McLean falls, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.			N.S.	9 P	V
See Grand rapid.			McLellan mt., Pictou co., N. S.		
McLean Island, SHELBURNE CO., N. S.			Bituminous lat on (pebbles); boul-		
Cambrian rocks of	57 M	IX	ders on (trap)	29 M	XIV
McLean lake, RICHMOND TWP., LA-			Copper ore on	185 P	V
BELLE CO., QUE.	73 S	A	Crystalline rocks of, overlain by		
McLean lake, W. OF ASHEROFT,			Cambro Silurian	15 P	II
YALE DIST., B.C.			Iron ore and manganese of	62, 63 A	I
Quartz from, assay of	70 R	VI	Limestone quarry on	188 P	V
Rocks on, and near	83 B	VII	Striae on, direction of	115 P	V
Cliche Creek series	42 B	VII	McLennan, George	163 P	V
cherty conglomerate	314 B	VII	McLennan, Timothy	3 P	V
Tertiary outcrops	213 B	VII	McLennan river, CHANDLER LAKE,		
Temperature observations on	419 B	VII	FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
McLean lake, Pictou co., N.S.			Description of, by McEvoy	17 D	XI
Infusional earth on	127 P	II	Gold mining on	126 R	III
	26 S	XV	McLeod, A. D.	97 A	IX
McLean lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	262 I	X	McLeod, A. H.		
McLean mills, LOCKE BROOK, CHAR-			Work by, 1884	22 A	I
LOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	V	1886	44 A	II
McLean mine, NEAR LORAN, CAPE			McLeod, Alexander	39 R	V
BRETON CO., N.S.				37 R	VI
Analysis of hematite from	100, 101 S	X		166 II	XIV
McLean mt., NEAR LILLOOET, B.C.			McLeod, Charles		
Serpentine on	59 B	VII	Gold mining by, Malaga	133 S	V
McLean pen., TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	136 I	X		88	V
McLean quarry, LINE BROOK,			McLeod, Collin	8	VII
SPRINGVILLE, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Work by, 1881		
Analysis of limestone from	18 R	XI	1900	52 A	XIII
Specimen of	161 A	XI	McLeod, Daniel	163 A	XII
McLean road, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	29 P	II	McLeod, Donald	164 A	XIII
McLeish, Jonathan			McLeod, James	84 K	IV
Appointment of	3 S	IX	McLeod, J. (H.B.C.)		
	130 A	A	Explorations by, Cassiar dist., B.C.	62, 83 B	III
Statistical nickel tables prepared	231-236 II	XIV	Yukon	97, 136 R	III
Work by, 1897-1903	3 S Vols. X to XVI	XVI	McLeod, John		
1902	441 A	XV	Work by, 1887	61 A	III
1901	XXXVI, 372 A	XVI	1889	35 D	IV
McLellan, A. W.	208 A	XIV	McLeod, John (Pictou co., N.S.)	30 P	II
McLellan, Allan	122 A	X	McLeod, John (VICTORIA CO., N.S.)	32 R	XIII
	164 A	VI	McLeod, M. H.		
	173 A	XIII	Work by, 1882-1886	62 A	I
McLellan, S.	69 AA	V		44 A	II
See also McLellan mica mine.				3 P	II
McLellan Brook, Pictou co., N.S.	12 P	V	1889	45 A	IV
McLellan brook, FRENCH RIVER,			1890	58 A	V
Pictou co., N.S.				3 P	V
Boulder-clay on	30 M	XIV	1891	52 AA	V
Coal on, and near	11, 13, 19, 21, 30 M	XIV	1892	59, 65 A	VI
	187 AA	XV	1893	66 AA	VI
			1894	89 A	VII

PAGE VOL.

116 p. V
 9 M. XIV
 22 M. XIV
 187 p. V
 113 s. A
 128 p. II
 193 p. V
 85 p. V
 49 p. V
 16 p. V
 8 p. V

22 J. XII
 9 p. V

0 M. XIV
 5 p. V

5 p. II
 3 A. I
 8 p. V
 9 p. V
 p. V
 p. V

D. XI
 R. III
 A. IX

A. I
 H. II
 V. V
 VI. VI
 XIV. XIV

V. V
 V. V
 VII. VII

XII. XII
 XIII. XIII
 XII. XII
 XIII. XIII
 IV. IV

III. III
 III. III

III. III
 IV. IV
 II. II
 V. V
 V. V
 VI. VI
 VII. VII

PAGE VOL.

McLeod, M. R. -Cont.

Work by, 1895, 106 A. VII
 1896, 98 A. IX
 1897, 133 A. A
 1898, 139 A. XI
 1899, 162 A. XII
 1900, 162 A. XII
 1901, 211 A. XIV
 1902, 390 A. XV
 1903, 160, 175, 185 A. XV
 1904, 293 A. XVI

McLeod, M. H. (C.P.R.) 13, 21 A. X

McLeod, H. R. 170 A. XI
 320 A. XVI

McLeod, W. T. 22 A. I

MacLeod, MACLEOD DIV., ALTA.

Altitude of gravel plain near, 282 B. VII
 Specimen of long billed curlew from, 111 A. III

McLeod bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.

Huronian (?) rocks near, 107 A. XII
 Gold reported on; copper near, 108 A. XII
 Names of streams entering, 65 p. IV

McLeod brook, NEAR BARACHOIS, CAPE BRETON, N.S.

Species of *Dictyonema* from, 226 A. XIV

McLeod brook, MIDDLE RIVER, N.S.

Fault on, 103 p. V
 Millstone-grit formation on, 104 p. V
 11 M. V
 Rocks on, 108 p. V
 26 M. XIV

McLeod copper mine, OXFORD

TP., SHELBROOKE CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis, 18 K. IV

McLeod crossing, C.P.R., NEAR SCOTSTOWN, QUE.

Dislocations in striated shales at, 11 J. X
 Glacial striae near, direction of 28, 31 J. X

McLeod fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.

10 M. XIV

McLeod harbour, L. HURON, ONT.

Clinton and Niagara formations at, 321 A. XV

McLeod lead, RENFREW GOLD MINING CO., N.S.

Notes on, by Faribault, 172 A. XII

McLeod mt., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.

77 B. III

McLeod mt., DOUGLAS FALL, YORK CO., N.B.

Direction of striae near, 18 M. XII
 Eruptive origin of, 6 M. XII

McLeod pit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.

19 M. XIV

McLeod river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.

Edmonton formation on, 41 D. XI
 Gold on, 180 S. X

Notes on, by McEvoy, 73, 74, 84 A. XI
 8, 9, 22 D. XI

Sections on, 24, 25 D. XI

McLester, J. S.

171 A. XIV

MacLure,

Abbotsford (near), Que., 118 A. VII
 Farnham tp., Que., 136 A. VII
 Nepean tp., Ont., 73 G. XII
 Nipissing lake, Ont., 122, 300 I. X

MacLurea atlantica.

Timiskaming lake, Ont., 289 I. X

" *montana*, 289 I. X

Timiskaming lake, Ont., 289 I. X

" *montana*, Whiteaves, 37 F. XII

Cumberland lake, Sask., 81 F. XI

East Selkirk, Man., 91 F. IX

Fort Churchill, Keew., 101 F. IX

Nanew lake, Sask., 16 F. XII

Tremou himestones, Man., 38 F. XI

Wekesko lake, Keew., 43 F. XII

Winnipeg lake, Man., 39, 40, 64, 68, 76, 85, 86 F. XI

83 G. XI

" (*MacLurea*) *montana*, Whiteaves, 32 F. XI

Winnipeg lake, Man., 32 F. XI

" *paunderosa*, Billings, Bedford, Que., 126, 129 J. VII

Farnham tp., Que., 136 J. VII

Mythic (near), Que., 129 J. VII

Philipsburg, Que., 121, 126 J. VII

Stanbridge tp., Que., 129 J. VII

McMahon, Robert 3 M. X

McMahon, Stas 62 M. X

McMahon tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 101 S. XV

McMann Bros., Messrs. 129 F. II

McMann, R. See next item.

McMann gold mine, HARRISON

COVE DIST., N.S., 133 S. VI

420, 121 A. XV

McMarten mica mine, N. BURGESS

TP., LANARK CO., ONT., 221 S. X

71 J. XIV

McMartin, Duncan 201 A. XVI

See also La Rose mine.

McMartin, G. E. 112 A. III

McMartin silver mine, CORALET,

NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

See La Rose mine.

McMartin pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.

Clay near, 173 I. X

Depth of lake near, 56 A. VII

165 I. X

Gravel at, and near, 185, 186 I. X

McMaster Bros., Messrs.

30 S. VII

McMaster mt., E. DE ATLIN LAKE, B.C.

Composition of, 56 A. XIII

Granites of, 17, 27 B. XII

McMenomy, John

115 A. VII

137 A. VIII

McMillan, James (H.B.C.)

127 B. III

McMillan, John

Resignation of, 1888, 65 A. IV

Work by, 1882, 3 P. II

1884, 22 A. I

1885, 62 A. I

1882-86, 3 S. II

1886, 22, 23, 26 A. II

6, 7 G. II

V. V. XVI

1887-88, 38, 100 A. III

3 P. V

McMillan, John (ISAAC HARBOUR) 402 A. XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McMillan, Jonathan Oil-refining, Petrolia, Ont.	87 s 147 s 127 ss 114 s 96 s	IV V V VI VII	McNab tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
McMillan, Joseph	92 R	VI	Barytes m.	22 T	IV
McMillan, S.	111 ss	V	Brick and drain tile works of	74 J	XIV
McMillan, Patrick	36 R	XII	Fossils from	84 J	XIV
McMillan, Thomas	8, 9 P	V	Iron ore of, <i>See also</i> McNab iron mine hematite	37 F	IV
McMillan patite mine, PORTLAND I.L. QUE.	108 R	IV	analysis App. H. Pl. 1	191	XII
McMillan brook, UPPER SOUTH RIVER, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	55 P	II	Rocks in, dolonites and limestones	45, 59, 73 J	XIV
Macmillan lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	84 P	II	granite gneiss	154, 160 J	XIV
Macmillan mt., MACMILLAN RIVER, YKON.			Hastings series	66 A	XIII
Assay of quartz from	39 R	XIII	Shell marl of	74 J	XIV
Notes on	25 34 A	XV	McNair brook, SERPENTINE RIVER, N. S.		
Macmillan river, PELLY RIVER, YKON.			Gold at mouth of	158 A	XIII
Confluence of, with Pelly river; size of	128 n	III	McNally mine, N. BEBINGESS TWP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Description of Pelly river above and below	127 133 n	III	McNaughton, Andrew	121 s 23, 24 n	V XIV
Discharge of, approximate	48 B	III	McNaughton, Arthur G.	101 A 102, 123 A	III XV
Map showing explorations on. With Vol	20	III	McNaughton, G. W.	176 AA	XV
Navigable length of	16 c	XVI	Acknowledgments to	238 A	XIV
Schists on, worth prospecting	22 38 A	XV	Graphite working by, N. of Ottawa	108 J	XII
Summary Report on, by McConnell	10 A	XVI	McNaughton, Isaac	297 A	XVI
White silts on	126 s	V	McNaughton, James, work by	56 A 6 D	I I
McMullen, T. G.	248 A	XVI	McNaughton, H.	141 ss 133 s	V VI
McMullen lake, WAKEFIELD TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			McNaughton, T.	61 R	XIII
McMullins, Thomas <i>See</i> McMullins' mill			McNaughton bett., BLUE NOSE MINE, GOLDENVILLE, N. S.		
McMullins' mill, DEBERT RIVER, N. S.	26 E	I	Notes on, by Faribault	121 A	XV
McMurchy, Malcolm	138 A	XIII	McNaughton brook, SOUTH RIVER LAKE, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.	54, 101, 102 P	II
McMurdo, A.	55 R	IV	McNell, C.	34 Q	V
McMurd creek, N. FORK SPILL-MACHEN RIVER, B. C.			McNeely, Joseph L.	45 A 21 R	III IV
Mining on (gold and silver), 1890	178 s	V	McNell, A.	176, 191 A	XV
1891	168, 169 ss	V	McNell, M. L.	22, 63, 64 R 21, 23 R	XII XIII
1892	180, 181 s	VI	McNell, Messrs. W. H. & Co.		
1893	142 s	VII	Acknowledgments to	69 A	VI
Quartz from, assays of	173 ss	V	Coal mining by, western Alta	44 ss 50 s	V XV
McMurrich tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			McNell, W.	44 s	XVI
Crystalline limestone in	126 A	XIII	McNell, William P.	25 ss 3 P	IV V
McNab, J. W.	60, 61 R	XIII	McNell brook, ARISAIG DIST., N.S.		
McNab brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	11, 60 P	II	Fossils from Cambro-Silurian strata of	44 A	II
McNab iron mine, McNAB TWP., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Iron ore on, hematite	112 A	XII
Analysis of ore from	App. H. Pl. 1	XII		117 P	II
Notes on, by Ingall	60 A	XIII	Rocks on	108 s	X
Shipments from	55 A 181	VIII XII	Syncline from, to McEla brook	25, 35, 48 P 41 P	II II
McNab island, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	109 A	IX	McNell brook, MIRA RIVER, CAPE BRETON ISLAND, N. S.		
McNab lake, RICHMOND CO., N. S.	50 P	II	Cambrian fauna of	226, 227 A	XIV
			McNell mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	109 P	I
			McNicholl, John	156 J	X
			McNeece lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
			Forest fires on	13 G	V
			Rocks on	51, 69 G	V

E. VOL.

IV

XIV

XIV

IV

XII

XII

XIV

XIV

XIII

XIV

XIII

XIV

V

XIV

III

XV

XV

XIV

XII

XVI

I

I

V

VI

XIII

V

II

V

III

IV

XV

II

II

VI

V

V

VI

I

I

V

V

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

PAGE. VOL.

McNulty, T. G.

162 A XII

Marmuth, C. H., work by, 1887-88

6, 90-93 I III

McNutt, Lemuel

166 A XII

McNutt Island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.

57 M IX

Cambrian rocks of

21 B XVI

Omitted from Church's county

64 M IX

Maps

148 M IX

Stannichite opposite

148 M IX

Macdonald

146 G I

Campbellton, N.B.

21 B XVI

Graham Island, B.C.

45 G I

Matapedia river, Que.

21 B XVI

" baththera, Ia.

21 B XVI

In Leda clay and Saxifrage sand

263 A XVI

Brookville, Ont.

168 A XIV

Carp, Ont.

271 A XV

Kapiskau river, Ke.

88 J XIV

Ottawa and vicinity

220 A XV

Pres. Ont., Ont.

53, 54 G XII

Winisk river, Ke.

168 A XIV

Winisk river, Ke.

108 AA XV

" ealestria, Chemnitz

108 AA XV

Campbellton, N.B.

44 G I

Charlo river, N.B.

43 G I

Clearwater lake, Lab.

91 D XIII

Ekwan river, Ke.

115 A XIV

Fawn river, Ke.

7, 17 F XIV

Kapiskau river, Ke.

181 I II

Negotown point, N.B.

220 A XV

Ontario, eastern

336, 37 M XV

Ottawa, eastern

73 A XIII

Quebec city

53 G XII

Sutton Lake, Ke.

37 L V

Winisk river, Ke.

37 F XIV

Winisk river, Ke.

108 AA XV

" tripudis, Fairbairn

108 AA XV

Carp, Ont.

88 J XIV

Charlo river, N.B.

43 G I

Gouens creek, near Ottawa

52 G XII

Ontario, eastern

73 A XIII

Templeton Is., Que.

22 J XII

" fusca, (Say).

22 J XII

Bay of Fundy

42 G I

Chignecto isthmus

128 M VIII

Dallousie, N.B.

42 A IX

La Planché river, N.S.

50 G I

" grandaenea, Beck.

127 M VII

Amherst, N.S.

55 A V

Charlo river, N.B.

42 G I

Quebec city (near)

55 L V

Rivière du Loup, Temisconata co.

6 M II

Que.

67 J XI

St. Thérèse, Que.

113 M VII

Wolf cape, P.E.I.

113 M VII

" nictola, Conrad.

113 M VII

Graham Island, B.C.

21, 25 B XVI

Nicometyl river, B.C.

78 A V

Macdonald, Portneuf co., Que.

34 L V

McQuat, Walter

34 L V

Death of, ref. to

5 E I

Refs. to surveys by, in:-

5 E I

Que., Abitibi dist.

24, 25 A III

Mistassini dist.

128, 141 A XIV

Mistassini dist.

9, 55 A I

10, 11, 13, 27 G I

162 H XIV

Pontiac co.

18, 151 I X

Three Rivers sheet

7 J XI

PAGE. VOL.

McQuat, Walter

N.S., Cumberland co.

21, 34 A I

N.S., Cumberland co.

12, 21, 25, 28, 52 E I

N.S., Cumberland co.

50 A VI

N.S., Cumberland co.

99, 101 A X

N.S., Cumberland co.

164 A XII

Macoun, James M.

Appointed Asst. Naturalist, 1898

268 A XI

Botanist to Bering Sea Commission

87 AA X

collections by

117 A VII

collections by

81 AA X

collections by

84 AA XI

collections by

139 A X

Boundary Commission

6, 24 A XIV

Entomological work of

269 A XIV

Lists by, of flora from Hudson Strait

34, 37 M XI

Lab. App. VI Pt. I

VIII

Lead and Bear islands, James bay

20 A III

explored by

20 A III

Summary, Repts. by

20 A III

On natural history of Inter-

169, 471 A XV

national Boundary

81, 83 AA XV

On Peace River dist.

269, 271 A XVI

On work in Botany, 1901

29 A I

Work by, 1885

37, 55, 72 A I

1886

10, 11, 18 G I

1887

5, 20, 21 F II

1888

19, 55 A III

1889

55, 114 A III

1890

61, 62 A IV

1891

81 A V

1892

87 AA V

1893

89 A VI

1894

92, 94 AA VI

1895

117 A VII

1896

140 A VIII

1897

133 A IX

1898

141 A X

1899

200 A XI

1900

210 A XII

1901 (Paris Exhibit)

189 A XIII

1902

17, 158 A XIV

1903

10, 13, 38 A XV

1904

4 AA XV

1905

XXXV A XV

Macoun, Prof. John

Description by, or opinion of:

Berry Creek valley, Alta.

32 F II

Cypress hills, grasses

17 G I

plateau, flora

23, 10 G I

Dawson bay, L. Winnipegosis

60 E V

" Fertile belt," Alta.

40 E II

Hend hills, Alta., farming in

30 E II

Determination by, or notes by, on

flora from:-

Abitibi dist., Ont.

129 A XIV

Atlin Lake dist., B.C.

13 B XV

British Columbia, northern

215, 228 B III

Ekwan River dist., Ke.

60 F XIV

Hudson Strait

34, 73 M XI

James bay

178 A XVI

Kapiskau River dist., Ke.

211-213 A XV

Kee, Sask. and Mack

205-218 F IX

Labrador, northern

25 DD I

southern

48 A VI

Mack, and Yku

Throughout Pt. D IV

Newfoundland

21, 24 DD I

ref. to

5 DD I

Pictou co., N.S.

110 C II

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Macoun, Prof. John <i>Cont.</i>		McPhee, Archibald	3, 15 P. II
Quebec northern	13 A	McPhee, Donald	13, 17 R. VIII
Vancouver island, B.C., and ad-			437 A. IX
acent coasts	App. II, P. 6	McPhee, John	44 P. II
ref. to	7 B	McPhee mill-brook, ANTIAGONIS	
Yellowhead pass, Alta., and B.C.		CO., N.S.	51, 58, 102, 111 P. II
Yukon and B.C.	86, 201 A	McPherson, A. J.	20 A. XVI
Mack, Throughout Pt. D	215, 228 B	McPherson, Alexander	11 SS. V
Entomological work of, ref. to	269 A	McPherson, Hugh	19 P. II
Promotion of	117 A	McPherson, J.	264 I. II
Refs. to "Birds of Canada" of	24 A	McPherson, Rev. H. A.	67, 68 R. IV
Refs. to explorations by, in:	38 A		37 S. V
Alberta	12, 13 I		32 R. IX
	14 R. II	McPherson brook, ANTIAGONIS CO.,	
	9, 15 D. A	N.S.	
	7 A. VII	Lower Helderberg formation on	37 P. II
Manitoba	18, 105, 123, 188 F	Rocks at mouth of	23 P. II
Summary Reports by, on work on:		McPherson farm, CHARLOTTE RIVER,	
Natural History and Botany:		RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	23 G. I
1885,	71, 72 A	McPherson farm, WHITLOCKSHILL,	
1886,	55 A	INVERNESS CO., N.S.	22 R. XI
1887-88,	111 A	McPherson mt., MACK.	
1889,	61, 62 A	<i>See Nahanni mts.</i>	
1890,	80, 82 A	McPherson river, LEARD RIVER, MACK.	
1891,	85, 88 AA	<i>See Hyland river.</i>	
1892,	89, 90 A	McPherson river, PEEL RIVER,	
1893,	92, 94 AA	Mack	111 G. IV
1894,	110, 118 A	McPherson river, PEEL RIVER,	
1895,	139, 148 A	Mack	111 G. IV
1896,	132, 138 A	McQuarrie, Alex. P.	141 SS. V
1897,	144, 151 A	McQuarrie, Lachlan	32 R. XII
1898,	191, 202 A	McQuarrie brook, WEST RIVER,	
1899,	209, 212 A	HALIFAX CO., N.S.	156 P. II
1900,	189, 197 A	McQuarrie plaster quarry, NEAR	
1901,	150, 160 A	LODGE, N.S.	189 P. V
1902,	158, 30 A	McQuarry belt, Mt. UNIAKKE, GOLD	
1903,	207, 208 AA	DIST., N.S.	
1904,	190, 192 A	Notes on, by Faribault	177 A. XII
Reports by, on natural history of:		McQueen and Stewart, Messrs.	75 SS. A
Klondike dist., Ykn.	39, 54 A	McQuesten, John <i>See Harper, Mc-</i>	
Rocky mts., Alta.	101, 165 A	Questen & Co.	
Saddle Island, N.S.	212, 219 A	McQuesten lakes, YKN.	19 A. XVI
Visit of, to Colonial and Indi.		McQuesten river, STEWART RIVER,	
Exhibit, London	1 A	YKN.	
Work by, 1885	29, 71, 72 A	Early prospecting on	18 A. XX
	35 B. I	Glaciation near mouth of	20 C. XVI
1886,	55 A	Quartz from, assay of	10 R. XIII
1887-88,	111 A		223 A. XIV
1889,	61 A	McRae, Hector	
1890,	80 A	Acknowledgments to	70 AA. V
1891,	85 AA		39 A. VI
1892,	89 A		28 R. VI
1893,	92 AA		123 A. VIII
1894,	118 A		110 A. IX
1895,	132, 139 A	Assays made for,	50, 51 R. V
1896,	132 A	Manager, Ontario Graphite Co.	52 S. IX
1897,	144 A	McRae, John (B.C.)	14 R. IV
1898,	191 A		180 S. V
1899,	10, 209 A	McRae, John (Que.)	150 J. IX
1900,	6, 189 A		77 J. A
1901,	8, 150 A	McRae, John C.	76 A. V
1902,	9, 10, 38 A		9 G. V
1903,	11, 207 AA	McRae, Scott	137 A. XV
1904,	14, 190 A	McRae, W.	58 A. IV
Macoun mt., PIPESTONE PASS, ROCKY		McRae, William	165 A. XIII
MTNS., ALTA.	147 B	McRae & Co. <i>See also next item</i>	120 J. XII
Macoun pt., DAWSON BAY, LAKE			
WINNIPEGOSIS,			
Dolomite of,	200 E		
Notes on, by Tyrrell,	55, 59, 186 E		
McPhail lead, Mt. UNIAKKE, GOLD			
DIST., N.S.			
Notes on, by Faribault,	177 A		

		Page	Vol			Page	Vol
	McHae apatite mine, Templeton				McVear, D. W.		
	rep., Wright co., Ont.				McVear bay, Great Bear Lake		
	Apatite in intrusive character of	200	I		MAV		
	Notes on, by Ellis	116	XII		McVicker, John	198	
	Pyroxene dikes in	103	XII		McVitty, H. A.	146 ss	
		7-1	XII			36, 39, 41	VI
	McHae creek, Chilliwack Lake, B.C.					179 ss	VI
	Rocks on	65, 68, 76	XIII			96 H	XII
	Lime dike series	58	XX		McVittie-Letch property, near		
	McHae gold mine, Goldenhale				Frank, Alta.		
	Geological, N.S.	109	A		Coal developments on	186	A
	Macrochloa				McWilliams, J. W.	71	XX
	Winnipeg Lake	161	F		Mad River, Simpson River, B.C.	71, 79	III
	" pulchra, Whiteaves				Madame Isidore, Richmond, N.S.		
	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes	180, 208	E		Rocks of		
	region				conglomerate	90	I
	" subulata, Schlothelm				Devonian	62	I
	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes	175, 180, 185, 208	E		disputes concerning	64	I
	region				Madame Island, St. Lawrence		
	Macrodontopneustes, Whiteaves				River, Que.		
	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes				Notes on, by Ellis	73	III
	region, Man.	179, 174, 207	E		Madawaskas river, Arthur		
	McSwain, John	12	A		Lake, Que.	120	XIV
	McSweeney quarry, Scotchsett,				Madawaska, Neussing Post, Ont.	29	X
	N.B.	114	M		Madawaska co., N.B.		
	MacTavigne, Queensbury Park, York				Agricultural land in	52	III
	co., N.B.	22	M		St. A.	154	XII
	MacTavigne river, St. John River,				Geology of, report on, by Bailey and		
	N.B.				McInnes	16	X
	Esker near head of	27	M		Maps of, geological		
	Forest growth along	39	M		surface geology	With Vol.	
	Fossils from (?)	175	A		Silurian rocks on, first announcement		
	Peat bog at head of	34	M		by Giesner	116	I
	Striae near, direction	27	M		Slopes in, surface features of	106	I
	MacTavish, Donald (H.B.C.)				Striae in, direction of	22	III
					Washed in, altitude of main	96	I
					Madawaska river, N.B.		
	McTavish bay, Great Bear Lake,				Agricultural land along	10	III
	MAV				Boulder clay along	87	XIII
	Hematite from	171	A		Cranberry barrens along	27	III
	Notes on, by J. M. Bell	18, 26, 27	F		Slates on	36	M
	Rocks on	100	1-3		Striae on, direction of	22	III
	petrography of gran	32	F		Surveys on, ref. to	20	A
	McTavish Island, NASAPORA IS				Terraces along	37	III
	LANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.				Valley of, description and origin	8, 9	III
	Fold on angle of	11, 12	III		Madawaska river, OTTAWA RIVER,		
	Iron ore on	11, 12	III		ONT		
	Jasper on	12	III		Cerundino between, and York		
	Nomenclature of	7	III		river	16	X
	Notes on, by Low	7, 30	III		Detailed description of	33, 38	I
	McTavish Street reservoir, Mon				Iron deposits near	61	I
	TRENT	13, 14, 21	II		Pleistocene deposits on, and near	68	A
	McTavish tp., THUNDER BAY DIST,					17	J
	ONT	51	R		Power from, for Black Donald mine	69	I
	McTighe, T. J.	132	II		Rocks of, chloritic	28	J
	Maeta				crystalline	10, 48	J
	Burnt rapid, Athabasca River, Alta.				limestones and gneisses	32, 37, 60, 61	J
	Kiak river, V.I.	31, 32	D		strike	55	A
	Peace river and tribs., Alta.	41, 48, 54	D		Striae in	78	J
	" fulcata				Surveys on, ref. to	23	J
	Dennan Island, B.C.	138	A		Traut in	196	A
	Maculloch, John	13	J		Madawaska par., MADAWASKA CO.,		
	McVey, James	109	A		N.B.		
					Vivianite in	18	M

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Madden tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Mafstrom, The, OF NORWAY	80	XIV
Boring in, for gas	79, 80	Q	Mestre chalm, AINSWORTH, B.C.	70	IV
Maddin, William (NOT Madden).				174	V
Acknowledgments to	74, 75	A	Maffett, R. R.	220	XIV
	83	AA	Magaguadavic lakes, YORK CO., N.B.		
	3	P	Altitude of	14	M
Extract from Reports by, on gold industry of N.S.:			Boulder clay of	26	M
1890	37	S	Peat-bogs on, and near	47	GG
1891	140	145	34	M	XII
1892	132	138			
1893	119	123			
Figures by, <i>re</i> Western gold mines			Magaguadavic river, YORK CO., N.B.		
Halifax co., N.S.	60	S	Agricultural belt from, to St. Croix	79, 83	N
Memo. of visits paid by, 1890, to Queens Co. gold mines, N.S.	61, 62	S	PIECE	12	N
Maddington tp., NICOLET CO., QUE.			Ancient course of	134	A
Trenton formation of	23	I	Ancient lake basins in valley of	134	AA
Mader, C. I.	176	AA	Fossils from	35	M
Mader lake, LENEXBURG CO., N.S.	106	A	Galena on	20	GG
<i>Madia dissidylara</i> , (T. and G.)			Glaciation on	27	GG
Texada island, B.C.	116	B	boulder clay	27	GG
Madison bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			drumfins	23, 25	S
Gold mining on	116	R		27	M
Madoc, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	251	A	intervales	68	S
Madoc Mining Co. See Jarman mine.			kame	31	GG
Madoc tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.				29	S
Antimony from	236	A	terraces	54, 63	S
Arsenic from, analysis	17	S	Minor pits	8, 13	GG
gold in	35	T		14, 13	N
Barvtes in	136	S	Pre Carboniferous of	9	M
Blende from	127	A	Tides of	14	GG
Calcareous crystals from	127	A		13	N
Copper ores from	120, 127	A	Magdalen Islands, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.		
stilpnomelane	117	A	Absence of glaciation on 49, 91, 94,		
Erythrite from	124, 129	A		108	M
Galena mining in	117, 127	A	Boulders on, crystalline	55	M
Gold and gold mining in. <i>See also</i>	130	A	Geology of	48, 49	M
Marmora	28	S	Gypsum deposits on	79	S
1889	38	SS	Iron ores of, specimens	124	S
1890	63	S	Manganese deposits of	99	S
1891	159	SS		166, 167	S
1892	148, 158	160	Pleistocene deposits of	54	AA
1893	121	126	uplift	39	M
ref. to discovery	18	J	Topographic features of	9, 10	M
mapping of areas	20	A	Magdalen river, GASPE CO., QUE.	256	A
Iron ores of	7	A	Maggie chalm, ASPEN GROVE, SIMIL. KAMEEN DIV., B.C.	77	A
hematite	63	S	Maggie chalm, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.	36	R
specimen	120, 127	A	Magmas.		
meteoric	45	J	Rainy River dist., Ont.	130, 140	F
Lithographic stone of	49	A	Sudbury dist., Ont.	124, 125, 130	H
Manganese in	43	S	Magnetic differentiation.		
	81	S	Raglan tp., Ont.	128	A
Mica mining in	168	S	Maguenat brook, LACBENIERE CO., QUE.		
Pyrite in	130	A	Sulphurous spring near	120	K
Quartz from, assays	35	R	Magnesia, bicarbonate of		
crystals	117, 127	A	Atlin, B.C., in spring	235	A
Rocks of, Logan's views of	18	J	Magnesian grit.		
Smaltite in	128, 129	A	South Kootenay pass, B.C. and Alta.	45	B
Surveys in, ref. to	8	A	Waterton lake, Alta.	41	B
Tourmaline in	68	S	Magnetite.		
Uraconite in	64	T	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	71, 72	A
Madras presidency, INDIA.				21-23	B
Cochin-mica from	10	A		22, 23	R
MADREPORARIA APOROSA	82	A	B.C. mine, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	58, 169	A
" <i>RUGOSA</i>	82	A		123	A

	PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite—Con.		
Big Salmon and Indian rivers, Ykn.	15, 16 R	XI
Black lake, Que.	96 S	IX
Bolton and Sutton tps., Que.	43 T	IV
Eastern tps., Que.	95, 96 S	IX
Economic importance of	110, 111 R	IV
uses of	19 R	XIII
Germanen creek, Omineca river, B.C.	431 A	XV
Grenville tp., Que.	35 S	IX
analyses	25 C	XII
Illecillewaet, B.C.	431 A	XV
Lac des Mills Lakes, Ont.	190 AA	XV
Mantudi, Greece,	14, 19 R	XIII
Montreal, Que., in well water,	96 S	IX
Pike river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	23 M	I
Pike river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	100 A	VII
Pike river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	67 O	XIV
Pike river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	192 A	XII
Magnetite ophiolite.		
Melbourne tp., Que.	96 S	IX
Magnetism.		
Nickel malleability increased by	227 H	XIV
Magnetium carbonate. <i>See</i> Mag- nesite.		
Magnet cove, ARKANSAS	42 H	XVI
Magnet gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLOONKE DIST., YKN.	37 A	XII
.....	39 B	XIV
Magnet islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Glacial stratum on	82 D	XIII
Rocks on	58 D	XIII
Magnet pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB.	58 D	XIII
Magnetic attraction.		
Guisas river, Kee.	18 G	XI
Magnetic concentration.		
Of magnetic-bearing jaspilite	125 AA	XV
Magnetic differentiation.		
Sudbury deposits, Ont.	124, 125 D	XIV
Magnetic iron ore. <i>See</i> Magnetite.		
Magnetic iron-sand.		
Bersimis river, Que.	11 A	I
Falcon island, L. of the Woods, Ont.	144 C	I
Gulf of St. Lawrence, north shore,	78 S	VI
Wild horse river, B.C.	153 R	I
Magnetic lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII
"Magnetic paint,"	106 S	V
Magnetic separation.		
Of nickeliferous pyrrhotite	132 H	XIV
Magnetic separator.		
Notes on treatment by, of sands from Atlin Lake div., B.C.	11, 13 A	XII
Magnetic trap.		
Local attraction of, Sudbury dist., Ont.	23 H	XIV
Magnetic variation.		
Athabaska lake, Alta. and Sask.	56, 59, 60, 63 D	VIII
Chico lake, Sask.	49 D	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.	32 F	XIII
.....	14 F	XIII
Grenville sheet area, Que.	37 A	VI
Gwillim river, Sask.	36 D	VIII
Interior plateau, B.C.	148, 149 A	XV
James bay, W. coast and inland,	233 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetic variation—Con.		
Labelle co., Que., southern portion,	242 A	XVI
Observations for, Dease lake, B.C., and various places in Ykn.	277 R	III
Slate-rock brook, Liscomb river, N.S.	163 F	II
Sudbury district, Ont.	124 S	A
.....	22, 23 D	XIV
Wapata lake, Sask.	191 D	VIII
Wayceley dist., N.S.	151 A	XI
Wind river, Ykn.	23 C	XVI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	12 F	XI
Magnetite.		
<i>See also</i> Iron and Iron ores.		
Associated with gold	315 B	VII
..... phosphates	63, 64 S	III
Magnetic surveying for, useful	66 A	XIV
Nature and general occurrences of	43 T	IV
Norway, Christiania dist.	110 A	XV
Alberta.		
Pincher creek, ref. to analysis	187 AA	XV
..... specimen	190 AA	XV
Pine creek, Waterton river,	38 R	A
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div., William creek (near)	55 A	XIII
Boundary Creek dist.	162, 63 A	XIV
..... copper mines,	106, 121 A	XV
Kootenay dist., Bull river,	99 A	XII
Forty-nine creek,	46 SS	IV
Salmon river,	100 AA	XV
New Westminster dist.		
Kildella river, analyses,	26, 27 R	VIII
Nicommen (near),	343 B	VII
Reboucha island, analysis,	35 R	VI
Texada island,	39 R	II
analysis,	39 R	II
Walker islands,	101 B	III
Vancouver island, C. Sutil,	77 B	II
Sooke,	90 A	XV
analysis,	17, 18 T	II
Yale dist., Edith lake,	247 B	VII
Endorby,	187 AA	XV
Kanabooks lake,	246, 341, 342 B	VII
.....	118 A	XII
.....	110 A	XV
Similkameen river, with platinum,	165 B	III
Sugarloaf hill,	162 A	XI
Tulameen river,	63 R	XII
Woods creek,	243 B	VII
Franklin.		
Baffin island,	20 M	XI
Keewatin.		
Hudson bay,	17 DD	I
James bay,	90 F	IX
Slate lake,	207 A	XV
Sutton lake,	32 R	XIII
.....	9, 25, 27 F	XIV
specimen,	436 A	XV
Woman lake,	24, 25 AA	VI
.....	64 S	VII
Labrador pen.		
Hamilton river,	99 A	VII
Koksoak river,	118, 271, 284 A	VII
analysis,	17, 18 R	VII
Nastapoka islands,	128 A	XI
.....	31 O	XIII
.....	9, 28 DD	XIII
Ungava river, specimen,	99 A	VII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river,	46 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite, Manitoba.			Magnetite, Ontario Con.		
Winnipeg lake	35 A	V	Nipissing dist.:		
New Brunswick.			Airy tp., analysis	19 R	VII
Distribution and value of	17 19 M	A	Boston tp., analysis	217 A	XVI
Laprairie (near)	97 A	A	Sudbury dist.	106, 127 B	XIV
analysis	283 A	XVI	magnetic permeability of	112 B	XIV
specimen	27 R	VIII	method of removal, from pyr-		
Millstream river, Miramichi river	116 A	A	rhinite	117 B	XIV
	56, 57 A	V	Timagami Lake dist.	144 A	X
	148 M	VII		31 R	XII
Nova Scotia.				122, 124 AA	XV
Clementsport, analysis	22, 23 R	IV		64 J	XIV
Cleveland	29 R	XIII	Peterborough co.		
Digby co.	21 Q	VI	Belmont tp., analysis	129 A	XII
Digby (near), analysis	18 M	I	Galway tp., analysis	19 B	VII
Digby neck, specimen	67 A	VI	Snowdon tp.	20 R	VII
Mink Cove	98 A	VII	Rainy River dist.:		
Gerrish mt.	61 R	I	Atikokan river	29 AA	VI
	170 AA	XV	analysis	55 57 B	X
Kings co.	211, 216 A	XIV	specimen	70 A	VI
Blackrock mt.	295 A	XVI	Big Turtle river	29 AA	VI
North mt.	22 A	I	analysis	36 R	VI
analysis	16 R	VII	Manitou lake	46 A	VIII
Middle river, Victoria co.	32 R	XIII	Rainy lake	17 T	II
Munas basin	175 P	V	Saganaga lake	66 G	V
Mira (near), C. B.	36 R	XII	Rentrev co.	13 R	IV
New Ross	186 AA	XV	Bagot tp., analysis	18 M	I
Nictaux Torbrook dist.	92 A	IX	specimen	19, 22, 23 R	VII
	104 M	IX	Grattan tp.	119 A	VIII
specimen	29, 30 R	XIII	Ross tp.	30, 31 R	XIII
Whytecoombagh	67 A	VI	Thunder Bay dist.:	171 A	XIII
	147 A	VI	in argillites	106, 19 A	II
Ontario.			in diorites	27 AA	V
Albany river and tribs.	9, 14 G	II	Greenwater lake, analysis	37 R	VI
analysis	26 T	III		40 B	A
Algoma dist., Mattagami river	31 R	XIII	Gundt lake, analysis	23 R	IV
Monieroff tp.	40 F	V	Kaministiquia	22 R	IV
Ongapung river	38 F	V	Little Gull Lake	17 T	II
Spanish river	31 F	A		25 T	III
Frontenac co., Bedford tp.	24 T	III	Little Pic river	36 R	VI
analysis	19, 20 R	VII	Moss tp.	36 R	VI
Oso tp.	30 R	XIII	Strange tp.	31, 32 R	XIII
Palmerston tp., anal.	21, 25 R	VIII	specimen	172 A	XII
Portland tp., analysis	26 R	VIII	Sturgeon Lake dist.	105, 107 A	XIV
Haliburton map sheet area	51 A	IX	Victoria co., Dalton tp.	5 J	VI
co., Minden tp., analysis	19 R	VII	Digby tp., analyses	60 AA	VI
specimens	69 AA	VI	ref. to	19 R	VII
Hastings co., Belmont tp.	63 AA	V	Lattinworth tp.	19 R	VII
Carlow tp., analysis	24, 25 T	III	Quebec.		
Dumfries tp.	128 A	XII	Oceunences	18, 29 R	IV
specimen	107 A	IX	Abitibi dist., Point mt.	28 D	I
	171 A	XIII	Argenteuil co., Grenville tp., speci-		
Favrelay tp., specimen	122 A	XII	men	111 A	IX
Maloc tp., specimen	112 A	IX	Ashuanipi river	275 L	VIII
Marnora tp.	7 A	I	analysis	18, 19 R	VII
	129 A	XII	Berthier co., Brandon tp.	52 J	XI
specimen	237 A	XIV	specimen	69 A	VI
Wollaston tp., specimen	24 T	III	Chicoutimi dist.	30 R	XIII
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. area	52-57 A	VII	Kenogami lake, near	27 R	XIII
	124-69 I	XII	Magdalen islands, specimen	124 A	VII
analysis	183 A	XIV	Maskinonge co., Lacroix creek	47 AA	VI
Lanark co.	App. II, Pl. I	XI	Mastigouche river	42 AA	V
Bathurst tp., analysis	13 R	IV	Megantic co., Leeds tp.	23 T	III
Darling tp.	25 R	VIII	Montcalm co., Rawdon tp., analysis	16 R	VII
Lavant tp.	26 R	VIII	Pontiac co., Fossambault seig.	16 L	V
S. Sherbrooke tp.	24 T	III	Pontiac co., Litchfield tp., analysis	63 R	XII
	20, 21 R	VIII	Saguenay co., Bersimis river	11 A	I
Leeds co., N. Crosby tp., analysis	22 R	IV	Mushadagan Lake dist.	101 A	VIII
	21, 22 R	VIII		286 L	VIII
ref. to	338 A	XVI	Sherbrooke co., Ascot tp.	60 J	II
			analysis	15, 16, 18 T	II
			Terrebonne co., North river,		
			analysis	16, 17 T	II

Magnetite, Quebec—Con.

- Wexford tp., analysis, 16, 17 R VII
 Three Rivers sheet area:—
 Mattawin river, in pegmatite, 83 ss V
 St. Maurice river, 46 AA V
 43 J XI
 Wolfe co., Levels tp., 39 A III
 Nicolet lake, 42, 61 J II
 Wolf-town, 30 R XIII
 Wright co., Hull, 8 19 K IV
 Templeton tp., 111 J XI
 Wakefield tp., analysis, 16 T II

Yukon.

- Pool river and tribs, 46 cc XVI
 Whitehorse dist., 28 R XII
 51, 172 A XIII

Magnetite-gneiss.

- Stillwater river, Lab, 27 L IX

Magnetometer.

- Boundary Creek dist., B.C., advis-
 ability of employing, 66 A XIV
 134 A XV
 Charlotte co., N. B., prospecting
 with, 183 A XVI
 Ontario, eastern, use of, in, 12 I XII
 Pyriothite, prospecting for, with, 141 II XIV
 Timagami dist., Ont., 122 AA XV

Magnolia.

- Quilehenna, B.C., 390 A XVI
 " nordenskiöldi, Harb.,
 Great Bear river, Mack, 23 D IV
 " grandis, Desq.,
 Fraser river, B.C., 148 B VII

Magog, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.

- Copper mine at, 50 K IV
 Flagstone quarry near, 132 K IV
 Iron smelters at, suggested, 29 K IV
 Silurian rocks at, 42 J II
 12 J VII
 47 J II
 Striae near, direction of, 31 J X

**Magog lake, SALEMBORE AND STAN-
STEAD COS., QUE.**

- Basin of, notes on, 81 A IX
 20 J X
 Fossils from, 65, 69 J X
 Gold on, 27, 44 J II
 gravel, 72 K IV
 quartz rock, 27 J II
 Striae near, direction of, 30 J X

**Magog river, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE,
QUE.**

- Anticline on, 32 J II
 Gold on, alluvial, 53 J II
 72, 73 K IV
 132 J X
 roof, 27 J II
 Silurian on, 12 J VII
 Striae on, direction of, 31 J X

Magog tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.

- Fossils from, 16 J II
 38, 133 J VII
 137 A VIII
 Gold mining in, 75 A IX
 126 S IX
 Limestone in, 12 J II
 Silurian and Cambro-Silurian in, 12 J II

116—36½

**Magoon pt., MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE,
QUE.**

- Building stone and staurolite at, 37, 69 J II
 Cambrian rocks at, 63 J VII
 Crinoid stems from, 8 J II
 41 J VII
 Granite area of, 70 J VII
 Limestone of, 44, 41, 42 J VII
 Striae near, direction of, 47 J II
 Terraces near, altitude of, 63 J X

Maple, American

- Specimens of, from—
 Artillery lake, Mack, 188 A XIII
 Ponticton, B.C., 203 AA XV
 Three hills creek, Alta., 208 A XII

Maple river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

- Gold prospecting on, 105 A XI
 Rocks on, and near, 102, 104 A XI

Magrath, C. A., ALTA.

- 136 A VIII

Magrath, E., ALTA.

- 135 S V

Magnasha pt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

- Lower Carboniferous at, 35 M II

- Striae at, direction of, 14 M II

Maguire mine. See McGinis mine.**Maguire mt., SEAR SPOKE, V.I.**

- Copper prospecting on; rocks of, 58 A XV

Maguse river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.

- 27 F IX

Mahone bay, LUNenburg CO., N.S.

- Anticlines on, 404, 405 A XV

- Rocks near, 103 A IX

Mahoney, J., N.S.

- 47 R VIII

Mahoney brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.

- 38 P V

Mahoney quarry, HULL TP., QUE.

- See Wright quarry.

Mahood corner, QUEENS CO., N. B.

- 42 N IV

Mahood lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.

- 71 R III

Magnetite, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.

- Mistassini lake, Que., 42 D I

Magog, Desf.

- Athabaska lake, Sask., 211 F IX

- Kapiskau river, Keew., 233 A XV

- Labrador pen., 362 L VIII

- Moose and Rupert rivers, 71 J III

**Malden creek, BONAPARTE RIVER,
B.C.**

- Forest growth near, 195 R VII

- Mineral spring on, 163 R III

- analysis, 348 R II

- Rocks on, and near, 86 R VII

- petrography, 384 B VII

Maldstone tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.

- Gas wells of, 78 Q V

Mallou, tp., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.

- Galena in, 120 S X

- Lime burning in, 113 K III

- Rocks in, 13, 85, 89 K III

- Traversed by Taché road, 86 K III

**Maln Channel Islet, L. TIMISKAMING,
QUE.**

- 165 I X

**Maln Nickel range, SUDBURY DIST.,
ONT.**

- 88, 89 H XIV

Malne, U. S.

- Fossils from, 204 AA XV

- Height of land on border of, alti-
 tude, 45 J II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maline <i>Con.</i>			Malachite — <i>Con.</i>		
Glacial sediments in strata in	10 N	IV	Goose creek, St. John co., N.B.	285 A	XVI
	48 J	II	Hudson bay, Lab.	54 J	XIII
	84 A	VII	Iron mt., Nicola valley, B.C.	80 A	XVI
Granites of, compared with those of N. B.	36 J	II	Kootenay, West, B.C.	37 A	VIII
Iron-ore belt of	21 G	I	Shocan div.	77 A	VI
Oriskany formation in	39 A	II	Pieton coal-field, N.S.	37 M	XIV
Pre-Cambrian ridge of	50 A	I	St. Flavien, Que.	44 T	IV
Report on portions of, adjacent to N. B.	Pl. M	III	Spanish river, Ont.	44 T	IV
Strata of, incorrectly classified	45 M	III	Sutton, Que.	80 S	III
Tides near coast of	15 M	VII	Thunder cape, L. Superior, Ont.	44 T	IV
Maltville lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	15, 19 F	III	Tunngami lake, Ont.	145 I	A
Malsonnueve, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.			<i>Malacophis</i> <i>goniophis</i>		
Natural gas well at	74 SS	IV	<i>Se</i> Turtle, map		
Water from boring in, analysis	101 A	III	Malacollite , <i>Se</i> Diopside		
	18, 19 B	IV	Malaga gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Malsonnueve tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Gold industry in, 1893	122 S	VII
Beryl from, specimen	70 AA	VI	production of, 1889	134, 35 SS	IV
Samarite in	56 T	IV	1890	37 S	A
Maitland, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			1891	137, 138 S	V
Black Slate group in	47 M	IX	1892	129 S	VI
Cambrian rocks of	38 M	IX	1893	146 S	VII
Granite mass near	63 S	V	1895	82 S	VIII
Quartzite band crossing	34 M	IX	1896	124, 124 S	IX
Maitland, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			1897	162, 163 S	X
Cambro Silurian in	137 A	XIII	1898	145, 146 S	XI
Maitland, HANTS CO., N. S.			1899	101, 102 S	XII
Iron-mining at	45 A	IV	1900	113, 114 S	XIII
Limestone quarried at	66 AA	VI	1901	114, 115 S	XIV
Manganese from, production, 1887	44 S	III	1902	115 S	XV
Triassic in	196, 143 P	V	1903	119, 116 S	XVI
Maitland Forks, LUNenburg CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Bailey	92 A	IX
Quartzite area of	140 S	VI	133, 134 M		IX
Maitland mt., CLAYTON DIST., V. I.	57 A	XV	Malaga lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Maitland river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	3 M	IX	Anticline between, and Pondack lake	134 M	IX
Maitland river, L. HIRON, ONT.			Notes on, by Bailey, 1893	17, 18 Q	VI
Evidence on, <i>re</i> change of level of L. Huron	169 A	XIV	Quartzite area of	129, 31 P	IX
Flora on	155 A	XIV	Malaga Lake gold mine, MALAGA DIST., N.S.		
Salt works on	214 S	XV	Quartz from, assay of	29 B	VIII
Major Hill park, OTTAWA	125 S	XVI	Report on, by Madden, 1900	61 S	V
Major lake, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST., N.S.	47, 63 G	XII	Work and plant at, 1897	167 S	A
	113 A	VIII	Malaga province, SPAIN.		
Major Norton workings, WINE HARBOR, N.S.			Nickel production of	172 H	XIV
Anticline at; fault at	415, 417 A	XV	Malagash, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Makamik lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Copper ores of	21 A	I
Description of	132 A	XIV	Gypsum at	68 E	I
Position of	131 A	XIV		68 E	I
Suckers of	143 A	XIV	Malagash pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Makoping lake, <i>Se</i> WINDY LAKE, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Anticline at	38 E	I
Mal Bay, GASTÉ CO., QUE.	344 A	XV	Carboniferous of	140 A	XI
<i>Mal de raquette</i>	83 D	IV	Lower section	398 A	XV
Malachite.	150 F	IX	Copper and coal at	40 E	I
Albert par., Albert co., N.B.	25 M	X		137, 139 P	A
Black River, N.B.	25 M	X	Gypsum and limestone near	165 AA	XV
Bridgeville, N.S.	109 A	IX		38 E	I
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV	Malaria.		
Copper creek, Vale dist., B.C.	21 R	XIV	Disseminated by <i>Anopheles</i> (mosquito)	198 A	XIII
Dorchester (near), N. B.	125, 436 A	XV	Malaspina copper mine, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.		
Dungannon tp., Ont.	284 A	XVI	Andradite in	18 T	IV
	236 A	XIV	Copper and accessory minerals in	152 R	III
			Copper ore from, assay of	79 E	III
				55 F	III
			Molybdenite in	157 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Malaspina Inlet, STRAIT OF GEOR- GIA, B.C.		
Coal and copper on	28 B	II
Geology of, and vicinity	27, 28 B	II
Plants from	115, 118 B	II
Rocks of, Cretaceous (?)	13 B	II
Surveys on, ref. to	40 A	I
	17 B	II
Malay, E.	129 F	II
Malay, John.	129 F	II
Malbale, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Garnets at	49 A	V
Limestone at	48, 49 A	V
Sandstone at, for building	41 AA	V
Malcolm creek, LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.	213 A	XVI
Malcolm Island, STRAIT OF GEOR- GIA, B.C.		
Coal on, boring for, recommended	57 B	II
Conglomerates of	12 A	I
	64 B	II
Geology of	57, 58 B	II
Meteorological observations on	126 B	II
Surface deposits of	104, 105 B	II
Male-otter lake, KANAPISKAU LAKE, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	105, 106 L	XIII
Maletra works, ROSEN, FRANCE.		
Analysis by, of copper ore from C. Breton Island, N.S.	57 S	VI
Malful lake, MACK.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	20, 21 C	XII
Malignant brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Barrens of; geology of; coal on; sandstone quarries on	73, 74 F	II
Drift material on	103 F	II
Gold reported on	44 A	II
Iron ore on	44 A	II
Rocks on	43 A	II
	8, 100 F	II
Silver-mining near	20 F	II
Malignant Cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Gold prospecting at, unsuccessful	122 F	II
Rocks at, and near	8, 24, 25, 33, 99 F	II
controversy regarding	18 F	II
Maligne river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Description of	76, 77 A	XI
	12 D	XI
Photo. of, at Henry House, Frontis. Pt. D		XI
Maligne river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Farm lands along	75 G	V
Hornblende-schist on	48 G	V
Surveys on, 1887	5 G	V
Malignite.		
Analysis of, from Poolah lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.	45 G	XII
Mallsegate lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	33 M	IX
Mallet, Prof. J.	58 T	III
Mallette quarry, POINTE CLAIRE, Que.		
Analysis of limestone from	24 B	IV
Malloch, George S., work by	105 A	XVI
Mallory hill, AMBINGER TWP., ADDING- TON CO., ONT.	46 J	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mallotus.		
Ottawa and vicinity	17 C	XII
" <i>villosus</i> , Cuvier		
Ottawa and vicinity	53, 54 G	XII
Maloungites.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	119 J	VII
" <i>barraeui</i> , Billings		
Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII
" <i>murchisoni</i> , Billings		
Chazy formation	28 G	XIV
Island of Montreal, Que.	119, 121, 122 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.	140 J	XII
L'Original, Ont.	140 J	XII
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
Malone, Patrick	34 R	IV
Malone, FRANKLIN CO., N.Y.		
Rise to, from Valleyfield, Que.	66 A	X
Terraces near, overlying stratified clay	15 J	X
Malone, MARMORA TWP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Arsenic from mines near	17 S	V
Gold and iron mining near	128, 129 A	XII
Malone lake, N. OF LARDEE LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	1217, 224 A	XVI
Malpeque (Richmond) bay, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Farm lands around	138 M	VII
Glacial striae on	69, 70 M	VII
Peat-bogs on	118 M	VII
Malta, Island of		
<i>Triangix melitensis</i> from Miocene of	87 A	XIV
Maltha.		
See also Tar sands.		
Formation of	82 ss	IV
Athabaska river, Alta.	144, 145 S	V
Dover, N.B.	71 M	X
Malvey creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.	78 A	XII
Mamuluse, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Copper at, and near	30 I	IV
prospecting	11 B	III
mining, 1890	54 S	V
1891	68 ss	V
1892	59 S	VI
1893	51 S	VII
Coracite at	10, 11 T	II
	30 T	IV
Epidote	32 T	IV
Rocks at	59 S	VI
Mameltags lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Indian relics from	190 A	XI
Meaning of name; gneiss on	90 A	XI
Mâmetillaka village, VILLAGE IS- LAND, B.C.		
Photogravure of	Frontis. Pt. B	II
Manastria vicina, Grote.		
Mattawa, Ont.	89 F	V
Mamin river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal on	146 R	III
Fossils from	21 A	XVI
Post-Tertiary deposits on	20 B	XVI
Rocks on	21, 33 B	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mamitisaka lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			Manderson brook, MARIATH, BON-AVENTURE CO., QUE.	25 M	II
Notes on	16 R	II	Manganese.		
Rocks near	15 G	II	Manganese in manufacture of	48 M	X
Striae near, direction of	117 E	IV	Manganese.		
Mamit lake, GUICHON CREEK, B.C.			See also Bog manganese and Pyro-lusite.		
Fossiliferous limestone on	143 B	VII	Analyses of, from various localities.		
Moraines near	238 B	VII	Batesville, Arkansas	Facing 161 s	XV
Temperature observations on	414 B	VII	Economic uses of	51 M	X
Terrace near, altitude of	279 B	VII	Exhibits of, London, 1886	48, 49 M	X
Tertiary rocks near	279 B	VII	List of articles on, published by Survey	150 s	XV
Mammals.			Mining of, in Canada, desultory nature of	32 AA	XV
Breeding habits of certain	76 79 A	III	Paper on, by Denis	123 s	X
Kamloops div., B.C.	16 G	V	Statistics of, 1886	150, 161 s	XV
Labrador pen.	11 P, L	VIII	1887	7, 46-48 s	II
Mistassini Lake region, Que.	70 L	VIII	1888	5 7, 44, 45 s	III
Rainy River dist., Ont.	10, 11 B	X	1889	5 7, 52, 53 s	IV
Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 D	VIII	1900	5 7, 58, 59 ss	IV
Mammalian remains.			1891	6-8, 92, 100, 101 s	V
Cypress hills,	32, 79 82 c	I	1892	3-6, 90, 91 ss	V
100, 111 A	III		1893	5 7, 86, 87 s	VI
367-369 A	XV		1894	5 7, 71, 73 s	VI
See also Mammoth remains and Mastodon.			1895	5 7, 71, 73 s	VII
Muirkirk, Ont.	189, 193 A	XI	1896	5 7, 8, 52, 53 s	VIII
Nulato (near), Ykn.	114 A	VII	1897	9, 10, 79-82 s	IX
St. Catharines, Ont.	113 A	III	1898	8, 10, 11, 123, 124 s	X
Mamawee lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			1899	8, 11, 12, 105-107 s	XI
Gneisses of	50 D	V	1900	8, 10, 11, 77 79 s	XII
Notes on, by McConnell	21 A	V	1901	8, 10, 11, 85-87 s	XIII
Origin of	8 D	V	1902	8, 10, 11, 81, 82 s	XIV
Mamawemattawa, KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT.	120 AA	XV	1903	8, 11, 13, 148, 149 s	XV
Mammoth ledge, OMBEWA DIV., B.C.	78 R	III	1904	8, 10, 11, 88, 89 s	XVI
Mammoth remains.			1901	374, 383 A	XVI
Adjala tp., Ont.	292 A	XV	Labrador pen.		
Edmonton, Alta.	136 A	VIII	In iron ores,	51 D	XIII
19 A	XI		New Brunswick.		
163 A	XI		Distribution and value of	42 59 M	X
208 A	XII		in southern	93-97 s	A
13, 14 R	XII		Statistics, 1868-1894	48 M	X
29 B	XIV		Albert co. Albert.		
Mamozekel river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			Forest fire near; new forest growth of	18 E	I
Forest fire near; new forest growth of	390 A	XV	of	88 s	VI
Terraces along	26 G	I	Dawson sett.	88 s	VI
Man.			analysis, Facing 168 s	XV	
Evidence of, in Minnesota during glacial period	49, 50 E	IV	specimen	162 A	VI
Manul lake, MACK.			Edgett Landing, anal.	168 s	XV
Petrography of arkose from	34 C	XII	sis	29 M	I
Manul river, MACK.			Gowland mt.	81 s	IX
Petrography of rocks from	35 C	XII	analysis, Facing 168 s	XV	
Manusan falls, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	13 F	XIII	Hillsborough	68 s	IV
Manusan river, PIPE LAKE, KEE	32 F	XIII	analysis, Facing 168 s	XV	
Manuwagonish cove, NEAR ST. JOHN, N.B.			Shepody mt.	37 E	I
St. John river once probably on	8 S	IV	southern	81 s	IX
Salt marsh on	73, 82, 83 S	IV	Jordan mt.	80 A	VI
Sand dunes on	73 S	IV	analysis	81 s	IX
Terrace at	65 S	IV	Facing 168 s	XV	
Manche's furnace.	31 H	XIV	Markhamville	62 AA	V
Manchester, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			analysis	156 A	XII
Micaceous iron-ore in	46 T	IV	Quaco Head	Facing 168 s	XV
			analyses	81 s	XI
			Facing 168 s	XV	
			Tetagouche river	284 A	XVI
			Nova Scotia.		
			Analyses	168 s	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Manganese. Nova Scotia. Con.		
Occurrences,	97, 99 s	V
.....	80 s	IX
C. Breton co., analyses,	168 s	XV
Lock Lomond, specimen,	69 A	VI
Colchester co., Farham brook,	91 p	V
Onslow,	89 s	VI
Salmon River tribs,	41, 55 p	V
Valley, near,	98 A	DI
Cumberland co., Amherst (near),	147 A	XI
Salem road,	101 A	X
Hants co.,	162-65 AA	VI
Noel, near,	97 p	V
Tennyape,	88 s	VI
Walton,	394 A	XV
Kings co., Coldbrook and Canaan,	213 A	XIV
Lunenburg co., New Ross,	186 AA	XV
Pictou co., associated with iron,	39 A	III
Richmond co., Bras d'Or lake,	433 A	XV
Ontario.		
Hastings co., Madoc tp,	81 s	IX
Quebec.		
Magdalen islands, analyses of,	168 s	XV
.....	99 s	V
Occurrences of,	113, 114 K	IV
notes by Ellis,	81 s	IX
Sutton,	81 s	IX
Manganese Mines, NEAR VALLEY.		
COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Rocks of,	98 A	III
argillites,	41 p	V
Manganite.		
Amherst island, Magdalen islands,	41 T	IV
Que.,	63 R	XIII
Bras d'Or lake, N.S.,	121 A	VIII
Bridgeville, N.S.,	168 A	IX
.....	181 AA	XV
Chemical composition of,	93 s	V
Hants co., N.S., nature and occur-	41 T	IV
rences of,	94 s	V
Jordan mt., N.B.,	45 M	X
Markhamville, N.B.,	119 A	VIII
Morley road, Cape Breton co., N.S.,	186 AA	XV
New Ross, N.S.,	67 A	VI
Quaco, N.B.,	67 A	VI
Mangolia.		
Graham island, B.C.,	25 B	XVI
Manhattan Asbestos Co.		
Working at Black Lake, Que.,	21 s	XIV
.....	32 s	XV
.....	23 s	XVI
United Asbestos Co.'s property	20 s	XIII
leased by,	20 s	XIII
Manhattan Gas Co.	56 s	XI
.....	81 s	XV
Manicougan. See Maniknagan.		
Manigotagan (Hadthroat) bay, L.		
WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Rocks on, and near,	21 AA	V
.....	11, 69 G	XI
Striae on,	87 G	XI
Manigotagan (Muskral) lake,		
MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell,	76 G	XI
Striae on,	87 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Manigotagan river, L. WINNIPEG,		
MAN.		
Farm land on,	32 A	V
Lumbering on,	101	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell,	22 AA	V
.....	11, 72	XI
Vegetation on,	7 F	XI
Maniknagan lake, MANIKAGAN		
RIVER, QUE.		
Area of,	21 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on,	381, 385 L	VIII
Maniknagan river, SAGUENAY CO.,		
QUE.		
Almandite from,	119 A	VIII
"Burning Mountain" of,	215 L	VIII
Eskers on,	302 L	VIII
Geology of,	238, 244 L	VIII
Iron ore on,	200 L	VIII
Mineral water from, analyses,	55, 56 R	VIII
Notes on, by Lowe,	101, 103 A	VIII
Report on,	174, 188 L	VIII
Rocks on, anorthosite,	16 A	I
.....	201 L	VIII
.....	199 L	VIII
.....	32 D	I
.....	249 L	VIII
Spruce, white, of,	35 L	VIII
Striae on,	201, 205 L	VIII
Termes on,	308 L	VIII
Maniknagan tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Dolomite deposits in,	133 s	X
Manitoba.		
Cambro-Silurian of,	25 A	I
Coal-fields of,	67 s	XV
Economic minerals of, list of Sur-	28, 29 AA	XV
vey's publications on,	135 A	VIII
Fossils from, shells,	38, 86 F	XI
Trenton,	34 F	XI
Geological formations of,	111 s	V
Glass exports of,	78 s	V
Gypsum deposits of,	57 s	XIII
Limestones of,	132 G	I
Loest from, specimen,	202 A	XI
Mining of,	18 E	IV
Oil in, unsuccessful boring for,	82 ss	IV
Report, by Osann, on portion occu-	Pt. E	IV
pied by,	Pt. E	V
Report, by Tyrrell, on northwestern	Pt. E	V
portion of,	Pt. E	V
(For other reports See Manitoba,		
Winnipeg and Winnipegosis lakes,		
Grass River dist., and Berens		
river.)		
STATISTICS.		
Abrasive materials, 1886,	10, 11 s	II
.....	8, 11 s	III
.....	8, 9 s	IV
.....	8, 11 s	IV
.....	13 s	V
.....	8 ss	V
.....	9 s	VI
Antimony, to 1886,	12, 13 s	II
.....	12 ss	IV
Arsenic, 1885-86,	14 s	II
.....	11 s	III
.....	12 s	IV
.....	13 ss	IV
Asbestos, 1887,	13 s	III
.....	14 s	IV
.....	15 ss	IV

Manitoba - Con.

PAGE. VOL.

STATISTICS - con.

Brimstone, 1885-86	62 s	II
1887	83 s	III
1888	76 s	IV
1889	99 s	IV
Coal, 1885-86	21 s	II
1887	14, 18, 19 s	III
1888	20, 23, 25 s	IV
1889	20, 24 s	IV
1891	31, 32 s	V
1892	25 s	V
1893	15, 16, 19 s	VI
1894	22 s	VII
1895	22 s	VII
1896	22 s	VIII
1897	29 s	IX
1898	34, 52 s	X
1899	35 s	XI
1900	37 s	XII
Copper, 1885-86	41 s	XIII
1887	22 s	II
1888	22 s	III
1889	27 s	IV
Graphite, 1885-86	29 s	IV
1887	34 s	II
1888	29 s	III
1889	36, 37 s	IV
Gypsum, 1885-86	40, 41 s	IV
1887	37 s	II
1888	32 s	III
1889	39, 40 s	IV
1901	43, 44 s	IV
1902	55 s	XIV
1903	11 s	XX
Iron, 1887	57 s	XVI
1888	38 s	III
1889	45 s	IV
1890	51 s	IV
1891	88 s	V
1892	87 s	V
1893	81 s	VI
1894	62, 67 s	VII
1895	62, 67 s	VII
1896	39, 40 s	VIII
1897	39, 40 s	VIII
1898	64, 65 s	IX
1899	83, 85 s	X
1899	86 s	XI
1901	59 s	XII
1902	58 s	XIV
1903	118 s	XV
Manganese, 1885-86	61 s	XVI
1887	48 s	II
Mercury, 1885-86	45 s	III
1887	55 s	II
1888	51 s	III
1889	63 s	IV
Mineral exports, 1873-1886	66 s	IV
1887	8 s	II
1888	50, 51 s	II
1889	48 s	III
1890	56, 57 s	IV
1891	61 s	IV
1892	63 s	IV
1893	67 s	IV
Paraffin wax, 1889	93 s	IV
Petroleum, 1873-1886	58, 59 s	II
1887	58 s	II
1888	58 s	III
1889	71 s	IV
Salt, 1885-86	92 s	IV
1887	70, 72 s	II
1888	87, 88 s	III
1889	79 s	IV
Silver, 1885-86	102, 103 s	IV
1887	73 s	II

Manitoba - Con.

PAGE. VOL.

STATISTICS - con.

Silver, 1887	89 s	III
1888	80 s	IV
1889	108 s	IV
1891	182 s	V
1892	140 s	V
1893	132 s	VI
1894	119 s	VII
Note: Subsequent silver statistics are merely repetitions of above.		
Structural materials, 1885-86	76, 85 s	II
1887	90, 108 s	II
1888	81, 93 s	III
1889	109, 122 s	IV
1890	182, 200 s	V
1891	183, 198 s	V
1892	197, 212 s	VI
1893, 1892, 185, 187 s		VII
1894, 182, 185, 187 s		VII
1895	97 s	VIII
1896	104, 110 s	IX
1897	210, 216 s	X
1898	176 s	XI
1899	126 s	XII
Sulphuric acid, 1885-86	61 s	II
1887	82 s	III
1888	75 s	IV
1889	98 s	IV
Tin, 1885-86	51 s	II
1887	50 s	III
1888	62 s	IV
1889	63 s	IV
Zinc, 1885-86	53 s	II
1887	50 s	III
1888	60, 61 s	IV
1889	63 s	IV
Manitoba Consolidated mine, L.		
OF THE WOODS DIST., DNE.		
140 s		I
Manitoba escarpment.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	22, 23 s	V
Manitoba formation (Upper Devonian).		
Description and occurrences of, Man. 199 E		
Fossils of, Man.	205 E	V
Manitoba lake	192, 194 E	V
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
Swan river, Man.	189 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	166, 167, 178, 179, 182, 183 E	V
Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society.		
59 A		IV
Manitoba House, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	38 E	V
Reference to, by Tyrrell	18 A	IV
Manitoba House trail, MAN.		
Description of, by Tyrrell	71 E	V
Manitoba Island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Devonian rocks of,	15 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	39, 191, 192 E	V
Manitoba lake, MAN.		
Altitude of,	155 E	IV
Amalgamoid on, notes by Cansell	9 A	IV
Area of,	12 E	IV
Basin of, rise in W. side of	14 E	IV
Building-stone on,	35 A	IV
Cement mill on,	191 A	IV
Early explorations on	12, 14 E	V

569

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Manitoulin Islands, LAKE HURON, ONT.			Mann, J. (H.B.C.)	27 A	III
Bituminiferous limestone on	28 I	IX	Mann, John	3 I	X
Building stone of	27 I	IX	Mann, W.	3 M	II
Cambro-Silurian and Silurian of	22 I	IX	Mann (H.B.T.) Island, LAKE TIMS		
Niagara	179 A	VI	KAMING, QUE.		
Cebestite on	26 I	IX	Building-stone from	150 I	X
Fossils from	19 R	XII	Clinton and Niagara formations on		
	112 A	III	Fossils from, list of	121, 127 I	X
	86 A	VI	Silurian corals, as ornaments	292, 296 I	X
Fox from, specimen	190 A	VI		30 AA	VI
Geology of	23, 26 I	IX	Grapes on, wild	37 I	X
and Palaeontology	319, 326 A	XX	Lithographic stone on	151, 155 I	X
Mineral water of	23 E	V	Mann lake, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	286 I	
Petroleum springs on	51 T	IV	Mannajigama lake, TIMAGAMI		
from, specimen	161 A	VI	DIST., ONT.		
Surveys on, pts. I, II	22 A	II	Altitude of	287 I	X
	5 G	II		295, 291 I	X
	31, 32 A	VI	Manning, A.	142 ss	A
Manitoulin and North Shore Ry.			Manningville, VERMONT, U.S.		
Ballast for, from Sudbury	188 II	XIV	Potsdam sandstone at	18 J	VII
Elevations on	18 II	XIV	Man-of-war Island, HAMILTON		
Manitoulin formation (LOWER			RIVER, LAB.	130 I	VIII
CAMBRIAN).			Man-of-war rock, RIVER JOHN,		
Described and named by Bell	32 I	XIV	N.S.	115 P	A
Hudson bay	15 DD	I	Manolinia spt. St. Pierre Is.		
	39 R	II	Red Deer river, Man.		
	8 L	IX	Manotick, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
	80 I G	XIII	Altitude of	8 I	XII
Manitoulin Islands, HUDSON BAY,			Birds and eggs from, specimens	296 A	XII
LAB.				357 A	XVI
Lithographic stone on	32 D	XIII	Cambro-Silurian of	61, 62 A	IX
Minor ref. to	75 J	III	Indian relics from	188 A	XIII
Notes on, by Low	9, 32 D	XIII	Turtle from, specimen	206 A	XII
Photo. of	Facing 32 D	XIII	Manquart river, CARLETON CO.,		
Rocks on	11, 15 DD	I	N.B.		
	127 A	VI	Calcareous beds of	18 G	I
	144 A	XII	Diorite ridge on branches of	22 G	I
	17, 48 D	XIII	Valley of, description	13 G	I
Section on	32, 33 F	XIV	Mansfield Island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	17 A	I
Trees on	29 L	IX		10 DD	I
	43 D	XIII	Mansfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	133 S	X
Manitoulin sd., HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Manson, Alex.	3 P	II
Axinite from, specimen	193 A	XII	Manson, MANSON CREEK, FINLAY		
Meteorological observations on	91, 93 A	III	RIVER, B.C.	10 C	VII
Notes on, by Low	144 A	XII	Manson creek, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
	9 D	XII	Gold mining on	11, 136, 137 R	III
Rocks on	127 A	VI		18 AA	VI
	113, 147 A	XII	Granite on	25, 26 C	VII
	78 D	XIII	Notes on, by McConnell	19, 39 C	VII
Striae on, direction of	38 L	IX	Quartz from, assay of	78 R	III
Manitousskosi river, St. Ghost				47 R	XII
river, Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.			Manson creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	37 R	VI
Manitowick lake, MICHIGOTEN			Mansonville, BRONE CO., QUE.		
DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	116 E	IV	Contact Cambrian and Cambro-		
	163 A	VI	Silurian near	59 J	VII
Manitowaning, MANITOULIN IS-			Serpentine near	82 J	VII
LAND, ONT.	5 G	II	Manitago river, LAKE WINNIPEG,		
Manitowaning bay, MANITOULIN			MAS.	18 F	XI
ISLAND, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Manitototin.		
Lorraine formation on	132 A	XV	Indian tribe found along the Tanana		
Pot-holes on	26 I	IX	river, Alaska	203 B	III
Manitowish lake, KEE			Manitodi, GREECE	100 A	VII
Notes on, by Melunes	101, 102 AA	XV	Manitowish lake, BERSIMIS RIVER, QUE.	10 A	I
Manitowish tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.					
Agricultural loc. and fish of	43 AA	VI			
Manitowish river, LAB.	46 J	III			
Mann, B. D.	185 S				
	144 S				

Page.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
		Mannan lake, OFF PERIBONKA RIVER,		Maps., Alberta Con.	
		QUE.		Blairmore Frank coal fields	Vol. XV
		Area of lake,	23, 24 c.	Cascade Coal basin Facing 126 b.	I
		Description of	8 d.	Central portion, parts of	Vol. II
		Gneisses on	26 d.		
		Mica (whitel) on	131 s.	showing	
		Surveys on, ref. to	7 d.	wooded and prairie tracts.	Vol. II
				Costigan coal field	Vol. XVI
		Mannan portage, MANITAN RIVER,		Cypress hills, geological and topo-	
		QUE.	26 d.	graphical	Vol. I
				wooded tracts and	
		Mannan river, St. MARIK RIVER,		character of surface	Vol. I
		QUE.	20 c.	Fort Chipewyan to Fort Resolution, Pt. D.	IV
				High River div., Cretaceous coal	
		Marquette river, PERIBONKA RIVER,		bearing rocks of Sheep Creek dist. Vol.	XV
		QUE.	12, 14 a.	Peace and Athabasca rivers, lower	
			7, 8, 26 d.	portion.	Pt. D. A
			131 s.	Rocky mtns., reconnaissance	Vol. I
		Manure.		Yellowhead Pass route from Ed-	
		Capelin used for, Chaleur Bay dist.,		monton to Tete-à-tête Charlie	Vol. XI
		N.B. and Que.	38 m.		
		Calcareous skeletons of fish used		British Columbia.	
		for	55 c.	Altn gold fields	Vol. VIII
				baning dist.	Vol. XI
		Manvers tp., DURHAM CO., ONT.	276 a.	Cariboo mining dist.	Vol. III
				Crowsnest coal field, geological and	
		Many Herries creek, CYPRESS		topograph.	Vol. XVI
		HILLS DIST., SASK.		Crowsnest section of coal	
		Rocks on, and in valley of	36, 40, 63 c.	fields	Vol. XIV
				Emley and Ommera rivers.	Pt. c.
		Many Island lake, See QUINCY		Graham Island, coal field.	Vol. XVI
		island.		geological.	Vol. XVI
		Many Island lake, MEDICINE HAT			
		IND., ALTA.		Hixon creek, quartz locations and	
		Old water course of	56 c.	placers on	Pt. c.
		Saline water of	283 s.	Inadequacy of topographic.	42 a.
		Sand-hills near	15, 22 c.	Index maps of northern portion.	Pt. b.
				southern portion.	Vol. XV
		Many Point lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21 c.	West Kootenay dist. Pt. A.	XV
				Yukon Exped.	
		Maps.		route	Pt. D.
		Accuracy of	17 a.	Island Mt. and Mosquito creek	Pt. c.
			1, 5 a.	Kamloops div., ref. to early	18 b.
		Coal districts, list of, inc.	91, 93 s.	geological.	Vol. VII
		Colour printing of	49 a.	topographical.	Vol. VII
			13 aa.	Kootenay, East	Vol. XII
		Incorrect, of James bay, ref. to	14, 15 c.	West, reconnaissance	
		Method of making.	17, 18 a.	Facing 60 b.	IV
		Report on work on, by Survey,		geological.	Vol. XIV
		during:		economic miner-	
		1885	72-74 a.	als and strine Vol.	XV
		1886	59-61 a.	Laralde dist.	Vol. XV
		1887-8	55, 56, 115 a.	Lard (upper), Frances (upper) and	
		1889	63, 64 a.	upper portion of Pelly rivers.	Vol. III
		1891	83, 81 a.	Quilchenna creek, Coldwater river.	
		1891	89, 90 aa.	Coal gully and Quilchenna creek.	Vol. XVI
		1892	90-92 a.	Rocky mtns., reconnaissance, be-	
		1893	95, 96 aa.	tween Lat. 49° and 51° 30'.	Vol. I
		1894	119-122 a.	Stikine and Dense rivers	Vol. III
		1895	149-152 a.	river list of, to 1889.	63, 64 b.
		1896	130-143 a.	Vancouver island and adjacent	
		1897	152-154 a.	coasts	Vol. II
		1898	202-207 a.	Yellowhead Pass route.	Vol. XI
		1899	219-221 a.		
		1900	199-202 a.	Keewatin.	
		1901	246-253 a.	Beres River dist. Facing 54 f.	VII
		1902	155-160 a.	sketch	24 a.
		1903	198-200 aa.	Dubawnt and Kazan rivers and N.	
		1904	319-354 a.	W. coast of Hudson bay	Pt. f.
				Eastern portion	Pt. a.
		Canada.		Ekwan river, Sutton lake, and W.	
		Geological, of Dominion.	20 a.	coast of Hudson bay	Vol. XIV
			13 aa.	Fort Churchill to Nelson river,	
		Northern portion, E. of Rocky		sledge routes Facing 156 f.	XI
		mtns.	Vol.	Grass River dist.	Pts. f and ff
		Showing progress of investigations		Janez clay, west coast of	Pt. a.
		by the Survey, 1843-1903	Vol.	Keewatin glacier, diagram showing	
				course of Facing 178 f.	IX
		Alberta.		Lac Seul, explorations north of.	Vol. XVI
		Atlataska l. Churchill river.	Pt. D.	Winisk River dist.	Vol. X
		Athabasca l. et of country			
		between river.	Vol.		

Maps. Keewatin, Can.	PAGE, VOL.	Maps. Ontario.	PAGE, VOL.
Winnipeg lake, northern part	Pts. F and G. XI	Ancient Great lakes,—shore lines	
Labrador pen.		of Bruce Mines and Desbarats dist.	Vol. XV
Compilation of	16 L. VIII	Facing 186 A	
Errors of old	18 L. XI	Cause of delay in producing	247 A
Notes, by Leav, on DeLisle's, of 1703	12 L. VIII	Essex co., oil areas in	Facing 119 s
Hudson and James bays	Vol. XII	wells, location and depth	Facing 76 q
Northeast and northwest sheets	Vol. VIII	French River sheet	Pt. 1 IX
Northern portion	Vol. VIII	Frontenac co.	
Northern shores	Vol. XIV	Bedford and Eldonville mine,	Facing 20 L
Ottawa islands, chart of	Pt. M XI	Robertsville and Mary mines	Facing 30 L
Sketch map of	Facing 12 D	Grenville sheet, surface geology	Vol. XII
Sketch map of	Facing 65 A	Hastings co., corundum belt in	Facing 52 A
Southeast and southwest sheets	Vol. VII	Haldimilton Basin sheet	Vol. XI
Mackenzie.		Hunter Island sheet	Vol. V
Routes of the Yukon Expedition	Vol. IV	Index map of western	Vol. XIV
Manitoba.		Jones bay, southwest	Vol. XV
Agassiz lake (glacial) and adjoining		west coast	Vol. XVI
portions of North America Facing 10	IV	Kenogami River dist.	Vol. XV
Agassiz lake, (glacial), beaches and		Lambton co., oil areas in	Facing 128 s
deltas of	Facing 57 K	Lake of the Woods	Vol. I
ref. to	10 K	Lamark co., plans of iron mines in	Facing 31, 38, 46, 54, 70 L
Duck and Riding mts., topographi-		Leeds co., Mud lake, showing loca-	
cal	Vol. III	tion of Chaffey and Matthews	Facing 60 L
Northwestern, forest distribution	Vol. V	mines	Facing 60 L
geological	Vol. V	Manitou Lake sh.	Vol. XVI
Turtle mt., lower contour of	Vol. XV	Nipissing Lake sheet	Vol. X
notes on	133 A	Niagara, showing location and	
Winnipeg lake, geological	Vol. XI	depth of wells	Facing 32 q
New Brunswick.		Ottawa and vicinity	Vol. XII
Anticlines in portions of	Vol. V	Perth sheet	Vol. XII
Geological		Perth sheet	Vol. XIV
Andover sheet	Vol. I	Rainy Lake sheet	Vol. III
Cumberland coal field sheet	Vol. I	Renfrew co., corundum belt, Facing 52 A	
Fredericton sheet	Vol. XII	iron mines	Facing 58, 62, 64 L
Grand Falls sheet	Vol. II	Seine River dist.	Vol. X
Mulawaska sheet	Vol. III	Sheldandown Lake sheet	Vol. X
Shinigan sheet	Vol. III	Silver Mt., mining dist.	Vol. III
Temiscouata sheet	Vol. A	Southwestern	Vol. V
Glaciation	Vol. XII	Sudbury dist.	
Hillsborough gypsum deposits	Facing 128 q	Copper Cliff and vicinity	Vol. XIV
Mineral occurrences		Elsie and Murray mines	Vol. XIV
Surface Geology		Sudbury mining region	Vol. XIV
Andover sheet	Vol. XII	Sudbury sheet	Vol. V
Pathurst sheet	Vol. VII	References to	129 AA
Buctonche sheet	Vol. VII	Victoria mines	S. 21, 46 II
Cumberland Coal field sheet	Vol. VII	Timagami lake, N.E. arm, and	Vol. XIV
Dalhousie sheet	Vol. II	north of	Vol. XV
Grand Lake sheet	Vol. IV	ref. to	127 AA
Newcastle sheet	Vol. III	Thunder Bay Mining region, Facing 20 II	
Richibucto sheet	Vol. VII	Timiskaming Lake sheet	Vol. III
St. John sheet	Vol. IV	Welland co., oil areas	Facing 121 s
St. Stephen sheet	Vol. IV	Prince Edward Island.	
Nova Scotia.		Anticlines of portions of	Vol. XV
Anticlines, outline map of	Vol. XV	Index map of	Vol. XIV
Cause of delay in issue of	217 A	Pleistocene glaciers area	Pt. M
Coal-fields:		Striation from local glaciers and	
Cumberland	Vol. I	floating ice	Pt. M
Pictou	Vol. VII	Surface geology, (Buctonche sheet), Vol.	VII
Springhill	Vol. XIV	Quebec.	
Gold mines:		Abitibi Lake region	Pt. A
Bluenose	Vol. XV	Argenteuil, Juliette, Terrebonne	Facing 184 J
Dolliver	Vol. XV	and Montcalm co.	Facing 184 J
West Lake	Vol. XV	Asbestos dist. of Thetford and	
Index map of	Vol. XIV	Coleraine, Vol.	III
Kings and Hants co.	Vol. XVI	refs. to	91 A
Nictaux and Torbrook iron dist.	Vol. VII		112 K
Pleistocene glacier area	Pt. M		
Southwestern part of	Pt. q		
inaccuracy of	64, 73 M		
Western part of	Facing 154 M		
Abitibi Lake region	Vol. XIV		

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.	
Vol.		Vol.		Vol.	
186 A		186 A		186 A	
187 A		187 A		187 A	
188 A		188 A		188 A	
189 A		189 A		189 A	
190 A		190 A		190 A	
191 A		191 A		191 A	
192 A		192 A		192 A	
193 A		193 A		193 A	
194 A		194 A		194 A	
195 A		195 A		195 A	
196 A		196 A		196 A	
197 A		197 A		197 A	
198 A		198 A		198 A	
199 A		199 A		199 A	
200 A		200 A		200 A	
201 A		201 A		201 A	
202 A		202 A		202 A	
203 A		203 A		203 A	
204 A		204 A		204 A	
205 A		205 A		205 A	
206 A		206 A		206 A	
207 A		207 A		207 A	
208 A		208 A		208 A	
209 A		209 A		209 A	
210 A		210 A		210 A	
211 A		211 A		211 A	
212 A		212 A		212 A	
213 A		213 A		213 A	
214 A		214 A		214 A	
215 A		215 A		215 A	
216 A		216 A		216 A	
217 A		217 A		217 A	
218 A		218 A		218 A	
219 A		219 A		219 A	
220 A		220 A		220 A	
221 A		221 A		221 A	
222 A		222 A		222 A	
223 A		223 A		223 A	
224 A		224 A		224 A	
225 A		225 A		225 A	
226 A		226 A		226 A	
227 A		227 A		227 A	
228 A		228 A		228 A	
229 A		229 A		229 A	
230 A		230 A		230 A	
231 A		231 A		231 A	
232 A		232 A		232 A	
233 A		233 A		233 A	
234 A		234 A		234 A	
235 A		235 A		235 A	
236 A		236 A		236 A	
237 A		237 A		237 A	
238 A		238 A		238 A	
239 A		239 A		239 A	
240 A		240 A		240 A	
241 A		241 A		241 A	
242 A		242 A		242 A	
243 A		243 A		243 A	
244 A		244 A		244 A	
245 A		245 A		245 A	
246 A		246 A		246 A	
247 A		247 A		247 A	
248 A		248 A		248 A	
249 A		249 A		249 A	
250 A		250 A		250 A	
251 A		251 A		251 A	
252 A		252 A		252 A	
253 A		253 A		253 A	
254 A		254 A		254 A	
255 A		255 A		255 A	
256 A		256 A		256 A	
257 A		257 A		257 A	
258 A		258 A		258 A	
259 A		259 A		259 A	
260 A		260 A		260 A	
261 A		261 A		261 A	
262 A		262 A		262 A	
263 A		263 A		263 A	
264 A		264 A		264 A	
265 A		265 A		265 A	
266 A		266 A		266 A	
267 A		267 A		267 A	
268 A		268 A		268 A	
269 A		269 A		269 A	
270 A		270 A		270 A	
271 A		271 A		271 A	
272 A		272 A		272 A	
273 A		273 A		273 A	
274 A		274 A		274 A	
275 A		275 A		275 A	
276 A		276 A		276 A	
277 A		277 A		277 A	
278 A		278 A		278 A	
279 A		279 A		279 A	
280 A		280 A		280 A	
281 A		281 A		281 A	
282 A		282 A		282 A	
283 A		283 A		283 A	
284 A		284 A		284 A	
285 A		285 A		285 A	
286 A		286 A		286 A	
287 A		287 A		287 A	
288 A		288 A		288 A	
289 A		289 A		289 A	
290 A		290 A		290 A	
291 A		291 A		291 A	
292 A		292 A		292 A	
293 A		293 A		293 A	
294 A		294 A		294 A	
295 A		295 A		295 A	
296 A		296 A		296 A	
297 A		297 A		297 A	
298 A		298 A		298 A	
299 A		299 A		299 A	
300 A		300 A		300 A	
301 A		301 A		301 A	
302 A		302 A		302 A	
303 A		303 A		303 A	
304 A		304 A		304 A	
305 A		305 A		305 A	
306 A		306 A		306 A	
307 A		307 A		307 A	
308 A		308 A		308 A	
309 A		309 A		309 A	
310 A		310 A		310 A	
311 A		311 A		311 A	
312 A		312 A		312 A	
313 A		313 A		313 A	
314 A		314 A		314 A	
315 A		315 A		315 A	
316 A		316 A		316 A	
317 A		317 A		317 A	
318 A		318 A		318 A	
319 A		319 A		319 A	
320 A		320 A		320 A	
321 A		321 A		321 A	
322 A		322 A		322 A	
323 A		323 A		323 A	
324 A		324 A		324 A	
325 A		325 A		325 A	
326 A		326 A		326 A	
327 A		327 A		327 A	
328 A		328 A		328 A	
329 A		329 A		329 A	
330 A		330 A		330 A	
331 A		331 A		331 A	
332 A		332 A		332 A	
333 A		333 A		333 A	
334 A		334 A		334 A	
335 A		335 A		335 A	
336 A		336 A		336 A	
337 A		337 A		337 A	
338 A		338 A		338 A	
339 A		339 A		339 A	
340 A		340 A		340 A	
341 A		341 A		341 A	
342 A		342 A		342 A	
343 A		343 A		343 A	
344 A		344 A		344 A	
345 A		345 A		345 A	
346 A		346 A		346 A	
347 A		347 A		347 A	
348 A		348 A		348 A	
349 A		349 A		349 A	
350 A		350 A		350 A	
351 A		351 A		351 A	
352 A		352 A		352 A	
353 A		353 A		353 A	
354 A		354 A		354 A	
355 A		355 A		355 A	
356 A		356 A		356 A	
357 A		357 A		357 A	
358 A		358 A		358 A	
359 A		359 A		359 A	
360 A		360 A		360 A	
361 A		361 A		361 A	
362 A		362 A		362 A	
363 A		363 A		363 A	
364 A		364 A		364 A	
365 A		365 A		365 A	
366 A		366 A		366 A	
367 A		367 A		367 A	
368 A		368 A		368 A	
369 A		369 A		369 A	
370 A		370 A		370 A	
371 A		371 A		371 A	
372 A		372 A		372 A	
373 A		373 A		373 A	
374 A		374 A		374 A	
375 A		375 A		375 A	
376 A		376 A		376 A	
377 A		377 A		377 A	
378 A		378 A		378 A	
379 A		379 A		379 A	
380 A		380 A		380 A	
381 A		381 A		381 A	
382 A		382 A		382 A	
383 A		383 A		383 A	
384 A		384 A		384 A	
385 A		385 A		385 A	
386 A		386 A		386 A	
387 A		387 A		387 A	
388 A		388 A		388 A	
389 A		389 A		389 A	
390 A		390 A		390 A	
391 A		391 A		391 A	
392 A		392 A		392 A	
393 A		393 A		393 A	
394 A		394 A		394 A	
395 A		395 A		395 A	
396 A		396 A		396 A	
397 A		397 A		397 A	
398 A		398 A		398 A	
399 A		399 A		399 A	
400 A		400 A		400 A	
401 A		401 A		401 A	
402 A		402 A		402 A	
403 A		403 A		403 A	
404 A		404 A		404 A	
405 A		405 A		405 A	
406 A		406 A		406 A	
407 A		407 A		407 A	
408 A		408 A		408 A	
409 A		409 A		409 A	
410 A		410 A		410 A	
411 A		411 A		411 A	
412 A		412 A		412 A	
413 A		413 A		413 A	
414 A		414 A		414 A	
415 A		415 A		415 A	
416 A		416 A		416 A	
417 A		417 A		417 A	
418 A		418 A		418 A	
419 A		419 A		419 A	
420 A		420 A		420 A	
421 A		421 A		421 A	
422 A		422 A		422 A	
423 A		423 A		423 A	
424 A		424 A		424 A	
425 A		425 A		425 A	
426 A		426 A		426 A	
427 A		427 A		427 A	
428 A		428 A		428 A	
429 A		429 A		429 A	
430 A		430 A		430 A	
431 A		431 A		431 A	
432 A		432 A		432 A	
433 A		433 A		433 A	
434 A		434 A		434 A	
435 A		435 A		435 A	
436 A		436 A		436 A	
437 A		437 A		437 A	
438 A		438 A		438 A	
439 A		439 A		439 A	
440 A		440 A		440 A	
441 A		441 A		441 A	
442 A		442 A		442 A	
443 A		443 A		443 A	
444 A		444 A		444 A	
445 A		445 A		445 A	
446 A		446 A		446 A	
447 A		447 A		447 A	
448 A		448 A		448 A	
449 A		449 A		449 A	
450 A		450 A		450 A	
451 A		451 A		451 A	
452 A		452 A		452 A	
453 A		453 A		453 A	
454 A		454 A		454 A	
455 A		455 A		455 A	
456 A		456 A		456 A	
457 A		457 A		457 A	
458 A		458 A		458 A	
459 A		459 A		459 A	
460 A		460 A		460 A	
461 A		461 A		461 A	
462 A		462 A		462 A	
463 A		463 A		463 A	
464 A		464 A		464 A	
465 A		465 A		465 A	
466 A		466 A		466 A	
467 A		467 A		467 A	
468 A		468 A		468 A	
469 A		469 A		469 A	
470 A		470 A		470 A	
471 A		471 A		471 A	
472 A		472 A		472 A	
473 A		473 A		473 A	
474 A		474 A		474 A	
475 A		475 A		475 A	
476 A		476 A		476 A	
477 A		477 A		477 A	
478 A		478 A		478 A	
479 A		479 A		479 A	
480 A		480 A		480 A	
481 A		481 A		481 A	
482 A		482 A		482 A	
483 A		483 A		483 A	
484 A		484 A		484 A	
485 A		485 A		485 A	
486 A		486 A		486 A	
487 A		487 A		487 A	
488 A		488 A		488 A	
489 A		489 A		489 A	
490 A		490 A		490 A	
491 A		491 A		491 A	
492 A		492 A		492 A	
493 A		493 A		493	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maple, Saskatchewan.			Maple lake, S. OF BRIDGEVILLE, N.S.	118, 147 P	V
Cypress Hills dist., B.C. 19, 20 c		I	Maple Leaf copper claim, BOUN-		
Red Deer river, B.C. 125, 126 E		A	DARY CREEK DIST., B.C. 106 A		XV
Maple, ash-leaved or Manitoba			Maple Leaf silver mine, BRIDGEVILLE		
(<i>Acer negundo</i>).			WART DIV., B.C.		
Belanger river, Keew. 12 A	XIII		Operations and returns from, 1890-1900 S		V
Drumhead lake, Alta. 38 E	II		Ore from, assay of 77 R	III	
Hoch la Crosse, Sask., planted by					
H. B. C. 30 D	VIII				
Old Wives creek, Alta. 29 c	I				
Red Deer river, Sask. and Keew. 121, 126 E		V			
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta. 35 E		II			
Swan river, Man. 115 E					
black or birds-eye (<i>Acer</i>					
nigrum).			Maple mt., W. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE,		
Timagami dist., Ont. 36 I	X		ONT.		
broad-leaved (<i>Acer latifolium</i>).			Rocks of 104, 268 I	X	
Northern limit of 189 B	III		petrography 62, 63 F	V	
dwarf (<i>Acer glaberrimum</i>).			Maple portage, QUINZE RIVER, Q.B.E. 204 I		X
Sukine river, Cassiar dist., B.C. 217 E	III		Maple-sugar and maple-syrup.		
mountain (<i>Acer spatulatum</i>).			New Brunswick, made from rock-		
Indicator of climate. 11 c	II		maple 53 G	I	
Little Current river, Ont. 110 AA	XV				
Okakowagashing lake, Que. 118 A	XIV		Red Deer river, Sask. and Keew.		
Timagami dist., Ont. 36 I	X		made by Indians 121 E	V	
Wabakwei lake, Keew. 103 AA	XV		Maplehurst, KENT PARL., CARLETON		
red on swamp (<i>Acer rubrum</i>).			CO., N.B. 25 M	XII	
Arlokoigami lake, west of, Ont. 128 A	XIV		Mapleton, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 34 M	II		Boulder clay at 26 N	IV	
Hunter island, Ont. 11 G	A		Conglomerate of, beneath Albert		
New Brunswick, northern, rate of			shales 15 M	XII	
growth 87 A	XII				
rock or sugar (<i>Acer saccha-</i>			Decayed rock in 21 N	IV	
rum).			Farm lands in 85 N	IV	
Cape Breton island, N.S. 193	XI		Mapleton, ANCOOSTOCK CO., ME., U.S. 47 M		III
Chaleur Bay region, Que. 34 M	II		Mapleton, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa (fossil) 52, 55 G	XII		Boring at, and used for coal 396 A	XV	
Manitoba lake, Man. 38 E	A				
New Brunswick:			Conglomerate at 165, 169 AA	XV	
Chaleur Bay region 34 M	II				
manufacture of sugar and syrup			Maquapit lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
from 53 G	I		Decayed rock on 22 N	IV	
northern, rate of growth 87 A	XII		Kame-like appearance near 57 N	IV	
Saraga, Ont. 164 A	XIV		Tides of 9 M	XII	
soft or white (<i>Acer sacchar-</i>			Maquereau pt., CHAMBER BAY, QUE.		
um).			Boulder clay at 16 M	II	
Pigeon River dist., Ont. 108 A	XIII		Strine at, and near 61 A	I	
Pulnico Lake region, N.S. 14 M	IX				
striped or moosewood (<i>Acer</i>			Vicinity of, description 14, 19 M	II	
penicillatum).					
Timagami dist., Ont. 36 I	X				
Maple bay, COWICHAN DIST., V.I. 88 B		III	Mara 3434, GALLIE LAFFERTY, KAM		
Maple cape, MANICOUAN ISLAND,			LOUIS DIV., B.C.		
ONT. 320 A	XV		Composition of upper part of 172 B	XII	
Maple creek, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,			Quartz from near, assay of 52 R	XIII	
Sask.			Tertiary east of 163, 165 B	XII	
Agricultural land near 8, 17 c	I		Mars river, RED RIVER, CANA. 135 E		IV
Altitude of 130 E	IV		Marathon, CARLETON CO., ONT. S. J.		XIV
Maple creek, CARBOUR RIVER, SASK.			Marble.		
See Goose-hunting creek.			<i>See also</i> Building-stone, Crystalline		
Maple Creek div., SASK.			limestone, Peristrite, Structural		
For geology of, See report on Cy-			material, etc.		
press hills Pt. c	I		Canada's exhibit of, London 1886 3 A	II	
Maple island, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. 27 B		XVI	Gypsum employed instead of 97 M	X	
Maple lake, POLK CO., MINN. 46, 91 E		IV	Occurrences of crystalline limestone		
			suitable for 26 T	IV	
			Vologda, Russia 30 B	III	
			Statistics of, 1886 7, 76 79 S	II	
			1887 5, 7, 97 S	III	
			1888 5, 7, 81, 84 S	IV	
			1889 5, 7, 100, 113 S	IV	
			1890 5, 6, 8, 185, 186 S	V	

GE. VOL.

P. V.

A. XV

S. V

T. II

R. III

C. IV

G. VI

C. IV

A.

V.

A.

G. I

IV

V.

VII

IV

XIII

XV

IV

III

XX

XX

XX

IV

IV

VII

II

I

II

III

VII

II

VII

VIII

VII

IV

XIV

II

X

IV

III

II

III

IV

IV

V

PAGE, VOL.

Marble—Can.

Statistics of, 1891	3, 6, 185, 187 ss	A
1892	5, 7, 200	VI
1893	5, 7, 176, 177 s	VII
1894	5, 176, 177 s	VII
1895	9, 89, 91 s	VIII
1896	10, 154, 156 s	IX
1897	11, 202, 203 s	X
1898	8, 12, 165, 167, 168 s	XI
1899	8, 11, 117, 119 s	XII
1900	8, 11, 131, 133 s	XIII
1901	8, 11, 131, 133 s	XIV
1902	8, 13, 250, 252 s	XV
1903	8, 11, 126, 128 s	XVI

British Columbia.

Boundary Creek dist.	133, 116, 117 A	XV
Coast range	33 B	III
Harborside island	52 B	II
Kootenay, West	10 B	IV
	51, 91 AA	XX
Larburn mining dist.	91 A	XVI
Occurrences of	106 B	III
Rocky mtns.	116, 169 B	I
Texada island	41 A	I
	32, 35 B	II
	338, 339 A	XVI
Vancouver island	41 A	I
	27, 57, 60 B	II
	65 A	XV

New Brunswick.

Hampstead	18 M	XIII
Lepreau quarry	275 A	XVI
Notes on, by Bailey	108 M	X
Robertson brook	35 E	I
St. John co.	158 A	XII
Tobique valley	6, 7 S	II

Nova Scotia.

Antigonish co.	59, 126 P	II
Colchester co., North river	163 P	V
Cumberland co.	59, 60 P	I
Pictou co.	126 P	II

Ontario.

Frontenac co.	41 J	XIV
Haldimont co., sheet area	8 J	VI
	109 A	XI
L. of the Woods	61 C	I
Leeds co., S. Hensley tp.	60 A	X
Renfrew co., Amprior	67 A	VIII

Quebec.

Beano co.	113, 114 K	III
Champlain co.	51 A	I
Eastern tps.	68 J	II
Economique occurrences of, notes by Ellis	127, 128 K	IV
Joliette co.	26 J	VIII
Pontiac co., Portage du Fort	59 A	VII
	67 A	VIII
Three Rivers sheet area	152, 153 I	VIII
Wolfe co.	51 A	I
	35 A	II
	11 J	II
Wright co., Hull tp.	230 A	XVI

Yukon.

Braine Creek valley	16 C	XVI
Frances river	104 B	III
Pelly river	123, 130, 132 B	III
Southwestern portion	41 A	XI
Tagish lake	174 B	III
Yukon river	139 D	IV

Marble bay, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER

RAVN, KEE	17, 19 P	VII
-----------	----------	-----

PAGE, VOL.

Marble canon, PAVILION MTS., B.C.

Geology of, and vicinity	87, 91 B	VII
Glaciation in valley of	258 B	VII
Rocks of, basalt	210 B	VII
Cache Creek series	37, 40, 46 B	VII
Plutonic	212 B	VII

Marble cove, CUPPER ISLAND, DUFF V. I., N.B.

	65 A	XV
--	------	----

Marble cove, FAIRVILLE, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.

Graphite mined at, 1896	52 S	IX
1900	52 S	XII

Marble Island, TENADA ISLAND, B.C.

Copper and copper mining at	131, 35 B	II
Marble quarried at	34 B	II
	158 B	III
	338 A	XVI

Marble Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE

Description of, by Tyrrell	43 E	IX
Early explorers at	29, 33 E	IX
Glacial striae on	112 E	IV
Rocks on, and near	20 D	I
	38 B	II
	107 SS	IV
	36, 82, 170 E	IX
Surveys on, ref. to	17 A	I
	19 DD	I

Marble Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.

	10 B	XVI
--	------	-----

Marble lake, ASH ANDER RIVER, QUE.

Notes on, by Law	155, 156 L	XII
Rocks of	279 L	XIII

Marble lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

Magnetite near	45 L	IV
Mica schists south of	56 A	IX
Minor refs. to	29, 41 J	XIV
Rocks on	43 J	XIV

Marble lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.

	75 J	XII
--	------	-----

Marble Mountain, INVERNESS CO., N.S.

Analysis of dolomite from	110 A	XIII
---------------------------	-------	------

Marble mts., WEST BAY, BRAS D'OR LAKE, CAPE BRETON, N.S.

Character of limestone from	395 A	XV
Clay on	59 B	XIII
	132 A	XV
Marble on	200, 207 S	XV

Marble mtns., LILLOOET DIV., B.C.

Auriferous pyrites on	341 B	VII
Boulder clay on	268 B	VII
Cache Creek formation on	39 B	VII
Duff deposits of	8, 262 B	VII
Forest growth on	105 B	VII
Geology of	95 B	VII
Mosses and terraces on	278, 279, 287 B	VII
Prospecting on, for gold, advisable	313 B	VII

Marblehead neck, Mass.

Analysis of amorphous from	19 L	XIII
----------------------------	------	------

Marbleton, DUDSWELL TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.

Iron pyrites near	314 A	XV
Marble and marble industry of	7, 51 A	I
	36 A	II
Silurian limestone of	11 J	II
Striae near, direction	28, 29, 38 J	X

Marburg, NORFOLK CO., ONT.

Mastodon remains from	135, 143 A	X
-----------------------	------------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marcasite.			<i>Margaritana complanata</i> .		
Assiniboine river, Man.	121 A	VIII	Battle lake, Alta.	37 E	II
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	121, 131 A	XV	Vermilion river, Alta.	41 E	II
L. Winnipegosis	153, 170 E	X	" <i>margaritifera</i> .		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	109 II	III	Bonaparte river, B.C.	74 A	V
	44 I	IV	Margate, Prince Co., P.E.I.	52, 60, 77 M	XVI
Marcuse, B.	32 S	XV	Marginal deposits.		
	24 S	XVI	Sudbury dist., Ont.	120, 121 II	XIV
March tp., Carleton Co., Ont.			<i>Marylandian variabilis</i> , Neugeboren		
Poor iron ore in	21 K	IV	Delomine, Man.	121 E	V
Calcareous dolomite in	15 J	XIV	Margry, Pierre	12, 70 E	II
Calcite from	45 B	XI			
<i>Calamagrostis holli</i> from	140 A	X	Marguerite claim, BATTLE MT.,		
Crystalline rocks of	61 A	VII	NEAR COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.	122 A	X
	11, 62 J	XIV	Maria. See METHY.		
Feldspar in	109 A	IX	Maria, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
	220 S	X	Changes in level near	22 M	VII
Mica in	61, 62 A	VII	Hummocks near	26 M	II
	63 J	XIV	Salt-marsh at	31 M	II
Molybdenite in	62 A	XII	Terraces near	25 M	II
Potsdam sandstone in	195 A	XII			
	34 G	XII	Maria bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Marchand pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE	29, 86 G	XI	Gold mining on	28, 115 B	III
<i>Marchantia polymorpha</i> , L.			Maria lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Liard river, Yukon	228 B	III	ONT.	29 A	XIV
Marchmont, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	302 A	XV	Mari t., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	13 M	II
Marcotte lake, St. MATHIEU RIVER,			Mar' t., SIMILIKMEAN DIV., B.C.	78 A	XVI
QUE.	40 J	XI	Maria street, OTTAWA.	26 G	XII
Marcotte mill, JACQUES CARTIER			Marian lakes, PART OF GREAT SLAVE		
RIVER, QUE.			LAKE, MACK.		
Sulphur spring at	120 K	IV	Dimensions	25 C	XII
Marcon, Prof. Jules			Huronian rocks on	107 A	XII
Acknowledgments to	6 R	II		102 A	XIII
Error by, in geological maps of			Minor ref. to	26 C	XII
Mack	37 B	II		101 A	XIII
Ref. to paper by, on Cambro-Silur-	30 J	VII	Marian river, MACK.		
ian of Vermont, U.S.	30 J	VII	Hornblende gneiss on	27 C	XII
Views of, re Quebec group	27, 32 K	III		102 A	XIII
Marcy mt., N.Y.			Maria (Mary) Island, SHELLE BAS-		
Analysis of plagioclase from	130 J	VIII	SAGE, B.C.		
Margach, William	149, 151 S	XI	Coal of, ref. to	40 A	I
Margaree forks, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	69 P	II	Flat appearances of, deductions		
Margaree Island, INVERNESS CO.,			from	17 B	II
N.S.	87 P	II	Flora of	146 B	II
Margaree river, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	53 B	XIII	Meteorological observations on	123 B	II
Margaret bay, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Dawson	25 B	II
Quartz crystals from	69 S	III	Stratified sands and silts of	104 B	II
	58 T	IV	Martine city, St. CLAIR CO., MICH-		
Margaret Island, St. LAWRENCE			GAN, U.S.		
RIVER, QUE.	73, 75 K	III	Depth and thickness of salt-bed in	233 S	XV
Margaret lake, NEAR STEEP-ROCK			Martine, Department of	51 A	II
LAKE, ONT.	17 II	X	Martine deposits.		
Margaretville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Albany river, Keewatin	6 F	XIV
Apophyllite crystals in	20 T	IV	Bay of Fundy	29 M	XII
	70 A	VI	Chadwick Bay basin	61 A	I
Copper in	30 T	IV	Classification of	7-6 G	I
Epistilbite in	32 T	IV	Eastern tip, Que., absence of	48 J	II
Gyrolite near	37 T	IV	Ekwan river, Keewatin	144 A	XIV
Jasper from	70 A	VI		37 F	XIV
Laumontite and natrolite near	42 T	IV	Fawn river, Keewatin	6 F	XIV
	145 M	IX	Keewatin, northern	190 F	IX
Stilbite in	52, 60, 61 T	IV	Labrador peninsula	30, 308, 341 L	VIII
Thon sonite from	70 A	VI	New Brunswick	6, 49 G	I
Margaria striata, Brod. and Sowb.				63 S	IV
Charlo river, N.B.	43 G	I	Ontario, eastern	44, 122, 131 M	VII
" <i>trissacra</i> .			Washaganai river, Keewatin	160 A	XIV
Liard river, Mack	123, 49 D	IV	Winisk river, Keewatin	104, 105 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marl, Ontario, Con.			Marlow tp., Con.		
Grey co.,	121 A	VIII	Meymacite from	143, 144 J	X
Keppel tp., analysis	170 A	XI	Quartz from, assays of	14 B	VII
Lavant tp., analysis	437 A	XV	Schelite from	25 J	II
specimen	30 R	VII	143 J	X	
Mackay lake, analysis	24 B	VII	67, 68, 74 AA	V	
specimen	70 AA	VI	73 A	VI	
specimen	23 R	VII	118 A	VIII	
specimen	17 G	XII	analysis	21 R	V
Marl lake, analysis	70 AA	VI	Striae in, direction of	27, 34 J	X
Manitoulin island	28 R	XIII			
Mink lake	24, 27 I	IX	Marly shales.		
Perth sheet area	67 A	VIII	Albert and Westmorland co., N.B.	55 G	I
Sheffield tp., analysis	184, 185 A	XIV	Marmora tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Simcoe co.	74 J	XIV	Bourbonite in,	27 R	IV
specimen	25 R	VII	Garnets from,	66 T	IV
Somerville tp., specimen	238 A	XV	melanite	68 S	III
Stafford tp.	286, 437 A	XV	Gold and gold mining in,	36, 50 A	I
analysis	163 A	XII	1, 28 S	II	
White lake, Hastings co., analysis	23, 63 R	XII	38 SS	IV	
specimen	27 R	VII	78, 80 AA	VI	
specimen	101 A	VII	124, 125 A	XII	
			18 J	XIV	
			196 S	XV	
Quebec.			Graphite from, analysis of amorphous	11, 12 R	VII
Anticosti	194, 195 A	XIV	Iron ores of, examined by Coste	7 A	I
analysis	11 T	II	mining	63 S	III
Coulonge lake, analysis	21 R	VII	specimen	129 A	XII
Eastern tps., southwest portion	27 R	VII	specimen	237 A	XIV
Grenville sheet area	91 J	VII	pyridomelane in,	28 R	IV
Lac à la Peinture	137, 138 J	XII	42 T	IV	
specimen	16 R	VI	14 R	VI	
Masham tp.	194 A	XII	49 A	I	
Occurrences of, notes by Ellis	67 A	VIII	43 S	III	
Stanstead tp., Que.	114, 115 K	IV	78 AA	VI	
Wakefield	91 J	VII	99 A	VII	
analysis	22 R	VII	83 S	V-I	
analysis	67 A	VIII	21, 35 T	IV	
analysis	133 A	XA	126 S	VII	
			123 A	VIII	
Saskatchewan.			Quartz from, assay of	30, 34 R	IV
Cypress hills, in Miocene	31, 32 C	I	Rocks of, Logan's views on	18 J	XIV
M. J. creek, FLOS TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Sphalerite from,	120 A	X
analysis	297 A	XV	Stibnite in	60 T	IV
Marl lake, ANTICOSTI.			Surveys in, ref. to	8 A	I
Shell marl on	115 K	IV	Marmora village, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
analysis	21, 22 R	VII	Gold custom mill in,	80 AA	VI
Marl lake, FLOS TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Marmot, hoary		
Analysis of marl from	28, 29 B	XIII	Mimewanka lake (near), Alta.	49 A	II
Maribank, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Tulameen river, B.C.	108 A	III
Cement works at	113 S	V	Perry's		
190 S	V		Castle mt., Alta., specimen	49 A	II
190 SS	V		Marquette, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
Marl deposit of	123 S	XII	Marquette formation.		
185 A	XIV		Comparison between, and Ani-		
Marlborough tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			mikie	25 B	X
Bog iron ore from,	163 A	VI	Formations included in	XVI A	XVI
Fossils from	75 C	XII	Lithological character	14 C	I
Peat of,	75 J	XIV	Marquette region, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Marler, W. L.	34 R	XIII	Geological formations in,	XVI, XVII A	XVI
Marley, J.	162 B	XIV	Greenstone-schist area of,	51 I	X
Marlow silver mine, BRUCE CO., QUE.	96 F	IX	Ref. to Williams' report on	21 B	XIV
Assays of specimens from,	55 J	II	Marquis claim, POPLAR CREEK, LAURENCE RIVER, B.C.		
Description of,	58 J	II	Notes on, by Brock	92 A	XVI
Marlow tp., BRUCE CO., QUE.			Marriage.		
Galena in,	77, 78 K	IV	Eskimos	47, 54 C	XIII
Gold and silver in	51, 52 A	I	Mississinipi tribes	I	
	52, 58 J	II	Tahltan Indians	III	
	71 K	IV			

E. VOL.

X
VII
II
X
V
VI
VIII
A
A

IV
IV
III
III
I
II
IV
VI
XII
XIV
XV

VII
I
III
XII
XIV
IV
IV
VI
I
VI
VII
VII
IV
XIV
X
IV
I

VI

II

II

II

V

X

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

PAGE VOL.

Harrington, LISCAR DIV., MAN. 146 E

Harrington copper mine, ASCOT
TLE, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE. 50, 51 K

Marsh hill, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.

Altitude of 6, 10, 21 G

Conglomerates of 7 M

Marsh Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE
SOUND, B.C. 52 B

Marston, C. F. 79 K

Marsh, J. D. 37 M

Marsh, Prof. C. C. 163 B

9 A

Marsh, Rev. T. J. 6 C

Marsh hay, St. JOHN CO., N.B. 12 S

Marsh brook, McLELLAN BROOK,
PICTOU CO., N.S.

Contorted area near 10 M

Coal seams on 13 M

Section of strata on, ref. to Logan's,
19, 24 MMarsh colliery, CASCADE BASIN,
ALTA.

Analysis of coal from 20 T

61 S

85 S

Coal horizon of 45 S

outcrops of 133 B

seams of 48 S

69 S

Marsh colliery, PICTOU COAL FIELD,
N.S.

Coal production of, 1901 32 S

Operations at, 1902 63 S

Section of; accident in 19, 36 M

Marsh harrier. *See* Harrier, marshMarsh lake, N. OF TAGISH LAKE,
Y.K.N.

Anthracite west of 46 A

Character of 8 B

Dawson's report on 163, 164 B

Description of river between, and
Tagish lake 165 BDiabase porphyrite from, lithology
of 235 B

Fall to, from Little Atlin lake 9 B

Indians between, and Tagish lake 204 B

Meteorological observations at 247 B

Marsh lands. *See* Swamps.

Marsh sett., PICTOU CO., N.S.

Syenitic rocks of 14 F

Marshall, James 109 A

190 S

190 S

Marshall, Percy, work by, 1901 155 A

Marshall cove, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.

See Lodge.Marshall cove, WHITEHAVEN HARBOR,
BOUL., N.S.

Granite of 171 F

Graphite slate near 149 F

Marshall creek, DEZADEASH RIVER,
Y.K.N.

1, 13 A

Marshall pt., TENADA ISLAND, B.C. 32 B

IV

Marshalltown, Digby CO., N.S.

Coal at, abortive search for 295 A

Fire-clay near 93, 94 A

150 M

52 B

Rocks of, and near 12 Q

80 M

Marshdale, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Marshdale hills, PICTOU CO., N.S. 150 F

Marshfield, ESSEX CO., ONT.

Boring at, for natural gas 47 A

Oil at 76 SS

81 SS

67 AA

122 SS

120 S

Marshy Hope, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.

Fossils from 42 F

Grey grits of 22 F

Scenery of valley of 109 F

Silurian rocks in valley of 43 A

Specular iron ore at 6, 23, 100 F

118 F

Marshy lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP-
ISSING DIST., ONT. 22 FMarshalls mica mine, TEMPLETON
TLE, WRIGHT CO., QUE. 130 J

Marson, Miss H. 62 A

Marsonin, GASPE CO., QUE.

Quebec group near, character of 82 K

Slates of 15 J

Marsonin, GASPE CO., QUE.

Graptolite 24 D

65-17, 72 K

26 J

Marsonin River series 47 K

Marston, COMPTON CO., QUE. 21, 22 J

Marston tp., COMPTON CO., QUE. 38, 49 J

Martel chinabar claim, KAMLOOPS
LAKE, B.C. 108 S

88 S

Martel (OR Wilson) iron mine,
BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.

Analysis of ore from, App. II, Pl. I XII

Diorite from, petrography 88, 89 I

Notes on, by Ingall 61, 62 I

Martel pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.

187, 190 I

Martello tower, NEAR St. JOHN,
N.B. 162 A

Marten.

Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.

129, 143 A

Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion 240 A

Algonquin park, Ont. 194 A

Breeding habits of 77 J

Chadour Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 37 M

Dauphin lake, Man. 96 K

Grass River dist., Kee 7 F

Hudson Bay dist. 29 F

206 A

Keewatin, northern portion 166 F

Kenogami tributaries, Ont. and
Que. 119 AA

Labrador pen. 22, 122, 314 I

Mistassini lake, Que. 79 I

New Brunswick, northeastern 13 S

Nipigon Lake dist., Ont. 160 A

213 A

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

295 A XVI

93, 94 A IX

150 M IX

52 B IX

12 Q VI

80 M IX

149 F V

150 F V

47 A IV

76 SS IV

81 SS IV

67 AA V

122 SS V

120 S VI

42 F II

22 F II

109 F II

43 A II

6, 23, 100 F II

118 F II

22 F V

130 J XII

62 A IV

82 K III

15 J II

24 D II

65-17, 72 K III

26 J VII

47 K III

21, 22 J II

38, 49 J II

108 S XI

88 S XIII

App. II, Pl. I XII

88, 89 I XII

61, 62 I XII

187, 190 I X

162 A XII

129, 143 A XIV

240 A XV

194 A XIII

77 J III

37 M II

96 K V

7 F XIII

29 F IX

206 A XII

166 F IX

119 AA XV

22, 122, 314 I VIII

79 I VIII

13 S II

160 A XIV

213 A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marten—Con.			Martin fork, YORK RIVER, GASPE CO., QUE.		
Seine River dist., Ont.	11 B	X	Prospecting for oil on	85 K	IV
Saskatchewan, northern	13 D	VIII	Martin Head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Stewart River region, Ykn	13 C	XVI	Copper mine near	58 S	VI
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X	Erubosite at	25 M	X
West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX	Gypsum at	35, 99 M	A
Yukon, approximate annual catch of ..	28 B	III	Martin Island, B.C.	25 B	II
Marten creek, MARTEN LAKE, GLAD- MAN TR., ONT.	284 I	X	Martin lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	28 AA	V
Marten creek, MICHEL CREEK, B.C.			Martin mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
See Martin creek.			Altitude of	27 D	V
Marten lake, GLADMAN TR., NIPIS- SING DIST., ONT.			Laramie formation on	53 D	V
Altitudes on	284 I	X	Notes on, by McConnell	40 D	V
Striae on, direction of	137 I	A	Origin of	7 D	A
Transported material on, from L. Timiskaming	132 I	A	Martin pt., MALASPINA ISLET, B.C.	27 B	II
Marten, pine See Sable.			Martin river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.		
Marten river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE.			Driftwood in	48 D	V
See Martin river.			Lignite on	14 A	IV
Marten river, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.			.....	24 ss	IV
Description of	19 D	I	.....	63 D	V
Gneiss on	27 D	I	.....	81 ss	IV
Marten-drinking river, ATTAWA- PISKAT RIVER, KEE.	102 AA	XV	Martin river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	88, 89 D	IV
Marter tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	212-215 A	XVI	Martindale, Messrs. Thos. and Co.	76 S	V
Martesa bivalvefrons.			Martineau, Solomon	110 A	IX
Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II	Martineau bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	199 I	X
North Saskatchewan river	120, 157 E	II	Martinsville, COMPTON CO., QUE.	25 J	II
Martha mica mine, N. BURGESS TR., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Martite.		
Martha nickel mine, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.	173 B	XIV	Amapolis co., N.S.	45 T	IV
Martin, A.	49 O	XIV	Dalhousie Tr., Ont.	67 A	V
Martin, Edward	142 M	IX	Digby co., N.S.	45 T	IV
Martin, McArthur & Co., Messrs.	158 ss	V	.....	67 A	VI
Martin, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV	.....	98 A	VII
Martin brook, CUMBERLAND BROOK, GREAT VILLAGE RIVER, N.S.			.....	45 T	IV
Iron ore on	300 A	XVI	Martley mt., PAVILION MTS., B.C.		
analyses	100, 101 S	X	Cliche Creek series of	42 B	VII
with wad	65 T	IV	Geology of	91 B	VII
Rocks on, and near	63, 81 P	V	Granite of	198 B	VII
Martin creek, MICHEL CREEK, ETK RIVER, B.C.			Plutonic rocks of	242 B	VII
Coal on, and near	75, 76, 165 B	I	Mary iron mine, PALMERSTON TR., ONT.		
.....	148 R	III	Adjoins Robertsville iron mine, which see.		
.....	68 A	VI	Analysis of ore from	App. II, Pt. I	XII
.....	21 A	XI	Mary Island, ST. JOHN CHANNEL, B.C.		
analyses	90, 91 A	XIII	See Marina island.		
.....	9 M	I	Mary-Joseph harbour, GUY-SHENO CO., N.S.	130 P	II
.....	7, 8 B	IV	Mary lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	71 E	IV
.....	62 S	XI	Mary mt., NEAR FARM PT., V.I.	56 A	XV
.....	86 S	XV	Mary pt., ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Minor references to	73, 79 B	I	Coal measures at, dip of	12 MM	XIII
Notes on, by McEvoy	92 A	XIII	Quarries at	17, 69 E	I
<i>Pachystrogon neyensis</i> near	78 B	I	.....	109, 110 M	X
Martin creek, SALMON RIVER, YKN.			Rocks at	15 M	XIII
Good gold prospects on	30 A	XIV	.....	208 A	XIV
Martin creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Striae at, an I near, direction	19 gg	I
Obsidian from near	120 A	X	.....	56, 77, 79 M	VII
Martin falls, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.			Mary pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
River navigable from, to James bay.	31 G	II	Section at	20 B	XVI
Route to, from Attawapiskat river.	23 G	II	Mary Reynolds claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.	69 R	III
Westerly limit of marine clays.	23, 24 G	II	.....	335, 336 B	VII

PAGE VOL.

	PAGE	VOL.
Maryland, MAINE, U.S.		
Artesian water conditions of, ref. to	10 O	XIV
Chronic iron ore of	111 K	IV
Tripolite from, analysis	20 S	XV
Maryland, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	175, 136 E	IV
Maryland sett., NEW MARYLAND		
PAIL, YORK CO., N.B.	25, 26 G	I
	18 M	XII
Maryland yellow-throat.		
Lansdowne tp., Ont., specimen	465 A	XV
Marylebone pt., WEST REDONDA		
ISLAND, B.C.	24, 25 B	II
Marysville, WOLFE ISLAND, ONT.	179 A	XIV
Marysville, YORK CO., N.B.		
Brick clay at	57 AA	VI
	118 M	X
Direction of striae at	25 GG	I
	18 M	XII
Intervals near	33 M	XII
Maryvale, ANTONISH CO., N.S.		
Black shales and coal near	71 P	II
Drift material near	103 P	II
Farms of	119 P	II
Limestone near	82 P	II
Mining operations at	25 P	II
Mascareen, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Residual deposits of	20 N	IV
Striae at	19 GG	I
Mascareen pen., N.B.		
Copper mining on	22 M	X
Silurian strata on, sequence of	48 M	III
Mascareen series.		
Beaver harbour, N.B.	273 A	XVI
Notes on, by Ellis	154 AA	XV
Mascotte gold mine, L. OF THE		
WOODS DIST., ONT.		
Labour of; depth of vein of, 1897	176 S	X
Masham tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Iron pyrites in	134 A	XIII
analysis	37 R	XII
	64 R	XIII
Limestone in	62 A	VII
Mari in	67 A	VIII
Mica in	130 S	X
	165 A	XI
	195 A	XII
Nickel ore in	130 A	XV
analysis	34 R	XIII
	161 H	XIV
Pyroxene of	96 J	XII
Maskesy lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	47 AA	V
	49 J	XI
Maskinongé.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	41 I	X
Vermilion lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.	91 A	XIV
Maskinongé co., QUE.		
Geology of	10, 45 A	VI
Throughout Pt. J		XI
Maskinongé Island, L. NIPISSING,		
ONT.	110 I	X
Maskinongé lake, BRETHIER CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Adams	17, 19 J	VIII
Ellis	52 J	XI
Rocks on	42 AA	V
Shore-lines on, and near	58, 64 J	XI
altitude	67 A	X
Striae near	29 J	X

PAGE VOL.

Maskinongé lake, DE SALABERRY		
TP., ARGENTHEIL CO., QUE.		
Apatite and pyroxene in limestone near	38 AA	V
Maskinongé lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	35 J	XII
Maskinongé river, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.		
Drainage area of	29 J	XII
Rocks on	31 J	XII
Maskinongé river, ST. LAWRENCE		
RIVER, Q. & A.		
Landslides on	123 A	VI
	66 J	VI
	137 AA	XV
Maskinongé river, STUBBORN RIVER,		
NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	283 I	X
Maskinongé-wagamung lake, NIP-		
ISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	83 F	V
	283 I	X
Meaning of name	92 F	V
Quartz from, assay of	37 R	C
Rocks on, and near	15, 16 F	V
petrography of conglomerate	66, 67 F	V
Mason, P. H.		
Acknowledgments to	169 A	XII
	218 A	XIV
	402 A	XV
	176 AA	XV
	320 A	XVI
Analyses and assays by, of:—		
coal, Sydney coal-field, N.S.	56, 57 S	XI
	80, 81 S	XV
Gold, N.S.	299 A	XVI
sulphides, Guysboro' co., N.S.	106 A	X
Minor det. to	172 AA	XV
Ref. to rep. by, on galena of Aspy		
bay, N.S.	298 A	XVI
Remarks by, on blende of Faribault		
brook, N. S.	242 S	XV
Mason, J. C.	133 S	VI
Mason, John J.	197 S	VI
Mason gold mine, FOREST HILL,		
GOLD DIST., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	107 A	X
Masons landing, TESLIN RIVER,		
YKN.	25 A	XIV
Masquachiyi lake, LAB. St. Mis-		
quachiyi lake.		
Massacre Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.		
Diorite dike (?) crossing	152 F	III
Striae on	136 G	I
Massacre Island, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Granite of	53, 61 M	IX
Striae on, direction	153 M	IX
Massasauga pt., PRINCE EDWARD		
CO., ONT.		
Boring at, for gas	108 SS	V
Trenton limestone at	179 A	XIV
Massawippi lake, STANSTED CO.,		
QUE.		
Basin of, notes on	81 A	IX
Copper on	51 A	I
	49 K	IV
Gold on	75 A	IX
	126 S	IX
	133, 146 J	X
Origin of	29 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Massawippi lake <i>Con.</i>			Matane, MATANE CO., QUE.		
Rocks on, and near	76 A	IX	Fossils from	50 A	IX
Cambrian	63 J	VII		45 K	III
Cambro-Silurian	39, 40 J	VII		179 A	XII
conglomerates	21 J	II	Matane river, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.		
Helderberg	9 J	II	Building-stone on	126 K	IV
Serpentine	42 J	II			
Silurian	29 A	II	Matapedia, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Soystone on	17 J	II	Intervals at	28 M	II
Striae on, and near, direction	46, 47 J	II			
Whetstone on	154 K	IV	Matapedia lake, GASPÉ PEN., QUE.		
Massawippi mt., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	92 J	VII	Geology of	13, 15 M	III
Conglomerates on flank of	27 J	II	Limestones and sandstones on, age of	52 M	III
Elevation of	32 J	II	Striae on, direction of	86 A	VII
Gold on	72 K	IV	Matapedia river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.		
Section between, and Canada	7 J	II	Boring on, for bridge foundations, rel. to	14 G	I
Massawippi river, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Building-stone on	126 K	IV
Glaciation on	44 J	II	Elevation at mouth of, and of hills near	12 M	II
terraces	133 J	A	Glaciation on	91 M	VII
Limestone east of	20 J	II	marine and fluviatile beds	45 G	I
Vivianite on	17 R	NI	striae	15 M	II
Masset, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	91 AA	VI	section of stratified deposits	21 M	II
	12 B	XVI	terraces	24, 25 M	II
Masset Inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Surveys on, refs. to	10 A	I
Clay and sand on	20 B	XVI		9 M	II
Coal on	20 B	XVI	Matawathnu tp., RENEW CO., ONT.		
Description of, by Ellis	8, 11 B	XVI	Granite-gneiss of	24 J	XIV
Rocks on	33 B	XVI	Limestone of	33 J	XIV
Cretaceous and Tertiary	31 B	XVI	Muscovite of, analysis of chromiferous	21 B	A
Massey, Messrs. John & Co.,	55, 80 K	IV	Pyrrhotite from, analysis of	168 A	XIII
Massey copper mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Shell marl of	159 B	XIV
Siliceous ore of, as flux	28 H	XIV		71 J	XIV
Massey sta., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Matawin river, QUE. See Mattawin river.		
Copper development work at, 1900	47 S	XIII	Matawin river, SHERBROOKE LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Mastal, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	160 S	IX	Altitude of railway bridge over	123 E	IV
Mastan, Messrs. A. S. AND W. H.	59 O	XIV	Iron ore on, and near	29 AA	VI
Masters, Vernon F.	79 J	VII		49 A	VIII
	130 M	IX		57 B	X
	28 I	XIII	Rocks on, conglomerate	29 AA	VI
	22 G	XVI	Keewatin	25 B	X
Mattagouche river, BERTHIER AND MASKINONGE COS., QUE.			quartzite	32 A	XIV
Notes on, by Ellis	52, 53 J	AI	Match factory, HAVELOCK, N.B.	88 S	IV
Giron	42 AA	V	Matchault lake, S.W. OF MIL- LIE LAKE, ARTHUR DIST., QUE.	10, 11 K	XIII
Mastodon remains.			Mather, John	3 CC	I
Essex and Norfolk cos., Ont.	135, 136, 140, 143 A	A		71 AA	VI
Fort Selkirk (site of), Ykn.	41 B	III	Mather, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	184 A	XX
Shell River valley, Man.	129, 130 E	A	Matheson, Alexander (H.B.C.)		
Swan River dist., Man.	13 E	A	Acknowledgments to	4 CC	I
Woodstock, Ont.	48, 53 A	III		6, 38 G	II
Masuto falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE- WATON, ONT.	27 F	XIII	Matheson, P.	37 A	V
Matabitchuan river, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Matheson, Thomas	437 A	XX
Depth of lake near mouth of	166 I	X	Matheson brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	165 AA	XX
Description and geology of	228, 247 I	X	Devonian rocks of	43 P	V
Slate cliffs on	29 I	X	Permian conglomerate of	14 P	A
Matagamishung lake, WANAPITSE- LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	50 R	VI	Matheson brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.		
Matambin lake, BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Picturesque valley of	169 P	V
See Mattabine lake.			Rocks of, and near	117, 154 P	A

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
50 A	III				Mattawa, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
45 k	III				Altitude of	281 f	X
179 A	XIII				Boulders of	68, 69 A	X
						62 f	X
126 k	IV				Description and geology of	213, 216 f	X
28 M	II				Fossils from	297, 298 f	X
					Gold reported near	26 A	III
						139 f	X
15 M	III				Position of, fixed	21 f	X
52 M	III				Pleistocene beds of	69 A	X
86 A	VII					141 AA	XX
					Quartz from near, assays of	39, 31 f	III
					Rocks at, and near	177, 181 f	X
					gneiss, dome-like structure of	42 f	X
					photo showing same		
					Facing 180 f		X
					limestone, for burning	133 f	X
					pegmatite dikes	52 f	X
					Striae near	37 f	X
					Mattawa Gold Mining Co.	31 f	III
					Mattawa lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	116, 120 A	XII
					Mattawa Mining and Smelting Co.	149 f	X
					Mattawa mt., MATTAWA, ONT.	178 f	X
					Mattawa river, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.		
					Notes on, by Dowling	10, 52 f	VII
					Selwyn	32 f	VII
					Mattawa river, FISHING LAKE, MAN.	7 f	II
					Mattawa river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
					Altitudes on	282, 283 f	X
					Immolation in bed of	25 f	X
					Navigation on	10 f	X
					Photo of, near headwaters	Front, Pt. f	X
					Soil of valley of	30 f	X
					Surveys on, ref. to early	16 f	X
					Mattawa river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	106 A	XX
					Mattawapika Inlet, LADY EVELYN LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
					Argentiferous galea on	63 A	VIII
						141, 142 f	X
					Minerals from, specimens	194 A	XII
					Mattawapika lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
					Arable land between, and Bay lake	31 f	X
					Asbestos on	158 f	X
					Description of route to, from Timagami lake	263, 269 f	X
					Diabase on	22 f	X
					Mattawu river, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
					Crystalline limestone on	27 f	VIII
					Direction of striae on	58 f	XI
					Geology of, and district	114, 117 A	XI
						24, 56 f	XI
					Laurentian gneisses of	11, 13 f	VIII
					photo, Facing	12 f	VIII
					Notes on	43 A	VI
						47, 50 AA	VI
					tribs. of	11 f	XI
					Pegmatite near, holding magnetite	83 ss	X
					Surveys on, refs. to	85 A	III
						35 A	IV
					Matthew, Dr. George F.		
					Acknowledgments to	68 A	I
					Letter from, to Bailey, re Paleozoic sediments of N.B.	197, 201 A	XIV
					Manganese discovered by, Markhamville, N.B.	44 M	X
					Notes by, on Cambrian of Cape Breton island, N.S.	187, 189 A	XII

Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.
	Mazinawee lake, ADDISON CO., ONT.		Mealy mtns., S. OF HAMILTON INLET, QUE.	
	Marble of 43 A XIV		Anorthosite on 294 I VIII	
	Notes on 26 28 A XIV		Notes on, by Law 124 126 L VIII	
	Rocks of, and 38 A IX		Western extension of 131 L VIII	
	Striae near 78 J XIV		Meander hills, KAMDOOS DIV., B.C.	
			 127, 136, 254 G VII	
	Mazintuwaning Is. (see See Vermilion lake, Algoma dist., Ont.)		Meander river, HANTS CO., N.S.	
	Mazokuma river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		Anticline on 181 A XII	
	Zinc-blende reported on 248 S XV		Gold on 182 A XII	
	Meach lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		Pickeringite on 52 I IV	
	Granite on 37 G XII		Meany, L.	
	Sponge from, specimen 91 AA VI		 20 R XII	
	Meachum rapid, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		161 B XIV	
	 8 M A		Meares I. and, CLAYTON DIST., V.I.	
	Mead, William		 65, 66, 84 A XV	
	 75 Q V		Meat portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	
	Meadow lands. See Agricultural land.		 91 L VIII	
	Meadow brook, S.W. MERAMICH RIVER, N.B.		Mechanic sett., KING CO., N.B.	
	 86 M VII		Tripodite at 58 G6 I	
	Meadow creek, GUDRON CREEK, B.C.		70, 90 S IV	
	Altitude of early valley of 319 R VII		9 S V	
	Calcareous clays on 235 B VII		27 S XV	
	Chalcocite from near 193 A XII		Mechanicsville, GLOUCESTER TP., CUMBERLAND CO., ONT.	
	Country to south of, character, 142, 143 B VII		 13, 28 G XII	
	Drift ridges on, and near 293 B VII		Megomodon cyfellus, Frech.	
	Moraines in valley of 289 B VII		Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man. 207 F V	
	Olivine basalt near 236 B VII		Medford, Mass.	
	Nicola formation on 138 B XII		Decomposition of diabase at, ref. to 59 J VIII	
	Rocks of valley of 141 B VII		Vulcanization of rubber at 31 M X	
	petrography 360-362 B VII		Medicine springs. See Water.	
	Terraces near, height of 278, 279 B VII		Medicine bluff, WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	
	Wooded country along 7 B VII		Notes on silver veins at, by Ingall 100 B III	
	Meadow creek, LARDEM RIVER, B.C.		Medicine creek, CARROT CREEK, MACLEOD RIVER, ALTA.	
	Notes on, by Brock 82 A XVI		 8 D XI	
	Prospecting on 88 A XVI		Medicine creek, HAT CREEK, BONA-FAIRIE RIVER, B.C.	
	Rocks in valley of 86, 90 A XVI		Rocks on, and near 82 B VII	
	Meadow creek, SELKIRK CREEK, KENDRICK DIST., YKN.		diabase porphyrite, petrography 359 B VII	
	 52 R XIV		volcanic, with limestone 42 B VII	
	Meadow Green, ANTOGNISH CO., N.S.		Temperature observations on 419 B VII	
	Blue Pape limestone of 82 P II		Medicine Hat, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	
	Contact Devonian and Carboniferous near 66 P II		Agricultural land around 17 C I	
	Meadow lake, KAMDOOS DIST., B.C.		Altitude of 29, 130, 152 E IV	
	 122 B VII		Cypress Hills plateau at 8 I I	
	Meadow Lea, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		Coal near 76 C I	
	Record of wells near 104 E IX		analysis 1 M I	
	Meagaw portage, CONNECTING LAKES WINNIPEG AND MANITOBA.		 60 S XI	
	Historical notes on 134 E A		 84 S XV	
	Notes on, by Tyrrell 21 A IV		mining 35 S VII	
	 49 E V		quality 15 P XV	
	Striae on, direction of 216 F A		Description of 17 C I	
	Meadows, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		Gravels and clay near 70 C I	
	Peat bog at 71 S IV		Minor refs. to 2 P I	
	Meadows, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		56, 57, 63, 75 C I	
	 127 E IX		6 A XIV	
	Meadows road, EAST BAY, C.		Natural gas at 119 SS V	
	Region of, N.S. 99 R XI		89 S VII	
	Meadowville, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONE.		18 S VIII	
	 281 I X		XXXV, 381, 382 A XVI	
	Meadowville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		for domestic use 95 S XV	
	Fossils from, Devonian 15 Q VI		for lime burning 176 S XV	
	Silurian 96 M IX		Sandstone of 64 C I	
	Iron ore near 142 M IX		Sandy hills near 16 C I	
	Rocks between, and Torbrak 103 M XI		Toad from, specimen of horned 250 A XIV	
			Water from, analysis of mineral 86 B VI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Medicine lake, MAGNÈ RIVER, ALTA.	12, 19 f	VI	Length of,	14 m	IX
Medicine Lodge route, CYPRUS HILLS, SASK. AND ALTA.			Notes on, by Price	361, 65 m	IX
See Lodge creek.			Medouganuk pt., RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Medicine Lodge hills, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.	14, 50 f	II	Cochichewick series at, ..	38 f	III
Medicine men.			Diabase dike at, ..	151 f	III
Among Tahltan Indians	198 b	III	Striae at, direction of	168 f	III
Customs of, ..	55 f	VIII	Meduxnakeag river, SE. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Labrador port, ..	46 f	VIII	Agricultural land along, ..	87 v	VII
Medicine river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Iron ore in valley of, ..	20 c	I
Altitudes on, ..	170 f	II	Medway, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Boulder clay near headwaters of, ..	112 f	II	Anticline at, ..	404 v	XX
Cree and Stoney names of, ..	26, 174 f	II	Cambrian quartzites of, ..	331, 48 m	IX
Description of, by Tytoll, ..	50, 51 f	II	Surveys near, ref. to, ..	64 s	V
Fossil plants from near, ..	59 f	II	Medway river, QUEENS CO., N.S.	32, 36, 37, 47, 153 m	IX
Geology of, ..	66, 67 f	II	Meek, Prof. F. H.		
Rapid near mouth of, dangerous, ..	26 f	II	References to fossils determined by, from:		
Surveys on, ref. to early, ..	10 f	II	British Columbia, ..	14 b	I
Medicine rock, WOMAN LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE	43 f	VII	Franklin, ..	119 b	II
Medicine stone lakes, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE			Mackenzie, ..	11, 15, 21, 30, 40 b	II
Altitude of, ..	7 f	VII	Saskatchewan, ..	61 f	IV
Notes on, by Dowling	14, 16, 37, 40 f	VII		61 c	I
Medina formation.			Meeking, Harry	204 v	XX
Natural gas of, ..	71 ss	IV	Meeking creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Salt of, ..	14 v	VIII	Coal on, analysis, ..	9 f	III
Nova Scotia.			thickness, ..	119 f	II
Antigonish co, ..	10, 40, 43 f	II	Cree and Stoney names of, ..	175 f	II
Colchester co, ..	11, 12 f	V	Description of, by Tyrell, ..	31 f	II
Pictou co, ..	16, 30, 32, 34 f	II	Rocks and clays of, section on, ..	87, 88 f	II
	S, 148 f	V	Megadonaphala robusta.		
Ontario.			Elwan river, Kee	17, 48 f	XIV
Algonia dist., south shores of, ..	24 c	IX	M. robustus canadensis		
Brant co., Brantford tp, ..	43, 44 q	V	Grand river, Ont., ..	76 v	V
Carleton co., Ottawa and vicinity, ..	59 v	X	Megastoma, Hall.		
	5, 6, 18, 19 f	XII	Dalhousie, N.B., ..	16 m	III
Essex co., gas in, ..	120 s	VI	Nictaux dist., N.S., ..	100, 101 f	IX
Lincoln co., St. Catharines, ..	32 q	V	Tenisonata lake, Que., ..	30, 31 m	III
Middlesex co., London, ..	49 q	V	" <i>aviculoides</i> , ..		
Ottawa valley, ..	78 j	VII	Torbrook (near), N.S., ..	102 m	IX
Perth co., Mitchell, ..	60 q	V	" <i>brachyloca</i> , ..		
Russell co., Russell tp, ..	64 v	IX	Nictaux dist., N.S., ..	99 m	IX
Simcoe co., Beeton, ..	29 q	V	" <i>mytiloides</i> , ..		
Southern portion, thickness of, ..	5 q	V	Tenisonata lake, Quebec, ..	31 m	III
Waterloo co., Berlin, ..	42 q	V	Megantic co., QUE.		
Welland co., Bertie tp, ..	46 v	IX	Copper occurrences in, list of, ..	103, 105 k	III
gas flows from, ..	32, 33 q	V	Pyrites deposits of, ..	85 s	III
	104 ss	V	Mineral water from, analysis, ..	100 b	VII
	105 s	VI	Report on, by Ellis, ..	Included in Pt. k	III
	92, 93 s	VI	Megantic lake, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
	164 v	XIV	Altitude of, ..	8 j	X
Wellington co., ..	43 q	V	Anticline on outlier of, ..	25 j	II
Wentworth co., ..	30, 32 q	V	Base-leveling near, ..	23 f	X
York co., ..	40 s	VII	Basin of, notes on, ..	81 v	IX
Quebec.			Copper belt of, ..	148 v	XX
St. Francis river, ..	18 j	XII	Gold in quartz veins near, ..	71 k	IX
St. Gingoire, ..	31 v	II		144 j	X
near, ..	261 v	XIV	Laurentide ice on, ..	47 j	X
Three Rivers sheet area, ..	13, 20, 21 j	XI	Rocks on, and near, ..	21, 31 j	II
Yamaska co., ..	71 v	VIII		314, 315 v	XX
Mediterranean sea.			Striae on, and near, ..	4 c	II
Salt on shores of, method of pre-				31, 38 j	X
paring, ..	36 b	V	Megantic Mining Co.		
Medonte tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	301, 362 v	XX	Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,		
Medoshuk lakes, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Que., ..	87, 88 v	III
				109 k	III
			Formation of, ..	42 k	IV

		Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
	Megantic mine , COMPTON CO., QUE.				Melbourne tp. , RICHMOND CO., QUE.	
	Building-stones of	124 k	IV	Asbestos in	145 k	IV
	Granite of	37 f	II	occurrences	26 s	X
	Megascops asio ,	204 v	XX	Chloritic slate in	28 f	IV
	Meggit (SMALL THOFT) lake , SOUTH			Chromite from	23 s	XIII
	EAST OF ANZHEKIMING LAKE,			Copper deposits of	31, 38, 39 k	IV
	ONT.	98 v	XIV	hornite	21 f	IV
	Megikou river , PINE LAKE, IGNAU			chalcocite and chalcopyrite	27 f	IV
	SHEET AREA, ONT.			mining	309, 310 v	XX
	Notes on, by McInnes	121 v	XII	Inallaga from analysis	18 b	VI
	Megiskun river , ARTHUR DIST., QUE.			Epidote in rocks of	32 f	IV
	See Migiskun.			Geological puzzle of	17 d	II
	Megulek , PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	51 v	V	Kanometite in	11 f	IV
	Melkfield , PICTOU CO., N.S.	56 p	II	Limestone in	17 j	XII
	Melaner sett. , LEXINGTON CO., N.S.	166 v	XX	graphitic	42 j	VII
	Melaner, C. A.	147 v	XI	Magnetite opalochites of	96 s	IX
		395 v	XX	Pyrite crystals in	53, 54 f	IV
	Mekinak lake , CHAMPLAIN AND			Serpentine of	8, 41 j	II
	PORNEUF COS., QUE.				57 f	IV
	Notes on, by Ellis	48 j	VI	claysonite	21 s	V
	Low	46, 47 v	V	and diorite of	40 j	II
	Route from, to St. Maurice river	49 j	VI	Slate in, analysis of roofing	100, 101 f	XII
	Strme on	58 j	VI	quartzes of	129, 131 k	IV
	Mekinak river , ST. MAURICE RIVER,				187 s	V
	QUE.			abandonment	131 f	XII
	Description of main river above	43 j	VI	Striae in, direction	90 j	XII
	and below	82 ss	V		47 j	II
	Iron ore on	47 v	V	Meldona creek , ALBERT CO., N. B.		
	diluvite			log-manganese on	51 v	V
	Mekibean river , QUE. See Migiskun.			Melford creek , GUYANO CO., N.S.	50 p	II
	Melaconite ,			Melton wharf ,		
	Copper creek, Boundary Creek			Louis creek, N. Thompson river,		
	dist., B.C.	21 f	XII	B. C.	138, 139 v	
	East in tps., in copper deposits	129, 136 v	XX	Melons ,		
	45 f	45 f	IV	Timiskaming lake, Que.	32 f	X
	Melampyrum charitatum , Michx.			musk and water		
	Ladador pen., interior	360 f	XII	O-nalough house, Koo	10 f	II
	Mistassin lake, Que.	40 f	I	Yule dist., B.C., in river valleys	16 f	XII
	Moose and Rupert rivers	69 j	III	Meloopa , HOPE ISLAND, B. C.	74 f	II
	Melancthon tp. , DUFFERIN CO., ONT.			Melospiza fasciata , Seott. See Sparrow,		
	Report on meteorite that fell in			song		
		332, 334 v	XVI	<i>gurgulano</i> , See Sparrow, Swamp		
	Melania nebrascensis ,			Melrose , GUYBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
	<i>See Gonibasis nebrascensis</i> .			Antimony at	59 v	VI
	<i>var.</i>			Iron ore at, micaceous	46 f	IV
	Cordova (near), Mexico	78 v	V	Rocks near	77, 142, 143 p	II
	<i>transcarinata</i> , Meek and Hayden			Scenery of	167 p	II
	Red Deer river, Alta	164 f	II	Surveys near, p.f. to	22 v	I
	Melanite , See Garnet.			Melrose lime quarry , GALL, ONT.	169 v	XI
	Melanophus brevittatus ,			Melville, W. H. ,	177 b	XIV
	Eabamet lake, Keo	101 v	XX	Melville bay , BAFIN BAY, GREEN		
	<i>femoratus</i> (Say) Burns			LAND	132 v	I
	Eabamet lake, Keo	101 v	XX	Melville island , PARRY ISLANDS,		
	Melanterite , See Coppenas.			FRANKLIN.		
	Melaphyre ,			Coal, sandstone and hematite on	46 f	II
	Hudson Bay coast, Lat	1280 f	XII	Silurian limestone on	49 f	II
	Stump lake, B.C., petrography	361, 362 f	XII	Melville pen. , FRANKLIN.		
	Melbourne , MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Geology of	37 f	II
	Altitude of	128 k	IV	Middle Lamentation of	7 b	II
	Assimilative delta near	84 f	IV	Melville sd. , BAUFESTINLET, MACK.	32 f	II
	Melbourne , RICHMOND CO., QUE.	32 j	X	Melvin beach , NEAR QUAC, N. B.	39, 83 s	IV
	Melbourne ridge , RICHMOND CO.,			Melvin island cove , HALIFAX HAR-		
	QUE.	24 f	XII	BOUR, N. S.	104 v	IX
				Memery, W. A. ,	110 v	XI

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
	Mennonite reserve, PROVENCHE				Mercury <i>Con.</i>		
	DIV., MAN.				Statistics of, 1902,	13, 271, 272 s	XV
	Record of well in,	103 E	IV		1903,	11, 149 s	XVI
	Shore-lines in,	74 E	IV		British Columbia.		
	Mendota.				Barkley sound, V.I.	66 A	V
	cross hills, Sask.,	81, 83 c	I			65, 66 R	V
	Mendocino region, MICHIGAN, U.S.				Kamloops lake, B.C.	78 A	VI
	Greenstone schist area of,	51 A	X			90 s	VI
	to William's report on,	24 R	XIV		Copper creek,	67 A	VI
	Mendocino series.				mining of,	108, 109 s	VI
	Lithological character of,	41 c	I			79 s	XII
	Mentha canadensis, Linn.					87, 89 s	XIII
	Labrador pen., interior,	360 L	VIII		progress in, 1887,	127, 128 s	X
	Mistassini lake, Que.,	49 D	I		Occurrences of,	105, 156, 157 R	III
	Moose and Rupert rivers,	69 J	III			144, 115 s	V
	Menzies, Herman	195 A	XV			127 s	V
	Menziesia leucodonta, Linn.				probability of,	42 R	III
	Black river, Black lake, Sask.,	241 F	IX		Savona, B.C.,	83 s	XII
	Labrador,	360 L	VIII		Silver peak, (near Hope),	66 R	V
	Mistassini lake,	49 D	I		Mercy bay, RANKS ISLAND, FRANKLIN	48 R	II
	Moose and Rupert rivers,	69 J	III		Meredith tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 s	XV
	Menzies, H. E.	82 Q	X		Merganser. <i>See</i> Saw-bill.		
	Menzies bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.				Merganser, American. <i>See</i> Shel-drake.		
	Iron ores on,	151 R	III		Merganser serrator or Merganser, red		
	Sandstone on, and near,	49 R	II		beasted, <i>See</i> Shel-drake.		
	Menzies spruce. <i>See</i> Spruce.				Merganserus. <i>See</i> Auk, little.		
	Menziesia ferruginea, Smith.				Mergus niger. <i>See</i> Saw-bill.		
	Lake Lindeman dist. and Chilkoot pass, B.C.,	292 R	VIII		Mexican gold mine, GOLDENVALE		
	Nimkish lake, V.I.,	117 D	II		Gold mine, N.S.,	103 A	X
	Mephitis leptura, Shaw. <i>See</i> Skunk.				Merigomish, Pictou co., N.S.		
	Mer Bleue peat bog, CARLETON CO., ONT.				Iron ore of, analyses,	104, 105 s	X
		59 A	X		Rocks on, and near,	93 P	II
		137 A	XII		Carboniferous,	85, 91 P	II
		42 G	XII		limestone agglomerate,	44 M	XIV
		279 A	XV		Medina formation,	91 P	II
					Millstone-grill,	63, 64 A	I
						102, 103 P	V
	Mer Douce. <i>See</i> Lake Huron.				Sand beaches in vicinity of,	103 P	II
	Mercuraria knerioides,				Tripsilite in,	40 I	IV
	Graham island, B.C.,	25 R	XVI		Merigomish (Big) Island, Pictou co., N.S.		
	Mercer, W. K.	81 R	IV		Coal on,	95, 114, 120, 125 P	II
	Mercier, Francois.	4 A	II			97 A	III
		28, 180 R	III			139 P	V
		74 s	III			378 A	XV
	Meredith, José (H. B. C. L.)	46 A	VI		Quarries near, building stone and		
		62, 63 D	VIII		grindstones,	65 A	I
		139 A	X			195 P	II
	Mercury.				Rocks on,	95, 114 P	II
	<i>See also</i> Cinnabar.				limestone,	98 P	II
	Articles on, published by Mines				Permian,	7, 91 P	II
	Section, list of,	32 AA	XV		Wheat growing in,	141 P	II
	Lake Superior region, reported,	9 D	I		Merigomish road, Pictou co., N.S.	23 M	XIV
	Statistics of, 1885-86,	55 s	II		Merisbaurecta, Hall.		
	1887,	51 s	III		Ashland, N. B.,	44 M	III
	1888,	7, 63 s	IV		Ste. Blanche, Que.,	19 M	III
	1889,	7, 66 ss	IV		Torbrook, N.S.,	95 M	IX
	1890,	8, 115 s	V		" <i>loba</i> , Hall.		
	1891,	6, 100 ss	V		Torbrook, N.S.,	95 M	IX
	1892,	7, 100 s	VI		" <i>lavis</i> , Hall.		
	1893,	7, 84 s	VII		Ste. Blanche, Que.,	19 M	III
	1894,	84 s	VII		" <i>princeps</i> , Hall.		
	1895,	9, 60 s	VIII		Ste. Blanche, Que.,	19 M	III
	1896,	10, 85 s	IX		Meristella.		
	1897,	11, 128 s	X		Albany river (upper), Kee,	33 G	II
	1898,	8, 11, 79, 80 s	XI		Cedar Hall, Que.,	14 M	III
	1899,	8, 12, 108, 109 s	XII				
	1900,	8, 11, 87, 89 s	XIII				
	1901,	14, 152, 163 s	XIV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Meristella</i> , <i>Con.</i>			Mersin tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river, 152 E	V		Natural gas in, 84 Q	A	
Cross Lake rapids, 202 E	V			121 A	IX
Temiscouata lake, Que., 31 M	III			104 S	IX
Timiskaming lake, 125, 295 I	X			117, 118 S	XI
<i>lulu</i> , Hall.			Mersereau brook, OTTOWA RIVER,		
Temiscouata lake, Que., 30 M	III		N.B.		
<i>dolyna</i> , Dalman.			Coal on, 64 M	X	
Temiscouata lake, Que., 30 M	III			23 M	XII
Timiskaming lake, 295 I	X		<i>Mertensia muretinna</i> , Don.		
<i>loris</i> , Vanuxem.			James Bay dist., 68 A	III	
Sedgwick lake, Me., 41 M	III		Labrador pen., 360 I	XIII	
Temiscouata lake, Que., 30 M	III		<i>penicillata</i> , Don.		
<i>parifornis</i> , Hall.			Albany and Ekwam rivers, Kee., 60 F	XIV	
Timiskaming lake, 295 I	X		Cassiar dist., B.C., 23 B	III	
<i>Meristina expansa</i> .			Bennett and Finlayson lakes, Ykn., 118, 223 B	III	
Attawapiskat and Ekwam rivers, Kee., 47, 45 F	XIV		Kapiskam river, Kee., 243 A	XV	
Merrivale, NEPEAN TP., CARLETON CO.,			Labrador pen., interior, 360 I	XIII	
ONT., 12, 32 G	XII		Moose river, Ont., 68 J	III	
Merjelen see, SWITZERLAND, 5 E	IV		<i>Merula vibratoria</i> .		
Merkley, W. A., work by, 1893, 20 A	VI		See Robin, American		
Merlund, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.,			Mesabi dist., MINN.		
Bloomsbury conglomerate near, 49 P	II		Geological formation in, XIII A	XVI	
Quartz veins near, 56 P	II		Moraine in, notes by Upland, 45, 46 E	IV	
Merrin, Richardson's			Mesakonon pt., JAMES BAY, QUE., 174 A	XVI	
Calgary, Alta., 132, 139 A	VIII		<i>Mesoleites</i> .		
	144 A	X	Cypress hills, Sask., 369, 371 A	XVI	
Merrin mtns., ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			<i>Mesodon albulabris</i> .		
B.C. See Chikoida mtns.			See <i>Polygona albulabris</i> .		
<i>Meristomata</i> .			<i>sapi</i> .		
Messenger brook, N.S., 387 A	XVI		Mackay lake, near Ottawa, 56 G	XIV	
Merrill, Dr. C. Hart, 25, 232, 233 B	III		<i>Mesopiquis lairdi</i> .		
Merrill, Dr. John C., 87 A	XV		Cypress hills, Sask., 370		
Merrill, W. N., XIII A	XVI		<i>reginae</i> .		
Merrickville, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			Cypress hills, Sask., 367, 370 A		
Anticline at, 436 A	XII		Mesole.		
Calcareous formation near, 61 A	IX		Port George, N.S., 45 T	IV	
Iron ore near, 64 S	IX		Mesolite.		
Merrill, Dr. George Perkins 59, 65 J	XIII		Port George and North mtn., N.S., 45 T	IV	
Merritt, LINCOLN CO., ONT.				97 A	XII
Flagstones from, 206 S	X		<i>Mesotrypa selkirkensis</i> , Whiteaves		
Merritt, C. M., 23 C	XVI		East Selkirk, Man., 81 I	XI	
Merritt, Gilbert, 200 A	XII		Winnipeg Lake, Man., 45, 50 P	XI	
Merritt, G. Wetmore 147 SS	V		Mesozole.		
Merritt, John, 178 SS	X		Bay river, Alta., 15 B	II	
Merritt, William Hamilton			Livingstone range, Alta., 79 B	I	
Analysis by, of iron ore from Latt- terworth tp., Ont., 2 J	VI		Pictou coal field, N.S., 29 M	XIV	
Gypsum returns furnished by, 36 S	II		British Columbia.		
Paper by, on minerals of Ontario ref. to, 44 B	XIV		Atlin Lake div., 16 B	XII	
Merritt landing, LONG ISLAND,			Cariboo dist., 16 B	III	
QUEENS CO., N.B., 84 M	X			17 C	III
Merry, A.			Quessnel lake, 27 C	III	
Acknowledgments to, 5 F	V		Kicking Horse valley, R.M., 15 D	II	
Ref. to report by, on Big Rock properties, Sudbury dist., Ont., 36 B	XIV		Rocky mountains, slates and sand- stones, 46 A	I	
Remarks by, on cupola blast fur- naces, 139 S	V		Rocky mountains, second range, 35 C	VII	
Work by, in Sudbury dist., Ont., 115 SS	V		Nukon.		
Merry headland, CHESTERFIELD			Laberge lake, 159 B	III	
INLET, KEE, 80 F	IX		Nisutlin river, 53 A	XI	
			Southwestern portion, 44 A	XI	
			Stewart River (upper) region, 15 C	XVI	
			"Mesozole Fossils."		
			Ref. to publication of:		
			Part III, 25 A	I	

P. Vol.

"Mesozoic Fossils" Cont.

Ref. to publication of:—

Part IV.....	25 A	I
.....	173 A	XI
.....	198 A	XII
.....	176 A	XIII
.....	254 A	XIV
.....	461, 469 A	XV

Messenger, T. B. *See* Messenger iron mine.**Messenger brook**, ANNAPOLIS AND KINGS COS., N.S.

Diorite dikes on.....	400 A	XX
Section on.....	295, 296 A	XVI
Shale on, fossiliferous.....	463 A	XX

Messenger iron mine, MCGINTY ROAD, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.

Hematite of.....	97 M	IX
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	308 A	XVI
Ore in, width of.....	313 A	XVI

Messinet stream. *See* Misenett stream.**Mestaoh river**, BIG RIVER, LAB.

Dimensions of.....	46 I	III
--------------------	------	-----

Mez seig., misprint for Ste. Marie seig., *which see*.**Metacinnabarite.**

Read island, B.C.....	66 B	A
-----------------------	------	---

Metaghan, N.S. *See* Meteghan.**Metalline creek**, BULLION CREEK, SLIMS RIVER, Y.K.

.....	14 A	XVI
-------	------	-----

Metallurgy.

Sudbury mining dist., Ont.....	E2 454 A	XX
<i>See also under</i> "Hoffmann" and "Mineralogy."		

"Metamorphic Carboniferous."

Antigonish co., N.S.....	43 A	II
--------------------------	------	----

Metamorphic rocks.

Early views concerning, Eastern tps., Que.....	29 J	II
Vancouver island, B.C.....	81 A	XX

Metamorphism.

"Contact" and "Regional," Rainy River dist., Ont.....	31 F	III
Conditions of, affecting the older volcanic rocks.....	58 62 B	XII
Early theories regarding.....	49 51 I	X
Effect of dynamic.....	59 F	III
Granite the cause of (Ells).....	23 J	I
not the cause of (Schuyler).....	23 J	II
Hudson bay, Lab.....	127 A	XI
Nova Scotia, effect of, in south-western.....	28 M	IX
Quebec River beds, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	18 C	III
Rainy Lake dist., Minn. and Ont.....	105 I	III
Sutton mt., Que.....	308 A	XV
Yamaska mt., Que.....	15 B	XVI

Metanema inatomaria.

Mayo lake, Yukon.....	23 C	XVI
-----------------------	------	-----

Metapeda. *See* Matapeda.**Metasomatic alteration.**

Remarks on, by Lawson.....	58 I	III
----------------------------	------	-----

Metasse pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

.....	22 AA	A
.....	71, 72 C	XI

Metcalf, RUSSELL CO., ONT.

Red-backed mouse from.....	132 A	XIII
Utica formation near.....	21 C	XII

Metcalf tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.PAGE. VOL.
52 Q V**Metchin river**, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.

.....	137, 138, 224 I	XIII
-------	-----------------	------

Metchiskan river, QUE. *See* Migiskan.**Metchosin dist.**, VANCOUVER ISLAND.

.....	76 A	XV
-------	------	----

Meteghan, DIGBY CO., N.S.

Coastal features between, and Mar land.....	17 M	IX
Rocks near.....	75 M	IX
Spathic iron near.....	145 M	IX

Meteghan (VICTORIA) lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.

.....	76 M	IX
-------	------	----

Meteghan river, DIGBY RIVER, N.S.

Cambrian rocks on.....	75 M	IX
Fluente near.....	93 A	IX

"Meteor." S.S.

.....	124 I	X
-------	-------	---

Meteor mine, SPRINGER CREEK, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.

Schistite found in.....	340, 348 A	XVI
-------------------------	------------	-----

Meteoric iron (SIDERITE).

Nickel a constituent of.....	45 B	A
<i>See also</i> Meteorites.		

Meteorites.

Braham tp., Kiowa co., Kans., specimen.....	121 A	X
Great Greenland (Siderite), boring from.....	112 A	IX
Iron Creek, Battle river, Alta. (Siderite).....	10, 91 F	II
Madoc tp., Ont., (Siderite), character and weight of specimen.....	45 I	IX
Shelburne (near), Ont., (siderite), report on, by R. A. Johnston.....	332, 334 A	XVI
Welland, Ont., specimens of fragment.....	436 A	XX

Meteorological observations.

Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers, Keew., upper waters.....	107 AA	XX
.....	159, 160 A	XVI
British Columbia, Cassiar dist., coast.....	243, 248, 250 B	III
.....	122, 129 B	II
Kanloops div., App. ix, Pt. 6.....	146, 163 D	IX
Calgary, Alta.....	52 A	XX
Hudson and James bays.....	36, 37, 80 94 J	III
Fullerton harbour.....	128 A	XVI
south of.....	20, 21 I	II
Labrador pen.....	29 and App. vii, Pt. 1	XIII
Minneapolis, Man.....	26, 29 E	A
Mistassini dist., Que.....	16, 55 D	I
lake.....	16 D	I
.....	28, 69 E	XIII
Ottawa, Ont.....	52 A	XX
Quebec, Que.....	68 J	XI
St. Joseph lake, Keew.....	100 AA	X
Winnipeg, Man.....	52 A	X
Yukon.....	242, 250 B	III
.....	146, 163 D	IX
Dawson.....	52, 53 A	XX

Metgermette river, RIVERE DE LOUP, QUE.

Gold on.....	105 I	X
--------------	-------	---

early discoveries.....

.....	51 J	II
-------	------	----

Metgermette tp., BEAUFORT CO., QUE.

Cambrian rocks of.....	29 J	II
Quartz from, assay of.....	21 I	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Methodists.			Metopondio melissa.		
Mission work by, in Hudson bay,	14 J	III	Levis, Que.	130 A	I
Methods Mills. LOTBINE CO., QUE.			" <i>montrealensis</i> , Billings.	204 AA	N
Sulphur spring near,	120 K	IV	" <i>Albottsford</i> (near), Que.	118 J	V
Methuen tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.,			Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	V
ONT.			" <i>niobe</i> , Billings.		
Archæan rock in,	49 A	I	Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VI
Blueberry barrens in,	123 A	XII	" <i>sculptæ</i> , Billings.	28 O	XI
Corundum in,	49, 127 A	X	" <i>trantonensis</i> , Billings.		
specimen,	15 S	XIII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
	118, 120 A	X	Que.	146 J	VI
	161 A	XI	Metrocampa margaritata , Linn.		
	437 A	XV	Kewatin, southern,	39 G	I
Granite in,	46 A	X	" <i>parlaria</i> , Gien.		
	123 A	XII	Edmonton, Alta.	168 E	II
Mica in, specimen,	111 A	I	" <i>pragrandaria</i> , Gien.		
muscovite, specimen,	118 A	X	Frazer falls, Stewart river, Ykn.	23 C	XVI
Nepheline syenite in,	110 A	XI	Metropolitan Rolling Mills , MON-		
	130 A	XII	TREAL	37 S	III
Methy (LANG, MARIA, LA LOCHÉ, OR			Metzern conjungata , (Aust.)		
BURROU).			Blinkinsop Bay, B. C.	119 B	II
Saskatchewan, northeastern,	14 D	VIII	Méville creek , MILL RIVER, CHAUDIÈRE		
Methy lake (LAC LA LOCHÉ), BATTLE-			RIVER, QUE.		
FORD DIV., SASK.	156 E	IV	Gold on,	89 A	VII
Methy lake , GRASS RIVER DIST.,			mining,	61 A	X
KEE.	27 EF	XIII		110, 111 J	X
Methy portage , BURNWOOD RIVER,				148 S	XI
KEE.	20 DD	I	prospecting,	86 A	III
Methy portage , CLEARWATER RIVER,				101, 102 K	III
SASK.			Mexico.		
Chippewyan Indians at,	14 D	VIII	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886,	9 S	II
Early exploration on,	5 D	V	1888,	6, 20 S	IV
Mettonga lake , BRIGHT-SAND RIVER,			1889,	6, 20 SS	IV
ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	117 A	XII	1891,	5 SS	V
Métis , RIMOULSKI CO., QUE.			1897,	10 S	X
Fossils from,	58 A	IV	1898,	11 S	XI
	130, 131 A	IX	1899,	10 S	XII
Marine plain at, width of,	254 A	XVI	1900,	10 S	XIII
Sillery formation at,	82 K	III	1901,	10 S	XIV
Striae near, direction of,	83 M	VII	1902,	12 S	XV
Métis Indians.			Mexico mine , AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Settlements of:—			See Montezuma and Mexico mine.		
Buffalo lake, Alta. (Gundak),	34 E	II	Meyonia flavatilis , Linn. See Spongo,		
Manitoba, northwestern,	12 E	III	fresh-water		
Turtle river,	71 E	V	Meyers, B. J. , work by,	105, 109 A	XIII
Métis lake , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II	Meymachie.		
Métis river , RIMOULSKI CO., QUE.			Marlow tp., Que., analysis,	14 R	VII
Age of sandstones and limestones			Miami , LISCOMB DIV., MAN.		
on,	52 M	III	Shore-line near,	67, 69 E	IV
Valley of, invaded by sea,	60 A	I	Mica.		
Sillery sandstone near,	27 M	V	See also Muscovite and Phlogopite.		
Mettiscan river , ARBITI DIST., QUE.			Articles on, published by Mines		
See Migiskan.			Section, list of,	33 AA	XV
Mettishto river , KEE. See Mitishito.			Difference between, and muscovite,	102 S	V
Mettif Brook , LITTLE LISCOMB RIV-			Exhibition of Canadian, in London,	2 A	II
ER, N. S.	157 P	II	in Paris,	32, 33 A	XIII
Metogami river. See Mattagami.			Indian, value of,	9 A	XIII
Metopondio.			Industry of, 1900 notes on,	8 A	XIII
and Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	1901, depression,	244 A	XIV
Nanew lake, Sask.	101 F	IX	Inclusions in, nature of,	31, 34 O	XII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	XII	Prices of,	49 S	II
" <i>hyrie</i> ,				104, 105 S	V
Levis, Que.	204 AA	XV		83 S	IX
				9	XIII

PAGE, VOL.

130 A IX
204 AA XV

118 J VII

122 J VII

126 J VII

28 G XIV

116 J VII

39 G II

168 E II

23 C XVI

37 S III

119 B II

89 A VIII

41 A X

11 J X

18 S XI

86 A III

12 K III

9 S II

20 S IV

20 S IV

5 S IV

0 S X

1 S XI

0 S XII

0 S XIII

0 S XIV

2 S XV

0 A XIII

0 R VII

0 E IV

0 A XV

0 S V

0 A II

0 A XIII

0 A XIII

0 A XIV

0 A XIV

0 S II

0 S V

0 S IX

0 A XIII

PAGE, VOL.

Mica, Can.

Statistics of, 1886	7, 49 s	II
1887	5, 6, 46 48 s	III
1888	5, 6, 51 s	IV
1889	5, 6, 40 s	IV
1890	6, 7, 103, 101 s	V
1891	3, 5, 95 s	V
1892	5, 6, 89, 90 s	VI
1893	5, 6, 73, 71 s	VII
1894	5, 6, 73, 74 s	VII
1895	7, 8, 53 s	VIII
1896	9, 86, 87 s	IX
1897	10, 129 s	X
1898	8, 11, 119 s	XI
1899	8, 10, 89, 81 s	XII
1900	8, 10, 85 91 s	XIII
1901	8, 10, 83 s	XIV
1902	113, 445 A	XV
1902	8, 11, 69-71 s	XV
1903	8, 10, 90 s	XVI
1904	37-1, 383 A	XVI
Uses of	104 s	V
	86 s	IX
	136 AA	XX
Dakota, U.S., specimen	237 A	XIV

British Columbia.

Canoe river	81 A	XI
	39 B	XI
Clinton (near)	161 R	III
Omineca river	23 C	VII
Shuswap lake	161 R	III
Tête Jaune Cache (near)	80, 81 A	XI
	37	XI
	82	XII

Franklin.

Baffin island	81 A	X
Cumberland sound	42 R	II
	123, 141 A	XVI
Hudson Strait region	8, 12, 17 DD	I
	39 R	II
from Eskimos of Ashe inlet	59 A	I

Keewatin.

Crass lake	33 A	IX
Herb lake, Crass river	33 A	IX
	16 FF	XIII

Labrador pen.

Eastmain river	10 J	III
	11 L	VIII
Hamilton river	224 L	VIII
Old Factory (Longglass) river	20 J	III
Southern portion	288 L	VIII

MacKenzie.

Montreal island	33 R	VII
-----------------	------	-----

Nova Scotia.

William pt., Antigonish co. (black)	17 F	II
-------------------------------------	------	----

Ontario.

Producing localities, 1896, list of	86 s	VII
Bedford tp.	181, 182 A	XIV
Burgess tps., N. and S.	181 A	XIV
Calvin tp.	71 J	XIV
Cardiff tp.	158 J	X
	119, 111 A	XI
	129, 139 A	XII
Carp (near)	61 A	VII
	70 J	XIV
Cleland tp.	105 s	V
Dumgannon tp.	75 s	VII
	53 A	IX
	162 A	XI
Elmsley tps., N. and S.	173 A	XIV
	71 J	XIV

Mica, Ontario, Can.

Gladman tp.	105 s	X
Herschell tp.	53 A	IX
Hunter island, prospects of	75 G	V
Is. of the Woods	149, 150 CC	I
Long lake, Frontenac co.	44 J	XIV
Loughborough tp.	181, 182 A	XIV
March tp.	61 A	VII
	63 J	XIV
Monteagle tp.	80 AA	VI
	75 s	VII
Nanakan lake	181 F	III
North Shore sheet area	55 A	VII
Rainy lake	48 A	I
	150 CC	I
Rideau lake	181 F	III
	59 A	IX
	181 A	XIV
	70 J	XIV
South Crosby tp.	181 J	XIV
Tinagami dist.	157, 158 J	X
Wilberforce	53 A	IX

Quebec.

Division of workable, into five heads	15, 46 AA	VI
Mistaken for gold	8 A	XVI
Occurrences of	130, 131 s	X
Argentum co.	111, 114 J	XII
Berthier co., De Maisonneuve tp.	43 A	VI
	90 s	VI
	30 J	XI
Millier river	114 A	VI
Brome co., Bouchard and Sutton tps. (chromiferous)	46 T	IV
Champlain co., Bouchard lake	47 AA	V
Pollette tp.	43 J	XI
Lalonde co., general	39 A	VI
	71, 75 s	VII
	67, 130, 131 s	X
	54, 60, 111, 131 J	XII
	11, 59 G	XII
	246, 250 A	XVI
Villeuve tp.	139 K	IV
Megantic co., Colborne tp.	66 J	II
	88 A	III
	26 s	V
Montcalm co., Outreau lake	149 J	VIII
Pontiac co., Caywood tp.	131 A	XIII
Calumet island	119 A	XI
Dumont Lake dist.	75 s	VII
Moose lake	61 A	XVI
St. Maurice co., Desautels tps.	42 A	VI
Wright co., general	42, 46 AA	VI
	74, 75 s	VII
	130, 131 s	X
	37, 41 G	XII
	72, 111-134 J	XII
	17, 59 G	XII
	134 A	XIII
Hull tp., specimen	68 A	V
notes by Haycock	237, 238 A	XVI
Sicotte tp.	69 J	XII
Templeton gore	239 A	XVI
Wright tp.	118 A	XI

Mica-andesite.

Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.	366, 367 R	VII
--	------------	-----

Mica creek, McLENNAN RIVER,

FRASER RIVER, B.C.	17 D	XI
--------------------	------	----

Mica creek, PELLY RIVER, YUKON.

Boulder-clay on Pelly river above	35 A	XV
Coal-bearing rocks of	30, 38 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mica-diorite.			Mica-schist. Labrador pen.		
New Brunswick, distribution and value of.....	107 M	X	Eastmain river.....	47 A	VI
Stony pt., Hudson river, N.Y.....	238 B	III	Hamilton river.....	251, 253 L	VIII
Welsford, N.S.....	165 A	XI	Hudson bay.....	225, 226 L	VIII
Mica-diorite-gneiss.			Koksoak river, garnets in.....	126 A	XI
Château Richer, Que., petrography.....				219 L	III
Foster river, Sask.....	76, 80 L	V		35 L	IX
Mudjatik river, Sask.....	115 D	VIII	Manitoba.		
Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.....	33, 34 D	VIII	Winnipeg lake.....	49, 75, 77 G	XI
Winnipeg lake, petrography.....	166-171 A	XVI	Nova Scotia.		
Mica-gneiss.			Guyshorn co., Salmon river.....	52 F	II
Ainsworth div., B.C.....	12, 13, 71 L	XI	Shelburne co., garnets in.....	117 M	IX
Chamuchuan river, Que.....	35 A	VII	Ontario.		
Labrador pen.....	29 A	X	English River dist.....	116 A	XII
Eastmain river.....	81 A	XII	Hunter island.....	23, 24, 40-43, 48-51 G	V
Hamilton river.....	203 L	VIII	Lake of the Woods.....	54, 55, 77 G	I
Hudson bay.....	199, 200 L	VIII			
Rupert bay.....	219, 211 L	VIII	Lavant tp.....	56 A	IX
Wiachuan river.....	224, 225 L	VIII	Little Current river.....	172 A	XVI
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	126, 127 A	XI	McEwen lake.....	59 G	V
Mattawin river, Que.....	146 A	XII	Michipicoten dist.....	102 A	XI
Omineca river, B.C.....	24 L	IX	Ogema lake (near).....	91 A	XI
Yukon river, Ykn.....	9, 11 F	V	Rainy River dist., petrography.....	108-111 F	III
	145 A	XIII	Spanish river.....	33, 34 F	V
	33, 49 A	XI	Timiskaming dist.....	218, 219 A	XVI
	30 C	VII	Quebec.		
	144 D	IV	Abitibi dist.....	84 A	VIII
Mica-hornblende-gneiss.			Brone co., Sutton tp.....	133 K	IX
Eastern tps., northern, Que.....	17, 18 L	V	Champlain co., Ste. Anne seig.....	43, 45 J	XI
Koksoak river, Lab.....	219 L	VIII	Labelle co., Portland tp.....	246 A	XVI
Mica-hornblende schist.			Wakefield tp.....	248 A	XVI
Eastmain river, Lab.....	216, 216 L	VIII	Pontiac co., Quinze river.....	219 A	XVI
Koksoak river, Lab.....	217, 221 L	VIII	Portneuf co., Groulins tp.....	45 J	XI
Mica mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	38 D	XI	Saguenay co.....	104 A	VIII
Mica-phonolite.			Bersimis river.....	28 D	I
Callander (near), Ont.....	118 L	X	Sheffield co., Sheffield mt.....	9 L	XIII
Mica-porphry.			Sherbrooke co.....	19 G	XVI
Kamloops div., B.C., Ashcroft.....	237 F	VII	Wright co.....	233 A	XVI
petrography.....	369 B	VII	Saskatchewan.		
Mica-schist. Alberta.			Reindeer river.....	98 D	VIII
Quatre Fourches river, Peace river.....	50 D	V	Yukon.		
British Columbia.			Duncan Creek dist.....	24, 30 A	XVI
Kamloops div.....	8 A	VI	Khane dist.....	4, 5 A	XVI
Kootenay, East.....	73 A	VI	Southwest portion.....	39, 44, 45 A	XI
West.....	29, 35, 36 B	IV	Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
	30 A	VII	upper.....	17 C	XVI
	24 A	VIII	Yukon river.....	141 D	IV
	29, 30 A	X	Mica-syenite.		
	142 A	XV	Eat lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	33 F	III
photo of, Kootenay lake.....			Toad Mountain dist., B.C.....	70 S	V
Frontis Pt. B.....			Mica-syenite gneiss.		
Lardeau mining list.....	85, 86 A	XVI	Petrography of, Rainy River dist.....	126 F	III
Finlay river.....	21 AA	VI	Mica-trachyte.		
Omineca and Finlay river.....	19, 21 AA	VI	Petrography of, Savona mt., B.C.....	380 B	VII
Osoyoos div.....	24, 30 C	VII	Micaceous iron ore. See Iron ore,		
Skeena div.....	93 A	XVI	micaceous		
Vanconver island, Indian island.....	13 CA	VI	Mica. See Mousse.		
Franklin.	65 A	XV	Michael bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND,		
Baffin island.....	20 M	XI	L. H. ROX, ONT.		
Kewatin.			Niagara and Clinton formations on.....	179 A	XI
Angikuni lake.....	129 F	IX		322 A	XV
Cochrane river.....	109 F	IX	Michaud, A.	220 A	XII
Grass River dist.....	19 F	XIII	Michaud, André	14 L	VIII
	10, 30 FF	XIII	Michaud creek, LOWER ARROW		
Hudson bay.....	130 A	XVI	LAKE, B.C.....	80 A	XII
Deadman island.....	36 F	IX	Michaud river, ONAPING RIVER,		
Lac Seul.....	22, 35 F	VII	ONT.....	36 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Micmac Indians.			Microphotographs <i>Cont.</i>		
Remains of villages of, Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV	Hornblende schist, L. of the Woods, Ont.	53, 74, 76 c	
Micmac vein, HAYS' LOCATION, LABY			Nickel ore, Sudbury dist., Ont.	48, 59 F	
EVCCAN LAKE, ONT.	39 B	IV	Nordmarkite, Shefford mt., Que.	At end of Pt. 1.	XIII
Microcline (AMAZON STONE).			Philaskite,	At end of Pt. 1.	XIII
Bergeronnes, Que.	122 A	VIII	quartz mica-diorite gneiss, Gordon creek, Timiskaming lake, Ont.	Facing 100 I	X
Cameron sp., Ont.	30, 70 A	VI	Quartz porphyry, Pipestone lake, Ont.	87 I	III
Hull tp., Que.	160 I	X	Quartzite, Spanish river, Ont.	72 F	V
March tp., Ont.	17 I	IV	Various rocks unspecified: Kennedy island, L. of the Woods, Ont.	52 c	I
Paint hills, Lab.	226 S	X	Laurentian area, Three Rivers sheet, Que. 55 and Facing 12, 108 A	108 A	VII
Sebastopol tp., Ont.	193 A	XII	Manitou lake, Ont.	71 F	III
Templeton tp., Que.	169 A	XIII	Rainy lake, Ont.	93 I	D
Timagami dist., Ont.	17 I	IV	Wright and Labelle co., Que.	from apatite mines, At end of Pt. 1.	XII
Villeneuve sp., Que.	80, 196 I	X			
Wakefield tp., Que.	17 I	IV			
	229 A	XVI			
Microdus.			Microphyllus dolomieu.		
St. Lawrence river, Que.	81 K	III	See Bass, small-mouthed		
Microgranitic rock.			" <i>submontes</i> .		
Petrography of, from near Sudbury, Ont.	61 F	V	See Bass, large-mouthed		
Micromeria douglasii , (Benth.)			Microsauria		
Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II	Joggins, N. S.	136 A	XIII
Microometer Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Microstylis ophioGLOSSOIDES , Nutt.		
.....	88 C	I	Moose and Rupert rivers,	70 A	III
Microptalmus hirsutus.			Middle Branch river, Oldman River, ALTA. See Cross-section.		
See Sandpiper, stiff					
Micro-pegmatite.			Middle branch, HIGHWOOD RIVER.		
Description of,	85 II	XIV	See Pekisko creek.		
Differentiation of, norite into,	121 II	XIV	Middle branch, OLD WIVES CREEK, SASK.		
Nomenclature of,	16 D	XIV	.....	13 C	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	261, 262 A	XV	Middle branch, SAWMILL CREEK, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Levack tp., petrography,	78 F	V	.....	35 E	I
Fairbank and Skill lakes	86 II	XIV	Middle canon, FRANCES RIVER, VERN	103 B	III
Nickel-bearing eruptives	145 A	XIV	Middle Duck Island, L. HUDON, ONT.		
Microperthite.			Notes on, by Ami	178 A	VI
Moultenborough, New Hampshire	20 I	XIII	Middle Fork river, TRANQUILLE RIVER, B. C.		
Shefford mt., Que.	19 I	XIII	.....	227 B	VII
Microphotographs (INCLUDING 104A-GRAMS RELATING TO PETROGRAPHY).			Middle Grey Sandstone and Slate group. See Dadoxylon sandstone.		
Breccia, Onaping river, Ont.	75 F	V	"Middle Horizon," SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
Diorite, Fanny lake, Ont. Facing	100 I	X	 10, 11, 38 F		XV
Nipissing lake, Ont.	100 I	X	Middle Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Pipestone lake, Ont.	159 F	III	Anticline structure of,	17 C	I
Rainy lake, Ont.	65 F	III	Boulders of,	131 C	I
Rawdon tp., Que. Facing	138 A	VII	Direction of glacial striae on,	133 C	I
Diorite porphyry, Nachvak, Lab. 80 F		V	Hydromica schists of,	118, 120 C	I
Essexite, Shefford mt., Que.	At end of Pt. 1.	XIII	Middle Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Gneiss, Sphene lake, Ont.	124 F	III	.....	75 K	III
Whitfish bay, Ont. 73, 74, 76 C		I	Middle lake, BETWEEN WOLLASTON AND REINER LAKES, SASK.		
Granite, L. Timiskaming, Que. Facing	198 I	X	 93, 95 D		VII
Granitoid gneiss, L. of the Woods, Ont.	24 C	I	Middle lake, BLACK (STONE) RIVER, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Greywack, Chemisford (near), Ont. Little river, Timiskaming lake, Que.	64 F	V	 74, 75 D		VII
Hornblende, Grassy island, Ont.	100 I	X	Middle landing, NIPISGUIT RIVER, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.		
Hornblende pyroxenite, Nachvak, Lab.	61 F	III	 15 B		I
	82 F	V	Middle Nevada section.		
			Ref. to Pugonip limestone of,	29 D	II

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.	
	Middle nickel range, See Leveak nickel range		Middleton tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
76 C I		153 M IX	Bag iron ore deposits in	24 T IV	
59 F V			Middletown, GLASHBOROUGH CO., N.S.	59 P II	
	Middle Ohio, SUFFERBINE CO., N.S.		Middleville, KANARK CO., ONT.	78 J XIV	
Pg. L. XIII		23, 32 D V	Midge creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	28 A X	
Pg. L. XIII		90 AA VI		43 R XIII	
	Middle rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		Middle, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.		
		16 F XIV	Barro lands of	136 M XII	
	"Middle ridge," LANCASTER PARL., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	20 GG I	Glacial striae near	58 M VII	
	Middle river, CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.	12 A XIV	Sandstone of	9, 10 E I	
		14, 18 M II	Midhurst, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	296 A XV	
	Middle river, CHELSEA CO., N.B.	15 N III	Midland, KINGS CO., N.B.	41 S IX	
		102 M III	Midland, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
	Middle river, PICTON CO., N.S.		Smelting operations at, ref. to	244 A XIV	
	Brick clay on	125 P II	<i>Sphagnum</i> from	261 A XVI	
		189 P V	Middlelight copper claim, ABERDEEN CAMP, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	80 A XVI	
	<i>Colaptes auratus</i> from, specimen of	86 A VI	Middlesummer Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	52, 53 B II	
	Coal on	120 P V	Midway, BOYNGARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
		18 M XIV	Building stone near	133 A XV	
		378 A XX	Climate and vegetation near	97 A XV	
	Copper ore on	185 P V	Coal to west of	132 A XV	
	Fault on	7, 10 M XIV	Glaciation and geology at, and near	141, 143 A XV	
	Rocks on, and tribos	97 P II		148 A XV	
		26 M XIV		58 A XIV	
	Carbonian	33 P II	Midway, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.	73, 139 E IV	
		19, 36, 37, 48 52 P V	Miers, Prof. H. A.	231 A XVI	
	Millstone-grit	103 P V	Miette river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
		11 M XIV	Course of	77 A XI	
	New Glasgow conglomerate	109, 112 P V	Description of	12, 13 D XI	
	Slate on, for roofing	193 P V	Gold on	32 D XI	
	Singular iron ore on	183 P V	Glaciation on	42 D XI	
	Middle river, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	232 A XIV	Rocks on	31, 38 D XI	
		395 A XV	White silt deposit on	85 A XI	
	Middle sand hills, CYPRESS HILLS DIST., SASK.	16, 50 P I	Middle, WISCONSIN, U.S.	72 AA VI	
	Middle Stew Lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		Migaskan river, MATAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
	Curious mounds at	145 P V	Notes on, by Bell	77 A VIII	
	Middle-West bay, LAKE NIPISSING, ONT.	217 I X	Rocks on	71 A IX	
	Middleboro Island, MOOSE RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		Surveys on, ref. to	18 A IX	
	Depth of channel south of	171, 175 A XVI	Mikado gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	Limit of northern division of Moose delta	112 A XIV	Operations at, 1896	151 S IX	
		9 F XIV	1897	42 A X	
	Middlefield, QUEENS CO., N.S.	33, 47 M IX	170, 175, 177 S X		
	Middlesex co., ONT.		1898	148, 149 S XI	
	Borings in, for gas	49 53 Q V	1899	104 S XII	
	Middlesex road, DUNDY CO., N.S.	116, 117 M IX	1900	115 S XIII	
	Middleton, Capt. Christopher	12 J III	1901	116 S XIV	
		32, 95 F IX	Specimens of quartz from	108 A IX	
	Middleton, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			237 A XVI	
	Bog lands between, and Kentville	399 A XV	Miklame rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	26 AA VI	
	Clays of (brick)	93 A IX		28, 39, 51 F VII	
		2, 21, 150 M IX	Mikwasach lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	71, 72 A IX	
	(pottery)	87 R VI	Milch, L.	51 J VIII	
	Coal reported from, 1890	37 S V	Mile (One-mile) brook, NEAR WOLF PT., ALBERT CO., N.B.	19 GG I	
	Iron ore south of	143, 144 M IX	Mile-End (St. Louis de), MONT. REAL, QUE.		
	Latitude and longitude of	352 A XVI	Limestone at, analysis	" R IX	
	Sand of	93 A IX	quarries	89 J VII	
	Soil in vicinity of	20 M IX		140 A XIII	
	Middleton Island, ALASKA	89 AA VI	specimen	106 A IX	
	Middleton mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mile-End <i>Conn.</i>			Mile brook , MEMPHAMCOOK RIVER, N.B.		
Dike exposures at	230	XIV	Coal on	25 M	XIII
Fossils from, Trenton	144, 146 J	XII	Fossils from	29 M	XIII
Mile lake , GUYSDENBOROUGH CO., N.S.	107 A	X	fish teeth	257 A	XIV
Mile Point mine , AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Mile brook , MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Operations at, 1893	147, 150, 151 S	XII	Copper ore on	185 P	X
Silver struck in, 1892	175 S	VI	Mile brook , SPOKE MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Miles, C. W.	8 P	III	Copper ore on, indications of	313 A	XV
Miles bay , I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 C	I	Mile cove , CHIMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Miles cañon , LEWES RIVER, YKS.			Oil-stone from	41 S	IX
Description of	162 R	III	Mile cove , FAIRY LAKE, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	154 M	IX
Rocks near	37 R	III	Mile cove , ST. MARY RIVER, N.S., 153, 154 P		II
	43, 51 A	XIII	Mile cove , GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43 S	IX
Miles Cone Island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	74 R	II	Mile cove , ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	12 S	IX
Miletta , STANSTRAIL CO., QUE.			Mile creek , DELMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Contact Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian at	50 J	XII	Analysis of coal from near	5 R	I
Iron mines near	18 K	IV		6, 7 R	IV
Milford , SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	137, 148 F	IV	Mile creek , RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.	77 M	XII
Millen river , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Mile creek , SEDON LAKE, B.C.	81 A	XII
Description of route to, from Post river	28 J	XI	Mile creek , WELLINGTON FALL, KENT CO., N.B.	52 AA	A
Iron ochre on	41 A	XI	Mile creek , WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	143 F	IX
	118 A	XI	Mile falls , GUSLEINT RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII
specimen	64 J	XI	Mile Island , ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	70 AA	VI	Geology of	73, 75 K	III
	143 A	XI	Mile lead , GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221 A	XIV
Rocks on	40 J	XI	Mile pt. , RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.		
dip of gneisses	26 J	XI	Boulders at, dispersion of	52 M	XII
	85 A	III	Striae at, direction of	39, 77 M	XII
Milk river , ALTA. AND P.S.			Mile Pond coal-seam , BOULANGERIE, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Altitudes on	1 E	IV	Mile river , CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Clays on	46 C	I	Diorite dikes on	141 J	X
Coal on, analysis	5 M	I	Gold,	68 K	IV
Gravels on	71 C	I	by	140, 141 J	X
Minor refs. to	9, 21 F	I	during, 1887	28 S	III
Natural history of, notes by Macmillan	146 A	XIII	1888	34 S	IV
Rocks on	41 C	I	1890	64 S	A
Belly River series	11, 63 C	I	1892	81 A	VI
conglomerate	33 C	I	1896	78 A	IX
Valley of, description	36 C	I		130 S	IX
Milkish creek , MILKISH INLET, KENNEBECAS BAY, N.B.	40 A	IV	Mile river , CASCAWAPQUE BAY, P.E.I.	373 A	XV
Mile, Dr. Hugh Robert	9 K	XIII	Mile-road fault , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	107 P	V
Mile-branch river , AVON RIVER, N.S.	244 A	XIV		10 M	XIV
Mile Bridge , TUDOR TIL., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Mile stream , ECHO LAKE, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154 A	XI
Galena and zinc mining near	243 S	XV	Mile stream , NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Mile Brook , PICTOU CO., N.S.			See Clapperton creek.		
Gypsum, marl and limestone south of	99 P	A	Mile stream , NIPISICUIT BAY, N.B.		
Rocks at	59 P	A	Assays of quartz and galena from	49, 50 R	A
Mile brook , CARIBOU HARBOUR, PICTOU CO., N.S.	134 P	A		142 S	VI
Mile brook , EAST BROOK, MACAN RIVER, N.S.	30, 31 F	I	Galena from, specimen	148 M	XII
Mile (Donaldson) brook , FRENCH RIVER, N.S.			Iron ore on	67 A	V
Cobequid Range structure exposed	55 E	I		56 A	V
Rocks on	30, 56 E	I		82 S	VII
	119, 120 P	A	specimen	148 M	XII
Striae on, direction	75 M	XII	Mile stream	68 J	V

Page, Vol.

Page, Vol.

Page, Vol.

MIL Village, QUEENS CO., N.S.

Gold at	133 M	VI
production, 1900	114 S	XVI
1901	115 S	XIV
Quartz crystals from	159 S	III
Quartzite belts near	331 M	IX

Miller pt., QUINZE RIVER, QUE.

263 I	X
-------	---

Millerbridge, TILDON TWP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.

Galena and zinc mining near	243 S	XV
-----------------------------	-------	----

Miller Isles ang., TERRERONE CO., QUE.

Gneiss in, relation of, to limestone	18 J	XII
strike	14 J	XIII
Labradorite in	42 T	IV

Miller Hoches, STORMONT CO., ONT.

Limestone quarries of	63 A	IX
	137 A	XII

Milledgeville, St. JOHN CO., N.B.

38, 50 S	IV
----------	----

Miller, A. D.

28, 29 R	VI
----------	----

Miller, H. M.

139 A	XIV
-------	-----

Miller, D. vld (H.B.C.)

74 A	IX
------	----

Miller, Fritz.

53, 69 A	XII
6 R	XII

Miller, George.

50 S	XV
44 S	XVI

Miller, Hugh.

13 S	III
------	-----

Miller, J. J.

45 R	VI
------	----

Miller, Joseph.

173 A	XVI
-------	-----

Miller, S. A.

50 E	XIV
------	-----

Miller, William (H.B.C.)

14 A	I
10 D	I
5 I	XIII

Miller, Prof. W. G.

Appointed member of Lake Super-		
---------------------------------	--	--

ior Committee on geological nomenclature	XIV	XVI A
--	-----	-------

Description by, of zinc-blende deposits, Olden tp., Ont.	244 S	
--	-------	--

Work by, Timiskaming dist., refs. to	IX, XXVIII, 199	208 A
--------------------------------------	-----------------	-------

	157	158 II
--	-----	--------

	9 A	XV
--	-----	----

	124	AA
--	-----	----

Work by, 1891	31	AA
---------------	----	----

	5 I	IX
--	-----	----

1892	31	A
------	----	---

1893	33, 37	AA
------	--------	----

1896	49	A
------	----	---

Miller and Wood, Messrs.

80 M	X
------	---

Miller corner, SPRINGHILL, CUMBER-

LAND CO., N.S.	32 E	I
----------------	------	---

Miller Creek, HANTS CO., N.S.

61	AA	VI
----	----	----

Miller creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YKN.

Description of	34 A	XIV
----------------	------	-----

Gold on, crystalline	62 R	XV
----------------------	------	----

derivation of	35 A	XIV
---------------	------	-----

mining	129 S	XV
--------	-------	----

Minor refs. to	40 R	XIII
----------------	------	------

	33 A	XIV
--	------	-----

Miller graphite mine, GRENVILLE

TP., ARGENTEU CO., QUE.		
-------------------------	--	--

Notes on, by Ellis	139 K	IV
--------------------	-------	----

Miller lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

287 I	X
-------	---

Miller Lake gold dist., GUYSBORO'

CO., N.S.		
-----------	--	--

Notes on, by Faribault	180	AA
------------------------	-----	----

	XX	
--	----	--

Miller tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

Chloritic schists of	28 J	XI
Feldspar deposit of	221 S	X
Lakes of	48 J	XIV
Limestones of	33, 37 J	XIV
Minor refs. to	38 R	XIII
	27 J	XIV
Muscovite in	86 S	IX
specimen	70	AA

Millerite.

Description and occurrences of	98 R	XIV
--------------------------------	------	-----

Classification of	113 II	XIV
-------------------	--------	-----

Gap mine, Penn.	175 II	XIV
-----------------	--------	-----

Orford tp., Que.	81 K	IV
------------------	------	----

	16 T	IV
--	------	----

	47 R	V
--	------	---

	150 II	XIV
--	--------	-----

	13 II	XIV
--	-------	-----

Sudbury dist., Ont.		
---------------------	--	--

Millers wood, NEAR HALIFAX, N.S.

144 A	X
-------	---

Millidge, E. G.

3 P	II
-----	----

Millie lake, MIGISKAN RIVER, QUE.

68 A	IX
------	----

7 K	XIII
-----	------

Millie Mac mine, NEAR BURTON, W.

KOOTENAY, B.C.	85 A	XII
----------------	------	-----

Millipsgate, See Leipsagate.

Mills, Charles.

218, 220 A	XI
------------	----

Mills, G. H.

397 A	XV
-------	----

Millstones.

New Brunswick, notes on, by Bailey	169	114 M
------------------------------------	-----	-------

	163 P	II
--	-------	----

Quebec, notes on, by Ellis	154 K	IV
----------------------------	-------	----

Mill-stone-grit formation.

Absence of lime in soil of	50, 51	AA
----------------------------	--------	----

Faulting of	21 M	XII
-------------	------	-----

Freestones of	109, 110	M
---------------	----------	---

Glacial deposits underlying	59 S	IX
-----------------------------	------	----

Position of, and relation of, to Car-		
---------------------------------------	--	--

boniferous	7	33 E
------------	---	------

	7 P	V
--	-----	---

New Brunswick.

Albert co., Alma par.	181 A	XV
-----------------------	-------	----

Curryville, near	96 S	A
------------------	------	---

Kent co., Cocagne river	378 A	XV
-------------------------	-------	----

Northern portion, growth of trees		
-----------------------------------	--	--

on	87 A	XII
----	------	-----

Queens co., Grand lake	17	MM
------------------------	----	----

Westmorland co.	55	AA
-----------------	----	----

	41 M	XII
--	------	-----

	371 A	XV
--	-------	----

notes by Bailey	15 M	XIII
-----------------	------	------

Sackville par.	18 A	
----------------	------	--

Nova Scotia.

Cape Breton co.	106, 107 A	XIII
-----------------	------------	------

	219 A	XIV
--	-------	-----

Central portion	86-93 P	II
-----------------	---------	----

Cumberland co.	381, 395, 398 A	XV
----------------	-----------------	----

	163, 166	AA
--	----------	----

Joggins coal-basin	380 A	XV
--------------------	-------	----

Granite from, for millstones	163 P	II
------------------------------	-------	----

Pictou co.	103, 105 P	V
------------	------------	---

	11, 13, 17, 18, 28, 38	M
--	------------------------	---

	80 P	II
--	------	----

Bailey brook, section	89, 90 P	II
-----------------------	----------	----

Barney river	125 P	II
--------------	-------	----

East river	47 P	V
------------	------	---

French river	125 P	II
--------------	-------	----

Merigomish	63 A	I
------------	------	---

Millstream, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

33 A	X
------	---

Millstream, KINGS CO., N.B.

Soil near	84 N	IV
-----------	------	----

Terraces near	55, 57 S	IV
---------------	----------	----

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Millstream river, RIVIERE DE LA QUE. See Grand Ruisseau.			Minemook mt., NICHAMEN PLATEAU KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Millsville, PICTOU CO., N.S.	113 P	A	Altitude and composition of Etiography of porphyrite from.	187 B 375, 376 B	A VII
Miltown, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Minto, YORK CO., ONT.		
Nickel ore near	27 M	A	Boring at, for natural gas	76 SS	IV
assay	159 AA	AA	water	26 Q	A
mining	143 SS	A	Sparrow from, specimen	112 A	A
Milvale, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.	164 AA	AA	Mimico Natural Gas Co.	198 SS	A
Milvale, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	17 M	II	Mimicogash, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Milville, PEEL CO., ONT.	275 A	AV	Anticline of, notes by Ellis	374 A	AV
Milville, YORK CO., N.B.			Coal at, suggested boring for	377 A	AV
Direction of glacial striae near	24 M	XII	Fossils from	54, 390 AA	VI
Peat bogs near	48 G	I	Mimicogash cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	373 A	AV
Milward, Thomas.	129 P	II	Mimicogash pond, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Milwood, MARYETTE DIV., MAN.			Section at, of Lake clay and Saxi- cava sand	112 M	XII
Altitude of river at	142 F	A	<i>Menulus ruscus</i> , Linn.		
Fossils from	109 A	III	Labradorian, interior	360 L	XII
	141, 213 F	A	Moose and Rupert rivers	40 D	I
Milwood formation.				68 J	III
See also Porrie shales.			Min Gold Mining Co.		
Assiniboine river, Man.	27, 28 A	A	Work by, 1891	475 SS	A
135, 136, 144, 213 E		A	1892	187 S	VI
Edwards creek, L. Dauphin, Man.	83, 213 E	A	1893	44 S	VII
Harrowby, Man.	142 E	V	Mingo (Spruce) lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.	21 F	XIV
Vernon river, Dauphin Lake, Man.	87 E	V	Mingo river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Milne, A. (H.B.C.)	46 A	VII	Cambro Silurian on	15 F	XII
Milne, Alexander.	102, 103 M	A	Notes on, by Buchanan	26 F	XII
See also Milne, Coutts & Co.			by Tyrrell	20, 24 F	XII
Milne, John.	82 Q	A	Pegmatite on	26 F	XII
Milne, W.	258 A	XIV	Surveys on, ref. to	6 FF	XII
Milne, Coutts & Co., Messrs.			Striae on, direction of	13 F	XII
Acknowledgments to	3 M	X	Trees on	6 F	XII
Granite quarrying by, St. George, N.B.	102, 106 M	A	Mingard lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	47 M	IX
Work by, in connexion with Paris Exhibit	158 A	XII	Mimus basin, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
Milner, W. C.	36 A	XII	Amphibian foot prints on	180 A	VI
Milner and Hatchford, Messrs.	3 M	VII	Amygdales on N. shore of	175 P	A
Milner colliery, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.	50 S 43 S	AV XVI	Coal on	45 F	I
	66 E	I	Country south of, ref. to surveys in	5 E	I
Milner mine, CLEMENTSPORT, N.S.	22 B	IV	Fossils from, plants	62 AA	VI
Milneke river, MATAPEDIA RIVER, QUE.	22 M	II	shells and sponges	87 A	VI
Milnor, SARGENT CO., DAKOTA, U.S.	46, 47 E	IV	Glaciation on	187 A 146 P	XIII V
Milpagus lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	15 N	II	salt-marshes	96 M	VII
Milton, Viscount.	13 E	II	Gypsum and quarry work on	73, 75 N 68 E	IV I
	5 D	XI	Manganese deposits on	77 S 66 S	V VI
Milton, HALTON CO., ONT.			Previous non-existence of	95, 98 S 9 N	V IV
Brick-clay of	XXX A	XVI	Rocks of, age	181, 182 A	XI
works of	194 S	V	Carboniferous	59 A	V
(terra-cotta)	196 S	V		6, 96 P	V
Gas at, boring for	30 Q	V		154 S	XV
Milton, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Millstone-grit	33 E	I
Cambrian rocks of	50 M	IX	Devonian	70 P	A
Quartzite belt south of	33 M	IX	sandstone	16 Q	VI
Milton, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	VII	Triassic	6, 7, 61, 62 E	I
Milton claims, PYRAMID CREEK, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	62 S	X		7, 141, 166 P	V
Milton Pressed Brick Co.	36 A	XIII	Surveys on, ref. to	61 AA	VI
Milton tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	VII	Mimus channel, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.	211 A	XIV
Milwaukee, U.S.	110 E	IV	Millstone-grit on	33 E	I
			Striae on, direction of	66 M	VII

PAGE VOL

S7 B VII

76 B VII

76 A IV

76 Q A

72 A A

78 SS A

4 A XX

7 A XX

7 A A

E M VII

L VIII

D I

J III

SS A

S VI

S VII

F XIV

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

F VIII

Minersville, Hants Co., N.S.

Manganese of mining, description 63 A A

Minden sp., HALBERTON CO., ONT.

Crystalline limestone from 10 A A

Magnetite from analysis 19 A A

specimen 51 A A

Mine Centre, SIOUX LAKE, RAINY

River Dist., ONT. 69 A A

Gold mining at, 1896 38 A A

Rocks at 136 S A

Mine la Motte, Missouri.

Arsenic ores of, ref. to 143 B A

Limestones of 116 B A

Production of 179 B A

Miner Bay, GULL LAKE, HALBERTON

Co., ONT. 8 A A

Supposed silver find at 8 A A

Miner Bay claim, CLARKE CREEK,

SIOUX LAKE, B.C. 32 A A

Miner range, NEAR L. LABERGE,

Y.K.N. 157 B A

Minerals.

Annotated list of Canadian 14 T A

Bulletins on, 1904, list of 11 A A

British Columbia, notes on 10 R A

Collections of, for educational estab- 10 R A

lishment 10 R A

(See also Educational institutions.) 8 A A

Lake Superior region, list of 8, 9 B A

Ottawa valley, in apatite and mica 27 O A

deposits 27 O A

notes by Willmott 229, 232 A A

New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 21 E A

in Middle Carboniferous 21 E A

Output of, 1897 21 A A

1901 21 A A

1902 113, 116 A A

1901 373, 383 A A

Map showing production, 1901, ref. 24 A A

to 28, 36, 38 M A

Statistics of 28, 36, 38 M A

Vol. 28, 36, 38 M A

see also under Brunell, Coste and 100 A A

Ingall 10, 11 S A

method of computing 10, 11 S A

Sidbury dist., Ont. 93, 119 B A

Timagami dist., Ont. 78, 87 T A

Yukon (1887) 28 B A

Mineral coal. See Coal.**Mineral creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COL.**

UMHIA RIVER, B.C. 78 A A

Mineral Hill claim, MCKINLEY MT.,

YALE DIST., B.C. 80 A A

Mineral lands.

Laws relating to, paper by Coste, Pt. K 13, 14 K A

Precautions suggested in granting 10 H A

Speculative holding of, remarks by 7 A A

Dawson 7 A A

Mineral mt., NELSON DIV., WEST

KOOTENAI, B.C. 178 S A

Development work (copper and gold) 178 S A

near, 1892 178 S A

Mineral pigments.

See also separate kinds of 100 A A

Beaver River district, C.B. 100 A A

N.S. 100 A A

Eastern (pts.), Que. 100 A A

Halifax, N.S. 100 A A

New Brunswick, distribution and 100 A A

value of 120, 121 A A

Quebec, prov., notes by Lab. 117, 118 K A

Mineral Hill, N.B. 106 A A

St. Anne, Que. 117 K A

Statistics of, 1886 117 K A

1887 117 K A

1888 117 K A

1889 117 K A

1890 117 K A

1891 117 K A

1892 117 K A

1893 117 K A

1894 117 K A

1895 117 K A

1896 117 K A

1897 117 K A

1898 117 K A

1899 117 K A

1900 117 K A

1901 117 K A

1902 117 K A

1903 117 K A

1904 117 K A

Mineral Products Co.

County figures of, 1900 66 S A

Manganese mining by, Dawson 125 S A

sett., N.B. 105, 107 S A

77, 78 S A

88 S A

105 S A

Plant of Pictou Charcoal Iron Co. 82 S A

Said to be of New York, 83 S A

Hillsborough, N.B. 97 S A

Work by, at Bridgeville, N.S. 83, 97 S A

51, 55 S A

Mineral resin.

Oldman river, Alta. 46, 47 T A

Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river, 225, 228 E A

Yukon, specimen 123 A A

Mineral resources.

See also Economic geology. Pt. R III

British Columbia 181, 182 A A

Vanouver island, W. coast. Pt. M X

New Brunswick Pt. K IV

Quebec Pt. K IV

Mineral Ridge, BOONE CO., IOWA.

43 E A

Mineral statistics.

Notes on compilation of 100 A A

10 A A

See parts 8 and 88 in all the vols. ex- 10 A A

cept the first.

Mineral tar. See Asphalt.**Mineral Vale, ALMA, ALBERT CO.,**

N.B. 27 T A

121 A A

Mineralization, CAUSES OF.

60 A A

Miners. See Labour.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Miner's right. <i>See</i> Licence.			Mining Bureaus.		
Minerva Island, I. OF THE WOODS,			Notes, by Bell, on Provincial.		
ONT. 31, 32 T	II		XXXII, XXXIII A	XVI	
Minerva Marble and Mining Co. 53 S	VII		Mining engineers.		
Minerve tp., LABELLE CO., QUE. 34, 42 J	XII		Difficulty of procuring	141 C	
Mines.			Mining geological plans.		
Scarcity and value of good	13 K	I	Usefulness of	7 H	XIV
Mines Department. <i>See</i> Mines sec-			Mining industry.		
tion.			British Columbia, rise and progress.		
Mines Regulation Act of N.S.			14, 15 B	III	
Difficulties of enforcing	141 SS	V	Causes of unsatisfactory condition		
Mines section.			of	5, 9 11 K	I
Analysis of articles published by,			Eastern tps., Que. (1886)	30 36 A	II
on Economic minerals	31 34 AA	XV	Effect of, on other industries	66 A	III
Annual report, 1886	Pt. 8	II	Encouragement of; difficulties in,		
1887	8	III	10, 11, 14 K	I	
1888	8	IV	Mining laws.		
1889	8	IV	British Columbia, uncertain state		
1890	8	V	of (1885)	41 D	II
1891	8	V	Canada, report on, by Coste	Pt. K	I
1892	8	VI	unsatisfactory	18, 19 H	III
1893 94	8	VII	76 G	A	
1895	8	VIII	New Brunswick, notes on	128 M	X
1896	8	IX	Practical result of	9 K	I
1897	8	X	Mining leases.		
1898	8	XI	Suggested alteration of terms of,		
1899	8	XII	1892	168 S	XI
1900	8	XIII	Mining methods.		
1901	8	XIV	Albert co., N.B., gypsum	96 M	X
1902	8	XV	Atlin, B.C., gold	11 13 A	XIII
1903	8	XVI	Bendigo, Australia, gold	94 A	XII
Summary reports, by Ingall, on			Boundary Creek dist., B.C., copper	114 A	XV
work in, 1891	60 64 AA	V	British Columbia, placers, 25, 26, 31 33 R	III	
1892	73 79 A	VI	168 S	VI	
1893	75 77 AA	VI	silver	56 R	III
1894	105, 106 A	VII	Chaudière dist., Que., gold	55 J	II
1895	129, 130 A	VIII	78 80 A	IX	
1896	119 123 A	IX	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	37 A	XVI
1897	128 130 A	X	Eastern tps., Que., asbestos	26 S	A
1898	172 A	XI	46 SS	A	
1899	197, 198 A	XII	17 S	XIII	
1900	176 A	XIII	Georgia, U.S., corundum	118 A	IX
1901	241 A	XIV	17 S	A	
1902	441-454 A	XV	Klondike dist., Ykn., gold	58, 59 A	XI
1903	193, 194 AA	XV	28, 29 A	XII	
1904	372 385 A	XVI	56 61 B	XIV	
Minesing hill, VESPRE TIL, SIMCOE			38 A	XV	
CO., ONT.			New Brunswick, influences of new,		
Algonquin shore-lines on	298 A	XV	94 97 A	X	
Mingan, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			New Caledonia, nickel	183 H	XIV
Iron sand deposits at	14 K	IV	New Zealand, gold-dredging	17, 18 A	XI
40 T	IV		North Saskatchewan river, gold 15 18 A	XI	
Meteorological observations at	382 L	VIII	Ontario, phosphates	157 159 S	A
Woodluch, common at	320 L	VIII	Pictou coal-field, N.S.	31 34 M	XIV
Mingan river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE. 74 S	III		Queens co., N.B., coal	62, 63 M	X
Mingan selg., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			St. George, N.B., granite	105, 106 M	X
Labradorite rocks of	4 A	IV	Souris coal-field, Sask.	13 F	XV
Mingo lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK-			Sudbury dist., Ont., nickel and		
LAND.			copper	142, 186-189 H	XIV
Altitude of	82 A	X	Sweden, nickel	171 H	XIV
<i>Lepidoptera</i> from	38 M	XI	Tortue lake, Que., bog-iron	59 J	XI
Notes on, by Bell	14 M	XI	Mining records.		
Rocks between, and coast	22 M	XI	Importance of	32, 34 A	I
Mingo mt., BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK-			Mining rights.		
LAND.			Belong to the Crown, in Quebec ..	8 K	I
81, 82 A	X		surface owner, in Do-		
31, 33 M	XI		minion lands	7 K	I
Muhlentick, John R.	85 SS	IV	Trouble concerning, in Chaudière		
78 Q	V		dist., Que.	66 K	IV
147 S	V				
127 SS	V				

Vol.

PAGE VOL.

Mining statistics.

See Mineral statistics.

Mtupl river, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.

Description of main river near. . . 71 A VII

Meteorological observations on. . . 376 I. VIII

Notes on, by Loz. . . 133, 222 I. VIII

Pyroxenite from, petrography. . . 344 I. VIII

Miniscelmuc, See Coldwater lake, B.C.**Minister Island, PASSAMAQUODDY**

BAY, N.B.

Peat bogs between, and mainland. . 73 N IV

Perry group on. . . 152 A A

Ministers Face, ROTHESAY, N.B.

13 M NII

Ministk lake, FRIMATINGER TWP., ONT.

See Island lake.

Ministkewaten, JAMES BAY, QUE.

Meteorological observations at. . . 94 J III

Mintonas hill, DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.

111 E A

Mink.

Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que. .

129, 143 A NIV

Attawapiskat headwaters, Keew. . 150 A NIV

Battle lake, Alta. . . 37 E II

Breeding habits of. . . 77 J III

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. . 37 M II

Grass River dist., Keew. . . 77 J NII

Kenogami tributaries, Ont. . . 119 A N

Labrador pen., northern. . . 122 I. VIII

southern. . . 315 I. VIII

Mistassini dist., Que. . . 70 I. VIII

New Brunswick, northeastern. . 13 N II

Nipigon Lake dist., Ont. . . 105 A NIV

Nipissing dist., Ont. . . 194 A NII

Timagami dist. . . 38 I. N

Saskatchewan, southeastern. . 13 D VII

Seine River dist., Ont. . . 11 II N

Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn. 13 C NIV

Yukon, approximate annual catch. 28 II III

Mink bay, DARLINGTON BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Altitude of. . . 125 E IV

Contact Huronian-Laurentian near. 64 C I

Mink brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.

Copper ore in Devonian quartzite of. 119 P II

Rocks on main stream above. . . 57 P II

Mink chute, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.

89, 214, 296 I. VIII

Mink Cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.

Chabazite at. . . 27 I. IV

Glaciation at. . . 24 M IX

Iron ore near. . . 145 J IX

magnetite. . . 98 A VII

Mink gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.

120 R III

Mink Island, DESOLATION SD., STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.

28 R II

Mink Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Prospecting on, for copper. . . 51 II II

silver. . . 14 II III

Mink Island, QUEENS CO., N.S.

Direction of glacial striae on. . . 153 M IX

Granite of. . . 53, 61 M IX

Mink lake, WILBERFORCE TWP., RENFREW CO., ONT.

Limestone west of. . . 65 A VIII

Marl in. . . 67 A VIII

74 J XIV

Minneapolis, MINN., U.S.

36, 120 E IV

Minneapolis mine, MALAGA GOLD DIST., N.S.

134 M IX

Minnedosa, MALQUETTE DIV., MAN.

Altitude of. . . 6 E III

141, 142 E IV

36 A A

8 F A

Meteorological observations at. . . 25, 29 E A

Millwood shales at. . . 213, 215 E A

Minnesota, U.S.

Boulders of. . . 145 C I

Boulder-clay of. . . 28 E IV

Cincinnati formation at. . . 46 F XI

Fossils from. . . 34, 39 F XI

Geological formations of. . . 31, 35 I. XI

Glacial lake (Agassiz) in. . . Pt. E IV

Gold mining in. . . 47 A VIII

Granite of. . . 40 A A

Iron mining in. . . 7 A NII

ranges of. . . 121, 122, 127, 131, 132 A N

notes by McInnes. 104, 105 A NII

Rocks near boundary, study of. . 14 A II

Striae in, direction of. . . 132 C I

118, 120 E IV

Superficial deposit in. . . 36 E IV

Minnesota pt., RENFREW DIV., V.L. 61 A**Minnesota river, MINN.**

Basin of, glacial lake in. . . 51, 52 E IV

rise in west side. . . 14 E IV

Valley of, modified drift in. . . 52 E IV

peculiar. . . 6 E IV

Minnesota Iron Co., . . . 87 S A**Minnewanka (DEVILS HEAD) creek, MINNEWANKA LAKE, ALTA.**

Altitude of, where crossed by Ry. . 131 E IV

Calcareous sandstone on. . . 143 R I

Minnewanka (DEVILS) lake, BANFF DIV., ALTA.

Cree and Stoney names of. . . 173 E II

Description of, and valley. . . 141 R I

34 D II

Early explorations on. . . 9 R I

Fossils from. . . 143 R I

17 D I

Limestones of valley of. 8, 19, 20, 28, 29 D II

On ancient course of Bow river. 27, 28 I. I

Sections near. . . With Pt. D II

Valley of, notes on structure. . . 110 A NIV

Minne F. claim, ILLECELEWAET RIVER, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.

56 R IV

Minne lake, QUEBEC CO., N.S.

IN, B.C. . . 68 A NIV

Minnetaki lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Geology of. . . 87, 88 A XI

Gold prospecting around. . . 42 A IX

43 A A

working on (Harvey claim). . . 178 S N

Rocks on, and near. . . 89, 90 A NIV

gneiss. . . 31 F XII

Huronian. . . 91 A NIV

Keewatin. . . 118 A XII

Route from, to Ignace. . . 90 A XI

Striae on, and near. . . 35 G II

117 F IV

PAGE VOL.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mimiktaki lake—Con.			Mira bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Surveys around, refs. to	22 A	II	Manganese near	152 s	AV
	5 G	II	Tracy coal seam at	96 A	IV
Minomlin area.			Mira falls, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.		
Name given by Lawson to a Laur-entian area, Rainy River dist.			Rocks on main stream above	56, 57 p	IV
Ont.	42 F	III	Roofing slates of	35 p	AV
Minomlin lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Mira hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
	19 F	III	Manganese from analysis	Facing 169 s	AV
Minomlin river, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Rocks of, description	188 AA	AV
	165 p	III		152 s	AV
Minomlunkoka brook, KAPICH-EGINA LAKE, KEE	154 A	XVI	Mira river, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Minit, WARD CO., N. DAKOTA, U.S.	148 E	IV	Fauna from	226 A	XIV
Mint gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	46 B	XIV	Rocks on	326 A	AV
Minto, Earl of	362 A	XVI		188 A	XIV
Minto creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.				223 A	XIV
Gold mining on	36 A	XVI	Mira road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Minto lake, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.	21 A	XVI	Prospecting on, for coal	102 A	X
Minto lake, LEAF RIVER, LAB.			Mirabilite.		
Length of	13 D	XIII	Windsor, N.S., and Fort St. John, Peace river, B.C.	47 T	IV
Notes on, by Low	33, 34 D	XIII	Miramichi bay, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Rocks west of	61 D	XIII	Glaciation on	28 s	III
Minto mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Islands and beaches of sand in	25, 27 s	III
Altitude of	14 B	XII	Minor refs. to	34 ca.	I
Composition of	55 A	XII		11 A	II
Notes on, by Gwillim	54 A	XIII	Obstruction of, by sands	124 M	VII
Terraces on	11 B	XII	Miramichi estuary, N.B.		
Mindle, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Borings in, by I. C. Ry., for founda-tions	25 M	VII
Boulders at, dispersion of	51 M	XII	Clay on	13, 15 N	III
Gypsum and limestone near	38 E	I		59 R	XIII
Pyroclite from	158 s	XV	Glaciation on, striae	432 A	XV
Shales at, fossiliferous	200 A	XII	terraces	71, 72 M	VII
Mindle colliery, RIVER HERBERT, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.				41 GG	I
Amount of coal sold by, to I. C. Ry.	170 A	AV	Miramichi drc. See Forest fires.		
Output and seam of	56 R	I	Miramichi river, N.B.		
Production and working at, 1889, 18, 25 ss		IV	Borings in valley of, by I. C. Ry., section	14 GG	I
1890, 39 s		V	Coal in valley of, boring advisable	35 M	XIII
1891, 28, 37 ss		V	Drainage area of	12 GG	I
1892, 19, 23 s		VI	Headwaters of, elevation	10, 11 GG	I
1894, 27 s		VII	Scenery of	9 ca.	I
1895, 26 s		VIII	Soil in valley of	55 GG	I
1896, 36 s		IX	Terraces and kames of	36 GG	I
1897, 41 s		X		18, 20 s	III
1902, 49 s		XV	Tides in	14 GG	I
1903, 36, 42 s		XVI	Little Southwest.		
Mindle pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	395 A	XV	Bog manganese on	58 GG	I
Miocene.			Pre-Cambrian on	165 s	XV
Alberta, central portion	56, 127, 138, 139 E	II	Terraces on	26 G	I
Hand hills	77, 78 E	II		36 GG	I
Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.	23, 30-36, 68-70 c	I		42 A	II
contact with Fox Hill series	138 E	II	Northwest.		
sketch of, on Pierre shales	29 c	I	Agricultural lands along	22, 29, 30 s	III
Liard and Lewes rivers	35 c	I	Boulder clay of	12 s	III
Rocky mountains	9 A	III	Cambro-Silurian of	54 M	VII
Thompson river, B.C.	167 B	I	Granite on	27 G	I
	118 B	VII	Iron ochre on	146 M	VII
Miocene Gravel Mining Co.	189 s	X	specimen	120 M	X
Miocene-Tertiary.			Iron pyrites (auriferous) and galena on	68 A	V
Agates from, Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	71 s	III		53 A	VI
			Level of, changes in	148 M	VII
			Minor refs. to	23 M	VII
			Pre-Cambrian on	8, 11 GG	I
			Surveys on, ref. to	26 G	I
				40 A	II

PAGE. VOL.

152 S. IX
96 A. IX
57 P. II
35 P. A

161 S. IX
188 A. IX
52 S. IX

26 A. XIV
26 A. XV
88 A. XII
23 A. XIV

2 A. A

7 T. IV

8 S. III
7 M. VII
7 S. III
1 G. I
1 A. II
4 M. VII

0 M. VII
N. III
R. XIII
A. XV
M. VII
GG. I

GG. I
M. XIII
GG. I
GG. I
GG. I
GG. I
N. III
G. I

G. I
XV
I
G. I
II

III
III
VII
I
I

X

V

VI

VII

VII

I

I

II

PAGE. VOL.

Miramichi river, Northwest Com.

Tide-flow in, distances of..... 14 G. I

Topographic features of..... 7, 8 N. III

Southwest.

Agricultural lands along..... 29 M. III

Fossils from..... 154 A. XII

Ancient course of..... 35 M. XII

Bog-iron ore from..... 9 N. III

Fossils from..... 19 M. A

Fossils from..... 40 M. XII

Fossils from..... 27 G. I

Fossils from..... 13 N. III

Fossils from..... 54 M. VII

Fossils from..... 57 P. I

Fossils from..... 8 M. A

Fossils from..... 42 A. II

Fossils from..... 143 M. VII

Fossils from..... 281, 291 A. XVI

Fossils from..... 29 G. I

Fossils from..... 86 M. VII

Fossils from..... 16 G. I

Fossils from..... 20 A. I

Fossils from..... 3 G. I

Fossils from..... 8, 11 G. I

Fossils from..... 206 A. XIV

Fossils from..... 10 M. VII

Fossils from..... 12 M. XII

Fossils from..... 71 N. IV

Fossils from..... 201 A. XIV

Fossils from..... 25 G. I

Fossils from..... 7 G. I

Fossils from..... 27, 29 G. I

Fossils from..... 17 N. II

Fossils from..... 11 N. II

Fossils from..... 22, 26 G. I

Fossils from..... 59, 60, 71, 72 M. VII

Fossils from..... 111 M. VII

Fossils from..... 14 G. I

Mirror bay, PICKEREL LAKE, RAINY

RIVER DIST., ONT. 54, 165 F. II

Miry creek, SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN

RIVER, SASK. 16 C. I

Misauk river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.

..... 91, 215 L. VIII

Misawan creek, EASTMAIN RIVER,

LAB. See Long Portage creek.

Miscou Island, GLOUCESTER CO., N. B.

Glaciation on..... 97 M. VII

boulder clay..... 12 N. III

dunes..... 27 N. III

estuarine flats..... 28 N. III

peat-bogs..... 47 G. I

..... 42 A. II

..... 6, 22, 23 N. II

..... 76, 77 M. X

Squirrel from, specimen..... 192 A. XI

Trees of..... 27 N. III

Walrus bones found on..... 42, 50 A. II

..... 27 N. II

Misemikowish lake, L. ABITIBI

REGION, ONT.

Copper pyrites on..... 224 A. XVI

Notes on, by Parks..... 216, 217 A. XVI

Rocks of..... 119 A. XIV

Trees near..... 125 A. XIV

Route from, to Anikojigami lake..... 127 A. XIV

Misery mt., COUNTRY HARBOUR,

GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.

Granite from north of..... 141, 151 P. II

Schists from, average analysis..... 32, 33 R. VI

Slates of, Devonian..... 19 P. V

PAGE. VOL.

Misuegegish river, METIS RIVER,

QUE. 92 A. III

Mishmattawa river, WINISK RIV-

ER, KFE. 106 AA. XV

Mishkamats lake, LAB. See Michi-

kamats.

Mishikaman. See Michikaman.**Mishimuwetan lake, GREAT**

WHALE RIVER, LAB.

Description of country in vicinity of..... 50 A. III

Meteorological observations on..... 91 A. III

Striae on, direction..... 62 A. III

Mistawagamislatie river, EAST-

MAIN RIVER, LAB. 82 L. VIII

Misuchinka river, PARSNIP RIVER,

B. C. 12 R. III

Miskawikobang lake, N. OF LEM

DEN TIE, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 92 F. V

Miskimatao river, EASTMAIN RIVER,

QUE. 79 L. VIII

Miskittewan lake, RUPERT RIVER,

QUE. 18 D. I

Miskittewan mt., RUPERT RIVER,

QUE. 19 D. I

Miskowow river, MAN. See Blood-

vein river.

Mispec, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.

Dolomite at, for supplying magne-

sian carbonate..... 289 A. XVI

Glacial striae at..... 103 M. VII

Mispec group.

A group of Devonian rocks, in N.S. 49 P.

Occurrences of..... 65, 69 P. II

Mispec river, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.

Devonian in valley of..... 11 M. X

Loch Lomond drained by..... 14 N. IV

Striae on, direction..... 38 N. IV

Terraces at mouth of..... 64 N. IV

Tidal features of..... 13 N. IV

Mispickel or Arsenopyrite.

See also Danaite.

Boundary Creek dist., B.C. 62 A. XIV

..... 110, 119 A. XV

Duncan Creek dist., Ykn. 39 A. XVI

Grass River dist., Kce. 16, 25, 26, 13, 15 F. XII

Pipestone lake..... 33 A. IX

..... 16 FF. XII

Hastings co., Ont., Madoc tp. 125 A. XII

Marmora tp. 21 T. IV

..... 78 AA. VI

..... 126 S. VII

..... 119, 123 A. VIII

Tudor tp. 21 T. IV

Hope (near), B.C. 338 A. XVI

Hudson bay, Corbett inlet, Kce. 83 F. IX

Rabbit island (near). 82 F. IX

Joe lake, Lanark co., Ont. 61 A. X

Kootenay, West, B.C. 61 S. X

Barrett creek..... 89, 90 A. XVI

Lardecian dist. 26 A. VIII

Shocan div. 37 A. VII

Trail div. 120 A. VIII

..... 26, 107 A. IX

Lennoxville (near), Que. 125 A. XII

Nova Scotia, auriferous quartz. 21 T. IV

Cambrian quartzites..... 146 M. IX

Sherbrooke dist. 163 P. II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mispickel or Arsenopyrite—<i>Con.</i>			Missions—<i>Con.</i>		
Rainy River dist., Ont., Kewatin series,	180 F	III	Playgreen lake, Kee. (Me.)	40, 41 A	VII
Lake of the Woods,	144 CC	I	Reindeer lake, Sask. (R.C.)	17 F	IX
St. Francis, Que.	21 T	IV	St. Eugene, B.C.	94, 102 A	XII
Serpentine river, N.B.	40 M	V	Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee. (C.E.)	13 F	II
Missinagash lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.			Victoria, Alta. (Me.)	55 E	II
Gneiss on	51 J	III	Woodville, Alta. (Me.)	47 E	II
Meteorological observations on	91 J	III	Mission, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Surveys on, ref. to	50 J	III	Altitude of	134 E	IV
Missinagash river, CHIGNECTO ISTH- MUS, N.B.			Nickel ore from, analysis	42 B	VI
Navigable by canoes in 1755	126 M	VII	Quartz from, assays	162 D	XIV
Peat bogs on	118 M	VII	Tripolite near	46, 47 R	XIII
Rocks on	11 E	I	28 S		XV
Salt marshes on, ref. to	57 CC	I	Mission creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.		
Missinagagon lake, ONT. <i>See</i> Mis- sissagagon.			Arquerite on	145 R	III
Missakani (Michigami) lake.			Gold on, origin	38 R	III
West river, HANNAH BAY, ONT. 67 A		IX	mode of occurrence	48 R	III
Missenett stream, L. UTOPIA, CHAM- LOTTE CO., N.B.	63 N	IV	mining	62 A	III
Missinaibi, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			130 R		III
Huronian rocks W. of	101 A	VI	Mission hills, STAVE RIVER, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Huronite near	32 AA	VI	Coal reported on	147 R	III
Meteorological observations at	80 J	III	Missionaries.		
Surveys around, ref. to	110 A	XIV	<i>See also</i> Church Missionary Society and Christianity.		
Missinaibi lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Mista-sini dist., Que.	17 D	I
Meteorological observations on, 1887	80 J	III	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Missinaibi river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			<i>See</i> Panther river.		
Coaly material on	235 A	NA	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Forest fires on	112 A	XIV	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Meteorological observations on	80 E 7 J	III	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Striae on, and near	116 E	IV	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
84 D		XIII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Missislaookanipahpi river, KEE. AND SASK. <i>See</i> Churchill river.			Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Missions.			Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Albany, Kee. (Me., C.E. and R.C.) 14 J		III	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
(R.C.)	10 J	XIV	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C. 106, 107 AA		AV	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
(C.E.)	57 B	II	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee. (R.C.)	175 A	XVI	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Bele les Pores, Que. (R.C.)	157 I	X	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Perens river, Man. (Me.)	6 F	II	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Burnt wood river, Kee. (R.C.)	35 F	XIII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Chilkat river, Alaska	38 A	XI	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Churchill river, Kee. (R.C.)	41 F	XIII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Fairford river, Man. (C.E.)	41 E	V	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska (R.C.) 62 D		XIII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Footprint lake, Kee. (Me.)	35 F	XIII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Ft. Chipewyan, L. Athabaska (R.C.)	55 D	VIII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Fort McPherson, Mack. (C.E.)	36 CC	XVI	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Fort Providence, Mack. (R.C.)	78 D	IV	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Fort William, Ont.	8 H	X	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Hudson bay, establishment of	14 J	III	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
He à la Crosse lake, Sask. (R.C.)	29 D	VIII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Labrador (C.E. and Mo.)	52 L	VIII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
(Me.)	44 L	VIII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Northwest river, (R.C.)	17 L	VIII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Nipigon lake, Ont. (C.E.)	51 A	VII	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Old St. Paul, Alta. (R.C.)	119 E	II	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, (R.C.) 68 E		V	Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Me—Methodist; Mo—Moravian. C.E.—Church of England; R.C.—Roman Catholic.			Missislaookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.	
41 A	VIII	Mississippi river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	
17 F	IX	Fossils from.....	41 A XIV
92 A	XII	Indian relics from.....	138 A VIII
13 F	II	Rocks on, Black River.....	12, 57 A XIV
55 E	II	calcareous dolomite.....	15, 39 A XIV
47 E	II	Chazy shales.....	13, 14 A XIV
		crystalline limestone.....	56 A IX
		Section on.....	41 44 A XIV
		Surveys on, ref. to.....	23 A XIV
		Mississippi river, U.S.	
		Area of basin of.....	17 B III
		Length, drainage area, and discharge of.....	18 B III
		Loss of valley of.....	48 G I
		Mississippi Show Iron mine.	
		See Robertsville iron mine, Ont.	
		Missouette stream, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	275 A XVI
		Missouri, U.S.	
		Fossils from.....	59 A IV
		Missouri Botanic Gardens	157 A XIV
		Missouri coteau, SASK.	
		See Côteau, The	
		Missouri river, U.S.	
		Connexion with Saskatchewan by ancient valleys.....	74, 75 C I
		Demolition (partial) by tribs. of.....	7 C I
		Drainage system of.....	11 C I
		Minor ref. to.....	15 B I
		Niobrara formation on.....	212 E A
		Saskatchewan gravels on tribs. of.....	70 C I
		Missou lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	
		Contour of.....	19 F III
		Rocks on.....	42 F III
		agglomerates.....	51 F III
		Keewatin-Laurentian.....	42 F III
		Soundings in.....	15 F III
		Section from, to Pickersel lake.....	151, 53 F III
		Striae on, direction.....	165 F III
		Mist creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.	
		Coal on tribs. of.....	100 B I
		Cretaceous trough on.....	129 B I
		sketch of folds.....	100 B I
		Rise and flow of.....	96, 98 B I
		Timber of.....	98 B I
		Mist Inlet, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 C I
		Mist mt., MISTY RANGE, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	96 B I
		Mistake, THE, ST. JOHN RIVER, KINGS CO., N.B.	22 N IV
		Mistake bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	
		Explorations near, ref. to.....	13 F IX
		Rocks on.....	85 F IX
		.....	60 D VIII
		Striae on.....	182 F IX
		Mistake river, SISSIBOO RIVER, N.S.	
		Rocks of.....	73, 78 M IX
		granite.....	7 Q VI
		Mistake sett., Digby CO., N.S.	
		Fossils from, age of.....	111 M IX
		Devonian.....	14, 15 Q VI
		Silurian.....	123 M IX
		Mistassini dist., QUE.	
		Huronian in.....	64 A IX
		Report on, by Low.....	Pt. D I
		Included in Pt. I.....	VIII

Mistassini expedition of 1881-85.

Instructions to Bignell.....	10 A I
Low put in charge of.....	37 A I
Macoun appointed to.....	72 A I
Report on, by Low.....	Pt. D I

Mistassini lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.

Altitude of.....	22 L VIII
Anthraxolite on.....	68 A VI
.....	287 L VIII
Area of.....	14 D I
.....	23 L VIII
Aspen on.....	32 L VIII
Birds of.....	323, 324 L VIII
.....	App. II, Pt. I, VIII
and plants.....	17, 31, 44 D I
Depth of.....	14 D I
.....	24 L VIII
Explorations on, history.....	12, 13 D I
Faults on.....	264, 266, 267 L VIII
Fish of.....	17 D I
Freezing of.....	16 D I
Geology of country north of.....	206, 207 L VIII
Hills around.....	15 D I
Lazulite from.....	66 B A
Magnetic variation on.....	2 L IX
Map of dist. of.....	With Vol. I
Meteorological observations on.....	16 D I
.....	28 L VIII
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	10 B V
.....	161 B XIV
Nomenclature of.....	14 D I
Potatoes grown on.....	27 L VIII
Report on, by Low.....	66, 72 L VIII
Rocks on, and near.....	27, 31 D I
Cambrian.....	31 D I
.....	7 B II
.....	24, 196, 266, 268 L VIII
Huronian.....	218, 257, 261 L VIII
limestone.....	16 D I
.....	23, 24 M A
.....	265, 283 L VIII
Soil and climate of.....	16 D I
Striae on, and near.....	291, 295 L VIII

Mistassini river, QUE.

Rocks on, Laurentian.....	26 D I
limestone.....	52, 60 A V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	13 D I

Mistassini lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.

Area, depth and position of.....	9 D I
Cambrian of.....	26, 31 D I
Description of.....	13 A I
Notes on, by Low.....	71, 72, 266 L VIII

Mistaya (Little Fork) river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.

.....	10 B I
-------	--------

Mistisipi river. See Big river, Lab.**Mistogo river, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.**

Auriferous quartz veins on.....	122 A XIV
---------------------------------	-----------

Misty range, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.

Description and sketch of.....	97, 99 B I
Drainage of.....	102 B I

Mitchell bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.

.....	127 B II
-------	----------

Mitchell, C. W.

.....	38 B VIII
-------	-----------

Mitchell, David

.....	397 A XV
-------	----------

Mitchell, H.

.....	69, 70 Q V
-------	------------

Mitchell, John

.....	14 M X
-------	--------

Mitchell, R. E.

.....	147 S VI
-------	----------

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Mitchell, Samuel	169 A	Moberley, Frank	110 A
Mitchell, W. D.	437, 438 A	Moberly, C.	38 A
	347 A	Moberly, George	28, 29 R
Mitchell, PERTH CO., ONT.			238 A
Boring at, for salt	60 Q		437 A
Mitchell belt, COCHRAN HILL GOLD DIST., GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.		Moberly, H. J. (U.B.C.)	57 A
Notes on, by Faribault	108 A		19 A
	414 A		7, 8 F
Mitchell brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	133, 143 P	Moberly (INDIAN)	
Mitchell (or Gold) harbour, Q.C.I.		Engagement of and desertion by	39 A
Gold-bearing vein on	17, 74, 143, 144 R	Moberly, Walter	80 K
Mitchell lake, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.		Moberly, NEAR GOLDEN, B.C.	132 E
Rocks east of	78 P	Moberly creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B. C.	
north of	141 P	Character of	80 A
Mitchell Lake brook, MITCHELL LAKE, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	154 P	Eruptive rocks N. of	82 A
Mitchell mts., CARIBOO RANGE, B.C.		Moberly lead, WEST OF ROGERS PASS, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	36 T
Geology of	25 C	Moberly rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	24 D
Mitchell range, ROCKY MTS., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	11, 23, 116, 117 B	Moberly trail, SELKIRK MTS., B. C.	11 A
Mitchener mine, SEDBURY DIST., ONT.	6, 71 H	Mocassets landing, MANITOUCANING BAY, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON	24 I
Mitchizishish river, COLLINS ISLET, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	26 I	Models.	
Mitella nuda, Linn.		Grass River dist, Kee .. Frontis. Pt. FF	MII
Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	Goldenville gold dist., N. S.	22 A
Labrador pen	356 I		190 AA
Mistassini lake, Que	37 D	Souris coal field, Sask	Pt. F
Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	M. diola.	
Mitshito river, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		Athabaska river, Alta	28 D
Character of country W. of	21 FF	Battle River dist., Alta	93, 130 E
Description of	47 F	Colorado formation of Peace Athabaska region, Alta	58 D
Mitkof Island, ALASKA	49 P	" <i>tesausculpta</i> , Whiteaves.	
Mitten, W. B.	13 MM	Burnt rapid, Athabaska river, Alta	31 D
Mittito river, NAMAPO LAKE, KEE.		Dakota series of N. W. Man	209 E
Notes on, by Tyrell	152, 154 F	Rolling river, Man	113 E
Mittenatch Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.		Swan river, Man	110 E
Birds' eggs from	131 A	Modiolaria discors, L.	
Position, area, rocks and glaciation on	26 B	Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D
Striae on, direction of	101 B	Quebec city (near)	57 I
Mittongesik hill, SIPIWESK LAKE, KEE.	29 F	Modiolaria nupta, Grey.	
Mizzenette pen., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	29 M	Graham island, B. C.	20 B
Mizzenette pt., CARAQUET HARBOUR, N.B.	29, 31, 39 M	Modiolopsis.	
Mnento lake, See Minnewanka lake.		Gaspé cape, Que	12 M
Mniura affine, (Bland).		Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 G
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 I	Lopette, Que	119 K
" <i>menziesii</i> , (Muell)		McDonald cove, Antigonish co., N. S.	40, 41 F
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	36 L
" <i>punctatum</i> , (Hedw.)		St. Nicholas, Que	16, 119 K
Harb'down Island, Johnstone strait and Conox, B.C.	118 B	Tulali lake, Que	34 M
" <i>spinosum</i> , (Bruch and Schampf.)		Yanaska river, Que	152 J
Forward inlet, B.C.	118 B	" <i>angustirous</i> , Whiteaves.	
Moannes stream, ST. CROIX RIVER, N. B.	37, 51 N	East Selkirk, Man	79 F
Moor bay, JAMES BAY, LAB.	84 D	Winnipeg lake, Man	46, 51 F
		" <i>anodontoides</i> , Conrad.	
		New Edinburgh, Ont.	60 G
		Huron river, Que.	153 J
		" <i>carinata</i> , Hall.	
		Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que	146 J
		" <i>curta</i> , Hall.	
		Chambly, Que	150 J
		Clear lake, Ont.	86 J
		St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Molson lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE	114 E	IV	Molybdenite <i>Con.</i>		
Molson (MONMOUTH), SELKIRK DIV.,			Texada island, B.C.	157 G	III
MAN	126 E	IV	specimen	114 A	IX
Molybdenite.			Trail Creek dist., B.C.	23 R	XII
Demand for, increasing	7 A	AI		84, 169 A	XIII
Graphite mistaken for	16 R	IX	Trout Lake dist., W. Kootenay,		
Mistaken for silver	8 J	VI	B.C.	72 AA	XV
Notes on, by Ingall	246 A	XIV	Vernilion river, Algoma dist.,		
Price of	7 J	AI	Ont.	25 F	A
*Statistics of	272 S	AV	Yale dist., B.C., specimen	119 A	X
			Molybdenum nickel.		
			Composition of	228 B	XIV
			Molybdtte.		
Aldfield tp., Que.	47 T	IV	Allevy tp., Que.	47, 48 T	IV
Bagot tp., Ont., specimen	173 A	XIII	Egan tp., Que.	17 R	IX
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	62 A	XIV	Ross tp., Ont.	47, 48 R	IV
	110 A	XV	Monich river, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.	20 A	VII
Brongham tp., Ont.	23 R	XII	Monadnocks.		
	169 A	XIII	Seyern River headwaters, Kee	146 A	XVI
Buttle mt., V.I., specim.	122 A	X	Monar, SHOAL LAKE, MAN	36 A	X
Coloconk, Ont.	272 S	XV	Monarch mine, MT. STEPHEN, E.		
Cortes island, B.C.	23 B	II	KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
	157 R	III	Argentiferous lead from	58 S	IV
Cowichan river, V.I.	157 R	III	specimen	70 AA	V
Cross lake, Kee	207 A	XV	Assay of ore from	77 R	III
Digby tp., Ont.	7 J	VI		165 S	VII
Egan tp., Que.	14 R	VIII	Galena lode of	41 D	II
	16, 17 R	IX	Operations at 1888	64 A	III
	10, 11 A	XIII		58 S	IV
specimen	110, 111 A	IX	1890	177, 178 S	V
Franklin, found by Parry's expedi-			ille during 1891	172 SS	V
tion	37 R	II	Sale of, to British Columbia Smelt-		
Fraser river, B.C.	106 R	III	ing Co.	66 R	III
specimen	50 A	IV	Monashee gold mine, NEAR WAT-		
Harcourt tp., Ont.	111 A	XI	CHOPE, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
specimen	161 A	XI	Gold reported in	144 R	III
Harvey Hill, Que.	47 T	IV	Nickel ore from, analysis	162 B	XIV
Holl tp., Que.	68 A	VI	Notes on, by Dawson	68 R	III
Jordan river, N.S.	146 M	IX		20 A	V
Kewaganna lake, Que.	138, 236 A	XIV	Quartz from, assay	72 S	V
Knight inlet, B.C.	157 R	III		71, 72 R	VI
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.	45 B	X	Situation and developments on	72 S	V
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	144 CC	I	Monashee mt., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Leeds tp., Que., specimen	69 AA	V	Analysis of pyrrhotite from	47 R	V
Lilloet river, B.C.	157 R	III	Gold mining on, 1890	20 A	V
Lutterworth tp., Ont.	8 J	VI	1900	81 A	XIII
March tp., Ont.	62 A	VII	mill erected	72 S	V
Miramichi river, southwest, N.B.	206 A	XIV		74 A	XIII
Monteagle tp., Ont., specimen	98 A	VII	Rocks of		
New Ross, N.S.	186 AA	XV	Monastery (Meadows) brook,		
Nipissing lake, Ont.	139 F	X	TRACADIE HARBOR, N.S.		
Paint Hills islands, Lab.	146 A	XII	Building-stone on	125 P	II
	23 R	XII	Gypsum on	80 P	II
	169 A	XIII	Rocks on	56, 57, 71 P	II
specimen	126 M	X	Scenery on	108 P	II
Pennfield, N.B.	126 M	X	Monatac (INDIAN). See next item.		
Playgreen lakes, Kee	10 F	XI	Monatac bay, BLACK LAKE, JOLIETTE		
	6, 16 G	XI	CO., QUE.	41 AA	V
Quetachin river, Que.	47 T	IV	Monazite.		
Rainy lake, Ont.	48 A	I	Villeneuve tp., Que.	11 T	II
	181 F	III		79 S	III
Ramsay lake, N.S., specimen	344 A	XVI		48 T	IV
Roseland, B.C., specimen	118 A	XIII		24 R	XII
	171 A	XIII	Monerleff tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
St. Stephen, N.B.	126 M	X	Assay of quartz from	54 F	V
Salmon arm, Jervis inlet, B.C.	157 R	III		52 R	VI
Sheffield tp., Ont.	149 S	XVI		38 R	VII
Slocan lake, B.C., specimen	428 A	XV	Rocks of	40, 45 F	V
Spruzzum creek, Fraser river, B.C.	157 R	III	Moneton, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Templeton tp., Que.	380 A	XII	Bore (tidal) at, photo. of	11 M	VII
			Boulder-clay near	27 GG	I

* Namely, 150 lbs. of molybdenum produced. All other statistics of molybdenum throughout Pts. 8 and 88 simply refer to this figure.

PAGE VOL.

57 R III
11 A IX
23 R XII
69 A XIII
72 AA XV
25 F V
19 A X
28 H XIV
48 T IV
17 R IX
18 R IV
19 A VII
6 A XVI
35 A X
8 A IV
0 AA A
7 R III
5 S VII
1 D II
4 A III
8 S IV
2 S V
2 S V
3 R III
1 R III
2 H XIV
3 G III
1 A V
2 S V
2 R VI
2 S V
R V
A V
A XIII
S V
A XIII
P II
P II
P II
P II
AA V
T II
S III
T IV
R XII
F V
R VI
R VII
F V
M VII
GG I

Moncton, Can.

- Brick-kilns and clays of, 62 A I
6, 58 G I
51 AA V
118 M X
Carboniferous north of, 207 A XIV
Coal near, boring for, 11 M VII
97 A X
66, 67 M X
13 M XIII
recommended, 35 M XIII
Forest fires near, 143 M VII
Millstone grit of, 20 E I
Oil near, boring for, 158 A XII
Surveys around, refs. to, 5 E I
202 A XIV
Watershed near, height of, 9 G I

Mond, Dr. Ludwig

- Acknowledgments to, 8, 9 H XIV
Barlow lent to, 144 A XIV
Chemical researches of, 11 H XIV
See also next ref. and Mond process.

Mond Nickel Company.

- Acknowledgments to, 9 H XIV
Assay of matte of, 110, 118, 119 H XIV
Chimney building by, 194 H XIV
Depths of mines of, 122, 123 H XIV
Exploratory work of, 36 H XIV
magnetic surveying, 141 H XIV
History of, 41, 43 H XIV
Methods of handling roasted ore, 193, 195 H XIV
Operations of, 1900, 47, 102 S XIII
1901, 80 S XIV
1902, 198, 178 S XV
1903, 51, 97 S XVI
Percentage of nickel and copper in ores of, 141 H XIV
Plant of, in Canada, 190 H XIV
453, 454 A XV
in Gt. Britain, 172 H XIV
231 A XV
Smelters of, photo. At end of Pt. H XIV
Smelting of, 211, 212 H XIV
Victoria mines of, Sudbury, 29 H XIV

Mond process.

- Difficulties of, 40 H XIV
Discovery and development of, 220-222 H XIV

Monday harbour, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.

- Meteorological observations at, 126 B II

Moureaux anglica, Gray.

- Kapiskau river, Kee, 243 A XV
Labrador pen, 359 L VIII
Mistassini lake, Que., 301 D I
Moose and Rupert rivers, 68 J III

Monitor claim, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.

- Assay of ore from, 78 R III
52 R IV
Developments on, 1890, 178 S V
Notes on, by Dawson, 67 R III

Monk head, ANTERIOR CO., N.S.

- Building-stone near, 125 P II
Rocks of, description, 23 P II

Monkman, James

- (See also next ref.) 219-221 E V
234, 235 S XV

Monkman's salt springs, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.

- Analyses of brine of, 222 E V
31, 32 R V

Monkman's salt springs, Can.

- Analyses of brine of, 236, 237 S XV
Notes on, by Hind, 220, 221 E V
Farrell, 69, 165, 166 E V

Monmouth, MAN. See Molson.**Monmouth tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.**

- Apatite in, 52 A IX
specimen, 68 A V
Crystalline limestone of, 4 J VI
Gabbro in, 124 A XII
Gneiss in, 45 A X
Grenville series in, 109 A XI
Iron ore in, 124 A XII
Minerals in, specimens of, 161 A XI
Nepheline-syenite in, 109 A XI
124 A XI
Quartz from, assay of, 28, 29 H XI
Surveys in, ref. to, 148, 247 A XIV

Monnoir mt., QUE. See Johnson mt.**Monoerati con.**

- Burrows of, Carleton co., N.B., 198 A XIV

Mondou monocras, Linn. See Narwhal.**Monogamy.**

- Labrador pen., 47 J VIII

Monongaptus.

- Becaguine river, N.B., 185 A XI
Carleton co., N.B., Silurian, 15 G I
Fredericton, N.B., 200, 201 A XIV
Views on, in Europe, 16 G I
" *clintensis*, Hall, 16 G I
" *lobuliferous*, McCoy, 15 G I
Carleton co., N.B., from Silurian, 15 G I
" *prickles*, Brown, 15 G I
Carleton co., N.B., from Silurian, 15 G I
" *sadpenki*, (Portlock), 15 G I
Ami's views on, 15 G I

Monotatus scutellatus, Say.

- James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee, 75 J III
241 A XV

Monotis.

- Horsefly river, B.C., 136 A VIII
Peace River region, B.C., 163 B I
Vancouver island, B.C., 69, 79, 89 B II
" *arabica*, Whiteaves, 19, 49 D IV
" *septentrionalis*, Whiteaves, 49 R II
Prince Patrick island, Franklin, 49 R II
" *subcircularis*, Gabb, 17 C XVI
Beaver river, Yk., 108 B II
Peace and upper Pine rivers, B.C., 108 B II
Vancouver island, B.C., 76 A V

Monotropis quadrata, Linn.

- Moose River dist., Ont., 68 J III

MONOTRYPI.

- Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes region, Man., 194, 244 E V
" *curta*, 418 R III
Quebec city, 418 R III

Monotropella quadrata, Rominger.

- McDonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont., 121 I X
Stony mt., Man., 59 F XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
<i>Montenapella trentonensis</i> , Nicholson.			Montcalm co., QUE.	
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	113 J	XII	Anorthosite of	14 J
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII	Geology of	Pt. J
Ottawa and vicinity.	62, 66, 67 G	XII	Map of, geological	Facing 184 J
St. Pie, Que.	112 J	VII	Surveys in, ref. to	53, 55 A
" <i>undulata</i> , Nicholson.				27 A
Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII	Montcalm market, QUEBEC CITY.	
" <i>unijuga</i> , Whiteaves.				
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. .	45 D	V	Montcalm tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	
Monroe, Alexander	53 E	V	Fossils from	75 A
Monroe, Charles	113, 129, 131 D	III	Limestone of	22 J
Monroe, H. H.	53, 54 R	VIII	Monte lake, MONTGOMERY, S. THOMP-	
Monroe, FAIRFIELD CO., CONN.			SON RIVER, B.C.	127 D
Garnets of	54 B	III	Monteagle tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	
Scheelite in	75 AA	V	Apatite in	52 A
Monroe pt., LA MANITOBA, MAN.	43, 197 E	V	Chabazite in	27 R
Montagnais Indians.	41-46, 128 L	VIII	Grenville series in	107 A
Montague gold dist., HALIFAX CO.,			Map of part of	Facing 52 A
N.S.			Mica deposits in	801 AA
A stielines of	113 A	VIII	Minerals from, specimens	75 S
notes by Faribault	149 A	IX	Nepheline-syenite in	98 A
Gold production of, 1862	56 AA	V	Quartz from, assay of	130 A
1885	23 S	II		30 R
1887	26 S	III	Montebello, LABELLE CO., QUE.	
1888	32 S	IV	Fossils collected near	77 G
1889	34, 35 SS	IV		139 J
1890	57 S	V	Gneiss of, and opposite	6 J
1891, 137, 138 SS		V	analysis and petrography	3 B G
1892	129 S	VI	photo	Frontis. Pt. J
1894	116 S	VII	Limestone and quartzite of	29 J
1895	82 S	VIII	Sandstone quarry near	136 J
1896, 123, 124 S		IX	Monte Christo gulch, BONANZA	
1897, 162, 163 S		X	CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	39 B
1898, 145, 146 S		XI	Monte Christo mine, TRAIL CREEK	
1899, 101, 102 S		XII	DIV., B.C.	
1900, 113, 114 S		XIII	Chalcopyrite from, specimen	110 A
1901, 114, 115 S		XIV	Pyrrhotite from, assay	28 A
1902	195 S	XV		26 A
1903, 109, 110 S		XVI	specimen	120 A
Map of, refs. to	248 A	XIV	Quartz from, assay	64 R
	458 A	XV		44 K
Summary Report on, by Faribault,			Monte Christo mt., W. KOOTENAY,	
1898	152, 154 A	XI	B.C.	21, 23 A
Survey of, ref. to	218 A	XIV	Monteregian hills, QUE.	
Work in 1890	59 S	V	See also under their separate names.	
1891	141 SS	V	Crag-and-tail form of	74 A
1893	121 S	VII	Distribution and area of	18, 22 G
Montague tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Dresser	5 G
Calcareous dolomite of	16 J	XIV	Hunt and Ellis	6, 71, 75 J
Glacial striae of	78 J	XIV	Logan	6 L
Montana, U.S.			Young	8, 9, 38, 39 H
Corundum from, specimen	237 A	XIV	Volcanoes and laccolites in line of	17 O
Dredging for gold in	18 A	XI	Monte Somma, MT. VESUVIUS,	
Fossils from	59 A	IV	ITALY	66 G
	186 A	XIII	Montezuma and Mexbro mine,	
Montana beds.			AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta. .	53, 54 D	V	Development work on, 1892	175 S
Montarville, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.			1893	152 S
Chrysolite of	29 T	IV	Lead struck in	33 A
Olivine of	75 S	III	Quartz from, assayed	65 R
Montarville mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.			Montfort junction, ARGENTEUIL CO.,	
Augite crystals on	22 T	IV	QUE.	10 J
Crag-and-tail form of	74 A	X	Montgomery, Samuel	34 C
Notes on, by Dresser	5 G	XVI	Montia fontana, Linn.	
Ells	74 J	VII	Labrador coast	355 L
Rocks of	6 L	XIII	Monticulipora.	
Montaubin lake, PORTNEUF CO.,			Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J
QUE.	50 J	XI		

PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
14 A	XII	Monticulypaed bellingii , Foord.		Montmorency street, MONTREAL,	
107 A	XI	Hull tp., Que. 62 G	XII	QUE. 38 O	XIV
107 A	VIII	<i>monticulata</i> , D'Orbigny.		Montprelt, A. S. 101 A	VII
53, 65 A	I	Hull tp., Que. 64 G	XII	MONTREAL, QUE.	
127 A	III	<i>parvulus</i> , Ulrich.		Acuminate in 15 T	IV
137 A	VIII	Stony mt., Man. 50 F	XI	Analcite in 17 T	IV
75 A	V	<i>utcherbyi</i> , Ulrich.		Anorthosite to north of 19, 20 J	XIV
22 J	XII	East Selkirk, Man. 79 F	XI	Augite crystals from 22 T	IV
427 D	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man. 45, 50 F	XI	Brick yards near 133 K	IV
52 A	IX	MONTICULIPOROIDE.		Canerite in 90 J	VII
27 R	XI	Bloomington sett., N.S. 98, 101 M	IX	Chrysotile in 26 F	IV
107 A	VI	Inglesville, N.S. 108 M	IX	Chrysotile in 32 T	IV
52 A	X	Joliette, Que. 121 J	VII	Epsomite in 119 J	VII
80 A	VI	Lawrencetown (near), N.S. 109 M	IX	Fossils from 135, 137 A	VII
75 S	VII	Little Rideau, Ont. 141 J	XII	Gas near, boring for 74 ss	IV
98 A	VII	1 Original, Ont. 142 J	XII	Geology of, and suburbs, Summary.	
139 A	XII	Maitson Island, Lake Nipissing, Ont. 300 I	X	Rep. by Le Roy 136, 141 A	XIII
30 R	IV	Mattawa (near), Ont. 298 I	X	Geology of, and suburbs, Rep. by Adams and Le Roy Pt. O	XIV
77 G	XII	Ottawa and vicinity. 57, 73 G	XII	Ilvaite north of 15 K	IV
139 J	XII	Pelee island, Ont. 263 A	XV	Natrolite in 48, 49 F	IV
6 J	XII	Pontevaux-Trembles, Que. 18 K	III	Nepheline-syenite near 23, 24 O	XIV
3 G	XII	St. Barnabe (near), Que. 19 J	XI	Nephelite in 49 T	IV
Pt. J	XII	St. Cathbert (near), Que. 16, 17 J	XI	Oil refinery in, suspension of 54 S	III
29 J	XII	St. Hyacinthe, Que. 151 J	VII	Shell-marl at 114 K	IV
7 O	XII	Sillery, Que. 331 A	XV	Soda-lake at 77 S	III
136 J	XII	Torbrook and vicinity, N.S. 95, 101, 102 M	IX	Soda-lake at 58 T	IV
39 B	XIV	Montiers, FRANCE.		Trenton limestone near 16, 17 J	VII
110 A	I	Salt making at 221 E	V	quarries 21 O	XIV
28 G	VII	Modzambert, ONT.		Urica shales and fossils of 21, 131 J	VII
26 A	IX	Map of exploration from, to English River post With Pt. A	XV	Wells of, diagram of, and map. Vol. report on, by Adams and Le Roy. Pt. O	XIV
129 A	VII	Montmagny, St. THOMAS, SEIGL.		Montreal map-sheet, QUE.	
61 R	VI	MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.		Rep. by Ellis, on area comprised within Pt. J	VII
14 K	VIII	Rocks of 13 K	III	Montreal and Boston Copper Co. 129, 121, 136 A	XV
29 A	IX	Shore-lines at, level of 15 J	X	Montreal and Ploton Mines Co. 59 S	XI
74 A	X	Striae at, and near, direction 23, 37 J	X	 82 S	XV
22 G	XVI	Water from spring in, analysis. 51, 52 B	XI	Montreal Brewery 49 O	XIV
5 G	XVI	Montmagny co., QUE.		Montreal Chrome Iron Co. 22 S	XIV
75 J	VII	Report on, by Ellis. Included in Pt. K	III	 33 S	XV
6 L	XIII	Montmorency, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.		 26 S	XVI
39 H	XVI	Archean spur of 7, 31 L	V	Montreal claim, FRANKLIN CAMP,	
7 O	XIV	Faults at, and near 51, 55 A	I	NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C. 79 A	XIII
6 O	XII	Fossils from 36 L	V	Montreal Cold Storage depôt. 50, 71 O	XIV
5 S	VI	Trenton Urica formation at 13 M	V	Montreal Gas Co. 63, 64, 73 O	XIV
2 S	VII	Montmorency co., QUE.		Montreal Gold Mining Co., MOOSE	
3 A	XIII	Report on, by Low. Pt. L	V	RIVER DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S. 121 S	VII
5 R	VI	Montmorency Falls, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		"Montreal Herald."	
7 J	VIII	Basal sand rock at 28 L	V	Extract from, re salaries of staff of Survey 7 A	V
0 C	III	Contact near, Archaean and Trenton 27 L	V	Montreal Hunt Club 50 O	XIV
L	VIII	Trenton limestone and fossils from 40, 41 L	V	Montreal Island, (IN THE RAY RECEIVING BACKS RIVER), MACK.	
J	VII	Urica shales and fossils from 41 L	V	Fate of Franklin's last expedition connected with; rocks of 33 R	II
		Montmorency river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		Gneissic boulders from 41 B	III
		Archean rocks on 7, 21 L	V	Montreal lake, PRINCE ALBERT DIV., SASK.	
		Fossils from 116, 129 K	III	Notes on, by Dowling 24 A	VI
		Names on 46 A	XV	Timber near 102 D	VIII
		Striae on, direction 7 L	V	Montreal Locomotive and Machine Co. 61, 66 O	XIV
		Terraces on 64, 65 L	V	Montreal-London Gold and Silver Development Co. 183, 186 A	XII
		Trenton limestone on 27 K	III	 35 A	XIII
		contact with Laurentian. 22 21 K	III		

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Montreal Milling Co.	50, 69 d	XIV	Moore, A.	238 A	XIV
Montreal Mining Co.			Moore lake, MATIWA RIVER, ONT.		
Formation of, and operations by	10, 11, 30, 11, 49 d	III	No Pinnis Lake		
	12 S	V	Moore lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST.,	113, 114 A	XIII
	51 S	VI	ONT.		
	22 H	XIV	Moore Lake str., MICHIPICOTEN DIST.,	115 A	XIII
Montreal mts. See Mount Royal			ONT.	52 G	XIV
Montreal Plumbago Mining Co.	137 K	IV	Mooney well, MONTREAL		
Montreal pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.			Moonsstone.		
Meteorological observations at	23 J	II	Absence of, in Canada	74 S	III
Notes on, by Dowling	21, 22 J	VI	Moore, William	12 J	III
Striae at	56 J	VI	Moore, Isaac	45 A	III
Montreal river, ONT. AND QUE.			Moore, James	78 A	V
Altitudes on	286	X	Moore, J. D.	47 C	III
Door "runways" along	38 J		Moore, J. D.	65 A	III
Deposition in bed of	25 J		Moore, J. H.	84 A	V
Depth of lake near mouth of	166 J	X	Work by, 18	71 G	XII
Description and geology of W. part	223, 228 J	X	1886	49 A	I
Gorge on, photo	23 A	III	Moore, John M.	170, 171 A	XIV
Notes on, by Bell	23 A	III	Moore, J. Preston	90 B	II
Quartz from, assay	170	IV	Moore, Peter (INDIAN)	11, 120 F	V
Rocks on, and near	191 J	X	Moore, Robt.	64 A	XII
ack se sandstone, petro	67 J	X	Moore, Thomas	176 A	AV
graphy	246 J	X		320, 328 A	XVI
diabase	79 A	III	Moore, W.	53 A	II
gneiss	213	XVI	Moore, Capt. William	177 B	III
Huronian	159 J	X	Moore, Capt. William (174)	32, 33 J	IX
slabs and quartzites	191 J	IX	Moore, W. A.	10 A	XIII
Striae on, direction	26, 139 J	X	Moore, William H.	3 F	V
Survey on, p. l. to	17 J	X	Moore apatite mine, WAKEFIELD		
Valley of, notes on	26, 27 J	X	TE. WRIGHT CO., QUE.	108 K	IV
soil of	31 J	X	Moore brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	117, 154 F	V
Montreal Rolling Mills Co.	37 S	III	Moore creek, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Montreal slate belts, M.E. 1 SHACK			Amphibolite from, petrography	314, 335 G	XII
GOLD DIST., N.S.			Moraines along	299 B	XII
Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII	Quartz from, assay	72, 73 B	VI
Montreal Steel Works, Ltd.	126 S	AV	Rocks on, and near	60, 126, 129 G	XII
	68 S	XVI	Temperature observations on	125 G	XII
Montreal waterworks.	24, 70 G	XIV	Tertiary north of	233 B	XII
Montreal Weaving Co.	51 G	XIV	Moore hills, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Montréal, LAKE HURON, ONT.	320 A	AV	Manganese deposit on	166 S	XV
Montrose cove, MARKHAM CO., BAY			Moore Lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
FIN ISLAND, FRANK	23 M	XII	Amphibolite near	117 SS	V
Montrose mine, OKANAGAN DIV.,			Nickel on	113 SS	V
B.C.	189 S	VI	Stamens on	28 M	X
Monts, Pierre du Gas, Sieur de	70 S	II	Moore Lake, CREIGHTON TP., ALGOMA	59 T	IV
Montville, New Jersey.	65 J	VIII	DIST., ONT.	24 F	V
Monument bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Moore lead, WINE HARBOR GOLD		
ONT.	90, 91, 127 CC	I	DIST., N.S.	117 A	AV
Monument sett., RICHMOND PAR.,			Moore's locations, STERNAKE LAKE,		
CARLETON CO., N.B.			ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	45-47 R	IV
Ferruginous shale from	64 B	XII	Moore mica mine, HELL TP., WRIGHT		
Fossils from	200, 291 A	XVI	CO., QUE.	134, 134 J	XII
Rocks at, eruptive	190 A	XIV	Moore Mills, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
graphitic slate	280 A	XVI	Andalusite crystals near	17 F	IV
Striae near, direction	23 M	XII	Bog manganese at	57 M	X
Synclinal structure at	198 A	XIV	Chascolite near	28 T	IV
Monumental Island, CYRUS FIELD			Garnets and tourmaline near	126 M	X
RAY, FRANK	123, 124 A	XVI	Kaife from, to Oak hill	31 N	IV
Monzonite.			Nickel ore at	159 A	AV
Boundary Creek Dist., B.C.	57, 58 A	XIV			
Kootenay, West, B.C.	29 A	X			
Moodle, W.	92 J	X			
Moon, A.	66 K	IV			
	70 A	VI			
	18 R	VI			

Page, Vol.
248 A XIV

14 A XIII

19 A XIII

52 G XIV

71 S III

12 A III

45 A III

78 A A

37 C III

45 A I

21 A A

71 G XII

9 A I

1 A II

11 II

1 A XIV

10 B II

10 F A

1 A XII

1 A A

8 A XVI

3 A II

10 III

10 F IX

1 A XIII

3 P A

8 IV

10 VII

10 VII

10 VI

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

10 VII

	Page	Vol.
Moore mine, MADOC TWP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	27, 31 R	B
Moore tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Boring in for oil	67, 68 G	A
Dil wells in, number of, 1890	120 S	A
Mooretown, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Boring for salt in	196 S	VI
Mooretown Salt Co.	213, 232 S	XX
	125 S	XVI
Moorewood peat bog, NEAL CHESLER VILLE, ONT.	137 A	XII
Moorehead, CLAY CO., MINN.	12, 21, 145 F	IV
Moorehead creek, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C. - See Moorehead creek.		
Moorehouse Iron vein, SANDY COVE, DUGBY NECK, N.S.	111 M	IX
Moose.		
Antiesth. attempt to acclimatize	196 A	XIV
Northward movement of	38 C	A
Alberta.		
Salt river, Slave river	160 A	XX
British Columbia.		
Northern portions.	25 B	III
Yellowhead Pass trail	11 D	XI
Keewatin.		
Athabapiskat river	159 A	XVI
Grass River dist.	7, 23 C	XIII
Kapuskian River dist.	249 A	XI
Long logged lake	10 A A	VI
Northern limit of	107 A A	XI
Southern River headwaters region.	142 A	XVI
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear Lake dist.	103 A	XIII
Liard river	46 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Northwestern portion	21 F	A
Pine Creek trail, near L. Dauphin	196 F	IV
Porpentine mt.	119 F	A
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II
Northeast portion	36 A	III
Northumberland co.	160 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Chimberland co.	64	I
Higby co.	41 M	IX
Halibone gl. co.	144 P	II
Kings co.	212 A	XIV
Ontario.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	129 A	XIV
Kemogami tribs.	119 A A	XV
Nipissing dist.	27, 38 C	A
	194 A	XIII
	222 A	XVI
Thunder Bay dist.		
Eastern portion	173 A	XVI
Nipigon Lake dist.	105 A	XIV
	213 A	XX
Pigeon River dist.	109 A	XIII
Seine River dist.	10 R	A
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.	143 A	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II
Mattawin valley	115 A	XI
	9 J	XI
Mistassini lake	70 L	XIII
Ottawa River headwaters	317 L	XIII
Notreway valley	83 A	XIII

	Page	Vol.
Moose, Saskatchewan.		
Grook river	14 D	XIII
Northern limit of	13 D	XIII
Stone river, Athabasca lake	165 L	IX
Yukon.		
Pungon Creek dist.	41 A	XVI
Inland portion	25 C	III
Por river and tribs.	1, 17 C	XVI
Stewart River capture region	13 C	XVI
Moose berry. - See Berry, moose.		
Moose bay, L. MEGANTIC, QUE.	38 C	II
Moose bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	144 P	A
Moosehog camp, CLAYSON CO., N.S.	147 P	A
Moose brook, TESKEE RIVER, N.S.	17 M	I
Moose creek, REXBOROUGH TWP., ST. MONT CO., ONT.	63 A	IX
Moose creek, ALLEN LAKE, B.C.	67 A	XII
	55 A	XIII
Moose creek, HITCHCOCK RIVER, B.C.	79 A A	A
Moose creek, MATFORD RIVER, ALTA.		
BASKARUP DIV., ALTA.	13 A	XI
S. 24 D	13	XI
Moose creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Amphib. in footprints on	180 A	XI
Rocks in vicinity of	54 A A	A
	161, 162 F	X
Moose creek, NORTHERN RIVER, ALTA.	175 F	II
Moose creek, STEWART RIVER, YUK.	21 A	XVI
Moose Factory, JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Butterflies and beetles from, spec.		
moths	111 A	II
Gro-wacke near	36 G	II
Historical notes	11 C	III
	11 D	XIII
Magnetic declination at	233 A	XX
Meteorological observations at	36, 37, 80, 94 J	III
Surveys near, pt. to	7, 119, 141 A	XIV
Vegetation at, comals.	80 A	XIII
	7 J	IX
vegetables	178 A	XVI
Moose hills, VICTORIA DIV., ALTA.	176 K	II
Moose island, EVAK ISLANDS, N.S.	62 K	I
Moose island, FRANCES RIVER, YUK.	107 B	III
Moose island, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	107 A	XII
Moose island, L. TIMISKAMING, N.S.		
Bryson island.		
Moose islands, FISHER BAY, L. WIN.		
NIPEG, MAN.		
Description of, by Dowling	23, 24 J	XI
Moose lake, ATHABASCA DIV., ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell	25, 36 D	A
Can sell	157 A	XV
Moose lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.		
Fossils from	297 A	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	79 D	XIII
Moose lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	24, 26 F	X
Moose lake, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy	79 A	
	14, 17	
Photo. of mountain N. of	1	
Pine and yew on	1	
	1	
Rocks on	33 F	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moose lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Moose river, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N. S.		
Altitude of	18 FF	XIII	Devonian rocks of	70 P	V
Ancient outlet of	8 FF	XIII	Geology of, and branches	164, 165 P	V
Character of country S.W. of	114 A	XII	Picturesque falls on	168 P	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	20 FF	XIII	Trappan rocks on	61 E	V
Silurian on,	11, 12 FF	XIII			
Moose lakes, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	121 A	XII	Moose river, FORTYMILE RIVER, YKN.	33, 34 A	XIV
Moose lake, LEVACK AND MORGAN TWP., ONT.			Moose river, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	79 A	XI
Petrography of micro-pegmatite from	78 F	V	11, 32, 33, 42 D		XI
Moose lake, MACMILLAN VALLEY, YUKON.			Moose river, JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Notes on, by McConnell	36 A	XV	Botanical specimens from, list of	63, 74 J	III
Moose lake, MANSFIELD TP., PON. TAC CO., QUE.			Early explorations on	9 J	III
Mica at outlet of	61 A	VII	Fossils from	135 A	VIII
Moose lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			Glaciation on	81 J	XIII
Rocks on, liotite-gneiss	138 S	IX	Gypsum on	60 S	IX
Laurentian-Kewatin	27 U	X	Meteorological observations on	182, 94 J	III
plagioclase	14 U	X	Mouth of, description by Coates	21 J	III
Striae on, direction	54 U	X	O'Sullivan	112 A	IV
Moose lake, SHULBURN CO., N. S.	63 M	IX	division of	174 A	XVI
Moose mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Storm on, exceptional	82 A	VIII
Anthracite near, analysis	9 R	IX	Moose river, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Moose mt., CRANBOURNE TP., HOR. CHESTER CO., QUE.	87 S	XV	Notes on, by McConnell	24 A	XV
Asbestos on	146 K	IV	Slates on main river above	32 A	XV
Composition of	85, 88 K	III	Moose river, MOOSEHEAD LAKE, MAINE, U. S.	81 A	VIII
Diorite of	93 K	III	Moose river, PICTOR CO., N. S.		
Serpentine of	151 J	X	Greywacke boulders on	36 G	II
Moose mt., KENT PAR., CARLETON CO., N. B.	37 K	III	Lead and copper on (traces)	44 A	II
Altitude of	43, 22 G	I	Rocks on	36, 7, 15-17, 43, 46 P	II
Felsites and dolomites of	51, 52 M	III	Moose river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Moose Mountain creek, SOLIS RIVER, SASK.	7 F	XV	Description of, by Howling	11, 22 FF	XIII
Moose nose, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			Moose River gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Notes on, by Upham	38 E	IV	Anticline of	115 SS	V
Moose pt., QUEENS CO., N. S.	51, 61, 153 M	IX	Auriferous leads of, near antichinal RACE	100 A	III
Moose River, PICTOR CO., N. S.			Gold statistics of, 1881	56 A	VI
Faribault's advice re mining at	58 AA	V	1890	140 S	VI
Rocks between, and Painsboro'	165 P	V	1891	34 SS	IV
Moose river, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N. S.			1892	57 S	V
Fossils from	86 A	VI	1893	137, 138 SS	VI
Iron ore and foundry on	15 Q	VI	1894	129 S	V
Rocks on	303, 305 A	XVI	1895	116 S	VII
Moose river, ATHARASKA RIVER, ALTA.	91 A	VII	1896	82 S	VIII
Boulder clay on	112, 113 M	IX	1897	123 S	IX
Uretaceous of	23 A	V	Notes on, by Faribault, 1897	162, 163 S	X
Geology of	36, 38, 44 D	V	Moose River gold mine, MOOSE RIVER GOLD DIST., N. S.	113 A	X
Notes on, by McConnell	25, 26 D	V	Anticline of	110 A	X
Sandstone on	57 D	V	Operations at, 1891	59 S	V
Tar sands on	24 D	V	1892	112 SS	V
Moose river, BLACK RIVER, YAMASKA RIVER, QUE.	25 J	VII	1892	135 S	VI
			Moose rock, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
			Breccia-conglomerate of	174 I	X
			Description of	193 I	X
			Moosehead, HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
			Gold development work at	420 A	XV
			Moosehead gold mine, HARRIGAN COVE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S.	45 A	II
				157, 160 P	II
			Moosehead lake, MAINE, U. S.	84 A	VIII
			Moosehead pt., STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY AND RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	120 A	XII

PAGE VOL.

70 P V
165 P V
168 P V
61 E

34 A XIV
79 A XI
12 D XI

71 J III
9 J III
35 A VIII
81 D XIII
69 S IX
21 J III
21 J III
2 A XIV
74 A XVI
9 F XIV
2 A VIII

4 A XV
2 A XV

1 A VIII

G H
A H
P H

FF XIII

88 V

A III
A VI
A VI
A IV
A V
A V
A VI
A VII
A VIII
IX
X
X

X
V
S V
VI

X
X

XV

II
II

VIII

XII

PAGE VOL.

Moosehide diabase.

Description and distribution of.

Klondike dist., Ykn. 11, 23, 62 B XIV
..... 18 29 A XII
..... 41 A XIII
Relation of, to Klondike schists. 22 B XIV
Resemblance of, to Gold series. 19 XII

Moosehide mts., Dawson, Ykn.

Altitude and flora of. 13, 14 A XV
Rocks of. 19, 20 A XII
..... 11, 22 B XIV

Moosehill creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN

RIVER, ALTA. 120 E II

Moosehorn brook, NORTON PARISH,

KINGS CO., N.B.

Decayed rock on. 21 S IV
Whetstone on. 115 M X

Moosejaw, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.

Agricultural conditions around.

..... 141, 114 A VIII
..... 135 A IX
Altitude of. 129 E IV
Fall from, to Qu'Appelle river. 8 F XV
Mineral water from, analysis. 85, 86 R VI

Moosejaw creek, Qu'Appelle river,

SASK. 7 F XV

Moosejaw trail, WOOD MTS. DIST.,

SASK. 14, 44, 62 C I

Mooseland gold dist., HALIFAX CO.,

N.S.

Notes on, by Faribault, 1897. 111, 115 A X
Prospecting in, 1892. 134, 135 S VI
Production of, 1894. 116 S VII
..... 1895. 82 S VIII
..... 1896. 123, 124 S IX
..... 1897. 162, 163 S X

Moosenose lake, NEAR NELSON

RIVER, KEE. 154 F IX

Moosenose rapid, BURNWOOD RIVER,

KEE. 31 FF XIII

Mooseskin mts., KLONDIKE RIVER,

YKN. 45 R XII

Moosewood. See Maple, striped**Moosemin, MOOSEMIN DIV., SASK.**

Altitude of. 129 E IV
Clay in. 133 A XV
Mopha muskogensis. 52 A II

Moraines and moraine drift.

Agassiz Lake basin (glacial). 31 38 E IV

Alberta.

Stoney Plain div. 25 D XI

British Columbia.

Atlin Lake div. 37 A XII

..... 15, 11 B XII

Chilliwak lake. 15 A XIV

Kamloops div. 290, 295 302 R VII

Kootenay, East, Palmer Bar creek. 91 A XII

Keewatin.

Berens River basin. 51, 52 F VII

Gress River dist. 41 F XIII

Greenshields lake. 146 151 A XVI

Kazin river. 121 F IX

Nelson river. 29 F XIII

Northern portion. 184 186 F IX

Reed lake (near). 11 F XIII

Labrador pen.

Southern portion. 302 L VIII

Moraines and moraine drift. Con.**Mackenzie.**

Dulawnt river and lake. 46, 61 F IX
Great Slave lake, southwest of. 25 D IV

Manitoba.

Mossy portage, L. Winnipegosis. 218 E V
Northwest portion. 16 E III
Pine Creek trail, near L. Winnipegosis. 103 E V
Rolling river, Swan river. 116 E V
Swan River valley. 132 E V
Valley river, Dauphin lake. 92 E V

New Brunswick.

Distribution of. 28 M I
Northeastern portion. 15 47 M D
Southern portion. 28, 29 S IV
absence of, in glaciated areas. 98, 99 M VII

Ontario.

Algoma dist., Naim tps. 35 F V
Thiagamini dist. 133 I X

Quebec.

Portneuf co., shores of. 53 L V
Southeast portion. 15 47 M II

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska lake, S.W. of. 22 D VIII
Cree River region. 46 D VIII
Geikie river. 106 D VIII
Sandy lake, Prince Albert div. 25 D VIII

Yukon.

Baine creek, Beaver river. 12, 13, 15 CC XVI
Dineen Creek dist. 22 A XVI
Kluane dist. 10 A XVI
Stewart River (upper) region. 19 C XVI

Morals of Labrador natives. 47 L VIII**Morass pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 18 F XI****Moravian Missions. 14, 18, 51 L VIII****Morden, KINGS CO., N.S.**

Amygdules in trap of. 293 A XVI
Mordenite at. 48 T IV
Stilbite at. 69 I IV

Morden, LISGAR DIV., MAN.

Altitude of. 135 E IV
Basswood at. 137 A IX
Boulders near. 39, 31 E IV
Heron's beach near. 59 E IV
Iron pyrites from. 19 A XII
Millwood shales at. 211 I V
Shore lines near. 67, 69, 72, 73 E IV
Wells in, boring. 4 A V
notes on. 29 A V
record of. 197 E IV

Mordenite.

Morden, Kings co., N.S. 48 F IV

Morehead creek, QUESNEL RIVER,

B.C.

Gold prospecting on. 125 R III

Quesnel beds on. 48 C III

Morehead lake, MOREHEAD CREEK,

QUESNEL RIVER, B.C. 23 A VII

Morenosite.

Description of. 163 H XIV
Drury and Denison tps., Ont. 27 R VI
Wallace mine, L. Huron, Ont. 48 T IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moresby Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.			Morning Star claim, NEAR SEATON, B.C.		
Coal area of	85 R	III	Assay of quartz from	36 R	XI
.....	75 S	XV	Crushings from, 1892	150 S	VI
Igneous rocks of	46 R	XVI	1893	138 S	VII
Ranch on	12 R	XVI	Morocco.		
Moret, Leon	70 S	XV	Mineral exports to, 1871-1886	9 S	II
Morgan, Jenkins	162 A	XIII	Morphy, H. E.	32 A	V
Morgan, S. A.	79 A	V	Morrell, A. J.	42 J	II
Morgan tp., SEDBURY DIST., ONT.			Morrell, J. B.	218 A	XIV
Basic band of	146 A	XIV	Morrill, John	32 R	IX
Norite belt of	146 A	XIV	Morris, C. V.	214 S	XV
.....	87 II	XIV	.....	125 S	XVI
.....	266, 267 A	XV	Morris, E. D.	196 S	V
Morlen. See Port Morien.			Morris, M.	123 A	VIII
Morlin, M.	32 R	VIII	Morris, W. G.	53 B	III
Morlin, Mrs. Oliver See Gilbert, Clothilde			Morris, W. J.	61 A	I
Morlin anorthosite.			.....	103 A	III
Exhibited at Indian and Colonial Exhibition, London	112 J	VII	.....	21 R	IV
Foliation in, induced by pressure	14, 15 J	VII	.....	49 R	VI
Micro photographs of	Facing 108 J	VIII	Morris, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
Notes on area of, by Adams	107, 109 J	VIII	Altitude of	135 E	IV
.....	95, 104-109 J	VII	Drift formation near, thickness of	28 E	IV
Petrography of	92-103 J	XIII	Shore-lines near	78 F	IV
Rep. on area of, by Adams	85-116 J	VIII	Morris apatite mine, HILL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	XII
Summary, Reps. on, by Ellis and Adams	35-39 AA	V	Morris mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	XII
Morlin intrusives	21 D	XIV	Morris (Scratching) river, RED RIVER, MAN.	135 E	IV
Morlin mt., NEAR TAGISH LAKE, YKS.	31 B	XII	Morrisburg, DUNDAS CO., ONT.	258 A	XIV
Morlin tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Morrisseau, J.		
Rocks in	19, 20 J	XII	Building-stone quarry of, Shelburne tp., Que.	143 A	XIII
anorthosite	27 A	III	.....	186 A	XIV
.....	37 AA	V	Morrisseau, Michel	27 F	III
.....	104 J	VII	.....	36 R	VI
.....	153 J	VIII	Morrison, L. A.	31 R	VIII
and limestone	14 J	XII	Morrison, Murdoch	238 A	XIV
labradorite	74 S	III	Morrison, N.	52 R	IV
.....	43 T	IV	Morrison, Norman	98 S	V
.....	13 J	XII	Morrison, Messrs. D. and A.	61 E	I
gneiss	18 J	XII	Morrison claim, HIXON CREEK, CARBON DIST., B.C.	58 R	III
Morlin intrusives	29 O	XIV	Morrison copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Strike of	32 A	XII	Pyrrhotite found in	106 A	XV
Wollastonite in	65, 66 T	IV	Tremolite of	22 R	XIII
Morlinville, St. ALBERT DIV., ALTA.			.....	432, 436 A	XV
Oil reported near	XXXIV A	XVI	Working of	66 A	XIV
" Morlon. "	69 S	III	Morrison hills, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Morlis, J.	36 A	VII	Rocks on	17 P	II
Morley, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Cambro-Silurian	33 P	II
Altitude of	169 E	II	Morrison lake, C. BRETON CO., N.S.		
.....	141 E	IV	Coal at	33 S	VI
Coal near	187, 190 AA	XV	.....	197 A	VIII
Fisher's explorations near, ref. to	9 E	II	Coal-washer at	97 A	IX
Foot-hills above	9 C	I	.....	59 S	XV
Minor ref. to	3 A	I	Morrison mine, NEAR LOCH LO-MOND, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
Morley-Edmonton trail, ALTA.	21 E	II	Analysis of manganese ore from	Facing 169 S	XV
Morley road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	119 A	VIII	Morrissey, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Mormons.			Coal seams at	90 A	XIII
Farming by, Belly River dist., Alta.	147 A	VIII	.....	22, 72, 78, 79 A	XIV
Mormon bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117 R	II	Fossil plants from	81 A	XIV
Mormon sandstone.					
Taylorville, Cal.	51 B	VII			
Morning mt., NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	177 S	VI			
Morningstar, Ephraim	103 S	V			
.....	93 S	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Morrissey colliery, CROWSNEST COAL-FIELD, B.C.			Mosher bay, MANITOUL DIST., ONT.		
Analysis of coal from.....	62, 63 R	XIII	Gold development work on, 1897.....	12 A	X
Production of, 1902.....	72 S	XV		177 S	X
Morrissey creek, ELK RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Mosher brook, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	64 S	IV
Coal on, accessibility of.....	94 A	XIII	Mosher fall, GOLD RIVER, N.S.	223 A	XIV
mining.....	77, 78 A	XIV	Mosherville, HANIS CO., N.S.		
Morristown, ANTIPOINTE CO., N.S.			Oil reported near.....	147 A	XI
Rocks of.....	43 A	II	Mosquito.		
6, 72, 80, 86 P		II	Malaria disseminated by.....	198 A	XIII
Morristown, N.Y.	30, 36 J	X	Anticosti.....	190 A	XIV
Morrow, W. D.	81 M	X	Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	80 D	XIII
Morrow iron mine, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Kovik river, Lab.....	23 D	XIII
Analysis of iron ore from, App. II, Pt. I		XII	Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	161 A	XI
Description of, by Ingall.....	44 J	XII	Middle river, Pictou co., N.S.....	122 P	A
Morse, A. P.	119 A	VII	Vancouver island, B.C.....	81 A	XV
Morse, C. S.	187 A	XIII	Mosquito bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Morse, Dr. C.	187 A	XIII	Altitude of hills in.....	126 A	XI
Morse, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Coal in.....	129 A	XI
Morse co., CAROLINA, U.S.			Granite on.....	57 D	XIII
Gold mined in, in feldspathic schist.....	53 R	III	Laurentian on.....	39 R	II
Morse creek, ANNAPOLIS RIVER, N.S.			Length of.....	21 L	XIII
See Bloody creek.			Maps of, error in.....	26 D	XIII
Morten, J. A.	88 AA	V	Notes on, by Low.....	6, 7 D	XIII
Mortimer, R. L.	332 A	XVI	Rocks of islands near (Shoepers).....	58 A	I
Mortlach, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Striae on, and near, direction.....	82 D	XIII
Morton, C. S., work by, 1887.....	47 A	I	Mosquito creek, BONANZA CREEK, KIDNOR DIST., YKN.	33 B	XIV
6, 7 cc		I	Mosquito creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
5 F		III	Description of country around.....	13 B	IV
Morton bay, LA OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I	Glaciation on.....	14 B	IV
Morton island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 F	III	Gold on.....	132 R	III
Morus rubra. See Mulberry, red			Rocks south of.....	85 A	XII
Mosa tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			Mosquito creek, THIBERT CREEK, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Petroleum in.....	51 T	IV	Gold mining on.....	80 B	III
borings for.....	52 Q	V		138 R	III
Moseley, E. T.			Mosquito creek, WILLOW RIVER, NE HARBOUR RIVER, B.C.		
Assays made for.....	26 T	III	Gold on.....	27, 28 A	VII
Coal mining by, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	109 A	VIII	mining.....	37 C	III
	105 A	IX		37, 121 R	III
	102 A	X		167 S	VI
	148 A	XI	Map of district of..... With Vol.		III
	175 A	XV	Mosquito flat, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Manganese mining by, C. Breton.....	89 S	V	Assay of quartz from.....	68 R	VI
	92 SS	A	Gabena and zinc blende on.....	48 AA	V
	89 S	VI	Mosquito pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE	117 F	IX
	89 S	IX	Moss—Mosses.		
	153 S	XV	See also Sphagnum.		
Moseley, E. W.	148 A	XI	Collection of, in Museum.....	54, 115 A	III
Mosely mines, NEWTON CO., MISS.	72 AA	VI	Frost in ground kept permanent by.....	79 D	IV
Moser, John	117 A	VII		16 A	XV
	132 A	IX	Klonike dist., Ykn.....	22 A	XII
Moser corner, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV	Vancouver island and adjacent islands—list of.....	118 B	II
Moser river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			campion		
Anticline on.....	157 P	II	Dubawnt lake and river, Koot.....	206 F	IX
Agricultural land on.....	130 P	II	Hudson strait.....	206 F	IX
Forests at head of.....	130 P	II		35 M	XI
Lower Cambrian of.....	148, 155-158 P	II	James bay.....	64 J	III
Quartz veins on, promising.....	45 A	II	Labrador peninsula.....	355 L	XIII
			Limnan lake, B.C.....	217 R	III
			Rocky Mtns. park, Banff, Alta.....	102 A	XVI
			reindeer		
			Ashuanipi river, Que.....	150 L	XIII
			Geikie river, Sask.....	104 D	XIII

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Moss—Mosses—Con.

Labrador pen. 137, 90, 94, 98 L VIII
 Macmillan river, N. fork, Ykn. 20 A XV
 Rupert river, Que. 74 L VIII

Moss agate. See Agate.

Moss lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE. 21 F XIV

Moss litter.

See also Peat.
 Economic uses of; occurrences of,
 in N.B. 11 A IV

..... 81 N IV
 27 SS IV
 62 A X
 75 M X
 Preparation of, for stable use, 159 K IV
 Welland co., Ont., specimen 194 A XII

Moss tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Geology of, 43, 44 H X
 Gold mining in, 28 S II
 (See also Huronian g.m.) 58, 59 H X
 Granite in, 17 H X
 Iron ore in, magnetite, analyses, 36 R VI

Quartz from, assay of, 40 H X
 Sylvanite in, 61 T IV

Mossy - plus river, MANIKUGAN RIVER, QUE.

..... 187 L VIII

Mossy pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.

Cold storage of fish at, 11 F XI
 Soil at, 32 A V
 7 F XI
 Striae at, 12 F XIII

Mossy portages, BETWEEN CEDAR AND WINNIPEGOSIS LAKES, KEE.

Early explorations on, 14, 54 E V
 Moraine on, 218 E V
 Notes on, by Tyrrell and Smith, 24 A IV
 54, 56 E V
 Plan and section of, Facing 54 E V
 Tamarack swamp on, 153 E V

Mossy river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.

Brine springs on, 219 E V
 234 S XV
 Devonian limestone on, 161 E V
 Lake shores near, description of, 69, 165 E V
 Surveys on, refs. to early, 12, 15 E V
 Dowling's, 22 A IV
 Tyrrell's, 10 E V

Moths. See also Butterflies.

Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn. 23 C XVI

Mother Lode claim, DEADWOOD CAMP, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.

Notes on, by Brock, 76, 77 A XIII
 105-129 A XV
 Output of 1900-1902, 135 A XV
 Staking of, 137 A XV

Mother Lode claim, POUJAR CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.

Notes on, by Brock, 90 A XVI

Mother Selgel gold mine, FIFTEEN-MILE STREAM GOLD DIST., N.S.

..... 111 A X

Mott-Stuart gold property, KEE-EGG GOLD DIST., N.S.

..... 112 A X

Mottled Limestone formation.

Fossils from, 48-53, 78, 86 F XI
 Sketch showing beds of, 73 F XI
 Winnipeg Lake dist 35-46, 63-73, 77-88 F XI

Mouchatagan. See Mushatagan.

Mouchipon river, CHAMUCHAN RIVER, QUE.

..... 50, 201 L VIII

Moulding sand. See Sand.

Moultonborough, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.

Analysis of pulaskite from, 26 L XIII
 umpekite from, 25 L XIII

Moulton hill, NEAR LENOXVILLE, QUE.

..... 21 T IV

Moulton Hill copper mine, CAPRETON, QUE.

Copper ore of, for sulphuric acid, 46 A V
 Notes on, by Ellis, 56, 58, 56 K IV
 Operated by E. R. Howard, 1891, 51 S V
 1891, 187 SS VI
 1892, 50 S VI
 Shut down, 1893, 50 S VII

Moulton tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.

Gas wells in, 165 A XIV

Mounds, prehistoric

Rainy river, Ont 6 A I
 6 C I

Mound rapids, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. See Muni Rapids.

Mount Albion, WESTWORTH CO., ONT.

Boring at, for gas and oil, 32 Q V

Mount Ararat, HAGERTOWN, N.B.

..... 28 S IV

Mount Denison, HANTS CO., N.S.

214 A XIV

Mount Healy, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.

Gypsum works at, 30 S IV

Mount Lehman, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.

..... 112 A IX

Mount Malcolm Proprietary gold mine, MOUNT MARGARET DIST., W. AUSTRALIA

..... 121 A X

Mount Morgan, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA.

Notes on, by Dawson, 54 R III

Mount Nickel mine, SUTHER DIST., ONT.

Closed in "Marginal deposits" 120 H XIV

Magnetic separation of ore from,

surveying in, 135, 136, 139 H XIV

Pyrrhotite from, assay of,

..... 118 H XIV

Work in,

..... 47 S XIV

Mount Pleasant, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Glaciation on, 23, 62, 96 M VII

Mount Royal, MONTREAL, QUE.

See also Montreal.

Ancient sea-level at,

..... 25 O XIV

Dikes of,

..... 23 O XIV

Drainage from, effect of,

..... 71 O XVI

Fossils on, Pleistocene,

level of, 65 J XI

Notes on, by Adams,

..... 74, 75 A VII

by Dresser,

..... 5 G XI

Origin of,

..... 38 H XVI

Rocks of,

..... 6 L XIII

nepheline-syenite,

..... 141 A XIV

olivine,

..... 76 S III

orthoclase,

..... 59 F IV

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Mount Hoyal *Con.*

Rocks of, petrography, ref. to 186 A
 sodalite 57 A
 trachyte 50 T
 as a building stone 126 K
 Trenton formation 110 A
 volcanic ejectamenta 14, 21 O
 Striae on, direction 35, 39, 73 J
 Theralite of 115 J
 Wells on, description of 50, 51 O

Mount St. Patrick, BROUGHAM TP., KENFREW CO., ONT.

Iron ore north of 37 A
 Limestone near 37 J

Mount Tulacke anticline, HANTS CO., N.S.

Description of, by Faribault 56, 57 A
 140, 141 S

Mount Tulacke gold dist., N.S.

See Tulacke gold dist.

Mon. Tulacke sta., HANTS CO., N.S.

..... 251 A

Mount Washington river, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.

..... 21 G

Mountains, Structure of

See Orography.

Mountain, PEMBINA CO., DAKOTA

..... 81 E

Mountain, SPEIKIRK DIV., MAN.

..... 60, 64 E

Mountain, THE, TINY TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.

Notes on, by Hunter 291 A

Mountain Brook sett., RESTIGOUCHIE CO., N.B.

..... 24 M

Mountain Chief claim, CADWALLADER CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.

..... 16 R

Mountain Chlet mine, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.

Developments on, 1891 152 S

1895 28 A

Galenite in quartz from 438 A

Production of, 1893 147 S

Slocan slates of 25 A

Mountain cork.

Buckingham tp., Que. 142 K

Hull tp., Que. 21 F

Lower Five Islands, N.S. 40 G

..... 194 A

Mountain creek, PEEB RIVER, YKN.

Lignite burning at mouth of 30 C

Mountain Creeks. *See* Cree Indians.

Mountain Dew mine, KASLO DIV., B.C.

..... 152 S

Mountain Grove, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

..... 45 J

Mountain hill, QUEBEC CITY

..... 87 A

195, 207 A

Mountain house, OWLS HEAD, LAKE MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.

Basal volcanics near 311 A

Phimbagnious limestones near 8 J

Slate belt near 79 J

Mountain lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.

..... 42 FF

Mountain lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.

Assay of quartz from 146 I

Mountain lake—*Con.*

Description of neighbourhood 228, 229 I

Direction of strata near 138 I

Notes on, by Barlow 243 I

Mountain lake, OTTO AND MARQUIS TPS., ONT. *See* Round lake.

Mountain lake, PICTON RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

..... 153 E

Mountain leather. (VARIETY OF ASBESTUS)

Buckingham tp., Que. 21 T

Economy par., N.S. 169 A

Five Islands (Lower), N.S. 24 R

O'Connor tp., Ont. 21 T

Wakefield tp., Que. 25 R

Mountain Meadow claim, NEAR BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

..... 85 A

Mountain-men river, YKN.

Original name of Tonna river 15 B

Mountain-of-rocks cañon, PEACE RIVER, B.C.

Bituminous coal on 150 R

Mountain portage, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.

..... 63 J

Mountain Portage lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.

..... 73 J

Mountain Portage rapids, LIARD RIVER, MACK.

Notes on, by McConnell 40 D

Mountain rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.

..... 115 E

24 D

Mountain rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.

..... 33, 37, 46 J

Mountain rapid, OTTAWA RIVER

..... 168, 181, 282 I

Mountain river, *See* Liard river.

Mountain seam, PICTON COAL-FIELD, N.S.

..... 22 M

Mountain tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.

..... 61 A

136 A

Mountain View claim, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.

..... 26, 27 A

Mountain View mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.

..... 175 S

150, 151 S

Mountain pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.

Description of 14 J

Nomenclature of 43 F

Position of, doubtful 31 F

Trees at 113 A

11 F

Mouse.

Digges island, Hudson bay 53 A

field or meadow

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 37 M

Cloche island, L. Huron, Ont. 86 A

Emerald, Ont. 138 A

Finlayson lake, Ykn., specimen 50 A

Hamilton river, Lab. 112 A

321 L

Hudson bay, specimen 48 A

Ottawa (near) 52 A

Regina, Sask. 53 A

..... 52 A

..... 49 A

..... 78 A

deer or white-footed

Northwest river, Lab. 321 L

Ottawa 110 A

..... 78 A

N. Saskatchewan river. 49 A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mouse, Jumping			Mud bay, Mcgregor Lake, Templeton Tp., Que.		
Albany river, Kee, specimen...	50 A	III	Apatite vein at, cutting gneiss...	20, 24 O	XII
Labrador and northern Que.	112, 115 A	VII	Mud bay (Senlaur), New Westminster Dist., B.C.	66 A	III
Ottawa and vicinity	110 A	III	Mud creek, N. Fork Kettle River, B.C.	69 A	XIII
Regina, Sask.	57 A	IV	Mud creek, Minto River, Ykn.	21 A	XVI
red-backed			Mud fish.		
Liard river, Ykn.	232, 233 B	III	Early ancestors of	370 A	XVI
Metcalfe, Ont.	132 A	VIII	Mud flats.		
Mouse creek, Kootenay River, B.C.			Hudson Bay coasts	16 F	II
See Maus creek.			James Bay coasts	146 A	XII
Mouse Island, L. of the Woods, Ont.	134 C	I		31, 32 F	XIV
Mouse river, Chippewyan River, Sask.				175, 176 A	XVI
See Souris river.			Mud lake, Bedford Tp., Frontenac Co., Ont.	131 A	IX
Moutiers, Savoie Dept., France.			Mud lake, Canby Tp., Frontenac Co., Ont.	48, 60 J	XIV
Salt manufacture in	36 R	V	Mud lake, Clarendon Tp., Frontenac Co., Ont.		
Mowat, Miss A.	91 AA	VI	Limestone and dolomite north of		
Mowat lake, N. of Wanapitei Lake, Ont.	22 F	V		37, 38, 41, 42, 47 J	XIV
Mowatt, John G. (H.R.C.)	7 DD	XIII	Micaschists north of	56 A	IX
Mowatt Island, Nastapoka Islands, Lab.			Surveys on, ref. to	173 A	XIV
Notes on, by Low	17, 26, 27 DD	XIII	Mud lake, Crosby Tp., Leeds Co., Ont.		
Mowbray, Lascar Div., Man.	147 E	IV	Plan of, showing location of Chaffey and Matthew mines	161 I	XII
Mowe lake, Pigeon River Dist., Ont.	197 A	XIII	Mud lake, Nipissing Dist., South of Bucke Tp., Ont.		
Moxam lake, Timagami Dist., Ont.			Altitude of	287 I	X
Altitude of	286 I	X	Montreal river near	284 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	247	X	Notes on, by Barlow	271 I	X
Striae on	137 I	X	Mud lake, Rainy River Dist., Ont. (West of Parry Wood)	125 E	IV
Moxley, J. E.	164 A	XI	Mud lake, Rainy River Dist., Ont. (L. of the Woods.)		
Moydart, Antigonish Co., N.S.	232 A	XIV	Misprint for Mood lake.		
Moydart formation.	180 A	XIII	Mud lake, Rainy River Dist., Ont. (North of Manitowish Lake)	38, 39 R	VIII
Moyle argillite.	96, 97 A	XVI	Mud lake, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont. (Sherebandowan Lake Dist.)	53 H	X
Moyle lake, E. Kootenay, B.C.			Mud lake, Hamilton River, Lab.	130 L	VIII
Argentiferous galena near	145 S	VII	Mud lake, Leipsic Gold Dist., Lunenburg Co., N. S.	325 A	XVI
Description of	91 A	XII	Mud lake (3rd lake), North of Long Lake, Victoria Co., N. B.	156 A	XIII
Moyle river, Kootenay River, B.C.			Mud lake, West of Long Lake, Victoria Co., N. B.	156 A	XIII
Cambrian rocks west of	98 A	XII	Mud lake, South Yukon.		
Gabro hill west of	98 A	XVI	Miners' name for Marsh lake	163 B	III
Gold on, mining	132 R	III	Mud Lake portage, Montreal River, Ont.	139, 224 I	X
production, 1892	179 S	VI	Mud portage, Woodchuck Bay, Clearwater Bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.	124 C	I
1893	112 S	VII	Mud-portage bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.	133 C	I
Rocks on	91 A	XII	Mud river, Simcoe Co., Ont.	288 A	XV
Moyle St. L. The	98 A	XVI	Mud or Muddy river, Liard River, B. C.		
Muchalatarm, Nootka Sound, V.I.			See Black river, Liard river.		
Geology of	71, 72 A	XV	Mud village, Lunenburg Co., N.S.	58 T	IV
Rocks on	84 A	XV			
Salt on canyery on (abandoned)	89 A	XV			
Muck (Mithilaceros) Vegetable Matter.					
Klondike dist., Yukon	57 A	VI			
	35, 50 A	XII			
	35, 47, 48, 51, 53, 55, 64 B	XIV			
Muckatwagami Lake, Whitefish Indian Reserve, Sudbury Dist., Ont.	92 F	V			
Mucklall river.					
See Black fence river, Kee.					
Mud baths.					
Suggested use of, from mud surrounding Havelock mineral spring, Kings co., N.B.	63 SS	IV			

*The Mud lakes are grouped in provinces.

Muddy pond, WAVERLEY GOLD DIST.,
HALIFAX CO., N. S. 151 A XI

Muddy river, LOON RIVER, ALTA.
Notes on, by McConnell 12, 13 D V
Rocks on Loon river near 41 D A

Muddywater bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE,
ONT. 195 A XVI

Muddywater river, BURNSTWOOD
RIVER, KEE. 30, 31 FF XIII

Mudge cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.
Coal-bearing rocks of, ref. to 40 A I
Boulder-clay at, silts underlying 104 B II
Cretaceous sandstone at 18 I II
Meteorological observations at 122 B II
Notes on, by Dawson 21 B II
Soil of 25 B II
Vancouver series at 20 B II

Mudjatik river, CHURCHILL RIVER,
SASK. 13 D XIII
Drumhins along 23 D XIII
Lentilian of 16 D XIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell 14, 15 A VI
9 D XIII
Quartz from, assay 53 R VI
Report on, by Tyrrell 31, 38 D XIII
Sand plains near 15 D VIII
Striae on 21 D VIII

Mudpout (Catfish),
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont. 196 A XIII
Timagami dist., Ont. 42 I X

Mudpout lake, TROUT RIVER, WARREN
KAW RIVER, ALTA. 20 D V

Müller, Dr. Carl 81 A V
5 A A V

Muggah creek, SYDNEY COALFIELD,
N. S. 197 A XII

Milgus, O. 48 J VIII

Mulligan (Wolf) river, GRASS
RIVER DIST., KEE. 21, 23 F XIII
Falls at, photo 10, Fromis, Pt. F XIII
Striae on 13 F XIII
Trees on 6 F XIII

Mulligan bay, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.
Description of 124, 125 I VIII
Rocks on 265 I VIII
Shoals near 125 I VIII

Mulligan pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB. 124 I VIII

Mullins (Carroll) scum, C. BRETTON
ISLAND, N. S. 211 A XIV
365 A XV

Mulmur tp., DUFFERIN CO., ONT. 288 A XV

Mulvey creek, SIOCAN RIVER, B. C. 81 A XII

Munck, Capt. Jens 7 J III
29 I IX

Mundford, BONAPARTE RIVER, B. C. 84 I VII

Mungo creek, CORRALID RAY, N. S.
Fossil plants in 62 A VI
Rocks between, and Sterling creek 96 F A

Mungo Park pt., NIPIGON LAKE,
ONT. 106 A XIV
Trap at 28 A XI

Munt rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. 135 I VIII
79 A VII

Mutae river, St. JOHN RIVER, N. B.
Calcareous beds of 18 G I
Gold on 42 G X

Munquart river, N. B. See Man
quart river.

Munro, Alex. 16 N IV
134 M VII

Munro, H. B. 138 A VIII

Munro, Hugh 148 S VI

Munro-Ferguson, R., work by, 6, 117 F IX

Munro farm, WEST DAWSON, YKN.
Notes on, by Macoun 14, 15, 48 A XV

Munro mt., ATLIN LAKE, YVA, B. C.
Gold mining on 45 B XII
61 A XIII
Rocks of 21 B XII
56 A XIII

Munslow mica mine, N. BURGESS
TP., LANARK CO., ONT. 71 J XIV

Munson, J. D. 51 B VIII

Munster, CARLETON CO., ONT. 14 J XIV

Murelle Place, HITCHELL SETT.,
CHARLOTTE CO., N. B. 22

Murchison, Sir Roderick
Ref. to "Siluria" of 3, XV
Notes by, on rocks of Franklin, D., F. D. I

Murchison Island, NIPIGON LAKE,
ONT. 96 A XI

Murchison mt., EAST KOOTENAY,
B. C. 6 R III
Named by Hector 11 B I

Müller, Baron von 112 A IX

Müller's glass, St. Hvalho.

Mulligan bay, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.

Mulligan pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB. 124 I VIII

Mullins (Carroll) scum, C. BRETTON
ISLAND, N. S. 211 A XIV
365 A XV

Mulmur tp., DUFFERIN CO., ONT. 288 A XV

Mulvey creek, SIOCAN RIVER, B. C. 81 A XII

Munck, Capt. Jens 7 J III
29 I IX

Mundford, BONAPARTE RIVER, B. C. 84 I VII

Mungo creek, CORRALID RAY, N. S.
Fossil plants in 62 A VI
Rocks between, and Sterling creek 96 F A

Mungo Park pt., NIPIGON LAKE,
ONT. 106 A XIV
Trap at 28 A XI

Munt rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. 135 I VIII
79 A VII

Mutae river, St. JOHN RIVER, N. B.
Calcareous beds of 18 G I
Gold on 42 G X

Munquart river, N. B. See Man
quart river.

Munro, Alex. 16 N IV
134 M VII

Munro, H. B. 138 A VIII

Munro, Hugh 148 S VI

Munro-Ferguson, R., work by, 6, 117 F IX

Munro farm, WEST DAWSON, YKN.
Notes on, by Macoun 14, 15, 48 A XV

Munro mt., ATLIN LAKE, YVA, B. C.
Gold mining on 45 B XII
61 A XIII
Rocks of 21 B XII
56 A XIII

Munslow mica mine, N. BURGESS
TP., LANARK CO., ONT. 71 J XIV

Munson, J. D. 51 B VIII

Munster, CARLETON CO., ONT. 14 J XIV

Murelle Place, HITCHELL SETT.,
CHARLOTTE CO., N. B. 22

Murchison, Sir Roderick
Ref. to "Siluria" of 3, XV
Notes by, on rocks of Franklin, D., F. D. I

Murchison Island, NIPIGON LAKE,
ONT. 96 A XI

Murchison mt., EAST KOOTENAY,
B. C. 6 R III
Named by Hector 11 B I

Murchisonville, N. B. 41 M III
Cedar Hall, Que. 14 M III
Cross lake, Kee. 203 E V
Cumberland lake, Sask. 36 F XIII
M. Nat. tp., Ont. 81 J XIV
Minago river, Kee. 20 F XIII
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee. 11, 22 FF XIII
Nanew lake, Sask. and Kee. 36, 37 F XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
MURCHISONIA - <i>Con.</i>			Murchisonia subconica , Hall.		
Napan tp., Ont.	73, 75 G	XII	Ottawa	57 G	XII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	88 G	XII	" <i>subulata</i> , Hall.		
Orinstown (near), Que.	115 J	VII	Timiskaming lake	129, 295 I	X
Perth (near), N.B.	19 G	I	" <i>tarbanta</i> , Schlotheim.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	130 J	VII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Rigaud, Que.	81 J	XII	region	167, 175, 180, 208 K	V
Temiscanata lake, Que.	83 M	III	Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
Timiskaming lake	126, 295 I	X	" <i>rista</i> , Billings.		
Torbrook (near), N.S.	102 M	IX	Murphy, F. B.	143 SS	V
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Murder bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	57 A	XV
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	153, 156 K	V	Murderer bar, B.C. See Cornish bar.		
" <i>accolata</i> , Hall.			Murdoch, G.	3 N	IV
Nietux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX	Murdoch, William		
" <i>anna</i> , Billings.			Altitudes obtained by, N.B.	3 N	IV
Lachute, Que.	139 J	XII	Suggestion by, re tidal waters of St. John river, N.B.	9 N	IV
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	XII	Work by, on tripolite in N.B.	42 A	IV
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.	114 J	VII		79, 90 N	IV
" <i>aristogaster</i> , Hall.				27 S	XV
Nietux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX	Murdoch lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
" <i>augustana</i> , Billings.			Depth of	11 G	V
Ottawa	68 G	XII	Hornblende granite on	32 G	V
" <i>balleneta</i> , Hall.			Murdoch lake, NEAR BROOKVILLE, N.S.		
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Rocks on, and near	11, 147 P	V
Ottawa dist.	61, 68 G	XII	Murillo, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	123 K	IV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52 P	XI	Murillo silver mine, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
" <i>burneta</i> , Hall.			Development work on, 1891	151 SS	V
Maniton islands, Ont.	300 I	X	Suspension of " 1892	144 S	VI
" <i>brevispira</i> ,			Murphy, A. H.		
Winnipegosis lake	161 E	V	Asbestos mining by, Thetford tp., Que.	197 K	III
" <i>canfusa</i> , Whitfield.				143, 151 K	IV
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII		47 A	V
" <i>conradi</i> , Hall.				24 S	V
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Mer mining by, Templeton tp., Que.	109 K	IV
" <i>doulingii</i> , Whitteaves.				130 J	XII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	167, 174, 175, 180, 185, 208 E	V	See also Murphy Mining Co.		
" <i>graciosa</i> , Whitfield.			Murphy, John (N.B.)	96 S	V
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII	Murphy, John (N.S.)	141 SS	V
" <i>gracilis</i> , Hall.				149, 158 A	XI
Beauport (near), Que.	39 L	V	Murphy, Martin	4 P	V
Chamidy, Que.	150 J	VII		18 M	VII
McNab tp., Ont.	84 J	XIV		402 A	XV
Mill-Earl quarries, Que.	146 J	VII		176 AA	XV
Montmorency river, Que.	23, 119 K	III	Murphy, W. H.	45, 103 A	III
	40 L	V	Murphy brook, ECONOMY RIVER, N.S.		
Ottawa dist.	57, 61, 72 G	XII	Fossil plants of	54 AA	V
St. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III		69 P	V
St. Ives, Que.	142 J	VII	Igneous rocks of	160 P	V
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII	Murphy cove, DIGBY SECK, N.S.	97 A	VII
(<i>Lophospira</i>) <i>helictes</i> , Salter.			Murphy creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	9	XII	Rocks on	24 A	IX
Maniton islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.		X	Trail along	82 A	XII
" <i>milleri</i> , Hall.				86 A	XII
Chamby, Que.	10	VII	Murphy mine, NEAR HOPE, B.C.		
McNab tp., Ont.	84 J	XIV	Copper vein on, silver reported in	154 R	III
Ottawa dist.	65, 68, 70 G	XII	Limestone-burning near	159, 160 R	III
" <i>musisquini</i> , Billings.			Notes on, by Dawson	72 R	III
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII			
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII			
" <i>perungulata</i> , Hall.					
Montmorency river, Hall	23, 119 K	III			
	40 L	V			
Ottawa dist.	65, 71, 72 G	XII			
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
	28 s	V	Murray brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	154 P	V
	22 s	XVI	Murray corner, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	11 E	I
Murphy phosphate mine. See			Murray creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Murphy, A. H.			Moraine ridges in valley of	1 B	VI
Murphy wooden mills, NEAR			Quartz from, assay of	72 R	VI
ANTIGONISH, N.S.	74, 75 P	II	Temperature observations on	418 B	VII
Murray, A. H. (H.B.C.)			Terrace in valley of, height of	278 B	VII
Establishment by, of Fort Yukon,			Tertiary rocks on	199, 200 B	VII
1847	138 B	III	Murray gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
Murray, Alexander			GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Extracts from report by, 1886, Sud-			Murray lake, MASKINONGE RIVER,		
bury dist.	47 F	V	STURGEON RIVER, ONT.	16 F	V
	122 124 s	V		283 I	X
	22 II	XIV	Murray lake, NORTH OF CLOCHE		
Refs. to work by, in Newfoundland,			MTNS., ONT.	17 I	IX
25, 38, 40 K		III	Murray lead, UNIAKKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Refs. to work by, in Ont.:-			Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII
Bruce Mines dist.	147 II	XIV	Murray mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
	244 A	XV	Depth of, gossan of	122 II	XIV
	101 105 s	XV	Discovery of	124 s	V
French River sheet area	31 34 AA	V		24 II	XIV
	31 34 A	VI	Failure of, reasons for	32 II	XIV
Throughout Pt. I		IX	Magnetic surveying in	142 II	XIV
Kingston dist.	174, 180 A	XIV	Magnetite in	106 II	XIV
Lac du	10 R	XII	Map of vicinity of	With Vol.	XIV
Missisquoi river	53, 54 A	XII	Marcasite from	17 II	XIV
Nipissing lake	299 I	X	Matte from, analysis	203, 204 D	XIV
Ottawa, south of	6 J	X	ref. to	101 II	XIV
Ottawa river	16 I	X	Nickel bearing eruptives at	15 II	XIV
Pentle sheet area	6, 8, 17, 24, 29, 38 J	XIV	Opening of	31 A	IV
Peterborough and Victoria cos.	3 J	VI		30 ss	IV
Sudbury dist.	78 A	III	Operations at	30 II	XIV
	30 A	IV	Ore from, quality	108 110 II	XIV
	8, 11 17, 36, 91 F	V	roasting	133 s	V
Refs. to work by, in Quebec:-			specimen	79 AA	VI
Eastern tip	App. Pt. J	VII	diagram	49 F	V
Gaspé co.	340 A	XV	Photos of		
Views of, re Lower Cambrian of			Facing	46 F	V
Gwynsbrough co., N.S.	144 P	II	At end of Pt. II		XIV
Murray, Alexander (ONT.)	11 G	XII	Plant of	95 s	VI
Murray, Commander Alexander.	17 L	XIII	roasting shed	192 D	XIV
Murray, Alfred Polson			Production of	231 II	XIV
Work by, 1886	22, 23, 26 A	II	Quartz from Bruce mines used at	202 II	XIV
	6, 7, 12 G	II	Rocks of, amphibolite, petro-		
	V A	XVI	phy	73, 74 F	V
Murray, John (B.C.)	112 A	III	breccia	79 II	XIV
	68 A	V	classified in "marginal de-		
	63 R	V	posits"	120 II	XIV
	199 B	VII	diabase	49 II	XIV
Murray, John (N.S.)	140 A	XI	granite	78 D	XIV
	163 A	XII	hornblende-porphyrite	58 II	XIV
Murray, Robert (N.S.)	3 P	V	monite and selosts, con-		
Murray, Robert (ONT.)	112 A	XIII	tact.	89 II	XIV
Murray, William	30 P	II	olivine diabase, analysis	91 II	XIV
Murray Hay, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			Selwyn's opinion of	25 II	XIV
Coal reported at	28 K	III	Smelting at	196 II	XIV
Fluorite crystals from	79 s	III	Murray mt., CLEAR MTNS., KAMLOOPS		
Fossils from	52 A	III	DIV., B.C.		
	137 A	VIII	Altitude of	198 B	VII
	69 J	X	Composition of	201 B	VII
Sand rocks at, basal	28 L	V	Forest growth on	405 B	VII
Shore-lines at, altitude of	258 A	XVI	Porphyrite from, petrography	373, 375 B	VII
Tourmaline from	67 s	III	Strike on, and near, direction	254 B	VII
Murray brook, ST. JOHN RIVER,			Temperature observations on	418 B	VII
YORK CO., N.B.	201, 281 A	XVI	Terrace on, height of	278 B	VII
Murray brook, SALMON CREEK, LAR-			Volcano of, ancient	71 B	VII
DEAU DIST., B.C.	50 52 AA	XV	Murray mt., NEAR BARKERVILLE,		
Murray brook, SALMON RIVER, COL-			CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
CHESTER CO., N.S.	45 P	V	Cherty series on	21 C	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Muskego <i>Con.</i>		
Fort Rice, Mack., specimen	72, 75 A	V
Keewatin, northern portion	165 F	IX
Kentucky, U.S., remains of	91 A	XI
Klonkik dist., Yuk.	21 B	XIV
Saskatchewan river, Alta., skin of	193 A	XI
Muskego valley, Ellesmere Island		
Fluvial	51 B	II
Muskeg sand.		
Chico lake, Sask.	15 D	VIII
Muskegon lake, Ont. <i>See</i> Saginaw lake.		
Musk-melons. <i>See</i> Melons, musk.		
Muskomung lake, Timagami Dist., Ont.		
<i>See</i> Lady Evelyn lake.		
Muskegs. <i>See</i> Swamps.		
Muskeg berry or Swamp berry.		
<i>See</i> Berry.		
Muskeg hills, S. of L. Athabaska, Alta.	23 A	VI
	66 D	VIII
Muskeg lake, Sherandowan Lake Dist., Ont.		
Notes on, by Melhies	48 D	A
Potatoes grown on	26 A	VI
Muskeg lake, Stoney Plain Div., Alta.	173 K	D
Muskeg river, Athabaska River, Alta.		
Description of, by McConnell	26 D	V
Geology of	38, 39 D	V
Tar sands on	59 D	V
Muskeg river, Pelican River, Athabaska River, Alta.	9 D	V
Muskeg river, Lake Sherandowan, Ont.	96 A	V
Muskoka Dist., Ont.		
Summary Report, by Parks, 1900, on surveys in	122, 126 A	XIII
Muskoka lake, Muskoka Dist., Ont.	124 A	XIII
Muskoka river, Muskoka Dist., Ont.	123 A	XIII
Muskral.		
Abitibi dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143 A	XIV
Attawapiskat bay, waters, Kee.	159 A	XVI
Battle lake, Alta., evidences of	37 E	II
Breeding ledits of	78 J	III
Chelour Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
Grass River dist., Kee.	7 F	XIII
Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	II
Kenogami tribs., Ont.	119 A	XV
Labrador pen.	321 A	VIII
Nichikun lake	400 A	XIII
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.	193 A	XIV
Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 D	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 A	X
Muskral creek, Prairie Creek, N. Saskatchewan River, Alta.	174 E	II
Muskral-lam lake, Severn River, Kee.	10, 11, 21 P	II
Muskral fall, Hamilton River, Lab.		
Description of river near	132 L	VIII
Dimensions of	71 A	VII
	130 L	VIII
Diorite from, petrography	343 L	VIII
Meteorological observations at	374 L	VIII
Rocks at, strike of	222 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Muskral fall <i>Con.</i>		
Summit at	292, 298 L	VIII
Width of river at	70 A	VII
Muskral island, Hamilton River, Lab.	130 L	VIII
Muskral lake, Manicou Lake River, Ont.	125 E	IV
	99 A	XIV
Muskral lake, Muskrat River, Renfrew Co., Ont.	65 A	VIII
Muskral lake, Portfranklin, Lab.		
Clay in, from landslide, Temo lake	241 A	XVI
Limestone on	39, 39 J	XII
Muskral river, Ottawa River, Ont.	65 A	VIII
Muskuskow river, Grass River, Kee.	29 B	IX
Musogelowl lake, N. of Nelson River, Kee.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	154 F	IX
Musogelowl river, Nelson River, Kee.	153 F	IX
Muson and Allan, Messrs.	51, 52 B	IX
Muspratt, Dr. Sheridan	77 SS	IV
Musquash, St. John Co., N.B.		
Glacial striae at	24 GG	I
	103 M	VII
Salt marsh at	82, 83 A	IV
Serpentine of	108 M	X
Musquash brook, Sussex Par., Kings Co., N.B.	21, 42 A	IV
Musquash harbour, St. John Co., N.B.		
Galena on	35 M	X
Lime stones near	78 M	X
Peat bog on	73 A	IV
Musquash Moss Litter Co.		
Formed to work peat bogs into moss litter	27 SS	IV
Operations of	41 A	IV
	89 N	IV
Musquash river, St. John Co., N.B.		
Filling up of mouth of	8 X	IV
Glacial striae on, and near	24 GG	I
	38 X	IV
Notes on lakes at head of	15 N	IV
Peat bogs on	41 A	IV
	27 SS	IV
Salt marshes on	49, 41 A	IV
	17, 73, 82 N	IV
Musqueegish lake, Metis River, Que.	16, 17 M	III
Musquodobbolt, Halifax Co., N.S.		
Bog iron ore in vicinity of	185 AA	XV
Pyrolisite at	54 T	IV
	158 S	XV
Musquodobbolt harbour, Halifax Co., N.S.		
Manganese from	80 S	IX
Quartz from, assay of	28 R	IV
Musquodobbolt river, Halifax Co., N.S.		
Carboniferous rocks of	45 A	IX
Fire clay in valley of	95 A	VII
Gypsum and limestone on	44 SS	IV
Musquodobbolt road, Halifax Co., N.S.		
Galena on	62 A	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mussels, fossil See <i>Metilus edulis</i> , freshwater			Myadina		
Medicine river, Alta	50 E	II	Thompson river, B. C.	80 B	VII
Right hand branch, Toluque river, N.B.	17 DD	I	" <i>inflata</i> .		
Mussel creek, HORSELEY RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes	174, 175, 180, 185, 198 E	V
Arragonite on	99 A	VII	" <i>trigonalis</i> Whiteaves,		
Sphaeroiderite on	13 R	VII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
Water from, for hydraulic	11, 15 R	VII	Man	185, 207 E	V
	25 A	VII	Myers Cove, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	43 J	XIV
Mussel-mud.			<i>Myosotis larn</i> Gray.		
Gulf of St. Lawrence, N.B., as a fertilizer	23 N	III	Petty harbour and Topsail, Nfld.	23 DD	I
Northumberland strait, N.B.	55 GG	I	" <i>varna</i> , Nutt.		
Prince Edward island	209 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
and southern N.B.	134, 135 M	VII	Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Mussel river, ALTA. See Medicine river.			<i>Myrica asplenifolia</i> .		
Mussen, H. W., work by, 1893	82 AA	VI	Absence of, in N. B.	53 GG	I
Mustang creek, SUGAR CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	42 C	III	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	37 M	II
<i>Mustela americana</i> , See Sable.			" <i>acutifolia</i> .		
" <i>pennantii</i> , See Fisher.			Sable island, N. S.	218 A	VII
Mutiny.			" <i>gale</i> , Linn.		
Henry Hudson's Arctic expedition	29 F	IX	Athabaska lake	212 F	IX
Mutrie and Brown, Messrs.	63 R	XIII	Labrador interior	361 L	VIII
Mutual Natural Gas Co.			Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Area supplied by	122 S	XI	Moose river and James bay	70 J	III
Formation and capital of	108 SS	V	Newfoundland	23 DD	I
Operating in Welland co., Ont.	1891, 102 SS	V	Nimipish lake, V. I.	147 H	II
	1892, 106 S	VI			
	1893-94, 92 S	VII	MYRICACEÆ.		
Muzroll brook, CAIN RIVER, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			Athabaska lake	212 F	IX
Boulders at, dispersion of	51 M	VII	James bay	70 J	III
Notes on lake at head of	13 M	VII	Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake	41 D	I
			Newfoundland	23 DD	I
MYA.			<i>Myriophyllum spectatum</i> , Linn.		
Campbellton, N.B.	44 GG	I	Labrador pen., interior	357 L	VIII
Hyla, Digges islands, Hudson strait	12 DD	I	Myrtle, ONTARIO CO., ONT.		
Matapsadia river, Que.	45 GG	I	Sand and gravel at	69 A	X
" <i>arcuaria</i> , Linn.			Shore-line at, elevation of	275, 276 A	XV
Amherst, N.S.	55 A	V	Myrtle willow. See Willow, myrtle		
Basie Verte, Northumberland str.	128 M	VII	Myshull sett., YORK CO., N. B.	10 M	XIII
Bay of Fundy, N.B.	32 GG	I	Myrtle, STANBRIDGE TR., MISSISSIPPI CO., QUE.		
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I	Chazy formation at	27 J	VI
Chignecto isthmus, N.B.	42 A	IV	Conglomerate and slates at, dip of	34 J	VI
Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV	Fossils from	129, 130 J	VII
La Planche river, N.S.	127 M	VII	<i>Mytilarca inflata</i> , Whiteaves.		
Leda clay and Saxieava sand	263 A	XVI	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man	207 E	V
Negrotown pt., N.B.	36 M	VII	" <i>pernoides</i> , Whiteaves.		
Quebec city (near)	57 L	V	Ekwan river, Kee	17, 47 F	XIV
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV	Mytilus.		
" <i>truncata</i> , Linn.			Hyla, Digges islands, Lab	12 DD	I
Albany river, Kee, near Capisland	34 G	II	" <i>edulis</i> , Linn.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee	27 G	II	Benjamin river, N. B.	43 GG	I
Big river, Lab., near Fort George	33 J	III	Big river, Lab	38 J	III
Charlo river, N. B.	43 GG	I	Du Loup river, Temiscouata co., Que.	6 M	II
Ekwan river, Kee	145 A	XIV	Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV
Fawn river, Kee	48 F	II	Ottawa	53 G	XII
Gods Merch Island, Franklin	31 M	XI	Quebec city, near	57 L	V
Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV	Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV
Quebec city, near	57 L	V	" <i>edulis</i> , var. <i>degeni</i> , Daw.		
River Beaudette, Que.	76 A	V	Benjamin river, Bay of Fundy, N. B.	42 GG	I
Sutton lake, Kee	37 F	XIV	<i>Myzostoma macrolepidota</i> . See Snicker.		
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV			

PAGE. VOL.

D B VII

S E V

T R V

T L XIV

T D I

T L VIII

D I

GO I

M II

A VII

F IX

L VIII

D I

J III

D I

D I

D I

D I

L VIII

A X

A XV

VIII

VI

VI

VII

V

XIV

D I

G I

III

II

XV

XII

V

A XV

G I

PAGE. VOL.

N.

Represented by natrolite in sentimental jewelry 78 s III

N. A. Chemical Co., See North American Chemical Co.

Nass river, PORTLAND INLET, B.C.

See Nass river.

Nashwaakula river, N.B.

See Nashwaak river.

Natalus serpentina, Pursh.

Brick is. Petty harbour and Topsail, Newfoundland..... 22 D D I

Nabiscump brook, RIVER JOHN, N.S.

Lutites on..... 191 P V

Rocks on..... 55, 153 P V

Nackawic. See Nackawic.

Nackawic bay AND Inlet, LAB.

Bird's eggs from..... 206 A XII

Casts near, character of..... 22 L VIII

Cascades on mountain of..... 7 D D I

Nuts on, y L.V..... 309, 310 L VIII

One native specimen at, established, 17 A t

abandoned, 59 A I

Records..... 308 L VIII

Foot, site of..... 6 D D I

Quartz, 20 T II

Rocks, 79, 80 V

Hudsonian..... 18 D D I

pyroxenite, petrography..... 39 R II

249 L VIII

pyroxenite, petrography..... 81, 82 P V

Seal from, specimen..... 52 A II

Visited by 1885 Hudson Bay Expedition..... 56, 57 A I

7 D D I

Nackawic, YORK CO., N.B..... 21 M VII

Nackawic river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.

Esker on..... 27 M XII

Notes on, by Chalmers..... 13 M XII

Pent-bags on..... 48 G G I

Strine on..... 21 M VI

Nadeleen river, STEWART RIVER, YRS. 8 c XVI

Nadeau, J. A..... 111 A IX

438 A XV

Nadeau and Topping, Messrs.

Manufacturing chromite..... 25 s XIII

22 s XIV

33 s XV

Nadeau lake, MAINE, U.S..... 43 M III

Nadeau rapid, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE..... 40 AA V

51 J XI

Naden harbour, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.

Lignite on..... 146 R III

20, 21 B XVI

Ridges south of..... 31 B XVI

Nadon, F. X..... 111 A IX

Nadu river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.

Cretaceous rocks on..... 26 R XVI

Nagagami lake, NAGAGAMI RIVER, ONT.

Notes on, by W. J. Wilson..... 117 AA XV

PAGE. VOL.

Nagagami river, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Fossils from..... 203 AA XV

Summary, Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson..... 116-119 AA XV

Nagant, A..... 144 J X

Nagle lake, MACK..... 24, 26 c XII

101 A XIII

Nagatunitt. See Nugamint.

Nahant butte, LIARD RIVER, MACK.

Copper in..... 30 D IV

Country around, description of..... 56 D IV

Fossiliferous Devonian at..... 76 D IV

Nahant river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.

Description of main river below..... 57 D IV

Meteorological observations on..... 147, 148 D IV

Nahant river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.

Notes on, by McConnell..... 89 D IV

Meteorological observations on..... 162 D IV

Nahant (INDIANS)..... 207 D III

10 J III

Nahathaway Indians..... 14 J III

14 D VIII

Nahlin river, TESLIN LAKE DIV., B.C. 54 A XI

Nahmint river, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I..... 63 A XV

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, OFF VAS-

CORVER ISLAND, B.C.

Agricultural prospects of..... 44 A I

Anchor geat..... 74 B II

Indian bones from..... 189 A XIII

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

Visited by Dawson, 1885..... 42 A I

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I..... 78 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, V.I.

Meteorological observations at..... 125 B II

76 B II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nairn tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Nanaimo - Con.		
Galena from, specimen	122 A	VIII	Fossils from, and near	27, 67 A	I
Moraine in; rocks of	35 F	V		10 B	II
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	52 F	V		176, 188 A	XIII
	42 R	V		203 AA	XV
	113 H	AIV	Glaciation at	91, 161 B	II
Nairne lake, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	48 A	V	Meteorological observations off	120 B	II
Nakety, NEW SOUTH WALES, AUS.			Salt springs at	112, 162 R	III
Analysis of garnierite from	182 H	XIV	Nanaimo Coal Co.		
Nakina river, TAKE RIVER, B.C.			Operations of, 1852-1861	80 R	III
Birch on	12 B	XII	<i>See also</i> New Vancouver Coal Min- ing and Land Co.		
Crystalline limestone on	61 A	XII	Nanaimo coal-field, VANCOUVER IS- LAND, B.C.		
Notes on, by Gwillim	58 A	XIII	Analyses of coal from	62 S	XI
	9 B	XII		87 S	XV
Nakunkilla Ingoon, SEAR, CAPE SCOTT, V.I.	78 B	II	Collieries of	50 S	XI
Nakusp, ARROW LAKE, V.I. KOOT- ENAY, B.C.			Description of	73, 75 S	XV
Analysis of water from spring near	54, 55 R	XI	Production of, 1886	29 S	II
Assays of silver ores from	167 S	VII	1887	17 S	III
Nakusp creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	10 B	IV	1888	18 S	IV
Namaco lake, LIMESTONE RIVER, KEE.			1889	18 SS	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	152 F	IX	1890	41, 45 S	V
Namalgus lake, EAST OF ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	93 F	A	1891	46 SS	V
Namaka, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV	1892	37, 38 S	VI
Namakan lake, INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			1893	36 S	VII
Altitude of	150, 153 E	IV	1894	37 S	VII
Depth of	11 G	V	1895	28 S	VIII
Farm land on	75 G	V	1896	41 S	IX
Forest fires on	13 G	V	1897	46 S	X
Geology of	26, 39, 47, 48 G	V	Value of, compared with Comox field	19 B	II
Mica on	181 F	III	Nanaimo colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
Rocks on, and near			Coal mining beneath Nanaimo har- bour	54, 51 S	XI
Conducting series	55 F	III	Notes on, by Dawson	83, 90 E	III
gneiss	196 F	III	Operations of, 1889	25, 26 SS	IV
granite	31 G	V	1890	46, 46 S	V
Section across	100 F	III	1891	48, 52 S	V
Surveys on, ref. to	48 A	I	1892	50, 42 S	VI
Namakan river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	11, 15 G	V	1893	50 S	VI
Namew lake, SASK. AND KEE.			1894	73, 71 S	XV
Fossils from	15, 16, 37 F	VIII	1895	60 SS	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	191, 102 F	IX	Nanaimo harbour, VANCOUVER IS- LAND, B.C.		
Rocks on	11, 12 FF	XII	Coal mining below. <i>See</i> Nanaimo and Nanaimo colliery.		
Striae on	180 F	IX	Nanaimo river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
	11 F	XIII	Gold washing on	142 R	III
Nanivigewank, KINGS CO., N.B.			Nancy Hawks claim, KASLO SLO- CAN DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	47 R	VIII
<i>See</i> Nanivigewank.			Nanopsis guttata. See Furtle.		
Nanabozho's snowshoe tracks, 23 F		A	Nanna		
Nanaimo, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Ekwan river, Kee	17, 54 F	XIV
Coal at	41 A	I	<i>a. aulna</i> , Clarke.		
mining	146 R	III	Manitou islands, Ont.	301 I	X
beneath harbour	50, 51 S	XI	Nannyberry (Stinking willow).		
report by Dawson	74 S	XV	Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Richardson	88, 91 R	III	Foster river, Sask.	115 D	VI, I
quality	5, 6 R	II	Nanook.		
shipments, 1852-1859	81 F	III	Traditional name of Tahltan tribe		
Cretaceous of	50 A	XIV	chiefs	194 B	III
sandstones quarried	106, 158 R	III	Nanosec harbour, Strait of Georgia, V.I.	17 B	II
				88 R	III
			Nantel, G.	61, 71 G	XIV

PAGE VOL.

7 A I
9 B II
8 A XII
3 AA XV
1 B II
1 B II
2 B III

XI
XV
XI
XV
II
III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X

XI
XV
III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X

III
VIII
XIV
X

II
VI I

III

II
III
XIV

	PAGE	VOL.
Santucket Island, Bay of Fundy, N. B.	273 A	XVI
Saukokan lake, Chibougamau CO., QUE.		
Meteorological observations on	384 E	VIII
Notes on, by Low	492, 205 E	VIII
Sapun river, Miramichi Bay, N. B.		
Boulders near	43 N	III
Marine deposits along	9 N	III
Soil of valley of	29 N	III
Sapance, Adirondack CO., ONT.		
Ice markings near	77 J	XIV
Kingbird from, egg of	405 A	XV
Trenton limestone in	479 A	XIV
quarries	484 A	XIV
Sapance Cement Works Co.,	491 SS	A
Sapance Gold Mining Co.,	62 K	IV
Sapance Mills, Adirondack CO., ONT.		
Cement from, specimen	158 A	VI
works at	190 S	V
	491 SS	A
Terracotta works at	496 S	A
Sapenberger process.		
Adoption of, at Walker graphite mine, Buckingham tp., Que.	72 SS	V
Sapier.		
Voyage of, 1737	32 I	IX
Sapier Gold Mining Co.		
Notes on, by Fairclough, 1903	484 AA	XV
Operations of, 1892	436 S	VI
1897	446 S	X
1902	448 A	XV
Sapier lake, Kamloops Bay, B. C.		
Nicola formation near	425 B	VII
Pyrites of, amorphous	312 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of	64 R	V
Tertiary rocks on, and near	233, 235 B	VII
Sapierville, Napierville CO., QUE.		
Cambro Silurian near	48 J	VII
Sappan, Cumberland CO., N. S.		
Changes in level at	23 M	VII
Copper near	104 A	X
chalcocite, description	14 R	IX
Experimental furnace	52 A	VI
Gypsum at	137 M	VII
at	68 E	I
Sappan river, Cumberland CO., N. S.		
Agricultural land in valley of	55 G	I
Sandstones and shales on	14 E	I
Shore lines east of	41 AA	A
Saptha. For Statistics of, See under Oil statistics		
Sarnak Islands, Great Bear Lake, Mack.		
Description of, by J. M. Bell	46 C	VII
Sares, George	12 R	II
Sares lake, Lewis River, YKN.		
Distances from, to neighbouring lakes	465 B	III
Notes on, by Dawson	166 B	III
Photo of	166 B	III
Volcanic ash near	43 B	II
Sarraway, J. E.	465 A	XV
	204 AA	XV
	260 A	XVI

	PAGE	VOL.
Sarnow bay, Georgian Bay, ONT.		
Formation of	14, 16 I	IX
Sarnow Island, Nootka Sound, V. I.	73 A	XV
Sarnow Island, L. Winnipeg, MAN.	23 F	XI
Sarnow lake, L. of the Woods DIST., ONT.		
Altitude at	425 F	IV
Contour of	49 F	III
Keewatin series on	34 F	III
Soundings in	46 F	III
Sarnow-smouth brook, Salmon River, N. S.	44 P	V
Sarrows pt., Whitefish Bay, L. of the Woods, ONT.	436 G	I
Sarrows river, Lesser Slave Lake, ALTA.	47, 48, 40 D	A
Sarrows, The, Cedar Lake, Saskatchewan River, KEE.		
Description of lake S.W. of river at	454 E	V
	80 F	V
Sarrows, The, Chief Bay, Nipigon Lake, ONT.		
Analysis of dolomite from	27 R	XIII
Sarrows, The, Mackenzie River, Mack.		
Description of Mackenzie river from, to The Rapids	22 R	II
Sarrows, The, Nipissing River, N. B.	15 G	I
Sarrows, The, Rideau Lake, ONT.		
Arkose beds at	180 A	XIV
Sarrows, The, Tongue River, N. B.		
Description of	12 M	XII
Fossils from	98 G	I
Minor sets, to	6 G	I
Rocks at, calcareous	18 G	I
Terrace at	26 G	I
Sarrows, The, Washademoak Lake, QUELNS CO., N. B.	12, 43 N	IV
Sarrows, The, Waterton Lake, ALTA.	10 I	I
Sarrows, The, Lake Winnipeg, MAN.	114 E	IV
Sarwhal.		
Hudson Strait and bay	317 I	VIII
Labrador peli, specimens of, in ls. from	115 A	VII
Sasokunko lake, Eastmain, QUE.	81, 86, 210, 297 I	VIII
Sasbousing, Nipissing DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	281, 287 I	X
Apate near	168 I	X
Felspar near	164 I	X
Sasbousing lake, Nipissing DIST., ONT.	67 I	X
Sascompepe Indians.		
Hamilton mnt., Lake	428 E	VII
Nichikie lake, Lake	401, 109 I	VII
Notes on, by Low	22 I	IX
Starvation among	327 I	VII
Territory of, notes on	44, 45 C	VII
Sash, Perovsk	43 C	XVI
Sash creek, Chaleur Bay, N. B.		
Reddish clay at, and near	27 G	I
	45 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nash creek—Cra.			Nastapoka Islands, HUDSON BAY,		
Kame north of	30 GG	I	LAB.		
Terraces near	25 M	II	Cambrian of	70-72 D	XIII
	24 M	II	Faults of	13, 14 DD	XIII
Nash creek, WIND RIVER, PEEL RIVER,			Iron ore of	128 A	XI
Y.K.N.				147 A	XII
Distance from mouth of, to Peel				30, 51 D	XIII
river	8 CC	XVI	specimens	193 A	XII
Mountain sheep on	48 CC	XVI	spathic	113, 114 K	IV
Notes on, by Camsell	16, 17, 22 CC	XVI	manganiferous	11 A	XIV
Spruce and poplar on	14 CC	XVI	Manganese deposits of	107 S	XV
			Report by Low, on geology and		
Nashwaak, YORK CO., N.B.			topography of	Pt. DD	XIII
Arable land at	33 M	XII	Rocks of	127 A	XI
				32 F	XIV
Nashwaak mt., SOUTHWEST MIRA-			Nastapoka river, LAB.	33 D	XIII
MICH RIVER, N.B.	5, 28 G	I			
Nashwaak river, St. JOHN RIVER,			Nastapoka series.		
N.B.			Ekwan river, Kee	15 F	XIV
Agricultural land in valley of	154 A	XII	Sutton lake, Kee	105 AA	XV
Brick-clay on	31 M	XII			
Coal on	118 M	A	Nastapoka sound, HUDSON BAY,		
Faults in valley of	64 M	X	LAB.		
Glaciation on	13 M	XIII	Cod in	15 D	XIII
Glaciation on	38 N	IV	Manganiferous iron at	65 S	VII
striae	26 CC	I	Notes on, by Low	6 DD	XIII
Gold on	18, 19, 28 M	XII			
	42 M	X	Nasturtium.		
	152, 153 A	XII	Dawson, Ykn	42 A	XV
Hemlock on	41 M	XII			
Minor refs. to	5 G	VII	Nasturtium palustre, D.C.		
Rocks of	9, 13 CC	I	Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask. 206 F		IX
Cambro-Silurian	201 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior	354 L	XIII
	24, 25 G	I	Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers	63 J	III
Nasina series or Hunter series.			Natal Botanical Gardens, SOUTH		
Comparison of, with Kluane schists.	5 A	XVI	AFRICA	118 A	XII
Duncan Creek				191 A	XIII
Klondike dist., Ykn	18, 19, 22 A	XII		157 A	ST
13, 15, 43, 48, 56, 62 B		XIV	Natunusagami lake, SHABOTIK		
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	42 A	XIII	RIVER, ONT.		
White river, Yukon river, Ykn.	14 C	XVI	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	118 AA	XV
Yukon river, Ykn	41 A	XIII	Natashkwan, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	40 T	IV
	43 A	XIII		21 L	XVI
Nason Mining Co.			Natawewinan (Eggo) lake, GRASS		
Work by, Antler creek, Cariboo			RIVER, KEE	156 F	IX
dist., B.C.	37 R	III	Natica affinis, Gmelin.		
	166 S	VI	Ottawa	53, 54 G	XII
	131 S	VII	Quebec city	7 L	A
Nason pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, KEE	61 E	V	" <i>macrura</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Nass river, PORTLAND CANAL, B.C.			Battle river, Alta	159 F	II
Description of rocks in canal near	13 AA	VI	Battle river, Alta	159 F	II
Galea ore from	155 R	III	Natocypis inornata, Whiteaves.		
Indian tribes of	192, 194 B	III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake		
Notes on, by McKAY	14, 15 AA	VI	region	174, 180, 185, 208 E	
Trail from, to Iskut river	50 R	III	" <i>inornata</i> , Whiteaves.		
Nassa mendica, Gould.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake		
Virago isl., Graham island, B.P.	21 R	XVI	region, Man	197, 198, 208 F	A
<i>absoluta</i> , Say.			Nation river, PARSONS RIVER, B.C.		
Baie Verte, Northumberland str.	128 M	XII	Gold on	42, 137 R	III
La Planche river, N.S.	127 M	XII			
Nassagaweya tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Nation river, OTTAWA RIVER, C.P.R.		
Clay at, for terra cotta	57 T	III	Natural gas on, boring for	11 S	XI
			Rocks on	79 S	XII
Nastapoka tail, NASTAPOKA RIVER,			Cambro Silurian	131, 132 S	XII
LAB.			Black River	86 S	XII
Photo of	FRONTIS, PL. GG	XIII	Calcareous and Chazy	61 A	IX
			Trenton limestone	73 A	IX
			Utica	87 S	XI
				88 S	XII

	PAGE	VOL.
Nation river, (NORTH), OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Report, by Ellis, on country in vicinity of	32 53 s	XII
National Graphite Co.	109	XII
National Iron mine, (GLAMORGAN), T.P., HALIMINGTON CO., ONT.	32 A	IX
National Oil Co.	115 s	X
National park, ALTA. See Rocky Mountains park.		
National Portland Cement Co.		
References to	137 s	XIV
	257 s	XV
	134 s	XVI
Natokapan, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	187 s	XIII
Natrolite.		
Bay of Fundy and Partridge island, N.S.	78 s	III
Blomidon cape, N.S.	78 s	III
Gates mt., Annapolis co., N.S.	48 T	IV
Swan creek, Cumberland co., N.S.	78 s	III
Margaret is., Annapolis co., N.S.	48 T	IV
Mineral resources, Blue mts., Victoria, N.P.	6 N	II
Montreal, Q.	48, 49 T	IV
Natron.		
Goodenough, near St. John's, N.B.	190 A	XII
desert plain, N.B.		VI
Nattabiska pt., (ANNA), (N.B.), BAY, ON.		XVI
Nattress, Rev. Mon.	16 s	XV
	347, 348, 350 s	
Natuakumi lake, STILLWATER FALLS, LA.		
Meteorological observations of		
Notes on, by Low, 15, 16, 27, 41	42	IX
Rapid at head	6	II
Rockson	27 s	
Stray on, direction	62	
Natuakumi river, LA. See Stillwater falls.		
Natuakumi lak., BELSHEIM, QUE.		
Natural gas.		
Definitive, f.	6	
Export of, law prohibiting	124 s	
Statistics, 1891-96	140	
Life of wells, notes by Logan	31, 35 A	
Ohio, U.S.	32, 1 A	
Findlay		X
Origin of	10-21	X
Paper on, by Brumell, 1889	71 76	
	1890	117 126 s
	1891	102 110 s
	1892	102 109 s
	1894	80 93 s
Publication on, by Survey	27 33 A	XV
Statistics of, 1893-94	33 s	XV
	1895	7 s
	1896	8, 104, 106 s
	1897	8, 139, 140 s
	1898	8, 116, 123 s
	1899	7, 9, 22 s
	1900	8, 9, 98 s
	1901	8, 9, 88 s

	PAGE	VOL.
Natural gas, Can.		
Statistics of, 1902	443 445 A	XV
	176, 177 s	XV
1903	7, 8, 95, 96 s	XVI
1904	374, 381 A	XVI
Wasting of, copy of Act to prevent	169 111 s	VI
Working of, list of companies formed for	168 ss	V
Alberta and Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska river and tribs	25, 26 A	V
	61 A	V
Boring for	6 13 A	VII
	8 16 A	XIV
	12 18 A	IX
Little Buffalo river	146 s	V
Pelican river	18 25 A	X
	141 s	X
Cassidy	28 36 A	XI
	74 ss	IV
Langevin station	141 s	IV
Medicine Hat	89 s	VI
	XXXV, 381, 382 A	XVI
Peace river, Tar island	14, 15 A	IV
	49, 61 s	
Victoria	27 A	X
boring for	28 36 A	XI
	12 14 A	X
British Columbia.		
Sage creek, E. Kootenay dist.	126 ss	V
Manitoba.		
Dominion City	109 ss	V
New Brunswick.		
Coal Branch (near)	288 A	XVI
Westmorland co.	71, 72 M	X
	204 A	XIV
New Scotia.		
Cape Breton island	107 A	X
Ontario.		
Notes on, by Brophy	101, 105 s	IX
Brumell	64, 65 A	V
Chalmers	160 166 A	XVI
Denis	117 122 s	VI
Elwyn	59 s	III
	6 A	IV
Report on, by Brumell	Pl. q	V
	XXXV A	XVI
Statistics of, Ottawa, province of	61 62 A	X
Rancho, rivers, etc.	10	XII
	77 78 A	XI
	10	XI
	71	
	107	
Quebec.		
Champlain co., Chate	122 s	XI
Ste. Anne dist.	32 A	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Natural gas, Quebec, Can.			Navigation—Can.		
Gaspé oil field	349, 350, 356 A	AA	Beaver river, Ykn	7 C	XVI
Louisville	74 SS	IV	Columbia river, B.C.	16, 17 B	IV
Maisonneuve	71 SS	IV	Graham Island coasts, B.C.	17, 22 B	XVI
Nicolet, boring for	71 A	XIII	Grassy river, Ont.	43 A	X
St. Batholomew	52 AA	VI	Hudson bay	129, 132 A	XVI
St. Francis	109 SS	A	east coast	6 D	XIII
St. Gregoire	33, 34 A	III	Southampton island	125 A	XVI
	62 A	VI	James bay, Moose river	9 F	XIV
St. Hyacinthe	6, 7 AA	V	streams entering	18, 19 A	III
St. Justin	52 AA	VI	Lac river, Lab.	31 D	XIII
St. Lawrence valley, in drift deposits	120 S	V	Lewis river, Ykn	144, 173 B	III
St. Peter lake	65 A	V	Liard river, B.C. and Ykn.	69 A	III
Natural Gas and Oil Co.			Lievre river, Que.	51, 55 A	XI
See also Union Gas and Oil Co.			Loon river, Peace river	7, 13 D	IV
Operations of, 1893	121 A	IX	Markenzie river	11 D	IV
do 1896	104, 105 S	IX	Macmillan river, Ykn	23, 24, 28 A	XV
do 1898	116, 118 S	XI	Marsh and Tagish lakes, B.C. and Ykn	105 B	III
Natural History.			Mattawa river, Ont.	101 A	X
Summary Reports on, See Botany.			Nelson river, Koo.	27 F	IX
Natural History Society, B.C.	92 AA	VI	New Brunswick, northern rivers.	13 S	II
Natural History Society, N.B.	131 A	IX	Nisutlin river, Ykn	51 A	XI
Natural lands.			Ottawa river	58, 14 A	XIII
North west Manitoba	110, 11 E	III	Pelly river, Ykn	133 A	III
Natural steps, MONTAGENCY RIVER, QUE.			Rainy river, Ont.	20 E	IV
	355 A	XVI	Red river, Minn. and Man.	21 F	IV
"Nature," (LONDON, ENG.)			Salmon river, Ykn	47 A	XI
Extract from article by, of this Survey	11, 12 A	X	Saskatchewan river	20 C	I
Natzlungthum river, OF AISING SOUL, VI			Slave river, Mack and Alta.	61 D	IV
Coal on	92, 93 B	II	Stewart river, Ykn	39 A	XIII
Boring for, record	98 B	II	Stikine river, B.C.	5, 7, 11 C	XVI
Surveys on, del. to	100 B	II	Stupart bay, south of, Lab.	48, 49, 60 B	III
Nauherakvik river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing, Ont.	86 A	X
	12, 82 D	XIII	Taklimi river, Ykn	2 A	XVI
Nauwamin, Edmund			Unigava bay	87, 89 A	IX
<i>Veridus</i>	50 A	X	Wabiskaw river, Alta.	12 D	V
Philipsburg, Que.	124 A	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	18 E	IV
Brookfield, N. S.	94 F	V	Yukon river, Ykn	5, 6, 11, 14 G	XI
Lard river, Mack	10, 11 C	IV	Alaska	135 D	IV
Philipsburg, Que.	126 A	XII	rivers	160 B	III
Nauwigewank, KINGS CO., N.B.				12 A	III
Coal prospecting at	52 AA	V	Navy, British		
Still in air, direction	117 SS	IV	See also Admiralty.		
Nauyok brook, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Coal for, from Union colliery, V.I.	51 S	VI
	53 D	XIII	Fire bricks for, from Wellington colliery, V.I.	46 S	VI
Nauyok Island, NEAR BIGGS ISLAND, LAB.					
	82 A	XIII	Navy Island, BEDFORD BASIN, HALL IAN CO., N.S.		
Nayan, CHAMBERLAIN CO., RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Anticline on, and near	101 A	IX
Altitude of	7 G	XII	Quartz veins on, promising	150 A	XI
Formation of	64 A	IX		59 AA	VI
Contact with Trenton	73 G	XII	Navy Island, St. JOHN, BARBDOSE, N.B.		
Navigation			Cambrian fossils from	148, 17	XIII
Arctic seas—notes by Low, on ice	129, 14 A	XX	Peat bogs on	71	IV
Assiniboine river, Man.	23 E	IV	Nawapitechin river, KINGEVOIS RIVER, PICTOU CO., QUE.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C., rivers	8, 11 B	XII	Description of	136, 137 A	XIV
			Lainy on	143 A	XIV
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.			Nawitti. See Nahwitti		
	116, 217 E	V	Naylin river, TEs. LAKE DIV., B.C. See Nahlin river.		
Navigation			"Naywintancepoia," (INDIANS)		
Arctic seas—notes by Low, on ice	129, 14 A	XX		10 A	III
Assiniboine river, Man.	23 E	IV	Nazko river, BLACKWATER RIVER, B.C.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C., rivers	8, 11 B	XII	Nitro in calcareous tuff on	141 B	III
				49 T	IV
			Ndutch Island, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK		
				17, 18 C	XI

CC XVI
B IV
B XVI
A X
A XVI
D XIII
A XVI
F XIV
I III
D XIII
E III
A III
I VI
C IV
A XV
I III
X
IV
X
VI
VII
III
IV
VI
I
IV
X
XVI
III
X
X
IV
VI
III
III

	PAGE	VOL.
Ne Tye claim, N. FORK, QUESNEL RIVER, CAMBROO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman	17 C	III
Neah bay, NEAR CAPE FLATTERY, B.C.		
Wreck of "Uma" m.	17 R	III
Neur, Edward.	49 Q	V
	117, 118 S	V
Nebraska beds, fossils of	79 C	I
<i>Nebria subharpyi</i> , Fish.		
Labrador pen.	334 I	VIII
Chidley cape	27 I D	I
Neeluko river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Agricultural land along	66 A	III
	131 S	VI
Coal on, analysis	98 R	III
drift	119 E	III
Gold on	119 R	III
Neche, PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA	147 E	IV
<i>Neckera douglasii</i> , (Hook.)		
Johnstone strait, B.C.	118 R	II
Neepustik river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	38 J	III
Neelung river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	123 E	IV
Neelung tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Barite crystals in	23 T	IV
Silver prospecting in, 1890	168 S	A
Needle falls, CHIRCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrell	117 D	VIII
Needle lake, CHIRCHILL RIVER, SASK.	22 D	VIII
"Needle manganese,"		
Local name for pyrolusite	93 S	V
Needle pt., HAY ISLAND, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	21, 119 C	I
Neelon tp., SEDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Pyrolite of	67 H	XIV
analysis	52 I	A
	113 H	XIV
Rocks of	52, 68, 71 H	XIV
quartzite	256 A	XV
Neepawa, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of	111 E	IV
Assimilable delta near	82 S I E	IV
Beaches near	47, 61, 65, 68 S I E	IV
Boulder clay north of	28 F	IV
Wells in, record of	193 E	IV
Neepawa gold mine, MANITOBA DIST., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	173 S	X
Neepce river, BERTSIS RIVER, QUEB.	23 D	I
Negunsee formation		XVI
Negresse, Côte de la, QUEBEC CITY	77 K	III
Negro cape, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.		
Staurolite beds at	58 M	IX
Negro harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Copper ore on	21 M	X
Negro harbour, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.		
	10, 58, 153 M	IX
Negro lake, SIMONS FARM, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	59 N	IV
Negrotown, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	87 A	VI
	112 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Negrotown pt., LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Bedder clay of	27 G	I
	24 N	IV
	56 A	V
section of fossiliferous	26, 37 M	VII
Fossils from, bedder clay	82 A	A
shells	50 A	A
Negunsee, ALNWICK PAR., NOBILITUM BERLAND CO., N.B.		
Salt-marsh at	27 N	II
Neyunda, So. Maine		
<i>acuminata</i> , So. Maine, ash-leaved		
Nelgette falls, NEDGETTE RIVER, QUEB.		
Cause of rocks at	11 M	III
Nelgette river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUEB.	53 M	A
Nelgette tp., RIMOUSKI CO., QUEB.		
Mud from	191 A	XII
Nell Gunn brook, EAST RIVER ST., MARY, N.S.	78 F	II
<i>Nellia opulenta</i> , Benth and Hook.		
Kapiskau river, Kee	212 A	XV
Moose river, Ont.	60 J	III
Nimkish lake, V.I.	117 B	II
Nelly, W. R.	112 M	IX
	31 C	XVI
Nelweega bay, WOLFELOAN LAKE, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrell and Dowling	91, 93 D	VIII
Nelle and Blanche mica mines, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUEB.		
Notes on, by Ellis	38 G	XII
	123, 132 J	XII
Nellis, T. F.	70 A	V
	79 A	VI
	191 A	XII
Nellis mica mine, QUEB. So. Grenville.		
Nelle pt., GRAPHITE, LABELLE CO., QUEB.		
Photo of graphite in pegmatite and gneiss from	At end of Pt. G	XII
Nelmes, E., work by, 1901	41 A	XIV
	1902	135 A
Nelson, 2 COMPANION OF BILTON, THE LITTLE BELLS	29 I	IX
Nelson, Christopher	113 A	X
Nelson, Harold	73, 51	XII
	181 A	XIII
Nelson, John	129 F	II
Nelson, Peter	163 A	XII
Nelson or Nelsonville, QUEB. So. Cowansville.		
Nelson, HULDON CO., ONT.		
Baryta mining in	112 S	VI
Nickel	115 S	A
Nelson, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Beaches near	68, 69, 71 F	IV
Record of wells in	107 F	IV
Nelson, Northumberland CO., N.B.		
Boulder clay near	13 N	III
Brick kilns in operation at	32 N	III
Glacial striae in	15 N	III
Section near	11 N	III

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Nelson, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Nelson river—Con.		
Building of.....	18 B	IV	Glaciation on.....	11 E	IV
Distance from, to Ainsworth.....	24 B	IV	striae, direction.....	113 F	IV
Permanent mining centre projected			.....	181 F	IX
at.....	8 A	IV	86, 88 G	XI	
Quartz from near, rich.....	167 S	VII	12, 13 F	XIII	
Rocks at, and near.....	38 B	IV	Map of sledge routes between, and		
granite.....	66 A	XI	Fort Churchill.....	156 F	IX
analysis.....	81, 84 A	XII	Map of, ref. to Chappell's.....	13 J	III
mica-syenite.....	101 A	XV	Meteorological observations on.....	23 F	II
Water from town-supply of, analy-	21 A	IX	Nomenclature of.....	7 J	III
sis.....	58 R	VIII	.....	29 F	IX
Nelson and Fort Sheppard Rys.,			Notes on, by Bell.....	24, 35 F	XIII
B.C.....	24 A	IX	Tyrrell.....	99, 155, 156 F	IX
Nelson creek, MAYO LAKE, YUKON.			Upham.....	27 E	IV
Description of, by Keele.....	22 A	XVI	Quartz from, near Cross lake, assay.....	29 R	IX
Gold-mining conditions on.....	21 C	XVI	Rocks on.....	32 A	IV
Nelson creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CAR-			Shores from, to Dog head, descrip-		
BOO DIST., B.C.			tion.....	21, 33 G	XI
Hydraulic gold mining on.....	121 R	III	Surveys on, ref. to (1752).....	12 J	III
Nelson div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			(1878).....	23 F	XIII
Claims in, list of.....	118 A	X	Valley of, notes on Laurentian.....	14 K	IV
and assessment certifi-			Water of, quality.....	14 F	XIII
cates, 1891.....	162 SS	V	Nelson river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	20 L	V
Copper from silver ores of.....	71, 72 S	XI	Nelson tp., HALTON CO., ONT.		
production, 1899.....	45 S	XII	Ochre mining in, 1898.....	81 S	XII
1901.....	48 S	XIV	Nelson tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
1902.....	100 S	XV	Copper in.....	105 K	III
1903.....	53 S	XVI	31, 35, 36 K	IV	
Gold production of, 1893.....	111 S	VII	396 A	XV	
1895.....	78 S	VIII	Nelumbium saskatchewanse, Dawson.		
1896.....	144 S	IX	Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	137 E	II
1897.....	187 S	X	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	102 E	II
1898.....	154 S	XI	Neloweranelne Island, GREAT		
1899.....	107 S	XII	BEAR LAKE, MACK.....	16 C	XII
1900.....	120 S	XIII	Nemagraptus.		
1901.....	121 S	XIV	Lévis pt., Que.....	50 K	III
1902.....	202 S	XV	St. Paschal (near), Que.....	168, 116 K	III
1903.....	117 S	XVI	" capillaris, (Emmons),		
Lead production of, 1893.....	77 S	XII	Levis, Que.....	53, 116 K	III
1900.....	84 S	XIII	Nematagol river, WASHAGAMI		
1901.....	80 S	XIV	RIVER, KEE.....	20 F	XIV
1902.....	147 S	XV	Nematopora ocellis, Nicholson.		
1903.....	87 S	XVI	Mile-End quarries, Que.....	145 A	VII
Lead smelting at, erection of fur-			Nematus cricksonii. See Larch saw-fly.		
nace for.....	122 S	X	Nemophila selwyni.		
Mineral industry of, 1892.....	177, 178 S	VI	Nipigon, Ont.....	60 A	IV
1897.....	193 S	X	Nemiskau lake, RUPERT RIVER,		
1900.....	84 A	XIII	MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.		
tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV	Accipenser in.....	329 L	VIII
Ore from, specimens.....	118 A	X	Description of.....	20 D	I
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 S	X	Visited by Alband, 1672.....	13 D	I
1898.....	158 S	XI	Nemiskau river. See Rupert river.		
1899.....	111 S	XII	Nentigh (Oaksey) river, NIMP-		
1900.....	124 S	XIII	KINII LAKE, B.C.....	59 B	II
1901.....	125 S	XIV	Neocomian formation.	27, 67 A	I
1902.....	208 S	XV	Neonophila canthus, Ed.-Lee.		
1903.....	120 S	XVI	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
Nelson head, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.	48 R	II	Neosha silver mine, AINSWORTH		
Nelson house, NELSON LAKE,			DIV., B.C.		
CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.			Quartz from, assay.....	51 H	VI
Indians at, notes on.....	8 F	XIII	Rich ore struck in, 1890.....	173 S	V
Rocks at, and near.....	43 FF	XIII	Neotoma cynerea.		
Vegetables and missions at.....	112 A	XII	See Rat, Rocky Mountain		
Nelson Island, JERVIS INLET, B.C.					
106, 157 R	III				
Nelson mt., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.	12 B	I			
Nelson river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.					
Agricultural land in valley of.....	15 FF	XIII			
Clay in valley of.....	14 FF	XIII			
Fisher and cross fox.....	77, 83 AA	V			

IV
IV
IX
XI
XIII
IX
III
II
IX
XIII
IX
IX
IX
IX
IV

	PAGE	VOL.
Nepesin pt., OTTAWA.		
Fossils from near	61, 64 G	XII
Strata at, folded	261 A	XIV
Trenton limestone at	25 G	XII
Nepesin tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Building-stone of	125 K	IV
.....	73 J	XIV
Fault in	58 A	X
.....	11 G	XII
Fossils from	88 A	VI
.....	114 A	VII
.....	63, 72-75 G	XII
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian:—		
Black River	11 J	XIV
Calcareous	25 G	XII
.....	137 A	XIII
Chazy, Potsdam and Trenton	58 A	X
.....	25, 34 G	XII
.....	8 J	XIV
Rocks of, crystalline ridge	62, 63 A	XIV
granite	61 A	VII
hydraulic cement from	123 K	IV
Sand-dunes in	12 G	XII
Strontianite from, analysis	22, 23 R	VI
Water from spring in, analysis	53 R	VI
Nepewin rapids, SASKATCHEWAN		
RIVER, SASK.	16 FF	XIII
Nepheline.		
Brome mt., Que.	188 A	XIV
Nepheline-syenite.		
Bancroft sheet area, Ont.	149, 150 A	XIV
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	60 A	X
Composition of	192 O	XIV
Corundum in	191, 193 A	XVI
Dumgamon tp., Ont.	5 J	VI
.....	50 A	IX
.....	127 A	X
Paraday tp., Ont.	5 J	VI
.....	50 A	IX
Glamorgan tp., Ont.	50 A	IX
Haliburton sheet area, Ont. 47, 48, 54, 55 A		X
.....	108, 109 A	VI
.....	124, 129, 131 A	XII
.....	129 A	XIII
.....	148 A	XIV
Therbyville, Que., specimen	111 A	IX
Ice river, B. C.	116 B	I
with sodalite	111 B	III
Monte-regian hills	7, 8, 17 II	XVI
Brome mt.	8 G	XVI
ML. Royal	73 A	VI
.....	140 A	XIII
quarry of	89 J	XII
.....	23 O	XIV
Yamaska mt.	31, 36 II	XVI
Nephelinite.		
Katzenbäcker mt., Baden, Ger		
many	94, 101 J	VIII
Nephelite. See also Elaeolite.		
Belleville, Brome mt. and Montreal.		
Que.	49 T	I
Hastings co., Ont., specimens	97 A	VII
.....	107 A	IX
.....	117, 118 A	X
Nephrite or Jade.		
Fraser river, B.C. and Lewis river.		
Yukon	138, 147 R	III
.....	111 R	III
Rae river, Mack.	49 T	IV
.....	31 R	II
Nephronia arctica, Fr.		
Hudson lake, Mack.	218 I	IX

	PAGE	VOL.
Nephronia lustrata, (Schw.)		
Thurlo island and Comox, B. C.	119 B	II
Nepigon. See Nipigon.		
Neptunite or Neptisilite. See Neptunite.		
"Neptune."		
Cruise of, 1884-85, refs. to	17, 56 A	I
.....	36 F	IX
report by Bell	Pl. D	?
1903-04, refs. to	7, 8 AA	XV
notes by Bell	VI, VII A	XVI
summary report		
by Leach	122-143 A	XVI
Neptunia despecta, (Linn.)		
Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B.	43 GG	I
Nesquehoning portage, LAC LA CROIX		
TO SANDPOINT LAKE, RAINY RIV.		
FR. DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Wm. Smith	15 G	V
Nerepsis, WESTFIELD PAR., KINGS CO.,		
N. B.		
Amethyst from	70 S	III
Copper ore of	25 M	X
Striae at, direction	21 GG	I
Nerepsis hills, KINGS CO., N. B.		
Character of	9 GG	I
Diorite quarrying in	107 M	X
Fossil fishes near	49 M	III
Granite of	12 M	X
Silurian of	10 M	X
Nerepsis river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Character of	11 S	IV
Direction of striae on	21 GG	I
.....	24 M	XII
Farm lands along	81 S	IV
Granite quarrying in valley of	102 M	IV
Intervals and terraces on	53, 54, 58 S	X
Limestone on	83 M	X
Siderite in Huronian of	57, 58 T	IV
Nesquehatch river, B.C. See Middle		
river		
Nesaskunso lake, LAB.		
See Nasaskunso lake, Lab.		
Nestabon lake, DROWNING RIVER,		
ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	169 A	XVI
Nesto island, Q.C.M. S. Hippo G.		
Lab.		
Net lake, MASS., U.S.		
.....	119 E	IV
Net lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.		
Notes on, by Barlow	241, 242 I	X
Striae on, direction	137 I	X
Net pt., L. WINNIPEG, S. MAN.		
.....	164 I	?
Nethetsin Indians.		
Nettle L. toline, LAC LA PRAIRIE		
LAKE, W. KODJANAV, B.C.		
Notes on, by B.	14 I	X
Rock in vicinity	78 I	X
Nettilling lake, BAILEY ISLAND,		
FRANKS		
Dimensions of	14 M	X
Fluorite from	21 M	XI
Limestone on	82 A	X
.....	12, 17 M	X
.....	82 A	X
.....	18 M	X
.....	49 I	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nettle tree.			New Annapolis—Coo.		
Police point, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV	Rocks, schists, green.	13 E	I
Neuenberg, MENNONITE SETT., MAN.	74 E	IV	trappean, age of.	63 E	I
Nurophoria.			Striae at.	64 E	I
Beaver harbour, V.I.	62 B	II	New Annapolis copper mine, COL.		
" condita, Brongt.			CHESTER CO., N.S.	43 S	XII
Threetree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII	New Annapolis hills, COLCHESTER CO.,		
" deronca, Sternberg.			N.S.	140 A	XI
Threetree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII	New Bandon (STONEHAVEN), GLOB.		
" grandia, Sternberg.			CHESTER CO., N.B.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII	Cliffs of.	36 M	II
" lobata, Brongt.			Coal at.	64, 65 M	X
Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII	Fossils from.	27, 28 M	XIII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Freestone quarrying at.	14 S	V
" carinata, Benbury.				110, 113 M	X
Chaleur bay, N.B.	27 M	XIII		14 S	VI
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII		13 S	XIII
				13 S	XIV
Neutral hills, MEDICINE HAT DIV.,				15 S	XV
ALTA.				13 S	XVI
Carbonaceous shale on.	131 E	II	Granite boulders at.	17 M	II
Drift deposit on.	144 E	II	New Bedeque road, PRINCE CO.,		
Fossils of.	83 E	II	P.E.I.	68, 69, 78 M	VII
Survives of, refs. to.	46 A	I	New Bonanza claim, VICTORIA		
	13 E	II	GLECH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	38, 64 B	XIV
Nevada, U.S.			New Brunswick.		
Nickel in.	146 H	XIV	Abrasive material statistics of, to:		
Tripolite deposits of.	20 S	XV	1886.	19, 11 S	II
Nevada claim, SIMILKAMEEN DIV.,			1887.	8, 9 S	III
YALE DIST., B.C.			1888.	8, 9 S	IV
Assessment work on, 1891.	179 SS	V	1889.	8, 11 SS	IV
1892.	193 S	VI	1890.	12, 13 S	V
Nevada creek, DOMINION CREEK, IN-			1891.	7, 8 SS	V
DIAN RIVER, YKN.	47 B	XIV	1892.	7, 9 S	VI
Nevada Metallurgical works.	79 E	III	1893.	9, 11 S	VII
Nevada Island, HAMILTON ISLET,			1894.	9, 11 S	VII
LAB.	123 E	VIII	1895.	10 S	VIII
Never brook, CANADA RIVER, N.B.	55 S	IV	1896.	13 S	IX
Neverfall Island, CHURCHILL RIVER,			1897.	12, 13 S	X
KEE.	147 F	IX	1898.	13, 14 S	XI
Neversweat claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			1899.	11, 14 S	XII
FRASER RIVER, B.C.	36 R	I	1900.	12 S	XIII
Neville, Patrick.			1901.	12, 13 S	XIV
Acknowledgments to.	83 A	V	1902.	14, 20 S	XV
Coal prospecting by, C. Brodie co.,	109 A	XIII	1903.	12, 13 S	XVI
N.S.			Agricultural possibilities of, west		
Extent from report by, C. Bro-	39, 42 S	V	portion of.	31, 37 M	XII
ton coal mines.			Antiquary statistics of, to 1886.	12, 13 S	II
Neville bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			1887.	10 S	III
Deser. n of.	38 B	II	1888.	11 S	IV
Explorations on.	13, 14, 33 E	IX	1889.	12 SS	IV
Rocks of.	85, 86 E	IX	1898.	182 S	XI
Nevin quarry, NEAR OGDENSBURG,			Area of, 27,490 sq. m.	12, 66	I
N.Y.	74, 75 J	X	Arsenic imports of, 1885-86.	14 S	II
New Alhermi, VANCOUVER ISLAND.			1887.	11 S	III
Plant remains in black shale.	86 A	XV	1888.	12 S	IV
New Annapolis, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.			1889.	13 SS	IV
Copper mining near.	13 E	I	Asbestos imports of, 1887.	13 S	III
Covallite in.	30 T	IV	1888.	14 S	IV
Freelay of.	150, 190 P	V	1889.	15 SS	IV
Gold in quartz at.	48 A	I	Ferrous iron imports of, 1885-86.	62 S	II
	60, 68 E	I	1887.	83 S	III
sublucos at.	171 A	XV	1888.	75 S	IV
Rocks at, and near.	58 P	V	1889.	99 SS	IV
conglomerate.	42 E	I	Chalk imports of, 8- below under		
igneous.	156 P	V	Mineral pigments.		
Pre-Cambrian, section.	55 E	I	Changes of level in S.E. portion of.	23 M	VII
			Coal in, failure to mine extensively.	35 S	VII
			report by Poole.	11, 36 M	XIII
			summary.	206, 208 A	XII
			Statistics of:		
			1886.	47, 20, 22, 24 S	II

Vol.

PAGE VOL.

New Brunswick *Con.*Cut in, statistics of *Con.*

1887	13, 15, 18, 19 s	III
1888	15, 16, 20, 25 s	IV
1889	17, 20, 23 s	V
1890	31, 32, 36, 42 s	V
1891	21, 25, 30 ss	V
1892	11, 16, 20, 35 s	VI
1893	17, 19, 22, 28 s	VII
1894	17, 19, 22, 28 s	VII
1895	16, 19, 22, 27 s	VIII
1896	25, 29, 37 s	IX
1897	30, 31, 34, 42 s	X
1898	22, 26, 32, 33, 35 s	XI
1899	22, 25, 32, 33, 35 s	XII
1900	25, 27, 35, 36, 41 s	XIII
1901	23, 27, 32, 33 s	XIV
1902	31, 37, 41, 45 s	XV
1903	27, 28, 36, 37 s	XVI

Copper imports of, 1885-86

1885	25 s	II
1887	21, 22 s	III
1888	27 s	IV
1889	29 ss	IV

Flora and natural fertilizers of

1885	52 ss	I
------	-------	---

Fossils of

1889	292 A	XVI
------	-------	-----

Geology of, *See under the various*

counties.

Geology of, surface, reports by

Chalmers: general

East

North

South

West

Galena mining in, unsuccessful

Glaciers of

Glass exports of

Gold industry of, 1891

Graphite statistics of, 1885-86

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

New Brunswick *Con.*Iron statistics of—*Con.*

1891	79, 87 ss	V
1892	81 s	VI
1893	67 s	VII
1894	67 s	VII
1895	49 s	VIII
1896	65 s	IX
1897	85 s	X
1898	86 s	XI
1899	79 s	XII
1900	52, 53 s	II
1901	79 s	X
1902	79 s	X
1903	79 s	X
1904	79 s	X
1905	79 s	X
1906	79 s	X
1907	79 s	X
1908	79 s	X
1909	79 s	X
1910	79 s	X
1911	79 s	X
1912	79 s	X
1913	79 s	X
1914	79 s	X
1915	79 s	X
1916	79 s	X
1917	79 s	X
1918	79 s	X
1919	79 s	X
1920	79 s	X

Limestone exports from, 1881-1897

Lithographic stone imports of,

1885-86

Manganese statistics of, 1868-1886

1868	46, 48 s	II
1869	41, 45 s	III
1870	52, 53 s	IV
1871	59 ss	V
1872	100, 101 s	V
1873	91 ss	V
1874	86, 87 s	VI
1875	72 s	VII
1876	72 s	VII
1877	72 s	VIII
1878	78 s	IX
1879	82 s	X
1880	149 s	XV
1881	89 s	XVI

Marble statistics of, *See below under*

Structural material.

Maps of, *See Maps.*

Mercury imports of, 1885-86

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
New Brunswick <i>Con.</i>			New Cumnock, Kings co., N.S.		
Silver statistics of, 1877-1885.....	73 s	II	Fossiliferous beds at.....	88 M	IX
Structural material statistics of,				391 A	XVI
1886.....	76 80 s	II	New Carlisle, Bonaventure co., Que.		
1887.....	98 109 s	III	Farm land of.....	35 M	II
1888.....	81 93 s	IV	Kame near, marine.....	27 M	II
1889.....	109 122 s	IV	Marshes near.....	28 M	II
1890.....	182 200 s	V	Peat-bogs near.....	30 M	II
1891.....	184 198 s	V	Sand-dunes at.....	29 M	II
1892.....	197 212 s	VI	Shell-marl near.....	35 M	II
1893.....	174, 183, 185, 187 s	VII		115 K	IV
1894.....	97, 99, 103 s	VIII	*New Coal Fields,* East Branch		
1895.....	151, 164, 165, 169 s	IX	NORTH FORK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	68 A	XIV
1896.....	200, 210, 212, 216 s	X	New Comstock lode, TENADA IS-		
1897.....	165, 176, 177, 181 s	XI	LAND, B.C.....	53 s	VII
1898.....	117, 126, 128 s	XII	New Cornwall, Lunenburg co., N.S.	105 A	XV
Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885-86.....	86, 61 s	II	New creek, SLOUGH CREEK, WILLOW		
1887.....	82 s	III	RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
1888.....	75 s	IV	Gold mining on.....	121 R	III
1889.....	98 s	IV	New Cumberland, Lunenburg co.,		
Tin imports of, 1885-86.....	51 s	II	N.S.....	491 A	XV
1887.....	50 s	III	New Denmark, Victoria co., N.B.	151 A	XIII
1888.....	62 s	IV	New Denver, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	24 A	VIII
1889.....	68 s	IV	New Edinburgh, OTTAWA.		
Zinc imports of, 1885-86.....	51 s	II	All-day house sparrow from, speci-		
1887.....	50 s	III	men.....	115 A	VII
1888.....	62 s	IV	Faults near.....	15 G	XII
1889.....	68 s	IV	Fossils from, lists of.....	58, 60, 65 68 G	XII
New Brunswick bar, FRASER RIVER,			<i>Trionthus</i>	238 A	XIV
B.C.....	117 R	III	Rocks of, Trenton.....	26 G	XII
New Brunswick Coal and Rail-			<i>Pecten</i>	64 A	IX
way Co.	13 s	XV		59 A	X
	37, 13 s	XVI		22, 1 G	XII
New Brunswick house, MISSINAIBI			New Egerton gold mine, FIFTEEN-		
RIVER, ONT.....	80 A	VIII	MILE STREAM DIST., N.S.	510 A	X
New Brunswick Land Co.	155 A	XIII	New Egerton Gold Mining Co.	111 A	X
New Brunswick Mineral Devel-			New Elm rd., PRESENT RIVER, N.S.	36 M	IX
oping Co.			New England, U.S.		
Copper glance prospecting by.....	57 s	VI	Laurentide ice m.....	72 A	X
Work by, 1891.....	62 A	V		80 J	X
	44, 117 ss	V	Temperature of coast-waters.....	101 M	VII
New Brunswick Mining Assoc-			Pleistocene times.....	35 K	IV
iation.			New England Plumbago Co.	35 K	IV
Efforts by, to find oil in N.B.	157 A	XII	New France, ANGLONISH CO., N.S.	57, 65 P	II
New Brunswick Petroleum Co.	382 A	XV	New Germany, Lunenburg co., N.S.	46 M	IX
New Brunswick and P. E. I. Ry.			New Glasgow, VERMORELLE TR.		
Acknowledgments to.....	3, 8 G	I	TERRE BONNE CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	3 G	I	Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
Carboniferous on, Carleton co.....	21 G	I	Ametheite of.....	112 J	VII
Peat-bag on, near Watt junction.....	9 G	I		96, 97, 111, 153 J	VII
Striae on, direction, Westmorland	17 66	I		18 G	XIV
co.....	81 M	V	compared with Egyptian	133 J	VIII
New Caledonia.			with epidote and saussurite.....	102, 114 J	VII
Chromite of, analysis.....	26, 27 s	X	Fault near.....	16 J	VII
	22, 21 s	XII	Grass near.....	11, 10 J	VII
production.....	21 s	IX	Limestone of, and near.....	103 J	VII
Nickel of.....	23 s	XII	crystalline.....	23 J	VII
	141 s	X	Tinton.....	50, 96 J	VII
production.....	177, 180 186 II	XIV	Paving-stones of.....	88, 105 106 J	VII
	135 s	V	Section from, St. Jerome.....	91 J	VII
	111 ss	V	New Glasgow, FORT CO., N.S.		
	141 s	V	Anticline near.....	75 A	XV
136, 147, 170.....	196 216 II	X	Boulders near.....	196 P	V
refinery.....	185 II	XV	Coal at, and near.....	22, 33 M	XIV
Peridotite of, ref. to.....	145 II	XV	Coke used at, statistics.....	41 s	XIV
Sulphide ores of, ref. to.....	141 II	XIV	Fault near.....	11 M	XIV
New Campbellton, VICTORIA CO.,			Geological battle-field.....	7, 13 s	XIV
N.S. See Cape Breton colliery.					

PAGE. VOL.

M IX
A XVIM II
M II
M II
M II
M II
K IV

A XIV

A VII

A XV

III

AV

XIII

VIII

A VII

A XII

A XII

A XIV

A XII

A IX

A X

A XII

A X

A X

A VII

A IV

II

IX

VIII

A VII

VIII

VIII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

A VII

PAGE. VOL.

New Glasgow—Con.

Glass manufactured at	50 AA	V
Railway from, to Sunnybrae	45 A	IV
	48 88	IV
Rocks of, Carboniferous	378, 380 A	AV
conglomerate	101 A	XI
limestone	14 MM	XIII

New Glasgow, RENFREW CO., ONT.

See Glasgow.

New Glasgow colliery, Pictou co., N. S.

Production, 1886	18 8	II
------------------	------	----

**New Glasgow conglomerate (PEN-
MIAN).**

Notes on	93, 94 P	II
Pictou and Colchester cos., N. S.	101-120 P	V
coal-field	13-16, 37 M	XIV
Position of	63 A	I

**New Glasgow gold mine, GOLDEN
VALLEY DIST., N. S.**

	110 A	X
	166 S	X

**New Glasgow Iron Coal and
Railway Co.**

Acknowledgments to	191 A	VII
Fire clay used by, 1892, amount of	190 P	V
Operations of, 1890	82 8	V
1891	81 88	V
1892	73 8	VI
1893	65, 67 8	VII
1894	63, 66 8	VII
Plant of	48 88	IV
	175 P	V
	70 88	V
	80 A	VI
	72, 80 S	VI
Production of, 1891	81 88	V
Work by, at Bridgeville	92 A	VII
Brookfield	60 A	V

New Hampshire, U. S.

Laurentide ice in	47 A	X
Pre Cambrian of	50 A	I

**New Harbour, ASPERGIAN PENIN-
SULA, N. S.**

	104 A	AV
--	-------	----

**New Harbour cove, GLASBOROUGH
CO., N. S.**

	150 P	II
--	-------	----

**New Harbour river, GLASBOROUGH
CO., N. S.**

Forest at head of	130 P	II
Rocks on, and near	142, 135, 138,	
	148-150 P	II
Straightness of	150 P	II
Valley of, beautiful	107 P	II

**New Haven Mining and Smelt-
ing Co.**

Work by, in Hensley camp, Koot- enay lake, B. C.	62, 63 R	III
	106 88	IV

New Hogem, UMINICA RIVER, I. C.

	19 AA	VI
--	-------	----

New Horton, ALBERT CO., N. S.

Coal off coast of	25 M	XII
dip of seams	11 MM	XII
Copper at	21 K	I
Farm lands of	136 M	AV
Gypsum of	95, 99 M	X
Hematite blotches in cliffs near	14 MM	XIII
Rocks of	18, 22, 34 F	I
	208 A	XIV

New Ireland, ALBERT CO., N. B.

	21, 46 S	IV
--	----------	----

**New Ireland road, ALBERT CO.,
N. B.**

Alumite on	16, 17 T	IV
Rocks on	18 E	I

New Jersey, U. S.

Iron and phosphate deposits of, compared with Canadian	61 S	III
Iron ores of, percentage of sulphur in	10 A	III
Triassic traps of	131 M	IX
Water supply of, ref. to	10 O	XIV

**New Jerusalem, N. B. See Jerusa-
lem.****"New Klondyke," RAINY RIVER
DIST., ONT.**

Notes on, by Melhies, 1898	92 91 A	XI
Position of	177 S	X

New Lartig, PICTOU CO., N. S.

	50 P	V
--	------	---

New Lakeard, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

Cobalt bloom west of	210 A	XVI
----------------------	-------	-----

New London, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.

Character of country between, and Cape Traverse	9 M	VII
Fossil from	370 A	AV
Glaciers at, local	141 M	VII
Sandstones at, thickness	376 A	AV

**New London bay, QUEENS CO.,
P. E. I.**

	129, 77 M	VII
--	-----------	-----

New Mexico, U. S.

Nickel in	147 H	XIV
-----------	-------	-----

New Mills, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B.

Fine blown sand at	39 M	II
Rocks mentioned at	22 G	I

New Minas, KINGS CO., N. S.

Rocks west of	215 A	XIV
Stratification at	64 E	I

**"New Mines," LONDONFERRY MINES,
COLCHESTER CO., N. S.**

	67 E	I
--	------	---

**New Mountain vein, COXHEATH,
N. S. See Coxheath copper mine.****New Prospect, NEAR PARRISBORO',
N. S.**

	54 AA	V
--	-------	---

**New Richmond, BON AVENTURE CO.,
QUE.**

Wail for clay on lake near	16 P	II
Shell-marl at	29, 39 M	II
	115 K	IX
Soil at	35 M	II
Striae at	61 A	I

New river, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.

Age of	13 S	IV
Drainage area of	8 G	I
Lakes at head of, notes on	15 S	IV
Magnetite on	17 M	X
Glaciation on	31 G,	I
	36, 64 S	
Tidal features of	13 S	A

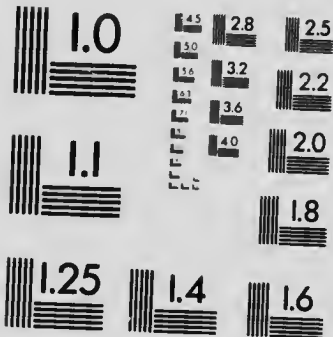
**New Rockland, MELBOURNE TWP.,
RICHMOND CO., QUE.**

Serpentine of	81 J	VII
Slate from, character	8 A	II
distributed in, London, (Eng.)	3 A	II
quarrying	30 A	II
	128-130 K	IV
	90 J	VII



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
New Rockland Slate Co.	70 J	II	New York Engineering and Mining Journal.		
	187 S	A	Extract from, re. Survey's exhibit at Chicago Exhibition, 1893.....	10-12 AA	VI
	188 SS	V	New York Freestone Quarrying Co.	184 SS	V
New Ross, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			New York Iron mine, GLAMORGAN TTP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Manganese mining, at 1898.....	107 S	XI	Percentage of iron in ore of.....	52 A	IX
1899.....	77 S	XII	New York mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	191 S	VI
(suspended) 1900.....	86 S	XIII	New York ty.		
1902.....	186 AA	XV	Beaches in.....	66 A	X
Minor ref. to	158 S	XV	Graphite of, compared with Canadian.....	73 S	V
"New Silver."	63 S	V	Iron and phosphate of, compared with Canadian.....	64 S	III
Analyses and uses of.....	226 II	XIV	Salt in Medina formation of.....	14 A	XIII
New Souris colliery, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.			New Yorkshire.		
Photo of.....	Frontis. Pt. F	XV	Name given by Fox, 1631, to country S. W. of mouth of Winisk river, Kee.....	12 F	XIV
Notes on, by Dowling.....	12, 13 F	XV	New Zealand.		
New South Wales, AUSTRALIA.			Dredging for gold in.....	17 A	XI
Carboniferous in, worked for gold.....	49 R	III	Use of jade in.....	73 S	III
Chromite production of.....	23 S	XIII	Mineral exports to, 1903.....	19 S	XVI
Fungi from, specimens.....	118 A	VII	Nickel ore of, ref. to.....	147 II	XIV
Survey appropriation for.....	77 A	I	New Zealand creek, INDIAN RIVER, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	11, 25 B	XIV
New Strathglass, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	106 P	II	Newark, NEW JERSEY, U.S.		
New Toronto, YORK CO., ONT.			Erection of gypsum works at, by Albert Mfg. Co., 1886.....	36 S	II
Record of bore hole near, for gas.....	109 S	VI		79 S	V
New Toronto Oil and Natural Gas Co.			Newark beds.		
Mineral water struck by.....	94 S	VI	Coal seams in, ref. to.....	17 M	XIV
Operations of, 1892.....	109 S	VI	Truro (near), N.S.....	6 M	XIV
1893.....	90 S	VII	Newberry (Rensselaeria) larvis, Meek.		
New Town, KINGS CO., N.B.			Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17 II	IV
<i>See</i> Newtown.			Newberry, J. Strong		
New Town, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			On origin of petroleum.....	17, 18 q	V
Spring water near, analyses.....	59 R	VII	Scorn of ice-dam theory of.....	303 A	XV
	56, 57 R	VIII	Work by, in Ohio, U.S., ref. to.....	43 E	IV
New Tusket, DIGBY CO., N.S.	76 M	IX	Newberry river, YKN. <i>See</i> Teslin river.		
New Elm, BROWN CO., MINN.	52 E	IV	Newberylite.		
New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co.			Quartz creek, Klondike dist., Ykn.....	13, 14 R	XII
<i>See also</i> Western Fuel Co.			Newboro, S. CROSBY TTP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Awards to, Paris Exhibition.....	36 A	XIII	Chondrodite in.....	28 T	IV
Details of collieries owned by.....	50, 51 S	XI	Iron-noning in.....	9 K	IV
Operations of, Nanaimo, 1890.....	45, 49 S	V	Newburgh sett., NORTHAMPTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.		
1891.....	48-52 SS	V	Direction of glacial striae near.....	25 M	XII
1892.....	40-45 S	VI	Newbury, Arthur.	3 M	VII
1893.....	38-41 S	VII	Newby, Frank.	123, 141 A	X
Output of, 1901; operations of.....	73, 74 S	XV	Newby ranch, GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.	53 A	XIV
New Wales.			Newcastle, ENGLAND.		
Name given by Button, 1612, to land S. W. of York Factory, Hudson bay.....	7 J	III	Coal from, found at Baie St. Paul, Que.....	83 K	IV
	12 F	XIV	Newcastle, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
New Westminster, B.C.			Brick-yard at.....	58 GG	I
Cinnabar in vicinity of.....	127 S	X		32 S	III
Cocoons and silk of <i>Bombyx mori</i> from.....	131 A	IX		117 M	X
Coal near.....	95 R	III			
Fossils from.....	111 A	III			
Quartz from, assay of.....	50 T	III			
New Westminster dist., B.C.					
Cinnabar reported from.....	9 T	II			
	157 R	III			
Quartz from, assays.....	74 R	VI			
Work in, by Bowman, 1888.....	66 A	III			
New York and Ottawa Rys.	7 G	XII			
New York Botanical Gardens.	157 A	XIV			

PAGE. VOL.

Newcastle, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.—*Con.*

- Grindstone industry of..... 11 s V
Lepidodendron striatiger from..... 52 A III
 Millstone-grit quarry near..... 110 112 M X
 13 s XIII
 13 s XIV
 15 s XV
 13 s XVI
 Section of marine deposit near..... 46 GG I
 Soil near..... 29 s III
 Striae near, direction..... 22 GG I
 Surveys around, ref. to..... 20 A I

Newcastle, N. S. WALES.

- Nickel refinery at..... 185 II XIV

Newcastle Bridge, QUEENS CO., N. B.

- Coal-mining at, notes by Bailey..... 19 22 M XIII
 Log of bore-hole at..... 19, 29 MM XIII

Newcastle Island, NANAIMO COAST-FIELD, V. I.

- Coal of..... 17 T III
 49 s V
 analyses..... 98 R III
 62 s XI
 87 s XV
 mining, 1893..... 40, 41 s VII
 Sandstone quarried on..... 107, 157 R III

Newcastle Mining Co.,

- 19 88 IV

Newcastle mountains, V. I.

- 46 B II

Newcastle river, QUEENS CO., N. B.

- Coal on..... 60 65 M X

- Rocks on..... 11 M XII

Newcombe, Dr. C. F.

- Acknowledgments to..... 149 A VIII

- Explorations by, Graham Island, B.C..... 467 A XV

- Fossil collecting by, in B.C..... 16 B XVI

- 131 A IX

- 142 A X

- Queen Charlotte islands..... 131 A VIII

- 124, 129 A IX

- 173 A XI

- 257 A XIV

- 203 AA XV

- 27 B XVI

- Sucia islands..... 107, 114 A VII

- Vancouver island..... 83, 91, 93 AA VI

- Indian relics collected by, Hope island, B.C..... 189 A XIII

- Indian relics collected by, Q.C.I..... 194 A XI

- Work by, on Aaronson ethnological collection..... 9 A XII

Newcombe Lake, WAKEFIELD TP.,

- WRIGHT CO., QUE..... 75 J XII

Newdale, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.

- 111 E IV

"Newfield," S. S.

- 212 A XII

Newfoundland.

- Climate of..... 195 A XI

- Coal-shipping facilities of..... 243 A XIV

- Coal-fishing industry of..... 9, 332 L VIII

- Fossils from..... 55, 57 A IV

- 191 A XI

- Geology of, notes by Selwyn..... 2, 3 A IV

- Intermediate series of..... 144 P II

- Iron ores of, used in N.S..... 85 s X

- Jurisdiction of, over Lab. coast..... 14, 15, 18 L VIII

- Marine deposits on coasts of..... 44 M VII

- Mineral imports of, (including coal):—1874–1886..... 3, 17 s II

- 1887..... 6, 15 s III

Newfoundland *Con.***Mineral imports of *Con.***

- 1888..... 6, 16, 20 s IV
 1889..... 6, 17, 21 s IV
 1890..... 8, 36 s V
 1891..... 6, 30 s V
 1892..... 6, 19, 21 s VI
 1893..... 6, 28 s VI
 1894..... 6, 28 s VII
 1895..... 8, 27 s VIII
 1896..... 9, 37 s IX
 1897..... 10, 12 s X
 1898..... 11, 32 s XI
 1899..... 10, 32 s XII
 1900..... 10, 35 s XIII
 1901..... 10, 32 s XIV
 1902..... 12, 44 s XV
 1903..... 10, 36 s XVI

- Plants in, list of..... 21 24 DD I

- Qu. see group in, study of..... 25, 35 39 K III

Newington, STORMONT CO., ONT.

- Peat-bog at..... 137 A XII

- works at..... 279 A XV

- 141 AA XV

Newked sandstone. *See* Permian.**Newman, W. T.**

- 143, 14 R IV

Newman, KAMLOOPS DIV., B. C.

- Rocks in vicinity of..... 123, 125 B VII

- Temperature observations at..... 417 B VII

- Terrace near, height of..... 279 B VII

Newman peak, N. OF S. KOOTENAY

- PASS, ALTA..... 12 B I

Newmarket silver mine, TOAD MT.,

- KOOTENAY DIST., B. C..... 172 s V

Newnam, Rt. Rev. J. A.

- 241 A XV

Newport, GASPE CO., QUE.

- 15 N III

Newport, HANTS CO., N. S.

- Gold in veins at..... 58 A VI

- 141, 142 s VI

- Gypsum from, analysis..... 78 s X

- quarries at..... 36 T IV

- 65 AA VI

- Howlite in..... 89 A VII

- specimen..... 38 T IV

- Latitude and longitude fixed at..... 67 A VI

- Ulenite in..... 251 A XIV

- 64 T IV

Newport gold dist., HANTS CO., N. S.

- Sunny. Rep. on, by Faribault, 1896..... 181, 182 A XII

Newport, VERMONT, U. S.

- 63 J X

Newport-Paulson property, YORK

- CREEK, CROWNSNEST RIVER, ALTA.

- 179, 180 A XV

Newpost, ARBITBI RIVER, ONT.

- 80 A VIII

***News of the Week,* CARDIFF,**

- WALES.

- Extract from, *re* Sunday opening of museums..... 97 AA VI

Newt.

- Algonquin National park, Ont..... 196 A XIII

Newton, Crosby

- 136 K IV

Newton, H. E.

- 17 A VII

Newton creek, SIMILKAMEEN DIV.,

- YALE DIST., B. C.

- Gold mining on, 1891..... 179 88 V

- 192 s VI

Newton gold mine, QUEENS CO., N. S.

- 62 s V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Newton iron m'ne, GORDON RIVER, V 1	61, 62, 90 A	XV	Niakomak, GREENLAND, Nickel iron of	79 O	XII
Newton lake, PORTLAND TP., LA- BELLE CO., QUE.	234, 237 A	XVI	Niakow pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	10 29 F	XIV
Newton Mills, COLCHESTER CO., N.S. Hematite at	98 A	III	Niawatawigache lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.	91 J	III
	60 A	V	Nibinamik lake, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	158 A	XVI
	182 P	V	Niblock mt., BOW RANGE, B.C. AND ALTA.	103 A	XVI
analysis	110 S	X	Niearagua bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
mining	100, 101 S	X	Niecolite. Calumet island, Que.	167 A	XI
	45 A	IV	Coleman tp., Ont.	201, 202 A	XVI
production, 1889.	48 SS	IV	Denison tp., Ont.	67 A	VI
	45 SS	IV	analysis.	45 R	V
Newtown, KINGS CO., N.B.	59 N	IV	Michipicoten island, Ont.	49 T	IV
Niagara escarpment. See Blue mtns., Collingwood and Simcoe cos., shore-lines			Sudbury dist., Ont.	148 H	XIV
Niagara falls, WELLAND CO., ONT. Compared with Alexandra falls, Hay river, Mack.	72 D	IV	classification	37 H	XIV
Epsomite on dolomite near.	33 T	IV	description and analysis.	101, 102 H	XIV
Fluorite crystals from	79 S	III	specimens.	67 AA	V
Gas at.	36 Q	V	Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	27 H	III
	46 A	IV	Timiskaming dist., Ont.	156, 157 H	XIV
boring for.	76 SS	IV	Nichikun, LAB. Beaver of	320 L	VIII
Guelph formation at	248 S	XV	Frosts at, late.	27 L	VIII
Plants in vicinity of.	152, 153 A	XIV	Magnetic variation at.	2 L	VIII
Niagara formation (SILURIAN). Description and fossils of	47, 48 P	II	Map found at, of Lab. interior	16 L	VIII
Photo showing junction of, with Lower Helderberg.	Facing 41 P	II	Notes on, by Low.	99, 100 L	VIII
Antigonish co., N.S.	47, 48 P	II	Nichikunn lake, LAB. Birch and aspen on	32 L	VIII
Stonehouse brook, section	38 P	II	Geology of	217 L	VIII
Barton tp., Ont.	32 Q	V	Glaciation near.	79 A	VII
Blue mtns., Collingwood and Sim-				290, 291 L	VIII
coe cos., Ont.	226, 228 A	XVI	striae	296 L	VIII
Brantford tp., Ont.	43 Q	V	H. B. C. post on	15, 20 D	I
Bruce co., Ont.	165 A	XIV	Notes on, by Low.	66 A	VII
Cedar lake, Kee.	31 A	V	Rocks on	97 L	VIII
Erin, Ont.	43 Q	V		105 A	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee	112, 114 A	XII		26 L	IX
Hamilton, Ont.	30, 31 Q	V	Route from, to Attikopsis lake, Que., description of.	191, 192 L	VIII
London, Ont.	257 A	XIV	to Kaniapiskan lake, description of.	102-106 L	VIII
Manitoulin island and Georgian bay, Ont.	49 Q	V			
	24, 25, 27 I	IX	Nicholas river, RICHMOND RIVER, N.B. Farm lands along	56 A	V
Mansfield island, Frank	321, 322 A	XV		116 M	VII
Mitchell, Ont.	18 M	XI	Nicholas street, OTTAWA	261 A	XIV
Ontario, thickness of, in southern	60 Q	V	Nichols Chemical Co. Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.	36 A	XIII
Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S.	5 Q	V	Chemical manure made by	160 S	V
Port Daniel, Que.	15 P	V	Copper mining by, Capelton, Que.	8 A	I
St. Martin lake, Man.	115 K	IV		60 J	II
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	36 A	X	Albert mine	51 S	V
Shoal lake, Man.	145-149 E	V	Huntingdon mine.	48 K	IV
Temisconite lake, Que.	36 A	X		58 J	VII
Timagami dist., Ont.	7, 20 M	V	Smelting works of	317 A	XV
Timiskaming dist.	123 129 I	X	Sulphuric acid works of	85 S	II
	27, 47, 289 I	X		41 A	III
Waterloo, Ont.	9 AA	XV		20, 81 S	III
Winnipegosis lake.	41, 42 Q	V		53, 54, 158, 159 K	IV
Red Deer river.	153 155 E	V		88 SS	IV
	78 E	V		180 SS	V
				58 S	VI
				50 S	VII
Niagara-on-the-lake, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN CO., ONT. Analyses of mineral water from	84, 85 R	VI	Nichols, Messrs. G. H. & Co. See Nichols Chemical Co.	121 S	XVI
Trees between, and Texas.	153 A	XIV	Nichols, Walter.	21 M	IX
Niagara peninsula, ONT. Sketch plan of, showing wells.	Facing 32 Q	V			
Niagara river, ONT.	151 A	XIV			
	229 S	XV			
Niagara tp., LINCOLN CO., ONT. Dolomite quarries in	168 A	XI			
Mineral water in	61 T	IV			
Queenston cement works at	160 S	IX			

PAGE. VOL.

79 O	XII	Nichols lead, Mt. UNLACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.	
29 F	XIV	Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A XII
91 J	III	Nichols mine, ROSHWAY, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	38 A VII
58 A	XVI		144 M IX
03 A	XVI	Nichols mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	70 S III
16 R	III	Nicholson, A. (H.B.C.)	5 L VIII
			5 L IX
			3 D XIII
			7 DD XIII
67 A	XI	Nicholson, Allan	96 A IX
2 A	XVI	Nicholson, Mrs. H. Alleyne	257 A XIV
37 A	VI	Nicholson, Prof. H. Alleyne	
15 R	V	Acknowledgments to.....	68 A I
9 T	IV		54 A IV
18 H	XIV		76 A V
7 H	XIV		5 AA V
3 H	XIV		3 E V
2 H	XIV	Collection of Canadian rocks prepared for.....	105 A VII
7 AA	V	Determination by, of fossils from:—	
7 H	III	Manitoba.....	76 AA V
7 H	XIV		11 E V
		Ontario, ref. to.....	257 A XIV
0 L	VIII	Manual of Paleontology by, ref. to.....	1-5 A XI
1 L	VIII	Nicholson lake, Mack, named after.....	53 F IX
2 L	VIII	Nicholson, Isaac	171 A XI
3 L	VIII	Nicholson, N. L.	21, 22 R IX
4 L	VIII	Nicholson, H. J.	39 R V
5 L	VIII	Nicholson Island, NASTAPORA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	
6 L	VIII	Notes on, by Low.....	7, 29 DD XIII
7 L	VIII	Nicholson lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.	
8 L	VIII	Limestones on.....	173, 174 F IX
9 L	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	53, 54 F IX
0 L	VIII	Plants from.....	2-5 217 F IX
1 L	VIII	Nickel AND Nickel ores.	
2 L	VIII	See also Pyrrhotite.	
3 L	VIII	Austria.....	173 A XIV
4 L	VIII	Classification and genesis of.....	143-145 II XIV
5 L	VIII	Commercial, analysis.....	225 II XIV
6 L	VIII	Distribution of.....	146-186 II XIV
7 L	VIII	Italy.....	172 II XIV
8 L	VIII	Markets of.....	137 S V
9 L	VIII	Meteorite iron found in.....	15 R V
0 L	VIII	New Caledonia.....	180-186 II XIV
1 L	VIII	Russia.....	145 S X
2 L	VIII	Scandinavia.....	13 J VII
3 L	VIII		169 X
4 L	VIII		169 X V
5 L	VIII	Smelting and refining of.....	18 A XIV
6 L	VIII	Spain.....	172 II XIV
7 L	VIII	United States.....	174-179 II XIV
8 L	VIII	Missouri, La Motte lead mine.....	143 S X
9 L	VIII	Uses of.....	137 S V
0 L	VIII	Wales.....	226-228 II XIV
1 L	VIII	Canada.	142 II XIV
2 L	VIII	Analyses.....	159-166 II XIV
3 L	VIII	Distribution.....	148-158 II XIV
4 L	VIII	probability of other deposits.....	142 S V
5 L	VIII	Exhibits, in Paris, 1900.....	26 A XIII
6 L	VIII	Industry of, progress, 1901.....	242 A XIV
7 L	VIII		448, 449 A XV
8 L	VIII	Publications on, by Survey.....	26, 33 AA XV
9 L	VIII	Refining of, not carried on (1897).....	143 S X
0 L	VIII	Statistics of, 1889.....	7, 123 SS IV
1 L	VIII	1890.....	6-8, 141, 142 S V

Nickel AND Nickel ores—Con.**Canada—Con.**

Statistics of, 1891.....	3-6, 110, 111 SS V
1892.....	5-7, 112 S VI
1893.....	7, 93, 94 S VII
1894.....	5, 93, 94 S VII
1895.....	7, 9, 65 S VIII
1896.....	7, 9, 10, 107, 108 S IX
1897.....	8-11, 142-144 S X
	5 A XI
1898.....	8, 11, 12, 123-126 S XI
1899.....	7-11, 86-89 S XII
1900.....	8-11, 99-102 S XIII
1901.....	8, 10, 89-90 S XIV
1902.....	269, 443-446 A XV
	8, 11, 13, 77-80 S XV
1903.....	7, 11, 96-98 S XVI
1904.....	174-177, 380, 382 A XVI

British Columbia.

Argenta, analysis.....	40 R XI
163 H XIV	
Arrow lake, Upper, analysis.....	21 R VII
162 H XIV	
Atlin Lake div.....	61 A XIII
Downie creek, Columbia river, analysis.....	41 R VI
162 H XIV	
Fraser river, in gold-washings.....	161 R III
Ice river, mtns. west of.....	430 A XV
analysis.....	35 R XIII
163 H XIV	
Hecillewaet dist., analysis.....	41 II VI
162 H XIV	
Jervis inlet, analysis.....	43 R VI
162 H XIV	
Kaslo-Slocan div., analysis.....	20 R VII
162 H XIV	
Kootenay Lake dist., analyses.....	40, 42 R VI
40 R IX	
163 H XIV	
river.....	140 S V
analyses.....	39 R IX
163 H XIV	
Lac des Bois, near, analysis.....	28 R VIII
153 H XIV	
Mission claims, analysis.....	42 R VI
162 H XIV	
Monashee mt., analysis.....	47 R V
162 H XIV	
Quartz creek, Salmon river, analyses.....	38 R IX
163 H XIV	
Rossland dist.....	26 A IX
analysis.....	28 R VIII
163 H XIV	
Savona (near), analysis.....	42 R VI
162 H XIV	
Shuswap lake, analysis.....	36 R XIII
163 H XIV	
specimen.....	430 A XV
Texada island, analysis.....	37 R XII
163 H XIV	
Thompson river, analysis.....	35 R XIII
163 H XIV	
specimen.....	430 A XV
north, analysis.....	42 R VI
162 H XIV	
Vancouver island, analysis.....	46 R V
162, 163 H XIV	

Keewatin.

Possibility of finding, east of L.	
Winnipeg.....	119 SS V
Labrador pen.	
Hudson bay.....	51 D XIII

Nickel and Nickel ores - *Can.*

Labrador pen. - *Can.*

Hudson bay - <i>Can.</i>		
Kogaluk river, analysis	37 R	XII
	105 H	XIV

New Brunswick.

Development of industry in	112, 114 ss	A
Distribution and value of,	27, 30 M	X
Charlotte co., Letite, analysis	40 R	A
	165 H	XIV
prospecting for,	62 AA	A
St. Stephen	130 S	A
	112, 115 ss	A
	95 A	A
	156 A	XII
	206 A	XIV
analysis,	150, 156, 157 AA	AA
	39 R	A

Nova Scotia.

Barachois harbour, analysis	39 R	V
	165 H	XIV
Bouladerie Centre	430 A	XX
analysis	33 R	XIII
	165 H	XIV
George river, analysis	37 R	VI

Ontario.

Anglesea tp., analyses	38 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Bruce Mines dist.	15 AA	A
	28, 29 I	IX
Clarendon tp., analysis	45 R	V
	150 H	XIV
Dalhousie tp., analyses	38 R	IX
	159, 160 H	XIV
English river, analysis	41 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Galway tp.	11, 12 A	VI
analysis	38, 39 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Jackfish station, analysis	41 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
L. of the Woods district	113 S	VI
Darlington bay, analysis	46 R	V
	159 H	XIV
Kenora (near)	30 A	VI
Matawatchan tp., analysis	37 R	XII
	160 H	XIV
Michipicoten island, L. Huron	68 AA	V
Olden tp.	430 A	XV
analysis	188 AA	XV
	35 R	XIII
	160 H	XIV
St. Ignace island	11 H	III
Schreiber (near)	8 AA	A
analysis	46 R	V
	159 H	XIV
Sebastopol tp., analysis	20 R	VII
	160 H	XIV
Silver islet, L. Superior	106 H	III
Spanish river, Algoma dist.	30 R	V
Sproule tp.	439 A	XX
analysis	34 R	XIII
	160 H	XIV
Sudbury dist.	46, 53 F	V
analysis	41, 45 H	A
	40 R	VI
	150, 160 H	XIV
ref. to,	430 A	XV
discovery and history	21, 45 H	XIV
	XXIX A	XVI
notes by Bell, 1889	31, 32 A	IV
origin of sulphides	265 V	XX
paper by Barlow, 1890, 122-141 s		V

Nickel and Nickel ores - *Can.*

Ontario - *Can.*

Sudbury dist. - <i>Can.</i>		
progress of mining, 1897	141, 142 s	X
reports by Barlow	Pt. II	XIV
summary	114-147 A	XIV
smelting of ores	252, 260 A	XV
specimens	133-136 S	V
	67 A	V
statistics	67 A	V
	232, 233 H	XIV
Timagami dist.	145, 149 I	X
analysis	40 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Twelvemile lake, Minden tp.		
analysis	20 R	VII
	59 H	XIV
Victoria co., analysis	40 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Watsons corner	56, 75 J	XIV
Westmeath tp., analysis	34 R	XII
	160 H	XIV
ref. to	430 A	XV

Quebec.

Aylwin tp., analysis	39 R	XI
	161 H	XIV
Bolton tp.	81 K	IV
Cahmet island	119 A	XI
analysis	39 R	XI
Clarendon tp.	114 ss	V
analysis	40 R	V
	161 H	XIV
Duilebont seig.	81 K	IV
Eardley tp., analysis	37 R	VI
	161 H	XIV
Ham tp.	81 K	IV
Masham tp., analysis	37 R	XII
	161 H	XIV
ref. to	430 A	XV
Memphremagog and Mistassini lakes, analyses	40 R	V
	161 P	XIV
Nawapitechin river, possibly on	137 A	XIV
Orford tp.	81 E	IV
	80 J	VII
Sutton tp.	81 K	IV
Wakonichi lake (near), in serpentine	259 I	VIII

Saskatchewan.

Reindeer lake, in pyrite	96 D	VIII
river	43 R	VI

Nickel alloy.

Usefulness of	138 s	V
	112	V

Nickel arsenate (HYDROUS).

Benison tp., Algoma dist., Ont.	29 R	VI
---------------------------------	------	----

Nickel clay, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Erection of nickel works at, 1890	110 s	V
-----------------------------------	-------	---

Nickel coins.

Use of, ancient and modern	224, 226 H	XIV
----------------------------	------------	-----

Nickel Copper Company of Ontario.

Work by, inauguration	242 A	XIV
Sudbury dist.	89 S	XIV
	178 s	XX
suspension	38 H	XIV

Nickel Corporation, Ltd.	20, 185 H	XIV
--------------------------	-----------	-----

Nickel gywnite. See Grunite.	269 A	XX
------------------------------	-------	----

PAGE, VOL.

42 S X
46 H XIV
47 A XIV
69 A XV
70 S V
71 A V
72 A V
73 H XIV
91 A X
100 R VI
109 H XIV

0 R VII
9 H XIV
0 R VI
9 H XIV
5 J XIV
4 R XIV
0 H XIV
A XV

R XI
H XIV
K IV
A XI
R XI
88 V
R V
H XIV
K IV
R VI
H XIV
K IV
R XII
H XIV
A XV
A XV

R V
H XIV
A XIV
E IV
H XIV
K IV

VIII

VIII

VI

V

V

VI

V

XIV

XIV

XV

XIV

XIV

XV

Nickel-iron.

Niakomak and Oviak, Greenland, 79 G VII

Nickel-iron-sulphide. 108 H XIV**Nickel mt., WANAPITET LAKE, ONT.**

Nickel development on, 115 88 V

Nickel oxide.

Eastern tps., Que., 115 H XIV

Nickel Plate mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.

Machinery purchased by, 1895, 36 A VIII

Operations at, 1894, 37 A VII

Pyrrhotite from, specimen, 120 A VIII

Quartz from, assay, 123 R VIII

Nickel steel.

Application of, to armour plate, 112 S V

Notes on, by Barlow, 227-229 H XIV

Nickel vitriol. *See* Monosite.**Nickelliferous pyrite.**

Sudbury dist., Ont., 17, 143 H XIV

Nickelliferous pyrrhotite.*See also* Pyrrhotite.

Classification of, 143 H XIV

Composition of, 128, 129 S A

Magnetic separation of, 132-139 H XIV

Nickeloid, uses of 227 H XIV**Nicoamen, THOMPSON RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.**

Coal at, 149 R III

Forest growth at, 181, 185 B VII

Gold at, and near, 28, 29 R III

Iron near, 317, 327 B VII

Native silver at, 145 R III

Striae on, direction, 254 R VII

Nicoamen plateau, KAMLOOPS DIST., B.C.

Agates from, 317 B VII

Alpine country of, 14 R VII

Altitudes on, 128 R VII

Park land on, 8 B VII

Rocks on, 74, 178, 184-186 B VII

Striae on, direction, 254 R VII

Nicoamen river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.

Boring for coal suggested at mouth of, 127 R VII

Gold mining on, 18 R III

Prise on mountains at head of, 28 R IV

67 T IV

Nicol, William. 19, 157, 158 H XIV**Nicol and Osgoode, Messrs.** 92 J X**Nicola, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.**

Indian pipe from, specimen, 112 A VII

Rocks at, and near, 47, 60, 61 A XVI

Nicola Coal and Iron Co. 69 A XVI**Nicola Coal Co.** 69 A XVI**Nicola coal-field, NICOLA VALLEY, B.C.**

Fossils from, 391 A XVI

Notes on, by Dawson, 345 B VII

Summary report on, by Ellis, 1901, 42-71 A XVI

Nicola copper claim, ASPEN GROVE, SMITHKAMEEN DIV., B.C. 77 A XVI**Nicola formation.**

Diabases of, 41 B VII

Kamloops div., B.C., 26, 40-61, 112-116 B VII

Rattle bluff, 158 B VII

Nicola coal basin, 43-45 A XVI

Q. C. I. and V. I., 51, 55 B VII

Relation of, to Coldwater group, 70 B VII

Savona, B.C., 172, 173 B VII

Sections illustrating, 112-114 B VII

Nicola, Kamloops and Similkameen coal and Railway Co. 69 A XVI**Nicola lake, YALE DIST., B.C.**

Altitude of, 43 A XVI

Clays west of, 61 A XVI

Coal on, 61 A III

Depth of, 310 B VII

Humulin-like ridges near, 292 B VII

Dynamic metamorphism on, 69 B VII

Metaliferous veins near, notes on, 69, 70 R III

Moraines south of, 296 B VII

Pyrites near, auriferous, 311 B VII

Quartz from, assay, 64 R IV

Rocks on, and near:—

arkose sandstones, 46 A XVI

Nicola formation, section, 54 B VII

petrography, 360, 362, 365 B VII

Plutonic, 247 B VII

Sections near, notes on, at end of Pl. B VII

Temperature observations on, 117, 425 B VII

Nicola Mining and Milling Co.

Operations of, Nicola lake, B.C., 69 R III

Stump lake, B.C., 63 A III

19 A V

71, 181 S A

334, 335 B VII

Ore of, assays, 37, 38 T II

79 R III

39 T III

334 B VII

Nicola mt., YALE DIST., B.C. 60 R A**Nicola river, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.**

Agriculture land along, 7 B VII

Clay on, description of, 52 R IX

Coal on, 118 R III

18, 19 A V

196 B VII

44 S VII

72 S XV

analysis, 96 R III

boring for, suggested, 197 B VII

recess, 57 A XVI

mining, 1891, 61 88 V

Forest growth on trail from, to Nico-

amen, 106 B VII

Fossils from, 27 A I

68 B I

Gold on, 135 R III

334, 332 B VII

Iron ore from, analysis, 70 R V

Manganese in valley of, 169 S XV

Notes on, by Ellis, 46 A XVI

Quartz from, assays, 35 T II

70 R VI

Rocks on, and near:—

amphibolite schists, 59 B VII

coal-bearing, 199-193 B VII

Coldwater conglomerates, 66 B VII

Miocene, thickness of, rather, 74 B VII

Nicola formation, 138 B VII

petrography, 360, 371-377 B VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nicola river—Con.			Nictaux river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Rocks on, and near—Con.			Geology of valley of	91-91	M
Phytolite	242	B	Granite in	86	M
Tertiary, sections	176-195	B	Iron ore on	393, 142	M
Syncline on	127	B	early mining	108	S
Temperature observations on	417	B	Rocks on, and near	396, 110	M
Terraces on, height of	279, 282	B	Surveys on, ref. to	399	A
White silt in valley of	285, 286, 289	B			
Nicola Valley Railway Co.	44, 45	B	Nictaux-Torbrook basin, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Nicolas, Frank J.		A	Iron ores of	140, 143	M
Nicolas du Vignau.	101	I	analyses	29, 30	R
Nicolet, NICOLET CO., QUE.			map, preliminary. With Pt. A		
Fluviatile sands at	142	AA	summary report by Felt-	392, 318	A
Gas at, boring for	71	A	cher, 1904		
Mineral springs at	120	K	Nictor lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Nicolet Branch copper mine, HAMPTON, WOLF CO., QUE.			Altitude, depth and direction of	17	GG
Antimony work at	12	S	of Bald mt., at	11	GG
Notes on, by Dresser	265	A	of main watershed at	9	GG
Ells	57	K	Connected previously with Nipis-		
Nicolet lake, HAMPTON, WOLF CO., QUE.			guit lake	15	GG
Asbestos area near	35	A	Moraine in, forming island	28	GG
Copper on, exploring for	147	K	Rocks on	277	A
Iron ore on	57	K	felsite	276	A
chromic	19	K	notes by Bailey	380	A
magnetic	42, 61	J	Silurian	11	N
Soapstone on	67	J	Surveys on, refs. to	19	A
Striae near, direction	28, 32, 38	J	Terraces near	385	A
Nicolet river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Nictor river. See Little-Tobique river.		
Gorge of, geological puzzle	18	J	Nigadu, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	19	M
photos, contact Pre-Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian	18, 19	J	Nigadu falls, NIGADI RIVER, N.B.	282	A
Rocks on	71	A	Nigadu river, CHALKER BAY, N.B.		
limestones	19	J	Boulder-clay on	27	GG
Paleozoic	20, 22	J	Boulders on, granite	17	M
Striae on, direction	47	J	Gabna ores on	148	M
Nicolet selg., NICOLET CO., QUE.	68	O	workings abandoned	119	S
Nicomethyl river, BOUNDARY BAY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	78	A	Quartz from, assay of	45	R
Nicomit, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	133	E	Striae on, direction	20	GG
Nictau lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. See Nictor lake.			Nigel (Gullano) Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.		
Nictaux, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Geology of	72, 73	B
Altitude of country south of	155	A	Glaciation on	103	B
Fossils from	88, 89	M	Nigger creek, CARIBOO LAKE, QUEEN'S CO., B.C.		
Iron ores of, analysis	180	P	Gold mining on	124	R
specimens	98, 99	S	Nigger creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.		
See also Nictaux-Torbrook basin.	317, 318	A	Gold mining on	132	R
Rocks at, and near	67	A	Nigger rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	92	A
granite quarries	97-101	M	Night-hawk lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	31	J
Striae at, direction	149	M	Rocks on	23, 26, 47	F
Nictaux falls, NICTAUX RIVER, N.S.	154	M	Night-owl portage, BERGENS RIVER, MAN.	38	G
Granite in vicinity of	106	M	Night-owl river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT. See Jarvis river.		
Iron foundry at	304, 313	A	Nikabau river, CHAMBERLAN RIVER, QUE.		
Nictaux mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Low	61	L
Iron ore of	302	A	Rocks on	206	L
			Nikalu creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	276	B
			Nikitowasaki river, JAMES BAY, KEE.	11	F
			Nikus arm, MILBANK SOUND, B.C.		
			Copper ore worked on	153	R

PAGE. VOL.

143 M IX
86 A IX
142 M IX
108 8 A
110 M IX
399 A XV

143 M IX
30 R XIII
Pg. A XVI
318 A XVI

17 Gg I
11 Gg I
9 Gg I

15 Gg I
28 Gg I
77 A XVI
76 A XVI
81 A XV
11 N II
2 A I
5 A XI
7 Gg I

1 M II
2 A XVI

Gg I
M II
M VII
M X
8 X
R VI
Gg I

10 II
B II

R III

R III
A XII

III

III

AI

VIII

VIII

VII

XIV

III

Nile, The, Egypt.

Length, drainage area, and discharge of..... 18 B III

Nileus.

Phillipsburg (near), Que..... 131 A VII

Niminetat river, Big River, Labr...... 38 I III

Nimbus, C. D...... 80 S III

Nimkish lake, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Area of: streams entering..... 58, 59 B II
Flora on..... 107, 117 B II
Geology of..... 58, 60 B II
Marble on..... 41 A I
..... 57 B II
..... 158 R III
Survey of, ref. to..... 103 B II
..... 7 D II

Nimkish river, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Notes on, by Dawson..... 58, 60 B II
Surveys on, ref. to..... II A I

Nimrod Gold Mining Syndicate.

Work by, Atlin Lake div., B.C., 44, 45 B XII
..... 61 A XIII

Ninastokis mts., Rocky Mtns. See
Chief mt.

Nine Bolder gold mine, Malaga DIST., N.S...... 143 88 V

Nine-mile brook, Nipisiguit River, N.B...... 18 N III

Nine-mile creek, Indian River, YUKON RIVER, YKN...... 37, 30 B XIV

Nine-mile creek, Osoyoos Lake, B.C. AND U.S.

Gold and platinum on..... 127 R III

Nine-mile creek, Stikine River, B.C.

Gold mining on..... 55 A XI
Quartz from, assays of..... 36, 37 R AI
..... 4 F

Nine-mile river, SHUBENAHADIE RIVER, N.S.

Anticline on.....
Coal on.....
Lead deposit on.....

Ninga, Souris div., Man...... 184 A AI

Ninipakagaming lake. See Leafy lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.

Ninshith hills, Mack.

Notes on, by Camisell..... 156 A XV
Probably eskers..... 168 A XV

Niobrara formation (CRETACEOUS).

Arnold, Man..... 185 A XV
Assiniboine river, Man..... 83 E IV
Athabaska river, Alta..... 25 A V
Bears Head river, Man..... 107 E V
Birch mtns., Alta..... 32 A V
Carrot river, Keew..... 212 E V
Description and fossils of..... 199, 210, 212 E V
Duck river (south), Man..... 101 E V
Favell river, Man..... 112 E V
Fork creek, Mossy river, Man..... 99 E V
Green lake, Redberry div., Sask., 20, 27 D VIII
Missouri river, Nebraska, U.S., 212 E V
Morden, Man..... 29 A V
Pine river (north), Man..... 102 B V
Porcupine mt., Man..... 17 A V
..... 211, 212 E V

PAGE. VOL.

Niobrara formation. Con.

Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Keew..... 122 E V
Rolling river, Man..... 112 E V
Swan river, Man..... 211 E V
Valley river, Man..... 94 E V
Vermilion river, Man..... 87, 212 E V
Wilson river, Man..... 90 E V
..... coal on..... 228 E V
..... phosphatic shale in..... 92 R VI
..... 60 A IV

Nipigon, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Nipigon bay, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.

Rocks on..... 49 A VII
Striae on..... 116 E IV
Zonochlorite from..... 77 S III

Nipigon house, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.

Surveys around, refs. to..... 97, 105 A XIV
Vegetation at..... 213 A XV

Nipigon lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Altitude of..... 155 E IV
Fossils from..... 191 A AI
Surveys around, Summary report, 1894..... 49, 51 A VII
Surveys east of, Summary report, 1901..... 105, 109 A XIV
Surveys northeast of, Summary report, 1902..... 213, 222 A XV
Surveys northwest of, Summary report, 1902..... 208, 213 A XV
Surveys west of, Summary report, 1901..... 96, 105 A XIV
Rocks in region of..... 107 88 IV
..... 32 F XIV
Work on, by Parks, ref. to..... 7 A XIV

Nipigon river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.

Fish of..... 51 A VII
Gold reported west of..... 98 A AI
Rocks on, and near..... 99, 102 A XIV
Scenery on..... 51 A VII
Summary reports on country east and west of..... 96, 100 A XIV

Nipigon series.

Black Bay dist., Lake Superior, lead mining in..... 89 88 V
Confusion of, with Keewenawan, 35, 36 A AI
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of..... 208, 213 A XV

Nipisiguit bay, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B...... 33 Gg I

Nipisiguit lakes, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.

Area, altitude, depth and course of..... 16 Gg I
Connected previously with Niotor lake..... 15 Gg I
Mountains near..... 11 Gg I
Moraines on..... 28 Gg I
Rocks in vicinity of..... 276 A XVI
Surveys on, ref. to..... 19 A I
Watershed at, height of..... 9 Gg I

Nipisiguit river, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N.B.

Agricultural lands along..... 30 N III
Boulder clay along..... 15 M II
Character, age and length of..... 12 Gg I
..... 41 A II
..... 8, 9 N III
Copper ores on..... 26 M X
..... 205 A XIV
Fish of..... 37, 38 M II
Geology of head-waters of..... 384 A XV
Iron ores on..... 282, 283 A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Nipisigault river <i>Can.</i>			Nisconulth series <i>Can.</i>	
Kames and terraces on	29, 35 GG	I	character and thickness	26 B
Molybdenite on	18, 20 N	III	N. Thompson river	107, 108 B
Minor refs. to	126 M	X	Kootenay dist., West, B.C.	39, 31, 36 B
Moraines in valley of	8, 11, 27 GG	I		21 A
Notes, by Chalmers, on highlands				29, 30, 32 A
of Big South branch	160, 161 A	XII		67, 68 A
Rocks on, and near	11 N	II	Selkirk range	30 B
age	276, 277 A	XVI	Notes on, by Dawson	31 B
granite	18 M	II		
Pre-Cambrian	12 M	A	Nishkelum lake , FRONTENAC CO.,	
Scenery of	9 GG	I	ONT.	28 J
Section of, hypsometrical	6 GG	I	Nishk lake , SOURCE OF KISSEMITSKY N	
Striae on, direction	21 GG	I	RIVER, NELSON RIVER, KEELE	152 F
Surveys on, refs. to	19 A	I	Nisling river , WHITE RIVER, YUKON.	
	10 A	II	Argillites on	45 A
Tide-flow of	385 A	XV	Explorations on, 1889	10 A
Topographic features of	14 GG	I	<i>Gentiana frugida</i> from	41 A
	12 M	II	Nissonia	
	7 N	III	Laclache, Ont.	88 F
Nipissing dist. , ONT.			" <i>ichlus</i> , Lint.	
Reports on surveys in			Fort Simpson, Mack	231 B
Sudbury dist., Bell.	Pt. F	X	Sukine river, B.C.	230 B
nickel deposits, Barlow	Pt. D	XIV	" <i>jurandus</i> , Fab.	
French River dist., Bell	Pt. I	IX	Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.	230 B
Timagami dist., Barlow	Pt. I	X	" <i>persius</i> , Seud.	
Nipissing junction , NIPISSING DIST.,			Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.	230 B
ONT.	281, 282 I	X	Nisutlin river , TESLIN LAKE, YUKON.	
Nipissing lake , NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Gold on	155, 156 B
Altitude and area of	83 F	A	Notes on, by McConnell	140 B
	21, 283 I	X	Rocks on	51 A
Boulders on, and near	132 I	X	Section on	52, 53 A
	62 A	X	Valley of	48 A
Description and geology of	216, 220 I	X	Nitawagan lake , <i>See</i> Whitewater	
Ducks and fish of	39, 40 I	X	lake, Snider tp., Ont.	
Fossils from, Black River	28 A	I	Nitchicoon , <i>See</i> Niekikm.	
	298, 301 I	X	Nith mine , LLECKILLWAT RIVER, B.C.	25 R
Gold mining on	158 S	VI	Nitnat , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	62 A
price of locations north of	7 K	I	Nitre	
Laurentide glacier on	72 A	X	Big Bar, Fraser river, and Nazko	
direction of striae	137 I	X	river, B.C.	161 R
Lime-kiln on	153 I	X		49 T
Map of district of	With Pt. I	X	Nitric acid , effect on platinum	69 A
Meaning of name	93 F	X	Niven lake , SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	
Molybdenite on	159 I	X	Notes on, by McInnes	49 H
Quartz from, and near, assays	43, 44 R	IV	Niverville , PROVENCER DIV., MAN.	
Rep., by Barlow, on district of	Pt. I	X	Altitude of	134 E
(Summary) on dis-			Beaches of	58, 78, 92 E
trict north of	34, 35 A	VI	Drift deposit at, thickness	28 E
Rocks on, and near			Wells at, record of	163 E
Birdseye formation	46 I	X	Nixon creek , COWICAN LAKE, V.I.	164 S
Cambro-Silurian	46, 48, 119, 120 I	X	"No Surrender" claim , BURBARD	
diorite, microphoto	Facing 100 I	X	INLET, B. C.	144 R
gneiss	69 I	X	Nond, Dr. Henry M.	398, 99 S
Huronian, area in sq. miles	48 I	X	Noble Five mine , SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	
Laurentian	48 I	X	Development work on, 1892	173, 175 S
limestone	90 I	X	1893	147, 152, 153 S
Route from, to Trout lake, Mattawa			1898	71 A
river, description of	215 I	X	Minerals from, specimens of	121 A
Timber of	34, 37 I	X	Notes on, by McConnell	29 A
Surveys on, ref. to	30 A	IV	Minor refs. to	34 A
Nipple mt. , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.				25 A
Carbonaceous shale of	21 B	XV		71 A
Nipukatsi river , ARBITRI DIST., QUE.	5 K	XIII	Nodules channel , JOHNSTONE STR.,	
Nisclne Taghisk , URAL, RUSSIA.			B. C.	47 B
Analyses of platinum from	8 T	II		
Nisconulth , SOUTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.				
Description of rocks at	31 B	IV		
Nisconulth series				
Interior Plateau, B.C.	20 A	V		
Kamloops div., B.C.	19, 20 A	VI		

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
26 B	VII	<i>Nodusaurus</i> , Marsh.		
67, 108 B	VII	Red Deer River dist., Alta.	181 A	VI
31, 36 B	IV	Nodway river. See Nottaway river.		
21 A	VIII			
30, 32 A	IX	Noel, HANTS CO., N. S.		
67, 68 A	VI	Howlite in	38 A	IV
71 A	XIII	Manganese deposits in	98 A	V
30 B	VII	Rocks at, and near	96, 97, 144 P	V
291 AA	XY	Noel asbestos mine.		
31 B	VII	See Brompton Lake Mining Co.		
28 A	XIV	Noel bay, HANTS CO., N. S.	143, 144 P	V
152 F	IX	Noel copper claim, COTTER ISLAND,		
45 A	VI	ATLIN LAKE, B. C.		
40 A	VI	Angite-porphyrite in	28 B	VII
41 A	VI	Copper (native) in	46 B	VII
88 F	V	Rocks of	55 A	VIII
231 B	III	Noel head, COBQUEID BAY, N. S.	18 M	VII
230 B	III	Noel lake, HANTS CO., N. S.	62 AA	VI
230 B	III	Noel river, COBQUEID BAY, N. S.		
156 B	III	Height of tides at mouth of	16 N	IV
140 R	III		16 M	VII
51 A	VI	Noel Road, HANTS CO., N. S.		
2, 53 A	VI	Salt springs at	61 AA	VI
72 A	VI	Noel Shore, HANTS CO., N. S.		
48 A	VI	Pyrosulphite from near	63 AA	VI
25 R	VI	Nogold creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
62 A	XV	Notes on, by Keeler	7 C	XVI
161 R	III	Quartzite in valley of	15 C	XVI
49 T	IV	Nob'hamie butte, LIARD RIVER,		
69 A	XIV	Mack.		
49 B	X	Salt spring on summit of	17 R	II
34 E	IV	Nolan, A. W.	25 O	XIV
92 E	IV	Nolin island, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER,		
28 E	IV	KEE.	26, 23 G	II
63 E	IV	Nomanusland, JAMES BAY, KEE.		
64 S	VII		110, 112 A	XIV
14 R	III		9, 10 F	XIV
49 S	X	Nomanusland pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	174 A	XVI
75 S	VI	Nomenclature.		
63 S	VII	See also Geology—Nomenclature.		
1 A	VI	Antoine and Ayon rivers, Ykn.	138 B	III
1 A	VIII	Baffin island, Frank	7 M	VI
4 A	VIII	Barkerville, B. C.	120 R	III
5 A	VIII	Bay of Fandy	14, 15 M	VII
1 A	VI	Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.	50 D	VIII
7 B	II	Bowell island, Kee.	78 F	IX
		Carey lake, Mack.	11 F	IX
		Cassiar dist., B. C.	199 B	VI
		Chamberlain river, Kee.	61 F	IX
		Coffee river, Bell river, Ont.	68 A	IX
		Commissioner island, L. Winnipeg.	26 F	VI
		Dalton trail	42 A	VI
		Dense lake, Cassiar dist., B. C.	83 B	III
		Denedus islands, L. Timagami, Ont.	141 I	X
		Devils Garden bluff, L. Timagami,		
		ing, Que.	170 I	X
		Dog lake, Sheldandwan Lake dist.,		
		Ont.	45 B	X
		Earthquake island, Lab.	14 D	XIII
		Eskagenaga lake, Ont.	167 A	XVI
		False River bay, Lab.	27 L	VI
		Ferguson island, Timagami lake,		
		Ont.	143, 141 I	X
		Finlay river, B. C.	13 C	VII
		Finlayson river, Ykn.	109 B	III
		Foster river, Ykn.	138 B	III
		Foster mkt., Kinistino div., Sask.	110 D	VIII
		Frances lake, Ykn.	108, 137 B	III
		Frances river, Ykn.	160 B	III

Nomenclature—Con.

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
46 A	IX	Geographical, among Indians.		
72, 73 I	IX	Gilbert river, Chaudiere river, Que.		
61 E	IX	Grant lake, Kee.		
54 B	IX	Hendry, Kootenay lake, B. C.		
43 F	IX	Hinde lake, Mack.		
120 B	III	Hode river, Pelly river, Ykn.		
9 K	VIII	Hugh mts., Athabasca dist., Que.		
35 D	IV	Hyland river, Mack.		
7 J	III	James bay		
161 B	III	Jubilee mts., Ykn.		
402, 404 B	VII	Kimloops dist., B. C.		
226 A	XV	Kapuskian river, Kee.		
25 M	III	Kelwick lake, N. B.		
176 F	IX	Keewatin		
28 F	V	Kennedy lake, Algoma dist., Ont.		
124 B	III	Ketza river, Pelly river, Ykn.		
208 I	X	Kipawa lake, Que.		
278 I	X	Kukoko lake, Timagami dist., Ont.		
20 L	IX	Kulesok river, Lab.		
25 A	III	Lakes that are sources of rivers		
156 B	III	Ladberge lake, Lewes river, Ykn.		
8 L	VIII	Ladroder pen.		
67 F	IX	Lady Marjorie lake, Kee.		
8 C	I	Lake of the Woods, Ont.		
22 E	IX	Lange valley, Man.		
123 B	III	Lappe river, Pelly river, Ykn.		
48 I	X	Laurentide mts., Que.		
112 B	III	Lewes river, Ykn.		
160 B	III	Lakes at source		
97, 100 B	III	Liard river, B. C. and Yukon		
111 B	III	Logan mts., Ykn.		
138 B	III	Lolique river, Ykn.		
12 D	V	Loch river, Athabasca div., Alta.		
25 J	XII	Lost river, Big lake, Que.		
44 F	V	McCharles lake, Algoma dist., Ont.		
77 B	III	McLeod mts., Cassiar dist., B. C.		
19 A	XVI	McQuesten river, Ykn.		
60 A	VI	Maneigwass lake, Ont.		
18 E	IV	Manitoba		
39, 192 E	V	Manitoba island, Man.		
29 I	X	Manitowapage lake, Ont.		
81 D	VIII	Manitou falls, Black river, Sask.		
50 F	IX	Markham lake, Mack.		
14 M	X	Markhamville, N. B.		
163 B	III	Marsh lake, Ykn.		
77 A	VIII	Mattagami river, Que.		
19 A	XVI	Mayo river, Ykn.		
100 B	III	Medicine bluff, Thunder Bay dist.,		
157 B	III	Ont.		
27 S	III	Minersrange, Laberge, Ykn.		
5 G	XVI	Miscou island		
7 D	XVI	Monteregian, Que.		
29 F	IX	Nastapoka islands, Lab.		
82 A	X	Nelson river, Kee.		
18 M	VI	Nettilling lake, Baffin island, Frank		
53 F	IX	Nicholson lake, Mack.		
96 A	XIV	Nipigon dist., Ont.		
263 I	X	Nonwakaming lake, Ont.		
77 A	VIII	Nottaway river, Que.		
276 I	X	Obabika lake, Ont.		
71 E	IV	Orange Ridge, Man.		
41 E	V	Pacman pen., L. N. Manitoba, Man.		
220 I	X	Paul lake, Sturgeon river, Nipissing		
319	XVI	lake, Ont.		
137 B	III	Pel river, Ykn.		
23 F	IV	Pembina river and mts., Man.		
124 I	X	Percy island, L. Timagami.		
34 A	V	Piche pt., L. Winnipeg.		
48 D	IV	Rapid of the Drowned, Liard riv-		
22 I	V	er, Mack.		
		Rapid du Joli Fon, Athabasca div.,		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Nomenclature—Con.			Nookneemish. See Nukneemish.	
Raid mt., Liard river, Mack.	13 D	IV	Noon lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	
Richibucto river, N.B.	114 M	VII	Forest fires on	13 G
Rocky mts.	11, 12 D	I	Noonday mine, NEAR SILVERTON, B.C. See Galena Farm.	
Roggan river, Lab.	13 J	III	Noonish river, CLEARWATER LAKE, LAB.	11, 12 L
Roosevelt hill, Kee.	117 F	IX	Noores creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	
Ross river, Ykn.	122 D	III	See Bath creek.	
Saskatchewan	26 E	IV	Nootka sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	
Shabogama lake, Que.	75 A	VIII	Character of country around	88, 89 A
Sifton narrows, Manitoba lake, Man.	35 E	V	Connexion with Nimpkish lake	59 D
Silvohiakum range, B.C.	9 D	VII	Copper and iron on, possibility of	91 A
Southesk cairn, Alta.	29 D	XI	Deer on	81 A
Siskine river, B.C.	61 B	III	Flow structure in felsite rocks of	82 A
Sudbury dist., Ont., meanings of Indian names	91, 95 F	V	Norbury lakes, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	102 A
Sullivan mt., Cassiar dist., B.C.	77 D	III	Norellite. See Kipawa.	
Timagami lake, Ont.	271 I	X	Norcross, GRANT CO., MINN.	
Terror bridge, Tuva river, B.C.	83 D	III	Altitude of	137 E
Thibet creek, Dease river, B.C.	81 B	III	Beaches of	48 E
Thiutskaming	32 AA	A	altitudes	141 E
	172 I	X	notes by Upham	57, 58, 61, 65, 92, 95 E
Vital creek, Omineca river, B.C.	18 AA	VI	Nordenskiöld, Baron A.	6 R
Wabamuk lake, Ottentail creek, Ont.	251 I	X		165 A
Wager inlet, Hudson bay, Kee.	32 F	IX	Nordenskiöld river, LEWIS RIVER, YKN.	
Whale cove, Hudson bay, Kee.	32 F	IX	Boulder clay near	149 B
White mt., Ykn.	164 D	III	Description of, by Dawson	117 B
White pass, B.C.	177 D	III	Fossils from	190 A
White river, Ykn.	138 D	III		392 A
Wind river, Peel river, Ykn.	17 CC	XVI	Nordenskiöldia borealis, Heer.	
Winnipeg, Man.	18 E	IV	Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D
	32 A	V	Nordenström, Prof. Olof, G.	142 D
Yawningstone lake, Kee.	21 FF	XIII	Nordland, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	
Yukon river and tribes	14, 16 D	III	Altitude of	123 E
Nomius antaeis, Balv.			Hornblende-schist near*	48 D
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	23 C	XVI	Moraine ridges near	51 D
Nominating creek, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	29 J	XII	Nordmarkite.	
Nominating lakes, LABELLE CO., QUE.	29, 32, 33 J	XII	Composition of	26 L
Nonionina.			Laurvik, Norway, analysis	11, 16 G
Ottawa (Dell's brickyard)	54 G	XII	Monte-regian hills, analysis	11, 18 G
scapha, F. & M.			Brome mt.	10, 18 L
Quebec city (near)	57 L	V	Shefford mt.	8 G
Nonpareil gold mine, FIFTEENMILE STREAM DIST., N.S.	111 A	X		186 A
Nonsuch (Ketchikan)	8 J	III	microphoto. At end of Pt. L.	21 G
Nonwagaming lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Specific gravity of	10 G
Altitude of	287 I	X	Nordmarkose.	
Glacial striae on, direction	137 I	X	Economic use of	17 G
Notes on, by Barlow	263, 265 I	X	Norfolk co., ONT.	
Quartzite on, overlying arkose	161 I	X	Mastodon remains from	149 A
Surveys near, ref. to	78 A	III	Norlan, definit'n of	95 J
Nonwatu lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Norlie.	
Gold on, prospecting	48 A	VIII	Anomalous behaviour of	53 D
vestward of, mining	61 D	X	Athabaska lake, Sask.	16 D
Iron claims staked on	101 A	XIV	Black river	72 D
Rocks on, granite	17 D	X	Scandinavia	95 J
Kewatin	45 A	VIII	composition	167 H
Laurentian	100 A	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	145, 146 A
Striae on, direction	54	X		5, 7, 52-54, 78, 126 D
Surveys near, ref. to	98 A	XIV	composition	67, 71 H
Nonwatu river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			petrography	258, 259 A
Notes on, by A. Wilson	98, 101, 104 A	XIV	Norman street, OTTAWA	22 G
Nonwatuose lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.				
Notes on, by A. Wilson	98, 100, 103 A	XIV		

* Misprinted Woodland.

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

Normandin, Joseph 13 E VIII

Normandin tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUEBEC 58 C VIII

Normans Kill, A CREEK OF HUDSON RIVER, U.S.

Graptolite shales of 106, 17 K III

Norris Island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE. 31 G II

Norris, Frank 3 I X

North lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT. 286 I X

North American Chemical Co.

Operated by R. & J. Ransford. 214, 232 S XV

Operations by, Godbich, Ont. 51 G V

Dwen Sound, Ont. 190 SS A

Minor refs. to 165 S V

181 SS A

North American Exploration Co. 55 A XI

North American Graphite Co.

Acknowledgments to 111 A IX

Mining by, in Labelle co., Que. 52, 54 S IX

109 J XII

53 S XIV

111 S XV

Production of; works of 165 S X

Report on, by Cole, 1897 66 SS S X

North American Lithographic

Stone and Asbestos Co. 80 VA VI

North American Trading and

Transportation Co.

Coal mining by, Klondike dist.,

Ykn. 46 A XIII

exhibit by, Paris, 1900 57 S XIII

Minor refs. to 59 S XV

44 S XVI

North arm, CLAYCOTE DIST., V.I. 130 A XV

North arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT. 136 I X

North Augusta, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.

Calcareous formation at 61 A IX

North Basin, NEAR GLADSTONE, B.C. 76 A XIII

North Bay, L. NEISSING, ONT.

Altitude of 281 I X

Beaches at, and near 68 A X

139 I X

17 J X

Fossils from, Black River. 20, 239 I X

Gneiss near 69 I X

Islands near, notes on 218 I X

Pleistocene deposits near 47 I X

Quick clay 157 I X

Quartz from, assay of 44 R IV

Soil in vicinity of 180, 31 I X

Striae on 20 J X

Surveys near, refs. to early 20 I X

North bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.

Rocks on, and near 21 26 M XI

Sphene from 25 M XI

North bend, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON

CO., N.S. 26 T III

North Bend sta., FRASER RIVER, B.C.

Altitude of 133 E IV

Quartz from, assay of 59, 60 R IV

Rocks in the vicinity of 101, 102 R VII

North bluff, BIG ISLAND, HUDSON

STRAIT, LAB.

Eskimo curios from 81 AA Y

Laurentian at, dip of 22 M XI

North bluff, Con.

Observatory established at 17 A I

Visited by Bell, 1885 58, 59 A I

North bluff, W. WAM RIVER, B.C. 11, 62 R I

North Branch lake, GUY

N.S. 53, 101 R II

North Brook, ADDINGTON CO., ONT. 24 I XIV

North brook, SYDNEY COAL FIELD,

N.S.

Analysis of dolomite from 119 A VIII

North Brookfield gold mine,

QUEENS CO., N.S.

Work and plant at, 1897 168 S X

North Burgess tp., LANARK CO.,

ONT. See Burgess tps.

North cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.

Glaciation at 77, 97 M VII

dispersion of boulders 52 M VII

Rocks at, and near, dip of 374 A VI

pebble conglomerate 373 A VI

North Carolina, U.S. See Carolina.

North channel, DECEY ISLAND OF

DELFANS AND MAINLAND, QUEB. 72 K III

North creek, CROSS RIVER, B.C.

See Yoho river.

North Crosby tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.

See Crosby tps., Ont.

North Devon Island, FRANK.

See Devon Island.

North Dock river, LAKE WINNIPEG-

ONIS, MAN. 11 E III

67, 105, 220 E V

North Earlton, COLCHESTER CO.,

N.S. 117 P V

Northeast arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.

See also Timagami lake.

Iron ore limits of 121 A VI

Map of, and vicinity With Vol. VI

Northeast arm, UPPER MICHIGAN LAKE.

WEST KOOTENAY, B.C. 19, 40 R IV

Northeast bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT. 14, 19 F II

Northeast harbour, SHELBURNE CO.,

N.S.

Chlorite in slaty beds on 58 R IX

Staurolite from, specimen A

Vergite (?) from 65 R A

Northeast pt., TEXADA ISLAND, B.C. 33, 31 R II

North East territories. See under

Labrador pen. and Keewatin.

North Emsley tp., N.S. See Emsley

tps., Ont.

North Ely, QUEB. See Bethel.

Northern Gold Co. See Gold Hill

g. m., L. of the Woods.

North Etomami river, RED DEER

RIVER, SASK. 123 E V

North fault, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S. 168 P V

North Field mine, V.I.

See Nainimo colliery and New

Vancouver Coal and Land Co.

North fork, OLDMAN RIVER.

See Oldman river.

North Fork pass, LIVINGSTONE

RANGE, R.M. See Yoho pass.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
North Fork river, CROSS RIVER, B.C.			North pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.	112 A	XIV
See Yoho river.				9 F	XIV
North Gower, CARLETON CO., ONT.			North Hange sett., Digby co., N.S.		
Boring near, for oil	23 Q	V	Cambrian rocks of	79, 80 M	IX
Chazy formation in	34 G	XII	North River, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
North Grant, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	74 P	II	Fossil shells near	25 P	V
North Ham, WOLFE CO., QUE.	31 J	II	Gold mining at	98 A	III
North harbour, DEER ISLAND, CHAR-			Rocks at, and near	25, 112 P	V
LOTTE CO., N.B.	37 S	IV	North river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
North harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Coal on	113 P	II
B.C.	125 B	II	Gold prospecting on	122 P	II
North Hatley, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	42 J	II	Rocks on	23, 99 P	II
North head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND,			gypsum and limestone	84 P	II
N.B.	37 S	IV	North river (of Five Islands), Col-		
North head coal seam, LINNAN,			CHESTER CO., N.S.	160, 160 P	V
CAPE BERTON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV	North river (of Ouslow), COLCHES-		
North Island, L. OF THE WOODS,			TER CO., N.S.		
ONT.	77, 78 CC	I	Anticline on west branch of	47 E	I
North Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS-			Asbestos on	59 E	I
LANDS, B.C.			Coal on, and on tribs.	47 E	I
Cretaceous rocks of	45 B	XVI	mining	24 88	IV
Shores of, notes on, by Ellis	11, 45 B	XVI	Falls of, picturesque	24 P	V
North Kootenay pass, ROCKY MTS.			Geology of tribs. of	168 P	V
See Kootenay pass, North			Iron ore on	26 P	V
North lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., AND				22 A	I
U.S.				54 AA	V
Altitude of	153 E	IV	analysis	24 P	V
Depth of	107 A	XIII	Marble on	180 P	V
North lake, YORK CO., N.B.			Mineral water from spring on, un-	59 E	I
Altitude of	14 M	XII	analysis	81 R	VI
Peat-bogs near	47 GG	I	Rocks of, and of tribs.	56, 57 P	V
North lead, COLUMBIA CLAIM, BIG			Carboniferous	17 E	I
BEND, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	78 H	III		78, 79 P	V
North mt., Digby, ANNAPOLIS AND			Devonian	23, 24 P	V
KINGS COS., N.S.			igneous	152 P	V
Copper ore of	140 M	IX	shales and quartzites	54 E	I
Glaciation on	83 A	VII	Triassic	7 E	I
	90, 97 M	VII	Sections on, refs. to	42, 46 E	I
	94 A	IX	North river, LOCAL NAME FOR PART OF		
changes in level	24 M	VII	ALBANY RIVER, ONT. AND KEE.	112 A	XIV
Drift material	213 A	XIV		10 F	XIV
Iron ores of	22 A	I	North river, PETTICODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
	143 M	IX	Boulder-clay on	26 N	IV
analyses	16 R	VII	Course of, previously	13 N	IV
	98, 99 S	X	Decayed rocks on	21 N	IV
martite	45 T	IV	Gypsum on	80 N	IV
mining, 1871	108 S	X		59 S	IX
Ornamental stones of	146 M	IX	Intervales on	68 N	IV
heliotrope	72 S	III	Notes on, by Chalmers	11 M	VII
Road metal of	151 M	IX	Striae on	47 N	IV
Rocks of	89, 91 A	VII	North river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
sandstones	128 M	IX	See Nawapitechin river.		
Triassic trap	57, 61 E	I	North river, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	25 M	VII
	126, 129 M	IX	North river, St. ANN HARBOR II, VIC.		
	215 A	XIV	TORONTO CO., N.S.	48, 49 R	V
	390 A	XV	North river, Two MOUNTAINS LAKE,		
Shielding Annapolis valley from			QUE.		
fog	212 A	XIV	Iron ore deposit near	16 K	IV
Topographic features of	22 M	IX		139 J	VII
Zeolites of	147 M	IX	Rocks on, and near	120 J	VII
heulandite	97 A	VII		17, 18 J	XII
mesolite	45 T	IV	gneiss	37 AA	A
	97 A	VII	limestone	163 J	VII
stilbite	97 A	VII		22, 23 J	VIII
thomsonite	62 T	IV	Post-Archean dikes	135, 136 J	VIII
North Nation Mills, Ste. ANGELIQUE			Striae near, direction of	29 J	X
PAIL, LABELLE CO., QUE.	40 J	XII	Tourmaline from	67 S	III
North peak, CLOCHE MTS., ONT.	15 I	IX	North river, WANAPITKEI LAKE, ONT.	15 F	A
North peak, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56 A	XV			

PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
12 A	XIV	North Star apatite mine—Con.		243 A	XVI
9 F	XIV	Rocks of, and near		gneiss and granite, 26, 53, 56 o	XII
80 M	IX	scapolite-gabbro, 21 o			
25 P	V	North Star claim, HUSCAN CREEK		39 A	XVI
98 A	III	DIST., Y.K.N.			
12 P	V	North Star claim, LONG LAKE, YALE		41, 12 E	VIII
13 P	II	DIST., B.C.			
22 P	II	North Star gold mine, ISAAC HARB			
99 P	II	BOER, N.S.			
84 P	II	Anticline at; notes on lead of		408 A	XV
30 P	V	Faribault's recommendations, con-			
		cerning		57 AA	V
		notes on		182 AA	XV
		Operations at, 1892		133 s	V
		1893		120 s	XII
		Work suspended at, 1897		164 s	A
		North Star Gold Mining Co.		65 K	IV
				91 J	X
		North Star lead, GOLD RIVER DIST.,			
		LUNenburg CO., N.S.			
		Developments on		221 A	XIV
		Fault of		222 A	XIV
		North Star mine, NEAR KIMBERLEY,			
		B.C.			
		Cerussite from, specimen		166 A	XI
		Description and position of		180, 184 s	VI
		Developments on		144, 145 s	VII
				104 s	XI
		Lead production of, 1900		84 s	XIII
		Minor ref. to		32 A	X
		Notes on, by McEvoy		95, 96 A	XII
		Ore from, assays		185 s	VI
				166, 167 s	VII
				104 s	XI
		Silver production of, 1900		125 s	XIII
		North Star mine, SUDBURY DIST.,			
		ONT.			
		Canadian Copper Co's. option on		211 H	XIV
		Operations at		42 H	XIV
		Ore from, use of		212 H	XIV
		Rocks of, and near		78 H	XIV
		classified in 'marginal deposits'		120 H	XIV
		granite and norite		5, 89 H	XIV
				268 A	XV
		North Sutton Mining Co.		38 K	IV
		North Sydney, C. BRETON CO., N.S.		25 SS	IV
				130 A	IX
		North Sydney colliery, CAPE BRE-			
		TON CO., N.S.			
		Details regarding		58 s	XV
		Operated by North Sydney Mining			
		Co.		39 s	XI
		Plant of		39 s	XI
		Production, 1895		26 s	VIII
		1898		34 s	XI
		1899		32 s	XII
		1902		57, 58 s	XV
		North Sydney Mining and Trans-			
		portation Co.		39 s	XI
		North Templeton and Ottawa			
		Mining Co.		130 J	XII
		North Thompson colliery, KAM-			
		LOOPS, B.C.			
		Closing of, 1893		45 s	VII
		Opening up of, 1892		52, 53 s	VI
		Production of		36 s	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
North Thompson Indian reserve, YALE DIST., B.C.			North-West Company <i>Con.</i>		
Coal on	8 A	VI	Posts of - <i>Con.</i>		
sections showing seams . . .	53 S	VI	Swan river, Man.	115 E	VI
Fossil plants from, ref. to . . .	69 A	I	Winnipeg lake, Kee	30 F	VI
North Thompson river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Northwest millstream, NORTHWEST MIRAMICHI RIVER, N. B.		
Boulder clay of valley of . . .	266 B	VII	Boulder clay south of	13, 16 S	I
Coal on	149 B	III	Striae on, direction of	15 S	I
analysis	314, 345 B	VII	North West Mounted Police. <i>See</i> Royal North West Mounted Po- lice.		
Cyanite on	27, 28 B	IV	Northwest nippie, VANCOUVER IS- LAND, B. C.		
Mica from, specimen	69 A	VI	Glaciation of	103 B	I
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	42 R	VI	Meteorological observations near .	125 B	I
Quartz from, assays	19 T	III	Rocks at, and near	75 B	I
Gold mining on	118, 135, 136 B	VII	Northwest passage, The		
tributaries of	332, 333 B	VII	Historical notes	6, 13 J	II
Geology of, from Louis creek, to				9 L	VII
Whitewood creek	107, 108 B	VII		29, 30, 95 F	IX
Glaciation in valley of	257 B	VII	Northwest pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
direction of striae	255 B	VII	ONT.	69 CC	I
Gypsum on	59, 60 S	XVI	Northwest River, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Rocks on, and near:—			Trade at; mission at	128 L	VIII
Cliche Creek series	41 B	VII	Vegetables grown at	127 L	VIII
Palaeozoic	105, 107 B	VII	Depth of water at	126 L	VIII
petrography, gabbro and basalt.			Northwest river, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
350, 386, 387 B		VII	Brook front of	331 L	VIII
Plutonic	245 B	VII	Discharge of	162, 163 L	VIII
Tertiary	96 B	III	Forest fires on	37 L	VIII
Sections on	228, 232 B	VII	Meteorological observations on .		
At end of Pt. B		VII		29, 370, 375 L	VIII
North Twin Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Notes on, by Low.	124 L	VIII
Meteorological observations at, 1887.			Terraces on	394 L	VIII
84, 85 J		III	North West Territories.		
Northwest angle, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Coal in, first discovery	8 E	II
ONT.	6, 68, 70 CC	I	production 1886	16 S	II
Northwest Angle Inlet, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			1887	13, 14 S	II
WOODS, ONT.	7, 127 CC	I	1888	15 S	IV
Northwest arm, RABBIT LAKE, ONT.	239 I	X	1889	Facing 16 SS	IV
Northwest bay, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	217 I	X	1890	31, 42 S	V
Northwest bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			1891	24 SS	V
Canoe route from, to L. of the			1892	14, 35, 37 S	VI
Woods, ref. to	18 A	I	1893	17, 19, 22 S	VII
Rocks on, diabase, petrography.			1891	17, 19, 22, 35 S	VII
	160, 161 F	III	1895	16, 19, 22 S	VIII
foliation	115 F	III	1896	25, 26, 29, 38 S	IX
gneisses	113 F	III	1897	30, 31, 34, 43 S	X
inclusions in	136 F	III		34, 36, 60 S	XI
petrography	122, 123 F	III	1899	21, 25, 33 S	XII
granite	142, 143 F	III	1900	25, 27, 36, 37 S	XIII
strike	18 F	III	1901	23, 25, 29, 33 S	XIV
Soundings in	14 F	III	1902	34, 37, 45, 46 S	XV
Northwest bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			1903	27, 28, 38 S	XVI
B.C.	13 B	II	Economic minerals of, list of Sur- veys' publications on	28, 29 AA	XV
Northwest brook, BRIDGEFORD BASIN, C. BRETON CO., N.S.			Gold production of, 1887	23, 28 S	III
C. BRETON CO., N.S.	108 A	VIII	1888	28 S	IV
North West Coal and Navigation Co.			1889	32 SS	IV
Co.	144, 145 E	IV	1890	55 S	V
North-West Company.			1891	135 SS	V
Finlay river, B.C., explored by . .	13 C	VII	1892	127 S	VI
Historical notes	13 J	III	1893	106 S	VII
	13, 14 L	VIII	1894	106 S	VII
Posts of, Athabaska lake, Sask . .	62 D	VIII	1895	74 S	VIII
Fort Timiskaming	13 I	V	1896	119, 116 S	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	13 D	I	1897	158, 179 S	X
Red Deer river, Sask.	125, 126 E	V	1898	142, 150 S	XI
			1899	98, 99, 105 S	XII
			1900	111, 116, 118 S	XIII
			1901	112, 117, 119 S	XIV

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

North West Territories—*Con.*

Gold production of, 1902, 193, 195,

197, 200 s

XV

Iron statistics of, 1892

107, 111, 112 s

XV

1893

81 s

VI

1891

67 s

VII

1895

40 s

VIII

1896

65 s

IX

1897

85 s

X

1898

84 s

XI

1891

59 s

XII

Lead statistics of, 1898

101 s

XI

Map of, first serviceable

12 f

II

Mineral production of, 1898

10 s

XI

1899

8 s

XII

1900

8 s

XIII

1901

9 s

XIV

1902

10 s

XV

1903

9 s

XVI

Natural gas in, exploration for

215 A

XIV

(See also Natural gas, Athabaska

landings, Pelican river, &c.)

Salt exports from, to U.S. (1883-86),

71, 72 s

II

Silver production of, 1898

160 s

XI

1899

112 s

XII

1900

123 s

XIII

1901

125 s

XIV

1902

205, 207 s

XV

1903

119 s

XVI

Structural material statistics of,

1886

80, 82 s

II

1887

102, 103 s

III

1888

84 s

IV

1889

118 ss

IV

1890

183, 191 s

V

1891

184, 192 ss

V

1892

198, 205, 208 s

VI

North Western Coal and Navigation Co.

5 M

I

North Western Development Syndicate.

62 AA

XV

Northampton, Hantsshire Co., Mass.

50 E

IV

Northampton, Carleton Co., N.B.

25 M

XII

Northampton par., Carleton Co., N.B.

19 A

XIII

Northern Belle mine, Slocan Div., B.C.

174 s

VI

Northern Belle mine, Slocan Div., B.C.

147, 152 s

VII

Northern Gold Co.

150 s

VI

Northern Light (Pike) Lake, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.**Depth of,**

107 A

XIII

Names of,

96 A

XIV

Rocks of, gneiss

27 AA

A

granite-gneiss,

106 A

XIII

limestone,

101 A

XIV

Surveys on, rel. to

98 A

XIV

Northern Nickel range, Sudbury Dist., Ont.**Description and limits of,**

87 II

XIV

Nickel ores of,

30 II

XIV

analysis,

118, 119 II

XIV

magnetic separation

139 II

XIV

Rocks of,

16 II

XIV

Northern peninsula, L. of the Woods, Ont.

118, 131 CC

I

Northern Queen gold mine, Wabigoon Dist., Rainy Lake Dist., Ont.

173 s

X

Northfield or Hennington, Hants Co., N.S.

Limestone quarried at

66 A

VI

Northfield, Queens Co., N.S.

34, 47 M

IX

Northfield colliery, DEPARTMENT BAY, V.I.

Details concerning

73 s

XV

Workings at, 1898

59 s

XI

Northfield tp., Wright Co., QUE.

Limestone in

65 A

XII

Mica locations in

130 s

X

mining in

133 A

XII

Northrup brook, BELLEFLEUR RIVER, N.B.

Reports on, by Chalmers

55 s

IV

Northrup sett., Kings Co., N.B.

27 s

IV

Northumberland co., N.B.

Map of (surface geology), With Vol.

III

Reports on, by Chalmers

Pt. G

II

and Melnes

Pt. M

VII

Chalmers, included in Pt. M

(summary), 53, 57 A

V

Rocks of, Pre-Cambrian

22 s

III

Striae in, direction of

59, 60, 71, 72 M

VII

Surveys in, rel. to

19 A

I

Northumberland glacier, THE, N.B.

Area occupied by

102 M

VII

Notes on, by Chalmers

90, 91, 107 M

VII

Source of

100 M

VII

Northumberland Stone Co.

123 A

X

Northumberland strait, N.B. AND N.S.

Chalcedony from, specimens

173 A

XIII

Changes of level in

32 M

VII

Ice-jam of, 1891

106 M

VII

Leda clay and Saxicava sand of,

111, 112 M

VII

Mussel mud of,

134 M

VII

Notes on rivers flowing into,

10 M

VII

Rocks on,

19, 20 E

I

Carboniferous

63 A

I

Tertiary

17 E

I

sandstones

102 P

V

Tertiary

11, 13 E

I

Salt marshes of

47 M

VII

Sand flats of

120 M

VII

Shore-lines along

123, 121 M

VII

Striae on, directional

50 M

VII

Tide level in

75 M

VII

Trees in vicinity of

17 M

VII

Tides in vicinity of

139 M

VII

Northup, Gould

61 AA

V

Northup gold mine, CENTRAL RANGE DIST., N.S.

Examination of slate from

57 A

VI

Supposed fossils from

119 s

VI

Work and plant at, 1897

62 A

V

Terraces at

167 s

X

Northwood, Kent Co., ONT.

Oil in Corniferous formation at

272 A

XV

Norton, Richard

11 A

III

Norton, Kings Co., N.B.

Albitite at

70 M

X

Bituminous shales near

70 M

X

Galena of

36 M

X

Striae at, and near, direction

21 CC

I

Terraces at

40 s

IV

Terraces at

58 s

IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Norton Emery Wheel Co.	15 s	XIII
Norton Mills, Essex co., New Hamp- shire, U.S.		
Laurentide ice at.....	46 J	X
striae, direction.....	72 A	XI
terraces.....	31 J	X
Mountains east of, altitude.....	64 J	X
.....	6 J	X
Norton-on-Tyne, Eng.	161, 181 J	VIII
Norway.		
<i>See also</i> Scandinavia.		
Akerite of.....	21 L	XIII
Anorthosites of.....	42 H	XVI
Apatite of.....	132, 156 J	VIII
91, 93, 97, 101 K		IV
compared with Canadian.....	64 s	III
origin.....	59 O	XII
.....	13 O	XII
Artesian wells in islands near.....	14 O	XIV
Conglomerates of, altered.....	37 J	VIII
Fiords of.....	9 M	IX
Halledlanta of.....	24 F	V
Iron deposits of.....	64 s	III
Laurvikite of.....	189 A	XIV
Nickel deposits of.....	13 J	VI
.....	18, 143 H	XIV
analysis.....	128 H	XIV
association with norite.....	126 H	XIV
mining and production.....	111 ss	V
166, 171, 204, 216, 234 H		XIV
Nordmarkite of.....	186 A	XIV
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21 O	XII
Norway house, Little Playgreen Lake, L. Winnipeg, Kee.		
Meteorological observations at.....	23 F	II
Rocks in vicinity of.....	16 G	VI
photo of, Archean.....	16 G	VI
Striae near.....	87 G	VI
Vegetation at.....	7 F	XIII
Norway lake, Rainy River Dist., ONT.	138 s	IX
.....	50 H	X
Norway lakes, Renfrew co., Ont.		
Black chipmunk from, specimen.....	466 A	XV
Iron ore near.....	64 J	XIV
Rocks near.....	53 J	XIV
Laurentian, dip of.....	9 J	XII
Norway pine. <i>See</i> Pine, red		
Norway rapid, Madawaska River, ONT.	37 J	XIV
Norwegian creek, Boundary Creek, Kettle River, B.C.	58 A	XIV
Norwegian Magnetic Pole Ex- position.	136 A	XVI
Norwich, Oxford co., Ont.		
Boring near, for gas and oil.....	47, 48 Q	V
Norwood, Dr. J. E.	170 F	III
Nosbonsing. <i>See</i> Nosbonsing.		
Nose creek, Battle River, Alta.		
<i>See</i> Ribstone creek.		
Nose hills, Near Bow River, Alta.		
Altitude of.....	11 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	179 E	II
Description of.....	18 F	II
Nose hills, West of Neutral Hills, Alta.	35, 82 E	II
Nostrand, C. H. Van.	21 s	XIV
.....	32 s	XV
.....	23 s	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Notamintlawi river, Kee. <i>See</i> Berry-hunting river.		
Notaway river. <i>See</i> Nottaway river.		
Notch, The, Montreal River, Ont.		
Description of.....	223 I	X
Gorge from, to Mud lake.....	26 I	X
Photo of.....	Facing 188 I	X
Notch Hill, Sheswap Dist., B. C.	133 E	IV
Notmans hill, Selkirk Div., Man.		
Outlying knob of moraine belt.....	33, 31 E	IV
Notre Dame, Montauban tp., Port- Neuf co., Que.	45, 46 J	XI
Notre Dame du Bols (Chesham), Compton co., Que.		
Rocks on road between, and Channy.....	315 A	XV
Notre Dame de Grâce, Montreal.	39 O	XIV
Notre Dame de Lourdes cemetery, Ottawa.	59 A	X
.....	23 G	XII
Notre Dame des Anges, Portneuf co., Que.	45 AA	V
Notre Dame du Lac, Temiscouata co., Que.	49 A	II
.....	20 M	III
Notre Dame du Portage, Temis- couata co., Que.		
Fossils from.....	168, 116, 120 K	III
.....	56 A	IV
Notre Dame de la Salette, Port- Land tp., Labelle co., Que.		
Limestone near.....	55 J	XII
Rocks in vicinity of.....	242 A	XVI
Notre Dame mts., Gaspé Pen., Que.		
Character of, composition of.....	16 M	III
Glaciation on.....	60, 61 A	I
.....	86 A	VII
.....	90, 100, 101 M	VII
boulder clay.....	142 AA	XV
Minor refs. to.....	12 G	I
.....	92 A	III
.....	17 O	XIV
Source of gold in Eastern tps.....	52 J	II
.....	139 J	X
Nottasby pt., James Bay, Kee.	112 A	XIV
.....	10 F	XIV
Nottawasaga bay, Simcoe co., Ont.		
Shell marl on.....	286 A	XV
Nottawasaga river, Ont.		
Algonquin shore-line on.....	227 A	XVI
Cañon of, notes on upper.....	290, 294 A	XV
Peat bog near mouth of.....	279 A	XV
Nottawasaga tp., Simcoe co., Ont.		
Crossed by Algonquin shore-line.....	286, 288 A	XV
Iron ochre m.....	40 T	IV
Nottaway river, James Bay, Que.		
Attempted exploration of, 1674.....	9 J	III
H.B.C. post on.....	20 I	I
Map of basin of.....	With Vol.	XIII
Notes on, by How.....	18 J	III
Reports, by Bell, on basin of.....	Pt. K	XII
summary.....	75, 85 A	XIII
.....	64, 74 A	IX
Nottingham Island, Hudson Strait, Lab.		
Dip of Laurentian on.....	24 M	VI
Glaciation on.....	30, 32 M	XI

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Nottingham Island - *Con.*

- Glaciation, striae, 111 E IV
 Laurentian of 39 R II
 Observing station at, 17 A I
 Visited by 'Alert,' 1885, 57 A I

Noumea. *See* New Caledonia.**Noumeaite. *See* Garnierite.****Nourse river, CHILKOOT PASS, B.C.**

- Notes on, by Dawson, 175 178 B III

Nouvelle, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

- Soil at 35 M II
 Striae at, 61 A I

Nouvelle mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

- 13 M II

Nouvelle pt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

- 29 M II

Nouvelle river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

- Boulder-clay in hills along valley of, 16 M II
 Changes in level near, 22 M VII
 Glaciation on, 11, 19 M II
 30 M VII
 moraines and kames, 17, 26 M II
 terraces, 23, 25 M II
 Intervals on, 28 M II
 Salt-marsh at mouth of, 30, 31 M II
 Surveys on, ref. to, 9 M II

Nova Scotia.

- Abrasive material statistics of :
 1885, 10 12 s II
 1887, 8, 9 s III
 1888, 8, 9 s IV
 1889, 8 11 ss IV
 1890, 9, 13 s V
 1891, 6, 8 ss V
 1892, 7, 9 s VI
 1893, 9 11 s VII
 1894, 9 11 s VII
 1895, 10 s VIII
 1896, 13 s IX
 1897, 12, 13 s X
 1898, 13, 14 s XI
 1899, 11 13 s XII
 1900, 12 s XII
 1901, 12, 13 s XIV
 1902, 14 16 s XV
 1903, 12 14 s XVI

- Antimony statistics of, 1886, 12, 13 s II
 1887, 10 s III
 1888, 11 s IV
 1889, 12 ss IV
 1890, 16, 17 s V
 1891, 10, 11 ss V
 1892, 10 12 s VI
 1898, 182 s V
 1899, 132 s VI

- Arsenic imports of, 1885-86, 14 s II
 1887, 11 s III
 1888, 12 s IV
 1889, 15 ss IV

- Asbestos statistics of, 1887, 13 s III
 1888, 14 s IV
 1889, 15 ss IV

- Birds' eggs from, list of, 194 A XI

- Brimstone imports of, 1885-86, 62 s II
 1887, 83 s III
 1888, 76 s IV
 1889, 90 ss IV

- Cement statistics of, *See* *under* Structural materials.

- Changes of level in N.W. portion of, 23, 21 M VII

- Coal, ref. to Poole's study of, 206 A XIV

Nova Scotia - *Con.*

- Coal-bearing rocks, compared with those of P.E.I., 371 378 A XV

- Coal statistics of :

- 1886, 17 22 s II
 1887, 13 16, 18, 19 s III
 1888, 15 18, 20 25 s IV
 1889, 16 22 ss IV
 1890, 31, 32, 31, 35 s V
 1891, 24, 25, 28 4 ss V
 1892, 11 16, 19 35 s VI
 1893, 17, 18, 22, 23, 26 28 s VII
 1894, 17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28 s VII
 1895, 16, 17, 23, 26, 27 s VIII
 1896, 25, 26, 29, 30, 33 37 s IX
 1897, 30, 39 12, 50 s X
 1898, 22 32, 53 s XI
 1899, 21 26, 29, 32, 36 s XII
 1900, 25 29, 32 35, 40 s XIII
 1901, 23 26, 29 32 s XIV
 1902, 34 38, 11 44 s XV
 1903, 27 29, 32 36 s XVI

- Copper statistics of, 1885-86, 25 s II

- 1887, 21, 22 s III
 1888, 27 s IV
 1889, 29 ss IV
 1892, 61 s VI
 1893, 47, 48 s VII
 1894, 47, 48 s VII
 1895, 39 s VIII
 1896, 16 s IX
 1897, 55 s X
 1899, 49 s XII

- Economic minerals of, list of Surveys' Publications on, 21, 22 AA XV

- Geology of : (*See* also under the separate counties).

- Central, rep. by Fletcher, Pt. P II

- Northern, summary rep. by Fletcher, 166-171 AA XV

- Southwestern, rep. by Bailey, Pt. Q VI

- Pt. M VI

- summary, rep. by Bailey, 59, 60 AA V

- 87 94 A IX

- Western, summary report by Fletcher, 89-93 A VII

- Glaciation of, 16 97, 108 M VII

- northwest coast, 83 A V

- Glass exports of, 1890, 111 s V

- Gold-bearing rocks of, comparison with those of Que., 25 J II

- 55, 56 AA V

- distribution, 59 s V

- and gold-fields of, summary, rep. by Faribault, 216 223 A XIV

- 401 429 A XV

- industry of, 1891, 140 146 ss V

- 1892, 132 142 s VI

- 1893, 119 123 s VII

- 1894-1896, 119 121 s IX

- 1897, 161 168 s X

- 1901, 241 A XIV

- 1901, 378 A XVI

- output of, 1862-1891, 56 AA V

- 1886, 128 30 s II

- 1887, 23, 26 28 s III

- 1888, 28, 31 33, 35 s IV

- 1889, 32, 31 36 ss IV

- 1890, 55, 58 s V

- 1891, 135, 138 ss V

- 1892, 127, 130 s VI

- 1893, 106, 113 115 s VII

- 1894, 106, 113 s VII

- 1895, 71, 79 82 s VIII

- 1896, 119 121 s IX

- 1897, 158 163 s X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Nova Scotia—Con.			Nova Scotia—Con.		
Gold output of, 1868	141-147 s	VI	Manganese statistics of—		
1869	147-162 s	VII	1869	78	
1900	110-111 s	VIII	1900	86	
1901	112-115 s	XIV	1901	82	
1902	133-135 s	XV	1902	119	
1903	107-110 s	XVI	1903	89	
Graphite imports of, 1885-86	31 s	II	Marble statistics of, <i>See</i> below under		
1887	29 s	III	Structural material.		
1888	36, 37 s	IV	Mercury imports of, 1885-86	55	
1889	40, 41 s	IV	1887	51	
1890	51 s	IX	1888	63	
1891	64 s	X	1889	66	
1892	73 s	VI	Mineral export from, 1873-1886	8	
1893	10 s	VII	Mineral pigment of—		
Grindstones, production of, 1886-89, 12 s		V	statistics, 1885-86	50, 51	
for other years, <i>See</i>			1887	17, 18	
above under Abrasive materials.			1888	56, 57	
Gypsum statistics of, 1886	35-37 s	II	Mineral production of, 1898	10	
1887	30-32 s	III	1899	8	
1888	38-40 s	IV	1900	8	
1889	12-11 s	IV	1901	9	
1890	78, 79 s	V	1902	10	
1891	75, 76 s	V	1903	9	
1892	67 s	VI	water imports of, 1888	65	
1893	57, 58 s	VII	1889	67	
1894	57, 58 s	VII	production, 1893	78	
1895	35 s	VIII	Moulding sand production of:		
1896	56, 57 s	IX	1887	48 s	
1897	75, 76 s	X	1888	58	
1898	77, 78 s	XI	1889	62	
1899	19, 20 s	XII	1890	112	
1900	55, 56 s	XIII	1891	98	
1901	55, 56 s	XIV	1892-3	96	
1902	115, 116 s	XV	1891	81 s	
1903	57, 58 s	I	Petroleum distribution in	82	
Iron ores of, annotated table of an-			statistics, 1873-1886	58, 59 s	
alyses	98-107 s	X	1887	57, 58 s	
from Spain and Newbl.			1888	71 s	
used in	87 s	X	1889	92, 93 s	
statistics of, 1876-1886	38-41 s	II	Platinum-work imports of, 1889	67 s	
1887	33-39 s	III	Salt marshes of	74 s	
1888	11-16 s	IV	statistics, 1871	66 s	
1889	15, 50-52 s	IV	1881	67 s	
1890	81, 82, 88 s	V	1873-86	79-72 s	
1891	78, 79, 87 s	V	1887	86-88 s	
1892	68, 70-81 s	VI	1888	79 s	
1893	60, 62, 67 s	VII	1889	102, 103 s	
1894	62, 67 s	VII	Silver statistics of, 1889	168 s	
1895	37, 39, 40 s	VIII	1890	182 s	
1896	62-65 s	IX	1891	140 s	
1897	81, 83, 85 s	X	1892	132 s	
1898	81, 83, 86 s	XI	Silurian and Devonian rocks of, 188-90 m		
1899	53-55, 59 s	XII	Spelter imports of, <i>See</i> below under		
1900	130 s	XIII	Zinc statistics.		
1901	58, 59 s	XIV	Structural material statistics:—		
1902	118 s	XV	1886	76-84 s	
1903	61 s	XVI	1887	98-102 s	
Lead deposits in, list of	19 s	X	1888	81-93 s	
exports from, 1873-77	52, 53 s	II	1889	109-122 s	
Locomotives first used in, 1839	31 m	XIV	1890	182-200 s	
Manganese deposits of	152-158 s	XV	1891	183-198 s	
statistics of:			1892	197-212 s	
1868-1886	46-48 s	II	1893-94	174, 177, 180-187 s	
1887	11, 15 s	III	1895	97, 99, 103 s	
1888	52, 53 s	IV	1896	151, 161, 165, 169 s	
1889	59 s	IV	1897	200, 210, 212, 216 s	
1890	100, 101 s	V	1898	165, 173, 176, 177, 181 s	
1891	91 s	V	1899	117, 124, 126, 128, 131 s	
1892	86, 87 s	VI	Sulphuric acid imports, 1885-86	61 s	
1893	72 s	VII	1887	82 s	
1894	72 s	VII	1888	75 s	
1895	52 s	VIII	1889	94 s	
1896	82 s	IX	Surface geology. <i>See</i> above under		
1897	124 s	X	Glaciation.		
1898	106 s	XI	Tin imports of, 1885-86	54 s	

PAGE VOL.

.....	78 s	XII
.....	86 s	XIII
.....	82 s	XIV
.....	119 s	XV
.....	89 s	XVI
under		
.....	55 s	II
.....	51 s	III
.....	63 s	IV
.....	66 s	IV
.....	88 s	II
.....	50, 51 s	II
.....	17, 18 s	III
.....	56, 57 s	IV
.....	10 s	VI
.....	8 s	XII
.....	8 s	XIII
.....	9 s	XIV
.....	10 s	XV
.....	9 s	XVI
.....	88 s	IV
.....	89 s	IV
.....	93 s	VII
.....	48 s	III
.....	58 s	IV
.....	62 s	IV
.....	112 s	A
.....	98 s	V
.....	96 s	VI
.....	81 s	VII
.....	82 s	IV
.....	86, 88, 89 s	II
.....	57, 58 s	III
.....	71 s	IV
.....	92, 93 s	IV
.....	89 s	IV
.....	74 s	IV
.....	16 s	II
.....	97 s	II
.....	79, 72 s	II
.....	86 s	III
.....	79 s	IV
.....	102, 103 s	IV
.....	168 s	IV
.....	182 s	V
.....	110 s	A
.....	132 s	VI
.....	88, 90 s	IX
under		
.....	76 s	II
.....	98, 102 s	III
.....	81, 93 s	IV
.....	109, 122 s	IV
.....	182, 200 s	V
.....	183, 198 s	V
.....	197, 212 s	VI
.....	180, 187 s	VII
.....	99, 103 s	VIII
.....	165, 169 s	IX
.....	212, 216 s	X
.....	177, 181 s	XI
.....	128, 131 s	XII
.....	61 s	II
.....	82 s	III
.....	75 s	IV
.....	98 s	IV
under		
.....	54 s	II

PAGE VOL.

Nova Scotia—Con.

Tin imports of—	Con.	1887	59 s	III
		1888	62 s	IV
		1889	68 ss	IV
Zinc imp.	of, 1885-86	53 s	II	
		1887	50 s	III
		1888	60, 61 s	IV
		1889	69 ss	IV
Nova Scotia and Mexican mine,				
GOLDENVILLE, N.S.				
Notes on, by Faribault	.....	180	AA	XV
Nova Scotia Central Ry. (HALIFAX				
AND SOUTH WESTERN)		86, 87	M	IX
Nova Scotia Midland Ry. Co.				
(DOMINION ATLANTIC)	.....	48	ss	IV
Nova Scotia Salt Works and Ex-				
ploration Co.				
Borers by, Antigonish co., 1896	.....	124	P	II
Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co.				
Bounty figures of, 1900	.....	66	s	XIII
	1901	64	s	XIV
	1902	128	s	XV
	1903	70	s	XVI
Coal analyses by, Pictou field	.....	58	s	VI
		81	s	XV
Coal production of, 1900	.....	35	s	XIII
	1901	32	s	XIV
	1902	448	A	XV
		44	s	XV
	1903	36	s	XVI
Exhibits of, Paris, 1900	.....	25, 35	A	XIII
Foreign ores used by, increase of	.....	82	s	X
Iron ores of, analyses	.....	97	s	X
Marsh colliery worked by	.....	63	s	XV
Operating, 1895	.....	62	s	IX
	1899	78	s	XII
	1902	49	s	XV
	1903	42, 46	s	XVI
Pig iron consumption of, 1885	87, 36, 37	s	III	
Plant of	.....	58, 59	s	XIII
		124	s	XV
		65, 68	s	XVI
		57	s	XV
Sydney colliery purchased by	.....	37	s	III
Nova Scotia Steel and Forge Co.				
		44	s	IV
		50	ss	IV
Now Then claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.		53	B	IV
Nowashe river, JAMES BAY, KEE				
		11, 31	F	XIV
Nowhere Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT		168	F	III
Nowkakut, YUKON RIVER, ALASKA		14	B	III
Nucula.				
Athabaska river, Burnt rapid	.....	31, 32	D	V
Moose river	.....	37	D	V
Millwood, Man.	.....	213	E	V
Peace river, Alta.	.....	48, 58	D	V
Pembina river, Alta.	.....	39	D	V
" <i>cancellata</i> , Meek and Hayden.				
Peace river, Alta.	.....	54	D	V
" <i>expansa</i> , Reeve.				
Clearwater lake, Lab.	.....	40	D	XIII
" <i>livata</i> , Hall.				
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	.....	151	J	VII
" <i>livata</i> , COOPER.				
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,				
Man.	.....	192, 207	E	V
" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.				
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,				
Man.	.....	173, 180, 207	E	V

Nucula tenuis, Montagu.

Charlo river, N. B.	.....	43	GG	I
Negotown pt., N. B.	.....	36, 37	M	VII
Ottawa, Ont.	.....	54	G	VII

" *truncata*, Gabb.

Hornby island, B. C.		129	A	IX
----------------------	-------	-----	---	----

Nuculus.

Clear lake, Ont.	.....	86	J	XIV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,				
Man.	.....	192, 207	E	V

Nucula lake, THLEWAZIA RIVER, KEE.

Notes on, by Tyrrell	.....	114	F	IX
Route to, from Cochrane river	.....	119	F	IX

Nuggets. Copper.

Bates house, Cariboo wagon road,				
B. C.	.....	154	B	III
Khane mining dist., Ykn.	.....	15, 17	A	XVI

Gold.

Atlin Lake div., B. C.	.....	63, 64	A	XII
		40, 41	B	XII
Chaudiere dist., Que.	.....	55	J	II
		86, 87	A	III
		101	K	III
		78	A	IX
		64	A	X
	91, 99, 100, 106,	110	J	X
		194	A	XII
Depot creek, Dease river, B. C.	.....	80	B	III
Dutton dist., Que.	.....	55	J	II
		76	A	IX
		112	J	X
Dund. dist., Que.	.....	126	J	X
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	.....	27	A	XVI
Fraser river, B. C.	.....	28, 117	R	III
		327	B	VII
Bridge river	.....	339	B	VII
Granite creek, Tulameen river, B. C.	.....	128	R	III
Klondike dist., Ykn.	.....	151	S	XI
		44	A	XII
		173	A	XIII
		28	A	XIV
	39, 42, 45, 50, 52, 64	B	XVI	XVI
Khane mining dist., Ykn.	.....	11, 15	17	A
Massawippi mt., Que.	.....	72	K	IV
Sturgeon River dist., Ont.	.....	93	A	XIV
Thessalon (near), Ont.	.....	156	S	VI
Vancouver island, B. C., Providence				
cove	.....	164	S	VII
Wild Horse river, B. C.	.....	152	B	I

Silver.

Omineca div., B. C.	.....	42, 73	R	III
Rabbit Mt. dist., Ont.	.....	17	A	II
		90	H	III
		93	S	III

Sugget creek, ANTILER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.

Gold mining on	.....	120, 43	C	III
		23	R	III

Sugget gulch, COLORADO CREEK, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.

		42	B	XIV
--	-------	----	---	-----

Sugget gulch, FORTYMILE RIVER, YUKON RIVER, ALASKA

		129	S	VII
--	-------	-----	---	-----

Suggetty lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N. S.

Notes on, by Faribault		176, 178	A	XII
------------------------	-------	----------	---	-----

Sugumlut, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.

		10, 16	DD	I
--	-------	--------	----	---

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Nukueemish river, QUATSINO RD., V. I.		Nutnotin Indians.	203 B II
Coal pit sunk near	94 B II	Nuvuk, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	
Fossils from, Cretaceous	113, 114 B II	Eskimos at	126 A X
Fault at mouth of	91 B II	Granite-gneiss near	53 D XII
Minor refs. to	88, 90 B II	Shores near, description of	7 D XII
		Striae at, direction of	82 D XII
Nulato, ALASKA.		Nuvukdjunk, CUMBERLAND SOUND,	
Depth of snow at, from April to Nov.	22 B III	FRANK	16 DD I
Fossils from, plants	258 A XIV	Nuyellik (ESKIMO).	127 F IX
mammoth molar	114 A VII	<i>Nyctale nevada</i> , Gmel. See Owl, saw-whet	
Nullipore.		<i>scandiana</i> . See Owl, snowy	
Lasketti island, B. C.	43 B II	<i>Nyctea nivea</i> . See Owl, snowy	
Numas island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B. C.	54, 102 B II	<i>Nyctiorax grisea</i> , var. <i>navia</i> , Allen. See Heron, night	
Number 7 pup, VICTORIA GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.	40 B XIV	<i>Nyctiorax nyctiorax navius</i> . See Heron, night	
Number 43 pup, GOLDILN CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.	52 B XIV	<i>Nympheta odorata</i> . See Water-lily, white	
Number One mine, AINSWORTH, B.C.		<i>Nyssidium.</i>	
Notes on, by Dawson	62 B III	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	102 E II
	48, 51 B IV	Nyström, Erik, work by.	142 B XIV
Operations in, 1890.	33, 34 A VIII		122, 123 AA XV
Quartz from, assay of	173, 171 S V		
	57 B IV	Oak, British Columbia.	
Number-eight brook, NINE-MILE RIVER, HANTS CO., N.S.		Strait of Georgia.	106 B II
Anticline on	170, 173 A XII	Manitoba.	
Auriferous veins near	172 A XII	Berens river	39 G XI
Number Seven mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		Birch river	118 E V
Notes on, by Brock	130, 131 A XV	Dauphin lake and trails	22, 70, 96, 98 E V
Production, 1900-2	67 A XIV	Manitoba House trail	71 E V
	135 A XV	lake	40, 41, 44 E V
Numenius longirostris.		Mossy River trails	74 E V
See Curlew, long-billed		Northwestern	12 E III
Numukamis bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		Porepine mt.	119 E V
Description of rocks on	63 A XV	Swan valley	114 E V
Nunivak island, BERING SEA, ALASKA.	81 AA V	Valley river	72, 95 E V
Nuphar. See Water Lily, yellow		Winnipeg Lake dist.	44 A VIII
" <i>advena</i> . See Water Lily, yellow pond			10, 42, 65, 74 G XI
" <i>polycarpum</i> . See Water Lily, yellow pond western			48, 50, 69, 165 E V
" <i>rubrodiscum</i> . See Water Lily, red-disked pond		New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.	
Nut islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	26 F XI	Cape Breton island	198 A XI
Nutarawit river, YATHEYED LAKE, KEE.	135 F IX	Grand lake	88 N IV
Nuthatch, Canada		Northumberland strait	139 M VII
Sable island, N.S.	219 A XII	Pescawess lake	42 M IX
plumy		Pulnico Lake region	14 M IX
Penticton, B.C., eggs of, received	203 AA XV	Tusket valley	17 M IX
red-breasted		Ontario.	
Alberta, eggs of, received	209 A XII	Little Grassy river	177 F III
Nova Scotia	467 A XV	Niagara Falls vicinity	152 A XIV
Ottawa, specimen	112 A III	Seine River sheet area	11 B X
white-breasted		Oak, black	
Ont. '0, eggs of, received	209 A XII	Algonquin park, Ont.	193 A XIII
Maxwell lake, Que., specimen	259 A XIV	blue	
Nuttby, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		Timagami dist., Ont.	36 I X
Silurian fossils near	14 F V	red	

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
203 B	III	Oak bay , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B. <i>Cont.</i>			Oatmeal fall , RUPERT RIVER, QUE. 21,	33 D	I
		Fossils from.....	70 A	I	Obabkion area .		
			76 A	V	Name given by Lawson to Laurentian area, Rainy River dist., Ont.	41 F	III
			151, 154 AA	XV	Obabika bay , NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
126 A	XI	Nickel-bearing rocks of.....	151 H	XIV	<i>See</i> Obabika bay.		
53 D	XIII	Striae near, direction.....	19 GG	I	Obabika lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
7 D	XIII		37 N	IV	Area and altitude of.....	24, 287 I	X
82 D	XIII				Notes on, by Barlow.....	276, 277 I	X
		Oak bay , RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY, QUE. 26 M		II	Surveys on, ref. to.....	78 A	III
16 DD	I	Oak creek , SWAN RIVER, MAN.	115 E	V	Obaowagashling lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	118 A	XIV
127 F	IX	Oakhill , LANTON TP., VICTORIA CO., ONT.....	205 A	XI	Obakamiga lake , NAWAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
		Oak Hill , St. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....	31 N	IV	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	417 AA	XV
		Oak Hummock , SELKIRK DIV., MAN. 38 E		IV	Obalski, J.		
		Oak Island , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Acknowledgments to.....	47 R	VI
		Rocks on.....	73 CC	I			
		Striae on, direction.....	136 CC	I			
		Oak lake , ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.					
		Altitude of.....	129 E	IV			
		Glaciation near.....	36 E	IV			
		dunes.....	86 E	IV			
		Oak Leaf silver mine , ILLEGALLE WART DIV., B.C.....	170 S	V	Notes by, on:—		
		Oak mt. , CARLETON CO., N.B.			Feldspar, Villeneuve tp., Que.....	158 K	IV
		Iron ore on, hematite.....	49 M	X	ref. to.....	221 S	X
		Rocks on, eruptive.....	191 A	XIV	Gold in Quebec.....	69 S	X
		Oak pt. , LONG REACH, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.....	68 N	I	Bance co., 110, 111, 145 A	X	
		Oak pt. , RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.			Berthier co.....	43, 44 AA	X
		Saxicava sand at, thickness of.....	41 GG	I	Ditton.....	121 J	X
		Terraces at.....	25 M	II	Mica north of Ottawa.....	112-134 J	XI
		Oak Point Island , RAINY LAKE, ONT. 15 F		III	Oil, Gaspe co., Que.....	422 S	VI
		Oak Ridges , MULMUR TP., DUFFERIN CO., ONT.....	280 A	XV	Pyrites, Eastern tps., Que. 114, 115 ss	V	
		Oak river , ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Serpentines, Megantic co., Que. 94-96 k	III	
		Altitudes of, where crossed by railway.....	141, 113 E	IV	Serpentine mt., Gaspe co., Que. 116 k	IV	
		Glaciation on.....	89 E	IV	Soapstone mining, Wolfeco., Que. 152 k	IV	
		beaches.....	62 E	IV	Zinc, Calumet island, Que.....	191 S	VI
		Oakes , DICKY CO., NORTH DAKOTA, U.S.....	53 E	IV	Ref. to reports by, on:—		
		Oakley, William K.	59 E	IV	Chromite ores in Canada.....	23 S	XVI
		Oakville , HALTON CO., ONT.....	25 A	I	Copper in Quebec.....	54 S	V
		Oakscey . <i>See</i> Nenilgish.			Gold in Quebec.....	126 A	X
		Oaksheta , GRENFELL DIV., SASK.....	142 A	XIV	Ref. to surveys by, L. St. John dist., Que.....	XXIII A	XVI
		Oats .			Section given by, of boring in St. Grégoire, Que.....	21, 62 J	XI
		Noted as grown at:				14 A	XIII
		Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV	Obashling lakes , PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
		Agassiz Lake basin, Man.....	108 E	IV	Altitude and area of.....	287 I	X
		Cape Breton island, N.S.....	196 A	XI	Fish of.....	41 I	X
		Dawson, Yko.....	41, 45, 48 A	X	Grasses on.....	184 I	X
		Driedmeat lake, Alta.....	38 E	II	Notes on, by Barlow.....	171 I	X
		Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.....	179 A	XI	Portage from, to Snake lake.....	170 I	X
		Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	127 L	VIII	Obashlingwakoka narrow , LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.....	269 I	X
		Kamloops dist., B.C.....	15 B	VII	Obashkiong lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	247 I	X
		Nipigon lake, Ont.....	213 A	XV	Obaska lake , BELL RIVER, QUE.....	10 K	XIII
		Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III	Obatogaman lake , ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
		Red Deer valley, Alta.....	27 E	II	<i>Acipenser</i> of.....	329 L	VIII
		Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.....	60 B	III	Notes on, by Low.....	62, 63 L	VI
		Timagami dist., Ont.....	32 I	X	Rocks of, and near.....	278 L	VIII
		Vernon river, Alta.....	82 AA	XV	dialase, petrography.....	345 L	VIII
		Waswanipi lake, Que.....	70 A	IX	granite.....	248 L	VIII
		Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.....	21 F	XI	Huronian.....	27 D	I
		Oatey, Richard	61, 62, 71 K	X	Post-Huronian.....	260 L	VIII
			100, 101 J	X	Obloco' mineral water .		
		Oatman farm , LITTLE RIVER, QUE. 149 A		XII	Analysis of.....	94 S	VI
					Found near Islington, Ont.....	90 S	VII
					Oblokoka lake , RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.....	15, 166 F	III

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Obikwatawanga river, PISEMITA RIVER, KEE...	155 A XVI	Observation stations—Can.	
Obisaca narrows, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.		Rayside tp., Ont.	8 H XI
Quartzite cliffs of.....	22, 28 I X	Stupart bay, Lab.	86 A X
Rocks on, and near.....	267, 268 I X	Observation mt., GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.	53 A XIV
Striae on, direction.....	137 I X		95 A XV
Oblate Fathers.	157 I X	Observation pt., CHESTERFIELD IN-LET, KEE.	180 F IX
Oblatella.	140 F XII	Observatory inlet, PORTLAND IN-LET, B.C.	13 AA VI
Cape Breton island, N.S., in Cambrian		Observatory island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	61 A XV
brian	226 A XIV	Observatory rock, FORWARD INLET, QUATSINO RD., V.I.	110 B II
Chaudiere river, Que.	118 K III	Observe pt., RAINY LAKE, MINN.	100 F III
Farnham tp., Que.	135 J VII	Obaldian.	
Harlaka junction, Que.	118 K III	Arrowstone hills, Lillooet dist., B.C.	220 B VII
Levis, Que.	55 K III	Beece (Anahim) peak, Blackwater region, B.C.	110 K III
Quebec city.....	78, 118 K III		49 T IV
<i>crassa</i> , Hall.		British Columbia.	75 S III
Troy, N.Y.	207 A XII	Graham island, B.C.	49 T IV
<i>deudorata</i> , Billings.		Hagahuz mt., Blackwater river, B.C.	46 B XVI
<i>pretiosa</i> , Billings.	66 K III		49 T IV
Cape Rouge, Quebec co., Que.	37 K III	Martin creek near, Thompson river, B.C.	120 A X
Chaudiere river, Que.	56, 57, 118 K III	Patterson mt., Tagish lake, Yuk.	31 B XII
Etchemin river, Que.	60 K III	Obstruction island, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	69 A XV
Harlaka junction, Que.	53, 118 K III	Ocean lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138, 150 F II
Levis (near), Que.	50, 51, 55 K III	Ochre.	
Little Metis bay, Que.	67 K III	<i>See also</i> Iron ochre.	
Little Metis bay, Que.	27 M V	Canadian exhibits of, London, Eng., 1886.	3 A II
Notre Dame du Portage, Temiscouata co., Que.	68, 118 K III	Eastern tps., northern, Que.	68 L V
Pizeau pt., Que.	41, 55, 60 K III	Edgett landing, Albert co., N.B.	120 M X
Rimouski shores, Que.	23 M V	Esquesing tp., Ont.	106 S V
Rexis island, St. Lawrence river.	73 K III	French river, Colchester co., N.S.	61 E I
St. Anselme, Que.	118 K III	Grenville tp., Que.	136, 137 J XU
St. Anselme, Que.	70 K III	Milieu river, Que.	91 S VI
St. Michel, Que.	65, 66, 118 K III		44, 118 A XI
St. Thomas, Montmagny co., Que.	67 K III	Montmorency co., Que.	134 S X
Sillery, Que.	58, 64 K III	Northwest Miramichi river, N.B.	146 M VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	15 M V		120 M X
Traverse pt., Island of Orleans, Que.	71 K III	Paint mt., Bersimis river, Que.	31 D I
Ochilus.		Quebec prov., occurrences of.	115 117 K IV
Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F XIII		133 S X
<i>brittonensis</i> , Matthew.		Quio, Que.	61 A VII
Cape Breton island, in Cambrian.	230 A XIV	St. Ambrose, Que.	145 J VIII
<i>davidsoni</i> , Salter.		St. Tite, Que.	48 AA V
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	18 M III		94 SS V
<i>nurragi</i> , Billings.		Statistics of, 1886.	7 S II
Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J VII	1887.	5, 16, 47 S III
<i>pulcher</i> , Matthew.		1888.	56 S IV
Caton island, N.B.	36, 55 A IV	1889.	60 SS IV
Obompawin lake, BERTHIER AND JOLIETTE COS., QUE.	25 J XI	1890.	6, 8, 106, 107 S V
Obonsoling, Simon.	54 F V	1891.	4, 6, 93, 95 SS V
	52 R VI	1892.	5, 7, 91 S VI
Obowanga lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	22 A XV	1893-91.	5, 7, 76, 77 S VII
O'Brien, M. J.	39 R VII	1895.	7, 52 VII
O'Brien, W.	22 R IX	1896.	87 IX
O'Brien, W. J.	3 N III	1897.	8, 132-135 X
O'Brien harbour, CAPE CHIDLEY, LAB.	31 M XI	1898.	8, 112, 113 XI
O'Brien mica mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	250 A XVI	1899.	8, 82 S XII
Observation stations.		1900.	8, 94 S XIII
Nachvak inlet, Lab.	7 DD I	1901.	8, 84, 85 S XIV
Port Laperrière, Digges island, Lab.	20 D XIII	1902.	443 A XV
			172, 173 S XV

PAGE, VOL.

8 H XIV
86 A X
53 A XIV
95 A XV
80 F IX
13 AA VI
61 A XV
10 H II
90 F III

90 B VII
9 D K III
9 T IV
5 S III
9 T IV
6 B XVI
21 T IV
9 A X
11 H XII

9 A XV
9 P II

9 A II
9 L V
9 M X
9 S V
9 E I
9 J XII
9 K VI
9 A XI
9 J XI
9 K X
9 M VII
9 N X
9 D I
9 K IV
9 A VII
9 J VIII
9 AA V
988 V
9 K II
9 H III
9 S IV
988 IV
9 A V
988 V
9 VII
9 VIII
9 IX
9 X
9 XI
9 XII
9 XIII
9 XIV
9 XV
9 XVI

PAGE, VOL.

Ochre—Con.

Statistics of—Con., 1903	8, 91, 92 S	XVI
1904	374 A	XVI
Sutherland river, N.S.	106 F	II
Three Rivers (near), Que.	48 AA	V
	91 SS	V
	61 J	VI
Vermilion pass, R.M.	120 B	I
Walsingham tp., Ont.	106 S	V

Ochre river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.

Bedrock from	112 A	III
Olanah formation, Ont.	214 E	V
Oil on	16 A	III
Report on, by Tyrrell	71, 72, 81, 83 E	V

O'Connor, Daniel	102 H	XIV
	124 AA	XV

See also O'Connor claims.

O'Connor, M.	123 A	XIII
O'Connor claims, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		

Gersdorffite from	29 R	VI
analysis	22, 45 R	V
Morenosite in	27 R	VI
Nicolite in	45 R	V
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	42 R	V
Quartz from	33 R	VIII
	26, 27 R	IX

O'Connor (p.), THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
---	--	--

Mountain leather in	21 T	I
---------------------	------	---

Octahedrite.		
---------------------	--	--

Sherbrooke, Guysborough co., N.S.	49 T	IV
-----------------------------------	------	----

Odanah, NEAR MINNEDOSA, MAN.	214 E	V
-------------------------------------	-------	---

Odanah formation (UPPER PIERRE).

Manitoba:—

Assiniboine river	28 A	V
	141, 215 E	V
Deloraine	215 E	V
Dauphin lake, trib. of	84, 85 E	V
Northwestern, occurrences and fossils	214, 215 E	V
Riding mt.	191 E	V
Russell	143, 215 E	V

Odegarden, BAMLE PAR., SOUTH NORWAY.		
---	--	--

Apatite of	38 O	XII
Gabbro of	21, 49 O	XII
Phlo. opite from, analysis	30 O	XII

Odeh, Mortimer.	53, 54 G	XII
------------------------	----------	-----

	181 A	XIP
--	-------	-----

Odeh, Walter S.	78 A	V
------------------------	------	---

	17, 18, 53, 54 G	XII
	257 A	XIV
	465 A	XV

Odeh river, TORQUE RIVER, N. B.		
--	--	--

Carboniferous on	7 G	I
------------------	-----	---

Kane at mouth of	29 GG	I
------------------	-------	---

Odehach river, TORQUE RIVER, N. B.		
---	--	--

	7 G	I
--	-----	---

	7 S	II
--	-----	----

Odenwald, HESSE-DARMSTADT, GER. MANY.		
--	--	--

Grasses of, compared with that of Montebello, Que.	4 O	XII
note porphyries of	21 B	XIV

Odesa lake, LENNON CO., ONT.		
-------------------------------------	--	--

Mari in	433 A	XV
---------	-------	----

Odobenus obsus. See Walrus, Pacific

" rostratus. See Walrus.

ODOXATA.

James bay and Kapuskait river, Keew.	241 A	XV
--------------------------------------	-------	----

O'Donnell river, ADLIS LAKE, B.C.

Notes on, by Gwillim	10 B	XII
Quartz from, petrography	47 B	XII
Rocks on	17, 23 B	XII
	57, 58 A	XIII
	58 A	XIII

Odonophora antipai, Hb.

Riversdale, N.S.	40 P	V
------------------	------	---

" scholothormi, Brongt.

Chadon bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
------------------	------	------

" spathulata, Lesq.

Three tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII
------------------------	------	------

Odoskwinnigemog river, ATIA.

WAPISKAT RIVER, KEW.	154 A	XVI
----------------------	-------	-----

O'Dwyer, J. S.	16, 171 A	XIII
-----------------------	-----------	------

O'Dwyer, W. W.	191	X
-----------------------	-----	---

Odegarden. See Odegarden.

Odeum. See Odeum.

Oedolites semipalmatus. See Plover, semipalmated

Oegothus lineata, Caban.

See Red-poll.

Oenis notogami.

Nipigon, Ont., specimen	60 A	IV
-------------------------	------	----

" jutta, Hbn.

Stewart River dist., Yku.	23 C	XVI
---------------------------	------	-----

Oenothera laevis, Linn.

Moose river, Ont.	66 A	III
-------------------	------	-----

Oesterwick, LISGAR DIST., MAN.

	73 E	IV
--	------	----

Oin creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YKN.

	37 A	XIV
--	------	-----

O'Farrell, F., work by, 1901

	350 A	XVI
--	-------	-----

O'Farrell, M.

	65 A	IV
--	------	----

O'Farrell quartz vein, DEVIL

RAPID, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.	24 B	IX
------------------------------	------	----

	143 J	X
--	-------	---

Off lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Description of country W. and S. W. of

	25 F	III
--	------	-----

Rocks on, Keewatin

	45 F	III
--	------	-----

petrography

	80, 96, 97 F	III
--	--------------	-----

"Offset deposits" OF SUDBURY DIST., ONT.

	120, 121 H	XIV
--	------------	-----

Ogassusan brook, AMIKITIK RIVER,

PONTIAC CO., QUE.	135 A	XIV
-------------------	-------	-----

Ogden, Alfred

	58, 84 AA	V
--	-----------	---

Ogden, W.

	208 A	XIV
--	-------	-----

Ogden, Guysborough co., N.S.

Rocks near	55 P	II
------------	------	----

granite

	132, 138 142 P	II
--	----------------	----

Ogden brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.

Coal on	71, 125 P	II
---------	-----------	----

Rocks on portions of

	19 P	II
--	------	----

Ogden pond, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.

Coal prospecting at	73, 114 P	II
---------------------	-----------	----

Limestone deposits of

	81 P	II
--	------	----

Plaster pit of

	105 P	II
--	-------	----

Ogdensburg, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.

	73 A	
--	------	--

30, 36

Ogema gold mine, DORION TWP.,

THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Operations and plant of, 1892

	154, 155 S	VI
--	------------	----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ogeana lake, RAINA RIVER DIST., ONT.	91	A	Ogilvie valley, NEAR LAKE LAIBORGE, YUKON	157	B
Ogg, Fraser See next ref.			Ogishke, MENCIE LAKE, M.S.S., U.S. Conglomerate of	XXII	A
Ogg brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU, N.S. Rocks of	9, 18, 35	P	Glacial striae near	119	E
Carboniferous	86	P	<i>Ogmia klotsi</i> , Rominger		
Clinton	46	P	Stephen mt., B.C.	29	D
Devonian	149	P	" <i>serrata</i> , Rominger		
Silver prospecting on (useless)	187	P	Stephen mt., B.C.	29	D
Ogg quarry, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. Trial pits near; petroleum of.	23, 38	M	O'Hanley, Mrs. K.	136	H
Ogilvie, W. Morley Gold prospecting by, Yukon	43	A	O'Hanly, J. L. P.	135	E
Resignation of	203	A		19	
Work by, 1897	152	A	O'Hara, W. P.	138, 470	A
1898	203	A		92	AA
Sudbury dist., Ont.	166	H		92	A
Ogilvie, William Acknowledgments to	65, 68	A	O'Hara lake, CASCADE CREEK, L. WATER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	101	A
Analyses and descriptions of minerals collected by, Yukon and Alaska	74	R	Ohio, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. Carboniferous limestone of	6, 121	P
	37, 38	T	Manganese deposits near	158	S
	48, 49	T	Pyrosite at	118	P
	10, 11, 30, 31, 50, 51	R	Syenitic rocks of	7, 11, 12	P
	25, 27	R	Ohio, SHELBURNE CO., N.S. See Middle Ohio		
Astronomical observations by, in Ykn., ref. to	6, 7	A	Ohio, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. See South Ohio		
Coal reported by, Klondike dist., Ykn.	261, 276	B	Ohio, U.S. Natural gas and oil in	59	A
Cross-section made by, of Pelly river, near Lewes river, Ykn.	150	B	origins	17, 18	Q
Description by, of Tatounduk river, Ykn.	135	B	formations	32, 34	A
Explorations by, in Alta., ref. to	6	D	waste	117	S
Mack.	105	A	Silurian succession of	323	A
Ykn.	122, 123	D	Ohio claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50	B
	8, 37	CC	Ohio claim, TENMILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	44, 45	R
Nephrite (jade) found by, on Lewes river, Ykn.	38	B	Ohio river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. Black Slate group on	46	M
Plants collected by, Lewes river Ykn.	215, 224	B	Conglomerate on	75	P
Position fixed by, of mouth of East- main river, Que.	77	L	Copper on	23	A
Remarks by, re coal in Ykn.	37	S	mining	120, 121	P
Rocks collected by, in B.C. and Ykn.	34	B	Limestone on	28	A
	123	A	Secrecy of	108	P
Snow-blindness of	235, 240	B	Ohio river, NEW GERMANY LAKE, LENEXBURG CO., N.S.	406	A
Statistics by, re Alaska and Ykn. mining	176	B	Ohomlehchits lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.	44, 45	J
	129	S	<i>Oidemia americana</i> . See Scoter, Ameri- can		
Work by, in ref. to Alaskan bound- ary	181	S	" <i>deglandi</i> . See Scoter, white- winged		
	6, 7, 10	B	" <i>perspicillata</i> . See Duck, surf		
	7	A	OH (FROM FISH-FISH)	44	A
Ogilvie and Hutchinson, Messrs. Salt-well of, Goderich, Ont.	55	Q	OH (PETROLEUM). Canadian, analyses	77	88
	165	S	bounties on, Act to pro- vide	99	S
	181	88	commercial contents	3	Q
Ogilvie range, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN. Altitudes of	15	CC	exhibits of, in London	5	A
Gravels from	30	B	Paris	28	A
Notes on, by Koed	10, 11	C	gravity	77	88
McCormell	40, 41	AA	Effect of, as fuel, on coal produc- tion	39	AA
Macom	44	A	Origin of, theories regarding	19, 21	Q
Quartz from, assay of	29, 40	R	Occurrences of, notes by Bell		
Rocks of	23, 25	B		XXXIV, XXXV	A
	14, 17	C	Paper on, by H. P. Brumell	77, 85	88
Upheaval of	24	CC	industry of, 1890	143	149
Use of streams from, suggested	70	B			

PAGE, VOL.

157 B III

XVII A XVI

119 R IV

29 D II

29 D II

101 H XIV

135 E A

191 X

470 A XV

92 AA XV

92 A XVI

104 A XVI

123 P II

158 R XV

118 P II

12 P II

59 A III

18 Q A

34 A III

117 S XI

323 A XV

50 B IV

45 R VIII

46 M IX

75 P II

23 A I

185 P A

121 P II

28 A I

108 P II

406 A XV

15 J III

44 A I

77 88 IV

99 S XVI

3 Q A

5 A II

28 A XIII

77 88 IV

39 XVI

21 Q A

XV A XV

85 88 IV

43 S A

PAGE, VOL.

oil—Con.

Paper on industry of Con.

1891 120 128 ss A

1892 114 123 s VI

Publications on, by Survey, list of.

19, 21, 27, 33 AA VII

Statistics of, 1886.

7, 56 59 s II

1887. 101 A III

5, 7, 53 58 s III

1888. 5, 7, 5 71 s IV

1889. 5, 7, 77 93 ss IV

1890. 6, 8, 143 153 s A

1891. 3, 6, 120 133 ss A

1892. 5, 7, 114 119 s VI

1893. 5, 7, 96 102 s VII

1894. 5, 96 102 s VII

1895. 7, 9, 66 71 s VIII

1896. 8, 10, 108 115 s IX

1897. 8, 11, 145 151 s X

1898. 8, 9, 12, 126 131 s XI

1899. 7, 9, 11, 89 95 s XII

1900. 8, 9, 11, 103 108 s XIII

1901. 8, 11, 91 96 s XIV

1902. 133 116 A XV

8, 9, 13, 181 186 s XV

1903. 7, 9, 11, 98 104 s XVI

1904. 371, 373, 377, 383 A XVI

Anticosti. 191 A XIV

Havaga, Cuba. 12 Q A

Newfoundland, specimen. 124 A VIII

Alberta.

Athabaska river. 25 A A

145, 146 s A

boring for. 6-13 A VII

8-16 A VIII

13-18 A IX

Cameron Falls brook. 41 AA V

Peace river. 125 ss V

14 A IV

65 D A

Pelican river and Victoria, boring

for. 18-25 A X

111, 151 A X

28-36 A XI

41-44 A XII

Red Deer river. 47 A I

South Kootenay pass. 114 s V

British Columbia.

Graham island. 46 B XVI

Kootenay, East. 22, 23 A XI

first discovery. 127 ss A

Flathead valley. 12 AA V

126 ss V

specimen. XXXIV A XVI

67 A A

Observation mt., borings near. 133 A XV

Mackenzie.

Fort Franklin. 20 R II

Mackenzie valley. 11 R II

72 A III

15, 51 D IV

Manitoba.

Assiniboine river, suggested boring

for. 38 A I

Ochre river. 16 A III

Vermilion river. 16 A III

prospecting for. 84 89 R V

New Brunswick.

Albert co. 37 E I

boring for. 382 A XV

Hillsborough. 81 ss IV

Albert shales. 71, 72 M X

oil. New Brunswick—Con.

Westmorland co. 203 A XIV

Bellevue. 81 ss IV

boring for. 70 E I

382 A XV

Dover. 81 ss IV

Memramcook. 287, 288 A XVI

81 ss IV

287, 288 A XVI

St. Joseph, specimen. 67 AA A

Nova Scotia.

Aysling pen., possibility of, in shales. 72 P II

Cape Breton island. 102, 103 A X

Baddeck. 82 ss IV

Lake Aysling, boring for. 102, 103 A X

Hants co., boring for. 161 AA XV

Cheverie (near). 61 AA VI

393, 394 A XV

Windsor (near). 117 A XI

Pictou coal field. 38 M XIV

boring for. 161 AA XV

Springhill. 170 AA XV

Ontario.

Report on, by Brumell. Pt. q. A

120, 123, 127, 128 ss A

111 120 s VI

boring for, by Chalmers. 160-163 A XIV

81, 83 ss IV

Storage and carriage of. 106 A VII

Carlton co., Ramsays, Corners, boring for. 106 A VII

Elgin co., Burton. 162 A XIV

Essex co., Comber. 101 A III

81 ss IV

Colchester tp., specimen. 67 AA V

Gosfield tp. 98 A VII

Marshfield. 81 ss IV

Kent co., Bothwell. 161, 162 A XIV

Lambton co. 161 A XIV

Emiskillen tp. 80, 81 ss IV

51 P IV

7, 8 Q A

Euphonia. 81 ss IV

Manitoulin island. 81 ss IV

51 T IV

boring for. 281 IX

specimen. 163 A XI

Middlesex co., Mesa tp. 51 T IV

Oxford co., Dereham and Oxford

tps. 51 T IV

Tilsonburg. 81 ss IV

162, 163 A XIV

Perth co., St. Marys. 81 ss IV

Simcoe co., Collingwood. 81 ss IV

Southwestern. 271, 272 A XV

chances of finding. 53 A III

Quebec.

Gaspé peninsula. 81 ss IV

51 T IV

occurrences. 120 122 s VI

notes by Ellis. 83 K IX

Schwy. 2 A IX

St. John river. 81 ss IV

specimen. 112 A IX

Far point. 81 ss IV

Lake St. John. 52 A V

Yukon.

Peel river, indications of. 47 Cc XVI

oil-can portage, AMITE RIVER, ONT.

Notes on, by W. J. Wilson. 233, 238 A XV

oil-chy, LAMBTON CO., ONT. 61 Q V

oil-coal.

Pictou coal-field, N.S. 38 M XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oil creek, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	21	T	Okanagan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, U. S. and B. C.		
Oil shales (CANNELITE).			Gold found on.....	130	R
Albert and Westmorland cos., N.B. 363	A	XV	White Silt formation on.....	285	H
specimen.....	192	A	Okoki river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Baltimore pr., N. B.....	122	A	Description of rocks between, and height of land.....	212	A
Bosanquet tp., Ont.....	84	SS	Oland, E. H.	176	AA
Character of.....	365	A	<i>Oleostephanus cepoides</i> , Whiteaves.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	38	M	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	129	A
	378	A	<i>Quatsinoensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Oil Springs, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Quatino sd., V.I.....	114	B
Erie clay of.....	79	SS	Old Barns, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Historical notes.....	6, 7	Q	Limonite deposit at.....	110	S
Oil of, character.....	5, 6	Q	Old Bridgeport colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
field of, extent and production.....	79	SS	Analysis of coal from.....	80	S
industry in, 1897.....	154	S	Developments at, 1890.....	41	S
1898.....	135, 136	S	1891.....	41	SS
wells at, and near.....	78	SS	1892.....	31	S
	62	Q	1893.....	33	S
1897.....	7	Q	Production, 1886.....	18	S
1891.....	120	SS	1887.....	16	S
survey of, ref to.....	161	A	1888.....	17	S
Oil-stone.			1889.....	18	SS
Cameron cove, Grand Manan, N.B. 115	M	X	1890.....	35	S
Mill cove, Cumberland co., N. S....	11	S	1891.....	28	SS
Olsean rapid, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69	J	1892 3.....	19, 28	S
Olsean river, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.			1894.....	27	S
Quartz from, assay of.....	53	R	1895.....	26	S
Rocks near mouth of.....	11, 12, 81	G	1896.....	36	S
Ojata bench, N. DAKOTA, U. S.			1897.....	41	S
Notes on, by Upham.....	54, 74	E	1898.....	31	S
Stages of, during outflow northward.	92	E	Old Brigade trail, YALE DIST., B.C.	414	B
Ojibway Indians.			Old Chelsea. See Chelsea.		
Shebandowen Lake dist., Ont.....	7	H	Old Crow mt., PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
Valley river, Man.....	72	E	Notes on, by McConnell.....	126-128	D
O. K. mine, SPOKANE MTS., ROSSLAND DIST., B. C.			Tertiary rocks near.....	23	D
Batte, erected at.....	27	A	Old Crow river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.	126, 127	D
Minerals from, specimens.....	120	A	Old Dombuton claim, McMurDO DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Ore from, assay.....	157	S	Notes on, by Dawson.....	67	R
richness.....	150, 151	S	Old England claim, ROCK CREEK, SIMILKAMEN RIVER, B.C.	58	R
Notes on, by Brock, 1894.....	37, 38	A	Old Establishment fort, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	5	D
Rocks on.....	24, 28	A	Old Felgle gold mine. See Sovereign gold mine, Marmora tp., Ont.		
Oka, Two MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.	29	O	Old Fort bay, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	68	D
Oka, LAB.			Old Fort Narrows, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Moriavim mission station at.....	51	L	Altitude of.....	282	I
Okanagan claim, KASLO SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	67	R	Fish at.....	41	I
Okanagan div., YALE DIST., B. C.			Moraine deposits at.....	166	I
Gold in, occurrences known, 1888.....	126	129	Rocks near.....	194	I
" production, 1886.....	31	S	Width of lake at.....	163	I
1887.....	21	S	"Old Fort Point," L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.		
Mineral industry of, 1891.....	178	SS	Abandon d.....	5	D
Notes on, by Dawson.....	38, 39	d	Notes on, by Dowling.....	68, 69	D
Okanagan lake, YALE DIST., B.C.			Old Fort pt., SHIWESE LAKE, KEE. 13, 29	F	XIII
Fur's skins and mammals from, specimens.....	203	AA			
Magnetic observations at, and near.....	148	A			
Temperature observations on.....	426	B			
White Silt formation on.....	285	B			
Okanagan mts., YALE DIST., B.C.	119	A			
Okanagan plateau, YALE DIST., B.C.	426	B			

		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
	Old Fort river, ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.				Oldham gold dist., Ont.	
	Notes on, by Dowling,	22 A	VI		Output of, 1898,	145, 146 S
III					1899,	101, 102 S
VII		66, 68 D	VIII		1900,	113, 114 S
	Old Green lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	53 A	VII		1901,	114, 115 S
	Old Hayden gold mine, GOLDEN-VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X		1902,	195 S
XV					1903,	109, 110 S
A	Old Hogen, DUMFRIES RIVER, B.C.	18, 19 A	VI		Pay chutes of, ref. to laws governing, 105 A	XVI
XV		11, 26 C	VII		Oldham Gold Mining Co.	
	Old Irons, mine. See Knobhill-Ironides.				Production of, 1899,	60 S
IX					Work by, 1892,	136 S
	Old Lake Lead mine, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	121 S	VII		1893,	121 S
II					<i>Oldhamia antiqua</i> ,	
X	Old Man. See Oldman.				Wicklow, Ireland,	52 A
	Old mt., NEAR LONDONDERRY, N.S.	300 A	XVI		<i>o. radata</i> ,	
	Old mt., DSOYOS DIV., B.C.	80 A	XIII		Wicklow, Ireland,	52 A
	Old Proprietor shoal, Bay of Fundy.				Olding Island, PICTOU CO., N.S.	91, 95 P
XV					Oldman lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., DNT.	
V	Height of tides near,	16 N	IV		Description of route to, from Hawke lake,	19, 50 H
V	Old Provincial Mining Co.	113 118 A	XV		Oldman playing ground, R.M.	80 B
VI	Old Red sandstone. See Devonian.				Oldman-on-his-back plateau, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	41 C
VII	Old ridge, St. Stephen Park, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.				Oldman pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.	61, 62 D
III					Oldman river, BELLA RIVER, ALTA.	
IV	Agricultural land of,	82 N	IV		Coal on,	180 A
IV	Gravel deposit of,	20 N	IV		analysis,	61 S
V	Old Sams brook, CHIROQUIS RIVER, N.S.	157 P	V			177 A
V	Old Timer silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	153 S	V			85 S
VI					Fossils from,	461 A
VII	Old Town, FORT STEELE DIV., B.C.				Elevation on,	167 B
IX					Gold found on,	180 S
X	Reefs in vicinity of,	93 A	XII		Laramie series on,	133 E
XI	Old Wives. See Oldwives.				Level of,	18 B
VII					Mineral resin from,	17 F
	Olden tp., FRONTENAC CO., DNT.				Minor refs. to,	5, 17, 22 B
	Crystalline limestone in,	82 AA	VI		Nomenclature,	80 B
	Granite in,	82 AA	VI		Valley of, character,	170 A
	gneiss in,	29 A	XIV		drainage,	26 B
IV	Hastings series in,	39 J	XIV		Middle-fork	
IV	Iron ore from, analysis,	App. II, Pt. I	XII		Bitumen from,	434 A
	Nickel ore from,	430 A	XV		Source of,	70 B
		188, 190 AA	XX		Valley of,	66 B
	analysis,	35 B	XIII		North-fork	
IV		160 H	XIV		<i>See</i> Livingstone river.	
	Shell-marl in,	185 A	XIV		South-fork	
	Surveys in, ref. to (1852),	17 J	XIV		Clay on, description of,	61 B
III	Zinc-blende in,	184 A	XIV		Coal from, analyses,	7 M
		135 A	XV			19 S
IV	mining,	149 A	XX		partial,	15 F
		135 AA	XX		Geology of,	81 B
V		239, 241 S	XV		Minor refs. to,	116, 56 B
		112 S	XVI		West-fork	
	Oldham gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.				Notes on,	79, 82 B
	Anticline of,	115 SS	V		Oldmixon, John	8 J
		55 A	VI		Oldwives creek. See Wood river, Sask.	
VIII		139, 140 S	VI		Old Wives lakes (L. LAKES JOHN-STON AND CHAPLIN), MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	
	Fault southeast of,	150 A	VI		American bison from, head of,	192 A
	Notes on, by Fairbault,	57 AA	V		Description of,	21, 23 C
		181, 182 A	XX		Farm lands near,	7, 8 C
	Output of, 1862-1891,	56 AA	X		Minor refs. to,	20, 62, 75 C
	1886,	29 S	II		Notes on, by Macoun,	141-141 A
	1887,	26 S	III			
	1888,	31 S	IV			
	1889,	34, 35 SS	IV			
	1890,	57 S	V			
	1891,	137, 138 SS	V			
	1892,	127 S	VI			
	1893-94,	116 S	VII			
	1895,	82 S	VIII			
	1896,	123, 121 S	IX			
	1897,	162, 163 S	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oldwiven rapid, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.			Oldvine—Con.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	33 D	VIII	dabase.		
Oldwoman river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	94 A	XI	Ascut copper belt, Que.	311 A	XV
Oldwoman rock, ARTHUR RIVER, ONT.	125 A	XIV	Ashmanipi river, Que., petrography.	350 L	VIII
OLEACEÆ.			Spanish river, Ont.	31 F	V
James Bay dist.	68 J	III	petrography	78, 79 F	V
O'Leary, Gordon, work by, 1901.	106-109 A	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont., age	54 H	XIV
O'Leary, T.	197 A	XIII	analysis	91 H	XIV
O'Leary Road, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	21 M	VII	occurrences.	90-92 H	XIV
Olenellus.			petrography	263, 264 A	XV
Cape Breton island, N.S.	33, 34 B	VII	photo.		
Castle Mountain and Bow River formations	33, 34 B	VII	At end of Pt. H		XIV
" <i>gilberti</i> , Meek.			Timagami dist., Ont.	130 AA	XV
Vermilion pass, Alta.	30 D	II	gabbro.		
" <i>thompsoni</i> , Hall.			Mount Washington river, N.H.	21 G	XVI
Beaumont (near), Que.	65, 81 K	III	Orford mt., Que., petrography	21 G	XVI
Cambrian zone of Quebec group.	83 K	III	Rainy Lake dist., Ont., petrography.	99 F	III
Canoe island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	81 K	III	norite.		
Rimonski co., Que., shores.	26 M	V	Nelson river, Kee.	28 F	XIII
Olenoides.			hypertite.		
Beaumont (near), Que.	81 K	III	Lofthins, Snaresund, Norway.	41 O	XII
Castle Mountain formation	29 D	II	<i>Olor americanus</i> . See Swan, trumpeter		
Olga, CAVALIER CO., N. DAKOTA, U.S.	80 E	IV	" <i>columbianus</i> . See Swan, whistling		
Olga lake, ARTHUR DIST., QUE.			Olyer, E. A.	194 A	XII
Quartz from, assays.	25 R	XI	Omaha, NEBRASKA, U.S.	15, 167 A	XO
Rocks on.	11 K	XIII	Oman, George.	194 F	IX
Oliver lake, NIPISSING DIST., DNT.	286 I	X	Ombabika bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Oligocene (TERTIARY).			Agricultural land around.	220 A	XV
Auriferous conglomerates of.	314, 315 B	VII	Rocks on, and near.	196, 97 A	XI
Oligoclase.				215, 220 A	XV
Ont. and Que., nature and occurrences.	50 T	IV	Ombabika river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Sudbury dist., Ont., specimens.	67 AA	V	Gold and timber on.	220, 221 A	XV
Olville, QUEENS CO., N.B.	32 N	IV	Notes on, by Parks, 1902.	218 A	XV
Oliva stream, RIVIERE DE LOUP, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.			Surveys on, ref. to (1871).	214 A	XV
Alluvial gold on.	195 J	X	Omineca div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Olive gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, DNT.			Galena veins on.	155 R	III
Details concerning.	173 S	X	Gold in, list of occurrences (1888).		
Gold producing, 1898.	119 S	XI		136, 137 R	III
Oliver, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			production, 1886.	31 S	II
Flagstone of.	69 J	II	1887.	24 S	IO
Limestones of, Silurian.	15 J	VII	1898.	154 S	XI
Striae near, direction.	31 J	X	1899.	107 S	XII
Oliver ferry, RUDEAU LAKE, DNT.			1900.	120 S	XIII
Brick and drain-tile works near.	74 J	XIV	1901.	121 S	XIV
Graphite near.	59 A	IX	1902.	202 S	XV
Striae near.	77 J	XIV	1903.	117 S	XVI
Oliver island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	88 CC	I	Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw.		
Oliver tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	19 A	II	South.	41, 42, 73 R	III
Oldvine.			Omineca river, PEACK RIVER, B.C.		
See also Chrysolite.			Fossils from.	90 AA	VI
B.C., in eruptive rocks.	29 T	IV	Laramie.	136, 37 C	VII
Que., occurrences.	76 S	III	Gold on.	136 R	III
basalt.			early discoveries.	21 R	III
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.	377, 385-387 B	VII	Map (sketch) of dist. of.	With Pt. C	VII
			Oil-spring on (?).	163 R	III
			Pleistocene of.	37 C	VII
			Report on, by McConnell.	7, 13, 22, 26 C	VII
			summary.	16, 22 AA	VI
			Omitichwanga lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	17 F	V
			<i>Omnastostola lindneri</i> , Vrt.		
			Sable island, N.S.	198 A	XII
			<i>Omnastostrophus illecebrosus</i> .		
			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II
			<i>Onospira alvaredoi</i> , (Billings.)		
			Cumberland village (near), Ont.	143 J	XII

AGE. VOL.

 1 A XV
 0 L VIII
 1 F V
 9 F V
 4 H XIV
 1 H XIV
 2 H XIV

 4 A XV
 . II XIV
 0 A XV

 1 G XVI
 9 G XVI
 9 F III

8 F XIII

0 XII

 A XII
 A XI
 F IX

 A XV
 A XI
 A XV

 A XV
 A XV
 A XV

R III

 S II
 S III
 S XI

 S XII
 S XIII
 S XIV

 S XV
 S XVI

R III

 A VI
 C VII
 R III

 R III
 C VII
 R III

 C VII
 C VII
 C VII

A VI

F V

A XII

M II

I XII

PAGE. VOL.

Onpuk, FRONTENAC CO., ONT. 41, 46, 47 A XIV*Onphelococcus manitobensis*, Whiteaves, -

Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,

Man. 159 163, 167, 172 180,

186, 198, 208 E V

Red Deer river, Sask. 187, 188 E V

Onophyma,

Saskatchewan river, Keew. 152, 202 E V

ONAGRACEÆ

British Columbia, northern. 220 B III

Dubawnt river, Keew. 65, 66 A III

Labrador pen. 209 F IX

Mistassini lake and Rupert river,

Que. 357 E VIII

Que. 38 D I

Newfoundland 22 DD I

Yukon, southern. 220 I III

Onaping, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 102 I A

S. 46 H XIV

Onaping creek, ONAPING LAKE, ONT.

28, 36, 49, 41 V

Onaping falls, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.

Galena and zinc blende near. 53 F V

Onaping lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Altitude of. 83 F V

Huronian of. 43 A V

Meaning of name. 94 F V

Notes on, by Bell. 36, 37, 45 F V

Surveys on, ref. to. 78 A III

30 A IV

Onaping river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by Bell. 36 38 F V

Vitrophyre tuff from, petrography,

74, 75 F V

Volcanic glass breccia of. 73 H XIV

Onatchiway lake, SHIPSHAW RIVER,

Que. 145, 146 A XIII

Oncinus marchisoni, Ag.

Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S. 203 A XII

Oncoceras,

Selkirk lake, Maine 41 M III

Winnipeg lake, Man. 40 F XI

" *constriction*, Hall.

Ottawa, near. 74 G XII

" *notum*, Whiteaves.

East Selkirk, Man. 82 F XI

Winnipeg lake, Man. 41, 46, 53, 72 F XI

" *whitensis*, Miller.

Trenton limestones, Man. 38 F XI

Winnipeg lake, Man. 53, 70 73, 75, 85 F XI

Oncorhynchus chouchei, *

Great Slave lake, Mack. 74 D IV

" *chouchei*, †

Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon. 26 B III

Onderdonk, Henry, 63 A IX**One Island lake**, SHEBANDOWAN

LAKE AREA, ONT. 41 H X

One Mile (or Mile) brook, NEAR

WOLF PT., ALBERT CO., N.B. 19 G G I

Onetla tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.

Gypsum with dolomite in. 36 T IV

* Note by Prof. Macoun:—"The author probably means *incommis*."† Note by Prof. Macoun:—"The author probably means *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (King-salmon)."

PAGE. VOL.

O'Neill, Thos., 129 P II**O'Neill gulch**, BONANZA CREEK, KLOON-

DIKE DIST., YUKON. 39, 40 B XIV

O'Neill, W. J., 41-43 B XI**Onésime, Frère**, 57, 58 A II**Onions**,

Noted as growing at:—

Abitibi lake, Que. 142 A XIV

Burntwood river, Keew. 36 F XIII

Dawson (near), Yuk. 146 A XV

Fort Rae, Mack. 67 D IV

Grass River dist., Keew. 7 F XIII

Osnaburgh house, Keew. 101 AA XV

Onion lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK. 173 F II**Onion pt.**, L. MANITOBA, MAN.

Notes on; fossils from. 43, 198, 199 E V

Striae at, direction of. 216 E V

Onistagan lake, PERIBONKA RIVER,

Que. 22 A I

S. 8, 11, 26 D I

Oncletia sensibilia, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior. 365 L VIII

Little Red Deer river, Alta. 136 E II

Moose and Rupert rivers. 44 D I

74 A III

North Saskatchewan river, Alta. 119 E II

Topsail, Newfoundland 22 DD I

Onondaga, BRANT CO., ONT. 161 A XIV**Onondaga, N.Y.**

Saline springs of. 219 S XV

Onondaga formation (SILURIAN).

Description of, by James Hall. 220 S XV

Gypsum deposits characteristic of. 76 S V

Origin of name. 219 S XV

Salt springs found in. 219, 220 S XV

Ontario,

Brant co. 43 q V

Lambton co. 44 q V

Middlesex co. 49, 62-69 q V

Oxford co. 46 q V

Perth co. 60 q V

Southwestern portion. 73 S A

Thickness of. 5 q V

Waterloo co. 41, 42 q V

Welland co. 34, 37 q V

Ononistagan, See Onistagan.**Onslow**, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.

Conglomerates of. 47 E I

Manganese in. 54 T IV

bitumens. 44 S III

60 A V

184 P V

89 S VI

157 S XV

Moulding sand of. 195 P V

Onslow tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.

Galena in. 62 A VII

BESSAY. 27 T III

Mica locations in. 130 S X

Ochre in. 61 A VII

Ontario,

Abrasive material statistics of:—

1886. 10, 11 S II

1887. 9 11 S III

1888. 8, 9 S IV

1889. 8 11 S IV

1890. 13 S V

1891. 8 S V

1892. 13 S VII

PAGE, Vol.

Ontario—Con.

Abrasive material statistics of— <i>Con.</i>	
1900-1901	15 s XIV
1902	17 s XV
1903	15 s XVI
Antimony statistics of, 1886	12, 13 s II
1887	10 s III
1888	11 s IV
1889	12 s IV
Birds from western, specimens	139 A VIII
Brimstone imports of, 1885-86	62 s II
1887	83 s III
1888	76 s IV
1889	99 ss IV
Arsenic statistics of, 1885-86	14 s II
1887	11 s III
1888	12 s IV
1889	13 s IV
1890	17, 18 s V
1891	11, 12 ss V
1892	99 s VI
1894	82 s VII
1899	133 s XII
1900	148, 149 s XIII
1901	148, 149 s XIV
1902	267, 268 s XV
1903	145, 146 s XVI
Asbestos statistics of, 1887	13 s III
1888	11 s IV
1889	15 s IV
1894	14 s VII
Cement industry in, 1901	245 A XIV
1902	450 A XV
statistics, <i>See above under</i>	
Structural material statistics.	
Coal, coke and tar imports of:—	
1886-86	21, 22 s II
1887	19, 20 s III
1888	23, 25 s IV
1889	20, 23 ss IV
1890	32 s V
1891	25 ss A
1892	15, 16 s VI
1893-1	22 s VI
1895	22 s VIII
1896	29 s IX
1897	31, 52 s X
1898	25, 26 s XI
1899	25, 37 s XII
1900	41 s XIII
Copper statistics of, 1880-1886	25, 27 s II
1887	21, 22 s III
1888	26, 27 s IV
1889	28, 30 ss IV
1890	51, 51 s A
1891	65, 69 ss A
1892	55, 62 s VI
1893	47, 49 s VII
1894	47, 49 s VII
1895	30 s VIII
1896	46 s IX
1897	55, 58 s X
1898	65, 66, 70 s XI
1899	38, 40, 43, 44 s XII
1900	42, 44, 46, 47 s XIII
1901	42, 46, 47 s XIV
1902	93, 98, 99 s XV
1903	17, 51, 52 s XVI

Cyanium statistics. *See above under*

Abrasive material statistics.

Devonian of, thickness of Middle

and Upper

Economic minerals of, list of Sur-

vey's publications.

Flora of south-western.

Galena occurrences in.

Ontario—Con.

Geology, reports on, <i>See under the</i>	
various counties and divisions.	
Glass exports of, 1890	141 s
Gold mining in, laws on	7 s
115 ss	
list of claims, with	
statistics, 1887	23, 28 s
1888	35 s
1889	39, 88 s
1890	58 s
1891	135, 138 ss
1892	127, 130 s
1893	106 s
1894	106 s
1895	71 s
1896	119, 132 s
1897	158, 171 s
1898	111, 142, 148 s
1899	97, 99, 103 s
1900	110, 141, 145 s
1901	112, 146 s
1902	193, 196, 197 s
1903	107, 111 s
Grapulite prospecting in, 1888	36 s
statistics of	1885-86, 34 s
1887	29 s
1888	36, 37 s
1889	39, 41 s
1890	73 s
1891	73 ss
1892	64 s
1893	57 s
1894	55 s
1895	33 s
1896	51 s
1897	64 s
1898	73 s
1899	46 s
1900	53, 54 s
Gypsum statistics of, 1874-1886	36, 37 s
1887	30, 32 s
1888	38, 40 s
1889	42, 44 ss
1890	78, 79 s
1891	75, 76 ss
1892	65 s
1893	57 s
1894	57 s
1895	35 s
1896	57 s
1897	75, 76 s
1898	77, 78 s
1899	49, 50 s
1900	55, 56 s
1901	55, 56 s
1902	115, 116 s
1903	57, 58 s
Iron statistics of, 1859-1886	39, 41 s
1887	33, 39 s
1888	11, 16 s
1889	46, 50, 52 ss
1890	82, 88 s
1891	79, 87 ss
1892	69, 81 s
1893	62, 67 s
1894	62, 67 s
1895	39, 40 s
1896	62, 65 s
1897	81, 83, 85 s
1898	81, 83, 85 s
1899	53, 55, 59 s
1900	60, 66 s
1901	58 s
1902	448 A
118 s	

672

PAGE. VOL.

Ontario—Con.		PAGE.	VOL.
Iron statistics of, 1903	61 s	XVI	
Lithographic stone statistics of,			
1885-1886	45 s	II	
1887	43 s	III	
1894	83 s	VII	
Manganese imports of, 1885-1886	48 s	II	
1887	45 s	III	
1888	53 s	IV	
1889	59 ss	IV	
Marble statistics. Included in			
Structural statistics.			
Mercury imports of, 1885-1886	55 s	II	
1887	51 s	III	
1888	63 s	IV	
1889	66 ss	IV	
Mica occurrences in	121 s	X	
production, 1886	49 s	II	
1887	65 s	III	
1888	54 s	IV	
1889-91	93 ss	V	
1892-93	90 s	VI	
1896	86 s	IX	
1902	169 s	XV	
1903	90 s	XVI	
Mineral export from 1873-1886	8 s	II	
industry of, 1899	66 s	V	
1891	150-153 ss	V	
1892	144-159 s	VI	
1893	124-128 s	VII	
1896	131-136 s	IX	
1897	170-178 s	X	
1898	148-149 s	XI	
Mineral production of, 1898	10 s	XI	
1899	8 s	XII	
1900	8 s	XIII	
1901	9 s	XIV	
1902	10 s	XV	
1903	9 s	XVI	
Mineral pigments statistics:—			
1885-1886	50, 51 s	II	
1887	47, 48 s	III	
1888	55-57 s	IV	
1889	61 ss	IV	
Mineral water imports of, 1888	65 s	IV	
1889	67 ss	IV	
production, 1893	78 s	VII	
Molybdenite statistics of, See			
Molybdenite.			
Natural gas in. See also Natural			
gas.			
report by Brunell	174, q	V	
industry of	70-73 ss	IV	
117-120 s		V	
102-109 ss		V	
102-111 s		VI	
89-93 s		VII	
139-141 s		X	
117-122 s		XI	
98 s		XIII	
165, 166, 244 A		XIV	
176 s		XV	
381, 382 A		XVI	
Nickel of, See Sudbury.			
statistics, 1890-1902	269 A	XV	
1904	380 A	XVI	
Oriskany formation of western, ref.			
to	24 0	XIV	
Petroleum distribution in	78-81 ss	IV	
statistics, See Oil.			
Phosphate statistics, 1877-86	60 s	II	
1887	59 s	III	
1888	72 s	IV	
1889	94 ss	IV	
1890	153, 154 s	V	
1891	133, 134 ss	V	

PAGE. VOL.

Ontario—Con.

Ontario—Con.		PAGE.	VOL.
Phosphate statistics, 1896	117 s	IX	
1897	156 s	X	
1898	140 s	XI	
1899	96 s	XII	
Platinum-work imports, 1887	49 s	III	
1888	60 s	IV	
1889	67 ss	IV	
Quarries of western, Summary, Rep.			
by Willimott, 1898	168-171 A	XI	
Salt deposits of	273, 274 A	XV	
statistics of, 1871	66 s	II	
1881	67 s	II	
1873-86	70-72 s	II	
1887	86-88 s	III	
1888	78, 79 s	IV	
1889	101-103 ss	IV	
works in	165 s	V	
181, 182 ss		V	
Silver statistics of, 1873-86	73, 74 s	II	
1887	89 s	III	
1888	89 s	IV	
1889	104, 108 ss	IV	
1890	167, 182 s	V	
1891	139, 140 ss	V	
1892	131, 132 s	VI	
1893-4	118, 119 s	VII	
1895	84 s	VIII	
1896	118 s	IX	
1897	191, 194 s	X	
1898	156-158, 160 s	XI	
1899	100, 110, 112 s	XII	
1900	122 s	XIII	
1901	124, 127 s	XIV	
1902	205-207 s	XV	
1903	118, 119 s	XVI	
Structural material statistics of:—			
1873-1886	76-82 s	II	
1887	96-103 s	III	
1888	81-93 s	IV	
1889	109-122 ss	IV	
1890	182-200 s	V	
1891	183-198 ss	V	
1892	197-212 s	VI	
1893-4	174, 177, 180, 182, 183, 185, 187 s	VII	
1895	94, 97, 99, 103 s	VIII	
1896	154, 161, 164, 165, 169 s	IX	
1897	200, 207, 210, 212, 216 s	X	
1898	166, 173, 176, 177, 181 s	XI	
1899	117, 121, 126, 128, 131 s	XII	
Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885-86	61 s	II	
1887	82 s	III	
1888	75 s	IV	
1889	98 ss	IV	
Surveys to fix positions in	140, 141 A	IX	
Tin imports of, 1885-86	54 s	II	
1887	50 s	III	
1888	62 s	IV	
1889	68 ss	IV	
Townships of, subdivisions	61	X	
Zinc imports of, 1885-86	53 s	II	
1887	50 s	III	
1888	60, 61 s	IV	
1889	69 ss	IV	
Ontario Bolt works, SWAN EA, TO-			
RONTO.			
Record of well at	25 q	V	
Ontario Bureau of Mines.			
Bureau of Mines, Ont.			
co., ONT.			
"level terrace cross"	275 A	XV	
colliery. SYDNEY COAL-			
FIELD, N.S.			
See also Dominion Coal Co.			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario colliery—<i>Con.</i>			Ontario Smelting works—<i>Con.</i>		
Coal production of, 1886.....	18 s	II	Plant of.....	28, 197, 205 H	XIV
1887.....	16 s	III	Rocks near.....	65, 89 H	XIV
1888.....	17 s	IV		268 A	XV
1889.....	18 ss	IV	Ontario street, MONTREAL.....	63 D	XIV
1890.....	35 s	V	Onwatin lake, VERMILION RIVER,		
1891.....	28 ss	V	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
1892.....	19, 28 s	VI	Meaning of name.....	33 F	V
Developments at, 1890.....	40 s	V	Notes on, by Bell.....	18 F	V
1891.....	11 ss	V	River from, to Vermilion lake,		
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.,...	31 s	VI	geology of.....	23 F	V
Ontario Corundum Co.			<i>Opheodes.</i>		
Mining by, in Carling tp., Hastings			Manitoba lake.....	192, 209 E	V
co., Ont.....	150 A	XV	Dolittle beds.		
Work by, 1902.....	18 s	XV	Hector pass, Alta.....	27, 28 D	II
1903.....	16 s	XVI	D. P. copper claim, BOUNDARY		
Ontario Gold Concessions Ltd.	43 A	X	CREEK DIST., B.C.....	106 A	XV
	175, 178 s	X	Opal.		
Ontario gold mine, FAIRVIEW CAMP,			Fourmile creek, Shewan lake, B.C.,	29 H	VI
YALE DIST., B.C.....	138 s	VII	Horsely river, B.C.....	99 A	VII
Ontario Graphite Co.				11 R	VII
<i>See also</i> Black Donald mine.			Kamloops div., B.C., Stump lake,	110 R	III
New mill of.....	211 A	XIV	prospecting for, suggested.	61 A	III
Work by, Bringham tp., Ont.....	53 s	IX	Savona mt., analysis.....	16, 19 R	V
	65 s	X	Nova Scotia, occurrences.....	50 T	IV
	74 s	XI	Opal mt., EAST OF KANANASKIS RANGE,		
	45 s	XII	ALTA.....	106 B	I
	53 s	XIII	Opemiska. <i>See</i> Opemiska.		
Ontario Limited gold mine, SHOAL			Opasatika lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.,	175 s	X	Glaciation on.....	131, 132 I	X
Ontario Mineral Lands Co.			Mineral belt from, to Windigo		
Properties owned by.....	51 s	II	lake.....	212 A	XVI
Work by, Pigeon river, Ont.....	49 H	II	Rocks on.....	219, 220 A	XVI
Jarvis island, L. Superior, 13 H		II	contact Laurentian and Huron-		
Ontario Mineral Paint works,			ian.....	142 A	XIV
KILDARE, ONT.			Opasatika (POPULAR) river, MISSIN-		
Delre mining by, 1899.....	81 s	XII	ABBI RIVER, ONT.....	82 J	III
1902.....	172 s	XV		112 A	XIV
1903.....	91 s	XVI	Opatawaga lake, ARBITHI DIST.,		
Ontario Mining Commission.			QUE.....	5 K	XII
Evidence taken by, re nickel pro-			Opax hill, EAST OF TRANQUILLE RIVER,		
duction.....	138 s	V	B.C.....	172, 228 B	VI
Ontario Mining Co.	152 s	VI	Opego lake, BURNSTWOOD RIVER,		
Ontario Natural Gas and Fuel Co.			KEE.		
Litigation of, ref. to.....	61 A	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	33 F	XII
	129 s	V	Striae on.....	13 F	XII
Operations of, 1892.....	103, 104 s	VI	Opemicon, MERCIER TWP., PONTIAC		
1893.....	89, 91 s	VII	CO., QUE.		
Ontario Natural Gas Co.			Petrography of micaceous rock		
Acquired by Leamington corpora-			near.....	181 I	X
tion.....	141 s	X	Opemiska lake, ARBITHI DIST., QUE.		
Borings by, Essex co., Ont.....	82, 83 Q	V	Granitic gneiss on.....	215 L	XII
Flow of well owned by.....	72, 76 ss	IV	Notes on, by Low.....	35 L	XII
Ontario Peat Fuel Co.	123 A	XIII	Striae on.....	206 L	XII
Ontario People's Salt Manufac-			Open bay, VALDES ISLAND, B.C.		
turing Co.			Peaches of.....	81 B	II
Works of, Kincardine, Ont.....	165 s	V	Rocks of, description.....	22 B	II
	182 ss	V	Open east work of Sudbury dist.,		
	214, 232 s	XV	ONT.....	187 H	XV
	125 s	XVI	Open creek (CREEK THAT DOES NOT		
Ontario Portland Cement Co.	257 s	XV	FREEZE), BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.....	175 E	II
	131 s	XVI	Open-cut mining of Klondike		
Ontario Rolling Mills Co.			dist., YUKON.....	37, 50 B	XV
Bounty figures of, 1900.....	66 s	XIII	Open-water narrows, RAINY LAKE,		
Ontario Smelting works, SUDBURY,			ONT.		
ONT.			Contschiching series at.....	102, 101, 106 F	I
Dike near.....	91 H	XIV			
Matte at, analysis.....	206 H	XIV			
preparation.....	201 H	XIV			

PAGE VOL

205 H XIV
 89 H XIV
 268 A XV
 63 O XIV

23 F V
 18 F V

23 F V

62 E V

28 D II

66 A XV

21 R VI

99 A VII

14 R VII

10 R III

61 A III

19 R V

50 T IV

66 B I

32 I V

12 A XVI

20 A XVI

42 A XIV

82 J III

12 A XIV

5 K XIII

28 R VII

33 F XIII

13 F XIII

84 I V

15 L VIII

45 L VIII

66 L VIII

81 B II

22 B II

87 H XV

75 E II

59 B XV

66 F II

PAGE VOL

Open-water narrows - Con.

Petrography of biotite gneiss from

near... 129 F III

Topography of neighbourhood of... 17 F III

Opeongo, RENFREW CO., ONT.

Rocks at, and near... 66 A VIII

Striae on road to... 8, 9, 53 J XIV

Striae on road to... 77 J XIV

Ophionette.

Portland tp., Que... 245 A XVI

ophileta.

St. Armand (near), Que... 125 J VII

" *abditu*, Billings.

Phillipsburg, Que... 126 J VII

" *bella*, Billings.

Mississquoi co., Que... 131, 132, 136 J VII

" *complanata*, Vanuxem.

Beauharnois, Que... 111 J VII

Lachute, Que... 139 J VII

Ormistown (near), Que... 115 J VII

Ottawa dist... 75, 76 G VII

Phillipsburg, Que... 115, 125 J VII

St. Dominique, Que... 146 J VII

Smiths Falls, Ont... 82 J XIV

" *disjuncta*, Billings.

Marlborough tp., Ont... 75 G VII

Ormistown (near), Que... 115 J VII

" *ottawensis*, Billings.

Gloucester tp., Ont... 70 G VII

OPHIOGLOSSACE.E.

List of, from Labrador pen... 365 L VIII

Ophiolite.*See also* Serpentine.

Melbourne tp., Que... 96 S IX

St. John (near), N.B., magnesian. 158 A XII

Ophiopholis.

Middleton, N.S. 21 M IX

Ophir creek, INDIAN RIVER, YUKON.

ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Nuggets from... 156 S VI

Operations at, 1893... 121, 126 S VII

Plant at... 76 A VI

Quartz from, assays of... 51, 52 R VI

Rocks of, age... 76 G V

Ophir-Lake group, LARDEAU DIV.,

B.C.

High values in quartzose ore of... 71 A A XV

Ophir lead, FOREST HILL GOLD DIST.,

GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S. 197 A X

Ophir leads, RENFREW GOLD DIST.,

HANTS CO., N.S. 172 A XII

Ophirans ("BRITTLE STARS.")

Middleton, N.S. 94 A IX

Opimicong. See Openicon.**Opimika narrows, L. TIMISKAMING,**

ONT.

Altitude of... 282 I X

Character of bottom of... 57 A VII

Lake at, width of... 103 I X

Lumber camps near... 15 I X

Notes on, and vicinity. 172, 173, 184, 185 I X

Rocks on, and near... 183 I X

granite-gneiss, analysis... 19 R IX

56 I X

PAGE VOL

Opimika river, L. TIMISKAMING,

ONT. 49, 161, 173 I X

Opinaka river, EASTMAIN RIVER,

LAB.

Notes on, by Low... 78, 82 I VIII

Opticon lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.

Anthracolite and mica nodules on

181, 183 A XIV

Optinagan river, JAMES BAY, KEN.

Discharge of... 176 A XVI

Latitude of mouth of... 11 F XIV

Marking tree line... 144 A XIV

Navigation on... 32 I XIV

Shore near, description of... 31 F XIV

Survey to, from Ekwan river, ref. to... 111 A XIV

Opis canescensensis, Whiteaves.

Lasketti island, B.C. 43, 112 B II

Opuntia fragilis. See Cactus, brittle**Opuntia missouriensis. See Cactus.****Orange, Nicholas**

105 I VII

247 A XVI

Orange pt., VAN OEVER ISLAND, B.C.

18, 20 B II

Orange Ridge, MACDONALD DIV.,

MAN. 66 E IV

Orangetown, MONTEZUMA, DUFFERIN

CO., ONT.

Sandstone quarry in... 170, 171 A XI

Orleaba.

St. Anne river, Montmorency co.,

Que... 46 L V

Orbicularia.

Belford, Que... 125 J VII

Phillipsburg, Que... 123 J VII

" *lamellosa*, Hall.

Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,

Que... 145 J VII

St. Justin, Que... 18 J XI

"Orbit" (BRIGANTINE).

Expedition of, to Q. C. I. for gold,

17, 18 R III

Orby head, QUEENS CO., N.B.

83 M VII

Orkney river, FFLY RIVER, YKN.

123, 124 B III

ORCHIDACE.E.

British Columbia, northern... 226 B III

Digby co., N.S., on peat bogs... 18 M IX

James Bay dist... 70 J III

Labrador pen... 1302 L VIII

Mississipi lake and Rupert river,

Que... 41, 42 O I

Newfoundland... 23 D D I

Yukon, southern... 226 B III

Orchis rotundifolia, Pursh.

Fort Churchill, Keew... 214 F IX

Kapiskau river, Keew... 243 A XV

Labrador pen., interior... 1362 L VIII

Moose and Rupert rivers... 71 J III

Ord, Lewis R.

Notes by, on:—

Gatineau river, Que... 68, 71 J XII

Lievre river, Que... 58 J XII

Serpent creek, Labelle co., Que... 48 J XII

Surveys by, N. of Ottawa, ref. to... 58 A VII

Work by, Grenville sheet area... 36 A XI

6, 53, 58, 67 J XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ord, Lewis H. Con.			Orford pond Con.		
Work by, Three Rivers sheet area	4 J	VIII	Rocks on, and near:		
	115 A	VI	Cambrian	59 J	VI
	8 J	VI	dioritic	60, 61 J	VI
Orde, E. D.	38 R	VI	serpentine	87 J	VI
	160 II	XIV	Section on	161, 62 J	VI
Ordnaunce, NICKEL IN HEAVY	227, 228 II	XIV	Orford tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Ordovician. See Cambro-Silurian.			Coal in, boring for	75, 76 Q	VI
Ore bodies, CHARACTERISTICS OF.	127, 128 S	V	Gas in	164 A	XIV
Oregon, U.S.			Oil in	51 T	VI
Lava cap of	41 A	XIV	Boring for	223 S	VI
Nickel ore of, minerals associated			Orford tp., SHEERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
with	29 M	X	Cobalt in	81 K	IV
mining	178 II	XIV	Copper in	18, 49 K	IV
Platinum from, analysis	8 T	II		187 AA	AV
Volcanic activity in	162 A	XV	Gold in	132 J	X
Orford.			Iron ore in	17, 18 K	IV
Cypress hills, Sask.	84 e	I	pyrites	88 J	VII
" <i>culbertsoni</i> , Leidy.			Nickel in	85 S	III
Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI		81 K	IV
Orford Centre, SHEERBROOKE CO., QUE.				89 J	VII
Diorite mass of	20 S	V		150 II	XIV
Oniarovite from	35, 68 S	III	Pyroxene in	76 S	III
Soapstone from	31 J	VII	Serpentine in	145, 146 K	IV
Orford Copper Co.				21 S	V
Alkaline sulphide process of	111 SS	V	Whetstone in	154 K	IV
	219, 221 II	XIV		92 J	VII
Description of	205 II	XIV	Orilla tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Exhibit by, in Paris, 1900	26, 35 A	XIII	Algonquin shore-line in	302, 303 A	AV
Gold and silver in matte of	110, 111 II	XIV	Boring in, for water	28 Q	AV
Inclusion of, in International Cop-			Indian relics from	209 A	XII
per Co.	29 II	XIV	Oriostoma like O. globosum, Schlotheim.		
Millerite of	169 A	XV	Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III
Plant of	28, 197, 212 II	XIV	Oriskany formation (DEVONIAN).		
N. J.	185, 218 II	XIV	Annapolis co., N.S., fossils from		
photo of smelter. At end of Pt. II				89, 91, 101, 104, 110 M	IX
Work by, 1900	47 S	XIII	Oil bearing sandstones of	81 SS	IV
Orford crossing, ORFORD TP., SHEERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Ontario, thickness of, in southern	5 Q	V
Petrography of porphyritic rock			Victoria co., N.B.	39 A	II
from	19 G	XVI	fossils from	89 N	II
Orford lake, SHEERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Tobique river	15 N	II
Serpentine of	41 J	II	Orleans, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
	148 K	IV	Boring near, for gas and oil	10 G	XII
	80 J	VII	Chazy shales at	31 G	XII
Orford mt., ORFORD TP., SHEERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Orleans Island. See Island of Orleans.		
Age of	29 A	II	Ormond, WINCHESTER TP., DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
	9 J	X	Calcareous formation near	72 A	XIII
Altitude of	65, 76 J	VII		62 A	IX
Glaciation on, altitude of	46, 53 J	X	Ormsby, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
striae (near)	30 J	X	Magnetic declination at	265 A	XI
Gold mining near	75 A	IX	Ormstown, CHATEAUGUEY CO., QUE.		
Mole from, hairy tailed	74 A	V	Brick and terra-cotta at	194, 196 S	V
Rocks of, and near	19 G	XVI	Calcareous formation fossils from	115 J	XII
Cambrian	64 J	VII	Limestone quarries near	47 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian	38 J	VII	Ornamental stones.		
diorites	40 J	II	See also under their several names.		
	18 K	IV	Brome co., Que., fuchsite	231 A	XVI
	60, 61 J	VII	Cameron tp., Ont.	132, 79 AA	VI
petrography	19, 21 G	XVI	Canadian exhibit of, Paris, 1900	31 A	XIII
serpentine	41 J	II	Egypt	134 J	VIII
	80 J	VII	Hull tp., Que.	39 G	XI
Orford pond, S. OF ORFORD MT., QUE.			Ice river, B.C.	169 B	I
Asbestos on	47, 48 A	V	Labrador pen.	2	VIII
	28 S	V	New Brunswick	108, 1	X
Iron near	87 J	VII			
	17 K	IV			

59 J VII
61 J VII
87 J VII
62 J VII

76 Q V
164 A XIV
51 T IV
223 S XI

81 K IV
49 K IV
187 AA XI
132 J X
18 K IV
88 J VII
85 S III
81 K IV
80 J VII
50 H XIV
76 S III
46 K IV
21 S V
54 K IV
92 J VII

93 A XV
28 Q V
99 A XII

11 M III

10 M IV
81 88 V
5 Q V
49 A II
89 N II
15 N II

0 G VII
1 G VII

2 A VIII
2 A IX

5 A XI

6 S V
7 J VII
7 J VII

2 A VIII
2 A IX

5 A XI

6 S V
7 J VII
7 J VII

A XVI
AA VI
A XIII
4 VII
6 XI
B I
5 VIII
X

Ornamental stones—Con.

Nova Scotia, southwest portion, 21 Q VI
93 A IX
147 139 M IX
Digby neck, 55 AA V
21 Q VI
139 A XIII

Rigaud mt., Que.

Statistics of, included in Structural

materials.

Tinaguan dist., Ont. 160, 161 I X

Oranthomys.

Belly river, Alta. 168 A XV

Oro Denoro mine, BOUNDARY CREEK

DIST., B.C.

Closing of 67 A XIV

Granite boss of 57 A XIV

Maguette found in 106 A XV

Operations in, 1892 101 S XI

Volcanic vent near, 111 A XV

Oro Grande gulch, ELIZABETH CREEK,

KLENDIKE DIST., YKN 42 B XIV

Oro tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.

Algonquin beach in, 285, 296, 302, 303 A XV

sea in, 282 A XV

Orography.

British Columbia and Yukon 11 30 B III

Eastern tps., Que. 19 12 J X

Memphremagog lake 20 J X

Monteregian hills, 38, 39 H XVI

St. Francis valley, 19 J X

Peel plateau, Yukon 21 C XVI

Rocky mts. 15 37 B I

31 40 D II

21 A XI

19th parallel, 93 100 A XVI

St. Elias range, Ykn 18, 9 A XVI

Oromocto lake, YORK CO., N.B.

Boulder clay on 25 N IV

Carboniferous on 12 M X

9 M XIII

Outflow of, readily diversified 13 N IV

Striae in, direction of 25, 26 G I

37 N IV

29, 28 M XII

Oromocto river, ST. JOHN RIVER,

N.B.

Coal on N. W. branch of, 64 M X

23 M XIII

Damming of, suggested 13 N IV

Glaciation on, and near, 58 S IV

striae, direction 22 M XII

Peat at mouth of 34 M XII

Sandstone on 6 M XII

O'Rourke, HATR.

163 A XII

Orphan bank, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.

10 M II

Orr, J. O.

16 AA XV

Orsdelbach an atra, ALR.

James bay, 75 J III

Orsell mt., TASIN MT., YKN.

Altitude of 9 C XVI

Andropoma new-culbachi from, 23 C XVI

Orthos.

Albany river (northern), Kee, 33 G II

Alpena (near), N.S., 94 M IX

Aroostook river, N.B. and U.S., 44, 45 M III

Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B., 19 M III

Bord à Plouffe, Laval co., Que., 119 J VII

Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que., 14 M III

Don river, Victoria co., N.B., 9 N II

Orthos—Con.

Dunham tp., Que. 137 J VII

Ekwan river, Kee, 41, 42 F XIV

Farndon tp., Que. 131 136 J VII

Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont. 143 J XII

Gaspé cape, Que. 12 M III

Island of Orleans, Que. 82 K III

Lewis, Que. 50, 53, 119 K III

Island river, Mack, 58 D IV

Loerbo, Que. 119, 119 K III

L'Original, Ont. 140 J XII

Mendowayde, Annapolis co., N.S., 104 M IX

Mystic (near), Que. 129 J VII

Notre Dame du Portage, Que. 119 K III

Ornestown (near), Que. 115 J VII

Ottawa dist. 23 Q V

64, 69 G XII

Philipsburg (near), Que. 127, 130 J VII

Quebec, Que. 78, 79, 119 K III

Rocky river, Athabasca river, Alta. 30 D XI

St. Armand (near), Que. 125 J VII

St. Blainville, Que. 49 M III

St. George, Beauce co., Que. 11 K III

St. Helen island, St. Lawrence

river, Que. 115 J VII

St. Ursule (near), Que. 19 J XI

Saskatchewan river, Sask. 117, 200 P V

Spratook lake, Que. 35 M III

Stanbridge tp., Que. 132, 130 J VII

Tennesson lake, Que. 31, 33 M III

acuminata, Billings.

Caughnawaga, Que. 123 J VII

St. Dominique, Que. 116 J VII

apicalis, Billings.

Island of Orleans, Que. 83 K III

Mystic, Que. 130 J VII

armata, Billings.

Mystic, Que. 129 J VII

Philipsburg, Que. 123, 126, 130 J VII

Stanstead tp., Que. 127 J VII

borealis, Billings.

L'Original (near), Ont. 140 J XII

Rockland, Ont. 139 J XII

St. Dominique, Que. 117 J VII

colligatissima, Dalman.

Bois Brule mt., Rimouski co., Que. 18 M II

Mann island, Timiskaming lake 128 J X

(Herbertella) borealis, Billings.

Albottsford (near), Que. 118 J VII

Bord à Plouffe, Que. 119 J VII

Grande Ligne quarries, Que. 118 J VII

Joliette, Que. 121 J VII

Little Belton, Ont. 140, 141 J XII

Ottawa dist. 73 G XI

St. Dominique, Que. 117 J VII

St. Martin, Que. 129 J VII

circulus, Hall.

Hamilton, Ont. 77 A V

cornuta, Billings.

Stanbridge tp., Que. 127, 132 J VII

costalis, Hall.

St. Dominique, Que. 116 J VII

dauidsoni, De Verneuil.

Bois Brule mt., Annapolis co., N.S. 115 M IX

Bois Brule mt., Rimouski co., Que. 18 M II

Timiskaming lake 290 J X

disens, Hall.

Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S. 40 M III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthis disparilis</i> , Conrad			<i>Orthis novata</i> , Billings.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	St. Joseph de Lewis, Que.	81 K	VI
St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII	" <i>obdita</i> , Hall.		
" <i>clatrea</i> , Billings.			Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	VII	Bloomington rd., N.S.	98 M	IX
St. Joseph de Lewis, Que.	81 K	III	Dalhousie, N.B.	15 M	II
" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>clatralata</i> , Dalman.			Mistake sett., N.S.	123 M	IX
Tinniskaming lake	128, 255 I	X	Torbrook, N.S.	96 M	IX
" <i>clatralata</i> , Dalman.			" (<i>Rhyodonella</i>) <i>obdita</i> , Hall.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII
" <i>imperator</i> , Hall.			Whitlock mines, near Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX
Ste. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III	" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>occidentalis</i> , Hall.		
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	VI	Ottawa dist.	63, 65 G	VII
" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>imperator</i> , Hall.			Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	57 G	XII	St. Cathbert (near), Que.	17 J	VI
" <i>imperator</i> , Hall.			" <i>portulaca</i> , Hall.		
Saslawick lake, Maine, U.S.	40 M	III	Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI
Torbrook, N.S.	96 M	IX	Montmorency river, Que.	23, 119 K	VI
" (<i>Rhyodonella</i>) <i>imperator</i> , Hall.			St. Alban, Que.	34 F	VI
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51 F	XI
" <i>erecta</i> , Billings.			" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>portulaca</i> , Hall.		
Standridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
" <i>glabellidum</i> , Sowerby.			Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	138, 141 J	VII
Tulach lake, Que.	34 M	III	Mill End quarries, Que.	115 J	VII
" <i>hypocynura</i> , (Van).			Ottawa dist.	57, 65, 68 G	XII
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	St. Cathbert (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17 J	XI
Mechowale (near), N.S.	94 M	IX	Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
Nictaux dist., N.S.	99 M	IX	" <i>perthensis</i> , Hall.		
" <i>hybrida</i> , Sowerby.	365 A	XVI	Bloomington road, N.S.	98 M	IX
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48 M	III	" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>perthensis</i> , Conrad.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	Island of Montreal, Que.	121, 122 J	VII
Bois Brule mt., Que.	28 M	III	Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Lawrence town (near), N.S.	109 M	IX	" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>perthensis</i> , Conrad.		
Tulach lake, Temiscouata co., Que.	34 M	III	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
" (<i>Rhyodonella</i>) <i>hybrida</i> , Sowb.			" <i>pyra</i> , Billings.		
" <i>imperator</i> , Billings.			St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII	" <i>platys</i> , Billings.		
" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>imperator</i> , Billings.			Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.	140, 141 J	XII	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
L'Original, Ont.	110 J	XII	Bord à Plouffe, Laval co., Que.	119 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	73 G	XII	St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII
" (<i>Plectorthis</i>) <i>laureolata</i> , Billings.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII
" <i>luna</i> , Billings.			St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	VII
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>placatella</i> , Hall.		
" <i>macfarlanei</i> , Meek.			Ottawa and vicinity	68 G	XII
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 G	II	" (<i>Plectorthis</i>) <i>placatella</i> , Hall.		
" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J	VII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region	170, 173, 174, 206 G	X	Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
" (<i>Skoldia</i>) <i>manitobensis</i> , Billings.			Nepean tp., Ont.	69 G	XII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	St. Barnabe (near), Que.	19 J	XI
" <i>minna</i> , Billings.			Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
Belford, Que.	125 J	VII	" <i>porcia</i> , Billings.		
Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII	Bord à Plouffe, Que.	119 J	VII
Philipsburg, Que.	115, 123, 130 J	VII	Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Standridge tp., Que.	127, 132 J	VII	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
" <i>multistriata</i> , Hall.			St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Bloomington rd., N.S.	99 M	IX	" <i>prostrata</i> , W. and S.		
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	81, 86 F	XI
			" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>prostrata</i> , W. and S.		
			Ottawa river, near Mattawa, Ont.	123 J	X
			Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 F	XI

Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.
81 K	III	<i>Orthos (Rhipidomella) cf. R. obliqua</i>		
115 M	IX	Bloomington sett., N. S.	101 M	IX
98 M	IX	Mendoway (near), N. S.	104 M	IX
15 M	III	Porter rd., Digby co., N. S.	113 M	IX
123 M	IX	St. John valley, N. B.	137 A	NI
96 M	IX	" <i>rustica</i> , Sowb.		
		Keswick river, N. B.	21 M	III
		" <i>striatula</i> , Schlotthau		
155 J	VII	Athabaska river, Alta.	35 L	A
102 M	IX	Hay river, Gt. Slave lake, Mack.	17, 70 L	IV
		MacKenzie river, Mack.	107 L	IX
		Red Deer river, Sask.	188 E	A
65 G	VII	St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III
152 J	VII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
19 J	NI	region	163, 206 L	A
		" <i>strophomaculata</i> , Hall.		
		Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.	40 M	III
41 E	NI	" <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.		
19 K	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.	70, 72, 80 L	NI
40 L	A	" (<i>Dawsoni</i>) <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.		
34 L	A	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 L	NI
51 F	V	Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 L	NI
		" (<i>Phoronopsis</i>) <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.		
43 J	VII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
44 J	VII	Que.	145 J	VII
45 J	VII	" <i>testudinaria</i> , Dalman		
68 G	VII	Beaufort, Que.	39 L	A
18 J	NI	Beaucou river, Que.	17 K	III
17 J	NI	Charlebourg, Que.	21, 119 K	III
51 J	VII	Dalhousie, N. B.	15 M	III
		East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	NI
98 M	IX	Lafayette, Que.	19, 119 K	III
		Montmorency river, Que.	23, 24, 80, 119 K	III
22 J	VII		40, 41 L	A
18 J	VII	Naum lake, Sask. and Keew.	15 F	NI
		Nicholson lake, Mack.	54 F	IX
41 J	VII	Pointe aux Trembles, Que.	18, 119 K	III
			39 L	A
16 J	VII	Rouge cape, Quebec co., Que.	19 K	III
		St. Alban, Que.	35 L	A
		St. Anne de la Perte river, Que.	34 L	A
		St. Anne de Montmorency river,		
		Que.	45 L	A
		St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	A
		St. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III
		St. Nicholas, Que.	16, 119 K	III
		Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	NI
		Wekusko lake, Keew.	43 F	VIII
		Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 61 F	NI
		" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>testudinaria</i> , Dal-		
		man.		
58 G	NI	Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
44 J	VII	Allan corner, Que.	137 J	VII
17 J	VII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	85, 87 J	XIV
19 G	VII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	VII
19 J	NI	Higgle Springs, Vermont, U. S.	144 J	VII
19 J	NI	Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII
19 J	NI	L. Orignal, Ont.	142 J	VII
9 J	VII	Mile-End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII
8 J	VII	Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII
22 J	VII	Ottawa dist.	57, 60, 64, 68 G	XII
45 J	VII	Rockland, Ont.	141 J	VII
		St. Barnabe (near), Que.	19 J	NI
		St. Barthelemy (near), Que.	18 J	NI
		St. Cathbert (near), Que.	16, 18 J	NI
		St. Dominique, Que.	141 J	VII
		St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17 J	NI
		St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
		St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	NI
		St. Pie, Que.	142 J	VII
		Sillery, Que.	331 A	XV
		<i>Orthos (Austrochthonia) testudinaria</i>		
		Can.		
		Stony mt., Man.	51 L	NI
		Winnipeg lake.	51 L	NI
		Yamaska river, Que.	130 J	VII
		" <i>testudinaria</i> , Connel		
		Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
		Joliette, Que.	148 J	VII
		Nipissing lake, Ont.	121, 300 L	X
		Ottawa dist.	69, 70, 72 J	XII
		Rockland, Ont.	84 L	XIV
		St. Dominique, Que.	141, 142 J	VII
		St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	NI
		Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 64, 75, 76 L	NI
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Billings.		
		Back bay, Charlotte co., N. B.	48 M	III
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Hall.		
		St. Basile, Que.	49 M	III
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Billings.		
		Calceferous formation	28 L	XIV
		St. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	114 J	VII
		Orthos . See <i>Allothe</i> .		
		<i>Orthos (Austrochthonia) testudinaria</i> , Hall.		
		Chenoy tp., Ont.	70 G	VII
		Montion islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 L	X
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Hall.		
		Timiskaming lake	289 L	X
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Connel.		
		Beaufort, Que.	21, 119 K	III
		Montion islands, Ont.	301 L	X
		Nipissing tp., Ont.	73 G	VII
		Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52, 84 F	NI
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Billings.		
		Rockland, Ont.	139 L	VII
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Hall.		
		Higgle Springs, Vermont, U. S.	144 J	VII
		" (<i>Austrochthonia</i>) <i>ultrata</i> , Stokes.		
		Nipissing tp., Ont.	73 G	VII
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Hall.		
		Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
		Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
		Mile-End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII
		Ottawa dist.	70, 71 G	VII
		Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Whitfield.		
		Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Billings.	55 F	XIV
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Walcott.		
		New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	VII
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Billings.		
		Philipsburg, Que.	124, 126, 131 J	VII
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Billings.		
		Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Billings.		
		Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Billings.		
		Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Billings.		
		Ottawa, near	71 G	VII
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Whiteaves.		
		Ekwan river, Keew.	17, 56 F	XIV
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Dawson.		
		Nietan, N. S.	89 M	IX
		" <i>ultrata</i> , Billings.		
		Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
<i>Orthocentrus fortivagus</i> , Billings.			<i>Orthocentrus turrelli</i> , Whiteaves.	
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes	
" <i>fusiformis</i> , Hall.			region 173, 174, 180, 185, 198, 208 E	
Pakenham (near), Ont.	83 J	XIV	" <i>winnipegense</i> , Whiteaves.	
" <i>hindei</i> , Whiteaves.			Winnipeg lake 41, 52, 72 F	
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			<i>Orthocentrus</i> .	
159, 162, 163, 167, 168, 172, 198, 208 E		V	Attawapiskat river, Keew.	27 G
" <i>limarecki</i> , Billings.			Beaufort, Que.	38 L
Californian formation 28 G		XIV	Carleton co., N.B.	15, 17 G
Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	XII	Cumberland lake, Sask.	37 F
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124, 131 J	VII	Ekwan river, Keew.	17, 56 F
" <i>lanthosum</i> , Hall.			Fort Churchill, Keew.	52 A
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV	Gaspé cape, Que.	31 F
Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII	Hay river, Mack.	18, 71 D
Ottawa dist.	58, 60 G	XII	Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J
" <i>laqueatum</i> , Hall.			Johette, Que.	121 I
Montmorency falls, Que.	40 I	V	Kwatssohegan river, Ont.	230 A
" <i>magnusaleatum</i> , Billings.			Lotette falls, Que.	258 A
East Selkirk, Man.	82 F	XI	L'Orignal (near), Ont.	140 J
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52 F	XI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes	
" <i>marisquam</i> , Billings.			region 154, 160, 192, 197, 201-203 E	
Philipsburg, Que.	124, 126 J	VII	Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K
St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Mystic, Que.	129, 130 J
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Namew lake, Sask. and Keew.	16 F
" <i>neutrochense</i> , Billings.			Nictaux dist., N.S.	99 M
St. Eustache, Que.	115 J	VII	Ottawa dist.	67, 75 G
" <i>multicameratum</i> , Emmons.			Pakenham, Ont.	85 J
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Philipsburg (near), Que.	127, 131 J
Manitowish, Ont.	301 I	X	Potsdam formation 81 J	
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII	Rockland, Ont.	141 J
" <i>ordinatum</i> , Billings.			Rosborough tp., Ont.	73 A
Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J	VII	Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J
" <i>planocentrum</i> , Hall.			Ste. Anne de la Perade river, Que.	34 L
Minago river, Keew.	16, 20 F	XIII	St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	19 J
" <i>pristiformis</i> , Hall.			St. Dominique, Que.	142 J
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	289 I	X	St. Joseph, Que.	81 K
" <i>repens</i> , Billings.			St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J
Nipissing lake, Ont.	122, 301 I	X	Saskatchewan river 118, 150, 153 E	
" <i>repens</i> , Billings.			Stanbridge tp., Que.	127 J
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII	Stonewall, Man.	141 A
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Stokes.			Temisconata lake, Que.	30, 33 M
Winnipeg lake, Man.	87 F	XI	Timiskaming lake 129, 296 I	
" <i>repens</i> , Hall.			Vars, Ont.	141 A
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	19 F
Sedgewick lake, Maine, U.S.	41 M	III	<i>Orthocentrus</i> .	
" <i>rotulatum</i> , Billings.			Herschel tp., Ont.	192 A
Timiskaming lake 296 I		X	Latterworth tp., Ont.	8 J
" <i>sapi</i> , Billings.			Ontario and Quebec, nature and	
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII	occurrences 50 T	
" <i>scammonum</i> , McChesney.			Timagami dist., Ont.	79, 80 I
Elora, Ont.	113 A	VII	Wicklow tp., Ont.	162 A
" <i>selkirkense</i> , Whiteaves.	56 F	XIV	<i>Orthocentrus-guelasi</i> .	
East Selkirk, Man.	82 F	XI	Château Richer, Que.	54 A
Stony mt., Man.	52 F	XI	Lamentian area, north of Island of	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52 F	XI	Montreal 31, 32 J	
" <i>sculptum</i> , Hall.			<i>Orthocentrus affinis</i> , Whiteaves.	
Namew lake, Sask. and Keew.	16, 20 F	XIII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51, 85 F
Almonte, Ont.	85 J	XIV	" <i>parallelum</i> , Hall.	
St. Nicholas, Que.	146 J	VII	Huron river, Que.	153 J
" <i>tityrus</i> , Billings.			Rougemont, Que.	152 J
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII	Ste. Croix, Que.	117, 119 K
			St. Nicholas, Que.	116, 119 K
			" <i>pholidis</i> , Conrad.	
			Chambly, Que.	150 J
			Rougemont, Que.	152 J
			St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J
			<i>Orthograpus quadrivaccronatus</i> , Hall.	
			Bathurst (near), N.B.	290 A
			Chambly, Que.	150 J
			Charlesbourg, Que.	20, 119 K
				44 L

PAGE. VOL.

08, 208 K V

52, 72 F XI

27 G II

38 L V

15, 47 G I

17, 56 F XIV

52 A II

91 K IX

12 M III

18, 71 G IV

141 J VII

121 I VII

230 A XV

140 J XII

1-203 E V

23 K III

130 J VII

16 F XIII

99 M IX

75 G XII

85 J XIV

131 J VII

81 J XIV

141 J XII

73 A VIII

114 J VII

34 L A

19 J XI

112 J VII

81 K III

141 J VII

153 E A

127 J VII

111 A A

33 M III

206 I A

141 A A

91 E XI

92 A XII

8 J VII

50 T IV

80 I A

92 A XI

54 A I

92 J XIII

85 F XI

3 J VII

2 J VII

9 K III

9 K III

J VII

J VII

J VII

PAGE. VOL.

Orthograptes quadronneroutus—*Can.*

Clarenceville, Que. 148 J VII

Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 86 J XIV

Gloucester tp., Ont. 58 G XII

Lacolle, Que. 149 J VII

Montmorency river, Que. 23, 21, 119 K III

Montreal, Que. 41, 11 L A

Platon pt., Lotbinière co., Que. 19 J VII

Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co., Que. 17 K III

St. Hyacinthe, Que. 43 L A

St. Nicholas, Que. 150 J VII

St. Ursule (near), Que. 119 K III

St. Ursule (near), Que. 19 J XI

Orthotoda corrupta, Whiteaves.

Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes. 171, 185, 207 E A

Orthotoda solitaria.

Tulach lake, Que. 31 M III

Orthotricha obtusa.

Ekwan river, Ken. 17, 51 F XIV

Orthophyre.

Spences Bridge, B.C., petrography. 308, 369 B VII

Twin valley, Kamloops div., B.C. 203 B VII

Orthophrum.

How to preserve specimens of. 263 A XIV

Wellesley, Mass. 119 A VII

Orthotricha cheamungensis, Conrad.

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man. 204 E A

Orton, Dr. G. T.

38, 39 I II

55, 56 R IV

Orton, Prof. Edward 9, 9, 13 Q A**Orton lake**, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.

24, 26 M XI

Orwell bay, QUEENS CO., P.E.I. 25 M VII*Oryzopsis asperifolia*, Michx.

Greens creek, near Ottawa. 52, 56 G XII

Labrador pen., interior. 395 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 43 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers. 73 J III

Osakwan (Osagwan), NEAR IGNACE,

RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 124 E IV

Osann, Prof. A.

Acknowledgments to. 7 A VIII

Rep. by, on Archæan rocks N. of

Ottawa valley. Pt. O XII

refs. to. 10, 132 A XII

76 J XII

9 A XIV

250 A XVI

Views of, *ce* apatite N. of Ottawa. 250 A XVI**Osopitwin creek**, Bloodvein river,

Man. 41 G XI

Osora. *See* Eskers.**Osborn, Prof. Henry F.**

Acknowledgments to. 182 A XIII

Work by, on fossils from Belly

River dist., Alta. 7 A XIII

84 A XIV

467, 468 A XV

56 B II

Osborne, Capt. Sherard

FRANK. 43 B II

Osborne cape, DEVON ISLAND,

FRANK. 72 J X

Osgood, T. C. 87 A VIII**Osgood and Hall, Messrs.** 8 G XII**Osgoode**, CARLETON CO., ONT. 8 G XII**Osgoode tp.**, CARLETON CO., ONT.

Anticline in. 136 A XII

Fault in. 13 G XII

Fault in. 137 A XII

Rocks in, Cambridge Silurian. 13 G XII

Calcuttensis. 131 A XII

61 A IX

34 G XII

83 J XII

19 G XII

Oster dogwood. *See* Dogwood.**Oster dogwood, red**

Chabour Bay dist., Que. and N.B. 31 M II

Seine River dist., Ont. 12 B A

Osnawa lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.

Granite on. 17 B A

Quartz from. 21 M I

34 J III

Oskondiga river, THUNDER BAY

DIST., ONT. 123 F IV

Oster and Hammond, Messrs. 163 SS A

182 S VI

Ostline river, ONISECA RIVER, B.C.

9, 24 G VII

Osmatre lake, Misprint for Osmawe

lake.

Osman, C. J. Throughout Pt. M A

160 A XII

240 A XIV

438 A XV

Osmarus nardus. *See* Smith.**Osmidrium.**

Australia, with platinum. 8 J II

Economic uses of. 9 J II

101 E III

101 S XIV

101 S III

Horsefly river, B.C. 190 S XV

Klondike dist., Ykn., in gold. 61 G XIV

Oregon, U.S., with platinum. 8 J II

Quesnel river, B.C. 190 S XV

Rivière du Loup, Que., with plati

num. 7 F II

Fedmitis, Russia, in olivine rocks. 104, 105 R III

129 B XIV

Osmium.

Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C. 7 J II

Scandinavia, in nickel ores. 58 S IX

168 B XIV

Osmorrhiza noda, (Torr.)

Sooke, Vancouver island, B.C. 116 B II

Osmunda cinnamomea, Linn.

Newfoundland. 24 100 I

O. elatior, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior. 366 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 44 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers. 74 J III

O. rigida, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior. 366 L VIII

Moose and Rupert rivers. 74 J III

Mistassini lake, Que. 44 D I

Newfoundland. 24 100 I

Osmundites.

Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. 24, 263 A XIV

O. macrophyllus.

Blinhman river, Alta. 391 A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Osnaburgh house, St. Joseph			Ossown, Selkirk Div., Man.	58, 77, 78, 92 E	IV
Lake, Kee.			Ossowski, Godfrey.	133 J	VII
Altitude of	101 AA	XV	Oster Island, Timiskaming Lake,		
Climate and soil near	106 G	II	Que.	127 I	X
	100 AA	XV	Ostersund, Rainy River Dist., Ont.	125 E	IV
Osnaburgh lake, Kee and Ont.			OSTRACODA.		
See St. Joseph lake.			Botane creek, Thompson river,		
Oso, Frontenac Co., Ont.	50 I	XIV	B.C.	154 B	VII
Oso tp., Frontenac Co., Ont.			Cape Breton Island, N.S.	189 A	VII
Barytes in	136 S	X		224 229 A	XIV
Magnetite in	49 A	IV	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	87 J	XIV
analysis	34 E	XIII	Ekwan river, Keeweenaw	57 I	XIV
mining	44 I	XII	Hay river, Mack	18 D	IV
	129 A	X	Proctean, solitary habits of	229 A	XIV
Phosphate mining in, 1890	158 S	X	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	53 F	XI
Rocks in, crystalline limestone	82 AA	VI	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	206 I	X
	54 I	XIV	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	151, 156 E	X
Hastings series	52 J	XIV	Lamarck co., Ont.	85 J	XIV
Survey in, 1852, ref. to	17 I	XIV	L'Original, Ont.	119, 142 J	XII
Osokunnam lake, Atikokan			Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
River, Que.			Onincoo river, B.C.	23 I	VI
Discharges of	140 E	VIII	Ottawa dist.	69, 74 G	XII
Notes on, by Low	76 A	VII	Ostgander pt., Stanley Park, Ber-		
	164 I	VII	Barre Inlet, B.C.	117 B	III
Rocks on	231, 232 I	VIII	Ostra.		
amethyst,	201, 202 I	VIII	Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 139 E	II
gabbro gneiss, petrography	312 E	VIII	Hope Island, B.C.	72 E	II
labradorite (pneus).	289 I	VII	Lasketi Island, B.C.	43 B	II
Striae on	293, 299 E	VIII	Milk River valley, Sask.	38, 40 E	I
Temperature observations on	380 I	VII	Peace river, Alta.	53 D	I
Osoyoos lake, B.C. and U.S.			Rocky mts., Cretaceous area	17 D	II
Altitude of	139 A	XV	Wilson river, Man.	90 E	X
Barolith of valley of	93 A	XVI	" <i>compoda</i> , Conrad.		
Rocks on	142, 143 A	XV	Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	X
Silver locations near	190 S	VI	Dakota series, N. W. Man.	209 E	X
Osoyoos mining div., Yale Dist.,			Deloraine, Man.	211 E	X
B.C.			Peace River dist., Alta.	57 D	X
Copper ores of, description	54 S	VII	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	192 E	X
Gold production of, 1888	29 S	IV	Swan river and tribs., Man.	106 112 F	X
1889	33 S	IV	Vermilion river, Dauphin lake,		
1900	56 S	X	Man.	87 E	X
1891	136 S	X	" <i>glabra</i> , Meek & Hayden.		
1892	128 S	VI	Battle river, Alta.	84, 93 E	I
1893	111 I	VII	Red Deer River dist., Alta.	132 E	I
1894	112 S	VII	" <i>subtriangula</i> .		
1895	78 S	VIII	Battle river, Alta.	89 E	I
1896	144 S	IX	" <i>virginiana</i> . See Oyster (fossil).		
1897	187 S	X	Ostrea virginica. See Ironwood.		
1898	151 S	XI	O'Sullivan, Henry		
1899	107 S	XII	Ref. to map by, western Que.	76 A	VI
1900	129 S	XIII	surveys by, Alutibi dist.,		
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902	451 A	XV	Que.	68 A	IX
Ores from, Harvey's notes on assays				3, 4, 6 K	XV
of	168 S	VII		11 A	XI
Silver production of, 1897	192 S	X	James bay	173 A	X
1898	158 S	XI	O'Sullivan, Owen		
1899	111 S	XII	Summary report by:		
1900	124 S	XIII	1902, Atikameg river, Kee	227 A	X
1901	125 S	XIV	1903, Drowning river, Ont.	113, 114 AA	X
1902	208 S	XV	ref. to	168 A	XI
1903	120 S	XVI	1904, James bay, S. and W. coasts.	173 179 A	X
Osplen river, Finlay River, B.C.			Work by, 1901	217, 249 A	XV
Notes on, by McConnell	11 E	VII	1902	11, 222, 223, 240,	
Osprey.			401, 457, 461 A	X	
Labrador pen.	325 E	VIII	1903	15, 191, 120, 175,	
Hamilton river	108 A	VII	197, 263 AA	X	
Nova Scotia	144 A	X	1904	349, 354 A	X
	144 A	XI			
Rideau river, Ont., specimen	52, 110 A	III			
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X			
Osprey tp., Grey Co., Ont.	89 A	III			

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
2 E	IV	O'Sullivan lake, LITTLE CURRENT RIVER, ONT.	
3 J	XIII	Huronian on, 119 A	AA
7 C	X	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson, 171, 172 A	AAI
5 E	IV	O'Sullivan river, WASWANIPU LAKE, QUE.	
4 B	XII	6 K	XIII
1 A	XII	Ottadonaults river, JAMES BAY, KEE.	
9 A	XIV	Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson, 227-229 A	AA
1 J	XIV	Otago dist., NEW ZEALAND.	
1 D	XIV	Auriferous conglomerates of, 315 B	XII
8 D	IV	<i>Otaria ursina</i> . See Seal, fur	
0 A	XIV	Ottawa lake, MANLIAN RIVER, QUE.	
3 P	XI	7 D	I
1 I	X	Ottawa harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	
5 J	XIV	84 D	XIII
2 A	XII	Otteloch river, N.B. See Odellach.	
1 I	X	Other Maus lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	
4 G	XII	Glacial striae on, 73 G	A
7 R	III	Keewatin rocks on, 57 G	A
0 E	II	Ottin Indians.	
2 B	II	203 G	III
0 C	I	Ottisse, S. See next ref.	
4 D	X	Ottisse gold mine, NEAR SCHREIBER, ONT.	
1 E	X	173 S	X
8 D	X	Ottumabog brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	
0 E	X	Coal on, 64 M	X
2 B	II	23 M	XIII
0 C	I	Farm lands on, 85 N	IV
4 D	X	Glacial striae near, 42 N	IV
1 E	X	<i>Otocoris alpestris</i> , Linn.	
8 D	X	See Lark, horned.	
0 E	X	Otonabee tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	
2 B	II	Mineral water from, analysis, 164 S B	IV
0 C	I	ref. to, 191 A	III
4 D	X	Ottawa.	
1 E	X	See also Stewarton.	
8 D	X	Birds and eggs from, specimens, 110-112 A	III
0 E	X	57, 59 A	IV
2 B	II	78 A	A
0 C	I	412 A	X
4 D	X	192 A	XI
1 E	X	208 A	XII
8 D	X	166 A	XV
0 E	X	Citizens in, missionary enterprise of, 13 D	I
2 B	II	Country north of, character of, 9 J	XII
0 C	I	apatite and mica in.	
4 D	X	See Apatite and Mica.	
1 E	X	Country north of, surveys in.	
8 D	X	See Labelle and Wright cos.	
0 E	X	Fault near, 133 A	XIII
2 B	II	Fossils from, 53 A	II
0 C	I	114 A	XII
4 D	X	204 A	XV
1 E	X	Cambro-Silurian, 109 A	III
8 D	X	39 F	XI
0 E	X	seal remains, 257 A	XIV
2 B	II	shells, 258 A	XIV
0 C	I	Fossiliferous formations at, and near, 7 J	XI
4 D	X	Gas and oil in, boring for, 22, 23 D	XI
1 E	X	probabilities of, 61 A	X
8 D	X	Geology of, and vicinity:	
0 E	X	report by Ellis, 58, 59 A	XII
2 B	II	summary reports by Ellis, 58, 59 A	XI
0 C	I	416 A	XI
4 D	X	133, 134 A	XII
1 E	X	grate from near, 39 I	IV
8 D	X	from near, 28, 24 K	IV
0 E	X	pig, cost of producing in (1888), 41 K	IV
2 B	II	long. and lat. of, 204, 205 A	XI
0 C	I	Map of, and vicinity, With Vol.	XII
4 D	X	refs. to, 172, 248 A	XII
1 E	X	Ottawa, Ont.	
8 D	X	Mus. from, specimens of deer, 52 A	III
0 E	X	78 A	A
2 B	II	110 A	III
0 C	I	Mole from, 50 A	III
4 D	X	85 A	XA
1 E	X	Parliament, 73 C	XIV
8 D	X	Reeks in, 94 A	IX
0 E	X	Canada, 88 A	XI
2 B	II	crystalline, 20 J	XIV
0 C	I	dolomite limestone specimen, 403 A	XI
4 D	X	gneiss, notes on, 341 G	XI
1 E	X	Temperature statistics of, 52 A	XI
8 D	X	Turtle (snapping) from, specimen, 409 A	II
0 E	X	Water in, boring for, 261 A	XIV
2 B	II	Weasels from, specimen, 465 A	XA
0 C	I	Ottawa Front, CARLETON CO., ONT.	
4 D	X	Boring in, for oil and gas, 19, 20 G	XI
1 E	X	Limestone from, 33 A	XA
8 D	X	analysis, 32, 33 G	XI
0 E	X	26 B	XVI
2 B	II	Ottawa Asbestos Mining Co.	
0 C	I	21 S	XIII
4 D	X	21 S	XIV
1 E	X	32 S	XA
8 D	X	23 S	XVI
0 E	X	Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Ry.	
2 B	II	65 A	XIII
0 C	I	148 A	XIV
4 D	X	Ottawa Carbon and Porcelain Co.	
1 E	X	6 A	XI
8 D	X	Ottawa clay, SIMON DIV., B. C.	
0 E	X	100 A	XII
2 B	II	Ottawa co., QUE.	
0 C	I	Graphite deposits in, 72 S	A
4 D	X	production, 1877-79, 31 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ottawa river - Con.			Otter cove, Discovery passage, V.I.		
Fossils from.....	53 A	II	Building-stone and dikes of.....	45, 47 B	
	50 A	III	Meteorological observations in.....	158 R	
	90 AA	VI		127 B	
	207 A	XII	Otter creek, Surprise lake, Cassiar		
139 143 J	XII		DIST., B.C.		
185 A	XIII		Gold on.....	56 A	XI
10 J	XIV		Notes on, by Gwillim.....	10, 43 B	XI
Geology of, and valley:—				63 A	XI
Allumette island to Ottawa.....	58 62 A	XII	Rocks on.....	43 B	XI
North of Mattawa.....	162-202 I	X	Terraced deposits on.....	23 B	XI
Report by Ellis (Grenville sheet), Pt. J	57 62 A	XII		11, 41 B	XI
Summary report by Ellis.....	129 139 A	XIII		28 F	VI
Lake-like character of portion of.....	17 J	X	Otter fall, Berens river, Keew.		
Length, drainage area and dis-			charge.....	167 F	II
Magnetic ores on.....	18 B	III	Otter fall, Sand Island river, Rainy		
Mole from, specimen of hairy-tailed.....	110 A	III	Lake dist., Ont.....	151 E	IV
Moraines in valley of.....	133 I	X	Otter fall, Winnipeg river, Ont.		
Physical features of valley of.....	23 I	X	lake, Addington co., Ont.....	27 J	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	28 T	III	Otter lake, Black lake, Sask.		
Rocks of.....	62 J	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	83 D	VIII
cyanite granite gneiss, pet-			Otter lake, English river, Ont.	88, 89 A	XI
rography.....	55, 56, 63 I	X	Otter lake, Leeds co., Ont.	74 J	XIV
limestone and gneiss.....	25 A	III	Otter lake, Leslie tp., Pontiac co.,		
Laurentian, compared with	31 J	XIV	Que.....	42 AA	VI
those of Ballin island.....	17 DD	I	Otter lake, Manitowish lake dist., Ont.	38 A	X
Paleozoic.....	10, 31 J	XIV	Otter lake, Northeast bay of Rainy		
Cambro-Silurian.....	48 I	X	Lake, Ont.....	19 F	III
Black River.....	27 I	X	Otter lake, St John co., N.B.	28, 59 N	IV
Chazy.....	13 J	XIV	Otter lake, West of L. Nipigon, Ont.		
Caleiferous.....	15 J	XIV	Notes on, by McInnes.....	209 A	XV
Route to, from Crooked lake.....	141 A	XIV	Otter Lake brook, Londonderry		
Sand from, near Ottawa, specimen.....	163 A	VI	Par., Colchester co., N.S.....	64 P	X
Sea invasion of, in Paleozoic times.....	118, 119 J	X	Otter pt., Discovery passage, V.I.		
Shore-lines in valley of.....	67, 68 A	X	Copper in quartz vein near.....	14 B	II
Surveys on, refs. to.....	19, 23 J	XIV		153 R	III
Volume of, at Grenville.....	140 L	VIII	Greenstones at, basaltic.....	59 A	XV
Ottawa series.			Otter ponds, Mooseland gold dist.,		
Definition of.....	53 I	X	Halifax co., N.S.....	111 A	X
Otter.			Otter portage, Abitibi river, Ont.		
Breeding habits of.....	77 J	III	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	233 A	XV
Indian fable regarding.....	199 B	III	Otter river, Anticosti.....	193 A	XIV
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.			Otter river, Fawn river, Kee.		
129, 143 A	XIV		Description of, by Low.....	14 F	II
Algoma dist., Ont., Kenogami tribs.	119 AA	XV	Otter river, Obashung lake, Que.	171 I	X
northeast portion.....	124 A	XV	Otter river, Okanagan lake, B.C.	414 B	XII
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI	Otter river, Tulameen river, B.C.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II	Magnetite from, analysis.....	63 R	XI
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII	Silver glance near mouth of.....	128 R	II
Keewatin, northern.....	166 F	IX	Otter river, Stewiacke river, N.S.	92 F	X
southeastern.....	147 A	XIV	Otter river, Timiskaming lake, Que.		
Labrador pen.....	12 F	XIV	Notes on, by Barlow.....	177 I	X
Chimo.....	316 L	VII	Otter-rock lake, Vermilion river,		
northern portion.....	122 L	IX	Sedbury dist., Ont.....	21 F	X
Mississinipi lake, Que.....	70 L	XIII	Otterburne, Provencher div., Man.		
New Brunswick, northern.....	13, 14 N	II		78, 131 R	IX
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.....	195 A	XIV	Otter slide creek, White Trout		
Pine Creek trail, Man.....	213 A	XV	Lake, Petawawa river, Ont.		
Saskatchewan, northeast portion.....	13 D	VIII		195, 196 A	XIII
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X	Ottertail, E. Kootenay, B.C.		
Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X	Altitude of.....	15 D	II
Vancouver island, skins obtained			Galena mining at (1888).....	66 R	III
by Indians.....	44 A	I	Ottertail creek, Columbia river,		
Winick estuary, Kee.....	107 AA	XV	B.C.		
Yukon, approximate annual catch.....	28 B	III	Altitude of, at railway crossing.....	132 F	IV
Stewart river.....	13 C	XVI	Bow River series of.....	39 D	II

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Overflowing river, LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		Owl, western horned or Virginian	
Notes on, by Dowling,	57, 58 E V	Alberta, specimen	132 A
Surveyed by Dowling, 1888,	9 E V	Gap station, specimen	48 A
Overthrust faulting.		Hudson bay, specimen	259 A
Effect of	11 A XVI	Manitoba, specimen	187 A
Rocky mtns. See Faults.		Ottawa, specimen	51 A
<i>Oryzomys nasutus</i> , See Muskrat.		Penticton, B.C., eggs from	263 A
Ovik, DISKO BAY, GREENLAND.		Saskatchewan, northeastern	11 D
Nickel in native iron of	15 R V	Owl creek, DERENS RIVER, KEE.	29 F
<i>Ovis montanus</i> (or) <i>capreolus</i> .	79 O VII	Owl creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	114 F
See Sheep mountain.		Owl Island, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	
Owen, David Dale		Cambrian on	68 D
Analyses by, of limestone from Red		Notes on, by Back	65 D
river, Man.	78 F XI	Owl river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	
Map by, 1/2 of the Woods, Ont.,		Mordane hills on	186 F
p.f. to	80 F I	Source of	150 F
Notes by, on Pembina mts., Man.	80 E IV	Width of	99 F
Rainy River dist.,		Owl river, RED RIVER, PEACE RIVER,	
rocks	9 P III	B.C.	16, 43 D
Surveys by, in Man.	7 E IV	Owls Head, BEAVER CO., QUE.	
	96 G XI	See Bull mt.	
Owen, N. C.	320 A XVI	Owls Head, L. MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.	157 J
Owen, Sir Richard	265 A XIV	46, 53 J	
Owen pt., BARKLEY DIST., V.T.	62 A XV	Owls Head, NEAR ALMA, N.B.	
Owen Sound, L. HURON, ONT.		Fossil track at	29 M
Celestite at	26 T IV	Rocks at, and near	16 M
Dolomite quarry at	170 A XI	Carboniferous	18, 34 E
Fruit country near	171 A XIV	Millstone-grit	381 A
Moulding sand near	222 S X	Owls Head, Landing, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.	
Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.		Plumbaginous limestone at	8 J VII
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900,	36 A XIII	Owls Head mt., BOLTON TWP., QUE.	
Minor refs. to	160 S IX	Age of	29 A
	137 S XIV	Altitude of	9 J
	257 S XV	Notes on, by Ellis	76 J
	133 S XVI	Rocks of, basic volcanics	78 J
Notes on, by Willinott,	170 A XI	diomite	311 A
Owen Sound Stone Co.	170 A XI	Silver on, early report of	39 J
Owl, Acanthian or saw-whet		Ownto (GRINNELL GLACIER)	13 M
Blindman river, Alta., specimen	194 A XI	121 A	
Little Rouge river, Que.	112 A III	Ox pt., THURLOW TWP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	179, 184 A
Mistassini lake, Que.	325 L VIII	Oxbow, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 G
Ottawa dist., specimens	54 A II	Oxbow, SOLEIS DIV., SASK.	7 F
	115 A VII	Oxbow rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	
	208 A XII	27 J VII	
American hawk or day		33 J	
Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L VIII	Oxdrift, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E
Metcalf, Ont., specimen	115 A VII	Oxford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D I	Boulders at, dispersion of	51 M
barred		Brick clay at	53 A
Ottawa, specimen	51 A II	kilns at	147 M
dusky-horned		Carboniferous of	308 A
Labrador pen	325 L VIII	Lower	38, 39 E
great-horned		Coal near	33 E
Scarborough, Ont., eggs from	209 A XII	work on	143 A
marsh or short-eared		Gypsum at	55 S
Aylmer, Que., specimen	54 A II	with selenite	57 T
Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L VIII	Striae near, direction	76 M
Romaine river, Que.	325 L VIII	Oxford, OHIO, U.S.	186 A
Ottawa, specimen	78 A V	Oxford coal mine, ONFORD, N.S.	
screech	204 A XV	38, 39, 67 E	
snowy	51 A II	Oxford co., ONT.	
		Borings in, for gas and oil	45, 48 Q
		Indian relics from, specimens	188 A

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
132 A IX	Oxford gold mine, L. CATCHA DIST.,	
18 A II	HALIFAX CO., N.S.	
239 A XIV	Notes on, by Faribault, 155, 156 A	VI
187 A XIII	Operations in, 1891, 141 SS	V
51 A II	1892, 131 S	VI
263 AA XV	1893, 129 S	VII
11 D VIII	Oxford house, OXFORD LAKE, KEE.	II
291 VII	Oxford Mills, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.	136 A
111 F IV	Oxford tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.	
68 D IV	Post-log in, 137 A	XII
65 D IV	Oxley, ESSEX CO., ONT.	1391 A
186 F IX	<i>Oxyechus macrotarpus</i> , S. Cranberries,	
150 F IX	<i>vulgatus</i> , See Cranberries.	
99 F IX	Oxygen.	
43 D V	Manganese ore in production of, 48 M	X
	<i>Oxyrhina</i> .	
	Red Deer river, Alta., 68 E	II
	<i>Oxyura digma</i> , Campeira.	
	Ashe inlet, Frank, 212 F	IX
	Chesterfield inlet, Kee., 212 F	IX
	Hudson strait, Kee., 36 M	VI
	Labrador coast, 361 L	VIII
	<i>Oxygonia aurantula</i> , Meek.	
	Minnewanka lake, Alta., 17 D	II
	<i>Oxytropis campestris</i> , DC.	
	Ashe inlet, Frank, 207 F	IX
	Labrador coast, 35 M	VI
	355 L	VIII
	Liard and Lewis rivers, 99, 217 B	III
	" <i>lindarti</i> , Parsh.	
	Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C., 218 B	III
	Liard river (upper), Yukon, 99 B	II
	" <i>lucantha</i> , Pers.	
	Chesterfield inlet and Fort Churchill,	
	Kee., 207 F	IX
	Dubawit river, Kee., 207 F	IX
	Hudson str., Frank, 35 M	VI
	" <i>podocarpa</i> , Gray.	
	Labrador pen., interior, 355 L	VIII
	Rocky Mtns. park, Alta., 102 A	XVI
	" <i>viscida</i> , Nutt.	
	Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C., 217 B	III
	Oysters.	
	Northumberland strait, N.B., 55 G.	I
	Prince Edward island, regulations 209 A	XIV
	Vancouver island, B.C., 34 AA	VI
	Oysters (FOSSIL).	
	Arnold, Man., 185 A	XV
	Bears Head river, Man., 107 E	V
	Mackenzie river, Mack., 163 D	IV
	Oehr river, Man., 83 E	V
	Shells of, in mussel mud, 131 M	VII
	Wilson river, Man., 90 E	V
	Oystercatcher.	
	Sea Bird and Mittenatch islands,	
	B.C., 139, 131 A	IX
	Oyster creek, LIVINGSTONE RIVER,	
	ALTA.	
	Anal. sis of coal from, 8 M	I
	19 S	X
	Description of, 91, 93 B	I
	Fossils from, 94, 92 B	I
	Oyster-Criterion mines, FISH RIVER	
	CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	
	Notes on, by Brock, 1903, 61-64 AA	XV

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
	Oyster harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND,	
	B.C.	
	Coal boating at, 1889, 25, 26 SS	IV
	Metebological observations at, 122 L	II
	Rocks in, 17, 78 B	II
	Oyster Ponds, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	112 A
	Ozhlski lake, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER,	
	KEE.	
	Notes on, by McInnes, 155, 156 A	X I
	Ozier, Celestine RIVER, BEEDEE,	
	N.B.	194 B
	Pabineau falls, NUPISGUT RIVER,	
	N.B.	15 G.
	Pabineau river, NUPISGUT RIVER,	
	N.B.	159 N
	Pachfong (CHINA SILVER)	224, 225 H
	Pachymetop.	
	Farnham Centre, Que., 131 J	XII
	Joliette, Que., 147 J	XII
	Ottawa dist., 97, 69 G	XII
	Sillery, Que., 331 A	XV
	" <i>acuta</i> , Hall.	
	Abbotstford (near), Que., 143 J	XII
	Almoudreary, Ont., 85 J	XIV
	Beaufort, Que., 39 J	V
	Charlebourg, Que., 21, 118 K	III
	East Selkirk, Man., 79 J	VI
	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont., 142 J	XII
	Hughes Springs, Vermont, U.S., 143 J	XII
	Joliette, Que., 147 J	XII
	Lorette, Que., 14, 118 K	III
	L. Original, Ont., 142 J	XII
	Macdonald island, L. Nipissing,	
	Ont., 121 J	X
	Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,	
	Que., 145 J	VII
	Montmorency river, Que., 29, 118 K	III
	Ottawa dist., 161, 67, 70, 71 G	XII
	Pointe Claire, Que., 149 J	VII
	St. Barnabe (near), Que., 19 J	VI
	St. Cathbert (near), Que., 17, 18 J	VI
	St. Elizabeth (near), Que., 16 J	VI
	St. Vincent de Paul, Que., 15, 141 J	VII
	Trenton formation, 28 D	XIV
	Winnipeg lake, Man., 43, 50 F	VI
	" <i>lucanalis</i> , Ulrich.	
	Stony mt., Man., 50 F	VI
	" <i>montipara</i> , Ulrich.	
	East Selkirk, Man., 79 F	VI
	Winnipeg lake, Man., 43, 50 F	VI
	" <i>tristis</i> , Nicholson.	
	Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,	
	Que., 145 J	VII
	Pachyzonites obtusatus , (Stollzeck).	
	Comox, V.I., 129 A	IX
	Pachyphylax devonense , Edwards and	
	Haim.	
	Vernon falls, Peace river, Alta., 45 D	V
	Pachypora	
	Vancouver island, B.C., 77 A	V
	Pachypora.	
	St. Helen island, Que., 155 J	VII
	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes	
	dist., 206 E	V
	" <i>erris</i> , (De Blainville.)	
	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	
	16, 107 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pachypora cervicornis</i> , Con.			Paint-earth creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,			Coal near.	46 A	I
Man. 173, 175, 179, 180, 185, 191,			Country in vicinity of, notes on.	89 E	II
197, 198, 206 E	V		Paint hills, The, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. 45 D	V		Amazon-stone on.	193 A	XII
" <i>polymorpha</i> , (Goldiuss).				19 R	XII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	160 E	V		169 A	XIII
<i>Pachystima nigrisulcata</i> .			Deep water around.	10 D	XIII
Found with western cedar.	79 B	I	Epidote from.	193 A	XII
Kamloops dist., B.C.	408 B	VII		169 A	XIII
Martin creek, Michel creek, B.C. 34, 53 D	I		Iron ores in, possibility of.	88 A	IX
<i>Pachyla armata</i> , Lec.	268 A	XIV	Meteorological observations on.	89 J	XII
" <i>liturata</i> , Kirby.			Molybdenite on.	193 A	XII
James bay.	75 J	III		23 R	XII
" Pacific," s.s.				169 A	XIII
Wreck of, 1875.	77 D	III	Notes on, by Low.	44 D	XIII
" Pacific current."			Pyrite in, carrying silver.	52 D	XIII
Influence of, on climate of northern			Quartz from, assays of.	41 R	XII
B.C.	189 B	III	Rocks on, and near.	145 A	XII
Pacific Coast Mining Co.	60 B	XIV		65, 66 D	XII
Pacific ocean.			Huronian.	249 L	VIII
Specimens of birds from northern				84 A	IX
part of.	92 AA	VI	Spodumene from.	193 A	XII
Pack animals.				170 A	XIII
Advantage of using, in Yukon.	41 A	XVI	Striae on, direction of.	112 E	IV
Packard, Dr. A. S.				38 L	IX
Acknowledgments to.	5 L	VIII		83, 84 D	XIII
"Domino gneiss" of.	265 L	VIII	Paint lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
Last by, of Labrador coast plants.			Description of, by Tyrrell.	31 F	XIII
App. VI. Pt. I.		VIII	Paint mt., CHIDOUAMAC LAKE, QUE.		
Notes by, on geology of Newfound-			Copper on.	28-31 D	I
land.	3 A	IV	pyrites.	282, 287 L	VIII
Work by, in Maine, U.S., ref. to.	60 A	I	Iron.	64, 258 L	VIII
Labrador, ref. to.	107 ss	IV	Ochre on.	31 D	I
	17, 310 L	VIII	Striae on.	295 L	VIII
Paddle pt., L. OF THE WOODS,			Painted bluff, COPPER CREEK, KAM-		
ONT.	72 CC	I	LOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Paddle portage, MANITOU LAKE,			Composition of.	166, 168 B	VII
ONT.			Copper from.	343 B	VII
Petrography of diabase from near.	71 F	III	specimen.	118 A	VIII
Paddy peak, NEAR SANDON, B.C. 24 A	VIII		Painted-moose portage, BERENS		
Padiotping, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK 16 DD	I		RIVER, MAN.	38 G	XI
	18 M	XI	Painted rock, The, L. OF THE		
Pagamasing. See Pogamasing.			WOODS, ONT.	98 CC	I
Page, Rev. E.	25, 29 J	II	"Painted Rocks," LOWER ARROW		
	78 K	IV	LAKE, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Co. 126 S	XV		Indian pictographs at.	14 B	IV
	68 S	XVI	Paintings.		
Paget mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C. 104 A	XVI		Supposed Indian, Mazinawe lake,		
Pagnuolo, S.	51 O	XIV	Ont.	28 J	XIV
<i>Pagophila churrua</i> . See Gull, ivory			Lower Arrow lake, B.C.	14 D	IV
Pagnuhl lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,			Palpoonge tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	118 A	XII	ONT.		
Pagwachuan lake and river,			Copper and galena veins in.	66 H	II
KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT.			silver mining in.	14 H	II
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	165, 166 A	XVI		168 S	V
Pah-Ute range, NEVADA.				152 SS	V
Triassic fossils from.	50 B	VII	Paishkotchagamit lake, NIPISSING		
Painsee, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B. 71 M	VII		DIST., ONT.	23, 50 A	III
Paints. See Mineral pigments.			Paisley, Scotland.		
Paint clay.			Market for spool wood from Gaspé		
Avondale, Antigonish co., N.S.	125 P	II	co., Que.	256 A	XVI
			Pakaluta, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK. 13, 17 M		XI
			Pakeegama lake, MONTREAL RIVER.		
			See Pay lake.		
			Pakenham, LANARK CO., ONT.		
			Fault west from.	11, 14 J	XIV
			Fossils from.	11, 83, 84 J	XIV

Pakenham—Cm.

- Indian relics from 77 A V
Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian 9, 12, 13, 16 J XIV
granite gneiss 29, 10 J XIV
limestone 25 F IV
Striae at 47, 59, 61 J XIV
78, 79 J XIV

Pakhoan lake, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.

- 145, 150 A XVI

Pakowagaming lake, NORTH

- SHORE OF L. HERON, ALBERTA

- DIST., ONT. 130 C I

Pakowki lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV.,

- ALTA. 36, 37 C I

Pakwahigan lake, GRASS RIVER

- DIST., KEE. 44, 47 F XIII

Palaeonotus elongatus, Whiteaves.

- Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes

- region 180, 207 E V

Palaeonotus armatus, Whiteaves.

- Battle River dist., Alta. 81, 131, 161 E II

Palaeoschorda sp.

- River Philip, N. S. 15 F V

Palaeopulus.

- Porcupine river, Yukon river, 22 R II

Palaeopystis.

- Island of Montreal, Que. 122 J VII

- Philipsburg, Que. 115 J VII

- brunneolatus*, Hall.

- Island of Montreal, Que. 118, 120, 122 J VII

- Joliette, Que. 120 J VII

- Little Rideau, Ont. 149 J VII

- Philipsburg, Que. 126 J VII

- St. Dominique, Que. 116 J VII

Palaeopystis harvigi.

- Comox, V.I. 129 A IX

Palaeopystis brachypoda, Matthew.

- Pipestone springs, Montana 369 A XVI

- temnolani*, Douglas.

- Pipestone springs, Montana 369 A XVI

- turgidus*, Cope.

- Cypress hills, Sask. 80 C I

- 368 A XVI

Palaeopystis.

- Cape George, Arisaig pen., N. S. 72 F II

Palaeontology.

- Bibliography of Canadian 327, 328 A XV

- Summary Reports on work in:—

- W. 1885 66 71 A I

- W. 1886 45 48 A II

- W. A. 1887 47 53 A III

- W. 1888 105 113 A IV

- W. 1889 51 61 A IV

- W. 1890 70 80 A V

- W. A. L. 1891 75 85 AA V

- W. A. L. 1892 81 89 A VI

- W. A. L. 1893 83 92 AA VI

- W. 1894 106 116 A VII

- W. A. L. 1895 130 138 A VIII

- W. A. L. 1896 123 130 A IX

- W. A. L. 1897 130 141 A X

- W. A. L. 1898 173 182 A XI

- W. A. L. 1899 198 205 A XII

- W. A. L. 1900 176 184 A XIII

- W. A. 1901 253 269 A XIV

- W. L. 1902 461 469 A XV

- W. L. 1903 201 207 AA XV

- W. L. 1904 355 371 A XVI

*W—Whiteaves. A—Ami. L—Lambe.

Palaeophagus.

- Alpena (near), N.S. 94 M IX

- Nipissing, Ont. 74 C XII

- River Philip, N.S. 150 F V

- beaucharnensis*, Billings.

- Beauharnois, Que. 114 J VII

- beaucharnensis*, Billings.

- Beverly tp., Ont. 76 G XII

- S. Crosby tp., Ont. 76 G XII

- obscurus*, Billings.

- Ottawa 61 G XII

- tabularis*, Hall.

- Beauharnois, Que. 114 J VII

Palaeophyllina.

- Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.

- 121, 300 I X

- rugosum*.

- Wekusko lake, KEE. 43 F XIII

Palaeopteria parvula, Whiteaves.

- Winnipeg lake, Man. 43, 51, 76 F XI

Palaeopteria hearti, Du.

- Grand Lake, Queens co., N.B. 28 M XII

Palaeoptochus kearsoli.

- Hagersville, Ont. 78 A V

Palaeozoic rocks.

- No other subdivisions of.

- Alberta.**

- How river 15 D II

- Rocky Mtn. foothills 121 F II

- 112 A XVI

- British Columbia.**

- Cariboo dist. 16, 20 26 C III

- Peace River dist. 23, 28, 32 35 C VII

- Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div. 10, 16, 27 B XII

- Cassiar trail 69, 70 B III

- Coast ranges 8, 9 A III

- 32, 36 B II

- Dease lake and vicin-

- ity 78 B III

- Rocky mts. 17, 21 B I

- 15 D II

- 7 10 R III

- junction with Cretaceous.

- 73, 105 B I

- Yale dist., Kamboos div. 61 A III

- 37 49, 79 112 R XII

- Nicola Lake dist. 70 R III

- Keewatin.**

- Grass River dist. 32, 34 A IX

- 38 F XIII

- 7 FF XIII

- Severn and Fawn rivers, 18 F II

- 150 A XVI

- Labrador pen.**

- Hud-on bay 15 D II I

- Mackenzie.**

- Dubawnt river 54 F IX

- Fort Rae, contact with Archean

- near 82 D IV

- Great Bear river 25 C XII

- 100, 101 A XIII

- Manitoba.**

- Bird Hill, Selkirk div. 40 E IV

- Dauphin lake, 70 E V

- Highest rocks of, 205 E V

- St. Martin lake, 35 A X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Paleozoic rocks, Manitoba.			Palfrey lake, North Lake Park,		
Winnipeg lake	35 A	V	YORK CO., N.B.	11 M	XI
	6, 10 F	XI	Pallades, LABSTER TR., THUNDER		
	11, 59 G	XI	BAY DIST., ONT.		
New Brunswick.			Diabase from petrography	117, 118 H	II
Carboniferous areas	11 M	XIII	Silver vein at, notes by Ingall	32, 93 H	II
York co	197, 201 A	XIV	Trap exposures of	79 H	II
Nova Scotia.			Pallades silver mine, LABSTER		
Pictou co	29 M	XIV	TR., ONT.	151, 88	V
Ontario.				147 8	VI
Algoma dist., Keweenaw river,			Palladoc claim, OLDS MT., OSOYOOS		
Ont	115 A	XV	DIV., B.C.		
Carleton co., Ottawa and vicinity.			Notes on, by Brock	80, 81 A	XIII
	60, 61 A	IX	Palladium.		
	59 A	X	<i>See also Sperrylite.</i>		
Throughout Pt. G.		XII	Ores of Sudbury dist., Ont.	141 H	XIV
Eastern portion	136 A	XII	Pallidau Island, L. HURON, ONT.	320 A	XV
Frontenac co	173 A	XIV	Pallidau pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND,		
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist	9 I	XII	L. HURON, ONT.		
Leeds co	331, 137 A	XIII	List of fossils collected near; age		
Ottawa valley	6, 77 J	XII	of formation	319, 323 A	XV
Perth sheet area	6, 13 J	XIV	*Palliser, Capt. John		
Peterborough co	126 A	XII	Explorations of, in Man. ref. to	7, 14 E	V
Renfrew co	61 A	X	Rockies, ref. to	7, 9, 11, 67, 96, 107 B	I
Timagami dist	27, 46, 47 I	X		11, 12 E	II
Western portion, divisions and thick			Sask., ref. to	19 C	I
nesses	5 Q	V		31 F	XV
Quebec.			Notes by, on Poudina mt., Man.		
Brune co.	6 G	XVI	and U.S.	80 E	II
St. Lawrence valley	9 H	XVI	Rocky Mountain passes	16 B	I
Terrebonne co	96 J	VII	Palliser, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Three Rivers sheet area	30 J	VIII	Altitude of	15 D	II
	12, 22 J	XI		1, 9 E	II
Saskatchewan.				132 E	IV
Beaver lake, Sturgeon-weir river	102 F	IX	Description of river near	141 B	I
Contact of, with Archean	40, 51, 54 D	VIII	<i>Palusites</i> beds opposite	22 D	II
Cree lake	15 A	VI	Quartz from, assay of	51 F	IV
Northeastern portion	11 D	VIII	Syncline opposite, position of	39 D	II
Prince Albert div.	20 A	VI	Palliser mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Yukon.			Coal on	106, 107 A	XVI
Klondike dist	18, 20 A	XII	Rocks of, and near	141, 113 A	XVI
Lewis river	8 A	III	Palliser range, BANFF AND ROSEBUD		
	145, 170, 17 B	III	DIVS., ALTA.		
Nisutlin river	53 A	VI	Cretaceous of	17 D	II
Porepine river	128 D	IV	Nomenclature of	12 B	I
Southwestern portion	44 A	VI	Topography of	23, 141 B	I
Stewart River (upper) region	14, 15 C	XVI		9 D	II
Tatounduk river	138 D	IV	Palliser river, KOOTENAY RIVER,		
"Paleozoic Corals" (CANADIAN).			B.C.	11, 107 B	I
Ref. to publication of	205 A	XII	Palmer, Lieut. H. S.	10 C	III
	183 A	XIII	Palmer, Dr. Wilhelm.	17 A	XV
	82 A	XIV	Palmer Bar creek, MOYE LAKE,		
"Paleozoic Fossils."			B.C.	132 B	II
Ref. to publication of:				92 A	XII
Pt. I. Vol. III.	25 A	I	Palmer coal seam, QUILCHENNA		
Pt. II. Vol. III.	84 A	VI	COAL-BASIN, B.C.	67 A	XVI
	106 A	VII	Palmer copper mine, L. SUPERIOR,		
	130 A	VIII	ONT.	11 H	II
Pt. III. Vol. III.	1, 130 A	VIII	Palmer copper mine, NEAR WEST-		
	4, 123 A	IX	WORTH, N.S.	12 A	XV
	4, 130 A	X		398 A	XV
Pt. IV. Vol. III.	355 A	XVI	Palmer mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	21 C	III
Paleozoic plain of Canada.					
Elevations and farm lands on;					
formations of	17 O	XIV			
Palehuah, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.	27, 154 F	IX			
<i>Paleschura quadrangularis</i> , Nicholson.					
Hay river, Mack	17, 70 D	IV			
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river,					
Mack.	107 D	IV			

* For some time the Captain spelt his name
IV with one 'L.'

PAGE, VOL.

11 M XII

118 H III

93 H III

79 H III

151 S V

147 S VI

81 A XIII

111 H XIV

320 A XV

323 A XV

14 E V

97 E I

12 E II

19 C I

31 E XV

80 E IV

16 B I

15 D II

31 E II

32 E IV

31 E I

32 D II

31 R IV

31 D II

97 A XVI

3 A XVI

7 D II

2 B I

1 B I

2 D I

7 R I

0 C III

7 A XV

2 R III

2 A XI

A XVI

H III

A V

C III

his name

PAGE, VOL.

Palmer rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER
ONT. 55 A X**'Palmer's,' NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.** 343 A XIV**Palmerston cape, VANCOUVER IS.**
LAND, B.C. 79 B II**Palmerston gold mine, GOLDEN-**
VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S. 102 A X**Palmerston tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.**
Iron ores of, 37 F IV
analysis, 24, 25 B VIII

mining, 34 J XIV

Roads in, 28 J XIV

Rocks in, 26, 47, 54 J XIV

copper bearing, 72 J XIV

Palms slate (PENOKEE GOCHEBIE SER-
IES), XVI A XVI**Palatium doris, Say,**
Clear Lake, Renfrew co., Ont., 89 J XIVleat, Meek and Hayden,
Blindman river, Alta., 165 E IImultidensata, Meek and Hayden,
Bow river, Alta., 165 F IItrachiformis, Meek and Hayden,
Bow river, Alta., 165 E II**Pamasewaptan, So. Cascade river,**
Alta., 165 E II**Pamgamacht lake, LAB.** 45, 61 J III**Pamonscachlon lake, SHIPSHAW**
RIVER, QUE. 16 A I**Pamphila,**
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 88 F Vrecens, B.L. Lee,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 88 F Vnathanieli, Harris,
Kewatin, southern, 30 G IInigra, Edw.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 88 F Vpachous, Kirby,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 88 F V**Pan-American exhibition,** 248 A XIV**Panache lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.**
Altitude of, 83 F V

Indian name of, 91 F V

Quartz from, assay of, 38 R IV

Rocks on, and near:—
contact Laurentian-Huronian 9 I IX

dolomites and quartzites, 13 F V

greenstone, 34 A V

limestones, 17 I IX

..... 13 F V

ricious, 20 I IX

Surveys on, ref. to, 45 F V

..... 77 A III

..... 30 A IV

Pancake Bay mine, CAPE MAM-
AINSIE, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.
Copper mining in, 1892, 59 S VI

Minerals from, specimens, 121 A VIII

Panchlamitkats lake, ATTIKONAK
RIVER, QUE. 165, 293 L VIII**Panolin haliartus carolinensis, Gm. So**
Osprey.**Pangnirtung Inlet, CUMBERLAND**
SD., FRANK. 16 DD I

..... 18 M XI

Panorama (dichotomema), Linn.
Labrador (p.c.), mid river
Rupert river, James bay 361 L VIII

..... 43 D I

..... 73 J III

Panipatowanga river, WINISK
RIVER, KEE. 105 A V**Pannure, 'ARLINGTON' CO., ONT 12, 14,**
..... 77, 79 J XIV**Panny river, LOON RIVER, ATHA-**
BASKATIVA, ALTA. 12 A IV

..... 11, 12 D V

Panopist,
Pace river, Alta., 48 D Vpacta, Whiteaves,
Ghost river, Alta., 75 F II

Red Deer River dist., Alta., 132 F II

" generosa, Gould,
Tacoma, U.S., 208 A XII" remounta, Gabb,
Thompson valley, B.C., 112 B VII" simulatrix, Whiteaves,
Red Deer River dist., Alta., Ed
mountain series, 132 F II

Kew hills creek, 73 E II

" subarctica, Whiteaves,
Battle River dist., Alta., 130, 130 E II**Panorama lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,**
ONT., 41 F IIIGreenstones and hornblende schists
on, 41 F III**Panther river, RED DEER RIVER,**
ALTA., 165 A XI

Borneo from, 197 A XVI

Coal on, 111 A XVI

Proterozoic, sketch of fold in, 112 A XVI

Section on, See map of Castigan
Coal Basin, Vol. XVI**Panton, Prof. J. Hayes**
Description by, of quarry at E. Sel
kirk, Man., 80, 81 F XINotes by, on navigation in L. Win
nipig, 18 E IVRep. by, on R. 1 River valley, Man.
and U.S., ref. to, 132 E I

Section by, of Stony mts, Man., 88 F XI

of superfield deposits
at Winnipeg, 102 E IV**Paonau pen., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.**
Notes on, by Tyrrell, 41, 42, 44, 196 E V**Papaskwasuti river, L. MISTAS-**
SINI, QUE., 14 D I

Notes on, by Lowe, 69 L VIII

Papaver ulpianum, L.
Hudson strait, Lab., 35 M XI" arctica,
Great Bear lake, Mack., 14 C XIInudicordis, L.,
Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank, 205 F IX

Dubawnt river, Kee, 205 F IX

Labrador coast, 354 L VIII

PAPAVERACEAE
Dubawnt river, Kee, and Hudson
strait, 205 F IX

Labrador coast, 354 L VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Paper Collar lead, RENEW GOLD MINING DIST., N.S.			Paradise, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	
Notes on, by Faribault,	172 A	XII	Grand at,	21, 87 B
Paplin les rivières, Saunders,			Tourmaline near,	93 A
St. John, Newfoundland,	26 100	I		149 W
" <i>natchuan</i> , var. <i>alaska</i> ,			Paradise bay, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	69 S
Clackoat pass, B.C., and Frances			Paradise gold mine, NEAR EAGLE CREEK, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.,	71 S
river, Ykn.,	220 B	III	Paradise hill, HUSKER CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.	44 D
Fort MacPherson, Mack.,	230 B	III	Paradise mt., ARMAND TP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	17 M
Kenogami tribs., Ont.,	119, 120 VA	XV	Paradise river, ANNAPOLIS RIVER, N.S.	58 I
Liard and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.,	60 A	IV	<i>Paraborolis</i> ,	
Mayo lake, Ykn.,	22 C	XVI	Mit'a river, C.B.,	226 A
" <i>turnus</i> , L.			Rocky mtns., Castle Mt. group,	29 I
Fairair and Louis creeks, N. Thompson river, B.C.,	138, 139 A	IX	St. John, N.B.,	188 A
Fort Simpson, Mack.,	231 B	III	" <i>farckhameri</i> ,	
Frances river, Ykn.,	229 B	III	First instance of, in America,	227 A
Labrador pen.,	333 E	VIII	" <i>rugulosa</i> ,	
Liard river, B.C.,	221 B	III	Cape Breton island, N.S.,	227 A
Moose Factory, Ont.,	75 J	III	Parallox wax.	
Topsail, Nfld.,	26 100	I	Statis. E. 1888,	7, 66 S
Papineau, P. M., work by, 1901	110 A	XIV	1889,	7, 87, 93 SS
" 8, 33 F		XIV	1890,	8, 148, 153 S
Papineau avenue, MONTREAL.	15 O	XIV	1891,	9, 128, 132, 133 SS
Papineau creek, L. PAPINEAU, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	52 55 A	X	1892,	7, 115, 118, 119 S
Papineau lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	37 J	XII	1893,	7, 100, 101 S
Papineau range, CESAIRE TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			1894,	100, 101 S
Lime-kills in,	90 J	XII	1895,	9, 70, 71 S
Rocks of, and near,	28 J	XII	1896,	10, 114, 115 S
Cambrian,	52 J	XII	1897,	11, 152, 153 S
Papineau tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	30 I	X	1898,	12, 132, 133 S
Papineauville, LABELLE CO., QUE.			1899,	11, 91 S
Calceiferous formation near,	82 J	XII	1900,	11, 107 S
Feldspar at,	220 S	X	1901,	11, 95 S
(pottery clay),	135 J	XI	1902,	13, 185, 186 S
Fossils from, Potsdam,	139 J	XII	1903,	11, 103, 104 S
Gneiss in limestone at, photo of,			Paramorphic alteration.	
Facing 38 J		XII	Remarks on, by Lawson,	58 F
Striae near, direction,	29 J	X	Parasania plantaginis, L.	
Paquette rapid, ALLEMETTE ISLAND, QUE.			Lansing river, Ykn.,	23 C
Black River formation at,	65 A	VIII	Parast. phia hexaplicata, Hall.	
fossils from,	290 I	X	L'Original, Ont.,	142 J
Parabolina,			Ottawa dist.,	66 68 G
Plena of, from Carleton co., N.B.,	198 A	XIV	St. Catharines (near), Que.,	18 J
Paraceras,			Trenton formation,	28 O
Mackenzie river, Mack.,	91 D	IV	Parent, Jenn.,	115 A
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.,	11 S	III	Parent creek, DUNCAN CREEK, YKN.	
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region,	207 E	V	Gold prospecting on,	29, 30 A
" <i>antiqua</i> , Goldfuss,			Parent quarries, BEAUFORT TP., QUEBEC CO., QUE.	
Red Deer river, Sask.,	187 E	V	Dislocation of limestones at,	32, 33 I
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region,	170, 180, 185, 207 F	V	Utica shales and fossils from,	21, 22, 116-120 K
" <i>Alptica</i> , Hall,				11 L
Abitibi river, Ont.,	236 A	XV	Parent tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	58 I
Hay river, Gt. Slave lake, Mack.,	71 D	IV	Parasseux rapid, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.	69 II
Mackenzie river, Mack.,	18, 107 D	IV	Parasseux rapid, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	280 I
Red Deer river, Sask.,	187, 188 E	V	Pargassite, (AMPHIBOLE).	
Swan lake and river, Man.,	190, 205 E	V	High falls and Ragged clints,	
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region,	159, 183, 192, 198, 207 E	V	Madawaska river, Ont.,	50, 51 I
Paradis, Father,	257 I	X	Paris, T. M.,	112 212, 213 D
Paradis bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	19 139 I	X		

Page, Vol.

21, 87	IX
93 A	IX
119	IX
S, 69	III
71	A
44	XIV
17	M
58	I
226	XIV
29	I
188	XII
227	XIV
227	XIV
7, 66	IX
7, 93	SS
8, 153	A
2, 133	SS
8, 119	S
0, 101	S
0, 101	S
0, 71	VI
4, 115	S
2, 153	A
2, 133	S
1, 91	S
1, 107	S
1, 95	S
5, 186	S
1, 101	S
58	F
23	C
142	J
6, 68	G
18	J
28	O
115	A
9, 30	A
2, 33	L
120	K
44	L
58	L
5	II
28	I
0, 51	T
213	H

Paris, BRANT CO., ONT.

Gypsum quarries of.

Paris Exhibition, 1855.

"Espace Geologique" published for

1889.

Nickel exhibit at.

1900.

Canadian exhibits at.

coal from Yk.

quartz from N.E.

minerals.

rep. on, by Leav.

and Fairbault.

Paris Exhibition gold mine.

MUNRO M., ATLIN LAKE, B.C.

Notes on, by Gwillim.

Result of mill run.

Parish, H. S.

Park, Francis.

Park Hill, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.

Salt at, boring for.

works at.

Park lake, MICHIGAN DIST., ONT.

Park river, RED RIVER, N. DAKO.

Park well, MOUNT ROYAL, MON.

REAL.

Parkbeg, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.

Parker, A. B.

Parker, Francis J.

Parker, Mrs. Timothy.

Parker, Hagens & Co., Messrs.

Parker brook, RENFREW GOLD DIST.

HANTS CO., N.S.

Parker cove, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.

AG A GOLD DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.

Notes on, by Bailey.

Maddin.

Work suspended.

Parker lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.

Parker manganese mine, NEAR

TENNYCAPR, HANTS CO., N.S.

Description of.

Notes on, by Fletcher.

Parker pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.

Parker sett., NOUVELLE TP., BONA-

VENTURE CO., QUE.

Parker Snow bay, GREENLAND.

Parks, A.

Parks, Dr. William Arthur

Accident to.

Summary Reports by:

1900, Muskoka dist., Ont.

1901, Nipigon Lake dist., W. of.

1902, Nipigon Lake dist., N.E.

of.

Page, Vol.

Page, Vol.

Parks, Dr. William Arthur

Summary Reports by: Com.

1904, Cobalt mines and north

ward.

Work by, 1900.

1901.

1902.

1903.

Parks copper mine, ASFOOT, ILL.

SUPERIOR CO., QUE.

Parks mills, SUTHERLAND RIVER,

Pictou CO., N.S.

Mineral spring near.

Rocks at, and near.

Cambro Silurian.

grit, flinty.

limestone.

Parliament Buildings, OTTAWA.

Building stones of.

Parliament Buildings, QUEBEC.

Building-stone of.

Parliament Hill, OTTAWA.

Fault west of.

Trenton formation at.

photo.

Facing 22 c.

Parmelia conspersa, Ach.

Dubawnt river, Mack.

" physodes, Ach.

Dubawnt river, Mack.

Hanson island, Queen Charlotte

sound, B.C.

" physodes, var. enteromorpha, Tuck.

Cormorant, Harbledown, Redonda

and Thule islands, B.C.

" saxatilis, Fries.

Harbledown, Redonda and Thule

low islands, B.C.

Parnassia kotzebuei, Cham. and Schl.

Daly lake, Mack.

James bay.

Kapiskan river, Keew.

Labrador pen., interior.

" palustris, L.

Fort Churchill, Keew.

Labrador pen.

Lewes river, Yk.

Moose river, Ont.

Rupert river, Que.

" parviflora, Linn.

Kapiskan river, Keew.

Labrador pen.

Parnell copper mine, MASSAWUPEE

LAKE, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis.

Parroquet.

Alaska, specimen.

North Pacific ocean, specimen.

Parrsboro, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Amphibian footprints at.

Bag-manganese in.

Chalcedony from.

Coal on.

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Parashara, Can.			Partridge-crook lake, FAIRFORD		
Iron from analysis of specular, 180 p	A		DIVER, LAKE ST. MARTIN, MAN		
102, 100 s	A		See Pimicotta lake.		
Rocks at, and near, 26, 27, 51 k	I		Partridge-crook river, MAN.		
53 v	A		See Fairford river, Manitoba lake.		
29, 102, 165 p	A		Partridge Island, GEORGIAN BAY,		
Striae on, direction of, 66 m	VII		L. HERON, ONT.	231	I
Terraces near, 115 m	VII		Partridge Island, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Parashara river, MINAS CHANNEL,			Acadulite in, 15 f		
N.S.			Calcite crystals in, 25 f		
Changes in level at head of, 21 m	VII		(dog tooth spar) 31 f		
Devonian and Carboniferous of, 73 p	A		Carboniferous and Devonian near, 53 v		
Geology of shores near mouth of, 100 p	A			91 p	
Parry, Admiral E. W.	17, 10 b	I	Graphite on, 132 p		
37, 10 b	II		Heulandite on, 38 f		
5 m	VI		stillite, 60 f		
Parry cape, PARIA PEN., MACK.	30 b	II	Natrochite from, 78 s		
Parry pt., Mack.	30 b	II	Dynamite stones from, 75 v		
Parry Island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	11 f	IX	agate, 71, 72 s		
Parry's marmot. See Marmot,			amethyst, 70 s		
Parry's			jasper, 11 f		
Parry passage, Q.C. LAKE, 11 b	XVI		opal, 73 s		
Parry Sound dist., ONT.	112 a	X	Stilpnomelane in, 45 b		
Parry Sound copper lake, 43, 11 s	XII		Trappan rocks of, 106 f		
Parry strait, REDGE BAY, RAINA			Partridge Island, St. JOHN HAR		
LAKE, ONT.	15 f	III	10 b, N.B.	32 m	
<i>Parus microcarpa.</i>			Partridge Island, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Father Mt., Ykn.	11 a	VI	ONT.		
Parrywood, RAINA RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 b	IV	Gold prospecting west of, 48 v		
Parrywood lake, MANITOULAKE			Partridge lake, NEAR OSINAWETAKE,		
DIST., ONT.	125 b	IV	ONT.	21 m	
Paruslps.			Partridge lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Mentioned as growing in, 44 v	XX		ONT.		
Drw-on, Ykn.	7 f	XIII	Gold reef on, 58, 59 b		
Grass River dist., Keew.	7 f	XIII	photo, Facing 58 b		
Parusip river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.			Striae on, direction, 54 b		
Coal on, 150 b	III		Partridge lake, WEST OF PORTAGE		
Gold on, discovery, 38 c	VII		PAV, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	91 c	
mining, 137 b	III		Partridge mtns., LAKE ST. JOHN		
prospects, 42 b	III		DIST., QUE.		
Parson bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD.,			Notes on, by Low, 60 c		
B.C.	52 b	II	Partridge pt., EAGLE LAKE, RAINA		
Parsons, Henr.	140 a	VI	RIVER DIST., ONT.	108 a	
163 a	VII		Partridge river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Parsons, G. H.	62 a	VII	153, 154 a		
Parsons, Henry	152 ss	A	Partridge-tall hill, MICHILAMAGAN		
Parsons, Jonathan	194, 212 a	VII	LAKE, QUE.	182, 211, 205 f	
Parsons, W. P. C.	309 a	XVI	Parus atricapillus. See Chickadee.		
Partington, Gerard J.			o. <i>hudsonicus</i> , Forst.		
Acknowledgments to, 149 a	VI		See Chickadee, Hudsonian		
218 a	XIV		Pas, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
402 a	XV		Boulder clay from, to Beaver lake, 182 f		
176 v	XV		16 f		
320 a	XVI		Description of river at, and near, 100, 101 f		
Manager, Whiteburn gold mine, N.S.	113 ss	A	49 f		
Developments by, on Deliber mt., Guysboro' co., N.S.	498, 426 a	XX	8 f		
177 a	XX		Moraine ridge at, 184 f		
Partridge.			7, 8 f		
Kings co., N.S.	212 a	XIV	Shore-lines at, 190 f		
Mistassini lake, Que.	17, 35 b	I	Pasamunt (Es-twa)	132 f	
Partridge, Birch. See Grönse, ruffed			Pasnyten river, SIMILIKAMEEN RIVER,		
spruce. See Grönse, Canada			B. C.	148 b	
Partridge bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	12 f	IX	Parusobolus jobosus, Billings.		
Partridge creek, LOBSTICK RIVER,			Manitou islands, Ont.	200 f	
PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	70	XI	Ottawa	64 c	

- Pseudoniparoparus*, Billings. 781 XI
 East Selkirk, Man. 381 XI
 Trenton limestones, Man. 48, 61, 73, 76, 86 XI
 Winnipeg lake, Man. 48, 61, 73, 76, 86 XI
- Paska river**, YKN. See Tyers river.
- Paskenta**, CALIFORNIA 76 A A
- Paskapoo series**.
 Alberta, central 127, 135, 138 E II
 coal in 147, 148 E II
 position of 76 K II
 Battle lake, Alta. 81 E II
 Battle river, section of 80, 86 E II
 Bluefish river, Alta. 68 E II
 time in, for burning 151 E II
 Hand hills, Alta. 76, 77 E II
 N. Saskatchewan river 100, 101 E II
 Red Deer river and tribs. 58, 59, 64, 71 E II
 Yellowhead pass, Alta. 229, 241 E XI
- Paskochee river**, old name for Saskatchewan river.
- Paspébiac**, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.
 Salt marshes of 31 M II
 Shell marl of 115 K IX
 Surface deposits of 21 M II
 Surveys around, 1884 19 A I
- Paspébiac pt.**, CHATEAU D'EAU, QUE. 29 M II
- Pasqua**, MOUSLEAU DIV., SASK.
 Altitude of 129 E IX
 Pottery clay from 39 E I
- Pasquaziche creek**, SASKICHEWAN LAKE, MANITAN RIVER, QUE. 113 A XI
- Pasquia hills**, S. of SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.
 Notes on, by T. pham 11, 17 E IX
 Soil south of, good 23 A IX
- Pas creek**, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C. 65, 67 A XI
- Pass creek**, ADAMS LAKE, B.C. 86 A XI
- Pass creek**, N. FORK KEFLE RIVER, B.C.
 Changes in drainage near 95 A XI
 Granite of 58 A XI
 Gneiss of, sulphides in 103, 123 A XI
 Physical features of vicinity of 52 A XI
- Pass gold claim**, NEAR WILD HORSE CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C. 172 SS A
- Pass lake**, KANLOOPS DIV., B.C.
 Gold prospecting near, advisable 320 E VII
- Pass valley**, N. of SENTINEL MTS., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. 94 A XI
- Passage Island**, I. of THE WOODS, ONT. 37, 136 E I
- Passamaquoddy bay**, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.
 Configuration of, in later Tertiary period 91 N IX
 Diorite quarrying on 107 M IX
 Estuarine flats on 71 N IX
 Glaciation on 18 N IX
 st. lac 36 N IX
 Porphyry of 103 M IX
 Silurian of 10 M IX
 refs. to 200 A XI
 Shaler's work on 47, 48 M III
 sequence of strata 48 M III
- Pasckeng**, KINGS CO., N.B.
 Mounds of till at 26 N IX
 Strata near, direction of 39, 40 N IX
- Pascer throstens*. See Sparrow.
- Passes of Hocky mtns.** (See also under their names.) 19, 100 E I
- Pasturage**. See Agricultural land.
- Patch silver claim**, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C. 171 A A
- Patamsk lake**, LAMB.
 Notes on, by Low 96 E VIII
 Rocks in vicinity of 216 E VIII
- Patapedia river**, RASTBACH DIV., N.B.
 Intervals along 27 M II
 Marshes at head of 28 M II
 Minor refs. to 6, 12, 100 E I
 Survey on, ref. to 64 A I
 29 M II
 Timber near 34, 35 M II
- Patawonga lake**, ALBANY DIV., ONT.
 Description of, by Bell 16 E II
 Glacial stream on 35 E II
- Patch Island**, CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER, ONT.
 Key with series on 47, 48 E II
 Petrography of graywacke from 91, 92 E II
 rock from opposite 72 E II
- Patchepawapoka river**, JAMES BAY, KEE. 11, 31 E XIV
- Paterson, H. E.** 3 M VII
- Paterson, W. G.** 192 A XI
- Paterula**.
 Quebec city 119 K III
- Pathfinder claim**, NEAR VOLCANO MTS., YALE DIST., B.C. 78 A XI
- Pathfinder creek**, N. FORK KEFLE RIVER, B.C. 78 A XI
- Patience Island**, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.
 Geology of 73, 74 K III
- Pattawagan river**, BO RIVER, LAMB. 45, 48, 91 E III
- Paton, A. J.** 109 A XI
 176 A XI
- Patrick, William**. See next def.
- Patrick colliery**, MAGAN, N.S. 65 E I
 66 M VII
- Patricks Hotel**, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.
 Graptolites from 61 K III
- Pattee, G. B.** 19 E II
- Pattee Island**, HUDSON BAY, LAMB. 11 E I
- Patterson, A. W.** (H.B.C.)
 Acknowledgments to 222 A XI
- Patterson, Rev. George** 15 M VII
- Patterson, J. F.** 10 E XI
 30 M XI
- Patterson, Thomas** 111 A III
- Patterson, Rev. W.** 141 A X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	
Patterson brook, NEW HARBOUR RIVER, N.S.			Pavilion mtns.—<i>Con.</i>		
Rocks on, granite,	132 p	II	Drift deposits on,	262 b	
graphitic slate,	150 p	II	Geology of,	91, 92 b	
Lower Cambrian,	138 p	II	Soil on,	7, 8, 15 b	
Patterson creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	81 b	III	Temperature observations on,	420 b	
	139 n	III	Tertiary outlier of,	212 b	
Patterson creek, OTTAWA	22 q	V	Trachyte-like rock on,	211 b	
	9 g	XII	Pavilion river, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	190, 195 A	
Patterson lake, DALHOUSIE TP., LAB. CO., DNT.	56, 58 J	XIV	Paving stones.		
Patterson mnt., TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	31 b	XII	<i>See</i> Flagstones and Quarries.		
Patterson sett., BLISSVILLE PAR., SUNBURY CO., N.B.	21 M	XII	Pawatk river, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., DNT.	18, 53, 93 F	
Patticake brook, KENNEBECAS RIV. ER, N.B.	65 N	IV	Paxton iron mine, LUTTERWORTH TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Patton tp., MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.	86 K	III	Analysis of iron ore from,	9 J	
<i>Patula.</i>				51 A	
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.	26 D	XI	Paymaster claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 R	
" <i>alternata</i> , (Say).			Payne, F. P.	68 A	
Mackay lake, near Ottawa,	56 G	XII		51 A	
Paudash lakes, CARDIFF TP., HALL-BURTON CO., DNT.	106 A	XI		15 L	
Paugan falls, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.			Payne, W. R.		
Mica deposit near,	74 S	VII	Acknowledgments to,	68 A	
Serpentinous limestone near,	42 AA	VI		148 SS	
	105 J	XII	Assays made for, by Survey,	29 R	
Paukathukuskow river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	15 F	IX		49, 50 R	
Paul bluff, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69 M	VII	Mining by, Gloucester co., N.B.,	148 SS	
Paul branch, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			Payne and Chapman, Messrs.	65 K	
Geology of main river near,	29 c	VII		91 J	
Notes on, by McConnell,	17, 18 c	VII	Payne bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	87 A	
Paul island, STR. OF BELLE ISLE, QUE.				22, 41, 45 L	
Labradorite and feldspar from,	157 K	IV	Payne lake, PAYNE RIVER, LAB.	23 L	
Paul lake, STERSON RIVER, L. NIPISSING, DNT.	220 I	X		12 D	
Paul Leet brook, GUYSHORE HARBOUR, N.S.	56 P	II	Payne mines, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Paul peak, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Development work on, 1892,	173 S	
Rocks of,	106 B	VII		1893,	154 S
diabase tuff, petrography,	358 b	VII	Galena from, assay of,	45 E	
Striae on, direction of,	254, 258 b	VII	Notes on, by Brock, 1898,	70 A	
Terraces on, and near,	278, 279 b	VII	Slocan slates of,	25 A	
Paulson bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	175 I	X	Zinc as a by-product of,	241 S	
Paupuskeese mt., SHAKESPEARE ISLAND, NIPIGON LAKE, DNT.	96 A	XI	Payne river, STORMONT CO., ONT.	63 A	
" Pavements."			Payne river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
Albany river, Kee, photo., Facing	32 G	II	Notes on, by Low,	88 A	
Pavilion creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				21, 23 L	
Forest growth near,	405 B	VII	Photo of part of, Facing	20 L	
Gold prospecting advisable on,	320 R	VII	Source of,	12 D	
Rocks on, and near,	88 B	VII	Terraces on,	47 L	
Miocene,	302 B	VII	Pay-rol mine, NEAR NIGGER CREEK, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.		
Plutonic,	242 B	VII	Albite from,	193 A	
Tertiary,	206, 211, 212 B	VII		19 R	
Temperature observations on,	419, 420 B	VII	Ores of,	92 A	
Valley of, elevation of early,	319 B	VII	Pays-plat river, LAKE SUPERIOR, DNT.	36 R	
Pavilion lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	89 B	VII	P. C. P. Gold Mining Co.	175, 176, 179 A	
Pavilion mtns., LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Peas.		
Boulder clay on,	265 B	VII	Mentioned as growing at:—		
Cheho Creek series of,	39, 42 B	VII	Dawson, Ykn,	41 A	
Conglomerate of,	74 B	VII	Fort Rae, Mack,	67 D	
			Osaburgh house, Kee,	10 G	
				101 AA	
			Timiskaming dist., Ont,	225 A	
			Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee,	13 F	
			wild		
			Alberta, central,	16, 47 F	
			Grass River dist., Kee,	7, 36 F	
				44 F	

PAGE, VOL.

Peas, wild - *Con.*

James bay.....	64 J	III
Labrador pen.....	212 A	XV
Sable island, N. S.....	355 E	VIII
Sable island, N. S.....	215 A	XII

Pea pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....

152 AA	XV
--------	----

Peabody farm, NEAR WOODSTOCK, N.B.

Hematite on.....	19 M	X
Siderite from.....	162 A	XI

Peace hills, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.

11, 86, 176 E	II
---------------	----

Peace pt., PEACE RIVER, ALTA.....

15, 61 D	V
----------	---

Peace-Liard watershed, B.C.....

19 e	VII
------	-----

Peace river, B. C. AND ALTA.

Altitudes on.....	156 E	IV
Boulders on.....	27 D	A
Coal on.....	15 e	VII

Birds and mammals from, speci-

mens.....	203 VA	XV
Boulder-clay in valley of.....	62 D	V
Character of, in Rockies.....	31 e	VII
Coal on.....	11 A	IV
Early explorations on.....	77, 78 s	XV
Fossils from, Devonian.....	5, 6 D	V
Fossils from, Devonian.....	55 A	IV
Monotis beds.....	163 B	I
plants.....	27 A	I
Triassic.....	55 B	VII
Geology of, in Alta.....	11 A	IV
Gold on.....	45, 50 D	V
Gold on.....	156, 137 R	III
Gold on.....	62, 63 D	A
Gold on.....	180 s	A
origin of fine.....	42 R	III
Gypsum on.....	64 D	V
Length of.....	11 e	VII
Maps of portions of.....	With Vol.	V
Maps of portions of.....	With Vol.	XV
Oil on, and near.....	11 R	II
Oil on, and near.....	82 ss	IV
Oil on, and near.....	66 D	V
Pyrite from, specimen.....	70 A	VI
Report on Northern Alberta portion, by McConnell.....	Pt. D	V
Report on Western portion, by J. Macconn.....	4, 81, 83 AA	XV
Rocks of, Cretaceous, table show.....	53 D	V
Rocks of, Cretaceous, table show.....	14 D	IV
Rocks of, Cretaceous, table show.....	51 D	V
Rocks of, Cretaceous, table show.....	18 AA	VI
Section of, from Smoky river to Peace River falls.....	Pt. D	V
Tar sands on.....	47 T	IV
Tar sands on.....	66 D	V
Tar sands on.....	7 A	VII
Width of, at Dunvegan.....	17 R	III
Width of, at Dunvegan.....	16 B	I

Peace River pass, ROCKY MTS., B.C.

Description, by McConnell, of trip through.....	31, 33 e	VII
Pleistocene of.....	37 e	VII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	13 E	II

Peace River sandstones.

Character of.....	56 D	V
Peace and Athabaska rivers, Alta.....	47, 49, 53 D	V

Peaches.....

152 A	XIV
-------	-----

PAGE, VOL.

Peacock copper-ore.

Friday creek, Similkameen river, B.C.....	68 ss	V
Silver Bow mine, Hecitlawet div., B.C.....	167 s	VII

Peak Downs, QUEENSLAND, AUST.

Carboniferous conglomerate, not worked for gold.....	BER	III
--	-----	-----

Peak mine, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.

See Cassiar range.		
--------------------	--	--

Peak of the Rockies.....

25, 111 B	I
-----------	---

Pears.

Annapolis valley, N.S.....	399 A	XV
----------------------------	-------	----

Indian

Chadour Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	34 M	II
Kapiskau river, Que.....	242 A	XX
Labrador pen.....	38, 356 E	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 A	III
Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Rosbush creek, Alta.....	22 E	II

prickly

Midway, Vale dist., B.C.....	97 A	XV
------------------------------	------	----

Pearce, G. G.....

187 A	XIII
-------	------

Pearce, S. T.....

135 k	IV
-------	----

Pearce, William

Boring for oil by, at Egg lake, Sask.....	30 A	XI
Coal land selected by, for Govt.....	75, 76 A	XIV
Minerals, etc., received from, analyses of.....	65 B	V
Minerals, etc., received from, analyses of.....	9 R	IX
Minerals, etc., received from, analyses of.....	20 R	XI
Minerals, etc., received from, analyses of.....	30 R	XII
Minerals, etc., received from, analyses of.....	75 A	III

Surveys by, in Maine, ref. to.....

75 A	III
------	-----

Pearce mine, MARMORA TWP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.....

126 s	VII
-------	-----

Pearl mussel.....

52 A	III
71 A	V

Pearl-spar (Dolomite).

Eastern tip, Que.....	51 T	IV
Grand brook, Fraser river, B.C.....	33 D	VI
Lakes Huron and Superior.....	51 I	IV
L'Assomption river, Que.....	30 K	IV
Outremont, Que.....	99 A	VII

Pearse Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.

Geology of.....	57 B	II
Glaciation on.....	101, 102 B	II
Plants from, list of.....	118, 120 B	II

Pearse pen., BRIGHTON ISLAND, B.C.....

55 B	VI
------	----

Pearson, H. F.....

162 AA	XV
--------	----

Pearson, W.....

173 A	XIII
-------	------

Pearley corner, BOLTON TWP., BRIMLEY CO., QUEENSLAND, AUST.

11 J	VII
------	-----

Peat and Peat bogs.

Briquettes of, calorific power of.....	280 A	XV
Changes of level indicated by.....	71 s	IV
Formation of.....	46, 119 u	VII
Interest taken in, increasing.....	245 A	XIV
Method of converting into fuel.....	277, 279 A	XV

Publications re, issued by Survey, list of.....

Statistics of, 1900.....	8 s	XVI
Statistics of, 1901.....	8 s	XIV
Statistics of, 1902.....	143 A	XV
Statistics of, 1903.....	8 s	XV
Statistics of, 1903.....	8 s	XVI

PAGE. VOL.

Peat and Peat bogs - Con.

Uses of	121 M	VII
Value of, for smelting iron ores.	28 K	IV

British Columbia.

Graham island.	36 B	XVI
Vancouver island.	53 R	IX

Keewatin.

Burntwood river	9, 33 F	XIII
Emadai lake.	122 F	IX
Grass River dist.	14, 15 FF	XIII
Kapiskau river.	226 A	XV
Kiskittogisai lake.	9 F	XIII
Playgreen lakes.	23 F	XIII

Mackenzie.

Daly lake	43 F	IX
Selwyn lake.	40 F	IX

Manitoba.

Winnipeg lake, photo. of. At end of Pt. F		XI
---	--	----

New Brunswick.

As evidence of subsidence.	41, 42 M	VII
Distribution and value of	47, 48 G	I
	117, 118 M	VII
	74 78 M	X

Albert co.	50 AA	V
Bay of Fundy coast.	27 SS	IV
Carleton co., Woodstock	48 A	III
Chabou bay.	29 M	II
Charlotte co.	27 SS	IV
Kent co.	51 A	V
	50 S	V

Northeast portion	6, 22 25 N	III
Northumberland co.	53 A	VI
	146 M	VII

St. John co.	89 N	IV
	27 SS	IV

South portion.	70 N	IV
------------------------	------	----

Southeast portion.	40, 41 A	IV
	56 A	V

West portion.	34 M	VI
-----------------------	------	----

Westmorland co.	50, 51 AA	V
-------------------------	-----------	---

Nové Scotia.

Amherst.	55 A	V
Atlantic coast.	106 F	II
Aylesford bog, Kings co.	349 A	XV
Digby co. orchids on.	48 M	IX
Falling brook, Colchester co.	152 F	V
River Inhabitants	49 M	VII
Southwest portion	44 M	IX

Ontario.

Caledonia Springs (near).	137 A	XII
Eastern portion	141 AA	XV

Kwatabouhegan river, analysis.	64 R	XIII
	230, 429 A	XV

Lancaster tp., analysis	63 R	XII	
	ref. to	129 A	XV

Mer Bleue bog.	59, 62 A	X
	137 A	XII
	12 G	XII

Newington.	137 A	XII
--------------------	-------	-----

Occurrences of	278-281 A	XV
--------------------------	-----------	----

Osgoode, Oxford and Welford tps.	137 A	AD
--	-------	----

Perr sheet area.	75 J	XIV
--------------------------	------	-----

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

Peat AND Peat bogs - Con.

Quebec - Con.

Eastern tps., southwest portion.	91 J	VI
Rionfre river.	52 A	VI
Trenville tp.	137, 138 J	VI
Harrington tp.	137 J	VI
Huntingdon co.	91 J	VI
	74 A	VII
Occurrences of, notes by Ellis	85-88 K	IV
Portneuf co.	91 J	VII
Portneuf co.	54, 66 L	VI
St. Hubert, analysis.	5, 6 R	IV
St. Lawrence valley	159 K	IV
	91 J	VII

St. Malo range, inter-stratified with ochre	133 S	X
St. Pierre river	114 K	IV

Saskatchewan.

Cree river	47 D	VIII
Geikie river.	104 D	VIII

Yukon.

Pool river	39, 44, 47 CC	XVI
Satah river.	35 CC	XVI
Yukon river.	46 A	XV

Peat fuel.

Method of making	277, 279 A	XV
Welland, Ont., specimen from near.	123 A	VIII

Peat Industries, Ltd.

Peavine creek, Moyie river, B.C.	90 A	XII
--	------	-----

Pebbles.

Cypress hills, Sask.	31, 35, 69, 72 F	I
	50 CC	I

Fontain ridge, B.C., examination of	151 B	VII
---	-------	-----

Pebidian formation.

Name given by Hicks to part of Cambrian system, Wales.	35 J	II
--	------	----

Pêche lakes, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Pêche river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	62 A	XV
---	------	----

Peck, Rev. Edmund

Fossils collected by, Ballin island.	21 M	XI
Travels by, in Lab., refs. to.	16 DP	I
	18, 120 I.	VIII
	6, 52 I.	IX

Work by, among the Eskimos.	14 J	III
	292 A	XV

Peck, J. Henry

Peck, Henry & Co., Messrs.

See Peck Rolling Mills, Ltd.		
------------------------------	--	--

Peck cove, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.B.

Peck creek, WELDON CREEK, PETIT-CODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
--	--	--

Albert shales on conglomerate on	365 A	XV
Mica-schists on, gold prospecting in.	147 SS	V
assay.	148 SS	V

Quartz from, assay of.	44 R	VI
--------------------------------	------	----

Peck island, EMMOND BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.

Peck pt., MARINGOLIN PEN., N.B.		
---------------------------------	--	--

	17, 36, 37 E	I
--	--------------	---

Peck Rolling Mills, Ltd.	37 S	III
	68 S	XVI

Peckham, S. F.

12, 13, 19, 20, 91 Q		V
----------------------	--	---

<i>Peceporia abbreviata</i> , Brongt.		
---------------------------------------	--	--

Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XII
" <i>arborescens</i> , Brongt.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XII

PAGE	VOL.	PAGE	VOL.
91 J	VII	<i>Pectopteryx hirta</i> , Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M XIII
52 A	A	" <i>oreopteroides</i> , Brongt. Grand lake and Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M XIII
138 J	XII	<i>Pecten</i> , Digges islands, Lab.	12 DP I
137 J	XII	Lasketti island, B.C.	13 B II
91 J	VII	Peace-Athabaska region, in Colora do formation	58 D V
74 A	VIII	Thompson river, B.C.	115 B VII
88 K	IV	" <i>acutiplicatus</i> , Gabb, Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B VII
91 J	VII	" <i>caurians</i> , Fraser river, B.C.	174, 188 A XIII
66 L	A	" <i>granuliculus</i> , Sowerby, Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D XIII
5 B R	IV	" <i>islandicus</i> , Chemnitz, Quebec city	57 L V
159 K	IV	Winisk river	108 VA XV
91 J	VII	" (<i>Synopelasma</i>) <i>neckiana</i> , Wh. Fountain (near), Lillooet dist., B.C.	153 B VII
33 S	X	Jackass Mt. group, B.C.	64 B VII
14 K	IV	Kamloops div., B.C.	64 B VII
47 D	VIII	Pectolite , Alaska and California	73, 74 S III
04 D	VIII	McKellar pt., Ont.	51 T IV
47 CC	XVI	Pedder bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND , B.C.	56, 57 A XV
35 CC	XVI	<i>Pedicularis canadensis</i> , L., Moose river, Ont.	69 J III
16 A	IX	" <i>capitata</i> , Adams, Atlin Lake div., B.C.	62 A XIII
79 A	IX	Carey lake, Mack.	212 F IX
23 A	VIII	" <i>euphrasiodes</i> , Stephan, Dubawnt river and lake, Mack. and Kee	212 F IX
79 A	IX	Fort Churchill, Kee.	212 F IX
90 A	XII	Labrador coast	360 L VIII
2 C	I	" <i>flammea</i> , L., Hudson strait	36 M XI
04 CC	I	James Bay dist.	69 J III
1 B	VII	Labrador pen.	360 L VIII
5 J	II	Nicholson lake, Mack.	212 F IX
2 J	VI	" <i>granulatus</i> , Retz, Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F XIV
2 A	VII	James Bay dist.	58 J III
M	XI	Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A XV
3 DD	I	Labrador pen.	360 L VIII
L	VIII	" <i>hirundo</i> , L., Dubawnt lake and river, Mack. and Kee.	212 F IX
L	IX	Finlayson river, Ykn.	223 B III
J	III	Hudson strait, lake	36 M XI
A	XV	James Bay dist.	69 J III
M	VII	Labrador pen.	360 L VIII
88 S	A	" <i>laugsdorffi</i> , Fish, Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M XI
88 A	A	" <i>lapponica</i> , L., Asho inlet, Frank.	212 F IX
R	VI	Clufterfield inlet, Kee.	212 F IX
M	XI	Hudson str., Lab.	36 M XI
E	I	James Bay dist.	69 J III
8	III	Labrador pen.	360 L VIII
S	XVI	" <i>pallustris</i> , L., Labrador pen., interior,	360 L VIII
Q	A	Rupert river, Que.	40 B I
I	XIII	and James bay,	69 J III
I	XIII	" <i>pollicellata</i> , Atlin Lake div., B.C.	A XIII
		<i>Pediocetes phasianellus</i> , sharp-tailed, <i>See</i> Grouse	
		Pedlers Path, L. St. Joseph, Ont.	12, 13 G
		Peechee (INDIAN CHIEF)	9 B
		Peechee lake , <i>See</i> Minnewanka	
		Peechee mt. , BASSE DIV., ALTA.	141 B I
		.....	8 D II
		Peel, Sir Robert	9 CC XVI
		Peel co., Ont. , mapping of,	56 A I
		Peel plateau, Ykn. Description of, by Cammell,	23, 26 C XVI
		Peel on,	47 CC XVI
		Peel river, MACK. AND YKN Alluvial shales of,	22 R II
		Canon of, photos, Facing 33, 38 CC	XVI
		Fossils from, Cretaceous,	48 CC XVI
		Geology and description of,	29, 36 CC XVI
		 northern part 108, 113 D	IV
		Indians of,	202, 203 B III
		 statistics,	206 B III
		Map of, With Vol.	XVI
		Meteorological observations on,	163 D IV
		Mountains at mouth of, physied features,	10, 11 D IV
		 west of, rocks of,	28 R II
		Navigation of,	12 D IV
		Notes on, by McConnell,	114 D XVI
		Report on, and tribs., by Cammell, Pt. cc	XVI
		Route to Yukon (1887),	20 B III
		Tertiary rocks on,	28, 30 CC XVI
		Peel River portage, MACK. Glaciation on,	27 D IV
		Report on, by McConnell,	116, 120 D IV
		Peel sound, FRANKLIN , Granitoid rocks of,	43 R II
		Peep bay, MANITOULAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. Dolomite on,	54 F III
		Petrography of schistose rocks from,	69 J III
		Soundings near,	16 F III
		Peerless valley, GILLES TIE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	77 B III
		Peeshabo lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	244 I X
		Peeshew Pukwagan lake, MIT- TITTO RIVER, KEE	154 I IX
		Peey mt., QUE. <i>See</i> Hogsback mt., Brome co.	
		Peewatul lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., DNE Description and geology of,	11 B X
		Granite on,	17 B X
		Striae on, direction of,	53 B X
		Pegmatite , Composition and formation of,	162, 66 I X
		Greenland,	133 A XVI
		British Columbia , Chilliwak valley,	49 A XIV
		Granite lake, Lillooet dist.,	245 B VII

Pegmatite. <i>Con.</i>	PAGE.	VOL.
British Columbia—<i>Con.</i>		
Kootenay, West	32 A	VII
.....	21 A	IX
.....	66, 67 A	X
.....	69 A	XIII
.....	85 A	XVI
Lytton mt.	240 B	VII
Osoyoos lake, near	143 A	XV
Spaist mt.	243 B	VII
Tête Jannée Cache	80 A	XI
.....	39, 40 D	XI
Keewatin.		
Hudawnt river	70 F	IX
Grass River dist.	33 A	IX
.....	21, 28, 47 F	XIII
.....	36 FF	XIII
Burntwood lake	113 A	XII
Churchill river, sketch of dikes	39 FF	XIII
Cross lake	207 A	XV
Kississing lake	111 A	XII
Hudson bay	81 F	IX
Chesterfield inlet	79, 80 F	IX
Winnipeg Lake dist.	14, 16, 23-25, 28 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Archean areas	198, 199 L	VIII
Eastmain river	47 A	VI
.....	209, 216, 249, 250 L	VIII
Hudson bay	53-68 D	XIII
strait and Ungava bay	35-41 L	XI
Koksoak river	218, 221 L	VIII
.....	35-37 L	IX
Ossokmunnan lake	232 L	VIII
Stillwater river	27 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river	52 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.	6, 30, 34, 47, 69, 75, 80 G	XI
Ontario.		
Allumette lake	75 S	III
Couchiching series of Rainy River dist	181 F	III
Haliburton sheet area	48 A	IX
Hastings co., Carlow tp.	53, 54 A	X
Madoc tp.	125 A	XII
Marmora tp.	127 A	XII
Hunter island	19, 21, 30, 48 G	V
Kenogami river and tribs.	113, 116, 118 AA	XV
Leeds co.	138 A	XIII
Muskoka dist.	123, 126 A	XIII
Namakan lake	48 G	V
Pagwachuan lake and river	165-168, 171 A	XVI
Perth sheet area	41, 48, 53, 63, 69 J	XIV
containing feldspar for pottery ..	74 J	XIV
Timagami dist.	63, 155 I	X
.....	162, 178, 180 I	X
.....	139 I	X
.....	235 I	X
Quebec.		
Brandon tp.	41 J	VIII
Chamuchuan river	204 L	VIII
Chegolich river	207 L	VIII
Crooked lake	141 A	XIV
Dorval lake	37 J	XI
Grenville sheet area:—		
apatite deposits	22 O	XII
Labelle co.	46 AA	VI
Graphite, photo		
At end of Pt. O		XII
Portland tp.	242, 243, 246 A	XVI

Pegmatite— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec—<i>Con.</i>		
Grenville sheet area— <i>Con.</i>		
.....	116 J	XI
Wright co.	35, 36, 39, 41 G	XV
.....	229, 237 A	XV
Lake St. John dist.	146 A	XII
Commissioner lake	51 A	X
L'Assomption river	51 J	X
Portneuf co.	10, 11, 14, 17, 67 L	X
Batiscan river	46, 49 J	X
Saguenay co.	235, 238, 241 L	VII
St. Jerome road, Charlevoix co.	52 A	V
St. Maurice river	46 AA	V
.....	83 SS	V
.....	43, 44, 46, 48 J	XI
Wentworth tp.	23 A	XI
Wolfe tp.	40 J	VIII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake	63 D	VIII
Black (Stone) lake	54 D	VIII
Foster river	111, 113, 116 D	VIII
Reindeer lake and river	95, 99 D	VIII
Sturgeon-weir river	102 F	IX
Yukon.		
Klondike dist.	63 D	XIV
Yukon river	143, 145 D	IV
.....	44 A	XIII
Pekan. See Fisher.		
Pekangikum lake, BERKENS RIVER,		
KEE.		
Altitude of	30 F	VII
Notes on	24, 27, 54 F	VII
Potatoes grown at	24 AA	VI
Pektako creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Description and source of	94, 95 B	I
<i>Pelicanus erythrorhynchus. See Pelican,</i>		
white		
" <i>fuscus. See Pelican, brown</i>		
" <i>trachyrhynchus. See Pelican,</i>		
white		
Pelocypoda.		
Beaver river, Ykn.	17 C	XVI
Colorado formation	58 D	V
Ekwan river, Kee	46, 48 F	XIV
Mackenzie and Hay rivers, Mack.	17 D	IV
Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI
Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 F	XI
Pelée Island, L. ERIE, ONT.		
Flora of	154 A	XIV
Fossils from	168 A	XIV
.....	203 AA	XA
Gas and petroleum on	165 A	XIV
Glacial striae on	169 A	XIV
Pelée pt., PELER ISLAND, ONT.	154, 170 A	XIV
Pelég brook, ECONOMY RIVER, N.S.		
Argillites on	67 P	V
Fossils from	54 AA	V
.....	66 P	V
Slates on	68 P	V
Pelican.		
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	66 E	V
brown		
Lonisburg, N.S.	357 A	XVI
Pictou island, N.S., specimen	139 A	VIII
white		
Manotick, Ont.	357 A	XVI
North Saskatchewan River region ..	49 A	II

PAGE VOL.

116 J XII
41 G XII
237 A XVI
146 A XIII
51 A V
51 J XI
67 L V
49 J XI
241 L VIII
52 A V
46 AA V
83 SS V
48 J XI
23 J XII
40 J VIII
63 D VIII
54 D VIII
16 D VIII
99 D VIII
102 F IX
63 B XIV
45 D IV
44 A XIII
30 F VII
54 F VII
24 AA VI
95 B I
7 C XVI
8 D V
8 F XIV
7 D IX
6 A XVI
1 F XI
4 A XIV
8 A XIV
3 AA XV
1 A XIV
1 A XIV
1 A XIV
P V
4 AA V
P V
P V
E V
A XVI
A VIII
A XVI
A II

Pelican bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.
Boulders on, photos of ice-shoved, Facing 12, 54 E V
Notes on, by Tyrrell, 133, 64 E V
Saline spring on, 235, 237 S XV
analysis, 30 E V
Pelican lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT., 50 A XIV
Pelican lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.
Altitude of, 27 D V
Notes on, by McConnell, 10 D V
Pelican lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK. See Princean lake.
Pelican lake, NEAR L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN., 54 E V
Pelican lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.
Altitude of, 146 E IV
Area of, 22 E IV
Glaciation on, and near, 87 E IV
moraine drift, 32, 33 E IX
striae, 119 E IV
Pelican lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, KEE, 103, 104, 180 F IX
Pelican mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA., 9 D V
Pelican narrows, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, KEE, 8 F XIII
Pelican portage, BELANGER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, KEE, 35 G XI
Pelican rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA., 22 D V
109 A IX
Pelican rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK., 119 D VIII
Pelican rapid, RED DEER RIVER, SASK., 188, 217 E V
Pelican river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.
Boring for gas and oil on, suggested, 26 A V
" 147 S V
" 18, 25 A X
" 141 S X
" 28, 32, 34 A XI
" 13 A XII
Description of, by McConnell, 9, 10 D V
Rocks on, La Biche shales, 39 D V
sandstone, 28 D V
" 9 A VIII
Surveys on, ref. to, 12 A IV
Tar sands at mouth of, boring for, 7 A VI
" 14 A IX
" depth of, 66 D V
Water from borings on, analysis, 43, 44 B XI
Pelican river, BELANGER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, KEE, 35 G XI
Pelican river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT., 7, 8 G II
Pelican river, RED RIVER, MINN., 145 E IV
Pelican shales (CRETACEOUS).
Athabaska and Peace rivers, and tribs. Alta., 29-31, 37, 38, 53 D V
Description of, 57 D V
Pellon gracilis, Hook.
Labrador pen., interior, 365 L VIII
Mistassini dist., Que., 43 D I
Rupert river, James bay, 74 J III
Pelly, Str B. (H.B.C.), 137 B III

PAGE VOL.

Pelly Banks, PELLY RIVER, YKN.
Altitude of river level at, 120, 122 A III
Description of river from, to Hood cañon, 120, 122 A III
Historical notes, 129, 137, 139 B III
Pelly gneiss.
Nomenclature and distribution, 13 B XIV
Pelly lakes, YKN.
Distance from, to Fort Selkirk, 17 B III
Grants near, 135, 121 B III
Quartz from near, assays of, 13 B VII
Pelly mt., YKN.
Character and composition of, 120, 124 B III
Notes on, by McConnell, 52 A XI
Streams rising in, character of, 134 B III
Pelly river, YKN.
Agricultural prospects of, valley of, 33 D IX
Astronomical observations on, 270, 273 B III
Boulder clay on, 35 A XV
Coal on tributary of, 31 D IV
Comparison of, with Lewis river, 135, 143 B III
Description of country between, and Frances lake, 114, 141 B III
Discharge of, at Pelly Banks, 18 B III
Discovery and explorations of, 136, 141 B III
Geology of portion of, 29, 31 A XV
Galena from, auriferous, 27 B III
Glaciation in valley of, 9 A III
Gold on, 141 B III
" 140 B III
Hawson's views of, 182 S X
mining, 5 B XIV
production, 129 S VII
prospecting, 180 B III
Indians on, notes by Dawson, 201, 202 B III
Islands of, 133 B III
Magnetic variation on, 277 B III
Maps of, With Vols. III and XV
Meteorological observations on, 245 B III
Navigable length of, 20 B III
Nomenclature of, 14, 15, 137 B III
Photo of, 13 miles above Macmillan river, Facing 128 B II
Report on, by Dawson, 119, 130 B III
Rise from, to Macmillan river, 21 A XV
Rocks on, assay of, 37 T III
Cretaceous, 36, 37 B III
" 21, 22 D IV
granite, 34, 36 B III
muscovite granite, lithology, 239 B III
quartz veins, age of, 35 B III
Simon of, 26 B III
Surveys on, refs. to, 9 B III
" 23 A XV
Trees on, 187, 188 B III
Pelophila ulkei, Horn.
Labrador pen., 333 L VIII
Peloux, M. du
Statement by, re. Noumea nickel production, 138 S V
Peltigera aphthosa, (Hoffm.)
Harbledown island and Comox, B.C., 119 F II
Hudson strait, Frank., 37 M XI
" *canina*, (Hoffm.)
Pearse island and Comox, B.C., 119 B II
" *polydictyla*, (Hoffm.)
Vancouver island, B.C., 119 B II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Peltegeria s. data</i> , (Leight.)			Pembroke , KENNEWICK CO., ONT.		
Harbledown island, B.C.	119 B	II	Boring near, for gas and oil.	23 Q	
Peltona sett. , NEW MARYLAND PAR.			Direction of glacial striae near.	37 J	
YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII	Pembroke cape , SOUTHAMPTON IS-		
Pelton mine , LEIPSGATE GOLD DIST.			LAND, KEE 114 D		
N.S.	324 A	XVI	Pembroke channel , OTTAWA RIVER, 60 A		
<i>Peltura</i> .			Pembroke tp. , KENNEWICK CO., ONT.		
Mira river, Cape Boston, N.S.	226 A	XIV	Indian relics from.	138 A	VI
Pemberton, I. D.	59 B	II	Longitude and latitude of.	193 A	
162 R		III	Magnetic declination at.	205 A	
Pemberton Meadows , YALE DIST.			Pleistocene beds of.	141 A	X
B.C.	116 B	VII	Pemichangan lake , BLAKE TP.,		
Pemberton ridge , NORTH LAKE			LABELLE CO., QUE.		
PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII	Rocks on, and near.	62, 63 J	X
Pembina , PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA.			Route to, from Bass lake.	65 J	XI
Altitude.	145 E	IV	Pemiska lake , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Depth of Lake Agassiz at.	12 E	IV	Notes on, by Low.	95 L	VII
Pembina berry.			Pemmican island , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
See Berry, Pembina			Dolomites of.	200 E	
Pembina escarpment , MAN.			Gypsum on.	229 E	
Niobrara rocks of.	185 A	XV	Marcasite nodules of.	153, 170 E	
Pembina lake , DESAULNIERS TP., St.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	166, 169, 170 E	
MAURICE CO., QUE.			Pemmican rock , BELLOT STRAIT,		
Rocks in vicinity of.	42 A	VI	FRANK.	35 R	II
Strike of gneisses in.	14 J	VIII	Penché portage , CHICORICH RIVER,		
Pembina mt. , U. S. AND MAN.			QUE.	60 L	VIII
Altitude of.	50, 154, 158 E	IV	Pencil. See Graphite.		
Assiniboine delta at.	82 E	IV	Pend d'Oreille river , B.C. AND U.S.		
Beaches on.	60, 64, 66 E	IV	Corundum from, analysis.	15 B	IX
Boulders on.	39, 31, 45 E	IV	Gold mining on.	132 R	IX
Boulder-clay on.	29 E	IV		177 S	VI
Description of, by Upham.	15, 16 E	IV		148 S	VII
Lake Agassiz once on.	11 E	IV		148 A	XV
Notes on, by Palliser and D. D.				31 A	VII
Owen.	80 E	IV			
Shales of.	200 A	XV	Pender island , B.C. See Walkem		
Creaceous.	42 C	I	island.		
Odanah.	215 E	V	Pendleton , PLANTAGENET TP., PRES-		
Pierre.	65 E	IV	OTT CO., ONT.		
Timber belts on.	108 E	IV	Cambro-Silurian near.	131 A	VIII
Pembina river , ATHABASKA RIVER,			Clay at, thickness of.	11 G	XII
ALTA.			Utica shales near.	89 J	XII
Coal on.	72 A	XI	Pendngwig Hydraulic Co.	43 B	XII
Creaceous rocks of.	41 D	XI		60 A	XIII
Notes on, by McEvoy.	72, 73, 83, 84 A	XI	Peneplain.		
	7, 21 D	XI	Albany river, headwaters, Kee.	205 A	XVI
Pembina river , CLEARWATER RIVER,			Western Cordillera, U.S. and B.C.	94 A	XVI
ALTA.			Pentangoe river , BRUCE CO., ONT.	44 A	V
Notes on, by McOmell.	39 D	V	Pentanguishene , SIMCOE CO., ONT.	11 I	IX
Tar sands on.	59 D	IV	Penfield , Prof. S. L.		
Pembina river , MAN. AND U. S.			Refs. to work by, on marcasite.	97 H	XIV
Altitudes on.	135, 136, 146, 147, 154 E	IV	pentlandite.	94 H	XIV
Boulders in valley of.	30 E	IV	sperryllite.	59 T	IV
Delta of.	13, 79 81 E	IV		132 S	V
Fossils from.	49 E	IV		100 H	XIV
	464 A	XV	Penguin, black-footed	112 A	X
Glacial water-course of.	87 E	IV	Penhale, J. J.	21 S	XIII
Notes on, by Upham.	23 E	IV		21 S	XIV
valley of, by Dowling.	184, 185 A	XV	Penhallow , Prof. D. P.		
Pierre shales in valley of.	187 A	XV	Acknowledgments to.	3 E	V
Pembroke , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.				326 A	XV
See Glenbertie.			Fossils determined by, from:—		
Pembroke , HANTS CO., N.S.			B.C.	234 B	XII
Barytes at.	60 AA	VI	Man.	389, 390 A	XVI
Gypsum quarries at.	60 AA	VI	Ont.	11 E	V
Manganese from, production, 1887.	44 S	III		App. Pt. 6	XI
Salt-springs at.	61 AA	VI			

PAGE, VOL.

23 Q V
37 J X
91 D I
60 A VII
138 A VIII
193 A XI
205 A XI
205 A XI
141 A XV

63 J XII
65 J XII

95 L VII

200 E V
220 E V
170 E V
170 E V

35 R II

60 L VIII

15 R IX
132 R III
177 S VI
118 S VII
48 A XV
31 A VII

31 A VIII
11 G XII
89 J XII
43 B XII
30 A XIII

55 A XV
14 A XVI
4 A V
11 I IX

7 H XIV
4 H XIV
9 T IX
2 S V
9 H XIV

2 A X
1 S XIII
1 S XIV

3 E V

5 A XV

1 B VII

A XVI

K A

G XI

PAGE, VOL.

Penhallow, Prof. D. P. — Con.

New species of fossil larch described by... 43 E V
Ref. to paper by, on *Osmundites*... 262 A XIV
21 A XIV

Penlee bay, MATIWA RIVER, ONT.

See Pimisi lake.

Peninsula bay, FRASER LAKE, B.C. 51 T IV**Peninsula lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT. 122, 123 A XIII****Peninsula pt., PICTOU CO., N.S. 136 P V****Pentituary, The, COURTENAY BAY, ST. JOHN CO., N.B. 24 G I****Pennfield, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.**

Beaches and shore-lines at... 64, 65 N IV
Changes in level at... 23 M VI
Farm lands around... 83 N IV
Gravels of... 10 N IV
Molybdenite at... 126 M X
Striae near, direction... 36 N IV
Water from, analyses... 20 R IV

Pennfield Ridge, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

Description of... 31 G I
Rocks east of... 271 A XVI

Pennhute, No Chlorite.**Pennock, J. T. 111 A IX****Pennock graphite property, BRICK-INGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE. 136 K IV****Pennsylvania, U.S.**

Anthracite of... 84 R III
Brick-making in, method of... 187 A XV
Chronite from... 111 K IV
Copper deposits of... 149 A XV
Nickel ores of... 126 H XIV
Oil fields of... 32 H IV
80 SS IV
341, 312 A XV

Pennsylvania Feldspar Co. 148 S XVI**Pennsylvania railway. 44 H XIV****Pennsylvania Steel Co. 52 M X**

Facing 169 S XV

Penny, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.

Altitude of... 133 E IV
Breccia from, petrography... 306 B VII
Conglomerate N. of, possibility of gold in... 161 B VII
Plutonic rocks near... 244 B VII
Temperature observations S. of... 115 B VII

Penny mt., NEAR TRURO, N.S.

Rocks of, and near... 59 A V
Carboniferous... 6, 90 32 P V
Devonian... 25 P V
91 A VII

Penobscot co., MAINE, U.S. 290 A XVI**Penobscot river, MAINE, U.S. 6 M III****Penobscuits, KINGS CO., N.B. 57, 64 S IV****Penokee-Gogebie series.**

Lithological character of... 14 P I
Subdivisions of... XII A XVI

Penrhyn, Lord (DOUGLAS PENNANT) 8 A XV**Penrose, Dr. R. F.**

Classification of phosphates by... 102, 103 K IV
Description by, of Quaco Head mine, N.B. 162, 163 S XV
Notes by, on origin of apatite... 15 O XI

Penrose, Dr. R. F. — Con.

Profile by, of Foster apatite mine, Ont. 20 O XI
Remarks by, on origin of manganese deposits... 151, 152 S XV
Remarks by, on Markhamville manganese deposits, N.B. 15, 50 M X
161 S XV
Sketch by, of veinstone near Emma ad apatite mine, Que. 24 O XII

Pens, gold

Osmiolum employed for tipping mbs of... 9 T II
104 R III
101 S XIV

Pense, REGINA DIV., SASK. 129 E IV**Pense tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT. 218 A XVI****Pentamirilla,**

Kwatabonhegan river, Ont. 230 A XV

Pentamerus,

Bois Brule mt., Rimouski co., Que. 17 M III
Gaspé cape, Que. 12 M II
New York ty. 24 O XIV
Ste. Blandine, Que. 19 M III
Tennisonata lake, Que. 31 M III
Tuladi lake, Que. 34 M III
Wheelock mine, near Turbrook, N.S. 102 M IX

" aratus,

Rainham tp., Ont. 15 Q V

" canis, Dwyer,

Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, 169, 170 181, 185, 186, 190, 195, 198, 207 E V

" deussatus, Whiteaves,

Baffin island, Frank. 81 A X
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Man. 78 E V
Saskatchewan river, Kee. 117 E V
Cross Lake rapid 202 E V
Grand rapid 200 E V

" galatus, Dalman,

Henderson sett., N.B. 17 G I
Mackenzie river, Mack. 17, 107 D IV
Ste. Blandine, Que. 19 M III
St. Helen island, Que. 156 J VII

" knightii,

Dudswell, Que. 114 A VII

" oblongus, Sowerby,

Bois Brule mtn., Que. 18 M III
Cedar Hall, Mitane co., Que. 11 M II
Timiskaming lake 129, 293 I X

" pseudocylatus, Hall,

St. Helen island, Que. 156 J VII

" (Acanthopora) verneuilli, Hall,

Eloomington sett., N.S. 101 M IX

Pentamerus pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN. 197 E V**Pentecôte river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE. 2, 4 A IV****Penticton, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C. 73, 74 A XIII****Pentlandite, 293 A XV****Pentlandite,**

Analysis of... 94 D XIV
Classification of, in Vogt's division... 143 H XIV
Description and discovery... 13, 16, 93 H XIV
Nickel in form of... 141 H XIV
Separation of, from pyrrhotite... 116, 138 H XIV
Sulbury dist., Ont. 34, 107, 108 H XIV
specimen... 70 A VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pentamerites</i> .		
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	AI
<i>Pentstemon confertus</i> , Gray.		
Lewes river and Tagish lake, Ykn.	224 D	III
Peoples' Light and Heat Co.	97 A	IX
	42 S	IX
Pepechekau river , SAGUENAY CO., Que. See <i>Pipashikan</i> river.		
Pepperell street , HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX
<i>Pera americana</i> . See <i>Perch</i> , yellow.		
Perch .		
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.	196 A	XIII
pike. See <i>Pickard</i> .		
yellow.		
Timigami dist., Ont.	41 I	X
yellow-charred.		
St. Joseph lake, Ont.	41 G	II
Perch lake , SEINE RIVER, ONT.	51 H	X
Perch river , BLACK RIVER, ATHA- BASKA RIVER, SASK.	78 D	VII
Perch river , MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	205 L	VIII
Perchval , WHITEWOOD DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Perchval river , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	374 A	XV
Percy , Capt. Walter.	3, 124 I	X
Percy island , L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Fossils from.	125, 292 296 I	X
Limestones on.	124 I	X
Percy lake , LITTLE CURRENT RIVER, ONT.	111 AA	XV
Percy street , OTTAWA.	24 G	III
Pereau , KINGS CO., N.S.	212, 213 A	XIV
Pereau river , MINAS BASIN, N.S.	212 A	XIV
Peregrine falcon . See <i>Falcon</i> , peregrine.		
Perelra , Lyndwode.	54 A	II
Pereshin , Alexander Platonov- vich.		
Explorations by, Stikine river, 1863.	62 B	III
Pères pt. , CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	49 A	V
Perez , Juan.	15 B	XVI
Peribonka river , L. ST. JOHN, QUE.		
Description of, by Low.	8 D	I
Direction of striae on.	146 A	III
Rocks on.	26, 32 D	I
Surveys on, refs. to.	12, 14, 16 A	I
Peridotite (Dunite) .		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	19, 20 B	XII
	58 A	XIII
Christina Lake (near), B.C.	145 A	XV
Klondike dist., Ykn.	11, 28 B	XIV
Khano dist., Ykn.	8, 16 A	XVI
New Caledonia.	115, 183 II	XIV
North Carolina, U.S.	145 II	XIV
Piney mt., Douglas co., Oregon.	178 II	XIV
Rainy River dist., Ont., petro- graphy.	97-99 F	III
<i>Periphylocrinus hillingsi</i> , W. and S.		
Hull tp., Que.	62, 63 G	XII
<i>Periploma</i> .		
Battle River dist., Alta.	130 R	II
Vermilion river, N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	100 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Perisoreus canadensis</i> . See Jay, Canada.		
" <i>canadensis nigropallidus</i> .		
See Jay, Labrador.		
<i>Perisphenotus skidgatensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Graham island, B.C.	33 B	XVI
Perissodactyla .		
Cypress hills, Sask.	81 C	I
	370 A	XVI
Peristerite .		
See also <i>Albite</i> .		
Bathurst tp., Ont.	75 S	III
	51 T	IV
Bromley tp., Ont.	70 A	VI
Burleigh tp., Ont.	75 S	III
	51 T	IV
Pett. ps., Ont.	75 S	III
Villeneuve, Que.	75 S	III
	156 K	IV
Perkins, W.	64, 65 R	XIII
Perkins , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	231, 235 A	XVI
Perkins claim , BURNS MT., CAR- IBOO DIST., B.C.	57, 76 R	III
	46 T	III
Perkins creek , LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	122 R	III
Perkins Mills , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Asbestos mining near.	102 J	III
Asbestos mining near.	73 J	III
Barium sulphate near.	67 T	IV
Mica mines near.	128 J	III
Perkins Vale , PORTON TP., BROME CO., QUE.	13 J	VII
Perkins wharf , MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.	78 J	VI
Perley , George H. See <i>Perley is- land and Ottawa islands</i> .		
Perley, M. H.	115 M	X
Perley , Solomon.	150, 151 A	XII
Perley and Klocks claim , SERPENT RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	44 R	IX
Perley island , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	14 D	I
Perley lake , PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.	193 A	XIII
Perm dist. , RUSSIA.		
Platinum from north part of.	105 R	II
"Permanent hardness of wat- er," definition	7 O	XV
Permanganate of potash .		
Manganese in manufacture of.	48 M	X
Permian .		
See also <i>Carboniferous</i> , Upper.		
Prince Edward island.	8 M	X
New Brunswick .		
Soils overlying, character of.	56, 57 GG	
Southeastern portion.	19 M	XV
Nova Scotia .		
Central portion.	93 98 P	
Colechester and Pictou cos.	27 M	XV
area.	7 P	XV
coal prospecting in.	97 A	VI
	27, 28, 37 M	XV
copper m.	98 A	III
Colequid hills.	44 A	IV
McClulloch brook.	52 P	X
Merigomish island.	7 P	II

PERMAN. Nova Scotia—Con.		PAGE, VOL.	Perthite—Con.		PAGE, VOL.
Colechester and Pictou cos.—Con.			Cameron tp., Ont.		160 I A
quarrying in (building and grind-			specimen.		79 AA VI
stone).		98 A III	Definition of.		62 I A
report on, by Fletcher		108 141 P V	Dungannon tp., Ont.		98 A VII
Cumberland co.		60, 61 A VI	Little Adams lake, Ont.		75 S III
163, 166, 167 AA XV			Mattawa (near), Ont., description		
Permo-Carboniferous. See Per-			and analysis.		153 I A
mian.			<i>Pertusaria anabigae</i> , (Tuck.)		
Permo-Triassic.			Pearse island, B. C.		120 B II
Waterton lake (near), Alta.		39 B I	" <i>glauerrata</i> , (Ach.) Schaer.		
Peronelle, A.		28 T II	Hudson strait, Frank.		37 M XI
Perrault creek , MILIKI RIVER, MAT-			Pescawess brook , PESCAWESS LAKE,		
TAWIN RIVER, QUE.		26 J XI	N. S.		
Perrier pass. See Chilkoot pass.			Notes on, by Prest.		42 M IX
Perrin, V.			Pescawess lake , QUEENS CO., N. S.		12, 42, 62 M IX
Work by, 1901.		219 A XIV	Petalite.		
1902.		457 A XV	Toronto, Ont.		51 T IV
1903.		196, 197 AA XV	<i>Petalsites frigida</i> .		
1904.		350 A XVI	Fort Good Hope, Mack.		108 D IV
Perroquette Island , GULF OF ST.			" <i>paludata</i> , Gray.		
LAWRENCE, QUE.		2 A IV	Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask.		210 F IX
Perrot Island , LAKE ST. LOUIS, ST.			Labrador pen.		358 L VIII
LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		19, 20, 29 O XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.		39 D I
Perrot sett. , ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		13 M IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.		67 J III
Perry, John		115 A VII	" <i>scutellata</i> , Gray.		
Perry, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		44 J XIV	Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.		210 F IX
Perry, MAINE, U. S.		151 AA XV	James Bay dist.		67 J III
Perry creek , ST. MARY RIVER, B. C.			Labrador pen.		212 A XV
Gold mining on.		39 R III	Nicholson lake, Mack.		210 F IX
132 R III			Rupert house, Que.		39 D I
93, 94 A XII			Stikine river, B. C.		221 B III
production, 1892.		179 S VI	Petawawa, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Perry group.			Magnetic declination at.		205 A XI
Charlotte co., N. B., Lepreau. 274, 275 A		XVI	Sandy deposits near.		11 J XII
notes by Ellis.		151 153, 156 AA XV	Petawawa river , OTTAWA RIVER,		
Perry ridge , W. OF SLOCAN RIVER,			ONT.		
B. C.		51 A XII	Description of main river near.		60 A VII
Perseverance Island , L. HURON,			Indian spear-head from.		115 A VII
ONT.		179 A XI	Notes on, by Macoun.		191 196 A XII
323 A XV			Tripolite in valley of.		28 S XV
Perth, LANARK CO., ONT.			Pete Toys bar , FINLAY RIVER, B. C.		
<i>Clavetichnites wilsoni</i> from.		76 G XII	See also Toy. Pete.		38-40 C VII
Long. and lat. of.		205 A XI	Peter caln , CHESTERFIELD INLET,		
Magnetic declination at.		205 A XI	KEE.		81 F IX
Moulding-sand from.		222 S X	Peter creek , LIGHTNING CREEK, CAR-		
Peat manufactory at.		279 A XV	BOO DIST., B. C.		123 R III
Peristerite and perthite near.		75 S III	Peter mt. , CAPE BRETON ISLAND,		
Spodumene near.		59 T IV	N. S.		109, 110 S A
Striae near, direction.		73 A X	Peter pt. , GASPE CO., QUE. See Point		
29, 37, 39 J A			St. Peter.		
77, 78 J XIV			Peter Redpath Museum. See Red-		
Perth, VICTORIA CO., N. B.			path museum.		
Argillites at.		21 G I	Peter river , NIPISICUT BAY, N. B.		
Direction of glacial striae near.		26 M XII	Roches montonnées at.		29 G I
Fossils from.		18 G I	Salt marsh at mouth of.		30 M II
Intervals at.		33 M XII	Striae on, direction of.		21 G I
Perth co., ONT.			Terraces near.		24 M II
Boring in Trenton limestone of, for			Peter seam , CROWNSNEST PASS, B. C.		
gas, 1890.		119 S A	Analysis of coal from.		98 R III
Salt statistics of, 1881.		67 S II	13, 14 T III		
"Perth map-sheet," ONT.					
Report on, by Ellis.		With Vol. XIV			
Perthite.					
Burgess tp., Ont.		75 S III			
analysis.		51 T IV			
19 L XIII					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Peterborough, PETERBOROUGH CO.,			Pette Nation selg., Can.		
LIST.			Plumbago of	134, 135 K	I
Direction of striae near	37 J	A	Roads of	53 S	I
Laurentide glacier at	72 A	A	Pette Paquette river, MACTEC RP.,		
Peat works at	245 A	XIV	RIMOUSKI CO., QUE	191 A	XI
Peterborough co., ONT.			Pette passage, DUBU NEEK, N. S.		
Bird's eggs from	207 A	XII	Glaciation on	21, 26 M	IV
Fossils from	70 A	I	erosion	16 Q	IV
Geology of, rep. by Adams	Pt. J	VI	striae	151 M	IV
summary	124, 130 A	XII	Ornamental stones on	117 M	IV
Laurentian rocks in, dip of	11 J	XIII	Photos of parts of	Facing 22, 26 M	IV
Lithographic stone of	43 S	II	Quartz from, specimen	98 A	VII
Surveys in, ref. to	49 A	I	Scenery of	23 M	IV
Petermann, Dr. A.	18 M	XI	Tides of	24 M	IV
Peters, Dr. Edward Dyer			Triassic traps at	131, 132 M	IV
Acknowledgments to	5 F	V	Pettes Piles, ST. MAURICE RIVER,		
Ref. to work by, Sudbury dist.,			QUE.		
Ont.	121, 138 S	V	Crystalline limestone near	46 AA	VI
Smelter plans, Coxeath mines,			Description of river near	43, 44 J	VI
N.S. perfected by	47, 88	V	Pette river, LE SENDEUR CO., N.S.	103 A	XV
Views of, re Sudbury deposits	12, 118 II	XIV	Pett Rocher, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	52 GG	I
Peters, W. J.	2 A	XVI	Pettcodiac, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.		
Peters and Ward, Messrs.	175 SS	V	Boulder clay in	26 S	IV
Peterson, P. Alexander	3, 138 E	IV	Brine springs near	21 S	IV
	7 L	XIII	Fossils from, Carboniferous	200 A	XII
Peterson, Messrs. N. and Sons,	61 Q	V	Gypsum at	80 S	IV
Peterson creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER,			line and marl	95, 99 M	X
B.C.			with selenite	55 GG	I
Drift covered area of	262 D	VII	Striae near	46 S	IV
Drumlin-like ridges of	292 D	VII	Terraces near	61 S	I
Quartz from, assay of	63 R	IV	Pettcodiac river, CHENEBETO BAY,		
Rocks on, diabase tuff, petro-			N.B.		
graphy	365 R	VII	Agricultural land along	55 GG	I
granitoid	246 R	VII		85 S	IV
Nesoda formation	138 R	VII		50 AA	V
Tertiary (near)	232 R	VII		136 M	XVI
Temperature observations on	425 R	VII	Albert shales on	364 A	XA
Terraces on	283 R	VII	Albertite near, prospecting for	37 E	I
Petersville, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Glaciation on, and near	63 E	I
Boulder clay at	25 S	IV		94, 95 A	IV
Roofing slate at	115 M	X		13, 50, 51 S	IV
Pethine pen., GREAT SLAVE LAKE,			boulder clay and boulders	27 GG	I
MAK.			intervals	27, 50 S	IV
Marl from, for making Indian pipes	16 R	II	lacunes	68 S	IV
<i>Petigapora scythosa</i> , Ulrich.			striae	30 GG	I
Stony mt., Man	50 F	XI	terraces	58 M	VII
Petiscaplskan hill, NEAR LE MICH.			Grind-stone quarrying on	109 M	X
KAMAU, LABR	161 L	VII	Notes on, by Chalmers	10, 11 M	VII
Pett lac, CHARLEVAIN CO., QUE.	48 A	V	mouth of	8 S	IV
Pett off-well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			Oil near, boring for	37, 70 E	I
LAMITON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV	Peat-bog on	73 S	IV
Pette Côte, CÔTE ST. CHARLES SELG.,			Rocks on, and near:—		
VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			Carbo- crous	34 E	I
Bag iron ore of, analyses	24, 27 K	IV	Mil- ae-guit	18 E	I
	185 AA	XV	dislocation of	21 M	VII
Pette Côte, MONTREAL, QUE.	40, 54 D	XIV	Salt-marshes along	96 A	III
Pette Mare brook, LAWRENCETOWN				41 A	IV
GOLD DIST., N.S.	156 A	XI		82 S	IV
Pette Nation river. See Nation			Surveys on, ref. to	20 A	I
river.				6 E	I
Pette Nation selg., LABELLE CO.,			Tides at, bore (and photo)	11 M	VII
QUE.			height of	16 N	IV
Asbestos of	106 J	XII		16 M	VII
Dikes of	95 J	XII	Valley of, formation	19 M	VII
Limestone of	38 AA	V	Pettitot, Abbé E.		
	51 J	XII	Extract from rep. by, on Liard		
			River dist., Mack	14, 30 F	II
				34, 35 D	IV

PAGE, VOL.

135 K	IV		
53 S	IX		
32 J	XII		
191 A	XII		
29 M	IX		
16 Q	VI		
151 M	IX		
117 M	IX		
29 M	IX		
98 A	VII		
21 M	IX		
21 M	IX		
132 M	IX		
46 AA	A		
14 J	VI		
103 A	XX		
52 G	I		
26 S	IV		
21 S	IX		
90 A	XII		
80 N	XII		
39 M	X		
55 G	I		
57 T	IV		
16 S	I		
11 S	I		
55 G	I		
85 S	IX		
50 AA	A		
46 M	VII		
15 M	XIII		
14 A	XV		
17 E	I		
13 E	I		
15 A	II		
14 N	IX		
17 G	I		
10 N	I		
8 N	IV		
10 G	I		
11 A	IX		
8 M	VII		
16 G	I		
19 M	X		
1 M	VII		
8 N	IX		
10 E	I		
13 N	IV		
1 E	I		
8 E	I		
1 M	VII		
1 A	III		
1 A	IV		
1 N	IV		
1 A	I		
1 E	I		
1 M	VII		
1 N	IV		
1 M	VII		
1 M	VII		
1 E	II		
1 D	IV		

Petitot, Abbé R. — Con.

Explorations by, Mackenzie valley,			
ref. to	150, 151	IV	
Refs. to map by	156, 28 R	II	

Petitsikapau lake, Hamilton Riv

ER, LAB.			
Anthracolite on	287, 288	VII	
analysis	66 R	VII	
Iron ores near	287 C	VII	
Meteorological observations on	380 L	VII	
Notes on, by Low	152, 154	VII	
Phalarope from, northern	321 L	VII	
Rocks on, and near	276, 278	VII	
diabase, petrography	346 L	VII	
Striae on	79 A	VII	
	298 L	VII	

Petitot.

Marshy Hoque, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 P	II	
------------------------------------	------	----	--

Petrek, fulmar

Resolution Island I. Frank, specimen.	18 A	II	
Leach's	144 A	X	

PETROGRAPHY.

Nomenclature of	39 G	XII	
Summary Reports, by Ferner, on			
work in:			
1893	73, 75	AA	VI
1894	104, 105	A	VII
1895	127, 129	A	VII
1896	115, 119	A	IX
1897	127, 128	A	X

Notes on the petrography of the following rocks:

Agglomerates, L. of the Woods			
dist., Ont.	49, 51	CC	I
Albite, Yamaska mt., Que.	17 H	XVI	
Albite, Eightmile creek, Kamloops div., B.C.	388 B	VII	
phibolite,			
Eastmain river, Que.	345 L	VII	
Kamloops div., B.C.	352, 355, 398 N	VII	
Kingston and Pembroke Ry.			
dist., Ont.	81, 83	I	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	73 P	V	
Amphibolite-pyroxene, Three			
Rivers sheet area	73, 77	A	VII
Andesite, Kamloops div., B.C.			
357, 382, 384 B			VII
augite, Atlin Lake			
div., B.C.	20 B	XII	
Anorthosite, Romaine river, Que.	348 L	VII	
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.			
22, 23, 76	81 L	V	
	107, 108	J	VII
Argillite, Jarvis island, Ont.	116 H	III	
Arkose, Mamie lake, Mack.	31 C	XII	
Sudbury dist., Ont.	56, 57, 62,		
	65, 71	F	V
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.	35 D	XI	
Timagami dist., Ont.	56 F	V	
Basalt, Kamloops div., B.C.	384	387 B	VII
Bostonite, Yamaska mt., Que.	34, 35	H	XIV
Breccia, P-nuy, B.C.	366 B	VII	
Sudbury dist., Ont.	73, 74	H	XIV
	257 A		XV
conglomerate, Timagami dist., Ont.	96-98	I	X

PETROGRAPHY — Con.

Camptonite, Shefford mts., Que.	30 L	XIII	
Yamaska mt., Que.	35 H	XVI	
Chert, Great Bear lake, Mack.	32 C	XII	
Mechem creek, Kamloops div., B.C.			
359 B			VII
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.			
118, 120	H	III	
Clearwater shales,	57, 58	H	V
Conglomerate, Cranberry lake			
(near, B.C.)	37 D	XI	
Fraser river, B.C.	34 D	XI	
Sudbury dist., Ont.	56, 65	A	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.	26, 27	G	X
Dacite, Kamloops div., B.C.	381 B	VII	
Diabase, Ashnampa river, Que.			
340, 346, 351	L	VII	
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	58, 78, 79	F	A
	181 A		XVI
Chibougamau lake, Que.	344 L	VIII	
Cree lake, Sask.	42 D	VIII	
Eastmain river, Que.	350 L	VIII	
Expectation lake, Ont.	108 L	X	
Great Bear lake, Mack.			
30 C			XII
Klonike dist., Ykn.	22 B	XIV	
Lake of the Woods dist., Ont.	41, 48	CC	I
Nachvak inlet, Lab.			
79, 80	F	V	
Palisades, Ont.			
147 H			III
Petitsikapau lake, Lab.			
346 L			VII
Quize river, Que.	204, 205	I	X
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.	151, 163	J	III
Rawdon tp., Que.	137, 138	J	VII
Timagami dist., Ont.	64, 105		
107, 201, 273	I		X
olivine, Ashnampa			
river, Que.	350 L	VIII	
Spanish river, Ont.	31, 58, 78	F	A
Sudbury dist., Ont.	263 A	XV	
porphyrite, Chibougamau lake, Que.	345 L	VIII	
Kamloops div., B.C.	350, 359		
361, 370, 371, 391, 399	B	VII	
Marsh lake, Ykn.	235 B	III	
Nachvak, Lab.			
58, 79	F	V	
Stikine river, B.C.	235 B	III	
tuff, Kamloops div., B.C.			
358, 359, 364, 365	B	VII	
Telegraph creek, B.C.	235 B	III	
uralite, Eastmain			
river, Que.	346, 349	L	VII
Diorite, Akoutago river, Que.	348 L	VII	
Dense river, B.C.	31 C	XII	
Hamilton falls, Lab.			
343 L			VII
Kingston and Pembroke Ry.			
dist., Ont.	81, 88, 89	I	XII
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.			
28 H			X
Lake of the Woods dist., Ont.			
41, 48	CC	I	
Maskinonge island, Ont.			
110 L			X
St. Lawrence river, Lab.			
347 L			VII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	58, 60, 70	F	V
	55-58	H	XIV
gabbro, Eastmain			
river, Que.	339 L	VIII	
Dunite, Atlin Lake div., B.C.	20 B	XII	
Essexite, Shefford mts., Que.	11 L	XIII	
Yamaska mt., Que.	22 H	XVI	
Felsite, Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	296 L	X	
L. of the Woods, Ont.	34, 56, 57	CC	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	64-66, 79	F	X
Timagami dist., Ont.	57 F	V	
Windy Arm, Tagish lake, Ykn.	237 B	III	

PETROGRAPHY—*Con.*

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro , Ashuanipi river, Que.	312 L	VIII
Athabaska lake, Alta.	62 D	VIII
Cote St. Pierre, Que.	61, 62 O	XII
Gatineau river, Que.	12 O	XII
Kanloops div., B.C.	350, 362	
368, 398, 399 B		XII
McCaesini dist., Que.	350 L	VIII
South March, Ont.	43, 14 O	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	58, 73 F	A
Timagami lake, Ont.	106 L	A
blotite , Graphite, Que.	70 O	XII
diortite , Kingston and		
Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	84 L	XII
enstatite , Buckingham		
tp., Que.	40 O	XII
olivine , Abitibi Lake,		
dist., Ont.	237, 238 A	XV
scapolite , Kingston		
and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.		
86, 87 L		XII
Gemmill apatite mine, Wright		
co., Que.	50 O	XII
uralite , Eastmain river,		
Que.	349 L	VIII
Gneiss , Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.		
238, 239 A		XV
Athabaska lake, Alta.	69 L	VIII
Carlow tp., Ont.	53 A	X
Cote St. Pierre, Que.	61 O	XII
Dog tooth lake, Ont.	36 O	I
Grouse lake, Ont.	16 H	X
Halliburton sheet area, Ont.	16 A	IX
Kipsawa lake, Que.	55, 56 L	X
209, 210 L		X
Lachute, Que.	8 O	XII
L. of the Woods region, Ont.	39, 33 O	I
Lakofield, Que.	10 O	XII
Montebello, Que.	3, 4 O	XII
Moxam Lake, Ont.	249, 250 L	A
Nipissing lake, Ont.	219 L	A
Playgreen lakes, Keewatin	12 L	XI
Quinze river, Que.	206 L	X
Rabbit lake, Ont.	233 L	X
Red Paint lake, Ont.	63 H	X
St. Jerome (near), Que.	41 L	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	170-87, 253 L	X
Troubling mt., Que.	42 J	VIII
augen , Brandon tp., Que.	38 J	VIII
Spanish river, Ont.	71 F	V
naugite , Kingston and Pem-		
broke Ry. dist., Ont.	90 L	XII
Spanish river, Ont.	58 F	A
blotite , Stewart river,		
Ykn	239 B	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.	57, 67, 68 F	V
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	79 L	A
67, 68 J		VIII
gabbro , Attikonak river,		
Que.	312 L	VIII
Lookout mt., Lab.	341 L	VII
granitoid , Abitibi river,		
Ont.	237 A	XV
hornblende , Three Ri-		
vers sheet area, Que.	69 J	VIII
meta-diortite , Three Ri-		
vers sheet area, Que.	76, 79, 80 L	V
Eastmain river, Que.	318 L	VIII
orthoclase , Three Rivers		
sheet area, Que.	70 J	VIII

PETROGRAPHY—*Con.*

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gneiss pyroxene , Three Rivers		
sheet area, Que.	78, 79, 82, 83 J	V
granite , Kingston and		
Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	80 L	
granite , Three Rivers dist.,		
Que.	57 F	
granite , Three Rivers dist.,		
Que.	53, 54 O	
granite , Three Rivers dist.,		
Que.	52, 55 J	V
granite , Three Rivers dist.,		
Que.	341 L	V
Granite , A		
Eagle		
Ge	38 H	
Kan	394 B	
Lac d	29, 30 H	
Lake	31 O	
Rainy Lake dist.,	146 F	
Sudbury dist., Ont.	59 F	
71, 72, 73 H		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	62 F	
Toulou, B.C.	56, 57 B	
augen , Sudbury dist.,		
Ont.	77 H	
blotite , Abitibi river,		
Ont.	238, 239 A	
Kanloops div., B.C.	392, 393, 396 B	
Pelly river, Ykn	239 B	
Stikine river, B.C.	238 B	
Sudbury dist., Ont.	57, 70 F	
Wrangell island, Alaska.	257 B	
gneiss , Hamilton river,		
Lab.	346 L	VII
Seine river, Ont.	15 H	
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.		
18, 74, 75, 79, 82 L		
Timiskaming dist., Ont.	56 L	
hornblende , Fraser		
river, B.C.	396 B	VII
porphyry , Atlin Lake		
div., B.C.	29, 30 H	
Barnes lake, B.C.	391 B	
L. of the Woods, Ont.	30 O	
Rosmond lake, Mack	31 O	
St. Croix lake, Mack	36 O	
Granitite , Norway house (near),		
Ke	16 G	
Great Bear lake, Mack	31, 32 O	
gneiss , Opemicon, Que.	184 L	
Granitite pyroxene , Three		
Rivers sheet area, Que.	71, 76 J	VII
Greenstone , Atlin Lake div.,		
B.C.	22 B	
Sudbury dist., Ont.	62 F	
258 A		
Greywacké , Koksoak river, Lab.	343 L	VII
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	25 L	
Sudbury dist., Ont.	56, 58, 64, 66 F	
63, 64 H		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	193, 191 L	
Hallidonta , Atlin Lake div.,		
B.C.	17 B	
Harzburgite , Askom mt., B.C.	351 B	
Keewatin series , Rainy Lake		
region, Ont.	57-90 F	
Klondike series , Klondike dist.,		
Ykn	19, 20 B	

PAGE VOL.

PETROGRAPHY—*Con.*

PAGE VOL.

PETROGRAPHY—*Con.*

PAGE VOL.

Lamprophyres. Abitibi river

Ont., 37 A XV

Shefford mt., Que., 29 L XIII

Limestone. Raffen island, Frank. 19 M XI

L. of the Woods, Ont., 59 G I

crystalline

Nipissing lake, Ont., 115, 116 I A

Three Rivers sheet area, Que., 65, 66 I VIII

Magnesite. Atlin Lake div., B.C. 71 A XII**Metaphyre.** Kamloops div., B.C. 361, 362 XII**Micropegmatite.** Sudbury dist.,

Ont., 58 F A

..... 86 H XI

Nasina series. Klondike dist.,

Yukon, 15 B XIV

Nephelite-syenite. Yamaska

mt., Que., 36 I XVI

Nordmarkite. Shefford mt., Que. 18 I XIII**Norite.** Sudbury dist., Ont. 69, 70,

82, 85 H XIV

Château Richer, Que., 78 I V

Orthophyre. Thompson river,

B.C., 30 H VII

Porphyrite. Great Bear lake,

Mack., 32 I XII

Porphyry. Kamloops div., B.C., 360, 376 B XII**Porphyry.** Camsell river, Mack., 31 I XII

L. of the Woods dist., Ont., 35 G I

Porphyroid. Seton lake (near),

B.C., 356 H XII

Proterobase. Trapp lake, B.C. 363 H VII**Pulaskite.** Shefford mt., Que. 18 I XIII**Pyroxene.** Three Rivers sheet

area, Que., 85 I VIII

Pyroxenite. Hamilton river,

Lab., 341 L VIII

quartz. Nachvak, Labrador, 58, 81 F A**quartz.** O'Donnell river, Atlin

lake, B.C., 17 I XII

quartzite. Timiskaming lake, Ont., 196, 199 I X**chlorite.** Kamloops div.,

B.C., 389, 390 B VII

gabbro. Shebandowan Lake area, Ont.

14, 16, 37, 63 H X

gabbro. Blezard tp.,

Ont., 77 F A

porphyry. Aknautago

river, Que., 341 L VIII

quartzite. L. of the Woods dist., Ont., 35 G I**quartzite.** Manar river, Mack., 35 G I XII**quartzite.** Sawbill lake, Ont., 63 H X**quartzite.** Seton lake, B.C., 390, 397 B VII**quartzite.** Tinagami dist., Ont., 128, 129 A XV**quartzite.** Maple mt., Tinagami

dist., Ont., 268 I X

quartzite. Spanish river, Ont., 57, 72 F A**quartzite.** Sudbury dist., Ont., 255 A XV**quartzite.** Three Rivers sheet area, Que.

62, 63 I VIII

quartzite. Mack

Sudbury dist., Ont., 29 C XII

quartzite. Sudbury dist., Ont., 57, 63 F V**Rocks not specially classified—**

ed—

Dease lake, B.C., 236 B III

Rocks not specially classified—ed—*Con.*

Great Bear lake, Mack., 30 C XII

Kingston and Pembroke Ry.

dist., Ont., 81, 85, 90, 91 I XII

Opawic island, Lab., 73 F V

Nachvak, Lab., 73, 76 I A

Thunder Bay silver mining

dist., Ont., 59, 58, 61, 82, 86,

115, 116, 121, 122 H III

Rocks. Ash, Ashwamp river, Que.

338, 339 I XVI

blastite. Sudbury dist.,

Ont., 73 H XIV

cryptocrystalline.

Lady Evelyn lake, Ont., 60 I V

eruptive masses.

Tinagami dist., Ont. 112, 114 I X

microgmatite. Sudbury

dist., Ont., 61 I V

mosserite. Cayash

creek, B.C., 357 I VII

sandstone. Sudbury dist., Ont.

56, 57, 61, 71 F A

Rabbit lake, Ont., 238, 239 I X

Timiskaming dist., Ont., 63, 18 F V

Yellowhead pass, B.C., 37 G XI

scapolite. Chingmont, Ont. 19 I XVI**schist, actinolite**

Atlin Lake div., B.C., 20 B XII

Lewis creek, Thompson river,

B.C., 319 I VII

blotite. Athabaska lake,

Alta., 61 D XII

carbonaceous. L. of the

Woods dist., Ont., 59 G I

blast. Athabaska lake,

Alta., 58 D XII

chlorite. Cayash creek,

Peru, B.C., 356 B VII

epidote. Cayash creek,

B.C., 356 B VII

hornblende

Juncos lake, Lab., 340 I XVI

Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont., 30 H X

L. of the Woods dist., Ont., 30 G I

Sudbury dist., Ont., 77 I V

..... 579 H XIV

ndea. L. of the Woods

dist., Ont., 56 G I

Nashta. Klondike dist.,

Yukon, 15 B XIV

sericite.

Harold lake, Ont., 60 H X

Klondike dist., Yukon, 18 L XIV

L. of the Woods dist., Ont., 57, 58 G I

McLennan river, B.C., 30 H XI

Sudbury dist., Ont., 69 I V

Serpentine. L. of the Woods dist.,

Ont., 37, 48 G I

State. Montreal river, Ont., 225 I X

Rabbit lake, Ont., 239 I X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
PETROGRAPHY—Cont.			Petrolia Oil Exchange. For prices of oil on, <i>See</i> Oil statistics.		
Syenite, Eastmain river, Lab.	347 L	VIII	Petroleum. <i>See</i> Oil.		
Kamloops div., B.C.	395 R	XII	Petroleum Inspection Act.	56 S	I
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	89 I	XII	Petroleum Oil Trust Co.		
aplite			Operations of, in Gaspé basin, Que. 123 ss		
Yamaska mt., Que.	35 II	XVI	120 423 S		
augite			102 S		
Bonaparte river, B.C.	395 R	VII	139 S		
blotite			341, 346, 349, 352 358 A		
Abitibi river, Ont.	238 A	XV	<i>Petromyza</i> , (sp.)		
Theralite, Mt. Royal, Montreal			Bersimis river, Que.	329 L	VIII
71, 75 J					
Shefford mt., Que.	29 L	XIII	P. crosslex.		
Trachytes, Savona mt., B.C.	380 R	VII	Peak of Teneriffe, Northumberland co., N.B.	388 A	XV
Shefford mt., Que.	31 L	XIII	Petroun lake, TEMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Trap, Angikuni lake, Keew.	130 F	IX	243, 244, 285 I		
Amnapolis co., N.S.	129 131 M	IX	Pettigrew, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Port Arthur silver dist., Ont.	122 R	III	Coal struck at, in boring suggested by Survey	1 A	XVI
Tuffs, Kamloops div., B.C.	355, 356, 387, 400 R	VII	Pettit, F. W.	40 R	XI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	256 A	XV	164 R		XIV
Thuya river, B.C.	237 R	III	Petty harbour, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
vitrophyre			Last of plants collected in	21 24 R	I
Onaping river, Ont.	58, 74 F	V	Petzite.		
Vancouver series, Vancouver is.			Kalgoorlie (Hamans), W. A.	238 A	XIV
land, B.C.	80, 81 R	II	Leang and Osyoos lakes, Yale dist., B. C., notes and analysis.	12 R	VIII
Variolite, Ottawa island, Hudson bay, Lab.	80, 81 F	V	<i>Penedanum lanceopum</i> , (Nutt.)		
Wollastonite, Grenville, Que.	76 O	XII	Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C. 116 R		II
Yamaskite, Yamaska mt., Que.	31, 36, 37 R	XVI	Penchen, Messrs. A. G. & Co.	106 S	A
Petrolia, LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Peyton, Col. L. N.	36 A	VII
Asphaltum, bed in	21 T	IV	<i>Phacelia franklinii</i> , Gray.		
Oil in character.	5 Q	V	Atlabaska lake and Black river, Sask.	211 F	IX
companies working, 1897.	145 S	X	Lewes river, Ykn.	223 R	III
industry, 1892.	119 S	VI	Phacops		
1893.	98 S	VII	Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	II
1897.	154 S	X	Kwatabonhegan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
1898.	131 136 S	XI	St. George, Que.	44 K	II
production	54 S	III	" <i>racus</i> , Green.		
reduced output	79 SS	IV	London, Ont.	113 A	II
wells.	79 SS	IV	" <i>trajanni</i> , Fillings.		
61 63 Q		V	Schwick lake, Me.	41 M	II
129 SS		XI	" <i>incipiens</i> , Ulrich		
134 136 S		XI	Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	XI
161 A		XIV	Montreal, Tremont limestones.	40 F	XIV
181 S		XV	Phair, C. A.		
Price of drilling rig at,	App. R. Pl. Q	V	Mining Recorder, Lillooet, B. C. 1891		
Salt at.	273, 274 A	XV	Reqs. by, on his district, 1892	174 SS	
222 S		XV	1893	186 S	
boring for	224 S	XV	Quartz assayed for	141, 142 S	
thickness and depth.	226 S	XV	59 R		
Smelting plant at, for lead reducing. . . .	58 S	IV	<i>Phalaropus dilophus</i> .		
Water supply of.	167 A	XIV	Manitoba lake, Man.	44 E	
Petrolia Crude Oil and Tanking Co.			Phalaropus, northern		
Acknowledgments to.	91 S	XIV	Hamilton river, Lab.	324 L	XIV
Refining by, at Petrolia, Ont., 1897. 145 S		X	red		
Tanking returns furnished by.	86 SS	XI	Halifax, N. S., specimen	142 A	X
148 S		V	Hudson strait, "	51 A	XI
127, 128 SS		V	Southampton island, Keew.	131 A	XI
114 S		VI	Wilson's		
97 S		VII	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta	49 A	
Petrolia Oil Co.	85 SS	IV			
147 S		V			
96 S		VII			

PAGE, VOL.

56 S	II
123 SS	A
123 S	AI
162 S	VII
139 S	AI
358 A	VI
320 L	VIII
488 A	XV
584	X
1 A	XVI
40 R	AI
64 II	XIV
24 100	I
38 A	XIV
12 R	VIII
16 B	II
66 S	A
36 A	VII
41 F	IX
23 B	III
2 M	II
40 A	VI
1 K	II
3 A	II
1 M	I
5 J	VI
1 P	XV
4 SS	
5 S	
2 S	
1 R	
4 E	
L	VIII
A	A
A	AI
A	XVI
A	

<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i> , red	See Phalaropus,
" <i>lobatus</i>	See Phalaropus, northern
PHANEROGAM.E	
Rolling river, Man	217 E V
<i>Phasianus aberti</i> , H. Edw.	
Battle river, Alta	168 E II
<i>Phycopteris calystria</i> , R. Br.	
Mistassini lake, Que	44 D I
Rupert river, Que	74 J III
" <i>dryopteris</i> , Fée.	
Boyd lake, Mack	216 F IX
Labrador pen	365 G VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	44 D I
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J III
" <i>polypodioides</i> , Fée.	
Labrador pen, interior	365 L VIII
Phelan scum , SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N. S.	
Analyses of coal from	76, 57 S AI
Average thickness of	80, 81 S AI
Phenacite	
Stow, Maine, U. S.	68 S III
<i>Phedact camptia</i> , See Geese, emperor	
Philadelphia and Canada Phosphate Mining Co.	109 K IV
Philadelphia Iron Works	173 J VIII
Philadelphia mine, NORTH BROOKFIELD GOLD DIST., N. S.	
FIELD GOLD DIST., N. S.	91 A IX
	135, 137 M IX
	168 S A
Philadelphia mine, PORTLAND T.E., LABELLE CO., QUE	211 A XVI
<i>Phidolophus baroni</i> , See Syringa	
Philip river, NORTHUMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.	
Carboniferous of	27 E I
	398 A AI
	163 AA AI
Gypsum on	26, 68 E I
Intervals along	116 M VII
Limestone conglomerate on	164 AA AI
Pernian on	120 F A
Philippine Islands	
Mineral exports to, 1903	10 S XVI
Shells from, specimens of exotic	79 A A
Phillips, J. W.	
Death of	285 A XVI
Phillipsburg, St. ARMAND T.P., MISSEQUI CO., QUE	
Building stone of	89 J VII
Fault at	32 J VII
Fossils from	31, 41 K III
	115, 123 125 J VII
Rocks at, and near	31 K III
Cambro-Silurian	22, 30 J VII
limestone, Marcon's views	32 K III
quarries	123 K IV
	188 AA AI
suitable for decoration	338 A XVI
Quebec group	33 30 K III
Strata near, direction of	29, 30 J VII

Phillipsburg series	
Character of	31 J VII
Fossils of	123 133 J VII
Notes on, by Ellis	16, 17 J VII
Phillips, H. W.	77 M A
Phillips, M.	179 S AI
	70, 73, 74 A XIV
Phillips, W.	197 S A
Phillips, Dr. W. H.	182, 184 J VIII
Phillips arm, JOHNSFORD STRAIT, B.C.	
	46 R II
	53 R VIII
<i>Phyllastrea humilis</i> , Lonsdale	
Hay river, Mack	16, 70 D IV
Vernon falls, Peace river, Alta	40 D A
" <i>corradii</i> , Milne Edwards & Haime	
Abitibi river, Ont	236 A XV
Kwataboodgie river, Ont	236 A XV
" <i>corradii</i> , Meek	
Hay river, Mack	16, 70 D IV
<i>Phyllopharynx</i> , See W. sealock	
Phillip Island, Off DEYON ISLAND, FRENCH	131 A XVI
Philney, Frank D.	
Work by, 1895	114 A VIII
Philney, Major James L.	
	311, 360 A XVI
Philney brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	
Rocks of, and near	71 F A
bituminous shale	53 AA A
Devonian	98 P A
<i>Phlebotomus</i> , See Timothy, Alpine	
" <i>peptone</i> , See Timothy	
Phlogopite , See also Mica	
Association of, with graphite	29 G XII
	72 S V
Aylwin tp., Que., specimen	49 A IV
Buckingham tp., Que., specimen	52 I IV
Burgess tp., Ont., specimen	52 F IV
analysis	39 G XII
Cardiff tp., Ont., specimen	161 A XI
Dory tp., Que., specimen	174 A XII
Gemmill mine, Que., petrography	18 G XII
Grenville, Que., specimen	52 F IV
Hull tp., Que., specimens	68, 70 AA A
	69, 70 A VI
	71 AA VI
	101 A XII
	121 A VIII
Masham tp., Que., specimen	165 A XI
	165 A XII
Monmouth tp., Ont., specimen	161 A XI
Ologard n. Norway, analysis	30 G XII
Portland tp., Que., specimen	60 A VI
Templeton tp., Que., specimen	52 F IV
	129 A VIII
Wickfield tp., Que., specimens	123 A VIII
	134 A XI
Wright tp., Que., specimen	162 A XI
<i>Phloe richardsoni</i>	
Selkirk trail, Yukon	41 A XI
<i>Phoca</i> , See Seal	
" <i>fatula</i> , See Seal, ringed	
" <i>vitulina</i> , See Seal, hair	
<i>Phocina caninus</i> , See Porpoise, black	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Phoenix, Boundary Creek Dist., B.C.			Phosphorus—Can.		
Building-stone near.....	133 A	XV	Woodstock, N.B., percentage of, in ores.....	15 M	X
Copper ores near, value of.....	114 A	XV	Photographic plates. For statistics, See Glass statistics.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	54, 57 A 102, 103 A	XIV XV	Photomicrographs. See Microphotographs.		
Phoenix Gold Mining Co.	165 S	X	<i>Phragmoeceras lineolatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
<i>Phanopora constellata</i> , Hall.			Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 17, 57 F	XIV
Clinton and Niagara formations.....	40 F	XIV	" <i>nestor</i> , Hall.....	57 F	XIV
" <i>cusiformis</i> , Hall.			<i>Phryganica jecta</i> , Scudder.		
Clinton and Niagara formations.....	40 F	XIV	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	55 G	XII
" <i>excellentis</i> , Billings.			<i>Phrynosoma douglasii</i> .		
Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV	Medicine Hat, Alta.....	259 A	XIV
" <i>expansa</i> , Hall.			<i>Phyciodes carlotta</i> , Reak.		
Timiskaming lake.....	128, 294 I	X	Rosebud creek (near), Alta.....	167 K	II
" <i>explanata</i> , Hall.			" <i>nycteis</i> , Doubl.		
Clinton and Niagara formations.....	40 F	XIV	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
" <i>fulvriata</i> , James.....	40 F	XIV	" <i>pratensis</i> , Behr.		
" <i>incipiens</i> , Ulrich.....	40 F	XIV	Liard river, Ykn.....	230 B	III
" <i>keewatinensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.....	40 F	XIV	Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
" <i>multifida</i> , Hall.....	40 F	XIV	" <i>tharos</i> , Dru.		
" <i>punctata</i> , Nicholson and Hinde.			Battle river, Alta.....	167 E	II
Clinton and Niagara formations.....	40 F	XIV	Lake Huron, north of.....	88 F	V
" <i>superba</i> .			Liard river, B.C.....	239 B	III
Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV	Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
<i>Pholidomya subelongata</i> .			Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II
Nanaimo, V.I.....	203 AA	XV	Phyllites.		
" <i>subventricosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Chilliwak river, B.C.....	49 A	XIV
Battle River dist., Alta.....	130 E	II	Lardean mining dist., B.C.....	49-64 AA	XV
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	120, 156 E	II	".....	85-89 A	XVI
" <i>mutata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Osoyoos lake, B.C.....	142 A	XV
Nose creek, Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	157 E	II	<i>Phyllit. saccroides</i> , Heer.		
" <i>vancouverensis</i> , Wh.			Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
Jackass Mt. group, B.C.....	65 B	VII	<i>Phylloceras ramosum</i> , Meek.		
<i>Pholadops ovata</i> , Hall.			Q.C.I. and V.I.....	129 A	IX
" <i>subtruncatus</i> , Hall.			<i>Phyllodictya varia</i> , Ulrich.		
Chamidy, Que.....	150 J	VII	Manitow islands, Ont.....	300 I	X
Ottawa dist.....	60, 66, 67 G	XII	<i>Phyllograptus</i> .		
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII	Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23 D	II
Yamaska river, Que.....	151 J	VII	" <i>anaea</i> , Hall.		
Phosphate. See Apatite.			Levis, Que.....	117 K	III
Phosphate of Lime Co.	108, 109 K	IV	St. Bernard, Que.....	61, 117 K	III
".....	125 S	VI	" <i>angustifolius</i> , Hall.		
".....	101 S	VII	Cliff island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	75 K	III
Phosphatic rock.			Levis (near), Que.....	54, 55, 117 K	III
Dumvegan, N.S.....	67 R	VII	St. Bernard (near), Que.....	117 K	III
Mackintosh brook, C. Breton co., N.S.....	70 R	V	" <i>typus</i> , Hall.		
Patent for utilization of low-grade.....	17 AA	XV	Levis, Que.....	50, 52 55, 117 K	III
Wilson river, Man.....	229 E	V	PHYLLPODA.		
".....	92 R	VI	Minas basin, N.S.....	481 A	XI
Phosphorite.			<i>Phylloporina</i> .		
Nassau, Germany.....	103 K	IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	59 F	XI
Phosphorus.			" <i>aspera</i> , Hall.		
Manufacture of, electric method.....	139, 188 S	XI	Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII
Statistics of, 1897.....	11 S	X	" <i>trentonensis</i> , Nicholson.		
1898.....	12 S	XI	East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
1899.....	11 S	XV	Mill-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
1900.....	11 S	XIII	Trenton formation.....	28 O	XIV
1901.....	11 S	XIV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 50 F	XI
1902.....	13 S	XV			

PAGE. VOL.

15 M X

57 F XIV

57 F XIV

55 G XII

59 A XIV

57 E II

58 F V

60 B III

62 C XVI

63 C XVI

7 E II

8 F V

9 R III

5 J III

8 E II

0 A XIV

4 AA XV

0 A XVI

2 A XV

2 D IV

0 A IX

0 I X

0 D II

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

K III

Phyro-laurdalose.

Brome mt., Que. 8 G XVI

Physa copei, White.

Blindman river, Alta. 154 E II

Red Deer river, Alta. 59, 68, 136 E II

Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta. 26 D XI

heterostrophus, Say.

Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 89 J XIV

Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont. 56 G XII

Winisk River dist., Keew. 164 A XVI

Phytopsis tubulosa, Hall.

Nepean tp., Ont. 72 G XII

Plachiklastuk river, LAB. See Ice-

dam river, Koksok river, Lab.

Plagochiwl lake, LAB.

Description of; timber of. 41, 42 J III

Meteorological observations on. 90 J III

Striae on, direction of. 61 J III

Plagochiwl river, JAMES BAY, LAB. 41 J III**Pic Island**, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Barytes on. 22 T IV

Elaeolite in boulders on. 32 T IV

Fluorite from. 79 S III

Pyrrhotite from, analysis. 151 H XIV

Trap formation of. 107 SS IV

Zircon on. 96 T IV

Pic river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT. 116 E IV*Pica melanoleuca*, var. *hudsonica*. See

Magpie.

pica hudsonica. See Magpie, Am-

erican

Picayune lead, GOLD RIVER DIST.,

N.S. 221 A XIV

Picea. See Spruce.*alba*. See Spruce, white*ovoidum*. See Spruce, Engelmann's.*nigra*. See Spruce, black*quilehensis* (?). 390 A XVI*sitchensis*. See Spruce, Western

or Sitka

subalpina. See Fir, Rocky Moun-

tain

Piché, Edward. 13 J X**Piché pt.**, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.

27, 127, 135 J X

Pickanock river, GATINEAU RIVER,

QUE.

Mica south of. 118 A VI

Rocks on. 134 J XII

42 AA VI

129 M X

Pickard, Charles. 129 M X**Pickereil.**

Abitibi dist., Que. 143 A XIV

Ouataganau lake. 63 L VIII

Alzoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion 240 A XV

Attawapiskat headwaters, Keew. 159 A XVI

Grass River dist., Keew. 7 F XIII

Kenogami tribs., Ont. 119 AA XV

Labrador pen. 56 L VIII

Awelinauwigachi lake. 41 J III

Fastinau river. 85 J VIII

Manitoba, value of exports, 1883-85. 8 F XI

Mistassini lake, Que. 17 D I

70 L VIII

Nottaway river and tribs, Que. 3 A VIII

Pickereil -Con.

Seine River dist., Ont. 11 H X

St. Joseph lake, Ont. 11 G II

Saskatchewan, northeastern. 14 D VIII

Severn River headwaters, Keew. 152 A XVI

Timagami dist., Ont. 41 J X

Thunder Bay dist., Ont., Pigeon

river. 109 A XIII

Shobandowan Lake area. 11 H X

Weibikwei lake, Keew. 103 AA XV

Winisk river, Keew. 107 AA XV

Pickereil creek, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,

MAN. 157 E V

Pickereil lake, MANITOULAKE, ONT.

Depth of. 12, 16 F III

Fault on. 13, 16, 33 F III

Rocks on:

conglomerate, petrography. 83 F III

hornblende schists. 54 F III

petrography. 76 F III

granite. 52, 145 F III

quartz-porphry, petrography.

89, 90 F III

volcanic tufa, petrography. 94, 95 F III

Section from, to Missis lake. 51, 53 F III

Pickereil lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,

ONT.

Altitude of. 150 E IV

Guess of. 30 A VI

Striae on, direction. 54 H X

Pickereil rapid, MANITOULAKE, ONT. 165 F III**Pickereil river**, PICKEREL LAKE, SEINE

RIVER DIST., ONT. 8 H X

Pickeringite.

Newport, Hants co., N.S. 12 J IV

Pickett road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.

112, 113 M IX

Pickwick lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,

ONT.

Contact of Laurentian and Keew.

watin on. 34 F III

Striae on, direction of. 165 F III

Picoides. See Woodpecker.*p. americanus*. See Woodpecker,

American three-toed

p. arcticus, Swains.

See Woodpecker, black backed

three-toed.

Pierite-porphyr.

Kamloops div., B.C. 228, 237 B VII

petrography. 358, 379 B VII

Pierolite.

See also Serpentine.

Bolton tp., Que. 52 F IV

Durham tp., Que. 60 AA A

St. Stephen, N.B., with nickel ores. 29 M X

Shipton tp., Que. 52 F IV

Yukon river, Yuk. 135 D IV

Pietelow. See Pitiklan.**Pietographs**.

Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. 15 B IV

Pieton, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.

Fest manufacturing at. 279 A XV

Pieton, PIETON CO., N.S.

Boulders near. 146 P V

Building stone of. 190 P V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Picton--Con.			Picton coal-field--Con.		
Coal at.....	174	V	Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	6, 71	P
boring for.....	97	A	Devonian.....	16	P
.....	122, 123	V	Pre-Carboniferous.....	33	P
historical note.....	31	M	Silurian.....	6	P
(See also Picton coal field).			Picton Exploration Co.	392	A
Copper furnace at.....	43	S	Picton harbour, Picton co., N.S.		
Jasper from.....	72	S	Coal prospecting at mineral springs		
Jet from.....	80	S	near.....	95	P
Kame near.....	141	P	Rocks on, and near.....	93	P
.....	86, 87	M	Permian.....	122	P
Striae near, direction.....	115	P	Sandstone quarries near.....	125, 126	P
Topazes from.....	66	S	Surveys on, ref. to.....	62, 63	A
Picton and Oxford Railway	125	P	Picton Island, Picton co., N.S.		
Picton Charcoal Iron Co.			Antieline on.....	375	A
Ferro-manganese made by.....	165	S	Permian of.....	111	P
Fire-clay consumption of.....	190	P	Pelican from, specimen.....	132, 139	A
Objects of.....	81	S	Picton river, St. East river of Pic-		
Operations of, 1892.....	71, 72	S	ton.		
.....	92	A	Picton road, Picton co., N.S.	42	E
.....	65, 67	S	Picture Narrows lake, MANITO-		
.....	62	S	LAKE DIST. ONT.	39	A
.....	82, 112	S	Picture pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	135	CC
Plant of, at Bridgeville.....	176	P	Pictured Rocks, ANNAPOLIS CO.,		
capacity.....	80	A	N.S.	154	M
leasing of.....	97	S	<i>Picus pubescens</i> , Linn. See Wood-		
.....	85, 97	S	pecker, downy		
Picton co., N.S.	55, 58	S	Pic Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Agricultural details of.....	112	P	Composition of.....	53, 54	H
Coal in, area and thickness.....	21	T	Quartz from, assay of.....	24, 25	P
mining, 1890.....	36, 37	S	Silver mine on, plan of.....	40	H
production, compared with			prospecting on.....	14	H
Springhill.....	66	E	Pied des Monts, CHARLEVOIX CO.,		
1886.....	18	S	QUE.	71	AA
1887.....	15	S	Piedmont, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
1888.....	17	S	Altitude of.....	10	J
1889.....	17	S	Contact of anorthosite and Gren-		
1890.....	36	S	ville series near, photo. of Frontis. Pt. J		
1891.....	28	S	Piedmont Valley, Picton co., N.S.		
1892.....	20	S	Drift gravel at.....	164	P
1893.....	27	S	Manganese deposit near.....	158	S
1894.....	28	S	Rocks of.....	30, 35, 100	P
1895.....	27	S	Piegan Indians.	9	E
1896.....	36	S	Pierce, E.	316	A
1897.....	41	S	Pierce, F.	50	J
1898.....	31	S	Pierce, G. O.	44, 50	A
1899.....	32	S	<i>Paris bryonia</i> .		
1900.....	35	S	Mayo lake, Yukon.....	22	C
1901.....	31	S	" <i>capit</i> , Esper.		
1902.....	43	S	Dease lake, B.C.....	229	B
1903.....	33, 35	S	Finlayson and Frances lakes, Ykn.	229	B
Copper in.....	14	E	Fort Macpherson, Mack.	220	B
.....	98	A	Fort Simpson, Mack.	231	B
Fossils from.....	135	A	Keewatin, southern.....	39	C
Geology of, report by Fletcher.....	Pt. P		Moose Factory, Ont.	75	J
summary.....	13	45	Vermilion river (near), Alta.	167	E
Gravelstone industry of.....	11	S	" <i>nelsoni</i> , Edw.		
Iron ores in, distribution.....	38	A	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	229	B
clay ironstone.....	29	T	" <i>oleracea</i> , Harris.		
Population of, 1881.....	111	P	Lake Huron, north of.....	87	F
Surveys in, refs. to.....	43	A	" <i>oleracea</i> <i>vicinalls</i> , Harris.		
Tripolite from.....	9	S	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kce.	241	A
Picton coal-field, N.S.			" <i>protodier</i> , Bd. Lee.		
Analyses of coal from.....	58	S	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	87	F
Description of.....	42	44			
.....	61	63			
Faults in.....	378	A			
Fossils from.....	74	75			
Map of, geological.....	With Vol.				
Railway projected through.....	63	A			
Report on, by Poole.....	Pt. M				

PAGE. VOL.

5, 74 P. V
131 P. V
133 P. H
6 P. A
392 A. XV

97 P. H
93 P. H
131 P. A
122 P. A
126 P. H
63 A. I

375 A. XV
141 P. A
139 A. VII

42 E. I

39 A. X

135 CC. I

154 M. IX

54 H. III
25 Y. H
40 H. III
14 H. I

71 AA. XI

10 J. VI

Pl. J. XI

64 P. V

58 S. X

60 P. V

9 E. I

616 A. X

50 J. X

50 A. X

22 C. XI

29 H. I

29 H. I

29 H. I

31 H. I

39 G. I

75 J. I

67 E. I

Picris vupat, Linn.

Moose Factory, Ont. 75 I. III
Timiskaming lake, 57 F. V

Pierre, (INDIAN CHIEF), 32 F. VII

Pierre shales (CETACEOUS).

Cement from clayey concretions of, 151 E. II
Character and fossiliferous, 165, 166 B. I
Contact with Miocene, sketch of, 35 E. I

Alberta.

Athabasca river and tribs, 23, 25 A. V
Battle river and tribs, 95, 96 E. II
Birch mtns., 22 A. V
Central portion, position of, 56 E. II
Foothills of Rockies, 123 E. II
Hand hills, 76, 79 E. II
Livingstone river, 80 B. I
Neutral hills, 84 E. II
Vermilion river, 98 E. II
Yellowhead pass, 84 A. XI
22, 28 D. XI

Manitoba.

Assiniboine river and tribs, 73 A. III
Bell river, Swan lake, 120, 213 E. A
Darlingford, 107 E. IV
Edward creek, L. Dauphin, 213 E. A
Little Saskatchewan river, 73 A. III
Mountain, 64 F. IV
Northwest portion, description and fossils, 212, 215 E. A
iron in, 228 E. A

Ochre river, 82, 213 E. A
Pembina valley, 187 A. XI
Pine Creek trail, L. Winnipegosis, 163 E. A
Pine river (north), 213 E. A
Plum creek, 196 E. IV
Rheinland, 197 E. IV
Riding mt., 213 E. A
Souris, 187 A. XI
Southern portion, 155 E. IV
Thunder hill, 108 E. V
Vermilion river, 87, 215 E. A

Saskatchewan.

Assiniboine river, 135, 138, 141, 213 E. V
Big river, Witchikan lake, 26 D. VIII
Churchill river, south of, 15, 19, 20 D. VIII
Cypress Hills dist., 16, 19, 23, 43, 34, 40, 54, 60 I. I
contact with Belly River series, 41, 56 F. I
Wood mt., 46, 50 I. I

Pierre Paul river, BATHURST RIVER, QUE. 46, 47 J. XI

Pierre river, FRASER RIVER, B.C., 418 J. III

Pierreville, YAMASKA CO., QUE., 18 J. VII

Piers, Harry, 402 A. XI
176 AA. XV
320 A. XVI

Pig Iron. Statistics of, included in Iron statistics.

Pigeons.

Fort George, 325 L. VIII
Wales island, Hudson str., 11 L. XI

Pigeon bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN., 30, 31, 86 G. XI

Pigeon creek, TREMPLEAU CO., WIS., 72 AA. VI

Pigeon Hill, ST. ARMAND TWP., MIS. SIOUX CO., QUE., 73 A. X
30, 35 J. X

Pigeon island, JAMES BAY, LAB., 64, 83 D. XIII

PAGE. VOL.

Pigeon lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.

Nickel from, 150 H. XIV

Pigeon lake, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.

Altitude of, 15, 171 E. II
Cree and Stoney names of, 173 E. II
Description of, 17, 83 E. II
Swamps east of, 38 E. II

Pigeon Lake creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.

Altitude of, 170 E. II
Cree and Stoney names of, 174 E. II
Country and springs near, 36, 37 E. II

Pigeon mt., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.

12, 23, 125 B. I

Pigeon pt., L. SUPERIOR, MINN., 118 E. IV
100 A. XVI

Pigeon river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Animikie formation on, 22 H. III
Forest fires on, 14 G. V
Strike near, 116 E. IV
Surveys near, ref. to, 48 A. I

Pigeon river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Notes on, by Tyrell, 42, 43 A. VIII
Source and course of, 3, 40, 42 G. XI
Strike on, 7 E. II
88 G. XI

***Pigeon River route**, RAINY RIVER, DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by Wm. Smith, 15 G. V

Pigments. See Mineral pigments.

Pijiki lake, DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.

Character of country around, 31 A. X

Pijitawabikon bay, N. PIGEON LAKE, ONT.

Character of, 97 A. XI
Chastin of, 109 A. XIV
Gneiss south of, 108 A. XIV
Pine on, 51 A. VII

Pike, Warburton, 82, 86 A. VI
53 B. VI
43 B. VII

Pike, Alberta.

Beaver lake, 43 E. II

Keewatin.

Albany river, 208 A. XV
Attawapiskat river, 20 G. II
159 A. XVI
164 F. IX
Severn river, headwaters, 152 A. XVI
Winnik river, 107 AA. XV
Wepikwet lake, 103 AA. XV

LaPrador pen.

Awachinawagachi Lake, 41 J. III
Eastman river, 85 L. VIII
General, 54 L. VIII
Koksook river, 331 L. VIII

MacKenzie.

Great Slave lake, 74 D. IV

Manitoba.

Value of exports of, 1883-1885, 8 I. XI

Ontario.

Algoma dist., N.E. portion, 249 A. XV
Kenogami tribs, 119 AA. XV
Lac des Mille Lacs, 34 H. A
Nipigon lake, 51 A. VII
Pigeon River dist., 109 A. VIII
St. Joseph lake, 41 G. II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pike, Ontario—Con.			Pilot bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.		
Seine River dist.	11 B	X	Quartz from, assay of.	45 R	VI
Timagami dist.	41 I	X	Smelter at.	163 166 S	VI
Quebec.				175 S	VI
Abitibi dist.	143 A	XIV	Trails to, from E. Kootenay.	34 A	VII
Obatogaman lake.	63 L	XIII	Pilot butte, S. REGINA DIV., SASK.	129 E	I
Maniwaki tp.	43 AA	VI	Pilot mound, HANCOCK CO., IOWA.		
Mistassini lake.	17 D	I	Altitude of.	135 E	IV
	70 L	VIII	Cretaceous shale of.	30 E	IV
Mushalagan lake.	182 L	VIII	Drift on, moraine.	43 E	IV
Nottaway river and tribs.	83 A	VIII	Pilot mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Piquakian lake.	7 D	I	Cherty concretions of.	18 D	I
Three Rivers sheet area.	9 A	NI	Description of.	13 D	I
Saskatchewan.			Limestone of.	135 B	I
Northeastern portion.	11 D	VIII	Banff.	19 D	I
Yukon.			Intermediate.	21 D	I
Frances lake.	112, 231 B	III	Minor ref. to.	23 E	I
General.	26 B	III		37 D	II
Peel river and tribs.	48 C	XVI	Section across.	With Pt. D	II
Stewart River (upper) region.	13 C	XVI	Pilpilpeopli.		
Pike, grent See Maskinonge.			Indian name for mineral spring		
Pike, wall-eyed See Pickerel.			near Shuswap lake, B. C.	163 R	III
Pike bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	116 R	III	Pinalms creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
Pike co., MISSOURI.	59 A	IV	B. C.		
Pike lake, PASTEDO TP., NIPISSING			Forest growth on.	405, 106 B	VII
DIST., ONT.	221 I	X	Porphyrite from, petrography.	187,	
Pike lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.				374, 375 B	VII
See Northern-light lake.			Temperature observations on.	411, 117 B	VII
Pike Lake mica mine, N. BURGESS			Tuffaceous beds on; faults and ex-		
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	posures on.	188, 189 B	VII
Pike River, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.			Pimelite.		
Mineral springs near.	121 K	IV	Malaga province, Spain.	172 B	XIV
Pike river, ATLIN LAKE, B. C.			Pimigamacht lake, LAB.	44, 45 J	III
Magnesite near.	23 R	XII	Pimist lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	283 I	X
specimen.	192 A	XII	Pimitchiwanga lake, VERMILION		
Notes on, by Gwillim.	10 B	XII	RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	17, 43 F	X
Pike river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	205 L	VIII	Pimouka rapid, CHAMUCHUAN RIV-		
Pike river, MISSISSQUOI BAY, QUE.	34, 55 J	VII	ER, QUE.	58, 341 L	VIII
Pike river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIP-			Pinacotype marginato, Whiteaves.		
ISSING, ONT.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Altitudes on.	283 I	X	region.	158, 175, 206 E	V
Booth's farm near mouth of.	30 I	X	Pinchbeck, RISKY CREEK, FRASER		
Source of.	221 I	X	RIVER, B. C.	57, 58 E	XIII
Pike river, VERMILION LAKE, MINN.	118 E	V		233 A	XIV
Pike sett., SOUTHAMPTON PARL., YORK			Pinched-neck lake, RUPERT RIVER,		
CO., N. B.	21 M	XII	QUE.		
Pikitchigshi river, NIPIGON LAKE,			Dimensions of.	73 L	VII
DIST.			Glacial striae on.	265 L	VII
Notes on, by McInnes.	211 213 A	XV	Rocks on.	207 L	VII
Pikvackwud river, WINISK RIVER,			Route from, to Eastmain river.	74 76 L	VII
KEE.	105 AA	XV	Pincher Creek, PINCHER CREEK DIV.,		
Pile-of-bones creek, QU'APPELLE			ALTA.		
RIVER, SASK.	129 E	IV	Petroleum boom of (1891).	4, 9 AA	V
Pillars (coal).				123, 124 SS	IV
Nanaimo harbour, V. I.	51 S	XI	Pincher creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Pillar falls, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	19 B	IV	Coal from near, analysis.	6, 7 R	V
Pillow, Lawrence See Mont ref.			Clay deposits on, description.	89 R	VI
Pillow, Hersey & Co., Messrs.	37 S	III	Iron ore near.	187, 190 AA	VI
Pillow falls, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER,			Not-mo enurea from.	111 A	II
MAN.	74 G	MI	Oil on.	XXXIV A	XVI
Pillsbury, John	134 P	II	Railway construction easy from,		
			westwards.	63 SS	V
			Surveys on, ref. to.	3 A	I
				5 B	I
			Plinder, J. B.	47 51 R	XIII

PAGE, VOL.

45 R VIII
156 S V
176 S VI
169 S VII
34 A VIII
35 A XII
129 E IV
135 E IV
30 E IV
43 R IV
18 D II
13 D II
135 D I
19 D II
21 D II
23 E I
37 D II
P. D II

163 R III

106 B VII

375 B VII

17 B VII

89 B VII

72 H XIV

15 J III

83 I A

33 F A

11 L VIII

6 E V

8 R XIII

33 A XIV

73 L VII

5 L VII

7 L VII

6 L VII

1 A A

4 S IV

7 R A

9 A A

A A

A A

8 S A

A A

R XIII

PAGE, VOL.

Pine.

Effect of forest fires on growth of... 193 A XIII
Effect of growth of, on ferruginous sand... 17 N III

Alberta.

Athabaska div... 22 A VI
Central portion 20, 45, 46, 49, 52, 101 E II
Oldman river... 82 B I
Stoney Plain div... 10, 20 D XI

British Columbia.

Boundary Creek dist... 97 A XV
Cassiar trail... 64 B III
Coasts... 225 B III
Graham Island... 13 B XVI
Kootenay, East... 110, 111, 118, 119 B I
West... 104 A XVI
20 B IV
24 A VIII
20 A IX
24 A X
81 A XII
48 AA XV

Mackenzie.

Beaver River valley... 80 D IV
Mackenzie river... 82, 92 D IV

New Brunswick.

Albert co... 87 N IV
Gloucester co... 30 N III
Northumberland co... 30 N III
Northumberland strait... 139 M VII
St. John co... 87 N IV
Victoria co... 39 A II
161 A XIII
390 A XV
52 G I
38 M XII

Nova Scotia.

Cumberland co... 52 A VI
Digby co... 19, 41 M IX
P. difax and Hants cos... 186 AA XV
Northumberland strait... 139 M VII
Northwest portion, disappearance of... 168 P V
Queens co... 42 M IX
Shelburne co... 43 M IX
Yarmouth co... 14 M IX

Ontario.

Algonquin park... 193 A XIII
Hunter island... 27 A IV
11, 14, 15 G V
Ignace sheet area... 90 A XI
L. Superior silver mining dist... 23 H III
Nipigon lake... 51 A VII
Ramy Lake dist... 178, 179 F III
Seine River dist... 11 H A
Sudbury dist, as fuel... 192 H XA
Timiskaming Lake dist... 224 A XVI

Quebec.

Mastigouche river... 48 AA V
Matonipi lake... 193 L VIII

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska Lake district... 22 A VI
Kinistino div... 34, 54, 72, 90, 106 D VIII
Prince Albert div... 24 A VI

Yukon.

Klondike dist., absence of... 19 B XIV

Hankstan, Jack OR Pitch.

Northern limit of... 6 F XIV

Pine, Hankstan - Con.

Alberta.

Athabaska div... 61 D IV
21 D V
23 A VI
56 D VIII
154 A XV
Central... 16 E II
Peace River div... 6, 14 D V

British Columbia.

Atlin Lake div... 74 A XII
12 B XII
225 B III

Kootenai.

Berens River dist... 27 AA VI
8, 11, 17, 27, 30 F VII
Cochrane river... 107, 109, 188 F IX
Grass River dist... 157 F IX
111, 113 A XII
7, 21, 46 F XIII
9, 18, 26, 44 FF XIII
Kapiskan river... 226 A XV
Northern limit of... 103 AA XV
St. Joseph lake, north of... 153 A XVI
Seyern River headwaters... 151 A XVI
Wenasaga river... 22 F VII
Winisk River headwaters... 102, 103 AA XV
Winnipeg Lake dist... 65 E V
100, 154 F IX
28, 34, 35, 41, 42 G XI

Lobandor pen.

Big River region... 20, 12, 47, 49, 82 A III
Eastmain river... 65 A VII
75, 95 L VIII
General... 33, 34, 362 L VIII
Northern limit... 99 L VIII
13 D XIII
Roggan river... 14 J III

Mackenzie.

Beaver River valley... 80 D IV
Great Bear Lake dist... 163 A XIII
Hay river... 71 D IV
Liard valley... 30, 55 D IV
Little Tuffalo river... 156 A XV
Mackenzie valley... 187 B III
9, 91, 109 D IV
Northern limit of... 214 F IX
Rosamond lake... 23 C XI
Slave river... 64 D IV

Manitoba.

Bell River valley... 120 E V
Berens River valley... 5, 6 F II
Dauphin Lake dist... 97 E V
Duck mt... 127 E V
Duck river, Lake Winnipegosis... 11 E III
Manitoba Lake dist... 190 A XV
Pine-mnta lake... 41 E V
Porcupine mt... 121 E V
Shed River valley... 139 E V
Shed lake... 76 E V
Winnipeg Lake dist... 14 A VIII
11, 39, 44, 59, 65, 78 G XI
Winnipegosis lake, east of... 52 E V

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist... 37 M II
Carboniferous areas... 56 G I
Gloucester co., Cambro-Silurian areas... 30 N III

Ontario.

Albany River dist... 34 G II
113, 117 AA XV

Pine, Banksian Com.

PAGE. Vol.

Ontario—Com.

Hunter island.....	11 G	V
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XII
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Seine River dist.....	11 D	X
Sudbury dist.....	20 F	V
Thunder Bay dist.....	119, 125, 127 A	XIV
.....	220 A	XV
.....	117 A	XV
.....	106, 109 A	XVI
Lake Superior.....	23 D	III
Nipigon Lake dist.....	103, 104 A	XIV
.....	219 A	XV
St. Joseph lake.....	10, 11 C	II
Shebandowan area.....	11, 34 D	X
Timagami dist.....	31 I	A

Quebec.

Chaleur Bay dist.....	37 M	II
Chibougamau lake.....	63, 66 L	VIII
Chamouchou river.....	59, 61 L	VIII
Mattagami lake.....	79 A	VIII
Mistassini dist.....	17, 20, 41 D	I
.....	70 J	III
.....	47 A	VI
.....	64 A	VII
.....	70, 74 L	VII
.....	171 A	XVI
Pontiac co.....	118, 137, 142 A	XIV
Saguenay co.....	5 D	I
.....	103 A	VIII
.....	175-189, 193 L	XIII

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska Lake dist.....	24 A	VI
.....	62, 69, 70 D	VIII
.....	89, 103, 108 D	VIII
.....	37, 38, 100, 111, 112 F	IX
Prince Albert div.....	13 A	VI
.....	45, 49, 102 D	VIII
Red Deer river.....	124 E	V
Redberry div.....	3, 32, 42 D	VIII

Yukon.

Klondike dist.....	26 A	XIV
Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV

black

Alberta, Yellowhead Pass trail...	85 A	XI
.....	48 D	XI

British Columbia.

Cassiar trail.....	64, 66, 90 B	III
Finlay river.....	15, 16, 20 C	VII
Interior plateau.....	186, 187 n	III
Kamloops div.....	7, 8, 407 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	34, 36 B	I
.....	75 A	XIV
West.....	20 B	IV
.....	20 A	IX
Liard river.....	225 B	III
Northern portion.....	186, 187 n	III
Omineca river.....	11 C	VII
Stikine river.....	225 B	III
Mackenzie, Liard river.....	35, 38 D	IV
Yukon, Big Salmon river.....	48 A	XI
Duncan Creek mining dist.....	42 A	XVI
Pelly river.....	125, 225 B	III
Stewart River region.....	12 C	XVI

lodge pole

Alberta, central portion.....	16, 24, 48, 52 E	II
Finlayson river and lake, Ykn.....	116, 225 B	III
Frances river and lake, Ykn.....	103, 112 B	III
Lewes river, Ykn.....	163, 225 n	III
Macmillan valley, Ykn.....	29 A	XV
Whitehorse, Ykn.....	41 A	XV

Pine, Oregon

PAGE.

Altitude reached by.....	14 B
Kamloops div., B.C.....	29 A
.....	7, 8, 405 B
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	110 B
Elk valley.....	104 A
Emerald lake.....	52 B
Flathead valley.....	33, 36 B
Rocky mtns.....	118 B
.....	149 B
Tobacco plains.....	20 A
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	81 A
.....	66 A
Kootenay valley.....	53 B
.....	17, 20 B
Larlean dist.....	48 A
Lillooet dist., B.C.....	405 B
Livingstone river, Alta.....	89 B
Oldman river, Alta.....	65 B
Vancouver island, B.C.....	43 A
.....	107, 116 B
Quatsino sh.....	82 B
Southwestern.....	76 A

red

Forest fires arrested by.....	12 G
-------------------------------	------

British Columbia.

Kootenay, East.....	36, 53 B
.....	101 A
West.....	20 A
.....	65 A
.....	81 A
.....	66 A

Kootenay.

Berens River basin.....	14 F
Lac Seul.....	151 A
Northern limit of.....	54 L

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M
Nipisigut valley.....	28 G
Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A
Northeastern portion.....	14 S

Ontario.

Abitibi Lake dist.....	128 A
Hunter island.....	38 A
.....	11 G
Ignace sheet area.....	117 A
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	34 D
Simcoe co.....	289 A
Sturgeon Lake (Thunder Bay dist.) region.....	94, 104 A
Timagami dist.....	27, 32 A
.....	15, 34, 218 L

Quebec.

Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M
Nottaway valley.....	79 A
Pontiac co.....	118, 142 A
Three Rivers sheet area.....	28 J

Rocky Mountain white

Rocky Mountain passes, B.C. and Alta.....	50 B
---	------

scrub

British Columbia coasts.....	225 B
Columbia valley.....	34 B
V.I.....	107, 116 B
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M
Lewes river, Ykn.....	187 B
New Brunswick, Carboniferous areas.....	56 G

PAGE, VOL.

14 B VII
29 A VII
8, 405 B VII
410 B I
101 A XI
52 B I
33, 36 B I
148 B I
149 B I
20 A IX
81 A XII
66 A XII
53 B I
7, 20 B IV
48 A A XI
405 B XII
89 B I
65 B I
43 A I
116 B II
82 B II
76 A XI

12 G A

53 B I
101 A XII
20 A IX
65 A XI
81 A XII
66 A XII

14 F XII
151 A XI
51 F XII

34 M I
28 G I
87 A XI
14 N I

28 A XI
38 A XI
11 G I
17 A XI
21 A XI
34 B XI
89 A XI

94 A XI
32 A XI
81 A XI

41 M I
9 A XI
2 A XI
8 A XI

0 B I
5 B III
4 B I
3 B II
3 M I
R II
GG I

PAGE, VOL.

Pine, white

Anticosti, Que. 196 A XI
Intergrown with *Quercus rubra*, 156 A XI
British Columbia,
Altitude reached by 14 B VII
Cariboo dist., Fraser River, 85 A XI
43 D XI
Coast ranges 406, 407 B VII
Kamloops div. 20, 21 A VII
406 B VII
Kootenay, East 75 A XI
alpine character of 35, 36 B I
Kootenay, West 9, 20, 22, 26, 45 B IX
20 A IX
66 A XII
Strait of Georgia 107 B II
Vancouver island 43 A I
Yale dist. 15, 106 B VII
Yellowhead pass 85 A XI
13 D XI

Keweenaw

Lac Seul 451 A XI
Northern limit of 151 A XI

New Brunswick

Chaleur Bay dist. 31 M II
Northeastern portion 14 N II
Nova Scotia, Presqu'île de 42 M IX

Ontario

Algonquin park 161 A XII
Hunter island 14 G A
Lac Seul dist 27 A VI
54 F VII
Michipicoten dist 121 A XII
Pigeon River dist 108 A XII
Shebandowan Lake dist 34 B X
Sturgeon Lake dist. (Thunder Bay dist.) 95, 104 A XI
Thimmar dist. 32 A XI
34 F X
Quebec, Chaleur Bay dist 34 M II
Nottaway valley 79 A XII
Pontiac co. 118, 138, 139, 112 A XI
Saguenay co. 103 A XII
Manikuanan river 175, 177 L VIII

yellow**British Columbia**

Kamloops dist 6, 7, 106, 407 B VI
Kootenay, West 18, 20 B IV
Lillooet dist 405, 406 B VII
Rocky mtns 33, 36 B I

Pine bay, CROOKS TWP., L. SEPPERS R., ONT.

Argentiferous galena worked on 50 B III

Pine bluff, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE. 100 F IX

Pine brook, ERT RIVER, N.S. 45, 46, 56 F I
81, 143, 158 F V
Sections made across 42 F I
Synclinal structure on 45, 46 F I

Pine Channel lake, KEE. See K. pikik lake.

Pine city, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C. 33, 40 B XII

Pine creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C. Gold mining on 56, 61, 65 A XII
6, 38, 40 B XII
61 A XII
59, 60 A XII
12 A XII
photo of workings, Frontis. B XII

Pine creek, Ont.

Gravel pits of 27, 32, 33 B XII
Length and fall of 10 B XII
Manganese from 169 A XII
Mineral water from, analysis 47, 51 B XII
Rocks on, and near 49, 22 B XII
56, 58 A XII
65 A XII
11 B XII

Pine creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C. 121 B III

Pine creek, PINE RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.

Altitude of railway bridge over 128 F IX
Brine spring on 22 A IX
analysis 25, 257 S XI
H. R. Co's post on 30, 51 B X
97 F X

Pine creek, WATKINSON RIVER, ALTA.

Analysis of magnite from 38 B A

Pine creek, WHITEHEAD RIVER, MAN. See E.

Pine Creek trail, NEAR DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.

Notes on, by Tyndall 20, 98 E A

Pine fall, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN. 79 G XI

Pine Islands, RAINY LAKE, ONT. 100 F III

Pine Island lake, So Cumberland lake, SASKATCHEWAN TWP.

Pine lake, BERTS RIVER BASIN, KEE. 16 F XII

Pine lake, CARIBOO TWP., HALIFURTON CO., ONT.

Conglomeration on 47 A X

Pine lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.

Notes on, by McInnes 117 A XII

Pine lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT. 1465 A XI

Pine lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE. 141 E IV

Pine lake, MANITOBA LAKE DIST., ONT. 38 A X

Pine lake, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE. 30 J XI

Pine lake, MONMOUTH TWP., HALIFURTON CO., ONT. 424 A XII

Pine lake, RED RIVER, MINN. 21 E IV

Pine lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT. 27, 51 B X

Pine lake from mine, CLAMORGAN TWP., HALIFURTON CO., ONT. 52 A IX
129 A XII

Pine marten, So Sable.

Pine mt., BIRCH MTS., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.

Altitude of 6 G XVI
Building stone of 17 G XVI
Igneous rock of 188 A XIV
Sedimentary outliers on 189 A XIV

Pine narrows, REDGET BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT. 15 F III

Pine Plains, The, SIMCOE CO., ONT.

Notes on, by Hunter 289, 290 A XV

Pine pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT. 28, 30 B X

Pine pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 45, 60, 148, 119 CC I

Pine portage, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 9, 100, 113 CC I

Pine Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 119, 132 CC I

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Pine Portage mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			<i>Pinguicula vulgaris</i> , Linn.		
History and geology of.....	141-113	cc	Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.....	60	p
Operations at, 1892.....	152	s	Carey lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.....	212	f
Rocks on, and near.....	23, 38, 80, 81	cc	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	212	f
Pine rapid, LAVERIE RIVER, QUE.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243	a
Notes on, by Ellis.....	55, 56	j	Labrador, pen.....	360	l
Pine rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.....	27	j	Mistassini lake, Que.....	40	d
Pine river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69	j
Confluent.....	150	h	Pingwabik.		
analysis.....	77	s	Indian name for diabase.....	41	a
Fort St. John shales on.....	48	r	Pingwiminkauwli river, VERMIL- ION RIVER, STUBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 19	f
Pine river, RAINY RIVER, ONT.			<i>Pinicola trachetator.</i>		
Buffalo fossil remains on.....	172	p	See Grosbeak, pine		
Notes on, by Lawson.....	20, 21	p	Pink (Vermilion) river, REINDER LAKE, SASK.....	98	d
Rocks on.....	172	p	Pinkerton, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	31	n
contact Laurentian-Keewatin.....	26	p	Pinkleton, ANTONISH CO., N.S.		
hornblende schists, petro- graphy.....	79, 80	p	Copper ore near.....	185	p
Striae on, direction of.....	169	p	<i>Pinna lakesii.</i>		
Pine river, S. OF SILVER MT., THUN- DER BAY DIST., ONT.			Rocky mtns., in Cretaceous.....	61	b
Silver prospecting on.....	168	s	" <i>ventrensis.</i>		
Pine river, WAPATA LAKE, PRINCE ALBERT DIV., SASK.....	50	h	Ventura co., California.....	78	a
Pine river, RED RIVER, MINN.	21	e	Pinnacle island, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Pine river, WABINKAW RIVER, LOON RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.....	12	a	Chalazite crystals on.....	27	t
	11, 12	d	Pinnacle mt., ST. ADAM'S TP., MIS- SISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Pine river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Chloritic schists of.....	58, 79	j
Lower Pierre shales on.....	213	e	Copper ore of.....	166	j
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	68, 101	e	mining.....	37	k
Poplar and spruce on.....	97	e	Shore-lines near, altitude of.....	82	a
Section on.....	101	e	Striae near, direction of.....	29, 30	j
Pine-tree brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Pinnacle mt., SHILTON TP., RICH- MOND CO., QUE.		
Millstone-grit of.....	93	p	Attempted asbestos mining near.....	84	j
Pineuta (Partridge-crook) lake, FAIRFORD RIVER, L. ST. MARTIN, MAN.....	20	a	Striae near, direction.....	32	j
Pineuta river, ATTAWAPISKAT LAKE, KEE.	41	e	Valley (ancient) to N. of.....	20	j
Notes on, by McInnes.....	155	a	<i>Pinnipedia.</i> See Seal and Walrus.		
Pineo, A. J.	119	a	<i>Pinnularia.</i>		
	132	a	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	53	p
	156	a		16	n
Pineroot river, ATHAPAPUSKOW LAKE, KEE.			Pintail.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	33	ff	James Bay, Kee.....	177	a
Striae on, direction.....	14	f	Pinto Horse butte, WOOD MTS. DIST., SASK.....	7, 13, 73	c
Pineville river, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	375	a	<i>Pinus albicaulis.</i> See Pine, white		
Pineville, ANTONISH CO., N.S.	83	p	<i>armstrongi.</i> *		
Piney brook, SOUTH POND, ASPY BAY, N.S.	297, 298	a	Ballast creek, Banks island, Frank.....	51	r
Piney mt., DOUGLAS CO., OREGON, U.S.			<i>bankian.</i> See Pine, Banksian		
Nickel mines on.....	178	h	<i>contorta.</i> See Pine, scrub		
<i>Pinguicula alpina</i> , Linn.			<i>contorta</i> , var. <i>murrayana</i> . See Pine, lodge pole		
Labrador coast.....	244	l	<i>divaricata.</i> See Pine, Banksian		
" <i>villana</i> , Linn.			<i>flexilis.</i> See Pine, Rocky Moun-		
Boyd and Daly lakes, Mack.....	212	p	tain white		
Frances lake, Ykn.....	224	b	<i>maculata.</i> *		
Labrador coast.....	360	l	Banks island, Frank.....	51	r

PAGE. VOL.

60 F	XIV
212 F	IX
212 F	IX
243 A	IX
360 L	VIII
40 D	I
69 J	II
41 A	X
18, 19 F	A
98 D	VII
31 N	IX
185 P	A
52 S	A
61 B	I
78 A	A
27 T	I
58, 79 J	A
66 J	VI
37 K	IX
82 A	IX
66 A	A
29, 30 J	A
84 J	VI
32 J	A
20 J	A
53 P	A
16 M	VI
177 A	XVI
73 C	I
51 R	II

<i>Pinus nambroghii</i> , See Pine, white	
<i>pinch-roast</i> , See Pine, yellow	
<i>resinosa</i> , See Pine, red	
<i>strobus</i> , See Pine, white	
<i>sussexensis</i> *	
Fording river, Elk river, B.C., 169 L	I
Susqua river, Bulkley river, B.C., 162 H	I
<i>truncatus</i> ,* Dawson.	
Dropping water creek, Napier lake, B.C., 234 L	XVI
Quilehema, B.C., 329 A	XVI
Pinz Gonke lake , BELLEVILLE, ST. MARY CO., QUE., 50 A	VI
Pioneer claim , McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C., 67 R	IX
Pioneer Oil and Salt Co. , 82 SS	IX
Pipes, Indian or Eskimo	
Angillite for making, 48 L	I
Chlorite, 13 L	VII
Diabase, 62 D	XIII
Marl, 16 R	II
Slate, 33 F	VII
Stratite, 148 D	I
Stone, 26 D	VIII
Tripoli, 24 A	VI
Tripoli, 20 R	A
Pipes, iron and lead	
Statistics of, included in Iron and Lead statistics.	
Pipe-clay (TERRA ALBA)	
Famine river, Que., 107 J	A
Great Bear river, Mack., 48 R	II
Hillsboro, N.B., 79 S	A
St. Charles con., Beauce co., Que., 86 J	A
St. George, Beauce co., Que., 77 A	IX
Statistics of, 1886, 50 S	II
Pipe Lake , MANASAN RIVER, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.	
Description of, 32 F	XIII
Glacial striae on, 13 F	XIII
Huronian rocks on, 16, 17 F	XIII
Piperville , RUSSELL CO., ONT., 7 D	XII
Pipestone , See Soapstone.	
Pipestone bay , RED LAKE, SOUTH-WEST KEE.	
Red pine on; rocks on, 14, 38, 15, 47 F	VII
Stone from, for Indian pipes, 13 F	VII
Section on, 46 F	VII
Pipestone creek , BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	
Description of, by Tyrrell, 38 F	II
Dinosaurian remains on, 85 F	II
Pipestone gateway , JAMES BAY, LAB.	
62, 83 D	XIII
Pipestone Islands , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	
Huronian on, 54, 55 F	VI
Notes on, by Tyrrell, 54, 55 F	VI
Pipestone lake , NELSON RIVER, KEE.	
Altitude of, 153 G	IX
Character of country around, 24, 25 F	XIII
Direction of striae on, and near, 113 G	IV
Mispickel and iron pyrites near, 16, 31 F	XIII

*Fossils.

PAGE. VOL.

Pipestone lake , Can.	
Minor, 1, to 27 F	I
Quartz from north, assay of, 39 R	IX
Rocks on, and near, 32, 33 A	IX
Pipestone lake , RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	
Contact of, 10 F	III
Rocks on, and near, 4 D	III
contact, Lac Seul in Kewatin, 32 L	III
diabase, petrography, 72, 179, 160 F	III
dike, 152 L	III
granite, 115, 117 L	III
petrography, 129 F	III
hornblende schist, petrography, 71 L	III
Kewatin, 31 L	III
quartz porphyry, petrography, 131 S	IX
schists and trap, 86 F	III
volcanic tuff, petrography, 92, 91 L	III
Soundings in, 16 F	III
Strike, in direction, 165 A	III
Sulphur in, to, 12 A	II
Pipestone mts. , ROCKY MOUNTAINS, ALTA.	
Flora of, 162, 163 A	XVI
Pipestone pass , ROCKY MOUNTAINS, ALTA.	
Pipestone pt. , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	
Anticline at, 17 C	I
Contact Kewatin Lac Seul near, 81 C	I
Hornblende rocks of, 120 C	I
strike of, 21 C	I
Soapstone of, 19 C	I
Strike at, direction, 133 C	I
Pipestone river , BOW RIVER, ALTA.	
Course of, 21, 51 L	II
Cree and Stoney names of, 175 F	II
Minor refs. to, 146, 148 R	I
Nomenclature of, 12, 138 R	I
Valley of, character of, 163 A	XVI
Pipestone river , RAINY LAKE, ONT.	
Conchoidal series on, 101 L	III
Stria on, direction, 139 L	III
Pipestone springs , MONTANA, U.S.	
Fossils from Triassic, 169 A	XVI
Pipishikan river , MANIKAGAN RIVER, QUE.	
186, 242, 243 L	VIII
Pipmakon lake , CHIOU-TUNG, QUE.	
Description of, 7 D	I
Minor ref. to, 19 A	I
Rocks on, 5 D	I
12 A	I
25 D	I
Pipmakon river , PIPMAKAN LAKE, QUE.	
7, 25 D	I
Pipmuk river , See Tanagar, summer.	
Pirata harbour , GUYSBOROUGH, N.S.	
51, 50 F	II
Pirsson, Prof. L. V. , 43 H	XVI
<i>Pirus americana</i> , DC.	
Moose and Rupert rivers, 65 J	III
<i>archetypus</i> , Linn.	
Petty harbour, Newfoundland, 22 D	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Picea canadensis</i> , Cham. and Schlecht.			Pither's claim , RAINY LAKE, ONT.	45 R	
Bennett lake, Yku.	219 R	III	Pither pt. , RAINY LAKE, ONT.	164 F	
Piscarico , ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Pits mt. , MARBLE ISLAND, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	31 F	
Former outlet of St. John river near	12 N	IV	Pitt Ferry , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	301 J	
Limestone of	82 E	X	Pitt river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.	68 A	
Serpentine of	108 M	X	Pittblou river , FAWN RIVER, KEE.	15 F	
Striae at, direction.	38 N	IV	Pittsburgh , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Piscatiqui Island , GREYSBORO' CO., N.S.	133 P	II	Sandstone at, for furnace lining	158 K	
Piscatosis lake , WRIGHT CO., QUE.	70 J	XII	Pittsburgh tp. , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	173 A	
Piscatosis river , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	70 J	XII	Pivot pt. , PIPESTONE LAKE, ONT.		
Pisew falls , GRASS RIVER, KEE	48 F	XIII	Petrography and microphoto of volcanic tufa from	93, 94 F	
<i>Pisidium</i> .			Piawan powestik . See Flint rapid, Ekwan river, KEE.		
Grande Prairie, B.C.	361 A	XVI	Pizeau pt. , NEAR QUEBEC CITY.		
Ozhiski lake, KEE.	162 A	XVI	<i>Phallia pectosa</i> from	41 K	
" <i>abditum</i> , Haldeman.			Rocks in vicinity of	220, 58 K	
Mackay (Homlock) lake, Gloucester tp., Ont.	56 G	XII	<i>Phacelloceras</i> .		
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E	V	Kiuk river, V.I.	63 B	
" <i>affine</i> , Sterki.			" <i>breviculus</i> , (Mich.) d'Orbigny.	113 B	
Kawinogans river, KEE.	162 A	XVI	" <i>occulatula</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>compressum</i> , Prime.			Kiuk river, V.I.	113 B	
Winisk River dist., KEE.	162 A	XVI	" <i>peruviana</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>davidella</i> , Sterki.			Isard river, Mack.	20, 51 D	
Oxley, Ont.	361 A	XVI	" <i>phacata</i> , (De Kay).		
" <i>fallax</i> , Sterki.			Alberia, central		
Ozhiski lake, KEE.	162 A	XVI	70, 81, 83, 89, 90, 95, 130, 131, 161 E		
" <i>surgens</i> , Sterki.			Lethbridge, Alta.	136 A	
Kawinogans river, KEE.	162 A	XVI	St. Mary river, Alta.	113 A	
" <i>scutellatum</i> , Sterki.			" <i>placenta</i> , var. <i>intercedens</i> .		
Kawinogans river, KEE.	162 A	XVI	Bow river, Alta.	54 A	
" <i>splendululum</i> , Sterki.			Piaceer mblung (GOLD).		
Ozhiski lake, KEE.	162 A	XVI	See also Gold and Gold mining.		
" <i>variale</i> , Prime.			Connexion of, with vein-mining	50 R	
Kawinogans river, KEE.	162 A	XVI	Laws on, in Dominion lands.	7 K	
Piskatogun , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	25 N	IV	<i>Phacodinium aurantiacum</i> , (N. and H.)		
Piskosht , JAMES BAY, ONT.			Blinkinsop bay, Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.	120 G	
Devonian fossils from	220, 161 A	XV	" <i>depinus</i> , (Link), DC.		
Piskwanish , JAMES BAY, ONT.	174, 177 A	XVI	Big rock lake, Hunter island, Ont.	63 G	
<i>Pisgodes streba</i> , Peck.			Harbledown island, B.C.	120 B	
James bay and Kapuskas river, KEE.	241 A	XV	Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	
Pistol bay , HUDSON BAY, KEE.			" <i>schilina</i> , Eibt.		
Early explorers at	31, 32 F	IX	Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	
Rocks of	81 F	IX	<i>Phacusa phacata</i> .		
Striae on	182 F	IX	Trimoualee, India	114 A	
Pitblou , James	3, 94 F	V	Plagioclase .		
Statistics of. Included in Coal statistics.			Amount of, in anorthosite.	92 J	
Pitch-blende . See Uraninite.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	123 A	
Pitch Brook , HANTS CO., N.S.			Graphite, Que., microphoto of.		
Gypsum quarried at	65 AA	VI	At end of Pt. G		
Pitch pine . See Pine, Bapskian			Grass River dist., KEE.	17, 21, 38, 45 F	
Pitcher farm , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	110 P	II	Manitogan river, Man.	75 G	
Pitcher plant .			Manitow lake, Ont., sketch of crystal	70 F	
Eastern Mossy portage, Cedar lake, KEE.	55 E	V	Rainy lake, Ont.	160 F	
Pitchstone .			Thongqui dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	80 I	
Michipicoten island, Ont.	52 T	IV	Plains of Abraham , QUEBEC.		
Pite , W.	70 A	VI	Bullets from, presented to Museum.	467 A	
			Character of "Quebec group" at	26 K	

PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
45 R	IX	Plantain (Indian)			
168 F	III	Huron co., Ont.	155 A	XIV	
31 F	IX	Plantain lake, Anticosti, Que.	192 A	XIV	
36 J	X	<i>Plantanus nobilis</i> , Newberry.			
68 A	III	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II	
15 F	II	Souris coal field, Sask.	16 F	XV	
158 K	IV	"Planters."			
173 A	XIV	Notes on by Low	42, 43	VIII	
44 K	III	<i>Platanopora</i> .			
58 K	III	Bathin island, Frank.	21 M	XI	
63 B	II	" <i>lamba</i> , Schuchert.			
113 B	II	Bathin island, Frank.	189 A	XIII	
113 D	II	Plaster of Paris.			
151 D	IV	<i>See also</i> Gypsum.			
161 K	II	Manufactured locally, N. I.			
136 A	VII	Ont.	99 S	V	
113 A	III	Process of manufacture	76 M	A	
54 A	II	Statistics of, 1886	40 S	VI	
50 R	III	1887	76 M	III	
7 K	I	1888	76 M	III	
120 B	II	1889	76 M	IV	
63 G	V	1890	76 M	IV	
120 B	II	1891	76 M	IV	
37 M	XI	1892	76 M	IV	
37 M	XI	1893	76 M	IV	
14 A	II	1894	76 M	IV	
92 J	VII	1895	76 M	IV	
23 A	VI	1896	76 M	IV	
45 F	VII	1897	76 M	IV	
75 G	VI	1898	76 M	IV	
70 F	III	1899	76 M	IV	
60 F	III	1900	76 M	IV	
80 I	X	1901	76 M	IV	
67 A	XV	1902	76 M	IV	
26 K	III	1903	76 M	IV	
		Plaster cove, Richmond co., N. S.	79 S	III	
		Plaster cove, Wallace Harbour, N. S.			
		Gypsum and schistite of	41 E	I	
		Lower Carboniferous at	398 A	XV	
		Striae at, direction of	163 A	XV	
		Plaster Rocks, Torque River, N. B.	75 M	VII	
		Description of	7 S	II	
		Gypsum of	100 M	X	
		Railroad projected to, 1886	55 G	I	
		Surveys near, ref. to	7, 8 S	II	
		154, 155 A	XIII		
		Plastico.			
		Made by Albastine Co., Paris.			
		Ont.	79 S	V	
		<i>Plantanus canadensis</i> , Cop.	75 SS	V	
		Red Deer River dist., Alta.	181, 185 A	XI	
		Plantanus.			
		Omneca river, B. C.	23 C	VII	
		Rabston creek, Radium river, Alta.	129 E	II	
		<i>auricularis</i> , Heer.			
		Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV	
		<i>capitata</i> , Lesquereux.			
		Bow river, Alta.	57 E	II	
		Omneca river, B. C.	36 C	VII	
		<i>heterophyllus</i> , Newberry.			
		Souris coal-field Sask.	16 F	XV	
		<i>nobilis</i> .			
		Bow river, Alta.	57 E	II	
		Calgary (near), Alta.	57 E	II	
		Red Deer river, Alta.	126 E	II	

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Platanus albidula</i> , Tasep.		
Fraser river, B. C.	118 B	XII
<i>rumoides</i> .		
Calgary (near), Alta.	57 F	II
Plate glass. See Glass.		
Platenn creek, AULIN LAKE, B. C.	41 B	XII
Platenn mt., NEAR MACHILLAN LAKE, Y.K.	32 A	XV
Platinum.		
Analyses and general occurrences of.	52 T	II
of.	52 T	IX
of.	101, 105, 106 R	III
Articles on, published by Survey.		
List of.	73 A	IX
Hints to prospectors for.	63 ss	IV
	69 A	XIV
	135 A	XV
Searchings in ores.	168, 294 B	XIV
Specialite an assemblage of.	11 B	XIV
Statistics of, 1887.	5, 7, 48, 19 s	III
1888.	5, 7, 58, 60 s	IV
1889.	5, 7, 62, 67 ss	IV
1890.	6, 8, 112, 113 s	V
1891.	6, 9, 98, 99 ss	V
1892.	5, 7, 96, 97 s	VI
1893.	5, 7, 85 s	VII
1894.	5, 85 s	VII
1895.	8, 9, 61 s	VIII
1896.	9, 10, 97 s	IX
1897.	10, 11, 223, 223 s	X
1898.	8, 11, 137, 137 s	XI
1899.	8, 10, 11, 136, 137 s	XII
1900.	8, 11, 152 s	XIII
1901.	8, 10, 11, 97, 98 s	XIV
1902.	8, 11, 13, 188, 190 s	XV
1903.	8, 10, 11, 105, 106 s	XVI
1904.	374, 384 A	XVI
Alluvial deposits of B. C.	63 ss	IV
	112	V
Cariboo dist.	99 A	VII
	188 s	X
	174	XIII
	189 s	XV
Fumblay Creek dist., B. C., probability of.	131, 132 A	XV
Du Loup and Des Plantes rivers, Que.	54	II
	52 I	IV
Fraser and Thompson rivers, B. C.	156 B	III
	52 I	IV
	341 B	VII
Rock creek, Kettle river, B. C., analysis.	11 B	VI
Saskatchewan river, Alta.	138 ss	IX
analysis.	66 A	X
analysis.	153 B	X
Similkameen and Tulameen rivers, B. C.	57 A	II
	58 s	II
	63 A	III
	9, 39, 106, 106 R	III
	52 I	IV
	112	V
	179 ss	V
	96, 188 s	VI
	97 s	IX
	132 A	XV
Sundby dist., Ont.	131, 136 s	X
origin.	19, 101, 109, 111 B	XIV
production.	129 B	XIV
Yukon, Stewart river.	230 B	XIV
	141 B	III

	PAGE.
Platinum <i>Can.</i>	
Yukon, Yukon river	28 ff
	156 ff
	52, 53 f
Pluton pt., LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.	17, 100 ff
Platt, J. S.	54, 55 q
	181 ss
Platt river, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.	
	68, 78 m
Plattsburgh, CHATELAIN CO., N.Y.	58 A
<i>Platyceras</i>	
Ashland, Carleton co., N.B.	41 m
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	44 m
Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 f
Gaspé co., Que.	42 m
Liard river, Mack.	56 ff
" <i>acutum</i> , Whitfield.	
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 f
" <i>rampectum</i> .	
Elkwan river, Koe.	47, 52 f
" <i>convexatum</i> , Hall.	
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 m
" <i>dilatatum</i> , Hall.	
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 m
" <i>pernatum</i> , Whiteaves.	
Winnipegosis and Manitow lakes,	
Man.	173, 175, 208 f
" <i>intratum</i> , Hall.	
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 m
" <i>scutatum</i> , Hall.	
Wherlock mine, near Tenbrook,	
N.S.	102 m
" <i>randiolum</i> , Hall.	
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 m
" <i>entratum</i> , Conrad.	
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 m
<i>Platystrogon</i> .	
Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 f
Kwatachedegan river, Ont.	230 A
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	25 f
" <i>depressum</i> , Hall.	
St. Helen island, Que.	156 f
" <i>lenticular</i> .	
Hegerville, Ont.	79 A
" <i>triangulum</i> , Whiteaves.	
Winnipegosis and Manitow lakes.	
	178, 208 f
<i>Platystrogon laevigata</i> , Schleithorn.	
Abbotsford (near), Que.	113 f
Cumberland village (near), Ont.	133 f
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	113 f
East Selkirk, Man.	79 f
LeGrand, Ont.	112 f
Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,	
Que.	145 f
Orkney dist.	61, 63, 65, 67 f
St. Anne river, Que.	34 f
St. Barthelemy, Que.	16 f
St. Cathbert (near), Que.	16 f
St. Donat, Que.	111, 112 f
St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	17 f
St. Pie, Sagot co., Que.	112 f
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	198 f
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 f
Tulish lake, Que.	33, 34 m
Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 63, 70, 72 f

PAGE. VOL.

- Phalacrocorax laryngatus*, VAN. *crassus*,
Minnesota, U. S. 111 XI
Winnipeg lake, Man. 11, 51 XI
" *leuc.*, Eichwald.
L'Original, Ont. 142 XI
Timiskaming lake, Ont. 251 XI
Trenton formation 280 XIV
Pantus impinnis. See Auk, great
Playfair, J. J. See Playfair iron mine.
Playfair, Bathurst Tp., LANARK CO., ONT.
See also Playfair iron mine.
Hornblende near 551 XIV
Iron ore in vicinity of 721 XII
Striae at 783 XIV
Playfair (Dallhouse) iron mine, Bathurst Tp., LANARK CO., ONT.
Description, map and history of 10, 751 XII
Limestone of, crystalline 571 IX
Marble in specimen 671 X
Notes on, by Ingalls 58, 591 VIII
One of, analysed 491 XII
character of 641 XII
hematite 112, 181 XI
shipments at 59, 591 VIII
Refs. to reports on 341 I
61, 651 XIV
Playgreen lakes, NELSON RIVER, KEE.
Altitude of 1531 IV
Minor refs. to 11, 271 IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell 211 XII
Rocks on 101 VIII
6, 12, 1561 XI
Striae on 87, 881 XI
12, 131 VIII
Trees around 1581 IX
Playgreen pt., PLAYGREEN LAKES, KEE. 116 XI
Playter, Harobl. 3201 XVI
Pleasant Bay, INVERNESS CO., N.S.
Galena at 1188 X
with limestone, assay of 298 XVI
221 II
Pleasant Camp, CHUKKAT RIVER, B.C. 351 XI
Pleasant Hills, CHESTER CO., N.S. 47, 111 I
Pleasant Home, SELKIRK DIV., MAN. 76, 1041 IV
Pleasant lake, WATERLOO PARL, KINGS CO., N.B.
Tripolite in 421 IV
79, 89, 901 IV
1188 IV
401 IV
918 X
271 XI
Pleasant mt., St. GEORGE PARL, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B. 51 N
Pleasant mt., THUNDERBOLT PENT., N.B. 19, 111 I
Pleasant Ridge, DEWARION PARL, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B. 25 N
Pleasant Ridge, LEBANON PARL, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B. 591 VII
351 VII

PAGE. VOL.

- Pleasant River, QUEENSD., N.S.**
Argillites at 351 IX
Black Slate group in 461 IX
Direction of glacial striations, and near 1531 IX
Pleasant river, MALAGA LAKE, N.S.
Granite rocks on 35, 361 IX
Pleasant River Harrens anti-cline, LA SENEQUE CO., N.S.
Notes on, by Fairbault 1061 XV
Pleasant River gold mines, QUEENSD., N.S.
Notes on, by W. H. Frost 18, 191 VI
Pleasant Valley, ANDOVER CO., N.S.
Iron ore near 1171 II
Rocks near 21, 711 II
Pleasant Valley, EGIN PARL, ALBERT CO., N.B. 3651 XV
Pleasant Valley, CARBOODUST, E.C. 124 R 111
Pleasant Valley creek, ANTIER CREEK, CARBOODUST, E.C. 211 III
Pleasure lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. See Fraser lake.
Pluchandus.
McDonald island, La. Nipissing, Ont. 1211 X
" *sericea*, Sowbly.
Abbotsford (near), Que. 1431 VII
Alexandria, Ont. 691 VII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 7, 86, 871 XIV
Cumberland village, Ont. 1431 VII
East Selkirk, Man. 791 XI
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont. 1431 VII
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S. 1441 VII
Johette, Que. 1471 VII
Lacolle, Que. 1491 VII
L'Original, Ont. 1121 VII
Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que. 1111 VII
Nameau lake, Saskatchewan 1611 IX
Manton islands, Ont. 16, 371 VII
Ottawa dist 3901 X
57, 68, 711 XVI
Pakenham, Ont. 841 XI
Rougemont, Que. 1511 XI
St. Catharines, Que. 1511 XI
St. Donat, Que. 1521 VII
See, Elizabeth, Que. 1611 XI
St. Pie, Renfrew co., Ont. 1421 VII
Trenton formation 581 XI
280 XIV
Winnipeg lake 51, 69, 79, 761 XI
Yamaska river, Que. 1621 VII
" *transversalis*, Wahl.
Anticosti, Que. 1111 XIV
Dundas, Grimsby and Hamilton, Ont. 1111 XIV
Elbow river, Kee 17, 111 XIV
Tremont lake, Que. 1111 XIV
Pluchandus.
Abbotsford (near), Que. 1431 VII
Ottawa dist 3901 X
" *pluchella*, Hall.
Ottawa dist 6361 VII
Plectrogonium shaptonense, St. Jamesburg, Maryland.
" *auratus*, Meyer. See Snow bunting

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Plectrophenax nivalis</i> , See Snowflake.			<i>Pleurotomaria calcifera</i> , Billings.		
Plein Chant lake , MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	
Altitude of	283 J	X	Calcareous formation	28 O	
Gneiss near, strike of	180 J	X	Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	
Notes on, by Barlow	213 J	X	" <i>calva</i> , Billings.		
Pleistocene , See Post-Tertiary.			Abbottsford, Que.	118 J	
<i>Plethocardia</i> .			Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	
Pletpl lake , OUTARDES RIVER, QUE.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	
21, 190, 191 J.		VIII	Nepean tp., Ont.	74, 75 G	
<i>Pleurocystites exornatus</i> , Billings.			" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.		
Mill-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII	Calcareous formation	28 O	
" <i>squamosus</i> , Billings.			Lachute, Que.	139 J	
Mill-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII	Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	" <i>cretaea</i> , Billings.		
<i>Pleurodictyum problematicum</i> , Goldfuss.			Joliette, Que.	121 J	
Annapolis co., N.S., Bear river, 90, 115 M		IX	St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	
Inglesville	108 M	IX	" <i>daphn.</i> , Billings.		
Nictaux dist.	99 M	IX	Ottawa	62 G	
Digby co., N.S., Middlesex road, 116 M		IX	" <i>diphylla</i> , Whithell.		
<i>Pleurogonia carinifera</i> , Griseb.			Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	
Labrador coast	360 L	VIII	" <i>docens</i> , Billings.		
" <i>rotata</i> , Griseb.			L'Original, Ont.	149 J	
James Bay dist.	68 J	III	" <i>gonostoma</i> , Whiteaves.		
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes	174, 180, 185, 207 F	
<i>Pleurogonia levigata</i> .			" <i>grevata</i> , Billings.		
Lewes river, Yukon	159 B	III	Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J	
Vancouver island, B.C.	95, 113 B	B	" <i>haga</i> , Hall.		
<i>Pleurotomaria</i> .			Cross Lake rapid, Saskatchewan river, Keen	293 F	
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III	" <i>manitota</i> , Billings.		
Fort Churchill, Ke.	91 F	IX	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	
Glen Robertson, Ont.	72 A	VIII	" <i>intermodosa</i> , Whiteaves.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes	180, 185, 198, 207 F	
Menago river, Ke.	20 F	XIII	" <i>laurentina</i> , Billings.		
Missisquoi co., Que.			Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	114 J	
Philipsburg (near),	127 J	VII	" <i>marginatula</i> , Whiteaves.		
St. Armand	125 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 70 F	
Stanbridge	127, 129, 132 J	VII	" <i>missisquoi</i> , Billings.		
Namew lake, Sask.	16, 37 F	VII	Philipsburg, Que.	123, 126, 130 J	
Ornestown (near), Que.	115 J	VII	" <i>marialis</i> , D. D. Owen.		
Ottawa dist.	67, 71 G	VII	East Selkirk, Man.	79 J	
Prince Patrick island, Franklin .	49 R	II	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 69 J	
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148 F	V	" <i>occidens</i> , Hall.		
Tolash Lake, Que.	33, 34 M	III	Saskatchewan river	148, 201, 202 F	
Winnipegosis Lake region			" <i>posthum</i> , Billings.		
" <i>acuta</i> , Sowerby.	153, 154, 203 J	V	Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI	" <i>proga</i> , Billings.		
" <i>annectens</i> , Billings.			Joliette, Que.	147 J	
Mill-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII	" <i>simpsoni</i> .		
" <i>anna</i> , Billings.			Winnipegosis lake	175 F	
Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que. 114 J		VII	" <i>spaweri</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>arabica</i> , Billings.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.	173, 175, 185, 198, 207 J	
Ponte Claire, Que.	140 J	VII			
" <i>aristocrata</i> .					
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX			
" <i>laurentina</i> , Whithell.					
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	VII			
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI			

* Note by Dr. Whiteaves: Probably a misprint for "spaweri."

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
111 J	VII	<i>Pluromatium staminea</i> , Hall.		Plumbago. See Graphite.	
28 O	XIV	Joliette, Que. 121 J	VII	Plumbago lake, BECKINGHAM TWP.,	
75 G	XII	Manitoulin island, Ont. 319 A	XA	LABELLE CO., QUE. 72 SS	A
		Rockland, Ont. 139 J	XII	Plumbob creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,	
118 J	VII	" <i>stokesianus</i> , Whiteaves.		B.C. 88 A	XII
119 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man. 46, 51 F	AI	Plumecreek, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,	
122 J	VII	" <i>subeundus</i> , Hall.		ALTA. 17, 21, 56, 57 C	I
141 J	XII	Ottawa dist. 60, 65, 70 72 J	XII	Plummer tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	
4, 75 G	XVI	" <i>vagrans</i> , Billings.		Copper mining in 184 A	XVI
		Philipsburg (near), Que. 130 J	VII	ore in, analysis 54 F	A
28 O	XIV	Plevna, FRONTENAC CO., GNT.		Quartz in, assay of 53 R	AI
139 J	XII	Gold mining near 42, 65 J	XIV	Sulphur in, ref. to 101 S	XV
75 G	XII	Rock at, and near 44, 46 J	XIV	Plummer bay, VALDES ISLAND, B.C.	45 B
		Phloxine.		Plummer islands, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,	
121 J	VII	Kamloops div., B.C., Hat creek, 211 R	VII	B.C. 51 B	II
117 J	VII	valley system of, 317, 319 B	VII	Plummer island, KOTIKO DABROT	
		Quesnel div., B.C. 26 A	VII	QUAISINO SOON, V.I. 8	
62 G	XII	Swan valley, Man. 113 E	V	Plumwescap, KINGS CO., N.B.	
		Plumh lead, WINE HARBOUR GOLD		Mine, ref. to 169	
130 J	XII	1981, N.S. 117, 118 A	XV	Sulphur, analysis 166 S	
		Plover.		ref. to, in process, 128 S	
140 J	XII	Fort Simpson, Mack. 80 J	IV	ref. to, in process, 211 S	X
		black-breasted		ref. to, in process, 127 S	XV
26 K	A	Amherst island, L. Ontario, Ont. 466 A	SA	P.	
		golden		<i>phlox</i> , Gay.	
111 J	VII	Southampton island, Keew. 161	X	Man. Ont.	89 J
		kili-deer		Ther. Steph.	
263 F	A	Ontario, western, specimen 92 AA	II	Ther. Steph.	
22 J	VI	Toronto, specimen 54 A	II	Ther. Steph.	
		ring-necked		Ther. Steph.	
		Hudson strait, specimen 71 A	II	Ther. Steph.	
		semi-palmated		Ther. Steph.	
		Hudson strait, specimen 71 A	II	Ther. Steph.	
		Labrador, specimen 71 A	II	Ther. Steph.	
		Mistassini lake, Que. 112 A	X	Ther. Steph.	
		upland		Ther. Steph.	
141 J	XII	North Saskatchewan valley, Sask. 10	II	Ther. Steph.	
		yellow-legged		Ther. Steph.	
70 F		See Yellow legs		Ther. Steph.	
30 J	I	Plover islands, L. ALTA, L.V.		Ther. Steph.	
		Plums.		Ther. Steph.	
79 F		Mentioned as growing		Ther. Steph.	
88 F		Annapolis valley, N.S. 399 A	II	Ther. Steph.	
90 J	X	Chaleur Bay dist., N.E. 24 M	II	Ther. Steph.	
		Que. 24 M	II	Ther. Steph.	
2 F		New Brunswick, western wa-		Ther. Steph.	
		land		Ther. Steph.	
		Pigeon River dist., Ont. 108		Ther. Steph.	
6 J		Plum creek, SOLIKS RIVER, MAN.		Ther. Steph.	
		Abundant of		Ther. Steph.	
		Dunes near		Ther. Steph.	
		Moraine, near		Ther. Steph.	
		Wells in, ref. to		Ther. Steph.	
		Plum-pudding cache, M. L.		Ther. Steph.	
		over, ALTA. S. LEAVINGS, TH.		Ther. Steph.	
		Plum-pudding rapids, R. TH.		Ther. Steph.	
		RIVER, QUE. 10		Ther. Steph.	
		Plumas Eureka andne, CALIF. 1		Ther. Steph.	
		PLUMBAGINACEAE		Ther. Steph.	
		Juncos bay		Ther. Steph.	
		Kewatun		Ther. Steph.	
		Labrador pen		Ther. Steph.	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pogonichia</i> - Can.			Point à la Harbe, LA TIMISKAMING,		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	ONT.	166, 193 J	V
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	Pointe à la Hache, CAP DE LA MAG-		
" <i>cassia</i> , Smith.			DELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO.,		
Dense river, B.C., and Frances riv-			QUE.	29 J	XI
er and Pelly Banks, Ykn.	228 H	III	Pointe à Macon, St. Macon pt.		
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	Point Aconit, BOULARDERIE, Vio-		
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III	TORIA CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
" <i>glauca</i> , Trin.			Pointe au Chêne, ARGENTEUIL CO.,		
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	QUE.		
" <i>pratensis</i> , Lam.			Asbestos mining at, 1900.	17 S	XIII
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	1901.	20 S	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.	13 D	I	1902.	31 S	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III	Calcareous formation near.	82 J	XII
Petty harbour, Newfd.	24 D D	I	Chrysotile at.	107 J	XII
Pockwock lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Limestone near.	25 J	XII
Anticline on.	150 A	VI	Soapstone near.	37 J	XII
Granite mass at.	55 A	VI	Point aux Dorés, St. MAURICE RIVER,		
Quartz veins on.	102 A	VI	QUE.	43 J	XI
Pocowugamis, See Pokowugamis,			Pointe aux Eschaves, GREAT SLAVE		
<i>Podiceps porphyrio</i> , Esch.	333 L	VIII	LAKE, MACK.		
<i>Podiceps auritus</i> , See Grebe, horned			Description of lake in vicinity of.	75 D	IV
" <i>holboellii</i> , See Grebe, red-necked			Meteorological observations on.	119 D	IV
" <i>occidentalis</i> , See Grebe, western			Point aux Graines, ANTIOSTI		
<i>Podocarpus turrella</i> , Dawson.			ONT.	191 A	XIV
Pelly River series, central Alta.	120 E	II	Pointe aux Mines, LA SUPERIOR,		
Vermilion river, N. Saskatchewan			ONT.		
river, Alta.	98 E	II	Copper at, chalcocite.	28 T	IV
<i>Podocarpus Vancouverensis</i> , Whiteaves.			mining.	11 H	III
Comox river, V.I.	137 A	VIII	Galenite at.	34 T	IV
Podollen prov., RUSSIA.			Pointe aux Trembles, ATHABASKA		
Anorthosite of.	134 J	VII	RIVER, ALTA.	60, 62 D	V
<i>Podocaulis lanceolatus</i> , Lindl.			Pointe aux Trembles, HOCHELAGA		
Michel, B.C.	392 A	XVI	CO., QUE.		
Poett cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Building stone at.	126 K	II
Pogamunguk, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Oil at, chances of.	113 S	I
Minor ref. to.	2 A	I	Pointe aux Trembles, PORTNEUF		
Rocks at, and near.	27, 29 J	V	CO., QUE.		
Pogamunguk lake, ALGOMA DIST.,			Anticline of.	29 L	V
ONT.			Archæon spur at.	7, 29 L	V
Altitude of.	83 L	V	Boulders near.	53 L	V
Meaning of name; vicinity of.	93 F	V	Fossils from.	26, 27, 116, 120 K	V
Notes on, and vicinity, by Bell. 28, 29 J			Trenton.	18 K	V
Surveys on, ref. to.	30 A	V	Utica.	26, 37 L	V
<i>Pogonatum alpinum</i> , (Rochl.)			Limestone quarries at.	69 L	V
Comox, V.I.	118 B	II	Pointe aux Trembles, St. JOHN		
<i>Pogonotaphoglossander</i> , Ker.			LAKE, QUE.		
Moose river, Ont.	71 L	III	Indications of petrodium at.	52 A	V
<i>Pogonocherus paucellatus</i> , Lac.			Pointe aux Trembles, TEMISCOU		
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	ATA LAKE, QUE.		
Pogonip limestone.			Conglomerate at, age of.	50, 52 M	V
29 D	II		fossiliferous.	16 A	V
Pohungamook lake, St. FRANCIS			Fossils from, list of.	32, 33 M	V
RIVER, QUE. AND U.S.			Sandstone of.	33, 36, 39 M	V
Rocks on, and near.	9, 17 M	V	Point chin, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
contact Silurian and Cambro-			FRASER RIVER, B.C.	31 R	II
Silurian.	38 M	III	Pointe Chifre, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Surveys near, ref. to.	32 A	III	QUE.		
*Points.			Building stone at.	126 K	II
Chabourbay, N.B., formed by dunes.	49 G	I	Cement works at.	190 S	II
Pointe à Cavagnat, VANCOUVER CO.,			190 S		
QUE.			Fossils from.	139, 141 J	I
Shell-marl at.	111 K	IV	Rocks at.	25 J	I
91 J	VII		45 J		
137 J	XII		24 A		
Pointe de Gravois, SLAVE RIVER,			Pointe de Monts, SAGUENAY CO.,		
MACK.			QUE.	2 A	I
62 D					

PAGE VOL.

193 I A

20 J XI

56 8 XV

17 8 XIII

20 8 XIV

31 8 XV

82 9 XII

107 9 XII

25 9 XII

37 9 XII

43 9 XI

75 D IV

19 D IV

191 A XIV

28 T IV

11 H III

31 T IV

62 D A

20 L

29 L A

53 L A

20 K

18 K

37 L

43 L

29 L

52 A

52 M

95 A

43 M

29 M

34 R

36 K

40 8

40 8

11 C

45 4

24 A

2 D

2 A

PAGE VOL.

Pointe de Roche, L. ALBERTA.

Limestone at, fossiliferous, 24 A A
Sandstone at, 24 A A
51 D A

Pointe de Roche, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.

Description of, by McConnell, 73 D IV
Meteorological observations at, 149 D IV

Pointe des Fourches, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE RIVER, QUE.

Bog iron ore from, 68 L A
Ochre from, 68 L A
Striae at, direction of, 49 L A

Pointe d'Orme, ROSEAU RIVER, MAN. 154 L IV

Pointe du Lac, St. MAURICE CO., QUE.
Bog iron ore of, 59 L XI
Ochre deposits of, 146 K IV
40 L IV
133 S A

Point Edward, LAMINGTON CO., ONT. 155 A XIV

Point Lake, COPEMINE RIVER, MACK. 16, 24 R II

Point Maquereau, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE. 16, 19 M II

Point mine, LEITCHFORD GOLD FELD, N.S. 324 A XVI

Point St. Peter, GASPE CO., QUE.
Anticline of, 124 S VI
343 A VI
Boulders at, Laurentian, 253 A XVI
Coal at, 82 K IV
Fault near, 343 A VI
Oil near, 83 K IV

Pointe Seul, SLAVE RIVER, MACK. 44 S D IV

Polfer, Hon. Pasent 29, 30 R VIII
191 A VII
10 G VII

Polson hill, SLEWOLAKEN HILLS, TULLOCH DIST., B.C.

Dabase porphyrite from, petrography, 354 L VII
Geology of, 224 B VII
Quartz from, assay of, 72 R VI
Rocks north of, 141 R VI
Sketch of basalt rocks viewed from, 225 L VI
Striae on, direction of, 254 R VI
Temperature observations near, 425 R VII

Pokegama falls, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S. 46 E IV

Pokegama quartzite (MEAL) RIVER 384 A XVI

Pokemouche, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.

Hay grown on salt marshes at, 50 M II
Peat bog at, 29 M II
Sand at, 39 M II

Pokemouche harbour, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.

Estuarine flats on, 51 M II
Peat bog near, 23 S III
77 M A

Poker creek, WALKER CREEK, YUKON AND ALASKA 35 A XIV

Pokesaw, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B. 47, 36 M II

Poklok bridge, TORREY RIVER, N.B. 6 G I

PAGE VOL.

Poklok river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.

Notes on, 143 M VII
Peat bog, 143 M VII
The report on, 33 A X

Poland, LAKESHORE, ONT.

Rocks in vicinity of, 52, 56, 58 L XIV
Striae near, 78 L XIV

Polar bears, St. Barre, polar

Polar regions.

Summary report, by Low, on, 122, 143 A VI

Polass chain, MCKINLEY MTS, YALE DIST., B.C. 80 A XI

Pole hill, BATHURST LAB., CARLETON CO., N.B. 9, 12 L VII
7 M VII

Pole rapid, NUKAVI RIVER, QUE. 61 L VII

POLEMONTICE, E.

British Columbia, northern, and Yukon, southern, 223 R I

Polemonia, Dawson, Yukon 43 A XV

Polyson, Lard and Poly rivers, Yukon 223 III

Poly, Gray, Strake river and Telegraph creek, B.C. 223 III

Poly, Cassiar trail, B.C. 65 L VII

Poly, Finlayson lake, Yukon 118 L VII

Polette, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE. 46 AA VI
Crystalline limestone of, 44 A VI
43 L VI

Police, pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 34 A A

Polishing powder.

Silica utilized in, manufacture of, 120 M X

Polk co., INDIANA, U.S. 58 A IV

Polkthorne islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE STR., B.C. 54 B II

Pollen, C. Hünigerford 437 A XV

Pollet lake, CAMDENE PAP., KINGS CO., N.B. 58, 60 L I
96 A II
42 A IV
70, 90 S IV
40 L IV
98 V
149 M X
experiments by H. Gamm, 24 S XV

Pollet river, PETHODRAC RIVER, N.B.

Albert shales on, 365 A VI
Glaciation on, 4 N IV
Notes on, by Chalmers, 11 M VII
Quartz from, assay of, 44 B VI
Rock on, decay of, 21 S IV
Striae near, direction of, 46 N IV
Tepolite in, 49 C I
44 S IV

Polley lake, QUEENSLAND DIV., B.C. 23 A VII

Polles, C. G. 21 M VII

Pollock, G. 47, 48 L III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Potlock, T. J.	207 A	XII	Polygonum viviparum—Con.	
	258 A	XIV	James bay and Kapiskau river, Ke., 243 A	
Polly brook, River Philip, N.S.			Labrador pen. 361 L	
Coal and conglomerate on ... 33 E		I	Moose river, Ont. 69 J	
	100 A	X	Rupert river, Que. 11 D	
	164 A	XII		69 J
	163, 165 AA	XV	Polypora albobatrax.	
Polly Brown chert, CARBONATE			Hamilton, Ont. 78 A	
MT. EAST Kootenay, B. C. 178 S		V	Mackay lake, near Ottawa 56 G	
Polson iron mine, MINN., U. S. 109 A		XIII	" <i>thoroides</i> .	
Polsens lake, ANTRONISH CO., N.S.			Ontario, southwestern 168 A	
Garnets on ... 128 P		II	Polymorphium luctu.	
Copper and iron ores of ... 23 A		I	Ottawa 54 G	
	114, 119, 120 P	II	Polyp.	
	109 S	X	Tomiscoata lake, Que. 32 M	
analyses ... 98, 99 S		X	Ste. Blaudine, Que. 18 M	
specimens of ... 122 A		XII	St. George, Que. 10 K	
Rocks on, and near ... 59, 162 P		II	Polypodium scouleri, (Hook and Gray.)	
Pottimore, LAPELLE CO., QUE. 211, 218, 219 A		XVI	Scott cape, V.I. 117 B	
Polyp.			" <i>valpura</i> , L.	
St. Charles river, Que. 38 L		V	Athabaska lake, Sask. 216 F	
Polycrase.			Labrador interior 365 L	
Calvin tp., Ont. 14 R		XI	Mistassini lake, Que. 43 D	
Em. Charny, Ont. 64 I		X	Moose and Rupert rivers 74 J	
Polydymite.			Polypora.	
Analysis and description of ... 99 H		XIV	Don river, Victoria co., N.B. 8 N	
Classification of, in Vogt's division. 143 H		XIV	Peleo island, Ont. 203 AA	
Sudbury dist., Ont. 53 T		IV	" <i>perimpulata</i> , Hall.	
	70 AA	V	St. Helen island, Que. 155 J	
	11, 13 H	XIV	" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.	
Polypora pauciflora, Willd.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.	
Moose river, Ont. 64 J		III	173, 174, 179, 185, 197, 206 E	
POLYGONACEÆ.			" <i>puske</i> , Billings.	
James Bay dist. 69 J		III	Ashland, Carleton co., N.B. 44 M	
Labrador pen. 361 L		VIII	Torbrook stream, N.S. 98 M	
Mack., Ke., and Hudson strait. 212 I		IX	Polyporus fomentarius. 156 A	
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que. 41 D		I	Polystomella crisp.	
Newfoundland. 23 DD		I	Ottawa 53 G	
Yukon 224 B		III	Quebec city (near). 56 L	
Polypocum.			Polytichum formosum, Hedw.	
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn. 44 A		X	Petty harbour, Newfoundland 24 DD	
" <i>amphibola</i> , L.			" <i>juniperina</i> .	
Forbes lake, Pictou co., N.S. 170 P		V	Briggs, Newfoundland. 21 DL	
Labrador pen., interior. 361 L		XIII	<i>puberum</i> , (Schreb.)	
Mistassini lake, Que. 41 D		I	Toxada island, B.C. 118 B	
Moose and Rupert rivers 69 J		III	<i>strictum</i> , Banks.	
" <i>reticulata</i> , L.			Dulawnt lake, Mack. 217 P	
Labrador pen. 361 L		VIII	Polatrupis.	
Mistassini lake, Que. 41 D		I	Saskatchewan river, Ke. 152, 203 E	
" <i>edwardsi</i> , Michx.			Polygon.	
Labrador pen., interior. 361 L		VIII	Cataboguing of, ref. to. 67 A	
Mistassini lake, Que. 41 D		I	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Ke. 39 P	
Moose and Rupert rivers 69 J		III	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack. 17 D	
" <i>concolorata</i> , L.			Lasketti island, B.C. 43 B	
Labrador pen. 361 L		VIII	Lenette, Que. 19 K	
" <i>hypothecatum</i> , Art.			Manitoba lake region. 206 G	
Labrador pen., interior. 361 L		VIII	Ottawa 76, 78 A	
Moose river, Ont. 69 J		III	Sedgwick lake, Maine. 40 M	
Rupert river, Que. 41 D		I	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man. 50 F	
" <i>viriparum</i> , L.			Winnipegosis Lake region, Man. 206 G	
Dulawnt river and lakes, Mack. and Ke. 212 P		IX	Polyporum.	
Edwards river, Ykn. 224 B		III	Chase lake, Ke. 160 E	
Hudson strait. 36 M		XI	Manitoba lake. 195 E	
			Pomeroy, LISGAR DIV., MAN. 74 E	

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE.	VOL.
243 A	XV
365 L	VIII
39 J	III
41 D	I
69 J	III
78 A	V
56 G	XII
168 A	XIV
54 G	XII
32 M	III
18 M	III
40 K	III
117 B	II
216 F	IX
365 L	VIII
43 D	I
74 J	III
8 N	II
263 AA	N
155 J	VII
206 E	V
44 M	II
98 M	IX
156 A	XIV
53 G	XI
56 L	XI
24 DD	
24 DL	
118 B	
217 F	
203 E	
67 A	
39 F	
17 D	
43 B	
19 K	
206 E	
78 A	
40 M	
50 F	
90 E	
97 E	
74 E	

PAGE.	VOL.
Pomeroy Ridge , St. Stephen Fair, Charlotte co., N.B.	337, 82 N
Pomquet , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	
Copper mine at, (old)	82 I
Gypsum and coal at	23 A
with salt at	124 P
	218 S
Pomquet harbour , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	
Coal at	81, 113 P
Geology of	81 I
Sand beach of	195 P
Pomquet Island , St. George Bay, N.S.	81 P
Pomquet river , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	
Bog-manganese on	105, 118 P
Copper ore on, at forks	82, 121 P
Rocks on	106, 82 P
Salt spring near	106 P
Scenery of	108 P
Pond, Peter	
Exploring by, in Alberta	5 D
Manitoba	70 F
Pond cape , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	50, 80 P
Pond hills . See Water lilies.	
Pond Lily brook , Root River, Ont.	36 L
Pond portage , EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	87, 88, 212 L
Ponds , Pictou co., N.S.	86 P
Ponds inlet , Baffin Bay, FRANK.	137 A
Pongu , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 DD
Ponhook lake , QUEENS CO., N.S.	7, 134 M
Ponhook lake , St. Croix River, N.S.	181 A
Ponichuan bay , L. MISTASSINI, QUE.	
Contact limestone and gneiss on ..	31 D
Notes on, by Low	68 L
Ponsonby tp. , LABELLE CO., QUE.	136, 38 J
Pont des Dulles , L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.	
Anorthosite area of	116, 124 J
Quartzite from, petrography	63 J
Pontiac co. , QUE.	
Mica occurrences in	130 S
Pontiac and Pacific Junction Ry.	
Notes on	9 G
Ponton, A. W.	24, 25 F
Pontypool , DURHAM CO., ONT.	49 A
	275 A
Pony Island , LAKE WINNIPEG. See Horseshoe Island.	
Poodlac , KINGS CO., N.B.	42 A
Poodliah lake , HENDERSON ISLAND, ONT.	
Depth of	11 G
Forest Ep. on	13 G
Geology of	18, 21, 25, 53
Maharite from, analysis	13 G
Striae on	72 G
Pool creek , INCOMATHEUX RIVER, LARDEREAU DIST., B.C.	
Glaciation in valley of	47 AA
Limestone series on	78 AA
Mineralized zone on	58 AA
Phyllites and slates on	54 AA
Pope, Henry	178 I
	219 A
	31 M

PAGE.	VOL.
Pope, Prof. Henry S.	
Acknowledgments to	5 P
45, 53, 101 A	III
69, 75 A	V
3 P	V
6, 14 A	IX
402 A	XV
3, 175 AA	XV
320 A	XVI
Analysis by, of:	
Pictou coal field, N.S.	189, 190 P
Galena, Smithfield, N.S.	162 P
Manganese ore, Douglas, N.B.	98 S
Facing 160 S	AA
Direction of strike given by, Pictou co., N.S.	145 P
Notes by, on:—	
Boring for coal, Pictou co., N.S.	114 P
Geology of Anthracite, Alta.	119, 151 A
Iron ore, East River Pictou, ref.	115 P
Report by, on coal in N.B.	206, 210 A
Pictou coal field, (summary) on Carbonif. cross rocks of Chig. secto bay	379, 384 A
Work by, Pictou coal field, N.S.	99 A
	14 A
	195 P
	1897
	1901
	1902
	17, 339, 340, 360
Pope brook , ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S. See Ronch brook.	
Poorichuan . See Ponichuan.	
Poorish river , GEORGE RIVER, SASK.	103 D
Poorman mine , NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.	35 A
	28 A
Poorman mine , NEAR TOAD MTS., B.C.	
Developments and production:—	
1890	70, 71 S
1892	177 S
Notes on, by Dawson	33, 64, 65 B
Ores of, free-milling	115 S
Poors lake , SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	33, 34 P
Popanes rai acconellii , Whittraves.	
Liard river, Mack.	79, 80 G
Popcorn , LOWER PEASE RIVER, B.C.	159 B
Pope, Hon. J. H. (See also Pope gold mine).	
Pope, Gabor	
Stikine River region, B.C., explored by, 1866	62 G
Pope, W. G.	93 S
Pope gold mine , DUTTON CO., COME TON CO., QUE.	
Gold returns from	87 A
History of	121, 124 J
Prospecting near, advisable	93 A
Pope Manganese Co.	33, 94 S
Popetogaw river , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	
Diabase on	275 A
Peat bogs on	149, 41 A
Striae on, direction	36 N
Terraces on	163, 64 N

	PAGE.	VOL.
Popiskagami lake, Great Whale River, Lab.		
Dimensions of	51 J	III
Meteorological observations on	91 J	III
Rocks on, and near	51 J	III
Striae on	62 J	III

Poplar, Alberta.

Athabasca dist.	13 A	IV
Battle river and tribs.	35, 40, 48, 86 E	II
Blackfoot hills, Vermilion div.	41 E	D
Central	7, 19, 22, 33, 40 E	II
Egg lake, Victoria div.	43 E	II
Jackfish river.	166 A	XV
North Saskatchewan river	42, 16, 51 E	II
Pearce River div.	82 A	XV
Pigeon lake, Wetaskiwin div.	18 E	D
Red Deer river and tribs.	23, 28, 16, 49, 51, 71 E	II
Slave river	61 D	IV
Salt river	152, 154 A	XV
Stoney Plain div.	6 D	XI

British Columbia.

Athabasca div.	71 A	XII
Chilkat mts.	43 A	XI
Finlay and Omineca rivers.	11, 16 C	VII

Keewatin.

Attawapiskat river and tribs.	20, 26, 29 G	II
Berens river.	14, 17, 20, 28, 29 F	VII
Cedar lake.	55 E	V
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.	5, 17, 18, 28 F	XIV
Grass River dist.	112 A	XII
James bay	22, 29, 31, 38, 40, 47, 18 F	XII
Kapiskau river and tribs.	8, 18, 22, 30, 31, 38, 40, 43 FF	XIII
Red Deer lake.	30 F	XIV
Kapiskau river and tribs.	221, 227 A	XV
St. Joseph lake, north of	77, 78 E	V
Sandy lake	153 A	XVI
Severn river	11 F	II
Wenasaga river	12 F	II
Winnisk River headwaters.	151 A	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist.	23 F	VII
Winnipeg Lake dist.	162 A	XV
Winnipeg Lake dist.	28, 33, 31, 38, 42 G	XI

Labrador pen.

Big river.	82 A	III
Hamilton river.	131 L	VIII

Mackenzie.

Great Bear Lake dist.	103 A	XIII
Liard river.	35, 38, 50 D	IV
Little Buffalo river.	156, 157, 160 A	XV
Mackenzie river.	83 D	IV
Salt river.	64 D	IV

Manitoba.

Assiniboine river	138, 141 E	V
Dauphin Lake dist.	7 E	III
70, 71, 71, 82, 85, 90, 94, 97, 98, 100 E		V
Duck Mountain dist.	17 A	III
13 E		III
128, 129, 131 E		V
Little Saskatchewan river.	21 A	V
Manitoba lake.	39, 43 E	V
east of	190 A	XV
House trail	71 E	V
Pine-muta lake.	41 E	V
Shed lake	76 E	V
35 A		X
Swan lake, and streams entering.	75, 77, 113, 115, 119 E	V
Waterhen river, Waterhen lake	46 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
--	-------	------

Poplar, Manitoba—Con.

Winnipeg lake, and streams entering.	5, 7 F	
16 A		
41 E		
21 A		
42, 44 A		
18, 21 E		
74, 78, 83 G		
Winnipegosis lake, and streams entering.	48, 52, 57, 72, 165, 175 E	

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist.	33 M	
Mamozekel river	390 A	
Middle Carboniferous areas.	56 G	
Permanian valley.	30 N	
Northern portion, rate of growth.	87 A	
Northumberland strait.	139 M	
Western portion.	52, 53 G	
38 M		

Nova Scotia.

Chumberland co., remains of, in pentagons.	127 M	
Northumberland strait.	139 M	
Pescewoss lake.	42 M	
Publico Lake region.	14 M	

Ontario.

Abitibi River dist.	118, 128 A	
235, 234 A		
Algonquin National park.	193 A	
Kenogami tribs.	110, 113, 116, 117 A	
Kwatabedogan river.	231 A	
Little Grassy river.	177 F	
Ottawa and vicinity.	52, 56 G	
Seine River dist.	11 D	
Thunder Bay dist.	165, 171 A	
Eastern portion.	23 H	
L. Superior, north of	220 A	
Ombabika river.	108 A	
Pigeon River dist.	11 H	
Shelbourn Lake area.	35 I	
Timagami dist.	224 A	
Clear lake	271 I	

Quebec.

Chaleur Bay dist.	33 M	
Gaspé co.	256 A	
Mistassini Lake dist.	64 A	
Obadawagashing lake.	118 A	
Rupert river.	18, 22 D	
Saguenay co.	103 A	

Saskatchewan.

Black (Stone) river	72 D	
Churchill river and tribs.	12, 29, 33, 34, 113, 119 G	
Green lake.	14 A	
Northern limit of	23 G	
Red Deer river.	124, 126 F	
Reindeer lake and river.	24 A	
96, 99 G		
165		
Shell River valley	13	
Sturgeon river, Saskatchewan river.	25	

Yukon.

Klondike dist.	30, 31	
Peel river and tribs.	40 A	
Stewart River dist.	40 A	
White River valley	40 A	
Wind river and tribs.	11, 17	

Poplar, balsam

Northern limit of..... 791 VIII

Alberta.

Battle River dist..... 37, 45 E II

North Saskatchewan river..... 106 A II

Peace River region..... 61 A V

Red Deer river..... 106 A XV

Red Deer river..... 25 E II

British Columbia.

Chilkoot pass..... 177 B III

Interior plateau..... 189 B III

Keewatin.

Deer river, Churchill river..... 147 E IX

Favourable Lake..... 10 F II

James Bay..... 213 A XV

Saskatchewan river..... 191 E VIII

Lahndor pen.

Big River dist..... 20 A III

General..... 12, 47 A III

Hamilton river..... 33, 362 L VIII

James Bay dist..... 127, 131 L VIII

James Bay dist..... 28, 29 A III

Koksook river and tribs..... 8 L IX

Koksook river and tribs..... 116, 121 L VIII

Koksook river and tribs..... 16, 19, 21 L IX

Northern limits of..... 13 D VIII

Mackenzie.

Great Bear river and lake..... 7, 8, 18 C XII

Lard river..... 35 D IX

Rosamond lake..... 23 C XII

Manitoba.

Swan lake and river..... 75, 119 E A

Verdun river..... 85 E A

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist..... 31 M II

General..... 33 M I

Kedgwick river..... 25 M III

Northwestern..... 30 N III

Rensselaer river..... 116 M VII

Tabique river..... 8 N II

Ontario.

Hunter Island..... 12 A V

James Bay dist..... 213 A XV

Therapies..... 51 A III

Therapies..... 51, 56 A VII

Some River dist..... 11 B X

Timagami dist..... 25 A X

Quebec.

Antina dist..... 136, 142 A XIV

Ashmanip river..... 148, 149 L VIII

Bersmus river..... 5 D I

Chaleur Bay dist..... 31 M II

Champlain river..... 37 L VIII

Mackinac river..... 175 L VIII

Mackinac dist..... 24, 11 D I

Rupert river..... 70 L III

Niakan river..... 61 L VIII

Northern portion..... 33 L VIII

Obidowagasing lake..... 118 A XIV

Saskatchewan.

Athabasca lake..... 12 D VIII

Athabasca lake..... 21 C IX

Beaver river, Churchill river..... 28 C VIII

Blanchet river, and river..... 79 L VII

Blanchet river..... 38 L IX

Yukon.

James lake..... 112 L III

General..... 11 A XV

Poplar, Yukon. Can.

Klondike dist..... 56 A XI

Klondike dist..... 17 A XII

Klondike dist..... 19 B XIV

Klondike dist..... 17 A XV

Klondike dist..... 17 A XVI

Klondike dist..... 29 A XV

Klondike dist..... 18 A XI

Klondike dist..... 17, 31 C XVI

Poplar, black

Muriel dist., Que..... 139, 140 A XIV

Oscar lake, Ke..... 30 E V

Dubaunt river, Ke..... 142 A VII

Winnipegosis lake, Man..... 51 E A

Poplar, rough-barked

See Bald of Galed.

white

Muriel dist., Que..... 132, 136, 139 A XIV

Atlin lake, B.C..... 12 L XII

Oscar lake, Ke..... 30 E V

Wapata lake, Sask..... 49 D VIII

Winnipegosis lake, Man..... 51 E A

Poplar bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Granite of..... 85, 90, 100 C I

Schists of..... 122 C I

Poplar creek, LAUREL RIVER, B.C.

Boulder clay above..... 85 A XVI

Gold on, and near..... 37 A XV

Mining..... 72, 74, 77 A XV

Rocks on..... 88, 90 A XVI

Rocks on..... 84 A XVI

Poplar falls, MANICOUAGAN RIVER, MAN.

..... 72 G XI

Poplar falls, PIGEON RIVER, L. WIN.

NIPFG. MAN..... 109, 88 G XI

Poplar Hill, Pigeon Co., N.S.

..... 172 F V

..... 92 A VII

Poplar Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

..... 77, 79, 98 C I

Poplar lake, GLADMAN TR., ONT.

..... 137, 285 L X

Poplar Lodge, L. NIPFGON, ONT.

..... 106 A XIV

Poplar pt., ATHABASCA LAKE, SASK.

..... 55, 71 C VIII

Poplar pt., NIPFGON LAKE, ONT.

Cause of rapid near..... 220 A XV

Serpentine near..... 54 A VII

Surveys near, P.C. to..... 106 A XIV

Poplar pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.

..... 7 D X

Poplar pt., L. WINNIEP, KEE.

Vine..... 127 L IV

Glacier on near..... 114 E IV

Not on, by TAPU H..... 28 C XI

Poplar river, M. NADAB RIVER, ON.

See Dipsauka river

Poplar river, L. WANNING, MAN.

AND KEE

Notes by TAYLOR..... 8, 10 G XI

Shores N. and S. of, descript..... 28 C XI

Stations on..... 114 E IV

Tributaries..... 85, 88 C XI

Tributaries..... 26, 27 C II

Poplar river, Milk River, SASK.

U.S..... 10, 47 C I

Poplar street, C. TAWA.

..... 22 G XII

Poplar glacier, S. ALTA, B.C.

..... 52 L III

PAGE VOL.

139 K IV
51 A IX
122 A X
500
187 E A
208 E A
1, 3 E A
120 A XI
78 J II
37 M II
321 L XI
54 A I
13 D VI
38 I
132 A VII
83 AA A
17, 146 D IV
50, 17, 51 P II
AN
55 AA A
19, 51 C
35 B I
32 A A
131 B II
28, 29 A A
1 P, D
11 E
23 A
133 E
34 B
132 CC
121 F A
171 A
135 I
196 I
101 A
20 I
126 II
68 II
11 II
24 S
68 S
51 S
88 S III
5 X IV
50 A II
15 F IV

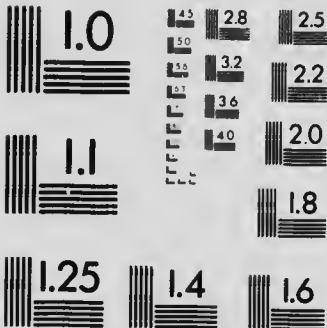
Porcupine rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. 132 L VII
Porcupine ridge, SHELDON HILLS, B.C.
Altitude of 225 B VII
Andesite on, petrography 378 B VII
Basaltic eruption on 73 B VII
level 225 B VII
petrography 377 B VII
Erratics on 253 B VII
Plateau near, photo of, Facing 11, 250 B VII
Strata near, direction of, 251 B VII
Temperature observations on 425 B VII
Porcupine river, BEAVER RIVER, ALABAMA LAKE, SASK.
Notes on, by Tyndall 77 D VII
Source of 49 F IV
Porcupine river, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK. 115 E IV
Porcupine river, YUKON AND ALASKA.
Agricultural prospects in valley of 33 D IV
Early explorations on 14, 138 B III
Passes from 22 R II
Fur trading on 29 B III
Map of country of, With Vol. IV
Navigation on 12 D IV
Report on, by Macdonnell 122 131 D IV
Rocks on 21 23 D IV
Superficial deposits on 27 D IV
Porcupine rock, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S. 105 A X
Pork pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 17 C I
Pork rapid, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT. 229 I A
Portier (NOT PORTIER) passage, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. 129 B II
Porous beds.
Pinching out of, effect of, on surface drainage 10, 11 C XIV
Porphyroid.
Europe, occurrences of 357 B VII
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography 356 B VII
Porphyries AND Porphyrites.
British Columbia.
Atlin Lake div. 90 B VII
petrography (Atlin) 94 B VII
Cariboo mining dist. 24, 42 C II
Chiam, The, Boundary Creek dist. 218 B VII
Cross creek, Deception river 145 I VII
Kootenay, East 98, 100 A VI
West 32, 35 A VI
21 25, 28 A IX
29, 30 A X
66 C A XI
82 S A XII
67 S A XIII
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist. 51, 61, 64 66 A XIV
90, 107, 116 131 A XV
Kamloops div. 179, 180, 201 C VII
petrography 361, 363 377 B VII
Nicola and basin 4, 48, 58, 60, 63 A XVI
Similkameen div. 75 A XVI
Volcanic mt. 78 A XVII
PAGE VOL.
132 L VII
225 B VII
378 B VII
73 B VII
225 B VII
377 B VII
253 B VII
11, 250 B VII
251 B VII
425 B VII
77 D VII
49 F IV
115 E IV
33 D IV
14, 138 B III
22 R II
29 B III
With Vol. IV
12 D IV
122 131 D IV
21 23 D IV
27 D IV
105 A X
17 C I
229 I A
129 B II
10, 11 C XIV
357 B VII
356 B VII
90 B VII
94 B VII
24, 42 C II
218 B VII
145 I VII
98, 100 A VI
32, 35 A VI
21 25, 28 A IX
29, 30 A X
66 C A XI
82 S A XII
67 S A XIII
51, 61, 64 66 A XIV
90, 107, 116 131 A XV
179, 180, 201 C VII
361, 363 377 B VII
4, 48, 58, 60, 63 A XVI
75 A XVI
78 A XVII

Porphyries AND Porphyrites—Con.
Franklin.
Described by Jameson, from Parry's expedition 37 B II
Keewatin.
Dubawnt river 42 A VII
Hudson bay 15 D I
Severn river 149 A XVI
Labrador pen.
Wainus island, Hudson bay 52 D XIII
MacKenzie.
Criswell's petrography of 31 C XII
Great Bear Lake dist. 101 A XIII
petrography 33 C XII
Manitoba.
Winnipeg Lake 16, 17, 54, 55, 65, 68 G XI
New Brunswick.
Passamaquoddy bay 108 M X
Tobique valley 6, 7 N II
27 S A XVI
Nova Scotia.
Guy's Brook 101 P II
Mud of lake near Brook 147 P
Nictau, mt. 903 A XVI
Pictou, N. E. portion of 35 P II
Ontario.
Abitibi lake 217, 218 A XVI
L. of the Woods 25, 29 C I
Missin 11 H X
Nipigon Lake dist. 106 A XIV
Onaping river, Algoma dist. 38 C V
Quebec.
Atlatenla 75 S III
Oron, mt., petrography 136 K IV
R. de la Chaudiere 29 G XVI
Saguenay 7 C XII
120 A XI
112 A XIII
31 C XIII
Yukon.
Klenak dist. 29 A XII
Southwest portion 41 40 A XI
Porphyry bluffs, MACMILLAN RIVER, YUK.
Navigation, difficulties of 2, 21 A XV
Porpoise.
Brooding habits of 65 I II
Columbian Bay dist., N. E. and C. 175, 178 A XVI
Lawson pt., Alaska, Koe 175, 178 A XVI
Leland trip 125, 31, 4, 22 A IX
50, 89 A X
122 I VIII
11 C XI
25 I XI
14 D I
13 J III
fossil
Charwell, Ont. 46 A II
Coteau du Lac, Que. 73 A VII
St. Lawrence river 107 A III
Port Alexander, GALTANO ISLAND, B.C. 75, 76, 110 B II
Port Arthur, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.
Island of 123 E IV
Geological formations around 15 B III
Islands around 83 S V



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Port Arthur—Con.			Port Franks, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	31 T	II	Oil well, t.....	64 Q	V
	40 R	VII	Salt beds at, thickness and depth.....	226 S	XV
Silver mining near.....	26, 54-68 H	III	works at.....	165 S	V
	89 96 S	III		181 SS	V
production of dist., 1887.....	88 S	III			
Port Bevis, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	290 A	XI	Port Frederick, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.	153 R	III
Port Burwell, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Port George, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Direction of glaciation at.....	111 E	IV	Gyrolite near.....	37 T	IV
	292, 298 L	VIII	Latitude and longitude of.....	352 A	XV
Limestone from, specimen.....	112 A	VII	Laumontite at.....	42 T	IV
Meteorological observations at.....	368 L	VIII	Mesole and mesolite at.....	47 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	22 T	II	Port Greville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	222 L	VIII	Changes in level at.....	24 M	VII
Port Churchill. See Fort Churchill.			Rocks of, and near.....	53 AA	V
Port Clyde, SHELburne CO., N.S.	60 M	IX		72, 73, 98 P	V
Port Colborne, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Port Haney, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	67 R	IV
Fossils from.....	76 A	V	Port Harvey, CRACROFT ISLAND, B.C.		
Limestone from, for flux.....	123 A	IX	Building-stone near.....	50 R	II
	64 S	IX		158 R	III
Natural gas of.....	46 A	IV	Vancouver series near.....	49 B	II
	71, 76 SS	IV	Port Hebert, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
	65 A	V	Glacial striae near.....	153 M	IX
	34, 35, 10	V	Gneiss near.....	53, 54 M	IX
	106	VI	Granite of.....	8 Q	VI
	120, 122 S	XI		61 M	IX
Section between, and Kincardine.....			Port Henry, LAKE CHAMPLAIN, QUE.		
With Vol.....		V	Notes on iron-smelting at.....	19 K	IV
Port Daniel, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Port Hill, IDAHO, U.S.	94, 97, 100 A	XVI
Barytes at.....	115 K	IV	Port Hill, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	52 M	VII
Boulder-clay at.....	16 M	II	Port Hillford, GLYSBORO' CO., N.S.	155 P	II
Carboniferous (Lower) near.....	35 M	II	Port Hood, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Changes in level at.....	22 M	VII	Coal at, and near.....	378 A	XV
Country behind, description of.....	36 M	II	analyses.....	57 S	XI
Elevation of.....	13 M	II		81 S	XV
Estuarine flats around.....	31 M	II	boring for.....	392 A	XV
Fossils from.....	59 F	XIV		171 AA	XV
Limestone quarries at.....	123 K	IV	mining at.....	41 S	XI
Striae at, description of.....	69 A	I		164, 165 A	XIII
	19 M	II		59, 60 S	XV
Terraces at, and near.....	61 A	I	Sandstone at.....	87 P	II
	23, 25 M	II	Port Hood colliery, PORT HOOD, N.S.		
Port Daniel Mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	14 M	II	Operations at, 1902.....	44, 49, 60 S	XV
Port Daniel river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	14, 28 M	II	1903.....	172 AA	XV
Port DeBoucherville, NOTTINGHAM ISLAND, FRANKLIN.	57 A	I	Production, 1899.....	42 S	XVI
	10 DD	I	1900.....	35 S	XIII
	24, 32 M	XI	1901.....	32 S	XIV
Port Dover, NORFOLK CO., ONT.	64 S	IX	1902.....	44 S	XV
Port Dufferin, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			1903.....	36 S	XVI
Gold prospecting at.....	420 A	XV	Port Hope, DURHAM CO., ONT.	209 A	XII
Port Elgin, BRUCE CO., ONT.			Port Huron, St. CLAIR CO., MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Salt well at.....	58, 59 Q	V	Depth and thickness of salt-bed at.....	233 S	XI
analysis.....	12 F	II	Port Joli, QUEENS CO., N.S.	53, 61, 153 M	IX
Port Elgin, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Port Kells, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	430 A	XV
Character of country around.....	10 E	I	Port Lambton, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	67 Q	V
Direction of striae near.....	24 GG	I	Port Laperrière, DIGGES ISLAND, HUDSON BAY, LAB. See Laperrière post.		
Sandstones of.....	11 E	I	Port Latour, SHELburne CO., N.S.		
	372 A	XV	Andalusite from.....	148 M	IX
Port Eliza, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.	74, 84 A	XV	Cambrian rocks of.....	59 M	IX
Port Emsley, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	Conglomerate beds at.....	85 M	IX
Port Felix, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104, 141 P	II	Striae at, direction of.....	153 M	IX

PAGE. VOL.

4 Q V
6 S XV
5 S V
1 S V
3 R III
7 T IV
2 A XV
2 T IV
T IV
4 M VII
3 A V
S P V
6 R IV
O R II
S R III
O B II
3 M IX
M IX
Q VI
M IX
K IV
A XVI
M VII
P II
S XV
S XI
S XV
A XV
AA XV
S XI
A XIII
S XV
P II
S XV
AA XV
S XVI
S XI
S XIII
S XIV
S XV
S XVI
A VII
S VI
M IX
A XV
Q V
M IX
M IX
M IX
M IX

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
		Port Latour pen., SHELBURNE CO., N.S......13 M	IX	
		Port Leopold, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.		
		Cliffs of, description..... 45 R	II	
		Granite rocks of..... 43 R	II	
		Notes on, by Low..... 136, 137 A	XVI	
		Silurian fossils from..... 45 R	II	
		Port Lewis, HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.		
		Peat-bogs near..... 87 K	IV	
			91 J	VII
		Port Logan, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK., B.C.	34 R	II
		Port McNeill, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
		Boring for coal between, and Beaver harbour, 1851..... 80 R	III	
		Confusion of, with Beaver harbour. 69 R		
		Cretaceous rocks at, and near..... 41 A	I	
			14, 61 B	II
		Fault at..... 64, 91 B	II	
		Fossils from..... 67 A	I	
			263 A	XIV
		Geology of coast from, to Beaver cove..... 56 B	II	
		Meteorological observations at, 124, 125 B	II	
		Port Maitland, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. 17 M	IX	
		Port Malcolm, RICHMOND COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
		Coal-mining at, 1902..... 392 A	XV	
		Port Medway, N.S. See Medway.		
		Port Moody, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
		Boring at, for coal suggested (1888). 68 A	III	
		Elevation of..... 134 E	IV	
		Port Morien, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S. 59 S	XV	
		Port Mouton, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
		Direction of glacial striae at..... 153 M	IX	
		Granite area of..... 8 Q	VI	
			61 M	IX
		Quartzite at..... 33 M	IX	
		Port Mouton harbour, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
		Granites on..... 51, 53 M	IX	
		Sand at, suitable for glass-making. 93 A	IX	
			151 M	IX
		Port Mouton Island, QUEENS CO., N.S. 53, 61 M	IX	
		Port Mulgrave, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S. 51 P	II	
		Port Nelson, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
		Early explorations south of..... 12 F	XIV	
		Historical notes..... 10 J	III	
		Port Neville, BLINKINSOP BAY, B.C. 47, 49 B	II	
		Port Rowan, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
		Boring near, for gas and oil..... 48 Q	V	
		Evidence at, re change in level of L. Erie..... 169 A	XIV	
		Iron ore near..... 64 S	IX	
			78 M	X
		Port Royal, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S. 78 M	X	
		Port San Juan, RENFREW DIST., V.I.		
		Conglomerate near, overlaid by sandstone..... 86 A	XV	
		Graphite at..... 161 R	III	
		Salmon trap fishing at..... 89 A	XV	
		Port Savanne, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. See Savanne.		
		Port Saxon, SHELBURNE CO., N.S. 58 M	IX	

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
		Port Stanley, ELDON CO., ONT. 48 Q	V	
		Port Sydney, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT. 124 A	XIII	
		Portage, PRINCE CO., P.E.I. 52 M	VII	
		Portage bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
		Photo of..... Facing 32 II	X	
		Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 85, 89, 130 CC	I	
		Portage bay, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
			11, 196 E	V
			57 S	XIII
		Portage bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE. 17 D	I	
		Portage bay, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT. 236 I	X	
		Portage bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT. 43 R	IV	
		Portage bay, WANAPITEL LAKE, ONT. 15 F	V	
		Portage brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.		
		Altitude of mouth of..... 385 A	XV	
		Peat bog on..... 48 GG	I	
		Rocks in vicinity of..... 276, 277 A	XVI	
		Portage du Fort, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
		Granites and anorthosites of..... 14 J	XII	
			32, 60, 61 J	XIV
		Marble quarries at..... 59 A	VII	
			67 A	VIII
		Pyralolite in..... 53 T	IV	
		Portage formation (DEVONIAN).		
		Kent co., Ont..... 74 Q	V	
		Lambton co., Ont..... 61 70 Q	V	
		Thickness of, in southern Ont..... 5 Q	V	
		Portage Island, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B. 41 A	II	
		Portage La Prairie, MAN.		
		Altitudes at..... 23, 127, 139, 147 E	IV	
		Assiniboine delta at..... 82 E	IV	
		Drift formation near..... 28 E	IV	
		Dunes near..... 85 E	IV	
		Historical notes..... 12, 70, 79 E	V	
		Snow-goose from, specimen..... 144 A	X	
		Wells in, record of..... 104, 105 E	IV	
		Portage lake, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE. 43 M	III	
		Portage lake, BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
		Auriferous quartz near..... 144 J	X	
		Portage lake, NEAR SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B. 15 N	II	
		Portage lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
		Beaver in..... 161 A	XIII	
		Notes on, by Chalmers..... 156 A	XIII	
		Portage river, J. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
		Farm lands between, at, 1 Redbank. 22 S	III	
		Kames on..... 29 GG	I	
		Terraces at mouth of..... 19, 20 S	III	
		Portage river, RIVIÈRE DU LOFT, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
		Alluvial gold on..... 195 J	X	
		Auriferous quartz near..... 144 J	X	
		Portage river, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. 138, 143, 224, 297 L	VIII	
		Portaplique, COLCHESTER CO., N.S. 60 A	VI	
		Portaplique mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
		Description of..... 62 E	I	
		Rocks on, and near..... 48, 58-61 E	I	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Portaplique river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			Portland cement - Con.		
Iron ore of	54 AA	V	Statistics of, <i>See</i> Structural materials.		
Rocks of	64 P	V	Portland creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	47 D	XIV
Terraces on	145 P	V	Portland group, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.		
Porteous mill, NEAR OLIVER P.O., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.	77, 78 A	XVI
Copper deposit opened up near	13 E	I	Portland mine, SOPHIE MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	75 A	XIII
Porter, A. E., work by, 1899	52 A	XII	Portland promontory. <i>See</i> Portland cape.		
Porter, H. R.	20 R	VII	Portland tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
48, 49 R	VIII		Iron in, analysis.	26 R	VIII
164 H	XIV		mining in.	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Porter, Herbert, work by, 1892.	13 A	VI		78 I	XII
Porter, Prof. J. H.			Portland tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Acknowledgments to	8 A	XIII	Apatite deposits of.	79 S	III
9 H	XIV		90, 94, 95, 108, 109 K		IV
Rep. by, on mineral industry, Cassiar dist., B.C., 1892. 171, 172 S		VI	20 T		IV
extract from	132 S	VII	13, 20 O		XII
Rep. by, on treatment of Atlin, B.C., tailings.	11 13 A	XIII	assays.	94 K	IV
ref. to.	136 H	XIV	mining in	7 A	I
Tests by, on Canadian molybdenite.	7 A	XI		95 SS	IV
on ore from: Dudswell, Que. 146 J		X		92 102 J	XII
Porter, R. W.	16 M	XI	specimen.	102 A	VII
Porter, W. H.	137, 138 A	VIII	Asbestos in	38 A	VI
	143 A	X		23 S	X
Porter, W. J.	265 A	XVI		105 J	XII
Porter clalm, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.				247 A	XVI
Notes on, by Bowman.	43 C	III	Essonite in	33 T	IV
Porter inlet, REDGUT BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	15 F	III	Geology of	232 239, 242 249 A	XVI
Porter Island, RIDEAU RIVER, ONT.			Graphite in	71 AA	VI
Fossils from.	59 G	XII	mining.	109, 110 J	XII
Utica formation on.	23 G	XII	Iron ore in, specular.	68 A	VI
Porter lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Limestone of	52, 72 J	XII
Auriferous veins near.	113 A	VIII	Mica in.	39 A	VI
Fault on.	150 A	XI		114, 120 J	XII
Osprey eggs from.	144 A	X		246, 250 A	XVI
Porter landing, DEASE LAKE, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	86 B	III	locations.	130 .	X
Porter stream, HAMMOND RIVER, N.B.			plagioclase, specimens.	69 A	VI
Farm lands on.	82 N	IV	Pyroxene in	238 A	XIV
Portier passage, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. <i>See</i> Portier passage.			coccolite.	30 T	IV
Portland, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	23 GG	I	Spinel in.	25, 26 R	VI
	38 N	IV	Wernerite in.	65 T	IV
Portland canal, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			Wilsonite in.	65 T	IV
Notes on, by McEvoy.	13, 14 A	VI	Portlandia glacialis, Gray.		
Portland cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Charlo and Jacquet rivers, N.B.	43 GG	I
Cambrian of.	70 D	XIII	Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D	XIII
Description of shores N. and S. of.	124, 127 A	XI	Portlock harbour, L. HURON, ONT. 185 A		XVI
8 D	XIII		Portlock Island, L. HURON, ONT.	185 A	XVI
Mapping of, inaccurate.	28 D	XIII	Portlock river, L. HURON, ONT.	182 A	XVI
Pyrrhotite north of.	128 A	XI	Portneuf, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of.	40, 41 R	XII	Iron ore near.	25 K	IV
Portland cement.			Shore-lines near.	64 J	XI
<i>See also</i> Cement.			Portneuf, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	40 T	IV
Marl used for artificial.	21 R	VII	Portneuf co., QUE.		
Method of manufacture of.	159 S	IX	Report on, by Low.	Included in Pt. I	V
Progress of industry of, 1901	245 A	XIV	summary.	45-48 AA	V
1902. 450, 451 A		XV	Swamps in.	66 L	V
			Portneuf river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
			Boulder-clay on.	52 L	V
			Rocks on, augen-gneiss.	16 L	V
			Cambro-Silurian.	35, 42 L	V
			Striae near, direction.	50 L	V
			Terraces on.	58, 61, 62 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Portneuf selg., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Iron ore in	68 L	V
Striae in, direction of	49 L	V
Porto Rico.		
Mineral exports to, 1900	10 S	XIII
1903	10 S	XVI
Porto Rico claim, BARRETT CREEK, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Description of veins in	61 S	X
Notes on, by McConnell	32 A	X
Work in, 1897	193 S	X
Porter marble of Italy.	11 J	II
Portugal.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-86	9 S	II
Pyrites of, compared to Canadian	85 S	III
PORTULACACEAE.		
Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
<i>Portula carolina.</i>		
See Rail, sora		
Posen, YELLOW MEDICINE CO., MINN.	120 E	IV
Possey bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 A	III
Poshkokagan lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	97 A	XIV
Poshkokagan river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Glacial deposits on; trees on	104 A	XIV
Rocks on, and near	102, 103 A	XIV
limestone, analysis	27, 28 R	XIII
Survey of, ref. to	97 A	XIV
Possession bay, LANCASTER SD., FRANK.		
Silurian fossils from	45 R	II
Possie, George	77 A	V
Post cove, GEORGE RIVER, LAB.	29 L	XI
Post creek, CAMERON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Iron ore near	13 K	IV
Post Glacial deposits. See Recent Period.		
Post mica and apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	109 K	IV
130 J		XII
Post river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Description of	10 J	XI
route from, to Millieu river	28 J	XI
Rocks on	112 A	XI
26, 27 J		XI
Surveys on, ref. to	35 A	IV
Post Tertiary (PLEISTOCENE).		
Kentucky, U.S.	19 A	XI
Alberta.		
Central portion	127, 139-147 E	II
British Columbia.		
Cariboo district	17 C	III
Onineca river	37 C	VII
Keewatin.		
Ekwan River dist.	37 F	XIV
Grass River dist.	10-14 F	XIII
12, 13 FF		XIII
Northern portion	168, 175 F	IX
Winnipeg lake to Hudson bay	18 F	II
116-47 $\frac{1}{2}$		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Post Tertiary—Con. Labrador pen.		
Big river	38 J	III
James bay	16 J	III
streams entering	20 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear river	100 A	XIII
Manitoba.		
Northwest portion	215-218 E	V
Rolling river, Swan river	116 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Classification of	9 M	II
42, 46, 47 M		VII
Distribution and economic uses of	12 M	X
Extinct lake-basins of	95 A	III
Glacial condition of province in age of	100 M	VII
Level during age of, changes in	22-33 M	VII
Nipisiguit valley	14 GG	I
9 S		III
Southern portion, altitude	30-33 M	VII
changes of level	10 S	IV
38-41 M		VII
deposits	109-116 M	VII
Victoria co.	152-155 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Bay of Fundy tides in age of	18, 19 M	VII
Level in age of, changes in	22-33 M	VII
Southwestern portion	16 Q	VI
Ontario.		
Gloucester tp., thickness of	260 A	XIV
Killaloe	68 A	X
Ottawa, fossils from	51-56 G	XII
257 A		XIV
Southwest portion	167 A	XIV
Sudbury dist.	51 H	XIV
Tinagami dist.	68 A	X
47, 48, 129-139 I		X
Prince Edward Island.		
General distribution	54, 55 AA	VI
Quebec.		
Eastern tps., northern	55-57 L	V
Island of Montreal	25 O	XIV
Magdalen islands	54 AA	VI
St. Lawrence valley	64-66 A	X
Sillery	336 A	XV
Southeastern portion, classified list	9 M	II
Saskatchewan.		
Cypress hill	76 C	I
Northeastern portion	15-24 D	VIII
Saskatchewan river	145, 146 E	V
Yukon.		
Southwestern portion	44 A	XI
Pleistocene glaciers.		
Eastern Canada	101 M	VII
sketch map showing area occupied by	Facing 102 M	VII
Erosive action of	129 S	IX
Pot holes. See Kettle holes.		
Pot island, TEGGAU LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	45 F	III
Potamogeton.		
Algonquin Park lakes, Ont	194 A	XIII
Rogers lake, Mack	22 C	XII
" <i>amphibolus</i> , Tuck		
Moose river, Ont	72 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Potamogeton gracilis</i> , Linn.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>heterophyllus</i> , Fries.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
" <i>marinus</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Rupert river, James bay.	72 J	III
" <i>ulatus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist., Greens creek.	54 G	XII
" <i>pauciflorus</i> , Pursh.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>pectinatus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	55 G	XII
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	52 G	XII
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>perfoliatus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist.	51-55 G	XII
" <i>praelongus</i> , Wulfen.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>pusillus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist.	51, 52, 55 G	XII
" <i>robbinsii</i> , Oakes.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>rufescens</i> , Schrad.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Rupert river, Que.	72 J	III
" <i>rutilans</i> , Wolfgang.		
James Bay dist.	72 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
*Ottawa dist.	52, 55 G	XII
" <i>costarifolius</i> , Schum.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
Potardière, Sieur de la		
Mistaken view of, re Three Rivers forges, Que.	21 K	IV
Potash. See Fertilizers.		
Potash mica. See Mica.		
Potash salts.		
Statistics of, 18-7.	7, 61 S	III
1888.	7, 74 S	IV
1889.	7, 97 SS	IV
1890.	8 S	V
1891.	6 SS	V
1892.	7 S	VI
1893.	7 S	VII

*Fossils.

Potatoes.

PAGE. VOL.

Mentioned as growing in:—

Maine, U.S., for starch. 18 S

Alberta.

Acton house, North Saskatchewan

river. 53 S

Birch mtns. 8 D

Driedmeat lake. 38 E

Whitfish lake, Athabaska div. 18 D

Yellowhead pass. 86 A

British Columbia.

Dense river and lake. 77, 89, 92 B

Kamloops div. 15 B

Stikine valley. 11 A

23, 60, 66 B

Keewatin.

Attawapiskat headwaters. 159 A

Berens River dist. 24 AA

Burntwood river. 36 F

Cross lake, Nelson river. 7 F

Eabemet lake. 101 AA

Fort Albany. 178 A

Grass River dist. 112, 114 A

Osnaburgh house, Lake St. Joseph. 10 G

Pekangikum lake. 101 AA

27, 54 F

Labrador pen.

Big river, the northern limit. 16 J

Fort George. 14 D

Hamilton river. 127 L

James bay. 27 L

Nichikun lake. 98 L

Mackenzie.

Fort Good Hope. 107 D

Fort Liard. 54 D

Fort Nelson. 52 D

Great Slave lake. 66 D

Fort Simpson. 86 D

Fort Smith. 62 D

Mackenzie valley. 33 D

Manitoba.

Agassiz Lake (Glacial) basin. 108 E

Berens river. 5 F

Family lake. 32 A

Garden island, Manitoba lake. 7 F

42 E

PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
18 S	II	<i>Pot. alla ussirena</i> , var. <i>granulifera</i> , Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee..... 60 F	XIV	<i>Pot. rorax gracilis</i> , Whiteaves, Winnipeg lake, Man.,..... 41, 53, 72 F	XI
53 S	II	" <i>arguta</i> , Pursh, Labrador pen., interior..... 354 L	VIII	" <i>orbis</i> , Whiteaves, East Selkirk, Man.,..... 79, 82 F	XI
8 D	V	Mistassini lake, Que..... 37 D	I	Trenton limestones, Man.,..... 38 F	XI
38 E	II	Moose and Rupert rivers..... 65 J	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.,..... 52, 71 F	XI
18 D	V	" <i>canadensis</i> , "Greens creek, near Ottawa..... 51, 54 G	XII	<i>Pot. rotunda canadensis</i> , Gray, Labrador pen.,..... 356 L	VIII
86 A	XI	" <i>egedii</i> , James bay, Ont..... 178 A	XVI	Topsail, Newfoundland..... 22 D	I
92 B	III	" <i>marginata</i> , Pursh, James bay..... 65 J	III	" <i>zichensis</i> , Wat., Lewes river, Ykn., and Lindman lake, R.C.,..... 218 B	III
15 B	XII	Labrador pen..... 365 L	VIII	Potholes. See Kettle-holes.	
11 A	III	" <i>fruticosa</i> , Linn., Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee..... 60 F	XIV	Pothole creek , St. Mary River, Alta..... 147 A	VIII
36 B	III	Athabaska lake, Sask..... 208 F	IX	Pothole falls , Vermilion River, Nipissing dist., Ont..... 21 F	V
39 A	XVI	Bennett Lake, Ykn..... 218 B	III	Pothole portage , Berens River, Man.,..... 8, 37 G	XI
24 AA	VI	Brigus, Newfoundland..... 92 D	I	Pothole portage , Sturgeon-Weir River, Sask..... 180, 185 F	IX
36 F	XIII	Finlayson lake, Ykn..... 118 B	III	14 F	XII
7 F	XIII	Frances river, Ykn..... 103, 218 B	III	Pothook mine , Sugar Loaf Hill, Yale dist., B.C.,..... 14, 15 R	IX
1 AA	XV	Labrador pen..... 356 L	VIII	162, 163, 166 A	XI
8 A	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que..... 37 D	I	Potsdam sandstone (Cambr-Sil- urian). As a building-stone and material for glass-making..... 89 J	VII
4 A	XII	Moose and Rupert rivers..... 65 J	III	Black hills, Dakota, gold m..... 49 B	II
9 G	II	" <i>hippiana</i> , Wat., Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C., 218 B	III	Division of, objection to..... 6 M	V
4 F	VII	" <i>maculata</i> , Poir., James bay..... 65 J	III	Manningville, Vermont..... 48 J	VII
5 J	III	Labrador pen..... 356 L	VIII	Murray's early views on..... 177 A	XIV
4 D	XIII	" <i>nana</i> , Willd., Hudson bay and strait..... 208 F	IX	Order of, in Ordovician system..... 19 G	XIV
1 L	VIII	" <i>nirca</i> , Linn., Dulawnt river, Kee..... 208 F	IX	Referred to the Calciferous..... 64 J	VII
1 L	VIII	Fort Churchill and Chesterfield in- let, Kee..... 208 F	IX	Thickness of..... 73 G	XIV
1 L	VIII	Fort Good Hope, Mack..... 108 D	IV	Ontario. Addington and Front-nac cos..... 78 J	XII
1 L	VIII	Fort Norman, Mack..... 102 D	IV	131, 135 AA	XV
1 L	VIII	Labrador coast..... 356 L	VIII	Brockville sheet area..... 131, 136 A	XIII
1 L	VIII	Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn..... 44 A	XV	Carleton co..... 59 A	VII
1 D	IV	" <i>norvegica</i> , L., Black river, Black lake, Sask..... 208 F	IX	Fitzroy tp..... 65 A	VIII
1 D	IV	Hinde lake, Mack..... 208 F	IX	Grenville sheet area..... 36 A	VI
1 D	IV	Labrador pen..... 356 L	VIII	7, 11, 17, 37, 76 81 J	XII
1 D	IV	Lewes river, Ykn..... 218 B	III	Kingston dist..... 189 A	XIV
1 D	IV	Mistassini lake, Que..... 37 D	I	Lamart co., Dalhousie tp..... 57, 58 A	VIII
1 D	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers..... 65 J	III	Ottawa and vicinity..... 60 A	IX
1 D	IV	" <i>palustris</i> , Scap., Ottawa dist., Greens creek..... 54 G	XII	58 A	X
1 D	IV	" <i>tormentilla</i> , Dulawnt river, Mack..... 208 F	IX	5 A	XII
1 D	IV	James bay..... 242 A	XV	Perth sheet area, 16, 39, 54, 55, 62, 63 J	XIV
1 D	IV	Labrador pen..... 356 L	VIII	building-stone..... 73 J	XIV
1 D	IV	Lewes river, Ykn..... 218 B	III	fossils..... 81-83 J	XIV
1 D	IV	Mistassini lake, Que..... 37 D	I	Prescott co..... 135 A	XII
1 D	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers..... 65 J	III	Quebec. As building-stone..... 124 K	IV
1 D	IV	" <i>pennsylvanica</i> , Linn., Labrador pen., interior..... 356 L	VIII	Crane island..... 76 K	III
1 D	IV	Rupert river and James bay..... 37 D	I	42, 43 K	III
1 D	IV	" <i>tormentilla</i> , Port Bevis, N.S..... 200 A	XI	113 J	VII
1 D	IV	" <i>tridentata</i> . See Cinquefoil.		153 K	IV
1 D	IV	Pot. rorax. Winnipeg lake, Man..... 40 F	XI	Island of Montreal, fossils..... 29 G	XIV
1 D	IV	" <i>apertum</i> , Whiteaves, Winnipeg lake, Man..... 43, 52, 70, 75 F	XI	thickness..... 20 G	XIV
1 D	IV	" <i>apertum</i> , Whiteaves, Winnipeg lake, Man..... 43, 52, 70, 75 F	XI	Lachute..... 37 AA	V
1 D	IV	" <i>apertum</i> , Whiteaves, Winnipeg lake, Man..... 43, 52, 70, 75 F	XI	L'A-somption river, above Joliette..... 40 AA	V
1 D	IV	" <i>apertum</i> , Whiteaves, Winnipeg lake, Man..... 43, 52, 70, 75 F	XI	Papineauville (near)..... 136 J	XII
1 D	IV	" <i>apertum</i> , Whiteaves, Winnipeg lake, Man..... 43, 52, 70, 75 F	XI	Three Rivers sheet area..... 49, 50, 96 J	VII
1 D	IV	" <i>apertum</i> , Whiteaves, Winnipeg lake, Man..... 43, 52, 70, 75 F	XI	13-15, 20, 44 J	XI
1 D	IV	" <i>apertum</i> , Whiteaves, Winnipeg lake, Man..... 43, 52, 70, 75 F	XI	71 A	VIII
1 D	IV	" <i>apertum</i> , Whiteaves, Winnipeg lake, Man..... 43, 52, 70, 75 F	XI	Vaudreuil co..... 71 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Potstone.			Povungnituk river, HUDSON BAY.		
Bolton and Potton tps., Que.	153 K	IV	Lab.		
	28 T	IV	Glacial striae on...	82 D	XIII
	91 J	VII	Notes on, by Low.	12, 27 D	XIII
Potter, N. S.	109 A	XII	Rocks on.	58 D	XIII
Potter brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Powell, Capt. C. Berkeley.	110 A	III
N. S.	108 P	V	Powell, E. Grant.	58 A	II
	10 M	XIV	Powell, Dr. J. W. (B.C.).	51 B	III
Potter mine, CLEMENTSPORT, N. S.			Powell, Major J. W. (U.S.).	18 A	III
Analysis of magnetite from.	23 R	IV		196 F	IX
Potter road, Digby co., N. S.	113, 114 M	IX		16 O	XIV
Pottery (INDIAN).			Powell, William Frederick	115, 127, 132 J	XII
Abitibi lake, Ont.	128 A	XIV	Powell Islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
Presentations of, to Museum. See			B.C.	29 B	II
the lists of presentations in Pts.			Powell lake, SOUTH OF MALASPINA		
A and A.A.			INLET, B.C.	30 B	II
Pottery clay.			Powell river, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
Great Bear river, Mack.	18 R	II	B.C.	30 B	II
Hamilton, Ont., specimen	68 A	VI	Powers, Henry	65 K	IV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	11 K	XI		76 J	A
Pottery ware. See Earthenware.			Powers, Mike.	156 B	III
Pottle (SAWMILL) lake, CAPE BRETON			Powers, Brack & Co., Messrs.	156 J	X
co., N. S.			Pownall bay, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	375 A	XV
Boring at, for coal.	165 A	XIII	Powow (ESKIMO).	196 F	IX
Potton and Dauville fault.	28 J	II	Pozar river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Potton terry. See Knowlton landing.			Gold on.	52 J	II
Potton tp., BROME CO., QUE.				115 J	X
Actinolite from, analysis.	51 R	IX	prospecting on.	68 K	IV
Anticline in.	33 J	II	Pre-glacial river-valley.	49 J	II
Copper ore and mining in.	34 A	IV	Pozzuolana.		
	31, 32, 46 K	IV	Volcanic tuffs of Interior plateau,		
	315, 316 A	XV	B.C., similar to, of Naples, Italy.	101 R	III
Galena in.	120 S	X	Prairie(s), tree-planting on.	134, 135 A	IX
Iron ore in.	26 K	IV	Prairie, The, WALLYBECK LAKE,		
	88 J	VII	YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Nickel ore from, analysis.	161 H	XIV	Notes on, by Bailey.	16, 17 M	IX
Potstone in.	153 K	IV	Prairie creek, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
	91 J	VII	ALTA.		
Rocks of, Cambrian.	59 J	VII	Rocks and section on.	75 A	
Cambro-Silurian.	38 J	VII		27, 41 D	
chloritic.	28 T	IV	Prairie creek, CLEARWATER RIVER,		
igneous.	149 AA	XV	ALTA.		
serpentine.	28 K	III	Cree and Stoney names of.	174 E	II
	145, 147 K	IV	Description of, by Tyrrell.	52 E	II
	21 S	V	Sandstone in.	101 E	II
Silver in, early report of.	77 K	IV	Prairie crocus.		
Soapstone of.	151, 152 K	IV	Dawson (near), Ykn.	42 A	AV
	62 T	IV	Prairie dock.		
	91 J	VII	Thames valley, Ont.	153 A	XIV
	99 S	IX	Prairie fires.		
	225 S	X	Moosejaw div., Sask.	141 A	VIII
Potts, F. C.	62 R	XIII	See also Forest fires.		
Poudrier, A. L.	80 A	V	Prairie hare. See Hare, prairie		
	54 R	VIII	Prairie mt., FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
Poulet pt., WHITEHAVEN HARBOUR,			Notes on, by McConnell.	20, 30 C	VII
N.S.	149 P	II	Prairie mt., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.	55 R	VI
Poulin, Peter.	21 K	IV	Prairie river, DOG RIVER, THUNDER		
Poulin and Bernard, Messrs.	67 K	IV	BAY DIST., ONT.	149 E	IV
Poulin and Fortier, Messrs.	66 K	IV	Prairie wolf. See Coyote.		
Poulin, Billy & Co., Messrs.	156 J	X	Prase.		
Poulin Bros., Messrs.	63, 64 K	IV	Nieminen river, B.C.	28 R	IV
	75 J	X		67 T	IV
Poupore, LARELLE CO., QUE.					
Pyroxene of.	22 O	XII			
Scapolite-gabbro of.	21, 51 O	XII			
Sillimanite-gneiss of.	53 O	XII			
Pourcel, A.	177, 178 J	VIII			

Prasopora.

Page.	Vol.
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	165 J XI
" <i>Incoperdon</i> , Yamikem.	
Ottawa dist.	61 66, 68 G XII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J XIV
Portneuf co., Que., St. Alban.	34, 35 L V
St. Charles river, 37 L	V
Quebec co., Que., Beauport.	21, 118 K III
38, 39 L	V
Charlesbourg, 21, 118 K	III
Lorette, 19, 118 K	III
Mont morency	
river and falls.	22, 118 K III
40 L	V
Ste. Anne river, Que.	31 L V
Snake island, Georgian bay, Ont.	108 A III
" var. <i>serpenti</i> .	
Quebec city.	118 K III
" <i>oculata</i> , Foorh.	
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G XII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J XIV
" <i>serpenti</i> , Nicholson.	
Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J VII
Fox creek, Clarence tps., Ont.	143 J XII
Highgate Springs, Vermont.	144 J VII
Joliette, Que.	147 J VII
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J XII
Mill-End quarries, Que.	115 J VII
Ottawa dist.	63, 67 G XII
Ottawa river, near Mattawa, Ont.	
122, 298 L	A
Rockland, Ont.	141 J XII
St. Dominique, Que.	141, 142 J VII
St. Pie, Bagot co., Que.	112 J VII
Trenton formation	28 G XIV
Pratt, Mr.	142 84 V
Pratt, Marland L.	103 A XV
329 A	XVI
Pratt, R. M.	13, 138, 144 E IV
Pratt landing, NEAR PORTAGE LA	
PRAIRIE, MAN.	147 E IV
Pre-Cambrian.	
Agricultural capacity of felsites and	
schists of.	110 P II
New Hampshire, U.S., auriferous	147 J X
New Brunswick:—	
Central.	26 G I
39 A	II
7 S	III
Northern.	12 16 S II
position of.	5 S II
Northeastern, soil of.	31 S III
Southern.	6, 54 E I
95 S	V
57 S	VI
164 S	XV
Nova Scotia:—	
Antigonish and Pictou cos.	7 17, 36 P II
Cumberland and Colchester cos.	54-61 S II
Quebec:—	
Beauce co.	85 K III
Bellechasse co.	18 G V
Bonaventure co.	36 M II
Eastern tps.	7, 29-35 J II
copper deposits.	308-311 A XV
149 A	XV
northeastern.	89 93 K III
southwestern.	8, 64 69 J VII
Richmond co., photo.	Facing 34 J II
Sherbrooke co., Stoke mt.	64 A X

Pre-Cambrian.

Page.	Vol.
Quebec, Can.	
Stanstead co., Hatley tp.	126 S IX
Wolfe co., Dulswell rd.	127 S IX
Pre-Carboniferous of N.S.	
Distribution of.	6 P II
Pictou coal field.	33 C II
Precious metals.	
Articles on, published by Survey.	
list of.	33 AA XV
See under Gold, Silver, etc.	
Precious stones.	
British Columbia, occurrences.	110 112 R III
Canadian exhibits of, in Paris, 1900.	31 A VII
New Brunswick, occurrences.	126 M A
Nova Scotia, northwestern.	123 F A
21 G	VI
117 M	A
Paper on, by Kunz.	63 80 S III
Statistics of, 1887.	7 S III
1888.	7 S IV
1889.	7 S IV
1890.	16, 8 S V
1891.	1, 6, 98, 99 S V
1892.	5, 7, 95 S VI
1893.	3, 7, 85 S VII
1894.	13, 85 S VII
1895.	7, 9 S VII
1896.	10 S IX
1897.	8, 10 S A
1898.	8, 12 S XI
1899.	8, 11 S XII
1900.	8, 11 S XII
1901.	11 S XIV
1902.	13 S XV
1903.	11 S XVI
York river, Ont., prospecting for,	
advisable.	131 A XII
Peeper lead, RESEAR. GOLD MIN.	
ING. DIST., N.S.	
Notes on, by Faribault.	172 A XII
Préfontaine cape, COATES ISLAND,	
KEE.	152 A XVI
Prelimite.	
Copper mountains, Mack.	125, 26 R II
Kings co., N.S.	77 S III
L. Superior.	77 S III
53 L	IV
Templeton tps., Que.	53 L IV
Prejevalsky pt., WEST ARM, BEN-	
NETT LAKE, YKN.	167 B III
Premier Gas Co.	22 G V
Premier Oil Co.	
Refinery of, Petroha, Ont.	
1899.	147 S V
1891.	127 S V
1892.	114 S VI
closing of, 1893.	96 S VII
Premier Tripolite Co.	273, 276 S XV
152 S	XVI
Prenanthes alba, Linn.	
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L VII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J III
" <i>racemosa</i> , Hook.	
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L VIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J III
Rupert river, Que.	39 D I
67 J	III
Preneveau, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	126 A XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Prescott, GREENVILLE CO., ONT.			Priest lake, DENHOLM TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Calcareous formation at	61 A	IX	Apatite mining on	103 J	XII
	133 A	XII	Priest pt., REINDEER LAKE, SASK., 95, 96 D		VIII
Marine shells at	16 J	XIV	Priest quarry, GUELPH TP., WEL- LINGTON CO., ONT.	16, 17 R	VIII
Striae near, direction of	168 A	XIV	Priest river, IDAHO	95, 97, 99 AA	XV
Surveys around, ref. to	30, 36, 39 J	X	Prim cape, DIGBY COT., N.S.	131 M	IX
	160 A	XIV	Prim pt., QUEEN'S CO., P.E.I.	375 A	XV
Prescott co., ONT.			Primann (Pellenn) lake, CHURCH- ILL RIVER, SASK.		
Cambro-Silurian in	131, 132 A	XIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	119 D	VIII
Map of	With Vol.	XII	<i>Primitia</i>		
Prescott Emery Wheel Co.	15 S	XIII	Ahaonle, Ont.	85 J	XIV
Prescott lake, LEWENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	Montmorency river, Que.	24, 119 K	III
Prescott mine, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	31 R	XI		41 L	V
Present (or) President lake. See Larder lake.			Ottawa dist.	60, 61, 75 G	XII
Presquille, ARDOSTOCK CO., MAINE, U.S.	44, 16 M	III	Quebec city	119 K	III
Presquille river, St. JOHN RIVER, U.S. and N.B.	3 G	I	Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 J	XI
Presquille river, WISCONSIN, U.S.	XXII A	XVI	" <i>canadensis</i> , var. <i>nana</i> , Whittfield.		
Prest, W. H.			Lorette, Que.	26, 119 K	III
Collect. by, of fossils from Nic- taux river, N.S.	91 M	IX	" <i>cristata</i> , Whittfield.		
Data furnished by, re gold mines of southwestern N.S.	133 M	IX	Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII
re timber of southwestern N.S.	19 M	IX	" <i>latirostris</i> , Ulrich.		
Notes by, on gold mines of Queens co., N.S.	18 Q	VI	Stony mt., Man.	53 F	XI
on lakes of Vermont co., N.S.	65, 66 M	IX	" <i>hyperbolicus</i> , Jones.		
on southeastern portion of Digby co., N.S.	41, 43 M	IX	Pointe Clair, Que.	140 J	VII
Photo of	Facing 56 M	IX	" <i>logani</i> , Jones.		
Work by, 1892-93	66 A	V	St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
	4 Q	VI	" <i>laundula</i> , Jones.		
1904	3 M	IX	St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
	320 A	XVI	" <i>parallala</i> , Ulrich.		
Preston, WATERLOO CO., ONT.			Stony mt., Man.	53 F	XI
Mineral spring at	110 S	V	" <i>scitula</i> , Jones.		
	79 S	XII	Hay river, Mack.	18, 71 D	IV
Preston street, OTTAWA	21, 22 G	XII	" <i>ulrichi</i> , Jones.		
Prestwich, Joseph	17 S	III	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	87, 88 J	XIV
<i>Prestwichia</i>			New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	XII
Minas basin, N.S.	181 A	XI	<i>Primitella unicornis</i> , Ulrich.		
Pretty hill, SOUTH OF THE BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.	176 E	II	Stony mt., Man.	47, 53 F	XI
Prevost mt., SOMENOS, V.I.	54 A	III	Primrose, Clarence	123 P	V
Pribiloff Islands, BERING SEA	125 A	IX	Primrose, Howard	101 A	III
Price, D. G.	XXVII A	XVI		123, 124 P	V
Price, D. H.	362 A	XVI	Primrose, Philip C. Hill	57 A	XII
Price, Thomas	79, 100 R	III	<i>Primula egalikensis</i> , Hornem.		
Price, T. R.	169 A	XII	Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
Price creek, CANOE RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	15 D	XI	" <i>farinosa</i> , Linn.		
Price ferry, St. MARY RIVER, N.S.	155 P	II	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
Pride of Pine Creek copper claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	69 A	XII	Hudson bay, S. W. Coast	19 F	II
Priest bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			Labrador coast	359 L	VIII
Notes on, by Barlow	175 I	X	Nachvak	25 D	I
Priest creek, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.			Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
Apatite mining on	103 J	XII	" <i>mistassinica</i> , Michx.		
Clay and sand on	241 A	XVI	Athabaska lake	211 F	IX
on, specimen	164 A	XI	Frances river, Yukon	103, 222 B	III
Rocks on, and near	60, 72 J	XII	Fort Churchill, Kee.	211 F	IX
	242 A	XVI	Hudson bay, S. W. coast	19 F	II
			Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.	49 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
			" <i>stricta</i> , Horn.		
			Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV

GENERAL INDEX

PRIMULACEAE.

PAGE. VOL.

B.C. and Yukon	292 B	III
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Kee, and Back	211 F	IX
Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
Mistassini, Ke and Rupert river,		
Que.	49 H	I
Prince, Prof. E. R.	75 F	IX
Prince, T. R.	403 A	AV

Prince Albert, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.

Altitude of	11 D	VIII
Flora of vicinity, notes by Macoun	136 A	IX
Geology of vicinity	11 D	VIII
Whooping cranes from, specimens	82 A	VI

Prince Albert mine, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE. See Albert copper mine.

Prince Albert Phot Mining Co.

132 135 s

VII

Prince Albert Island, FRANK. IS.

Victoria Island.

Prince Alexander mine, NEAR

PRICK PL., MADINGOUIN PEN., N.B. 37 E

I

Prince co., PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Peat bogs in, 57 AA

VI

Prince Edward co., ONT.

Geology of, notes by Hugh Ell- 131 136 AA

XV

Surveys in, ref. to, 173 A

XIV

Prince Edward Island.

Abrasive material statistics of, 1886, 11 s

II

1887, 9 s

III

1888, 10 s

IV

1889, 10 ss

IV

Agricultural land of, 56 AA

VI

Asbestos statistics of, 1889, 15 ss

IV

Boulder-clay in, 55 M

VII

Boulders in, dispersion of, 52 M

VII

Brinstone imports of, 1885-86, 62 s

II

1887, 83 s

III

1888, 76 s

IV

1889, 90 ss

IV

Co ports of, 1886, 17, 21, 22 s

II

1887, 15, 18, 19 s

III

1888, 16, 20, 21 s

IV

1889, 17, 20, 22 ss

IV

1890, 31, 36 s

V

1891, 25, 30 ss

V

1892, 15, 20 s

VI

1893, 22, 28 s

VII

1894, 22, 28 s

VII

1895, 29, 27 s

VIII

1896, 29, 37 s

IX

1897, 34, 42 s

X

1898, 25, 32 s

XI

1899, 25, 32 s

XII

190, 35 s

XIII

196, 32 s

XIV

1902, 44 s

XV

1903, 36 s

XVI

Colias interior from, 60 A

IV

Copper imports of, 1885-6, 25 s

II

1887, 22 s

III

1888, 27 s

IV

1889, 29 ss

IV

Fertilizers of, 138, 139 M

VII

Flora of, ref. to, Watson's work on, 10 A

XV

Fossils from, 11 AA

X

90, 91 AA

VI

Prince Edward Island, Cont.

PAGE. VOL.

Geology.

Boring for coal, report by L.

surface, report by Chalmers

summary, 53, 54 AV

Graphite imports of, 1885-86, 34 s

1887, 29 s

1888, 36, 37 s

1889, 40, 41 ss

Gypsum statistics of, 1885-86, 37 s

1888, 40 s

1889, 41 ss

Iron statistics of, 1885-86, 11 s

1887, 33, 39 s

1888, 45 s

1889, 50, 51 ss

1890, 88 s

1891, 87 ss

1892, 81 s

1893, 67 s

1894, 67 s

1895, 40 s

1896, 67 s

1897, 85 s

1898, 86 s

1899, 59 s

Lead statistics of, 1873-1886, 102, 53 s

Level of, changes in, 25, 32 M

Lime sent to, from Nova Scotia, 98 E

Map of, (Index), With Vol. XIV

outline, showing antiques

With Vol. XV

Marine deposits in west portion,

sections of, 112, 113 M

Mineral export from, 1873-1886, 8 s

pigments imports, 1886, 51 s

1887, 47, 48 s

1888, 56, 57 s

water imports, 1888, 61 s

1889, 67 ss

Mussel mud of, 134 M

Peat bogs of, 57 AA

118, 119, 144 M

Petroleum imports of, 1873-1886, 58, 59 s

1887, 58 s

1888, 71 s

1889, 92, 93 ss

Salt statistics of, 1873-1886, 70, 72 s

1887, 87, 88 s

1888, 79 s

1889, 101, 103 ss

Sandstone of, 9 E

56 G

Striae on, 81, 96, 105, 106 M

Structural material statistics of:

1874-1875, 79 s

1885-1886, 76, 78 s

1887, 98, 102 s

1888, 81, 93 s

1889, 100, 122 ss

1890, 182, 200 s

1891, 183-198 ss

1892, 197-212 s

1893, 182, 183, 185 s

1894, 182, 183, 185 s

1895, 97, 99 s

1896, 164, 165 s

1897, 210, 212 s

Sulphuric acid imports of:

1885-1886, 61 s

1887, 82 s

1888, 75 s

1889, 98 ss

Summary report on, by L. Watson.

208-210 A

XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Prince Edward Island, Con.			Prince William par., York co., N.B.		
Surveys in, ref. to	10 A	XIV	Coal-bearing rocks in.	10 M	XIII
Tertiary deposits on	48 M	XI	Striae in, direction of.	26 G	I
Tin imports of, 1885-1886.	51 S	I	Princess gold mine, Kenora, Ont.	171 S	A
1887.	50 S	II	Princess Royal Island, Pacific		
1888.	62 S	IV	COAST, B.C.	51 R	VIII
1889.	68 SS	IV	Princess Royal Island, Prince of		
Topographic features of	5 M	VII	WALES STRAIT, FRANK.		
Zinc imports of, 1885-1886.	33 S	II	Copper ore, derived from Copper		
1887.	50 S	III	mine river.	55 R	II
1888.	60 S	IV		41 R	III
1889.	60 SS	IV	Rocks on.	16 R	II
Prince George ad., HUDSON STRAIT,			Princetown, Prince co., P.E.I.	69, 77 M	XII
LAB.			Pringle lake, Glensboro' co., N.S.	75 F	II
List of plants from	35, 37 M	XI	Printer creek, CULUS CREEK,		
Prince Henry foreland, LAB. See			KILANE LAKE, YKN.	13 A	XVI
Hopes Advance cape.			<i>Promachus radatus</i> , Hinde.		
Prince mine, SPAIN ISLAND, L. St.			Greshville, Que.	140 I	XII
PERDOR, ONT.			Probert, T.	54 A	II
Apophyllite in.	20 I	IV	<i>Probatron antiporales</i> , Nicholson.		
Azurite in.	22 T	IV	Stony mt., Man.	50 F	X
Copper in.	27 T	IV	" broadest, Nicholson.		
impure.	14 H	III	Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
Erythrite in.	33 T	IV	" <i>laevi</i> , Whiteaves.		
	18 R	V	Hay river, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV
Fluorite and galenite in.	33, 34 T	IV	<i>Procellaria glacialis</i> , <i>Se Petrel</i> , fulmar		
Notes on, by Ingall.	51, 52 H	III	Proctor and Fishburn, Messrs.	180 A	XV
Silver in, argentite.	20 T	IV	Proctor lake, MONTCAUL TP., ARGEN		
impure.	14 H	III	TEUL TP., QUE.	23 J	XII
Prince of Wales cape, HUDSON			Producers' Gas Co.	122 S	XI
STRAIT, LAB. See Wales.			Producers' Oil Co.	85 SS	IV
Prince of Wales copper mine,			Producers' Tanking Co.		
UTON TP., BASOT CO., QUE.			Tanning returns furnished by.	148 S	X
Azurite in.	22 T	IV		128 SS	X
Notes on, by Ellis.	33 K	IV		114 S	VI
Prince of Wales gold mine, Mt.				97 S	XII
UNACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.	176, 179 A	XII	<i>Productella</i> .		
Prince of Wales Island, ALASKA	190 B	III	Braine creek and pass, Ykn.	48 G	XVI
Prince of Wales Island, NORTH-			" <i>acuta</i> , var. <i>cataraeta</i> .		
WEST OF BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	91 D	IV
Geology of, by Haughton.	44 R	II	" <i>disimilis</i> , Hall.		
Copper ore, from Coppermine river.	41 R	II	Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D	V
Silurian rocks of	10 R	II	" <i>lachrymosa</i> , var. <i>lima</i> , Hall.		
fossils from.	45 R	II	Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107 D	I
Prince of Wales mtns., JOHNSTONE			" <i>spinalicosta</i> , Hall.		
STRAIT, V.I.	46 R	II	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	47, 70, 109 D	
Prince Patrick Island, NORTH OF			" <i>subaculeata</i> , Murchison.		
BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.	51 R	II	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
Prince pt., BAKER LAKE, KEEL.	75 F	IX	158-179, 192, 198, 206 E	X	
Prince Regent Is., GULF OF			Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	X
BOOTHIA F.			" <i>subaculeata</i> , var. <i>cataraeta</i> , Hall		
Gypsum and iron ore.	9 D	I	and Whitfield.		
Limestone (Silurian) on.	10, 45 R	II	Mackenzie river, Mack.	17 D	IV
Prince river, BAKER LAKE, KEEL.	75, 180 F	IX	Productive.		
Prince William, YORK CO., N.B.			Applied meaning of term in regard		
Antimony deposit of.	80 K	IV	to coal measures.	17 M	XIV
	19 T	IV	Productus.		
	16 S	V	Banff Limestone of Rocky mtns.	19 D	II
	30, 31 M	X	Crowsnest Pass coal-field	85, 86 A	XII
Berthierite in (?)	156 A	XII	Elk river, B.C.	77 R	I
Boulder-clay of.	23 T	IV	Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	II
Coal in.	26 M	XII		67, 68 D	IV
Jamesonite at (?)	64 M	X	St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III
Mono-graptoid forms from.	281 A	XVI			
Stibnite from.	60 T	IV			
specimen	117 A	X			
Striae near, direction of.	21 M	XII			

AGE, VOL.

M XII
G 6

S A

R VIII

R I

R III

R II

M XII

P II

A XVI

I XII

A II

F A

F XI

D IV

A XV

J XII

S XI

S IV

S A

S A

S VI

S VII

C XVI

D IV

D A

D I

D A

E A

E A

M XIV

D IV

R I

R II

D IV

R III

Productus

Swift (near), Alta. 31 D XI

" *coro*, d'Orbigny. 83 P II

Antigonish harbour (near), N.S. 83 P I

" *semitruncatus* Martin. 84 P II**Proetus**

Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B. 49 M III

Chambly, Que. 68 D VII

Great Slave lake, Mack. 68 D IV

Kwatsuehagan river, Ont. 230 A XV

Sedgwick lake, Maine 41 M III

Swan river, Man. 190 E A

Timiskaming lake 296 I A

Winnipegosis lake, Man. 155, 174 A

" *crassus*, Hall. 33 G II

Albany river, Ke. 11 K III

St. George (near), Beauce co., Que. 11 K III

" *haldenensis*, Hall. 18, 109 D IV

Mackenzie river, Mack. 41 M III

" *junius*, Billings. 41 M III

Sedgwick lake, Maine 41 M III

" *microphygus*, Corda. 130 J VII

Mystic, Que. 175, 180 E V

" *montebellus*, Whiteaves. 175, 180 E V

Real Deer river, Sask. 158, 179 E V

Winnipegosis lake, Ke. 158, 179 E V

and M. nitoba Lakes region 269 E V

" *parviusculus*, Hall. 85 J XIV

Almonte, Ont. 64 G XII

Ottawa 18, 56 D IV

" *proccidens*, Hall and Whitfield. 18, 56 D IV

Liard river, Mack. 18, 56 D IV

Promise Island, CHESTERFIELD

INLET, KEE. 9 F IX

Promontory hills, KAMLOOPS DIV.

B.C. 25 J XI

Propylite.

Hankers creek, Klondike dist., Ykn. 27 B XIV

Proserpine claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,

CARIBOO DIST., B.C. 31 C III

Description of, by Bowman. 57 R III

Quartz from, assay of. 76 R III

Prospect creek, HOMATHICO RIVER,

BUTE INLET, B.C. 141 R III

Prospect creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.

Alluvial gold mining on. 135 R III

Forest growth on. 406 B VII

Temperature observations on. 414 B VII

Terraces on, altitude of. 281 B VII

Prospect hill, CREE LAKE, SASK.

42, 43 D VII

Prospect hill, LITTLE DITTON RIVER

VALLEY, QUE. 77 A IX

Auriferous quartz on. 124 J X

Diorite of. 5 N IV

Prospect mt., KINGS CO., N.B.

41 A XVI

'Prospector,' S.S.

7 CC XVI

Prospectors.

Abundant ideas. 20 D III

Influences of, then for Bay silver. 15, 16 D III

Yukon. 140 G IV

Govt. aid to, advisable. 127, 128 M A

Hints to, COLONIAL. 56 A A

British Columbia. 29 I III

Athabasca div. 68, 69 A VII

Boundary Creek dist. 36 A VII

Cariboo dist. 36 A VII

Lanark dist. 14 A I

L. of the Woods, Ont. 14 A I

Mantion Lake dist., Ont. 14 A I

Hints to, then, Timagami dist., O. 130, 131 A VII

Mistakes of, coal. 15 M XIV

Promising to, for, Grass River. 34 A IX

dist., Ke. 34 A IX

Prosper gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER,

QUE. 83 L VIII

Rapid near. 209, 257 L VIII

Rocks of. 319 L VIII

Striae on. 297 L VIII

Prosperous lake, MACK.

23 R II

Prosper brook, ELGIN PARK, ALBERT

CO., N.B. 365 A XV

Albert shales on. 27 S IV

Decayed rock on. 21 S IV

Proterea utata, Hall.

Ottawa. 61 G XII

Oxford, Ohio. 186 A XII

Stony n. l., Man. 43, 49, 72 F XI

Winnipeg lake. 43, 49, 72 F XI

" var. of, Whiteaves. 79 F XI

East St. Man. 79 F XI

Proterea l. ac., BERTHER AND JOLLI-

TELLUS, QUE. 414 A XI

25 J XI

Protection (FISCAL).

Advantages of, to Canada. 39 S III

U.S. 40 S II

Effect of, on lime production, in. 192 S V

N.B. 80 A VI

97 A A

81 M A

in U.S. on gypsum and

gypsum industries of

N.B. 80, 104, 112 M A

on salt industry. 69 S II

Protection Island, STRAIT OF GEOR-

GIA, B.C. 49 S V

Coal in, boring for. 49 S V

quality. 49 S V

working. 49, 43 S VI

38, 40 S VII

74 S XV

Proterobase. See Epiliorite.**Protichnites.**

Granville sheet area, Que. 81 J XII

Perth, Ont. 81 J XIV

" *alternans*, Owen. 113 J VII

Beauharnois, Que. 113 J VII

" *carbanarius*. 68 P II

McAra brook, Antigonish co., N.S. 68 P II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Protichnites latus</i> , Owen.			Providence bay , MANITOULIN IS-		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	LAND, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	XV
" <i>lineatus</i> , Owen.			Providence cape , MELVILLE ISLAND,		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	FRANK.	47 R	II
Montebello, Que.	77 G	XII	Providence cove , KENNEWICK DIST.,		
Papineauville (near), Que.	139 J	XII	V.I.	60, 61 A	XV
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	Providence mine , BOUNDARY CREEK,		
" <i>multinotatus</i> , Owen.			B.C.		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	Notes on, by Brock.	129 A	XV
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	Production.	140 S	XV
" <i>octonotatus</i> , Owen.			135, 137 S		XV
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	Province Island , MEMPHREMAGOG		
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	LAKE, QUE.	70 J	VII
" <i>sparsus</i> , MS.			Provincial Mining Co.	61 AA	XI
Nepean tp., Ont.	75 G	XII	Provincial Mining Bureaus.		
" <i>septemnotatus</i> , Owen.			Matter from reports of, incorporat-		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	XII	ed with Survey reports.	3 S	V
Montebello, Que.	77 G	XII	Notes on, by Bell.	XXXII XXXIV A	XVI
Papineauville (near), Que.	139 J	XII	Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel		
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	Co.		
<i>Protocardia</i> .			Wells of.	61 A	V
Colorado formation of Peace-Atha-			36 40 Q		V
baska region, Alta.	31, 32, 48, 58 D	V	1890.	117 S	V
Winter harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.	114 B	II	1891.	102 105 SS	V
" <i>lorialis</i> , Whiteaves.			1892.	106 S	V
Athabaska river, Alta.	54 D	V	1893-94.	92 S	XII
Battle River dist., Alta.	90, 130 E	II	1896.	121 A	IX
Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.			1898.	105 S	IX
40, 54 D		V	1900.	98 S	XII
McLacine Hat div., Alta.	156 E	II	Humberstone, Ont.	122 SS	V
" <i>subquadrata</i> , E. and S.			records.	118 S	V
Battle River dist., Alta.	90, 130 E	II	72, 76 SS		V
Sounding creek, Alta.	81, 155 E	II	Statement by manager of, re gas		
<i>Protoerisina crepida</i> , Ulrich.			supply.	161 A	XIV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Provost tp. , BERTHIER CO., QUE.	114 A	XI
Que.	145 J	VII	25 J		XI
Protolenian ostracods.			Prow mt. , BARE MOUNTAINS, ALTA.		
Solitary habits of.	229 A	XIV	Character of.	25 B	I
<i>Protolenis</i> .			Limestone peak of.	146, 147 B	I
St. John, N.B.	188 A	XII	Prudence mt. , NEAR DEVIL PORTAGE,		
<i>Protospongia fenestrata</i> , Salter.			LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Chaudiere railway bridge, Lévis co.,			Altitude of.	8, 9 D	IV
Que.	57, 116 K	III	and description.	50 D	IV
<i>Proturarthia cancellata</i> , Hall.			Prudens, James.	172 E	II
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI	Prudent lake , ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	XI
St. Justin, Maskinongé co., Que.	18 J	XI	Prud'homme, O. E.		
Ste. Ursule, Maskinongé co., Que.	19 J	XI	Appointed, 1901.	384 A	XVI
PROTOZOA.			Work by, 1894.	107 A	XII
Manitou islands, Nipissing lake,			1896.	139 A	IX
Ont.	300 I	X	1897.	152 A	X
Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X	1898.	203 A	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			1899.	220 A	XII
region.	205 E	V	1900.	199 A	XIII
Prondfoot, F.	19 T	II	1901.	248 A	XIV
25 T		III	1902.	325, 155 A	XV
Prondfoot, H. H.	8 F	V	1903.	193 A	XV
40 H		X	1904.	350 A	XVI
100 A		XIII	Prudhomme lake , TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Prondfoot tp. , PARRY SOUND DIST.,			ONT.	246 I	X
ONT.			<i>Prunus</i> . See <i>Plum</i> .		
Spessartite from.	25 R	XII	" <i>americana</i> , Marsh. See <i>Plum</i> ,		
Pronlx, Hyacinthe	84 AA	V	wild		
Pronlx, Rev. M. G.	71 A	VIII	" <i>penusylvanica</i> . See <i>Cherry</i> , wild		
Prouse tunnel , NEAR DISCOVERY			red or bird		
CLAIM, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	32 B	XII	" <i>virginiana</i> . See <i>Cherry</i> , choke		
			Prunadum calococcus , Rost.		
			Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
			Millwood, Man.	213 E	V

PAGE, VOL.

21 A XV

47 R II

61 A XV

29 A XV

40 S VII

37 S VIII

70 J VII

64 AA VI

3 S A

IV A XVI

61 A A

10 Q A

17 S A

45 S A

61 S VI

62 S VII

61 A IX

45 S IX

8 S IX

8 S X

6 S X

61 A XVI

4 A XI

5 A XI

5 B I

7 B I

E D IV

10 D IV

2 E II

10 J XI

1 A XVI

7 A VII

2 A IX

3 A X

3 A XI

1 A XII

9 A XIII

8 A XIV

9 A XV

5 A XVI

9 A XVI

1 A X

E V

E V

PAGE, VOL.

Prusala.Mining law of, 1865, ref. to. 14 K I
See also Germany.**Prussian blue.**

Melanterite in manufacture of. 10 J VI

Pryce channel, TOBA INLET, B.C. 24 B II***Psammobia rubroradiata.***

Denman island, B.C. 138 A VII

Psammotus anglicus.

Treholm brook, Kings co., N.S. 203 A XII

***Pseudoglossa lubricalis*, Gey.**

Mattawa, Ont. 89 F V

Pseudo-Messer lake, MINN., U.S. 119 E IV**Pseudomorphous quartz.**

Cumberland co., N.S., and S. Saskatchewan river, Sask. 53 T IV

***Pseudophorus testiformis*, Whiteaves.**

Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region. 178, 180, 208 E V

Pseudotsuga douglasii*. See Pine, Oregon**Psittomelane*. See Pyrolusite.*****Psilophyton.***

Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S. 115 M IX

Boggs brook, Guysborough co., N.S. 77 F II

Goshen (near), N.S. 59 F II

McNab brook, Antigonish co., N.S. 61 F II

Memphrenagog lake, Que. 154 J VII

Pictou coal-fields, N.S. 62 F II

Salmon river, Guysboro' co., N.S. 16 M XIV

Stewiacke river, N.S. 23 F V

***" elegans*, Dn.**

Sunnybrae (near), Pictou co., N.S. 63 F II

***" glabrum*, Dn.**

Sunnybrae (near), Pictou co., N.S. 63 F II

***" princeps*, Dn.**

Carleton co., N.B., Caubro-Silur-

rian 11 G I

Shaw's mill 14, 18 G I

Psoralea esculenta*. See Cree Turnip.**Pta. de Lazo de la Vega*. See Lazo**

cape, V.I.

Ptarmigan.

Carey lake, Mack. 50 F IX

Chesterfield inlet, Kee. 128 A XVI

Dulawnt river. 46 F IX

Hudson bay and strait. 14 A VII

specimen 10 L XI

James bay. 29 J XIV

Labrador pen. 177 A XVI

Clearwater river. 41 L VIII

Northeastern. 11 L IX

Nichikum lake. 89 A IX

specimen 100 L VIII

rock

Artillery lake, Mack, specimen. 188 A XIII

Barren lands, Kee. 165 F IX

Chilkat pass, B.C., specimen. 190 A XI

Hamilton river, Lab. 325 L VIII

Hudson bay and strait. 27 D XIII

specimen 51 A II

willow or white

Barren lands, Kee. 165 F IX

Churchill river, Kee. 147 F IX

Hamilton river, Lab. 325 L VIII

PAGE, VOL.

Ptarmigan, willow or white. Con.

Hudson bay, specimen. 111 A III

Mistassini lake, Que. 35 D I

Timagami dist., Ont. 104 A

Ptarmigan bay, L. OF THE Woods,

ONT.

Antimony ind. 141 CC I

Chlorite on. 149 CC I

Graphite on. 151 CC I

Marble on. 61 G I

Minor ref. to. 17, 133 CC I

Schists and shales of 21, 101, 111, 122, 124 CC I

H T II

Ptarmigan flats, NEAR ATLIN LAKE,

B.C.

Rocks of. 23 B XII

clay-slates. 57 A XIII

Ptarmigan lake, MACK. See Kasha

lake.

Ptarmigan mt., NEAR PELLY RIVER,

YUKON.

. 30 A XV

Ptarmigan rapid, DUBAWNT RIVER,

MACK.

Notes on, by Tyrrell. 46, 188 F IX

Pteron.

Winnipegosis lake, Man. 153 E A

***" longiformis*, E. and S.**

Battle River dist., Alta. 81, 93, 139, 153 E II

Millwood, Man. 141, 213 E V

Peace river, Alta. 54 D V

***" rubescens*, E. and S.**

Athabaska river, Alta. 28, 54 D V

Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta. 10, 54 D V

Peace river, Alta. 54 D V

***" subglabrum*, Meek.**

Battle river, Alta. 153 E II

Pterichthys.

. 46 A II

Pterinea.

Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B. 49 M III

Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 86 J XIV

Messenger brook, Annapolis co.,

N.S. 386 A XVI

St. Helen island, Que. 156 J VII

Sedgwick lake, Maine 11 M III

Timiskaming lake. 295 I A

Tuladi lake, Que. 34 M III

***" arcticoides*, Hall.**

Saskatchewan river. 148, 201, 202 F A

***" denisoni*, Conrad.**

Chambly, Que. 159 J VII

Huron river, Que. 153 J VII

Ottawa. 57 G XII

Rougemont, Que. 152 J VII

***" labellum*, Conrad.**

Peace river, Alta. 46 D V

***" insulae*, Conrad.**

Gloucester tp., Ont. 59 J XII

***" lobata*, Whiteaves.**

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes

region. 174, 175, 207 E V

" macrata.

Torbrook, N.S. 95 M IX

***" textilis*, Hall.**

Annapolis co., N.S., Bear river. 115 M IX

Bloomington road. 99 M IX

Messenger brook. 386 A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pterinea textilis</i> —Con.			<i>Ptilodictya fenestrata</i> , (MS).		
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S....	117 M	IX	St. Dominique, Bagot co., Que....	117 J	VII
St. George, Beauce co., Que....	11 K	III	" <i>gilberti</i> , Meek.		
St. John valley, N. B....	137 A	XI	Allany river, Kee.....	33 G	II
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Conrad.			" <i>maculata</i> , Ulrich.		
Lorette, Que.....	32, 119 K	III	Hull tp., Que.....	62, 71 G	XII
Ottawa dist.....	59 G	XII	Joliette, Que.....	147, 148 J	VII
St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17 J	XI
<i>Pteris aquilina</i> , Linn.			" <i>whiteavesii</i> , Ulrich.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I	<i>Ptilograptus pluviusus</i> , Hall.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	Island of Orleans, Que.....	57, 117 K	III
" <i>silkensis</i> , Heer.			<i>Pygchodus</i> .		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	Peace river, Alta.....	48 D	V
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	97 D	IV	" <i>calculus</i> , M. and H.		
<i>Pteroceras hyponir</i>	52 A	II	Winnipegosis lake.....	162, 183, 209 E	V
" Pterodactyl. ".....	41 A	VIII	" <i>pervulus</i> , Whiteaves.		
<i>Pteronitella</i> .			Deloraine, Man.....	211 K	V
Torbrook, N. S.....	95 M	IX	<i>Pygchoparia</i> .		
PTEROPODA.			Etcheminian beds of C. Breton....	231 A	XIV
Cape Breton, N. S.....	224, 225 A	XIV	<i>Ptychopteria aquivalvis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Clear lake, Ont.....	86 J	XIV	Athabaska river, Alta.....	34 D	V
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Publications of the Survey.		
region.....	208 E	V	Catalogue.....	2 A	I
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI	Economic minerals, 1889.....	1, 2 A	IV
<i>Pteropermutes dilatatus</i> , Heer.			to 1903.....	18-34 AA	AV
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	List of, 1903.....	12 AA	AV
" <i>spectabilis</i> , Heer.			Pubnico Beach , SHELBURNE CO.,		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	N.S.....	63 M	IX
<i>Pterostichus</i> .			Pubnico harbour , YARMOUTH CO.,		
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	N.S.		
" <i>hudsonicus</i> , Lec.			Ornamental stones on.....	148 M	IX
Stupart bay, Lab.....	27 DD	I	Rocks on, Cambrian.....	67 M	IX
" <i>urinumum</i> , Leach.			granite.....	7 Q	XI
James bay and Kapiskau river,			Striae on, direction.....	154 M	IX
Kee.....	241 A	XV	Surveys around, ref. to.....	65 S	V
<i>Pterygomelopus</i> .			Tides of.....	15 M	VII
Ottawa dist.....	67 G	XII	Pubnico Head , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
" <i>callierphalus</i> , Hall.			Conglomerate at.....	85 M	IX
Berthier co., Que.:—			Description of coast near.....	15 M	IX
St. Cuthbert (near).....	16 J	XI	Pubnico lake , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
St. Elizabeth (near).....	16 J	XI	Topography of dist of.....	14 M	IX
East Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI	Tourmaline near.....	149 M	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX	Pukaskwa. See Pukaskwa.		
Ottawa dist.....	67, 68 G	XII	Puddicombe, John.	162 A	XIV
St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	Pudding clay.		
Stony mt., Man.....	46, 53 F	XI	L. Huron, north shore.....	26, 29 I	IX
" <i>intermedius</i> , Walcott.			Pudsey pt. , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	67 G	XII	Carboniferous fossils from.....	133 A	X
<i>Pterygopus</i> .			Grindstone quarry at.....	62 A	VI
Messenger brook, Annapolis co.,			Pueblo claim , WHITEHORSE, YKN.		
N. S.....	387 A	XVI	Chrysocolla from.....	19 R	XII
<i>Ptilidium ediacae</i> , Dum.			Iron ore in.....	22, 64 R	XII
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX	specimen.....	172 A	XIII
<i>Ptilodictya</i> , sp.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	50 A	XIII
Allan corner, Que.....	137 J	VII	Puffin.		
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	XII	Labrador pen., eggs of.....	209 A	XII
St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII		187 A	XIII
" <i>falciformis</i> , Nicholson.			Puget sound , WASHINGTON.		
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Fuels of.....	92, 94 R	III
Newman island, Nipissing lake,					
Ont.....	122 I	X			
Quebec co., Que.:—					
Beauport (near).....	39 L	V			
Charlesbourg.....	21, 118 K	III			

PAGE. VOL.

117 J VII

33 G II

71 G XII

148 J VII

17 J XI

50 F XI

17 K III

48 D V

99 E V

11 E V

31 A XIV

34 D V

2 A I

2 A IV

4 AA XV

12 AA XV

33 M IX

8 M IX

7 M IX

7 Q VI

4 M IX

5 S V

5 M VII

5 M IX

5 M IX

4 M IX

9 M IX

2 A XIV

9 I IX

3 A V

2 A VI

0 R XII

2 A XII

2 A XIII

0 A XIII

0 A XII

0 A XIII

0 R III

Puget Sound Iron Co.

Iron mining by, Texada island, B.C., 36 B II

38 S II

81 S V

85 SS V

79 S VI

65 S VII

Pugh and Weart, Messrs.

Graphite mine of, Buckingham tp., Que., 136 K IV

notes by E.H.S., 108 A XII

Pugwash, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Boulders near, dispersion of, 51 M VII

Carboniferous rocks of, 12 E I

Gypsum deposits at, 68 E I

78 S A

82 S V

production from, 1891, 81 SS V

tests on, by Leckie, 110 S X

Level near, changes in, 23 M VII

Limestone sent from, to P.E.I., 68 E I

Sandstone and conglomerate of, 11 E I

371 A XV

Striae at, direction of, 63, 74 M VII

Pugwash river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Boulders on, dispersion of, 51 M VII

Brick-clay on, 53 A VI

Gypsum on, 39 E I

Intervals along, 116 M VII

Rocks on, 11, 39, 42 E I

398 A XV

166 AA XV

Pukist creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.

Diorites on, 243 B VII

petrography, 389, 390 B VII

Drift covered area of, 262 B VII

Elevation of early valley of, 319 B VII

Striae near, direction of, 254 B VII

Temperature observations on, 422 B VII

Terrace near, height of, 279 B VII

Pukamo Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

168 F III

Pukaskwa river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

112 A XIII

Pukkatowagan fall, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.

14 F XIII

40 FF XIII

Pulaskite.

Composition of, 26 L XIII

Kootenay, West, B.C., analysis, 104 A XW

Magnet cove, Arkansas, 42 H XVI

Monteregian hills, Que., analyses, 13, 16 G XVI

Shefford mt., 11, 24, 27 L XIII

187 A XIV

microphotos, At end of Pt. L XIII

Montenborough, New Hampshire, 20 L XIII

Pullen, Capt.

69 D IV

Pulp mills.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 38 H XIV

Pulp stones (FOR GRINDING PULP).

Cumberland co., N.S., 12 S IX

Pulpwood.

Dolomite in manufacture of, 158, 159 A XII

73 J XIV

Grenville series, 136 J XII

Magnesite, 95 S IX

Trees suitable for, are noted at:—

Abitibi Lake region, Que., and Ont., 120, 142 A XIV

Black river, 125 A XIV

Anticosti, Que., 196 A XIV

Pulpwood—*Con.*

Trees suitable for, are noted at:—

Sene River dist., Ont., 12 H X

Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion, 172, 173 A XVI

Nipigon lake, west of, 105 A XIV

Pulvinulenta repanda.

Quebec city (near), 56 L V

Puma.

Victoria, B.C., specimen, 48, 53 A III

Pumice stone.

Statistics of, 1885-86, 11 S II

1887, 7, 9 S III

1888, 7, 10 S IV

1889, 7, 10 SS IV

1890, 10 S V

1891, 9 SS V

1892, 7, 9 S VI

1893, 7, 11 S VII

1894, 11 S VII

1895, 9, 12 S VIII

1896, 10, 14 S IX

1897, 11, 19 S X

1898, 12, 16 S XI

1899, 11, 16 S XII

1900, 11, 17 S XIII

1901, 11, 17 S XIV

1902, 13, 19 S XV

1903, 11, 18 S XVI

Pumiceous sand. See Volcanic ash.**Pump lake, SNIDER TP., ONT.**

78 H XIV

Pumpelly, Prof. Raphael

17 GG I

93 I X

Pumpkin in the Klondike dist., Y.K.N.

59, 60 E XIV

Pumpkins.

James bay, Ont., 178 A XVI

Osnaburgh house, Lake St. Joseph, Kee, 10 G II

***Punch Bowl,* NEAR HALFWAY COVE, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.**

104 P II

***Puncturella (Ctenaria) notchina*, Linn.**

Quebec city (near), 57 L V

" *galata*, Gould.

Graham island, B.C., 20 B XVI

Punk Island L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Fossils from, 39 F XI

Iron-stained sand beds on, 58 G XI

Rocks of, 20 AA V

limestone and sandstone, 39, 40, 41, 60, 65 F XI

Punk Island channel, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Description of islands in, 55, 56 G XI

Puntledge lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

143 R III

Pup creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.

80 A XII

***Pupa bigshui*, Dn.**

Joggins, N.S., 113 A VII

" *retusta*, Dn.

Joggins, N.S., 113 A VII

Purcell range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Cambrian of, 154, 157 B I

Drift material from, 151 B I

Faulting in, 98 A XVI

Forests of, 7 R III

Minor refs. to, 1, 21 B I

Rainfall of, 32 B I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Purcell range—Con.			Pyramid creek, St. Mary River,		
Scenery of.....	93 AA	XV	B.C.		
Topography of.....	94 A	XVI	Copper prospecting on.....	61 S	XI
Purches, George	18, 30 R	IX	working on, 1899.....	97 A	XII
Purdon tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Pyramid harbour, LYNN CANAL,		
ONT.			B.C.....	42, 43 A	XI
Gold reported in.....	98 A	XI	Pyramid lake, THUNDER BAY AND		
Purdon, W.	68 A	I	RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Purdy, George (See also next ref.).....	165 AA	XV	Biotite-gneisses on.....	49 H	X
Purdy brook, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	119 M	IX	Kewatin formation on.....	19 A	X
Purdy mills, WESTCHESTER, N.S.	120 P	V	Laurantian area west of.....	27 H	X
	64 M	VII	Pyramid mt., SPRAY MTS., ALTA.		
Purdy oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,				11, 114 B	I
LAMITON CO., ONT.....	80 SS	IV	<i>Pyramidula striatella</i> , Anthony.		
Pure Lignite mine, SOURIS COAL-			St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.....	161 A	XVI
FIELD, SASK.			Pyrrargyrite.		
Section at.....	31 F	XV	Kootenay, West, B.C.....	36 A	VII
Purgatory pt., SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.			discovery.....	27 R	XI
	58, 153 M	IX	specimen.....	100 A	XII
Purple copper ore. See Bornite.			<i>Pyrethron bipinnatum</i> , Lina.		
Purple island, HAMILTON INLET,			Albany and Ekwai rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV
LAB.....	123 L	VIII	James bay.....	212 A	XV
<i>Purpura crispata</i> , Chemn.				178 A	XVI
Graham island, B.C.....	21 R	XVI	<i>Pyrgus cantuaria</i> , Ramb.		
<i>Pursilia tridentata</i> .			Labrador pen.....	333 L	VII
Tobacco plains, B.C.....	33 R	I	Pyrites, iron See Iron pyrites.		
Purvis, W.	180 A	XI	Pyrites chute, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.		
Pusey iron mine, SNOWDON TP.,				119, 271 L	VIII
ONT. See Snowden iron mine.			Pyrite island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Pushie, Joseph	173 A	XIII	Graphite on.....	30 H	II
Puskimika lake, ARBITI DIST.,			Pyrite smelting of nickel ores.		
QUE.....	68 A	IX		206-215 H	XIV
Putnam brook, STEWACKE RIVER,			<i>Pyrola asarifolia</i> , Mx.		
N.S.....	76 P		Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
<i>Putorius ermineus</i> . See Ermine.			" <i>chlorantha</i> , Swartz.		
<i>vison</i> . See Mink.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
<i>vulgaris</i> . See Weasel			Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII
Puvungituk river, HUDSON BAY.			<i>minor</i> , L.		
LAB. See Puvungituk.			Hinde lake, Mack.....	211 F	IX
<i>Pycnostylus deyans</i> , Whiteaves.			Hudson strait, Frank.....	36 M	XI
Ekwai river and Sutton lake, Kee.			Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
	17, 38 F	XIV	Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III
" <i>golphensis</i> , Whiteaves.			" <i>rotundifolia</i> , L.		
Ekwai river and Sutton lake, Kee.			Ashe inlet, Hudson strait, Frank.....	211 F	IX
	17, 38 F	XIV	Athabaska lake.....	211 F	IX
Manitoba lake.....	196, 203 E	V	Dubawnt river, Kee, and Mack.....	211 F	IX
Pyknotrope.			Fort Churchill, Kee.....	211 F	IX
Waldheim, Saxony.....	97 J	VIII	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Pyralite.			Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
Grenville tp., Que.....	157 K	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
	53 T	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Ramsay and Rawdon tps., Ont., and			" <i>secunda</i> , L.		
Clarendon tp., Que.....	53 T	IV	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DII	I
<i>Pyramis atalanta</i> , L.			Carey lake, Mack, and Dubawnt		
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	river, Kee.....	211 F	IX
St. Johns, Newfoundland.....	26 DII	I	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
" <i>carlui</i> , L.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 DII	I
Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Pyrolusite AND Psilomene.		
Vermilion river, Alta.....	168 E	II	See also Manganese.		
" <i>huntera</i> , Fab.			Association of, with manganese.....		IX
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Chemical composition of.....		X
			Oxidizing power of.....	150 S	XV

PAGE, VOL.

61 S X
97 A XII

B A XI

49 II A

19 A A

27 II A

14 B I

61 A XVI

36 A VIII

27 R VI

90 A VII

50 F XIV

42 A XI

8 A XVI

33 L VII

71 L VIII

50 II II

5 II XIV

3 A XI

3 A XI

9 L VIII

1 F IX

5 M XI

9 L VIII

8 J III

1 F IX

1 F IX

1 F IX

3 A XI

9 L VIII

J D I

8 J III

1 F IX

A XI

L VIII

100 A

J III

F IX

A XI

L VIII

100 A

J III

F IX

A XI

L VIII

100 A

J III

PAGE, VOL.

Pyrolusite and Psilomene—Con.**New Brunswick.**

Albert co., Gowland mt.	164 S	XV
Pre-Cambrian areas	95 S	V
Shepody mt.	164 S	XV
Gloucester co., Tetagouche river	97 A	X
specimen	251 A	XVI
Gowland and Shepody mts.	164 S	XV
Kings co., Jordan mt.	94 S	V
	51 M	X
Markhamville	15 M	X
St. John co., Quaco, specimen	117 A	X

Nova Scotia.

Amherst (near)	54 T	IV
Blackrock	95 P	V
Douglas	53 T	IV
Economy (Lower)	51 A	VI
Kentville	81 T	IV
Lech Lomond	89 S	VI
Minudie	158 S	XV
Misquidobit Harbour	51 T	IV
New Ross	186 AA	XV
Ohio	118 P	II
Onslow	54 T	IV
	60 A	V
	184 P	V
	89 S	VI
Pictou coal field	157 S	XV
East river	28 M	XIV
	118 P	II
	70 S	VI
Grant brook	176 P	V
Springville	54 T	IV
Tennycupe	54 T	IV
	60 A	V
	181 P	V
specimen	151 S	XV
	101 A	VII
	106 A	IX
river	90 A	VII
Walton	51 T	IV

Pyroxene.

Association of, with apatite	95, 96 J	XII
	11 21 O	XII
graphite	72 S	V
	68 O	XII
Crystal of, diagram	28 O	XII

British Columbia.

Aspen Grove camp	75, 76 A	XVI
Copper creek	167 B	VII
Movie mines	91 A	XII
Slocan lake, specimen	164 A	XI

Ontario.

Burgess tp.	96 J	XII
Carlov tp., specimen	197 A	IX
Douglas	67 A	VIII
Elmsley tp.	96 J	XII
Haliburton sheet area	181, 183 A	XIV
Herschel tp.	118, 127 A	X
	192 A	XII
Latterworth tp.	8 J	VI
Monteagle tp.	98 A	VII
Nature and occurrences of	54 T	IV
Ross tp.	97 J	XII

Quebec.

Argenteuil co., Grenville	76 S	III
Wentworth tp.	38 AA	A
Champlain co., Bouchard lake	47 A	A
St. Maurice river	43, 44 J	XI

Pyroxene, Quebec—Con.

Grenville sheet area	37, 38 A	VI
	41, 46 AA	VI
Nature and occurrences of	31, 43, 44, 52, 134 J	XII
Pontiac co., Calumet island	54 T	IV
Cawood tp.	62 A	VII
Danford lake	134 A	XIII
Dimont lake	134 A	XIII
Sherbrooke co., Orford Centre	42 AA	VI
Wright and Labelle cos.	76 S	III
Hull tp., specimen	146, 156 S	A
Ottawa, north of	71 AA	VI
Templeton tp.	35, 39, 41 G	XII
analysis	236 A	XVI
Wakefield tp.	28 O	XII
Wright tp.	639 A	XV
	118 A	XI

Pyroxene-amphibolite.

Brandon tp., Que., analysis and petrography	73, 74 J	VIII
Trembling mt., Que., petrography	71, 77, 78 J	VIII

Pyroxene-gneiss.

D'Aillebont seign., Que., petrography	79, 82 J	VIII
Rawdon tp., Que., analysis and petrography	82, 84 J	VII
St. Gabriel, Que., sketch of, in leaf	81 J	VIII
St. Jean de Matha, Que., micro-photo and petrography	78 and Facing 74 J	VIII
Saguenay co., Que.	80 J	VIII

Pyroxene-granulite.

Brandon tp., Que., petrography and microphoto	74, 77 J	VIII
---	----------	------

Pyroxenite.

Amadjuak fiord (near), Franklin	81 A	A
Association of, with apatite	89, 110 K	IX
	14 O	XII
	250 A	XVI
photos	At end of Pt. O	XII
Cardiff tp., Ont.	109, 111 A	X
Grenville sheet area, mica mines	37, 38 A	VI
	165, 169 J	XII
Hamilton river, Lab.	229, 223 L	VIII

Kingston dist., Ont., phosphate mines	63 S	III
Kluane dist., Ykn	8 A	XVI
Minipi river, Que., petrography	344 J	VIII
Monteogian hills, Que.	6 L	XIII
Nachvak, Lab., petrography	8, 8 F	A
Ottawa, apatite deposits north of	21, 22, 27	O
Portland tp., Que.	2	A
Severn River headwaters, Keew.	9 A	XVI

Pyrrhotite.**See also Nickel.**

Association of, with nickel	112 S	V
	8 A	XIV
Atlantic mine, Montana, U. S.	100 A	VII
Carolina, U. S.	177 R	XIV
Dickson's works on, ref. t.	20 II	XIV
Gap mine, Pa.	115, 132 II	XV
Magnetic permeability of	142 II	XV
surveying for	16 A	XIV
	141 II	XIV
Oregon, N. S.	176 II	XIV
Percentage of, in "worlds group"	129 II	XIV
Relation of, to chalcopyrite	108, 161 II	XIV
Scandinavia	167, 169, 171 B	XIV
Norway	13 J	VI
	184 II	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrrhotite—Con.		
Sulphurous acid gas from.....	190, 191 H	XIV
British Columbia.		
Analyses (partial) of, from various localities.....	162-165 H	XIV
Boundary Creek dist.....	62, 63 A	XIV
Ice river, west of, analysis.....	106-123 A	XV
Jervis inlet, analysis.....	35 R	XIII
specimens.....	43 R	VI
Kamloops div., analyses.....	37 H	IX
Lac des Bois.....	109 A	IX
Lytton, near.....	28 R	VIII
Savona, near.....	35, 36 R	XIII
Kootenay, West.	42 R	VI
Arrow lake.....	60 A	XI
analysis.....	21 R	VII
Bleckenwet dist., analyses.....	41 R	VI
Kettle river.....	85 A	XII
Kootenay lake.....	34 A	VIII
analysis.....	41, 42 R	VI
".....	40 R	XI
Nelson div.....	32 A	X
analysis.....	61 S	X
Rosland dist.....	38, 39 R	IX
specimens.....	35, 37 A	VII
analysis.....	25, 26 A	IX
specimen.....	60 S	X
Slocan div.....	28 R	VIII
analysis.....	38, 39 R	IX
specimen.....	120 A	VIII
Trout Lake region.....	26 A	VIII
N. Thompson river, analysis.....	20 R	VII
Mission, analysis.....	72 AA	XV
Osoyoos div.....	42 R	VI
Monashee mt., analysis.....	42, 43 R	VI
Shuswap lake, analysis.....	77, 78 A	XIII
Texada island, analysis.....	17 R	V
Teslin-Stikine trail.....	36 R	XIII
Vancouver island;—	37, 38 R	XII
Barkley sd., analysis.....	54 A	XI
Company pt.....	46 R	V
Deer creek, Clayoquot div., anal-ysis.....	57 A	XV
Kennedy lake, analysis.....	41 R	XI
Kyuquot.....	40, 41 H	XI
analysis.....	168 A	XIII
specimens.....	38 R	XII
Franklin.		
Cumberland sound.....	42 R	
Labrador.		
Hudson bay.....	28, 51, 59 D	XIII
Nastapoka islands.....	128 A	XI
Kogaluk river.....	37 H	XII
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co., Letite.....	40 R	V
Milltown (near).....	165 H	XIV
prospecting for.....	27 M	X
St. Stephen.....	62 AA	V
analysis.....	139 S	V
specimens.....	112, 113 SS	V
analysis.....	95 A	X
analysis.....	206 A	XIV
analysis.....	152 H	XIV
analysis.....	157 AA	XV
analysis.....	39, 40 R	V
analysis.....	27 M	A
specimens.....	158, 159 AA	XV
specimens.....	67 A	VI
specimens.....	117 A	X
specimens.....	162 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrrhotite. Nova Scotia.		
Analyses of, Barachois.....	31 R	V
Boularderie.....	33, 34 R	XIII
George river.....	37 R	VI
various localities.....	165, 166 H	XIV
Ontario.		
Analyses of, various localities.....	150-161 H	XIV
Anglesea tp., analysis.....	38 R	VI
Clarendon tp.....	45, 46 R	V
Dalhousie tp.....	60 A	X
analysis.....	56, 75 I	XIV
analysis.....	38 R	VI
Dungannon tp.....	38 R	IX
Elizabethtown tp.....	192 A	XII
English river, analysis.....	55 T	IV
Frontenac road.....	41 R	VI
Galway tp.....	68 J	XIV
analyses.....	9-12 J	VI
analyses.....	38, 39 R	VI
Harcourt tp.....	111 A	XI
L. of the Woods, analysis.....	46 H	V
Matawateban tp.....	168 A	XIII
analysis.....	37 R	IX
Minden tp., analysis.....	20 R	VII
Ogema lake (near).....	91 A	XI
Olden tp.....	338 A	XVI
analysis.....	35 R	XII
specimen.....	190 AA	XV
Pic island, L. Superior, analysis.....	151 H	XIV
Renfrew (near), specimen.....	437 A	XV
Schreiber, near.....	8 AA	V
analysis.....	46 R	V
Sebastopol tp., analysis.....	20 R	VII
Somerville tp., analysis.....	39, 40 R	VI
Sudbury dist.....	43 A	V
analysis.....	46-54 F	V
analyses, various.....	9, 145 A	XIV
Creighton tp., analyses.....	113, 114, 118, 119 H	XIV
Denison tp.....	44 R	V
analyses.....	59 A	III
description of.....	27 F	A
Dowling tp.....	42-44 R	V
analyses.....	93, 114-117 H	XIV
analyses.....	75 H	XIV
analyses.....	35 R	XIII
Drury tp., analysis.....	42 R	V
Graham tp.....	31, 32 R	XIII
Hymen tp.....	31, 32 R	XIII
Levack tp., analysis.....	40 R	VI
Lorne tp., analysis.....	43 R	V
specimen.....	42 R	V
specimen.....	67 AA	V
Lonise tp.....	27 F	V
McKim tp.....	55 T	IV
specimen.....	67 A	V
specimen.....	70 AA	V
Morgan tp., analysis.....	43, 44 R	V
Nairn tp., analyses.....	42 R	V
Neelon tp.....	41 R	V
notes on, by Bell.....	31, 32 A	IV
Snyder tp., specimen.....	68 A	V
Spanish river and trabs.....	30 F	V
specimens.....	67 AA	V
Sproule tp., analysis.....	34 R	XIII
Vernilion lake, analysis.....	40 R	VI
Waddell lake.....	41 R	V
Wanapitei lake, near.....	41 R	V
Thunder Bay silver dist.....	109 H	III
analysis.....	91 S	III
analysis.....	41 R	VI
Timagami lake.....	114 I	X
analysis.....	124 AA	XV
Westmeath tp., analysis.....	34 R	XIII
Quebec.		
Analysis of, various localities.....	161, 162 H	XIV
Aylwin tp., analyses.....	39, 40 R	VI

Pyrrhotite, Quebec—Cont.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bartford tp.	54 F	IV
Bolton tp.	47 K	IV
Calumet island,	154 H	IV
analysis,	39 R	VI
specimens,	131 A	XII
.....	173 A	XIII
.....	437 A	XX
Charendon tp., analysis,	40 R	V
Farley tp., analysis,	37 R	VI
Garthly tp.,	267 V	XVI
Hogsback mt., Bromie co.,	46 K	IV
Ireland tp.,	265 A	XVI
Masham tp., analyses,	37 R	XII
.....	34 R	XIII
Mistassini lake, analysis,	40 R	V
Nawapitechin river,	137 A	XIV
Potton tp.,	316 A	XV
analysis,	40 R	V
St. Francois,	54 T	IV
St. Jerome,	54 T	IV
Shefford mt.,	84	XIII
Sutton tp.,	54 T	IV
Wakefield tp.,	44 R	VII

Saskatchewan.

Reindeer river, analysis,	43 R	VI
---------------------------------	------	----

Pyrrhotite-norite.

Occurrences of,	127 H	XIV
-----------------------	-------	-----

Pyrus americana. See Rowan tree.*ritularis.* See Crab-apple, Oregon**Python claim, COAL HILL, NEAR**

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,	34 R	IX
-----------------------	------	----

Pungo lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ord.,	68 J	XII
--------------------------	------	-----

Quaro, St. John co., N.B.

Estuarine flats at,	74 S	IV
Fossils from,	64 S	IV
Manganese prospecting around,	52 s	IV
pyrolusite, specimen,	117 A	X
Manganite from,	67 A	VI
Striae near, direction,	39 S	IV
.....	103 M	VII
Tides at, height of,	16 S	IV
.....	46 M	VII
Terraces at,	64 S	IV

Quaro harbour, St. John co., N.B.

Gravel drift of,	54 M	X
.....	463 S	XV

Quaro head, St. John co., N.B.

Conglomerates at, underlying lime stone,	18 M	XIII
Manganese at,	84 S	IX
analysis,	54 M	X
mining,	95 S	V
suspended,	92 SS	V
Section at,	52 M	X

Quaro Head manganese mine,

QUARO HEAD, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Ore from, analysis,	Facing 169 s	XV
Report on, by Penrose,	52, 53 M	X
.....	162, 163 s	XV

Quaro hills, St. John co., N.B.

Granite of,	12 M	X
Hematite on,	37 T	IV

Quaro lake, St. John co., N.B.,

.....	24 G	I
-------	------	---

Quaro river, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.,

.....	16 M	XIII
-------	------	------

Quadacha river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.

See Kwadacha river.

116—48½

Quaddy river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Forests at head of,	130 P	II
---------------------------	-------	----

Quadville, RENFREW CO., ONT.

.....	53 A	X
-------	------	---

Quallum bay, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, V.I.

.....	40 R	II
-------	------	----

Quaulshan, NEAR DUNCAN, V.I.

.....	69 A	V
-------	------	---

Quaudary bay, LA. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

.....	96 CO	I
-------	-------	---

Quanera. See Kwadacha.**Qu'Appelle, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.**

Altitude of,	129 E	IV
--------------------	-------	----

Indian relic from,	54 A	II
--------------------------	------	----

Qu'Appelle river, AS-SINTHOINE RIVER, SASK.

Altitudes on,	23, 144, 147, 148 E	IV
---------------------	---------------------	----

Boulders in valley of,	74 C	I
------------------------------	------	---

Fall from, to near Moosejaw,	8 F	XV
------------------------------------	-----	----

Minor refs. to,	63, 75 C	I
-----------------------	----------	---

Notes on, by Upham,	24 E	IV
---------------------------	------	----

Sandhills near,	16 C	I
-----------------------	------	---

Quarantine cove, VANCOUVER IS.

LANE, B.C.,	56 A	XV
-------------------	------	----

Quarantine wharf, GROSSE ISLAND, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.

.....	74 K	III
-------	------	-----

Quarren lake, MISHPINT FOR OLAR, BEAU LAKE.

.....	74 K	III
-------	------	-----

Quarries. Anorthosite.

New Glasgow, Que.,	105, 112 J	VII
--------------------------	------------	-----

.....	153, 154 J	XIII
-------	------------	------

Volhynia, Russia,	153 J	XIII
-------------------------	-------	------

Ballast

Memranook (near), N.B.,	49 E	I
-------------------------------	------	---

Barytes

Hodson, N.S.,	43 A	IV
---------------------	------	----

Building stone (general)

Ontario, western, summary report by Willmott,	168, 171 A	XI
---	------------	----

Perth sheet area, Ont.,	73, 74 J	XIV
-------------------------------	----------	-----

Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.,	158 R	III
----------------------------------	-------	-----

Cement stone

Limehouse, Queenston and Thorold, Ont.,	168, 171 A	XI
---	------------	----

Diorite

New Brunswick,	107, 109 M	X
----------------------	------------	---

Dolomite

Owen Sound, Ont.,	170 A	XI
-------------------------	-------	----

Queenston, Ont.,	168 A	XI
------------------------	-------	----

Randolph, Edenville and Mispac, N.B.,	281 A	XVI
---	-------	-----

St. John near, N.B.,	158, 159 A	XII
----------------------------	------------	-----

Feldspar

Addington co., Ont.,	183, 184 A	XIV
----------------------------	------------	-----

Kinston Mills, Ont.,	184 A	XIV
----------------------------	-------	-----

Templeton, Que.,	135 J	XII
------------------------	-------	-----

Fireclay

Poxheath, N.S.,	300 A	XVI
-----------------------	-------	-----

Flagstone

Brompton falls, St. Francis river, tp., Que.,	189 S	V
---	-------	---

Dudwell tp., Que.,	2, 16, 68 J	II
--------------------------	-------------	----

.....	489 S	V
-------	-------	---

St. Pie, Que.,	72 J	VII
----------------------	------	-----

Shefford and Yamaska mts., Que.,	126 K	IV
--	-------	----

.....	89 J	VII
-------	------	-----

Page. Vol.		Page. Vol.	
Quarries Con. Freestone		Quarries Con. Limestone	
Little river, L'Achigan river, Que.	54 A I	Rockland, Maine, U.S.	82 M X
New Brunswick.	100, 110 M X	British Columbia, Lardeau mining dist.	84 91 A XVI
Pondreau.	129 M X	Manitoba:—	
Sackville.	120 M X	Little Stony mt.	90 F XI
near.	153 A XII	Lower Fort Garry.	78 F XI
Gabbro-diorite		Manitoba lake.	191 E V
Kuhlegrund, Hesse, Germany.	105 J VIII	Selkirk div.	109 E IX
Granite		East Selkirk.	10, 80, 82 F XI
Benjamin river, N.B.	18 M VI	Stony Mountain.	10, 80 91 F XI
Grenville tp., Que.	138 J XII	New Brunswick:—	
Hampstead, N.B.	97 S III	Carleton co.	17, 20, 30 G I
Halifax harbour, N.S.	51 AA VI	St. John and vicinity.	80 A VI
Indian Harbour lakes, N.S.	141 F II		79 81 M X
Ignace, Ont.	89 A XI	Nova Scotia:—	
	118 A XII	Annapolis co., Inglewille.	108 M IX
L. of the Woods, Ont.	147 C I	Antigonish co.	123 F II
Memphremagog lake, east of.	34 A IV	St. Joseph.	11 F II
Nelson island, B.C.	100 R III	Tracadie.	80, 123 F II
New Brunswick.	101 107 M X	William pt.	17 F II
Newcastle, N.B.	97 A X	C. Breton co., George river.	110 A VIII
Rigaud mt., Que.	136 J XII	Colchester co., Brookfield.	94 P V
Rivière a Pierre, Que.	335 A XV	Clifford brook.	91 P V
St. George, N.B.	97 A X	Lower Carboniferous.	60 A V
Sheffield, West, Que.	189 A XIV		188 P V
Shelburne harbour, N.S.	149 M IX	Cumberland co.	69 E I
Springfield, N.S.	150 M IX	Bay of Fundy.	53 AA V
Stanstead tp., Que.	69 J II	Kirkhill.	172 P V
Grindstone		Pigwash.	163 AA XV
Cumberland co., N.S.	70 E I	Salem Road.	191 A X
Lower cove.	22 E I	Hants co.	66 AA VI
	11 S IX		215 A XIV
Pudsey pt.	62 A VI	Kings co.	213 A XIV
Hants co., N.S.	60 AA VI	Lunenburg co., Chester.	103 A IX
Pictou co., N.S., French river.	91 P II	Pictou co.	188 P V
Quarry island.	94 P II	East river.	86, 88 P II
Roy island.	98, 126 P II	Glengarry.	48 P V
Saw mill brook.	98 A III	Riverton.	47 P V
Westmorland co., N.B.	18, 69, 70 E I	Springville.	123 P II
Gypsum			106 A VIII
Manitoba lake, east of.	199 A XV	Ontario:—	
New Brunswick.	90-100 M X	Carleton co., Fitzroy tp.	12 J XIV
Curryville.	18 E I	Ottawa (near).	23, 25 G XII
Hillsborough.	15 M XIII	Toronto tp.	59 A VII
albertite in.	59 M X	Dundas co.	136 A XII
photo.	Frontis. Pt. M X	Vancamp.	61 A IX
Tobique river.	62 AA V	Garden River.	186 S V
Nova Scotia:—		Glengarry co., Glen Robertson.	72 A VIII
Colchester co., Mackenzie brook.	90 P V		135 A XII
Stewiacke.	77 S V		86 J XII
Cumberland co.	90 A VII	Lochiel tp.	63 A IX
Wallace harbour.	189 P V	Grenville sheet area.	136 J XII
Hants co.	60, 65 AA VI	Hastings co., Ox point.	179 A XIV
	90 A VII	Kingston dist.	184 A XIV
Cheverie and Wentworth		Occurrences, general.	183 S V
Creek.	77 S V	Prescott co., Hawkesbury tp.	136 J XII
Windsor.	31 T IV	Renfrew co., Renfrew.	54 J XIV
Kings co., Walton.	77 S V	Russell co.	133 A XIII
Victoria co., St. Ann harbour.	79 S XI	Embrun.	136 A XI
Inverness co., Mabou.	77 S V	Stornton co., Mille Roches.	137 A XII
	59 S IX	Sheek island.	63 A IX
Ontario, Paris.	31 S III	Quebec:—	
Honestone		Ange Gardien.	54 A I
Ham tp., Wolfe co., Que.	154 K IV	Beauport tp.	54 A I
Hornblende-syenite			23 K III
Rigaud mt., Que.	130 A XIII		32, 33 L V
Labradorite		Charlesbourg.	23 K III
Lewes co., N.Y.	74 S III	Château Richer.	54 A I
			70 L V
		Delisle river.	71 A XIV
		Dudswell tp.	11 J II
		Grand Isle, Beauharnois co.	47 J VII
		Grand Ligne.	48 J VII

Page, Vol.

Quarries, Limestone, Can.

Quebec, Can.

Grenville sheet area	136 J	XII
Hull tp.	23, 39, 45 I	XII
Island of Montreal	2, 89 J	XII
	140 A	XIII
	28 G	XIV
Jesus island	45 J	VII
Joliette	17, 61 J	XI
La Chevreterie	69 I	V
occurrences, general	183 S	V
Philippsburg	123 K	IV
Pont-du-Tremblis, Portneuf co.	69 I	V
Port Daniel	33 M	II
Radnor Forges	61 J	XI
St. Alban	37 A	II
St. Armand	123 K	IV
St. Barthélemi	61 J	XI
St. Bazile	70 I	V
St. Cathbert	18, 61 J	XI
St. Dominique	123 K	IV
	89 J	VII
Ste. Elizabeth	17 J	XI
St. Francis lake	62 A	XI
St. Justin	18, 61 J	XI
	135 A	XII
Simon lake	40 J	XII
South Stukely tp.	89 J	XII
southern portion, frequency of	39 I	V

Lithographic stone

Marmora tp., Ont.	78, 89 JA	VI
	83 S	XII
Timiskaming lake, Que.	155 I	X

Marble

See also Quarries, limestone

Arnprior, Ont.	67 A	VIII
Catheart tp., Que.	26 J	VIII
Garlen River, Ont.	186 S	V
Marble int., Inverness co., N.S.	200 S	VI
Marbleton, Que.	36 A	II
Portage du Fort, Que.	67 A	VIII
St. Lin, Que.	136, 153 J	VIII
Shefford co., Que.	186 A	XIV
Vancouver island, B.C., Beaver		
Cove	57 B	II
Edingham inlet	65 A	XV

Nepheline-syenite

Outremont, Montreal	23 D	XIV
---------------------	------	-----

Sandstone

Manitoba:—		
Boissevain	200 A	XV
Winnipeg lake	57 F	XI

New Brunswick:—

Owners of, list of, 1900	15 S	XI, I
Albert co.	17, 63 E	I
Clifton	12 S	V
Newcastle (near)	183 S	V
110, 111 M	X	
Westmorland co.	19 E	I
Emigrant Road	10 E	I
Rockland and Wood pt.	184 SS	V
Sackville	9 E	I

Nova Scotia:—

Owners of, list of, 1900	15 S	XIII
Beggs gut	97 P	II
Black river, Cumberland co.	25 E	I
Caldwell brook	39 E	I
Caledonia	64 A	I
Economy (near)	21 E	I
Glenfalloch	98 P	II
Gore, near	299 A	XVI

Quarries, Sandstone, Can.

Nova Scotia, Can.

Great Village river	84 P	V
Grindstone island, Shubenubay	47 E	I
Halfway river	214 A	XIV
Heatherton	81 P	II
Higgins brook	42 P	I
King Head	98 P	II
McDonald brook	64 A	I
McLellan brook	21 M	XIV
Malagash	137 P	V
Mill brook	165 AA	XV
Monk head	83 P	II
New Glasgow	121 P	V
Olding island	95 P	II
Pictou co.	196, 191 P	V
River John	115 P	V
Scotch Village	66 AA	XV
Tatamagouche	117 E	V
Toney river	133 P	V
Union Centre	163 P	V
Waugh river	117, 118 P	V
West river St. Mary's	61 A	I
	125 P	II

Ontario:

Caledon tp.	171 A	VI
Esquesing tp.	171 A	VI
Grenville sheet area	136 J	XII
Joyceville (near)	176, 184 A	XV
Orangeville	170 A	IX

Quebec:

Brome mt.	89 J	VII
	15 G	XVI
Château Richer	2, 183 S	V
Grenville sheet area	136 J	XII
Sillery	64 K	III
	82, 125 K	IV
	336, 337 A	XV

State

Acton tp., Que.	52 J	XII
Rankin Hill	129 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Beaver bank, Halifax co., N.S.	55 A	VI
	139 S	VI
Brome tp., Que.	90 J	VII
Brompton gore, Que.	131 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Cleveland tp., Que.	34 A	IV
	128, 145 K	IV
	187 S	V
	63 J	VII
Danville, Que.	30 A	II
	79 J	II
	128 K	IV
analyses	60 J	VIII
Eastern tps., Que.	70 J	II
Ginsboro' co., N.S.	56, 128 P	II
Kingsey, Que.	129 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	147 CC	I
Lagar station (near), Que.	25 J	VII
Mawcook, Que.	90 J	VII
Melbourne tp., Que.	128-131 K	IV
	187 S	V
	63, 84 J	VII
New Rockland	30 A	II
analyses	128, 131 K	IV
"	187 S	V
	188 SS	V
Shipton tp., Que.	128 K	IV
	187 S	V

Soapstone

Rainy river, Ont.	40 F	III
Quarry brook, West River, Pictou		
co., N.S.	146 P	V

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Quarry Island, Is. OF THE WOODS, Ont.		Quartz porphyry—Ont., Keewatin.	
Molybdenite on	144 c	Berens River basin	41, 46 F
Quarrying on, granite	147 c	Dubawnt lake and river	41, 42 A
Rocks on	31, 85, 99, 100, 118 c	petrography	71 F
Quarry Island, Pictou co., N.S.		Ennadai lake	122 F
Building-stone and grindstone on	63 A	Grass River dist	17, 12 F
Conglomerate on	91 F		33 F
Quartz.		Labrador pen.	
Artificially chipped, proving early existence of man	50 R	Aeolic eruptives	200 L
Association of, with apatite	38 o	Akwatago river, petrography	341 L
gold	60, 61 A	Mackenzie.	
graphite	22 A	Dubawnt lake and river	49, 60 F
Thunder Bay silver mines, notably Ingall	107, 111, 112 u	Manitoba.	
Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	79 L	Winnipeg lake	35 A
Statistics of (and Silex) 1888	7, 10 s	New Brunswick.	
1889	7, 11 ss	Passamaquoddy bay	108 M
1890	8, 10, 11 s	Ontario.	
1891	6, 9 ss	Michipicoten dist.	402 A
1892	7, 8 s	Rainy River dist	39 A
1894	5, 7, 11, 85 s	Hunter island	65 G
1895	12 s	Ignace sheet area	92, 93 A
1896	30, 98 s		119 A
1897	8, 223, 224 s	Is. of the Woods	35 c
1898	8, 188 s	Mimikaki lake	91 A
1899	137, 138 s	Rainy Lake dist 21, 29 31, 30, 85, 86 F	
1900	8, 153 s	Seine River dist	29 A
1901	154, 155 s	Vermilion lake	106 A
1902	273, 274 s	Thunder Bay dist. :—	
1903	150, 151 s	Blackwater lake	120 A
andesite. See Dacite.		Moss tp.	43 u
asteria.		Nipigon lake, east of	106 A
Wright co., Que.	155, 156 k	Pigeon River dist	106 A
	99 ss	Sawbill lake, petrography	63 u
black.		Timagami lake	128 AA
Kings co., N. S.	215 A	Quebec.	
crystals.		Rigaud mt.	130 A
Occurrence of, in Canada	60, 70 s	Saskatchewan.	
diorite.		Athabaska lake	4 AA
Petrography of, from Sawbill lake, Ont.	63 u	Yukon.	
Stikine river, B.C. 238 u		Duncan Creek dist.	34 A
drift.		Finlayson lake	118, 121 u
Klondike dist., Yukon	22 48 A	Klondike dist.	11, 12, 27, 28, 53 B
mica.		Pelly river	121 L
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	39 A	Stewart River (upper) region	14 c
mica-diorite.		Yukon river	44 A
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C. 389, 390 u		Quartz, radiated	
Shebandowan lake, Ont. 37 u		Valdes island, B.C., notes by Hoffmann	17 R
mica-diorite-gneiss.		specimen	124 A
Timagami dist., Ont., analysis and petrography	19, 20 R	sand	
microphoto	55, 57, 77 L	Coal river, Missinaibi river, Ont.	70 R
mica-porphyrite.		smoky. See Cairngorm stone.	
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.		syenite	
Quartz porphyry.		Algoma dist. (S. E. portion), Ont.	31 A
Aroostook co., Maine	47 A	Sudbury dist., Ont.	11, 19, 20 F
Thal, Thuringia, Germany	21 B	velus	
British Columbia.		Cariboo dist., B.C., origin of	23, 24 c
Kamloops div., petrography	396, 397 B	relationship of, o placers	28 F
		Quartz crystals, COLUMBLA RIVER, B.C.	
		Gold on, discovery	131 B
		mining	40 R
		hydraulic stopping by Supreme Court 180 s	

AGE, Vol.

	Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.
Quartz creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKS			
Description of, by McConnell	49 A XII		
Gold on	54, 55, 58 B XIV		
182 S	A		
150, 151 S	XI		
5, 7 B	XIV		
25 A	XII		
30 B	XIV		
208 A	XII		
Mammoth tusk from			
Newberyite with white from			
analysis	13, 14 B XII		
Rocks on, and near	19 A XII		
9, 11, 21 B	XIV		
Quartz creek, McDONALD CREEK, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			
Gold on	138 B III		
mining on	81 B III		
Quartz creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Nickel ore from, analysis	38 B IX		
163 B	XIV		
Quartz hill, ASTRAY LAKE, QUE.	155, 279, 298 L VIII		
Quartzite.			
See also Creston, Kitchener, Vahk, etc.			
Haughton co., Wis.	36 A VI		
Suitable for glass-making	139 L VIII		
Yukon river, Alaska	137 L IV		
Alberta.			
Battle River dist.	37, 47 E II		
Iron creek	91 E II		
Wavy lake	11 E II		
Wolf creek	84 E II		
Bow River dist.	13, 20, 21, 30 D II		
Castle Mt. group	14 D IV		
Costigan coal basin	116 A XVI		
Kananaskis range	106 B I		
North Saskatchewan river and tribs.			
95, 97, 103, 104, 114, 115 E II			
Acton house	53 E II		
Pembina river, Athabaska div.	30 D V		
Red Deer River dist.	24, 58 E II		
Kneshills creek	72 E II		
Little Red Deer and tribs.	25, 26, 65, 66 E II		
Stoney Plain div.	75 A XI		
30 D	XI		
British Columbia.			
Atlin Lake div.	55, 57, 59, 64 A XII		
10, 16, 18, 27, 43 B XII			
54, 58 A	XIII		
Boundary Creek dist.	53, 56 A XIV		
Chilkat valley	29 A XI		
Coast ranges	33 B III		
Fraser River headwaters	32, 33 L XI		
Kamloops div.	63, 80 E VII		
Nicola valley	80 A XVI		
Kootenay, East:—			
Columbia-Kootenay valley	12 A VI		
88, 100 A	XII		
96, 97 A	XVI		
Bighorn creek	73 A XIV		
Bill river	181 A XV		
Columbia river	21 D II		
Elk river	65, 158 B I		
93 A	XIII		
Rocky mountains	26 B I		
Beavertoot range	17 I		
Elk mtns.	1 I		
Green Hills coal area	XIV		
Selkirk mtns.	VII		
Steeple, The	B I		

Quartzite, British Columbia—Cont.

	Page, Vol.
Kootenay, West	28, 30 A X
68 A	XIII
Kootenay and Shewan lakes	31, 33 A XII
21 A	XIII
84 A	XII
valley	97, 98 A XV
Landsdown dist.	51 A XV
85, 86 A	XVI
Lillooet div., Edge hills	94 B XII
Junction valley	87 B XII
Limestone amphitheatre, Vale dist.	82 B XII
Quineba river	19 A XI
22, 24 C	VII
Osoyoos lake	142 A XV
Peace River region	17 A VI
Queen Charlotte sl.	53, 55 B II
Round Top and Selwyn mts., Can.	
booth dist.	23, 43 C III
32 C	XII
Stikine river	7 B XII
Vancouver island, Alcyon	5 A XV
Nimkish lake	60 B II
volcanic rocks	9 B II
Vedder mt.	47 A IX
Yellowhead pass	78 A XI
32 D	XI

Keewatin.

Dubawnt lake and river	41 A VII
65, 66 F	IX
Ferguson river	143, 146 L IX
Fort Churchill	91 F IX
plateau	Facing 84, 92 F IX
Grass River dist.	194 F XIII
Hudson bay	85, 87 F IX
Marble island	38 B II
107 SS	IV
36, 170 F	IX
Sevena River headwaters	149 A XIV

Labrador pen.

Hudson bay	67, 80 L VIII
Koksoak river	35 L IX
Richmond gulf	244 L VIII
Wachuan river	30 L IX

Mackenzie.

Dubawnt lake	61, 170 F IX
Great Bear lake	26 C XII
101 A	XIII
petrography	29 C XII
Great Slave lake, N. arm.	16 E II
Liard river	36, 37, 39 D IV
Hyland river	36 D IV
Mackenzie river	93, 101, 105 D IX
Pool River portage	117, 120 D IX
Rocky mountains, northeast arm.	116 D IX

Manitoba.

Arrow heads (?) of, Valley river	95 E A
Artificially chipped, proving early existence of man	50 F IV
Winnipeg lake	35 A V
60, 67 G	XI

New Brunswick.

Carleton co.	150 A XIII
198, 201 A	XIV
Frye island, gold in	34, 42 M X
Northern portion, Pre Cambrian	
14, 16 N	II
Northumberland co.	152 A XII
St. John co., Frenchman creek	35 M X
York co.	160, 161 A XII
198, 201 A	XIV
281 A	XVI

QUARTZITE—*Can. Nova Scotia.* PAGE, VOL.

Annapolis co., Clements par.	113 M	IX
Jones brook	107 M	IX
Nictaux Torbrook dist.	91, 98, 104 M	IX
Antigonish co., Indian brook	47 P	II
James river	18, 22 P	II
McNab brook	60 P	II
Colchester co., Debert river	44 K	I
Devonian	18, 72 P	V
Bay of Fundy	53 AA	V
Greenville river	60, 61 A	VI
Hughes co., Bear River	85, 116, 117 M	IX
St. Mary bay	12 Q	VI
Guysborough co., Cuddihy lake region	52 P	II
New Harbour	150 P	II
Hants co., Minasville and Walton river	61, 14 AA	VI
Mt. Ulna	178, 181 A	XII
Newport, Upper	76 A	VI
Crane island	111 S	VI
Dorchester co., Ste. Claire	181 S	XII
Inverness co., Whyecoonagh	147 A	XI
Kings co., White rock	400 A	XV
Lomburg co.,	103 A	IX
Pictou co., Bridgeville	8 P	V
Devonian	18, 72 P	V
East river	31 P	II
Southwest portion, Cambrian	30, 73 M	IX

Ontario.

Albion Lake region	215, 216 A	XVI
Alfred tp	36 J	XII
Bruce Mines dist.	246, 251 A	XV
	105 S	XV
	182, 186 A	XVI
French River sheet	34 A A	V
	13 F	V
	Throughout Pt. I	IX
Galway tp	11 J	VI
Kenogami Lake region	126, 127 A	XIV
Kingston dist	173, 180 A	XIV
Leeds co.	134, 139 A	XIII
Manitou Lake region	46 A	VIII
Monmouth tp	109 A	XI
North Shore sheet	18 D	I
	52 A	VII
St. Joseph island	23, 24 R	VI
	specimen	49 A
		IV
Rainy River dist	192, 95 A	XIV
Ignace sheet area	88 A	XI
	118 A	XII
Lake of the Woods region	11 C	I
Renfrew co	66 A	VIII
Rockland, Russell co.	37 J	XII
Sudbury dist.	11-16, 20, 26, 39, 42, 43 F	V
	61, 67 H	XIV
Hyman tp	33 F	V
Onaping lake	37 F	V
petrography	255, 256 A	XV
Spanish river	30, 35 F	V
petrography	72, 73 F	V
Thunder Bay dist.:		
Eastern portion	166, 168 A	XVI
Lac des Mille Lacs	35 H	X
Pigeon River dist.	105 A	XIII
Sturgeon Lake region	100, 107 A	XIV
Timagami dist.	128 A A	XV
	195-1 S A	XVI
Lady Evelyn lake	22, 28, 266, 268 I	X
Maple mt., petrography	63 F	V
Montreal river	23 A	III
	19 I	IX
	225, 226 I	X
Nonwagaming lake and vicinity	264, 265 I	X

Quartzite, Ontario—*Can.*

Timagami dist. <i>Can.</i>		
Rabbit lake, contact with gabbro	236 I	
Timiskaming lake	195, 196, 245 I	
211 A		

Quebec.

Abitibi dist.	71 A	
Nottaway basin	7 K	XII
Argenteuil co., Grenville	13 K	IX
Beauce co., Tring tp.	15 K	IX
Bellechasse co., Beaumont brook	65 K	II
Mailloux tp.	113 K	II
St. Damien	86 K	II
Buckland	68, 69 K	II
St. Germain	91 AA	V
Berthier co., Mattamoras lake	56 J	VII
Brome co., Sweetburg	76 K	II
Charlevoix co.	61 K	II
Crane island	58 J	VII
Dorchester co., Ste. Claire	21, 21, 111 J	XII
Drummond co., French Village	52 J	XI
Grenville sheet area	13 J	VII
Joliette co., Black river	12 J	VII
St. Jean de Matha	70 K	III
photo, Facing	52, 53 C	XII
Kamouraska co., Ste. Anne	70 K	III
Labelle co., apatite deposits	70	XII
Montebello	241, 247 A	XVI
Islet co., St. Landphile	10, 11 M	V
Montreal and vicinity	29 C	XIV
Pontiac co., Chaudière r. region	220 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake	62 A	XVI
Portneuf co., Notre Dame des Anges	45 AA	V
Shefford mt.	8, 9 L	XIII
Temiscouata co., Rive river	18 M	V
St. Louis de Ha	17 M	V
Ha	102 J	VII
Three Rivers sheet area	113 A	VI
23, 26, 29, 46 J	40 AA	V
Morin anorthosite area	32, 64 J	XIII
Wright co.	234, 235 A	XVI
Squaw Hill mine, micro photo	At end of Pt. D	XII

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska lake	60, 61 D	XIII
Churchill river	117 D	XIII
Mudjatik river	33 D	XVI

Yukon.

Bennett lake	31 B	XII
Duncan Creek dist.	24, 25, 33, 35 A	XVI
Finlayson lake	118 B	III
Frances river	104, 106 B	III
Goodenough mt.	46 C	XVI
Klondike hills	39 A	XIII
region, Nasina series	14 B	XIV
Lewis river, country around headwaters	170, 171 B	III
Liard river, upper	99 B	III
Macmillan river, N. fork	31 A	X
Ogilvie range	16 C	XVI
Pelly river	125, 129 B	III
Kotza river	123 B	III
Porcupine river	123-132 D	IV
Salmon river	44 A	XI
Selwyn range	11 C	XVI
Stewart River dist.	40 A	XIII
14-16 C		XVI
Southwest portion	44 A	XI
Wind river	21, 23 C	XVI

PAGE VOL.

236	A	Grass River dist., Kee	31	III
215	A	Hard hills, Alta.	78	II
211	VI	Quartzite group.		
		Sub-division of Lower Cambrian		
71	A	N. S.	145, 136	II
7	K	Ref. to Dawson's nomenclature of	74	VI
13	K	Quartzite Lake, Thompson River,		
15	K	Kee	141, 181, 212	IX
65	K	"Quartzite range."		
113	K	Local member of Solikirk system,		
		B. C.	92	VI
86	K	Quartzite shingle.		
39	K	Central Alberta	139, 111	K
4	VI	Quatre Ventsedgwick river.		
57	J	No Kedgwick river.		
49	A	Quatre Ventsedgwick river, Peace		
76	K	RIVER, ALTA.	100	V
61	K	Quatsino, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
58	J		12, 67	A
111	J	Quatsino Indians.		
72	J		92	I
12	J	Quatsino sound, VANCOUVER		
70	K	ISLAND, B.C.		
54	G	Coal prospecting on	86	SS
7	G	Dimensions of	82	K
47	A	Fossils from	44	I
1	M	Geology of	46	II
29	G	Indian tribes and villages of	81, 90	B
20	A	Meteorological observations on	92	B
62	A	Minor refs. to	9, 71, 81	B
45	VI	Notes by Dawson, on southeast	1	VI
9	L	arm of	89	B
18	M	Oregon pine of	107	B
7	M	Rocks on, and near	13, 11, 80, 90	L
2	J	Routes to, from Shusatic lay and	85	A
3	A	Tanoush river	75, 87	B
16	J	Surveys on, and near, ref. to 6, 63, 89	8	II
14	J	Quebec (CITY).		
		Calcareous beds near, bituminous		
		character of	191	A
		Cement works at	123	K
			190	S
			190	SS
		Epsomite from	32	T
		Fossils from	35	A
			116, 120	L
			56, 57	L
			112	A
		and rocks, 48, 58, 59, 77, 80,		
			83, 81	K
		Geology of country between, and		
		Three Rivers, preliminary rep.		
		by Laflamme	36	38
		Graphite discoveries near	72	SS
		Gypsum manufactured at, 1887	30	S
		Manganese near	113	K
			68	L
			167	S
		Quebec group of	8, 25	41
		Rain and snowfall at	58	J
		Sandstone quarries near	111	K
			125	K
		showing indica-	89	J
		tion of coal	82	K
		Section from, to Charlesbourg	30, 51	L
		Shore-lines near, height of	67	A
			16	J
		Sulphur spring in	120	K

Quebec (CITY).

General report by Low

Included in Pl. I

Quebec (PROVINCE).

Attractive material statistics of

1886	9, 11	S	II
1887	8, 9	II	II
1888	7, 9	II	II
1889	8, 11	II	II
1890	13	S	V
	8, 88	S	V
1891	9	S	VI
1892	9	S	VI
1893	10	S	VI
1894	10	S	VI
1895	11	S	VI
1896	12, 1	S	VI
1897	11	S	VI
1898	13	S	VI
1899	13	S	VI
1900	12, 13	S	VI
1901	10	S	VI
1902	11	S	VI
1903	11	S	VI
Antimony statistics of, 1886	12, 13	S	II
1887	10	S	II
1888	11	S	II
1889	12	S	II
1890	14	S	II
1891	14	S	II
1892	14	S	II
1893	12	S	II
1894	13	S	II
1895	13	S	II
1896	13	S	II
1897	13	S	II
1898	13	S	II
1899	13	S	II
1900	13	S	II
1901	13	S	II
1902	13	S	II
1903	13	S	II
Asbestos statistics of, 1887	13	S	II
1888	14	S	II
1889	14	S	II
1890	14	S	II
1891	14	S	II
1892	14	S	II
1893	14	S	II
1894	14	S	II
1895	14	S	II
1896	14	S	II
1897	14	S	II
1898	14	S	II
1899	14	S	II
1900	14	S	II
1901	14	S	II
1902	14	S	II
1903	14	S	II
Bismuth imports of, 1886	14	S	II
1887	14	S	II
1888	14	S	II
1889	14	S	II
1890	14	S	II
1891	14	S	II
1892	14	S	II
1893	14	S	II
1894	14	S	II
1895	14	S	II
1896	14	S	II
1897	14	S	II
1898	14	S	II
1899	14	S	II
1900	14	S	II
1901	14	S	II
1902	14	S	II
1903	14	S	II
Cement statistics of, Included in			
Structural statistics			
Chromite statistics of, 1887	18	S	III
Coal and coke imports of:			
1886	17, 21, 22	S	II
1887	15, 18, 19	S	II
1888	16, 20, 21, 24, 25	S	IV
1889	17, 20, 23	S	IV
1890	31, 32, 36	S	V
1891	25, 30	S	V
1892	15, 16, 20, 21	S	VI
1893	22, 28	S	VII
1894	22, 28	S	VII
1895	22, 27	S	VIII
1896	20, 37	S	IX
1897	34, 42, 52	S	X
1898	25, 26, 32, 55	S	XI
1899	25, 32, 37	S	XII
1900	35, 11	S	XIII
1901	32	S	XIV
1902	14	S	XV
1903	36	S	XVI
Copper statistics of:			
1860-1886	25, 27	S	II
1887	21, 22	S	II
1888	25, 27	S	IV
1889	29, 30	S	IV
1890	53	S	V
1891	65, 69	S	V
1892	55, 61	S	VI
1893	47, 49	S	VII
1894	17, 19	S	VII
1895	30	S	VIII
1896	46	S	IX
1897	55, 60	S	X
1898	65, 66, 69	S	XI
1899	38, 39, 43	S	XII
1900	42, 44, 46	S	XIII
1901	42, 46	S	XIV
1902	93, 96	S	XV
1903	47, 50, 51	S	XVI

Quebec (PROVINCE)—*Con.*

Economic minerals of, list of Survey's publications on	23 25 AA	XV
<i>See also</i> under the minerals. <i>Also</i>		
Ells, Low, Chalmers, etc.		
Geology of. <i>See</i> reports by Adams, Bell, Chalmers, Ells, Low, etc.		
Glaciation of. <i>See</i> reports by Chalmers.		
map, Facing	160 A	X
shore lines, altitude, 16, 17 A		X
Glass exports of, 1890	111 s	V
Gold areas in southeastern, map of, Facing	160 A	X
bearing rocks of, 55, 56 AA		V
industry of, 1885 1896	121 131 s	IX
statistics of, 1867 1886	32, 33 s	II
1887	23 s	III
1888	28, 34 s	IV
1889	32 s	IV
1890	35 s	V
1891	135 s	V
1892	127 s	VI
1893	106, 117 s	VII
1894	106, 117 s	VII
1895	74, 83 s	VIII
1896	119, 125 s	IX
1897	158, 169 s	X
1898	112, 113, 146 s	XI
1899	97, 99, 103 s	XII
1901	112, 115, 116 s	XIV
1902	193, 196 s	XV
1903	107, 110 s	XVI
Graphite statistics of:—		
1885 86	34 s	II
1887	28, 29 s	III
1888	36, 37 s	IV
1889	40, 11 s	IV
1892	61 s	VI
1896	51 s	IX
1897	61 s	X
1898	61 s	X
1899	73 s	XI
1901	16 s	XII
1902	50 s	XIV
Gypsum statistics of:—		
1885 86	37 s	II
1887	32 s	III
1888	39, 10 s	IV
1889	43, 44 s	IV
1892	39 11 s	II
1887	33 39 s	III
1888	11 16 s	IV
1889	16, 59 72 s	IV
1890	82, 88 s	V
1891	79, 87 s	V
1892	68, 69, 81 s	VI
1893	60, 62, 67 s	VII
1894	62, 67 s	VII
1895	37 40 s	VIII
1896	62 65 s	IX
1897	81 85 s	X
1898	81 83, 86 s	XI
1899	53 55, 59 s	XII
1900	60 s	XIII
1901	58 s	XIV
1902	118 s	XV
1903	61 s	XVI
Lead statistics of, 1873 86	52, 53 s	II
1894	71 s	VII
1896	77 s	IX
1897	115 s	X
1898	101 s	XI
1900	78 s	XIII
Lithographic stone statistics, 1885 86	45 s	II
1887	13 s	III

PAGE. VOL.

Quebec (PROVINCE)—*Con.*

Manganese in	99 s	X
1887	166, 167 s	XV
exports, 1877	17 s	II
imports of, 1885 86	48 s	II
1887	45 s	III
1888	53 s	IV
1889	59 ss	IV
Marble statistics of. Included in		
Structural statistics.		
Mercury imports of, 1885 86	55 s	II
1887	51 s	III
1888	63 s	IV
1889	66 ss	IV
Mica product of, 1885	49 s	II
1887	16 s	III
1888	51 s	IV
1889	93 ss	IV
1890	90 s	V
1891	93 ss	V
1892	90 s	VI
1902	169 s	XV
1903	90 s	XVI
Mineral export from, 1873 86	8 s	II
industry of, 1901	241 244 A	XIV
pigments, statistics:—		
1885 86	59, 51 s	II
1887	17, 48 s	III
1888	55 57 s	IV
1889	61 s	IV
production, 1898	10 s	XI
1899	8 s	XII
1900	8 s	XIII
1901	9 s	XIV
1902	10 s	XV
1903	9 s	XVI
Mineral water imports, 1888	65 s	IV
1889	67 ss	IV
production, 1893	78 s	VII
Mini g. laws on (1885)	8 s	I
Nickel reported in	147 II	XIV
Oil in, distribution	81 ss	IV
statistics, 1873 86	58, 59 s	I
1887	57, 58 s	I
1888	71 s	IV
1889	92, 93 ss	IV
1877 86	60 s	II
1887	59 s	III
1888	72 s	IV
1889	94 ss	IV
1890	153, 154 s	V
1891	133, 134 ss	V
1896	117 s	IX
1897	156 s	X
1898	140 s	XI
1899	96 s	XII
1900	108, 109 s	XIII
1901	97 s	XIV
1902	187, 188 s	XV
1903	105 s	XVI
Platinum-work imports of, 1887	42 s	III
1888	60 s	V
1889	67 ss	IV
Salt statistics of, 1873 86	70 72 s	II
1887	87, 88 s	III
1888	78, 79 s	IV
1889	101 103 ss	IV
Silver statistics of, 1877 86	73, 75 s	II
1887	89 s	III
1888	80 s	IV
1889	108 ss	IV
1890	167, 182 s	V
1891	139, 140 ss	V
1892	131, 132 s	VI
1893	118 s	VII
1894	118 s	VII

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Quebec (PROVINCE)— <i>Con.</i>	
Silver statistics of— <i>Con.</i>	
1895	84 s
1896	116 s
1897	191 s
1898	156, 157 s
1899	109, 111 s
1900	122, 121 s
1901	124, 127 s
1902	205, 207 s
1903	119 s
Soapstone production, 1887	48 s
Spelter imports. <i>See</i> Zinc imports.	
Structural material statistics of:	
1886	76, 82 s
1887	96, 103 s
1888	81, 93 s
1889	109, 122 s
1890	182, 200 s
1891	183, 198 s
1892	197, 212 s
1893	171, 187 s
1895	94, 97, 99, 103 s
1896	151, 161, 164, 165, 169 s
1897	200, 210, 212, 216 s
1898	173, 176, 177, 181 s
1899	117, 121, 126, 128 s
Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885	86, 61 s
1887	82 s
1888	75 s
1889	98 s
Tin imports of, 1885	86, 54 s
1887	50 s
1888	62 s
1889	68 s
Townships in, subdivision of	71 s
Zinc imports of, 1885	86, 53 s
1887	50 s
1888	60, 61 s
1889	62 s
Quebec and Lake St. John Ry.	
Archæan mica-gneisses along	9, 11 L
Direction of glacial striae in vicinity of	18, 51 L
Quebec and Lake Superior Mining Association	
	11 B
Quebec Asbestos Co.	
	21 s
Quebec "bridge," INTENDED TO CROSS THE ST. LAWRENCE NEAR SILLERY, QUE.	
Report, by Ami, on rock formation of foundation site	325, 338 A
Quebec Central Gold Fields Co.	
	105 L
Quebec Central railway.	
Asbestos in townships along	23 s
Diorites and serpentines along	29 L
Glaciation along	85 A
Quebec diamonds.	
Composition of	157 K
Lévis and Hudson River formations	69 s
Quebec Geographical Society.	
	13 D
Quebec group.	
<i>See also</i> the subdivisions.	
Asbestos in serpentines of	23 s
Character of	32 K
Division of	30 L
Examination of, by Bailey and McInnes, ref. to	92 A
Fossils from	133-139 L
Maine, U.S., notes re age of	37 A

PAGE. VOL.

Quebec group— <i>Con.</i>	
Newfoundland.	3 A
Objections to the term	6 K
Phosphatic nodules of	104 K
Report on, by Ellis	25, 84 K
Resemblance of, to rocks in Colches-tee co., N.S.	78 K
L. of the Woods, Ont.	11 C
St. Francis lake, Temiscouata co., Que.	19, 20 M
Yamaska mts., Que.	9 H
Quebec mine, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, ONT.	
Operations in, 1863-1887	12 H
Queen bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	
	32, 38 B
Queen Hess mine, HAUSER CREEK, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	
Work in, 1892	171 s
1893	154 s
1898	71 A
Queen Charlotte Coal Mining Co.	
	76 s
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.	
<i>See also</i> Graham island, etc.	
Agates from	110 R
Altitudes in	71 s
Amber from	10 R
Bitumen from, specimen of altered	50 A
Coal of, analyses	12, 13 R
description of fields	52, 53 s
efforts to develop	65 A
industry, 1902	76 s
occurrences, 1888	113, 116 B
report by Dawson	85, 86 R
Ells (Graham island), Pt. B.	34 A
Richardson, ref. to	24 A
Fossils from	20 L
	83, 92 AA
	129 A
	263 A
	263 AA
Garnets from	101 A
Geological resemblance of, to V.L.	7 R
Glaciation on	39 B
Gold on, discovery	17 R
occurrences, 1888	113, 114 B
Indian relics from	81 AA
Iron ores on	101 R
Mountain system of	15 B
Notes on, by Ellis	7 B
Rocks of	110, 88 B
argillites	32, 51 B
Cretaceous	13 B
Gault formation	27 A
Miocene	61 B
Tertiary	8 B
Surveys on, refs. to	39 A
	6 B
Queen Charlotte Island formation.	
Kamloops div., B.C., character and thickness	26 B
Porepore river, Yku	21 D
Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.	
Argillites of	51 B
Climate of	106, 115 B

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Queen Charlotte sound—Con.			Queenstown, AUSTRALIA.		
Fossils from.....	67 A	I	Artesian wells of.....	150	XIV
Geology of.....	46 A	II	Gold in, peculiar occurrences of.....	53 A	III
Glaciation on.....	51, 56 B	II	Queenston, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN CO., ONT.		
Stone quarrying on, list of localities adapted for.....	99-105 B	II	Dolomite quarries at.....	168 A	XI
Surveys on, ref. to.....	42 A	I	Cement works at. See next item.		
	6 B	II	Peaches between, and Hamilton.....	152 A	XIV
Queen City claim, NEAR NEW DENVER, SLOCAN DIST., B.C.	438 A	XV	Queenston Cement Works.		
Queen City Oil Co.	194 A	XII	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	36 A	XIII
Queen cove, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.	71 A	XV	Works of, in Niagara tp., Ont.....	160 S	IX
Queen gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLOON DIKE DIST., YKN	33 B	XIV		168, 169 A	XI
Queen Manganese Co.	93 S	V		137 S	XIV
Assays of ore from.....	28 M	I		137 S	XIV
	73, 79 R	III		256 S	XV
Operations of, 1891.....	177 SS	V		132 S	XVI
	1892.....	135 S			
Queen of the Hills mine, UPPER MOYIE LAKE, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	145 S	VII	Queens town, QUEENS CO., N.B.	200 A	XII
Queen silver mine, NEAR WHITE FISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	131 B	III	Queensville, INVERNESS CO., N. S.	51 P	II
Queen Victoria claim, KOOTENAY RIVER (NEAR NELSON), B.C.	39 R	IX	Queen, Jean de	9 L	VIII
	163 B	XIV	<i>Queens</i> , (FOSSIL)		
Queens co., N.B.			Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 F	II
Agricultural character of.....	84, 85 N	IV	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	102 E	II
Coal area of.....	20, 22, 34 M	XIII	Omineca river, B. C.....	23, 36 C	II
Devonian of.....	11 M	X	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Surface geology of.....	39-43 A	IV	<i>Queens alba</i> or <i>garryana</i> .		
	Pt. 8	IV	See Oak, white		
intervals.....	46, 47 G	I	" <i>castanopsis</i> , Newb.		
map.....	With Vol.	IV	Quilchenna, B. C.....	390 A	XVI
ridges.....	11 G	I	" <i>intercapitata</i> . See Oak, blue		
striae, direction.....	22 G	I	" <i>ulafsoni</i> , Heer.		
	42-44 S	IV	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
	50, 72 M	VII	" <i>rubra</i> . See Oak, red		
	153 M	IX	Quesnel, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
	24 M	XII	Carbonaceous quartzite from, speci-		
Queens co., N. S.			men.....	111 A	IX
Gold mining in.....	61, 62 S	V	Clay iron-stone in.....	152 R	III
	16, 19 Q	VI	Coal at.....	97, 149 R	III
	133, 138 M	IX	Fossil plants from.....	68 A	I
Rocks of, Cambrian.....	10-13 Q	VI	Survey from, to Barkerville, ref. to.....	7 C	III
	27, 28 M	IX	Quesnel div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
granites.....	5, 8 Q	VI	Gold production of, 1886.....	31 S	II
metamorphic.....	60-62 M	IX	1887.....	24 S	III
quartzite.....	48-54 M	IX	1888.....	20 S	IV
Roofing slates of.....	30-34 M	IX	1889.....	32 SS	IV
	150 M	IX	1890.....	56 S	V
Queen's County Mining Co.	135 M	IX	1891.....	136 SS	V
Queen's Mining Co.	62 S	V	1892.....	128 S	VI
Queens park, AYLMER, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			1893.....	111 S	VII
<i>Rosa acicularis</i> in.....	42 A	XV	1894.....	112 S	VII
Queens reach, JERVIS INLET, B.C.	121 A	VIII	1895.....	78 S	VIII
Queens wharf, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.			1896.....	144 S	IX
	64, 68 G	XII	1897.....	187 S	X
Queensbury, YORK CO., N. B.			1898.....	151 S	XI
Bog manganese at.....	58 G	I	1899.....	107 S	XII
	18, 57 M	X	1900.....	129 S	XIII
	40 M	XII	1901.....	121 S	XIV
Rocks of.....	165 S	XV	1902.....	202 S	XV
	201 A	XIV	1903.....	117 S	XVI
Queensbury par., YORK CO., N.B.	27 M	XII	Hydraulicizing in.....	22, 25 A	XVII
				188 S	X
			Quesnel Forks, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
			Fossils from near.....	7 A	II
			Jurassic (?) near.....	19 C	III
			Quesnel lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
			Fossils from.....	19 C	III
			Gold on.....	13, 17 C	III
			Ice season on.....	15 C	III

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Quotack river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.

R20 silver mine, W. OF RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. 117 s

R61 location, LYBSTER TRL, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by Ingall 95 H

Petrography of chert from 120 H

R111 location, LYBSTER TRL, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by Ingall 96 H

R119 location, WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by Ingall 100, 101, 131 H

R. and K. claim, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.

R. Bell copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.

Closing of 67 A

Magnetite in 106 A

Output of, 1900-1901 135 A

Rabbits.

Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.

Akiniski island, Kee 129, 143 A

Chalour Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 37 M

Cypress hills, Sask., fossil remains of 369, 371 A

Hudson bay 45 A

specimen 52 A

Labrador pen 44 L

Nichikun lake 100 L

Mistassini lake, Que. 17 D

Nottaway valley, Que. 70 L

Nottaway creek, Battle river, Alta. 83 A

Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta. 36 E

Saskatchewan, i. the eastern 13 D

Timagami dist., Ont. 58 I

Rabbit chute, MATABICHUAN RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT. 138 I

Rabbit falls, NIJIGON RIVER, ONT. 106 A

Rabbit-foot claim, WHITEHORSE, YKN.

Allophane from 18, 19 R

Bornite from 172 A

Erythrite from 20 R

Notes on, by McConnell 51 A

Wilsonite from 25 R

Rabbit Island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HERON, ONT. 23 I

Rabbit Island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.

Glacial striae on 181 F

Huronian near 82 F

Rabbit Island, NORTHWEST RIVER, LAB.

Metereological observations on 374 L

Rabbit lake, MATABICHUAN RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.

Altitude and area of 24 I

Geology of 231, 238 I

country west of 195-198 A

Gold near 157 S

Granite between, and L. Timagami 44 I

Smectite and erythrite west of 158 H

Striae on, and near, direction 138, 139 I

Rabbit mt., ONT.—*Cont.*

Minor ref. to 6 A

Silver on, discovery 9 H

mining 14 H

Summary report, by Ingall, on dist. of 168, 169 S

Witherite from, sample 14-19 A

29 M

Rabbit Mountain group.

Div. III, of silver veins, Thunder Bay dist., Ont. 26 H

Ingall's report on 68 77 H

Rabbit Mountain mine, LYBSTER TRL, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Argentite in 20 T

specimen 50 A

Development and plant, 1886 18 A

1887, 88, 92 94 S

Notes on, by Ingall 68 71, 124, 125 B

Photo. of Facing 70 H

Section of, longitudinal Facing 68 H

Starting of; production of 75 S

Surveys around, ref. to 38 A

Rabbit Mountain mine, Junior, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by Ingall 71 H

Rabbit pt., CEDAR TRL, KEE.

Benjamin Frobis buried at 80 E

Fossiliferous dolomite west of 152 E

Striae near, direction 86 G

Rabbit pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

33, 86

Rabbit pt., RABBIT LAKE, MATABICHUAN RIVER, ONT.

Rocks at, and near 234, 238 I

Striae near, direction 138, 139 I

Rabbit pt., SARASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Rocks at, and near 77, 126 CC

28 F

biotite gneiss, petrography 132, 133 F

Rabbit river, EAST OF LAKE EVANS, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.

86 J

Rabbit river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.

Auriferous bar at mouth of 40 D

Raccoons.

Attawapiskat river, Kee 159 A

West river, Digby co., N.S. 41 M

Race Island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Character of coast near 77, 79 A

Salmon trap fishing on 89 A

Race Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.

Geology of 73, 75 K

Race narrows, CLAYQUOTSD., V.L.

68 A

Race Rock, HIGHHOUSE, RACE ISLAND, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

56 A

Racehorse creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.

Sections near junction of, with Daisy creek 173 A

Racicot, EMERY

158 I

Racket river, LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS, ONT.

62 I

PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
6 A	I	Rackla river, BEAVER RIVER, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		Radnor Patent Co.	48 A V
9 H	III	Balsam fir, northern limit of	12 c XVI		91 ss A
14 H	III	<i>Eriobotrya</i> from near	24 c XVI	Radnor Water Co.	90 s IX
106 ss	IV	Gold ore	21 c XVI		137 s A
169 S	A	Hematite pebbles near source of	19, 22, 23 c XVI	<i>Radnorville</i> (Artist)	115 S XI
4-19 A	II		47 c XVI	Alert bay, Cornsant island, B.C.	119 b II
29 M	I	Notes on, by Koole	10 c XVI	Rae, Jackson	109, 139 K IV
		Quartz in quantity on	22 c XVI	Rae, Dr. John	
		Rocks on	17 c XVI	Acknowledgments to	6 R II
26 H	III	<i>Racomitrium heterostichum</i> , (Brid.)		Northern exploration of	15 f IX
77 H	III	Pearse island, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.	118 H II	Chesterfield inlet, Keeweenaw	68 r IX
		" <i>lanuginosum</i> , (Brid.)		Gulf of Boothia	36 r II
20 T	IV	Hudson strait, Frank	37 M XI	Mackenzie	31 R II
50 A	IV	Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 f II	Search for Franklin	191 d IV
18 A	II	" <i>varium</i> , (James and Lesq.)		Nephrite reported by, Rae river, Mack	12 c XII
91 S	III	Blinkinsop bay, B.C.	118 H II	Remarks by, on geology of Hudson bay	73 S III
125 H	III	Racquette Hill, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	126 M IX	on limestones of Victoria island, Frank	38 R II
70 H	III	Radcliffe tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			33, 34 R II
68 H	III	Combium in	53 A X	Rae, T. C. (H.B.C.)	53 A VII
75 S	II		16 S X	Rae Isthmus, MELVILLE PEN., FRANK.	36 R II
38 A	I			Rae river, CORONATION GULF, MACK.	31 R II
		Radenhurst Iron mines, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		Rafael pts., FIDELITY ISLAND, V.I.	
		Notes on, by Ingall	52 54 I XII	Coal measures reported at	70 A XV
		Position of	64 J XIV	Rafine, <i>prout alternata</i>, Eumems.	
		RADIOLARIA.		Abbotsford (near), Que.	
		Bell River valley, Man.	120 F V	Alexandria, Ont.	161
		Cypress hills, Sask., in boulder clay	73 I I	Bord a Prouille, Que.	119 J VII
		Millwood shales of northwest Man.	213 E V	Chambly, Que.	150 J VII
				Cumberland (near), Ont.	143 J VII
				lake, Sask.	36 r XII
		Radishes.		East Selkirk, Man.	79, 81 F XI
		Noted as growing at:		Highgate Springs, Vt.	114 J VII
		Abitibi lake, Que.	142 A XIV	Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J VII
		Chimo, Lab.	27 E VIII	Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J VII
			23 E IX	L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J VII
		Hawson (near), Ykn.	44, 52 A XV	Mattawa (near), Ont.	123, 298 J X
		Fort Rae, Mack.	67 D IX	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121, 122, 300 J X
		Grass River dist., Kootenai	7, 36 F XIII		
		Hamilton inlet, Lab.	127 E VIII		
		James bay, Ont.	178 A XVI		
		Radisson, Pierre Esprit			
		Formation by, of H. B. C.	8 J III		
			10 L VIII		
		Radnor, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	131, 169 E IV		
		Radnor Forges, FERMONT, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			
		Bounties paid to company at	128 S XV		
		Exhibit from, in Paris, 1890	25 A XIII		
		Fossils from	135 A VIII		
		Furnaces at, capacity	18 AA V		
		description	60 J XI		
		Iron works of, notes on	23, 21 K IV		
		operations, 1887	34 S III		
		1888	25 S IV		
		1889	23, 47 S IV		
		(change of owners) 1890	83 S V		
		1891	82 ss A		
		1892	77, 78 S VI		
		1893	63 S VII		
		1896	63 S IX		
		1898	83 S XI		
		1899	51, 58 S XII		
		1900	59 S XIII		
		1901	58 S XIV		
		1903	61 S XVI		
		Limestone quarried at	61 J XI		
		Radnor Iron Furnace Co.			
		Canada Iron Furnace Co.			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Raft cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Railway construction.		
Beaches of.....	81 B	II	Statistics of material for. See Iron		
Fossils from.....	111 B	II	statistics.		
Meteorological observations at.....	125 B	II	Railway freight, effect on salt		
Rocks at.....	12 A	I	prices.....	69 S	II
	70, 80 B	II	Rain lake, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI		
Raft pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	176 A	XVI	RIVER, QUE.....	19 K	XII
Raft river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Rainbow mtns., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Latitude of; called by Dowling			Notes on, by McEay.....	15, 16 D	VI
"Swan river".....	10 F	XIV	Rocks of.....	33 D	VI
Coast near mouth of; navigation of.	30 F	XIV	Raine, Walter.....	108 A	VII
Notes on, by Low.....	17 J	III		187, 189 A	XII
Rainings-ground brook, RESTI-				361 A	XVI
COUCHE CO., N.B.	24 M	II	Rainey, E. H.....	37 B	IX
Ragged chute, MADAWASKA RIVER,			Rainfall.		
ONT.			See also Meteorological observations		
Malacolite crystals at.....	14 T	IV	and Climate.		
Pargasite at.....	50 T	IV	Abitibi dist., Que.....	81 A	VIII
Ragged chute, MONTREAL RIVER,			Calgary, Alta., 1897.....	146 A	X
ONT.....	224, 286 I	X	Columbia valley, B.C.....	20 B	IV
Ragged harbour, STRAIT OF			Dawson, Ykn.....	45, 50 A	XV
GEORGIA, B.C.			Disposition of, three ways.....	8 O	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	123 B	II	Labrador pen.....	29 L	VIII
Ragged head, CHEDABUCTO BAY,			Rocky mountains.....	32, 33 B	I
N.S.			Tobacco plains.....	141 B	I
Conglomerate at.....	52 P	II	Spences Bridge, B.C.....	13 B	VII
Spectular iron ores of, ref. to.....	23 A	I	Rainham tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Ragged Islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,			Penamirus aratus from.....	15 Q	A
B.C.....	28, 29 B	II	Rain-prints.		
Ragged Island Inlet, SHELBURNE			Fossilized, Kings co., N.S.....	211 A	XIV
CO., N.S.....	55 M	IX	Rainy bay, ALBERT CANAL, V.I.....	64 A	XV
Ragged pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET,			Rainy creek, MOVIE RIVER, B.C.	91 A	XI
KEE.....	80 F	IX	Rainy hollow, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.		
Ragged pt., COUNTRY HARBOUR, GYNS-			Copper ores found near.....	46 A	X
BOURGH CO., N.S.....	408, 412 A	XV	Rainy Island, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER,		
Ragged Reef pt., CUMBERLAND CO.,			KEE.		
N.S.			Fossils from.....	27 G	II
Rocks at, and near.....	63 A	VI		55 F	XIV
Carboniferous.....	14 E	I	Rainy lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	18 C	XII
sandstone.....	15 E	I	Rainy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Raglan tp., REXFREW CO., ONT.			Altitude of.....	13, 14 F	III
Corundum in.....	15 S	IX		150, 153 E	IV
	50, 54 A	X	Basin of North arm of, shape.....	10 C	A
	15 S	XIII	Beryl from.....	18 F	III
mining, 1900.....	127, 128 A	XIII	Geology of, report by Lawson.....	Pt. F	III
1901.....	15 S	XIV	summary.....	13 A	II
1902.....	17 S	XV	Fossils from.....	50 A	II
1903.....	15, 16 S	XVI	Gold mining on, 1895.....	47 A	VII
specimens.....	15 R	IX	Map of, geological.....	With Vol.	III
	118, 120, 122 A	X	Mica on.....	150 C	I
	164 A	XI	Notes on, by Upham.....	19 F	IV
width of belt.....	16 S	X	Rocks on, Couchiching.....	40 F	II
Galenite from, description.....	15 R	IX		49 F	VII
Nephelin syenite in.....	130 A	XII	Keewatin.....	37 F	III
Rail, least			pegmatite.....	181 F	III
Hudson bay, specimen.....	259 ..	XIV	Section on shores of.....	100 F	III
sora			Striae on, direction.....	165, 169 F	III
Rideau river, Ont., specimen.....	52 A	III	Surveys on, refs. to.....	6, 47 A	I
Railways.				6 C	I
Cassiar dist., B.C. to Yukon,				11 A	II
suggested.....	19, 74, 75 B	III	Woodchuck from, specimen.....	6, 7 F	III
Eastern tps., Que., routes.....	316, 317 A	XV	Rainy Lake Lumbering Co.....	116 C	I
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	79 A	XIV	Rainy river, ONT. AND MINN.		
West, suggested routes.....	27, 28 B	IV	Ancient mounds on.....	29 A	I
Ottawa and vicinity.....	6 G	XII		6 C	I
Ship Hole, James bay, terminus			Country along, character of.....	178 F	III
suggested.....	21 J	III			

PAGE, VOL.

69 S II

19 K XII

16 D XI

33 D XI

08 A VII

80 A XII

31 A XI

37 B IX

81 A VIII

46 A X

20 B IV

50 A XV

80 A XIV

29 L VII

33 B I

41 B I

43 B VII

15 Q A

11 A XIV

44 A XV

10 A XII

6 A XI

7 G II

5 F XIV

8 C XII

3 E II

3 E IV

0 G A

8 F III

6 S III

3 A II

0 A II

7 A VII

0 L III

0 C I

0 E IV

0 F II

0 F VII

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

0 F III

Rainy river, Ont.

Depth and navigation of	21 E	II
Dikes on	153, 154 E	II
Drift bordering	33 E	IV
Notes on, by Upham	20 E	IV
Rocks on, Couchiching series, petro-		
group A	111 E	II
Keewatin	25, 10 E	II
Limestone shales	145 E	I
Post Glacial formations		
syenite gneiss	176, 172 E	II
granite	114 E	II
Sands of	15, 139 E	I
suitable for glass making	182 E	II
Striae on, direction	99 E	I
stone	119 E	IV
Tertiary	23 E	IV
Surveys on, refs. to	50 E	I
Topography of, related to geology of	27 E	III

Rainy River dist., ONT.

Bear, fisher and Indian relics from		
specimens	190 A	XI
Geological formations in	26 A	XII
Gold in Huronian of	128 S	VII
industrial of, 1896	132 S	IX
Ice-flow in, average direction	73 E	V
Reports on surveys in		
Hunter island, W. H. C. Smith, Pt. 1		A
L. of the Woods region, Lawson, Pt. 1		I
Rainy Lake region, Lawson, Pt. 1		II
Seine River dist., McIlroy, Pt. 1		A
Summary Reports on surveys in		
1886, Rainy lake	13 A	II
1889, Hunter island	26, 28 A	IV
1890, Seine River sheet	37, 38 A	V
1891, Manitou Lake dist.	28, 31 A	V
1893, Seine River sheet	29, 30 A	VI
1895, Manitou Lake dist.	45, 49 A	VII
1896, Seine River sheet	34, 43 A	IX
1897, Manitou Lake sheet	38, 43 A	X
1898, Ignace sheet	87, 94 A	XI
1899, "	116, 122 A	XII
Surveys in, ref. to	11, 12 A	II

Rainy River rapid, RAINY RIVER,

ONT. 159 E IV

Rajah Gold Mining Co.,

155 S XI

Raleigh, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Altitude of 124 E IV

Gold locations near 93 A XI

Keewatin rocks near 91 A XI

Raleigh tp., KENT CO., ONT.

Oil struck in 271 A XV

Ralph, George

191 A XII

Ramh, LABRADORE COAST.

Moravian mission station at 51 E VIII

Huronian rocks at 18 E I

51, 229 E VIII

Ranidina calicaris, var. farinacea.

Cormorant and Thurlow islands, B.C. 119 B II

reticulata, (Noel) 119 B II

Vancouver island, B.C. 119 B II

Rambler copper mine, WYOMING.

132 A XV

Rambler mine, RECO MTS., SLOCAN

DIV., B.C. 29 A VII

Ramne paa, TAFELBERG OG LARVIKS

AMT., NORWAY.

Akerite of, analysis 21 L XII

42 B XVI

Ramos, Charles

PAGE, VOL.

156 S V

156 S VI

Rampart house, FOLDTINE RIVER,

Y.K.N.

Description of river westward of 151 E IV

Ramparts, The, MACKENZIE RIVER,

MACK.

Description of river near 22 E II

Fossils from 21 E I

Meteorological observations at 163 E IV

Notes on, by McConnell 105, 107 E IV

Rocks at, granitic limestone 31 E IV

conglomerate and sand 31 E IV

Tertiary 23 E IV

Ramparts (Lower), The, MACKENZIE

RIVER, MACK.

Boulder clay south of 26, 27 E IV

Rocks at 111 E IV

Ramparts, The, FOLDTINE RIVER,

Y.K.N.

Color of geology of 129, 130 E IV

Description of river near 125, 128 E IV

Section of river bank at 128 E IV

Viviparous 34 E IV

65 A V

Ramsay, George S.

47, 48 S X

Ramsay, H.

App. Pt. 1 VII

Ramsay brook, UP-SADDLE RIVER,

N.B.

350 E I

Ramsays corners, RUSSELL CO.,

ONT.

Altitude of 7 E XII

Boring near, for oil and gas 10, 20 E XII

description of hole 260, 261 A XIV

water from analysis 50 E XII

233 A XIV

290 E XII

Ramsay lake, NIPISING DIST., ONT.

Altitude of 83 E V

Rocks of 165, 162 E XA

257 A XV

Ramsay lead mine, CARLETON

PLAQUE, LANARK CO., ONT. 121 S X

Ramsay tp., LANARK CO., ONT.

Building stone quarries in 73 E XIV

Epilote from 74 S III

Galena vein in 68 A XIV

Iron ore in, micaceous 46 E IV

Pyralite in 53 E IV

Rocks in, Chazy shales 13, 14 E XIV

granite gneiss 29 E XIV

Hastings series 58 A X

39 E XIV

61 E XIV

analyses 24, 25 E IV

77 E XIV

58 E XII

Ranefinger lake, SMÅLAND, SWEDEN.

Seleniferite from 16 E V

Rance, C. E. de

19, 48 E II

Ranch creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.

73 A XII

Rancheria bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.

117 B III

Rancheria river, UPPER LIAGO RIVER,

Y.K.N.

Basalt cliff near mouth of 101 E III

Source and delta of 39 E III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ranching.			Ranunculus affinis Con.		
Graham island, B. C.	12 B	XVI	Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.	205 F	IX
Rand Bros., Messrs.	178 S	V	and Kee.	35 M	XI
	169 SS	V	Hudson strait, Frank.	63 J	III
	181 S	VI	James bay	354 L	VIII
Randolph, A. H. P. AND Robert			Labrador coast	354 L	VIII
P. See Randolph and Baker.			" <i>affinis</i> , var. <i>validus</i> , Gray.		
Randolph and Baker, Messrs. ...	80 M	X	Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
	153 A	XII	" <i>apiculatus</i> , Linn.		
Randolph, St. John Co., N.B. ..	280 A	XVI	Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
Randwick, DUFFERIN CO., ONT. ..	288 A	XV	McPhee mill-brook, Antigonish co.,		
Ranger, H.	5 F	V	N.S.	111 F	II
Ranges, The, GRAND LAKE, N.B.			Moose and Rupert rivers	63 J	III
Decayed rock beds at.	22 N	IV	" <i>carcinatus</i> , Sibth.		
<i>Rangifer caribou</i> . See Caribou, woodland			Ekwan and Albany rivers, Keew.	60 F	XIV
" <i>granatulosus</i> . See Caribou, bar			" <i>cyphobatus</i> , Pursh.		
ten ground			James bay.	63 J	III
Rankin, Colin (H.B.C.).	27 A	III	Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
	61 A	VIII	Rupert house, Que.	36 D	I
	65, 73 A	IX	" <i>schoenoltzii</i> , See Buttercup,		
	3 I	X	mountain		
Rankin, Duncan.	132 S	V	" <i>flomcula</i> , Meyer.		
Rankin, John.	32 F	IX	Pelly river, Yku.	215 B	III
Rankin, R. A.	65 A	IX	" <i>hyperboreus</i> , Rothl.		
Rankin colliery, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Dubawnt river, Mack.	205 F	IX
Coal production of, 1891	28 SS	V	Hudson strait, Frank.	35 M	XI
1892	19 S	VI	" <i>lapponicus</i> , Linn.		
Rankin Hill, NEAR ACTONVALE, QUE.			Dubawnt lake, Kee.	205 F	IX
Slate quarry of.	52, 90 J	VII	" <i>nivalis</i> , Linn.		
notes by Eils.	129 K	IV	Hudson strait, Lab.	35 M	XI
Rankin Inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Labrador coast.	354 L	VIII
Copper ore on island near.	38 R	II	" <i>penusylvanicus</i> , Linn.		
Early explorers at.	33 F	IX	Labrador pen., interior	354 L	VIII
Rocks in vicinity of.	82 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Striae on.	181 F	IX	Moose river, Ont.	63 J	III
Rankin lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	287 I	X	" <i>pygmaeus</i> , Wahl.		
Ransford, Henry.	57 O	V	Hudson strait, Lab.	354 L	VIII
	165 S	V		35 M	XI
Ransford, Richard.	74 Q	V	" <i>recurvatus</i> , Poir.		
See also Ransford & Co.			Labrador pen., interior.	354 L	VIII
Ransford, Messrs. R. and J.			Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Salt works operated by, list of 211, 231 S		XV	Moose and Rupert rivers	63 J	III
	125 S	XVI	" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
at Clinton, Ont.	181 SS	V	Brigus, Newfoundland.	21 DD	I
Ransom co., N. DAKOTA, U.S.			" <i>reptans</i> , Linn.		
Moraine belt in.	44 E	IV	Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
RANUNCULACEÆ.			Raper, Alfred		
James Bay dist.	63 J	III	Assays made for.	65 R	
Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII		61 R	
Mistassini dist., Que.	36 D	I		165 H	X
Newfoundland.	21 DD	I	Data furnished by, re Minerva		
North West Territories.	205 F	IX	Marble Co.	53 S	XV
Yukon.	215 B	III	Raphillite. See Tremolite.		
Ranunculus abortivus , Linn.			Raphanoma.		
Dease lake (near), B.C.	215 B	III	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	XV
Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII	St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	XV
Rupert house, Que.	36 D	I	" <i>calyr.</i> (Billings.)		
" <i>acris</i> , Linn.			Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	XV
Brigus, Newfoundland.	21 DD	I	" <i>lapidea</i> , Salter.		
Labrador pen., interior.	354 L	VIII	Highgate Springs, Vt.	144 J	XV
" <i>affinis</i> , R. Br.			" <i>lenticulare</i> , Hall.		
Chesterfield inlet and Fort Churchill,			Ottawa.	61 G	XII
Kee.	205 F	IX	St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Dease lake (near), B.C.	215 B	III			

PAGE. VOL.

205 F	IX	<i>Raphidomys planivestris</i> , Hall.	
35 M	XI	Abbotsford (near), Que.	118 J VII
63 J	III	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J VII
54 L	VIII	Joliette, Que.	121 J VII
		St. Dominique, Que.	116 J VII
		St. Martin, Que.	120 J VII
54 L	VIII	" <i>proterum</i> , Whitfield.	
		Philipsburg, Que.	415 J VII
54 L	VIII	" <i>proterum</i> , (Billings.)	
11 F	II	Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G VII
63 J	III	" <i>rotulifera</i> , Meek.	
		Castle Mt. group	29 D II
60 F	XIV	" <i>septentrionalis</i> , Poir.	
		Kapiskau river, Kee.	212 A XIV
63 J	III	" <i>stomatium</i> , Hall.	
54 L	VIII	Cangimawaga, Que.	123 J I
36 D	I	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J VII
		" <i>turrellii</i> , Whiteaves.	
		Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 F V
		Swan river, Man.	190 F V
15 B	III	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist., Man.	150, 162, 182, 198, 207 F V
5 F	IX	Rapid, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	112 E IV
55 M	XI	Rapid, THE, GREAT BEAR RIVER,	
		Mack.	25 C VII
5 F	IX	Rapid creek, LAKEVIEW RIVER, B.C.	
		Early mining on conglomerate boulders on.	73, 74 AA XV
55 M	XI	Notes on claims on.	76 AA XV
4 L	VIII	Rocks on.	86 A XVI
4 L	VIII	Rapid narrows, SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	58, 61 F I
3 J	III	Rapid of the Drowned, HELL GATE, LIARD RIVER, B.C.	
4 L	VIII	Fossils from.	19 D IV
5 M	X	Moose near.	16 D IV
		Notes on, by McConnell.	17, 18 D IV
4 L	VIII	Rapid river, BAY OF SEVEN ISLANDS, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	
5 D	III	Iron ore on, magnetite.	11 K V
3 J	III	titanic, specimen.	195 A V
1 DD		Rapid river, CHILBIS HILL RIVER, SASK.	
		Notes on, by Dowling.	8, 9 D VIII
4 L	VIII	Rapid river, CREE RIVER, SASK.	17 D VIII
		Rapid river, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	
		Coal on.	159 R III
		Course of.	99 B III
		Gold prospects on.	139 R II
		Rapid river, PORTFURNE RIVER, YKN.	
		Notes on, by McConnell.	129, 131 D IV
		Rapid Roy creek, SPOKER RIVER, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	
		Gold washing on.	61 A XII
		Quartzites on.	17 B XII
		Rapide des Secours, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.	15 J XI
		Raspberries.	
		Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	139 A XIV
		Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A XII
			12 B XII
		Black (Stone) river, Sask.	207 F IX
		Churchill valley, Sask.	12 D VIII
		Dubawnt river, Mack.	51, 207 F IX
		Geikie river, Sask.	104 D VIII
		Grass River dist., Kee.	7, 31 F XIII
		Gysborough interval, N.S.	111 P II

PAGE. VOL.

Raspberries. *Con.*

		Kneebills creek, Alta.	22 E II
		Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 B IV
		Labrador pen.	356 L VIII
		Little Buffalo river, Mack.	159 A XV
		Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D I
		Moose river, Ont.	65 J III
		Newfoundland.	22 D I
		Rupert river, Que.	65 J III
		Stewart River region, Ykn.	13 C XVI
		Arctic. See Dewberry.	
		mountain. See Clowberry.	
		red.	
		Labrador pen.	35 L VIII
		Timagami dist., Ont.	37 C X
		Raspberry head, SHELLBURNE CO., N.S.	55 M IX
		Rat, black.	
		Haltax, N.S., specimen.	142 A X
		bushy-stemmed wood.	
		Alberta, specimen.	111 A XI
		Rocky-mountain.	51 A II
		Rat creek, L. MANITOBA, MAN.	
		Altitude of, where crossed by C.P.R.	127, 134 E IV
		Shore lines on.	74 E IV
		Well head, record of.	95 E IV
		Rat lake, BOWMAN TWP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	59 J XII
		Rat lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 C I
		Rat lake, NOTCHFORD TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	65 J XII
		Rat Portage, BADGELEY TWP., GEORGEIAN BAY, ONT.	21 E IX
		Rat Portage, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. See Kenora.	
		Rat portage, NEW RIVER, SASK.	14 F XII
		Rat Portage lake, MAN.	
		See Manitoulin Lake.	
		Rat river, MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.	53 A V
		Rat river, PEEB RIVER, YKN. AND MACK.	
		Character of.	9 C XVI
		Explorations on, by McConnell.	79 A III
		Navigation on.	12 D IV
		Notes on, by McConnell.	115 D IV
		Rocks on.	46 C XVI
		Superficial deposits on.	27 D IV
		Rat river, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	
		Anticlinal structure near.	100, 101 F III
		Conchoidal schists on.	37 F III
		Striae on.	160 F III
		Rat river, St. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	42, 43, 28 J XI
		Rat root bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	
		conglomerate on.	56 F III
		erosion at base of.	105 F III
		petrography.	82 F III
		Conchoidal series W, of, thickness.	104 F III
		Diabase on.	151 F III
		petrography.	65, 66, 162, 163 F III
		Kewatin rocks on, and near.	39-41 F III
		Ratcliffe brook, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	53 S IV
		Rath Bros., Messrs.	179 B III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rathbun, E. W. , SE. Rathbun Co.			Rawdon, MONTREAL CO., QUE.		
Rathbun, Prof. Richard	89 A	VI	Granville series south of	91 J	VII
Rathbun Co., The	195 197 s	A	Quartzite from near, petrography	29 0	XIV
	140 s	IX	Sillimanite gneiss from near, petrography	62, 63 J	VIII
Rathbuns switch, SPAN CALABOGUE, ONT.	53 J	XIV		55 57 J	VIII
Rathmullen claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	67 A	XIV	Rawdon gold dist., HANTS CO., N. S.		
Rathmullen creek, NORTH FORK OF KITTLE RIVER, B.C.			Operations in, 1890	101 s	A
Limestone on, and near	56 A	XIV	1895	113 A	VII
Volcanic rocks on	122 A	XV	Production of, 1887	26 s	III
	57 A	XIV	1888	31 s	IV
Rollers corner, SUSSEX PAR., KINGS CO., N. B.			1889	31, 35 ss	IV
Devel. rock at	21 s	IX	1890	57 s	A
Striae near, direction of	42 s	IX	1891	137, 138 s	A
Rattler gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.			1892 193	129 s	VI
Stamp mill erected at, 1892	190 s	VI	1894	116 s	VII
Sale of; work on, 1893	137 s	VII	1895	82 s	VIII
Rattlesnake.			1896	124 s	IX
Arkansas, U.S., specimen of rattler	58 A	IV	1897	162, 163 s	X
Kamboo sh., B.C.	17 B	VII	1898	145 s	XI
Rattlesnake portage, NAMAKAN RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	150 E	IX	1899	101, 102 s	XI
Rattling brook, EAST BROOK, MOUNTAIN RIVER, N.S.			1900	113 s	XII
Carboniferous on	28 30 E	I	1901	114 s	XIV
Coal on, boring for	396 A	XV	1902	195 s	XV
Conglomerate on	100 A	X	1903	109 s	XVI
Surveys on, ref. to	28 E	I	Rawdon hills, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Ravens.			Gold mining on	113 A	VII
Hudson bay, Labrador	19 D	XIII	Slate belt of	57 A	VI
str. Labrador	51 A	II		141 s	XV
	10 L	VI		182 A	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Rawdon tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	139, 191	X	Garnet (red) from	48 s	II
Truro, N.S., eggs of	144 A	X	Quartz from, assay of	35 B	VII
American			Micrometer survey of, 1884, ref. to	8 A	I
Edward lake, Que., specimen	56 A	IX	Rawdon tp., MONTREAL CO., QUE.		
Nova Scotia, eggs received	167 A	XV	Anorthosite of	111 J	VII
Raven lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			analysis	1 0 J	VII
Not on, by Parks	216 A	XVI	microphoto	108 J	VII
Raven Lake Portland Cement Co.	257 s	XV	Dike in, Post-Archean	135 138 J	VII
	134 s	XVI	Garnet in, ref. to	34 J	IX
Raven mine, TEXADA ISLAND, B. C.			Gneiss in, analysis	100, 101 J	XI
Chalcopyrite and crystalline limestone of	62 s	X		58 J	VII
Raven river, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			pyroxene, petrography	82 84 J	VII
Cree and Stoney names of	26, 174 E	II	strike	83, 85 J	VII
Description of, by Tyrrell	26 E	II	analysis	13 J	VII
Fossil plants near mouth of	58 E	II	Gold prospecting in	147, 148 J	VII
Section of main river near	58 E	II	Graphite in	149 J	VII
Timber on	26 E	II	Iron ores of	141, 142 J	VII
Valley of, previous course	26 E	II	magnetite, analysis	16 R	VII
terraced	65 E	II	titanic	39 T	IX
Rawdon, HANTS CO., N. S.			Labradorite in	42 T	IX
Antimony of	80 R	IV	Limestone in, crystalline	103 J	VII
Manganese ore at	157 s	XV		25 27, 152 J	VII
Manganate at	44 T	IV	petrography	65, 66 J	VII
Slate belt of	57, 58 A	VI	serpentine, microphoto	71 J	VII
	141, 142 s	VI	Pyralloite in	53 T	IX
Silicate in	60 T	IV	Quartz from, assay of	34 R	XI
Stannopyrite from	79 A	V	Rawhide mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
			Gold of, in pyrite and specularite ores	112 A	XV
Rawlins, KENTUCKY	9, 62 Q	A	Rawlins, KENTUCKY	9, 62 Q	A
Rawson cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	9 R	II	Rawson cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	9 R	II
Rawson Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK	24, 31, 4 M	XI	Rawson Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK	24, 31, 4 M	XI

		Page.	Vol.			Page.	Vol.
	Ray creek, GIBBON CREEK, B.C.				Reception of water from		
	Gold mining on	332 E	VII		Nanew Lake, Sask. and Ke.	191 E	IX
	Rocks on	143 D	VII		Front in limestone, Man.	251	VIII
	Terrace in valley of height	279 E	II		Wekasho Lake, Ke.	43 E	XI
	Raymond, Capt. Charles W.	140 B	III		Wamapig Lake, Man.	40, 48, 64, 68, 70, 72 E	XI
	Raymond, Rev. W. O.		I				
	Raymond's mill, NEAR BEAVER LAKE,				Reciprocity Gold Mining Co.		
	Digby Co., N.S.	77 M	X		Allyval gold mining by, 15 Dec.		
	Reaside, So. Azilda,				Rever, Que.	64 K	IX
	Reaside tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	38 B	VIII			70, 79, 80 D	X
		8 H	XIV		Reclamation of marshes,		
	Reza Island, TORONTO, B.C.	24 D	II		Southern New Brunswick	132 M	VII
		114 A	X		Reulse lake, Ke.	143 I	IV
	Reakurn, D. L.	92 A	XVI		Reco (RUEAL) claims, CARPIS,		
	Reakurn, MACHONALD DIV., MAN.	127 F	IV		CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
	Read, Messrs. H. C. and J. B.	208 A	XIV		Outside from	129 A	VIII
	Read & Clark, Messrs.,	12 C	IX			122 A	X
	Read Island, HESKIN INLET, B.C.				Galen from, analysis	10, 11 E	VII
	Metacinnabarite from	66 B	A		Notes on, by Brock	31 A	VII
	Mercury from	128 S	X		Ore of, value of	147 S	VII
	Rocks of	22	II		Slocan slate of	25 A	VIII
	Reade, J. M.	141 SS	A		Work on, 1892	174 S	I
		134 S	VI		Reco mt., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	24 A	VIII
	Readington quicksilver mine,				Record mt., NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.	116 A	XV
	LAKE CO., CAL.				Recovery * (DECEANINE) S. "Orbit,"		
	Metacinnabarite in	16 B	V		Reeaton portage, GARDNER RIVER,		
	Ready Bullion gulch, BONANZA				Que.	139	VII
	CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.				Reed (steep) bank, So. Avon,		
	Notes on, by McConnell	36 A	XII		Red Bank, NORTHAMPTON CO.,		
	Production from	39, 40 B	XIV		N.B.		
	Rear brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO.,				Boulder clay near	13 A	III
	N.S.				Drift dam near, in Post-Tertiary		
	Building-stone on	190 P	A		period	12 S	III
	Coal on	174 P	A		Farm lands near	22 S	III
		27 M	XIV		Terraces near	36 G	I
	Boring for	28 M	XIV		Tide flow at	11 G	I
		393 A	XV		Redbank, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO.,		
	Permian on	121 P	A		N.B.	75 S	IV
	Reaux Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER,				Red Bank falls, BECK RIVER, SASK.	83 C	VIII
	QUE.				Red-bell tree, LAVERGNE, J. DASE,		
	Description and geology of, by Ellis	73 K	III		Pelée Island, L. E. de Ont.	151 A	XIV
	Reberron Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14 F	III		Red Canoe Lake, BETWEEN MEE-		
	Reberron Island, STRAIT OF GEO. LA,				TWIN AND POC RIVERS, QUE.	35 A	IV
	B.C.				Red cañon, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER		
	Crystalline marble on	35 D	II		RIVER, B.C.	18 C	III
	Recall mine, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	152 S	VII		Red-cedar lake, THISTLE AND ME-		
	Recent Period, The (Post-GLACIAL				CHILM. TPS., NEPISSING DIST.,		
	DEPOSITS),				ONT.		
	Agricultural properties of	27 F	XIII		Altitude of	284, 286 I	X
	Formations of	45 M	VI		Striae on, direction of	137 I	X
		69 J	X		Red-clay creek, ACHAGASKA RIVER,		
	Grass River dist., Ke.	9 E	XIII		ALTA.		
		13, 14 F	XIII		Salt spring near	36 D	V
	New Brunswick, subidence of, in				analysis	80 B	VI
	southern	41, 43 M	VI		Red clou, The, NORTH SASKATCHE-		
	Rainy Lake region, Ont.	169, 176, 182 F	III		WAN RIVER, ALTA.		
	Saskatchewan, northern	25 D	VIII		Analysis of lignite from	9 R	VI
	Receptacles,				Red creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	153, 215 B	VII
	Sucker creek, Hastings co., Ont.	179 A	XIV		Red-deer Horn creek, ASSINIBOINE		
	" occidentalis, Salter,				RIVER, MAN.	143 F	IV
	Ottawa river, near Mattawa	122, 298 I	X		Red Deer lake, CLEVELAND CO., MICH.		
	adans, Hall,				SING DIST., ONT.	36 A	IV
	Big river, Witikikan lake, Sask.	19 D	VIII			83 I	V
	Cumberland lake, Sask.	37 F	XIII		Red Deer lakes, PRINCE ALBERT DIV.,		
	East Selkirk, Man.	178, 81 F	XI		SASK.	102 D	VIII
	Hudson strait, on ice pans	9 DD	I				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Red Deer lake, RED DEER RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE.			Red Deer river, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, SASK. AND KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	77 E	V	Brine spring on.....	60, 78, 79 E	
Red Deer pen., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			analysis.....	245 S	XV
Salt springs on.....	233, 235 S	XV	Cart track reported along, in 18th century.....	230 S	XV
Red Deer pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			Farming capabilities of valley of.....	60 E	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	69, 107 E	A	Fossils on, and near.....	24 E	
Red Deer river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Limestone on.....	188 E	
Altitudes on.....	21, 171 E	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell 59, 77, 79, 121	18 E	
Belly River section on.....	152 E	IV	Striae on, direction of.....	126, 187, 188 E	
character of.....	58, 59, 63 E	I	Water of, temperature.....	217 E	
Boulder clay on.....	128 E	II		48 E	
Coal on.....	142 E	II	Red Deer village, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
analysis.....	90 R	VI	Description of.....	27 E	
.....	63 R	XIII	Redding creek, BAKER CREEK, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.		
.....	146 B	I	.....	94 A	XI
.....	27 E	II	Red earth creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
.....	107 A	XVI	Branches of, worth prospecting.....	169 B	
.....	7 M	I	Minor refs. to.....	135, 138 B	
.....	19, 11 T	III	Rocks on.....	1 B	
.....	70 R	A	Red earth creek, LOON RIVER, ALTA.		
.....	49 S	X	.....	24 D	
.....	81 S	XV	Red fall, WASWANIP RIVER, QU. R.		
coking.....	168 B	I	.....	32 B	XII
ignite.....	117, 119 E	II	Redford discovery claim, QUARTZ CREEK, KLOONDUKE DIST., YKS.		
Country between, and Calgary trail			.....	55 B	XIV
described.....	45, 51 E	II	Red Fox mine, HILLCILLEWART DIV., B.C.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II	.....	166 S	XI
Cretaceous basin of.....	134 B	I	Red gulch, WILLOW RIVER, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.		
Description of.....	25, 29 E	II	.....	121 B	
Rosend dist.....	138 A	X	.....	27, 28 A	XII
country to E. of.....	20, 33 E	II	Redgut bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Drainage in valley of.....	26 B	I	Conchaling series on.....	36 E	
Fossils from.....	29 A	I	contact with Laurentian.....	166 E	
.....	56 A	IV	 photo. Facing.....	107 E	
.....	87 A	VI	 strike and dip.....	103 E	
.....	139 A	X	Gneisses on.....	19, 114 E	
collecting.....	82, 87 A	XIV	petrography.....	68, 13, 137 E	
leaves.....	6 A	XIV	Kewatin series on.....	40 E	
in Redpath museum.....	109 A	III	Soundings in.....	15 E	
Summary, rep. on, by Lambie	263 A	XIV	Striae on, direction of.....	167 E	
.....	183, 189 A	XI	Survey on, ref. to.....	11 A	
.....	83, 88 A	XIV	Red Head (CHIPWEYAN CHIEF), N.B.		
.....	363, 371 A	XVI	.....	114 E	
Geology of, and tribs.....	57, 76, 125, 126 E	II	Red Head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
Glaciers of.....	32 B	I	Rocks at, and near.....	272, 273 A	
Gravels of.....	71 C	I	Red Head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Indian relics from.....	56 A	IV	Jasper from.....	72 S	
Minor references to.....	139 A	X	Pyrite from specimen.....	117 A	
.....	3 A	I	Red head, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.		
.....	127, 143 B	I	Anticline south of.....	412 A	
.....	8, 17, 19, 75 C	I	Fault at.....	106 A	
.....	12 D	II	Notes on rich drift found on.....	411 A	
.....	5, 21 E	II	Red head, SHELBYNE CO., N.S.		
Monocline on.....	111 A	XVI	.....	58 M	
Owl, Acadian, from specimen.....	194 A	XI	Red Head cove, PENNSFIELD PARK, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Petroleum on, existence denied.....	47 A	I	Copper at.....	24 M	
Sand silts on.....	16 C	I	mining.....	271 A	
.....	113 E	II	Red Head Island, HUDSON BAY		
Shales on.....	25 C	I	LAB.....	112 E	
Salt springs on, analyses.....	33, 34 R	V	Red Hill, MOULTENBOROUGH, N.H.		
Section on, near Acton house.....	140 E	II	Analysis of pulaskite from.....	20 E	
Surveys on, early.....	7, 12, 27 E	II	syenite.....	20 E	
Dawson, refs. to.....	46 A	I	unptekite.....	25 E	
.....	1 B	I			
Macconn.....	13 E	II			
Tyrrell.....	5 A	I			
Terraces on.....	139 E	II			
Valley of, description of part.....	147 B	I			
Zinc-blende from, specimen.....	122 A	VIII			

PAGE VOL

79 F A
237 S AA
130 S AA60 F A
24 F A
188 E A
18 E A188 E A
17 F A
48 E A

27 E D

94 A VII

60 E I
38 E I
D HB I
24 D A
32 E AD

55 B XIV

56 S AD

21 E H

28 A AD

61 F D

61 F H

37 F H

41 F H

37 F H

5 F H

7 F H

1 A H

41 F H

3 A A

2 S I

7 A A

2 A S

5 A A

A A

M S

M S

A A

F

L A

O A I

L A A

PAGE VOL

Red hill, HINDE LAKE, MAN.Escher on 187 F IX
Extra glacial lake on 189 F IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell 15, 16 F IX
Plants from 207, 212 F IX**Red hills, KAMDOOS DIV., B.C.**Auriferous pyrites on 341 F VII
Quartzites of, charged with pyrites 80 F VII**Red hill, REINDER RIVER, SASK.**

Notes on composition of 98 D VIII

Red hill lake, REINDER RIVER, SASK.

98 D VIII

Red Island, BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.

109 S X

Red Islands, HILSON STRAIT, FRANK, SLA.

23, 24 M XI

Red Island, L. WINNIPEG, KEF.

63 F XI

Red Jacket, MOOSOMIN DIV., SASK.

120 F IX

Red lake, BEGENS RIVER DIST., KEE.Altitude of 7 F VI
Area of 24 AA VI
Geology of 39, 40, 41, 50 F VII
Laurentian north of 24 AA VI
Map of district of 34 F VII
Notes on, by Bell 33 F VII
Dowling 13, 14 F VII
Pine on 27 AA VI
Report, by Dowling, on country in the vicinity of 27 AA VI**Red lake, BELTRAMI CO., MINN.**Moraine drift around 49 E IX
Osage near 12 F IX**Red Lake river, SHALOW LAKE, KEE.**

Notes on, by Dowling 11, 12 F VII

Redmond, Cal.

38 A XI

Redmond Pond, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.

Feat bog at 229 A XV

Red mt., ASTRAY LAKE, QUE.

155 E VIII

Red mt., BENNETT LAKE, YKN.

37, 38 F IX

Red mt., NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

31 A VII

Red mt., TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.

36 A VII

Red mtns., LAKE TPL, HASTINGS CO., ONT.

23, 24 A IX

Red mtns., SHIPLEY FLD, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.

7 A I

Red mtns., SHIPLEY FLD, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.

82 AA VI

Redners Mts., PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.

Analysis of mineral water from 81 B VI

Red ochres. See Ochre and Bog iron ore.**Redonda Islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.**Flora of 107, 118, 120 F II
Iron ore from, analysis 35 B VI
mining, 1893 65 S VII
Notes on, by Dawson 124, 24 B II
Survey of, ref. to 17 B II**Red Paddy's claim, KETTLE RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.**

Jamesonite from, specimen 192 A XII

Red Paint lake, NORTH OF ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.

Slate from, for making Indian pipes 33 F VII

PAGE VOL

Red Paint lake, RED PAINT RIVER, NIBROON DIV., ONT.

Iron ore deposit on 221 A AA

Red Paint lake, SUNK RIVER DIST., ONT.

Photography of zincs and chert 106, 104 B A

Red Paint river, L. NIBROON, ONT.

Forest fires along, gold indications on 221 A AA

Redpath museum, MONTREAL.

Notes on, by Parks, 1902 218, 219 A AA

Redpath museum, MONTREAL.

Sediments of, det. to 214 A XI

Redpath museum, MONTREAL.

91 AA XI

Red Pine brook, BONAVILLE CO., QUE.

12 M II

Red Pine brook, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.

40 AA XI

Red Pine Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

Rocks on, contact Cambrian and Keewatin 37 F III

Red Pine Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

Micro schist, petrography, 108 F III

Red Pine lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Stratigraphic diagram of 108 F III

Red Pine portage, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.

125 C IV

Red Pine rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.

40 C XI

Red pt., KAMDOOS LAKE, B.C.

Fault at 175 F VII

Redpoll.

Gabbro at, petrography, 108 F III

Redpoll.

Sketch of lake, shown from, to Earth bluff 171 F VII

Redpoll.

Thompson's beds from 167 F VII

Redpoll.

Hammond river, Lad. 326 F VIII

Red rapid, TORQUE RIVER, N.B.

Ancient lakes between, and Arthur's 34 D I

Red rapid, TORQUE RIVER, N.B.

Carboniferous area of 157 A VIII

Red rapid, TORQUE RIVER, N.B.

Redivides at foot of 366 F I

Red Rapids sett., PEEBLES, AD.

107 A XI

Red River dist., MAN.

Old general to meet a Winnipeg dist. 62 C I

Red Arctle Red on Little Red river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MAN.

119, 163 D B

Red river, ALASKA RIVER, ALTA.

35, 47, 60 D A

Red river, MAN. AND U.S.

Altitudes on 126, 134, 135, 138, 145, 146 F IX

Red river, MAN. AND U.S.

Description of valley of 9, 7 F IX

Red river, MAN. AND U.S.

Fossil from, and valley 26, 27 A I

Red river, MAN. AND U.S.

Glaciation on Thompson's 138 A VIII

Red river, MAN. AND U.S.

Limestone of 15, 77 F XI

Red river, MAN. AND U.S.

burnt on 145 D I

Red river, MAN. AND U.S.

citrates 132 D I

Red river, MAN. AND U.S.

Notes on, by Upham from Winnipeg northwards 21 F IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Red river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Reed, Dr. James <i>Con.</i>		
Altitude of	27 D	V	Copper mining and prospecting by,		
Boulder clay on	62 D	V	Eastern tps., Que.	40, 50, 57 K	IV
Geology of	42, 43 I	V	.....	43 S	XII
Gypsum on	64 D	V	.....	70 S	XI
Notes on, by McConnell	12 A	IV	.....	310 A	XV
.....	15 17 D	V	Iron mining by, Leeds tp., Que.	103 K	III
Red river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Gold mining by, Eastern tps., Que.	68 K	IV
<i>See</i> Rouge river.			.....	156 J	IX
Red River Exploring Expedi-			.....	106 J	X
tion, 1857.	96 G	XI	Spatite deposits on land of, Ham-		
Red Rock, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	6 J	II	tp., Que.	67 J	II
.....	28 F	XIII	Reed, Robert	259 B	III
Red Rock, PENNFIELD PAR., CHAR-			Reed, Thomas	25 G	I
LOTTE CO., N.B.	5, 51 N	IV	Reed, W. T. H.	31 M	III
.....	275 A	XVI	.....	160 A	XII
Red Rock, SINGLAIR PASS, R.M.	10 B	I	.....	173 A	XIII
Red Rock Island, I. OF THE WOODS,			Reed castle, PORTLAND, SE. JOHN,		
ONF.			N.B.	23 G	I
Gold mining on, 1892.	154 S	VI	Reed claim, SILVER MTS., SIOUX DIV.,		
Red Rock lake, COPPERMINE RIVER,			B.C.	28 A	XIII
MADE	24 R	II	Reed Hill copper mine, HATLEY		
Red Rock portage, GOOSE RIVER,			TP., STANFORD CO., QUE.		
KEE.	102, 189 F	IX	Notes on, by Ellis	50 K	IV
Red Rock portage, STURGEON-WEIR			Reed Island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
RIVER, KEE.	189 F	IX	.....	40, 193 E	V
Red Salt (PLANT).			Reed Inke, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Overflowing river, Winnipegosis			Beaches north of,	18 FF	XIII
lake, Man.	57 E	V	Character of country between, and		
On salt areas, N.W. Man.	219 E	V	Burntwood lake,	13, 15 FF	XIII
Red Squirrel Inke, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Description of	41 F	XIII
ONT.	262 I	X	Pleistocene clay around	10 F	XIII
Redstone, NEAR NEW TOWN, MINN.	420 E	IV	Rocks on, and near	33, 34 A	IX
Red sucker OR Red suckling carp.			.....	6, 17 F	XII
<i>See</i> Suckers.			Cambro Silurian	15 F	XII
Red Sucker Island, RAINY LAKE,			Huronian	113 A	XI
ONT.	37 F	III	Niagara	114 A	XII
Red-top.			sandstones	11 FF	XIII
Sable island, N.S. (introduced) ..	218 A	XII	Routes from, to Burntwood river ..	26 FF	XIII
Redwater Inkes, MARTEN CREEK,			Striae on, direction of	11 F	XIII
TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	137, 284 I	X	Reed lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,		
Reche, John	10, 41 Q	V	SASK.	8, 12, 13 F	I
.....	117, 118 S	V	Reed narrows, I. OF THE WOODS,		
Reed, Dr. James			ONT.	134 CC	I
Acknowledgments to	58 A	II	Reeder, Gay	37 A	XII
.....	123 A	X	Reedy lake, ALTA. <i>See</i> Swan lake.		
Assays made for	56 T	III	Reet pt., CORTES ISLAND, B.C. ..	21, 23, 25 B	II
Antimony mining by, Wolfe co.,			Reet pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB.	50 C	XIII
Que.	61 J	II	Reet pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	11, 167 F	I
.....	30 A	III	Reeve, specimen of	114 A	X
.....	81 K	IV	Reeves, James	76 A	X
Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps.,			Ree's Harbour, BIR. ISLAND,		
Que.	34 A	II	HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
.....	105 J	II	Description of, by Bell	S M	VI
.....	29 A	III	Dip of Laurentian at	22 M	V
.....	108, 143 K	IV	Nomenclature of	76 A	X
.....	11 S	VI	Retinol of ul ket.	189 224 B	X
.....	21 S	XII	Retina, SASK.	129, 141 E	V
.....	21 S	XIV	Retina and Long Lake Ry. ..	141 I	V
.....	32 S	XV	Retina gold mine, WHITEFISH BAY,		
.....	21 S	XVI	I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
plant erected by, 1890.	47 A	V	Depth and labour of, 1897.	176, 177 S	X
Chromite mining by, Leeds tp., Que.	112 K	IV	Granite of	40 A	IX
manufacturer	23 S	IX	Note on, by Melum's, 1896.	41 A	IX
.....	27 S	X	Quartz from, specimen of amifer-		
.....	25 S	XIII	ous	108 A	IX

PAGE, VOL.

Regina gold mine, Co.

Work at, 1895	17 A	VII
1897	42 A	X
1898	148, 149 S	XI
1899	104 S	XII

Rein, Gustav von

See *sub opt.*, S. Kio, L. gold-mining ground

Rein, Gustav von

Rein, Gustav von, 58 A, II

Rein, Gustav von, J. C.

Rein, Gustav von, 59 A, XII

Reid, J. A.

Reid, J. A., 37, 41 A, II

Reid, J. A.

Reid, J. A., 155 A, XI

Reid, James

Reid, James, 34 A, I

Reid, John (H.B.C.)

Reid, John (H.B.C.), 70 A, III

Reid, John (H.B.C.), 76 A, III

Reid, John (H.B.C.), 3, 43, 78 D, IX

Reid brook, MAGAN RIVER, N.S.

Reid brook, 15 E, I

Reid mt., ABITHI DIST., QUE.

Reid mt., 7 K, XII

Reid mt., NEAR RIVIÈRE DES VENTS,

LIARD RIVER, MACK.

Notes on, by McConnell, 13 D, IX

Reindeer, See Caribou, barren

ground

Reindeer creek, YUKON RIVER, YEN.

Reindeer creek, 41 B, XIV

Reindeer hills, MACK.

Reindeer hills, 22 B, II

Reindeer Islands, GREAT SLAVE

LAKE, MACK.

Reindeer Islands, 16 K, II

Reindeer Island, L. WINNIPEG,

MAN.

Description of, by Dowling, 29, 30, 77 F, X

Dimensions of, 36 A, X

Drumlin on, 94 F, XI

Reindeer lake, SASK. AND KEE.

Boulders of, 182 F, IX

Caribou on, 43 D, XII

Graphite from, 53 S, IX

H. B. C. post on, 17 F, IX

Notes on, by Dowling, 23, 24 A, VI

Tyrell, 95, 97 D, XII

Route from, to Cedar lake, 100, 166 I, IX

Hudson bay, 47, 48 A, VII

Wollaston lake, 111 F, IX

Serpentine from, specimen, 49 A, IX

Striae near, 115, 116 I, IX

Reindeer (Deer) river, REINDEER

LAKE, SASK.

Eskers on, 188 F, IX

Notes on, by Tyrell, 39, 97, 99 D, VII

195, 147, 148 F, IX

Quartz from, assay of, 42 B, VII

Pyrrhotite from, assay of, 43 B, VI

165 H, XIV

52 O, XIV

Reinhardt, Lothar

R. E. Lee claim, RECON, SLOCAN

DIV., B.C.

Bonding of, 174 S, VI

Notes on, by McConnell, 31 A, VII

R. E. Lee claim, ROSLAND DIST.,

B.C.

39 A, VII

"Relations of the Jesuits," 215 L, VII

Religion,

See also Missions.

Labrador natives, 46, 192 L, VII

Remington creek, DOMINION RIVER,

KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.

47 B, XIV

Remond, Jules

Remond, Jules, 159 A, VII

Mystère (near), Que.

St. Dominique, Que.

St. Martin, Que.

St. Pierre, Billings.

Redford, Que.

Ottawa and vicinity, 126 A, V

Philipsburg (near), Que.

Standridge tp., Que.

St. Catharines, Billings.

St. Catharines (near), Que.

159 A, VI

Remond series.

Klondike dist., YEN., 11, 23, 24 L, XIV

Remond-vons hill, BATHURST

LAKE, FRANK.

Basaltic fossils at, 61, 50 A, II

Remond-vons pt., L. of the Woods,

ONT.

Asbestos from near, specimen, 412 A, IX

Rocks at, and near,

contact Keewatin Laurentian,

granite, 71, 72 C, I

trap, 40 C, I

Strait, direction, 41 C, I

Remond, HANCOCK, N.S.

Gold mining at, 167 A, XII

Mineral spring near, 59 A, XI

Remond, RENFREW CO., ONT.

Bubbling stones south of, 67 A, VII

Glacial striae near, 54 A, XIV

Long, and lat. of, 78 A, XIV

Marble of, 295 A, XI

Marble of, 127 K, IV

production, 1890, 186 S, A

Phosphate beds of, 141 A, XV

Pyrrhotite from, specimen, 137 A, XV

Rocks of, and near, 54 A, XIV

gneiss, 18 S, XIV

granite gneiss, 61 A, XIV

limestone for building, 54 A, XIV

Section from, to Sharbot lake, 49, 53 C, XIV

Remond brook, MEADOW, MACK.

HANTS CO., N.S.

Auriferous vein in, water power on,

172, 173 A, XII

Remond co., ONT.

Granite of, 60 A, X

map showing belt, 52 A, X

Economic resources of, 67 A, VII

Geology of, Included in Pt. I, XIV

map showing, With Vol., XIV

Iron ores of, map showing, With Vol., XII

Limestone distribution in, 65, 66 A, VII

Map of, special ref. to, 248 A, XIV

Surveys in, ref. to, 19 J, XIV

Remond gold dist., HANTS CO., N.S.

Anticline of richest beds away from,

154 A, VI

140 S, VI

Gold industry in, 1890,

1892, 57 A, VI

1895, 130 S, VI

production, 1862-1898, 173 A, VII

1886, 29 S, II

1886-1891, 58 A, VI

1887, 26 S, III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Renfrew gold dist., Can.			Reservation creek, N. Thompson		
Gold production— <i>Can.</i>			RIVER, B.C.	262, 296 B	VI
1888 31 s	IV		Rocks at head of	8 A	VI
1889 34, 35 ss	IV		Section between, and Sullivan creek,		
1890 57 s	V		At end of Pt. B		VII
1891 137 ss	V		description of	103, 104 B	VII
1892 129 s	VI		doubt attaching to	106 B	VII
1894 116 s	VII		Temperature observations on ..	476 B	VII
1895 82 s	VIII				
1896 123, 124 s	IX		Reserve colliery, GLACE BAY BASIN,		
1897 162, 163 s	X		N.S. See also Dominion Coal Co.		
1898 145 s	XI		Co. production of, 1886	18 s	II
1899 191, 192 s	XII		1887 16 s	III	
1900 113, 114 s	XIII		1888 17 s	IV	
1901 114, 115 s	XIV		1889 18 ss	IV	
1902 195 s	XV		1890 35 s	V	
1903 109, 110 s	XVI		1891 28 ss	A	
Summary Report on, by Fairbault,			1892 19, 28 s	VI	
1899 169, 175 A	XII		1893 27 s	VII	
Renfrew gold mine, RENFREW			1895 26 s	VIII	
DIST., N.S.	142 ss	V	1896 36 s	IX	
Renell cape, SOMERSET ISLAND,			1897 41 s	X	
FRANKLIN 13 R	II		1898 32 s	XI	
Renell pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Details regarding	10 s	XI
Description of, by Ellis,	9, 23 B	XVI	57, 59 s	XX	
Renell Sound pass, GRAHAM IS-			Gas per ton from, and candle		
LAND, B.C.	32 B	XVI	power of coal from	38 s	XI
Renelle, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV	Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	31 s	VII
Renous Bridge, BLACKVILLE PAR.,			Work at, 1890 40, 41 s	A	
NORTH BERGENDALE CO., N.B.	102 M	VII	1891 41 ss	A	
Renous river, S. W. MIRAMICHI			1892 33 s	V	
RIVER, N.B.			1893 33 s	VII	
Agricultural land along	53 G	I	Reserve Island, SPRING RIVER, ONT.	54 H	
Ancient channel of	54 M	VII	Reserve river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII	ONT.		
Striae near mouth of, direction, 71	72 M	VII	Biotite and syenite gneisses on ..	114 F	III
Terraces on	34 G	I	Reservoir extension, MONTREAL,	13, 24 O	XIX
111 M	VII		Resin. See Mineral resin.		
Rensselaer harbour, GREENLAND,	56 R	II	Resolution " (1612, BARQUE),	29 F	IX
<i>Rensselaeria larvis</i> , Mack.			FRANK.		
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river,			Resolution Island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
Mack.	107 I	IV	GRINNELL glacier discharging near ..	43 M	X
" <i>ovoides</i> , Eaton,			Minor pts. to,	17, 57 A	X
Nictaux dist., N.S.	59 M	IX	Rocks of	122 A	X
" <i>ovulum</i> ,			Respite lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.,		
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	ONT.		
" <i>portlandica</i> , Billings,			Granite boss on,	144 F	I
Sedgwick lake, Me.,	11 M	III	Striae on, direction,	166 F	I
(<i>Barbua</i>) <i>suessana</i> , Hall.			Rest Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	II
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Restigouche, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Rensselaerite.			Brick-clay at	58 G	
Grenville tp., Que.	157 K	IV	Restigouche co., N.B.	117 M	X
Old Chelsea (near), Que.	138 J	XII	Agricultural lands in	52 G	
" Report of Progress."			Boulders in, difficulties regarding ..	48 M	
Name of, changed to Annual Re-			Geology of, report by Bailey and		
port, 1886,	5 A	II	McIlmies,	Pt. X	
Reports of the Survey.			surface, map of	With Vol.	
Act of Parliament concerning,	5 A	V	Kame in,	28, 30 G	
New system of,	37 A	I	Silurian rocks in	11 G	
5 A	XIV		Striae in, direction of	22 G	
Republie, WA.	67 A	XIV	Watershed in, altitude of,	9 G	
Republie bay, MELVILLE PEN., FRANK-			Restigouche river, N.B.		
LIN.			Agricultural lands along,	6, 55 G	I
Coast near, description of	38 R	II	10 M	III	
Discovery of	32 F	IX	154 A	XII	
Gold in quartz from	29 D	I	Bearings, by I.C. R'y., at mouth of, 14 G	I	
Rock specimens from, ref. to ..	19 D	I	25 M	VI	
Whales in,	141 A	XVI	Copper on,	149 A	XII
			Drainage area of	8, 12 G	I
			Elevations along,	12 M	II

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
206 B	VII	Restigouche river—Cont.			Revelstoke div., W. Kootenay			
8 A	VI	Estuary of, description	10 M	II	DIST., B. C.			
		flats,	49 M	I	Goldena from, assay of,	10, 41 I	II	
Pt. B	VII	salt-marshes,	31 M	II	Gold and silver mining in, 1891	172 S	VI	
104 B	VII	Fish on,	37, 38 M	II	locations in Lassess			
106 B	VII	Glaçiation on, and trails,	33 M	I	mont. certificates	162 SS	V	
476 B	VII	report by Chalmers,	61 M	VII	production, 1895,	78 S	VIII	
		stratified deposits,	17, 18 M	II	Revelstoke Mining Co.,	165 SS	V	
		intervales,	27 M	I	Revelstoke Smelting Works,	85 SS	V	
		kame,	26 M	II	Revenue of the Survey,			
		Leda clay & Sarnia,			1885	8, 93, 252 97	75 A	I
		sand,	11 M	I	1886	115, 053 01	92 A	II
		section,	45 M	I	1887	97, 615 32	57, 58 A	III
		terraces,	21 M	II	1888	102, 398 43	117 A	III
			35, 44 M	I	1889	105, 955 91	165 A	IV
			22 24 M	II	1890	107, 850 00	86 A	V
		strata,	61 A	I	1891	117, 139 09	92 AA	V
		Length of,	12 M	I	1892	111, 795 52	95 A	VI
		Minor refs. to,	6 F	I	1893	109, 502 59	98 AA	VI
		Month of, in former times,	10 M	I	1894	110, 765 00	121 A	VII
		Silurian area of branches of,	12 M	I	1895	129, 061 51	151 A	VIII
		Stony tract of lower portion,	10 S	I	1896	103, 197 00	114 A	IX
		Surveys on, refs. to,	19, 20 61 A	I	1897	117, 075 00	156 A	X
			9 M	II	1898	107, 000 00	208 A	X
		Table-lands along,	41 M	II	1899	118, 079 00	224 A	XI
		Tide-flow in,	14 M	I	1900	118, 783 00	263 A	XII
		Trees in valley of upper,	34 M	II	1901	115, 960 00	271 A	XIV
					1902	123, 930 00	472 A	XX
					1903	133, 121 18	419 AA	XX
					1904	133, 121 06	581 A	XVI
		Retallack, J. L.,	173, 174 S	VI	Revillon Bros., Messrs.,	174 A	XVI	
		Retenaria septentrionalis, Whiteaves,			Rewdinsk, Russia,	106, 172 B	XIV	
		Ekwan river, Keeweenaw,	19, 17, 44 F	XIV	Rewdinskite,	172 B	XIV	
		" <i>stigma</i> , Hall,	31 D	XI	Rextord, O.,	316 A	XX	
		Swift (near), Alta,			Rey lake, M.Y.K.,			
		Retocryptus euharens, Hall,			Notes on, by J. M. Bell,	21 C	XII	
		Montmorency falls (near), Que., 23, 119 K	41 I	II	Reynolds, Edmund D.,	190 S	VI	
		ntreal, Que.,	119 J	VII		137 S	VII	
		Ret,			Reynolds, John,	162 F	II	
		atenil and Pontiac cos., Que., 55 I			Reynolds brook, CHESAIRE CO., CAN.			
		Retolithes,			N. S.,	133, 134 F	II	
		Little Metis bay, Que.,	27 M	V	Reynolds mine, GALWAY CO., IRE.			
		Return pt., LA. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Borough Co., ONT.,			
		72, 71, 76, 77 D			Notes on, by A. A. Cole,	12 J	VI	
		Retum,			Quartz from, assay of,	37 B	VII	
		St. Blandine, Que.,	19 M	III	Reynoldsville, PENN.,	123 A	IX	
		" <i>delia</i> , Billings,				61 S	IX	
		Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.,	41 M	III	Rhabdochrysis,			
		" <i>delia</i> , Billings,			Godin's island, B. C.,	188 A	XIII	
		Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.,	41 M	III	Rhabdostreps,			
		" <i>formosa</i> ,			Three tree creek, N. B.,	28 M	XIII	
		Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.,	41 M	III	Rhabdolithes,			
		" <i>nippolya</i> , Billings,			Thunder hill, Man.,	108 K	V	
		Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.,	41 M	III	Vermilion river, Man.,	57 K	V	
		Reuben lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			RHAPHOPHORA,			
		236, 237 I			Edm. Lewis, Que.,	50 K	III	
		Rensch, H.,	93 K	IV	Rhomboid, OLYMPIA,			
			59 O	VII	James bay,	75 J	III	
		Revelstoke, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.,			RHAMNACEAE,			
		Altitude of,	8 B	IV	Labrador pen.,	355 I	VIII	
		Distance from, to Sprouts landing	13 B	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.,	37 D	I	
		Rocks at, description,	36 AA	XV	Moose and Rupert rivers,	61 D	III	
		Smelter at,	11 A	IV	Rhamnus virginiana, L. Her.			
			37, 101 SS	IV	Labrador pen., interior,	355 I	VIII	
			13 A	V	Mistassini lake, Que.,	37 D	I	
					Moose and Rupert rivers,	61 D	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rhombus serrata</i> , Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	<i>Rhodocephala canadensis</i> , Don. Labrador coast,	359 L	XIII
Rhénanne, R.	52 O	XIV	<i>Rhodymenia canaliculata</i> , Linn. Topsail, Newfoundland,	23 LD	I
Rheanme lake , Templeton tp., Wright co., Que.	231 A	XVI	<i>Rhombus</i> , Cypress hills, Sask.	366 A	XVI
<i>Rheumatophora hastata</i> , L. Labrador pen.	333 L	XIII	Rhomb-spars , in Arctic regions Length, drainage area and dis- charge of,	37 R	II
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Rhone, The, GERMANY AND SWITZER- LAND. Colour of,	153 R	III
" <i>quingabata</i> , Itaw. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Length, drainage area and dis- charge of,	18 R	III
<i>Rhinanthus crista galli</i> , L. James bay and Kapikau river, Kee.	243 A	XV	Rhubarb. Fort Naskapi, Lab.	154 L	XIII
Labrador pen.	369 L	XIII	Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV
Mistassini lake,	491 O	I	<i>Rhus</i> , So Sumac, " <i>rosaefolia</i> (fossil), Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C.	231 R	XII
Moose and Rupert rivers,	69 L	III	" <i>saphrata</i> (fossil), Chester Bay dist., N.B. and Que.,	34 M	II
Topsail, Newfoundland,	23 LD	I	<i>Rhinophylax ruberios</i> , So Sandpaper, solitary <i>Rhynchochelys</i> , Annaolis co., N.S.	104 M	IX
Rhine, The, GERMANY. Length, drainage area, and dis- charge of,	18 R	III	Antigonish co., N.S.	10, 41, 47 P	VI
Trass of, compared with volcanic tufa on Q.C.L.	71 R	V	Apastook river, U.S.	16 M	IX
Rhineland, MENNONITE RESERVE, MAN. Shore lines in,	74 R	IV	California, U.S.	76 A	X
Wells in, record of,	107 R	IV	Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	IX
<i>Rhinolophus montanus</i> , Ulrich. Manitoba islands, Lake Nipissing, Ont.	390 L	X	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 59, 60 F	XI	Fort Churchill, Ke.	91 F	IX
" <i>aliqua</i> , Ulrich. Winnipeg lake, Man.	59 F	XI	Gaspe cape, Que.	12 M	I
" <i>pumilio</i> , Nicholson. Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII	Kanloops div., B.C.	89, 105 R	XII
Rhinoceros. Cypress hills, Sask., fossil remains, 368, 370 A		XVI	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 L	XI
<i>Rhipidomella circulus</i> , Hall. Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	X
" <i>adusta</i> , Hall. Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Menaphonagag lake, Que.	155 A	XII
<i>Rhizodus laurifer</i> , Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M	XIII	Ottawa and vicinity,	69, 73 G	XI
Rhode Island Mining Co. ,	121 S	VII	Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148, 151 E	XII
Rhodes, Curry & Co., Messrs. ,	58 A	II	Southwest Miramichi river, N.B.	291 A	XII
Rhodochrosite. Eastern tps., Que., traces,	55 T	IV	Temiscanate co., Que.	33, 34 M	IX
Silver Islet mine, Lake Superior, Ont.	57 H	III	Timiskaming lake,	126, 295 L	X
<i>Rhodocrinus asperatus</i> , Billings. Island of Montreal, Que.	122 A	XII	Victoria co., N.B.	19 G	X
" <i>pariformis</i> , Billings. Ottawa dist.	61 G	XII	Winnipegosis Lake dist.,	154, 156, 201, 202 L	X
<i>Rhodocephala</i> , Bras d'Or lake, N.S.	118 A	XI	" <i>abrupta</i> , Hall. St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	X
Selkirk range, B.C.	33 AA	XV	" <i>scutellata</i> , Hall. Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.,	295 L	X
" <i>albiflorum</i> , Coast range, Lilloet and Yale dists., B.C.	497 R	XII	" <i>acquistalis</i> , Hall. St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	X
" <i>happoneana</i> , Wahl. Dubawnt river and lake,	56 F	IX	" <i>altiplanata</i> , Hall. Saskatchewan river, Ke.	152, 202 E	X
Fort Churchill, Ke.	211 F	IX	" <i>anthracinus</i> , R. Fort Churchill, Ke.	91 L	X
Labrador pen.	25 LD	I	Stony mts., Man.	51 L	XI
Nicholson lake, Mack.	211 F	IX	Winnipeg lake,	46, 51 L	XI
			" <i>ludrata</i> , Hall. Sedgwick lake, Man.	41 M	IX
			" <i>capax</i> , Conrad. Little Saskatchewan river, Man.	47 L	XI
			" <i>castanea</i> , Meek. Mackenzie river, Mack.	10, 107 R	IX
			" <i>cuba</i> (s), Sowerby. Hay river, Mack.	17, 71 D	IX
			Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	46 D	X
			" <i>sonnata</i> , Dahman. River Philip, N.S.	15 R	X

AGE, Vol.

D. L. VIII

3. 10. I

4. A. XVI

7. R. II

3. B. III

8. B. III

4. L. VIII

4. A. XV

4. M. IX

4. M. II

4. M. IX

7. P. II

6. M. III

5. A. V

9. M. III

1. P. XVI

1. F. IX

5. B. VI

1. J. X

5. J. VI

3. G. XI

1. E. X

4. A. X

4. M. X

5. I. X

9. G. X

2. E. A

4. J. X

5. I. X

4. J. X

2. E. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

4. I. X

PAGE, Vol.

Rhyacochlamys (C. H. Billings).

Chamberland co., N.S., in St. John's

outlier. 52 f. I

a. *formosa*, Hall.

St. Helen island, Que. 156 f. VII

Temiscouata lake, Que. 31 f. III

a. *quithophora*, Meek.

Thompson valley, B.C. 112 f. VII

a. *cutiquentris*, Castelman.

Fort Churchill, Keew. 94 f. IX

a. (*Rhyacochlamys*) *montquensis*, Cas-

telman.

Hall tp., Que. 62. XII

a. *lucubescens*, Hall.

St. Anne river, Que. 144. V

a. *interplicata*, Hall.

Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que. 295 f. X

a. *lacumensis*, Billings.

Selkwick lake, Me. 41 f. III

a. *crustacea*, White.

Banff limestone, Alta. 19 f. II

a. *pecta*, Hall.

Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que. 295 f. X

a. *indolis*, Hall.

St. Helen island, Que. 156 f. VII

a. *pectabata*, Hall.

St. Blandine, Que. 19 f. III

St. Helen island, Que. 156 f. VII

Temiscouata lake, Que. 31 f. III

a. *pecta*, Sowerby.

River Philip, N.S. 15 f. V

a. *orientalis*, Billings.

Orawa dist. 73 f. XII

a. *pecta*, Hall.

St. Helen island, Que. 156 f. VII

a. *pecta*, Hall.

Grande Ligne quarries, Que. 119 f. XII

Huntley tp., Ont. 83 f. XIV

Island of Montreal, Que. 122 f. VI

Limestone beds formed by 20 f. XIV

St. Martin, Que. 120 f. VII

Vankleek Hill (near), Ont. 84 f. XII

a. *comarobachi* (C. H. Billings).

L'Église Rideau, Ont. 140, 141 f. XII

L'Original (near), Ont. 140 f. XII

Nepain tp., Ont. 74 f. XII

Rockland, Ont. 139 f. XII

a. *pecta*, Chemnitz.

Eaton river, Keew. 18 f. II

Quebec city, near 57 f. V

a. *pecta*, Martin.

Athabaska river, Alta. 35 f. V

Mackenzie river, Mack. 17, 197 f. IV

Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.

Man. 185, 198, 205 f. V

a. *pecta*, Hall.

Terribrook, N.S. 95 f. IX

a. *pecta*, Marcon.

Banff limestone, Alta. 19 f. II

a. *pecta*, Hall.

De'house, N.B. 16 f. III

a. *pecta*, Hall.

St. Helen island, Que. 156 f. VII

Rhyacochlamys (C. H. Billings).

Temiscouata lake, Que. 31 f. III

a. *pecta*, Hall.

St. Helen island, Que. 156 f. VII

Temiscouata lake, Que. 31 f. III

Winnipeg lake, Man. 51, 69, 84 f. XI

a. *pecta*, Hall.

Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que. 295 f. X

Terribrook, N.S. 95 f. IX

a. *pecta*, Hall.

Terribrook, N.S. 95 f. IX

a. *pecta*, Hall.

Chamblé, Que. 156 f. VII

Cundy Island village (near), Ont. 143 f. XI

East Sackville, Man. 79 f. XI

Highgate Springs, Vt. 144 f. VII

L'Orignal, Ont. 142 f. XII

Mammoth islands, Lake Nipissing, Ont. 206 f. X

Mile End quarries, Hochelaga, Que. 145 f. VII

Ottawa and vicinity. 64, 73 f. XII

St. Farnham, Que. 19 f. XI

St. Catharines, Ont. 17 f. XI

St. Elizabeth (near), Que. 14 f. XI

St. Hyacinthe, Que. 14 f. XI

Sillery, Que. 14 f. XI

Trenton limestone, Man. 51 f. XI

Winnipeg lake, Que. 51, 75 f. XI

Yamaska river, Que. 172 f. VII

Rhyacochlamys.

Manitoba lake. 192, 205 f. V

Rhyacochlamys (C. H. Billings).

Manitoba lake. 192, 205 f. V

Rhyacochlamys.

Klonike dist., Ykn. 30 f. XI

Khane dist., Ykn. 11, 28 f. XIV

Nicola valley, B.C. 8, 14, 16 f. XVI

Passamaquoddy bay, N.B. 13, 39 f. XVI

Passamaquoddy bay, N.B. 13, 39 f. XVI

Quebec head, N.B. 18 f. XI

Stewart River dist., Ykn. 42 f. XII

Teshu Stukine trail, B.C. 54 f. XI

Wrightman mts., N.B. 386 f. XI

Yukon, southwestern. 44 f. XI

Rhyacochlamys (C. H. Billings).

Winnipeg lake, Man. 51, 51 f. XI

Rhyacochlamys (C. H. Billings).

Specimen of, from Poring island, 77, 81 f. XI

Rhyacochlamys (C. H. Billings).

Caledonian formation. 21 f. XIV

Marlborough tp., Ont. 75 f. XII

Rhyacochlamys (C. H. Billings).a. *pecta*, So. Curran.a. *pecta*, So. Curran.

Fort Chipewyan, Alta. 209 f. IX

Glenora, Stikine river and Telegraph creek, B.C. 219 f. III

a. *pecta*, Par.

Labrador pen., interior. 356 f. VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 37 f. I

Moose and Rupert rivers. 65 f. III

a. *pecta*, Par.a. *pecta*, Par.

Dense lake, Cassiar dist., B.C. 219 f. III

a. *pecta*, Par.

Athabaska lake, Sask. 209 f. IX

Labrador pen., interior. 356 f. VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 37 f. I

Moose and Rupert rivers. 65 f. III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Ribes prostratum</i> , L'Her.			Richard pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN		
Athabaska lake, Alta.	209 F	IX	Composition of; fossils from		
Daly and Carey lakes, Mack.	209 F	IX	D, 193, 200 E	AV	
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII	Richards, E.	109 A	AV
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I	Richards, Prof. R. H.	53 A	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III	"	59 J	II
" <i>rubrum</i> , Linn.			Richards, Thomas	30 A	II
Chilkoot inlet and Dease lake, B.C.	219 B	III	"	155 J	A
Dawson (near), Yukon	42 A	XV	Richardson, Howard	102 A	XV
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	209 F	IX	Richardson, J. S. <i>See</i> Richardson		
Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D	IV	gold mine, Madoc tp.		
Labrador pen., interior.	356 L	VIII	Richardson, James		
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I	Description by, of rocks on Wake-		
Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III	nichi lake, Que.	269 L	VIII
" <i>scotogum</i> , Lindl.			of limestones on Gatineau river,		
Glenora, B.C.	219 B	III	Que.	26 A	III
James bay.	212 A	XV	Estimate by, of Comox coal area,		
Hibstone (Nose) creek, BATTLE			V.I.	52 S	VI
RIVER, ALTA.			"	75 S	AV
Altitudes on,	170 E	II	Extract from Rep. by, on:—		
Cree and Stoney names of,	175 E	II	Magdalen islands, Que.	49 M	VI
Description of, by Tyrrell, 1886			Mistassini dist., Que.	27 31 D	"
"	18, 35, 57 E	II	List by, of copper occurrences in		
Examined by Tyrrell, 1886			Megantic, Beauve, Dorchester		
Fossils from, Cretaceous.	153 E	II	and Lotbiniere cos., Que.	103 105 K	III
wood.	129 E	II	Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
Geology of,	94, 95 E	II	Anticosti, Que., 1856	190 A	XIV
Hice, wild			B.C., mainland.	11 E	P
Beren's River valley	13 A	VIII	"	153, 155 B	II
"	8, 39 G	XI	"	47, 19, 37, 89 B	AV
Cache lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.	195 A	XIII	Queen Charlotte group,	35 A	I
Gumise river, Keew.	41 A	XIII	"	86, 88, 91 R	I
Loon creek, L. Winnipeg, Man.	49 G	XI	"	15, 27 B	AV
Manigotagan river, Man.	72 C	XI	Strait of Georgia	191 B	
Pigeon river, Man.	42 A	XIII	Texada and Lasketti isles.	41 A	
Pigeon River dist., Ont.	107 A	XIII	"	16, 32, 36 43 B	
Quebec, northeastern, absence of	83 A	XIII	Vancouver island.	39, 40 A	
Timagami dist., Ont., absence of	304 A	X	"	5, 6, 10, 13, 17-19, 34, 35 B	
Wenasaga river, Keew.	22 F	XII	"	146, 147, 158 R	
Hich bar, FRASER RIVER. See Fer-			New Brunswick, northwestern.		
guson bar.			"	25, 38, 40 K	I
Hich cape, L. HURON, ONT.			Newfoundland.	11 M	"
Richmond formation at,	321 A	XV	Ontario, Grenville sheet area	58 A	V
Hich pt., OWEN SD., L. HURON, ONT.	36 K	III	Ottawa dist.	58 G	X
Hichard, A. D.			"	131 A	XV
Grindstone quarry, work by, West-			Perth sheet area.	6 J	X
morland co., N.B.	129 M	X	Quebec, Bonaventure co.	10 M	
"	14 S	XI	Eastern tps.	5, 6 J	
"	15 S	XIV	"	5 K	
"	16 S	XV	"	App. Pt. J	"
"	14 S	XVI	"	304 A	AV
Hichard, D.	133 J	XII	"	146 A	AV
Hichard, E.	154 K	IV	Gaspé co.	59 S	"
Hichard, L. N.			Gatineau valley.	92 J	XV
Appointment of,	86 A	V	L. St. John dist.	XXXIII A	"
Work by, 1885	73 A	I	Mistassini dist.	9 A	I
"	6 F	V	"	10, 13 D	"
1890	139 A	IX	"	64 B	V
1897	152 A	X	"	203 L	I
1898	203 A	XI	"	7 J	II
1899	219 A	XII	Temisconata co.	30 J	II
1900	199 A	XIII	"	14 M	AV
1901	8, 148, 247 A	XIV	Three Rivers sheet area	6 J	VI
1902	445 A	XV	Views of, re Lower Cambrian		
1903	193 A	XV	N. of Chaudière dist., Que.	87 K	III
1904	xi, 349, 350, 352 A	XVI	Hichardson Sir John		
"	78 K	IV	Altitudes given by, in Keewatin.	155, 156 F	IV
Hichard and Buist, Messrs.	56 S	XI	Description by, of mastodon from		
"	81 S	XV	Man.	130 E	V
Hichard lake, TURTLE RIVER, ONT.	91 A	XI	<i>Elphas primigenius</i> , tibia of, re-		
			ported by from Fort Selkirk, Ykn.	41 B	III

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

Richardson, Sir John, C.M.G.

Extracts from "Journal of a Boat Voyage" by, 10, 11 E I

Notes by, on glaciation of Arctic archipelago, 1347, 25, 26 R II

on rocks of C. Barthurst, C. Parry and Point lake, Mack., 63, 85, 91 D IV

Ref. to explorations by, 42 R III

Athabaska river, Alta., 21, 29, 31 R II

Coppermine river, Mack., 5 D V

Liard river, Mack., 8 R II

Saskatchewan River plants described by, 206 I IX

Travels by, in Man. and Sask., 97 R III

Richardson, M., 34 D IV

Richardson bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK., 19, 11 C VII

Richardson copper mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT., 93, 95 C XI

Examined by Ingall, 1902, 71 SS IV

Description of, 25 G V

Notes on, by Ingall and Denis, 101 S XV

Richardson gold mine, ISAAC HARBOR DIST., N. S., 253 A XV

Notes on, by Fairbairn, 140 S X

Operations at, 1892, 189 A VI

1893, 120 S VII

1897, 164 S X

Ore at, low grade, 412 A XV

Surveys' recommendations followed at, 422 A XV

Richardson gold mine, MATHEW TWP., ONT., 34 R IV

Richardson mine, YUKON, XXX A XVI

Composition of, 28 R II

Non-nucleature of, 14 R I

Richardson river, CORONATION GULF, MACK., 31 R II

Richardson seam, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N. S., 59 S XI

Analysis of coal from, 82 S XV

Position and workings on, 23 M XIV

Richardson zinc mine, OLDEN TWP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT., 231 S XV

See also Olden tp. and Zinc, 142 S XVI

Details concerning, 1902, 65 A V

1903, 31 R III

Richellen river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE., 107 S XII

Richfield, CARIBOO DIST., B. C., 21 C III

Richfield mining div., CARIBOO DIST., B. C., 21 C III

Gold production of, 1899, 32, 16 G I

Richfield mt., CARIBOO DIST., B. C., 320, 323 A XV

Origin of, 35 F XI

Quartz veins of, 48-53 F XI

Winipeg lake, Man., 31, 46 F XI

Richford, VERMONT, U. S.

Richibucto, KENT CO., N. B., 30 C A

Agricultural land in vicinity of, 55 G I

Bog mining in, at, 57 M A

Surface geology of dist. of, map, Sheet 2 S. E., With Vol. VII

Richibucto harbour, KENT CO., N. B., 121 M VII

Obstruction of, by sand, 51 AA A

Richibucto head, KENT CO., N. B., 82 SS V

Bog iron ore S. of, 147 M VII

Peat bog at, 54 AA A

Richibucto river, KENT CO., N. B., 117 M VII

Agricultural land in region of, 54 A A

Drainage area of, 119, 136, 137 M VII

Forest fires in vicinity of, 8 G I

Glacial striae in neighbourhood of, 143 M VII

Intoxication on, 53 A V

Non-nucleature of, 116 M VII

Peat bogs near, 144 M VII

Salt marshes at mouth of, 56 A V

Tide flow in, 50 S A

Tide flow in, 49 G I

Richmond, J. S., 179, 80 P V

Richmond, CARLETON CO., ONT., 14 J XIV

Chazy shales near, 79 J XIV

Peat near, 14 J XIV

Richmond, RICHMOND CO., QUE., 29 J A

Ancient valley between, and Wainwright Mills, 90 J VII

Brick clay near, 14 J II

Calcareous rocks of, 14 J VII

Comptonville dike at, 14 J VII

Direction of strike near, 22 G XVI

Dislocation of strata near, 32, 33 G A

Marbles near, 12 G A

Post office of, situated at, 17 K IV

Shore lines near, 143 M X

Trenton formation at, 65, 96 A X

Richmond co., QUE., 21 J VII

Cambrian area of, 27, 28 J II

Geology of, rep. by Ellis, 1886, 19, 2 J II

Silurian of, early views, 7 J II

State quarries, 128, 129 K IV

Surveys in, 1902, Summary Rep. on, 390 A XV

Richmond bay, P. E. I., St. John's, 32, 16 G I

Richmond coal-field, RICHMOND CO., N. S., 58 S XI

Analysis of coal from, 87 S XV

Description of seams in, 42 S XI

Details concerning, 61 S XV

Richmond corner, CARLETON CO., N. B., 32, 16 G I

Richmond formation, 320, 323 A XV

Mamoulin island, Ont., 35 F XI

Stony mt., Man., fossils, 48-53 F XI

Winipeg lake, Man., 31, 46 F XI

Richmond gulf, HUDSON BAY, LAB., 107 SS IV

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Richmond gulf, Ont.			Rideau lakes, LANARK AND LEEDS COS., ONT.		
Description of, by Low,	81, 85 A	IX	Apatite on, and north of	70, 71 A	XIV
.	91	IX	Binary granite near, suitable for		
.	142, 143 A	XII	porcelain	59 A	IX
.	399 D	XIII	Conglomerate on	180 A	XIV
Description of country between, and			Indian relics from	138 A	XIII
Clearwater lake	55, 60 A	III	Mica mining south of,	59 A	IX
Faults on,	69 D	XIII		181 A	XIV
Glacial striae on,	142 E	IV	Potash sandstone on	104	XIV
.	292 L	XIII	Sandstones from, to Westport,	177 A	XIV
.	81 D	XIII	Soapstone on	226 S	IX
Historical notes on,	11 J	III	Tale on island in,	184 A	XIV
Iron ore on	134	XIII	Surveys on,	172 A	XIV
Magnesian limestone from, to Latib	51 D	XIII			
Whale river	282 L	XIII	Rideau river, ONT.		
Maitounuk formation near	301 R	II	Altitude of, near Delawa	7 G	XII
Marine deposits on	209 L	XIII	Articline on	136 A	XII
Meteorological observations on,	31 J	III	Brick clays in basin of	74 J	XIV
Photos of	55 J	II	Cambro-Silurian on, Calciferous	64 A	XI
Facing	30 L	IX		133 A	XII
Frontis, Pt. D		XIII	Chazy,	31 G	XII
Quartz from, assay of	39, 40 R	XII	Potash,	16 J	XIV
Rep. by Low, on traverse from, to			Trenton	25 G	XII
Tungava bay	Pt. L	IX	Celestite from, specimens	174 A	XI
Rocks on	15 D D	I	Faults on	58 A	XI
.	31 D	XIII		133 A	XI
quartzites	249 G	XIII		16 G	XI
Section of Cambrian on	72, 76 D	XIII	Fossils from	App. Pt. G	XI
Richmond Gulf lake, LAN. COS.			Kam. on, photo,	Frontis, Pt. G	XI
Richmond gulf,			Osprey and sora rail from, speci-		
Richmond Hill, YORK CO., ONT.	275 A	IX	mens,	52, 110 A	XI
Richmond lake, ALBERTA, CO.,			Sand deposits on,	12 G	XI
QUE.	42 J	II	photo,	Facing 12 G	XI
Richmond par., CARLETON CO., N.B.					
Hematitic slate in	150 A	XII	Ridge, The, NEAR EMERSON, MAN.	76 E	
Richmond tp., ABERDEEN CO., ONT.	170 A	XIV	Ridge, The, WOLLASTON TP., HAST-		
Richthofen, L. LEBERGE, YKN.	150 B	III	INGS CO., ONT.	40 A	
Richard, G.	199 A	IX	Ridge river, KEBIKAKWAMI RIVER,		
Ricketts, P. de P.	11 S	III	ONT.		
(See also next ref.)	17 S	A	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson,	115 A	XI
Ricketts and Hanks, Messrs.	125, 142 S	XI	Ridgetown, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
.	36 M	X	Botanical specimens from,	153 A	XI
.	158 AA	XV	Natural gas of	77 AA	XI
Rickle, W. J.	188 A	XIII		99 S	XI
Riddell, Matthew	121 A	IX	Ridgway, J. W.	40 I	
Riddell river, S. FORK MACMILLAN			Riding mt., MAN.		
RIVER, YKN.			Altitude of,	155 E	
Notes on, by Mc Connell	27, 28 A	XV		36 A	
Rocks on	33 A	IX	Beaches on,	48, 66, 68 F	
Riddies, DOUGLAS CO., OREGON, U.S.			Clay from, analysis,	51, 52 E	
.	144, 178 B	XIV	Glaciation on,	132 C	
Rideau canal, ONT.				11, 88, 89 E	
Cambro-Silurian on	22 G	XII	Map of, topographical	Facing 5 E	
.	178, 261 A	XIV	Notes, by Tyrrell, to accompany a		
Description of rocks on, at Joyce-			preliminary map of,	Pt. E	
ville	161 AA	XV	Notes on, by Upham,	16, 17 F	
Facilities offered by, for iron min-			Oolitic formation on,	199, 215 F	
ing in eastern Ont.	71	XII	Physical geography of	23 G	
Sandstones on	175, 177 A	XIV	Pierre shales of,	65 E	
Rideau Front, GLOUCESTER TP., ONT.			Summary, Rep. on region of, by Tyr-		
Calcareous formation on	34 G	XII	rell	14, 18 A	III
Lorraine formation at,	20 G	XII	Ridsdale, C. H.	106, 107 K	IV
Marl from, specimens,	70 AA	VI	Riehn, Hemme & Co., Messrs.	78 E	III
Rideau Hill, OTTAWA.			Rigand, VAUBREUIL SEIG., BLAIZE		
Fault at	15, 23 G	XII	CO., QUE.		
Fossils from	63, 66 G	XII	Alluvial gold mining in,	60, 64, 65 K	IV
			Calcareous formation in	44, 45 J	VI
				130 A	XII
			Sandstone in, character of,	81 J	XII

71 A
59 A
180 A
138 A
59 A
181 A
10 A
177 A
39 S
226 S
184 A
172 A

7 A
136 A
74 A
61 A
133 A
34 G
16 A
25 G
174 A
58 A
133 A
16 G
17 G
87 A
17 G

110 A
12 G
12 G
76 E
4 A

115 A

13 A
77 A
99 S
10 I

155 E
36 A
68 F
52 E
132 C
89 E
70 F

17 E
17 E
215 E
23 A
65 F

18 A
107 K
78 R

65 K
45 J
39 A
81 J

Rigaud cat., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.

Boulders of, 68, 69 A
Faults westward from, 69, 61 A
Notes on, by Ellis, 13 A
7, 17, 78 J
Rocks of, and near, 130 A
Calcareous, 130 A
Stone quarries of, 136 A
Surveys on, ref. to, 186 A

Rigaud (Grasse) river, La. of Two

McNEAINS, QUE.
Cambro-Silurian rocks on, 14, 78, 83 A
Fossils from, 206 A
Limestone on, fossiliferous, 87 A
quarry, 135 A

Rigaud tp., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.

Edwizic rocks of, 6 A

Rigaud Vaudreuil selg., So. Van

dread selg.

Rigley and Frisby, Messrs.

47 A

Right Hand branch, TORBIE

RIVER. See Campbell river.

Right, miner's, So. Licence.**Right river, ANTONISH CO., N.S.**

Arable land on, 103 F
Fossil shells on, 83 F
Gold on, prospecting for, 122 F
reported, 44 A
Rocks on, and near, 21, 23, 72, 74 F

Rightmeyer, J.

165 S
182 S
232 S

Rightmeyer Salt Co., See Right

meyer, La.

Rigolet, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.

Meteorological observations at, 29, 370 L
Notes on, by Low, 128 L
Specimens of birds from, 115 A
323 L

Riley, J.

30 B
100 R
180 B

Riley, John

155 A

Riley brook, VICTORIA CO., N.B.

Ancient lake at, 155 A

Riley brook, TORBIE RIVER, N.B.

Fossils collected on, by McInnes, 49 A
Terraces near, 37 G

Rim hills, BOYAPART LAKES, B.C.

244 E

Rimouski, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.

Cambrian belt near, width of, 26 M
Glacial striae at, 69, 61 A
Minor references to, 54 A
109 A
Post-office of, stone used for, 113 M

Rimouski co., QUE.

Rep. on portion of, by McInnes and
Bailey, 14, M

Rimouski river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.

Geology of, 24, 26 M

Ring, F. O.

79 S

Ringerike, NORWAY.

Nickel mining in, 168, 169 H

Rink rapid, LEWES RIVER, YKS.

45 A

Rio Grande do Sul, BRAZIL

89 A

Riotte and Leckhardt, Messrs.

75 G

Rioxy selg., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.

120 S

Rioxy tp., BELLEFLEUR CO., QUE.

89 K

Ripidolite.

Buckingham and Eupleton tps.,
Que., 35 A

Ripley and Menkhorn, Messrs.

49 S

Ripon tp., LAMARK CO., QUE.

Limestone on, 51 A

Serpentine from, analysis of, 37 O

Ripple marks, fossilized

Akamia brook, E. Kootenay, P. O. P. C.

Kings co., N.S., 211 A

Rishorough tp., BEAUFORT CO., QUE.

Cambrian rocks of, 29 J

Glaucopeloidite of, 76, 78 K

Quartz from, assay of, 21 J

auriferous, 51, 52 A

74, 76 K

111 J

Silver mining in, 58 J

specimens of, 67, 68 A

Riske, L. W.

72 S

178 S

Risky Island, BAINT LAKE, ONT.

Dike cutting gneiss on, 151 J

Soundings near, 14 J

Rosebank, Ont.

Cape Chudley, Lab., 48 A

Frances lake, Ykn., 50 A

Rosebank, Ont.

La Planchette river, N.S., 127 M

Ritchie, Joshua

72 A

Ritchie, R. McE.

194 A

173 A

Ritchie, T. J.

4 F

Ritchie apatite mine, PORTLAND

TP., QUE.

Analyses of apatite from, 35 O

Ritchie iron mines, SHELBORNE

TP., LANARK CO., ONT.

Analysis of ore from, 2, App. Pl. 1

Description of, by Ingall, 42, 43 A

Photography of rocks from, 89, 90 A

Rivers.

Atlin Lake div., B.C., 8, 9 B

Cypress Hills dist., Sask., 17 C

Erosion by, 15 G

in Que., 19, 23 A

Klonike dist., Ykn., 9, 10 B

for hydroelectric, 69 B

James bay, 18, 20 A

Lake and northern Que., 25, 27 A

Lake expansions along, 39 G

New Brunswick, 12, 13 G

southern, 9, 14 S

western, 18, 13 M

Rocky mtns., 7 A

River Beaudette, SOULANGES CO.,

QUE.

See also Beaudette river.

Montenotte from, 56 A

Spring water on, 74 A

analysis, 12 M

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
River Dennis, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Riverton, PICTOU CO., N.S.	6, 11 M	XIV
Analysis of graphitic rock from near	67 B	VII	Rivets, For statistics of, St. Hardware		
Bath brick made from sand at	92 A	VII	statistien		
River Hebert, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Rivière à la Catinette, MATTAWIN		
Forest growth south of	52 A	XI	RIVER, QUE.		
Joggins coal seam at, thickness of	65 S	XV	Character of country near	33, 35 J	XI
Striae near, direction of	66, 76 M	VII	Notes on by Giroux	17 A	XI
River Hebert coal mine, St.			Rivière à la Grasse, (181)		
Munich colliery.			Grasse river.		
River Inhabitants, CAPE BRETON			Rivière à la Rose, STE. ANNE DE		
CO., N.S.			MONTMORENCY RIVER, QUE.		
Boring near, for coal	392 A	XV	Trenton limestone on	33 L	
Changes in level at	31 M	VII	Rivière à Pierre, PORTSELT CO.,		
Disputes re rocks at	31 M	VII	QUE.		
Peat bogs under boulder clay of	31, 19, 120 M	VII	Building stone quarries at	135 A	XV
River John, N.S. See John river.			Graupie from, specimen	137 A	XV
River Philip, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Hornblende granite near	51 A	
See also Philip river.			Rivière aux canards, ANTI-COSTE		
Building stone quarries near	69 F	I	QUE.		
Boulders in, dispersion of	51 M	VII	Rivière aux Pins, JACQUES CARTIER		
Carboniferous of	33, 38 42 E	I	RIVER, QUE.		
Coal near	33 F	I	Archæon rock on	18 L	
Fossils from	71 A	V	Distribution of glacial striae on	50 L	
Glacial striae near, direction	63, 65 M	VII	Magnetite near head of	67 L	
Gypsum and solent of	78 S	X	Terraces at mouth of	62 L	
	398 A	XV	Rivière aux Pommes, PORTNEUF		
Rocks on road from, to London			CO., QUE.		
deirry	58 E	I	Swamps at head of	67 L	
Tertiary deposits at	47 M	VII	Terraces on	55 L	
Tupolite near	71 F	I	Trenton limestone on	36 L	
River St. See Loup.			Rivière aux Sables, SAGUENAY		
River terraces, See Terraces.			LAKE, QUE.		
Rivers Inlet, COAST DIST., B.C.			Photo. of anorthosite from Facing 110 L		
Graphite from	433 R	XVII	Rivière aux Vaches, St. FRANCIS		
	433 A	XV	RIVER, QUE.		
Magnetite on	101 B	III	Iron mining on	24, 26 K	
	151 R	III	Rivière Beauvillage, LAVERGNE		
	50 A	IV	CO., QUE. See Beauvillage		
Riversdale, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Rivière de la Routelle, St. L.		
<i>Belmontus arundinaceus</i> from	264 A	XII	river.		
Coal seams on	41 A	IV	Rivière des Hurons, RICHELIEU		
	21 SS	IV	RIVER, QUE.		
Dike at	6 M	XIV	Cambro Silurian on	18, 26, 153 J	
Dike at	213 A	XIV	Rivière des Îles, DOG RIVER, THUS		
Fossil plant and fruit from	61 P	II	DER BAY DIST., ONT.	16, 46 H	
Gold mining at	98 A	III	Rivière des Mares, QUEBEC CO.,		
near, prospecting for	20, 187 P	V	QUE.		
Rocks at, and near			Rivière des Mille Isles, TWO MOUS-		
description	65 P	II	TAINS CO., QUE.		
Devonian	7 P	X	Calcareous formation on	44 J	
disputes re	91 A	VII	Rivière des Ours, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
	174 A	XIV	QUE. See Bear river.		
igneous	152 P	X	Rivière des Plantes, St. Des		
shales	41 E	I	Plantes river.		
Riversdale, SALTWATER DIV., SASK.	112 E	IV	Rivière des Prairies, St. LAW-		
Riversdale formation.			RENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Discussions on fossils from	201-203 A	XII	Breccia on	21 O	
Riverside, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Cambro Silurian on	110 A	
Gypsum at	35 E	I	Rivière des Prairies Village,		
Millstone-grit near	18 E	I	HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	141 A	
Riverside copper mine, NEAR OX-			Rivière des quinze, St. Quinze river,		
FORD, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	43 S	XII	Rivière des Saintes Huiles, St.		
Riverside silver mine, LARDEAU			Seven river, Kee.		
DIST., B.C.			Rivière des Savannes, L. TEMIS-		
Developments on; of ore			COLATA, QUE.	17 M	
from, 1893	160, 161 S	VII	*Now known as Huron river.		

PAGE, VOL.
H M XIV35 A XI
47 AA XI

33 L

65 A XI
437 A XI
51 A XI

491 A XI

48 L
50 L
67 L
62 L67 L
55 L
36 L

410 L A

26 K

153 A

46 H

38 L

41 A

24 O

49 A

141 A

17 M

PAGE, VOL.

Rivière des vents, LAVERGNE RIVER, MARK.Fossils from mouth of, 14 O IV
Notes on, by McConnell 13 O IV**Rivière du Cap, ANTI-COUST, QUE.** 192 A XI**Rivière du Loup, CHAUDIERE RIVER, CO., QUE.** 48 A**Rivière du Lac, L. TEMISCOUYA, QUE.**

Phindoginuous slate on, 16 M

Rivière du Loup, CHAUDIERE RIVER, SO. DE LOUP RIVER.**Rivière du Loup, MASKINGOY CO., QUE. SO. LOUISVILLE.****Rivière du Loup, TEMISCOUYA CO., QUE.**Altitude of Pleistocene submerged channel, 258 XVI
Ancient invasion near, by sea, 60 A I
Changes in level near, 22 M VII
Direction of strata near, 26 L X
Geology of vicinity of, 67, 70 K III
Section of Cambrian rocks from, to Temiscouata lake, Facing 20 M A**Rivière du Loup portage, NEAR MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.**

Photo. of gneiss and limestone at Fronts, Pl. A XI

Rivière Gros Castor Notre, So. Castor Noir river.**Rivière Malgou, So. Goose river, Nainew lake, Kew.****Rivière Notre, St. John river, U.S. AND QUE.**

Cambrian Silurian (?) fossils from, 12, 13 M A

Rivière Paython, ANTI-COUST, QUE. 193 A XI**Rivière Plus, Rouges, QUE. So. R. 1 Pine brook.****Rivière qui Barre, E. of PEMBRINA RIVER, ALTA.** 175 K II**Rivière St. Jean, TEMISCOUYA CO., QUE.** 27 M III**Rivière Ste. Marie, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.**

Boz iron ore deposits near, 25 K IV

Rivière Verte, TEMISCOUYA CO., QUE. 19, 20 M A**Rouch, Dr. R. E., 3 P A****Rouch (Poule) brook, SMITH COVE, DUDY CO., N.S.** 81, 82, 121, 122 M IX**Rouchville, GUYSBORO CO., N.S.** 53 P II**Rouchville brook, SALMON RIVER, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.** 101 P II**Roads.**

Barthier co., Que. 9 A XI

Bellevue and Montigny cos., Que. 13 K III

Dawson and vicinity, Ykn. 6 B XIV

Duncan Creek dist., Ykn. 19, 20, 41 A XVI

Frontenac co., Ont. 47, 48 A XI

Kingston and Pembroke Ry., east of, 51 A XIV

Kluane dist., Ykn. 1, 2 A XVI

Kootenay dist., B.C., East, 94 A XII

West, 78 A VI
175 S XI
32 A X
80, 85 A XII**Roads.**

Labell, co., Que. 32, 38, 47, 51 A XII

Lamark co., Ont. 19, 50, 51, 52, 53 A XVI

Lamark co., Ont. 26, 27 A XIV

Musselportage, Cedar Lake, Kew. 21 A IV

Rama River dist., Ont. 10, 13 A X

Stony Plain dist., Alta. 16, 7 O XI

Telegraph creek, B.C., to Boise, Idaho, suggested 74 B III

Trail Creek dist., B.C. 177 S VI

Vale dist., B.C., necessity of 119 S VII

Road material.

N.B., notes on, 123, 125 M A

St. John near, 162 A XII

N.S., Gungah lake near, 62 P II

Southwestern, 151 M IX

Que., Three Rivers she. Carleton, 149 A XII

Road river, PEEBLES RIVER, MARK. 36, 44 O XVI**Roary chain, DE LA PIERRE RIVER, B.C.** 193 S XI**Roaring-bull pt., PEEBLES CO., N.S.** 197, 198 P II**Roasting ores.**

Sulbury dist. 133, 134 S A

photo. Mount of Pl. II XIV

Rob Roy creek, HUNTER RIVER, KENTON DIST., YKN. 47 B XIV**Robb, Charles**

Mining statistics compiled by, 33, 31 A I

Thunder Bay dist. Ont. 55 H III

Rets. to work by, in Magalloway co., Que. 19 K IV

New Brunswick 28 A X

1, 10, 12, 25 G I

Sydney and fields, N.S. 197, 198 A VIII

Views on, re. copper deposits, Eastern, 119 G IV

Robb, Dr. James

Rets. to work by, in New Brunswick 11 G I

wick 19, 25 G I

Views of, re. age of rocks, Carleton co., N.B. 280 A XI

coal of Kenton, N.B. 21 M XII

Robb, W. B. 3 P II**Robbins, F. W.** 27, 120 A IX**Roberge lake, BOULDER CO., QUE.**

Minor pt. to, 47 AA A

Rocks on, 191 A XI

crystalline limestone, 31 A III

Strata on, section of, 58 O XI

Robert, J. A.

Appointed, 1901 384 A XVI

Work by, 1882-1886 22, 62 A I

3, 42, 55, 64, 76, 111 P II

1887 38 A III

1889 3, 20 P A

1901 249 A XIV

1902 142 B XIV

1903 456 A XV

1904 100, 197 AA XV

1901 359, 352 A XVI

Robert cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT. 321 A XV

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Robert Gordon hill, NEAR LOBNE, N.S. See Gordon submit.		Hobson channel, GREENLAND	160 R
Robert lake, ROBERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D I	Hobbs, Henry	
Robert pt., MARKHAM BAY, BAFIN ISLAND, FRANK	23 M XI	See also Craig mine.	
Robert pt., WHITCOMB CO., WA.	42, 46, 47 A XIV	Aeknashigments to.	191 A XI
Roberts-Austen, Sir W. C.	11 A X	Corundum prospecting by, Hast.	
	263 B XIV	mgs dist., Ont.	150, 54, 128 A
Robertson, A. C., work by, 1891	31 AA V	Limestone quarries of	25, 45 A
Robertson, C. J.	13, 41 R XIII	Joliette, Que.	17, 61 J
Robertson, James (N.B.)	20, 21 T II	Ottawa	23, 25, 46 A
	84 AA V	Utica and Trenton formations at	50 A
	41, 45 R VI	Hobbs corundum mine, N.B.	
Robertson, James (ONT.)	89 A XIV	Craig mine.	
Robertson, Robert	189 R III	Hobbs mt., CHAMPAIGN, ILL.	
Robertson, The Hon. Robert	83 A I	Corundum bearing rocks of	191 A XI
Robertson, W. A.	9, 16, 43 B XVI	Hobbs tp., NIPESING DIST., ONT.	221 A XI
Robertson, William Fleet		Hobbs,	
Provincial mineralogist, B.C.	30 A XII	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M
Ref. to rep. by, Fort Steele div.	91, 94 A XII	Fort Simpson, Mack.	86 D
Ref. to work by, Athol Lake div.	53 A XIII	Labrador pen.	328 I
Robertson, W. H.	76 R VI	Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D
Robertson belt, MT. ELIZABETH GOLD DIST., N.S.		Ottawa dist.	50 A
Notes on, by Fairbairn	177 A XII	Hobbs lake, HENDER ISLAND, ONT.	
Robertson camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, I.C.C.I.		Depth of	11 G
Coal at	46, 33, 38 12 R XVI	Forest fires on	13 G
analysis	63 S XI	Hobbs, S.	3, 81 R I
	88 S V		76 A
Trail from, to Wilson camp, description of	4, 14 B XVI	Hobbsen, Dr. R. L.	195 A
Robertson claim, SHEEP MTS., SIOUX DIV., B.C.	28 A VIII	Hobbsen, Hiram	65 A
Robertson creek, SHEPHERD BAY, N.B.		Hobbsen, J.	59, 60 R
Marble quarry on	35 R I	Hobbsen, John James	13 I
	103 S XI	Hobbsen, Capt. Wm.	19 AA
Robertson galena mine, FITZROY TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	68 J XIV	Hobbsen bur., FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117 R
Robertson iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	61 J XIV	Hobbsen brook, TENNYCAMP RIVER, N.S.	122, 64 AA
Robertson lake, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	57, 78 R XIV	Hobbsen cove, NEAR ST. PETERS, N.S.	100, 101 S
Robertson sta., THETFORD TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	145 R IV	Hobbsen Island, PICTOU CO., N.S.	
Robertsville, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	21 GG I	See Micomish island.	
	14 M II	Hobbsen lake, GUNISAO RIVER, KEE	18 G
Robertsville iron mine, NEAR ROBERTSVILLE, ONT.		Hobbsen lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	167 F
Analysis of iron ore from, App. II, Pt. I	XII	Hobbsen mt., KANANASKIS PASS, ALTA.	12 L
Description, map, and history of	29, 31 I XII	Hobbsen pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	77, 80 I
Notes on, by Ingall	54 A VIII		86 G
	14 I XII	Hobbs, Dr.	84 R
Plan of	Facing 30 I XII	Hobbs, Capt. J. G. C.	69 A
Position of	64 J XIV	Hobson, Hon. John	13, 11 A
Rocks from, petrography	30, 91 I XII	Hobson, Joseph	12 I
Shipments from	15 I XII		34, 91 I
Roberval, Jean François de la Roche de	8 L VIII	Hobson, W. H.	111 A
Roberval, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.			193 A
Fossil shells from	337 A XVI	Hobson, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	
Striae near, direction of	256 A XVI	Gneiss and granite of	66, 67 A
Terraces near	259 A XVI	Terraces from, to Burton	65 A
		Hobson Island, FORWARD INLET, V.I.	82, 83 I
		Hobson peak, RAINBOW MOUNTAINS, B.C.	
		Description and photo. of	79 A
			15, 16 I
		Glaciation on	43 I
		Highest in Rockies	25 A
		Rocks of	84 D

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Rock maple. See Maple, sugar			Rockport, WESTMORELAND CO., N. B.	
Rock pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.			Quarries at, building-stone,	19, 69 E
See Pointe de Roche.			grindstone,	115 M
Rock pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Sandstone from, specimen,	162 A
See Pointe de Roche.			Rocky bar claim. See Tunnel claim.	
Rock portage, REINDEER RIVER,			Rocky bay, WELLS PASSAGE, QUEEN	
SASK.	97 D	VIII	CHARLOTTE SOUND, B. C.	
	106, 180 F	IX	Material found near, supposed to be	
Rock rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER,			coal,	56 B
ALTA.	21 D	V	Rocky brook, COCHRAN HILL GOLD	
Rock salt. See Salt.			DIST., GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.	142 F
Rock slide.			Rocky brook, MILLSTREAM CREEK,	
Dangers of, asbestos mining, Que.	118 K	IV	GLoucester CO., N. B.	
Rock-slide,* FRASER RIVER, B. C.			Galena on,	62 AA
Sketch plan of river at,	328 B	VII		81, 89 SS
Rock-slide,* THOMPSON RIVER, B. C.			Quartz from, assay of,	119 S
See Big Rockslide.			Rocky brook, NASHWAUK RIVER,	
Rock-slide creek, N. FORK KETTLE			N. B.	
RIVER, B. C.			Fossils from,	25, 29 C
Granite of,	58 A	XIV		38 M
Volcanic rocks near,	70 A	XIII	Quartz from, assay of,	161 A
Rockfield, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,			Rocks on,	150 A
QUE.	141 A	XIII		281 C
Rockford, IOWA, U. S.	78 A	V	Rocky brook, NEAR MAITLAND,	
Rockford, KAMLOOIS DIV., B. C. 127, 128 B		XII	HANTS CO., N. S.	
Rockhurst, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	9 G	XII	Mining on, for coal,	62 AA
Rockingham, BRIDENELL TLE, REN-			Rocky brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N. B.	
FREW CO., ONT.	55 A	X	Galena on,	36 M
	107 A	XI	Rocky brook, SHUBENACADIE GRAND	
Rockingham, YARMOUTH CO., N. S.	55 M	IX	LAKE, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	
Rockland, CARLETON CO., N. B.	25 M	XII	Auriferous drift reported on,	150 A
Rockland, MAINE, U. S.	82 M	X	Rocky brook, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIV-	
Rockland, QUE. See New Rockland.			ER, N. B.	281 A
Rockland, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Rocky brook, STEWELAKE RIVER,	
Borings near, for oil and gas,	11 G	XII	N. S.	19 F
Fossils from,	90 AA	VI	Rocky Brook gold claim, BEES-	
	130 A	IX	FORD, GLOUCESTER CO., N. B.	148 SS
Rocks at,	139, 112 J	XII	Rocky creek, NEAR WOODMT., SASK.	
Black River (for building),	36, 37 J	XII		17 C
Caleiferous,	86, 136 J	XII		143 A
Limestone, specimen,	83 J	XII	Rocky dottle, COPPERMINE RIVER,	
	112 A	IX	MACK.	26 E
Rockland, WESTMORELAND CO., N. B.			Rocky island, ATHABASKA LAKE,	
Quarries at, grindstone,	11 S	XII	SASK.	205 F
sandstone,	181 SS	V	Rocky Islands, CEDAR LAKE, SAS-	
Rocks at,	20, 37 E	I	KATCHIWAN RIVER, KEE.	80 F
Striae near,	25 GG	I	Rocky Island, CLAYOQUOT DIST.,	
	58 M	VII	V. I.	66, 67 A
Rockland Slate Co.			Rocky Island lake, BEENS RIVER,	
See also New Rockland.			KEE.	21, 25 F
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., 143 K		IV	Rocky Islet bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	
Data furnished by, re slate testing, 187 S		V	Rocks on, Con. lying,	103 F
Rocklife park, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.			Keewatin,	66 F
Birds from, specimens,	208 A	XII	petrography,	66, 68, 77 F
Clay at, thickness,	10 G	XII	Striae on, direction,	166, 168 F
	204 AA	AV	Rocky lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.	157 F
Faults in,	15, 25, 27 G	XII	Rocky lake, COPPERMINE RIVER,	
Fossils from,	17, 63 G	XII	MACK.	23 B
Rocks from, Chazy shales,	31 G	XII	Rocky Lake country, RAINY RIVER	
limestone, analysis,	46 G	XII	DIST., ONT.	
Shell marl from,	47 G	XII	A division of A. C. Lawson's, in	
Rocklin, PICTOU CO., N. S.			contradistinction to the Alluvial	
Copper ore near,	185 P	V	Plain country,	10 F
Devonian rocks of,	46, 49 P	V	Lawson's report on,	10, 20 F
Rockport, LEEDS CO., ONT.	135 A	XIII		

PAGE. VOL.

19, 60 E
115 M
118
162 A

10
11
12

13
14
15

16
17
18

19
20
21

22
23
24

25
26
27

28
29
30

31
32
33

34
35
36

37
38
39

40
41
42

43
44
45

46
47
48

49
50
51

52
53
54

55
56
57

58
59
60

61
62
63

64
65
66

67
68
69

70
71
72

73
74
75

76
77
78

79
80
81

82
83
84

85
86
87

88
89
90

91
92
93

94
95
96

97
98
99

100
101
102

103
104
105

106
107
108

109
110
111

112
113
114

115
116
117

118
119
120

Rocky mt., EAST RIVER SE. MARY, N. S.

Rocky mountains, The

Altitudes of, 121, 119 E

8, 13 E

7 E

154 E

25, 70 A

15, 16 E

52 S

Coal and coal mining m., 163 E

21 E

15 S

analyses, 1 E

Continuity of, break in, 7, 13 E

northern, 115 E

Copper, lead and building stone on, 163 E

Description of, Liard River dist., 17 E

Faults in, overthrust, 103 E

Flora and fauna of, 33, 36 E

Fossils from, 63, 72, 75, 76, 88, 89, 92, 104 E

108 A

Geology of, report by Dawson, 37, 163 E

Glaciation of, 167 E

Hot springs of, 27, 28 E

Hot springs of, 19, 11 E

See also Ainsworth.

Map of, southern portion of, With Vol.

coal areas. See Coal.

Nomenclature of, 12 E

Onography of, 175 E

15, 35 E

12, 13 E

report by McConnell, Pt. D

Physical features of, general.

Throughout Pt. B

6, 7 E

northern 8, 10, 11, 19 E

Quicksands of, 11 E

Rocks of, Throughout Pt. B

16, D

7 E

18 A

Carboniferous, 47, 48 E

Cretaceous, 119 E

mapping of, 12 E

Devonian, 15 E

Miocene, 167 E

Paleozoic, 34, 35 E

Triassic, 19 E

Routes and passes in, 19 E

Scenery of, 21 E

Sections across, With Pt. D

Stoney Indians of, 13 E

Surveys of, refs. to, 45, 46, 71 A

summary reports on, 7, 9 A

Trend and width of, 10, 12 A

10 E

Rocky Mountain House, ATHA- BASKA RIVER, ALTA.

Historical notes, 9, 12 E

11 E

Photo of Roche Miette opposite.

Frontis, Pt. D

Topaz from near, analysis, 18 E

Rocky Mountain House, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. See Acton House.

Rocky Mountain House, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.

9 E

PAGE. VOL.

198 E

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Rocky Mountains (National), park, BATTLE, ALTA.

Birds and plants of, 87 A

Report, by Macoun, on natural his.

top of, 161, 165 A

Rocky passage, CHAYCOOT, 161, 165 A

V.I.

Rocky pt., BRITANNIA BAY, NEAR

OTTAWA, 32 G

Rocky pt., INDIAN HARBOUR, GUAS

ROBOU, N.S., 45 A

Rocky portage, WHITE RIVER, ONT., 238 A

Rocky portage, EASTMAIN RIVER,

LAB., 93, 94 E

Rocky river, ATHABASKA RIVER,

ALTA.

Notes on, by McEvoy, 76 A

11, 12, 20 E

Rocks and fossils of, 30, 40 E

Roddick & Co., Messrs., 177 SS

189 S

Roddick brook, WEST RIVER OF

15, 100, N.S., 113 E

Roddick chdm., SIWASH CREEK, YALE

DIV., B.C., 177, 178 SS

189 S

Rodents.

Fossil remains of, Cypress hills,

369, 371 A

Roderick Dhu mt., BOUNDARY

CREEK DIST., B.C., 127 A

Roderick pt., BIRCH ISLAND, L. WIN-

NIPEGOSIS, MAN., 67 E

Rodgers, H., 73 AA

Rodney, G. D., 64 E

177 SS

189 S

Rodney, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Coal near, boring for, 168 AA

Rocks at, and near, 32 E

conglomerate, 164 A

397 A

Tertiary, 17 M

Striae near, direction of, 76 M

Rodrigue, Charles

See also Rodrigue Mining Co.

Acknowledgments to, 72 A

Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que., 87 A

126 J

Gilbert river, Que., 63 E

75, 76 J

Massawippi Lake, Que., 133 J

Rodrigue falls, GILBERT RIVER, QUE.,

97, 98 J

Rodrigue Mining Co.

Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que., 75 A

64 A

127, 128 J

170 S

Diagrams of, 127 S

Robling, Col. A. W., 197 A

Roser, F., 79 AA

Ross Welcome, HUDSON BAY, KEE.

Early exploration in, 20 E

Ice flows in, 130, 131 A

Roger, C. J., 135 A

Ruger, W., 175 A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rogers, F. C.	57 Q	V	Romanine river, Con.		
Rogers, Maynard	36 R	VIII	Notes on, by Low	76, 77 A	V
Rogers, V. A.	259 A	XIV	Portage route from, to St. John	167, 170 L	VI
Rogers, W.	88 A	VI	river,	170, 173 L	VI
Rogers, Messrs. S. & Co.	127 SS	V	Range along, high	22 L	VI
Rogers farm, BATHURST TP., LANARK			Rocks on, strike of	197 L	VI
CO., ONT.			Source of	198 L	VI
Analysis of hematite from App. II. Pt. I		XII	Striae on	293, 294 L	VI
Rogers farm, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Woodchuck on	320 L	VI
See Todd mine.			Roman valley, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
Rogers Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.			N.S.		
Rocks of	7 P	V	Dadoxylon sandstone and Cordaite		
conglomerate	97 A	III	shale north of	49 P	
limestone	128 P	V	Iron ore in, micaceous	46 P	
Rogers lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.			Slates and sandstone in streams of ..	54 P	
Granitic and hornblende rocks			Romanoff mts., ALASKA	28 R	
from, petrography	35 C	XII	Röhringer, Dr. Carl	29 D	
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	22 C	XII	71, 72 AA		
Rogers Pass sta., E. KOOTENAY,			Ronkey lead, BARACHOIS MINE,		
B.C.	133 R	IV	WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.	416 A	
Rogersville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,			Romney tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
N.B.			Oil and natural gas in	271, 272 A	
Bog-iron ore from, specimen	194 A	XII	Rondeau, HARWICH TP., KENT CO.,		
Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII	ONT.		
Glacial striae at, and near	22 Gd	I	Boring at, for gas and oil	71 G	
15 N		III	Turtles from, specimens	114 A	
39, 102 M		VII	Rondeau harbour, KENT CO., ONT.		
Roggan (Bishop Roggan) river,			Peat bog on west side of	279 A	
LAB.			Rondeau pt., KENT CO., ONT.	179 A	
Balsam poplar on (northern limit) ..	33 L	VIII	Romman, Fred. P.	402 A	
Drainage area of	20 J	III	176 AA		
Geology of route between, and Big			320 A		
river	40, 43 J	III	Rood, John	51 R	
south branch	43, 45 J	III	Roosting slate, See Slates, geologic		
Meteorological observations on	30, 91 A	III	Rookeries, See Seals.		
Nomenclature of	43 J	III	Roop river, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
Notes on, by Low	81 A	III	Description of, by Kee	21 A	
Rocks north of	62 D	XIII	Granite on	24 A	
Striae on, direction	61 J	III	Mining conditions on	21 C	
north of	83 D	XIII	Roosevelt, Theodore	117 F	
Rognstock, BOHEMIA.			Roosevelt hill, THERIAZIE RIVER,		
Analysis of osseous from	14 L	XIII	KEE	117, 118 F	
Rokes and Morse, Messrs.	31, 32 R	XII	Roosevelt lake, THERIAZIE RIVER,		
Roland Island, MONTER ISLAND,			KEE	118 F	
ONT.	11, 53 G	V	Root river, LAC SELL, KEE AND ONT.		
Rolette tp., MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			Description of, by Bell	8, 9 G	
Asbestos in	146 K	IV	Rocks on, and near	91 A	
Rocks in	13 K	III	slate conglomerate	35 G	
Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian	86 K	III	Striae on, and near	118 E	
of lentic schists	89 K	III	Root-hog gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
serpentine	97 K	III	GOLD DIST., N.S.	100 A	
Rolker, Charles M.	129 H	III	Rope(s).		
Rolling-hills lake, VERMILION			In Pictou co., N.S., coal mining ..	31 M	
DIV., ALFA	173 R	II	Rope island, LAKE OF THE WOODS,		
Rolling river, SWAN RIVER, MAN.			ONT.	96, 135 C	
Fossils from	127 E	V	Roper mt., NEAR KAMLOOPS LAKE,		
Notes on, by Tyrell	111, 115, 129, 129 R	V	B.C.	32 R	
Spruce in dist. of	17 A	III	Ropeway.		
Survey of, 1887, r.f. to	15 A	III	Hall mines, Nelson div., longest in		
Romanine river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			British Columbia	465 S	
Anorthosite of	201, 202 L	VIII	Roquetallade selgs., NICOLET CO.,		
Difficulty of travel on	179 L	VIII	QUE.		
Eskers on	302 L	VIII	Boring in, for gas	33, 34 A	III
Fish of	331 L	VIII			
Forest fires on	37 L	VIII			
Geology of, and vicinity	234, 237 L	VIII			
Magnetic variation on	2 L	VIII			
Meteorological observations on	389-382 L	VIII			

PAGE, VOL.

6, 77 A VII
179 L VIII
173 L VIII
22 L VIII
197 L VIII
168 L VIII
79 A VII
294 L VIII
320 L VIII

49 F II
46 F IV
54 F II
28 R II
29 D II
72 AA VI

416 A XI

272 A X

71 R

77 A

114 A V

279 A X

79 A X

102 A XI

76 AA X

220 A XI

51 R X

21 A XI

21 A XI

21 C XI

7 F

S F

S L

9 G

1 A

A

5 R

S E

9 A

1 M XI

5 C

R XI

S XI

A III

PAGE, VOL.

Rory Macdonald brook, ANTI-

OXISH CO., N.S. 10 P. II

Rose angularis, Lindl.

Bennett, B.C. 40, 42 A XI

Dawson, Ykn. 40, 42 A XI

Kapiskin river, Kootenai 242 A XI

" *blanda*, Ait.

Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kootenai 501 XI

" *nitida*, Willd.

Topsail, Newfoundl. 22 60 I

" *nutkana*, (Presl.)

Hernandisland, B.C. 115 6 II

" *sana*, Schwein.

Labrador pen., interior 37 6 VIII

Liard and Lewes rivers, Ykn. 218 R III

Mistassini lake, Que. 37 0 I

Moose and Rupert rivers 15 1 II

ROSACEAE.

British Columbia, northern 248 R III

Labrador pen. 330, 356 L VII

Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que. 37 0 I

Newfoundl. 22 60 I

Sask., Mack., Kootenai and Hudson

Bay dist. 207, 208 F IX

Yukon, southern 218 R III

Rosamond, W. 51 R IX**Rosamond lake, CAMSELL RIVER,**

Mack.

Granite from, petrography 31 6 XI

Notes on, by J. M. Bell 22 6 XI

98 A XII

Roscher, A. 169, 170 II XI**Rose, G.** 31 6 XI**Rose (s.)**

Bennett lake and Dawson, Ykn. 40, 42 A XI

Cassiar dist., B.C. 65 B III

Frances lake, Ykn. 112 B III

Liard river, Ykn. 29 0 III

Rosedale river, Alta. 24 6 II

Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask. 142 A VIII

bay

New Brunswick, on peat bogs of

northeastern 23 N III

dwarf

Sable island, N.S. 218 A XII

sand

Midway, B.C. 97 A XV

Rose bay, LENENBURG CO., N.S. 104 A XI**Rose claim, FIELD, B.C.** 53 R IV**Rose gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST.,**

HALFAX CO., N.S.

Gold returns received from, 1890 59 S V

Notes on, by Faribault 153, 154 VI

Quartz from, specimen of auriferous 70 A V

Rose harbour, HOUSTON STUART

CHANNEL, Q.C. 108, 109 B II

Rose Island, SWAN LAKE, MAN.

Direction of striae on 217 K V

Manitulan formation on 199 E V

Notes on, by Tyrrell 189 R V

Photo. of portion of 189 E V

Rose lake, THUNDER BAY DIST. AND

U.S. 107 A XIII

Rose lead, LEIDSGATE GOLD DIST.,

N.S. 324 A XVI

Rose-mallow, HOLLYWOOD, ONT.

Thames valley, Ont. 154 A XIV

Rose Marie gold claim, ELK RIVER,

A 1 97 A XI

Rose pta, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.

12, 17, 21, 22 A XI

Rose quartz, See Quartz.**Rose split, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.** 7, 17, 22 A XI**Roseau lake, ROSAVALLEY, MASS.** 151 L IX**Roseau river, RED RIVER, MAN.**

Altitude 108 F C.P.R. 144 IV

Water of, upon Yukon 193 A XI

Roseberry, STOKAN LAKE, B.C. 96 R XII**Rosebud river, RED DEER RIVER,**

ALTA.

Alluvial on 170 A XI

Boulder clay on, thickness 142 A II

Coal on 118, 149 C II

Cree and Stoney names of 174 F II

Description of 21, 22, 69 C II

Dimensions of 138 A X

Edmonton series on 21 A XI

Sections on 61 F II

of main river near 113 A II

Stratified deposits on 113 A II

Surveys on, 1870 5 A I

1871 5 A I

1872 5 A I

1873 5 A I

1874 5 A I

1875 5 A I

1876 5 A I

1877 5 A I

1878 5 A I

1879 5 A I

1880 5 A I

1881 5 A I

1882 5 A I

1883 5 A I

1884 5 A I

1885 5 A I

1886 5 A I

1887 5 A I

1888 5 A I

1889 5 A I

1890 5 A I

1891 5 A I

1892 5 A I

1893 5 A I

1894 5 A I

1895 5 A I

1896 5 A I

1897 5 A I

1898 5 A I

1899 5 A I

1900 5 A I

1901 5 A I

1902 5 A I

1903 5 A I

1904 5 A I

1905 5 A I

1906 5 A I

1907 5 A I

1908 5 A I

1909 5 A I

1910 5 A I

1911 5 A I

1912 5 A I

1913 5 A I

1914 5 A I

1915 5 A I

1916 5 A I

1917 5 A I

1918 5 A I

1919 5 A I

1920 5 A I

1921 5 A I

1922 5 A I

1923 5 A I

1924 5 A I

1925 5 A I

1926 5 A I

1927 5 A I

1928 5 A I

1929 5 A I

1930 5 A I

1931 5 A I

1932 5 A I

1933 5 A I

1934 5 A I

1935 5 A I

1936 5 A I

1937 5 A I

1938 5 A I

1939 5 A I

1940 5 A I

1941 5 A I

1942 5 A I

1943 5 A I

1944 5 A I

1945 5 A I

1946 5 A I

1947 5 A I

1948 5 A I

1949 5 A I

1950 5 A I

1951 5 A I

1952 5 A I

1953 5 A I

1954 5 A I

1955 5 A I

1956 5 A I

1957 5 A I

1958 5 A I

1959 5 A I

1960 5 A I

1961 5 A I

1962 5 A I

1963 5 A I

1964 5 A I

1965 5 A I

1966 5 A I

1967 5 A I

1968 5 A I

1969 5 A I

1970 5 A I

1971 5 A I

1972 5 A I

1973 5 A I

1974 5 A I

1975 5 A I

1976 5 A I

1977 5 A I

1978 5 A I

1979 5 A I

1980 5 A I

1981 5 A I

1982 5 A I

1983 5 A I

1984 5 A I

1985 5 A I

1986 5 A I

1987 5 A I

1988 5 A I

1989 5 A I

1990 5 A I

1991 5 A I

1992 5 A I

1993 5 A I

1994 5 A I

1995 5 A I

1996 5 A I

1997 5 A I

1998 5 A I

1999 5 A I

2000 5 A I

2001 5 A I

2002 5 A I

2003 5 A I

2004 5 A I

2005 5 A I

2006 5 A I

2007 5 A I

2008 5 A I

2009 5 A I

2010 5 A I

2011 5 A I

2012 5 A I

2013 5 A I

2014 5 A I

2015 5 A I

2016 5 A I

2017 5 A I

2018 5 A I

2019 5 A I

2020 5 A I

2021 5 A I

2022 5 A I

2023 5 A I

2024 5 A I

2025 5 A I

2026 5 A I

2027 5 A I

2028 5 A I

2029 5 A I

2030 5 A I

2031 5 A I

2032 5 A I

2033 5 A I

2034 5 A I

2035 5 A I

2036 5 A I

2037 5 A I

2038 5 A I

2039 5 A I

2040 5 A I

2041 5 A I

2042 5 A I

2043 5 A I

2044 5 A I

2045 5 A I

2046 5 A I

2047 5 A I

2048 5 A I

2049 5 A I

2050 5 A I

2051 5 A I

2052 5 A I

2053 5 A I

2054 5 A I

2055 5 A I

2056 5 A I

2057 5 A I

2058 5 A I

12 DD XIII
12 DD XIII
58 F IX
3 F II

1 G A
30 G A

56 F A
48 F A
39 F A

36 J XII

6 A XIV
7 H XIX

4 F A

3 F A
3 H XI
2 R XI

9 K I
51 S I

41 A A
5 S A

36 J A
5 J XI
6 A XI

3 E I

2 R XI
1 A XI

4 L XI

8 B I
9 R I
3 B I

3 B I

2 I A
0 T A

3 A A
3 A A
5 R A

0 A A
2 J A
3 R A

3 A A
4 A A
8 T A

1 A XII
8 T IV
0 T IV

8 R VI
6 S III
0 T I

7 S I
3 T IV

3 R IX
5 T IV

Ross, Ward and Co., Messrs.

Asbestos mining by, at Thornd,
Que. 30, 33 A II
..... 62, 64 J II
..... 89 A III
..... 197 K III
..... 142 K IV
..... 24, 28 S A

Rosser, MacDonald Bay, Man.

Altitude of 127 F IV
Osars near 41 K IV
Well in, record of 194 E IV
..... 131 II

Rossland, Peter Co., N. S.**Rossland, Rainy River Dist., Ont.**

Altitude of 125 K IV
Gold development work near 127 S VII
Granite near 147 G I
Keewatin rocks near 80 G I
Molybdenite near 141 G I
Quartz from near, assays of 40 R VII
Section of lacustrine deposit near 130 G I

Rossland, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Copper from gold ores of 71 S XI
production, 1897 69 S A
Gabbros near 22, 23 A IX
Gersdorffite from 197 H XIX
Gold production of, 1900 121 S XII
Mining development in, 1896 29 A IX
Mineral output of, 1900 84 A XII
..... 1902 45 A XV
..... 1903 I 378 A XVI
..... 115, 117 S XVI

Ores of, character 29 A IX
..... 20 H XIV

Prospecting in, early 137 A XV
Pyrrhotite from 117 H XIV
analysis 163 H XIV

Rocks at, and near 144 A XV
volcanic 23 A IX
overlying schists 145 A XV

Silver mining in, 1901, notes on 149 A XV
Summary Report, by Brock, on
dist. of 62, 84 A XII

Water from town supply of, anal-
ysis 57, 58 R VII

Rossland granite, 70-82 A XII**Rossland-Kootenay claim, Trail**

CREK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.

Gersdorffite in 15, 16 R IX
Minerals from, specimens 129 A VII
Porphyrites of 25 A IX
Quartz from, assay of 44 R VII
Work at, 1895 36 A VII

Rossi, A. J.

Paper by, on the smelting of titani-
ferous iron-ores 161, 184 J VII

Rossignol gold mine, Whitehorn

DIST., QUEENS CO., N. S. 113 S V
..... 135 M IX

Rossignol lake, QUEENS CO., N. S.

..... 31, 32 M IX

Rossport, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.

Quartz from near, assays of 42 R XII
Zinc-blende near 38 A I
..... 59 T IV
mining 13 H III

Rossville mission, near Norway

HOUSE, KEE. 40, 41 A VII
..... 8, 13 F VII

Rossway, Digby Neck, N. S.

Iron-ores, and mining at 21 G XI
..... 144 M IX
..... 141 S A

Triassic rocks at 205 A XVI

Rosswell, Saxony

Flasch gabbro from 119 J VIII

Rotah,

Edward creek, Duplan lake, Man. 84 K A
..... 13 M XII

Rothsay, Kings Co., N. B.

..... 13 M XII

Rothsay pt., Stikine River, Alaska

Garnets near rocks from, to Great
ghenon, 54 B III
Railway from, to Yukon, suggested, 13 B III

Rothschild mine, Spillimacheen

RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.

Galen of value of product 67 R III
Operations on 180 S A

Rouet river, Lewis Co., Que.

..... 45 R III
..... 10, 30 J XII

Rouge cape, Inverness Co., N. S.

Barite from, output of, 1902 173 S XV
..... 1903 93 S XVI
Chalcopyrite from, specimen 163 A XI
Helianite from, description, 62, 63 R XII

Rouge lake, Bowman Twp., Labelle

CO., QUE. 59 J XII

Rouge river, La. de Two Mountains,

QUE.

Agricultural land and roads along, 10, 20 J XII
..... 34 F IV

Notes on, and vicinity by Ellis, 32, 46 J XII
Rocks on, and near 17, 18 J XII
..... 25, 27, 30, 37 J XII
..... 24 J VII

Striae on, direction of, 29 J A
Surveys on, ref. to early 7 J XII
Tributaries of 29, 31 J XII

Rougemont, Rouville Co., Que.

Angite crystals in 22 T IV
Clerosolite in 29 T IV

Rougemont mt., Rouville Co., Que.

Crag and tal form of, 74 A A
Fossils from, Lorraine, 152 J VII

Lithological work on, absence of,
1901 186 A XIV
Notes on, by Dresser 5 G XVI
Ells, 73, 74 J VII

Olivine of 76 S III
Rocks of 6 L VII

Rough bay, MALCOLM ISLAND, QUEEN

CHARLOTTE SOUND, B. C. 126 B II

Rough Island, Lake of the Woods,

ONT. 78 G I

Roughsedge, Dr. W. H.

..... 1204 AA XI

Rouleau, Nicholas,

..... 121 K IV

Rouleau rapid, L'Assomption

RIVER, Que. 15 J XI
..... 21 M IX

Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N. S.

..... 65 A XI

Round Island, Claycoot Dist.,

QUE. 39 J VII
fossils from 154 J VII

*Misprinted Black river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Round Island, Que - Can.			Roundledge, W. H.	103 A	XI
Geology of	13, 14, 79 J	VII	Roundledge, Messrs.		
Round Island, MONTREAL	12 J	VII	Coal mining by, C. Breton co.,		
	141 A	XIII	N.S.,	108, 109 A	XIII
	210	XIV	prospecting by,	31 S	XI
Round lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE,				32 S	XII
ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	21 D	V		96 A	IX
Round lake, NEAR CLINTON, B.C.	87, 215 B	VII	Rover creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Round lake, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	H G	XI	Eruptive rocks near,	21 A	IX
Round lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV	Gold mining on, and near,	71 S	V
Round lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	113 M	IX	Quartz from, assay of,	42 B	XIII
Round lake, COLE HARBOR RIVER,			Rowan, James H.	34 E	X
Guysboro' co., N.S.	76, D1 F	II		184	X
Round lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	162, 153 M	IX	Rowan ledge, Aubrey	208 A	XII
Round lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	18 G	II	Rowan Island, DAWSON BAY, L.		
Round lake, SOUTH OF GRAHAM TP.,			WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
ALGOA DIST., ONT.	83 F	V	Direction of glacial striae on,	216 E	X
Round lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Geology of, fossils from,	186, 187 E	X
Altitude of,	286 I	X	Rowan lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Assay of quartz from,	44 B	IV	Rocks on, and near:—		
Description of river above, and			gabbro,	39 A	X
below,	226, 228 I	X	Keewatin,	46 A	XIII
Round lake, OTTO AND MARQUETTE,				39 A	IX
NIPISSING DIST., ONT.				38 A	X
Description of,	223 A	XVI	Laurentian,	149 F	XII
Mineral refs. to,	119, 125 A	XIV	Rowan tree.		
Rocks north of,	127 A	XIV	Chaleur Bay dist., Que. and N.B.,	34 M	II
Round lake, PIRITTOSH RIVER, N.			Grass River dist., Keewatin,	7 F	XIII
PIGON LAKE, ONT.	212 A	XV	Labrador peninsula,	356 E	XIII
Round lake, RENNERTON CO., ONT.	163 A	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.,	37 D	I
Round lake, SHANDOWN LAKE			Northern limit of,	45 J	IX
DIST., ONT.			Obadlowagashish lake, Que.,	118 A	XIV
Geology of,	43 H	X	Rupert river, Que.,	37 D	I
Granite on,	17 H	X	St. Joseph lake, Ont.,	11 G	II
Iron from near, analysis,	49 H	X	Weibikwei lake, Keewatin,	163 AA	XV
Striae on, direction of,	53 H	X	Rowe, E. P.	171 A	XIX
Round (WAWIAGAMA) lake, WEST OF			Rowe brook, DULSWELL TP., WOLF		
ORABKA LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			CO., QUE.		
ONT.			Gold mining on,	76 A	IX
Altitude of,	287 I	X		128 S	IX
Rocks on,	15, 277 I	X		126, 128 J	X
Round lake, AIDINGTON TP., LA-			Rowe brook, SPOKE MT., QUE.		
BELLE CO., QUE.	38 J	XII	Bed-rock of,	267 A	XVI
Round lake, CAMERON TP., WRIGHT			Copper ore on, indications of,	313 A	XI
CO., QUE.	63 J	XII	Rowley, R. R.	59 A	IX
Round lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE			Roxborough tp., STORMONT CO.,		
SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	42 J	XI	ONT.		
Round lake, NEXT TO DESERT LAKE			Bag iron ore in,	74 A	XI
PONTIAC CO., QUE.	63 J	XII	Combo Sibirian int.,	135 A	X
Round lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER,			Trenton,	63 A	X
SASK.	148 E	IV	Utica,	73, 71 A	XI
Round Top mt., CUNNINGHAM CREEK			Roxbury, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
DIST., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Direction of glacial striae at,	154 M	IX
Rocks on, and near,	20 C	III	Granite of,	87 M	IX
hornblende dike,	24 C	III	Roxton, East, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	XII
quartzites,	23, 43 C	III	Roxton Falls, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Roundthwaite, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	106 E	IV	Brick clay near,	96 J	XII
Rousseau, Placide	39 R	VII	Cambric sandstone near,	51 J	XII
Rousselet Island, L. TIMISKAMING,			Roxton Pond, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 I	XII
QUE.	176 I	X	Roxton tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Route bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Copper and copper mining in,	31, 33 E	IX
Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on, ..	80, 81 C	I		305, 306 A	X
				149 AA	XV
				268 A	XVI
			Roy, Olivier.	120 K	IX

* The Round lakes are arranged in provinces.

PAGE. VOL.
3 A XII10 A VII
11 S VI
12 S VII
16 A IX21 A IX
21 S V
22 B VIII
24 E X
24 S I
28 A XII26 E A
27 E V29 A X
30 A VIII
31 A IX
32 A X
32 F III34 M II
37 F VII
38 L VII
37 D I
35 J IX
38 A XIV
37 D I
34 A X
31 A XI36 A IX
38 S IX
38 J X37 A XVI
38 A X
39 A IX

41 A XVI

45 A X
43 A IX

41 A XI

41 M X
37 M X

41 J VII

41 J VII

41 J VII

3 K IX
4 A X
4 A X4 A X
4 A X
4 K IX**Roy Island, Pictou co., N.S.**

Beaches on, changes in 105 P I

Grindstones and building stones on 65 A I

Sand of, used at Acadia colliery 128 P II

Wheat growing in 111 P II

Royal Cement Co.

27 S XI

134 S XVI

Royal Company of Miscon.

27 S XI

Royal Gold Mining Co.

42 S X

**Royal Golf club, DUNDY, NEAR MON-
THEAL**

32 O XIV

Royal hotel, HAMILTON, ONT.

31 J V

Royal road, YORK CO., N.B.

25 O I

**Royal North West Mounted
Police.**

38 A XI

47 C I

Explorations by, Ykn. and Mack. 111, 19, 30 C XVI

Royal Society of Canada.

25 A I

19 A XI

Royal Society of England.

8 O XIV

325 A XI

Royalties on mining.

Avoidance of payment of, on gold. 197, 200, 201 S XI

Laws regarding 7 K I

Proposed, on nickel 113 S X

Rubber.

Vulcanization of, at Medford, 31 M X

Mass. 31 M X

**Rubber Island, L. OF THE WOODS,
ONT.**

136 C I

Rube, John

65 A X

RUBIACEÆ.

British Columbia, northern 220 B III

Hinde lake, Mack 209 F IX

James Bay dist. 66 J III

Labrador pen. 337 L VIII

Mistassini lake and Rupert river, 38 D I

Que. 220 B III

Yukon, southern 220 B III

Rublee, W.

47, 18 B IV

**Rubus arcticus. See Dewberry, north-
ern**a. *chamaemorus*, Linn. See Cloud- 167 berry.a. *nutkanensis parviflorus*, Sie. Rasp- 167 berry.a. *spectabilis*, See Berry, Salmon 167a. *strigosus*, See Raspberry, red 167 (wild)a. *triflorus*, See Dewberry, south- 167 erna. *villosus*, See Berry, Thimble 167**Ruby blende.**

71, 72 AA VI

Ruby creek, YALE DIV., B.C.

133 E IV

**Ruby creek, INDIAN RIVER, KLOON-
DIKE DIST., YKN.**

Lignite on 24 E XIV

42 AA XV

Ruby creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.

Description of, by McConnell 10 A XVI

Gold on 1, 19, 11 A XVI

PAGE. VOL.

Ruby creek, SKAGIT RIVER, B.C.

127 B III

**Ruby creek, SURPRISE LAKE, ALTA.
LAKE DIV., B.C.**

Gold on 62 A VII

Rocks on, and lodes 19, 21, 22, 27, 30 B VII

Ruby mine, BOUNDARY FALLS, B.C.

Dikes in greenstone at 55 A XIV

Output of, 1901-1902 135 A XI

Work at, 1901 67 A XIV

Ruby mt., W. OF STEWART LAKE, B.C.

83 A XII

138 A XI

Ruby mtns., KILCANE DIST., YKN.

Altitude of 3 A XVI

Auriferous streams of 1, 10 A XVI

Glaciation of 9 A XVI

Kluane schists on 9 A XVI

**Ruby phosphate mine, LEBRECHT,
DIST., QUE.**

125 S VI

Ruby silver.

Boundary Creek mines, B.C. 42 A XIV

127 A XI

**Ruchon creek, WILLOW RIVER, FARM,
BOO DIST., B.C.**

27, 29 C III

Rudda, John

47 K IV

Rudderham, D.

195 A XII

**Rude hill, WISE HARBOUR DIST.,
N.S.**

115 A XI

**Rudolph gulch, HIGHER CREEK,
DUNCAN CREEK, YKN.**

Fall from, to Minto creek 34 A XVI

Field at mouth of 35 A XVI

Rocks in 24 A XVI

Ruecan, L. R. See Ruecan mine.**Ruecan mine. See Ruecan mine.****Ruedemann, Dr. R.**

87 J XIV

Ruff.

Toronto island, Ont. specimen 144 A X

**Ruggles river, ELLESMERE ISLAND,
FRANK.**

Slate at, used by Eskimos for 53 B II

**Rulicau de l'Ardoise, BEAUCE
CO., QUE.**

Slate creek, Chaudiere river.

**Rulicau de l'Eglise, KAMOUR-
ASKAN CO., QUE.**

68 K III

**Rulicau des Mentes. See Mouth
creek.****Rutter creek, LEPIRE CREEK, KLOON-
DIKE DIST., YKN.**

Cyanide plant on 49 AA XI

Gravel Eastern claim near 65 B XI

Rumberger, Geo.

Mining by, Boundary Creek dist., 137 A XI

B.C.

Rumex acetosella, Linn.

Brigus, Newfoundland 23 DD I

a. *britannicus*, Linn. 213 A XI

James Bay 213 A XI

a. *montanus*, Linn. 213 A XI

Labrador pen. interior 261 L VIII

PAGE. VOL.

127 B III

62 A VII

19, 21, 22, 27, 30 B VII

56 A VII

55 A XIV

135 A XI

67 A XIV

83 A XII

138 A XI

3 A XVI

1, 10 A XVI

9 A XVI

9 A XVI

125 S VI

42 A XIV

127 A XI

27, 29 C III

47 K IV

195 A XII

115 A XI

34 A XVI

35 A XVI

24 A XVI

87 J XIV

144 A X

53 B II

68 K III

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

23 DD I

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

213 A XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rumex occidentalis</i> , Wat.			Rush hill , WICKHAM PAR., QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	Fossils from	200 A	XII
" <i>sabotifolius</i> , Weinm.			Limestone of	84 M	X
Moose river, Ont.	39 J	III	Rush lake , MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
" <i>verticillatus</i> , Linn.			Altitude of	23 C	I
James Bay dist.	60 J	III	.....	130 F	IV
Labrador pen., interior	361 L	VIII	Drift near, noddied	74 C	I
Rupert house, Que.	4 D	I	High hills near	12 C	I
Rumsey oil well , ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV	Rush lake , RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV
Rundle mt. , BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Rush lake , SHILLBURN CO., N.S.	32 M	IX
Character of	25, 144 B	I	Rush lake , THOUT LAKE (NEAR), ATHABASCA DIV., ALTA.	20, 21 D	V
Limestone of	112, 113, 132 B	I	Rush Lake creek , RUSH LAKE, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	35, 70, 71 C	I
.....	21 R	XI	Rushagoutish . See Rusagonis.		
folding in	88 AA	XY	Rushing river , DOG-TOOTH LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	30 CC	I
Intermediate	21 D	II	Russell, A. L.	40 H	III
nor refs. to	11, 23, 126 B	I	.....	50 A	IV
Sketch of	10 D	II	.....	212 E	V
.....	109 A	XVI	Russell, R.	199 A	XV
Runnymede , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Russell, H. Y.		
.....	21, 28 M	II	Resignation of, 1896	19 A	IX
Rupe river , YKN. See Roop river.			Work by, 1891	15 AA	A
Rupert arm , JAMES BAY, QUE.			1892	10 A	VI
Dimension of	15 J	III	1893	16, 19 AA	VI
Flats of	116 A	XII	.....	3, 5, 27 C	VII
Rupert arm , QUATSINO SD., V.I.			1894	30 A	VII
Fault on	91 B	II	1895	22 A	VIII
Geology of	90 B	II	Russell, Lee , work by, 1897	99, 133 A	X
Low areas near	65, 82 B	II	.....	175 A	XI
Timber on	82 B	II	1900	162 A	XII
Rupert fall , KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER, ONT.	170, 171 A	XVI	Russell, Lindsay		
Rupert house , JAMES BAY, QUE.			Acknowledgments to	3 K	XII
Barley grown at	80 A	VII	Survey by, Abinibi dist., ref. to ..	25 A	III
Greywacke near	36 G	II	Nipissing dist., ref. to ..	18 I	X
Historical notes regarding	11 L	VIII	Russell, M. L.	58 A	IV
Minor refs. to	55 A	I	Russell, Willis	80 K	IX
.....	12, 17, 22 D	I	Russell, W. W.	35, 36 T	II
Plants from	36-41 D	I	.....	83, 81 S	V
.....	178 A	XVI	.....	76 A	V
Rupert river , JAMES BAY, QUE.			Russell, Jns. and Calvill	101 S	V
Character of country between, and Eastmain river.	47 A	VI	Russell, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
Character of country south of	79 A	IX	Altitude of	25, 143 E	V
Description of	17, 22 D	I	Survey from, to Shoal lake, ref. to ..	14 A	V
Drainage area of	26 L	VIII	Well at, description of	143, 215 E	V
Gneiss of, red	27 D	I	Russell, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Harbourage at mouth of, poor	22 J	III	Altitude of	7 G	X
H. B. C. post on, 1670	9 J	III	Boring in, for gas and oil	11 G	X
Marine deposits on	369 L	VIII	Cumero-Silurian in	133 A	X
Minor refs. to	9, 13, 55 A	I	Chazy and Lorraine	29, 30 G	X
.....	13 D	I	Medina and Trenton	63, 64 A	IX
Name, original	8 J	III	Utica	88 J	XV
Notes on, by Low	19 J	III	Erming from	75 A	V
.....	72, 75 L	VIII	Fault in	132 A	X
Plants from	36-41 D	I	Russell bay , GREAT BEAR LAKE, Mack	10 C	XII
.....	63, 74 J	III	Russell cove , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	79 B	X
Sand banks on	33 D	I	Russell co. , ONT.		
Terraces on	208 L	VIII	Cumero-Silurian in	131, 135 A	X
<i>Ruppia maritima</i> . See Ditch grass.			Map of part of,	With Vol.	XV
Rusagouls , SUNBURY CO., N.B.	24 GG	I	Report on portions of, by Ellis ..	Pt. J	XII
.....	51 M	VII	Russell creek , MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
.....	23 M	XII	Gold on	37 A	XV
Rush, Dr. W. H.	112 A	III			
Rush bay , HOWE ISLAND, KINGSTON, ONT.	463 A	XV			
Rush bay , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.					
.....	111, 124, 133 CC	I			
Rush Creek mines , ARKANSAS, U.S.	72 AA	VI			

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Russell creek , Can.		Rutherford well , SEQUEL, MAN.	190, 214
Granite on,	31 A	VA	
Notes on, by McConnell	24 A	VA	
Russell lake , HINTER ISLAND, DS.		Rutherford, Rutherford, H., NIPS	288, 284
Glaucid strae on	72	SING. ISL., ONT.	
Muscovite on	20, 21 A		
Trees on,	15		
Russell mtns. , NEAR MACMILLAN RIVER, YKS.	32 A	Rutledge, ISSA CO., ONT.	82, 83
	VA		
Russell property , SUBURBY, USE, ONT.		Rutledge	
Damite from,	104 B	See 29 Sec 10, 11	
	XIV	Ontario lies on, in Canada	504
Russell tp. , RUSSELL CO., ONT.		Montreal and dist., N.S.	164
Porcupine from, specimen	54 A	Seal Bay, Kings co., N.S.	708
Utica shale in,	59 A	Thistle creek, Yukon river, Yks.	214
	VA		237 A
	XIV		332 A
	XIV		364
		Timagana dist., Ont., in gneiss	114
Russia			72
Anorthosites of,	133, 136	Rutledge, John	165
Apatite-bearing rocks of,	165		165
deposits of, quality,	144		165
Chromite from,	238	Ruttan, Col. F.	119
production,	218		120
	IX	Ruttan, Dr. H. S.	101
Cinnabar mining in,	238		101
Climate of,	898	Ryan, A.	195
Corundum syenites of,	234	Ryan, John E.	55
Fort Dionysius, Wrangell island, built by,	61 B	Ryan, M.	88
Mineral exports to, 1871-1886,	98		118
1892,	98		
1899,	108	Ryan brook , NASHAWAK RIVER, N. B.	161, 162
1901,	108		
1902,	128	Ryan R.M. copper mine , MFL.	
1903,	108	BOURNE ISL., RICHMOND CO., QUE.	
	VA	Notes on, by Ellis,	39, 40
Nickel mining of, unimportant,	145		
production,	172	Ryckman, S. S.	70
	XIV		70
		Rykert mts. , W. Kootenay, B.C.	95
Russia in Asia			
Mineral exports to, 1871-1886,	98	Ryley, G. L.	4
	II		
Russian creek , B.C. See Ruchon creek		Rymal , WESTWORTH CO., ONT.	1908
			19088
Russian Trading Company ,	15 B		
	III	Synda , COLOMBET,	62, 63
Rust, Dr. D.			
Acknowledgments to,	3 E	Ryswick, Treaty of , 1713	
Determination by, of <i>Rudohora</i> from N.W. Man.,	11, 163	Ryswick.	
	82 A		
	VI	Saulich , COWDAN DIST., VAN COVEY ISLAND, B.C.	
Rust, Randolph ,	238 A	Limestone in,	159
	XIV	Pottery clay from,	214
Rustet, H. E. ,	365 A		
	VA	Saulich Inlet , VAN COVEY ISLAND, B.C.	
Rustico harbour , CHARLOTTE PARL., QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	376 A	Coal in,	130
	X		
Rusty grackle , No Grackle, rusty		Saskatoon area	
Rusty mine , LEIDSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	Name given by Lawson for Leidsgrate area, Rainy River dist., Ont.	117, 118
	XVI		
Ruth lake , OTTERTAIL RIVER, ONT.		Saskatoon bay , RAINY LAKE, ONT.	
Petrography of granite gneiss from,	256	When on,	150
	VA	Rocks on, contact Leidsgrate-Keweenaw,	77
Ruth mine , SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			22, 132
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895,	29 A	gneiss,	117, 133
Brook, 1898,	70, 71 A	Striae on, direction of	136
Quartz from, assay of,	31 B	Survey on, det. to	7
	IX		
Rutherford, J. B. ,	104 E	Saskatoon lake , SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	
	IV	From ore on,	55
Rutherford, John ,	3 P	*Granite on,	17
	II	Striae on, direction of,	51
	VA		
	397 A	<i>Sabbatia chloranthus</i> ,	
Rutherford, J. G. ,	3 P	Sabbatia,	218
	VA		
	114 A	*Misprinted "Gubon",	
	5 M		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sabine cape, SMITH SOUND, FRANK	134 A	XVI	Saddle creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIV.		
Sabine Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,			FR. ALTA.		
B.C.	41 B	II	Altitude at mouth of.	171 E	II
Sabine mt., STANFORD RANGE, ROCKY			Country in vicinity of.	119 E	II
MTNS., B.C.	11, 110 B	I	Saddle Island, NORTHUMBERLAND		
Sable (<i>Mustela americana</i>).			STRAIT, N.S.		
<i>See also</i> Marten.			Direction of glacial striae on.	145 F	V
Attawapi-kat headwaters, Keew.	159 A	XVI	Fault between, and mainland.	102 F	V
Breeding habits of.	77 A	III	Islands of.	138, 139 F	V
Chabour Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II	Saddle lake, SADDLE CREEK, N. SAS.		
Sable Island, OFF NOVA SCOTIA.			KATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	173 E	II
Birds and fossils from, specimens.	206 A	XII	Saddle Lake crossing, NORTH SAS.		
Insects from.	198 A	XIII	KATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	15 A	IX
Natural history of, rep. by Macoun.	212 219 A	XII	Saddle reefs.		
Sand from, specimens.	194 A	XII	Bendigo (Sandhurst), Australia.	94 A	XII
Sable lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	152, 53 A	VII	.....	122 A	XX
Sable landing, SAUTER IS., ALGOMA			.....	177 A	XI
DIST., ONT.	45 B	IV	Gold River dist., N.S.	220 A	XIV
Sable River, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.	63 S	V	Golden ville, N.S.	179 A	XX
Sable river, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	68, 78 M	VII	Harrigan Cove dist., N.S.	419 A	XV
Sable river, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.	55 M	IX	.....	181 A	XX
Sabody pond, CHESTER, N.S.	346 A	XVI	Isaac Harbour dist., N.S.	408, 409 A	XI
Sabaurlu, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	8 G	XII	Lardeau dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	65 A	XX
Sabrevault, LEBLANC CO., QUE.			Location of shafts on.	428 A	XX
Mineral spring at.	121 K	IV	Oldham gold dist., N.S.	181 A	XX
.....	92 A	VII	Seal Harbour dist., N.S.	426 A	XX
Sabroideus (<i>Eutrapela</i>) transversata,			Saddleback Islands, HUDSON		
Drury.			STRAIT, FRANK.	124 A	XVI
North of L. Huron, Ont.	80 F	V	Sadon ledge, ISLAND MT., CARIBOO		
Sac-h-Comins lake, DECAUVENNE			DIST., B.C.		
TP., MASKINGOGE CO., QUE.			Notes on, by Bowman.	36, 37 C	II
Gneiss on.	41, 42 A	VI	.....	57 B	II
Notes on, by Ellis.	54 A	XI	Safes, packing of, with tripolite.	71 E	
Saccamania carteri, Brady.			Safety-catches and lamps.		
Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	105 B	VII	Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32 M	XI
Scotland.	105 B	VII	Safford, Prof. J. M.	32 D	I
Sachsen, B.	110 A	VIII	Sagamook, NEAR LACLOCHE, LAKE		
Sackville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			HERON, ONT.	94 F	V
Carboniferous at, and near.	7 9, 11 E	I	Sagamook mt. So Bald mt., North-		
.....	19 M	XIII	umberland co., N.B.		
.....	381 A	XV	Sagau lake, HUNTER ISLAND,		
Mill bone grit.	8, 20 E	I	.....	153 E	IX
Coal near.	18 A	I	.....	10 G	V
.....	6 E	I	.....	107 A	XIV
Farm lands of.	57 G	I	.....	14 G	V
.....	136 M	VII	.....	19, 33, 34, 56 G	V
Fossil plants near.	9 E	I	.....	19 G	X
Iron ore near.	13 M	XIII	.....	73 G	V
Salt marsh of.	132 M	VII	Sagamougon lake, HUNTER ISLAND,		
Striae near.	24, 25 G	I	ONT.		
Surveys around, ref. to.	20 A	I	Forest fires around.	14 G	V
.....	202 A	XIV	.....	58, 64 66, 70 G	V
Sackville lake (MIDDLE), HALIFAX			.....	73 G	V
CO., N.S.	102 A	IX	Sage brush.		
Sackville par., WESTMORLAND CO.,			Battle River tribs., Alta.	33, 36 E	I
N.B.			Frenchman river, Sask.	143 A	XV
Freestone quarries at.	129 M	X	Midway, B.C.	97 A	XI
.....	158 A	XII	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	111 E	V
Sackville river, BEDFORD BASIN,			Red Deer valley, Alta.	28, 30 E	V
N.S.	102 A	IX	grass.		
Sacramento river, CAL., U.S.			In dry belt E. of C. sierr range.	90 B	III
Hydraulic on.	176 SS	V	Sage creek, FLATHEAD RIVER, B.		
Sacré Coeur de Jésus, RIMOUSKI			KOOTENAY, B.C.		
CO., QUE.	23 M	V	Oil and gas on.	67 A	V
Sacubacuts.			.....	126 SS	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	40 F	XI	Sage creek, MILK RIVER, SASK.		
.....			Coal-bearing rocks on.	25 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Anne, St. Lawrence, JOLIETTE			St. Anne lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.		
Bog iron ore from	44 A	VI	Devonian fossils from	23 D	VI
Crystalline limestone of	56, 60 J	VI	Drift deposits near	22 D	VI
Quartzite near	115 J	VIII	Minor refs. to	115, 173 E	II
			Notes on, and vicinity	74, 85 A	VI
St. Anne, St. Lawrence, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	26 M	V			
St. Anne, St. Lawrence, LA BELLE CO., QUE.			St. Anne mt., BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.	20 T	III
Lead mining at	127 K	IV	St. Anne pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Quartzite near	39, 49, 51 J	XII	Cambrian rocks of	67, 68 M	IX
St. Anne, St. Lawrence, BEAUCOIR CO., QUE.			Stanolite at	148 M	IX
Coal from 1886	30 A	II	St. Anne, PRESIDENT CO., ONT.		
St. Anne, St. Lawrence, BRAS D'OR			Boulter ridge north of	90 J	XII
Lead	188 A	XII	Cambro-Silurian rock near	71 A	XIII
	226 A	XIV		135 A	XII
St. Anne, St. Lawrence, N.S.				78 J	XII
Devonian fossils from	125 P	II	St. Anne de Beaupré, (OR DE MONTMORENCY), MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.		
Lead mine at	124 P	II	Iron-ochre deposits at	113 K	III
Mine of water	124 P	II		10 P	IV
Rock near, de	82 P	II		68 L	V
St. Andrews, CHARLOTTE CO., QUE.				134 S	X
Granite gneiss of	17 J	XII	analysis	134 S	X
Laurentian gneiss of	37 AA	V	Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian	21 K	II
St. Andrews, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.				33 L	V
Farm land on L. Carboniferous of	38 A	III	gneiss and anorthosite	81, 82 L	V
Fossils from	70 A	I	petrography	67 A	X
plants	151, 152 AA	XV	Shore-lines at, altitude	16 J	X
Marine biological station at	199 A	XII		258 A	XVI
Peat bogs near	73 N	IV	Terraces at	56 I	X
Quartz near, assay of	23 R	IX	St. Anne de Beaupré river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Silurian rocks near	386 A	XV	Anticline on	33 L	V
Striae near, direction of	16 GG	I	Contact on, Archean and Trenton	27 L	V
	36, 37 N	IV	St. Anne de Bellevue, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.		
St. Andrews, SEEKIRK DIV., MAN.			Albite dike at	75 J	I
	45, 77, 85 F	XI		21 O	X
St. Andrews, STORMONT CO., ONT.	90 J	XII	Chrysolite masses at	29 T	I
St. Andrews river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Fossils from	113, 114 J	V
Gypsum and limestone deposits on	44 SS	IV	Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian	20, 28, 29, 61 O	X
Lower Carboniferous on	45 A	IV		115 I	V
	56 AA	V	dike	36 O	X
	141 SS	V	Well at, description of		
St. Angèle, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	27 M	V	St. Anne de la Pêrade river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
St. Angellique, VAL D'OREIL CO., QUE.			Bog iron ore on	24 T	I
Analysis of bog iron ore from	27 K	IV		68 L	I
St. Angellique range, AUG. DE MILLE ISLES, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	19, 20 J	XII	Brick clay and building-stones from	69 L	I
St. Anges, STE. MARIE TP., BEAUCOIR CO., QUE.			Course of	6 L	I
Description of rocks near	92 K	III	Fossils from	33, 54 L	I
Direction of striae near	27 J	X	Kames on	53, 54 L	I
Laurentide ice near	46 J	X	Landslide on	122, 123 A	I
St. Ann, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	41 GG	I		11, 66, 67 J	I
St. Ann, VICTORIA CO., N.S.				137 A	X
Coal at, reports of	173 AA	XV	Ochre on	68 L	I
Gypsum exports from, 1886	35 S	II	Photo. of, at St. Alban bridge		
	1887	31 S	Facing 24 L		
Lead mining at	118 S	X	Rocks on, Archean	7 18 L	I
Plants near	199, 200 A	XI	Cambro-Silurian	32 A	I
Tripolite mining in	97 A	IX		29, 33, 34 L	V
	275 S	XV		20 J	XI
	152 S	XVI	Striae on, direction of	49 L	V
St. Ann harbour, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			Surveys on, ref. to	32 A	IV
<i>Aspidium filix mas</i> from	200 A	XI	Terraces on	55, 58, 60, 65 L	V
Gypsum worked at, 1898	79 S	XI	Tripolite on	27 S	XV
			St. Anne de la Pocatière, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
			Bog manganese in	113 K	IV
				167 S	XV

D XI
D XI
E II
A XI
D XI
III
M IX
M IX
J XII
A XII
A XII
J XII

K III
F IV
L A
S A
S A
K II
L A

L A
A N
J A
A XI
I A

L A

J
O A
T
J A

O A
O A

T
L
L
L
L
A
A
A
A
A
A
A

L
A
A
L
J
L
A
A
A
A
S

K
S

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Que.			St. Armand, Mississ., Ont. Co., Que.		
Mineral springs at	121 k	IV	Combr. Silurian of	90, 344	VII
Rocks at, and near, conglomerate description	80 k	III	Fossils from	123, 125 k	VII
	79 k	III	Limestone of	25 k	IV
			pebbles	123, 128 k	IV
Ste. Anne de Montmorency river, St. Lawrence River, Que.			Stratification, direction of	30 k	A
Basal sand rock at	28 k	A	St. Armand tp., Mississ., Ont. Co., Que.		
Flagstones at	71 k	A	Copper deposits of	37 k	IV
Hydon River formation on	25 k	III	Gold in	129 k	A
Iron ochre near	117 k	IV	Iron ore of	16, 17 k	IV
Terraces on	75	I		16 k	IV
	56 k	A		16 k	IV
Trenton limestones on	32 k	III		114, 115 k	IV
Utica shales on, section of	45, 46 k	A		91 k	VII
Ste. Anne des Monts, Tour du Fort, Gaspé Co., Que.				51 k	VII
Character of country near	251	A		35 k	VII
Craptolite from	15 k	III		37 k	VII
Levis formation near	82 k	III		309 k	VII
Lumber mill at	256 k	VII		6 m	II
Platocene submergence at, height of	258 k	VII	St. Arsène, Temisc., Val d'Or, Que.		
Serpentine rocks near	31 k	II		344 k	VII
Ste. Anne des Plaines, Terrebonne Co., Que.			St. Athanase, Berthier, Ste. Therese, Que.		
Bog iron ore deposits near	25 k	IV		69, 70 k	III
Ste. Anne Lake, Montmorency Co., Que.			St. Aubert, E. Islet Co., Que.		
	15 k	I		36 k	VII
Ste. Anne mt., Montmorency Co., Que.			St. Augustine, Florida		
	56 k	I		320 k	VII
Ste. Anne selg., Champlain Co., Que.			St. Barnabé, Gaspé, St. Lawrence, Que.		
St. Anne ward, Montreal, Que.				19 k	VI
St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., Que.				51 k	VI
Fossils from, and near	160, 116, 120 k	III	St. Barnabé, St. Lawrence Co., Que.		
Rocks near, description of	63 k	III		6 k	V
Shore-lines near, altitude of	96 k	VII		109 ss	A
	65 k	A	St. Barthélemy, Berthier Co., Que.		
Striae near, direction of	99 k	III		11 k	A
St. Anselme mt., Dorchester Co., Que.				52 k	VI
Altitude of	95 k	VII		61 k	VI
Direction of striae on	95 k	VII		51 k	VI
	27 k	A		61 k	VI
Shore-lines at, level of	15 k	A		61 k	VI
St. Anthony, Kent Co., N.B.			St. Basil, Madawaska Co., N.B.		
Agricultural conditions at	137 m	VII		18 k	I
Striae near, direction of	73 m	VII	St. Bazille, Portneuf Co., Que.		
St. Anthony, Mississippi River, U.S.				58 k	V
St. Anthony mine, Halifax Cove Dist., Halifax Co., N.S.				25 k	IV
Notes on, by Faribault	418, 421 k	V		35 k	A
St. Anthony Reef gold mine, St. Lawrence River, Ont.				70 k	V
	93 k	V		12 k	V
St. Antoine de Tilley, Lotbinière Co., Que.				65 k	V
Bog manganese near	113 k	IV	St. Beatrix, Joliette Co., Que.		
Fossils from near	16 k	III		117, 121 k	VII
St. Antoine mica mine, Wright Twp., Wright Co., Que.			St. Benoit, Two Mountains Co., Que.		
	134 k	III		121 k	IV
St. Antonin, Temiscouata Co., Que.				92	VII
	21 m	V		60, 61 k	VII
St. Apollinaire, Lotbinière Co., Que.			St. Bernard, Dorchester Co., Que.		
Bog-manganese near	113 k	IV		16, 116, 120 k	III
Copper ores of	37 k	IV	St. Blain, Rimouski Co., Que.		
	268 k	VII		92 k	III
Diabases of	94 k	III		36 k	III
Silvery formation at	35 k	IV		17 m	III
	116—51½			25 m	V
			St. Boniface, Provencher Div., Man.		
				131 k	IV
				109 k	IV
				25 k	IV
				10 k	IV
			St. Boniface, St. Maurice Co., Que.		
			See Shawenigan.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Brigid, IBERVILLE CO., QUE.			St. Charles pt., MONTREAL.		
Peat at	87 K	IV	Dikes at	140	
	91 J	VII	Utica shales near	20, 46 A	
St. Bruno mt., CHAMBLEY CO., QUE.				110 A	
See Montarville mt.				206	
St. Camille, MIDDLE ISLES SEIGL.,			St. Charles river, St. LAWRENCE		
TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	65 J	XI	RIVER, QUE.		
St. Camille, WOLF CO., QUE.	47 J	II	Boulders on plain of	53 L	
	29 J	A	Brick-clay in valley of	81 L	
St. Camille tp., WOLF CO., QUE.			Glaciation on	71 A	
Agricultural land of	51 J	II		45 J	
Rocks of, limestone	13 J	II	tetrapods	61 L	
slates	15, 17 J	II	Hudson River sediments along	77 K	
St. Canute, TWO MOUNTAINS CO.,			Trenton limestone and fossils of	37, 38 L	
QUE.				193 A	
Augen-gneiss at	40 J	VIII	St. Clair, St. CLAIR CO., MICH., U.S.		
Lower Laurentian of	230	XIV	Depth and thickness of salt bed in	233 S	
Pot-clay sandstone at	96 J	VII	St. Clair lake, ONT. AND MICH.	223 S	
	30 J	VIII	St. Clair river, L. HERON, ONT.		
St. Casimir, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Portage formation on	66 Q	
Landship near	67 J	XI	Salt on	166 A	
Trenton formation at	20 J	XI	boring for	197 S	
St. Catherine, FOSSAMBAULT TP.,			industry	223 A	
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Trumpeter swan from, specimen	139 A	
Bog iron ore near	68 L	V	St. Claire, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Pegmatite near	16 L	V	Rocks near	61, 68, 86 K	
Striae near	50 L	V	Striae near, direction	27, 35, 37 J	
Swamps between, and St. Gabriel	65 L	V	St. Claire bay, ANTICOSTI, QUE. 193	191 A	
St. Catherine con., NEAR St. SALVES-			St. Clara bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
TER, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.	97 K	III	Gold mining on	116 R	
St. Catherine st., MONTREAL	25, 46 O	XIV	St. Columblin, TWO MOUNTAINS CO.,		
St. Catharines, LINCOLN CO., ONT.			QUE.		
Gas at	46 A	IV	Anorthosite of	106 J	
	32 Q	V	Gneiss near	18 O	
proposal to supply with	72, 76 SS	IV	Laurentian of	97 J	
Mammoth from, molar of	113 A	III		29 O	
St. Cécile, COMPTON CO., QUE.	31 J	X	St. Côme, CATHERINE TP., JOLIETTE		
St. Charles de Miscon.	27 N	III	CO., QUE.		
St. Charles, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			Crystalline limestone near	24, 25 J	
Direction of striae between, and			Glacial striae near	34 J	
Lévis pt.	85 A	VII	St. Croix, HANTS CO., N.S.		
	83 M	VII	Carboniferous limestone of	211 A	
Rocks near, description of	68 K	III	St. Croix, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
St. Charles, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Boulder distribution near	100 K	
	96 A	VIII	Fossils and rocks at	16, 17, 116, 120 K	
St. Charles con., STE. URSULE PARL.,			St. Croix, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	300 A	
MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			St. Croix, YORK CO., N.B.	27 O	
Iron-ore of	44 A	VI	St. Croix lake, MACK.		
	60 J	XI	Granite-porphry from, petro-		
St. Charles con., VAUDREUIL TP.,			graphy	36 O	
BEAUFORT CO., QUE.			Notes on, by J. M. Bell	21 O	
Gold mining in	65, 66, 74, 75 K	IV	St. Croix river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	84-89 J	X	Age of	13 N	
finished	143 S	VI	Agricultural land near	79, 82 N	
production, 1880	155, 156 J	X	Country near, character of	11 G	
Quartz from, assays	24 R	IX	Drainage area of	8, 13 G	
	140, 141 J	X	Forest growth along	39 M	
St. Charles lake, STE. IGNACE SEIGL.,			Glaciation on, boulder clay	27 G	
QUEBEC CO., QUE.			drumlins	23, 25 N	
Glacial striae near	51 L	V	intervals	68 N	
Terraces on	64 L	V	striae	37 N	
St. Charles par., PORTNEUF SEIGL.,			Nickel mining on	113 S	
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			ore on	27 M	
Glacial striae near	49 L	V	Rocks of	50 M	
Magnetite in	67 L	V	conglomerate	152 AA	
Terrace in	62 L	V	granite	12 M	
			Silurian	10 M	
			St. Croix river, HANTS CO., N.S.	186 AA	

PAGE VOL.

140 AIV
0, 46 J AII
101 A AII
200 A AIV

53 L A
61 L A
71 A A
45 J A
61 L A
77 K III
38 L A
193 A AI

233 S A
223 S A

160 q A
166 A AII
197 S AI
223 A AII
139 A AII

86 K I
37 J A
194 A AII

116 R II

109 J A
18 O AI
97 J A
29 O A

25 J AII
34 J A

211 A AII

101 K II
120 K AII
300 A AII
27 O I

36 P AII
21 O AII

13 N IV
82 N IV
11 G I
13 G I

39 M AII
27 G I
25 N IV
68 N IV
37 N IV
13 S A
27 M A
50 M AII
52 A AII
12 M A
10 M A
85 A AII

PAGE VOL.

St. Croix shunt, St. Lawrence River,
QUE.

Examination of river sand of 65, 67 K AII
133 A AII

St. Cuthbert, BERTHIER CO., QUE.

Drift deposits south of 40 O AII
Fossils from near 51 A AII
43 A AII

Limestone quarries near 16, 18 J AII
61 J AII

St. Cyr, A.

53 A AII
5, 31 B AII

St. Cyr, D. N.

72 A AII
53 A AII
38 L AII

St. Cyr Asbestos Co.

14 S AII

St. Damien, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.

89 K AII

St. David, LEVIS CO., QUE.

62 K AII

St. David, NIAGARA TR., LINCOLN CO.,
ONT.

61 T AII

St. David con., AUBERT GALLON TR.,
BEAUCO CO., QUE.

38 J AII

St. Denis, NEAR PARIS, FRANCE.

172 H AII

St. Denis park, MONTREAL.

149 A AII

St. Didsce, MASKINONGIE CO., QUE.

29, 30 J AII

St. Donat, BAGOT CO., QUE.

Building-stone of 123, 128 K AII
89 J AII

Fossils from 115-117, 141, 112 J AII
Limestone and slates of 25 T AII
7, 39 AII

St. Donat, WEST INDIES.

Mineral exports to, 1874-1886, 9 S AII

St. Donat, MONTREAL CO., QUE.

Gneisses near strike of 11 J AII
Mica at 119 J AII

St. Dunstan cathedral, CHARLOTTE-
TOWN, P.E.I.

113 M AII

St. Elias range, ALASKA, B.C. AND
YKN.

Altitude and glaciers of 50 A AII
Description of, by McConnell 2 A AII
Geology of 410 A AII
Gold in streams of 1, 10, 13 A AII
Structure of 8 A AII
Tree-line on, altitude 4 A AII

St. Elle, St. MAURICK CO., QUE.

51 A AII

St. Elizabeth, JOLLETTE CO., QUE.

Iron ore at 78 S AII
Trenton and Chazy formations 46 J AII
near, 16, 17 J AII
fossils from 16, 17 J AII

St. Elmo mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV.,
B.C.

175 S AII

St. Elphège, Y ALASKA CO., QUE.

70, 71 A AII

St. Elzeur, BEAUCO CO., QUE.

Pre-Cambrian schists at 85 K AII
Striae near, direction of 33 J AII

St. Emile (DE L'ENERGIE), JOLLETTE
CO., QUE.

Glacial striae near 58 J AII
Rocks near 26 J AII

St. Ephrem, TRING TR., BEAUCO CO.,
QUE.

27, 33 J AII

PAGE VOL.

St. Epiphane, VIGERS TR., TEMIS-
CINGAN CO., QUE.

20 M AII

St. Eugene mine, St. MARY RIVER,
P. KOOTENAI, B.C.

Dike of 91 A AII
Gadoliniferous at 145 S AII
Production of, 1900 84, 125 S AII
Re-opening of, 1901 37 S AII
Work in, 1898 101 S AII

St. Eugene mission, St. MARY
RIVER, B.C.

91, 95, 102 A AII

St. Eustache, TWO MOUNTAINS CO.,
QUE.

Calcareous formation near 41 I AII
fossils from 29 O AII
Saline spring at 115 J AII
121 K AII
92 J AII
29 J AII

St. Eustache par., PORTNEUF SECT.,
POINTE-À-LEVEZ CO., QUE.

67 L AII

St. Evariste, FORSATH TR., BEAUCO
CO., QUE.

Dislocations in glaciated slates 10, 11 J AII
Striae near, direction of 33 J AII

St. Fabien, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.

Limestone conglomerate near 22, 26 M AII

St. Famille, ISLAND OF ORLEANS,
QUE.

Rocks at, and near 24, 71, 73 K AII

St. Faust, WOLFE TR., TERREBONNE
CO., QUE.

10 J AII

St. Félix, LAKE ST. JOHN DIST.,
QUE.

56 L AII

St. Félix de Valois, JOLLETTE CO.,
QUE.

Iron ore at 77 S AII
Tourmaline in 67 S AII

St. Ferdinand, St. HADIAN TR., ME-
GANTIC CO., QUE.

52 L AII

St. Flavie, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.

Altitude of; marine terraces of 8 M AII
Pleistocene submerg- 25 S AII
ence at 145 A AII
Shore-lines at 65 A AII
altitude 61 A AII
Striae at, direction of 86 A AII
26 J AII

St. Flavien, LACMINISTON CO., QUE.

Liquor deposit in 31, 37 K AII
206 A AII
268 A AII

St. Flore, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

61 J AII

St. Foy, SHILLY SECT., QUEBEC CO.,
QUE.

Champlain fault at 45, 78 K AII
30 J AII
29, 58 K AII

St. Francis, BEAUCO CO., QUE.

Actinolite in 118 K AII
15 J AII
15 J AII
17 J AII
21 S AII
23 S AII
28 S AII

Agalmatolite in 15 J AII
Andalusite in 17 J AII
Asbestos near 21 S AII
23 S AII
28 S AII

prospecting for 28 S AII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Francis, QUE.—<i>Con.</i>			St. Francis River Mining Co.	24 K	IV
Galena near.....	53 J	II	St. Francis, ISLAND OF ORLEANS,		
assay.....	57 J	II	QUE.....	71 K	III
Garnet in.....	34 T	IV	St. Francis, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.	83 M	VII
Gold in, and near.....	53 J	II	St. Francis Xavier, MACDONALD		
mining.....	139 J	X	DIV., MAN.		
.....	101, 102 K	III	Altitude of.....	147 E	IV
.....	64 S	V	Record of well in.....	104 E	IV
Manganese deposit near.....	113 K	IV	St. Frédéric, BEAUCO CO., QUE.	85, 91 K	III
.....	167 S	XV	St. Gabriel, BRANDON TP., BERTHIER		
Pyrrhotite at.....	54 T	IV	CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	28 T	III	Iron ore of.....	40 A	VI
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian.....	14 K	III	bog.....	144 J	VIII
diorite.....	88 K	III	magnetite, specimen.....	69 A	VI
granite, specimen.....	165 A	VI	Rocks of.....	41, 52, 55 J	XI
Striae near, direction of.....	85 A	VII	Shore-lines near.....	54 J	XI
27, 33, 34, 38 J		X	Striae near, direction.....	58 J	XI
St. Francis, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	39 GG	I	St. Gabriel, FLETRIAULT TP., RIMOUS-		
St. Francis Hydraulic Co.	22 S	XVI	KI CO., QUE.	17 M	III
St. Francis lake, BEAUCO CO., QUE.			St. Gabriel, FOSSAMBAULT TP., PORT-		
Andalusite from.....	75 S	III	NEUF CO., QUE.		
Anticline in.....	31 J	II	Bog-iron ore between, and St. Cath-		
Basin of, notes on.....	81 A	IX	erine.....	58 L	V
Chiaustolite from.....	27 T	IV	Building-stone near.....	71 L	V
Drainage of area around.....	20 J	X	Striae near.....	50 L	V
Gold mining prospects on.....	73 K	IV	Swamps near.....	56 L	V
.....	130 J	X	Terraces near.....	62 L	V
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	73 K	IV	St. Gabriel seig., QUEBEC CO., QUE.	43 L	V
Cambro-Silurian.....	86 K	III	Ste. Geneviève, CHAMPLAIN CO.,		
change of views <i>re</i>	14 J	II	QUE.		
granite.....	38 J	II	Batiscan river near, description of.....	45 AA	V
Silurian.....	29 A	II	Character of country around.....	45 J	XI
.....	9 J	II	Mineral springs at.....	121 K	IV
.....	10 K	III	.....	108 S	V
Striae on, direction.....	33, 38 J	X	.....	79 S	VII
St. Francis lake, TEMISCOUATA CO.,			Striae near, direction.....	57, 58 J	XI
QUE.			St. Geneviève, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Quebec group near.....	19, 20 M	V	QUE.		
St. Francis range, ST. HYACINTHE			Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV
SEIG., ST. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.			Trenton formation at.....	140 A	XIII
Natural gas at.....	7 AA	V	St. George, BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
St. Francis river, CHAUDIÈRE RIV-			Gold mining at.....	52 A	I
ER, QUE.			.....	66 K	IV
Base-leveling of.....	19, 20 J	X	.....	87 A	VIII
Bog-iron ore on.....	53 A	I	.....	77 A	IX
.....	25 K	IV	Fossils from near.....	8 J	II
Fault on.....	19 J	II	.....	9 K	III
Glaciation on, and near.....	44 J	II	Quartz from, assay of.....	32 R	VII
boulders.....	96 A	VIII	Quartz from, auriferous.....	65 S	V
drift deposit.....	48 J	II	.....	128 S	IX
striae, direction.....	71 A	X	Rocks at, and near:—		
terraces.....	27, 32 J	X	Cambro-Silurian.....	14 K	II
.....	64 J	X	Devonian.....	8 J	VII
Marbles on.....	123, 127 K	V	limestone for burning.....	113 K	III
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	58 J	VII	Striae in, direction of.....	45, 48 J	II
Cambro-Silurian.....	18 J	VII	St. George, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Trenton.....	22, 25 J	VII	Ancient large lake near.....	14 N	IV
diorite.....	151 J	X	Changes in level at.....	23 M	VII
serpentine.....	42 J	II	Farm lands of.....	83 N	VI
Silurian.....	10 J	VII	Limit of Magagnadavic tide-flow at.....	14 GG	I
Soil in valley of, N. of Duds well.....	50 J	II	Granite quarries at.....	97 A	N
Surveys on, ref. to.....	71 A	I	.....	102, 106 M	A
Valley of, description.....	12 J	II	specimen at Paris Exhbtn.....	158 A	NO
section near Angus.....	44 J	X	Iron near, magnetite.....	17 M	A
Waterfalls of.....	69 A	X	specular.....	19 M	A
St. Francis river, ST. JOHN RIVER,			Rocks at, and near.....	275, 276 A	XVI
N.B. AND U.S.			Striae near, direction of.....	20 GG	I
Kames near mouth of.....	10 M	III	Terrace near, elevation of.....	63 N	IV
Lakes on, position of.....	10 M	III			
Rocks of.....	8, 9 M	V			
Surveys on, ref. to.....	60 A	I			
.....	36 A	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. George, WINDSOR TWP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			St. Henri de Montreal, QUE.	380	XIV
Agricultural land of.....	51 J	II	St. Henri con., AUBERT GALLON TWP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	38 J	X
Slate belt in.....	17 J	II	St. Hubert, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.	31 A	III
St. George bay and cape, NORTH-UMBRILLAND STRAIT, N.S.			St. Hubert mts., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
See George bay and cape, N.S.			Crag and-tail form of.....	74 A	X
St. George coal mine, SEAR MACCAN, N.S.	21 E	I	Notes on, by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI
St. George cove, GASPE BAY, QUE.			Ells.....	73 J	VII
Petroleum traces near.....	122 S	VI	Petrographic work on, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV
St. George farm, GAMACHE (ELLIS) BAY, ANTICOSTI, QUE.			St. Hippolyte, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	105 J	VII
Analysis of spring water from.....	51 53 R	XIII	St. Honoré, ARMAND TWP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
St. George (Hog) Island, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.			Altitude of country around.....	18, 19 M	V
Saponite on.....	56 T	IV	Slates of Cambrian anticline at.....	79 K	III
St. George lake, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	113 A	XIV	Striae near, direction of.....	26 J	X
St. George range, St. CESAIRE TWP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.	52 J	VII	St. Hubert, CHAMBLA CO., QUE.		
St. Germain lake, WAKEFIELD TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	12 A	VI	Peat at.....	87 K	IV
.....	75 J	XII	analysis.....	5, 6 R	IV
St. Gervais, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			St. Hubert, DEMERS TWP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	19 M	V
Description of rocks at, and near.....	68, 69, 91 K	III	St. Hughes, BAY OF CO., QUE.		
Striae near, direction of.....	24, 37 J	X	Cambre-Silurian of.....	10, 18 J	VII
St. Gilles selg., LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			St. Hyacinthe, ST. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.		
Copper location in.....	105 K	III	Cambre-Silurian of.....	6, 19 J	VII
and gold.....	41, 74 K	IV	fossils.....	150 J	VII
St. Grégoire, NIPOLET CO., QUE.			Gas and oil near, discovery.....	6 AA	V
Medina shales near.....	21, 62 J	XI	probability of.....	65 A	V
Minor ref. to.....	58 A	III	Mine ad spring at.....	121 K	IV
Natural gas at.....	37 A	II	.....	108 S	V
.....	65 A	V	.....	97 SS	V
boring for.....	33, 31 A	III	.....	92 J	VII
.....	74 SS	IV	St. Hyacinthe selg., ST. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.		
.....	62 J	VI	Cambrian rocks in.....	52 J	VII
Salt near.....	14 A	XIII	Sand-stones and slates of.....	28 K	III
.....	14 A	XIII	Shell marl in.....	111 K	IV
Water from, analysis.....	53-55 R	XII	.....	91 J	VII
boring for.....	169 A	XIII	St. Ignace Island, LA SUPERIEUR, DNT.		
St. Grégoire lake, BERTHIER AND JOLIETTE COS., QUE.			Agates from.....	71 S	III
See Proteau lake.			.....	15 T	IV
St. Gustave con., VAUDREUIL TWP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	81 J	X	Copper in.....	30 T	IV
St. Helen Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			exploring for, 1846.....	11 H	III
Breccia of.....	141 A	XIII	rocks bearing.....	54 S	V
Dikes of.....	23 O	XIV	Striae near.....	116 E	IV
Ejectamenta of.....	25 O	XIV	St. Iréné, CHAMBLEVOIN CO., QUE.		
Fossils from.....	155 J	VII	Garnets at.....	49 A	V
Silurian of.....	9 12 J	VII	St. Isidore, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	29 N	III
Strontianite on.....	61 T	IV	St. Isidore, PRESCOTT CO., DNT.	72 A	VIII
Utica formation of.....	12, 20 J	VII	St. Jacques para., NEUVILLE TWP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	7 L	V
.....	140 A	XIII	St. James, NEAR WINNIPEG, MAN.		
St. Hénédine, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Altitude of river at.....	131, 118 E	IV
Shore-lines near.....	96 A	VIII	Brick industry of.....	110 E	IV
.....	65 A	X	St. James church, MONTREAL.	113 M	X
.....	143 AA	XV	St. James para., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Striae near, direction.....	99 K	III	Roofing slate in.....	115 M	X
.....	57 J	X	St. Jean, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.		
St. Henri, LÉVIS CO., QUE.	60 K	III	Sillery sand-bone below.....	79 K	III
			Structure of rocks near.....	33, 71 K	III
			St. Jean, St. JOHN CO., QUE.	37 J	X
			St. Jean, WENTWORTH TWP., ARDEN TRAIL CO., QUE.		
			See St. Michel de Wentworth.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Jean Baptiste, ROUVILLE TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			St. Joachim, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.		
Fossiliferous limestone at	20 J	VII	Analysis of plagioclase from	130 J	VIII
St. Jean des Châtillons selg., LOT- BINIERE CO., QUE.			Hudson River formation at	25 K	VII
Red Silurian shales in	11 K	III	St. Joachim falls, STE. ANNE DE MONTMORENCY RIVER, QUE.	71 L	V
St. Jean de Dieu, BÉCONTE, TEMIS- COUATA CO., QUE.	26, 27 M	III	St. John, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
St. Jean de Matha, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Brick-clay at	90 J	VII
Anorthosite of	117, 125 J	VII	St. John, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	382 L	VIII
Gneiss of, analysis	9, 101 J	VII	St. John, SHERBROOKE, QUE.		
pyroxene, microphoto. Facing 71 J	58 J	VII	Feldspar used in pottery works of	141 S	V
pyroxene, microphoto. Facing 71 J	78 J	VII	Fossils from near	78, 80 K	VII
sillimanite, microphoto.	12 J	VII	Sulphurous spring in	129 K	IV
petrography	49, 54 J	VII	St. John, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Quartzite from, petrography	62 J	VII	Changes in level at	25 M	VII
photo. of garnetiferous	12 J	VII	Clay at	62 A	I
St. Jean bay, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	260 A	XVI	for bricks	6, 58 G	I
St. Jean Port Joli, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	67 K	III	boulder	27 G	IV
Ste. Jeanne, NEUVILLE TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			stratified in till	24, 25 N	IV
Archean rocks near	7 L	V	Electric power in, proposal to use	95 A	III
Description of river above	15 L	V	coke for	42 S	IX
Swamps east of	67 L	V	Fossils from	90 AA	VI
Terraces at	62 L	V	shells	101 M	VII
St. Jerome, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	259 A	XVI	Graphite near, mining	36 T	IV
St. Jerome, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.				62 AA	V
Altitude of	10 J	VII		73 S	V
Chondrodite from	28 T	IV		71 SS	V
Garnet in	68 S	III		52, 55 S	IX
Iron ore deposits of	150, 151 J	VII	production, 1887	28 S	III
analysis	15, 16 K	IV	1888	36 S	IV
Lime from	78 S	VI	specimen	67 A	VI
Plut of vicinity of, geological	101, 139, 140 J	VII	Lime kilns near	69 K	I
Pyrrhotite in	17 T	II	output, effect of tariffs on	80 A	VI
Rocks in, and near:—			Road material near	162 A	VII
anorthosite area	88, 95, 107, 108 J	VII	notes on	124 M	X
gabbro	116, 118, 122 J	VII	Rocks at, and near:—		
gneiss	18 O	XIV	Cambrian	41 M	VII
petrography	108 J	VII	Thuronian and Laurentian	6 G	I
microphoto.	97 J	VII	limestones (marbles)	154 AA	XX
Facing 42 J	14, 40 J	VII	serpentine	69 E	I
Greenville series	29 O	XIV	Sand dunes near	158 A	VII
labradorite	44, 45 J	VII	Salt-marsh near	108 M	X
Laurentian	29 O	XIV	Striae at	73 N	I
limestone	11, 40 J	VII	Tides at, height of	23, 24 G	I
crystalline	29 O	XIV	Valley of, cause of alteration in	16 N	VI
Section from, to New Glasgow	14, 40 J	VII	invasion of, by sea	9 M	VI
Shore lines at, altitude	29 O	XIV		12 N	VI
Striae at	44, 45 J	VII		23, 24 G	I
Terraces near	17 J	X		50 N	VI
Townshilline from	73 A	X		163 M	VI
Wellstonite in	29, 35, 39 J	X		16 M	VI
Zircon in	21 J	XII		9 M	VI
	63 T	IV		38, 39 N	IV
	65, 66 T	IV			
	66 T	IV			

30.1 VIII
25.8 III
1.1 V
61.1 VII
32.1 VIII
1.8 V
40.8 III
91.8 IV

3.3 VII
2.2 I
18.66 I
2.2 IV
7.66 I
36.8 IV
1.1 VII
5.5 III

2.8 IX
90.44 VI
1.1 VII
6.7 IV
2.24 V
3.8 V
1.88 V
5.8 IX
8.8 III
6.8 IV
7.4 VI
9.8 I
0.4 VI
4.4 VII

1.1 VII
6.66 I
4.44 VI
0.8 I
8.4 VII
8.8 X
3.8 IV
9.66 I
2.8 IV
4.66 I
0.8 I
3.3 VI
6.8 VI
6.6 VI
9.9 VI
2.8 X
5.66

3.8 I
2.2 X
5.5 V
9.9 I
7.4 X
5.5 X
8.8 X

Col. I
X IV
1.66 I
1.66 I
9.8 IV

7.4 IV

St. John harbour, St. John, COI.

N.B.
Cambrian of, 9 M. X
Changes in level of, 25 M. VII
Estuarine flats in, 74 N. IV
Glaciation on, 32, 33, 35, 36, 33, 38
Marine shells from, 103 M. VII
Peat bogs of, 20 M. V
Tides in, See St. John, N.B.

St. John Island, HAMILTON INLET,

LAB., 123 L. VIII
St. John lake, QUE. See Lake St. John.

St. John mt., NIPIGON LAKE REGION,

ONT., 98 A. XI

St. John river, GASPE CO., QUE.

Fault on; dip of rocks on, 341 A. XI
Petroleum springs on, 51 T. IV
81 S. IV
122 S. VI
341, 354, 355 A. VII

St. John river, N.B. AND U.S.

Agricultural land along, 6, 52, 66 I
84 N. IV
87 A. VII
136 A. XI
34, 35 M. XII
Bog-iron ore on, 58 G. I
Brick-clay on, 19 N. II
Climate of valley of, 211 A. XII
Coal measures west of, 23 M. XIII
Course of, inferences from, 30 M. VII
Depths of, 13 G. I
Drainage area of, 8, 12 G. I
Faults on, 13 M. XII
Forest growth along, 1783, 141 M. VII
east of, 87 N. IV
Fossils from, Silurian, 137 A. XI
201 A. XIV
Glaciation on, and in valley, 34, 39 G. I
8, 9 M. III
51, 58 N. IV
133, 135 A. XI
absence of, in Kings co., 22 N. IV
headwaters, 72 A. X
mouth, 103 M. VII
boulder-clay, 27 G. I
149 A. VII
26 M. XII
drift-dans, 39 G. I
intervals, 4 I
69, 81 I. IV
kames, 28 M. XII
moraines, 28 G. I
striae, 42, 43 N. IV
29 M. XII
terraces, 37 G. I
39, 31 M. XII

Notes on, above Edmundston, 5, 10,

American portion, 37, 39 M. I
9, 12 M. V
Madawaska and Victoria
cos., 151, 154 A. XIII
Peat bogs in valley of, 48 G. I
Rocks of, and in valley, 18, 22 A. I
8 M. V
Carboniferous, 16, 15 M. XII
granite, 12 M. X
quarrying, 106 M. X
limestones, 78, 81 M. X

Notes on, above Edmundston, 5, 10,

American portion, 37, 39 M. I
9, 12 M. V
Madawaska and Victoria
cos., 151, 154 A. XIII
Peat bogs in valley of, 48 G. I
Rocks of, and in valley, 18, 22 A. I
8 M. V
Carboniferous, 16, 15 M. XII
granite, 12 M. X
quarrying, 106 M. X
limestones, 78, 81 M. X

St. John river, N.B. AND U.S. Cont.

Rocks of, serpentine, 117 A. X
Silurian, 11 G. I
39 M. III
40 M. X
Salt marshes of, origin of, 17 N. IV
SURVEYS on, 20, 61 A. I
36 G. I
36 A. IV
37 A. IV
Syncline crossing, 197 A. XIV
Tides of, 198 A. XIV
S, 9, 13 N. IV
135 A. XI
S, 10 M. XII
Topography of northern portion, 6 M. III
Tributaries of, 13 G. I
Vivianite on, in Madawaska par., 18 M. X
Waterfalls on, 15 G. I
30 M. VII
Watersheds east of, S, 9 G. I

St. John river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.

Geology of, 237, 238 L. VIII
route from, to Romaine
river, 236, 237 L. VIII
High lands along, 22 L. VIII
Meteorological observations on, 380 L. VIII
Notes on, by Low, 173, 171 L. VIII
Portage route to, from Romaine
river, 170, 173 L. VIII
Striae on, 79 A. VII
294 L. VIII
Terraces on, 307 L. VIII

St. John Valley glacier, N.B.

Notes on, by Chalmers 91, 92, 100, 107 M. VII

St. John Water Co.

Fitzgerald lake drained by, 58 G. I
27 S. XV

St. John's wort.

See Great St. John's wort.

St. Johns, NEWFOUNDLAND.

Hudson Bay expedition at, 57 A. I
5, 100 I
Plants collected in, list of, 21, 24 G. I

St. Johns chalm, NEAR SQUID

CREEK, CARIBOUCHELS, 57 R. III

St. Joseph, ANTIQUISH CO., N.S.

Limestone at, 80 P. II
quality, 11 P. II

St. Joseph, BEAUFORT CO., QUE.

Asbestos near, 21 S. V
23 S. X
Church at, stone of, 99 K. III
127 K. IV
Epidote in, 32 T. IV
Limestone in, 25 T. IV
marble, 127 K. IV
Striae near, direction, 38 A. X

St. Joseph d'Orleans, ONT. See

Orleans.

St. Joseph, HAY TR., L. RON. CO.,

ONT.
Mineral water from, 131 A. XV
analysis, 56, 57 R. VII

St. Joseph, LEVIS CO., QUE.

Fossils from, and near, 35, 81 K. III
144 A. X
Rocks near, 49, 54, 55, 58, 59 K. III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Joseph, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Stc. Justine (de Newton), VAL DREUIL CO., QUE.		
Albert shales near.....	19 E	I	Limestone quarries at.....	135 A	XII
Copper glance at.....	23 A	I	Potsdam sandstone near.....	71 A	VIII
Oil at.....	67 AA	V			
	71 M	X	St. Lambert, LAIZON SEIG., LEVIS CO., QUE.		
	287, 288 A	XVI	Bog-iron ore in.....	25 K	IV
boring for.....	37 E	I	Shales and fossils from.....	61 K	III
	204 A	XIV			
St. Joseph island, L. HURON, ONT.			St. Laurent, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.		
Iron on, analysis and description.....	12 16 R	V	Minor ref. to.....	132 A	IX
comparison with that of			Rocks at, and near.....	72, 73 K	III
Nipissing dist.....	23, 24 R	VI	Chazy.....	140 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	IV	Wells of.....	39, 53, 69 O	XIV
Quartzite from, specimen.....	49 A	IV			
Report on, by Bell, ref. to.....	22 I	IX	St. Laurent quarry, MONTREAL.....	106 A	IX
Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.....	319 A	XV		20, 21 R	IX
St. Joseph lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	108 P	II	St. Lawrence and Champlain fault.		
St. Joseph lake, FOSSAMBAULT TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	16, 17 L	V	Cambro-Silurian E. and W. of.....	17 37 J	VII
St. Joseph lake, INVERNESS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	19 J	X	Comparison of areas E. and W. of.....	77 J	VII
			Extent of.....	16, 21 J	VII
St. Joseph lake, ONT. AND KEE.			Notes on, by Ellis.....	22 J	VII
Altitude of.....	135 E	IV	Low.....	39 L	V
Geology of.....	11 13 G	II	Young.....	9, 10 H	XVI
Huronian (?) on.....	205 A	XV	St. Lawrence area, VALE COLLIERY, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.	24 M	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	100 AA	XV	St. Lawrence co., NEW YORK.....	61 J	XIII
Notes on, by Bell.....	9 11 G	II	St. Lawrence harbour, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II	Fluorite from.....	79 S	III
	117 E	IV			
Survey of, ref. to.....	23 A	II	St. Lawrence river.		
	9 13 G	II	See also Gulf of St. Lawrence.		
St. Joseph seig., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Agricultural land in valley of.....	143 AA	XV
Asbestos from.....	106, 140 K	IV	Depth of, near Saguenay river.....	260 A	XVI
Clay in, description of.....	60 R	XIII	Drainage area, discharge and length of.....	18 B	II
Copper in.....	30 K	IV	Earliest explorations on.....	8 L	VII
Gold in.....	52 J	II	Fossils from.....	108 A	II
St. Jovite, DE SALABERRY TP., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Geologica' formations on N. side of.....	6 K	I
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII	Geology of islands in, N. of Belle-chasse co.....	79 76 K	II
Crystalline limestone near.....	22, 151 J	VIII	Glaciation on.....	8 M	II
	26, 28, 30 J	XII		64 66 A	X
St. Juan cape, RENEW DIST., V.I.	61 A	XV		142, 143 AA	XV
St. Juan river, RENEW DIST., V.I.			Laurentide.....	48 J	X
Rocks on, description.....	61 A	XV	shore-lines.....	12 19 A	X
Timber at mouth of.....	76 A	XV	north, notes by Chal-mers.....	App. Pt. J	XV
Stc. Julie, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			stratified deposits on.....	51 L	X
Diabase with limestone and slates near.....	94 K	III		67 J	X
Shore-lines near.....	66 A	X	striae.....	35, 39 J	X
	15 J	X	terraces.....	257 A	XV
Striae at, and near.....	73 A	X		250	XV
	28, 33, 38 J	X	Landslips north of, notes by Chal-mers.....	App. I. Pt. J	XV
Terraces near, altitude of.....	96 A	VIII	Magnetite on N. side of.....	14 K	X
Stc. Julieanne, MONTREAL CO., QUE.			Meteorological observations on (Saguenay co.).....	384, 386 L	XVI
Iron ore of.....	110, 111 J	VIII	Minerals east of.....	7 K	IX
Trenton limestone near.....	96 J	VII	Natural gas reported in drift depo-sits S. and S.E. of.....	120 S	X
	30 J	VIII	Notes on southern valley of.....	8, 9 H	XVI
St. Justin, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Rocks of, bituminous.....	82, 83 K	IV
Boring near, for oil and gas.....	61 J	XI	Calcareous.....	21 J	XV
Fossils collected from.....	43 AA	V		16 J	XV
Infusorial earth from.....	135 K	IV	Silurian.....	10 12 J	XV
	8 S	VII	Salmon of.....	330, 331 L	XVII
	61 J	XI	Sand of, Montmorency co.....	65 67 E	XVI
	27 S	XV	Shell marl of, Rimouski co.....	115 K	IV
Limestone quarry at.....	61 J	XI	Valley of, condition in Glacial period.....	106 M	VII
Striae at, direction.....	99 K	III	Pre-glacial.....	98 K	III

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE. VOL.

5 A XII
1 A VIII9 K IV
8 K III2 A IX
3 K III
0 A XIII
0 A XIV
5 A IX
1 R IX7 J VII
7 J VII
1 J VII
2 J VII
0 L V
0 R XVI3 M XIV
1 J VII

9 S III

AA XV
A XV8 B III
8 L VII
8 A III
3 K IS9 K III
8 M II
3 A X
3 A X8 J X
9 J XJ X
1 L X
7 J X
9 J X7 A X
0 A X2 J X
4 K X6 L X
7 K X0 S X
0 II X
3 K IV
1 J X
3 J X
2 J X
1 L X
7 B X
5 K IV6 M VII
8 K III**St. Lawrence river—*Con.***Valley of, subsidence in... 50 J X
Waterfalls of tributaries of... 130 A X**St. Lazare, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.**Rocks near... 186, 91 K III
Striae near, direction of... 27 J X**St. Lazare, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.****St. Léon, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.**

Record of wells in... 107 E IV

St. Léon, MASKINONGE CO., QUE.Mineral spring at... 119, 121 K IV
108 S V
97 S V
138 S VI
79 S VII
90 S IX
137 S X
115 S XI**St. Leonards, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.**Boulder-clay at... 27 G I
Shore-lines south of... 136 A XIII**St. Liboire, BAGOT CO., QUE.**Marine fossil shells near... 85 J VII
Shale from, carbonaceous... 64 R XII**St. Lin, L'ASSEMBLÉE CO., QUE.**Iron ore deposits of... 15, 25 K IV
Marbles of... 128 K IV
136, 153 J VII
Post-Archean dike of... 136, 139 J VIII**St. Louis, NAME GIVEN BY THE FRENCH TO MOOSE FACTORY, *which see.*****St. Louis, KENT CO., N.B.**

35 G I

St. Louis dam, OTTAWA

115 A VII

St. Louis de Halla, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.

Rocks at, and near... 11, 17 M V

Cambrie-Silurian... 38 M III

Cambrian slates... 70 K III

St. Louis de Mile-End quarries.*See* Mile-End quarries.**St. Louis exhibition, 1904.**

16 AA XV

St. Louis graphite mine, LOCHABER TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis... 135 K IV

St. Louis lake, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.

20, 21 O XIV

St. Louis mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

16 M II

St. Louis Mountain sett., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

11 M II

St. Louis, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.Glacial striae in... 20 G I
102 M VII**St. Luc, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.***See* Vincennes.**St. Magloire, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.**

Character of country between, and Maine... 13 M V

Rocks near... 13, 14 K III
18 M V**St. Malachie, LABELLE CO., QUE.**

Limestone of... 51 J XII

PAGE. VOL.

St. Malo, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Ochre mining at... 18 AA A

91 SS A

81 S XII

31 J X

St. Malo, COMPTON CO., QUE.**St. Marcel, ARAGO IS., L'ISLET CO., QUE.**

Sillery formation near... 80 K III

St. Margaret copper mine, S. SALVETER, LOBURNIER CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis... 12 K IX

St. Marguerite, ALBERT DELISLE SEIG., BEAUCE CO., QUE.

Dislocation of Cambrian slates in... 11 J A

St. Marguerite, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.

Direction of striae at, and near... 27, 31, 35, 38 J X

St. Marguerite, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.

Altitude of... 19 J VIII

Anorthosite of... 104 J VII

notes and sketch, 196, 197 J VIII

St. Marguerite range, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Description of ochre patches in... 133 S X

St. Marguerite seign., LOBURNIER CO., QUE.

Volcanics of... 267 A XVI

St. Marie, BEAUCE CO., QUE.

Altitude of shore-line near... 96 A VIII

Direction of striae near... 27, 33, 31, 38 J X

St. Marie cape, ANTICOSTI, QUE.

192 A XIV

St. Marie par., NEWVILLE TP., POLK SEIG. CO., QUE.

Angrenois of... 16 L A

Striae in, direction of... 50 L A

St. Marie river, ANTICOSTI, QUE.

193 A XIV

St. Marie tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.

Copper in... 106 K III

30, 31, 41, 42 J IV

Gold in... 52 J II

Limestone quarries in... 123 K IV

Manganese in... 167 S XV

St. Marthe, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.

Potsdam sand-stone at... 71 A VIII

St. Martin, LAVAL CO., QUE.

Chazy formation of... 28 O XIV

fossils... 120 J VII

quarries... 45, 89 J VII

149 A XII

St. Martin islands, L. WINNIPEG.

77, 91, 99 F XI

St. Martin lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.

Altitude of... 155 E IV

Copper in trap rock on... 9 A XV

Description of, by Tyrrell... 20 A IV

25 A X

Gypsum on... 60 S IX

10 F XI

57, 58 S XIII

188 A XV

Level of, abnormal rise in... 19 E V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Martin lake—Cont.			St. Mary pt., N.B. See Mary pt.		
Rocks on, and near:			St. Mary river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
dolomites	203 E	A	'Gaspé pebbles' from	71 S	III
granite	74 A	III	Rocks between, and Goulas bay.	55 A	VII
Silurian	47 F	XI	St. Mary river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.		
Trenton	88 F	XI	<i>Ammunites</i> from	113 A	III
Surveys on, ref. to	74 A	III	Botanical notes on, by Macoun	147 A	VII
	9 E	A	Coal from, analysis	65 S	XV
St. Martin river, LA. WINNIPEG, MAN.			specimen	108 A	IX
Early explorations on	12, 13 K	A	Quartzite shingle on	139 E	II
Measured by Guérin	19, 35 K	A	St. Mary river, GLYSBOROUGH TOW., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tytler	25 E	A	Anticline on	155 P	II
St. Martin, CHATEAUGUAY CO., QUE.			Harbour of, free from drift ice	130 P	II
Mineral spring at	121 K	IV	Jasper from	72 S	III
	92 J	VII	Rocks on,	130, 142, 146 P	II
St. Martins, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Scenery of	107 P	II
Copper mining near	58 S	VI	Surveys west of, ref. to	22 A	I
Manganese mining near	34, 45 S	A	St. Mary river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
St. Martins par., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Auriferous black sand of	179, 180 S	VI
Forest growth in	87 N	IV	Copper ore on	52 S	VII
Slates in, holding copper (on Little Salmon river)	27 M	A	locations	145 S	VII
St. Mary, GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Early explorations on	38 B	I
Beaver and moose once common near	111 P	II	Non-nucleated	12 B	I
Rocks at, description	77 P	II	Notes on, by McEvoy	394, 95 A	XII
St. Mary, PERTH CO., ONT.			Prairie on	88 A	XII
Boring at, for salt	60 Q	V	Quartz from, assay	55 R	A
Flagstones at	169 A	XI		41 R	VII
Fossils from	192 A	XI	St. Mary River formation	166 B	I
Line-kilns at	169 A	XI	St. Mary road, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Oil at	81 S	IV		14 M	XIV
St. Mary, STANSTED CO., QUE.			St. Mary ward, MONTREAL	37, 39 D	XIV
Manganese ore from	99 S	V	St. Marys Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV
St. Mary, YORK CO., N.B. See Marys.				134 S	XVI
St. Mary bay, Digby CO., N.S.			St. Maurice co., QUE.		
Agate on	15 T	IV	Geology of	40, 45 A	VI
Coal on, abortive search for	245 A	XVI		Pt. J	XI
Iron sand on	49 T	IV	St. Maurice Forges, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
analysis	102, 103 S	X	Iron ore of	59 J	VI
titaniferous	111 S	X	analysis	27 K	I
islerite	40 T	IV	Moulding sand from	185 AA	X
siderite, specimen	98 A	VII		222 S	X
Jasper from	72 S	III	St. Maurice Metallic Puh.t Co.	48 AA	
Level near head of, changes in	21 M	VII		91 SS	
Quartzites of	12 Q	VI	St. Maurice river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Sandstone of	15, 16 Q	VI	Early explorations on	6, 9 J	
	124, 125 M	IX	Geology of area east of	45, 50 J	
Striae on	96 M	VII	portion of	42 J J	
Topography of region south of	29 M	IV	Iron ore on	27 A	VI
St. Mary bay, ST. MARY RIVER, N.S.				24 T	V
Granite blocks E. of	112 P	II		66 L	
Slate from, for whetstone	163 P	II	Notes on, by	82 SS	
Syncline on	154, 157 P	II		10 J	
St. Mary cape, Digby CO., N.S.				46 AA	
	63 S	A	tributaries of	11 J	VI
	74, 75 M	IX	Rocks on, and near	20 J	VI
St. Mary falls, NEAR SCHREIBER, ONT.	116 E	IV	basal sand	28 L	V
St. Mary lake, HINCKS TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Trenton	34 L	V
Mica near	133 J	XII	Route from, to Nikaban lake	62 L	VIII
St. Mary lake, ST. MARY RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Shore-lines on, altitude	67 A	X
Origin of	94 A	XII		58 J	VI
Rocks on	96, 97 A	XII	Surveys on, ref. to	31 A	III
St. Mary mica mine, BECKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Waterfalls in valley of	69 A	X
Notes on, by Ellis	135 K	IV	St. Michel, BELLEFASSE CO., QUE.		
			Fossils from	65, 116, 120 K	I

71 s III
55 A VII
13 A III
17 A VIII
65 s XI
85 s XV
08 A IX
39 E II

55 P II
30 P II
72 s III
46 P II
97 P II
22 A I

80 s VI
52 s VII
45 s VII
38 B I
12 B I
15 A XII
88 A XII
55 R V
44 R VII
66 B I

4 M XIV
29 D XIV
57 s XV
34 s XVI
15 A VI
t. J VI

9 J XI
7 K I
5 A XI
2 s XI
8 AA XI
1 s XI

9 J XI
9 J XI
7 A XI
11 A XI
6 L XI
2 s XI
5 AA XI
9 J XI
9 J XI
8 L XI
4 L XI
2 L VIII
7 A XI
1 A III
9 A XI

9 J XI
9 J XI
7 A XI
11 A XI
6 L XI
2 s XI
5 AA XI
9 J XI
9 J XI
8 L XI
4 L XI
2 L VIII
7 A XI
1 A III
9 A XI

9 J XI
9 J XI
7 A XI
11 A XI
6 L XI
2 s XI
5 AA XI
9 J XI
9 J XI
8 L XI
4 L XI
2 L VIII
7 A XI
1 A III
9 A XI

9 J XI
9 J XI
7 A XI
11 A XI
6 L XI
2 s XI
5 AA XI
9 J XI
9 J XI
8 L XI
4 L XI
2 L VIII
7 A XI
1 A III
9 A XI

9 J XI
9 J XI
7 A XI
11 A XI
6 L XI
2 s XI
5 AA XI
9 J XI
9 J XI
8 L XI
4 L XI
2 L VIII
7 A XI
1 A III
9 A XI

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
St. Michel de Wentworth , St. JEAN, ARGENTEAU CO., QUE.	22	VI	St. Paul du Hauton , MONTREAL CO., QUE.		
St. Michel des Saints , BRASSARD TP., BERTHELE CO., QUE.			Center of and Pre-Cambrian near	86	III
Country near, description of	114	VI	St. Paul l'Érmitte , L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.		
Gold in (supposed)	31	VI	Analysis of well water from	57	VII
Lime kiln near	21	VI	of	169	VIII
Minor ref. to	118	VI	St. Paul Island , GOLF OF ST. LAW. IS., QUE.		
Rocks in, and near	31	VI	Gambel from, specimens	163	VI
St. Noé , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28	VI	Land shells from	142	VI
St. Nérée , BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	99	VI	St. Paul Island , NEAR NAIN, LAB.		
St. Nicholas , LEVIS CO., QUE.			Hypostheneon	39	IV
Agadmatolite in	15	IV	Labradorite of	43	VI
Anhydrite in	19	IV	analysis	74	VI
Copper reported etc.	306, 307	VI	specimen	96, 131	VII
Fault near	45, 57	VI	treated by Jodt	102	VII
Fossils from	115, 120	VI		91	VII
Quebec group near	15, 16	VI	St. Paul Island , PRINCE OF EDW. IS., QUE.		
St. Nicholas range , POINTE DE LA SEIG., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Brachiopods and eggs from	139	VI
Iron ochre in	116	VI	<i>Felids</i> common from	82	VI
St. Norbert , ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.	63	VI	St. Paul par. , PORTNEUF SEIG., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
St. Norbert , PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.	134	VI	Glacial striae near	191	VI
St. Octave , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	8	VI	Magnetite in	67	VI
St. Odilon , CRANDORNE TP., HONCHESTER CO., QUE.			St. Peter , RICHMOND CO., N. S.		
Altitude of	96	VI	Carboniferous limestone of	70, 79, 91	VI
Glacial striae near	27, 31, 37	VI	Iron ore from	46	VI
St. Olin , HASTINGS CO., ONT.	107	VI	analysis	100, 101	VI
St. Onge , Jack			Spring water from, analysis	50	VI
See also St. Onge Gold Mining Co.			St. Peter bay , KINGS CO., P. E. I.	70, 79, 83	VI
Founder of	157	VI	St. Peter canal , C. BRETTON CO., N. S.	100	VI
St. Onge Bros. , See St. Onge Gold Mining Co.			St. Peter gully , SOUTH RIVER, SASK.	28, 29	VI
St. Onge Gold Mining Co.			St. Peter Island , QUEENS CO., P. E. I.		
Work by, Beauce co., Que.	52	VI	Anticline on	375	VI
	30	VI	Organic remains from	209	VI
	55	VI	Sandstones of	373	VI
	29, 86	VI	St. Peter lake , ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
	65, 68	VI	Altitude of		
	64	VI	Gas struck near	65	VI
	89	VI	Granite area north of	55, 56	VI
	90, 91, 106, 107, 156, 157	VI	St. Peter sandstone	23, 25	VI
St. Ours , RICHÉLIEU CO., QUE.			St. Pie , BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Mineral spring at	121	VI	Cambro Silurian of	19	VI
analysis, ref. to	67	VI	Diorite dikes of	26	VI
St. Pamphile , CASGRAIN TP., L'ISLET CO., QUE.	10	VI	Fossils from	142	VI
St. Paschal , KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.			Paving stone quarries at	72	VI
Fossils from	168, 116, 120	VI	Shell marl near	114	VI
Iron ore near	26	VI		91	VI
St. Patrick , LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			St. Pierre , DURHAM TP., DUMFRIES CO., QUE.		
Sillery sandstones of	62	VI	Copper in	306	VI
St. Patrick hill , ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.	18	VI	mining	149	VI
St. Patrick st. , QUEBEC CITY	78, 80	VI	St. Pierre , ISLAND OF ORLEANS, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
St. Paul , EGERTON PAR., PICTOU TP., N. S.	35	VI	Hudson River formation at	24	VI
St. Paul , MINN., U. S.			Shales and limestones of	72	VI
Moraine drift in vicinity of	36	VI	St. Pierre Baptiste , MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	33	VI
Trenton fossils from	39	VI			
St. Paul , MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALBANY DIST., ONT.	81	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Pierre et Miquelon Islands.			St. Scholastique, Two Mountains		
Mineral exports to 1874	1886	9 s	co., QUE.		
	1887	6 s	Building-stone of	125 k	I
	1888	6, 20 s	Potsdam sandstone at	7 j	X
	1889	6, 20 s	used for glassmaking	138 k	I
	1890	8 s			
	1891	5 s	St. Seraphine range, St. CESAIRE		
	1892	6 s	TP., ROYVILLE CO., QUE.	52 j	V
	1893	6 s			
	1894	8 s	St. Severin, LOTBINIERE CO., QUE.		
	1896	3 s	Laurentide ice near	46 j	I
	1897	10 s	Pre-Cambrian schists at	85, 86 k	I
	1898	11 s			
	1899	10 s	St. Simon, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
	1900	10 s	Cambro-Silurian of	19 j	V
	1901	10 s			
	1902	12 s	St. Simon, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	60 a	
	1903	10 s		7 m	
			St. Simon Inlet, GLOUCESTER CO.,		
			N.B.		
			Peat bog near	50 m	
St. Pierre les Recquets selg.,				23 n	
NICOLLET CO., QUE.				77 m	
Red Silurian shales in	11 k	III	St. Simon lake, NICOLAS TP.,		
St. Pierre river, HOCHELAGA CO.,			RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	25 m	
QUE.	114 k	IV	St. Sixte river, NATION RIVER, QUE.	51 j	VI
St. Piran mt., WEST OF LAGGAN,					
ALTA.	103 a	XVI	St. Sophie, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
St. Prosper, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.					
Iron ore deposit near	25 k	IV	Rocks between, and Halifax	90, 91 k	II
St. Raphael, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			Sillery formation near	63 k	II
Building-stone of	125 k	IV	St. Sophie, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Rocks near	69 k	III	Altitude of	10 j	VI
Striae near	99 k	III	Gneiss between, and St. Jerome	97 j	VI
			Post-Archean dikes of	135, 137 j	VI
St. Raymond, BITHURLOIS TP.,					
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			St. Stephen, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Bog-iron ore near	68 l	V	Decayed rock debris N. of	20 n	I
Brick-clay from	68, 69 l	V	Drumlins north of	23 n	I
Ochre near	68 l	V	Gold north of, possibility of	41 m	V
Shore-lines near, height of	17, 64 j	X	Granite of	12 m	V
Terraces at	55, 58, 59, 65 l	V	Mineral water from, analysis	59 r	V
			Molybdenite near	126 m	V
St. Redempteur, VAUDREUIL CO.,			Nickel deposit near	139 s	V
QUE.	71 a	VIII		113 s	V
St. Roch des Animals, L'ISLET CO.,				95 a	V
QUE.				27, 29 m	V
Anticline of; fossiliferous lime-				156 a	V
stone from	67 k	III		144, 147, 151-153 h	VI
St. Roch l'Achigan, L'ASSOMPTION				150, 156, 157 aa	VI
CO., QUE.			analyses	39, 40 n	V
Apatite in	20 t	IV	specimens	117 a	V
Iron ore deposits of	25 k	IV		162 a	VI
St. Roulin, COMPTON CO., QUE.	48 j	II	Striae near, direction of	37 n	VI
	28, 33, 38 j	X			
St. Rose, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	27 j	X	St. Sylvester, ST. GILES SEIG., LOTBI-		
St. Rose, DERRHAM TP., DRUMMOND			NIERE CO., QUE.		
CO., QUE.			Asbestos near	135 k	IV
Iron ochre at	117 k	IV	Copper mining at	42 k	IV
St. Rose, LAVAL CO., QUE.			Gold at	58, 74 k	IV
Mineral spring at	169 a	XIII	Manganese at	113 k	IV
analysis	57, 58 r	XII		167 s	V
St. Sauveur, QUEBEC CO., QUE.			Rocks at, and near	62, 91, 92 k	III
Brick-clay of	133 k	IV	serpentine	111 k	III
St. Sauveur, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Striae near, direction of	99 k	III
Anorthosite cutting Grenville series				27, 38 j	V
near	14, 89 j	VIII	St. Theodor, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO.,		
Grenville series of	94 j	VII	QUE.		
	29 o	XIV	Copper deposit at	307 a	AV
Limestone of	20 j	XII	St. Thérèse, BLAINVILLE TP., TERRE-		
for burning	151 j	VIII	BONNE CO., QUE.		
west of	102 j	VII	Altitude of	10 j	VIII
			Anticline near	140 a	XIII
			St. Thomas, ELMIN CO., ONT.		
			Boring in, for oil and gas	78, 81 aa	VI
			Gas in Medina sandstone at	90 s	VII

PAGE VOL.

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

SAI

PAGE VOL.

St. Thomas, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.

Rocks at : fossils from 96, 97 K III
 Striae at, direction of 96 A VII

St. Thorbe, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.

Landslip at 97 J VI
 report by Chalmers, 1898 121, 123 A VI

St. Tite, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Crystalline limestone bands 31 A III
 Marble of, ref. to 54 A I
 Shore-lines at 64 J VI

St. Tite Junction, RADNOH SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Ochre deposit and furnace at 48 A A
 Rocks from, to Pierre Paul river, 48 A A
 47 J VI

St. Urbain, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.

Anorthosite near 51, 52 A V
 Hyposthene at 39 J IV
 Ilmenite at 78 S III
 59 J IV
 mining 49, 52 A A
 164, 182 J VII
 Rutile in 59 J IV

St. Ursule, MASKINGOÉ CO., QUE.

Bog-iron ore of, 44 A VI
 78 S VI
 Striae at, direction of 58 J VI
 Trenton fossils from 19 J VI

St. Valérie, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.

Cambrian rocks at 51 J VII
 Copper deposit at 367 A XV

St. Vallier, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.

Bog-iron ore deposits in, 25 K IV
 21 T IV

St. Victor de Tring, BEAUCÉ CO., QUE.

Asbestos near 146 K IV
 Gold prospecting at 68 K IV
 Lime-burning in 113 K IV
 Striae near, direction of 27, 33 J X

St. Vincent, KITSON CO., MINN.

Altitude of, 145 E IV
 Depth of L. Agassiz at 12 E IV

St. Vincent de Paul, LACAL CO., QUE.

Cambro-Silurian fossils from 45 J VII
 (Trenton) 140, 141 J VII
 131 A VIII
 rocks at 110 A VIII
 28 O XIV
 Trap at, in Trenton 141 A VIII

St. Winan's cathedral, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.

..... 23 A I

Salniville, Count V. E. de

Explorations by, in Yukon and Mack 16 R XI
 10, 30, 31 Cc XVI

Satry Camp lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Fissile schists on 54 F III
 Soundings in 15 F III

PAGE VOL.

Sakwite lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Incipient ligness in 43 F III
 Shores of, notes on contour 19 J III
 South ligness 15 F III

Sakwekochin (INIAN)

Sakwash. See Squash. 11 R V

Salamander.

Algonquin National park, Ont. 196 A VIII

Salamontiac.

Smoky river, Peace River, Alta. 56 J IV

Salatrell river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.

..... 100 A VII

Salween forest, HAW.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 89 F V

Salem, CHAMBERLAIN CO., N.S.

..... 61 M VII

Salem neck, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.

Analysis of ore at 14 L VIII

Salem Road, CAPT. BERTON CO., N.S.

Manganese ore mined at 154 S XV

Salotte, LABELLE CO., QUE.

See Notre Dame de la Salotte.

SALICIA E.E.

British Columbia and Yukon 225 B III

James Bay dist. 70 J III

Keewatin, Mackenzie and Athabasca lake 213 F IX

Labrador peninsula 364, 362 J VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 41 D I

Salween river, (Mx.)

Drew harbour, Valdes Island, L.C. 116 J II

Salween river.

On salt areas, northwest Man. 220 E V

Overflowing river, Winnipegosis lake 57 E V

Salina, KINGSTON, N.B.

Salt at 11 A IV
 91 A IV
 101 S IV
 analysis 122 M X
 54, 55 R VII
 219 S XV
 boring for 97, 98 A VIII

Salina group.

See Onondaga formation.

Salls oil well, ENNISVILLE, ILL.

LAMBERTON CO., ONT. 80 S IV

Salween.

Beaver harbour, V.I. 62 B II

Belly River, central Alta. 129 E II

Lawes river, Ykn. 146 B II

Port McNeill (near), V.I. 61 B II

Red Deer river, Alta. 361, 132 E II

Salisbury, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.

Gypsum deposits of, 79 S X

Salt marshes near, 73, 82 S IV

Striae near, direction of, 45, 46 X IV

Terraces at, 36 G I

Salisbury bay, ALBERT CO., N.B.

Manganese ore on 54 M X

Rocks of 161 S XV

Carboniferous 17, 34 E XIII

Salisbury crags, EDINBURGH, SCOT.

LAND. 24 R II

	Page	Vol.
Salisbury Gold Mining Co.	121 S	VII
Salisbury Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
Description of, by Coates	40 R	II
and altitude.	180 A	XVI
Salix. See Willow.		
<i>adenophylla</i> , Hook.		
Labrador coast	361 L	VIII
<i>arctica</i> , R. Br.		
Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	70 J	III
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
Peel River portage, Mack.	116, 117 D	IV
<i>arbuscula</i> , Anders.		
Labrador coast	361 L	VIII
<i>betulaefolia</i> , Barratt.		
Dubawnt river, Mack	213 F	IX
Labrador coast.	361 L	VIII
<i>brevifolia</i> , Rebb.		
Ashe inlet, Frank; Athabaska lake, Alta.; Dubawnt lake, Kee.	213 F	IX
<i>canadensis</i> . See Willow, hoary		
<i>chlorophylla</i> , Anders.		
Labrador coast.	361 L	VIII
<i>cordata</i> , Muhl. See Willow, hork-like-leaved		
<i>deserti-rum</i> , Rich. See Willow, prairie		
<i>discolor</i> , Muhl. See Willow, glaucous		
<i>glauca</i> , L.		
Stikine river, B.C.	225 B	III
<i>glauca</i> , L.		
Dubawnt river, Mack	213 F	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D	IV
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI
James bay	70 J	III
Lewes river, Ykn.	225 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Peel River portage, Mack	116 D	IV
<i>herbacea</i> . See Willow, herb-like		
<i>lunata</i> , var. <i>marcaniana</i> .		
James Bay dist.	70 J	III
<i>laramitina</i> , Dawson.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 E	II
<i>lucida</i> . See Willow, shining		
<i>nigrinervis</i> .		
Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI
<i>myrtilloides</i> . See Willow, myrtle		
<i>orbicularis</i> .		
Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
<i>petiolaris</i> , Smith.		
Athabaska lake, Alta.	213 F	IX
<i>phylicifolia</i> , L.		
Dubawnt river and Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	213 F	IX
<i>racemosa</i> , Herr.		
Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV

	Page	Vol.
Salix reticulata.		
Dubawnt river, Kee	213 F	IX
Labrador coast	362 L	VIII
Hudson strait	36 M	XI
James bay	70 J	III
Nicholson lake, Mack	213 F	IX
Yukon rty., Enlayson, Laard and Pelly rivers	225 B	III
<i>richardsonii</i> , Hook		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee	213 L	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI
Labrador pen., interior.	362 L	VIII
<i>rostrata</i> . See Willow, hand		
<i>serotina</i> . See Willow.		
<i>spectabilis</i> .		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee	213 L	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack	108 D	IV
Land river, Ykn	225 B	III
<i>stricta</i> , Pursh.		
Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
<i>vestita</i> , Pursh.		
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Sallal bush.		
Graham island, B.C.	14 E	XVI
Powell river, B.C.	390 B	II
Vancouver island, S.W. coast	76 A	XV
Sally lake, THE NICHOLSON BAY DIST., ONT. 108 A		
Salmo charrieri, Richardson. See Trout, Arctic.		
<i>namaycush</i> . See Trout, lake		
<i>salter</i> , Linn. See Salmon.		
Salmon.		
Food for bears.	25 B	III
British Columbia.		
Broughton island.	55 B	IV
Clearwater river	50 B	IV
Columbia river.	19 B	IV
Munich river.	20 A	XV
Taku river.	9 B	X
Vancouver island:		
Nimkish river.	58 B	II
West coast	81, 89 A	XV
Yakwan river.	75 B	II
Labrador pen.		
General distribution.	56, 329, 330 L	VIII
Gulf Lake vicinity.	55 J	III
Hamilton river.	112 A	VII
Kenogamistuk river	16 L	IX
Natuakami lake.	15 L	X
Payne river	21 L	X
Ungava Bay rivers	22 L	IX
	27 L	XV
Marckenzie.		
Great Slave lake.	74 D	IV
New Brunswick.		
Kedgwick river.	25 M	II
Tobique river.	13 S	II
Nova Scotia.		
Kings co.	212 A	XV
Quebec.		
Bersimis river.	7 D	I
Mushahagan lake.	162 L	III
Salmon river, St. John river	174 L	VIII
Yukon.		
Big and Little Salmon and Teslio rivers	152 B	III
Lewes and Pelly rivers.	25, 26, 163 B	III

		P.A.R. A.V.				P.A.R. A.V.		
13 f	IX	Salmon, Arctic				Salmon River, North York		
22 f	VII	Baffin Bay, Frank				Black	25, 24 A	
29 M	VI	Hudson Bay	15 A	VI			29 A	
70 f	IX	Povung River, Lab.	147 A	VII				
14 f	III		80 A	IX				
		Ukraine's. No. Trout				South York		
25 f	III	Arctic				Magnetite	140	
		Salmon arm, JERVIS, INDIAN, N.E.				Magnetite	100	
13 f	IX	WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.				Salmon river, LEWIS, N.E.		
36 M	VI	Copper ore near	140	VI		Gay mine	115 S	
22 f	III	mining	21	IV			67, 58 A	
		Molybdenite on	502	III			100 S	
				III			20, 60 S	
		Salmon arm, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.					174	
13 f	IX	Agricultural land S. of	200 A	VII			20 A	
28 f	IV	Altitude of	1900	IX			147 f	
25 f	III	<i>Acutula furcata</i> from	192 A	VI		Salmon river, BATTIN, STAN.		
		White Silt formation near, base				Flank		
		of	280 f	III		Lignite on	138 A	
36 M	VI	Salmon bay, GRAND LAKE, B.				Salmon river, FAME, CAY, LAKE		
22 f	VII	Decayed rock beds	25 A	V		Brassage on	200	
				V		Salmon river, GRAND LAKE, N.E.		
		Salmon beach, GIBBS, N.B.				Heavy dispersion of	31 M	
62 f	VII	Boulder clay at Carter's house				Post-lake	60, 63 M	
		Terraces near				Terrestrial	143 M	
11 f	VI	Salmon brook, WASHINGTON, A.					37 f	
30 f	II	POOK CO., MAINE, U.S.				Water level	57 S	
76 A	IX	Slaty hematite on				Salmon river, SAUNDERS BAY, CHIO.		
48 A	VI	Salmon cannery.				SAUNDERS BAY, N.I.		
		Cornwall island, B.C.	57, 58 f	VI		Boulder clay on	21, 25 S	
		Kennedy river, V.I.	66, 67 A	V		Carboniferous on and near	17, 18, 31	
		Salmon Club house, MATAPEDIA				Course of, in Pleistocene times		
		RIVER, QUE.	45 f			Strike near, direction		
25 f	III	Salmon creek, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	39 f	IX		Salmon river, SOUTHWEST, M.K.		
		Salmon fishery.				MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.		
55 f	II	Chimo, Lab.	122 f	VII		Peat bogs distributed		
50 f	VI	Salmon Hole, TRACADIE RIVER, N.S.	65 f	II		Salmon River, St. JOHN CO., I.		
19 f	III	Salmon portage, CHAMUCHAN RIV.				Salmon river, St. JOHN CO., I.		
24 A	VI	RIVER, QUE.	57 f	VII		Salmon River, VICTORIA		
9 f	VI	Salmon river, PORCUPINE RIVER,				See Salmon River		
		ALASKA	133 f	IV		Salmon river, UDEBAY, B.		
58 f	II	Salmon river, COLUMBIA RIVER (NEAR				Forests at head of		
49 A	IX	GALENA, B.C.				Granite on		
75 f	II	Crystalline of, ref. to	40 A	I		Graphite mined on	120 f	
		Quartz from, assay of	42 f	VII		Micaeous iron ore on	16	
		Salmon river, FRASER RIVER (NEAR				Rocks on, and near	52 f	
30 f	VII	KEEFER, B.C.				stannite gneiss	156 f	
55 f	III	Rocks near mouth of	100, 102 f	VII		Northwest branch		
12 A	VII	Soapstone near mouth of	99 S	IX		Copper mined on	119 f	
16 f	IX		226 S	V		Rocks on	51 f	
15 f	A	Salmon river, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,				Salmon River, Dugby CO., N.S.		
21 f	VI	B.C.	46 f	II		Asbestos north of	73 M	
22 f	IX	Salmon river, PEND D'OREILLE RIV				Salmon river, Dugby CO., N.S.		
27 f	VI	ER, B.C.					63 S	
71 f	IX	Gold on	148 A	AV		Salmon River, GLYNSBOROUGH CO.,		
		mining	133 R	II		N.S.		
25 M	II	1891	165 S			Lead ore reported at	122 f	
13 S	II	1892	178 S	V		Specular iron ore from, analysis	102, 103 S	
		1893	148 S	VII			x	
12 A	VI	Pyrrhotite on	26 A	IX		Salmon River, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
		Quartz from, assay	33 R	IX		See Dufrin gold mine		
7 f	I	Shuswap series on	31 A	IV		Salmon river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
22 f	III		29 A	IX		Anticline on	157, 158 f	
71 f	VII	Valley of, altitude of floor	92 A	AV		L. Cambrian of dist. of	148, 155, 158 f	
		Watershed of, altitude	22 f	IV		Syncline of	157 f	
						Schists from, analyses	32, 33 R	
						Water-power on	181 A	
52 f	III	* The Salmon rivers and Rivers are placed in						
53 f	III	order of provinces.						

	PAGE.	VOL.
Salmon river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Geology of, and tribs	13, 21, 23, 41	46 p
Graphite on	192 p	V
Iron ores on, specular, ref. to	23 A	I
Rocks of, and near :		
Carboniferous	75, 76 p	V
igneous	50 p	I
Triassic	152 p	V
	7 p	I
	11 p	V
Salmon river, MIRA RIVER, N.S.		
Lead mining on	118 s	X
Manganese on	152 s	XV
Salmon river, CHAMOUCHAN RIVER,		
QUE	57, 58 L	VIII
Salmon river, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
See Kinouge river.		
Salmon river, St. FRANCIS RIVER,		
QUE		
Gold on	56 A	II
	111 s	VI
	122, 124 A	X
Salmon river, St. JOHN RIVER, GULF		
OF St. LAWRENCE, QUE.	171 L	VIII
Salmon River gold dist., HAL-		
FAV CO., N.S.		
Anticline of	145 ss	V
richest leads near apex	56 A	VI
	110 s	VI
Notes on, by Farleault	110 A	X
	425, 426 A	XV
Operations in, 1886; dip of rocks		
in	150, 160 p	II
Production, 1887	26 s	III
1888	31 s	IV
1889	34, 35 ss	IV
1890	57, 59 s	IV
1891	137, 138 ss	V
1892	129 s	VI
1893	116 s	VII
1894	82 s	VIII
1895	193 s	IX
1896	193 s	IX
1897	192 s	X
1898	115	XI
1899	101, 102 s	XII
1900	113, 114 s	XIII
1901	111 s	XIV
1902	195 s	XV
1903	101 s	XVI
Salmon river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
See Big Salmon river and Salmon		
River gold field.		
Salmon River gold-field, YKN.		
See also Big Salmon river.		
Map of	With Vol.	XIV
Report on, by McConnell	25, 30 A	XV
Salmon River gold mine, SALMON		
RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	45 A	II
Salmon River lakes, GUYSBOROUGH		
CO., N.S.		
Rocks on, and near	77, 79, 75, 79 p	II
Specular iron ore worked on	111 s	X
Salmon River lead, FOREST HILL		
GOLD DIST., N.S.	107 A	X
Salmonhurst (Salmon River),		
VICTORIA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII
Salmon-dill (or Trout) river, GAS-		
PEREUX LAKE, KINGS CO., N.S.	211 A	XIV
	399 A	XV

Salometer.

Description and use of	215 s
Salpingostoma boreale, Whiteaves.	
Ekwan river, Kee	16, 17, 19 p
" bullin, Whitfield	
East Selkirk, Man	79 p
Trenton limestones, Man	38 p
Winnipeg lake, Man	51, 71 p

Salt.

See also Brine.	
Analyses (partial) of, from various	
foreign parts	161 s
Competition of Canadian with Eng	
lish	165 s
Manufacture of, notes by Hoffmann	223, 225 p
	36, 37 p
Manufacturers of, in Ont. and	
N.B. :—	
1889	161, 165 s
1890	181, 182 ss
Paper on, by Denis	211, 229 s
Ingall	63, 72 s
Publications on, by Survey	19, 27, 34 A
Statistics of, 1886	7, 63, 72 s
1887	5, 7, 86, 88 s
1888	5, 7, 77, 79 s
1889	5, 7, 100, 104 ss
1890	6, 8, 166 s
1891	3, 6, 181, 182 ss
1892	5, 7, 194, 196 s
1893	5, 7, 170, 172 s
1894	5, 174, 172 s
1895	7, 9, 86, 88 s
1896	7, 9, 150, 153 s
1897	8, 11, 196, 199 s
1898	8, 11, 162, 164 s
1899	7, 9, 11, 144, 146 s
1900	8, 11, 128, 130 s
1901	8, 10, 11, 128, 130 s
1902	413, 446 A
	8, 13, 214, 213 s
1903	7, 8, 10, 11, 122, 125 s
1904	374, 383 A
Volgoda prov., Russia	30 p

Alberta.

Athalaska river	35 p
Clearwater river	39 p
Red-earth creek, Loon river	36 p
Tar island, Peace river	83 ss
	49 p

British Columbia.

Nanaimo, V.I., and Salt Spring is-	
land, Strait of Georgia	412, 462 p

Mackenzie.

Charles mt. (doubtful)	25 p
	104 A
Great Bear river	29 p
Nohmann barter, Liard river	17 p
Salt river, Slave river	14 p
	30, 63 p
	192, 153 A

Manitoba and Keewatin.

Dauphin lake	49 A
	150 s
Manitoba lake, early mention of	11 p
Report, by Tyrrell, on occurrences	
in northwest Man	219, 224 p
Swan lake	24 A
	100 s
	75, 190, 222 p
analysis	20 p

[illegible]

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Salt Springs, PITOU, CO., N.S.—<i>Con.</i>			San Francisco, U.S.		
Salt mining on.....	189 P	V	Mint of, built from Newcastle Is-		
	218 S	XV	land (B.C.) sandstone.....	167, 157 R	III
Salt Springs, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE,			Proofs from, of age of Coast range,		
MAN.....	22 A	IV	Cal.....	41 A	XIV
Salt Springs colliery, CUMBERLAND			Rocks of, compared with those of		
CO., N.S.			Stikine river, B.C.....	53 R	III
Coal production of, 1890.....	35 S	V	San Francisco bay, U.S.		
1891.....	28 SS	V	Method of salt manufacture on.....	36 R	V
Developments at, 1892.....	23 S	VI	San José bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Opening of; seam of.....	67 E	I	B.C.....	79 82, 193 R	II
Salter, Albert P.	30, 32 F	V	San Juan. <i>See</i> Port San Juan.		
	10, 22, 23 H	XIV	San Juan river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Salter, J. W.	10, 48 R	II	B.C.		
	226 A	XIV	Gold prospecting on.....	142 R	III
Salter brook, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.	93 R	I		164 S	XII
Salter head, COREQUID BAY, N.S.	143 P	V	Timber of valley of.....	88 A	XV
Salterella pulchella, Billings.			San Mateo bay, ALBERTA CANAD.		
Canoe island, St. Lawrence river,			V.I.		
Que.....	81 K	III	Description of rocks on, and near.....	43 A	X
" <i>runosa</i> , Billings.			Sanatorium.		
St. Joseph, Lévis co., Que.....	81 K	III	Frank (near), Alta., sulphur springs.....		X
Saulteaux Indians. <i>See</i> Saulteux			Sauborn, E. <i>See</i> next ref.		
Indians.			Sauborn and Shannon, Messrs.	800 S	
Saltpetre.				79	
Statistics of, 1895.....	9 S	VIII	Sauborn, WOLFSTOWN TP., WOLF CO.,		
1896.....	10 S	IX	QUE.....	35 P	
1897.....	11 S	X	Sand.		
1898.....	12 S	XI	Calabogie lake, Ont., specimen.....	163 A	
1899.....	11 S	XII	Cree lake, Sask., mineral properties		
1900.....	11 S	XIII	of.....	45 D	V
1901.....	11 S	XIV	Cypress hills, Sask.....	31, 59 70, 77 78 C	
1902.....	13 S	XV	Ottawa dist., specimen.....	161, 163 A	
1903.....	11 S	XVI	Round lake, Renfrew co., Ont.,		
Salvador brewery, MONTREAL.	52 O	XIV	specimen.....	161 A	
Salvax crossing, BATTLE RIVER,			Sable island, N.S., specimen.....	194 A	
ALTA.	39 E	II	Souris coal field, photo. Facing 84		
Salvation lake, MARTIN CREEK,			Utopia lake, N.B., specimen.....	162 A	
GLADMAN TP., ONT.....	284 I	X	Statistics, 1877-1886.....	7, 82, 83 S	
Salvelinus fontinalis. <i>See</i> Trout, brook			1887.....	5 7, 105, 106 S	
" <i>malma</i> . <i>See</i> Trout, bull			1888.....	5 7, 58, 93 S	
" <i>namaycush</i> . <i>See</i> Trout, lake			1889.....	5 7, 62, 122 S	
Sam Crane claim, NEAR WILLIAMS			1890.....	7, 8, 111, 112, 200 S	
CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	57 P	III	1891.....	5, 6, 98, 197, 198 S	
Sam Martin lake, N. OF WANAMETTE			1892.....	6, 7, 95, 217, 212 S	
LAKE, ONT.	15 C	V	1893.....	5 7, 84, 187 S	
Sam Weller lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.,			1894.....	7 9, 60, 103 S	
ONT.			1895.....	9, 10, 96, 160 S	
Direction of glacial striae on.....	166 P	III	1896.....	10, 11, 216, 221, 222 S	
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	1897.....	8 12, 181, 186 S	
Samarските.			1898.....	8 11, 131, 135 S	
Masonmiche tp., Que.....	56 T	IV	1899.....	8, 10, 11, 115, 151 S	
Sambucus. <i>See</i> Elder.			1900.....	8, 11, 116, 153, 154 S	
" <i>pubens</i> , Michx. <i>See</i> Elder.			1901.....	413, 444 S	
" <i>racemosa</i> . <i>See</i> Elderberry.			1902.....	8, 11, 265, 272, 2	
Sampson, L.			1903.....	8, 10, 11, 142, 14	
Disappearance of.....	167, 168 S	V	1904.....	575	
Patentee of gold saving machine.....	156 SS	V	saniferous		
Sanson river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER,			Adams hill, Klondike dist., Ykn.....	64	
QUE.			Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	64, 65	
Gold prospecting on.....	115 J	X	terrigenous		
Sammel Winter & Co., Messrs. 80,			St. Maurice river, Que.....	37 A	
81 S		XI	moulding		
86 A		XIII	Bateson, Que.....	222 S	
San Bernardino mtns., CAL., U.S.	44 A	XIV	Nova Scotia.....	128 C	
			Dutch sett.....	50 S	
			Newport.....	112 S	
			Chesley and Mel. Han		
			brook.....	106	

PAGE VOL.

57 R II

41 A XIV

63 R II

36 R A

63 R II

42 R II

44 S VII

68 A A

3 A A

40 S

7 Q

5 Q

3 A

5 D A

8 C

3 A

4 A

4 A

8 F

2 A

6 S

3 S

2 S

0 S

8 S

2 S

1 S

4 S

4 S

0 S

2 S

1 S

0 S

2 S

Sand, monting *Con.*

Ontario, general

Lamark co.

St. Maurice, Que.

Statistics of, *See* Sand statistics.

siliceous (for glass making)

Barrington bay, N.S.

Port Mouton harbour, N.S.

St. Lawrence river, (Montmorency

shores)

Sand-bank lake, NORTHERN

• GOMA, ONT.

Sand bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

Gneiss from, petrography

Post Glacial formations on

Soundings in

Striae on direction

Sand Bay mine, C. McMAHON, L.

SUPERIOR, ONT.

sand cornutum. *See* Cornutum

Sand cove, CHESLEBOURGH, N.S.

Fossils from

Fossils from

Rocks in vicinity of

Sand cove, GREAT LAKES, ISLAND

H. S. CO.

Sand cove, LAKE, ALBERTA, N.S.

Variations in

sand cove, LAKE, R. ST. LAWRENCE

co., N.B.

Dunes at

L. in clay at, base

L. in clay, direction

L. in clay, description

Sand cove, PENNEBROOK, N.B.

Dunes at

Sand creek, LAKE, N.S.

Sand creek, K. LAKE, R. C.

Copper in

Gold in

Quartz from, assay

Post-glacial

Sand flies.

M. in pond, L. St. On.

Sand hills, THE, STONED, N.S.

ALTA

Sand-hill Island, L. W.

MAN.

Sand-hill lake, L. W.

MAN.

Sand-hill lake, L. W.

MAN.

Sand-hill lake, L. W.

MAN.

Sand-hill portage, W.

L. T. K. S.

Sand lake, F. S. O.

ONT.

Sand lake, F. S. O.

ONT.

Sand lake, F. S. O.

ONT.

Sand lake, F. S. O.

ONT.

Sand lake, F. S. O.

ONT.

Sand lake, F. S. O.

ONT.

Sand lake, F. S. O.

ONT.

Sand lake, F. S. O.

ONT.

PAGE VOL.

999 A

998 A

997 A

996 A

995 A

994 A

993 A

992 A

991 A

990 A

989 A

988 A

987 A

986 A

985 A

984 A

983 A

982 A

981 A

980 A

979 A

978 A

977 A

976 A

975 A

974 A

973 A

972 A

971 A

970 A

969 A

968 A

967 A

966 A

965 A

964 A

963 A

962 A

961 A

960 A

959 A

958 A

957 A

956 A

955 A

954 A

953 A

952 A

951 A

950 A

949 A

948 A

947 A

946 A

945 A

944 A

943 A

942 A

941 A

940 A

939 A

938 A

937 A

936 A

935 A

934 A

933 A

932 A

931 A

930 A

929 A

928 A

927 A

926 A

Sand pt.

ILLINOIS, N.S. DEPT.

Sand pt., LAKE, IN W. S. ONT.

Rocks in, mass

Structure of, in bed

Structure of, in bed

Sand pt., RES. NEW CO., ONT.

Clay formation east of

General strike near

Lat. and long. of

Marine shells in

Rocks south of

Sand-point Island, RAINY LAKE,

ONT.

Gold in

Rocks in

Structure of, in bed

Structure of, in bed

Sand-point lake, HENDERSON,

ON.

Depth of

Rocks in

Structure of, in bed

Structure of, in bed

Structure of, in bed

Sand River, CHESLEBOURGH, N.S.

Structure of, in bed

Structure of, in bed

Structure of, in bed

Structure of, in bed

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

Sand river,

Structure of, in bed

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandgirt lake—Con.		
Description of route from, to L.		
Michikaman.	75 A	VII
Glacial striae on.	158, 160 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.	293, 298 L	VIII
Rocks on.	146, 147 L	VIII
Rocks on.	227, 228 L	VIII
Sandon, John	170, 171 S	A
	33 A	VII
Sandon, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.		
Notes, by Brock, on mining near, 1898.	71 A	VI
Sandon creek, CARPENTER CREEK, SIOGAS LAKE, B. C.		
Galena mining on.	173 S	VI
	32, 33 A	VII
Sandpiper.		
Alaska, specimen.	84 A	VI
Hudson strait, specimens.	51 A	II
bartramian		
Humber river, Ont., specimen.	77 A	V
least		
Hamilton river, Lab.	324 L	VIII
sempalmated		
Ontario, western, specimen.	139 A	VIII
solitary		
Labrador pen.	324 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
still		
Toronto island, Ont., specimen.	77 A	V
spotted		
Artillery lake, Mack. (eggs).	188 A	XII
Cassiar dist., B. C.	50 A	III
Hamilton river, Lab.	324 L	VIII
Peterborough co., Ont. (eggs).	207 A	XII
white-rumped		
Hudson strait, specimen.	51 A	II
Sands lake, SALMON RIVER, KINGS CO., N. B.		
Kame from, to Dutch Valley.	31 S	IV
Notes on, by Chalmers.	60 S	IV
Sands and Spalding, Messrs.	156 A	X
Sandstone.		
<i>See also</i> Quarries, sandstone.		
Furnace-lining and glass made from.	158 K	IV
Greenland.	55, 56 R	II
Maine, U. S.	133 A	XVI
Perry.	20 A	II
St. John river.	38, 42, 44, 46, 47, 52 M	III
Sweden (Eophyton).	151 A	III
West Australia, Forty-two Mile dist., specimen.	14 K	III
Wisconsin, U. S.	36 A	VI
Yukon river, Alaska.	39 A	IV
Alberta.		
Athabaska division.	137 D	IX
Athabaska lake.	22, 23 A	VI
Athabaska lake.	34 A	XI
Athabaska lake.	22, 23 A	V
Athabaska lake.	51 D	V
Athabaska lake.	56 D	VIII
Athabaska lake.	23, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38 D	V
Athabaska lake.	92 R	VI
Athabaska lake.	123 S	VI
Athabaska lake.	28 D	V
Athabaska lake.	40 D	V
Athabaska lake.	49 D	V
Athabaska lake.	49 D	V

Sandstone—Con. Alberta—Con.

Athabaska division—Con.		
Steepbank creek, Claire lake.	44 D	V
Wabiskaw lake.	11 D	V
Buff div.		
Bow valley.	20, 29 D	II
Bow valley.	18, 57 E	II
Bow valley.	207	II
Bow valley.	130, 131 B	II
Bow valley.	107, 111, 115, 117 A	XVI
Bow valley.	145 B	II
Bow valley.	15 D	II
Bow valley.	120-125 E	II
Bow valley.	33, 39, 57, 82, 95 E	II
Bow valley.	53 A	IX
Bow valley.	specimen. 162, 165 A	IX
Bow valley.	Wintering hills.	73 E
Bow valley.	80 E	II
Bow valley.	105 B	II
Bow valley.	68, 91 B	II
Bow valley.	37 C	II
Bow valley.	14, 96, 97, 101, 119 E	II
Bow valley.	121 SS	V
Bow valley.	11 A	VI
Bow valley.	68 B	VII
Bow valley.	14, 41, 42,	
Bow valley.	46, 48, 51 D	V
Bow valley.	48, 49, 55, 73,	
Bow valley.	74, 101 B	
Bow valley.	Blairmore-Frank coal-field.	
Bow valley.	170, 179 A	NA
Bow valley.	26, 28, 30, 58, 76 E	
Bow valley.	138 A	
Bow valley.	56, 7 A	V
Bow valley.	8, 16 A	VII
Bow valley.	16-18 A	IX
Bow valley.	36 A	VI
Bow valley.	46 E	II
Bow valley.	75, 77, 83, 84 A	VI
Bow valley.	20, 27, 40, 41 D	VI
British Columbia.		
Atlin lake div.	55, 58, 69 A	V
Atlin lake div.	16, 23, 26 B	V
Atlin lake div.	54, 58 A	VI
Cariboo div.	22 C	
Cariboo div.	37 D	
Cariboo div.	174 A	X
Cariboo div.	147, 156 B	
Cariboo div.	194 B	
Cariboo div.	63 B	
Cariboo div.	104 B	V
Cariboo div.	38 A	V
Cariboo div.	102, 143 A	
Cariboo div.	26 A	
Cariboo div.	76 B	
Cariboo div.	15 AA	
Cariboo div.	63 SS	
Cariboo div.	87, 90 A	
Cariboo div.	70, 72 A	
Cariboo div.	70 A	
Cariboo div.	211, 212 B	
Cariboo div.	47 A	
Cariboo div.	17, 19 AA	
Cariboo div.	8, 23, 27, 30 C	
Cariboo div.	21 AA	
Cariboo div.	17, 32 C	
Cariboo div.	31, 39, 40 C	
Cariboo div.	57 B	
Cariboo div.	42, 43 B	
Cariboo div.	107 B	
Cariboo div.	14 B	
Cariboo div.	18, 46 B	
Cariboo div.	85 B	
Cariboo div.	44 B	

PAGE VOL

Sandstone		PAGE VOL	
British Columbia			
Vancouver island	141		
eastern shores	18, 19, 61		
Goletas channel	70, 72		
Malaspina strait	40		
Nanaimo	106		
Quatsino sd.	42		
Scott cape	83, 90		
southwest	59, 61, 80, 88		
Quesnel div.	26		
S'milkameen div.	43, 68		
Skeena div.	13		
Sukine div.	36, 53, 57		
Yale div., Anderson river	29		
Franklin			
Arctic archipelago, Silurian	1		
Baffin bay and island	17		
Byam Martin island	37, 50		
Ellesmere island	47		
Loks land	52		
Somerset island	17		
Cape Garry	17		
Victoria island	33		
Keewatin			
Aberdeen lake (near), photo	Facing 70 p		
Attawapiskat river	21		
Dubawnt lake and river	41, 43		
70, 72, 77			
Enna/La lake	190		
Grass River dist.	15, 38, 39, 43, 44		
Hudson bay	11, 28		
Sutton lake	25, 34		
Labrador pen.			
Cambrian lake	260		
Castle peninsula	304		
Gulf lake	35		
Hamilton river	222, 265		
Hudson bay	9, 79, 80		
Manitounuk islands	29		
Nichikmanu lake	287		
Nastapoka islands	8, 31		
Richmond gulf	143		
78			
Wichman river	59		
Mackenzie			
Coppermine river	32		
(enipifrous)	41		
Dease strait	33		
Dubawnt lake	57, 59, 61		
Great Bear lake	12, 25		
100			
Great Slave lake	106		
Lard river and tribs.	36, 39, 48, 58		
Liverpool bay	29		
Mackenzie river and tribs	21, 22		
21, 93, 99, 103			
Peel river	45		
Rocky mts.	117, 120		
Sweet Grass hills	8, 19, 20, 116		
25			
Manitoba			
Dauphin Lake tribs.	83, 87, 88		
Duck mt.	177		
Kettle bill, photo	76		
Little Saskatchewan river	19		

Sandstone

PAGE VOL

Manitoba

Marquette div., northern part	81, 83		
Swan lake and tribs.	23		
106, 113, 118			
Red river	16		
Wassoula	90		
Winnipeg Lake basin	35		
21, 34, 39, 54, 64			
10, 11, 39, 68, 70, 83			
sketch of false bedding	59		
Winnipegosis lake	22		
Dawson bay	22		

New Brunswick

Pege beds, records showing thickness			
in Carboniferous	140, 141		
Forest growth on	140, 141		
Stable bed-granite-stones in Carboniferous and Permian areas	118		

Alberta	17, 18		
Albert shales area	367		
Charlton co.	151, 154, 155		
St. Andrews	38		
Gloucester co., Clinton	12		
New Brandon	18		
Kent co., Beaton's specimen	12		
Kings co., Danstun	382, 383		
Northern portion, Silurian	11		
Northumberland co.	270		
Black river	11		
Peak of Temeriffe	387, 388		
Restigouche co.	278		
Kingwick river	20, 25		
St. John co., Chawhead	163		
Inchamtown	207		
Victoria co., Sagas river	38		
Tobique valley	14		

Western portion, agricultural lands			
altitude	36		
Westmorland co.	13		
Cherry Barton	14		
Dorchester (near)	168		
Fairview sett.	25		
Marigoum pen.	7, 10, 37		
specimen	162		
Shediac	371		
Termination pen.	10, 11, 21		
York co., beds, photo	371, 372		
29			

Nova Scotia

Annapolis co.			
Annapolis river	125, 128		
399			
Niagara river	91		
205			
Pocket road	112, 113		
Antigonish co.	12, 22, 80, 84, 125		
Arnsag coast	262		
Indian brook	47		
McAra brook	203		
Malignant brook	73		
Cape Breton co.			
feriferous	231		
Loch Lomond	38		
Sydney coal field	96, 97		
37			
Colchester co.			
Brule harbour	100		
Cambro-Silurian areas	8, 10		
Carboniferous areas	73, 108		

PAGE VOL.

Sandstone - *Con.*

Nova Scotia - *Con.*

Colchester co. - *Con.*

Colequid hills	14 A	IV
Devonian	24, 31 ss	IV
Florida road	18, 31 P	V
Higgins brook	119 P	V
overlying Permian conglomerate	12 E	I
Triassic	142, 141 P	V
Valley (near)	7 M	XIV
Waugh river	117, 118 P	V
	377 A	NA

umberland co. - *Con.*

	41 E	I
	53 AA	V
	60, 61 A	VI
coal areas	25, 29 E	I
	112, 141 A	VI
	165, 166, 200 A	XII
	163 A	XIII
	385, 386 A	NA
	162, 169 AA	NA
	101 A	V

Colequid hills

Great Village river	81 P	V
Lower Cove, graptolites from	11 S	IX
Maroon (near), chalcocite m.	11 R	IX
Malagash	137 P	V
Wallace River dist.	33 E	I
	373, 377 A	NA

Digby co. - *Con.*

Bear river	117, 129 M	IX
Hollingshead brook	122 M	IX
St. Mary bay	15, 16 Q	VI
	71, 121, 122 M	IX

Grey-shoal co., Greenfield

	78 P	II
--	------	----

West river St. Mary

	61 A	VI
	181 A	XII
	391 A	NA
	161, 171 AA	NA
	298, 299 A	XVI

Kennetcook river

	90 A	XII
--	------	-----

Lyverness co., Port Hood

	87 P	II
--	------	----

Smith's head

	171, 172 AA	NA
--	-------------	----

Kings co., Avonport

	89 A	XII
--	------	-----

Cornwallis river

	399 A	NA
--	-------	----

Gaspereaux river

	382 A	NA
--	-------	----

Kingsport (near)

	212, 213 A	XIV
--	------------	-----

Messenger brook

	100 A	NA
--	-------	----

Perth river

	293 A	XVI
--	-------	-----

Perth river

	212 A	XIV
--	-------	-----

Lennoxburg co.

	193 A	IX
--	-------	----

Leopoldite gold dist.

	322 A	XVI
--	-------	-----

Factor co.

	16, 17, 22, 30, 33, 18	II
--	------------------------	----

Factor co.

	86, 90, 95, 98 P	II
--	------------------	----

Factor co.

	7, 115, 133, 159, 174 P	V
--	-------------------------	---

Cambo-Silurian areas

	8, 19 P	V
--	---------	---

Carboniferous areas

	73, 198 P	V
--	-----------	---

coal field

	12, 11, 21-25, 30 M	XIV
--	---------------------	-----

Devonian

	18, 31 P	V
--	----------	---

Holston

	13 A	IV
--	------	----

Johns cape

	21, 60 SS	IV
--	-----------	----

Richmond co., coal areas

	165 AA	NA
--	--------	----

Richmond co., Piney brook

	391, 392 A	NA
--	------------	----

Victoria co., Piney brook

	298 A	XVI
--	-------	-----

Ontario.

Albion river

	25 A	NA
--	------	----

Brant co., Brantford tp.

	43 Q	V
--	------	---

Carleton co., Ottawa dist.

	25 Q	V
--	------	---

St. Mary's tp., specimen

	31, 35 G	XII
--	----------	-----

St. Mary's tp., specimen

	195 A	XII
--	-------	-----

Cloche pen.

	22 I	IX
--	------	----

Dumfries co., Orangeville

	179 A	NA
--	-------	----

Elgin co., Dutton oil field

	162 A	XIV
--	-------	-----

Essex co., in gas wells

	77, 80 Q	V
--	----------	---

PAGE VOL.

Sandstone - *Con.*

Ontario - *Con.*

Frontenac co.

	174, 181 A	NA
Dog lake	76 I	NA
Joyceville	131 AA	NA
Pitts Ferry (Pittsburg)	158 K	IX
Portland tp.	78 I	XII
Huron co.	56 Q	V
Lanark co., Bathurst tp.	71, 70 I	XII
Lincoln co., St. Catharines	32 Q	V
Oxford co., Tilsonburg	163 A	NA
Perth sheet area	134 A	NA

Randy River dist.

	101, 103 A	NA
--	------------	----

Steeprock lake

	20 AA	V
--	-------	---

Thunder Bay dist.

	165, 166 H	NA
--	------------	----

McIntyre and Neelburg tps.

	59, 51 A	V
--	----------	---

Nipigon lake

	212 A	NA
--	-------	----

west of

	107 A	NA
--	-------	----

Timagami dist.

	237, 238, 242, 245, 246, 278 I	NA
--	--------------------------------	----

Sudbury dist.

	43 A	NA
--	------	----

11, 22, 23, 32, 39 I

265, 267 I

61, 67 H

petrography

	65, 68, 71 E	NA
--	--------------	----

Whitfish station, near

	59 A	NA
--	------	----

Timiskaming dist.

	213, 214, 218 A	NA
--	-----------------	----

petrography

	63 I	NA
--	------	----

Welland co., in bore hole

	33, 42 Q	NA
--	----------	----

Medina formation

	71, 73 SS	NA
--	-----------	----

118 S

Wentworth co.

	31, 32 Q	NA
--	----------	----

Prince Edward Island.

General

	168 A	NA
--	-------	----

Thickness and age

	379, 376 A	NA
--	------------	----

Quebec.

Anticosti

	191, 195 A	NA
--	------------	----

As building stone

	121, 125 K	NA
--	------------	----

Argenteuil co., Grenville

	89 K	NA
--	------	----

Lachute

	158 K	NA
--	-------	----

Arthabaska co., Stanhope tp.

	62 K	NA
--	------	----

Bagot co., St. Hugues

	18 J	NA
--	------	----

Beauce co.

	21, 22, 30 J	NA
--	--------------	----

10, 11 K

77 K

Beauharnois co., Beauharnois

	158 K	NA
--	-------	----

Bellevue co., St. Germain

	69 K	NA
--	------	----

St. Michel (near)

	65 K	NA
--	------	----

Bruneau co., Bruneau (near)

	15 J	NA
--	------	----

St. John's

	368 A	NA
--	-------	----

Charlevoix co., as building stone

	19 A	NA
--	------	----

Compton co.

	22, 37, 38, 50 Q	NA
--	------------------	----

Dorchester co.

	41, 45 K	NA
--	----------	----

Drummond co., South Durham

	24	NA
--	----	----

Gaspereaux, Galt tp.

	8 K	NA
--	-----	----

Gaspereaux, Galt tp.

	120 S	NA
--	-------	----

Island of Orleans

	341, 359 A	NA
--	------------	----

Toronto

	81 SS	NA
--	-------	----

Johnston co., L. Assumption river

	70, 72 K	NA
--	----------	----

Levis co.

	35, 36, 64 J	NA
--	--------------	----

Lotbiniere co., N. of Ste. Croix

	67, 69 J	NA
--	----------	----

Matane co., Chate river

	52 M	NA
--	------	----

Matapedia lake

	43, 52 M	NA
--	----------	----

Megantic co.

	162, 163 S	NA
--	------------	----

Theodore tp.

	63	NA
--	----	----

Montreal co.

	161, 74	NA
--	---------	----

PAGE, Vol

Sandstone *Can.*

PAGE, Vol

Quebec *Can.*

Montenorency co., Ste. Anne mts.

48, 47 A

Madame island.

48 A

Nicole co., Beauport river

48 K

Quebec co., Cap Rouge mts.

49, 41, 64 K

Pizant pt.

49 K

Silkby

64 K

85, 145 K

86, 145 A

Richelieu co., nodules from near

86, 145 A

Sord

86, 145 A

Rimouski co.

13, 17, 52

Rimouski river

46 A

Rouville co., Yamaska mts.

144 A

St. Hyacinthe co., St. Hyacinthe

28 K

tp.

41, 1

Shefford co., Cambrian rocks

49 K

Stukely tp.

49 K

Shedrooke co., N. of L. Mounpin

49 K

Ternscoot co.

27, 33, 39, 41

Three Rivers sheet area

14, 8 M

Two Mountains co., Ste. Scodis

13, 11, 1

Wright co.

48 K

photos

48 A

Saskatchewan

Athabaska lake and t.

2, 3

Cypress Hills dist.

16, 76, 81

Election Cr. lake

8, 63, 6

Prince Albert div.

19, 29, 6

Redberry div.

3, 4

Souris coal measures

15, 17 A

photos

7, 19, 41, 6

Yukon

Good enough mt.

46, 6

Illyd range

26, 6

Klondike dist.

26, 6

river

24, 6

Klondike dist.

45 A

Laberge lake

7, 15 A

Lewes river

36, 1, 8, 6

Liard river

146, 149, 6

Marsh lake

57, 6

Peel plateau

164, 6

Peel river and tribs.

2, 26, 6

Peel river

27, 32, 33, 3, 1, 43, 6

Macmillan river

126, 6

Parapim river

21, 12, 131, 6

Southwestern portion

14, 6

Stewart River region upper

46, 16, 6

Tasari mts.

17, 6

Wind river and tribs.

20, 26, 6

Sandstone creek, ATHABASKA RIVER

A.T.A.

Description of main river near

10, 1

Fossils from near

71, 6

Section on

26, 6

Sandstone Island, BLACK LAKE, KENT

ISTING DIV., SASK.

21, 6

Sandstone river, MALASPINA INLET

P.C.

Coal on

147, 6

Notes on, by Dawson

39, 31, 6

Sandwich, ESSEX CO., ONT.

PAGE, Vol

North end of Lake Huron salt

223 S

Salt works at

273 A

Sandwich bay, I.V.

Ice on beach

2, 14

Ice on beach

139 A

Notes from

320, 6

Sandwich Islands, N. Hawaiian

Island

Sandwich tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.

17, 134 A

Sandy Banks, HAMILTON DIST.

144, 229

Sandy Bay, portage, MICHIGAN

144, 229

Sandy Beach, CO. OF ONT.

Old pt.

121, 122, 6

Young pt.

84, 86 K

Sandy brook, FOSTER CO., SASK.

145, 116

Sandy Cove, DUNDAS CO., N.S.

Amphibolite zone

79 S

Chert in the zone

27, 6

Dolomite in zone

106, 6

Iron ore in zone

81, 6

Jasper in zone

144, 14, 8

Rocky in zone

7, 6

Tuff in zone

134, 9

Vegetation

144, 6

Sandy cove, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy cove, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

Sandy creek, CO. OF ONT.

147

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sandy lake, SEVERN RIVER HEAD- WATERS, KEE.			Santa Maria Island, OFF V.I.		
Explored by Low, 1886	27 A	II	Description of rocks on	63 A	XV
Description of	11 F	II	Santa Rosa mt., RUSSLAND, B.C.	67 A	XIII
Thronian rocks of	17 F	II	SANTALACEÆ.		
Meteorological observations on	21 F	II	James Bay dist.	69 J	II
Sandy lake, TULEWAZA RIVER, KEE. Se Thetaga lake.			Labrador pen.	361 L	XIII
Sandy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Gold mining on	43 A	X	Yukon	224 D	III
Minor ref. to	178 S	X	Santolin (INDIANS). See Satolin.		
Notes on, by McInnes	92 A	XIV	Sao Paulo, BRAZIL.		
Sandy Lake creek, WAUSKAW LAKE, ALTA.	10, 41 A	X	Analysis of jacupirangite from	33 H	XVI
Notes on, by McConnell	10 D	V	Sapin-crêche river, CHAMBUHAN RIVER, QUE.	295, 294 L	XIII
Sandy narrows, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.			SAPINDACEÆ.		
Notes on, by Tytrel	113 D	XIII	Cassiar dist., B.C.	217 B	III
Sandy pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	125, 126 L	XIII	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	207 F	IX
Sandy pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	88 M	IX	Labrador	365 L	XIII
Sandy pt., TEMISCOUATY LAKE, QUE.	10 M	A	Moose and Rupert rivers	64 J	III
Sandy pt., S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	16, 50 C	I	Topsail, Nfld.	21 DD	I
Sandy Portage bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.			Sapindus.		
Granite gneiss on	217 I	X	North Saskatchewan river and tribs	101, 136 K	II
Sandy (KATAKAWAMUSKI) river, KANAPISKAC RIVER, LAB.			Saponite.		
Country in vicinity of	65 A	VII	Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	108, 127 B	III
Rocks	113 L	VIII	St. George island, Richmond bay, P.E.I.	56 T	IX
Striae	219, 220 L	VIII	Supplire.		
Sanford, W. E.	38 T	III	Occurrence of, in Canada	66 S	III
Saugster Island, OFF LASKETH ISLAND, B.C.			Sarah lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Boring suggested on, for coal	41 A	I	Forest fires on	13 G	V
Cretaceous of	44 B	II	Rocks on	28, 45 G	V
Description of, by Richardson	44 B	II	Sarah pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.		
Saugster lake, GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138 P	II	Geology of coast from, to dervis inlet	28 31 B	II
<i>Sauvula intraductus</i> , LOUI.			Sarahk lake, MACK.		
Labrador pen., interior	357 L	XIII	Notes on, by J. M. Bell	23 C	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	Sarawak tp., GREY CO., ONT.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	Analysis of hematite from	33 R	XVI
Sauquhar elatum, ILLECELEWAKT MINES, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	59, 60 R	VI	.....	232 A	XVI
Saus Bout lake, CHAMPEAU TEL. MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Sarcophagus vermiculatus. See Grease- wood.		
Character of country around	42 AA	V	Sardidae.		
Gneiss near	140, 41 A	IV	.....	173 H	XIV
Route from, to Mattawin river	53 J	XI	Sardonys.		
Saus Sauit rapid, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	10, 100 F	IV	Bay of Fundy, N.S.	71 S	II
.....	23 CC	XVI	Sargent bay, L. MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.		
Sanson, N.B.			Carda-galli flags of	9 J	V
Acknowledgments to	190 A	XIII	Devonian fossils from	137 A	XII
.....	156 A	XIV	.....	156, 157 J	XI
Flora determined for	191 A	XVI	Lime stone of, fossiliferous	20 J	I
Insects collected by, Banff, Alta.	211 A	XI	Silurian on, and near	13, 41 J	V
Sansum narrows, BETWEEN VAN- COUVER AND ADMIRAL ISLANDS, B.C.	152 R	III	Sargent co., N. DAKOTA.		
Santa Barbara channel, CAL.			Glacial lake in	53 E	I
<i>Cypripis spadicata</i> from	78 A	V	Moraine belt in	41 E	I

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Sarnia, LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Saskatchewan Gold and Platinum Proprietary, Ltd.	17 A	VI
Flora in vicinity of	144 A	VV	Saskatchewan gravel.		
Natural gas near, boring for	75 SS	IX	Great Bear lake - Mack.	254	XII
Oil industry of, 1898	144 S	VI	Mackenzie river, Mack. 92-94, 110	110 A	XIII
wells of	69	A	Saskatchewan river	13, 14 A	VI
works at	164 A	VV	Saskatchewan banding, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, MAITLAND CREEK DIV., SASK.	730	I
production, 1887	116 S	A	Saskatchewan pt., LAKE WINNIPEG.		
Salt flat, boring for	273 A	VV	See Turning point.		
works at	182 SS	V	Saskatchewan river, SASK. AND KEE.		
Sarnia Bay Mills Co.	214, 212 S	VV	See also North Saskatchewan and South Saskatchewan rivers		
Sarnia Oil Co.	125 S	XVI	Agricultural land in valley of	154 E	XIII
Refinery of	55 S	VI	Altrich's on	132 E	IX
Suspension of operations, 1891	127 SS	V	Cretaceous platform north of	114 D	XIII
Sarnia Salt Co.	182 SS	A	Early explorations on	7 E	II
	163 S	VI	Floods on, 1890	124 A	VII
Sarnia tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	213, 212 S	VV	Fossils from	75 A	V
Natural gas of	164 A	VV	Notes on, by Ephraim	26, 27 A	IV
Oil wells of	68, 69 A	V	east in portion of	80, 81	
	120 SS	A		141, 134 A	V
Sarracenia purpurata, Linn.				109 A	IX
Cedar lake, Manitoba	55 E	V	near Prince Albert	16, 20 E	XIII
Labrador pen.	354 E	XVI	Strata on, direction	86 E	VI
Mississippi lake, Que.	26 A	I	Water from, near Cumberland lake,		
Newfoundland	214 D	I	quality	117 E	XIII
Sarsfield, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	11, 21 G	XII	Saskatoon berries. See Berries		
Sasaganiga lake, COLERAN RIVER, ISSING DIST., ONT.			Saskatoon lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Silver mining near	210 A	XVI	Boulder clay islands on	164 E	XIII
Sasagimigak lake, MAN.			<i>Sasagimigak purpurea</i>		
Description of	44 A	XIII	Calgary (near), Alta.	57 E	II
Rocks on	104 G	VI	<i>crataegus</i>		
Striae on	44 G	VI	Quilchenna, B.C.	330 A	XVI
	88 G	VI	<i>officinalis</i>		
Sasagiu rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	48 E	XIII	Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.	153 A	XIV
Sasakimaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER, ONT. See <i>Sasakimaka</i>			<i>S. salina</i>		
Sasaganaga lake. See <i>Sasaganaga lake, Que.</i>			Souris coal field, Sask.	164	VV
Saskimugog lake, MANUS RIVER, QUE.			Sasaganaga lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Description of	114	VI	Area of	177	
Rocks on	113 A	VI	Rocks on	271	
	291	VI	gneiss	24 A	
Saskatchewan.			Sasikimugog lake.		
Agricultural possibilities of south-	145 A	XIII	See <i>Sasikimugog lake</i>		
Coal fields of	67, 68 S	XV	Satah river, PEEB RIVER, YUKON.		
Souris dist., report by			Notes on, by Camp II.	34, 35 G	XVI
Dawling	Pt. E	XV	Satothi INDIAN TRIBE.	242, 293 B	III
Maps of. See <i>Maps</i>			Sashlotli INDIAN TRIBE.	293 B	III
Reports on exploration in			Saturna Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	120 B	II
1885 - Cypress Hills dist. (McCon-			<i>Satyrus alpe</i> , Fab.		
nelly)	Pt. C	I	Vermilion river, Alta.	168 E	II
1886 - N. Saskatchewan (Tyrrell)	Pt. E	II	<i>charon</i> , Edw.		
1895 - Churchill River dist. (Ty-			Coal creek, Alta.	167 E	II
rell and Dawling)	Pt. D	XIII	<i>in phlo</i> , Kirby		
1896 - N.E. portion (Tyrrell)	Pt. F	IX	Lake Huron, north of	88 E	V
Saskatchewan Coal Mining and Transportation Co.			<i>notus</i>		
Analysis of coal from	133	I	Milk river, Montana	116 A	XIII

Including the portion of Athabasca and Assiniboine east of 110th. par.

	Page	Vol.
Sawback range , <i>Can.</i>		
Rocks of	114-16	I
Section across	18, 28, 37-6	II
eastward from, <i>See</i> map of	With Pl. 10	II
Costigan Coal Basin	With Vol. XVI	
Saw-kill or Merganser		
Fort Simpson, Mack.	86-6	IV
St. John, N.B., specimen	52 A	II
Saskatchewan, northeastern	14-6	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	30-1	X
Sawhill gold mine, SAWHILL LAKE, ONT.		
Operations of, 1897	174 S	X
1898	179 S	XI
Notes on, <i>by</i> McIlmies	36 A	IX
	136 S	IX
	61-0	X
	41 A	IX
Rocks of, error in mapping		
Sawhill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. <i>See</i> Big Sawhill lake.		
Sawdust		
Suggested utilization of, in iron smelting	12	IX
Sawfly , <i>See</i> Larch sawfly		
Sawmill bay, PILOT BAY, KOO ENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Analysis of schist from	17-6	XI
Sawmill brook, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Building stone from	98 A	III
Conglomerate of	113-6	X
Sandstones of	125-6	X
Sawmill creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Gold prospecting near	62-4A	X
	117-55	X
Gypsum near	35-6	I
Lower Carboniferous of	18, 30-6	I
Quartz from near, assay of	44-6	XI
Schist from, assay of	118-58	X
Striae on	57-6	VII
Sawmill creek, SECOAN LAKE, B.C.		
Gneiss north of	81	VII
Shinwaps series on	25 A	VIII
Sawmill lake, C. BEFON, N.S.		
<i>See</i> Potlatch lake.		
Sawmill pt., JEFFER ARSENALE LAKE, B.C.		
	53-6	XV
Saw-whet , <i>See</i> Owl, Acadian or saw-whet.		
Sawyer pass, H. AND W. KOO ENAY, B.C.		
	95 A	
Sawyer ville, EATON TWP., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Boulder-clay near	81 A	IX
Gold near (reported)	44	X
Striae near, direction	25	X
	31	X
Saxby tide, 1869	17, 126-6	VII
SAXICATA		
<i>Punga</i> (Hylla), Hudson strait, Lab.	12-6	I
<i>reticulata</i> , Linn.		
Clearwater lake, Lab.	41-6	XIII
<i>pholadia</i> , Linn. <i>See</i> <i>Saxicava rugosa</i>		

SAXICAVA, Linn.

	Page	Vol.
Albany river, Ont.	34-6	II
Anticosti, Que.	193 A	XIV
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27-6	II
Big river, Lab.	38-1	III
Brookville, near, Ont.	271 A	XV
Chap, Ont.	88-1	XV
Chukot river, N.B.	11-6	I
Dubawnt river, Kee.	73-6	X
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	115 A	XV
	7, 17, 37-6	XIV
Embley lagoon, Quebec, Charlottetown, B.C.	109-6	II
Erwin river, Kee.	18-1	II
God's Mercy island, Frank.	31-6	XI
Graham island, B.C.	20-6	XVI
Kapuskian river, Kee.	226 A	XV
Mimicogash, P.T.I.	116-6	VII
Nagagami river, Ont.	119-4A	XV
Negrotown point, N.B.	36, 37-6	XII
Ontario, eastern	53 A	VIII
Outawa dist.	52, 54-6	XII
Quebec city (near)	57-1	X
River of the Loup, Que.	6-9	II
St. Ambrose, Quebec co., Que.	53-1	X
St. Arsene, Que.	6-9	II
Templeton tp., Que.	22-1	XII
Whisk river, Kee.	101, 106-4A	XV

SAXICAVA SAND.

Age of, compared with other sand	15 A	I
Classification of, in surface deposits	7-6	I
Description of	12-6	I
Fossils in, scarcity of	12-6	I
Occurrences of, <i>See</i> under <i>Labrador</i> and <i>Saxicava</i> sand.		
Post-glacial stratified sand- and gravels of	25-6	XIV

Saxicava omathea, *See* Stopa chat.*Saxidomus squallida*, Desv.

Graham island, B.C.	21-6	XVI
---------------------	------	-----

Saxidomus aratus, L.

Hudson strait, Frank.	35-6	XI
-----------------------	------	----

James bay	6-6	II
-----------	-----	----

Labrador pen.	359-1	XVII
---------------	-------	------

<i>aratus</i> , Jacq.		
-----------------------	--	--

Hudson strait, Frank.	35-6	XI
-----------------------	------	----

Labrador coast	359-1	XVII
----------------	-------	------

Saxidomus, L.

Chukot inlet, Kee.	208-1	I
--------------------	-------	---

Dubawnt river, Kee.	208-1	IX
---------------------	-------	----

Hudson strait, Frank.	208-1	XI
-----------------------	-------	----

Ash inlet	208-1	IX
-----------	-------	----

Labrador coast	359-1	XVII
----------------	-------	------

Saxidomus, L.

Chukot inlet, Kee. and Fort Chukot, Lab.	208-1	IX
--	-------	----

Dubawnt river, Kee.	208-1	IX
---------------------	-------	----

Hudson strait, Frank.	208-1	XI
-----------------------	-------	----

Labrador coast	359-1	XVII
----------------	-------	------

Saxidomus, L.

Dubawnt lake, Mack.	208-1	IX
---------------------	-------	----

Hudson bay, S.W. coast	208-1	XI
------------------------	-------	----

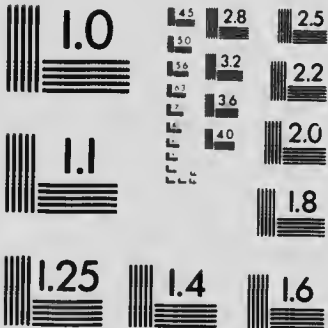
James bay	208-1	XI
-----------	-------	----

Labrador pen.	359-1	XVII
---------------	-------	------



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Saxifraga nivalis</i> , Linn.			<i>Scabiosa succisa</i> .		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	208 F	IX	Cape Breton island, N.S.	199 A	XI
Frances river, Ykn.....	219 B	III	<i>Scalaria grandlandica</i> , Perry.		
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI	Quebec city (near).	57 L	V
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII	Scallier lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.		
" <i>oppositifolia</i> , L.			See Escalier lake.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	208 F	IX	<i>Scalops aquaticus</i> . See Mole.		
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	208 F	IX	Scandinavia .		
Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI	See also Norway and Sweden.		
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	208 F	IX	Mica exports from, to U. S.	104 S	V
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII	Mineral export to (Canadian):—		
Rocky Mountains park, Alta.....	102 A	XVI	1874-1886.....	9 S	I
" <i>punctata</i> , L.			1888.....	20 S	IV
Dubawnt lake, Kee, and Mack....	208 F	IX	1889.....	6, 20 SS	IV
" <i>reflexa</i> .			1890.....	8 S	V
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	43 A	XV	1893.....	6 S	VI
" <i>reticularis</i> , L.			1895.....	8 S	VII
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	208 F	IX	1900.....	10 S	XII
Hudson strait, Frank.....	208 F	IX	1902.....	12 S	XV
35 M.....	35 M	XI	1903.....	10 S	XV
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII	Nickel ores of.....	166-171 B	XI
" <i>stellaris</i> , L.			production.....	111 SS	XI
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI	215, 216, 234, 236 B		XI
" <i>tricuspidata</i> , Retz.			Norites of.....	95 I	VI
Cassiar dist., B. C.	59, 219 B	III	<i>Phyllograptus</i> beds of.....	47 K	II
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	208 F	IX	<i>Scaparia bolanderi</i> , (Aust.)		
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.			Alert bay, Cormorant island, B. C.	119 B	
and Kee.....	208 F	IX	" <i>memorosa</i> , (Nees.)		
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	208 F	IX	Hanson island, Queen Charlotte		
Hudson strait.....	35 M	XI	sound, B. C.	119 B	
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	208 F	IX	<i>Scapanus breweri</i> . See Mole, hairy-		
James bay.....	65 J	III	tailed		
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	<i>Scaphites notosus</i> , Owen.		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV	Battle River dist., Alta.....	131 E	
SAXIFRAGACEÆ.			N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	120, 160 E	
Alta., Kee., Mack. and Sask.	208, 209 F	IX	91 AA		
B. C. and Ykn.....	219 B	III	" <i>nodosus</i> var. <i>quadrangularis</i> .		
James Bay dist.....	65 J	III	Millwood, Man.....	141, 213 E	
Labrador.....	356 L	VIII	" <i>aqualis</i> , Sowerby.		
Mistassini lake and Rupert river,			Winter harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.	114 B	
Que.....	37 D	I	" <i>quatsinoensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Sandy Cove, Digby co., N.S.	27 M	IX	Quatsino sound, V.I.	85, 114 B	
Saxon topaz. See Quartz crystals.			" <i>ventricosus</i> , M. and H.		
Saxonite (HARZBURGITE).			Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.....	17 D	
Askani int., Kandloops div., B. C.	97 B	VII	Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	
petrography.....	351 B	VII	" <i>warreni</i> , M. and H.		
Haystack island, L. of Bays, Ont.	123 A	XIII	Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.....	17 D	
Oregon, U. S.	145 H	XIV	Scapolite or Wernerite.		
Saxony.			Apatite mines of Que., microphoto.		
Altered conglomerate of.....	37 J	VIII	At end of Pt. o		
Arsenide ores of, ref. to.....	143, 116 H	XIV	Arnprior, Ont.....	97 K	IV
Granulite region of.....	34, 36, 47, 70 J	VIII	Association of, with graphite.....	68 O	XI
Rocks of, compared with those of			Bathurst tp., Ont.....	77 S	II
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	96 F	III	Grenville, Que.....	77 S	II
Say, Thomas	7 CC	I	157 K		IV
Sayabec , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Lutterworth tp., Ont.....	8 J	V
Cambrian between, and St. Moise.	28 M	V	Monteagle tp., Ont.....	98 A	VI
Sayer lake , MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.			New Ross, N.S.	186 AA	XV
See also Boyer lake and Helen iron			Ripon tp., Que., analysis.....	37 O	XI
mine.			W. Keefield tp., Que., specimen.....	210 A	XV
Iron pyrites on.....	116, 119 A	XIII	439 A		XV
Sayya creek , NEAR HEADWATERS			Scapolite gabbro.		
OF LEARD RIVER, YKN.			Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa.	21, 49-51 O	XI
Gold mining on.....	81, 85, 100 B	III	Petrography of, from Bedford tp.,		
140 R.....	140 R	III	Ont.....	86, 87 I	XI
Sazeootina (INDIAN TRIBE).....	200 B	III	Scarborough , YORK CO., ONT.		
			Horned owl's eggs from.....	209 A	XI
			Tanager from, specimen.....	88 A	V

PAGE. VOL.

199 A XI

57 L V

104 S V

9 S II

20 S IV

20 S IV

8 S V

6 S VII

8 S VIII

10 S XIII

12 S XV

10 S XVI

171 H XV

111 S S

236 H VI

95 I VI

47 K III

119 B

119 B

131 E

160 E I

91 AA VI

213 E V

114 B II

114 B

17 D

54 D

17 D

Pt. O XII

97 K IV

68 O XII

77 S XII

77 S XII

157 K IX

84 VI

98 A XI

186 AA XV

37 O XII

240 A XIV

439 A XV

9-51 O XII

6, 87 I XII

209 A XII

88 A VI

PAGE. VOL.

Senhorborough tp., YORK CO., ONT.

Calcareous tufa from specimen 196 A XII

Water from analysis 55, 56 B XII

ref. to 43 A XI

Scarped mtns., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.

Rocks of 183, 200, 201, 239, 240 B VII

Senarow, Irvine

61 E IV

Senneville, DONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

35 M II

Seauenne bay, CHALEUR BAY, QUE.

Agate from 12 C VIII

Fossils from 50 A II

ref. to paper on 46 A II

Seauenne mt., DONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

13 M II

Seauenne river, DONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

Copper on 133 A XII

specimen 191 A XII

Fossils from 13 M III

Minor refs. to 9, 12 M II

Schidosaurus like *S. harrisoii*, Owen.

Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta 188 A XI

Scenery.

Beaver hills, Alta. 41 E II

Bersimis river, Que. 7 D I

Bow valley, Alta. 12 D II

Camsell river, Mack. 19 C XII

Cliff lake, Que. 172 L VIII

Cree lake, Sask. 39, 40, 43 D VIII

Cypress hills, Sask. 9 C I

Dawson bay, L. Winnipegosis 60 E V

Digby gut, N.S. 22, 23 M IX

Douglas harbour, Lab. 9 L XI

Gaspé coasts, Que. 254 A XVI

Great Bear lake, Mack. 17 C XII

Hants and Kings cos., N.S. 211, 212 A XI

Ichimanikuagan lake, Que. 180 L VIII

International Boundary, B.C. and U.S. 43 A XIV

Kintla lakes, 48 B I

Larlean dist., B.C. 56 AA XV

Mazinawe lake, Ont. 28 J XIV

Michikaman lake, Lab. 161 L VIII

Nipigon river, Ont. 51 A VII

Nova Scotia, northwest 45, 107-109, 137 P II

52 AA V

6, 168 P V

Restigouche co., N.B. 9 S II

Kedgwick river, 25 M III

21 B I

Selkirks 93 AA XI

St. John river, U.S. 9 M V

Sounding lake, Alta. 35 E II

Victoria co., N.B. 9, 11, 17 C I

9, 10 S II

Vancouver island, Cook cape 80 A XI

Yarmouth co., N.S. 15 M IX

Yukon, southern 109, 163-165, 172 B III

Stewart river 13 C XVI

***Scotopora fucula*, Ulrich.**

Stony mt., Man. 50 F XI

Schaller mt., NORTHWEST OF MT.

BIDDLE, ROCKY MTS., B.C. 104 A XVI

Schutawan river. See Albany river.**Scheelite.**

Ballou mine, N.S. 14 R VII

analysis 35 A IX

Bohemia 9 R VIII

Duncan Creek dist., Ykn. 75 AA V

Economic uses of; occurrences of 340 A XVI

Scheelite. Cont.

Hardswable creek, B.C. 318 A XVI

Jadem, specimens 238 A XIV

Madow tp., Que. 67, 71 AA V

analysis 118 A I

Montee co., U.S. 21 R V

Springer creek, B.C. 318 A XVI

Scheerer, Thomas

94, 132 H XIV

Schermerhorn, L. A.

11 E IV

81 E V

***Schuchertia pedastis*, L.**

19 F II

Schist lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.

Rocks on 19, 18 F III

conglomerate, petrography 85, 81 F III

165 F III

Schistose structures, origin of

119 C I

***Schizocrania* (or *Dissimilis*)**

Beaufort, Que. 30 L V

Charlesbourg, Que. 21, 119 K III

fibosa, Hall.

Beaufort, Que. 22, 118 K III

44 L V

Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 86 J XIV

Gloucester tp., Ont. 59 G XII

New Edinburgh, Ont. 58 G XII

***Schizotheca clausenensis*, Conrad.**

Hay river, Mack. 18, 71 D IV

***Schizophragma westermanni*, Hall.**

Wholesale mine near Teal to 43, N.S. 163 M IX

***Schizothorus nathali*.**

Graham island, B.C. 20 B XVI

***Schizotreta pelyas*, Billings.**

Mile-End quarries, Que. 145 J VII

Schikwananung lake, E. OF ONT.

ING RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 94 I V

Schlackenwald, BOHEMIA.

Scheelite in 75 AA V

***Schlabachia baralis*, Whitways.**

Lewes river, Yukon 146 B III

Schmidt, Prof. F.

84 AA V

Schmidt, Henry.

73 AA XV

Schmitt, Dr. Jos.

51 B XII

191, 196 A XIV

Schneburg, SAXONY.

Nickel first produced in smelting works of 171, 172 P XIV

30 J XII

Schneider, E. A.

30 J XII

Schomberg pt., GRAHAM MOUNT.

BAY, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANK.

Coal seam at 47 B II

Schoodic lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.

Lower level of 45 M IX

Rocks on 13, 14, 63 M IX

Schools. See Educational institu-

tions.

School of Mines, LONDON, ENG.

79 K IV

145 J V

School of Science, TORONTO.

62 H X

School of Technology, BOSTON.

159 AA XV

Schooner Island, L. TIMISKAMING.

See Ship island.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Schooner lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	48, 49 J	XIV	<i>Scirpus atrocarus</i> , Muhl.		
Schorlomite.			Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Ice river, B.C., analysis and des- cription.....	12, 13 R	XII	" <i>cospitatus</i> , Linn.		
Schott, C. A.	59 E	IV	Boyd lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Schreiber, Collingwood			James Bay dist.....	72 J	III
Acknowledgments to.....	6 M	II	Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII
	3 P	II	" <i>lucustris</i> , Linn.		
	5 E	III	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
	3 E	IV	" <i>maritimus</i> , Linn.		
Altitudes in Man. supplied by.....	138 E	IV	James bay.....	213 A	XV
Letter from, to Ami.....	338 A	XV	" <i>microcarpus</i> , Presl.		
Schreiber, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Rupert house, Rupert river, Que.....	42 D	I
Copper near.....	187 AA	XV	" <i>sylvaticus</i> , Linn.		
Gold mining near. See Otisse gold mine.			James bay and Moose river.....	72 J	III
Nickel ore near.....	8 AA	V	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
	131 S	V	" <i>calidus</i> , Vahl.		
	119 SS	V	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
analysis.....	46 R	V	<i>Scituropterus coluella</i> , Pallas.		
	159 II	XIV	See Squirrel, northern flying		
Quartz from near, assay of.....	47 R	IV	<i>Sciurus carolinensis</i> .		
	53, 54 R	V	See Squirrel, grey		
Sulphur deposit near.....	195 S	X	" <i>hudsonius</i> , Pallas.		
Zinc-blende near.....	229 S	X	See Squirrel, red		
Schreibersite.			<i>Scleroderma</i> .		
Madoc tp., Ont., in meteoric iron.....	45 T	IV	Hudson strait.....	37 M	XI
Schroeder creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Soble, N. F. M.	6, 7 R	IV
Lead and copper discoveries on.....	166 SS	V	Scolecite.		
<i>Schroderocras catoni</i> , Whitfield.			Black lake, Que.....	68 A	X
Phillipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII	<i>Scoleophagus carolinus</i> , Mull.		
Schuchert, Charles			See Blackbird, rusty		
Acknowledgments to.....	131 A	X	" <i>ferrugineus</i> , Sw.		
Exchange with.....	183 A	XIII	See Grackle, bronzed or rusty		
Determination by, of fossils from:—			<i>Scotiopteryx tibatrix</i> , Linn.		
Nova Scotia.....	178 A	XIII	Timiskaming lake.....	89 F	X
Sillimans, mt.....	16 M	XI	<i>Scolithus</i> .		
Winisk river, Kee.....	43 F	XIV	Grenville sheet area.....	81 J	XII
Schultz, Sir John	34 A	V	Kingston district, Ont., Gilder- sleeve's quarry.....	176 A	XIV
	39 A	VIII	" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.		
	37 R	VIII	Beverley, Leeds co., Ont.....	82 J	XIV
	16, 71 F	IX	Ottawa dist.....	76 G	XII
Schultz lake, HUDAWNI RIVER, KEE.			Potsdam formation (characteristic of).....	29 O	XIV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	12, 71, 72 F	IX	Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.....	113 J	VII
Plants from between, and Baker lake.....	205-216 F	IX	" <i>morrisi</i> , Dawson.		
Rocks on.....	169, 170, 173 F	IX	Perth, Ont.....	82 J	XIV
Striae on.....	180 F	IX	" <i>proliferus</i> , M S.		
Terraces on.....	192 F	IX	Nepan tp., Ont.....	75 G	XII
Schupe, James	140, 208 A	XII	Scorched-dog Island, L. ATHABAS- KA, ALTA.	57 D	VIII
	16 D	XIII	Scoreby bay, DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.	52 R	II
Schwatka, Lieut. Frederick			Scot settl., WAKEFIELD PAR., CARLE- TON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Explorations by, in B.C. and Ykn.....	181 B	III	Scotch.		
errors in mapping.....	143, 157, 169, 170 R	III	Number of, Guysborough co., N.S.....	111 F	II
in Keewatin, ref. to.....	68 F	IX	* Scotch Cap,* CLINTON TP., COMPTON CO., QUE.	315 A	XV
Ingersoll islands, Ykn., named by.....	144 B	III	Scotch creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
Notes by, on Indian tribes of Lynn canal, Alaska.....	205 B	III	Gold mining on.....	136 R	XII
Notes by, on White river, Ykn.....	144 D	IV	by Chinese.....	39 A	VIII
Rep. by, on a voyage from Hudson bay to King William island, ref. to.....	28 R	II			
Schwendiman, T. W.	3 I	XII			
Seldmore, Mrs. E. R.	178, 179 B	III			

Vol.

VIII

IX

III

VIII

VIII

XV

I

III

VIII

I

XI

IV

V

X

XII

XIV

XIV

XII

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XII

XIV

XIV

II

XII

II

XV

III

VIII

Page, Vol.

Scotch creek, Ont.

Quartz from, assay of

61 R IV

50 R VII

52 R VIII

S X A

37 Y XVI

289 R VII

White silt in valley of, height

Scotch-ill pt., JERVIS INLET, B.C. 20, 33 E II**Scotch Hill**, Pictou co., N.S.

Copper ore on

98 A III

Rocks near

121, 125 P A

Scotch Islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Description of, by Dowling

24, 25 P XI

Scotch kale

Dawson (near), Yk.

14 A XV

Scotch lake, QUEENSBURY PARK, YORK

co., N.B.

22 M XII

Scotch lakes, SEINE RIVER DIST.,

ONT.

Country south of, worth prospect-

ing

138 S IX

Route to, from Seine lake, descrip-

tion

50 H X

Striae on, direction of

54 H X

Scotch Line P.O., LANARK CO., ONT.

Pot-sdam sand-stone at

16 J XIV

Striae near

78 J XIV

Scotch Ridge, ST. STEPHEN PARL.,

CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

Agricultural land of

82 N IV

Gravel deposit of

20 N IV

Scotch (NOT Scott's) river, UPPER

SCOTCH LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST.,

ONT.

124 E IV

Scotch sett., SPRINGFIELD PARL., KINGS

co., N.B.

Copper ore of

25 M X

Sandstone quarry in

114 M X

Stibnite from

32, 33 M X

Striae near, direction of

41 N IV

Scotch topaz. See Quartz crystals.**Scott Village**, HANTS CO., N.S.

Carboniferous limestone near

89 A VII

Whetstones from

66 AA VI

Scoter, American

Hamilton river, Lab.

323 L VIII

white-winged

Bear river, Mack., skin of

109 A III

Scotia claim, INCOMAPLEEN RIVER,

B.C.

57 R VI

Scot' cellery, SPRINGHILL COAL-

FIELD, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Amalgam in

17 T IV

Operations suspended, 1891

37 SS A

Production, 1886

18 S II

1891

27 S VII

1895

26 S VIII

1896

36 S IX

1897

41 S X

1898

32 S XI

1899

32 S XII

1900

35 S XIII

1901

32 S XIV

1902

44, 45 S XV

1903

36 S XVI

Seam of

24 E I

Work in, 1890

39 S VII

116—53

Scotch Mining and Development Co.

Page, Vol.

326, 327 A XVI

Scotland.

Archæan rocks of, compared to cop-

per bearing belt of Eastern U.S.

35 A II

R. chert in, similar to those of

Northumberland, N. B.

13 N III

Fossils in highlands of

32 D II

Cephalopods from, similar to those of

Kicking Horse pass, B.C.

23, 24 D II

Iron from C. Breton shipped to

243 A XIV

Nickel in

146 H XIV

Oil in, notes on manufacture of

368, 369 A XV

Succinea cuneata from

195, 196 R VII

Topolite from, analysis

20 S XV

Scalaphus t. eleg. See Bat, brown*Scalaphus t. eleg.*

See Bat, silver haired

Scots bay, KINGS CO., N.S. See Scots**Scotsburn**, Pictou co., N.S.

Permian in vicinity of

125 P V

Scotsburn brook, SCOTSBURN, N.S.

Copper ore on

98 A III

Gravel pits of

125, 186 P V

Scotsman bay, KINGS CO., N.S.

Amygdaloid of

295 A XVI

Ornamental stones from

17, 79, 72 S III

Rocks on, and near

15 T IV

trap

128, 129 M IX

Rutile and sagenite in

215 A XIV

Scotstown, COMPTON CO., QUE.

Chistolite crystals from

37 J II

Dislocation of slates near

11 J X

Glaciation at, direction of

85 A VII

28, 31 J X

Scotsville, INVERNESS CO., N.S.

Mineral water from, analysis

54 R XIII

ref. to

233 A XIV

Scott, Abraham (INDIAN)

work by

30 A V

Scott, George S., work by

179 A XVI

Scott, J. G.

69 A V

26 R V

27 R VIII

Scott, R.

40 T II

Scott, Samuel (H.B.C.)

78 D IV

Scott, W. B.

183 A XII

Scott, W. D.

238 A XIV

Scott, Walter

54, 57, 60 R VI

191 A VII

Scott, William

88 AA V

94 A VI

132 A IX

201 A XI

211 A XII

156 A XIV

Scott, William (H.B.C.)

5 J VII

Scott and Chisholm, Messrs.

170 S V

Scott bay, QUEENS CO., N.S.

51 M IX

Scott cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Agricultural land around

11 A I

Character of coast near

75 A XV

Meteorological observations near

125 B II

Polypodium sordidum from

117 B II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Scott cape. <i>Con.</i>			SCROPHULARIACEÆ.		
Rocks in vicinity of	75	80 B	B. C. and Ykn.	233 L	III
Surveys near ref. to	42 A	I	Hudson strait, Keew. and Mack.	212 L	IX
Scott creek, ROCKFORD, KAMLOOPS			James Bay dist.	38 J	III
DIV., B.C.	417, 425 B	VII	Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Scott (Wagh) Island, TATAMIA			Mistassini lake and Rupert river.	40 D	I
GOUCHE BAY, N.S.	137 F	V	Que.	23 L	I
Scott Islands, SCOTT CHANNEL, V.I.	78 B	II	Newfoundland	23 L	I
Scott lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	64, 75 M	VII	Scrub birch. <i>See</i> Birch, scrub		
Scott lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113 A	XIII	pine. <i>See</i> Pine, scrub		
Scott mica mine, HELL IS., WRIGHT			Scud river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
CO., QUE.			Gold reported on; notes on, by		
Notes on, by Ellis	39 G	XII	Dawson	50 L	III
	124, 131 J	XII	Scudder, Prof. Samuel H.		
Scott mt., ARBITRI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII	Acknowledgments to	5 A	V
Scott Road, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.	27 S	IV		7 A	XIII
Seattle creek, BONAPARTE RIVER,				8 A	XIII
B.C.				265 A	XIV
Chromoprotection on	131 A	XV	Bibliography of, prepared	11 E	V
analysis	11, 12 R	XIII	Fossil insects determined by	54, 55 G	XII
Gold on	119 R	III	Monograph prepared by, on Cana-		
	330 B	VII	dian Fossil Insects	76 A	V
Scottish Canadian Asbestos Co.				24 A	XIV
Insolvent, 1890	28 S	V	Travels by, in Man., 1860	97 G	VI
Mining methods of	19 S	V	Views of, re Smilkameen river		
Notes on, by Ellis	100, 91 A	III	(B.C.) fossils	75, 76 B	VII
	109, 112 K	III	Sculpin.		
Plant of, situation	25 S	V	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II
Production, 1886	65 J	II	Hudson bay	130 A	VI
Work by, 1886	30 A	II		15 L	XIII
	62 J	II	Sculpin cove, COUNTRY BARBOUR,		
Scotty Islands, L. OF THE WOODS,			N.S.	411 A	XV
ONT.			Scurvy.		
Anticline on	17 C	I	Among Eskimos	54 L	VIII
Boulder-strewn shores of	131 C	I	Death by, of prospectors, Liard		
Dike of	150 F	III	river, B.C.	85, 100 B	III
Rocks of	118, 121 C	I	Munck's expedition	29 F	IX
Striae on, direction	133, 138 F	I	Scutellar'ia gericulata, Linn.		
Scourie dike, SCOTLAND	346 L	VII	Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
Scouring-rushes.			Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I
Kapiskian river, Keew.	226 A	XV	Moose and Rupert rivers	69 J	III
Seovil brook, KINGS CO., N.B.	41 S	IV	Newfoundland	23 D	I
Scramble gold mine, NEAR			Scutellar'ia lateriflora, Linn.		
KENORA, ONT.			Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
Notes on, by McInnes, 1896	41 A	IX	Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III
Work on, 1897	42 A	X	Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
	174, 177 S	X		69 J	III
Scrap iron.			Scythestone. <i>See</i> Whetstone.		
For statistics of, <i>See</i> Iron statistics.			Sea Bird Islands, BARKLEY SD., V.I.		
Scratching river, MAN. <i>See</i> Red				130, 131 A	IX
river.			Sea-coal bay, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
"Screecher, The," NEAR ROSSIGNOL			Coal at	42 S	V
LAKE, N.S.	31, 32 M	IX	analysis	58 S	X
Screws.				61, 82 S	XV
For statistics of, <i>See</i> Hardware			mining	392 A	XV
statistics.			production	19 S	V
Scrim, C.	156 A	XIV	Sea cow.		
Scriptures vein, SILVER BLUFF,			Bering island	77, 81 AA	I
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.				85 AA	I
Notes on, by Ingall	93, 101 B	III	Sea-cow head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69 M	II
Scroggie creek, STEWART RIVER,			Sea fisheries.		
YKN.			Consumption of salt by	69 S	
Gold-mining on, 1899	43 A	XIII	Sea gulls.		
Scroggs, John	31 F	IX	Fryingpan island (Cranberry is-		
			lands), N.S.	107 P	I
			Yarmouth co., N.S.	17 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sea-level.			Seals, hooded		
Lowering of (to land)	106	II	Labrador pen specimen	317	IX
northern Kee	365	X	ringed on jar		
Notes on alterations of, by glacia- tion.	97, 98	IX	Ferguson river, Kee	144	IX
Sea lion.			Labrador coast	317	IX
Bering sea,	125	IX	specimens	52	IX
Sea otter. See Otter.			Seal cove, GASPE BAY, QUE.		
Sea-otter (Slimy) cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	79, 81	II	Oil springs near	83	K
Sea-river falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			borings	123	SS
Altitude of	1130	IX		121, 122	S
Esker near	11	XIII		342, 345	A
Glacial striae at	13	XIII	Sandstones near	347	A
Water from, quality of	14	XIII	Seal cove, GRAND MANAN, CANADA N.B.		
Sea snails.			Contact of trap and diabase near	272	A
Ancient types of, in Calenderas formation	200	XIV	Striae near, direction of	37	X
Sea urchins.			Seal Harbour, GUYARD CO., N.S.		
Hudson bay, Lab.	150	X	Auriferous drift W. of	412	A
Seaborn, W. M.			Seal Harbour gold dist., GUY- ARD CO., N.S.		
Seaborn, Rev. W. Winter			Anticline of, ref. to	145	SS
Seaford, H. M. S.			Notes on, by Fairbairn, 1897	104, 105	A
Seaforth, HUDSON CO., ONT.				426	A
Salt at	37	F	Seal-hole lake, THULEWAZA RIVER, KEE	114	F
analyses	50, 58	Q	Seal Island, OFF SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	15	M
thickness and depth	232	S	Seal Island, OFF MORRIS, MAINE.	15	M
works	226	S	Seal lake, CLEARWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Seahorse pt., SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.			Eskers on	41	I
Description of, by Lyons	38	R	Notes on, by Low	86	A
Rocks of	125	A	Photograph of	12, 14, 38, 43	I
gneiss	10	10	Facing	12	I
Seal(s).			Report on, by Indians	57	J
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38	M	Rocks on	26	I
Fisher bay, Lab.	85	A	Striae on	39	I
Gulf lake, Lab.	55	J	Seal lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	139	A
Hudson bay	130	A	Seal river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
James bay	177	A	Coast from, to Esker pt., des- cription	19	10
Hunting of	43	I	Early explorations on	27, 28	F
Ottawa, fossil bones of	17	G	Rocks in vicinity of	36, 169	F
Sable island, N.S.	219	A	Seal river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	20	J
bearded OR square-dipper			Seamans cove, N.S. See Lower cove.		
Ferguson river, Kee	144	F	Seamen, Prof. A. E.		
Hudson bay, specimen	68	A	Seattle, WA.		
Labrador coast	317	L	Analysis of coal from	92	I
specimen	206	A	Seattle clathro, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
fur			Magnetite from	63	A
Bering sea, specimen	88	A	assays	44, 45	E
	84	AA	Sebastopol creek, SKENEVA RIVER, B.C.	144	B
Vancouver island, B.C.	54	A	Sebastopol tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
grey			Calcite in	25	I
Hudson strait and bay and north Atlantic coast	317	L	Corundum in	16	S
harbour OR ranger				15	S
Bering sea, specimen	88	A	Fossils from	81	89
Labrador pen	316, 317	L	Microcline in	74	S
lakes	56	L		17	T
Seal lake	13, 43	I	Nickel ore from, analysis	20	R
specimen	52	A		199	R
harp OR saddleback			Orthoclase in	50	T
Blanc Sablon, specimen	48	A	Phosphate developed near	158	S
Labrador coast	317	L	Pyroxene in	54	T
specimen	25	10			
	68	A			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Schastopol tp., Can.		
Rocks of	32, 33 d	XIV
nepheline-syenite	60 A	X
Sunstone from	75 S	III
Titanite in	77 S	III
62 f	IV	
Zircon in	66 S	III
66 f	IV	
Sebenius, J. C.	XVI A	XVI
Sechart, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossiliferous limestone near	83 A	XV
Magnetite at	94 A	XV
Sechart channel, BARKLEY SD., B.C.		
Cinnabar on	65, 66 B	A
114 S	A	
128 S	A	
specimen	66, 69 CA	A
Seche pt., COULONGE LAKE, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	206 A	XII
Second Bass lake, MATAPUTICHAN RIVER, ONT.	229, 230 f	A
(See also Bass lakes.)		
Second Chipmuncitcook lake.		
See Chipmuncitcook lakes.		
Second Eel river, N.B. See Eel River lakes.		
Second Gold brook, MIDDLE RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
Gold mining on	395 A	XV
Second lake, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	59 S	IV
Second river, See McIntyre river, Ont.		
Second river, E. BRANCH, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Sedimentary rocks on	15 P	V
Second Sheogomoc lake, N.B.		
See Sheogomoc lakes.		
Second Westcock, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae in	25 GG	I
58 M	VII	
Millstone-grit in	20 E	I
Secordian, Brother	113 A	III
Secrecy.		
Harm done by, in mining	217 A	XIV
Secretan, MOOSELAKE DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of	129 E	IV
Missouri coteau at	14, 62 c	I
Section.		
See also Bare-hole records and Microphotos.		
Eagle lake, Maine, U.S.	42 M	III
St. John river, Maine, U.S.	37, 39 M	III
Alberta.		
Anthracite coal seams	150, 151 A	XV
Athabaska river and tribs	25 A	V
29, 31, 53, 60 D	V	
Firebag river	67 D	VIII
McLeod river	24, 25 D	XI
Moose river	37, 38 D	V
Pelican river	19 A	X
Roche Miette	29 D	XI
Sandstone creek	26 D	XI
Athabaska valley, Athabaska land- ing to Fort Murray	At end of Pt. D	V
Battle river and tribs	81, 84, 87, 90, 92 E	II
Blairmore-Frank coal field	173, 174 A	XV
Bow river and tribs	121, 122 E	II
Ghost river	With Pt. D	II
ref. to	6 D	II

Section. Alberta Can.

Castle mt., and Fairholme mts.	With Pt. o	II
refs. to	6 D	II
Costigan and Cascade coal-field.	107, 119 A	XVI
Edmonton (near)	11 A	XI
Folding mt.	28 D	XI
Foothills of Rockies	5, 6 D	II
At end of Pt. D	121, 126 E	II
Cretaceous coal-bearing rocks	86, 90 AA	XV
N. Saskatchewan river and tribs.	101, 112, 119 E	II
Vernon river	98, 99 E	II
Peace river	48 D	A
Smoky river to Peace fall	At end of Pt. D	A
Pembina river	23 D	XI
Red Deer river and tribs.	53, 63, 66, 72, 75, 139 E	II
British Columbia.		
Ainsworth div. :-		
Kootenay lake	39, 31, 45, 47 B	IV
30 B	VII	
Ashcroft div. :-		
Thompson river and tribs.	54, 81, 82, 122, 125, 273, 306 B	XII
Atlin Lake div. :-		
Atlin lake	29 B	XII
Pine Creek gravels	39, 40 B	XII
Willow creek	35 B	XII
Cariboo div. :-		
Guy mt. to the Cariboo range.	Facing 26 c	III
Lightning creek	32 R	III
Graham island, Mary pt.	29 B	XVI
Kamloops div.	9 A	XI
169, 204, 229, 231, 305 and at end of Pt. B	VII	
Adams lake	30 B	VII
Barnes creek	260 B	VII
Black canyon	237 B	VII
Cache Creek formation, ser- pentine in	86 B	VII
Kamloops lake	173-175 B	XII
N. Thompson Indian re- serve	53 S	VI
Savona to Savona Mt. sum- mit	172 R	VII
Stump lake (near), drift- ridge	292 B	VI
Van Winkle hydraulic mine	325 B	VII
Lardeau div., lime-dikes	55 AA	XV
Omineca div. :-		
Peace river, coal measures	78 S	XV
pass	31, 33 c	XII
sketch on map with Pt. c		XII
Quesnel div. :-		
China pit	24 A	XII
Quesnel river	188 S	A
Stikine div. :-		
Stikine river	71 B	II
47 R	III	
Rocky mountains, across	With Pt. D	II
Coal creek, coal seams	63 SS	A
Crownsnest coal-field	77, 81 A	XIV
With V-4.		XV
Green Hills area, coal-field	71 A	XV
Selkirk range	30 B	XII
Three Sisters mts.	109 A	XVI

Pt. D II
6 D II19 A XVI
11 A XI
28 D XI
6 D II
Pt. D II
26 E II90 AA XV
19 E II
99 E II
48 D APt. D A
23 D XI
39 E II47 B IV
39 B VII
90 B VII26 C III
32 R III
29 B XVI
9 A VI
53 S VIPt. B VII
30 B VII
40 B VII
37 B VII86 B VII
75 B VII
53 S VI72 B VII
92 B VII
25 B VII
55 AA XV78 S XV
43 C VII
t. C VII24 A VII
88 S A71 B III
47 R III
t. D II
33 SS A
51 A XIV
54. A XV
71 A XIV
30 B VII
9 A XVI

Section. British Columbia

PAGE, VOL.

Similkameen div.		
Nicola coal basin	190 C	VII
lake	17, 20 A	XVI
Vancouver island	4 B	VII
Brown river, coal measures	8 S	VI
Coal creek	7 S	VI
Comox and Nanaimo	59 A	XV
Koskemo Cretaceous area	89 R	III
Nimipish lake, marble cliffs	91, 92 B	II
Sooke bay	60 C	II
Tatehu pt.	59, 60 A	XV
	71 A	XV

Keewatin.

Cornucopia lake	23 D	XII
Kapiskau river, limestones	225 A	XV
Minago river	220 P	XIII
Pipestone bay, Red lake, Berens River basin	47 E	VII
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis	125, 187 E	A

Saskatchewan river	147, 148 E	A
Grand rapid	146, 200 E	A
Southern river, Huronian belts	149 A	XVI
Sutton lake	116 A	XIV
	26, 27 P	XIV

Labrador pen.

Cambrian lake	248 L	XII
Castle peninsula	304 L	IX
Dyke lake	274 L	XIII
Hudson bay, Cambrian rocks	70, 80 D	XII
Manitounuk islands	29 L	IX
Nastapoke islands	9, 31 D	XII
Koksoak river	33, 35 L	IX
Cambrian rocks	261, 262 L	VIII
Larch river	32, 33 L	IX
Winchman river, cliff near	59 L	III

Mackenzie.

Mackenzie river, Bear River Terr.		
tiery	96 D	IV

facial	Facing 38 E	IV
	41 E	IX
out	92 E	XI
	Facing 51 E	A
wells	90, 91 E	XI
	91 E	XI
Swan lake (Kettle hills)	218 E	A
Swan river	119, 114 E	A
Rolling river	116 E	V
Turtle Mt. coal-field	111 A	A
	43 S	V
	36 S	VI
	194, 197 A	XV

Valley river, Post Tertiary deposits	94 E	A
Winnipeg, superficial deposits	102 E	IV
Winnipeg lake, west shores	40, 42, 51, 68, 84, 89 E	XI
Winnipegosis lake	178 E	A
Pine river	101, 103 E	A
South Manitou island	Facing 168 E	V
Steep rock river	181 E	V

	11 A	A
	43 S	V
	36 S	VI
	194, 197 A	XV
Valley river, Post Tertiary deposits	94 E	A
Winnipeg, superficial deposits	102 E	IV
Winnipeg lake, west shores	40, 42, 51, 68, 84, 89 E	XI
Winnipegosis lake	178 E	A
Pine river	101, 103 E	A
South Manitou island	Facing 168 E	V
Steep rock river	181 E	V

	11 A	A
	43 S	V
	36 S	VI
	194, 197 A	XV
Valley river, Post Tertiary deposits	94 E	A
Winnipeg, superficial deposits	102 E	IV
Winnipeg lake, west shores	40, 42, 51, 68, 84, 89 E	XI
Winnipegosis lake	178 E	A
Pine river	101, 103 E	A
South Manitou island	Facing 168 E	V
Steep rock river	181 E	V

	11 A	A
	43 S	V
	36 S	VI
	194, 197 A	XV
Valley river, Post Tertiary deposits	94 E	A
Winnipeg, superficial deposits	102 E	IV
Winnipeg lake, west shores	40, 42, 51, 68, 84, 89 E	XI
Winnipegosis lake	178 E	A
Pine river	101, 103 E	A
South Manitou island	Facing 168 E	V
Steep rock river	181 E	V

	11 A	A
	43 S	V
	36 S	VI
	194, 197 A	XV
Valley river, Post Tertiary deposits	94 E	A
Winnipeg, superficial deposits	102 E	IV
Winnipeg lake, west shores	40, 42, 51, 68, 84, 89 E	XI
Winnipegosis lake	178 E	A
Pine river	101, 103 E	A
South Manitou island	Facing 168 E	V
Steep rock river	181 E	V

	11 A	A
	43 S	V
	36 S	VI
	194, 197 A	XV
Valley river, Post Tertiary deposits	94 E	A
Winnipeg, superficial deposits	102 E	IV
Winnipeg lake, west shores	40, 42, 51, 68, 84, 89 E	XI
Winnipegosis lake	178 E	A
Pine river	101, 103 E	A
South Manitou island	Facing 168 E	V
Steep rock river	181 E	V

	11 A	A
	43 S	V
	36 S	VI
	194, 197 A	XV
Valley river, Post Tertiary deposits	94 E	A
Winnipeg, superficial deposits	102 E	IV
Winnipeg lake, west shores	40, 42, 51, 68, 84, 89 E	XI
Winnipegosis lake	178 E	A
Pine river	101, 103 E	A
South Manitou island	Facing 168 E	V
Steep rock river	181 E	V

	11 A	A
	43 S	V
	36 S	VI
	194, 197 A	XV
Valley river, Post Tertiary deposits	94 E	A
Winnipeg, superficial deposits	102 E	IV
Winnipeg lake, west shores	40, 42, 51, 68, 84, 89 E	XI
Winnipegosis lake	178 E	A
Pine river	101, 103 E	A
South Manitou island	Facing 168 E	V
Steep rock river	181 E	V

Section. New Brunswick

PAGE, VOL.

Kellogg river	15, 21 M	III
Marathon, limestones	10, 16 M	A
Marathon pt.	99 D	I
Metapic river, confluence with Redge mch.	21 M	I
Northumberland pt.		
beds in chert	13 S	III
Esmond pt.	24 S	III
Nelson	11 S	III
Chase head	31 M	A
Tabusintac river	22 S	III
Timaghe river	21 S	III

Nova Scotia.

Andover	55 A	V
Arising	37, 38 P	II
Bailey brook, Pictou co.	89 P	II
Bear River, near	118 M	IX
Blenhose gold mine, Goldenville		

Chignecto bay	With Vol.	XV
De Wolf brook, road	100, 101 A	A
Debert river	173 P	I
Doliver mine, Isaac harbour	55 E	I
Economy river, W. branch	With Vol.	XV
Fort Lawrence, salt marsh	116, 68 P	A
French river, Goldchester co.	127 M	VII
Gays River dist., Halifax co.	129, 131 P	V
	58 A	V
	115 SS	V

Holmes brook, Pictou co.	87 P	V
John cape, shore near	131, 133 P	V
La Planchie river, mouth	127 M	VII
Malagash	138 P	V
Mergomish harbour, ref. to	103 P	II
to Knaydart	86, 89 P	II
Northfield to N. Brookfield	39 M	IX
Northwell brook, Bridgeport basin	98 A	XIII
Pictou coal-field	19, 24 M	XIV
Rattling brook	29 E	I
River John	114, 117 P	V
Salt Springs sta., Cumberland co.	94 A	XI
Springhill coal field	141, 145 A	XI
	63 S	XV

Stanwood pt.	70 M	IX
Stonehouse brook, photo.	Facing 37 P	II
Sutherland river, Ross bridge	418 P	II
Waugh river	117, 119 P	V
Wentworth to Folly lake	57 E	I
West lake mine, Unamaquo gold field	With Vol.	XV

	100, 101 A	A
Debert river	173 P	I
Doliver mine, Isaac harbour	55 E	I
Economy river, W. branch	With Vol.	XV
Fort Lawrence, salt marsh	116, 68 P	A
French river, Goldchester co.	127 M	VII
Gays River dist., Halifax co.	129, 131 P	V
	58 A	V
	115 SS	V

Holmes brook, Pictou co.	87 P	V
John cape, shore near	131, 133 P	V
La Planchie river, mouth	127 M	VII
Malagash	138 P	V
Mergomish harbour, ref. to	103 P	II
to Knaydart	86, 89 P	II
Northfield to N. Brookfield	39 M	IX
Northwell brook, Bridgeport basin	98 A	XIII
Pictou coal-field	19, 24 M	XIV
Rattling brook	29 E	I
River John	114, 117 P	V
Salt Springs sta., Cumberland co.	94 A	XI
Springhill coal field	141, 145 A	XI
	63 S	XV

Stanwood pt.	70 M	IX
Stonehouse brook, photo.	Facing 37 P	II
Sutherland river, Ross bridge	418 P	II
Waugh river	117, 119 P	V
Wentworth to Folly lake	57 E	I
West lake mine, Unamaquo gold field	With Vol.	XV

	100, 101 A	A
Debert river	173 P	I
Doliver mine, Isaac harbour	55 E	I
Economy river, W. branch	With Vol.	XV
Fort Lawrence, salt marsh	116, 68 P	A
French river, Goldchester co.	127 M	VII
Gays River dist., Halifax co.	129, 131 P	V
	58 A	V
	115 SS	V

Holmes brook, Pictou co.	87 P	V
John cape, shore near	131, 133 P	V
La Planchie river, mouth	127 M	VII
Malagash	138 P	V
Mergomish harbour, ref. to	103 P	II
to Knaydart	86, 89 P	II
Northfield to N. Brookfield	39 M	IX
Northwell brook, Bridgeport basin	98 A	XIII
Pictou coal-field	19, 24 M	XIV
Rattling brook	29 E	I
River John	114, 117 P	V
Salt Springs sta., Cumberland co.	94 A	XI
Springhill coal field	141, 145 A	XI
	63 S	XV

Stanwood pt.	70 M	IX
Stonehouse brook, photo.	Facing 37 P	II
Sutherland river, Ross bridge	418 P	II
Waugh river	117, 119 P	V
Wentworth to Folly lake	57 E	I
West lake mine, Unamaquo gold field	With Vol.	XV

	100, 101 A	A
Debert river	173 P	I
Doliver mine, Isaac harbour	55 E	I
Economy river, W. branch	With Vol.	XV
Fort Lawrence, salt marsh	116, 68 P	A
French river, Goldchester co.	127 M	VII
Gays River dist., Halifax co.	129, 131 P	V
	58 A	V
	115 SS	V

Holmes brook, Pictou co.	87 P	V
John cape, shore near	131, 133 P	V
La Planchie river, mouth	127 M	VII
Malagash	138 P	V
Mergomish harbour, ref. to	103 P	II
to Knaydart	86, 89 P	II
Northfield to N. Brookfield	39 M	IX
Northwell brook, Bridgeport basin	98 A	XIII
Pictou coal-field	19, 24 M	XIV
Rattling brook	29 E	I
River John	114, 117 P	V
Salt Springs sta., Cumberland co.	94 A	XI
Springhill coal field	141, 145 A	XI
	63 S	XV

Stanwood pt.	70 M	IX
Stonehouse brook, photo.	Facing 37 P	II
Sutherland river, Ross bridge	418 P	II
Waugh river	117, 119 P	V
Wentworth to Folly lake	57 E	I
West lake mine, Unamaquo gold field	With Vol.	XV

	100, 101 A	A
Debert river	173 P	I
Doliver mine, Isaac harbour	55 E	I
Economy river, W. branch	With Vol.	XV
Fort Lawrence, salt marsh	116, 68 P	A
French river, Goldchester co.	127 M	VII
Gays River dist., Halifax co.	129, 131 P	V
	58 A	V
	115 SS	V

Section.	Quebec.	Page.	Vol.	Section.	Quebec.	Page.	Vol.
Beauce co., Que.				Seely creek, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X	
De Loup river	89, 90 A	VIII		<i>Siganthus carolinensis</i> , SAY.			
	78 A	IX		Kawinogues river, Keb.	164 A	XVI	
	43 A	X		Selfert, G.	52 A	III	
Fan me river	107 A	X		Selganagah lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	27 A	A	
St. George	77 A	IX		Selgas river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	388 A	XV	
Slut creek	49 A	II		Selgneur St. bridge, MONTREAL	36 A	XV	
	113 A	X		Selne bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			
Brandon tp.	18 A	VIII		Minor pt. to	17 F	III	
Chamisso hill, Pontiac co.	220 A	XVI		Rocks of, petrography	149, 81 F	III	
Charlesbourg to Quebec city	30, 31 A	V		map	76 A	III	
Eastern tps. (northern), Michewan rocks	8 A	A		Soundings near mouth of	15 A	III	
Eastman to Magog	60 A	VII		Striae on, direction	168 A	III	
Gaspé cape	12 M	III		Selne lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			
Huntingdon mine, Bolton tp.	47 K	IV		Description of route from, to Scotch lake	50 B		
Inverness to Thetford	91 K	III		Selne river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			
Little Dutton valley	123 A	A		Agricultural land along	180 A	III	
St. Anne river, Utica shales	45, 46 A	A		Falls of, for water power	9, 10 B	X	
St. Sophie to Halifax	91 A	III		Geology of dist.:			
St. Sylvester to Broughton	91, 92 K	III		Report by McInnes	Pt. B	X	
Tenimouctou co., Boisbousenche river	27 M	III		shimshay	45, 49 A	VIII	
Facing	20 M	A		Gold in valley of	128 S	VII	
Wright's silver mine (near), Lake Timiskaming	26, 4	X		prospecting on	48 A	VIII	
Yauaska mt.	12, 13 B	XVI		Iron ore ore	180 A	III	
Saskatchewan.				analysis	17 A	II	
Beaver river, Athabaska lake	71 B	VIII		Map of district of	With Vol.	X	
Churchbridge	142 F	A		error in	41 A	IX	
Souris coal field	Throughout	Pt. F	XV	Navigation on	8 B	X	
Yukon.				Quartz from, assay of	41 B	VII	
Bonanza creek, Klondike dist.	23, 25 A	III		Rocks on, conglomerate	105 A	III	
model for Paris Ex-				Conchiching	36, 37, 55		
hibition	21 A	VIII		Keewatin	101, 103 A	III	
Cliff creek, Yukon river	47 A	VIII			35, 36 A	III	
Lewes river, showing relations of					19 B	X	
ashbeds	45 B	III		petrography	164, 82, 83 F	III	
Peel river	44 C	XVI		Striae on, direction	167, 168 F	III	
Porcupine river, near The Ram-					54 B	X	
parts	128 A	IV		Trough formed by, description of	18 F	III	
Wind river, Tertiary rocks	27, 28 C	XVI		Selne river, RED RIVER, MAN.	134 F		
Section of Mines.				<i>Selorus northarcticus</i> and <i>S. auratus</i> .			
See Mines Section.				See Thrush, water.			
Section cove, BARBADY ISLAND, Q.C.I.				Sekoyane Island. See Half way is-			
Fossils from, Mesozoic	108, 109 B	II		lands, V.I.			
Rocks of	9, 76 B	II		Selachian.			
Seddah Island, BARKLEY SOUND, V.I.	64 A	XV		Battle River dist., Alta.	131 F	I	
Sedentary soils.				Selenite.			
Southern New Brunswick, notes by				See also Gypsum.			
Chalmers	76, 77 A	IV		Antigonish harbour, N.S.	123 F	I	
Sedge Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	53, 54 B	II		Berry and Bull pound creeks, Alta.	79 F	I	
Sedgwick lake, MAINE, U.S.				Blomidon, N.S.	98 A	VII	
Fossils from	40, 43 M	III			214 A	XIV	
Surveys near, rel. to	60 A	I		Cumberland co.	398 A	XV	
Seduction point, LYNN CANAL, AL-					164 A	XV	
ASKA	32 B	III		Description and occurrences of	57 F	I	
<i>Sedum rhodiola</i> .				Elmsdale, N.S., specimen	70 A	A	
Sandy Cove, Digby neck, N.S.	27 M	IX			98 A	VI	
<i>st-nopetalum</i> , Pursh.				Fort Kipp, Alta.	118 A	VII	
Lewes river and Tagish lake, Ykn	219 B	III		Nentral hills, Alta.	83 E	I	
Seely, Prof. Henry M.	84 A	V		Ochre river, Man.	82 F	I	
Seely Bay, LERIE CO., ONT.	36 A	X		Simonet river, Alta.	346 A	XV	
	173 A	XIV		Soundings creek, Alta.	82 F	I	
Seely Cove, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.				Swift Current Creek plateau, Sask.	34 C	I	
Copper ore at	24 M	X		Trail pt., Mack.	29 B	I	
Peat bog at	15, 76 M	X		Veridian river, Man.	57 A	I	
				" N. Saskatchewan			
				river, Alta.	97 F	I	
				Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	50 C	I	

Selwyn, Alfred H. C. *Con.*

	Page	Vol.
Summary reports by, as Director	153 A	VIII
1884-85,	170 A	I
1886,	170 A	II
1887,	178 A	III
1888,	117 A	III
1889,	170 A	IV
1890,	170 A	V
1891,	170 A	V
1892,	170 A	VI
1893,	170 A	VI*
Superannuated, 1895,	5, 6 A	VII
Views of, regarding:		
Anorthosites N. of the St. Lawrence	12 J	XII
Apatite deposits, origin of,	153 K	IV
Amiferous rocks of N.S. and Que.	146 ss	V
Fossils from Citadel hill, Quebec	38 A	II
Gold of Saskatchewan river,	131 E	II
Granite as a metamorphic agent,	23 J	II
Granite formation, Eastern tps.	36 J	II
Grysboro' co., N.S., Lower Cambrian	145 P	II
Hastings and Grenville series, 20, 21 J		XIV
Keewatin Laurentian contact, L. of the Woods, Ont.	83 cc	I
Oil, Pincher Creek div., Alta.	124 ss	A
Pre-Cambrian in Eastern tps.	30 J	II
Quebec group,	43, 45, 59 K	III
Richmond co., Que., structure of rocks,	18 J	II
Sudbury ores, Ont.,	24, 169 H	XIV
Sutton mt., Que.,	34 J	II
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.,	120 s	V
Visit of, to Chicago, 1893,	85 AA	VI
England, 1886,	1 A	II
1894,	15 A	VII
Work (field) by, 1885,	38 A	I
1888,	58 A	III
1889,	2, 6 A	IV
1890,	8, 12 A	V
Work by, in Alberta,	12, 13 E	II
Buffalo lake and Calgary,	89 AA	VI
Edmonton vicinity, 71, 108, 109,	113 E	II
Peace river,	70 AA	VI
68 R		VII
108 R		II
6, 49, 50, 54 D		V
5 C		V, I
77 S		
Work by, in Australia,	17 G	I
10		
31 R		VI
Work by, in B.C., 1871,	17 B	VII
5 D		XI
1891,	64 R	VII
Ainsworth,	13, 16 R	IV
Paciffewaet,	58 R	V
Rockies,	2 A	I
13 R		IV
127 ss		V
68 A		VI
155 S		X
49 S		XI
56 A		XV
Vanconver island,		

*This report is misprinted 'A'; it is referred to throughout this Index as 'AA.'

Selwyn, Alfred H. C. *Con.*

	Page	Vol.
Work by, in Manitoba, 1872-73,	97 s	XI
Swan river,	104 s	A
Turtle nest,	36 s	VI
Work by, in Newfoundland,	194, 197, 202 A	XX
in Nova Scotia,	50 A	IV
in Ontario,	141, 158 P	II
Addington co.,	48 R	VI
Georgian bay,	108 A	III
Hastings co.,	68 A	V
Kamistukwi,	22 R	IV
Nipissing lake,	35 A	VI
19, 20, 209 t		X
Sault Ste. Marie,	67 R	IV
Shumash silver mine, Lake Superior,	64 H	III
Sudbury dist.,	2 A	I
19 M		I
39 F		A
46 R		V
124 S		V
Zenith zinc mine, L. Superior, 141 s		II
Work by, in Quebec:—		
Eastern tps.,	5, 6, 28, 29 J	II
Matane,	50 A	III
Quebec group,	6 K	III
Work by, in Saskatchewan,	68 A	VI
33, 90 R		VI
12, 15, 25, 28, 29 F		XV
Selwyn, H. Harley,	204 AA	XV
Selwyn, Percy H.,		
Acknowledgments to,	88 A	VI
Work by, cataloguing,	72 A	VI
editing,	2 AA	XV
for Antwerp and Chicago Exhibits,	73 AA	VI
Selwyn lake, DUBAWAT RIVER, MACK.		
Altitude of,	41, 159 F	IX
Description of, by Tyrrell,	40 F	IX
Plants from,	219, 212 F	IX
Source of Porcupine and Chipman river,	77 D	VIII
Surveys on, 18,	10 F	IX
Selwyn lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT. 116 A		XII
Selwyn mt., PEACE RIVER, B.C.,		
Fault of,	17 AA	VI
Geology of,	32, 34 C	VII
Glaciers of,	181 C	VI
Notes on streams flowing from, 14, 15 D		VI
Selwyn mtns., MACMILLAN DIST., YKN.		
Glaciation on, altitude of,	34 A	XX
Granite areas of,	33 A	XV
Lakes of,	36 A	XV
Notes on, by McConnell,	26, 27 A	XV
Selwyn semm., CROWSEPASS COALS, FIELD, B.C.,		
Nomenclature of,	62 ss	V
Thickness of,	14 AA	V
Semenoe hills, CONFLUENCE OF LEWES AND (136) SALMON RIVERS, YKN.		
Altitudes of,	152 B	III
Rocks of,	151 B	III
Semlopn1. See Opal.		
Semlamm bay, EAST OF BOUNDARY BAY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.,	42 A	XIV
Semlnow. See Semenoe hills.		

41

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Serlette, Ont.			Serpentine, British Columbia.		
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks...	84, 85 f	X	— <i>Con.</i>		
Wabigoon creek, Columbia river, B.C.	21, 22 B	XI	Kootenay, West. Con. Kaslo dist.	76 A	XI
				162 S	XI
Serlette schists.			Lanark dist.	52, 80, 81 A	XV
<i>See also</i> Klondike series.			Osoyoos div.	73 A	XIII
Abitibi Lake region, Ont.	217, 218, 221 A	XVI	Thibert creek, Cassiar dist.	21 S	X
Chocoma mtns., Ont., south of...	17, 18 f	IX	Franklin.		
Dubawnt lake, Keew. and Mack.	58 F	IX	Baffin island	25 M	XI
Eastmain river, Lab.	253 f	XIII	Keewatin.		
Fort Steele div., B.C.	97, 99 A	XII	Severn River headwaters	149 A	XVI
Grass River valley, Keew.	32 A	IX	Labrador pen.		
	25, 39, 14 F	XIII	Clearwater river	25 f	IX
Harold lake, Ont., petrography...	60 H	X	Eastmain river	211, 213 f	XIII
Kawashkagama river, Ont.	172 A	XVI	Hudson bay	17 f	XI
Klondike dist., Ykn.	16, 21 B	XIV		23 f	XIII
auriferous...	64, 65 B	XIV	Mackenzie.		
L. Huron, Bay of Islands	34 AA	X	Pethinnee pen., Great Slave lake	16 B	II
McGregor bay	34 AA	X	Manitoba.		
L. of the Woods, Ont.	57, 58 ce	X	Winnipeg lake	54 f	XI
McLennan river, B.C., petro-			New Brunswick.		
graphy...	36 D	XI	Blue mtns., Victoria co.	6 S	II
Omineca river, B.C.	30 c	XII	St. John river, specimen	117 A	X
Reindeer lake, Sask.	97 D	XIII	St. Stephen, with nickel ores	29 M	X
Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	120 A	XII	Nova Scotia.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	274, 279 f	X	Georgetown	19 f	II
	129, 130 AA	XV	North river of Five Islands	160 P	X
Ungava bay, Lab.	39 f	XI	Ontario.		
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.	10, 56, 60 c	XI	Crow and Despair lakes	30, 45, 49 F	II
Yukon river	14 A	XIII	petrography	97, 98 f	XII
southwestern	44 A	XI	Elzevir tp.	14 S	XII
Serpent creek, SERPENT LAKE, LA-BELLE CO., QUE.			L. of the Woods	36, 37, 18, 149 ce	X
Notes on, by Ord.	18 J	XII	Madawanasaga river	120 A	XIV
Serpent gold mine, GOLDENVILLE, GOLD DIST., N. S.	109 A	X	Mississippi river	56 A	IX
Serpent lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Nipigon lake	51 A	XII
Notes on, by Ellis	17, 48 J	XII	North Burgess tp.	57 f	IX
Serpent river, L. HURON, ONT.	54 A	XII	Sucker lake	50 F	XII
Serpentine.			Teggan lake	29, 45, 98 F	XII
<i>See also</i> Chrysotile, Pseudob., Bactinalite, etc.			Quebec.		
Alaska	138 f	IV	As building stone	128 K	IV
Connexion of, with platinum	131 A	XV	Nature and occurrences	57 f	IV
Havana, Cuba	12 q	V	Argenteuil co., Grenville series	136 J	XII
Montville, New Jersey	65 J	XIII	Wentworth tp.	38 AA	X
New Caledonia	183 f	XIV	Beane co., Broughton tp.	26 S	X
Newfoundland	3 A	IV	Colway river	18 K	IV
asbestos in (?)	15 S	IV	Vaudreuil tp.	85 K	XII
Statistics of 1885-86	7, 16 S	II	Berthier co., De Maisonneuve tp.	43 A	XI
1887	5, 97 S	III	Brome co.	28 S	X
1888	5, 81 S	IV	Bolton tp.	47, 48 K	IX
Unsuited for exterior work	70 J	II	Sutton tp.	95 S	IX
Vermont, U. S.	21 S	V	Eastern townships	13, 41-44, 62 J	II
British Columbia.				19-21, 24 S	X
Atlin Lake div.	55, 60, 72 A	XII		13 SS	X
	19, 22, 37, 40 B	XII	asbestos in	31 A	IV
	57, 58 A	XIII		110, 149 K	IX
Bonaparte river	86 B	VII		47, 5 A	X
Boundary Creek dist.	53, 54, 58, 62, 69 A	XIV		19 S	X
	98, 124 A	XV		23 S	X
Dease lake	8 A	III		17 S	XIII
	78 B	III	chromite in	15 S	XII
Fraser river (Lillooet dist.)	24 S	X	diorite with	29 J	II
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	27 B	II	northeastern portion	94, 95 K	III
Omineca river, B.C.	25 c	XII	southwestern	60 J	XII
Kamloops div., Cache Creek forma-			Gaspé co., Dartmouth river	62 J	IV
tion	41, 86 B	XII		23 S	X
Kootenay, West.	25 A	XIII	Ste. Anne des Monts	62 J	II
	66, 68 A	XIII	Shickshock mtns.	20, 21 S	X
			Joliette co., L'Assomption lake and river	117 A	XI
				30 J	XI

		PAGE.	VOL.
Serpentine, Quebec.			
Labelle co., asbestos mines	60, 113	VI	
Côte St. Pierre	60, 65	XII	
Derry tp.	214	XVI	
Lotbinière co., St. Sylvester	111	III	
Megantic co.	60	II	
	88, 111	III	
	19, 21, 21	X	
Mistassini lake, S. of	259	XIII	
Pontiac co., Calumet island	62	XII	
Richmond co., Brompton lake	63	XII	
Danville	26	X	
Shipton tp.	67	II	
Saguenay co., Bersimis river	29	I	
Sherbrooke co., Orford tp.	48	IV	
	61	XII	
Wolfe co., Belmina	61	II	
Garthby tp.	56	IV	
Ham tp.	57	IV	
Niolet lake	61	II	
Wolfestown, to Black			
lake	87	A	III
	109	K	III
Wright co., asbestos mines	107, 109	XII	
Hull tp.	40	XII	
	231	XVI	
Templeton tp.	29	X	
Wakefield tp.	439	XV	
Saskatchewan.			
Reindeer lake, specimen	49	A	IV
Yukon.			
Big Salmon River valley	48	A	XI
Finlayson lake	118	I	III
Klondike dist.	11, 28	B	XIV
Pelly river	125, 132	B	I
Yukon river	142	B	IV
	44	A	XIII
tribs	30, 141	B	IV
Stewart river	28	B	III
Serpentine, Orons. So. Actinodite.			
Serpentine-limestone.			
Microphoto, from Rawdon tp.			
Que.	74	A	XIII
Serpentine lake, ANSTETTER RIVER,			
PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	45	A	X
Serpentine lake, NORTH MIDDLELAND			
CO., N.B.			
Description of	15	S	II
Notes on, by Chalmers	157	A	XIII
Survey of, ref. to	39	A	II
Togue in	161	A	XIII
Serpentine mt., DARTMOUTH RIVER,			
GASPE CO., QUE.			
Asbestos in	146	K	IV
	21	S	X
Serpentine in	57	T	IV
Serpentine mt., SERPENTINE LAKE,			
NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	157	A	XIII
Serpentine river, TORQUE RIVER,			
N.B.			
Gold on	95, 156	A	X
	150, 152	A	XII
notes by Chalmers	158, 160	A	XIII
Grade of	152	A	XII
Notes on, by Bailey	39, 40	M	X
Quartz from, assay of	22, 23	B	IX
Rocks on	12, 15, 17	S	II
	389	A	XV
Serpula semicollata, Whiteaves.			
Deloraine, Man.	211	E	X
Swan river, Man.	107	E	X

		PAGE.	VOL.
Serpentine.			
Montmorency falls, Que.	45	C	X
Nepawan tp., Ont.	74	C	XII
Serpentine, Billings.			
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	8	A	XIV
Hull tp., Que.	62	A	XII
Johette, Que.	147	A	XII
Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146	A	XII
Montmorency falls, Que.	21, 118	K	III
	41	L	X
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65	L	XII
Rockland, Ont.	141	L	XII
St. Ursule, Maskinonge co., Que.	19	L	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 41, 49, 60, 61	L	XI
Serpentine, Billings.			
Island of Montreal, Que.	122	A	XII
Serpentine, Abandans.			
Campbellton, N.B.	44	C	I
Charlo river, N.B.	43	C	I
Kapiskau river, Kee	220	A	XV
Quebec city, near	57	L	X
Winisk river, Kee	108	AA	XV
Servais lake, BERTHELEND-JOLIETTE			
CO., QUE.	25	C	XI
Serville-berry.			
Athabaska lake	208	F	IX
Battle river, Alta.	39	F	II
Beaver hills, Alta.	45	F	II
B.C. (northern) and Ykn. (south- ern)	188	B	III
Cassiar dist., B.C., Athl. Lake div.	75	A	XII
	12	B	XII
Cassiar trail	65	B	III
Dease and Stikine rivers	59, 188, 219	B	III
Kootenay valley, B.C.	20	B	IV
Lad Deer river, Alta.	22	E	II
Tagish lake, Ykn.	219	B	III
Serville-berry creek, ROSEBUD RIVER,			
ALTA.	70	F	II
Sesekluaka (Susakluaka) lake,			
BLANCHE RIVER, ONT.	126, 128	A	XIV
Seshart. So. Sechart.			
Sesikluaga lake, KEE			
Sesikluaga river, SESIKINAGA LAKE,			
KEE	147, 149	A	XVI
Seton lake, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET			
DIST., B.C.			
Gold on stream from, to Bonanza mine	330	B	XII
Quartz from, assay of	45, 46	B	XII
Rocks of	100	B	XII
petrography	336, 397	B	XII
Settling lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.			
Cambro-Silurian on	45	F	XIII
Description of	47, 48	F	XIII
Direction of striae on	141	F	XIII
Settlement, The, COAL HARBOUR,			
QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.			
Record of borings near, for coal	35, 98	B	II
Seul pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.			
Seven Islands, GULF OF ST. LAW-			
RENCE, QUE.			
Character of coast near	21	L	XIII
Iron ore near	14	K	IV
Trilobite slates on	31	M	III
Visited by Selwyn, 1880	2	A	IV
Seven Islands, The, ST. JOHN RIVER,			
MAINE			
	10, 11	M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Seven Islands bay, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Sewing machines.		
Mineral spring on	169 A	XIII	For statistics of. <i>See</i> Iron statistics.		
analysis	152, 53 R	XII	Sextant rapid, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Seven Islands lake, GOSFORD TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	65 L	V	Boulders near, character of	129 A	XIV
Seven League lake, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT. AND QUE.			Rocks on, description	225 A	XV
Altitude of	282 I	X	Seybertite.		
Gneiss of	69, 182 I	X	Daillebout seig., Que.	57 T	IV
Notes on, by Barlow	162, 170 I	X	Seybold, E.		
Rate of discharge from	168 I	X	President Creighton gold mine, Sud-bury dist. Ont.	156 S	VI
Seven-mile hill, LIVERPOOL PAR., QUEEN'S CO., N.S.	50 M	IX		37 R	VIII
Seven-mile plain, HANTS CO., N.S.			Seybold, Edward. <i>See</i> next ref.		
Pyrite in fine crystals at	53 T	IV	Seybold mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Seven-mile stream, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Ellis	118 J	XII
Average analysis of schists from	32, 33 R	VI	Owners of	108, 109 K	IV
Seven Persons river, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Seymour, T. P.	112 A	IX
Altitude of, where crossed by rail-way	144 E	IV	Seymour arm, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	285 B	VII
Minor refs. to	17, 56 E	I	Seymour creek, BERRARD INLET, B.C.	141, 144 R	III
Seven pup, VICTORIA GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	65 B	XIV	Seymour gold mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	34 R	IV
Severn gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	31 R	IV		112 A	IX
Severn lake, KEE.			Seymour narrows, DISCOVERY PASS-AGE, V.I.		
Description and position of	11 13 F	II	<i>Arbutus</i> near	106 B	II
<i>Nymphon odorata</i> to E. of	19 F	II	Coast north of, description	19 B	II
Severn river, KEE.			Geology of	44, 45 B	II
Clays of	6 F	XIV	Glaciation on	100 B	II
Description of, by Lowe	8 F	II	drift deposit	101 B	II
Difficulties of route of	57 A	I	Meteorological observations on, and near	124, 127 B	II
Flora of	29 F	II	Rocks on	12, 20 B	II
Fossils from	35 F	XIV	Survey of, ref. to	40, 41 A	I
Map of, for H.B.C., ref. to	13 J	III		17 B	II
Meteorological observations on	21 F	II	Shabogama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Minor refs. to	12 F	II	Boulder-clay north of	73 A	IX
	109 A	XIV	Hills near, altitude	7 K	XIII
Rocks on	15-18 F	II	Length of	75 A	VIII
	36 F	XIV	Rocks on	83 A	VIII
Striae on	114 E	IV		72 A	IX
Summary report, by Cammell, on country around headwaters of	143-160 A	XVI		11 K	XIII
Surveys on, ref. to	11 F	XIV	Surveys on, ref. to	21 A	III
Sevogle river, NORTHWEST MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.				69 A	IX
Agricultural land along	53 G	I	Shabomeka lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	28 J	XIV
	30 N	III	Shabosagi lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT. <i>See</i> Wicksteed lake.		
Plan showing portions of rock-gorges on	19 N	III	Shabotlk river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Terraces on	20 N	III	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	117, 118 AA	XA
Whetstone on	115 M	X	Shabument lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Sewell, Horace			Altitude of	8 F	VII
Gold mining by, Beauce co., Que.	29, 86 A	III	Moose and caribou near	152 A	XVI
	102 K	III	Rocks on, and near, strike of	147 A	XVI
	67 K	IV	gneiss	39 F	VII
	109 J	X	Shabushquala river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	14, 15 G	II
Sewell, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Shackfords head, COBSCOOK BAY, MAINE, U.S.		
Altitude of	128 K	IV	Age of fossils collected from	49 M	III
Assiniboine delta at	84 E	IV	Shadbush. <i>See</i> Berries, Saskatoon		
Tamarack swamp S. of	134 A	IX	Shade lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Sewer pipes. For statistics of, <i>See</i> Structural material statistics.			Forest fires on	13 G	V
			Rocks of	51, 69 G	V

VOL.

PAGE VOL.

Shafts.

Hints re location of, on saddle

428 A

XV

Position of, Pictou coal field, N.S.,

32 M

XIV

Shag harbour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.

153 M

IX

Shagmug bay, SHABOGAMA LAKE,

ARITHI DIST., QUE.

25 R

XI

Shagmug pt., CALADIA, ALTA.

Cement stone from, composition of,

14 F

II

Fossils of Paskapoo series from,

37 E

II

Shagwewin lake, REDBERRY DIV.,

SASK.

Notes on, by Tyrrell,

30 D

VIII

Shahbomekah lake, ONT., *See*

Shabomeka.

Shakespeare Island, NIPIGON

LAKE, ONT.

96 A

XI

Shakespeare tp., ALGOMA DIST.,

ONT.

38 R

VII

Shakwak valley, KLEANE DIST.,

YKS.

Description of, by McConnell,

3 A

XVI

Glaciation in,

9 A

XVI

Rocks of,

3 A

XVI

Shales.

Pictou coal-field, N.S.,

12-15 M

XIV

Red islands, N.S., partial analyses,

63, 64 R

XII

argillaceous

Lethbridge, Alta., partial analysis,

64 R

XII

bituminous

Albert co., N.B., mining of,

157 A

XII

Baltimore,

162 A

XI

Chambord, Que., analysis,

65 R

XIII

ref. to,

433 A

XV

Mackenzie river, Mack.,

17 R

II

109, 110 D

IV

New Brunswick,

70, 71 M

X

Pictou co., N.S.,

7 M

XIV

calcareous

Arnold, Man.,

433 A

XV

carbonaceous

F. nacadie glen, N.S., analysis,

59 R

VIII

Crowsnest coal-field, B.C.,

87, 88 A

XIII

Cypress hills, Sask.,

39, 60 C

I

Fisherman creek, Kettle river, B.C.,

59 R

VIII

Harris brook, Victoria co., N.S.,

433 A

XV

analysis,

25 R

XIII

L. of the Woods, Ont.,

58, 124, 150 C

I

Pernigan bay, analysis,

43 R

II

Pelly river, Vkn.,

31, 38 A

XV

Quatsino sd., V.I.,

85 B

II

St. Lawrence, Que., analysis,

64 R

XII

ferruginous

Monument sett., N.B., analysis,

64 R

XII

graphitic

Frenchvale, N.S. and Thorn brook,

52 R

IX

N.B., analyses,

62 P

II

East river of Pictou, N.S.,

62 P

II

Sutherland brook, N.S.,

62 P

II

Shale brook, PICTOU COAL FIELD,

N.S.

Section of strata on,

21 M

XIV

Shale falls, KOSKOGUAS RIVER, LAB.

Notes on,

18 L

VIII

Rocks of,

270 L

VIII

Iron ore of,

283, 284, 287 L

VIII

analysis,

18 R

VII

Striae on,

297 L

VIII

PAGE VOL.

Shaler, Prof. N. S.,

47 M

III

287 A

XVI

Shallow Lake, KEPPEL TWP., GREY

CO., ONT.

Cement works at,

160 S

IX

Mail from, analysis,

30, 31 R

VII

specimen,

121 A

VIII

Shallow lake, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.

Altitude of,

7 20 F

VII

Moraine ridges near,

53 F

VII

Notes on, by Dowling,

10, 11 F

VII

Rocks on, and vicinity,

40 42 F

VII

Shangha gold mine, LAWRENCE

TOWN DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.

155 A

XI

Shallow Lake river, ENGLISH

RIVER, KEE.

See Mattawa river.**Shamrock Island**, L. OF THE WOODS,

ONT.,

88 C

I

Shamrock claim, ILLEGHEWAT

DIV., B.C.

42 T

II

Shamrock claim, MONASHEE MTS.,

OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.

Notes on, by Brock,

81 A

XIII

Shangolnah Island, L. SUPERIOR,

ONT.

35 H

III

Shanly, Walter,

17 I

X

Shannon, Henry C., *See* Sanborn

and Shannon.

Shannon, QUEENS CO., N.B.,

27 N

IV

Shannon Island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,

KEE.

41 E

V

Shannon lake, RICHMOND CO., N.S.

392 A

XV

Shannonvale, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.

30 G

I

Shannonville, TYENDINAGA TP.,

HASTINGS CO., ONT.

179 A

XIV

Shanty creek, FORK RIVER, MAN.,

10 E

III

Shanty pt., CROW LAKE, ONT.

Agglomerates of,

48 F

III

Diabase near, petrography,

72 F

III

Striae near, direction,

165 F

III

Volcanic tufa from, petrography,

92 F

III

Sharbot lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.

Iron ore from, analysis,

App. II, Pt. 1

XII

Long. and lat. of,

205 A

XI

Rocks on, and near,

49, 50 J

XIV

gneiss,

35 J

XIV

Hastings series,

58 A

IX

limestone,

39 J

XIV

Section from, to Renfrew,

49 J

XIV

Stratified beds near, altitude of,

251 A

XVI

Striae near, direction,

37 J

X

Surveys on, ref. to,

77 J

XIV

17 J

XIV

Shark.

Hudson strait, specimen,

68 A

I

Sharking

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.,

38 M

II

Shark mine, ILLEGHEWAT DIV., W.

KOOTENAY, B.C.

61 R

III

Sharp, Mr.,

31 88

V

Sharp cape, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Iron ore of,

54 AA

V

magnetite,

175 P

V

Ornamental stones from,

55 AA

V

amethysts,

70 S

III

17 T

IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sharp cape—Con.			Shawanabls river, THUNDER BAY		
Rocks of, trappan.	61 F	I	DIST., ONT.	210 A	XV
Triassic.	166 P	V	Shawbridge, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Sharp hill, NICHUKUN LAKE, LAB.	217 L	VIII	III, 91 J	VIII	
Sharp hills, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.			Shawenegan, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	51 AA	VI
Description of, by Tyrrell.	39 F	II	Shawenegan falls, ST. MAURICE		
Sharp lake, BOCKE TR., NIPISSING			RIVER, QUE.		
DIST., ONT.			Ferro-manganese manufactured at	88 S	XVI
Altitude of	287 I	X	Notes on, by Ellis	44 J	VI
Notes on, by Barlow	270 I	X	Rocks on	29 J	VI
Striae on, direction.	132 I	X	Shawenegan Fishing club.	41 J	VI
Sharp pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Shawenegan lake, DESAULNIERS TR.,		
Mineral spring at	169 A	XIII	ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
analysis	55, 56 B	XII	Route to, from the Mattawin	40 J	VI
Sharp-rock Inlet, TIMAGAMI LAKE,			Shawenegan tp., ST. MAURICE CO.,		
ONT.			QUE.		
Description of route from, to Matta-			Anorthosite in	35 A	IV
wapika lake	263-270 I	X	Iron ore in	82 SS	V
Sharp-rock portage, EASTMAIN			mining	51 AA	VI
RIVER, QUE.			Tripolite near	28 S	AV
Character of river near	88 L	VIII	Shawenegog lake, FRONTENAC CO.,		
Schists at	89, 213, 248 L	VIII	ONT.	29 J	XIV
Striae at	296 L	VIII	Shawinigan Water and Power		
Sharp-rock portage, FROM L. TIMA-			Co.	54 D	XIV
GAMI TO NONWAKAMING LAKE,			Shea, John	45 B	VI
ONT.	263 I	X	Shea, Dennis and Bryson, Messrs.	45 A	III
Sharpe pt., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	222 A	XVI	Sheas lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	54 P	II
Shasta co., CALIFORNIA.			Shebandowan lake, THUNDER BAY		
Rocks of, compared with those of			DIST., ONT.		
Cariboo dist., B.C.	19 C	III	Description and geology of	36-38 H	X
Shasta group.			Gold prospecting on, and near	127 S	VII
Cariboo dist., B.C.	18 C	III		58 H	X
Quesnel forks	7 A	II	Lacustrine deposits on	52 H	X
Vancover island, B.C.	42, 44 A	I	Map of district of	With Vol.	X
	112 B	II	Moose south of	11 H	X
Shatachiwan lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.	45 J	III	Report, by McInnes, on d. * of	Pt. H	X
Shatter brook, DEBERT RIVER, N.S.	58 E	I	sum. ry.	45-49 A	VIII
	158, 175 P	V		34-40 A	IX
Shanghnessy, F. G.	72 AA	VI	Rocks on, and near:		
Shanghnessy, T. G.	137 S	VII	Keewatin	68 G	V
Shannahan, Joe.	102 A	IX		19 H	X
	150 A	XI	plagioclase	14 H	X
Shaving pt., CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.			yenite	25 G	II
	38, 40, 43 FF	XIII	Striae on, direction of	53 H	X
Shaw, A. E.	64 AA	VI	Shebandowan river, SHEBANDOWAN		
Shaw, James	79 SS	IV	LAKE, ONT.		
	7, 63 Q	V	Iron ore on	57 H	X
Shaw, J. F.	37 A	XI	Keewatin series on	19 H	X
Shaw, Messrs. Joseph & Son.	131 S	VI	Striae on, direction	53 H	X
Shaw and Churchill manganese			Shebogama lake, QUE. See Shabo-		
mine, WALTON RIVER, N.S.			gama.		
Notes on, by Fletcher	64 AA	VI	Sheeks bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Shaw brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER,			Gold mining on	79 B	III
N.S.	128 P	II	Shedden tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	27 B	IX
Shaw cove, RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY,			Shediac, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
N.B.	35 M	II	Coal reported near	10 E	I
Shaw creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	28 A	X		25 M	XIII
Shaw's mill, BECAQUINE RIVER, N.B.			Rocks of	20 E	I
Fossils from	175 A	VI		371 A	XV
Quarries near	17 G	I	Watershed near, height of	9 G	I
Rocks near	9, 11, 14, 21 G	I	Shediac bay, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
limestone, specimen	185 A	VIII	N.B.	61, 73 M	VII
Shaw oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., ONT.			Shediac pt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Depth of, and daily flow from, 1862	80 SS	IV		374 A	XV
			Shediac river, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
			N.B.	61 M	VII

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Sheek Island, St. Lawrence River, Ont.			Sheffield tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian on	134 A	XII	Hematite in lot Taniworth	19, 801	XII
Limestone quarry on	63 A	IX	Mud in	185 A	XIV
Sheep tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	63	XII	analysis	25, 26 R	XII
Sheep, mountain			Molybdenite mining in	149 S	XVI
Atlin Lake dist., B.C.	28	XII	"Red Mountains" of	82 A	XVI
Bridge river, B.C.	17	XII	Stibnite in	601	IV
Coast range, B.C.	25	XII	Sheffington, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	189 A	XIV
Peel River portage, Mack	117	IX	Shefford, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Yukon, Duncan Creek dist.	41 A	XVI	Altitude of	71	XIII
Klondike glacial remains	290	XIV	Essenite in syenite near	187 A	XIV
of	48 A	XVI	Stone of R. C. church at	76	XVI
Peel river and tribs	361 A	XVI	Shefford co., QUE.	189 A	XIV
Specimen	13	XVI	Ornamental stones of	189 A	XIV
Stewart River region	13	XVI	Pyrites deposits of	85 S	XII
Sheep creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C. AND U.S.			Shefford mt., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Prospecting west of, advisable	76 A	XIII	Geology and petrography of		
Quartz claims on (gold)	161 S	V	report by Drosser	120, 121 A	XIII
Rocks on	31 A	XII	summary	120, 121 A	XI
	23, 24 A	IX		138, 139 A	XII
	82 A	XII		141, 143 A	XIII
Sheep creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	301, 174, 175 B	III	Notes on, by Drosser	5, 7 G	XVI
Sheep creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Origin of	38 B	XVI
Coal on, analysis	18 R	XIII	Paving-stone quarries on	126 K	IV
anthracite	168 L	I	Photo. of	881	XII
"coke"	190 A	XV	Plan and sections of	185, 189 A	XIV
summary report by Dav	109 A	X	Relations of, to Brome mt	15, 16 G	XVI
ling	183, 91 A	XV	Rocks of, and near	72 J	XII
Drainage in valley of	26 L	I	analyses	10, 13, 16 G	XVI
Forest areas of	17, 18 R	I	hornblende	38 T	IV
Map of portion of	With Vol.	XV	igneous	22 G	XIV
Quartz from, assay of	30 R	IX	orthoclase	50 T	IV
Rocks on	101, 101 B	I	petrography	185, 189 A	XIV
Survey of, ref. to	3, 5, 46 A	I	Sillery	25 J	XII
Water taken from, near Dewdney,			Shore lines on, altitude	82 A	IX
analysis	45, 46 E	IX	Striae on, and near	73 A	X
Sheep creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Surveys on, ref. to	28, 30, 35, 38 J	X
Galena mining on	32 A	X	Shefford tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	186 A	XIV
Rocks on, and near	28, 30 A	X	Chlorite slabs in	28 T	IV
Sheep creek, SLIMS RIVER, YUKON.			Copper in	27 T	IV
Copper on	17 A	XVI	mining	31 K	IV
Gold on	1, 13, 15 A	XVI	Iron ore in	59 T	IV
Lignite on	15, 18 A	XVI	specular	62 T	IV
Rocks on	6, 7, 8, 15 A	XVI	Shegobiche river, CHAMOUXAN RIVER, QUE.		
Sheep lake, S. of ARROW LAKES, B.C.			So. Chagobich river		
Notes on plateau of	80, 82 A	XII	Shegolandah, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	23 J	IX
Sheep mt., NEAR BOW LAKE, ALTA.	139 L	I	Shegolandah tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Sheep mt., NEAR DEASE RIVER, CASIAR DIST., P. C.			Glaciation in	261	IX
Character and altitude of	90 L	III	Hudson River formation in	23, 261	IX
Sheep mt., WILSON RANGE, ALTA.	41, 42 L	I	Shelk Island. See Sheek Island.		
Sheep mt., YUKON.			Shêk (or Shake).		
Sulphuretted hydrogen near	138 J	IV	Traditional name of Chiefs of Stikine Indians	194 B	III
Sheet harbour, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Shelburne, MELANCTHON TR., DUFFERIN CO., ONT.		
Eagle (bird) from, eggs of	144 A	X	Report, by R. A. A. Johnston, on meteorite that fell near	332, 331 A	XVI
Free from drift ice	130 P	II	Shelburne, SHELBURNE CO., N. S.		
Syncline from, to Liscomb Island	157 P	II	Granite of	73	VI
Sheet Harbour river, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Rose quartz from	124 A	XII
Andeline on	110, 111 A	X	Siliceous sand near	69 S	III
Forests at head of	130 P	II		55 T	IV
Eys between, and Liscomb riv.				435 A	XV
1888	44 A	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shelburne—Con.			Shelter pt., (OR ISLAND), TENADA ISLAND, B.C.	39, 40 B	II
Striae near, direction	153 M	IX	Shem lake, STILLWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Surveys near, ref. to	63 S	V	Notes on, by Low	14, 38 L	IX
Shelburne co., N.S.			Striae on	39 L	IX
Maps of, inaccuracy in	64 M	IX	Shemogue, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Rocks of, Cambrian	115 A	VII	Farm lands of	136 M	VII
granites	54 60 M	IX	Sandstones of	10 E	I
	6 Q	VI	Shemogue river, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Striae in, direction	62 64 M	IX	Natural dikes along	133 M	VII
Shelburne harbour, SHELBERNE CO., N.S.	153, 154 M	IX	Shenstone and Craig, MEARS.	131 A	XII
Granite of	7 Q	VI	<i>See</i> Shogomoc.		
	62, 63 M	IX	Shogomoc.		
Ornamental stones of	147, 148 M	IX	Shepard, C. I.	50 T	IV
staurolite crystals	21 Q	VI	Shepard, CALGARY DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV
	64, 148 M	IX	Shepherd, E. C.	167 S	VI
Striae in, direction	153 M	IX	Shepherd creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Shelburne mills, ROSEWAY RIVER, N.S.	57 M	IX	Gold on, discovery	167 S	VI
Shelburne river, LA. ROSSIGNOL, N.S.	62 M	IX	prospecting	131 S	VII
Sheldrake.			Iron pyrites from, assay	53 R	VIII
Kewatin, northern	165 F	IX	Shepherd mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	37 R	IV
Labrador pen.	323 L	VIII		113 S	VI
Hamilton river	108 A	VII		37 II	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Shepherdia canadensis, Nutt.		
red-breasted			Cassiar dist., B.C.	59, 65, 221 B	III
Labrador pen., interior	323 L	VIII	James bay	213 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Labrador pen., interior	361 L	VIII
Sheldrake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Moose river, Ont.	69 A	III
Rocks of	4 A	IV	Shepherd's purse.		
labradorite, specimen	68 A	VI	Sable island, N.S., introduced	218 A	XII
Sheldrake Isl., MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.			Shepody bay, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Boulder-clay on	12 S	III	Glaciation on	33 GG	I
Exception to usual formation of Miramichi islands	27 S	III		93, 94, 193 M	VII
Shell marl. <i>See</i> Marl.			Quarries on, building-stone	69 E	I
Shell brook, STURGEON RIVER, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.			Millstone-grit	13 S	XIV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	13 A	VI		15 S	XV
	25, 26 D	VIII		13 S	XVI
Shell creek, HAND HILLS, ALTA.			Rocks on, Carboniferous	7 E	I
Miocene beds on	78 E	II	dip	16 E	I
Shell pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56 A	XV	Salt-marshes on	49 GG	I
Shell river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER MAN.			Soil on	75 N	IV
Alluvial deposits on	14, 16 E	III		136 M	VII
Spruce on	17 A	III	Shepody mt., ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Surveys on, ref. to	7 E	V	Altitude of	8 M	VII
Terraces on (Champlain epoch)	199 E	V		54 M	X
Valley of, notes on	128 E	V	Character of region from, to St. Croix river	11 GG	I
Shelley lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	13 G	V	Composition of	54, 55 M	X
Shelley mouth, MARQUETTE D V., MAN.	140 E	V		163 S	XV
Shelly, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV	Description of, by Ellis	35 E	I
Shelter arm, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.				163, 164 S	XV
Intrusive rocks on	84 A	XV	Manganese on	35 E	I
Notes on, by Webster	69 A	XV		96 S	V
Shelter belts or Wind breaks	134 A	IX		81 S	IX
Shelter Island, GREENWATER LAKE, ONT.	15, 16 II	X		55 M	X
Shelter Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	113 F	III	Rocks on, and near:—		
Shelter pt., OYSTER BAY, V.I.			Carboniferous	35 E	I
Plants from	115, 116 B	II	Millstone-grit	18 E	I
Sandstones near, dip of	18 B	II	Pre-Cambrian	54 E	I
			Striae near, direction	19 GG	I
			Shepody river, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
			Gypsum on	35 E	I
			Lumbering on	87 S	IV
			Mouth of, filling up	8 S	IV
			Rocks on, Carboniferous	34 E	I
			Millstone-grit	16, 17 E	I
			Shepody Road, ALBERT CO., N.B.	46, 54 S	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sheppard's mine. See Shephard mine.			Sherbrooke gold mining dist.		
Shequanmud bay, L. HURON, ONT.	320 A	XV	Mispacked in	163 P	II
Sheran's coat mine, St. Mary Bay, FR. ALTA.			Rocks in, dip of	160 P	II
Analysis of coal from	5 M	I	Sherbrooke st., MONTREAL.	25 G	XIV
Sherborn, C. Davies.	211 E	A	Sherbrooke tp., North, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Sherbrooke, GRAYSON CO., N.S.			Moulding sand from, specimen	68 AA	A
Anticline between, and Barron's land	158 P	II	Quartz from, assay of	34 R	VIII
Building-stone (for walls) near	77 P	II	Rocks of, grain, magn. ss.	29, 54, 57 J	XIV
Gold mines of, ref. to	22 A	I	Hastings series	39 J	XIV
Granite of	132, 138	112 P	horstlands	51, 57 J	XIV
Octahedrite in	49 T	IV	Sherbrooke tp., South, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Syncline of	153, 154, 157 P	II	Apatite in	71 J	XIV
Sherbrooke, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			mining, 1896	158 S	A
Anticline at	31 J	II	Corundum in	72 J	XIV
Brick-clay of	70 J	II	Gold and galena in	66, 68 J	XIV
Copper ores of	263, 269 A	XVI	Iron ore in	38 T	IV
gold in	51 J	II	analysis	24 T	III
mining	196 J	X	Apr. II, P. C. I	20, 21 R	VIII
Galena mining near	47 S	XVI	mining	32, 44 J	XII
Iron ores of	79 K	IV	Quartz from, assay of	61 J	XIV
magnetite	51, 53 A	IV	Rocks in	28 R	IX
smelting, cost of	19, 20 K	IV	29, 39, 51, 55 J		XIV
Jasper (red) in	21 K	IV	Sheridan, Thomas	65 A	I
Minor refs. to	11 J	IV		33 A	II
Quartz from near, assay	41 T	IV		107 K	III
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian	5, 11 J	I	Sheriff, James.	176 AA	XV
conglomerates	27 T	III	Sherkston, WELLAND CO., ONT.		
diorite	37 A	IV	Natural gas at	117 S	V
slates	26 J	II	boring for	61 A	V
Striae at, direction	41 J	II	compressor plant	105 S	IX
Terraces at, altitude of	12 J	X	Sherret, R. C.	80 I	III
	46 J	VII	Sherrieck mt., JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Sherbrooke copper mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.	31 J	X	Description of, coat N. and S. of		
Location of; notes on, by Ellis	63 J	X	Glacial striae on	10, 41, 45 D	XIII
Sherbrooke co., Que.			Rocks of	81 D	XIII
Copper mining in, early history	51 K	IV		146 A	XII
Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian	121 K	IV		68 D	XIII
Silurian, early views of	7 J	II	Shertingham pt., RENEW DIST., V.I.		
Sherbrooke lake, LINENBURG CO., N.S.			Notes on coast between, and Providence Cove	58, 60 A	XV
Almandite from	346 A	XVI	Sherwood, Messrs. G. P. & Co.	129 M	X
Sherbrooke gold mining dist., GRAYSON CO., N.S.			Shegomoc. See Shogomoc.		
Flood in, 1882	198 P	II	Shewen, E. T. P.	81 M	X
Gold production, 1886	20 S	II	Shewenne river, MISSOURI RIVER, U.S.		
1887	25 S	III	Delta of, formation	13, 47, 54 E	IV
1888	31 S	IV	Notes on, by Upham	22 E	IV
1889	34, 35 SS	IV	Sh-sha-sha-nth Indian reserve, NICOLA RIVER B.C.	60 R	VI
1890	57 S	V	Shlbalskong Island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		
1891	137, 138 SS	V	Topography of, in relation to geology of	121	IX
1892	129 S	VI	Shlbannung, LAKE HURON, ONT. See Killarney channel.		
1893	116 S	VII	Shlekshock mtns., GASPEN, QUE.		
1891 5	82 S	VIII	Chromic iron ore of	112 K	I
1895	123, 124 S	IX	Epidote of	23 S	XIII
1897	162, 163 S	X	Minor ref. to	74 S	III
1898	145, 146 S	X	Rocks of	12 G	I
1899	101, 102 S	XI		27 D	I
1900	113, 114 S	XII	serpentine	89 K	III
1901	114, 115 S	XIV	with olivine	31 A	II
	414 A	XV		43 J	II
1902	195 S	XV			
1903	169, 119 S	XVI			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Shiel pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Shipsbow river, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.		
Limestone at	17, 23 F	VI	Amorphosite m	105 J	VIII
Stratification	34 F	VI	Quartz from, assays of	15, 46 R	VI
Shields, C.	449 A	VA	Survey	14, 16 A	I
Shields, John.	333 A	AVI	Shipton Pinnacle, Sag. Pinnacle mt., Shipton tp. Que.		
Shields brook, WALTON RIVER, N.S.	89 A	VII	Shipton tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Shields Island, RENNELLE SD., D.C.I.	91 G	AVI	Asbestos mining in	35 A	II
Shields landing, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	82 A	XII	chrysotile	141, 145 K	IV
Shlers Point (MOOSEHEAD) gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	102 S	XII	Copper mining in	31, 49 K	IV
Shlgawake, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	35 M	II	Geological puzzle of	17 J	II
Shlkg lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.			Pterolite in	52 T	IV
Notes on, by McInnes	117 A	VII	Quarries in (slate)	128, 131 K	IV
Shlktahawk, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Rocks of, Cambrian diorite	187 S	A
Brick-clay and kilns at	58 G	I	dolomite and quartzose	28 K	III
Red slate in hills near	117 M	X	Pre-Cambrian	30 J	II
Shlktahawk river, CARLETON CO., N.B.	20 G	I	Serpentine	8, 49, 41 J	II
Altitudes on	6 G	I	Trouton	58 J	VII
High land at head of	19 G	I	Shirley, F. S.	171 A	VIII
Rocks on, calcareous	18 G	I	Shirley, L. H.	238 A	XIV
dip	23 G	I	Shirley bay, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	58 A	II
Valley of, description	13 G	I	Shirley sett., BERTON PARC, SUNDRIE CO., N.B.	23 M	VI
Shillington, Richard.	192 A	VI	Shirley st., HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX
"Shiltce," PEEL RIVER, MACK.			Shlshlbak lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Legend concerning	14, 45 C	AVI	Notes on country around	210 A	X
Shingle lake, UPPER PLEASANT RIVER, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	106 A	VA	Shoals.		
Shingwak lake, E. OF ONAPING RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	91 F	A	Chesterfield inlet, Kee	127 A	XV
"Shinling Mountain."			Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.	178 A	VI
Fable regarding	104 A	VIII	Hudson bay, Kee	83 F	IX
Ship-building.			Lab.	124 A	VI
Hants co., N.S.	60 AA	VI	James bay	10 F	XIV
timber	107 F	II	Winnipeg lake, Man.	11 14 F	A
Ship harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Shoal bay, NEAR THUNDER, B.C.	112 A	X
Manganese from	80 S	IX	Shoal harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	82 D	XIII
pyrolusite	158 S	AV	Shoal Islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	111 E	I
Schists from, analyses	32 R	VI	Shoal lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Ship Hole, JAMES BAY.			Description of	17 G	VI
Shoals in vicinity of; railway formations suggested at	21 J	III	Gold mining on	47 A	VI
Ship Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			.....	41 A	X
Graphite on	30 H	III	.....	134 S	X
Ship Island, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			.....	12 A	X
Strike of gneiss on	183 I	X	.....	177 S	X
Ship Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	172 I	X	Rocks of, and vicinity	125 G	VI
"Ship Sands," JAMES BAY.			calcareous analysis	61 G	VI
Description of, by Low	21, 22 J	III	felsitic	34 G	VI
Moose delta at, limit of northern division	112 A	XIV	gneiss	31, 94, 127 G	VI
.....	9 F	XIV	granite	185, 94 G	VI
Shipley, Fred.	191 A	X	Kewatim	67, 69 G	VI
Shipman, M. L. W.	157 A	XIV	micaschists	119, 127 G	VI
Shippigan Island, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			quartzites	85 G	VI
Glaciation on	97 M	VII	serpentines	149 G	VI
surface deposits	28 N	III	Shoal lake, DAUPHIN AND MACKINAC ALG. DIVS., MAN.	90, 139 F	VI
boulder-clay	12 N	III	Shoal lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
peat-bogs	47 G	I	Conglomerate on	56 F	III
.....	6, 22, 23 N	III	.....	28 A	VI
.....	77 M	X	petrography	82, 83 F	VI
Survey of, ref. to	40 A	II	Conchiching series on	XVIII A	XV

PAGE, VOL

45 J. VII
45 A. VII
46 R. VI
46 A. I

45 A. II
47 J. II
45 K. IV
29 I. IV
40 K. IV
40 A. IV
47 J. II
52 T. IV
31 K. IV
87 S. A
45 J. II
40 J. II
50 J. A
28 K. III
30 J. II
41 J. II
58 J. VII

74 A. VIII
38 A. XIV
58 A. II
36 A. VII

21 M. XII
40 A. IX

40 A. X

27 A. XV
78 A. XI
83 F. IX
24 A. XI
10 F. XIV
14 F. A
5 G. A
42 A. A
82 D. XII
11 E. I

17 C. C
47 A. VI
41 A. A
34 S. A
42 A. A

77 S. A
25 C. A
61 C. C
34 C. A
27 C. C
94 C. C
49 C. C
27 C. C
55 C. C
49 C. C

39 F. A
91 A. A

56 F. VI
28 A. VI
83 F. C
41 A. VI

PAGE, VOL

Shoal Lake, Ont.

Dikes from, to Little Grass river 152, 160
Gold mining on, and near 47 A
Post Glacial formations on 171
Quartz from, assay of 41 C
Striae on 168 C

Shoal Lake narrows, L. OF THE

WOODS DIST., ONT.
Rocks on, granite and trap 46, 92, 95 C
serpentine 48, 126 C

Shoal Lake sta., MARGRETT DIV., MAN.

141 F

Shoal river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.

Brine springs on 189, 219 C
Early explorations on 235 S
Notes on, by Tyrrell 12 F
Temperature of water in 76, 77 F

Shoal river, WHITEFISH RIVER, ALTA. BASKA DIV., ALTA.

19 C

Shoal River house, SWAN LAKE, MAN.

76 F

Shoaly lake, SALMON RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N. S.

157 I

Shobogama, So Shobogama,**Shoe bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.**

Dabase dikes on 151 D
Striae on, direction of 166 D

Shogomoc lakes, DEMERIES PARL. YORK CO., N. B.

45 M

Shogomoc river, St. JOHN RIVER, N. B.

106 M

Shonklutte,

Portland tp., Que., petrography 44, 45 C
Yogo peak, Montana, U.S. 43 D

Shootbred, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

Salt marshes at 31 M
Terraces in vicinity of 25 M

Shoptand, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.

Heulaster sanguinolentus from 300 A

Shore gold mine, SURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

95 A

Shore Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Felsite schists of 128, 129 C
Striae on, direction 133 C

Shore lines,

Agassiz lake (glacial), Man. and U. S. 42, 43 F
Baffin island, Frank 43 A
Bonnevillie lake, Utah 39 A
Dependent on strike of rocks 20 C
Lasketti island, B. C. 42 D
Materials of 68 C
St. Ann lake, Alta. 6 D

Keewatin,

Deer river (near), Churchill river 149 I
Kazan river 490 F
Dubawnt lake 490 F
Southwest portion 49 F

Ma. Kenzie,

Great Bear lake 28 C
Great Slave lake 102 A

116—541

Shore lines, Manitoba,

Manitoba House, tra 71 F
St. Martin lake 35 A
Winnipeg lake 34 C

New Brunswick,

S. John co. 55 A
Victoria co. 153 A
Westmorland co., Tarncliffe pen 143 M

Nova Scotia,

Nappan river, east of 49 A
Wellace 143 M

Ontario,

Blue mud (mud), summary report by Hurter 225, 228 A

Prince Edward Island,

General 44 A

Quebec,

Argenteuil co. 65 I
Berthier co. 65 J
Champlain co. 64 I
Eastern portion 258 A
Eastern tip, notes by Eladmer, St. 82 A
Joliette co. 65 J
Lake St. John 16 A
Magdalen islands 74 A
Portneuf co. 65 C
Quebec co. 65 C
St. Lawrence valley 64, 65 A
Two Mountains co. 65 A

Saskatchewan,

Athabaska Lake region 51, 74, 84 D
Cree lake, 24, 41 D

Short, S.

208 A

Short copper mine, ASKEW TWP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.

59 K

Short creek, SOURIS RIVER, SASK.

Coal near 9, 12 I
sections 32, 37 and at end of I

Short creek, VALLEY RIVER, MAN.

Glaciation on 12, 15, 16 E
Indian village on 72 E
Notes on, by Tyrrell 132, 133 F

Short farm, SHERBROOKE, QUE.

24 E

Short lake, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.

94 I

Shoshogawae creek, WABAGOON RIVER, ONT.

125 F

Shontie, So Shontie**Shrew, Cooper's**

Pigeon lake, Alta. 49 A
Sandwich bay, Lab. 320 I

Strike,

Ottawa, eggs from 432 A
northern

Maxwell lake, Que., specimen 259 A
Hamilton river, Lab. 327 I

Shropshire, ENGLAND,

Grapelites from 24 C

Shrubs,

Beaver hills, Alta. 45 F
Northumberland strait, N. B. and N. S. 439 M
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask. 143, 142 A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shrubs—Can.			Shuswap dist., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Yukon and northern B.C., distribu- tion of App. I, Pt. B	III		Geology of, notes by McEvoy, . . .	19 A	
Shubenacadie, HANTS CO., N.S.			summary reports by McEvoy	16 18 AA	
Erratics at	145 P	V	Gypsum in	7 10 A	
Manganese deposits of	98 S	V	Shuswap Indians.		
Mineral water of	189 P	A	Kamloops div., B.C.	17 B	
Quarries at, gypsum	36 T	IV	geographical names given by App. II, Pt. B		
limestone	60 A	V	Shuswap lakes, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Striae near	96 M	VII	Bonanza near	161 R	
Shubenacadie river, HANTS CO., N.S.			Building-stone on, granite	159 R	
Anticline on	55 A	VI	scarcely between, and coast. 108 R		
Boulders of	14 AA	VI	Country between, and Adams lake. 20 A		
Brick-clay on	59 A	V	Depth of	22 A	
Carboniferous rocks of	59 A	V	Hot spring on	163 R	
6, 92, 95, 96 P	54, 56 AA	V	Mica near	161 R	
144 SS	6, 92, 95, 96 P	V	Nickel ore on	130 A	
Fossil plants on	62 AA	VI	analyses	36 R	
Gold-bearing rocks of	144 SS	V	232 A		
Iron ores on	111 S	X	163 II		
Manganese mining on	157 S	XV	Quartz from, assays of	47 50 R	
Shifting sand flats of	168 P	V	Rocks on	159 R	
Triassic to east of	143 P	V	13 C		
Shulte, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Adams Lake series	30 B	
Barrens near	64 R	I	Cambrian	27 B	
Fossils from	133 A	X	limestones	160 R	
Lumbering at	60 A	VI	Nesconline series	20 A	
Rocks near	62, 63 A	VI	White Silt formation	285, 289 B	
Carboniferous	14 R	I	Terraces near	59 A	
397 A		XV	Shuswap pass. See Simpson pass.		
Shulte river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Shuswap (Spallumcheen) river, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
Rocks on	63 A	VI	Gold reported on	135 R	
absence of conglomerate at head of	101 A	X	Notes on, by McEvoy	38 A	
Striae on, direction	67 M	VII	Shuswap series.		
<i>Shumardia gracilis</i> , Billings.			(Big) Salmon river, Yukon	48 A	
Lévis (near), Que.	53, 119 K	III	Character of	53 A	
Shusway lake, CAMPBELL CREEK, S. TACSON RIVER, B.C.			Columbia river, B.C.	35 B	
Rocks on petrography	352 356 B	VII	21 A		
Tertiary	233 B	VII	Fort Grahame (near), Finlay river, B.C.	27 C	
Shuslah (Duncan) silver mine, McINTYRE TWP., ONT.			Kamloops div., B.C.	38 A	
Argentite in	20 T	IV	Adams lake	30 B	
Depth of	65 H	X	Kootenay, West, B.C.:—		
Dog-tooth-spar crystals in	31 T	IV	Kootenay lake. 29, 31, 38, 40 B		
History of, 1867-1881	14 H	III	30 A		
Notes on, by Ingall	56 63 H	III	30 B		
Production of	75 S	II	photo. Frontis. Pt. B		
Projection and cross section of	Facing 56 H	III	Rosland dist.	81 83 A	
Rocks at, section of	24 H	X	Slocan div.	24, 25 A	
Vein in, dip of	104 H	III	Valhalla mts.	67, 68 A	
Working of, irregular	74 S	II	Omineca river, B.C.	28 30, 33 C	
Shuslah Weacbu (East End) sil- ver mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.			Selkirk range, B.C.	20 A	
Operating, 1890	168 S	V	character and thickness	30 B	
1891	151 SS	V	ref. to Dawson's section	94 AA	
Shut, 1892	117 S	VI	Yellowhead Pass trail, Alta. and B.C.	80, 81 A	
Shuslinicas river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			22, 39, 40 D		
62 M		VII	Shutt, Prof. F. T.		
Shushartle bay, GOLETS CHANNEL, V.I.			Analyses by, of:—		
Geology of adjacent coasts	70 78 B	II	gypsum	77 S	
Shuswap, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			78 S		
Altitude of	133 R	IV	essal mud	135 M	
Indian relics from	90 AA	VI	1, Black river, Ont	123, 124 A	
			Peace River dist., A'	82 AA	
			salt marshes, N.B.	151 M	
			Slamo slate.		
			<i>Schaldia procumbens</i> , Linn.		
			James bay	65 J	
			Labrador pen.	356 L	

PAGE.	VOL.
18	VI
19	VI
19	VIII
17	VII
1	VI
151	III
159	III
108	VI
20	VII
22	III
163	III
161	III
130	VI
36	VIII
232	VII
163	VII
47	VI
159	III
13	III
39	VI
27	VII
160	III
20	VII
5, 289	VII
59	VII
135	III
38	VIII
48	VI
53	VII
35	VI
21	VI
27	VI
38	VII
30	VII
38, 40	VI
30	VI
30	VII
29, 30	VI
1	VI
84, 83	VI
24, 25	VII
37, 68	VI
30, 33	VI
20	VI
30	VI
94	VII
80, 81	VI
39, 40	VI
77	VI
78	VI
135	VII
124	VII
82	VII
131	VII
131	VII
65	III
356	VIII

PAGE.	VOL.
Siberia.	
Alpine Trias in N. W. of	126
Stamens, YALE DIST., B.C.	
Altimeter of	131
Quartz from, assay of	196
Stannites. See Sikanni Indians.	
Sticker mts., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	
Copper landing on, 1891	178
Stennerspl river, OTTAWA RIVER.	
See Jocko river.	
Steele tp., WRIGHT CO., Que.	
See <i>Stenotaphrum</i> , Harris.	
Keowatin, southern	396
Lachoch, Spanish river, Ont.	89
Siderite.	
See also Meteorites.	
Dease bay, Great Bear lake, Mack.	21
Grand Maman island, N.B.	102, 171
Hardy mt. (near), B.C.	19
Harvey creek, Cariboo dist., B.C.	127
Koksok river, Lado	46
Kootenai West, B.C.	118
Larreau dist.,	37
McIntyre tp., Ont.	58, 56
analysis,	89
Menik lake, Que.	58
Michipicott dist., Ont.	23
Nastapka islands, Lado	280
Flint island,	115, 116, 168
Nerepis river, N.B.	35, 58
Nova Scotia:	17, 19
Northwestern	57
St. Mary bay	175
Sutherland river	98
Woodstock, N.B.	37
Sideroterrite.	
Ramlingor lake, Sweden	16
Sideropitrite.	
Londonderry, N.S.	58
Sidewood, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	
241	157
Sidney, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.	
81, 128	157
Sikanni Indians. (Dalman.)	
Torbrook (near), N.S.	102
Siegal river, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	
Conglomerate at mouth of	24, 52
Limestone of	46
Section near	236, 37
Silurian fossils in	388
Sierra Nevada, CAL.	
Rocks of, compared with those of	
Cariboo dist., B.C.	19
Uphaval of mountains in, pt. to	96
Sierras Buttes mine, CAL.	
Mining, milling and production	53
statistics of	
Silenc, So. Marmot, hoary	
Simon, Hon. Clifford	
250	131
Sifton, J. W.	
80	131
Sifton, Gordon and Bennett.	
Messrs.	80

PAGE.	VOL.
Silou narrow, MANITOBA LAKE.	
MAN.	
Altimeter of	141
Notes on, by Fyfe	141
Notes on, by Fyfe	141
See also	
McNaughton brook, South River	141
W. lake, N.S.	141
Wallace river, N.S.	141
Sikanni Indians.	
See King cape, Frank.	
Sikanni, EDMONTON DIV., ALTA.	
170	141
Silence lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	
Forest fires on	136
Hornblende-schists near	69
Pine on	14
Silence on	72
Silene acutula, N. Mass., vancouver	
Silene antarctica, L.	
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	141
Silene arctica, Linn.	
Ladon bay pen., interior,	355
Rupert river, Que.	37
Silene douglasii, Hook.	
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	217
Silene montana, Linn.	
Ladon bay pen., interior,	34
Rupert river, Que.	37
Silica.	
Minerals associated with nickel	20
See also	
Silica.	
For statistics of, See Quartz statistics	
Silica.	
Charlotte co., N.B., notes on, and	
analysis of	119, 120
Use of, in Sudbury furnaces	202
Silified wood.	
Blindman river, Alta.	60
British Columbia	72
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	
near Eggar creek,	117
Pipestone creek, Battle river, Alta.	87
Silipia patula, Dixon.	
Graham island, B.C.	25
Sillery, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	
Anthracite deposits at	191
Building stone quarries at	125
Fossil wood from	165
Notes on drillings at	328, 334
Sillery formation.	
Age of,	86
As building stone,	125
Associated with diabase,	89
Character of,	91
Diorite intrusives in	32
EP's conclusions regarding	37
Name given by Logan, to division	6
of Quebec group	136, 32, 36, 41
Newfoundland	3
Quebec.	
Rupert river	35
R. Rupert	86
Rupert river	86
See also	
Dorchester co., Ste. Chaire near	86

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sillery formation, Quebec, Can.			Silurian (Upper, Keewatin).		
Eastern tip	30 f	II	Attawapiskat river	35 f	XIV
character, distribution and			Fort Churchill	91	167 f
fossils	37, 84 k	III	Grass River dist.	11 f	XIV
southwest	25, 26 f	VII	Cedar lake	24 f	IV
Levis co., Levis pt. (near)	10 f	XVI		24 f	V
St. Nicholas (near)	15 k	III	James bay	35, 36 f	XIX
1st lot co., St. Marc	86 k	III	Northern portion	167, 175 f	IX
Quebec co., St. Foy	30 f	V	Southampton island	15 f	VI
Sillery	329, 336 f	XX	Sutton lake	125 f	XVI
Rouville co., contact with Trenton	27 f	VII		23 f	XIV
Yamaska mt.	141 f	XV			
	9, 10, 11, 15 f	XVI	Labrador pen.		
Temisconata	14, 28 f	V	James bay, islands	27, 31 f	III
Begon tp.	26 f	III	Mansfield island	15 f	VI
Three Rivers sheet area	13, 20, 22 f	XI			
Sillery selg., QUEBEC CO., QUE.			Mackenzie.		
Indications of copper in	106 k	III	Great Bear river	25 f	XII
San, Dr. H.	158 f	II			
Silurian mts., FREDERICKSBURG, CAN.			Manitoba.		
Fossils from			Manitoba lake	195 f	V
Silurian	120 f	XII	Northeastern, description and fos-		
Trenton	41 f	II	sils	209, 263 f	V
	139 f	XII	St. Martin lake	37 f	XI
Notes on, by Bell	16, 20 f	XI	Stony mt.	90 f	XI
			Winnipeg lake	16, 34 f	XI
Silurian mts., Quebec.			New Brunswick.		
Koksoak river, Lab.	35 f	IX	Agricultural areas of	154 f	XII
Labelle co., Que.	72 f	X		36 f	XII
Portland tp.	246 f	XVI	Carleton co.	9, 11 f	X
Pontreue	53 f	XII		147, 150 f	XIII
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.				280 f	X
petrography	49, 57 f	XIII	Chaleur bay	10 f	VI
micro-photo, Facing	42 f	XIII	Charlotte co.	272, 275 f	XVI
Wright co., Que., north of Ottawa	35 f	XII	Frye island	154 f	XX
	134 f	XII	Mascarene	20 f	IX
Silica, & Co., Messrs.			Passamaquoddy bay	108 f	X
Silpion lapponea, Illust.				386 f	XX
James bay	75 f	III	Western isles	154 f	XX
Labrador pen.	333 f	XIII	Economic products of	10, 11 f	X
Silpion per. latum.			Limestones of	83, 84 f	X
Thames rille, Ont.	153 f	XIV	Northern portion	38 f	VI
trichanthracosoma				5, 9, 12, 14, 19 f	VI
Thames valley, Ont.	153 f	XIV	comparison with southern	47, 52 f	VI
			plateau	10, 50, 52 f	VI
Silt.			Restigouche co.	149 f	XI
See also White Silt formation.				275, 278 f	XVI
Black bay, N.B., specimen	162 f	XI	Restigouche river	25 f	VI
Columbia-Kootenay valley, B.C.	30, 31 f	I	Victoria co.	11 f	VI
Labrador, B.C., specimen	193 f	XII	Tobique river	8 f	VI
Vancouver island, B.C.	164 f	II		40 f	VI
Yukon, Lewis river	151, 154 f	III	Western portion, topography of	7 f	X
Liard, Frances and Pelly			York co.	147, 150 f	XVI
river	101, 122 f	III		197, 199 f	X
Silurian (Lower), St. Chabrois.			Nova Scotia.		
urian.			Annapolis co.	87, 123 f	X
Silurian (Upper).			Messenger brook, section	295, 296 f	X
Great Britain	41 f	I	Antigonish co.	16, 36, 38 f	X
Maine, U.S.	30 f	III	Arising shores	43 f	X
	21 f	V	Colchester co., Coleridge range	51, 54, 62 f	X
Alberta.			divisions and distribution	7, 10, 16 f	X
Rocky mts., classification	15 f	II	Wauna river (shoulder)	117 f	X
British Columbia.			Cumberland co., Whetstone brook	39 f	X
Kicking Horse river	140 f	I	Digby co.	87, 123 f	X
Franklin.			Pictou co.	16, 31, 37 f	X
Arctic archipelago	10, 15, 46 f	II	division and distribution	7, 10, 16 f	X
	21 f	XI	East river and tribes	47 f	X
Bathin island	9, 17 f	I		48 f	X
	82 f	X	McLellan mt.	15 f	X
	12, 14, 17, 18 f	XI	Moose river	43 f	X
Bellet strait, junction with grani-			Pictou coal-field	6 f	X
toil rocks	35 f	II		15 f	X
Devon island	135 f	XVI	Springville	43 f	X
				79 f	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Silver and Silver mining—Con.			Silver creek, Assiniboine River,		
Ontario—Con.			MAN.		
Sudbury dist., in nickel ores.....	110, 111	H	Altitude of.....	142	E
production.....	230	H	Striated boulders.....	139	E
Thunder Bay silver dist.....	89-96	S	Silver creek, Fraser River, B.C....	50	R
Lybster tp.....	24, 25	R	Silver creek, Gillies Tp., Thunder		
specimen.....	169	A	BAY DIST., ONT.		
.....	172	A	Silver mill on.....	91	S
Porcupine mt., specimen.....	68	AA	mining.....	14	H
Rabbit and Silver mtns.....	16	18	notes by Ingall.....	74, 75	H
Report, by Ingall.....	Pt. II		Silver creek, Harrison Lake, B.C....	49	A
Shuniah mine.....	65	H	Silver creek, Johnson Creek, Bow		
Silver Islet mine.....	17	M	RIVER, ALTA.	135	B
Timagami dist.....	139-149	I	Silver creek, Klusne Dist., Yks....	4	A
Cobalt dist.....	156, 157	H	Silver creek, Omineca Dist., B.C.		
.....	9	AA	Arquerite on, with alluvial gold....	42	R
Lady Eve, yn lake.....	141, 142	I	.....	20	T
Quebec.			.....	26	R
Beauce co.....	51	A	.....	40	C
.....	67, 68	AA	Silver creek, Orillia Tp., Simcoe		
percentage of, in gold.....	59	K	CO., ONT.	285	A
Calumet tp.....	25	R	Silver creek, Vital Creek, Omineca		
Eastern townships.....	57-59	J	RIVER, B.C.		
copper ores.....	49, 55	K	Argillites in valley of.....	26	C
.....	107	SS	Gold on.....	136	R
Ireland tp.....	191	S	discovery.....	7, 38, 39	C
Report, by Ellis.....	265	A	Silver creek, Whitemud River,		
Timiskaming lake.....	77	K	MAN.	83	E
Yukon.			Silver Crown gold mine, Okana-		
Fortymile river.....	30	D	GAN DIV., B.C.	190	S
Klondike dist., in placer gold.....	118	S	Silver Cup mine, Silver Cup Mt.,		
Silver bluff, NEAR SILVER MT.,			B.C.		
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Developments on; assays of ore		
Rocks of, petrography.....	118, 120, 121	H	from.....	160, 161, 168	S
trap.....	79, 84	H	Extension of.....	70	AA
Silver Bluff mine, Thunder Bay			Notes on, by Brock.....	66-68	AA
DIST., ONT.			Silver Cup mt., Lardeau Mining		
Development work on, 1891.....	151	SS	DIST., B.C.		
suspended, 1892.....	147	S	Mineral occurrences on.....	86, 87	A
Silver Bow mine, Illecillewaet			Mines on, description of.....	66-68	AA
DIST., B.C.			Rocks on.....	86	A
Copper ore from.....	60	S	quartzites and phyllites.....	51, 54	AA
assay.....	54, 167	S	Silver falls, Silver Mt., Thunder		
Silver brook, Nipisiguit River,			BAY DIST., ONT.		
N.B.			Quartz from, assay of.....	28	T
Gold on.....	151	A	Rocks at.....	79	H
and rocks.....	384, 385	A	Silver vein at.....	94, 95	H
Silver brook, York River, Gaspé			Silver falls, Winnipeg River, Man..	80	G
CO., QUE.			Silver fox. See Fox, silver		
Petroleum on.....	51	T	Silver Fox mine, NEAR WHITEFISH		
.....	120	S	LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	131	H
prospecting for.....	83, 84	K	Silver-glance.		
.....	252, 354	A	Kelsey mine, Los Angeles, Cal.....	146	H
Silver Centre mine, Thunder Bay			Otter river, Tulameen river, B.C....	128	R
DIST., ONT.			Silver Glance mine, Slocan Div.,		
Prospecting work on, 1890.....	168	S	W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Development work on, 1891.....	151	SS	Development work on, 1892.....	174	S
Idle during 1892.....	147	S	Reported assays from, 1893.....	152	S
Silver City, Banff Div., ALTA.			Silver harbour, Macgregor Tp., L.		
Altitude of.....	14	D	SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Bow River series near.....	30	D	Silver mining near, 1872.....	61	H
Copper ores near.....	136	R	prospecting.....	14	H
Mining in, at a standstill, 1886.....	40	D			
Silver Creek, Lochaber Tp., LA.					
BRILE CO., QUE.....	205	A			

2 R IV
 9 E V
 0 R VII
 S I
 H II
 A IV
 B I
 A XVI
 R IV
 T IV
 R VI
 C VII
 A XV
 C VII
 C VII
 E IV
 S VI
 S VII
 AA XV
 AA XV
 A XVI
 AA XV
 AA XVI
 AA XV
 T II
 H III
 H III
 C XI
 I III
 T XIV
 R III
 VI
 VII

Silver Islet, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

See also next refs.

Argentite on	20 T	IV
Paper on, by Macfarlane, ref. to	74 s	II
Plan of, Facing	29 II	III
Silver on, argentite	20 T	IV
discovery	14 II	III

Silver Islet mine, SILVER ISLET, ONT.

Acquired by foreigners	31 II	III
Ontario Mineral Lands		
Co.	51 s	VII
Gas and mineral water in	28, 24, 106 II	III
History and description of, by In		
gall	27-49 II	III
Milling costs at	121 II	III
Mineral constituents in vein of	106 II	III
	18 T	IV
dog-tooth-spar.	31 T	IV
galenite	34 T	IV
production	8, 74 s	II
	35, 37 II	III
Plan of	Facing 29 II	III
Strike in, direction of	104 II	III

Silver Islet Mining and Lands Co.

Co.	12 II	III
	51 s	V

Silver King mine, JAMIESON CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.

Assays of ore from	79 R	III
	60 R	IV
	337 B	VII

Silver King mine, McCulloch Creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.

	36 T	II
	78 R	III

Silver King mine, TOAD MT., B.C.

Notes on, by Dawson	9 A	IV
	57, 60 B	IV

Ores of

assays	27 A	IX
	50, 61, 76 R	III
	167 s	VII

bornite, specimen

	45, 48 R	VIII
percentage of copper in	111 A	IX
	54 s	VII

stromeyerite in

	12, 13 a	VIII
specimen	107 A	IX
value as sold to smelter	106 ss	IV

Output of, decreased, 1900

	125 s	XII
Sale of, reported, 1893	148, 149 s	VII
Slocan slates of	25 A	VIII

Trial shipment of galena from, 1888

	60, 61 R	III
Vein of, character	65 A	III
Work in, 1890	173 s	V

1891

	165 ss	V
1892	177 s	VI
1894	35 A	VII

1895

	35 A	VIII
1900	84 A	XII

Silver lake, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S., 32, 63 M LANARK CO., ONT.

Iron ore on, analysis	App. II, Pt. I	XII
mining	41, 42 I	XII
	64 J	XIV

Silver lake, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTEE CO., QUE.

Asbestos on	38 AA	V
	23, 107 J	XII
Rocks on	22, 23 J	XII

Silver ledge, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.

Notes on, by Bowman	38, 39 c	III
---------------------	----------	-----

Silver Martin mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.**Silver mts., COLERAIN TWP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.**

Altitude of	94 K	III
Asbestos on	143 K	IV

Silver mts., LYSTER TWP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Quartz from, assays of	26-28 T	II
	33, 34 T	III

Rocks of

	85 II	III
argillites	78 II	III
cherly	24, 79-81 II	III

Silver veins of, characteristics

	163, 94 II	III
Sketch looking eastwards from	Facing 22 II	III
Sphalerite from, specimen of	50 A	IV

Silver mts., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.

Galena from, specimens	438 A	XV
List of claims on, 1895	28, 29 A	VIII

Silver Mountain dist., PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.

Map of	With Pt. II	III
ref. to	48, 49 A	I

Silver in, discovery

	75 s	II
mining	88 s	III
	168 s	V

production

	106 ss	IV
Summary Rep. on, by Ingall, 1886	14 A	II
Trap flow in, photo. of	Facing 24 II	III

Silver Mountain group.

Div. iv of silver veins, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	26 II	III
Ingalls' report on	77, 96 II	III

Silver Mountain mine, LYSTER TWP., ONT.

Description of, by Ingall, with plan and section	87, 91 R	III
Developments at, 1887	94, 95 s	III
1902, ref. to	124 s	XV
Minor refs. to	33 A	I
	49, 50 A	IV

Silver Mountain Mine Co. (ESG.)

Extract from prospectus of	91 II	III
----------------------------	-------	-----

Silver Nugget mine, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.

	124 A	X
--	-------	---

Silver Peak, NEAR HOPE, B.C.

Assays from mines of, 1890	181 s	V
Composition and silver veins of	72 R	III
Mercury in silver ore from	105, 157 R	III
	65, 66 R	V
	115 s	IX

Silver Point claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.

	63 R	V
--	------	---

Silver Queen claim, BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Work at, 1898	69 A	XI
1899	85 A	XII

Silver Queen claim, JAMIESON CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.

	79 R	III
	337 B	VII

Silver Queen mine, NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Development work in, 1892	177 s	VI
Quartz from, assayed	60 R	IV

Silver river, L. NIPISSING, ONT.

Notes on, by Barlow	218 I	X
---------------------	-------	---

Silver river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S.

	16 M	IX
--	------	----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Silver Salmon river, NAKINA RIVER, B.C.			Smilkameen div.,—COP.		
Clay-shel. f.	58 A	XII	Platinum production, 1892-3.	96 S	VI
Crystall. limestone on	58 A	XII	1894	84, 85 S	VII
Description of country in valley of,	61 A	XII	1895	61 S	XIII
	9 B	XII	1896	97 S	IX
			1897	222 S	X
Silver Spring pond, So. Bulls pond.			1898	187 S	XI
Silver Tip mine, KASLO DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	65 R	VI	1899	136 S	XII
	152 S	VII	1901	97, 98 S	XIV
			1902	188 S	XV
Silver Tip mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.	131 B	III	<i>See also</i> Smilkameen river.		
Silver Weasel mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.	151 SS	V	Blocks of, compared with those of Boundary Creek dist.	131, 132 A	XV
Silver Wolverine mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	131 B	III	Silver production of	111 S	XII
Silvey brook, TEMAGAMIE RIVER, N.S.	55, 56 P	II	Smilkameen river, VALE DIST., B.C.		
Silwholakum plateau, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Argerite on	145 R	III
Drift-covered area of	262 B	VII	Coal from, analysis	10 R	VI
Glaciation on	257, 270 B	VII	" lignite	97 R	III
Park land on	8 R	VII	Copper on	102, 153 R	III
Tertiary rocks of	224 B	VII	Fossils from	27, 68 A	I
Silwholakum range, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	9, 16 R	VII	Gold on	75, 76 B	VII
			notes on	48 R	III
Simard tp., CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.			mining	62 A	III
Ochre deposit at	133 S	X	"	126, 127 R	III
Simcoe, NORFOLK CO., ONT.			by Chinese	141 S	VII
Boring at, for gas	104 S	VI	hampered by want of labour	179 SS	V
Simcoe Co., ONT.			production, 1892	123 S	VI
Boring in, for gas and oil	26-29 Q	V	Platinum on	62 A	III
Shore-lines in, rep. by Hunter	281-301 A	XV	"	9, 39, 104, 156 R	III
Simcoe Island, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	179 A	XIV	Quartz from, assay of	51 R	VII
Simcoe lake, ONT.	282 A	XV	Simmons, O.	91 S	XIV
Simcoe Natural Gas Co.	101 S	VI	Simmons, William.	162 A	XIII
Smilkameen div., VALE DIST., B.C.			Simon lake, BELL RIVER, ARTHUR DIST., QUE.	10 R	XIII
Coal in, probability of	130 A	XV	Simon lake, COLBERT TWP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Copper ore of	68 SS	V	Section of Archean rocks westward from	S. L.	V
Gold occurrences in (1888)	126-129 R	III	Terraces on	65 L	V
production, 1886	31 S	II	Simon lake, GRAHAM TWP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	161, 68, 69 B	XIV
" 1887	24 S	III	Simon lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.	40, 41 J	XII
" 1888	29 S	IV	Simon lake, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	68 S	III
" 1889	33 SS	IV	Simonds par., St. JOHN CO., N. B.	116 M	X
" 1890	56 S	V	Simonette river, St. ALBERT DIV., ALTA.		
" 1891	136 SS	V	Selenite from	346 A	XVI
" 1892	128 S	VI	Simons, K. H.	110 A	XII
" 1893	111 S	VII	Simons, L. B.	38 R	XIII
" 1894	112 S	VII	Simons Kaye gold mine, MONTA- GLE GOLD DIST., N. S.	121 S	XIII
" 1895	78 S	VIII	<i>Sinurquehus cristatus</i> , See Ank.		
" 1896	114 S	IX	<i>crustatus</i>		
" 1897	187 S	X	<i>pusillus</i> , See Ank. least		
" 1898	154 S	XI	Simpson, Charles T.	108 A	XII
" 1899	107 S	XII	Simpson, Lady Frances	108, 137 R	III
" 1900	120 S	XIII	Simpson, Sir George		
" 1901	121 S	XIV	Explorations of, in Alta. and B. C.	9, 10, 20, 118 R	I
" 1902	202 S	XV	Leasing by, of Alaska to H. B. C.	81 R	III
" 1903	117 S	XVI	List by, of H. B. C. posts given to House of Commons	16 L	XIII
Mineral industry of, 1891	179 SS	V	Notes by, on hot springs of Colum- bia lake, B. C.	154 L	I
" 1892	192, 193 S	VI	Simpson, J. (O. L. S.)	197 A	XII
" 1893	140, 141 S	VII	Simpson, J. D.	68 Q	V
notes by Dawson	38, 39 R	III			
Platinum from	69 A	XIV			
production, 1887	4 S	III			
" 1888	58 S	IV			
" 1889	162, 63 SS	IV			
" 1890	112 S	V			
" 1891	98 SS	V			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Simpson, John	84 k	IV	Sinclair pass, Rocky Mtns., B.C.		
Simpson, Robert	99 A	II	ANI-ATA.		
	3 p	A	Description of	117 E	I
Simpson, Scott (H. E. C.)	102 d	IV	Early explorations in	10, 115 E	I
Simpson, Thomas			Devils Club in	35 E	I
Explorations by:			Hot springs in	162 E	III
Arctic coasts	28, 29 d	II	Position of analysis	63, 64 E	VI
Atlabaska river, Alta.	5 d	A		191	I
Manitola	13 E	A	Sinclair rock, Bell River, P.E.I.		
Notes by, re limestone of King Wil-			PINE RIVER, YGN	122 d	IV
liam island, Frank	34 E	II	Singilewstibi, See Waterhen lake,		
Search by, for Franklin, ref. to	12 c	XII	Man.		
Simpson barrens, QUEENS CO., N.E.	12 N	IV	Singleton, George	137, 139, 171 E	III
Simpson Island, CHARLOTTE CO.,			Singleton mine, NEAR PORT ARTHUR,		
N. B.			ONT.	65 d	III
Copper deposits on	159, 156 AA	XV	Singoosh lake, MARQUETTE DIV.,		
mining	20 M	A	MAN.	72, 91, 127 E	A
specimens	117 A	A		3 N	IV
Simpson Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Sinsoonkum lake, N. THOMPSON		
Agates from	71 S	III	RIVER, B.C.	73 E	VI
Simpson lake, NEAR FRANCES RIVER,			Sintulu, WOULSELEY DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
YUKON	104 E	III	Storart fjord, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK	16 d	I
Simpson lake, MARIEN CREEK, MAR			Stony narrows, L. OF THE WOODS,		
TEN LAKE, ONT.	137, 281 E	N	ONT.		
Simpson mine, GRAHAM TWP., ALBO-			Granite area of	85, 96, 99 c	I
MA DIST., ONT.			Section showing gneiss and schist	74 c	I
Analysis of ore from	51 E	A	Striae on, direction of	134 c	I
	52 E	VI	Stony pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	72 c	I
Simpson mtns., BETWEEN LIARD			<i>Siphonotreta macula</i> , McCoy.		
AND FRANCES RIVERS, YUKON.			Levi, Que.	52, 119 k	III
Composition of	104 E	III	Stplewsk lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Eastern margin of Tertiary basin	103 E	III	Altitude of	127, 153 E	IV
Simpson pass, ROCKY MTS., B. C.			Notes on, by Taitell	157 E	IX
AND ALTA.				29 E	XII
Description of	118 E	I	Sandy ridge	11 E	XII
length and elevation	19 E	I	Striae on	113 E	IV
Minor refs. to	11, 24 E	I		181 E	IX
Simpson pen., GULF OF BOOTHIA,			St Rel's mine, NEW CALEDONIA.		
KEE	36 E	II	Situation of: operating, 1897	144 S	A
Simpson pt., NEW LONDON BAY,			Str Bibby Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
P. E. I.	69 M	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	86 E	IX
Simpson river, PEEL RIVER, MAN.,	114 d	IV	Str Donald mtn., SECKKIRK RANGE,		
Simpson river, VERMILION RIVER,			B.C.	32 E	VII
B.C.	118, 120 E	I	Str Edmund head, BROUGHTON IS.		
Simpson tp., DUDMONT CO., QUE.			LANS, B.C.	55 E	II
Bog iron ore deposits of	24 E	IV	(Str) James-Ross cape, MELVILLE		
Trenton formation in	23 d	VII	ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Sims, H. F.	19 E	A	Fossils from	17 E	II
Sims lead, RIVERVIEW GOLD MININ-			Str John lake, See John lake, Vi-		
DIST., N.S.			genton CO., Que.		
Notes on, by Fairbairn	172 A	XII	Str Thomas Roe's Welcome, See		
Sinclair or Sinde river, See St			Roe's Welcome.		
SINDE RIVER.			Sisco flat, NEAR LAYTON, FRASER		
Sinclair, C. (H.B.C.)	5 E	VIII	RIVER, B.C.		
Sinclair, Donald, work by	27 A	A	Gold mining at, and near	28 E	III
Sinclair, Duncan	47 A	A		327 E	VII
	17 c	A	Sistuk lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.		
Sinclair, Rev. Gavin	23 E	XI	Early explorations on	5 EE	XII
Sinclair, J. H.	145 S	VI	Notes on, by Dowling	41, 42 EE	XII
Sinclair, James	19, 10 E	I	Siskin, pluc	191 A	XI
Sinclair, Lady Marjorie (Gordon)	56 E	IX	Sisthoo (Weymouth) river, DUD-		
Sinclair brook, ARISAIG PENINSULA,			LEY CO., N.S.		
N.S. See Graham brook.			Cambrian and Devonian of	12, 14 Q	VI
			Geology of	77, 78 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sisalboe river—Con.			Six-mile pt., KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Granite on.....	53 M	IX	Cinnabar at.....	341 B	VII
Notes on valley of.....	18, 19 M	IX	specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	20, 21 T	II	Fault near.....	139 B	VII
Sisters, The, off LASKETTI ISLAND,			Six Portages P.O., WRIGHT CO.,		
B.C.....	42 B	II	QUE.....	64 J	XII
Sisters of Providence (MONTREAL),	53 O	XIV	Sixteen-island lake, WESTWORTH		
Sisters of the Precious Blood			TR., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
(MONTREAL).....	39 O	XIV	Asbestos of.....	107 J	XIV
<i>Sisymbrium humifusum</i> , Hook.			Rocks on.....	23 25 J	XII
Hudson bay, S.W. coast.....	19 F	II	Sixteen-mile brook, CAMPBELL		
" <i>humif.</i> Meyer.			RIVER, N.B.....	14 N	II
Fawn and Severn rivers, Kee.....	19 F	II	Sixth lake (OF ROSSIGNOL), QUEENS		
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	206 F	IX	CO., N.S.....	32 M	IX
James bay.....	64 J	III	Sixtymile gold dist., YKON.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
Labrador.....	354 L	VIII	Summary report on, by McConnell.	33-35 A	XIV
Lewis river, Yku.....	216 B	III	Sixtymile river, YKON RIVER, "KN.		
" <i>laciosa</i> , Engelm.			Gold on.....	182 s	X
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	216 B	III	150 s	5 B	XI
<i>Sisyrinchium unguiculatum</i> .			map of fields.....	With Vol.	XIV
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV	(quartz).....	141 R	III
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	38 A	41 R	XIV
" <i>bermudatum</i> , Linn.			assay.....	142, 143 D	XIV
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	Rock exposures opposite.....	36, 37 A	XIV
" <i>aurumatum</i> , Mx.			Summary report on.....	80 ss	V
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII	Sjostedt, E. A.....	191 B	XIV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III	Skaggt river, B.C. AND U.S.		
Sitka, ALASKA.			<i>Aucella pischii</i> from.....	111 B	II
Annual precipitation at.....	21 B	III	Gold prospects on.....	127 R	III
Argillites of.....	32 B	III	Skagway river, CHILKOOT RIVER,		
<i>Pteris sitkensis</i> from.....	97 D	IV	B.C.....	177 B	III
Striae at, direction of.....	39 B	III	13 A	67 A	XIV
<i>Sitta canadensis</i> . See Nuthatch red-			Skaneateles lake, N.Y.....		
breasted			Sken (MISPRINTED SKEE), WILLIAM		
<i>Sium cicutaefolium</i> , Gmelin.			Assistant to McConnell, 1889.....	121 D	IV
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII	Skead, E. L.....	51 R	VI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Skead, NEAR OTTAWA.		
Siwash creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.			Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
Gold on.....	71 s	V	Chazy formation at.....	32 G	XII
mining.....	116 R	III	Strontianite near.....	44 G	XII
prospects.....	127 R	III	Skead lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	48, 49 J	XIV
1891.....	177 179 ss	V	Skedaddle range, CARLETON CO.,		
1892.....	188, 190 s	VI	N.B.		
1895.....	133, 135 s	VII	Lime beds of.....	17 G	I
Quartz from near, assay of.....	64 R	V	Silurian beds of.....	12 G	I
69 R		VI	Skeena div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Slwhe creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Gold production of, 1886.....	31 s	II
Micaceous schists on.....	97 B	VII	1887.....	24 s	III
Plutonic rocks on.....	239, 240 B	VII	Summary. Rep., by McEvoy, on		
Six-mile brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU			surveys in.....	15 AA	VI
CO., N.S.			Skeena river, B.C.		
Building stone of.....	98 A	III	Coal on.....	363, 94, 150 R	III
Rocks on.....	126, 127, 150 P	V	anthracitic.....	16 A	XIII
Six-mile creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			Comparison of, with Stikine river.		
B.C. See Saugum creek.			46, 48 B	34 T	IV
Six-mile creek, ST. MARY RIVER,			Garnets on.....	163 R	III
B.C. See Booth creek.			Hot spring on.....	44 R	III
Six-mile creek, SALMON RIVER, YALE			Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-		
DIST., B.C.			son.....		
Locations of argentiferous lode on.....	187 s	VI	Skekash portage, RUPERT RIVER,		
Quartz from, assay of.....	32 R	IX	QUE.....	21 D	I
Six-mile creek, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	44 C	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Skene, Robert			Skookum gulch, BONANZA CREEK,		
Acknowledgments to	118, 130	A	KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Data by, re: on Abitibi Lake,	210	A	Gold on	35, 37	A
Ont.	130, 112	A	Source of	39	B
Skene bay, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK,	47	R	Quartz from, assay of	33, 34	B
<i>Skene bay,</i>			Skoonko creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
Loretto, Que.	19, 119	R	B.C.		
Mystic, Que.	120	J	Porphyrite from, petrography	371, 372	B
" <i>Europa</i> , Billings			Temperature observations on	118	B
Hull tp., Que.	62	G	Tertiary rocks on	200	B
Nepean tp., Ont.	69	G	Skree mtns., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Skerry, William See next ref.			Description of	88	B
Skerry mtn., MONAGUE GOLD DIST.,			Granitic rocks of	92	B
N.S.	142	SS	Skua, long-tailed		
N.S.	154	A	Cape Philley, Lab., specimen	48	A
Skidegate, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Skunum creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Altitude of hills near	15	B	Forest growth north of	406	B
Cretaceous rocks near	27	B	Rocks on, and near	179-182, 189	B
Volcanic tuff near	160	B	granite	243	B
Skidegate Inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND,			porphyrite, petrography	374, 377	B
Q.C.I.			White Silt formation	286, 289	B
Coal on	85, 145, 151	R	Temperature observations on	414	B
Description of, by Ellis	10	B	Terrace near	279	B
Fossils from	263	A	Skulls.		
Islands in, list of	10	B	Specimens of Indian	209	A
Rocks of	14	B	Skull creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER,		
Cretaceous	43	B	B.C.		
Skiff lake, CANTERBURY PARK, YORK			Forest growth on	497	B
co., N.B.	15	M	Granite area S. of	245	B
Skiff, H. G.			Quartz from, assay of	79	B
Work by, 1890	41	A	Rocks on	111	B
1891	31, 33	AA	gabbro, petrography	350	B
1891-92	51	IX	Skull hill, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
1892	31	A	Temperature observations on	425	B
1893	33, 37	AA	Tertiary outlier of	231	B
1894	52, 55	A	Skunk.		
Skiff lake, DENISON TP., ALGOMA			Abitibi Lake region, Ont.	129	A
DIST., ONT.	7	H	Breeding habits of	77	J
Skin diseases.			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37	M
Havelock springs, Kings co., N.B.,			Labrador pen. (rare)	315	L
good for	92	N	Pine Creek trail, Man.	96	E
Skinutelle Inlet, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Saskatchewan, northeastern	13	D
ISLANDS, B.C.			Seine River dist., Ont.	11	H
Copper and magnetite on	151, 153	R	Timagami dist., Ont.	38	I
mining	102	R	Skunk cabbage.		
Skinner, Charles N.	1	N	Graham Island, B.C.	14	B
Skinner, E. C.	202	A	Yarmouth and Digby co., N.S.	48	M
Skinner, W.	52	A	Skunk creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
Skinner pt., Pictou co., N.S.			MAN	140, 141, 215	E
Description of rocks near	97	P	Skunk-Den gold mine, ISAAC		
Skirmish river. See Wild Horse			HAYDON GOLD DIST., N.S.		
river.			Fault west of	106	A
Skoatl pt., NEAR KUKWAS PLATEAU,			Notes on, by Farib. Mt.	411	A
LALLODET DIST., B.C.			Skunk Islands, MISSISSAUGA RIVER,		
Olivine basalt from, petrography	387	B	ONT.		
Sketch of, and notes on	223, 224	B	Forest fires on	112	A
Striae at, direction of	254	B	Meteorological observations on	81	J
Skoatl mt., S. OF BONAPARTE			Skunk rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE,		
B.C.			ONT.	25	J
tic diabases near	111	B	Skutematta river, ADDINGTON CO.,		
Skoatl pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, D.C.	146	R	ONT.	25	J
23	B	XVI	Skwam bay. See Squam bay.		
Skookum Chuck, E. KOOTENAY,			Skyline claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
P.C.	173	SS	Calamine in	28, 29	R
			Idle, 1893	151	S
			Notes on, by Dawson	52	B
			McConnell	33, 34	A

<

	Page	Vol.
Slate pencils.		
Employment of steatite in	268	IX
Pictou and Antigonish co., N.S., slate suitable for	128	I
Wolfstown tp., Que., made from steatite	67	II
Slate river, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.		
Galena from, assay of	284	II
Kalinite on	41	IV
Pyrolite on	53	IV
Slate Chuck mtns., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	28	III
Slate-rock brook, LISCOMB RIVER, N.S.		
Magnetic variation on	163	II
Slater, A. P.	17, 18	A
Slater, N. J.	193	VI
Slater, R. N.	130	IX
Slave falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151	IV
Slave river, MACK AND ALTA.		
Alluvial beds on	24, 33	IV
Granitoid gneisses on	13	IV
Length of	14	VI
Met-eological observations on	148	IV
Navigation in	11	IV
Notes on, by Richardson and Black	14	II
Report on, by McConnell	59	IV
Summary report, by Camsell, on country in angle between, and Peace river	151	VI
Tar-springs on	67	A
Slave pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK	75, 149	IV
Slaves (INDIANS)	1206	III
Sleds, sledges or sleighs.	544	VII
Sleepers islands. See Ottawa is- lands.		
Sleepy cove, SHEBENACADIE LAKE, N.S.	102	IX
Sleepy river, OBASKA LAKE, ARTHUR DIST., QUE.	11	VII
Sleigh lake, BOUCHERTE, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	48	VI
Sleigh lake, PABELANGANG RIVER, VERMILION RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	36	VI
Gironx	48	VI
Slesse creek, CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.		
Anticline near; fossils from	48	IV
Canyons of, ref. to	42	IV
Gold near	40	IV
Tandem cirques near	44	IV
Slesse mt., W. OF CHILLIWAK LAKE, B.C.	43	IV
Sligo vein, GOAT MTS., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	347	VI
"Slim Jim."	180	III
Slim pt., CROW LAKE, RAINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Serpentine on	49	III
Slims river, KLFANE LAKE, YKN.		
Course of; glaciation on	13, 9	VI
Rocks and trees on	4, 6	VI

Slocan Bay mine, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Slocan div., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.

Copper production of, 1903	53	VI
Galena in, amorphous	85	IX
average value of	166, 167	VI
mining	161, 165, 173	VI
clones	242	VI
	85, 178	VI
	152, 157	VI
notes	119	VI
	76, 78	VI
	32, 35	VI
	24, 32	VI
	70	VI
specimens	68	VI
statistics, 1897	122, 122	VI
1898	108, 104, 158	VI
1899	77, 111	VI
1900	84, 124	VI
1901	89, 125	VI
1902	147, 208	VI
1903	87, 120	VI
Gold production of, 1896	144	VI
1897	187	VI
1898	154	VI
1899	107	VI
1900	120	VI
1901	121	VI
1902	202	VI
1903	117	VI
Labour troubles in	83	VI
Mining boom of, 1891	167	VI
improvement in, 1893	117	VI
Output of metalliferous ore	451	VI
Zinc as a by-product in mines of	241	VI
	142	VI

Slocan lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Mineral claims in limestone E. of	166	VI
specimens from	161	VI
Notes on, by McConnell	23	VI
Rocks on	25	VI
west of	81	VI

Slocan mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Slocan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.

Boulders below mouth of	18	IV
Description of, by Dawson	20, 21	IV
Gold on	133	III
Rocks on	21	IX
Terraces along	84	VI

Slocan Star mine, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	32, 33	VI
1895	25, 29	VI
Book	10, 71	VI
Operations at, 1892	173	VI
1893	152	VI
Quartz from, assay of	66	VI
Zinc as a by-product from	241	VI

Sloko Inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.

Sloko lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.

Character of	57	VI
	8, 29	VI
Sloko mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	28	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sloops cove, NEAR FORT CHURCHILL, KEE.			Smelters. British Columbia.		
Notes on, by Tyndall	90, 94 F	IX	Grand Forks (copper).	83 A	XIII
Slough creek, WILLOW RIVER, NE-CHUKO RIVER, B.C.				49 S	XIII
Gold mining on	121 R	III		64, 67 A	XIV
	28 A	VII		136 A	XV
	131 S	VII	Greenwood	83 A	XIII
	180 S	A	Ka-bi lake	31 A	VIII
hydraulicizing	166 S	A	Kootenay lake (galena)	122 S	X
			Revelstoke (galena)	11 A	IV
				13 A	V
Stade river. See Eastmain river.				163 S	V
Steele boxes.			Trail	122 S	A
Klondike dist., Ykn.	58 B	XIV	New Brunswick.		
Stelling. See Gold and Gold mining.			Woodstock (iron)	14 16 M	X
Smith, William				40 M	XII
Acknowledgments to	4 P	V	Nova Scotia.		
Analyses by, dolomite, N.S.	188 P	V	Bridgeville and Ferrona (iron)	80 A	VI
iron ores, N.S.	179, 180 P	V		95 A	X
	309 A	XVI	Ontario.		
Small, E. A., work by	208 A	XV	Furnace Falls (iron)	138 A	XIII
Small brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Hamilton (iron)	122, 123 A	IX
	97 A	III	Sudbury dist. (nickel)	32 A	IV
Small pox.				30 88	IV
Among Indians, Govt. inquiry into, 1870	13 E	II		207-211 H	XIV
Small Butte House lake, MACK.	23 E	XII	Quebec.		
Small Surgeon lake, SPRUCE RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	91 A	XIV	Capelton (iron)	60 J	II
Small Trout lake. See Meggisi lake.				317 A	XV
Smallite.			Hull (iron), details of operations at	10 K	IV
Madoc tp., Ont.	129 A	VIII	Moisie river (iron)	14 K	IV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	105 H	XIV	Radnor Forges (iron)	48 AA	V
McKim tp.	11 T	II	Three Rivers (iron)	48 AA	V
	58 T	IV	Smelting.		
	48 R	V	Austrian nickel ores	173 H	XIV
Timiskaming Lake dist.	156 158 H	XIV	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	63, 67 A	XIV
Coleman tp., 201-203, 208, 210 A	176 AA	XV		113 A	XV
Smart, Gordon C.			New Caledonia, nickel ores	184 H	XIV
Smart, J. H.	83 Q	V	Sudbury dist., Ont., copper and nickel ores	135, 136 S	V
Smart, Walter J.				28 42, 136 215 H	XIV
Acknowledgments to	70 AA	V	Titaniferous iron ores, paper by Rossi	161-184 J	VIII
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.	66 K	IV	Smet, Father P. J. de	11 E	II
	92 J	X	Smethwick, NEAR BIRMINGHAM, ENG.		
Smart, William	92 I	X	Nickel refinery at	40, 172 H	XIV
Smerton quarry, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO., ONT.	171 A	XI	<i>Smilacina bifolia</i> , Ker.		
Smelt.			Briggs, Newfoundland	24 DD	I
Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.	38 M	II	" <i>racemosa</i> , Desf.		
Smelt brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			" Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III
Carboniferous fossils from	134 A	X	" <i>stellata</i> , Desv.		
Coal seam on	28 M	XIV	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV
	27 M	XIV	Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Smelt brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.	105 A	X	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Smelt Brook cove, WINE HARBOUR, N.S.	415 A	XV	" <i>trifolia</i> , Desv.		
Smelters.			Daly Lake, Mack.	214 F	IX
Ringerike, Norway (nickel)	168 H	XIV	Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Troy, Vt. (iron)	17 K	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Wyandotte, Minn. (silver)	39 H	III	<i>Smilar franklini</i> .		
British Columbia.			Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Barkerville	37 88	IV	Smirville, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO., ONT.	61 A	I
Golden (galena)	13 A	V	Smith, Dr. A. C.	3, 31 S	III
	173 88	V	Smith, A. L.	47 R	XIII
			Smith, Alfred	140 A	XI
			Smith, A. W.	174 88	V
				141 S	VII
				338 B	VII
			Smith, Capt. Hoyd.	41 A	III
			Smith, C. P.	385 A	XVI
			Smith, Clarence	393 A	XV
			Smith, S.	174 A	XIII
			Smith, E. G. (Ca)	24, 25 R	IX

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Smith, E. G. (U.S.)	261	IX	Smith, W. D. Chatterton		
Smith, F. H.	48 A	XVI	Death of	30 A	XVI
Smith, Capt. Francis	42	III	Note by on non-deposits, Auken	45 A	XIII
	331	IX	kan, Ont.	50 SS	V
Smith, Frank H.	90 A	XIII	Some River sheet area,		
Smith, F. W.	113 SS	V	Ont. misinterpreted	131 S	IX
Smith, G. E.	315, 316 A	XV	Reports by, on:		
Smith, Geo. H.			Humber Island, Ont.	Pt. C	V
Local manager, Bell's Asbestos Co.	21 S	XIII	dfs. to	106 A	XIII
	20 S	XV		21 S	XIV
	31 S	XV	conductivity	56, 77 A	III
	23 S	XVI	Work by, 1887-87	47 A	I
	30 P	II		6, 77 O	I
Smith, H. C.	87 A	XI	1888	11, 13 A	II
Smith, Harold L.	28 S	I	188	19, 56 A	II
Smith, Henry R.	16, 46, 47, 49 A	V	189	5, 91	III
Smith, Herbert H.	132 A	XIII	1892	25, 27 A	IV
			1893	30, 40 A	V
Smith, Isulah. See Smith mine				28, 31 A	V
				27, 30 A	VI
Smith, J.	106 A	XV	Smith, W. T.	106 A	XVI
Smith, Prot. J. H.	6, 87 O	V	Smith, W. T. (B.C.)	167 A	XV
Smith, J. F.	121 A	XIII	Smith, William T. (N.S.)	120 P	II
	80 A	VI	Smith apatite mine, Gosc. Co.,		
Smith, Dr. J. Lawrence			FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Methods of, in petrographical work	241	V	Description of deposit	183 A	XIV
Smith, John.	22 A	I	Sketch showing apatite veins cut		
Smith, John C.	151 S	VI	Long syenite	27 O	XII
Smith, J. L.	129 P	II	Smith bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK		
Smith, J. Lionel			Notes on, by J. M. Bell	12, 24, 25 A	XII
Data by, re salt wells, Bruce co.,			Sandstone on	100 A	XIII
Ont.	58, 59 Q	V	Smith bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUEB.	211 O	X
Remarks by, on bore-hole, Tilson-			Smith bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.		
burg, Ont.	45 Q	V	Huron, Ont.	21	IX
Report by, on History of Canadian			Smith brook, ARISAPEPEN, N.S.		
Salt, refs. to	34 A	I	Niagara formation on	47 P	II
	67, 68 S	II	Smith brook, EAST BAY, CAPE BRE		
Smith, J. R.			TON CO., N.S.		
Acknowledgments to	3 A	IV	Width of lignite bed on	100 S	X
Secretary, Apohagun Mineral			Smith brook, NORTH RIVER, N.S.	57, 142 P	V
Spring Co.	96 SS	V	Smith brook, SINGHILL COAL FIELD,		
	93 S	VI	N.S.		
	79 S	VII	Boring on, for coal	142 A	XI
	137 S	X	Smith camp, BOIS D'ARCY CREEK DIST.,		
Smith, John L.	129 P	II	E.C.		
Smith, Joseph W.	1 A	XVI	Serpentine of	39 A	X
Smith, M. H.	59 A	VI	Smith cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Smith, Paul	214, 215 A	XV	Character of country near	126 A	X
Smith, R.	34 M	XIV	Cod oil	7 P	XII
Smith, D. A.				129 A	XI
Secretary, Ancaster Mineral Springs				15 O	XIII
Co.	93 S	VI	Striae on, and near	82 O	XII
	79 S	VII	Trap of	55 O	XIII
	90 S	IX	Smith cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND,		
	137 S	X	ONT.		
Smith, Prof. Sidney J.	46 A	II	Petroleum at	81 SS	IV
Smith, Stephen.	53 A	I	boring for	28 I	IX
	69 A	II	Rocks at	231	IX
	181	II	Smith corner, KENT CO., N.B.	6 A	I
	20 K	IV	Smith Cove, Digby co., N.S.		
Smith, Thilot	28 F	I	Rocks at, and near	82, 118, 119 M	IX
Smith, W. French	28 M	X	Smith creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
	116-55		SASK.	141 F	V

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Smith creek, Columbia River, B.C.			Fossils sent to		
Gold mining on	131 R	III	Smithsonian.	70 A	
affected by frost, 1893	133 S	V	Manitouline, Howser creek, B. C.	14 R	III
Hot springs on	162 S	VII	Smoke Hill rapid, Rupert River,		
	163 R	III	Que.	22 G	I
Smith creek, Nicola River, B.C.			Smoke river, Sturgeon River, L.		
Rocks in valley of	180, 182, 189 R	VII	Nipissing, Ont.		
Smith creek, Salmon River, Kings			Description of main river above	221 I	V
co., N.B.			Smokey-town, Pictou Coal Field,		
Farm lands on	84 N	IV	N.S.		
Glaciation in valley of	59 N	IV	Lamonte in	37 M	XIV
drumlins	26 N	IV	Smoking-tent creek, Red Deer		
drainages	59 N	IV	river, L. Winnipegosis	122, 124 E	V
Smith Iron mine, Port Huron, L.			Smoking-wood creek, Alta.		
Frontenac co., Ont.			Pipestone creek		
Analysis of ore from	App. II, Pl. I	VII	Smoky falls, Sturgeon River, L.		
Smith Island, Hudson Bay, Lab.			Nipissing, Ont.		
Notes on, by Low	25 D	VIII	Mt. of	283 I	V
Smith Island, Inverness co., N.S.			Unices of	221, 222 I	V
Boring on, for coal	171 A	VI	Soil near, character of	30 I	V
Smith lake, Pictou co., N.S.	17, 31 P	II	Smoky mt., Victoria co., N.S.	198, 200 A	VI
Smith mica mine, L. Opinicon,			Smoky quartz, See Cairngorm stone.		
Ont.	183 A	XIV	Smoky river, Fraser River (Upper R.)		
Smith mills, Stanstead, FR., STAN			B. C.	126 R	III
STEAD CO., QUE.			Smoky river, Peace River, Alta.		
Limestone at	49 I	VII	Clay-ironstone between, and Battle		
Smith peat bog, West River St.			river	14 A	IV
Mary, N. S.	143 P	II	Coal on	77 S	XV
Smith pt., Mary Joseph Harbour,			Dunvegan bottom	55 D	IV
Gloucester co., N. S.	157 P	II	Fort St. John shales on	50 I	IV
Smith river, Laird River, Mack.			Salammonia and sulphur on	56, 61 T	IV
Notes on, by McConnell	43 D	IV	Section from, to Peace River falls	Pt. D	V
Smith sound, Baffin Bay, Frank.			Surveys on, ref. to	6 D	V
Coasts of, notes by Sutherland	54, 55 R	II	Smooth-rock (Clear) lake, S. of		
Erratics of	58 R	II	Manitou Lake, Ont.		
Ice in, thickness and condition	133, 134 A	XVI	Rocks on	43, 118 I	III
Run in	34 M	VII	Section from, to Harris lake, de-		
Limestone of	52 R	II	scription	53, 55 I	III
Smith tp., Peterborough co., Ont.	7 A	I	Soundings in narrows of	15 F	III
Smithfield, Colchester co., N. S.			Smooth-rock portage, Manitoba		
Galena at	162 P	II	Can River, Man.	74 G	VI
mining	92, 186 P	V	Smudge lake, Hoby tp., Victoria		
notes by Brundell	84, 85 S	VI	Co., Ont.		
Smithfield, Gloucester co., N. S.			Iron ore near	7 J	VI
Lead and iron at	38 A	III	Smyth, C. H.	115 I	V
Silver mine at, ref. to	64 A	I	Smyth, C. J. (Jnr.)	61 J	VIII
Smithfield brook, Stewiacke Riv.			Smyth, Prof. H. L.		
Fr., N. S.	92, 93 P	V	Magnetic surveying by, Ramez River		
Smiths Falls, Lanark co., Ont.			dist., Ont.	20 A	VI
Brick and tile-making near	71 I	XIV	Name "Steep Rock series" proposed	143 D	XIV
Fertilizer works at	195 K	IV	by	21 B	X
Fossils from	69 J	X	Smyth cape, L. Heron, Ont.	321 A	XV
	160 A	XIV	Smythe, Hon. W.	6 C	III
Gravels near, altitude of stratified	76 J	XIV	Snails.		
Iron ore from near	251 A	XVI	St. John harbour, Newfoundland	357 A	XVI
Potash sandstone of	64 S	IX	land		
Striae near, direction of	16 J	XIV	Canon, V. L., specimen	204 A	XV
Surveys near, ref. to	24, 36 J	X	Snake(s).		
	77, 78 J	XIV	Ontario, specimens	209 A	XII
Smithsonian Institute.			Nipissing dist., Algonquin		
Acknowledgments to	68 A	I	park	196 A	XIII
	72 A	II	water		
Expedition sent by, to Great Slave	84 A	VI	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.,		
lake, Mack.	15 R	II	skeleton	142 A	XIII
	61 D	IV	Snake bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.		
				76, 77 C	I

		PAGE	Vol.			PAGE	Vol.
	Snake creek, Assiniboine River, MAN.	364	IV		Snake river, C.		
					Iron - chert on	23	IV
					Notes on by C. H. G. H.	32, 33	IV
	Snake creek, Ottawa River, QUE.	282	I		Snake river, WABECON RIVER, ONT.	91	VI
	Altitude of	18 F	IV		Snake lake, L. ST. LAKE DIST., ONT.	54	VI
	Cyanite gneiss from analysis	96, 95, 161	IV		Snake portage, MANTOY LAKE, ONT.		
		117 A	VI		Petrography of diabase from	604	VI
	Drainage area of	170	IV		Stratigraphy of diabase from	165	VI
	Eruptive near, Post-Archæan	112	IV		Snaring river, ALBERTA RIVER,		
	Snake creek, SHELL RIVER, N. SAS.				Alta.	30	VI
	KACHIWAN RIVER, SASK.				Snedden, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
	Notes on valley of	13	VI		Canadian Silurian near	9, 12	VI
	Snake creek, STURGEON RIVER, N. SAS.	284	IV		Stratigraphy	61	VI
	SING LAKE, ONT.				Snider mts., ST. THOMAS PARL., KINGS	27	IV
	Snake creek, SWAN RIVER, SASK.				CO., N. B.		
	Notes on, by Tyrrell	100	IV		Snider tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
	Section of origin of valley of	14, 15	IV		Assays of	32, 35	IV
	Snake creek, WHITE MUD RIVER, MAN.					33	IV
	Altitudes on	149, 141	IV		Chalcopyrite from specimen	122	IV
	Beaches and dunes on	68, 86	IV		Crossed by Main nickel range	86	IV
	Snake hills, VICTORIA DIST., ALTA.	119	IV		Geology of connections in	145	IV
	Snake Indian river, St. John's				Rocks of, gneiss	79	IV
	river, Alta.				granite	6, 78	IV
	Snake Island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	108	IV		north	267, 268	IV
	Snake Island, L. WINNIPEG, N. SAS.				trap	23	IV
	Matheson Island.				Sault group, SILVER MOUNTAIN,	68	IV
	Snake Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.				by B.C.		
	First record on, of Devonian in	163	IV		Sulphur, Wilson's		
	Man	21	IV		Pettitikan lake, Lab.	324	IV
	Surveys on, ref. to	119	IV		Sulphur lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.	104, 217	IV
	Snake Island (CROOKED) lake, TIM.				Snow, Charles L., St. Mary's		
	ALGOMA DIST., ONT.				and Gypsum Mining Co.		
	Iron formation near	125	IV		Snow, Col. C. N.	77	IV
	Junction of Lower and Upper Huronian near	128	IV		Snow, J. A.	41	IV
	Rocks of	249, 241	IV		Snow.		
	Surveys on, ref. to	119	IV		Botanic valley, Yale dist., B.C.	15	IV
	Snake lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	118	IV		Cariboo dist., B.C., perennial	14	IV
	Snake lake, NEAR MEDICINE LODGE				Disposition of	80	IV
	HILLS, ALTA.				Elbs tot. on droughts	148	IV
	Cree and Stoney names of	127, 173	IV		soil and trees	137, 137	IV
	Eggs of canvas back duck from	130	IV		Kamloops dist., B.C.	10, 11	IV
	Snake lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	170	IV		Rocky mts., elevation of perennial	32	IV
	Snake lake, RAINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	91	VI		bull.		
	Snake lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.				Abitibi dist., Que.	81	VI
	Notes on, by Barlow	261	IV		Bearing on, on existence of glaciers	59	VI
	Snake lake, WOMAN LAKE RIVER,				Cypress hills, Sask.	9	VI
	KEE.				Dawson, Yukon	45, 50	VI
	Altitude of	7	VI		Elk valley, B.C.	111	VI
	Description of river below	25	VI		Labrador pen.	291	VI
	Minor refs. to	18	VI		Mackenzie valley, Mack.	32	VI
	Snake portage (KENAIBIK INIGMAM,				blindness.		
	ALBANY RIVER, ONT.				Ogilvie's party attacked by, Chl.	176	VI
	Description and rocks of	15	VI		root pass, B.C.		
	Snake portage, STURGEON WEIR RIVER,				fields.		
	SASK.	102, 180	IV		Bow range, Alta.	14	VI
	Snake rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	118	IV		slides.		
	Snake rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER,				Elk valley, B.C.	111	VI
	ONT.	34	IV		Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.	84	VI
	Snake river, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.				shoes.		
	Altitude of hills east of	25	VI		Laces of, as food	81	VI
	Boulder-clay near mouth of	30	VI		Specimens of, from Burton, B.C.	207	VI
	CRETACEOUS FOSSILS	49	VI		QUARTZ	81	VI
	Glaciation between and Wind river	24, 25	VI		storms.		
					Champlain river, Q. B.	10	VI
					Kananaskis pass, B.C. and Alta.	38	VI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE
Snow creek, Columbia River, B.C.			Snowshoe plateau, Ont.	
Drainage area of	78 A	III	Surveys on	6 A
Meadows in valley of	64 A	VI		81
Rocks on	66, 67 A	VI	Snowwater gold mine, Rovel Creek, Nelson div., B.C.	
Snow creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASS RIVER, B.C.			Development on, 1892	177 S
Gold mining on	81 A	III	Value of reef in	71 S
	138 A	III	Snyder, E. H.	47 A
Snow road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Snyder creek, Fourteen Mile Creek, Jarvis River, Yks.	12 A
Minor pits, to	26, 28 A	IV	Soap.	
Rocks on	26, 46 A	IV	Clay from Mackenzie river, Mack.	99 D
Snow Road sta., PALMERSTON, FR.			used for	70
Frontenal CO., ONT.			For ascertaining hardness of water	119, 120 M
Rocks at, and near	51, 52 A	IV	Infusorial earth and silica used for	
granite, suitable for porcelain	59 A	IV	Soapstone. See Steadib.	
Su. whirled, black			Solier Island, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157, 158 P
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 A	VIII	Société d'Exploitation des Mines de Nickel.	141 S
Mistassini lake, Quo	34 D	I	Société Minière Canadienne.	
	327 A	VIII		29, 185 B
Snowbird (Thelwel) lake, Mack.	119 A	IX		269 A
Snow-bunting (Snow-flake).			"Soda Company" (FLYNN & CO.)	37 C
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 A	VIII	Soda creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	10 C
Hudson bay and strait	51 A	II		149 B
	10 A	VI	Soda salts.	
Mistassini lake, Quo	130 A	VI	Statistics of, 1887	1 S
Ottawa dist., specimen	34 D	I	1888	1 S
	76 A	V	1889	1 S
Snowdon iron mine, SNOWDON TWP., HALIFAX CO., ONT.			1890	8 S
Analysis of ore from	52 A	IX	1891	6 S S
Snowdon mtns., W. OF TESSIN LAKE, B.C.			1892	1 S
Composition of	57, 59 A	VIII	1893	1 S
Granites of	27 A	VII	Soda springs.	
Snowdon tps., HALIFAX CO., ONT.			Selkirk range, B.C.	113 B
Crystalline limestone in	4 A	VI	Sodalite.	
Lower Laurentian of	45 A	IX	Belleville, Quo	58 A
Maguette in, analyses	51 A	IX	Brome, Quo	77 S
description	19, 20 B	VII		58 A
mining	128, 129 A	VII	Dumfrieson tps., Ont.	50 A
specimen	69 A	VI	specimens	97, 98 A
Surveys in, ref. to	49 A	I		107 A
Ureanite in	13 A	II	Montreal	117 A
	64 A	IV	specimens	58 A
Snowflake mine, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.				57 A
	27 M	I	Rocky mtns., B.C.	69 A
Snowflake bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Beaverfoot range	124 B
Gneisses on	31, 68, 94, 95 A	I	Ice river	111 B
Snowshoe copper claim, NEAR PROENIN, B.C.				58 A
Notes on, by Brock	106, 108, 111, 111, 118 A	AV	Kicking Horse pass	77 S
Working and production of	66, 67 A	IV	Sodium carbonate.	
	135 A	AV	Montreal well-water	66 C
Snowshoe creek, KEITHLEY CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Soil.	
Gold on, prospecting for	131 S	VII	See also Agricultural Land, Frozen soil, etc.	
mining on	121 B	III	Character of, as affecting settlement	50 A
expectations	170 S	VI	varying with the rocks	6 A
hydraulic	160 S	V	St. John valley, Me.	10 M
Snowshoe mtn., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Alberta.	
Character of, diagram showing	Facing 16 A	III	Central portion	10, 55 E
Geology of region of	43 A	III	Peace River dist., analysis	82 A A
Quartz claims on	29, 41, 45 A	III	St. Mary River valley	147 A
			Slave river	61, 62 D

PAGE VOL

6 A II
80 III
177 S VI
71 S A
47 M A

12 A XVI

K.

390 D IV

E. 70 XIV

120 M A

158 P II

141 S A

185 M XIV

269 A XV

37 C III

104 III

149 C III

7 S III

7 S IV

7 S V

8 S A

6 S S A

7 S VI

7 S VII

13 M I

58 I IV

77 S III

58 I IV

54 I VI

50 A IV

49 A VII

97 A IX

17 A X

58 I IV

97 A IX

39 A XI

4 A I

24 B I

49 B I

1 B III

84 I IV

7 S III

100 XIV

0 A I

0 A VI

100 I

Soil. Can. British Columbia.

Cariboo dist. 160 III
Hazelton Creek valley 180 III
Queen Charlotte sl. and Strait 180 III
Gwaii islands 180 III
Tobacco plains 180 III
Vancouver island, near Nanaimo lake 180 III

Keweenaw.

Ehabet Lake 101 A A
Grass River dist. 14, 15, 16 A II
Lac Seul, north of 21 C II
Pekangikum lake 27 C III
Sour river 9, 12, 13 C II
Twin valley 11 C I

Labrador pen.

Dorval island 28, 29 C II

MacKenzie.

Carle Lake 30 C I
Fort Providence 30 C I
Fort Simpson 30, 31 C I

Manitoba.

Agassiz Lake (glacial basin) 108 E A
Dundurn Lake region 7, 9 E II
Familly Lake region 5, 7, 11 C II
Riding mt., south of 17 A III
Shoal lake, east of 36 A X
Swan and Valley River valleys 12 E III
Winnipeg Lake dist. 8 C XI

New Brunswick.

Banc Vert 11 E I
Bay of Fundy 37 C I
Maringouin pen 9 E I
Carboniferous areas 50, 54, 55 C I
Chaleur Bay dist. 31, 32 M II
Effect of, on forest growth 140, 141 M VII
Kings and Charlotte cos. 37 C I
Madawaska co., St. John valley 10 M III
southeastern 151 A VIII
Northeastern portion 11 S B
Restigouche co., intervals 28 M II
Southeastern portion 56 A A
Southern portion, classification, character and geological relations 56, 58 S IV
Victoria co. 151 A VIII

Nova Scotia.

Annapolis valley 20 M IX
Cape Breton island 232 A XIV
Colchester co. 64, 65 A I
Geddesport mtns 5, 6 P A
Cumberland co. 61 E I
Banc Vert 11 E I
Digby co. 18, 41 M IX
Kings co., Uniparous 294 A XVI
Pictou co., Brookland sett 127 P A
Sable island 212, 218 A VII

Quebec.

Abitibi dist., Mistassini lake 69 I VIII

Ontario.

Abitibi River region 121, 125, 129 A XIV
Blanche River dist. 222 A XVI
Kebekagami river, Ont. 114 A XV
Kenogami River tribes 110, 146 A XV
Lake Huron 152 A XIV
Duck island 179 A XI
Muskoka dist. 124 A XII
Nipigon Lake dist. 220 A XV
Runy Lake dist. 476, 180 A III
St. Joseph Lake dist. 10 C II
Timagami dist. 29, 31 I A
Windigo lake, north of 217 A XVI

PAGE VOL

Soil. Can. Quebec.

Abitibi dist., N. Hawkey valley 79 A I
Wabouchie lake 63 I I
Bonaventure co. 28, 35 M II
Chaudiere Bay dist. 31, 32 M II
Eastern townships 50, 51 C I
Laballe co., Buckingham tp. 136, 137 A A
Lake St. Jean dist. 263 A XV
Chaudiere river 15 A I
Rapport river 58 I I
Marten river 22 C I
Fauconville co. 19 C I
Tutuakung dist. 10 M I

Yukon.

Klondike dist. 4 C I
Pelly valley, near Lewis and Clark 141, 142 C I

Soldier cove, BEAUFORT LAKE, C.B.

Manganese ore at 134 A A
Manganese from 161 A A

Soldier lake, HATHAY CO., N.S.

Earth on 140 C I
Granite on 101 A A

Soldier portage, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

Granite on 41 C I
Strata on, direction of 169 C I

Solder in the woods, etc.

Battle River dist. Alta. 80, 130, 157 E I

Siberia.

Graham island, B.C. 20 C A

Siberia.

Grand Ligne quarries, Que. 118 C A
Laskette island, B.C. 43 C I

Siberia, Billings.

Johnette, Que. 147, 148 A VII

Mattawa (Que.), Ont. 298 I A

Minnesota, U.S. 41 C A

Mentimacy river and falls, Que. 22, 116 K III

Ottawa dist. 62, 66, 71, 72 C A

Pakenham, Ont. 84 C A

Quebec city 116 K III

St. Armand, Que. 125 C A

St. Catharines, Que. 16, 17 C A

St. Dominique, Que. 116 C I

Winnipeg lake, Man. 41, 49 C A

var. *maritima* 116 K I

Solder in the woods, etc.

Minnesota, U.S. 41 C A

Winnipeg lake, Man. 11, 52, 72 C A

Solder Brook, PEASE VALLEY.

Colchester co., N.S. 94 P

Solder in the woods, etc.

Labrador pen., interior 357 I I

Moose river, Ont. 66 C III

Rapport river, Que. 38 I I

var. *maritima* 66 C III

Labrador pen., interior 358 I A VII

Mistassini lake, Que. 38 I I

Moose and Rapport rivers 66 C III

Popsail, Newfoundland 22 I I

var. *maritima* 155 A A

Labrador pen., interior 358 I A VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
<i>Solabugo lineolata</i> , Linn.			Somerville pt., KIPAWATA LAKE, QUE.	211 I		
Labrador pen., interior	358 I.	VIII	Somerville tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.			
Moose river, Ont.	66 J.	III	Economic deposits of	9, 10 J.	VI	
Rupert river, Que.	38 J.	I	Nickel ore from, analysis	159 H	XIV	
<i>solophylla</i> , Pursh.	66 J.	III	Shell marl from, specimen	163 A	XII	
Labrador pen.	358 I.	VIII	Sonora, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155, 157 P	II	
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D.	I	Soo colliery, SOURIS COAL FIELD,			
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J.	III	SASK.	19, 19 J.	XX	
<i>multicaudata</i> , Ail.			Sooke, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			
Labrador coast	358 I.	VIII	Coal at	95, 147 R	III	
Tagish lake, Ykn.	221 B.	III	Copper at	85 A	XX	
<i>neurialis</i>			analysis	194 R	III	
Labrador pen., interior	358 I.	VIII	mining, and	102 R	III	
<i>orophylla</i>			Iron ore at, and near	40 A	I	
Moosehide mts., Dawson, Ykn.	43 A	XX	analyses	151 R	III	
<i>obtusata</i> , Nutt.			assays	19, 20 J.	II	
Brigus, Newfoundland	22 140	I	Plants from, list of	115 R	II	
Labrador pen., interior	358 I.	VIII	Prospecting around, difficulty of	76 A	XX	
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D.	I	Rocks at, and near:—			
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J.	III	notes by Haycock	86 A	XX	
<i>virga aurea</i> , Linn.			Webster	57 A	XX	
Labrador coast	358 I.	VIII	Sooke harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			
Lewis river, Ykn.	221 B.	III	B.C.			
Sollatre, Townsend's	191 A	XI	Record of bore-holes in	59, 60 A	XX	
Sollitude lake, MEGANTIC RIVER,			Sooke river, LEECH RIVER, V.I.			
SASK.	37 D.	VIII	Gold washing on	142 R	III	
Solo chum, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOCH			Sophia mica mine, TEMPLETON TP.,			
ENAY, B.C.	65 R	AI	WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130 J.	XII	
Solomons' Temples, HUDSON BAY,			Sophie mt., W. KOCHENAY DIST., B.C.			
LAV.			Fossils from	128 A	IX	
Composition of	115, 146 A	XI	Gold and copper mining on	75 A	XII	
Meteorological observations on	44, 65, 66 J.	XIII	Magnetic variation on	149 A	XX	
Notes on, by Low	83 J.	III	Rocks on	22, 23 A	IX	
Quartz from, assay of	25, 31, 32 I.	III		67 A	XIII	
Survey of, ref. to	39 R	XII	Sophy lake, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.			
<i>Solisma erecta</i> , (L.) Ach.	5 J.	III		25, 47 J.	II	
Hudson strait, Lab.	37 M	XI	Sora rail. See Rail, sora			
Solsgrith, MARQUETTE DIV., MICH.	142 F	IX	<i>Sorbus americana</i>			
<i>Sonathera spectabilis</i> , Linn. See Elder,			Anticosti, Que.	196 A	XIV	
king			Sorcerers, AMONG INDIANS.	17 D.	I	
Sombra tp., LAMITON CO., ONT.			Sorcerer mt., VERMONT DIST., QUE.			
Boring in, for oil	57	A	Notes on, by Low	64 I.	XII	
Somers creek, McHABE CREEK,			Rocks of	29 D.	I	
DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Sorchend river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			
Gold mining on	81 I.	III	Glacial striae on	82 D.	XII	
	139 R	III	Notes on, by Low	12, 26 D.	XII	
Somerset, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Rocks on	57 D.	XII	
Copper deposit in	31, 36 K	IV	Size of	129 A	XX	
Rocks near	306 A	XX	<i>Sorex personatus. See Shrew, Cooper's</i>			
	62, 63, 94 K	III	Sorel, RICHELIEU CO., QUE.			
Somerset Island, FRANK.			Clams from, freshwater	92 AA	XX	
Boulders from, as evidence of north			Fossils from; fluviatile sands at	142 AA	XX	
ward glaciation	57 R	II	Sandstone nodules from near	433 A	XX	
Caribou and musk ox on	41 D.	III	analysis	65 R	XII	
Gypsum on	137 A	XVI	Soret, J. L.	123 H	XIV	
Notes on, by Low	45 R	II	Sorette, H.	124 A	XIII	
Rocks on	436, 137 A	XVI	Sortero. See Hayamal and Sortero.	165 A	XX	
	10, 35, 43 R	II	Sony lake, QUE. See Swasey lake.			
Somerset Vale, TETAGOUCHE RIVER,			Soudan formation (Vermilion ss.			
N.B.	92 H	II	ries).	XXII A	XX	
Somerville Centre, QUEENS CO.,			Souch, F.			
N.S.			Donations from	69 A	A	
Granites at, and near	51, 61 H	IX		174, 186, 188 A	XIII; 75 A	A
Striae at, direction of	153 M	IX		191 AA	XX; 125 A	A
				348 A	XVI; 195 A	XII

PAGE VOL
211 I X

10.0 VI
150 II XIV
193 A XII
157 P II
191 XV

47 R III
85 A XV
191 I D
192 R III
19 A I
11 R III
20 T II
100 R III
18 R II
76 A XV

86 A XV
7 A XV
9 A XV

2 R III
9.0 XII
A IX
A XII
A XV
A IX
A XII

A XIV
D I
I XII
D I

10 XII
10 XII
10 XII
A XV

A XV
A XV
A XV
XIV
XIV
VIII
X

A XV
A XV
A XV
A XV
A XV

Soules, F. J. (1892)

Rept. by on gold mining, Lalor
dist., B.C., 1894 174, 177, 88 A
1892 180, 187, 8 A

Soules mts., Marble Mt., QUE.
Asbestos on 4 A

Soulanges canal, QUE.
Dendrites from 112 A IX
Glacial strata on 73 A A
39 A A

Soulanges co., QUE.
Potsdam formation in 49 C XIV

Soulanges tp., Soulanges co., QUE.
Cambro-Silurian of 49 C XV

Soulier pt., PLAIN GREEN LAKE, KEELE, ONT.
131 A XII

Sounding creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.
Altitudes on 170 I II
Fossils from 154 E II
Minor refs. to 140 II
Notes on, by Tarrell 320 C

Sounding lake, MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.
Alga discolouring water of 350 II
Altitude of 15, 170 E II
Belly River series on 83 E II
Cree and Stoney names of 35, 173 E II
Description of, T. H. 34, 35 A II
Poplars south of 32 E II
Surveys on, and near, ref. to 46 A I
43 I II

"Sour springs," TISCAWAGA, BRANT CO., ONT.
61 I IV

Sourdough gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KENDRICK DIST., YUK.
33, 34, 37 G XIV

Souris, BRANTON DIV., MAN.
Altitude of 147, 148 E IV
Clay from, analysis of indurated 33 R VI
Cretaceous shales near 122 A XV
for bricks 187, 188 A XV
Water from boring in, analysis 74 G VI

Souris, KINGS CO., P.E.I.
25, 79, 79 M VII

Souris colliery, SOURIS COAL FIELD, SASK.
Coal measures near 90 A XV
Minor refs. to 49 S XV
Notes on 47 S VI
12, 14, 25, 27 I XV
Work at, 1902 49, 68 S XV

Souris lake, CHODURCHIE RIVER, SASK., H.S.D.
VIII

Souris lake, DELAVALL, MAN.
86, 87 E IV
183 A XV

Souris mts., BRANTON DIV., MAN.
45 S A

Souris river, SASK., MAN., AND U.S.
Altitudes on 23, 437, 147, 148, 154 E IV
Coal on 5, 6 A VI
182 A XV
Throughout P.E.I. A
Drainage of 8 I XV
Fossils from 127, 68 A I
Glaciation on 22, 51 E IV
beaches 62 E IV
Gorge cut by, through Tiger hills 34 E IV
Laramie of 43 C I
Minor ref. to 38 S XVI
Notes on, by Upham 25 E IV

PAGE VOL

Souris river, CHODURCHIE RIVER, SASK.

Golden particle from 142 A XVI
Strata on, direction of 22, 148 I XIII
Touches of, from 97 D B

Souris River coal-field, SASK.
Coal from, analysis 60 S XV
84 S XV

comparison with Fourth
Mt. coal, 193 A XV
mining 25 S XII
34, 67 S XV
Description of 47 S A
Map of With Vol. A
Report on, by Dowling 193 A XV
summary 191, 192 A XV

Souter, T. W., Esq.
18, 32, 79, 73 C XV

South Africa.
Nickel ore of, ref. to 147 D XI

South Africa General and Development Co.
63 A XV
150 S A

South America.
Mineral exports to, 1873, 86 9 S I

Southampton, BRUCE CO., ONT.
Forest between, and Godrich 155 A XII
Salt well at 58, 59 C A

Southampton, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.
Bathons near 64 C I
Strata near, direction of 66, 76 C XV

Southampton, YORK CO., N.B.
33 M XII

Southampton cape, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.
101 I C

Southampton Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.
Geology of 37, 38 C I
Limestone on 101 C

Notes on, by Low 125, 134 A XV

Southampton Marble and Granite Co.
106 M A

Southampton par., YORK CO., N.B.
Granite in 149 A XII
Silurian fossils from 160, 161 A XV
147, 179, 185 A XV

Southampton river, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.
397 A XV

South bay, DESFAIR LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.
Serpentine in hornblende schists 10, 34 C I
on 30, 34 C I
petrography 76, 98 C I

South bay, LEON LAKE, PETERBORO CO., ONT.
60 A A

South bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, LE HURON, ONT.
Rocks on, and near 24, 28 C IX
329, 322 A XV

South bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.
37, 195 A XII

South bay, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.
437 I X

South bay, St. John co., N.B.
Former outlet of St. John river 12 S IV
Limestone quarries on 81 M A
Strata on 24 C I

South bay, WANAMETTE LAKE, ONT.
37 C IV

South Baymouth, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.
Niagara formation near 179 A XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
South bluff, WIGWAM RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	11 B	I	South Indian, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	7 G	XII
South Branch lake. <i>See</i> Becagnimee lake.			South Island, SKIDEGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	10 B	XVI
South Brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			South Joggin. <i>See</i> Joggin.		
Carboniferous fossils from.....	133 A	A	South Kootenay pass. <i>See</i> Kootenay pass, South		
Flacial striae at.....	76 M	VII	South lake, ARROW RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
South Burgess tp., ONT. <i>See</i> Burgess tps.			Altitude of.....	153 E	
South Carpenter creek, B.C. <i>See</i> Carpenter creek.			Depth of.....	107 A	XIII
South Crosby tp. <i>See</i> Crosby tps., Ont.			South lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
South Duck river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			South Multland, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyttrill.....	67, 103, 104 E	V	Fossil plants from.....	62 AA	VI
South Durham, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Gypsum quarried at.....	65 AA	VI
Cambro-Silurian rocks at.....	24, 25 J	VII	Rocks at, Devonian.....	91 A	VII
Southeast bay, RABBIT LAKE, NIPISING DIST., ONT.	286 I	X	South March, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Southeast cove, TANCORR ISLAND, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	104 A	XV	Altitude of.....	8 G	VII
Southeast passage, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Apatite in.....	27 O	XII
Gold prospecting on.....	57 AA	V	Feldspar (ecconic) in.....	44 G	XII
Southeastern Mining Co. of Canada.	31 K	IV	Mica in.....	70 J	XIV
South Echo bay, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.	385 A	XVI	phlogopite.....	20 O	XII
South Elmsley tp. <i>See</i> Elmsley tps.			Rocks at, and near.....	63 J	XIV
Southern cross claim, CARBONATE MT., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Chazy.....	34 G	XII
Developments on, 1890.....	178 S	V	gabro, petrography.....	43, 44 O	XII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	67 B	III	Striae near, direction of.....	18 G	XII
Southern head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	35 N	IV		79 J	XIV
Southern Nickel range. <i>See</i> Main Nickel range.			South Metgermette tp. <i>See</i> Metgermette tp., South		
Southesk, Lord (CARNEGIE, J.)			South Mountain, DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
Explorations by, in Alta.....	12 E	II	Calcareous formation near.....	51 A	IX
Man.....	16 E	V	South mt., ANNAPOLIS AND QUEENSCOS, N.S.		
Southesk Cairn named by.....	20 D	VI	Glaciation on.....	96 M	VII
Southesk, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	boulders.....	83 A	VII
Southesk Cairn, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	20 D	VI	striae.....	154 M	IX
Southfield colliery, NEAR NANAIMO, V.I.			Iron ores on.....	81 SS	V
Work in.....	51 S	XI	Notes on, by Bailey.....	21, 22 M	IX
and history of.....	71 S	XV	Rocks of.....	91 A	VII
suspended.....	75 S	XV	granites.....	399 A	XV
South Fork Hydraulic Mining Co.			6, 7 Q	85 M	IX
Operations of, 1890.....	68 S	V	South mt., GASPE CO., QUE.	146 K	IX
1891.....	155, 159 SS	V	South Ohio, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	71 M	IX
1892.....	165, 170 S	VI	"South Principality of Wales."		
1894.....	23, 24 A	VII	Name given, 1631, to area S.W. of mouth of Winisk river, Kee.....	12 F	XIV
Transferred to Caribou Hydraulic Co.....	130 S	VII	South river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
South Fork mt., SELWYN MTS., YKK.	28 A	XV	Agricultural land along.....	103, 110 P	II
South Ham antimony mines. <i>See</i> Nicolet Branch copper mine.			Clays on, for brick and pigments.....	125 P	II
South Ham tp., QUE. <i>See</i> Ham tps.			Coal near.....	81, 82, 113, 114 P	II
South Head seam, COW BAY CO., LIBBY, C. BRETON CO., N.S.			Fossils from near.....	81 P	II
Average thickness of.....	56 S	XV	Gold prospecting on.....	122 P	II
Coal from, analysis.....	57 S	XI	Gypsum near.....	124 P	II
	80 S	XV	Iron ore near.....	116 P	II
			Rock crystals at.....	55 T	IV
			Rocks on.....	54, 58, 81, 83 P	II
			Salt springs on.....	124 P	II
			South river, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	86 K	III
			South river, KINGS CO., N.S.		
			Notes on, by Fletcher.....	400 A	XV
			South River lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
			Chrysolite on.....	29 T	IV
			Iron ore near.....	116 P	II
				108 S	X
			Marble on.....	126 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Sj. repens</i> simplex, Huds.			<i>Spathella subulpecta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Labrador pen.	363 l.	VIII	Kwatabouhegan river, Ont.	230 A	XX
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 d.	I	Mamtoha and Winnipegosis Lakes region.	168, 185, 198, 207 E	A
Moose river, Ont.	71 d.	III			
Sparham Fireproof Roofing Cement Co.	112 A	IX	Spathite iron ores.		
Sparks, Mrs. W.			<i>See also</i> Siderite.		
Work by, 1891	203 A	XI	East river of Pictou, N. S.	37 W	XIV
1899	3 S	XI	Glenshee (near), N. S.	175 P	A
1900	3 S	XII	Fredericton, N. S.	120, 121 P	II
1902	441 A	XV	Poplar Creek dist., B. C.	59 S	X
1904	372 A	XVI		75 AA	XX
Sparks rapid, Rideau River, Ont.			<i>Sporopora areolata</i> , Foord.		
Fossils from	60, 61 G	XII	Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
	87 J	XIV			
Sparling, F. G.	214 S	XX	Spatsum, Kamloops Dist., B.C.		
	125 S	XVI	Altitude of	133 F	IV
			Almonden near	21 R	VI
Sparrow.			Kaolin at	30, 346, 347 G	VII
Fort Simpson, Mack	86 D	IV	specimen	71 AA	VI
Labrador pen.	327 L	VIII	Quartz from, assay of	47 R	VII
Acadian chipping fox	467 A	XV	Rocks near	113, 114 R	VII
	139 A	VIII	White Silt formation.	287 R	VII
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen	208 A	XII	Spaulding, V. C.	70 A	XII
Gambel's grasshopper-house			Spawling bay, Timagami Lake, Ont.	111 L	X
Victoria, B. C., specimen	192 A	XI			
grasshopper-house	59 A	IV	Spawling lake, Timagami Dist., Ont.	27 S L	X
Mimico, Ont., specimen	147 A	A			
New Edinburgh, Ont.	1 A	VII	Speak-no-bad-language portage, Loon Lake, Rainy River Dist., Ont.		
Wolfville, N. S.	9	XV	Petrography of biotite-gneiss near	128 F	III
Ipswich			Spear lake, Guysborough Co., N. S.	149 P	II
Sable island, N. S.	206, 218 A	XII	Spectacle island, Queens Co., N. S.	53, 61 M	IX
lark	187 A	XIII			
Savannah			Spectacle lake, Argenteuil Co., Que.	22 J	XII
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Spectacle lake, Hants Co., N. S.	101 A	IX
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen	208 A	XII	Specular iron ore. See also Hematite.		
song			Aberdeen camp, B. C.	79, 89 A	XVI
Hyde Park corner, Ont., specimen	59 A	IV	Aspen Grove, B. C.	75, 78 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Charlotte co., N. B.	19 M	X
Vancover island, specimen	327 L	VIII	Lepean, specimen	116 A	X
swamp	131 A	IX	Christiania dist., Norway	110 A	XV
Kingston, Ont., specimen	259 A	XIV	Cranberry head, N. B., specimen	117 A	X
Nova Scotia, specimen	194 A	XI	Great Bear lake, Mack.	171 A	XIII
tree			Great Slave lake, Mack., N. arm.	16 R	II
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Lee's and Sheffield tps., Que.	58, 59 T	IV
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen	208 A	XII	Nicola valley, B. C.	49 A	XVI
white-crowned			Portland tp., Que., specimen	68 A	VI
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Sutton tp., Que.	23 T	III
	206 A	XII	Whitehorse, Yukon	22, 64 R	XII
white-throated			Nova Scotia.		
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Caledonia Mills	57 P	II
Mistassini lake and Roname river, Que.	31 D	I	Colchester co.	183 P	A
	326 L	VIII	Economy river	67 P	A
Nova Scotia, specimen	194 A	XI	Pine brook	31 P	A
Ontario, western, specimen	139 A	VIII	Salmon river	12, 152 P	X
Ottawa (near), specimen	204 AA	XV	Digby neck, specimen	58, 59 T	IV
<i>Spartina alterniflora</i>			Guyborough co. —	67 A	VI
Salt marshes of N. B.	132 M	VII	Wider river	57 P	II
<i>stricta</i>			Big Meadow brook	77 P	II
Salt marshes of N. B.	132 M	VII	Bigby head	101, 115 P	II
Sparwood, E. Kootenay, B. C.	92 A	XIII	Erinville	115 P	II
			Guyborough river	116 P	L
			Hughes lake	57 P	II
			New Ross	186 AA	XX

Vol.

XV

X

XIV

XIII

X

XV

XII

IX

VI

VII

VI

VII

VII

X

X

III

II

IX

XII

IX

VI

VI

X

X

X

X

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Specular iron ore, Nova Scotia			Spencer creek, Bow River, Alta.	123 E	III
- <i>Con.</i>			Spencer Island, Chatham Co., N.S.		
Pictou co.	182 E	V	Bituminous shale to it	53 A	V
East river and tribs.	47 E	II	Carboniferous rocks on	61, 62 A	VI
	35, 139 E	V	Copper on	130, 31 E	IV
Sunnysbrae	37 A	XIV	Level of, changes in	24 M	VI
Rouge cape	32 E	II	Ornamental stones from	55 A	V
South River lake	168 A	XIII	rock crystals	55 E	IV
<i>Specularia perfoliata</i>	58 E	II	Strac on	94 M	VI
Valdes island, B.C.	116 E	II	Trappean rocks of	61 E	I
Specularite.				166 E	V
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	62 A	XIV	Spencer Island, James Bay, Lab.		
Speculation in mineral lands.			Meteorological observations at	84 E	III
How prevented	14 E	I	Notes on, by Low	25, 35, 36 E	III
Prejudicial to mining interests	15, 12 E	I	Survey of, ref. to	5 E	III
Speld lake, East River of Pictou, N.S.			Spencer mts., Vancouver Island, B.C.		
Beaches on	147 E	V	Copper ore near	53 S	XII
Reckson	19 E	V	Spencer wood, near St. Eloi, Quebec Co., Que.	78 E	III
Spelter.			Spencerville, Grenville Co., Ont.		
Statistics of, 1887	7 S	III	Calicheous formation at	61 A	IX
1888	7, 64 S	IV	Indian relics from	166 A	XX
1889	7, 70 S	IV	Spences Bridge, Thompson River, B.C.		
1890	8, 116 S	V	Altitude of	133 E	IX
1891	6, 162 S	V	Copper near	154 E	II
1892	7, 102 S	VI	Distances from, to places on route		
1893	7, 88 S	VII	to Barkerville	10 E	II
1894	9, 88 S	VII	Gypsum near	60 S	IX
1895	9, 64 S	VIII		59, 60 S	XV
1896	10, 103 S	IX	specimen	68 S	V
1897	11, 230 S	X	Hematite from, analysis	26 A	II
1898	12, 133 S	XI	Indian relics from	77 A	V
1899	11, 142 S	XII	Jade near	347 E	XV
1900	11, 157 S	XIII	Limestone near	160 E	II
1901	15 S	XIV	Pyrophyre near, petrography	368 E	VI
1902	240 S	XV	Temperature observations at	118 E	XV
1903	143 S	XVI	White Silt formation near, altitude of	280 E	XV
Spence, James.	103 E	IX	<i>Spermophilus angustatus</i> , See Squirrel, ground.		
Spence, John (GUIDE)	80 E	V	<i>parens</i> , See Marmot, Parry's		
Spence, Patrick (GUIDE)	119 A	XIV	<i>canadensis</i> , See Gopher, grey		
Spencer, Dr. D.	348 A	XVI	<i>tedecimatus</i> , See Gopher, striped		
Spencer, Dr. J. W.			Sperry, Francis L.		
Description by, of salt manufacture at Lake Winnipegosis, Man.	254 S	XV	Acknowledgments to	69 A	V
Lignite collected by, Swan river, Man.	111 E	V		70 A	V
Remarks by, on shore-lines of the Great lakes.	274 A	XV		71 E	V
Report by, on Lake Winnipegosis, ref. to	184 E	V		44 E	V
Work by, 1874	17 E	V	Analysis by, of Sudbury ores	52 E	V
in the Adirondacks, N.Y.	66 A	X		130 S	V
Interlake pen., Ont.	8 A	XIV		112, 193, 199 E	XIV
Spencer, J. R.	68 A	I	Chemist to Canadian Copper Co.	39 E	XIV
	6 D	I	Discoverer of sperryite	132 S	V
Spencer, John (H.B.C.)	116, 100 E	XIII		11, 100 E	XIV
Spencer, Miles (H.B.C.)			Statement by, re platinum in Sudbury ores	136 S	V
Acknowledgments to	111 A	III	Sperryite.		
	5 E	IX	Composition, metallurgical treatment and nomenclature of	132 S	V
	206 A	XII	Crystallography of	49 E	XIV
	3 E	XIII	Discovery of, 1888	11, 100 E	XIV
Notes by, on breeding habits of certain mammals.	76 E	III	Sudbury dist., Ont.	26, 59 E	V
Spencer, Messrs. W. and Co.			specimen	69 A	V
Oil refinery of, London, Ont.	85 S	IV	Spessartite.		
	117 S	V	Proudhon tpe, Ont.	25 E	XII
	127 S	V	Villeneuve tpe, Que.	69 E	IV
Spencer coal seam, Cow Bay, Cape Breton Co., N.S.	56 S	XV			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Sphaeraleia rubra</i> , Kootenay valley, B.C.,	20 B	IV	<i>Sphaerium fimbriatum</i> , Wils.	24 DD	I
<i>Sphaerococcus parvus</i> , Billings.	122 A	XII	Brigus, Newfoundland		
Island of Montreal, Que.			<i>var. pallidus</i> , Warnst.	216 F	IX
<i>Sphaerium</i> , Horsefly river, B.C.,	186 A	XIII	Dubawnt river, Mack.		
Iron creek, Battle river, Alta.	91 E	II	<i>spidula</i> , L.	118 E	II
Midland, Ont.	361 A	XVI	Cape Scott, N.B.		
Root river, Keo.	162 A	XVI	<i>trichum</i> , var. <i>rotatum</i> , Warnst.	216 F	IX
Threshills creek, Alta.	74 E	II	Dubawnt river, Mack.		
<i>quadrum</i> , Prime.			Sphalerite. See Zinc-blende.		
Attawapiskat river, Keo.	161 A	XVI	<i>Sphaerogramma aequalis</i> , Say.	119 A	XII
<i>formosum</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Wellesley, Mass.,		
Blindman river, Alta.	163 E	II	<i>lalla</i> , Scudder.	119 A	XII
Red Deer river, Alta.	68 E	II	Wellesley, Mass.		
Little Red Deer river	136 E	II	<i>sacatilis</i> , Moysi.	119 A	XII
<i>(Musculina) partucliana</i> , Say.			Wellesley, Mass.		
Kawinogans river, Keo.	162 A	XVI	Sphenic. See Titanite.		
<i>seurc</i> , Prime.			Sphenic lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Kawinogans river, Keo.	162 A	XVI	Petrography of Laurentian gneiss from, with section 123, 124 F		XII
<i>simile</i> , Say.			<i>Sphaeriscus denaricus</i> , See Penguin.		
St. Joseph Lake dist., Keo.	161 A	XVI	black footed		
<i>stomatium</i> , Courol.			<i>Sphaerophyllum eunotum</i> ,		
Kawinogans river, Keo.	162 A	XVI	Lingan bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	262 A	XIV
<i>streptum</i> , Lam.			<i>enarginitum</i> , Brongt.		
Gladstone, Man.	41 E	IV	Chaleur bay, N.B.	27 M	XIII
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
Rainy river, Man.	116, 217 E	A	<i>saxifragifolius</i> , Stein.		
Winisk river, Keo.	168 AA	XV	Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
<i>sulcatum</i> , Lam.			<i>Sphaeropyris</i> ,		
Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.	156 F	A	Riversdale (near), Nova Scotia	64 F	II
Gladstone, Man.	49 E	IV	<i>artensis</i> , Brongt.		
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27, 28 M	XIII
<i>walkerii</i> , Sterki.			Trout brook, Guysboro co., N.S.	76 F	II
Attawapiskat river, Keo.	161 A	XVI	<i>blaustrandi</i> , Heer.		
<i>Sphaerophorus globiferus</i> , (C.)			Blindman river, Alta.	390 A	XVI
Straits of Georgia, B.C.	120 B	II	<i>canadensis</i> , Daw.		
<i>Sphaerophthalmus</i> ,			Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Mira river, N.S.	226 A	XIX	<i>gracilis</i> , Brongt.		
<i>Sphaerospangia tessellata</i> ,			Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.	173, 175, 179, 180, 185, 186, 197, 205 F	A	<i>littor</i> , Daw.		
Sphaerostilbite.			Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
Horsefly river, B.C.	221 A	XVII	Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Sphaerostilbite.	14, 15 B	XII	<i>mutua</i> , Daw.		
Hall harbour, Kings co., N.S.	59 T	IV	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
<i>Sphaerium</i> ,			<i>oblongolatus</i> ,		
See also Moss.			Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI
Athabaska div., Alta., lakes of	7 D	A	<i>obtusiloba</i> , Brongt.		
Drowning River dist., Ont.	25 A	II	Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Larch river, Lab.	23 G	II	Spherulite.		
Menihik lakes, Ashuanipi river,	191 A	IX	Côte St. Pierre, Que., micro-photo.		
Que.	157 L	XIII	At end of Pt. G.		XII
Wind river, Ykn.	19 CC	XVI	<i>Sphur allegans</i> , Tepper.		
Winisk river, Keo.	165 AA	XV	Bull pound creek, Alta.	168 F	II
<i>acutifolium</i> , Russ and Warnst.			<i>gordius</i> , Crum.		
Brigus, Newfoundland	24 DD	I	James bay and Kapiskam river,		
Dubawnt river, Mack.	216 F	IX	Keo.	241 A	XV
<i>emulifolium</i> ,			Spleer, Capt.	8 DD	I
Daly lake, Mack.	63 F	IX	Spleer cove , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
			Coal on, boring for.	162 AA	XV
			Fault at.	191 A	X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Spicer cove , Ont.			Splous creek , NIOGARA RIVER, E.C.		
Fossil flora from	133 A	X	Gold mining on	135 E	II
Lumbering industry at	60 A	VI	Quartz from assay of	64 E	IV
Rocks on	59 S	I	Rocks near	182 E	VI
Lower Carboniferous	62 E	I	<i>Spartanocymbium</i> , Parish (ear, <i>armatus</i>), G.		
Notes on	38 D	I	Walt.		
Tides at, height of	180 A	XV	Snapkash lake, V.I.	117 S	I
Spicer Island , HUDSON STRAIT,			<i>Sclerobothrus</i> , Linn.		
FRANK	80 A	X	Bergus, Newfoundland	29 E	I
	23, 33 M	XI	Labrador pen., interior	355 E	VIII
Spidell hill , See F. Thown, N.S.			Mistassini lake, Que.	37 E	I
Spider ,			Moose river, Ont.	65 E	II
Whiskey Jack pt., L. Winnipeg	67 E	X	<i>Spartothus ranastrigifera</i> , Chalm.		
Spider crab , See Crab, spider			Bergus, Newfoundland	23 DE	I
Spider Islands , L. WINNIPEG, KEE.			Labrador pen.	362 E	VIII
Gudisson	33 A	X	Mistassini lake, Que.	41 E	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell	23, 21 G	VI	Moose and Rupert rivers	70 E	III
Striae on	114 E	IV	<i>Sperdiera</i>		
	86 E	VI	Alabama, U.S.	76 A	X
Spider Island pt. , L. WINNIPEG,			Albany river, Ke.	33 E	II
KEE.			Bloomington sett., N.S.	101 M	IX
Description of shore near	22 G	VI	Ekwan river, Ke.	17, 44 E	XIV
Direction of striae at	86 E	VI	Gaspé cap., Que.	12 M	II
Spider lake , ALLEGANY RIVER,			Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 E	II
MAINE, U.S.	13, 52 M	III	Isard river, Mack.	18, 55 D	IV
Spider lake , BEAUFORT CO., QUE.	38 E	II	Lawrencetown (near), N.S.	109 M	IX
	31 A	X	Masamis road, Antigonish co., U.S.	44 M	II
Spider lake , KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	111 E	IX	Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI
Spiegel , For statistics of, See under			Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX
Iron statistics,			North Stoke, Que.	153 E	VII
Spiegeltsen ,			Ohio, Antigonish co., N.S.	84 E	II
First production of, in Canada	97 S	VI	Roche Miette, Alta.	29 D	VI
	58 S	VII	Rocky river, Athabasca river, Alta.	30 D	VI
Wad from Dawson sett., N.B., for			St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	II
manufacture of	76 M	X	St. Helen island, Que.	156 E	VII
<i>Spiraea (Ostrya) lalib</i> , Brit.			Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	II
Northern Kee, and Lab.	207 E	IX	Swift (near), Alta.	31 D	XI
Spikes , For statistics of, See under			Thompson river, B.C.	80 E	VII
Iron statistics			Timiskaming lake	295 E	X
Spilite , See Amygdaloid.			<i>spumata</i> , Hall.		
Spillmacheen mine , SPILLMACHEEN			St. George (near), Quebec.	11 K	II
ODEN RIVER, B.C.	67 E	III	<i>spumosa</i> , Conr. L.		
Spillmacheen mt. , E. KOOFENAV,			Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
B.C.			Beech Hill, N.S.	89 E	IX
Mining claims on, 1890	180 S	X	Meadowdale, N.S.	101 M	IX
1891	179 S	X	Nictaux, N.S.	45 E	VI
1892	182 S	VI		39 M	IX
1893	182 S	VII		305 A	XVI
Spillmacheen river , COLUMBIA				102 M	IX
RIVER, B.C.			Torbrook, N.S.		
Copper deposits on	53 S	VII	<i>spumosa</i> , Hall.		
Galena from, assay of	27, 29 M	I	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 S	II
	78 E	III	Nictaux Torbrook dist., N.S.	15 E	VI
Mining on, value of claims	67 E	III		96, 99, 101, 103 M	IX
Spindulum flat , F. ASER RIVER, B.C.	117 E	III	<i>spumosa</i> , Hall.		
Spinel ,			St. Helen island, Que.	156 E	VII
Burgess tp., Ont., and Dullebout			Torbrook dist., N.S.	102 M	IX
seig., Que.	50 E	IV	<i>spissa</i> , Hisinger.		
General occurrences	66 S	II	Hack bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Portland tp., Que.	25, 26 E	IV	Ekwan river, Ke.	16, 43 E	XIV
Raglan tp., Ont.	128 A	X	<i>spicifera</i> , Hall.		
Ross tp., Ont.	79 E	IV	Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III
Spinney, A. M.	314, 318 A	XVI	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 S	II
Spinney, Peleg	315 E	XVI	Potter road, Digby co., N.S.	114 M	IX
<i>Spinus tristis</i> , See Goldfinch, American			St. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
			St. Helen island, St. Lawrence		
			river	156 E	VII
			Torbrook dist., N.S.	98, 102, 115 M	IX
			<i>spumiformis</i> , Hall and Whit		
			field.		
			Hav river, Mack.	17, 70 E	IV

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
<i>Sporophila dissimulata</i> , Sowerby.		<i>Sporophila rubra</i> , Sow.	
Hay river, Great Slave lake, Mack.	17, 70 D IV	Arcootook river, Maine, I. S.	46 M III
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	46 D V	Back bay, Charlotte co., N. B.	49 M III
<i>dissimulata</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> , Whit		Ekwan river, Kee.	44 F XIV
CAVES.		<i>richardsoni</i> , Meek.	
Hay river, Mack.	17 D IV	Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D V
<i>diversata</i> , Hall.		Red Deer river, Sask.	187 F V
Kwatabehogan river, Ont.	230 A XV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes	
Fiskechi, James bay.	220 A XV	region 159, 179, 177, 178, 185, 206 F	V
<i>duobacera</i> , Hall.		<i>rupicola</i> , Hall.	
St. George (near), Que.	11 K III	Bear river, Annapolis co., N. S.	115 M IX
Torbrook (near), N. S.	103 M IX	Beech Hill, N. S.	89 M IX
<i>finchris</i> , Conrad.		<i>subaltissima</i> , Hall.	
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D V
167, 173, 174, 181, 185, 186, 197,		<i>sabazoperonata</i> , Hall.	
198, 206 F.	V	Don river, Victoria co., N. B.	9 X II
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 F V	<i>subata</i> , Hisinger.	
<i>glabra</i> , var. <i>franklini</i> , Meek.		Ste. Blandine, Rimouski co., Que.	19 X III
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	70, 107 D IV	<i>trialis</i> , Hall.	
<i>gregaria</i> , Hall.		Torbrook, N. S.	95 M IX
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.	11 K III	<i>fallax</i> , Hall.	
<i>inattis</i> , Hall.		Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D V
Athabaska and Pembina rivers,		<i>whitneyi</i> , Hall.	
Alta.	34, 35, 39 D V	Buff limestone, Alta.	19 D II
<i>binallana</i> , Hall.		<i>Sporophila borealis</i> , Whiteaves.	
Torbrook, N. S.	95 M IX	Liard river, Mack.	19, 49 D IV
<i>microptera</i> , (Conrad).		<i>Sporophila</i>	
Bloomington road, N. S.	99 M IX	French river, N. S.	129 P V
Inglesville, N. S.	108 M IX	<i>arkensis</i> , Nicholson.	
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M III	Hay river, Mack.	16, 70 D IV
(Martina).		<i>carolinensis</i> , Dawson.	
Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 B II	Grand lake, Queens co., N. B.	29 M XIII
(Martina) <i>franklini</i> .	67 D IV	<i>umbellata</i> , Goldfuss.	
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 B II	Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D V
(Martina) <i>glabra</i> , var. <i>franklini</i> .		Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	16, 70, 107 D IV
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17 D IV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes	
(Martina) <i>auriculata</i> , Meek.		region 156, 173, 206 F	V
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17 D IV	<i>atra</i> , Fab.	
(Martina) <i>stipitata</i> , Hall.		Quebec city (near)	57 F V
Liard river, Mack.	18 F IV	<i>Sporophila</i> .	
<i>ardestis</i> , Hall.		Memphremagog lake, Que.	137 A VIII
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M III	<i>cardinalis</i> , Van.	
<i>abyssi</i> , Hall.		Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M III
Timiskaming lake.	1205 F V	Memphremagog lake, Que.	8, 156 D VII
Whitlock mine, near Torbrook,	102 M IX	Spitz pt., Moresby island, Q. C. I.	12 B XVI
N. S.		Spitzchee river. See Highwood river.	
<i>arctavensis</i> , Dawson.		Spittal, A.	45 B IV
Bear river, Annapolis co., N. S.	115 M IX	Spitzbergen.	
Beech Hill, Kings co., N. S.	89 M IX	Alpine Trias of.	12 B II
Bloomington road, N. S.	98 M IX	Spitzsee mine, Rossland, B. C.	121 S VIII
Kedgwick river, N. B.	21 M III	<i>Spizella</i> .	
Meadowvale (near), N. S.	104 M IX	<i>montana</i> , See Sparrow, tree	
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N. S.	99, 103 M IX	<i>monticola</i> , See Sparrow.	
<i>pennata</i> , (Atwater).		<i>Sporophila luteum</i> , L.	
Albany river, Kee.	46 A XV	Liard river, Ykn.	228 B III
<i>pernatulosa</i> , Hall.		Spitz cape, Kings co., N. S.	
Inglesville, N. S.	108 M IX	Agates from.	15 T IV
Meadowvale (near), N. S.	104 M IX	Cacholong from near.	25 T IV
Nictaux dist., N. S.	99 M IX	Calcite crystals from.	25 T IV
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M III	Chalcedony from.	71 S III
<i>picatella</i> , Sow.			27 T IV
Squatook lake, Temiscouata co., Que.	35 M III	Slates and flags of.	394 A XV

SPL

M III
M III
I XIV

D V

E V

F V

M IX

M IX

D V

S II

M III

I IX

D V

I II

I IV

I V

I IV

I XIII

I V

I IV

I V

I V

I VIII

I III

I VII

I XVI

I IV

I II

I XIII

I III

I IV

I IV

I III

I IV

I XV

Spill Cape—Can.

Steelite from

Thomsonite from

Trap from, basaltic

Spill lake, NELSON RIVER, KES.

Altitude of lake

Early explorations on

Route from, to Churchill, discont.

Norway house

Stone at

Spill Rock, St. JOHN CO., N. B.

Graphite operations at, suspended

Spill rock, CHASS CREEK, DECAUVAN RIVER, B. C.**Spill rock, HANSEN CO., N. S.****Spill rock, JAMES BAY, LAB.****Spill-rock creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.****Spill-rock island, Lake of the Woods, ONT.****Spill-rock (dumbago) mine, St. JOHN RIVER FALLS, N. B.**

Analysis of earthy matter from

Spodumene.

Berth tp., Ont.

Widrus island, Lab.

Spokane and Gt. Northern Min- ing Co.**Spokane mt., AINSWORTH DIV., B. C.****Spokane silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B. C.**

Notes on, by Dawson

Operations at, 1890

Sponagle lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.

Synclinal axis S. of

Spondylus**Sponges, fossil. See Fossil sponges.****recent fresh-water**

Cree lake, Sask., specimens

recent marine

Specimens of, from

Arctic ocean

Boat harbour, V.I.

Commander islands

Davis strait and Greenland

Minas basin, N.S.

Nanaimo, V.I.

Prince Edward island

Queen Charlotte islands

Victoria, B.C.

Vries island, Japan

SPONGLE

Hay river, Mack.

Spool factory.

Sussex, Kings co., N.B.

Spool wood.

Manufacture of, from birch

Spoon Island granites. See Ham- stand par., N. B.

C. C. Vol.

601

788

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

790

Spotswood, G. A.

121 A

112 A

Spotted creek, BULLOCK LAKE, ALTA.**Spotted Fawn creek, LAVERGNE MOUNTAIN, KENTUCKY DIST., Y.K.N.**

Rocks on, description of

1. S. of, for hydraulic eng. suggested

Spotted Horse mine, NEAR NELSON, B. C.**Spotted lake, LACOMBE CO., ALTA.****Spragg brook, BEFFERSE, CAL., S.**

JOHN RIVER, N. B.

Spragg cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N. B.**Spragg pt., KINGS CO., N. B.****Spragge, O. H.****Spragge tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.**

Copper on mt. of

Sprague Messrs.**Sprague mine, HITCHCOCK WART, B. C.****Spragueville, ALDOSTOCK CO., ME.****Spray mts., W. of KANANASKIS RANGE, ALTA.****Spray river, FLOW RIVER, ALTA.**

Ancient channel of

Eutectic in valley of

Minor rd. to

Timber limits on

Spreedborough, W.

Acknowledgments to

139 A

191 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

209 A

Springs.

See also Water.

Ancient theories regarding

Cause of

Spring beauty.

Rocky Mts. park, Banff, Alta.

Spring brook, SOURIS RIVER, MAN.**Spring City, MISSOURI.****Spring creek, KASLO RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.****Spring creek, McDONALD CREEK, DRAKE RIVER, B. C.**

Gold mining on

Spring creek, RED DEER RIVER, SASK.**Spring creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.****Spring creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.**

114 A

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.	
Spring Creek copper claim, WHITEHORSE, YKS.	52 A	XII	Springhill coal basin, Ont.			
Spring pt., AIDABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	57 D	XII	Report on, by Barlow, ref. to	31 A	I	
Springbank, St. Catherines, LIN.			Eds.	110 148 A	XI	
Iron Co. Ont.	165 A	XI	Fletcher, summary.	163 167 A	XII	
Springer, Frank	359 A	XVI		14, 26 F	I	
Springer creek, SIOUX LAKE, B.C.			Rocks in	162 A	XA	
Schedite on	340 A	XVI	Carboniferous limestone	162 A	XA	
Springfield, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Syenite	63 E	I	
Granite near	87 M	IX	Striae in, direction of	65 M	XII	
quartzites	150 M	IX	Structure of, complicated	27 F	I	
Mudst. rel. to	23 A	I	Springhill collieries, CUMBERLAND			
Springfield, KINGS CO., N.B.			CO., N.S.			
Gold at	42 M	X	Description of	66, 67 F	I	
Manganese at	96 S	A	Explosion at	50 SS	A	
Springfield belt, BLUESK MINE, GOLDENHILL, N.S.			Production, 1886	18 S	II	
Notes on, by Fairbault	424 A	XA	1887	16 S	II	
Springfield gold mine, GOLDENHILL, N.S.	110 A	X	1888	17 S	IV	
Springhill, COMPTON CO., QUE.	22 D	II	1889	18 SS	IV	
Springhill, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			1890	35 S	A	
Altitude of	9 M	XII	1891	28 SS	A	
Coal of, See S. coal basin and S. colliery.			1892	19 S	VI	
Faulting near	16 E	I	1893	27 S	XII	
Fireclay from	190 E	A	1895	26 S	XIII	
Forest growth near	52 A	VI	1896	36 S	IX	
Fossils from	74 A	A	1897	41 S	X	
	91 A	VI	1898	32 S	XI	
	150 A	IX	1899	32 S	XII	
Glaciation around	50 A	VI	1900	33 S	XIII	
boulders	51 M	XII	1901	32 S	XIV	
strata	65 M	XII	1902	44 S	XA	
Gypsum near	26 E	I	1903	36 S	XVI	
Iron ore at	140 S	A	1904	390 A	XVI	
Manganese deposits of	158 S	VI	Work at	1891	35, 36 SS	A
Minor refs. to	24 A	I	1892	21 23 S	VI	
Rocks at, and near	14, 25, 27, 28, 33 E	I	1893	30, 31 S	VI	
Salt at	218 S	XA	1902	397 A	A	
Springhill, HAVELock PARK, KINGS CO., N.B.	21, 27 A	IV	Springhill and Parrsborough Ry.	30, 58 E	I	
Springhill, York CO., N.B.			Springtown, KENNEW CO., ONT.	38, 60 E	XA	
Graptolites from	281 A	XVI	Springville, PICTOU CO., N.S.			
Striae at, direction of	25 G	I	Iron ore near	48 SS	IX	
Tides at	39, 10 M	XII	mining	176 P	A	
View from, description of	7 M	XII	production, 1891	412 S	A	
Springhill brook, St. John River, N.B.			Manganese in	81 S	A	
Fossils from, notes by Bailey	160, 161 A	XII	analysis	54 I	IX	
Springhill claim, WHITEHORSE, YKS.	172 A	XIII	Facing	169 S	XA	
Springhill coal basin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Quarries at, limestone	188 P	A	
Anticline north of	24 SS	IV	Railway from, to Kanaka, construction of	82 S	A	
Coal in, analyses	59 S	VI	Rocks at, and near	79 SS	A	
boring for, section of well	256 A	XVI	limestone	44 A	II	
mining, notes by Fletcher	170 A	XV	specimen	45, 49 P	II	
seams	44, 45 S	XI	specimen	15 P	A	
extension of	63 65 S	XA	stalactites from, specimens	80 P	II	
thickness	32 E	I		87 I	A	
fauls in, and near	26, 31, 32 E	I		194 A	XII	
Fossil plants from	175 A	XI		108 A	IX	
Map of, geological	With Vol.	XV	Sproat, G. M.			
Minor refs. to	21 A	I	Acknowledgments to	6 R	III	
	6, 24, 28, 31, 63 E	I	Data supplied by, continuing in W. Kootenay, B.C.	59, 65, 133 R	III	

Sproat mts., North of Lake Athabasca

Altitude of plateau top of
Rocks of, notes on 48 A A

Sproule, Henry 79 A

Sproule, T. S. 21 A

Sproule sp., Nipissing dist. (191)

Nickel ore from
analysis 140 A

Spruce, Alberta.

Athabasca div. 13 A

Central portion 11 A

North Saskatchewan river and
tribes 24 A

Peace River dist. 152 A

Red Deer river and tribes 37, 38, 42, 44, 48 A

Yellowhead Pass trail 16, 19, 25, 37, 38 A

Foot hills of Rocky mts. 120 A

Jackfish river 161, 165 A

Oldman river 82 A

North Saskatchewan river and
tribes 46, 47, 51, 106, 111, 115, 118 A

Peace River dist. 81 A

Red Deer river and tribes 26, 29, 46, 49 A

Yellowhead Pass trail 14 A

British Columbia 82 A

Boundary Creek dist. 97 A

Cassiar dist. 17 A

Portland canal 13 A

Finlay river 10, 20 A

Kamloops div. 8, 107 A

Kootenay, East. 118 A

102 A

73, 75 A

104 A

West. 21 A

24 A

20 A

66 A

43 A

62, 66, 76 A

Keewatin.

Akimiski island, James bay 21 A

Attawapiskat River dist. 25, 29 A

Berens River dist. 8, 30 A

Dubawnt river 27 A

Ekwant River dist. 6, 7, 14, 17, 22, 28, 29 A

Grass River dist. 18, 21, 22, 29, 51, 35, 37, 47 A

Hudson bay 8, 14, 22, 43 A

James bay, northern limit of 177 A

Kapiskau valley 224, 226, 227 A

St. Joseph lake, north of 153 A

Severn River headwaters 151 A

Winnisk River headwaters 102 A

Winnipeg Lake dist. 55, 56, 79 A

14, 15 A

41, 42 A

34, 36, 42 A

Labrador pen.

Big River region 20 A

33, 47, 49 A

Eastmain river 65 A

General 26, 39, 42, 47 A

George river 35 A

Great Whale river 30 A

52 A

Spruce, Labrador pen.

Hamilton 7 A

James bay 133, 137 A

20 A

28, 30 A

10, 68 A

8 A

Mackenzie.

Dubawnt river 43, 44 A

Great Bear lake 103 A

Kazan river 130 A

Little Buffalo river 137, 140 A

Mackenzie river 82, 83, 88, 92, 102, 110, 111 A

10 A

Pool river 37, 38 A

Salt river, Slave river 63 A

Manitoba.

Manitoba Lake 8 A

Winnipegosis Lake 10 A

Red river 20 A

Warpath river 24 A

Winnipeg Lake dist. 10, 18, 30, 74, 78, 80 A

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lake
region 40, 42, 49, 121, 126 A

New Brunswick.

Alberte 87 A

Carbonate sands 50 A

Chlorostereon 28 A

30 A

30 A

33 A

37 A

30 A

170 A

22 A

136 A

300 A

38 A

Nova Scotia.

Cape Breton island 198 A

Colechester co. 64 A

Cumberland co. 72 A

Digby co. 19 A

Halifax and Hants cos. 186 A

Northwest portion 168 A

Queens co. 42 A

Sable island, advisability of plant
ing 217 A

Yarmouth co. 14 A

Ontario.

Algonquin 34 A

Albany 113, 116, 117 A

Browning River dist. 231 A

Kwatabeogan river 117 A

Obakamigo Lake 117 A

Nipissing dist. 119, 125, 128 A

Abitibi Lake dist. 224 A

Timiskaming dist. 165, 168, 172 A

Thunder Bay dist. 108 A

Eastern portion 220 A

Nipigon Lake dist. 108 A

Pigeon River dist. 23 A

Port Arthur silver dist. 10, 11 A

St. Joseph Lake dist. 11 A

Shebandowan Lake dist. 11 A

Rainy River dist. 11 A

Hunter island 117 A

Ignace sheet area 177 A

Rainy Lake dist. 177 A

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Spruce, Ontario, Can.			Spruce, black. Labrador pen.		
Rainy River dist. Can.	11 B	A	Big River dist.	82 A	III
Seine River dist.			Clearwater River dist.	82 A	III
Prince Edward Island.				77, 78 A	III
Suggestion to plant	210 A	XIV		31 L	VIII
Quebec.				85	IX
Abitibi dist.	62 L	VIII	Eastmain river	65 A	VII
western 120, 121, 132, 136, 137 A		XIV	General	80, 97 L	III
Chicoutimi dist.	8 D	I	Gulf lake	362 L	VIII
Despeyres	256 A	XVI		55 J	III
Labellé co.	244 A	XVI	Hamilton inlet and river	75, 127,	
Lake St. John dist.	59, 61 L	VIII	131, 135, 137, 141, 145 L		VIII
Maskinonge co.	114 A	XII	James bay	8 L	IX
Mistassini dist.	43, 2A	A	Kaniapiskau lake	107 L	VIII
	17 D	I	Koksoak river	68 A	VII
James bay	64 A	VII	108, 112, 115, 120, 121 L		VIII
Peat bog areas	15 L	III		21 L	IX
Pontiac co.	141 AA	XX	Larch river	19 L	IX
Pontiac co.	66 L	A	Male other lake	105 L	VII
Saguenay co.	5, 6 D	I	Michikanan lake	161 L	VIII
	171, 180, 182 A	VII	Nichukim lake	98, 99 L	VII
Three Rivers sheet area	28 J	XI	Northern limit of	13 D	VIII
Saskatchewan.			Richmond golf.	9 L	IX
Battleford div.	23 A	VI	Roggan river	14 J	III
Kimistino div.	23, 24 A	VI	Square-rock lake	103 L	VII
76, 84, 90, 96, 103, 108, 117 D		VIII	Stillwater river	115, 16 J	IX
105, 106, 111, 112 F		IX			
Prince Albert div.	45, 49, 102, 115 D	VII	Mackenzie.		
Redberry div.	9, 26, 36 D	VII	Dubawnt river	40 A	VII
				10, 50, 53, 214 F	IX
Yukon.					
Bennett lake	40 A	XX	Manitoba.		
Brairie creek, Beaver river	13, 14 CC	XVI	Berens River valley	5, 7 F	II
Finlayson river	116 B	III	Northwestern portion	12 F	III
Klondike dist.	26 A	XIV	Winnipeg lake	7 F	XI
	10 B	XIV			
Macmillan river	42 AA	XV	New Brunswick.		
Peel River dist.	28 A	XV	Chaleur Bay dist.	34, 37 M	II
	125, 134 B	III	Kent co., peat-bogs	50 S	A
Stewart River dist.	24, 25 CC	XVI	Northeastern	11 N	III
Wind river	10 A	XII	St. John co.	87 N	IX
Yukon river	17, 20 CC	XVI	Victoria co.	39 A	II
	41 A	XV		15 N	II
				161 A	VIII
Spruce, black. Alberta.			Western (scarcely).	53 A	I
Pace River dist.	6 D	A	Nova Scotia.		
Yellowhead Pass trail	7 D	XI	Cumberland co., remains of, in peat		
British Columbia.			bogs	127 M	VII
Athin Lake div.	74 A	XII	Ontario.		
Coast ranges, east of	226 B	III	Algonquin park	103 A	XIII
Dease river	50 B	III	Duck islands, L. Huron	178, 179 A	XI
Interior plateau	186 B	III	English River dist.	114 A	XII
Keewatin.			Hunter island	41 G	A
Angikuni lake	131 F	IX	Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XIII
Attawapiskat river	22, 26 G	II	Moose river	70 J	III
Berens River basin	13 F	VII	Nipigon Lake dist.	103, 104 A	XIV
Churchill River dist.	147, 148 F	IX	Savanne lake	94 A	XIV
Ennadai lake	123 F	IX	Seine River dist.	11 B	A
Favourable lake	10 F	II	Timagami dist.	34 L	A
Fawn River dist.	13, 14 F	II			
Grass River dist.	112 A	XII	Quebec.		
	46 F	XIII	Abitibi dist., Chibouganman lake	63, 66 L	VIII
Hudson Bay coast	41 FF	XIII	Nottaway valley	80 A	VIII
Nelson river	99 F	IX	Anticosti	197 A	XIV
	155 F	IX	Ashuanipi dist.	131, 148, 157, 165 L	VIII
Mittitno river	154 F	IX	Bonaventure co.	37 M	II
Northern limit of	211 F	IX	Mistassini dist.	18, 20, 22, 41 D	I
portion	163 F	IX		47 A	VI
St. Joseph lake, north of	153 A	XVI	James bay	70, 74 L	VIII
Stern river	12 F	II	Opemiska lake	174 A	XVI
Sutton lake	28 F	XIV	Pontiac co., Obadawagashing lake	118 A	XIX
Thlewiaza river	113, 116 F	IX	Rupert river	70 J	III
Winisk river	104 AA	XV	Saguenay co.	103 A	VIII
				168, 172, 195 L	VIII

Vol.

		Page	Vol.
	Spruce, black. Saskatchewan.		
	Athabaska Lake dist.	2, 69 f	IXI
		214 f	IX
	Churchill River dist.	12 f	III
	Cochrane river	107, 109 f	IX
	Cree Lake	10 f	III
	Cook river	104 f	III
	Mudjatik river	31 f	III
	Reindeer Lake dist.	9, 75, 76, 87, 89, 95 f	III

	Yukon.		
	Braine creek, Beaver river	11 f	X
	Frances lake	112 f	III
	Klondike dist.	56 A	XI
		17 A	XII
	Dawson town	43, 47 A	XV
	Kluane dist.	4 A	XVI
	Macmillan valley	29 A	XV
	Pelly river	121 f	III
	Stewart River dist.	1 f	X

	Spruce, Douglas. So. Pine. Oregon.		
	Spruce, mountain.		
	Kootenay, West, B.C.	20 A	IX
	valley	20 f	IX
	Lillooet dist., photo. of near Porcupine ridge	Facing 14 f	III
	Rocky mtns.	35, 36 f	I
		75, 75 A	XIV
	Yellowhead mts.	85 A	XI
		43 f	X

	Spruce partridge. So. Partridge.		
	spruce		

	Spruce, Patton. So. Hemlock, mountain.		
--	---	--	--

	Spruce, Sitka.		
	Coast range, B.C.	225 f	II
	Chilkoot pass	177 f	III
	Graham island, Q.C.T.	13 f	XVI
	Northern limit of	184 f	III
	Vancouver island	107 f	III

	Spruce, white. Alberta.		
	Beaver hills	45 f	II
	Peace River dist.	9 f	X
	Slave river	61 f	IX

	British Columbia.		
	Athabaska div.	12 f	XII
		62 A	XIII
	Cassiar trail	66, 69 f	III
	Coast range, east of	225, 226 f	III
	Finlay river	15 f	XII
	Interior plateau	186 f	III
	Kamloops div.	8 f	XII
	Northern, notes on occurrences	24, 186 f	III
	Omineca river	11 f	XII
	Wigwam valley	75 A	XV

	Keewatin.		
	Churchill River dist.	147 f	IX
	Dilawut river	42 A	XII
	Eabemet lake	101 A	XV
	Grass River dist.	6 f	XIII
		41 ff	XIII
	Hudson Bay coast	22 f	IX
	Nelson river	30, 38, 39, 46, 48 f	XIII
	Mittitno river	154 f	IX
	Northern limit of	214 f	IX
	Severn River dist.	10, 14 f	II
	Tulewaza river	113 f	IX

	Labrador pen.		
	General	362 f	XIII
	Hamilton river	75 A	XII
		127, 131, 145 f	XIII

		Page	Vol.
	Spruce, white. Labrador pen.		
	James bay	84	X
	Kiksok river	115, 116, 120 f	X, XI
	Lanchow bay	49 f	X
	Nashikun Lake	98 f	III
	Squameck Lake	103 f	III

	Mackenzie.		
	Beaver river	80 f	X
	Dilawut river	16, 49, 51 f	X
	Edmands lake	122, 124 f	X
	Great Bear river	7, 8, 18 f	III
	Hoy river	71 f	X
	Island river	38, 38, 40, 6 f	X
	Mackenzie river	9 f	X
	Maringum lake	11 f	X, XI
	Peel River passage	118 f	III
	Rossland lake	23 f	XI
	Slave river	61 f	X

	Manitoba.		
	Barons River valley	6 f	
	Northwest portion	12 f	
	Winnipeg lake	7, 10, 8, 22, 32 f	XI

	New Brunswick.		
	Charlottetown bay	24 f	
	Mission island	27 f	
	Northport portion, note, figure	26 f	
		87 A	X, XI
	Victoria	164 A	X, XI
	Western portion	21, 33 f	X

	Ontario.		
	Albion river	231, 234 A	X
	Algonquin park	73 A	XII
	Duck islands, I. Union	178, 179 A	XI
	Hunter island	11 f	X
	Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XII
	Moose river	70 f	III
	Nipigon Lake dist.	4 A	II
		104 A	X
	Seine River dist.	11 f	X
	Timagaun dist.	31 f	X

	Quebec.		
	Albion dist.	61, 66 f	X, XI
		142 A	XII
	Notaway valley	79 A	XII
	Antares	193 A	XIV
	Ashmunia dist.	148, 155 f	XIII
	Bonaventure co.	33, 34 m	II
	Mistassini dist.	21, 22, 41 f	II
	Mistassini lake	70 f	X, XI
	Northern portion	31, 5 f	X, XI
	Obadawagashung lake	118 A	XV
	Report river	70 f	III
	Saguenay co.	169, 175, 193 f	XIII
	Mistassini valley	103 A	XIII

	Saskatchewan.		
	Kristino div.	12, 51, 54, 62, 87, 99 f	XIII
		91 f	IX
	Athabaska lake	214 f	IX
	Cochrane river	112, 188 f	IX

	Yukon.		
	Big Salmon River valley	48 A	XI
	Duncan Creek mining dist.	42 A	XVI
	Frances lake	112 f	III
	Klondike dist.	56 A	XI
		17, 18 A	XII
	Dawson	43, 47 A	XV
	Kluane mining dist.	4 A	XVI
	Macmillan valley	29 A	XV
	Yukon river	41 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce creek, ATLIN LAKE, B. C.			Squam creek, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.		
Gold on,	56 A	XII	Quartz from, assay of,	45 B	XII
mining,	19, 35 B	XII	Silver mining on,	21 A	XII
photo,	59, 60 A	XII	Square forks, SEVOGLE RIVER,		
Facing,	33 B	XII	NORTH MERLAND CO., N.B.		
tests on tailings,	13 A	XII	Plan showing positions of rock		
Gravels on,	32 B	XII	gorges at,	19 N	XII
Notes on, by Twillim,	64, 65 A	XII	Square lake, ARDOSTOCK CO., ME.		
Rocks on,	40, 41 B	XII	See Sedgwick lake.		
Terraced deposits on,	22, 23 B	XII	Square lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138 F	II
Spruce gold claim, LIGHTNING			Square lake, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	34 B	III	N.B.,	10 F	I
Spruce island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,			"Square Plain," SWAN RIVER, MAN.		
MAN.,	21 A	IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell,	109, 114 E	X
Spruce lake, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.			Square-rock lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Boulder-clay on,	25 N	IV	Notes on, by Low,	103 L	VI
Kames near,	30, 46 G	I	Striae on,	296 F	VI
Origin of,	45 N	IV	Squatook lake, TEMISCOUATA CO.,		
Peat bog in drainage basin of,	14, 15 N	IV	QUE.,	35 M	III
Striae on,	70 N	IV	Squatook mt., TEMISCOUATA CO.,		
Spruce lake, TOMIKO RIVER, ONT.	285 I	X	QUE.,	35, 37 M	III
Spruce lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER,			Squatook river, TEMISCOUATA CO.,		
KEE,	21 F	XIV	QUE.,		
Spruce Lake phosphate mine,			Fossils from,	38 A	II
LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.,	156 S	X	Lakes on, at right angles to rock		
Spruce Mountain lake, ATTIKOPI			formation,	9 M	III
RIVER, QUE.,	191 L	VIII	Squaw Cap mt., ADEINGTON PARL,		
Spruce pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	123 C	I	RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.,	13 M	II
Spruce portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIV-			Squaw Hill mine, BUCKINGHAM TOWNSHIP,		
ER, SASK.,	102 F	IX	LABELLE CO., QUE.,		
Spruce river, SMALL STURGEON LAKE,			Gabbro from, description of,	41, 42 o	XI
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.,	99, 104 A	XIV	Notes on, by Ellis,	102 A	XI
Sprucewood siding, C.P.R., NEAR			Ptychene of,	45 o	XI
BLACK STURGEON RIVER, ONT.,	38 A	XIV	Quartzite of,	52 o	XI
Spur claim, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	193 S	VI	micro-photo, At end of Pt. o		XI
Spurr, J. De Wolfe	147 SS	A	Working at, 1890,	161 S	XI
Spurr, J. E.			1892,	125 S	VI
Ref. to surveys by, in Ykn	41 A	XIII	1893,	104 S	VII
33 A		XIV	Squaw island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	23 I	IX
12, 13 B		XIV	Squaw island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Remarks by, on Fortymile River			ONT.,	136 C	I
dist., Ykn.,	61, 63 L	XIV	Squaw lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	93 C	I
Views of, re. origin of gold, Klon-			Squaw lake, MAINE, U.S.	38 A	II
dike dist., Ykn.,	60 A	VI	Squid.		
Spurrell harbour, CHESTERFIELD			Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.,	38 M	II
INLET, KEE,	81 I	IX	Squid brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,		
Spuzzum bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			N.S.,	141, 151 F	II
Altitude of,	133 E	IV	Squirrel, albino grey		
Gold mining near,	116 B	III	Lundy Lane, Ont., specimen,	413 A	III
Spuzzum creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Hyug		
Molybdenite on,	106, 157 B	III	Aylmer, Que., specimen,	110 A	II
specimen,	50 A	IV	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B., and Que.,	37 M	I
Quartz from near, assay of,	74 B	VI	Chilkoot inlet, B.C.,	110 A	III
Spy hill, NEAR CALGARY, ALTA.	21 F	II	specimen,	50 A	III
Spyglass claim, POPULAR CREEK, LAB-			Labrador pen.,	320 F	VII
DEAU RIVER, B.C.			specimen,	115 A	VI
Notes on, by Brock,	73, 76, 77 AA	XV	Mariposa tp., Ont., specimen,	465 A	VA
90 A		XVI	Tinagami dist., Ont.,	39 I	X
Squall pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			ground		
Dialase from, petrographic,	68, 69 I	III	Dalton trail, B.C., and Ykn.,	44 A	X
Granite at, description of,	113 I	III	Dawson inlet, Hudson bay,	14 F	IX
Striae at, direction of,	167 F	III	Grotto mt., Alta., specimen,	49 A	II
Squam bay, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.	35 B	VII	red See Chickaree.		
			striped See Chipmunk.		
			Squirrel cove, COITES ISLAND, B.C.		
			Building stone on,	22 B	I
				158 B	II

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
45 R	VII	Squirrel creek, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	118 M	VII	Stairway (GRASSY RIVER) lake,	13 A	A
21 A	VII	Bag on, notes by Chalmers	112 A	A	NEAR DENORWICK LAKE, ONT.	17 S	A
		<i>Clathra obeliscus</i> from				22 J	VII
		Squirrel creek, WHITEHEAD RIVER,	175, 83 E	IV	Stanbridge, MISSISSQUO CO., QUE.		
19 A	III	MAN	222 J	VIII	Stanbridge tp., MISSISSQUO CO., QUE.		
38 F	II	Squirrel river, HAMILTON RIVER,			Bag-in ore in	21 T	IV
		LAB.			Chazy formation in, thickness of	33 J	VII
10 F	I	Squirrel sett., WESTMORELAND CO.,	19 F	I	cossils from 127, 129, 131, 133, 138, 139 J	148	VII
14 E	A	N.B.			Standard Asbestine Co.	32 S	XX
		<i>Stachys palustris</i> , Linn.			(See also Hopper & Co.)	23 S	XXV
		Labrador pen., interior	390 J	VIII	Standard Gas & Oil Co., St. Catharines		
		Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III	Gas & Oil Co.		
		Rupert river, Quebec	10 J	I	Standard Gold Mining Co.	60 S	A
			69 J	III		135 S	VI
31 E	VI	Stadacona, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	51 A	A	Standard Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XX
26 J	VI	Iron and copper pyrites near				131 S	XXI
		Stadacona Mining Co.	165 SS	A	Standard Pyritic Smelting Co.	83 A	XII
15 M	III	Staff of Geological Survey.				19 S	XIII
17 M	III	Year. Employees.			<i>Stachella p. montana</i> , Connel.		
18 A	II	1881 25	31 A	I	Graham island, B.C.	25 B	XVI
9 M	III	1885 50	75 A	I	Standing-sand pt., L. ATHABASKA,		
3 M	II	1886 50	61 A	II	ALTA	21 D	XIII
		1887 53	117 A	III	Standing-stick pt., HUDSON BAY,		
20 A	XII	1888 47	65 A	IV	KEE	89 J	IX
		1890 52	86 A	V	Standing-stone pt., RAINY LAKE,		
		1891 56	132 A	A	ONT.		
		1892 56	91 A	VI	Anticline near	116 J	III
		1893 58	97 A	VI	Gneiss on	113 J	III
		1894 51	123 A	VII	petrography	127 J	III
		1895 47	153 A	VIII	Soundings near	14 E	III
		1896 46	113 A	IX	Striae near, direction of	166 J	III
		1897 19	155 A	X	Standon, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
		1898 48	208 A	XI	Description of slabs of	92 K	III
		1899 48	223 A	XII	Standon tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
		1900 52	263 A	XIII		89 K	III
		1901 51	270 A	XIV	Stanford, ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
		1902 56	472 A	XV	Bag iron ore at	261, 268 A	XVI
		1903 57	210 A	XX	Cambric at	51 J	VII
		1904 63	383 A	XVI	Sillery near	62 K	III
		Poor pay of, prices poor policy	7 A	A	Stanford range, ROCKY MOUNT., B.C.		
31 J	IX	Stafford tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.				11, 116 E	I
5 G	I	Magnetite from, specimen	50 A	IV	Stanhope tp., HAMILTON CO., ONT.		
3 G	I	Marl in	169 A	XII	Granville series in	48 A	IX
8 A	II	analysis	23, 131 R	XII	Stanjkomling area.		
8 M	II	Quartz from, assay of	36 R	IV	Name given by Lawson to a Lan-		
		Rocks in	63, 66 A	VIII	centric area, Rainy River dist.,		
		Staffordshire, ENGLAND.			Ont.	11 J	II
		Method of salt manufacture in	36 R	A	Description of	112, 117 J	III
		Stag bay, HERNANDO ISLAND, B.C.	25, 123 B	II	Inclusions in gneiss of	135 J	III
		Stag lake, DUDLEY TWP., LAMBLE CO.,			Toggan Lake, Ont.	46 J	III
		QUE.			Stanjkomling bay, RAINY LAKE,		
		Notes on, by Ellis	17, 19 J	XII	ONT.		
		Stag rock, JAMES BAY, QUE.	68, 81 D	XIII	Rocks on	138, 151 J	III
		Stair, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	76 J	I	gneiss, petrography	127, 129 J	III
			130 E	IV	Soundings near	14 E	III
		Stairs lake, ALASKA.			Striae on, direction of	166, 167 S	III
		Notes on, by J. M. Bell	29 J	XII	Stanley, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
		Stairway pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77 G	I	Distances from, to places on route		
		Stake lake, TIMBERED HILLS, KAM-			to Barkerville	19 G	III
		LOOBS DIV., B.C.	235 B	VII	Quartz mining near, description of	39, 40 G	III
		Stactites.			Stanley, HANIS CO., N.S.		
		Blackrock quarry, Pictou co., N.S.	106 A	VIII	Boring at, for coal	171 A	XX
		Pictou coal-field	71 A	VI	Stanley, YORK CO., N.B.		
		Springville, N.S.	108 A	IX	Agricultural land at	34, 56 M	XII
		Sudbury dist., Ont., analysis	190 H	XIV	Gold in	41 M	XII
		Stamp harbour, ALBERTA CANAL, V.L.	63 A	XV			
		Stampede gulch, BONANZA CREEK,					
		KLONDIKE DIST., YUK.	39 G	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stanley, York co., N.B. <i>Con.</i>			Star gold mine, CHAUDIERE DIST., QUE.		
Rocks in.....	7, 25 a	I	Operations of, Rivière du Loup.....	124 s	VII
Strike near, direction of.....	201 a	XIV	Section in hydraulic pit of.....	89, 90 a	VIII
Stanley coal mine, N. OF SPRING HILL, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	64 a	VI	Star gold mine, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.	150 f	II
	35 s	VI	Star Hill apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Stanley Dry Plate Co.	53 o	XIV	Granular eruptive rocks in.....	16 o	XII
Stanley Gold Mining Co.	50 s	V	Pyroxene of.....	155 s	XII
Stanley Island, St. Lawrence River,	259 a	XIV		39 j	XII
SASK.....	8, 14, 101 d	VIII	Star Island, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	48 a	VIII
Stanley park, VANCOUVER, B.C.			Star Island gold claim, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	40 a	V
Coal measures in.....	69 a	III	Star Mining Co., ALTA.	16 a	XI
Stanleyville mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 j	XIV	Star Mining Co., B.C.	63 a	III
Stanstead, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.				69 r	III
Copper in, statistics.....	21, 22 s	III		334, 335 b	VII
Granite area west of.....	70 j	VII	Star Peak group and range, NEVADA	56, 57 b	VII
Manganese ore in.....	99 s	V	Star quartz. <i>See</i> Quartz asteria.		
Stanstead co., QUE.			Star silver mine, STRANGE TC., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	172 a	XIII
Geology of, report by Ellis.....	Pt. J	II	Starbuck, MACDONALD DIV., MAN	78, 136 e	IV
Gold areas of.....	72 k	IV	Starck.		
Iron pyrites crystals in.....	15 j	II	Potatoes grown for, Maine, U.S.	49 s	II
Silurian rocks in.....	50 a	I	Stark, James.	74 a	IX
early views re.....	7 j	II		126 s	IX
Stanstead plain, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	50 j	II		133 j	X
Stanstead tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Starke, G. A.	50 r	IV
Bog manganese in.....	113 k	IV	Starlight claim, NEAR TOAD MTL., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	64 t	IV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	28 a	IX
	167 s	XV	Starr pt., KING'S CO., N.S.	211 a	XIV
Building stones in.....	69 j	II	Starting pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	78, 136 c	I
Fossils in.....	133 j	VII	Stately, BROWN CO., MINN., U.S.	120 e	IV
<i>graptolites</i>	16 j	II	States brook, KEDAWICK RIVER, N.B.	12 m	II
Iron ochre in.....	117 k	IV	Statther, R.	21 s	XIII
Marl in.....	115 k	IV		21 s	XIV
	91 j	VII	Statistics.		
analysis.....	22, 23 r	VII	<i>See</i> Pts. S and SS (Mines Section report) in each vol. except No. 1.		
Mineral pigment in (talcose slate).....	118 k	IV	Stauropsophus.		
Rocks in.....	14, 37 j	II	East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 81 f	XI
Pre-Cambrian.....	38, 40, 70 j	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 f	XI
Whetstone bands in.....	154 k	IV	Staurolite.		
Stanton, H. G.	76 a	V	Eastern tps., Que.....	23, 26 j	II
Stanton, Dr. Timothy W.	124 a	IX	Memphremagog lake.....	37 j	II
	26 b	XII	Guysborough co., N.S.		
	262 a	XIV	Crows Nest gold mine.....	142 f	II
Stanwood pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	69, 70 m	IX	Lamb pt.....	135 f	II
Staples brook, NORTH RIVER, CO. CHESTER CO., N.S.			legend concerning.....	76 s	III
Sandstones and conglomerates of.....	27, 80 f	V	Salmon river.....	156 f	II
Syenite boulders near.....	146 f	V	Moore lake, Charlotte co., N.B.	50 t	IV
Triassic of.....	143 f	V	Shelburne and Yarmouth cos., N.S.		
Staples sett., QUEENSBURY PARL., YORK CO., N.B.	27 m	XII		12, 21 q	VI
Stapleton salt works, CLINTON, ONT.	214 s	XV		54, 60, 148 m	IX
	125 s	XVI	Jordan river.....	56 v	IX
Star claim, TRAIL CREEK DIST., B.C.	120 a	VIII	Pubnico harbour.....	68 m	IX
Star-fish.			Red head.....	58 r	IX
Hudson bay, Lab.....	130 a	XI	specimen.....	67 aa	V
Métis, Qu., specimen.....	121 a	IX	Spanish river, Algoma dist., Ont.	34 f	V
Oak bay, N.B., specimen.....	76 a	V	schist.		
Stasill			Grass River dist., Kee.....	17, 44, 45 f	XIII
Middleton, N.S.	21 m	IX	Guysborough and Halifax cos., N.S., average analyses.....	32, 33 r	VI

PAGE. VOL.

124 S VII

90 A VIII

160 P II

16 O XII

155 S A

99 J XI

48 A VIII

40 A V

16 A XI

63 A III

69 R III

35 B VII

57 B VII

72 A XIII

36 E IV

19 S II

74 A IX

26 S IX

33 J A

50 R IV

28 A IX

11 A XIV

36 C I

20 E IV

12 M II

21 S XIII

1 S XIV

1 F XI

3 F XI

6 J II

7 J II

2 P II

5 P II

6 S III

6 P II

9 T IV

1 Q VI

8 M IX

5 V IX

8 M IX

8 M IX

7 A A

1 F A

9 F XIII

4 R VI

PAGE. VOL.

Stave river, New Westminster
DIST., B.C.

147 R II

Stayner, SIMCOE CO., ONT.

227 A XVI

Stayner tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.

287 A XV

Stead, Geo. (Frederick)

64 S IV

Stead, J. E.

196 R IV

Steadman, W.

55 M A

Steadman claim, RICHMOND, CANT.

800 DIST., B.C.

Description of, by Bowman

31 C II

ref. to

37 E I

Ore from, assay of

11 J G

Steam evaporation of brine.

Description of

229 231 S XV

Steam shovels.

Klondike dist., Ykn

59 R XIV

Steamboat bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.

Gold mining on

116 R III

Steamboat bar, STEWART RIVER, YKN.

Gold mining on

43 A XIII

Steamboat Island, L. OF THE WOODS,

ONT.

136 C I

Steamboat-rock lake, CHAMPLAIN

CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis

37, 38 J XI

Rocks in vicinity of

49 A XI

Steamer cove, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.

70 A XV

Stearns, W. A.

5 I VIII

Stearns and Page, Messrs.

306, 314 A XVI

Steatite (Soapstone or Potstone).

Canadian exhibit of, in London.

Eng.

2 A II

Formation of

98 S IX

Occurrences of

99 S IX

Uses of

225, 226 S A

for fire-proof material

151, 152 K IV

Statistics of, 1896

7 S II

1887

5, 48 S III

1888

5, 58 S IV

1889

5, 62 S IV

1890

6, 113 S A

1891

4 S A

1892

5, 97 S VI

1893

5, 86 S VII

1894

5, 86 S VII

1895

7, 61 S VIII

1896

99, 100 S IX

1897

224 226 S A

1898

18, 189 S XI

1899

8, 138 S XII

1900

8, 154 S XIII

1901

155 S XIV

1902

274 S XV

1903

151 S XVI

Boundary Creek dist., B.C.

133 A XV

Cat Head pt., Lake Winnipeg,

Man.

91 C XI

Eastern tps., Que.

67, 68 J II

117, 118, 151, 153 K IV

Broughton mines

96, 97 K III

Bronx co.

26 S A

analysis

95 S IX

226 S A

Steatite *Con.*Eastern tps., Que. *Con.*

Harvey Hill

37 K III

Nicolet lake

42 J II

Orford mtns.

92, 91 J VII

Point au Chêne

37 J XII

Gabarus bay, N.S.

25 R VI

specimen

122 A A

Hudson bay

55 D VIII

Illecillewaet river, B.C.

25 R VI

Kakelar tp., Ont., specimen

123 A VIII

Cunningham cove, Cape Breton co.,

N.S., specimen

112 A IX

Ksok river, Lab.

IX

river, Mack

II

any River dist., Ont.

180 J III

Lake of the Woods

Ramy river

49, 146, 148 C I

Reindeer lake, Sask.

96 J VIII

Selkirk range, B.C.

101 A VII

Timiskaming lake, Ont.

159 I A

Wabishkok lake, Kee

34 F VIII

Whycocomagh, N.S.

25 R VI

Steel, R.

180 B III

Steel.

Improvements in making

56, 57 A VIII

Manganese in making

150 S XV

Statistics of

See Iron statistics.

Steel Company of Canada

190 S A

Steel rails.

Proposed manufacture of, Sudbury,

Ont.

39 D XIV

Steel river, HAVES RIVER, KEE

23 E II

Steele, Jefferson

35 Q A

Steele & Co., Messrs.

28 S A

Steele claim, NEAR LITTLE SNOWSHOE

CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.

Notes on, by Bowman

47 C III

Production from

36 E III

Steel river, SALMON RIVER, COLCHES

TER CO., N.S.

Rocks on

152 J A

Carboniferous and Devonian

42, 55 P A

Steeltite.

Split cape, Kings co., N.S.

60 J IV

Steenstrup, Prof. K. I. V.

6 J II

Steep creek, STRAIT OF CANAL, N.S.

Lime-stone etc.

51, 79 J II

Striae on

104 P II

Steep creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.

Gold mining on

37 A XVI

Notes on, by Keele

31, 32 A XVI

Steep falls, STEEP-ROCK LAKE, ONT.

10 J A

Steep Island, DISCOVERY PASSAGE,

V.I.

29 J II

Steepbank river, CLAIRE LAKE, ALTA.

Rocks on

44 D A

Tat sands on

39 D A

Steephill falls, KENNEBEC RIVER,

SASK.

105 F IX

Steephill portage, KENNEBEC RIVER,

SASK.

Notes on, by Tyndall

98, 99 C VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Steeple, The, HUGHES RANGE, B.C.			Stellarot humifusa, Rottb.		
Named by Blakiston,	116	I	Labrador pen.,	355 C	XIII
Rocks of,	151 B	I	Mistassini lake, Que.,	37 D	I
	98, 99 A	XII	Rupert river, Que.,	61 I	III
Steep-rock creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	87 G	VI	" <i>longifolia</i> , Muhl.		
Steep-rock fall, NEAR CROOKED LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	98 A	VI	Moose river, Ont.,	64 J	III
Steep-rock lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			" <i>longipes</i> , var. <i>minor</i> , Hooker.		
From ore on,	57 H	X	Cassiar dist., B.C.,	217 B	III
Rocks on, and near,	29 AA	VI	Dubawnt lake and river, and Fort Churchill, Mack. and Kee., 206, 207 F		IX
diorite, petrography,	14 H	X	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee., 60 F		XIV
granite and limestone,	17, 65 H	X	Hudson strait, Frank,	35 M	XI
Keewatin series,	19 H	X	Labrador pen.,	355 L	XIII
quartz-porphyrines,	29 A	VI	Lewes and Tabltan rivers, Ykn., 217 B		III
Striae on, direction of,	54 H	X	Moose river, Ont.,	64 J	III
Surveys on, ref. to,	135 S	IX	Rupert river, Que.,	37 D	I
Steep-rock pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.			" <i>media</i> , Smith.		
40, 43, 194, 216 E		V	Labrador pen., interior,	355 L	XIII
Steep-rock river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Rupert river, Que.,	37 D	I
Brine spring on,	219, 222 E	A	Topsail, Newfoundland,	21 III	I
	235 S	AV	" <i>abignasi</i> , (Murr.)		
Notes on, by Tyrrell, 59, 60, 181, 182 E		A	Johnstone strait, B.C.,	117 B	II
Steeprock series.			Stellarite.		
Notes on, by Melnes,	13, 20, 23 H	X	Pictou coal field, N.S.,	33 M	XIV
Steep, S. A.,	203 A	XIV	description by Dawson, 60 T		IV
Steep, S. A., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Stellarton, Pictou co., N.S.		
21, 86 N		IV	Coal at,	7 M	XIV
Steve scell, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	27 S	IV	Fire-clay near,	190 P	A
<i>Steganozou wilsoni</i> , See Phalarope, Wilson's			Erratic near, large,	30 M	XIV
Stein and Schwarz, Messrs., 73, 76 S		VI	Oil near,	38 M	XIV
Stein creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Rocks at,	89 P	A
Copper from, specimen,	69 AA	V	oil shales,	12, 23, 26 M	XIV
Fossils from,	65 B	VII		38 M	XIV
Photo. of part of,	Frontis. Pl. B	VII	Stelzner, Alfred, 149 F		III
Rocks on, and near,	147, 149 B	VI	Stenshaw, G., 135 S		VI
Temperature observations on,	424 B	VII	Stemwinder mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Stein mt., KAMLOOBS DIV., B.C.			Assay of ore from,	168 F	VII
Amphibolite from, petrography,	397 B	VII	Notes on, by Brock, 106, 111, 112, 117 A		XV
Basic dikes of,	238 B	VII	Trial crushing at,	190 S	VI
Forest growth on,	406 B	VII	Stenaster galleri, Billings.		
Temperature observations on,	423 B	VII	Ottawa,	61 G	XII
Stenactis ciliata, Raf.			Stenodus natchezii.		
Moose river, Ont.,	68 J	III	Great Slave lake, Mack.,	74 D	IV
Stejneger, Dr. Leonhard, 183 A		VI	Slave river, Mack.,	62 D	IV
Stella claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Stenopora.		
Copper prospecting on,	42 S	X	Dalhousie, N.B.,	15 M	III
Hematite from, specimen,	437 A	XV	Nictaux dist., N.S.,	139, 100 M	IX
Stella gold mine, NEAR ANDREW BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	175 S	X	" <i>patula</i> , Billings.		
Stellaria borealis, Bigel.			Island of Montreal, Que.,	121 J	VII
Blinkinsop bay, Johnstone str., B.C.,	117 B	II	Stellawella sanda, Hinde.		
Bingus, Newfoundland,	21 III	I	Ottawa,	59 G	VI
James bay,	242 A	XV	Stenamoeras capoula, Whiteaves.		
Labrador pen.,	355 L	XIII	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.,	53 A	II
Mistassini lake, Que.,	37 D	I	Stephen cove, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	119 M	XII
Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack.,	207 F	IX	Stephen gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	123 R	III
Rupert river, Que.,	64 J	III	Stephen lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.		
" <i>rossifolia</i> , Ehrh.				38 A	X
Labrador coast,	355 L	XIII	Stephen (Tunnel) mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
			Copper pyrites near,	140 B	I
			Fault near,	38 D	II
			Fossils from,	326, 327 A	XV

Vol.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

VIII

Stephen mt., Conn.

I

Galenium

III

assays

III

galenite

III

Notes on mineral deposits on

III

Rocks on, and near

IX

Bow River series

XIV

limestone,

XI

analyses

VIII

dolomites,

III

Section across,

III

Tunnel in, altitude of

III

Stephen pt., PRINCE CO., P. E. I.

III

Stephen sta., E. KOOLENAY, B.C.

VIII

Altitude of

I

Glacial drift near

I

Stephendike creek, PINE CREEK,

II

ATLIN LAKE, B.C.

XIV

Description of

IV

Pre-glacial gravels near

XIV

Rocks on,

XIV

Tests on tailings from,

XIV

Stephens, John

XIV

See also Stephens manganese mine.

XIV

Stephens, Joseph

XIV

See also Stephens manganese mine.

XIV

Stephens, Lewis

XIV

See also Stephens manganese mine.

XIV

Stephens, Peter

XIV

See also Stephens manganese mine.

XIV

Stephens, Thomas W.

III

See also Stephens manganese mine.

VI

Stephens, William

VII

See also Stephens manganese mine.

VII

Stephens manganese mine, WAT-

IV

TON, HANTS CO., N.S.

IV

Description of

III

Stephenson, E. F.

III

See also Stephens manganese mine.

III

Stephenson, Prof. John J.

VII

See also Stephens manganese mine.

VII

Stephenson mine, N. LOOK QUES-

VII

SEL RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.

VII

Prospecting at, 1878

VII

Stereocaulium cypheum, See Skua, long

II

tailed

II

Stereocaulium longicaule, See Jaeger, long

XIV

tailed

XIV

Stereocaulium conlensatum, Hoffm.

XIV

See also Stephens manganese mine.

XIV

Stephen strait, Frank

XIV

dispreantii, Nyl.

XIV

Dubawnt river, Mack

XIV

See also Stephens manganese mine.

XIV

Hudson strait, (Fr.)

XIV

See also Stephens manganese mine.

XIV

Hanson and Thurlow islands, B.C.

XIV

See also Stephens manganese mine.

XIV

Stereocaulium

XIV

See also Stephens manganese mine.

XIV

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

Sterling brook, P. E. I. (P. E. I.), N.S.

Carboniferous rocks on

Fossil plants from

Prospecting near, for silver

Sterling mine, KOSKIAH RIVER, N.I.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

Sterling mine, CHESHAM GOLD DIST.,

N.S.

Notes on, by Fairbank

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

See also Stephens manganese mine.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stewart (Hughes) colliery, Can.			Stibbille,		
CADRE RIVER, ALTA.	10 M	I	Antimony from	216 S	X
Stewart lake, RAIND RIVER DIST.,			British Columbia	104 R	III
ONT.	125 F	IV	Cadwallar creek	16 R	XI
Stewart location, NEAR PIGEON			Copper creek, Kootenay lake	391 A	VII
RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	49 D	III	Fraser river (near Lytton)	79 R	III
Stewart meadow, NEAR SPRING				58 T	III
HILL, N.S.				60 T	IV
Fault at	141 A	VI		344 R	VII
Gypsum at	26, 68 E	I	Kootenay (near)	89 S	XIII
Millstone-grit quarry at	21 E	I	Kootenay, West	37 A	VIII
Stewart river, VIKON RIVER, V.K.S.			Duncan Creek dist., Vkn	38 A	XVI
Asbestos on	161 R	III	Marmora tp., Ont.	60 F	IV
	30 F	IV	Prince William par., York co., N.B.	60 T	IV
	24 S	A		117 A	X
Butterflies and moths from	23 C	XVI		40 M	XII
Description of main river near	141-145 D	IV	Sheffield tp., Ont.	60 T	IV
Glaciation on	28 D	IV	South Ham tp., Quebec	80 K	IV
Gold on, coarseness of	39 A	XIV	Smuggleside lake, N.B.	32 M	X
mining	181, 182 R	III	Whitehorse dist., Vkn	25 R	XII
	140 R	III	Stichocapsa dawsoni, Rust.		
	29, 143 D	IV	Bell river, Man.	120 E	A
	150 S	VI	Millwood, Man.	213 E	A
production	5 R	XIV	" tyrralla, Rust.		
Maps of	With Vols. xv and	XVI	Bell river, Man.	120 E	A
Named by R. Campbell, H. B. C.	14 R	III	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Quartz from, assay of	44 R	VII	Stickago rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII
	44-46 R	XII	Stickney brook, ST. JOHN RIVER,		
Report, by Keele, on upper portion			N.B.	6, 20 G	I
of	Pt. C	XVI	Sticta uregina, Tucker.		
McConnell, summary	39-43 A	XIII	Comox and Comorant island, B.C.	119 R	II
Rocks on	15, 16 R	XIV	" pulmonaria, Ach.		
biotite-gneiss, petrography	239 R	III	Comorant island, Quatsino sd. and		
limestone	11 D	IV	Johnstone strait, B.C.	119 R	II
Stewart seam, PICTON COAL-FIELD,			" scorbioidata, Ach.		
N.S.	23 M	XIV	Redonda and Pearce islands, B.C.		
Stewartdale, (BRIDGE), INVER			and Comox, V.I.	119 R	II
NESS CO., N.S.	25 E	VI	Stictopora,		
Stewarton, OTTAWA.			Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Boring at, for gas	4 AA	A	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	AD
Stewartville, RENFREW CO., ONT.	61 J	XIV	Timiskaming lake	204 I	X
Stewiacke, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			" acuta, Hall.		
See also Upper Stewiacke,			Montmorency falls, Que.	10 L	A
Iron ore from, analyses	102, 103 S	X	Naum lake, Sask. and Keele	15 F	XIII
Manganese ore in	46 S	II	St. Alban, Portneuf co., Que.	34 L	A
Quarries at, gypsum	77 S	A	St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	A
limestone	60 A	V	Wekisko lake, Keele	43 F	XIII
Stewiacke river, AVON RIVER, N.S.			" glomerata, Hall.		
Coal on, prospecting for	172 F	A	Abbottsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII
Fossils from	203 A	XII	St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII
Galena on	44 SS	IV	" (Pachydictya) acuta, Hall.		
	186 F	V	Rockland, Ont.	141 J	VII
Glaciation on	145 F	V	" paupera, Ulrich.		
Gold on, in conglomerate, imagin-			St. Cathbert (near), Que.	17 J	XI
ary	62 S	V	Stigmario,		
quartz	45 A	IV	Ballantine cove (near), Antigonish		
Iron ore from, analysis	102, 103 S	A	co., N.S.	72 P	II
Rocks on, and near	48, 50 E	I	Big Lake coal mine, Cumberland		
Carboniferous	45 A	IV	co., N.S.	166 AA	XX
	76 P	V	Carboniferous of Pictou co., N.S.	87 P	II
	55 A	VI	French river, N.S.	129 P	V
limestone	140 S	VI	Kennetcook river, N.S.	172 P	A
	62 A	I	Malagash, N.S.	138 P	A
	44 SS	IV	Monastery brook, Guysboro co.,		
Devonian	6, 92, 93 P	V	N.S.	57 P	II
	49 P	II	Ponquet harbour, N.S.	113 P	II
	22, 40, 41 P	V	Riversdale, N.S.	20 P	A
slate, for roofing	91 A	VII	Springhill coal-field, N.S.	143 A	XI
Stewiacke Valley and Lansdowne					
Ry.	85 S	VI			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
<i>Stigmara</i> — <i>Con.</i>			Stillwater river — <i>Con.</i>		
Sutherland brook, East river St.			Iron ore on	88 A	IX
Mary, N.S.	62 A	II	Notes on, by Low	86, 87 A	IX
Trout brook, Guysborough co., N.S.	76 A	II	Photo. of portion of	Facing 164	IX
<i>fenestra</i>			Rocks on, and near	264, 272, 273 A	VII
Albion mines, N.S.	186 A	XIII	diopside, petrography	27 A	IX
West River station (W. of), N.S.	64 A	II	Striae on, and near	39, 297 A	VIII
Stikine Indians.			Traces on	43 A	IX
Trading and territorial customs of			Stitnomelane.		
	193, 194 A	III	Madoc tp., Ont., specimen	107 A	IX
Stikine river, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			Partridge island, N.S.	117 A	X
Astronomical observations on	262, 263 A	III		15 A	VII
Coal on, anthracite	16 A	XIII	Stinking lake, HANIS CO., N.S.	171 A	XII
Course of	12 A	III	Stinking lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,		
Fossils on	50 A	VII	Sask.	75 A	I
Garnets from, almandine	68 A	III	Stinking river, MAN. — <i>See</i> LaSalle		
red	31 A	IV	river.		
Gold mining on	26, 79, 80 A	III	<i>Stuparichadon</i> , Yuk.		
production, 1892	43, 137 A	III	Labrador pen., interior	365 A	VIII
1893	128 A	VI	Rupert river, Que.	13 A	I
1894	111 A	VII	specimen	73 A	III
Hot spring on	163 A	III	Cypress hills, Sask.	7, 11 A	I
Indian tribes in region of	192 A	III	Stirling, Walsh and Wright,		
Map of district of	With Vol.	III	Messrs.	176 A	X
Navigation on	19 A	III	Stirling claim, TULAMEN RIVER,		
Nomenclature of	61 A	III	B.C.	62 A	IV
Report on, by Dawson	46, 63 A	III	Stirton, Alfred	166 A	XX
summary	8, 11 A	III	Stittsville, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Rocks on, and near, basalt	37 A	III	Altitude of	8 A	XII
Cretaceous	9 A	III	Latitude and longitude of	204 A	VI
granite	32, 36, 92 A	III	Trenton limestones of	8, 12 A	XIV
petrography	236, 240 A	III	<i>Stizodonta citreum</i> ,— <i>See</i> Pickard		
Sections on	71 A	III	<i>Stizodonta citreum</i> ,— <i>See</i> Pickard		
Timber on	186, 187, 189 A	III	Stoat ,— <i>See</i> Ermine		
Surveys on, ref. to	4 A	III	Stoble, James	5, 53 A	X
	6 A	III	(<i>See also</i> Stoble nickel mine)	4 A	X
Sulbite.			Stoble iron mine, NEAR GORDON		
Nova Scotia	55 A	X	LAKE, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Annapolis co.	130 A	IX	Description of	110, 111 A	XX
Margaretville	60, 61 A	IV	<i>See also</i> Cameron iron mine		
North mt.	97 A	VII	Stoble nickel mine, STOBLEY DIST.,		
Digby neck	21 A	VI	ONT.		
specimen	67 A	VI	Closing of	27 A	XIV
Waterford	147 A	IX	Depth of	123 A	XIV
southwestern:			Discovery and flotation of	25, 26 A	XIV
Hall harbour and Morden	60 A	IV	Map of	With Vol.	XIV
Partridge island	60 A	IV	ref. to	21 A	XIV
Sull river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	22 A	I	Open cut, Brown's experiments on	133, 134 A	XIV
Stillwater, GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			diagram of specimen of	50 A	X
Anticline at	152, 157 A	II	haulage of	189 A	XIV
Bull-ridge east of	130 A	II	magnetic separation of	135, 136 A	XIV
Clay from, for bricks	163 A	II	proportion of nickel and	51 A	X
Lat. and long. determined at	1251 A	XIV	copper in	110, 111 A	XIV
Stillwater brook, RESTIGOUCHIE			pyrrhotite, assays	118 A	XIV
RIVER, N.B.			Position of	31 A	IV
Forest fires in vicinity of	34 A	II	30 ss	10 A	XIV
Terraces on	22 A	II	Report on, by Collins, ref. to	44 A	X
Stillwater lake, CLEARWATER RIVER,			Rocks on, amphibolite	66 A	XIV
LAB.			conglomerate	89, 120 A	XIV
Area of	86 A	IX	Statistics	230 A	XIV
Notes on, by Low	10 A	IX			
Salmon on	89 A	IX			
Stillwater mine, LEITCHFIELD					
DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI			
Stillwater river, KOKSOAK RIVER,					
LAB.					
Country in vicinity of, notes on	67 A	VII			
Eskers in valley of	40 A	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stobie nickel mine—<i>Con.</i>			Stone lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN,		
Working, 1890	121, 124, 125, 129 S	A	KEE	14 E	VII
1897	142 S	A	Stone litters.	79 S	IV
Stock-raising.			Stone pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	60 D	VIII
Cypress hills, Sask., suitable for	9 C	I	Stone river, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
Stockton, F. W.	82 R	VI	Black river		
.....	85 S	VIII	Stone sett., DOUGLAS TWP., YORK CO.,		
Stockwell, F. W.	41 F	II	N.B.	19 M	XII
"Stockwerks"	32 A	IV	Stoneberry or Chokeberry.		
Stoco lake, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	17, 49 A	I	Beaver hills, Alta.	45 K	I
Stoddard mills, RONDEAU, LAMBTON			Manitoba lake, Man.	39 K	V
CO., ONT.	74 Q	V	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.	142 A	VIII
Stodder, John W.	64 E	IV	Stonedam lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Stoke bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	169 F	III	ONT.		
Stoke Centre, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Gneiss on, petrography of	120 F	III
Fossils from	36 A	II	granitoid	12 A	II
Gold indications at	11 I	II	Keewatin and Laurentian in con-		
Rocks at, and near	12 J	II	tact on	31, 32 A	III
Striae near, direction of	32 J	A	Stonedam portage, PIPESTONE LAKE,		
Stoke lake, RICHMOND CO., QUE.	17 J	II	RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	31, 165 F	III
.....	28 J	A	Stonham tp., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Stoke mtns., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Archæan gneiss of	20 L	V
Anticline of, description	31 J	II	Striae in, direction of	51 L	V
Description of, by Dresser	312, 313 A	AV	Tripolite in	28 S	AV
Gold on, alluvial	56 J	II	Stonhaven. <i>See</i> New Bandon.		
.....	72 K	IV	Stonhouse, Herbert	169 AA	XV
.....	64 A	A	Stonhouse, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
.....	125, 128 J	A	Silurian fauna from	262 A	XIV
.....	148 AA	AV	Stonhouse brook, ARISAIG, PEN.,		
.....	267 A	XVI	N.S.		
.....	51, 52 A	I	Fossils from near	48 P	II
quartz	145, 146 J	A	Rocks on	58 P	II
Rocks of, and near	32 J	II	Lower Helderberg	37 P	II
.....	307, 310 A	AV	photo	Facing 37 P	II
diorite	149 J	A	Stonhouse formation.	180 A	XIII
granite	39 J	II	Stones River group.		
Pre-Cambrian	30 J	II	Minnesota, U.S.	35 E	XI
slates and limestones	9, 11, 13, 20, 21 J	II	Stones mine, BUCK LAKE, FRONTÉ-		
Stratified deposits on	64 J	A	NAC CO., ONT.	182 A	XIV
Striae on, direction	46 J	II	Stonewall, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Stoke tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Altitude of	138 E	IV
Anticline in	32 J	II	Beach of	58, 78, 92 E	IV
Iron ochre in	117 K	IV	Boulder-stone of	90 E	IV
pyrites in	312 A	AA	Building clay at	10 F	XI
Mica in, mistaken for gold	A	XVI	Fossils from	36, 37, 141 A	A
Mineral pigment in	68 J	II	.....	185, 464 A	AV
Rocks in	13, 41 J	II	Gypsum near, probability of	191 A	AV
.....	311, 313 A	AV	Indian relics from	193 A	XI
Silurian slates and limestones in	29 A	II	Lime kilns at	11 F	XI
.....	153, 154 J	VII	Limestone quarry at	109 E	IV
Striae in	47 J	II	Striae at	132 C	I
Stone, Prof. G. H.	10, 29 N	IV	.....	114, 115 E	IV
Stone brook, NEAR SANDBAR LAKE,			.....	25 AA	V
IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.	121 A	XII	.....	86 G	XI
Stone chat.			Wells in, record of	104 E	IV
Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II	section	90, 91 F	XI
Stone fort. <i>See</i> Lower Fort Garry.			Stoney Indians.		
"Stone House," CHILKOOT PASS,			Dictionary of language of, App. IV, Pt. E		II
B. C.	175, 177 B	III	Favourite camping ground of	51 E	II
Stone implements.			Kelsey's journey with, ref. to	10 J	III
Museum specimens of, from various			Tribes of	12, 13 B	I
places	29 A	I	Stoney Indian reserve, NEAR		
.....	88 A	VI	MORLEY, ALTA.		
.....	466, 467 A	AV	Analysis of coal from	30 R	XII
Qu'Appelle, Sask.	53, 54 A	II	Stoney pack-trail, RED DEER RIVER		
Use of, by Tahltan Indians	196 B	III	DIST., ALTA.	19, 20, 24 E	II
Stone island, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	167 A	XV	Stoneyplain div., ALTA.		
			Geology and topography of	Pt. D	XI

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Stony creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, (NEAR PILULE, MAN.)	142 F	IV	Storm, Most recent, Ditt., description by Toll	82, 83 A	VI
Stony creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, (NEAR NEPEWAW, MAN.)	63, 111 F	IV	Storm bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. SO. 81 C		
Stony creek, MANY ISLAND LAKE, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	56 C	I	Storm creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA. Description of valley of	96, 99 F	I
Stony creek, PETITODIA RIVER, N.B.	19 F	I	Structure of Cretaceous rocks on	86 A	VI
Stony creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	175 F	II	Storm mt., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	23 M	I
Stony Creek lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. <i>See</i> English lake.				164 A	VI
Stony Half-mile, NEAR MACAN STATION, N.S.	100 A	X	Stormont gold dist., CLYDEBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Stony lake, BERKSHIRE PETE BOROUGH CO., ONT.			Area and boundaries of	107 A	VI
Peristerite on	75 S	III	Litigation in, impedes mining	50 S	VI
Tourmaline on	51 F	IV	Production, 1862-1901	412 A	VI
	63 F	IV	1886	29 S	II
Stony lake, STONY CREEK, N. SASKAT CHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	173 F	II	1887	26 S	II
Stony Mountain, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			1888	31 S	IV
Altitude of	138 E	IV	1889	31, 35 S	IV
Building-stone quarries at	104	NI	1890	57 S	V
Cincinnati rocks near	47 F	NI	1891	137, 138 S	V
Stony mt., MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.	27 A	I	1892	129 S	VI
Stony mt., SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			1893	116 S	VI
Description of, by Tyrrell	88, 89 F	NI	1895	82 S	VII
Fossils from	109 A	III	1896	123, 124 S	IX
	141 A	X	1897	162, 163 S	X
	8, 53 F	NI	1898	145, 146 S	NI
	360 A	XVI	1899	101, 102 S	XII
Galena (Trenton) formation on	16 M	NI	1900	113, 114 S	XIII
Limestone quarry at	109 F	IV	1901	114, 115 S	XIV
Shore-lines on, and near	77, 78 E	IV	1902	195 S	XV
Striae on, and near	132 C	I	1903	109, 110 S	XVI
	114, 115 E	IV		193 A	XVI
	86 C	NI	Tourmaline from, specimen		
Stony Mountain formation, Winnipeg Lake dist. 35, 44, 48, 88, 93 F		NI	Stornoway, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Stony pt., HUDSON RIVER, N.Y.			Direction of striae at, and near	48 C	II
Reference to lithology of mica de- rite from	238 F	III		33 C	X
Stony (or Big Stone) pt., L. WIN- NIPEG, MAN.	21 F	II	Granite near	38 J	II
	19 F	NI	Storrington tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Stony pt., UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Apatite in	158 S	V
Notes on, by Low	25, 43 F	NI	analyses	94 K	IV
Stony rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	22, 28 F	V	Iron in	35 G	NI
Stony river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	76 A	XI	analyses	181 A	XIV
	11 F	XI		25 F	XIV
Stony river, BELL RIVER, YUKON	121 F	IV	mining	App. II, Pl. I	NI
Stony river, HUDSON BAY, KEE	59 F	IX	Mica in	76, 77 F	NI
Stony Squaw mt., NORTH OF RIMDY MT., ALTA.	21 F	NI	Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian	181 A	XIV
Stooping river, JAMES BAY, ONT.			granite	79 A	VI
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	231, 233 A	XV	sandstone	82 A	VI
Stop island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Shales in, pt. to	178 A	XIV
Couching series on	38 F	III		173 A	XIV
Dialase dike on	151 F	III	<i>Stout scab</i>	6, 7 M	I
Stopping in batholiths.	79, 122 F	XIV	Stout gulch, NEAR BARKERVILLE, B.C.	32 C	II
Storage of petroleum.	84, 85 S	IV		120 F	III
Storey, T. P.	35 F	III	Stoves. For statistics of, <i>see</i> Iron statistics		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Strait of Georgia, B.C.			Stratified sands.		
Climate of	106, 115, 122, 123, 128, 129 n	II	Classification of, in surface de-		
Coal in	16 n	II	posits	766	I
Fossils from	38 n	III	Stratton, Jas.	75 ss	V
Geology of northern part	67 A	I	Strawberries.		
Glaciation on	45 A	II	Mentioned as growing in:		
drift deposits	16, 26 n	II	Albany valley, Kee	60 F	XIV
Juniper on shores of	99 n	II	Cassiar dist., B.C.	65, 90, 218 B	III
Stone quarrying on, localities ad-	101, 105 n	II	Dawson, Ykna, price of	41 A	XV
apted for	107 n	II	Ekwan valley, Kee	60 F	XIV
Thickness of intercalated zone	158 n	III	Fort Severn, Kee	15 F	II
between, and Quatsino sound	9 n	II	Flat grass lake, Mack	155 A	XV
Strange tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Grass River dist., Kes	7, 22, 31 F	XVI
Biotite granite gneiss in	108 A	XIII	James bay and Kapiskau rivers,		
Magnetite from, analysis	32 B	XIII	Kee	242 A	XV
<i>Strepodonta obtusa</i> , Whiteaves.			Labrador and northern Que	38, 350 F	XIII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Mississin lake and Rupert river,		
region, Man	170, 175, 180, 185,		Que	37 D	I
198, 208 F		V	Moose river, Ont.	65 J	III
<i>Strepodonta</i>			Strawberry cove, ANTI-COSTI, QUE.	193 A	XIV
North Stoke, Que	153, 154 J	VII	Strawberry creek, KAMINITIKWIA		
Squatook lake, Que	35 M	III	RIVER, ONT.	123 E	IV
" <i>floristratus</i> , Whiteaves.			Strawberry creek, N. SASKAT.		
Mackenzie river, Mack	107 F	IV	CHERAN RIVER, ALTA.	47, 175 F	II
traps, Hall.			Strawberry creek, STRAWBERRY		
Mackenzie river, Mack	18 D	IV	LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III
" <i>neradensis</i>			Strawberry hill, TANGIER, GOLD		
Attawapiskat river, Kee	27 G	II	DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	158, 159 A	XI
Stratford, PERTH CO., ONT.			Strawberry Island, L. HERON, ONT.	23 F	IX
Boring at, for gas	64 A	V	Strawberry lake, RAINY RIVER		
Tertiary at, elevation of	275 A	XV	DIST., ONT.		
Stratford, WOLFE CO., QUE.			Contour of	19 F	III
Ridge near, breadth of	31 J	II	Rocks on	50, 52 F	III
Rocks at, and near	10, 14, 38 F	II	Strine on, direction	165 F	III
Stratford bog. See Huckleberry			Survey of, ref. to	7 F	III
marsh.			Strawberry pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Stratford Centre, WOLFE CO., QUE.	33 J	X	51, 61 M	IX	
Stratford Natural Gas Co.	119 S	V	Streathfield river, ATTAWAPISKAT		
Stratford tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.	311 A	XV	RIVER, KEE	25 G	II
Strath, R.	41 A	XIII	Street, L. Lee		
Strathclair, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	141 E	IX	Work by, 1891	50 A	V
Strathcona, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			3	IX	
Cement works at	187 A	XIV	Notes by, on country between lakes		
Strathcona colliery, HERBERT RIVER,			Rossignol and John, N.S.	72	IX
N.S.			Street tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	33 B	XIII
Coal sales of, to I. C. Ry.	170 AA	XV	Streetville, PEEL CO., ONT.		
statistics, 1902	44, 65 S	XV	Fossils from	109 A	III
1903	36 S	XVI	Terra-cotta works at	196 S	V
Minor refs. to	49 S	XV	<i>Strophochinus</i> , sp.		
42 S		XVI	St. Dominique, Que	116 J	XII
Strathcona Islands, HUDSON STRAIT.			<i>Streptelasma</i>		
FRANK	25, 26 M	XI	blottsford (near), Que	118 J	XII
Strathmore, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.		IV	Cedar Hall, Que	14 M	III
Strathroy, ADELAIDE TP., MIDDESEX			Inglesville, N.S.	108 M	IX
CO., ONT.			Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	XII
Well at, description of	50, 51 q	V	Temiscouata lake, Que	32 M	III
Strathroy Mining Co.	190 S	VI	Timiskaming lake	126, 294 F	X
137, 138 S		VII	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154 E	V
Stratified deposits.			" <i>corniculata</i> , Hall.		
Formation of, on lake borders	62, 63 S	IV	Chamberland (near), Ont.	143 J	XII
Origin of, remarks on	40 G6	I	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 F	X
Relation of inland, to marine, in			Ottawa river, Ont., near Mattawa.		
N.B.	31-33 M	XII	122, 298 F		X
			Ottawa vicinity	61, 63, 65, 71 G	XII
			Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII
			St. Cathbert (near), Que	17 J	XI
			St. Vincent de Paul, Que	45, 141 J	XII

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
<i>Streptelasma profundum</i> , Hall			<i>Stromatopora</i> = <i>porosites</i>		
McNab tp., Ont.	84 f	XI	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	173, 176 f	V
Nepan tp., Ont.	72 f	XII	<i>concentrica</i> , Goldfuss		
<i>profundum</i> , Billings			Memphremagog lake, Que.	157 f	I
Atitibi river, Ont.	236 f	XX	<i>hugobii</i>		
Pisk scht., James bay, Ont.	220 f	XX	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	163, 173 f	V
<i>retum</i> , Hall			<i>multicarinata</i>		
Rocky river, Athabasca river, Alta.	39 f	VI	Hay river, Mack.	17, 79 f	V
<i>robustum</i> , Whiteaves			<i>tuberculata</i>		
East Selkirk, Man.	78, 81 f	VI	Abitibi river, Ont.	236 f	XX
Fort Churchill, Keo.	91 f	VI	Stromatoporoids.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	16 f	IV	Ashland, N.B.	44 f	VI
Minago river, Keo.	20 f	XIII	Athabasca river, Alta.	33 f	V
Namew lake, Sask.	15 f	XIII	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Keo.		
Red River valley, Man.	137 f	XIII	Finlay river, Alta.	17, 39 f	XIV
Trenton limestone, Man.	8 f	XI	Memphremagog lake, Que.	67 f	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 69, 73, 84, 86 f	X	Moose lake, Grass River dist., Keo.	21 f	XIII
<i>rusticum</i> , Billings			Rawdon, N.S.	59 f	V
Nicholson lake, Mack.	4 f	IX	Rockford, Iowa	78 f	V
Stony mt., Man.	19 f	XI	St. Blandine, Que.	19 f	III
<i>Streptodus hardwini</i> , Dawson			Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148, 154 f	V
Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S.	203 f	XII	Cross lake	202 f	V
<i>Streptopora amplirifolia</i> , DC.			Pine Island lake	19 f	XIII
Ladador pen.	362 f	XIII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lake-	101 f	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 f	I	region, Man.	154, 206 f	V
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 f	III	<i>Strondades</i>		
<i>rotundus</i> , Michx.			Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 f	XI
Ladador pen.	362 f	XIII	<i>pyramus</i> , Rominger		
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 f	I	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	296, 294 f	X
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 f	III	<i>Strondax gigas</i> , Lam.	52 f	II
<i>Streptopneustes chinamensis</i>			Stromeyerella		
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	170, 173 f	V	Toad mt., W. Kootenay, B.C.	27, 107 f	IX
<i>perplanum</i> , Conrad			analysis	12, 13 f	XIII
Lake Sedgwick, Me.	40 f	III	Stromness harbour, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
<i>subplanum</i> , Conrad			Depths of bay near	23 f	III
Arcootok river, Me.	46 f	III	Good anchorage in	22 f	III
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 f	III	Meteorological observations at	84, 85 f	III
<i>trentonensis</i> , Winchell and Schuchert			Strong lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	16 f	III
Chamblé, Que.	150 f	VII	<i>Strophocentratus drabachianus</i> , Mallet		
<i>umbellatum</i> , (Hall)			Quebec city	57 f	V
Liard river, Mack.	18, 55 f	IX	Strontha		
Striae. See Glacial striae.			Sabrevois, Que., in springs	92 f	VII
<i>Strecklandia</i>			Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont., in		
Quebec city	79, 119 f	III	valleite	108 f	III
Stringer, Rev. I. D.	133 f	IX	Strontianite		
<i>Strongerophyllus hartwini</i> , De France			Analysis, description and economic		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107 f	IX	uses of	22, 23, 30, 31 f	VI
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Carlton co., Ont., Nepan tp.	44 f	XII
dist., Man.	153, 167, 173, 175,		specimen	69 f	V
178, 181, 185, 186, 198, 207 f			Horseshoe river, B.C.	99 f	VII
zone.			St. Helen island, Que.	61 f	IX
List of fossils found in	204, 205 f	V	Stronthum sulphate, = <i>Celestine</i>		
<i>Stromatocerium</i>			<i>Strophodonta productoides</i>		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 f	VII	Athabasca river, Alta.	33 f	V
Philipsburg (near), Que.	130 f	VII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
<i>calciferum</i> , Dawson			Man.	197, 206 f	V
Ste. Anne, Que.	114 f	VII	<i>Strophodonta</i> = <i>Strophodonta</i>		
<i>ragosum</i> , Hall			Annapolis and Digby cos., N.S.	96,	IX
Black River formation	28 f	XIV	101, 103, 115, 116 f		
Island of Montreal, Que.	121 f	VII	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Keo.		
Kingston, Ont.	175 f	XIV	17, 41 f	XIV	
Nipissing lake, Ont.	122, 300 f	X	Mann island, L. Timiskaming, Que.	129 f	X
Ottawa and vicinity	69, 72 f	XII	St. George, Que.	41 f	III
Pakenham, Ont.	84 f	XIV			
Pointe Claire, Que.	45, 140, 141 f	VII			

	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
<i>Strophocentrus arcuatus</i> , Hall.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stump lake, Ont.			Sturgeon Falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Metalliferous deposits near	31, 35 B	IV	Gold mining to eastward of	48 A	VIII
Notes by Dawson	63, 64 A	III	Indian reserve at	61 B	X
180, 181 S		IV	Petrography of quartz-porphyrity	7 B	X
19 A		V	from	90 F	III
Photo. of	Facing 6 B	VII	Water-power at	9 B	X
Quartz from, assay of	38 T	II			
79 R		III	Sturgeon Falls, SPRINGER TRL. NIP-		
339, 40 T		III	ISSING DIST., ONT.		
60 R		V	Altitude of	281 F	X
Rocks on, and near	125, 128 B	VI	Pleistocene deposits near	47 F	X
amphibolite schists	59 B	VII	Soil in neighborhood of	31 F	X
Tertiary	232 B	VII			
Section showing drift ridge near	222 B	VII	Sturgeon falls, PIGEON RIVER, L.		
Striae near	254, 255 B	VII	WINNIPEG, MAN.	40 G	XI
Tetrahedrite in mines on	62 T	IV	Sturgeon-gill river, L. WINNIPEG,		
Trachyte near	61 A	III	MAN.	186, 87 F	XI
Wapiti antlers abundant near	16 B	VII	Sturgeon Islands, STURGEON BAY,		
			L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Stupart, H. P.			Drumlins on	94 F	XI
Director Meteorological Service,			Fossils from	76, 77 F	XI
B. C., 1890	409 R	VII	Limestone of	42 F	XI
Geological specimens collected by	10, 14 D	I	Notes on, by Dowling	27, 28 F	XI
Meteorological data supplied by	68 A	XI			
71, 74 A		XV	Sturgeon lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE.		
Stupart bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Altitude of	31 F	VII
<i>Coleoptera</i> from, list of	27 DD	I	Area of	24 AA	VI
Coast near, description of	86, 87 A	X	Notes on, by Dowling	28 F	VII
Minor ref. to	57 A	I			
Observation station at	15 L	XI	Sturgeon lake, BOULDER RIVER, AT-		
abandoned	86 A	X	TAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Photo. of inlet near	10, 14 D	I	Glacial striae on, and near	35 G	II
Quartz from, assay of	22 T	II	Sturgeon in	117 E	IV
Rocks on shores near	37, 38 L	XI		26 G	II
Salmon of	330 L	VIII	Sturgeon lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
				157 F	IX
Sturgeon.			Sturgeon lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Abitibi river, Ont.	249 A	XV	ONT.		
Albany river, Kee.	208 A	XV	Altitude of	150 E	IV
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	29 G	II	Eratie boulder on	74 G	V
159 A		XVI	Forest fires on	13 G	V
Berens river, Man.	6 F	II	Geology of	19, 21, 46, 49, 52, 54 G	V
Boulder river, Kee.	20 G	II	Glacial striae on	72 G	X
Eastmain river, Lab.	30, 329 L	VIII		54 B	X
George river, Lab.	329 L	VIII	Pine on	14 G	V
Grass River dist., Kee.	7, 8 F	XII			
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XV	Sturgeon lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIV-		
Lake and northern Quebec	329 L	VIII	ER. See Nahew lake.		
Nottaway river and tribs., Que.	83 A	VIII	Sturgeon lake, THUNDER BAY AND		
Olatogamau lake, Que.	163, 329 L	VIII	RAINY RIVER DISTS., ONT.		
St. Joseph lake, Kee.	11 G	II	Gold-mining on	93, 95 A	XIV
Seine River region, Ont.	11 B	X	Notes on, by Melmes	118, 120 A	XII
Severn river, Kee.	152 A	XVI	Pelican river supplied by	7 G	II
Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X	Quartzite on	92 A	XIV
Weibikwei lake, Kee.	163 AA	XV			
Winisk river, Kee.	167 AA	XV	Sturgeon lake, W. OF CARLEVE TRL.,		
			ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Sturgeon bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Hematite on	28 I	IX
Limestone and fossils from	85 F	XI	Rocks on	15 I	IX
Navigation in vicinity of	14 F	XI	Striae on	25 I	IX
Notes on, by Dowling	18 F	XI			
islands in	27, 29 F	XI	Sturgeon Lake Mining Co.		
				92, 95 A	XIV
Sturgeon bay, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Sturgeon Lake river, MINNITAKI		
	60 A	VII	LAKE, ONT.		
Sturgeon bay, THUNDER BAY, L. SU-				7 G	II
PERIOR, ONT.			Sturgeon rapid, STURGEON LAKE,		
Silver prospecting around	14, 51 B	III	HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Sturgeon channel, L. OF THE				150 E	IV
WOODS, ONT.			Sturgeon river, L. ST. ANN, STOKY		
	79 CC	I	PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	72 A	XI
Sturgeon creek, ASSINBOINE RIVER,				6 I	XI
MAN.			Sturgeon river, NIPESING LAKE, ONT.		
136, 118 E		IV	See Black Sturgeon river.		
Sturgeon creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Sturgeon river, NIPESING LAKE, ONT.		
RIVER, ALTA.			Altitudes on	283, 281 I	X
Alluvial flats near	114 E	II	Chauliberries near mouth of	37 I	X
Cree and Stokoy names of	175 E	II	Description and geology of	220, 223 I	X
Description of, by Tyrrell	115 E	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sturgeon river, Con.			<i>Succinea obliqua</i> , Say.		
Marshy delta of.	304	X	Of Erie clay, S.W. Ont.	168 A	XIV
Quartz from, assays of.	304	II	<i>retusa</i> , Lea.		
	1404	X	Winisk river, Kee.	161 A	XVI
Rocks on, and near:			<i>varicosa</i> , Say.		
clay slates.	43 F	A	St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	161 A	XVI
diorites.	124 F	I	Sucker river, PORCUPINE RIVER,		
gneiss.	164	A	ALASKA.		
Huronian-Laurontian contact.	35 A	VI	Description of main river above, and		
influence, petrography.	134	A	below.	133 D	IV
sandstone, petrography.	61, 62 F	A	Suck Islands, GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Soil in valley of.	294	A	Fossils from.	107, 114	XII
Surveys on, ref. to early.	78 A	III		124 A	IX
	174	X			
Timber on.	35, 364	X	Sucker creek, CYPRESS LAKE, SASK.		
Sturgeon river, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	254	VIII	Botanical collection from.	143, 144	XIII
Sturgeon river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	301 A	XV	Sucker creek, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Sturgeon river, STURGEON LAKE TO ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.			<i>Receptaculites</i> in.	179 A	XIV
Conglomerate on.	90 A	XIV	Sucker creek, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	79 D	XIII
Gold prospecting on.	92 A	XIV	Suckers.		
Length of.	119 A	XII	Abitibi dist., Que.	143 A	XIV
Sturgeon Stone, HORTON LAKE, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	12 F	XIII	Attawapiskat river, Kee.	294	II
Sturgeon-weir river, NAMEW LAKE, SASK AND KEE.				159 A	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrell.	102 F	IX	Frances lake, Yku.	112 B	III
Striae on, direction of.	180 F	IX	Great Slave lake, Mack.	74 D	IV
	14 F	III	Kewatin, northern.	164 F	IX
Sturgis manganese mine, NEAR WATON, HANES CO., N.S.	64 A	VI	Kenogami trills, Ont.	119 A	XV
	156 S	AV	Labrador pen.	156, 329 L	XIII
<i>Sturmella waggon.</i> See Lark, meadow			Awichiwagichi lake.	44	III
<i>Stylacis mchersonensis</i> , Leidy.			Clearwater lake.	57 J	III
Cypress hills, Sask.	80 C	I	Eastmain river.	86 L	XIII
	396 A	XVI	Naticum lake.	15 L	IX
Styles colliery, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.	24 E	I	Stillwater river.	137 L	XIII
	24 SS	IV	Winokapsa lake.	17 D	I
	31 SS	V	Mistassini lake, Que.	70 L	XIII
	64 A	VI	Mushalagan lake, Que.	182 L	XIII
<i>Stylodactyl.</i>			Nottaway river and trills, Que.	83 A	XIII
Ottawa and vicinity.	67 G	XII	Pigeon River dist., Ont.	109 A	XIII
<i>Stylarites nanofolatus.</i>			Pipamak lake, Que.	7 D	I
Clearwater lake, Lab.	41 D	XIII	St. Joseph lake, Ont.	41 G	II
<i>Sube-topara dawsoni</i> , Ulrich.			Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	XIII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VI	Tinagami dist., Ont.	42 L	X
<i>reticulata</i> , Hall.			Winisk river, Kee.	107 A	AV
Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	XII	northern		
<i>Sulcolites.</i>			Yukon, Frances lake.	234 B	III
Philipshing, Que.	115 G	XII	southern.	26 B	III
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 86 F	XI	Sucker creek, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	116 F	II
<i>convolutus</i> (Ulrich).			Sucker creek, ST. LAW RIVER, MACK.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G	XII	Notes on, by Campell.	161 A	XV
<i>longatus</i> , Hall.			Sucker-gut lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	263 L	X
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Sucker lake, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	405 A	XV
<i>obesus</i> , Whitfield.			Sucker lake, MINNESOTA, U.S.	118 E	IV
Philipshing (near), Que.	121 L	XII	Sucker lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI
<i>subfastuosus</i> , Hall.			Sucker lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Schists and trap on.	49 F	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 A	XII	Surveys on, P.L. to.	7 F	III
	116, 571		Striae on, direction of.	165 F	III
			Sucker lake, SOUTH OF NIPESON LAKE, ONT.	98 A	XIV
			Sucker river, GLADYS LAKE, BAY.		
			See Gladys river.		
			Sudbury, MIPESING DIST., ONT.		
			Altitude of.	84 F	V
			Fossils near.	116 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sudbury—Con.			Sugarbush lake, QUE. —See Lac des		
Huronite and polydymite in	39, 53 T	IV	Societies,		
Pyrrhotite in	40 R	V	"Sugaries",	87 S	IV
Quartz from, assay of	36 T	III	Sugarloaf mt., ANTIPODIS CO., N.S.		
	44 R	IV	5, 103 P	II	
Sudbury mining dist., NIPISSING			Sugarloaf mt., CAMPBELLTON, N.B.	13 M	II
AND ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Sugarloaf mt., COLCHESIER CO., N.S.	58 E	I
Copper and nickel deposits of	29 M	X	Sugarloaf mt., NEW HAMPSHIRE,		
discovery	19 II	XIV	U.S.,	20 J	I
mining, 1891	68 SS	XVI	Sugarloaf mt., NICOLA VALLEY,		
1892	58, 59 S	VI	B.C.,	58 A	XVI
1893	47, 51 S	VII	Sugarloaf mt., POTTON TWP., BROME		
1897	142 S	X	CO., QUE.		
methods	186, 189 II	XIV	Copper mining near	316 A	XV
paper on, by Barlow	122-141 S	V	Diorite of	39 J	II
production, 1886	25 S	II	Notes on, by Ellis	76 J	VII
1898	70 S	XI	Sugarloaf mt., SOURIS MINES, SASK.		
1900	99 S	XIII	Altitude of	25 F	XV
1902	98, 177 S	XV	Photo. of Facing	16 F	XV
1903	47, 51, 96 S	XVI	Section of strata in	26 L	XV
Failure in, causes of	14, 45 II	XIV	Sugarwood brook, BLACK RIVER,		
Geology of	51-92 II	XIV	RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Gold shipments from, 1888	33 S	IV	Coal and rocks on	164, 167 A	XII
Literature of	9, 20 II	XIV	boring for	143-145 A	XI
Maps of With Vols. V and XIV			Sullivan, J. H.	77 B	III
Ores of	2 A	I	Sullivan, James	116 M	X
123 SS	IV		Sullivan, John W.	34 E	II
compared with W. Kootenay ores			Sullivan creek, NORTH THOMPSON		
metallurgy	26, 27 A	IX	RIVER, B.C.		
mineralogy	189-223 II	XIV	Quartz from, assays	53 B	VIII
origin	92-119 II	XIV	Rocks near	109, 232, 245 B	VII
shipment to Swansea	120-131 II	XIV	Section between and Reservation		
specimens	2 A	III	creek. At end of Pt. E		
Physical features of	46-51 II	XIV	description	103, 104 B	VII
Reports on, by Barlow	Pt. II	XIV	doubt	106 B	VII
summary	143-147 A	XIV	Sullivan creek, ST. JOHN RIVER,		
Bell	254-269 A	XV	N.B.		
summary	Pt. F	V	Sullivan gold mine, LAKE OF THE		
Rocks of. (See also Geology of)	41-43 A	V	WOODS, ONT.		
257 L	VIII		176 S	X	
Huronian	148 S	VI	Sullivan lake, INNISFAIR DIV., ALTA.		
petrography	61 F	V	Altitude of	15 E	II
Surveys in, ref. to	15 A	IV	Cree and Stoney names of	173 E	II
Suess, E.	7 J	VIII	Description of, by Tyrrell; lignite		
Suffield, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	on	31, 80 F	II
Suffield mine, ASCOT TWP., SHER-			Sullivan silver mine, NEAR KIM-		
BROOKE, CO., QUE.			BERLEY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Ellis	50, 55, 80 R	IV	Notes on, by McEvoy	96 A	XII
Quartz from, assays of	46 R	VI	Production, 1900	181, 125 S	XIII
Suffolk tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Work on, 1893	145 S	VII
Roads and rocks of	36, 38, 51 J	XII	Sullivan tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80 A	III
Sugar.			Sulpharsenide of iron. —See MIS-		
Made by Indians	39 E	II	pickel.		
Sugar beet.			Sulpharsenide of nickel.	144 II	XIV
Wallaceburg, Ont	154 A	XIV	Sulphate of copper (BLUE VITRIOL).		
Sugar creek, WILLOW RIVER, CAR-			Statistics of, 1893	7 S	VII
BOO DIST., B.C.			1894	9 S	VIII
Cherty series on	21 C	III	1895	9 S	VIII
Gold mining on	40-42 C	III	1896	10 S	IX
hydraulic	122 R	III	1897	11 S	X
Quartz from, assays of	13, 41 T	III	1898	12 S	XI
Sugar Island, L. ST. MARTIN, MAN.			1899	11 S	XII
Notes on, by Cassell	9 AA	XV	1900	11 S	XIII
Trap rock of	35 A	X	1901	11 S	XIV
Sugar lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	35 M	IX	1902	13 S	XX
Sugar lake, SHESWAP DIST., B.C.	17 AA	V	1903	11 S	XXI
			Sulphuric. —See Sulphuric acid		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sulphide deposits.			Sulphur springs.		
Atlin lake div., B.C.	70 A	XII	<i>See also</i> Water, mineral		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	109		Atlatibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
Christina lake (near), B.C.	123, 124, 128 A	XV	Firebag river, Alta.	67 D	VIII
Kamloops div., B.C.	70 A	XI	Great Slave lake, Mack.	68, 69, 75 D	IV
Kootenay, West	70 A	XI	Green Hills area, E. Kootenay, B.C.	73 A	XIV
Lardeno dist.	50, 77 AA	XV	Jackfish river, northern Alta.	106 A	XV
Seal Harbour gold dist., N.S.	106 A	X	Little Buffalo river (near), Mack.	161 A	XV
Suffbury dist., Ont.	48, 50 C	X	Livingstone range, Rocky mtns., Alta.	181 A	XV
	123, 131 D	XIV	London, Ont.	50 Q	V
			Ontario, southwestern.	167 A	XIV
Sulphur.			Sulphurets.		
Addington and Lanark cos., Ont. (native)	26, 27 E	VI	Relation of, to gold.	58, 50 R	III
Athabaska river, Alta.	17, 18 E	IX	Sulphuretted hydrogen.		
Colchester co., N.S. (native)	35 D	A	Athabaska valley, Alta.	35, 36 D	V
Great Slave lake, Mack.	61 T	IV	Egg lake, Sturgeon river, Alta.	76 A	XI
In Canadian petroleum	31 D	IV	Montreal and vicinity, in wells	56, 63 O	XIV
In copper ores, Que.	77 SS	IV	Pembina river, Alta.	39 D	V
Chapelon.	60 J	II	Rabbit Mt. mine, Port Arthur dist., Ont.	496 H	III
Melbourne tp.	58 S	VI	Rolling river and tribs., Man.	112 E	IV
Memphremagog lake	310 A	XV	Sheep mt., Ykn	138 D	V
Asper lake, Alta., specimen	102 A	XI	Snake river, Ykn	63, 47 O	XVI
New Jersey, U.S., iron ores	40 A	III	Tar island, Peace river, Alta.	49 D	V
Pictou co., N.S., in coals	36 M	XIV	Valley River valley, Man.	72 E	V
Sherbrooke co., Que., mining of	50, 51 K	IV	Western butte, Alta.	16 T	II
Smoky river, Alta.	61 T	IV	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	155 E	V
Suffbury dist., Ont.	39, 496 H	XIV	Sulphuric acid.		
effect of fumes	191, 192 H	XIV	Manufacture of, at Chapelon, Que.	53 A	I
Statistics of, including sulphuric acid and pyrites, 1880	61, 62 S	II		41 A	III
1887	5, 7, 82, 83 S	III		49, 53, 158, 159 K	IV
1888	5, 7, 75, 76 S	IV		88 SS	IV
1889	5, 7, 98, 99 SS	IV		46 A	V
1890	8, 161, 162 S	V		160 S	XI
1891	5, 180, 184 SS	V		124 S	XIII
1892	7, 193, 194 S	VI	Mineral springs of western Ontario.	61 T	IV
1893	7, 169, 170 S	VII	Statistics of. <i>See</i> Sulphur statistics.		
1894	9, 85 S	VIII	Sulphurous acid gas.		
1895	9, 85 S	VIII	Manufacture of, from pyrrhotite.	190 H	XIV
1896	10, 148, 149 S	IX	Sultana gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
1897	14, 194, 196 S	X	Age of rocks of	76 D	V
1898	42, 160, 161 S	XI	Notes on, by Dawson.	17 A	VIII
1899	11, 113, 114 S	XII	McFunes	41 A	IX
1900	11, 126, 127 S	XIII	Selwyn.	42 A	X
1901	11, 127, 128 S	XIV	Quartz from specimen of auriferous	59 A	III
1902	13, 209, 210 S	XV	ons	119 A	VIII
1903	11, 124, 129 S	XVI	Plant of	179, 177 S	X
Sulphur confée, PEMBRINA RIVER, MAN.			Work at, 1892	149, 155 S	XI
Analysis of water from spring on	15, 16 I	II		127, 128 S	XII
Sulphur creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			1896	132, 133 S	IX
Description of, by McConnell.	45, 47 A	XII	1897	176 S	X
	47, 54 B	XIV	1898	148, 149 S	XI
Gold on	182 S	X	1899	104 S	XII
	150 S	XI	Sultana mine, SUFFBURY DIST., ONT.	88 H	XIV
	27, 47, 56 A	XII	Sumas.		
unworked claims	19 B	XIV	Cladon Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II
Gravels on	68 E	XIV	Same River dist., Ont.	12 H	X
specimen of auriferous	172 A	XIII	Sumas, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	10 C	III
Rocks on	47, 54 B	XIV	Sumas lake, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Klondike series	39, 46 A	XII	Natural history collection from	159, 268 A	XIV
Source of.	7 B	XIV	Proposal to empty and cultivate	46 A	XIV
Tin on	64 B	XIV	Sumas mts., NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Sulphur pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Coal on	97, 68 A	III
Met-geological observations at	149 D	IV		50 A	XIV
Sulphur springs at	158, 160 D	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sumas mt.—Col.			Sunbury, Henry	181 B	II
Minor refs. to.....	42, 46, 51 A	XIV	Sunbury co., N.B.		
Summary reports of Director.			Agricultural character of.....	54 G	I
See Director of Geological Survey.			Bog manganese in.....	85 N	IV
Summerberry, WOLSELEY DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Coal areas of.....	58 G	I
Summer hill, GAGETOWN PARL.,			Drainage area of Miramichi rivers.....	23, 34 M	XII
QUEENS CO., N.B.			Surface geology of:—		
Boulder-clay on.....	25 N	IV	intervals.....	46 G	I
	59 R	XIII	map.....	With Vol.	IV
	432 A	XV	report by Chalmers.....	Pt. N	IV
Striae on, direction of.....	43 N	IV	summary.....	39, 43 A	IV
Sumnerhill brook, NEREQUIS RIVER,			striae.....	24 G	I
N.B.	201 A	XII		23 M	XII
Summers, H.	165 A	VI	Sundance creek, McLEOD RIVER,		
Summers lake, GRASBORN CO., N.S.	55 P	II	ALTA.....	25 D	XI
Summerside, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Sunday creek, BLANCHE RIVER, L.		
Coal at, boring for, suggested.....	377 A	XV	TIMISKAMING, ONT.....	225 A	XVI
Notes on, by Ellis.....	374, 375 A	XV	Sunday lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Obstruction of harbour of, by sands.....	124 M	XII	Belled structure on.....	33 G	V
Tertiary deposits near.....	43 M	XII	Forest fires around.....	13 G	V
Summerville, HANTS CO., N.S.	96 P	V	Hornblend-schist on.....	69 G	V
Summerville, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Sunday opening of Museums	77 A	I
Barytes in.....	22 T	I		116 A	III
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	39, 40 R	VI		93 A	V
Summitt, The, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.				97 AA	VI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	38 A	XI	Sunday portage, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
Summitt camp, BOUNDARY CREEK			LAB.....	187, 212, 297 L	VIII
DIST., B.C.			Sunderland channel, JOHNSTONE		
Mining in, 1892.....	192 S	VI	STRAIT, B.C.....	51 B	II
1893.....	140 S	VII	Sundridge, PICTOR CO., N.S.		
1901.....	67 A	XIV	Chalecite at.....	92 A	VII
Notes on, by Brock.....	121, 124 A	XV	Limestone at.....	128 P	V
Rocks of.....	56, 57 A	XIV	Sunfish.		
Temperature observations at.....	99 A	XV	Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.....	196 A	XIII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	52 A	XIV	Timagami dist., Ont.....	49, 41 I	X
Summit city, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,			Sunildale tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287, 289 A	XV
B.C.	51 A	XIV	Sunny cove, TERREAU LAKE, RAINY		
	102 A	XV	RIVER DIST., ONT.....	29, 46 F	III
Summit creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			Sunnybrae, PICTOR CO., N.S.		
B.C.			Iron ore at, and ear:—		
Cyanite near.....	30 A	X	analysis.....	39 R	V
Rocks on, and near.....	28, 30 A	X		106, 107 S	X
granite.....	97 A	XV	limonite.....	48 SS	IV
Summit creek, SALMON RIVER, Y.K.N.	29 A	XIV	mining.....	112 S	X
Summit lake, CROOKED RIVER, PAR-			specular.....	113 S	X
NIP RIVER, B.C.	17 AA	VI	Railway from, to Glasgow.....	45 A	IV
Summit lake, EAST OF HAWK LAKE				48 SS	IV
STA., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125, 126 E	IV	Rocks at, and near.....	132, 63 P	II
Summit lake, NORTH OF ARROW LAKE,			Cambro-Silurian.....	6 P	V
B.C.			Medina and Clinton.....	43, 46 P	II
Altitude of.....	132 E	IV	Carboniferous.....	63 A	I
Sedimentary rocks south of.....	81 A	XI		80 P	II
Summit lake, NORTH OF ROXBURGH,			shales, fossiliferous.....	102 M	IX
TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	138, 216 I	X	slates.....	71 P	V
Summit lake, OMBARIKA RIVER, ONT.	217 A	XV	Scenery at.....	109 P	II
Summit (Homami) lake, QUE. AND			Sunnyside, L. KIPAWA, QUE.	211 I	X
LAB.			Sunnyside, TORONTO	68 S	XVI
Meaning of native name.....	188 L	VIII	Sunnyside lake, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by Low.....	302 L	VIII	Silbrite from.....	32 M	X
Rocks on.....	243 L	VIII	Sunnyside sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO.,		
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII	N.B.....	102 M	XII
Sun Portland Cement Co.			Sunnyside well, LONDON TR., MID-		
Operating at Owen Sound, Ont.....	137 S	XIV	DLESEX CO., ONT.....	50 Q	V
	257 S	XV	Sunrise Gulch Hydraulic Co.	60 A	XIII
	133 S	XVI	Sunrise mine, AINSWORTH, B.C.	62 R	III
				50 R	IV

VOL.	PAGE.	PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
	II	Sunset copper claim, BOULEVARD CREEK DIST., B.C.		Superficial deposits, Ontario.	
I		Magnetite in	106, 129, 121 A XV	French River sheet area	26 I IX
IV		Original staking of	137 A XX	Lac Seul region	91, 95 A XIV
XIII		Working and production of	66, 67 A XIX	Lake of the Woods region	130, 132, 139, 145 G6 I
I			135 A XX	Port Arthur silver dist.	87 H III
		Sunset creek, DE BAWNT LAKE, MACK. 58 E	IX	Sudbury dist.	48 H XIV
I		Sunset lake, THE NEEB BAY DIST., ONT.		Quebec.	
IV		Silver vein of, notes by Ingall	90 H III	Bersimis river	5 D6 I
IV		Sunset mine, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		Eastern region	44, 47, 48 J I
IV		Notes on, by Brandy	79 A XII	northern	53 G7 J IX
I		Sunset mine, NEAR LARDEAU, B.C. 31, 32 R	IX	Island of Montreal	47, 53 L V
XII		Sunset mine, NEAR NELSON, B.C. 163 A	XI	Mistassini dist.	25 O XIV
XI		Sunshadow lake, KIMSING DIV., SASK.	119 I IX		32, 33 D6 I
XVI		Sunshadow river, COCHRANE RIVER, SASK.	112 I IX	Saskatchewan.	
V		Sunshine claim, SILVER CREEK MTL., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		Churchill river	19 D6 VIII
V		Notes on, by Brock	66, 67 AA XV	Lac la Ronge	191, 192 D6 VIII
I		Sunshine creek, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, DNT	123 E IV	South Saskatchewan river	173, 74 C6 I
III		Sunstone.		Yukon.	
V		Description and occurrences of	75 S III	Endicott river and lake	119 B III
VI		Superficial deposits.		Lewis river	149, 154 B III
		Classification of	766 I	Pelly river	126, 139 B III
			9 M II	photo	Faenz 127 B III
			9 S III	Superficial geology.	
		Alberta.		Economic value of	52 AA XI
		Central	144 F II	Nomenclature of	7 G6 I
		Livingstone valley	91 E I	Bathin island, Frank	27, 32 M XI
		Minnewanka lake	141 E I	Berens River basin, Keew.	51, 54 I VII
		British Columbia.		French River sheet area, Ont.	25 I IX
		Columbia-Kootenay valley	29, 31, 156 B I	Hudson bay	81, 84 D6 VIII
		Dease river	191 A XII	strait and Ungava bay	44 I XI
		Queen Charlotte sd.	57 E II	Kanloops div., B.C.	218, 308 E VII
		Rocky mtns.	28 E I	Labrador pen.	289, 311 E VIII
		Straits of Georgia and V.I.	25, 49, 71, 163, 196 B II	Nova Scotia, central	103, 106 I II
		section	104 E II	Cumbe land cos.	150, 54 A XI
		Keewatin.		northern coast	83 A VII
		Attawapiskat river	21 G II	Pictou and Pictou cos.	144, 147 F V
		Hudson bay to L. Winnipeg	18 I II	western portion, report on, by Chalmers	270, 271, 276 A VII
		Sutton lake	23, 25 F XIV	Ontario southern	270, 271, 276 A VII
		Labrador pen.		Ottawa valley	167, 68 A VIII
		Northern portion	37, 43 E IX		90, 91 I XII
		Mackenzie.		Perth sheet area, Ont.	76 I XIV
		Liard river and Mackenzie valley	24, 27 E IV	Prince Edward island	209, 210 A XIV
		Manitoba.		Rainy River dist., Ont.	52 E VII
		Report on, by Upham	28, 42 E IV	Some River dist.	51, 54 G6 X
		Winnipeg lake	93, 190 I XI	St. Lawrence valley	64, 96 A X
			46 G XI	upper	169 A XIV
		New Brunswick.		Seven River headwaters, Keew.	149, 154 A XVI
		See also Surface Geology.		Yellowhead Pass trail, B.C. and Alta	12 D6 XI
		Eastern portion, mode of distribution	28, 99 M VII	New Brunswick.	
		Economic minerals in	58 G6 I	Report on, by Chalmers	
		Geological relations of	50 G6 I	general	Pt. G6 I
		Sections of	44, 46 G6 I	Northern	Pt. M6 II
		Nova Scotia.		Northeastern	Pt. S6 III
		Gold River district	219 A XIV	Southern	Pt. S6 IV
		Guysborough and Antigonish cos.	163, 194 P II	Western	Pt. M6 VII
		Country harbour	412 A XV	Summary reports on, by Chalmers.	
		Doddy head	416 A XV	1889 Southern	30, 13 A IV
		North mt	213 A XIV	1899 Central and western	48, 64 A VI
				1894 Eastern	80, 82 A VII
				1899 York cos.	135, 137 A XI
				1900 Northwestern	151, 161 A XIII
				Quebec.	
				Eastern portion, report on, by Chalmers	
				general	Included in Pt. M6 VII

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Superficial geology, Quebec—<i>Cont.</i>			"Susan Sturgiss" (Bingo).		
Eastern tip.....	41 51 A	II	Trip by, to Q. C. I. for gold, pass- porting.....	18 R	III
summary report on, by Chalmers.....	85 A 94 97 A	VII VIII	Suskwan River, BUCKLEY RIVER, P.A.S.		
Gaspe and Lake St. John dist.....	80 83 A	IX	STANDARD, B. C.....	162 B	I
Northeastern portion.....	251 263 A	XVI	Sussex, Kings co., N. B.		
Nottaway valley.....	289 311 A	VII	Agricultural character of.....	57 60	I
Ottawa valley.....	84 A 167 168 A	VIII XII	Brick kilns near.....	96 A 42 A	III IV
St. Lawrence valley.....	90 94 A	XII	Glaciation at.....	91 A 95 A	IV III
Southeastern portion.....	64 66 A 25 70 A	X X	drumlins and terraces.....	59 68 A 26 55 58 A	IV IV
report on by Chalmers.....	110 143 A	XV	Gypsum deposits at.....	79 S	X
Included in Pt. M.....		II	Iron-ore at, bog.....	18 M	X
Three Rivers sheet area.....	57, 58, 63 70 A	XI	hematite.....	76 S	III
Superior Natural Gas Co.	108 SS	V	Salt springs near.....	96 A	III
Superior Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV		41 A	IV
	134 S	XVI		91 S	IV
Superphosphate. See Apatite.				101 S	IV
Superstitions.				122 M	X
Of Eskimos.....	55 L	VIII		137 S	X
Of Indian tribes in B. C.....	194 B	III	analyses.....	218 S	XV
Susquash, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			works at.....	35 56 R	VI
Coal at.....	146 R	III	Spool factory at.....	121, 122 M	X
analysis.....	169, 70 R	II	Sussex corner, Kings co., N. B.	88 S	IV
boring for.....	98 R 18, 19 T	III III	Sussex Mineral Spring Co.	62 A	I
mining.....	64 R	II		31 S	IV
by H. B. C.....	62 65 70 R	II	Sussex Salt Works.	123 M	X
notes, by Dawson.....	81 R	III	Operations of, 1898.....	162 S	XI
Metereological observations at.....	87, 88 R	III	suspended, 1899.....	114 S	XII
Rocks at, thickness of Cretaceous.....	125 R 64 R	II II	Production sold locally.....	196 S	X
Suzee hutte, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Sussex Street station, OTTAWA	7 G	XII
Altitude of.....	14, 24 E	II	Sutherland, Alex.	26 S	XV
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	76 E	II	Sutherland, D. A.	82, 83 R	VI
Surface features. See Topography.			Sutherland, Donald	115 P	V
Surface geology. See Superficial			Sutherland, Gilbert	3, 144 P	V
geology.			Sutherland, Hugh	124 A 195 A	X XII
Surge narrows, HOSKIN INLET, B. C.	22 B	II	Sutherland, John William		
<i>Surmia fanera.</i> See Owl, day			Acknowledgments to.....	99 A	III
<i>Surmia ulula captaech.</i> See Owl, day			Grindstone quarrying by, Quarry island, N. S.....	3 P 13 S	V XII
Surprise bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	116 R	III		14 S	XII
Surprise claim, RECON MT., SLOCAN				15 S	XIV
div., B. C.				16 S	XV
Position of.....	129, 31 A	VIII		14 S	XVI
Production of, 1893.....	147 S	XII	Sutherland, Dr. P. C.	54, 55 R	II
Quartz from, assay of.....	46 R	XII		18 M	XI
Surprise claim, TENADA ISLAND,			Sutherland, Sam.	156 A 320 A	XV XVI
B. C.	65 R	IV	Sutherland brook, EAST RIVER ST.		
Surprise lake, ALLEN LAKE DIV.,			MARY, N. S.		
B. C.			Bog manganese on.....	118 P	II
Granite on.....	59, 73 A	XII	Quartzite veins of.....	158 S	XV
	13, 17, 19, 27, 39, 37, 13 R	XII	Secrecy of.....	62 P	II
Quartz veins on.....	59, 59 A	XIII	Sutherland brook, WEST RIVER ST.	108 P	II
	69 A	XII	MARY, N. S.		
Survey logs.				78 P	II
Folly of combining topograph. and geologic.....	25, 101 A	XI	Sutherland creek, CHRISTINA LAKE,		
	92, 93 A	XVI	R. J.	68, 76 A	XIII
Wisdom of same.....	30 A	XVI	Sutherland gold mine, GOLDEN		
Surveying instruments.			ATLIE, N. S.		
Last of, purchased:			Operations in, 1891.....	141 SS	V
1901.....	273 A	XIV	1893.....	122 S	VII
1902.....	461 A	XV			
1903.....	199 A	XV			
1904.....	353 A	XVI			

		PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
	Sutherland gold mine , COG					
	Operations in, 1897	119 A	X			
		166 S	X			
	Sutherland Island , QUEEN HANNAH CO., N.S.					
	Anticline between, and Horse Island	157 P	II			
	Sutherland lake , NEAR FOLLY LAKE, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.					
	Striae near, direction of	61, 75, 76 M	VII			
	Tripolite on	33 A	VI			
		147 M	VII			
	Sutherland lake , SUTHERLAND RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.					
	Pictou co., N.S.	6, 46, 43 P	II			
	Sutherland mt. , PICTOU CO., N.S.					
	Rocks exposed on road across	17 P	II			
	Sutherland pt. , PICTOU HARBOR, N.S.					
	Boring at, for coal	114 P	II			
		160 P	V			
	Sutherland river , PICTOU CO., N.S.					
	Falls of	160 P	II			
	Faulted ground at mouth of	7 M	XIV			
	Gold reported on	165 A	VIII			
	prospecting for	187 P	V			
	quartz veins, barren	44 A	II			
	Iron ores of	38 A	III			
		12 P	V			
	hematite	45 A	IV			
		49 S	IV			
		112 S	X			
	sericite	37 M	XIV			
	analysis	57 T	IV			
	analysis	104, 105 S	X			
	Rocks of, and near	15, 17, 32 P	II			
	Cambro-Silurian	12, 48 P	II			
		12, 15, 147 P	X			
		14 M	XIV			
	Carboniferous	74 P	X			
	Millstone-grit, 102, 103 P		X			
	contact exposed	11 M	XIV			
	Pre-Cambrian	7 P	II			
	Silurian	6 P	II			
	slates, aluminous	16 P	II			
	Salt spring on	106 P	II			
	Sutherland tunnel , SOURIS COAL FIELD, SASK.					
	Notes on, by Selwyn: analysis of coal from	14, 32, 33 P	XV			
	Sutley channel , QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.					
		55 B	II			
	Sutton, W. J.					
		67 B	III			
	Sutton , BROME CO., QUE.					
	Malachite from	80 S	III			
	Manganese in dolomite from	81 S	IV			
	Sutton, St. John Co., N.B.					
		23 G	I			
	Sutton bay , TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.					
	Rocks of	202 P	X			
	Niagara formation	127 P	X			
	Sandy flat of	175 P	X			
	Striae on, direction of	135 P	X			
	Sutton (Mill) lake , KEE.					
	Altitude, depth, and origin of	6 S F	XIV			
	Banks and clay of	5 F	XIV			
	Canoe route from, to Elkwan river	20 P	XIV			
	Cliffs in narrows of, sketch	8 F	XIV			
	Description and geology	110, 111, 115, 116 A	XIV			
		22, 23 P	XIV			
	Sutton lake , C.					
	Fish on	12 P	XIV			
	Gorge in, sketch of	33 P	XIV			
	Iron ores of	229 A	XV			
	analyses	32 R	VIII			
	specimen	129 A	XV			
	Map of district of	43 A	XV			
	Nastipoka series on	105 A	XV			
	Report on, by Dowling	1 P P	XIV			
	summary	109, 117 A	XIV			
	Silicification, det. of	7 A	XI			
	Sutton mine , THERMOPOLIS DIST., W. Y.					
	WEST KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	64 B	III			
		61 B	VI			
	Sutton mt. , BROME CO., QUE.					
	Altitude of	31 P	II			
		65 P	VII			
	Anticline of, <i>See</i> Sutton Mountain anticline					
	Cop. of areas of Eastern tps. divided by	31, 32 k	IV			
	<i>See also</i> Sutton Mountain copper belt					
	Differential uplift of	56 P	X			
	Geology of region of, change of views on	35, 34 P	II			
		7, 64 J	VII			
	Laurentide ice on	46 J	X			
	Rocks on	65, 66 J	VII			
		307, 308 A	XV			
	Cambrian	29 P	II			
		35 J	VIII			
	gneiss, age of	37 k	III			
	schists, crystalline	88 k	III			
	for flagstones	133 k	IV			
	scyllites	154 k	IV			
		92 J	VII			
	Shore-lines near, altitude of	82 A	IX			
		66 A	X			
	Stratified deposits on	64 J	X			
	Supposed to occur in a syncline	32 k	IV			
	Surveys on, ref. to	305 A	XV			
	Sutton Mountain anticline					
	Cambrian of, and near	35, 39 P	VI			
	Direction of	89 k	III			
	Notes on, by Ellis	66 P	VII			
	Sutton Mountain copper belt					
	EASTERN TIPS, QUE.					
	Notes on, by Dresser	308, 310 A	XV			
	Sutton tp. , BROME CO., QUE.					
	Chloritoid in	28 A	IV			
	Copper deposits of	31, 37, 38 k	IV			
		67 J	VII			
	hematite	24 P	IV			
	chalcocite and chalcopirite	27 P	IV			
	cuprite	26 R	VI			
	notes on area	147, 148 A	XV			
	Tiebits in	231 A	XVI			
	Iron ore in	16, 21 k	IV			
		88 J	VII			
	magmatite	43 T	IV			
	micaceous	16 P	IV			
	pyrites	85 S	III			
	Magnesian in	111 k	IV			
		43 T	IV			
		96 S	IX			
	Mica in, chloritiferous	16 P	IV			
	Nickel and cobalt ores in	81 k	IV			
	pyrrhotite	54 J	IV			
	Pyrites deposits of	85 S	III			
	Quartz from, assay of	24, 25 B	IX			
	Rocks in, Cambrian	59 J	VII			
	copper bearing	305, 310 A	XV			
	folioides and quartzose	28 k	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Swan lake, RIDING MT., MAN.			Sweden		
Altitude of	155 E	IV	Nickel in association with hematite	126 H	XIV
Dakota formation on	2 A	VI	mining	145 S	X
Devonian limestones on, photo	Facing 189 E	V	production	111 SS	V
Early explorations on	120	A	Pyzmatite veins of, ref. to	171 H	XIV
Fossils from	260 A	V	Phosphate deposits of, compared to	199 L	XIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	22, 23 A	IV	Canabon	64 S	III
Salt spring near	75, 76, 189 E	A	Saw not utilized in, in iron smelt	79, 60 G	XII
analysis	106 SS	IV	ing	12 K	IV
Water temperature of	12, 33 E	A	Sweden AND Norway. See Scandinavia		
Swan lake, W. OF REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	94 D	VIII	Sweden claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	70 L	IV
Swan mill, EAST BRANCH FRENCH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 E	I	Sweet, Frank.	102 A	XV
Swan oil well, ENNISKILLEN TWP., LAMINGTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV	Sweet, R. S.	129 P	II
Swan river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Sweet copper mine, SUTTON TWP., BROMF. CO., QUE.	37, 38 K	IV
Latitude of	113 A	XIV		39 A	XV
Perhaps 'Raft' river of the map	19 F	XIV	Sweet fern.	53 G	I
Description of mouth of	19 F	XIV		37 M	II
Swan river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.	30 F	XIV	Sweet gale.	53 G	I
	18 D	A		118 A	XIV
Swan river, SWAN LAKE, RIDING MT., MAN.			Sweet Grass hills, MACKINAC	25 C	XII
Brine spring at mouth of	235 S	XV		100 A	XIII
Delta of	189, 190 E	A	Sweet Grass hills (Three Buttes), MONTANA.		
Old trade route	12 E	V	Altitude of	154 E	IV
Report on, and tribes	105, 118 E	A	Flora of	146 A	XIII
Salt manufacture on	220 E	A	Sweet Herb lake, KEE.		
Survey on, ref. to	15 A	III	See Wekusko lake.		
early	8, 10 F	A	Sweet pens.		
Valley of, ancient Indian settle- ments in	12, 18 E	III	Dawson, Yukon	12 A	XV
Cretaceous	17 A	III	Sweetsburg, MISSISSQUET CO., QUE.		
glaciation	17, 18 E	A	Canabon at, and near	55, 56 J	XII
tinder in	15 E	III	Dolomite bands of, age of	54 J	XII
Wood from, analysis of lignified	7 F	III	Glacial striae at	73 A	X
	6 R	IV		28, 30 J	X
Swan River harbour, BEGGS IS- LAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	111	XI	Roosting slates near	29 J	XII
Swansea, WALES.			Section from, to Knowlton	188 A	XIV
Treatment at, of ore from Lochaben copper mine, Ayrtonish co., N.S.	121 I	II	Shorelines near, altitude of	82 A	IX
Zinc ore shipped to, from Olden tps. Ore	239, 244 S	XV	Swell bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Swanston channel, QUEEN CHAR- LOTTE IS., B.C.	122 L	II	Rocks on	39, 50, 103 I	III
Swanston Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	52 L	II	topography	60, 63, 80, 82, 90, I	III
Swanton, FRANKLIN CO., VT.			Striae on, direction	108 I	III
Age of Cambro-Silurian at	30 J	VII	Swift, chimney		
Limestones and slates of	32, 33 K	III	Ontario (map), specimen	111 A	VII
Swasey lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	49 AA	VI	Kirk Peter gorges	294 AA	XV
	37 J	VI	Swift, STONY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	77, 81 A	XI
Swede group, POPULAR CREEK, LAB- RENT RIVER, B.C.				30, 31 D	XI
Notes on, by Brock	75, 76 AA	XV	Swift creek, McLENNAN RIVER, FRAS- ER RIVER, B.C.	17 L	XI
	A	XVI		18 C	III
Sweden.			Swift river, COTTONWOOD RIVER, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	125 B	III
Experts from, in Sudbury G. Ont.	142 H	XIV	Swift Current, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	16 C	I
Iron deposits of, compared with Canadian	64 S	III		130 E	IV
Magnetic surveying in	143 H	XIV	Swiftcurrent creek, BIRCH RIVER, CLAIRE LAKE, ALTA.	45 I	IV
			Swiftcurrent creek, N. Fork FRASER RIVER, B.C.	79 A	XI
				34, 35 I	XI
			Swiftcurrent creek, S. SASKATCHE- WAN RIVER, SASK.		
			Altitude of, where crossed by C. P. R.	130 F	IV
			Box, in clay on, section of	72 C	I

	Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.
Swift-current creek, Ont.		Sydney colliery, Ont.	
Demolition by	7, 9 c I	Coal from, statistics, 1891	28 ss V
Description of	20 c I	1892	110, 28 s VI
Drainage of Cypress hills by	9 c I	1893	27 s VII
Fossils from mouth of	53 A IV	1895	26 s VIII
Minor refs. to	26 A I	1896	36 s IX
Plans near	14, 52, 74 c I	1897	41 s X
Platons of	7, 8 c I	1898	32 s XI
Rocks on, and near	12, 33, 36, 68 c I	1899	32 s XII
Fox hill formation	26 c I	1900	35 s XIII
Miocene	32, 35, 68 c I	1901	32 s XIV
Pierre shales	21 c I	1902	44 s XV
Sandstones	30, 31 c I	1905	30 s XVI
Valley of, extent of	19 c I	stains in, thickness of	38 s XI
Swindhurst, Rev. E.	211 A XV	Description of plant of	37 s XI
Swinyard, Edward W., work by,		History of	37 s XV
1889	38, 42 A IV	Operating North Sydney colliery	30, 57 s XV
.....	7 s IV	Work at, 1890	42 s XVI
Switzerland.		1891	30 s V
Glaciation of, ref. to	44 A XIV	1892	30 s VI
Mineral exports to, 1903	10 s XVI	1893	34 s VII
Nickel ore of	173 II XIV	Sydney harbour, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	
Sword, J. D.	36 A VIII	Boring on, for coal	110 A VIII
Sword colliery, SADNEY COAL FIELD, N.S.	31 s VII	Proposed erection of, of copper smelter, 1893	19 s VII
Swordfish.		Quality of	55 s XV
Newfoundland, specimen	208 A VII	Sydney Inlet, CLAVOQUE DIST., V.I.	
<i>Syon protetum.</i>		Copper near	62 s X
Nauaimo, V.I.	188 A VIII	Rocks on	70, 84 A XV
Sydenham, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		Syente.	
Mica mine near	182 A XIV	<i>See also</i> Alkali syentes.	
Specimen of antler of American elk from	111 A III	Aroostook river, Me.	46 M III
Sydenham river, LAMBERTON CO., ONT.		Ascutney mt., Vt.	21 c VIII
Boring on, for oil	67, 71 q V	Yogo peak, Montana, analysis of	3 c XII
Flooded by lake water	103 A XIV	British Columbia.	
Sydenham tp., GREY CO., ONT.		Kanloops div., Bonaparte river	241 B VII
Iron ochre beds in	40 T IV	Edwards creek	216 B VII
Sydney, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		petrography	395 B VII
Structure of coal measures at	37 s XI	Smulkameen div.	79 A XVI
.....	55, 56 s XV	Stikine river	53 B III
Sydney, NEW SOUTH WALES.		Tenada island	53 s VII
Sunday opening of Museum at	116 A III	Vancouver island, western	56, 58, 62 A XV
.....	93 A XI	Franklin.	
Sydney bridge, SADNEY RIVER, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		Bell strait, Gulf of Boothia	35 B II
Celastite near	25 B VI	Keewatin.	
Sydney coal-field, N.S.		Attawapiskat river	25 c II
Amalgamation of collieries in	92 A VII	Labrador pen.	
Description of	37, 41 s XI	Acidic intrusives	200 c VIII
.....	55, 59 s XV	Clearwater lake	21 c IX
Explorations on Tracey seam of	174 A XV	Eastmain river	47, 48 A VI
Main seam of, average thickness	56 s XV	.....	65 A VII
Report on, ref. to	34 A I	Hudson bay	146 A VII
Summary. Rep. on, by Fletcher, 1895	106, 111 A VIII	Nelkum lake	66 A VII
<i>See also</i> following items.		Mackenzie.	
Sydney colliery, SADNEY, N.S.		Great Bear Lake dist.	27 c XII
Coal from, analyses	56 s XI	.....	101 A XIII
.....	80 s XV	New Brunswick.	
.....	78 c XI	Benton and vicinity	181 A XIV
.....	57 s XV	Hill creek, St. John river	25 M X
statistics, 1886	18 s II	Grand Manan island	273 A XVI
1887	16 s III	Memramcook river	68 c I
1888	17 s IV	Musquash harbour	35 M X
1889	18 s IV	Nipisquit river, mountains along	387 A XV
1890	35 s V	Tobique lake and valley	15 s II

[illegible]

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Syncline, Nova Scotia.			Syringopora multicaulis.		
Atsug	41 P	II	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont	179 A	XI
Beaver harbour (near)	117 M	IX	" <i>nodalis</i> , Billings	28 D	XI
Black river, River Philip	156, 157 P	II	Folding mt., Alta.	28 D	XI
Cape Breton co.	188 A	XII	Kwatabonhogan river, Ont	230 A	XV
Halifax co.	155 A	XI	" <i>perchostus</i> ,		
Isaac Harbour gold dist.	411 A	XV	Folding mt., Alta.	28 D	XI
Nictaux river	110 M	IX	" <i>reticularis</i> , Billings		
Northumberland strait	375 A	XV	St. E. Blanche, Que.	18 M	III
Pleasant river	35 M	IX	" <i>reticulata</i> , Goldfuss		
St. Mary bay, Guysboro' co.	154 P	II	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont	179 A	XI
Sherbrooke	153 P	II	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	125, 128, 263, 294 I	X
Tatamagouche river	110 A	XI			
Waterush	152 P	II	Syringotia subarctica.		
Wine Harbour gold dist.	115 A	XV	Ottawa	54 A	II
Ontario.			Syrtesian deposits.	10, 52 N	IV
Georgian bay, north of	15, 16 I	IX	Szkolney--	8 I	VIII
Lake of the Woods dist.	96, 106, 111, 127, 128 C	I	T. lake, GENDRAL ID., PONTIAC CO.,		
Rainy Lake dist.	35, 43, 116 F	III	QUE.	282, 287 I	X
	52 G	V	Tabane lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE		
Prince Edward Island.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	121 F	IX
Souris	376 A	XV	Tabasokwia river, WINISK RIVER,		
Quebec.			KEE	103, 104 AA	XV
Bance and Compton cos.	29 J	II	Taberg, SWEDEN.		
Claudiere river	21 J	X	Titaniferous iron ores of	162 J	VIII
Brandon tp.	19 J	VIII	Table hill, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	79 II	III
Cacoma island	22 M	V	Table mt., PINE RIVER, B.C.	77 S	XV
Eastern tps. in Chazy formation	27, 28 J	VII	Tabasintac, NORTHAMBERLAND CO.,		
Greenville sheet area	37 A	VI	N.B.		
	23, 24 J	XII	Indian relics from	41 A	II
International boundary	33, 34 J	VII	Peat deposits at	6, 31, 32 N	III
St. Armand	32 J	VII	Salt marsh at	42 A	II
St. Simon lake	25 M	V	Soil north and south of	27 N	III
				29 N	III
Saskatchewan.			Tabasintac river, GULF OF ST. LAW-		
International boundary	16 F	XV	RENCE, N.B.		
Yukon.			Geese on	77 M	X
Klondike dist.	14 B	XIV	Indian relics from	50 A	II
Lewis river, near Rink rapid	148, 149 B	III	Peat bogs on	6, 22, 23 N	III
Peel river and tribs.	41, 46 C	XVI		77 M	X
Syndet de Lamare, Sa De La-			Section on, at Indian campsite	32 N	III
mare Hydraulic Syn.			Taché, E. E.	8, 11 A	I
<i>Spoda atlabasat</i> , Neum.			Taché, H.	220 A	VII
Buffalo coulee, Alta.	168 E	II	Taché, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
<i>Smuta ferruginea</i> , Germ.			Altitude of	124 E	IV
Labrador pen.	233 L	VII	Keewatin formation at	91, 93 A	XI
Sypher Cove, QUEENS CO., N.B.	30, 57, 76 N	IV	Quartz from, assay	32 R	XI
Syracuse, NEW YORK	164 S	IV	Taché, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	19 M	III
	67 A	X	Taché road, MONTMAGNY AND L'ISLET		
Syringa bush.			COS., QUE.		
Lower Arrow lake, B.C.	18 B	IV	Description of rocks on; position of	86 K	III
<i>Syringopora</i>			<i>Tachysperata bicolor</i> , Vieill.		
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III	Swallow, white-bellied		
North Stoke, Ont.	153 J	VII	Tachylyte.		
Perth (near), N.B.	19 G	I	Peninsula bay, Fraser lake, B.C.	61 T	IV
St. E. Blanche, Que.	19 M	III	Tacks.		
<i>labareata</i> , Lonsdale			Statistics of, included in Hardware		
Timiskaming lake	128, 263, 294 I	X	statistics		
" <i>delmanni</i> , Billings			Taché lake, DUFFWOOD RIVER, B.C.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	263, 294 I	X	Conglomerates of	26 C	VII
" <i>haringeri</i> , Billings			Notes on by McConnell	13 C	VII
Atsug river, Kew.	33 G	II	* Misprinted 'Y' lake.		
Kwatabonhogan river, Ont.	230 A	XV			
Mamou islands, Ont.	112 A	III			
Memphrenagog lake, Que.	9, 157 J	VII			
St. George (near), Que.	10 K	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Talayale river, St. Anne de la Perade River, QUE.			Tamatlaten lake, Skeena div., B.C.		
Rocks at mouth of	111	A	Notes on, by McEwen	15 A	VI
Striae on, direction	491	A	<i>Tamias ussuriensis</i> , See Chipmunk, northern		
Terraces on	651	A	<i>quadrivittatus</i> ,		
Tale,			Grotto int., Rocky mts., Alb.	49 A	II
<i>See also</i> Stratite,			<i>strictus</i> , See Chipmunk,		
Brome co., Que.	61, 62	IV	Tammy creek, Fraser River, B.C.		
Clarendon tp., Ont.	67, 68	II	42, 47, 49, 50 A		XIV
Elzevir tp., Ont.	62	IV	Tamo lake, Portland tp., Labelle co., QUE.		
Gananoque (near), Ont.	184	XIV	Apatite on,	190	XII
Georgetown (near), N.S.	19	P	Cheese factory on,	241	XVI
Grimsthorpe, Ont., analysis, ..	18	R	Landslide on,	241	XVI
specimen	70	A	Rocks on, and near	243	XVI
Huntington tp., Ont., specimen, ..	173	XIII	limestone,	252	XII
specimen	237	A	Tamo Lake Phosphate Mines Co.,		
Kensington cove, C. Breton co., N. S., specimen,	437	A	109 A		IV
L. of the Woods, Ont.	119	A	Tamukkamay bay, MARCHAM BAY, BAFIN ISLAND, FRANK		
Tomagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks,	138	CC	23, 30 M		VI
Statistics of, 1900	86	I	Tamworth, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
1901,	8	S	Black River formation at	178	A
1902,	8	S	Crystalline limestone, under,		
1903,	143	A	title of	19, 80	II
1904,	8	S	Surface deposits at	180	A
1905,	35	I	Tanacetum boreale, Nutt.		
Talking falls, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			James Bay dist.,	67	II
78, 250, 261, 238, 295		VII	Labrador pen., interior	358	C
Tallock and Readman, Messrs.	182	P	Tanager, scarlet,		
Talon chert, MATIWA RIVER, ONT.			summer	209	A
Altitude of	283	I	88 A		VI
Rocks at	234	I	Tanana river, ALASKA.		
Talon creek, MATIWA RIVER, ONT.	159	I	Conjecture (4887) as to sources of, ..	13	E
Talon lake, MATIWA RIVER, ONT.			Effect of gold boom of, on Denean		
Altitude of	283	I	Creek dist.	10	A
Area, depth and character of, ..	215	I	Indian tribes along,	203	B
Limestone on, crystalline, 89, 153, 216		A	Tan-bark,		
for burning	41, 153	I	Hemlock utilized for	142, 143	M
Talon tp., MONTWAGNY CO., QUE.			Tancredia americana, Meek and Hay		
Asbestos on	146	K	dep.,		
Cambro-Silurian in	13	K	Athabaska river, Alta.	28, 54	D
Serpentine in,	97	K	Battle River dist., Alta.	93, 130	E
Taltimeln lake, NEAR PELLY RIVER, N.K.S.			Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	79	E
131 E		III	Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.	54	D
30 A		VA	Sounding creek, Alta.	154	E
Tamagami, or Tamagamiogue lake, ONT. See Tamagami.			"Tandem" cirque,		
Tamarac, Tamarack or Harman-tack, See Tatch.			Name given by Daly to peculiar form of cirque in B.C.	14	A
Tamarac claim, WHITAKER CREEK, SPRINGER CREEK, SIOUX LAKE, B. C.			Tangle gold dist., HALDAN CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895 ..	26	A	Anticlinal of, relation to auriferous leads	190	A
Tamarac cove, MANIDELIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	211	IX	ref. to	145	SS
Tamarack copper mine, MICHIGAN, U.S.	51	S	Faults along,	114	A
Tamarack creek, SWAN RIVER, MAN.			Gold in, discovery of,	29	S
Dakota sandstone near mouth of, ..	136	K	Map of, refs. to	217	A
Sections on Swan river near,	110	E	157 A		XI
Tamarack Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Statistics of, 1886,	29	S
Description of, by Dowling,	241	VI	1887,	26	S
Section of limestone on	40	I	1888,	51	S
			1889,	31, 35	SS
			1890,	57	S
			1891,	437, 138	SS
			1892,	129	S
			1894,	116	S
			1895,	82	S
			1896,	123, 124	S
			1897,	162, 163	S
			1898,	145, 146	S

		PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
	Tangler gold dist. , <i>Col.</i>					
	Statistics of, 1899	104, 102 s	XII	Tar pt. , <i>Col.</i>		
	1900	116, 111 s	XIII	Chelcheknyat	81 ss	IV
	1901	114, 115 s	XIV	Desomion sandstone near	345 A	XX
	1902	105 s	X	Dilat	81 ss	IV
	1903	109, 116 s	XVI		129	V
	Summary, Report on, by Fairbairn			Tar sands.		
	1898	157, 159 A	X	Age of	58, 59, 64, 65 A	V
				Analysis of	65 A	V
	Tangler gold mine, TANGIER DIST. , N.S.				141 s	V
	Operations at, 1891	141 ss	V	Atabaska river, Alta.	23, 25	V
	1892	134 s	VI		32, 36 A	V
					141, 145 s	V
	Tangle Island, L. OF THE WOODS				123 s	VI
	ONT.	122 D	I		144 s	X
	Tanner lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			boiling in	6, 13 A	VII
	Conchoidal rocks on	536	V		8, 16 A	VIII
	From lands on	536	V		15, 18 A	IX
	Forest fires on	136	V	position of, in Chelcheknyat	53 A	V
	Rocks on, or near	186	V	photo of	58 D	V
	Tautramar river, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.			Burford, Alta.	62 A	V
	Mills on, grist on	204	I	Clearwater river, Athabaska river,		
	Notes on, by Chalmers	12 M	VII	Alta.	59 D	V
	Salt marshes on	57 G	I	Description of	34, 59 D	V
	Tautramar salt marsh, SEAP SACKVILLE, N.B.			Finch river, Athabaska river,		
	Area of	128 M	VII	Alta.	22 A	VI
	Glacial striae near	50 M	VII		97 D	VIII
	Peat beneath	12 A	IV	Lithology of	141 s	V
		10 X	IV	Moose river, Athabaska river, Alta.	24, 38 A	V
	Reclamation of	132 M	VII		26, 38 A	V
	Tanzilla river, SUKINE RIVER, B.C.			Meskeg river, Alta.	32 A	V
	Crossed by J. McLeod, H.B.C.			Origin of	53 A	V
	1854	83	III	Peace river, Alta.	19, 22 A	V
	Silt and terraces of	67, 68 A	III	Red river, Athabaska river, Alta.	18 D	V
	Trail from, to Dease lake	47 A	III	Stophank river, Athabaska river,		
	Valley of, description	61 A	III	Alta.	39, 66 A	V
	View of, by McKay, from Cariboo			Use and value of	145 s	V
	camp	67 A	III		29, 44 A	X
	Tapance lake, MONTGOMERY CO., QUE.			Victoria, Alta.	13 A	VI
	71 A		XII	Tar springs.		
	Tapance river, LEBRE RIVER, QUE.			Athabaska river, Alta.	31 A	V
	71 A		XII	Great Slave lake, Mack.	31 D	IX
	Tapea station, Conn.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	67	V
	Graham island, B.C.	21, 26 A	XVI	Slave river, Mack.	67 D	V
	Tapleys mills, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Tan island, Peace river, Alta.	61, 66 A	V
	Fossil worm trails from	291, 292 A	XVI	Tarna, BUCKINGHAM CO., ONT.		
	Tappen, SALMON ARM, SHESWAT LAKE, B.C.			Metamite observed from, 1901	336 A	XV
	133 D		IV	Taraxacum alpinum, (Koch.)		
	Tar. See also Tar sands and Tar springs.			James bay	242 A	XX
	Athabaska river, Alta.	69, 61 D	V	Light, salt, L.		
	Graham island, B.C.	16 A	XVI	Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee	69 A	XIV
	Slave river, Alta.	167 A	XV	Chesfield inlet and Fort Churchill		
	Tar islands, Peace river, Alta.	83 ss	IV	ill, Kee	210 A	IX
	Statistics of, included in Coal statistics.			Dubowit river, Leclerc rapids	210 A	IX
	Tar islands, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Hudson Strait	39 M	VI
	Natural gas and salt springs on, 14, 15 A		IV	James bay and Rupert river	67	VI
		83 ss	IV		242 A	XV
		19, 61 D	V	Labrador pen	58 s	VIII
	Section near	48 D	V	Lain river, Ykn	222 A	II
	Tar spring on	64, 66 D	V	Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
	Tar Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE GROUP, B.C.			Tarbutt tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
	Bitumen coating on beach of, 112, 161 F		III	101 A		XV
	Tar Pt., GASPE CO., QUE.			Tariff. See Protection.		
	Anticline of	121 s	VI	Tarus.		
	Boiling on	343, 347	XV	Chilliwak lake, B.C.	11, 13 A	XIV
		350, 351, 357 A	XV		53 s	VIII
				Tarrasconko, W.		
				Tartige river, MATANE CO., QUE.		
				" on T. near at mouth of	11 A	I
				Tascherann, Fortier	165 A	XI
				Tascherann, Pierre Francois	21 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tashka rapid, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	107	AA	Taxes river—Con.		
Taslagatuk (Eskimo Seal) lake,			Minor refs. to	9 GG	I
LEAF RIVER, LAB.	141	A	Rocks on, and near	161, 162 A	XI
Tashn mtus., UPPER STEWART RIV-			altersl.	201 A	XIV
ER, YKN.			Cambro-Silurian	25, 29 G	I
Altitude of	9 c	XVI	Terraces on	36 GG	I
Geology of	17, 18 c	XVI	Tazda americana. See Badger.		
Tasker, W. P.	107	SS	Taxis river, N.B. See Taxes.		
Tasarak lake, LAB. See Payne			TAXITES.		
lake.			Sandstone creek, Athabaska river,		
Tatamagouche, COLCHESTER CO.,			Alta	26 D	XI
N.S.			" <i>occidentalis</i> , Newb.		
Agricultural land near	14, 64 E	I	" Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
Copper ore near	186 P	V	" <i>drakei</i> , Heer.		
Iron ore near	182 P	V	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Rocks of vicinity	136 P	V	Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D	IV
Sandstone quarry at	117 P	V	Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
Tatamagouche bay, COLCHESTER			Tarverinus.		
CO., N.S.			Timiskaming lake	128, 294 I	X
Anticline on	38 E	I	Tarodium, Rich.		
Glaciation near	64 E	I	See Cypress, bald		
Permian rocks on	129 P	V	" <i>distichum</i> .		
Shales and sandstones on	13 E	I	See Cypress, bald		
Tatamagouche head, COLCHESTER			" <i>occidentale</i> , Newb.		
CO., N.S.	75	M	Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI
Tatamagouche mt., COBEQUID			Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 A	II
HILLS, N.S.			N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	110 E	II
Contact of igneous and Carbonifer-			Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
ous rocks on	140 A	XI	" <i>truncata</i> , Heer.		
Pre Carboniferous of	109 P	V	Lewes river, Yukon	149 B	III
Prospecting on, for gold	187 P	V	Tarax. See Yew.		
Syncline on	140 A	XI	" <i>baccata</i> , Linn.		
Tatchu p., ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.			Chaleur Bay region, N.B. and Que.	33 M	II
74, 88 A		XV	Labrador pen., interior	362 I	VIII
Tatchu river, LEWIS RIVER, YKN.	144	B	Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Tate, Norman	77	SS	Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V
Tathlin river, BEAVER RIVER,			" <i>brachyfolia</i> . See Yew, Pacific		
MACK.	80	D	Tay canal, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Tatlayako (Tatlayocoo) lake,			Building stone of	73 J	XIV
COAST DIST., B.C.	48, 111	B	Glacial striae on	77 J	XIV
Tatlock, DARLING TP., LANSARK CO.,			Tay creek, NASHUA RIVER, N.B.		
ONT.			Altered rocks of	291 A	XIV
Graphite in	58 A	IX	Cambro-Silurian on	25 G	I
Limestone belt in	59 A	XIV	Tay river, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Tatnuu rapc, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	16	F	Rocks in vicinity of	54, 55 J	XIV
Tatoudu river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Striae on	78 J	XIV
Description of traverse from, to			Tay sett., DOUGLAS PARK, YORK CO.,		
Bell river,	138	D	N.B.	26 GG	I
Tatshenshiul river, AISEK RIVER,			18, 19 M	XII	
YKN. AND B.C.			Tay tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Argillites on	45 A	XI	Fossils from Algonquin clay in	286, 291 A	XV
Glacier fed waters of	42 A	XI	Terraces in	300, 301 A	XV
Valley of	43, 44 A	XI	Taylor, A. H.	258 A	XIV
Tattagouche river, N.B. See Teta			Taylor, E. T.	75 A	XIV
gouche.			Taylor, Miss Elizabeth.	94 A	VI
Tannus mtus., HESSE, NASSAU, PROS-			208 F	IX	
SIA.			Taylor, F. H.		
Porphyroid from	357	B	Surveys by, in and near North Bay,		
Tawachiche river, BATISCAN RIVER,			Ont., ref. to	20 I	A
QUE.			17 J	A	
Description of main river near	46 I	XI	8 A	XIV	
Taxes river, S. W., MIRAMICHI RIV-			Outcrops yellow, ref. to, 68 A	A	
ER, N.B.			Taylor, G. Denison.	31, 32 T	II
Agricultural land in valley of	154 A	XII	Taylor, George	137	XV
35 M		XII	Taylor, George (1808)	14 F	XIV
Coal on	64 M	X			
Ranches on	29 GG	I			
28 M		XII			

	XI	I
A	XII	
V	XIV	
G	I	
Hg	I	
O	XI	
P	XV	
S	IV	
T	IV	
	XV	
	X	
	XVI	
	II	
	II	
	XVI	
	III	
	II	
	VIII	
	I	
	V	
	XIV	
	XIV	
	XIV	
	I	
	XII	
	XV	
	IX	
	XIX	
	XV	
	XI	
	IX	
	X	
	XIX	
	V	
	II	
	XV	

[illegible]

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tellina.			Temiscouata lake. <i>Cont.</i>		
Diggess island, Hudson strait	12 D	I	Rocks on <i>Cont.</i>		
Peel river, Yukon	48 C	XVI	slates, contorted	20 F	III
" <i>formosa</i> , Meek and Hayden			Shore-line along	86 A	VII
Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan			Surveys on, ref. to	60 A	I
river, Alta.	156 E	II		39, 40 A	II
" <i>granulosa</i> , (Beck) Lyell				15 M	A
Albany river, near Cap island, Ont.	31 G	II	Temiscouata railway, QUE.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee	27 G	II	Temperance Vale, Southampton		
Big river, Lab.	38 J	III	P.M.R., York co., N.B.	21 M	XII
Greens creek, near Ottawa	54 G	XII	Temple mt., EAST OF LEBROU MTS.		
" <i>proctori</i> , (Brown)			ALTA	138 B	I
Albany river, near Cap island, Ont.	31 G	II	Temple-Blackwood, Terence		
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	219 B	III	<i>See Duffin, Lead</i>		
TELLINIDÆ.			Templeton quarry, CHARLES		
Peel river, Mack.	41 C	XVI	ROU, QUE.		
Tellurides.			Fossils from	21, 116, 128 K	III
Boundary Creek mines, B.C.	127 A	XV		39 L	A
Burton, B.C.	63 A	XI	Templeton tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
of gold.			Apatite of	91, 108, 109 K	IV
Athin Lake div., B.C. (reported)	55 A	XIII		29 J	IV
Tagish lake, B.C. (reported)	15 B	XII		13, 20 G	XII
of lead. <i>See</i> Altate.			assays and analyses	94 K	IV
Telluride creek, JARVIS RIVER			crystals	79 S	III
YKN.			mining	95 S	IV
Copper on	18 A	XVI		160 S	A
Gold on, prospecting for	1, 16, 17 A	XVI		39 A	VI
Moraines on	19 A	XVI	production, 1886	102 J	XII
Rocks on	7, 8 A	XVI	1900	108 S	XIII
Tellurium.			specimen	70 A	V
Fortyiah river, Yukon river, Ykn	141 D	IV	Asbestos in	141, 112, 151 K	IV
Texada island, B.C.	21, 22 B	XIII		38 A	VI
Telon river, MACK. <i>See</i> Thelon				42 A	VI
RIVER.				22 S	N
Tetlon river, MACK. <i>See</i> Duhawit			mining	107, 106 J	XII
RIVER.				29 S	A
Tetmagani. <i>See</i> Timagani.				14 S	A
Temiscamie lake, MISTASSINI DIST.,			suspended	14 S	VI
QUE.			Barytes in	115 K	IV
	13 A	I	Calcite in	25 J	IV
	9, 15 D	I	Chrysotile in	105 J	XII
Temiscamie river, LE MISTASSINI			specimen	68 A	VI
QUE.			Crystalline rocks of	35 G	XII
Notes on, by Low	15, 69, 72 L	VIII	Diorite of	138 J	XIII
Rocks on	31, 32 L	I	Feldspar in (economic)	220 S	N
	266 L	VII	production	43, 41 G	XII
Temiscaming. <i>See</i> Timiskaming.				185 S	VI
Temiscouata co., QUE.			Fluorite from	19 A	IV
Report on surveys in, by Melmes			Garnet in	34 J	IV
and Bailey	PL M	A	Geology of	232, 239 A	XVI
Temiscouata lake, TEMISCOUATA			Iron ore in	13, 15, 24 K	IV
CO., QUE.			bog	24 J	IV
Boulders on	154 A	XII	micaceous	6 J	IV
Building-stone on	126 K	IV	mining	111 C	XII
Description and depth of	7 M	III	titanoite	62 J	IV
geology of	29, 36 M	III	Marble of	128 K	IV
Fossils from	38 A	II	Mica in	52 J	IV
	41 F	XIV	locations	130 S	N
Glaciation of	9 M	III	mining	85 S	IX
Map of district of	With Vol.	A	specimen	112, 114, 120, 121, 17, 1	XII
Mineral specimens from	109 A	III	Microcline in, specimen	124 A	XII
Notes on, by Chalmers	84 A	VII	Potash formation in	81 C	XII
Rocks on, and near	70 K	III	Prelim. in	53 T	IV
Cambrian	15 M	V	Pyroxene in (assaulted)	33, 54 J	I
section of, Facing	20 M	A	analysis	28 G	XII
conglomerates, age of	50 M	III	Quartz from, assay	50, 51 E	A
Silurian	20 M	III	Rapidolite in	55 J	C
	7, 8 M	A	Rutile in	56 J	IV
			Uralite in	64 J	IV
			Vesuvianite in	64 J	IV

917

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Teresa (Gloa) Island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Terraces, Keewatin, Can.		
Anticline on	25 B	XII	Tubawut river,	41 A	XII
Copper on	69 A	XII	 64, 66, 67, 70 F		IX
Glaciation on	28, 46 B	XII	Ekwan river,	14, 15 F	XIV
	13 B	XII	Ferguson river,	140 F	IX
Tern pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Fort Churchill,	93 F	IX
Photo of shore near	Facing 80 F	IX	Grass River dist.,	18, 30 FF	XIII
Rocks in vicinity of	84 F	IX	 Cedar lake	56 F	V
Tern.			Kazan river	133 F	IX
Sable island, N.S.	206 A	XII	Lac Seul	91 A	XIV
Arctic			Seyern River headwaters	146 A	XVI
Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II	Southampton island	125 A	XVI
Southampton island, Kee	131 A	XVI	Sutton lake	6, 37 F	XIV
black	109 A	III	Labrador pen.		
Forster's			Big river (upper)	17 J	III
Labrador pen.	323 L	VIII	Clearwater river	58 J	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Eastman river,	80 L	VIII
..... 323 L		VIII	Haulton river,	80 A	VII
sooty			 132, 133, 137 L		VIII
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta., spec-			Hudson bay	62 J	III
imen	49 A	II	 128 A		XI
Terralbo. See Pipe clay.			 81 D		XIII
Terraces.			Hudson strait	45, 46 L	XI
Composition of	23 M	II	James bay, islands	26, 30 J	III
Formation of	61, 62 N	IV	Kenogamistuk river,	18 L	IX
Origin of	38 G	I	Kokoak river	80 A	VII
New York ty., U.S.	66 A	X	 108, 111, 112, 116, 121 L		VIII
Alberta.			Male-otter lake,	196 L	VIII
Prosser lake	73 B	I	Michikamut lake	161 L	XIV
Kamau-kis gap	105 B	I	Nachvak	71 D	I
Southwestern portion,	282 B	VII	Nichikun lake	102 L	VIII
Stoneyplain div.,	85 A	VI	Northern portion,	41, 43 L	IX
..... 25, 42 D		VI	Southern portion,	303, 307 L	VIII
Vermilion River dist.	41, 42 E	II	Stillwater river,	16, 17 L	IX
British Columbia.			MacKenzie.		
Atlin Lake div.,	53 A	XII	Dobawut river,	46, 50 F	IX
..... 10, 11 B		XII	Great Bear lake	103 A	XIII
Bennett Lake div., Chilkat mts.,	43 A	VI	Great Slave lake	25, 48 D	IV
Kootenay, East, Kootenay valley,	29, 31 B	I	Liard river,	21, 42 D	IV
..... 43 B		IV	Peel River portage	27 D	IV
Liard div., Cassin trail,	73, 74 D	III	Selwyn lake,	40 F	IX
Dense river,	88, 91, 96 B	III	Manitoba.		
New Westminster dist., Chilliwak			Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin	12, 56 70 F	IV
river	46 A	XIV	Assinippi,	133 F	V
Fraser river,	47 A	XIV	Assiniboine river and tribs.,		
Omineca div.,	19 AA	VI	 28, 131, 133, 139, 140, 199 F		V
Finlay and Omineca rivers			Bell River valley,	120 F	V
Peace River pass	15, 27, 38 C	VII	Berens river	43 A	VI
Quesnel div., Cariboo and Quesnel			Bloodvein river,	43 G	VI
lakes	14 C	VI	Changes in levels of	90, 110 E	IV
Stikine div., Stikine river,	58 B	III	Rolling river,	116 E	V
Vancouver island, C. Scott (near)	77 B	II	Turtle mt.	184 A	XV
Nimkish river	61 B	II	Valley river,	93 E	V
Quatsino sd.,	81 B	II	Winnipeg lake	97, 98 F	VI
Yale dist., Kamloops div.,	263, 289 B	VII	Winnipegosis lake	53, 65 E	V
association with			New Brunswick.		
moraines 298, 299 B		VII	Chabert Bay dist.,	44, 46 G	I
Kettle River div.,	59 A	XIV	 35 M		VII
..... 141 A		XV	Kennebecas valley	26 N	IV
Franklin.			Miramichi river and tribs.,	111 M	VII
Baffin island, coasts,	30 M	VI	Notes on, by Chalmers,	111 M	VII
Cockburn land	138 A	XVI	Northeastern portion,	22, 26 M	II
Keewatin.			 18, 30 N		I, I
Aberdeen lake (near), photo, of,			St. John valley,	15, 35 38 G	I
..... Facing 70 F		IX	 149 A		XV
Baker lake,	75 F	IX	Southern portion	53-62 N	IX
			age of formation of	10 K	IV
			Victoria co.	149 A	XII
			 152, 153 A		XII
			western,	30, 31 M	XII
			Nova Scotia.		
			Chimberland co.,	70 G	VII

Terraces. Nova Scotia. Con.

Chimber and co. <i>Can.</i>		
Notes by Chadwick	114, 115 m	VII
Maple lake	117 p	A
Pictou coal field	30 m	XIX
Treacoe lake	105 p	II

Ontario.

Abitibi river	239 A	XX
Glengarry co.	270 A	XX
L. Superior, north shore	27 A	IX
Mattawa	177 t	X
Nipigon lake dist.	37, 38 A	XI
North Bay (near)	130 t	X
Ottawa valley	67 A	XI
Simcoe co.	274, 281, 301 A	XI
Southwest portion	274, 276 A	XV

Quebec.

Champlain co., Batiscan river	47 J	XI
St. Maurice river		
	42, 43, 57, 58 t	XI
Chicoutimi co., Saguenay river	258 A	XVI
Eastern townships	81 A	IX
	63, 64 t	X
northern	54, 66 t	V
Gaspé co.	256 A	XIV
Island of Montreal	25 t	XIV
Labelle co., Labeve river	75 A	XII
Megantic co., Ste. Julie	96 A	XII
Montmorency hills	74 A	X
Montmorency co., shore	75 A	I
Northeastern portion	394, 398 t	XII
Portneuf co., Batiscan river	16 t	XI
Rimouski co.	77, 8 m	II
Rupert river	21 D	I
St. John dist., St. John lake, south		
of	45 A	V
Saguenay co., Manikagan river		
	176, 177, 189, 184 t	XII
Mishalagan river	182 t	XII
Romaine river	169, 170 t	XII
Southeastern portion	22, 26 m	II
Stanstead co., Memphrémagog lake	96 A	XII
Témiscouata co., coasts	6 m	I
Trois Pistoles	34 m	XII
Three Rivers sheet area	42, 63, 66 t	XI
Wolfe co., Dindwell rd	96 A	XII

Saskatchewan.

Black (Stone) river	75 D	XII
Hay lake, south of	71 C	I
Little Boggy creek, Assiniboim		
river	136 E	A
Roadster lake	106 C	XX
Wollaston lake	89	XI D

Yukon.

Dezadeash river	4 A	XX
Frances lake	109 G	II
Klondike dist.	23, 24, 31, 59 A	XII
gravels	8, 35, 43, 48, 50, 53, 55 G	XIV
Laherge lake	159 G	II
Lewis river and tribs.	9 A	II
	144, 148 B	III
(Big) Salmon river	28 D	IV
Macmillan river (S. fork), valley	47 A	XI
Sixty-mile dist.	28 A	XX
Southwest portion	34, 35 A	XIV
Stewart river	45 A	XI
upper	28 D	IV
Tagish Lake mountains	16 t	XVI
White river	172 B	III
Yukon river	40 A	XI
	143, 150 C	IV

Terrace bay, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.

Thinly in veins near	33 t	IV
Quartz from assay of	22 m	I

Terrace epoch. See Champlain epoch.**Terrace gravels. KLONDIKE DIST., YKS.**

Alphie series of Klondike gravels,		
McConnell's classification		
	29, 39, 42, 44, 55 G	XIV

Terrace mts. NEAL RANGE, ALTA.

Fault along E. base of	36 D	II
Hot springs of	134 B	I
Lime-stone of	21 t	I
Minor fels. of	11, 23 B	I
	10 t	II

Terracotta.

Clay for Nassagawey pipe, Ont.	57 t	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.	11 t	X
Companies producing, list of, 1890-1914		X
For the proofing of buildings	136 s	A
Specimens of, received	68 A	A
Statistics of, 1889	5, 92 s	IX
1890	195 s	A
1891	5, 196 ss	A
1892	5, 260 s	A
1893	5, 184 s	XII
1894	5, 184 s	XI
1895	5, 100 s	XII
1896	5, 166 s	IX
1897	8, 213 s	X
1898	8, 178 s	XI
1899	8, 129 s	XII
1900	8, 141 s	XII
1901	8, 141 s	XIV
1902	141, 145 A	XX
	8, 263 s	XV
1903	8, 139 s	XVI
1904	37 A	XVI

Terrachine creek, NAKINA RIVER, ALTA. LAKE DIST., B.C.

Quartzite on	17 B	XI
Slates on	37 A	XII

Terre Blanche portage, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.

	151 E	IX
--	-------	----

Terre Jaune portage, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.

	151	
--	-----	--

Terrebonne, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.

Chazy formation of	28 G	XI
Marbles of	28 K	A

Terrebonne co., QUE.

Calcareous formation in	9 G	XIV
Map of, geognostic	1, 10, 215 t	XVI
Surveys in, rds. to	65, 66 A	I

Terrebonne par., NEBRASKA, U.S.

Portland cement, QUE.		
Trenton limestone in	37 t	A

Terrington basin, HAMILTON DIST., LAKE

	125 t	XII
--	-------	-----

Territorial rights.

Strat. den. Ontario		
---------------------	--	--

Indians	193 B	II
---------	-------	----

"Terror."

	135 A	XVI
--	-------	-----

Terror bridge, FAYAT, QUE., U.S.

	83 G	III
--	------	-----

Terror lake, P. HANS. ISL., LABRADOR

	10, 12 E	
--	----------	--

Graphite on	45 A	VI
-------------	------	----

Mea mining in	110	XII
---------------	-----	-----

	39 A	XI
--	------	----

	133	XII
--	-----	-----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Terry creek, CANNON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	126 R	III	Tertiary. Yukon—Can.		
Tertiary.			General	37 R	III
See also Bear River Tertiary.			Indian river	48 A	XII
England, phosphate deposits	101 K	IV	Klondike dist.	18, 20, 21 A	XII
Europe, yielding lignite	17 M	XIV	Lair River (upper)	102 R	III
Massachusetts, U.S., amber in	15 S	V	Peel River dist.	24, 28, 30, 31, 38,	
Athens.				11, 47 cc	XVI
Panff. div.	108 A	XVI	Porepine river	127, 133 R	IV
Yellowhead Pass trail	72 D	XI	Southwestern portion	44 A	XI
British Columbia.			Wind river	27 cc	XVI
Area of, between 54th. and 69th. parallels	96 R	III	Yukon river	145 D	IV
Character of	67 R	III	Tesskan lake, MARTIN RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I
Fuels of	84, 91, 97 R	III	Teslin lake, YUKON AND B.C.		
amber in	25 R	XIII	Dimensions of: description of 155, 156 R		III
analyses	111 R	III	Rocks on	52, 54 A	XI
specimens from, resembling	98 R	III	Teslin river, LEWIS RIVER, YKN.		
ret.	411 R	III	Description of main river above, and below	152, 156 R	III
Cariboo dist.	17 c	III	Early explorations on	16, 17, 142,	
Blackwater river, trip				150, 155, 179, 180 R	III
olite in	112 R	III	Discharge of, at mouth	18 R	III
Cassiar dist., Peace river	95 R	III	Gold mining on	181 R	III
Kootenay, East	104 A	XII	Dawson's views	182 S	X
Plathead valley	52 R	I	Metamorphological observations on	216 R	III
New Westminster dist., limits of	66 A	III	Minor notes, to	17 R	III
Quineen div.	23, 28 c	VII	Navigation on	25, 27 A	XIV
Finlay river and tribs.			Notes on, by Dawson	29, 153 R	III
Que. n Charlotte islands	8 R	II	Notes on, by McConnell	49, 51 A	XI
Graham island	15, 19, 23,		Salmon of	152 R	III
	26, 31, 33, 43		Teslin-Sdkline trail.		
Que. ncl div.	26 A	XVI	Notes on, by McConnell	51 A	XI
Vancouver island	8, 15 R	II	Teslintrou. So Teslin.		
Port McNeill	64 R	II	Tesserie, SEUR DE B.	14 R	IV
Sooke, coal from	147 R	III	Tesserie selg., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
west coast	86, 87 A	XV	Trenton limestone in	31 A	V
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.	57, 58 A	XIV	Tessonaesipi river, So Mattawa river.		
	101, 102, 111 A	XV	Tetaduluth.		
Kamloops div.	61 A	III	Cypress hills, Sask.	80 c	I
	18, 19 A	V	Tesup lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	94 A	III
	66, 75, 156, 238 R	XII	Tetagoche, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Kettle river	79 A	XIII	Cambro Silurian at	53 Gc	I
Nicola valley	43, 44, 65, 68 A	XVI	Gravel of	39 M	II
Osoyoos div.	73 A	XIII	Pyritite from, specimen	117 A	X
Shuswap region	17 AV	V	Tetagoche hills, TETAGOCHÉ RIVER, N.B.		
W. of Midway	143 A	XV	Manganese near	96 S	V
Franklin.				97 A	X
Baffin island	138 A	XVI		158 S	XV
Banks island	51 R	II	Tetagoche River, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
MacKenzie.			Clay on, boulder	27 Gc	I
Great Bear river	22, 23 D	IV		15 M	V
	8, 25 c	XII	Loam, thickness of	41 c	I
	100 A	XIII	Fossils from	2, 3	I
Laird river	39 D	IV		289, 290 A	XVI
MacKenzie valley	22, 23 R	II		12, 43 M	X
	102, 103 D	IV	Manganese on	28 A	XVI
New Brunswick.				50 M	II
Changes of level during period of	22, 30 M	XII	Pre-Cambrian of	143 M	X
Lakes in	16 Gc	I	Roosting shales of	31 M	II
Northumberland strait	47 M	XII	Salt marsh, mouth of	20 c	I
Nova Scotia.			Strata on, direction	20 c	I
Cumberland co., gravels and sands of	47 M	XII	Tetapaga creek, TEMAMUK LAKE, ONT.		
Pictou co., absence in	29 M	XIV		279 A	X
Saskatchewan.				196 A	XVI
Extent of coal bearing measures of	7 F	XX			
Yukon.					
Francis river	103 L	III			

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Texada Island, Can.		Thobetrua cincta , Linn.	
Copper at	41 A I	Topsail, Newfoundland	21 I
development work on	34, 37 B II	Thobetrua , Linn.	
	62 S X	Kepeskan river, Kee	241 A XV
Copper mining, 1899	162 R III	Labrador pen	354 I VIII
Deer on; harbours of	55 S VII	Mistassini lake, Qu	86 D I
Fossils from, Triassic	45 S VII	Moosonee and Rupert rivers	643 III
Geology of	124 A IX	Thobetrua pulcherrima , Mull.	
Gold prospecting on	31, 40 B I	Labrador coast	351 I VIII
Iron ore on	74 R III		
reported on, 1893	165 S VII	Thames, The, ENGLAND.	
	41 A I	Boring for water in valley of	15, 16 D XIV
limonite, specimen	68 A X	length, drainage area and discharge	18 B III
magnetite	39 B II	"Setting on fire, iron ore, under	34 M XV
mining	118 S XV	production of	34 M XV
production	38 S II		
	46 S IV	Thames river, L. St. CLAIR, ONT.	
Marble at	45 A I	Botany of valley of	166 A XIV
notes by Dawson	34, 35 B II	Flooded by L. St. Clair water	169 A XIV
	107, 108 R III	Gas and oil in valley of	102, 103 A XIV
Meteorological observations on	122, 123, 128 R II	Supplying water to London	114 A XIV
Nickel ore on, analysis	37, 38 R XII		
	163 R XIV	Thamesville, CAMDEN TP., KENT CO., ONT.	
Nomenclature of	31 B II	Borings near, for gas and oil	72, 73 Q A
Plants from, list of	115, 118 B II	Thamnostroa	
Quartz from, assays	164, 65 B IV	Quintino sch., Val., fossils resemble	
	64 B V	ling	86 I II
	76 R VI	Thamnostroa phyllanthus , Whiteaves.	
Rocks on, ash	32, 34, 41 B II	Winnipeg lake, Man	143, 48, 75 F XI
Cr. lac. on	16, 17 B II		
Soil of	31 B II	Thanot lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE.	
Striae on	101 B II	Eskers	188 F IX
Surveys on, ref. to	17 B II	Notes on, by Tyrrell	113, 144 F IX
Texada Island iron mine, B.C.	31 S III		
Texas bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		That Mans lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	
Placer	116 B III	Keowatin rocks of	56 B A
Texas creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		Thamnostroa linearis , Forbes.	
Asbestos	21 S X	How river, Alta.	57 F II
Amphibole separates near mouth of	341 B VII	Red Deer river, Alta., tribut. of	57, 74, 136 F II
Barren at mouth of	149 B VII	Souris east field, Sask.	16 F XV
Catch Creek series on	42, 43 B VII		
Paleozoic rocks on	98, 109 B VII	Thawing.	
Quartz from, assay of	45 R VII	By steam and water in Klondike	
Sketch plan of	328 B VII	dist., Yuk.	57 B XIV
Temperature observations on	423 B VII		
Textularia.		The Brook, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL CO., ONT.	
Edwards creek, Dauphin lake, Man.	84 F A		339 A XVI
Thunder hill, Man.	108 F A	Thchaynzte river, KEE.	
Valley river, Man.	94 F A	Eskers on	188 F IX
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake, Man.	87, 89 F A	Notes on, by Tyrrell	115, 116 F IX
Wilson river, Dauphin lake, Man.	90 F A	Theda.	
Thal.		Loreto, Que.	119 K III
<i>thalysa</i> , Ehrenberg.		St. Charles river, Que.	37 L A
Deloraine, Man.	211 A A	St. Joseph island, L. Huron, Ont.	20 K III
<i>thalysa</i> .		Theda.	
Quebec city (near)	57 L A	<i>Theda</i> , Gott.	
Thaane river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	27 F IX	Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.	230 B III
Thalm, J. H.	124 A VIII	Theda stryosa , Harris.	
Thal, NEAR EISENACH, THURINGIA, GERMANY.		Wanapatei, Ont.	88 L A
Quartz-porphry dikes of	17 B VIII	Thedford, LAMBERTON CO., ONT.	
	21 B XIV	Fossils from	53, 58 A IV
Thalassaretes maritimus , Linn. See Bear, polar			77 S A V
Thalen-Tiberg magnetometer.			100 A X
Pyrrhotite prospecting with	141 B XIV	Thettaga lake, THLEWIAZA RIV., KEE.	

Vol.

I

XV

VIII

I

III

VIII

XIV

III

XIX

XIV

XIV

XIV

V

II

XI

IX

IX

V

II

II

XV

XIV

XVI

IX

IX

III

V

III

V

IV

V

X

IX

IX

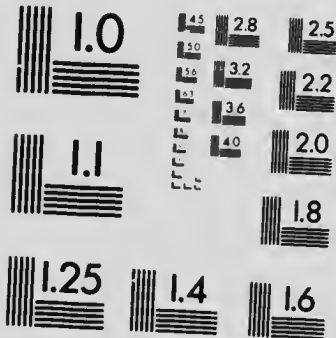
	Page.	Vol.
Thelon (Tudle) river, Thelawa		
River, Mack	12, 69, 175	IX
	268	A
Thelwel lake, May 1, 1892, snowed		
lake.		
Thémiscouette lake, M. J. Cassin, 1881		
Que. See Thémiscouette		
Therapsid sphenocoryph		
Red River valley, Man.	120	A
Millwood, Man.	213	F
Theodore street, Ottawa	24	III
Theodosia arm, MALASINA IN. FI.		
B.C.		
Granite rocks of	27	II
Therallite.		
Kunjakthal, Iceland.	140	VI
Mount Royal, Montreal, Que.	74	VII
	115	VII
	140	VII
	188	VII
Shelford mt., Que.	291	VII
Therion, Messrs. George & Co.	150	I
Therion, ferrous, Hahn.		
Montreal river, Ont. and Que.	89	F
Thermaholm, Theodore	100	SS
Thermal springs. See Water		
Thessalon, ALGOMA DIST., ON.		
Conglomerate near	154	A
and crystalline schists	154	A
near	154	A
Nuggets from near	154	A
Thetford, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Asbestos mining at.	51	A
	50, 52	A
	52, 61	A
	27	S
favorable for mining at.	22	S
list of companies engaged	25	S
in	25	S
production, 1887	12	S
1888	13	S
1889	14	SS
Gleichen in report of, on section	24	S
times	141	A
Gold (trace)	141	A
Granulitic rocks of suggested as	141	A
building stone	141	A
Rocks near	95, 96	K
Thetford Asbestos Mining Co.	11	S
Thetford Chrome Co.	20	S
Thetford river, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Serpentine on	32	II
	63	II
	91	K
	142	K
	24	S
Thetford tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Asbestos of	140, 149	K
	23, 26	S
analysis	27	S
comparison with that of:		
Black lake	91	A
	112	K
	23	S
Ottawa district	105	J
in Cambrian rocks	19	S
map showing distribu-		
tion		

	Page.	Vol.
Thetford tp., QUE.		
Asbestos mining	106, 107	K
	12	S
	14	S
	16	S
	17, 18	S
	20	S
	31, 32	S
	18, 22, 23	S
production	13	SS
prospecting, and by		
test fires	22	S
Chromite in	96, 106, 111	K
	112	K
	23	S
analysis	22	S
	21	S
description	56	I
specimen	68	V
Chrysotile in	29	F
Copper deposits of	57	K
location in	105	K
quartz in limestone	123	K
Quartz from assay of	25	R
Rocks in, chloritic and talcous		
schists	90	K
diopside	10	I
	150	I
granite	93	K
granulite	96	K
serpentine	20, 11	I
	91, 97, 111	K
Thétiou lake, THÉTIOWA RIVER,		
KEE	114	IX
Thetaphone, Whiteaves,		
Gold Island, B.C.	33	I
Thétadécé,		
Indian name for land river, B.C.		
and Yukon	27	R
Thibault shoal, L. Huron, ONT.		
See Inner Duck island.		
Thibert, Henry	81, 85, 111	I
See also McCulloch and Thibert		
Thibert creek, DEASE LAKE, B.C.		
Asbestos in	21	S
specimens	164	R
gray shale in	263	S
lead in and	26, 80	R
	13, 15	R
	171	S
discovery, 187	8	I
hydro-mining	114	S
Marshy flats at mouth of	86	II
Widened	77	II
Thicket portage, LANTING LAKE,		
KEE	20	VII
Thickwood hills, SASKATCHEWAN		
Notes on, by M. Connell	7	I
Thieling-bear lake, TIMA DIST., ONT.		
Details of structure entering	12	A
Thimble mt., Boundary Creek		
DIST., B.C.	102	V
Thingshaug (MISPRINGER) THING		
SHANG, TARRBERG CO. L. OF SW.		
SWEDEN		
Thimblehorn, Heer,		
Geol. harbour, quaternary soil, V.I.	90	II



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Thlnottite.			Thomas lake, WAVERLEY GOLD DIST.,		
Mackenzie river, Mack	16 E	XI	HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Thlo, New Caledonia.	114 S	X	Fault on,	151 A	XI
Third Bass lake, MATABETHIAN			Thomas mounds, LONG LAKE,		
RIVER, ONT. (See also Bass lakes) 230 I		X	DURY CO., N.S.	11 M	IX
Third lake, St. JOHN CO., N.B.			Thomas pt., BEAVER HARBOR, V.I.		
Kames and terraces of,	59 K	IV	61, 62 B	II	
Third Limestone rapid, NELSON			Thomson, W.	46 B	VIII
RIVER, KEE	113 E	IV	318 A	XVI	
Thirteen pop, ELDERA CREEK, KOON-			<i>Thomsonia talpoides.</i>		
DIKE DIST., YKN	56 B	XIV	See Gopher, Northern pocket		
Thirty-island lake, BEDFORD TWP.,			Thompson, Charles.	403 A	XV
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Thompson, Prof. D'Arcy W.	141 A	X
Field-spag deposit of,	183 A	XIV	182, 187 A	XIII	
Iron mining near,	29, 27 I	XII	Thompson, David		
Rocks on,	27 I	XIV	Black cr. Kinistino div., Sask.		
Thirty-mile creek, WOOD RIVER,			named by,	50 D	VIII
SASK	142 A	VIII	Brassey falls, Black river, Sask.,		
Thirty-one-mile lake, LABELLE			named by,	79 D	VIII
AND WRIGHT COS., QUE.			Explorations by,		
Calcareous rocks near,	11 I	XII	For H. R. Co.,	13 J	III
Indian relics from,	115 A	XII	Alberta,	5 E	II
Notes on, by Ellis,	62, 63 J	XII	5 D	V	
This Mans lake, HUNTER ISLAND,			Kee and Sask,	6, 82 D	VIII
ONE.			5, 6 FF	XIII	
Kewatin rocks of,	56 G	V	Manitoba,	12, 115 E	V
Thistle creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			91 G	XI	
Description of,	31 A	XIV	Ontario,	5, 41 G	V
Production of,	32 A	XIV	The grapher,	9 B	I
Rutile from,	237 A	XIV	Thompson, D. M.	134 S	VI
432 A	XV		Thompson, E. R., work by,	116, 121 A	XII
Thlaspi arvense, Linn.			Thompson, Evan	169 A	XII
Labrador pen., interior,	354 I	VIII	Thompson, H. R.	124 A	VIII
Rapport house, Que.	36 D	I	Thompson, J.	65 S	V
Thlew-laze river, KEE.			Thompson, Joseph	151 S	VI
Notes on, by Tyrrell,	28, 113-119 F	IX	Thompson, Matthew	142 SS	V
Photos. of, near source, Facing 114,			169 A	XII	
116, 118 F		IX	Thompson, R.	49 A	III
Striae on,	181 F	IX	Thompson, Dr. R. D.	62 T	IV
Tools on,	161, 213 F	IX	Thompson, Richard	137 A	XV
Thlinukit Indians.			Thompson, Robert M.		
Distribution of,	191, 192 B	III	Acknowledgments to,	195 A	XII
Thobin rapid, NORTH SASKATCHE-			Alkaline sulphide process of,	219 H	XIV
WAN RIVER, SASK.			President Orford Copper Co., 1900, 47 S		XIII
Character of river between, and			Thompson, Dr. T.	24 T	IV
Nepewin rapid,	16 FF	XIII	Thompson, W.	174 A	XIII
Thom mts., PICTOU PAR., PICTOU CO.,			Thompson, W. H. G.		
N.S.			See Thompson claim, Horsetly river,		
Prospecting near, for gold,	151 F	V	B.C.		
Rocks of,	6, 39, 151 F	V	Thompson, W. T.	6 D	V
Thomas, Dr. G. W.	43 B	XIII	50 R	VIII	
Thomas, Roderick			Thompson, NORTH OF LYTTON, B.C.		
Work by,	39 A	VIII	Auriferous conglomerate near,	314 B	VII
7, 16 F	IX		Thompson apatite mine, TEMPLE-		
35 A	X		TON TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	108 K	IV
Thomas and Gilchrist, Messrs.	15 M	X	Thompson brook, EAST RIVER OF		
Thomas bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND,			PICTOU, N.S.	32 F	II
L. HURON, ONT.			Thompson claim, HORSEFLY RIVER,		
Clinton and Niagara formations at, 322 A		XV	B.C.		
Thomas Davidson Manufactur-			Notes on, by McEvoy,	27 A	VII
ing Co.			Thompson's farm, St. STEPHEN,		
Description of well owned by,	40 O	XIV	CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Thomas lake, L. SUPERIOR, MINN. 119 E		IV	Analysis of pyrrhotite from,	153 H	XIV

PAGE, VOL.

Thompson harbour, Hudson Bay, LA.

Rocks near	127	XI
Striae on, and near	58	XII
	82	XII

Thompson Island, L. of the Woods, ONT.

Dike of, cutting scists	121, 122	XI
fragments of country rock in	118	II
similar to that of Scott's island	150	II

Thompson Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Quartz from, assay	25	II
Silver mining on	11, 41	II

Thompson Island, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.

Hornblende into a gneiss on	96	XII
-----------------------------	----	-----

Thompson lake, HENDER ISLAND, ONT.

Couchiching series near, section of	55	X
Granite of	31	X

Thompson lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.

See McConnell Lake.

Thompson mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.

Altitude and description of	19, 43	XI
-----------------------------	--------	----

Thompson rapids, BLACK LAKE, SASK.

Accident at, to David Thompson, 1796	82	XII
--------------------------------------	----	-----

Thompson river, B.C.

See also North Thompson river.

Agriculture in valley of	16	XII
Boulder clay in valley of, paucity	271, 272	XII

China stone on, opposite Spatsum	92	XI
----------------------------------	----	----

Cones of deposition in valley of	275, 276	XII
----------------------------------	----------	-----

Description and character of	28, 29	II
------------------------------	--------	----

Glaciation on	257, 258, 302, 308	XII
---------------	--------------------	-----

terraces	277	XII
----------	-----	-----

Gold on, and near	317, 321, 329	XII
-------------------	---------------	-----

detailed list of occurrences	135, 136	XII
------------------------------	----------	-----

dredging	139, 133	XII
----------	----------	-----

working by Chinese	132	XII
--------------------	-----	-----

Indian relics from	73	XII
--------------------	----	-----

Jade on	115	XII
---------	-----	-----

Nickel ore on, near Lytton	347	XII
----------------------------	-----	-----

analysis	35, 36	XII
----------	--------	-----

Platinum on	151	XII
-------------	-----	-----

Quartz from, assays	35	XII
---------------------	----	-----

	61, 62	XII
--	--------	-----

	59, 62	XII
--	--------	-----

	68, 70, 72, 73	XII
--	----------------	-----

	47, 49	XII
--	--------	-----

	52, 53	XII
--	--------	-----

Rocks on	202, 203	XII
----------	----------	-----

Cheche Creek series	49	XII
---------------------	----	-----

granite suitable for quarrying	159	XII
--------------------------------	-----	-----

limestones	160	XII
------------	-----	-----

	81, 82	XII
--	--------	-----

Paleozoic	79, 81	XII
-----------	--------	-----

Permian	183, 188, 221, 222	XII
---------	--------------------	-----

White Sil formation	285, 286	XII
---------------------	----------	-----

Section on	At end of Pt. B	XII
------------	-----------------	-----

description	103, 104	XII
-------------	----------	-----

doubt	106	XII
-------	-----	-----

from Bonaparte river to Copper creek	At end of Pt. B	XII
--------------------------------------	-----------------	-----

PAGE, VOL.

Thompson river, Can.

Section, notes on	117, 122	XII
head Bonaparte river	306	XII
S. of Ashcroft	54, 112, 114	XII
Temperature observations on	41	XII

Thompson station, COMBELLANE CO., N.S.

Boulders near, direction of	54	XII
Coal measures near, rocks at	165	XII
Le. flat, changes on	24	XII
Gypsum near	98	XII
Rocks near	12	XII
Striae near, direction	40	XII

Thompsonville, TECHNISE CO., N.S.

Specimen	292	XII
----------	-----	-----

Thomson, H. C.

	195	XII
--	-----	-----

Thomson, W.

	17	XII
--	----	-----

Thomsouffe.

Amapdis on, N. S. trap rocks	139, 131	XII
------------------------------	----------	-----

Margateville, specimen	79	XII
------------------------	----	-----

Bay of Fundy, N.S.	56	XII
--------------------	----	-----

	21	XII
--	----	-----

	96	XII
--	----	-----

Description and occurrences of	117	XII
--------------------------------	-----	-----

North mt., Kings co., N.S.	78	XII
----------------------------	----	-----

	92	XII
--	----	-----

Thorburn, Dr. John

Acknowledgments to	122	XII
--------------------	-----	-----

Report by, on Library	122	XII
-----------------------	-----	-----

1884	30, 31	XII
------	--------	-----

1885	74	XII
------	----	-----

1886	61	XII
------	----	-----

1887	56, 57	XII
------	--------	-----

1888	116	XII
------	-----	-----

1889	94	XII
------	----	-----

1890	85	XII
------	----	-----

1891	92	XII
------	----	-----

1892	92	XII
------	----	-----

1893	92	XII
------	----	-----

1894	122	XII
------	-----	-----

1895	152, 153	XII
------	----------	-----

1896	143	XII
------	-----	-----

1897	155	XII
------	-----	-----

1898	207	XII
------	-----	-----

1899	223	XII
------	-----	-----

1900	202, 203	XII
------	----------	-----

1901	269, 270	XII
------	----------	-----

1902	471, 472	XII
------	----------	-----

1903	269	XII
------	-----	-----

1904	671, 372	XII
------	----------	-----

Thorburn, Capt. W.

	208	XII
--	-----	-----

Thorburn, Peter, CO., N.S.

	7	XII
--	---	-----

Thorholm, John

	113	XII
--	-----	-----

Thormanby Island, B. C.

	31	XII
--	----	-----

Thorn, white

Wood river, Johnston L. Co., Sask.	142	XII
------------------------------------	-----	-----

Thornkerry, NEAR MONTREAL, QUE.

Shell marl at	111	XII
---------------	-----	-----

	91	XII
--	----	-----

Thornbrook, KINGS CO., N.B.

Graphite deposit, E. of	71	XII
-------------------------	----	-----

	97	XII
--	----	-----

	52	XII
--	----	-----

Thornbury, GREY CO., ONT.

Boiling at, for gas	76	XII
---------------------	----	-----

	30	XII
--	----	-----

Thorncliffe, FERRIS CO., MISSISS.

1911, ONT.	251	XII
------------	-----	-----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Thornetown, QUEENS CO., N.B.	21, 44 S	IV	Threehills creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Thornhill, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Coal on section on.....	75, 75 E	II
Altitude of.....	135 E	IV	Fossils from.....	74 E	II
Beaches near.....	59, 15 E	IV	Minor refs. to.....	29 E	II
Boulders near.....	30, 31, 45 E	IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	23, 24, 74 E	II
Wells in record of.....	107 E	IV	Three-island lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Thurston, "Old Jolly Jack".....	136 A	XV	Petrography of hornblende schist from.....	76, 77 F	III
Thorold, WRELAND CO., ONT.			Soundings in.....	16 F	III
Cement works at.....	190 S	V	Three-lake valley, E. OF FOUNTAIN RIDGE, LULLOET DIST., B.C.		
.....	190 SS	V	Gold in, notes on chances of.....	320 B	VII
.....	150 S	IX	Rocks of.....	149, 152, 206 B	VII
notes by Willimott.....	169 A	XI	hornblende-schist, petrography.....	393 B	VII
.....	137 S	XIII	Temperature observations in.....	419 B	VII
.....	137 S	XIV	Valley of, elevation of early.....	319 B	VII
.....	256 S	XV	Three-mile creek, KAMICOES LAKE, B.C.		
.....	132 S	XVI	Cinnabar on.....	108 S	XI
Gas at, boring for.....	46 A	IV	Rocks in valley of.....	139 141, 144 B	VII
Limestone at.....	76 SS	IV	Terrace near.....	279 B	VII
Proposal to supply, with natural gas.....	169 A	XI	Three-mile creek, EAST OF YAKOUN RIVER, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	38 B	XVI
Specimen of cement-stone from.....	72 SS	IV	Three-mile lake, GOSCHEN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	7-9, 13 I	IX
.....	67 A	VI	Three-mile lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II
"Thoroughfare, The," NEAR L. ROSSIGNOL, N.S.	32 M	IX	Three-mile Plains, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Thorpe, Dr. T. E.	71 S	VI	Ulexite at.....	63, 64 T	IV
.....	104, 105 S	X	Three-mile portage, ISABEMAGUSSI RIVER, QUE.	120 A	XIV
Thousand Islands, RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, ONT.			Three-mountains lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Glacial striae on.....	73 A	X	Albite in granite at.....	16 T	IV
Granite of.....	131, 135 A	XIII	Divergence of strike of rocks in.....	32 J	XII
Thousand lakes, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	149 E	IV	Limestone north of.....	30, 35 J	XII
Thracian.			Three-point lake, BURNSTOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Peel river, Ykn.....	48 CC	XVI	Description of river near.....	29, 30 FF	XIII
" <i>myopsis</i> , Moller.....			Three Portages, NAGAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	119 A	XV
" <i>sculptuata</i> , Lab.....	41 D	XIII	Three Portage lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	287 I	X
Graham island, B.C.....	33 B	XVI	Three rapids, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	53 A	II	Trenton limestone at.....	33 L	V
Thrasher, brown			Three Rivers, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Peterborough co., Ont., specimen.....	207 A	XII	Bog-iron ore near.....	48 AA	V
Three A silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			.....	83 SS	V
Sketch plan and section of, Facing.....	58 II	III	.....	59 J	XI
Notes on, by Ingall.....	56, 67 II	III	smelting.....	8, 21-25 K	IV
Three Aces, NEAR TERLIN LAKE, YKN. See Dawson peaks.			.....	41 S	IV
Three-arms river, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	27 J	XII	.....	83 SS	V
Three-brooks river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			Fluviatile sands at: fossils from.....	142 AA	XV
Kames along.....	29 GG	I	Furnace lining near, sandstone for.....	153 K	IV
Silurian in vicinity of.....	9 S	II	Map of district of..... With Vol.....	117 K	IV
Three-carrying Place portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.			Ochre mining near.....	106 S	V
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	234, 239 A	XV	.....	94 SS	V
Three-cornered lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	76 P	II	.....	61 J	XI
Three-fathom harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	112 A	VIII	.....	112 S	XI
Three Forks, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	31 A	VII	.....	81 S	XII
Threehills, CALGARY DIV., ALTA.			.....	93 S	XIII
.....	14, 23, 175 E	II	Report by Ellis on geology of dist. of.....	Pt. J	XI

Vol.

Page, Vol.

Page, Vol.

Three Rivers, Can.

- Summary Reports on geology of
 Hills, 1898 111-118 A XI
 Giroux, 1892 40-45 A XI
 Laflamme, 1886 367-38 A XI

Three Sisters mts., NEAR CANMORE, ALTA.

- Rocks of, Cretaceous 133 B I
 limestone 112 B I
 folding in 88 A V
 Sketch section of 109, 110 A XVI

Three Sisters rapid, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.

- 10 J VII

Threestree creek, OROMOCTO RIVER, N.B.

- Carboniferous fossils from 28, 29 M VIII
 Coal and coal boring on 64, 66 M X
 23, 34 M VIII

Throat river, BERENS RIVER, KEELE, N.B.

- 28 F VII

Thron gulch, NEAR PINE CITY, ATLANTA LAKE DIV., B.C.

- 37, 38 B XII
 60 A XII

Thrush, hermit

- Mistassini lake, Que. 34 D I
 328 I VIII

olive-backed

- Hamilton river, Lab. 327 I VIII

water

- Hamilton river, Lab. 327 I VIII
 Hudson strait, specimen 51 A II
 Mistassini lake, Que. 34 D I
 Wilson's 32 AA VI

Thrust-faults. See Faults.

Thucetade river, THE UPPER PART OF FINLAY RIVER, B.C.

- 22 C VII

Thudaca river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.

- 21, 20 C VII

Thulne lake, See Bog lake, Alta.

Thumb bay, ARROW LAKE, B.C. See Galena bay.

Thunder bay, JERVIS INLET, B.C.

- 123 B II

Thunder bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

- Agates on 15 T IV
 Amethyst and chalcedony on 62, 71 S III
 17 T IV
 Animikie series on 14 C I
 22 B III
 Hornstone in silver-bearing rocks of 38 T IV
 Minerals and mining on 39, 48 A I
 13 K I
 Rock crystals in quartz on 55 F IV
 Striae on islands in 116 E IV

Thunder Bay dist., ONT.

See also Thunder Bay silver-mining dist.

Sketch map of southeast portion

With Vol.

- Summary reports on portions of:
 1889 Southwest 25-28 A IV
 1891 25-28 AA V
 1892 25, 26 A VI
 1898 116-120 A XII
 1901 Nipigon Lake dist. 89-109 A XIV
 1902 208-221 A XV
 1903 Kenogami dist. 109-120 AA XV
 1904 154-173 A XVI

Thunder Bay mine, MCGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

- Discovery of, in 1866 14, 54 B III
 Irregular working of 71 S II
 Notes on, by Ingall 54-56 B III

Thunder Bay silver-mining dist., ONT.

- Galena of 122 S X
 Report on, by Ingall, 1887-88 17, 18 III
 Rocks of, petrography App. 1, 17, 18 III
 Silver industry of, 1886 73 S II
 1890 168, 169 S V
 1891 151, 152 S V
 1892 131, 144-147 S VI
 1893 124 S VII
 1896 146, 147 S IX
 1897 132 S X
 1902 419 A XV
 Sketch map of Facing 20 B III
 Zinc-blende in 244-248 S XV

Thunder cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

- Galena at 31 F I
 Malachite at 44 F IV
 Rocks of, basalt and trap 107 S IV
 Nipigon on Animikie 23 B III

Thunder creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.

- 141 E V

Thunder creek, PELICAN LAKE, QUE. ARTHUR DIV., SASK.

- 63 C I

Thunder creek, RIDING MT., MAN.

- 96, 71 E IV

Thunder creek, WAGBORN INLET, ONT.

- 124 K IV

Thunder hill, MAN. AND SASK.

- Cretaceous on 17 E V
 Notes on, by Tyrrell 107, 109, 126 E V

Thunder hill, NEAR COLUMBIA LAKE, B.C.

- Quartz mining on, 1891 171 S V
 1892 180, 183 S VI

Thunder Hill Mining Co.

- Operations of, B.C.:
 1891 171 S V
 1892 180, 183 S VI
 1893 142 S VII

Thunder lake, POPLAR RIVER, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.

- 196, 88 G XI

Thunder mts., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

- 31 B II

Thurlingto, GERMANY.

- Porphyry from 1357 B VII
 Quartz-porphry dikes of 17 C VIII

Thurlow islands, JOHNSSTONE STRAIT, B.C.

- 46, 48 B II

Thurlow tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.

- 24 A I

Thurso, LOCHABER TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

- Brewer's duck from, specimen 1205 AA XV
 Limestone near 10, 51 J XII

Thuja canadensis. See Cedar, yellow

Thuja occidentalis. See Cedar, western

Thuja occidentalis, B.C.

- 390 A XVI

Thuja occidentalis. See Cedar, white

Thuja plicata. See Cedar, red

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Thamnotus squatter</i> , Richardson.			Tiger claim , SPILLMACHEEN MTS., B.C.	180 S	A
Yukon	26 E	III	Tiger creek , QUINZE RIVER, QUE.		
Finlayson river	231 E	III	Rocks near mouth of	204 E	A
Thynne Island , MALASPINA INLET, B.C.	27 E	II	Tiger hills , SOREIS RIVER, MAN.		
<i>Thursopterus</i> .			Altitude of	175 E	IV
Michel, B.C.	392 A	XVI	Glaciation on benches	61, 62 E	IV
<i>Thysanoceras lili formis</i> , Hall.			History	87, 88 E	IV
Timiskaming lake, Que.	128, 204 E	A	moraine drift	32, 34, 45, 46 E	IV
Tion pt. , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	46 E	XVI	Gorge cut through by Sauts river	34 E	IV
<i>Tivrella trifidata</i> , (Hook).			Notes on, by Upham	15, 16 E	IV
Comox, V.I.	115 E	II	Pierre shales of	65 E	IV
Tibbett's copper mine , RICHMOND, QUE.			Timber belts on	108 E	IV
Notes on, by Ellis	38 E	IV	Tigotish , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	374 A	XV
Tibbett hill , RICHMOND, QUE.	188 A	XIV	Tilbury tp. , ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Ticagogami river , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	85, 217 E	VIII	Gas wells of	77, 78 Q	A
Tickle channel , GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 E	II	Tilden lake , TOMIKO RIVER, NIPIS-SING DIST., ONT.	285 E	X
Tides .			Tiles .		
Bay of Fundy	16 N	IV	Statistics of, 1886	84, 85 S	II
	53 A	A	1887	5, 7, 106 S	III
11, 12, 15, 20, 126 M		VII	1888	5, 7, 89, 90 S	IV
23 M		IX	1889	5, 7, 88, 92 S	IV
212 A		XIV	1890	5, 7, 8, 198 S	A
George river, Lab.	29, 30 E	VI	1891	3, 6, 195, 196 S	A
Hamilton inlet, Lab. and Que.	127 E	VIII	1892	5, 7, 200, 210 S	VI
Hudson bay, Chesterfield inlet	78, 79 E	IX	1893	5, 7, 184, 185 S	VII
James bay	25 A	II	1894	5, 7, 184, 185 S	VII
	30 E	II	1895	7, 9, 191 S	VIII
	15 J	III	1896	8, 10, 167 S	IX
	114 A	XIV	1897	8, 11, 214, 215 S	X
	9, 32 E	XIV	1898	8, 12, 179, 180 S	XI
174, 176 A		XVI	1899	8, 130, 131 S	XII
Richmond gulf	55 J	III	1900	6, 145, 146 S	XIII
	84, 85 A	IX	1901	8, 145, 146 S	XIV
	9 E	IX	1902	444 A	XV
Wager inlet	129 A	XVI		8, 263, 264 S	XV
York Factory	16 E	II	1903	8, 140, 141 S	XVI
Hudson strait	78 A	X	1904	375 A	XVI
	125 A	XI	<i>Tilia americana</i> , See Linden, Ameri- can		
	10 M	XI	" <i>heterophylla</i> , See Linden.		
New Brunswick, in rivers	14 G	I	" <i>malacensis</i> , Heen.		
St. John river	8, 19 M	XII	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	21, 22, 29 B	II	Till , See Boulder clay.		
Strait bay (near), Lab.	86 A	X	Till creek , RIVER PHILIP, N.S.	164 A	XV
Ungava bay, Lab.	19, 20 E	VI	Tilley , GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV
Payne bay	87 A	X	Tillsonburg , OXFORD CO., ONT.		
Whitley bay, Lab.	16 E	XI	Oil at	81 S	IV
Tide lake , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	75, 85, 211, 297 E	VIII	boring for	162, 163 A	XIV
Tide rapid , KOSKOK RIVER, LAB.	36 E	IX	Tillsonburg Salt Co.	47 Q	A
Tiders, The , JAMES BAY, LAB.			Tilt cove , NEWFOUNDLAND	20 DD	I
Composition and position of	33 E	III	Tilted Hat mt. , BATHIN ISLAND, FRANK	24 M	XI
Remarks on	20 A	III	Timagami chute , TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	272 E	X
Survey of, ref. to	5 J	III	Timagami dist. , NIPISING DIST., ONT.		
Tidnish , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Report on, by Barlow	Pt. I	X
Building-stone quarries near	69 E	I	(summary)	120-133 A	XV
Coal at	21 E	I	Smaltite of, ref. to	105 II	XIV
Striae near, direction of	82 M	VII	Timagami Island , TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Sandstones of	371 A	XV	Assays of various ores from	144 E	A
Tide levels at	17 M	VII	Iron ore on	152 E	A
Tidnish river , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	11 E	I	magnetite	124 A	XV
Tierney river , L. St. FRANCIS, QUE.	33, 38 J	X			
Tiger claim , AINSWORTH, B.C.					
Notes on, by Dawson	50, 51 E	IV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Timagami Lake, Nipissing Dist., Ont.			Timiskaming Lake, Ont.		
Sulphides on...	62 A	VIII	Galena deposit east of	79 K	IV
Trading post on, abandoned	149 I	X	analysts	120 S	X
	134 I	X	mining, 1886	52 S	II
			1887	43 S	III
			1890	51 S	V
			1891	80 S	V
Altitude and area of	24, 284, 286 I	X	Glaciation on, and near	131 I	X
Fish of	40, 41 I	X	in times	133 I	X
Description and geology of	251, 279 I	X	strata	26, 135, 156 I	X
Geology of country east of	195-198 A	XVI	Indian relics from	112 A	VII
Iron ore on	151 I	X	Lithographic stone on	154, 155 I	X
analyses	31 R	VIII	Map of dist. of	With Vol.	X
	232 A	XIV	Name of, meaning of	94 F	X
Map of N.E. arm of, and north-			Navigation on	32 I	X
wards	With Vol.	XV	Nickel on, <i>See below</i> , Silver-nickel		
Name of, meaning	94 F	X	cobalt		
Navigation on	32 I	X	Photo. of	Frontis. Pt. I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	271, 279 I	X	Quartz from, assay of	38 R	VIII
Bell	23, 24 A	III	Report, by Barlow, on dist. of	Pt. I	X
Quartz on, assays of	32 I	X	Rocks of, arkose	103, 109 I	X
	40, 43 R	III	basalt, petrography	110 I	X
	26 R	IX	brachiopod conglomerate	199, 190, 188, 193, 200, 263 I	X
Rocks of, clay-slates	257, 263 I	X	Clinton and Niagara	27, 47, 133, 124 I	X
diabase	43 F	V	diabase	77 J	XII
dip on N.E. arm	127, 128 A	XV	gneiss of	200, 201 I	X
Huronian	127	XX	granite	69, 180, 184 I	X
gabbro, petrography	106 I	X	fundamental	192, 194 I	X
Silver mining on	143, 145 I	X	petrography	94 I	X
Soil in vicinity of	31 I	X	granite-gneiss, analysis	62, 63 F	X
Striae on, direction of	136, 137 I	X	Huronian	55, 56 I	X
Survey of, 1886, ref. to	77 A	III	21 A	VIII	
			48 I	X	
Timagami post, L. Timagami, Ont.			45, 67 I	X	
Early history of	134 I	X	limestone	127, 39, 199 I	X
			micro photo	Facing 198 I	X
Timagami river, Sturgeon River, L. Nipissing, Ont.			quartz, petrography	156, 194 I	X
Altitudes on	283, 284 I	X	quartzite	195, 199, 240 I	X
Character of	221 I	X	sandstone	193, 194 I	X
Striae on, and near, direction	136 I	X	Silurian	48, 199, 201 I	X
			6 I	XIV	
Timbarra gold field, New South Wales			Silver-nickel-cobalt ores in	155 R	XIV
	312 B	VII	2 A	XX	
Timber, <i>See</i> Trees			smelting-furnace erected	58 S	IX
Timber brook, Baie Verte, N.B.			summary, gen. by Parks	198, 228 A	XVI
Natural dikes along	133, 131 M	VII	Soapstone on	159 I	X
Timbered hills, Kamloops Div., B.C.			Summary Reports on dist. of		
Nicola formation on	138 R	VII	Bell	23, 26 A	III
Timberling			Parks	198, 228 A	XVI
Cariboo dist., B.C., placer mines	32, 33 R	III	Surveys on, 1901, ref. to	117 A	XIV
Klondike dist., Ykn	29 R	VII	Timber on	134, 37 I	X
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	57 R	XIV	Valley of, physical features	23, 25 I	X
Sonris collieries, Sask.	33 M	XIV			
Sudbury mines, Ont.	14 F	XV			
	186 J	XIV			
Timiskaming Lake, Ont. and Que.			Timiskaming and Northern Ontario Ry.		
Altitude and area of	24, 282 I	X	Road bed of, near deposits of nickel		
Brick-clay on	157 I	X	ores	155 R	XIV
Building-stone on	128 I	X	Timiskaming Lake galena mine.		
granite	154 I	X	Silver shipments from, 1890	168 S	V
limestone	153 I	X	1891	150 S	V
Cobalt on, <i>See below</i> , Silver-nickel			1892	114 S	VI
cobalt			Timmins, Soth.		
Depth of	32 AA	VI		201 A	XVI
	56 A	VII	Timothy.		
	165, 166 I	X	Abitibi Lake dist., Que.	142 A	XIV
Description and geology of	162, 200 I	X	Ashmunuchuan lake, Que.	51 L	VIII
Ducks of	154 I	X	Cape Breton island, N. S.	199 A	VI
Flags on	154 I	X	Dawson (near), Ykn	48 A	XV
Fossils from	30 A	III	Kingston, N. S.	212 A	XIV
	121, 120, 289, 296 I	X	Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII
	App. II, Pt. I	X	Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
corals, as ornaments	161 I	X	New Brunswick, salt marshes	125 M	VII
			Osnaburgh house, Keew.	161 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Timothy Can.			Tintah, TRAVERSE CO., MINN.	48 E	VI
Sable island, N.S. (introduced).	218 A	XII	Tintah beaches.		
Sheldandowan area, Ont., along			Altitudes of	140 F	VI
C. P. R.	27 A	V	Notes on, by Tiphani	57, 58, 66, 68 E	VI
Waswanipi post, Que.	81 A	VIII	Northward ascent of	93 E	VI
atpue			Tiny tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287, 298 A	XV
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	Tluzen, GRISONS CANTON, SWITZER		
Lalorader pen., interior	365 E	VIII	LAND.		
L. Tleman lake, B. C.	227 B	III	• Analysis of slate from	100, 101 J	I
Tin.				58 J	I
<i>See also</i> Cassiterite.			Tipa river, IAR.		
Absence of, in Canada	52 S	II	<i>See</i> Beath river, Lab.		
Carbuncle mts., Brompton lake,			Tisdale, Col. David	165 A	XI
Que., unfounded report.	146 A	XV	Tishimukamun lake, SAGINAW		
Cariboo dist., B. C., reported.	275 S	XV	CO., QUE.	168 E	XI
Graphite, Que. (academical)	72 O	XII	Tisul mtns., <i>See</i> Livingston range.		
Greenland	7 R	II	Titane acid.		
Imports of, 1886	52 S	II	Bate St. Paul, Que.	14 R	VI
1887	7, 50, 51 S	III	Beauce co., Que.	18, 19 R	VI
1888	7, 62 S	IV	Brome and Sutton ores, Que.	18 K	VI
1889	7, 68 S	IV	Titane compounds.		
1890	8, 115 S	V	Properties of	167 J	XIII
1891	6, 101 S	V	Titaneiferous iron ore, <i>See</i> Ilmenite.		
1892	7, 100 S	VI	Titante (SPHENE).		
1893	7, 86 S	VII	Association of, with graphite	72 S	VI
1894	86 S	VII	Raffin island, Frank.	25 M	XI
1895	9, 62 S	VIII	General occurrences in Canada	65, 67 S	XI
1896	10, 100 S	IX		62, 63 F	VI
1897	11, 227 S	X	Grenville tp., Que.	76 O	XII
1898	12, 190 S	XI	Litchfield tp., Que.	17 R	XI
1899	11, 139 S	XII	specimens	165 A	XI
1900	11, 154 S	XIII		196 A	XII
1901	11, 156 S	XIV	Mistassini dist., Que., microcrystalline		
1902	13, 275 S	XV	limestone	14 A	I
1903	11, 152 S	XVI	Monteagle tp., Ont.	98 A	XI
Klondike dist., Ykn.	61 A	XIII	Portland tp., Que.	38 O	XI
	64 B	XIV	Timagami dist., Ont.	85 E	X
Long lake, Boundary Creek dist.,			Titanium.		
B. C. (reported)	132 A	XV	In iron ores of anorthosites	101 J	XIII
Pokioik river, N. B. (reported)	33 M	X	Titmeq lake, KEE. <i>See</i> Angikuni		
Percentage of, in sperryite	132 S	V	lake.		
Whitton tp., Que. (reported)	56, 57 F	IV	Titshotina (INDIAN TRIBE).		
Tin-foil, plates and sheets.			Notes on, by Hayson.	200 R	III
Statistics of, <i>See under</i> Tin imports.			Vocabulary of language of	208, 213 R	III
Tin Caps, LEEDS CO., ONT.	172 A	XIV	Tiverton, HUGG CO., N.S.		
Tine mts., ATLIN LAKE DIV., CASSIAR			Erratics at, and near	25 M	IX
DIST., B. C.	45 R	XII	Fossils from	187 A	XI
Tingualte.			Photo. of	Facing 26 M	IX
Brome mts., Que.	8 G	XVI	Scenery of	23 M	IX
Crazy mtns., Mont. analysis	25 E	XIII	Triassic traps of	132 M	IX
Mount Royal, Montreal	23 O	XIV	Tlal river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	11 R	XVI
Tingwick tp., ATHABASKA CO.,			Tlipana Inlet, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		
QUE.			Geology of	72, 84 A	XV
Chalcocite with chalcopryite in	27 T	IV	Toad.		
Copper prospecting in	265, 266 A	XVI	Masset, Q.C.I., specimen	91 A	VI
Rocks in, Cambrian	24, 35 J	II	horned		
Pre-Cambrian	30 J	II	Medicine Hat, Alta., specimen	259 A	XV
Serpentine	41 J	II	Toad mts., NELSON DIV., W. KOOT		
Trenton	18 J	II	ENAY, B.C.		
	58 J	VII	Copper and silver ores of	154 R	VI
Striae in, direction of	47 J	II		34 R	VI
Tinker claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,				106 S	VI
FRASER RIVER, B. C.	36 R	III		76 R	VI
Tinné Indians.				55 R	VI
Comparison of, with Tagish tribe	201 R	III		167 S	VI
Distribution of	192 R	III		30 S	IV
Obsidian used by, for arrow-heads	110 R	III			
Timney pt., DOLPHIN AND UNION					
STRATT, MACK.					
Rocks between, and Cape Lyon	30 R	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Todd nickel mine, St. Stephen, Charlotte co., N.B.			Tomcod river, Kennetcook river, N.S.		
Analysis of ore from	153 H	XIV	Moss and peat on	60 AA	VI
Development in	152 H	XIV	Sandstones on	90 A	XII
Notes on	112, 113 SS	V	Tomiko lake, ERIE AND GRANITE IS., NIPESING DIST., ONT.		
	157, 159 AA	XV	Altitude of	284 I	X
Pyrrhotite from specimen	97 A	VI	Striae on, direction	137 I	X
Todunstuk, see Tulnustuk.			Tomiko river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPESING, ONT.		
Tofieldia borealis, Willd.			Altitudes on	283, 285 I	X
Duhawit river, Mack	214 F	IX	Notes on, by Barlow	291 I	X
Fort Churchill, Keew.	214 F	IX	Swamps at headwaters of	35 I	X
Hudson strait	37 M	VI	Tomkins, Culyo	86 M	X
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII	Tomkins, Joseph T.	36 S	II
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Tomlinson, Gilbert	156 J	IX
" <i>glutinosus</i> , Willd.			Tomlinson manganese mine, NEAR WALTON, N.S.	64 AA	VI
Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV		156 S	XV
Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII	Tomogonops river, N.W. MIRA MICH. RIVER, N.B.	49 N	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I		53 A	VI
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Tompkins and Abbott, Messrs.	66, 67 R	V
" <i>palustris</i> , Huds.			Tomstown, BLANCHER RIVER, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.	214, 218 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I	Tom-utt, see Chickadee.		
Totino Inlet, CLAYTON DIST., V.I.			Tomuna stipula, see Tripease creek, Alta.		
Geology of	167, 84 A	XV	Tonadus lake, VERMILION RIVER, STUBBRY DIST., ONT.	17 F	V
Togue, see Trout, lake			Tonalite.		
Tokwasia river, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.			Fish river, Lardeau dist., B.C.	53 AA	XV
Minor ref. to	15 H	I	Toney lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Low	69 L	VIII	Tripolite in	127 F	II
Toledo, Ohio, U.S.				26 S	XV
Natural gas supplied to, from Essex co., Ont.	118 S	XI	Toney River, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
	163 A	XIV	Copper in Permian at	98 A	V
Tolmie, Dr. W. F.			Toney river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Coal in B.C. first made known by, 1850	69 B	II	Coal near	132, 131 P	V
	80 R	III		378 A	XV
Ethnological work by, in B.C., refs. to	191, 204 B	III	Permian of	127 P	V
Statement by, re tribal divisions of Nass Indians, B.C.	194 B	III	section near mouth	131-133 P	V
Tolwath.			Sandstone quarries on	130 P	V
Indian tribe found along the Tanana river, Alaska	203 B	III	Tongass, DIXON ENTRANCE, ALASKA.	58 B	III
Tom brook, St. Peter Inlet, ROYAL MOND CO., N.S.	50 P	II	Tongue river, PEMBINA RIVER, DAK.	23, 147 E	IV
Tom creek, SILVER CREEK, OMBEKA RIVER, B.C.			Tonvella marmorata, (Fabricius).		
Alluvial gold mining on	18 AA	VI	Clearwater lake, Lab.	41 D	XIII
	12, 39 C	VII	Tonquoy, D.	58 AA	V
Arquette on	40 C	VII	Tonsberg, Norway.		
Boulder clay on	37 C	VII	Analysis of Isurvikite from	13 C	XVI
Tom Ross brook, SPRINGHILL COAL FIELD, N.S.	150 AA	XV	Tonsenias, NEAR CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.	21 L	XIII
Tom King rapid, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII	Toochi lake and river, CASSIAR DIST., B.C. see Tutshi.		
Tom Tidney brook, SABLE RIVER, N.S.	55, 61 M	IX	Toodunstook (OR) Tooldunstook river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE. see Tulnustuk river.		
Tomatoes.			Toomey copper mine, WICKHAM TWP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.	36 K	IV
Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III	Too-much-gold creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YEN.		
Yale dist., B.C., river valleys	16 B	VII	Gold on	56 A	XI
"Tombstone country."				51 A	XII
Local name for part of Ogilvie range, Klondike dist., Ykn.	41 AA	XV			
Tombstone mt., EAST OF KANANASKIS RIVER, ALTA.	106 B	I			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Toonkwa chinchar chalm, SEAK			Topography, British Columbia		
SAYONA, B.C.			Rocky mts.	7-15	II
Description of	208	XIII	Fraser	9, 96	XIV
Development work on, 1903	271	IX	Saskatchewan	13, 16, 12	XV
Toonkwa lake, KAMLOO, B.C.			Yellowhead Pass	13, 22	VI
Moraine west of	208	XIII	Franklin		
Tertiary rocks west of	206	XIII	Bathurst	77	X
Wooded country around	7	XIII	Franklin land	138	XVI
Tooth			Keweenaw		
Indian name for Good River, B.C.			Abnash River headwaters	20	XV
and Yukon	97	III	Beacons River basin	228	XII
Tootsho , See Tutshe			Elbow River and Sutton Lake		
Tooyu , See Tuya			dist.	6, 11	XIV
Topaz			Grass River dist.	7, 9	XIII
Nova Scotia doubtful	96	III	James bay	13	XIV
Rocky mts., Alta.	18	IX	Northern portion	138, 166	IX
Top-knot pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	89, 81	II	Seven River headwater	106, 117	XVI
Topley, H. S.			Winnipeg Lake dist.	6, 9	VI
Acknowledgments to	101	XVII	Labrador pen.		
Refs. to photos, by			General	19, 27	XIII
For Exhibition of Photography,			Hudson bay	6, 15	XIII
London, 1895	5	XVIII	Nasip, islands	6, 8	XIII
Gatineau valley, Que.	39	VI	front	7, 10	VI
Hastings co., Ont.	78	VI	MacKenzie		
London apatite mine, Que.			Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes		
102, 121, 123	XII		dist.	10, 21	XII
Niagara dist., Ont., trees	86	VI	Manitoba		
Papineauville, Que.	36, 39	XII	Duck and Raining Mountain dist.	6, 8	II
Spisbury dist., Ont.	31, 76	VI	Northwestern portion	22, 25	V
Tim-kaming dist., Ont.	31	VI	Winnipeg Lake dist.	11, 19	VI
Topographical surveying				6, 33	VI
In Canada	13	XIV	New Brunswick		
	50	XX	Carboniferous system	5, 131	XIII
Combination of, with geological			General	18, 16	I
surveys			Northeastern	6, 9	III
Dawson's views	8	IX	Northern	10, 13	II
Folly of	92, 103	XVI		9, 11	II
Wisdom of	101	XVI	Northumberland co.	1, 3	XII
Topography			Southeastern	5	I
Agassiz Lake (glacial)	11, 42	IV	Southern	8, 11	II
Dependence on, on geological con-			Western	5, 6	IV
ditions	16, 19	III		6, 17	XII
Evidence of strike drawn from	27	III	Novi Scotia		
Relations of, to mining	131	IX	Northwestern	8, 14	VII
Alberta			Pictorial field	1, 8	XIV
Central portion	14, 56	II	Sable islands	213, 214	XII
Yellowhead Pass trail	16, 13	VI	Western counties	6, 24	IX
British Columbia			Ontario		
Atlin Lake div.	7, 10	XII	Georgian bay, relation of, to		
Boundary Creek div.	152, 53	XIV	geology	11, 12, 20	IX
Cariboo dist., Tete Jaune Cache			Midnapoon dist.	121	XIII
region	13, 21	VI	Niagara Lake dist.	103, 104	XIV
Cariboo mining div.	13, 15	III		212, 216, 217	XV
General	29	XII	Perth sheet area	23	XIV
Gold ranges	114, 145	XV	Rainy River dist.		
Invermor plateau	139	XV	Humber island	9	V
Kamloops div.	17	XII	Northern portion	3, 9	XII
Kootenay, West	16, 8	IV	Rainy Lake dist.	10, 21	III
	20, 21	IX	Seine River dist.	6, 12	X
	24	X	Sudbury dist.	46, 50	XIV
	64, 65	XI	Quebec		
	77, 80	XII	Eastern tps., northern	5, 6	V
Laurel dist.	82	XVI		266, 267	XVI
southern portion	64, 65	XIII	Chapin's valley	10, 11	XII
			Labelle co., southern portion	240, 241	XVI
			Nottaway River basin	6, 7	XIII
			Southeastern	10, 13	II
				6, 51	X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Topography, Quebec Co.			Tormentine pen.,		
Three Rivers sheet area	7 III C	VIII	LANG STIL, N. P.		
Yamaska mt.	9 12 I	VI	Carboniferous of	80	I
	8 II	VII	Farm lands of	57 G	I
Saskatchewan.				136 M	VII
Northeastern	7 15 D	VIII	Level on, changes in	23 M	VII
Yukon.			Sandstone of	9, 21 E	I
Brancieck, Beaver river	15, 16 G	VII	Shore line on	113 M	VII
Duncan Creek dist.	20 22 A	VII	Striae on	105, 106 M	VII
Klondike dist.	50, 51 A	VI			
	16 18 A	XII	Tornatini crum., Baird.		
	7 10 B	XIV	Graham island, B. C.	21 I	VII
Kluane dist.	2 4 A	VII	TBruchahn, A. E.	137 I	VII
Macmillan River dist.	25 28 A	VI		111 I	A
Pool River dist.	38, 39 G	VII	Toronto, ONT.		
Salmon River dist.	26 A	XIV	Birds and eggs from, specimens 57, 59 A	IV	
Wind river.	21 25 G	VII		77 A	A
Yukon and Mackenzie basins	8 11 D	IV		209 A	XII
	36 A	VII	Boulder clay at	274 A	XA
Toppling, E. F.			Fossils from	144 A	A
Topsail, NEWFOUNDLAND.			Natural gas at, boring for	76 ss	IV
Plants collected from, list of	21 24 100	I	short lived flow, 1891	102 ss	A
Toquante river, QUE.			Petalite at	51 T	IV
See Tokwas river.			Surveys around, ref. to,	56 A	I
Tor bay, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.			<i>Patric cellaria</i> from	361 A	VII
Barrens between, and Canso	107 F	II	Water at, analysis	62 B	VII
Grante area of	135 138, 145, 148 I	II	record of boring	25 G	A
Tor brook (BLACK RIVER), ANnapolis RIVER, N.S.			Toronto bay, LAKE ONTARIO, ONT.		
Geology of valley of,	94 111 M	IX	<i>Umbonites</i> from	53 A	II
Torbolton tp., CARleton CO., ONT.			Toronto Bolt and Forging Co.	68 S	VII
Cambro Silurian in	59 A	VII	Toronto creek, QUARTZ CREEK,		
	34 G	XII	KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	54 B	XIV
	13, 15 I	XIV	Toronto Gold Mining Co.	33 B	IV
Crystalline rocks in	62 A	XIV	Toronto Iron Co.	128 A	XIII
Drain tile and brick works in	71 J	XIV	Toronto Island, L. ONTARIO, ONT.		
Indian relics from	132 A	IX	Birds from, specimens	77 A	A
Iron ore from, specimen	57 A	A		144 A	A
Torbrook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.			Possible origin of	170 A	XIV
Iron ore in, analyses	180 F	A	Toronto lead, N. S. PENACKE GOLD		
	38, 39 S	A	DIST., N. S.		
hematite,	317, 318 A	VII	Notes on, by Fairbank	177 A	XII
	91 A	VII	Toronto Lime Co.		
	92 A	IX	Awards to, Paris Exhbit, 1900	36 A	XIII
specimen	98 A	VII	Cement works of, at Lambton,		
magnetite	104 M	IX	Ont.	190 S	A
mining, 1891	80, 81 ss	A		190 ss	IX
1892	63 S	VI		160 S	IX
1896	62 S	IX		171 A	VI
1897 (dble.)	108 S	A		137 S	XIII
list of locations, 142 M				137 S	XIV
Silurian fossils from	95 M			256 S	XA
Torbrook iron mines, Torbrook,				132 S	VII
N. S.			Notes on, by Willmott	169 A	XI
One from, for Lambtonery furna	301 A	VII	Work by, in Nassagaweya tp., Ont.	171 A	XI
Plan of, preliminary geological			Toronto "Mail."		
Rocks and fossils of	163, 164 M	IX	Copy of article published in, on		
Summary Report on, by Fletcher,	302 318 A	VII	storage of petroleum	84, 85 ss	IV
1904			Toronto Mica Manufacturing Co.	133 A	XII
Torrell, Otto,	13 D	XII	Toronto Stone Co.	45 A	III
Tormentine cape, WESTMORELAND			Torrance, H.	55, 56 T	III
CO., N. B.			Torrance, J. Fraser		
Anticline from, to P. E. L.	375 A	XA	Acknowledgments to	58 A	II
Carboniferous of,	12 M	X	Clinocllore collected by, Bucking-	70 A	VI
Ice-jam between, and P. E. L. 1894	106 M	VII	ham tp., Que.	17 E	VI
Striae on	84 M	VII	Quartz assayed for	40 B	VII
direction	24 G		Notes by, on:		
photo.	79 M	VII	apatite deposits of Que., 94, 95, 109 K	IV	
Sandstones of,	371 A	XA	Marlow silver mine, Que.,	58, 59 C	II
			Views of, on Canadian graphite	138 K	IV

	P.	V.		P.	V.
Torrance, J. Fraser			Tourne-Duac		
Work by on			Bleed rock, Ch. Lake, N. S.	148 m	X
aquatic deposits N. of Ch. Lake	9	XII	Blood river, Queens co., N. S.	149 m	X
granite	108	XII	Canada, general - statistics	63	IX
trapolite, St. Albans, N. S.	127	II	Ch. Lake, Que.	149	IX
	26	X	Cross Lake, Keb.	16, 20, 45	XVI
Torrey and Eaton, Messrs.	46	I	Eagle Lake, Ont.	108	IX
Farming 169	s	XV	Eastman, Ont. - Lake	251	XII
Torryburn, K. S. Co., N. B.	83	X	Franklin, found by Parry, scapth	37	II
Tortolises.			Fry creek, Kootenay lake, B. C.	39, 66	IX
Remains of, from Cypress hills	79	III	Lake of the Woods, Ont., not Isure	34	II
Tortue lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Manikong river, Que.	243	I
No Lac Tortue			Moon Mills, Charlotte co., N. B.	123	m
Tory bridge, NEW EDMUND, ALB.			New Ross, N. S.	186	XX
AND RIVER, N. S.	37	IX	Notre Dame des Anges, Que.	45	XX
Tory Inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B. C.	24	XII	Ottawa, Ont. - sketch of, in quartz		
Tosoronto tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	288, 290	XX	porphyry	89	III
Totara, Thompson, Gmel. - No Yellow			Portland tp., Que., with apatite	37	IX
Legs			Pulman lake, N. S.	149	IX
<i>schizothyrax</i> , Gmel. - No Yellow			Shonan lake, B. C.	164	XI
Legs			Timagami dist., Ont. - individuals		
<i>schizothyrax</i> - No Waller			of, in gneiss	80	X
<i>sulphureus</i> , Wils. - No Santhopet			Villeneuve tp., Que.	112	XII
<i>sulphureus</i>			Walden tp., Que.	156	IX
			Walden tp., Que.	220	XVI
			specimens	71	XI
Toten(s).			Walden island, Lab.	192	XII
Graham island, B. C.	30	XVI	Winnipeg lake	27, 50	XI
Of Survey's collection	21	XIV	Tourneville cap., MONTRENEAU CO., QUE.		
Of Tahltan Indians	197	II	tp. E		
Toten pt., JACKESIE LAKE, RAINY			Rocks at, and near	19, 25	III
RIVER DIST., ONT.	151	II	line stone	54, 55	I
Totogan lake, THUKWATAWANGA			Tow hill, COVAMISEANE, B. C.		
RIVER, KEB.	153	XVI	Rocks at	15, 21, 21, 46	XVI
Totshikotin.			Shores near, described, found of	21	XVI
Division of Algonquian Indians	207	II	Tower, Henry		
Notes on, by Dawson	202	II	Grindstone quarry - Tower Rock		
Totten (GRAHAM) brook, FERRIS			pool, N. B.	15	XIV
RIVER, N. S.				16	XV
Iron ore of	178	X		11	XVI
Rocks, coal and fossils of	80, 158	I	Tower, - Loc. 100, MINN.		
contact, Carboniferous, and			Iron - long of	101	XII
Devonian	29, 30	I	of, in sandstone	27	IX
Totten hill, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			Keep at, rocks of	61, 68	X
Analysis of hematite from	100	III	Reason for building the tower of	19	II
Totten mine, SIMCOE DIST., ONT.			Tower Hill, CHAMPLAIN CO., N. B.	37	IX
Actinolite-chlorite and schist of	71	XIV	Tower mts., MINNEBANKA LAKE,		
Material from	97	XIV	Alta	194	II
North of	6, 71	XIV	"Tower, The," RACAPROSE, N. S.	60	IX
Toutle des Pins, - No Gilbert River,			Town pt., ANGLAISSE, PAULHUT		
Chamblere river, Que.			N. S.		
Tough and Stable mine, - No Sta-			Boring for salt of	124	I
ble mine			Towner, McHENRY CO., N. DAK.	148	XV
Tough gold mine, - No Vermont			Townley, W.	111	X
mine, near Whitcomb, Ont.			Townsend, J. H.	68	XI
Tough Nut mine, TOWN Mts., B. C.			Operations on, 1890	31	XI
Notes on, by Dawson	61	IX	Width and value of vein of	61	IX
Operations on, 1890	172	X	Touquoy, Dumas	142	XX
Width and value of vein of	61	IX		135	XI
Touquoy, Dumas				222	XIV
			Touquoy gold mine, MOOSE RIVER		
			DIST., N. S.		
Touquoy gold mine, MOOSE RIVER			Pocket in, rich	113, 114	X
DIST., N. S.			Production, 1890	59	X
Touquoy Gold Mining Co.			Tow, Pete		
Work by, Carleton dist., N. S., 1897	107	X	Drowned, Onimica river, 187	29	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tracadie, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Trading.		
Coal at,	80 P	II	Indian rules and customs concern-		
Gypsum at,	23 A	I	ing,	193, 191 B	III
Quarry at, limestone,	80 P	II	Trading lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.		
Rocks at, and near,	55, 81 P	II	So Lake of Bays.		
Carboniferous and Devonian, 65 P		II	Trading posts.		
conglomerate,	70, 71 P	II	So also Hudson's Bay Co., and		
limestone,	123 P	II	North-West Co.		
Soil of,	110 P	II	List of, of H. B. Co., in 1857,	16 L	VIII
	29 N	III	Traditions, Indian		
Tracadie lagoon, GLOUCESTER CO.,			So Indian legends.		
N.B.			Tratalgar, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Salt marshes in,	27 N	III	Antimony at,	59 A	VI
Tracadie river, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Fault at,	148 P	II
N.S.			Rocks at, and near:		
Picturesque portions of,	108 P	P	Carboniferous and Devonian, 63, 70 P		II
Quartz veins on,	56 P	II	conglomerate,	79 P	II
Rocks on, description,	55, 56 P	II	granite,	130, 132, 144, 156 P	II
Tracadie river, GLOUCESTER CO.,			Tratalgar tp., HALTON CO., ONT.		
N.B.				56 A	I
Bog iron ore on,	33 N	III	Trail, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Section on,	18 M	X	Erection of furnace at, for lead		
Tracadigash mt., BONAVENTURE CO.,			smelting,	122 S	X
QUE.	13 M	II	Operations at, 1891,	161 SS	V
Tracey, ST. MARY CO., N.B.			Trail creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Coal near,	64 M	X	Limestone on,	22 A	IX
	23 M	XIII	Molybdenite from,	169 A	XII
Trachodon mirabilis, Leidy.			Quartz from, assay,	55 R	VI
Red Deer River dist., Alta., 181, 186 A		XI		36 R	XI
Nebraska, U.S.,	186 A	XI	Trail creek, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.		
Trachyceras canadense, Whiteaves.				31 CC	XVI
Liard river, Mack.,	19, 49 L	IV	Trail creek div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Trachyte.			Copper ores of,	51 S	VII
Eightmile creek, Thompson river,			mining, 1893,	53 S	VII
B.C.,	222 B	VII	production, 1897,	60 S	X
Monteregian hills, Que.,	6, 30 L	XIII	1898,	71 S	XI
Stump lake, B.C.,	61 A	III	1899,	15 S	XII
Yukon, southwestern,	11 A	XI	1900,	48, 49 S	XIII
Trachyte hills, YALE DIST., B.C.			1901,	48 S	XIV
Composition of,	213 B	VII	1902,	100 S	XV
Micaschistite from, petrography,			1903,	53 S	XVI
382, 381 B		VII	Galena veins in,	175 S	V
Striae on, direction,	251, 258 B	VII		85 S	VI
Terrace on, height of,	279 B	VII	Gold production of, 1893,		
Trachyte rock.			1896,	141, 145 S	IX
Mount Royal, Montreal,	126 K	IV	1897,	187 S	X
Tracy brook, PESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.			1898,	151 S	XI
	28 M	II	1899,	107 S	XII
Tracy colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			1900,	120 S	XIII
Cape Breton co., N.S.			1901,	121 S	XIV
Analysis of coal from,	57 S	XI	1902,	202 S	XV
	81 S	XV	1903,	117 S	XVI
Description of,	210 A	XIV	Lead production of, 1900,	81 S	XIII
Exploration on, 1903,	174 A	XV	1901,	80 S	XIV
Notes on, by Fletcher,	108, 109 A	XIII	1902,	117 S	XV
	299 A	XVI	1903,	87 S	XVI
Seam of, clay parting in,	95 A	IX	Locations and assessment certifi-		
thickness,	102 A	X	cates, 1890,	175 S	V
Tracy creek, SALMON CREEK, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			1891,	162 SS	VI
			1892,	176, 177 S	VI
Rocks and mining on,	190, 191 A	XII	workings of, list of claims, 148, 151 S		VII
Tracy tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Mineral industry of, 1892,	176, 177 S	VI
Crystalline limestone of,	25 J	VIII	1894,	35, 36 A	VI
Gold mining on, 1890,	65 S	V	1895,	35, 36 A	VIII
Trade lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			1896,	26, 28 A	IX
	101 D	XIII	1899,	86 A	XII
Trade portage, CHURCHILL RIVER,			Mining companies in, 1897, list of, 189 S		X
SASK.	100 D	VIII	Ores of,	175 S	V
			specimens,	120 A	VIII
				118 A	X
			Rocks of,	32 A	VII
				25 A	IX

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Trail Creek div., Ont.			Transvaal, S. AFRICA.		
Silver production of, 1897	192 S	A	Auriferous conglomerates of	315 B	VII
1898	178 S	VI	Trap (rocks).		
1899	131 S	VI	Connection of dikes of, with graphitic deposits	73 S	A
1900	124 S	V D	Effects of sheets of, on sedimentary rocks	49 B	III
1901	125 S	XIV	Maine, U.S.	43, 46 M	III
1902	120 S	XV	New Jersey, U.S.	131 M	IX
1903	120 S	XVI	Alberta.		
Summary Report on, by Brock, 1900	62 S A	XIII	Waterton lake	39 E	I
Trail gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KION DIKE DIST., YKON.	37 E	XIV	river	46, 47 B	I
Trail Islands, MALASPINA STRAIT, B.C.	31 B	II	British Columbia.		
Trail pt., BEAUFORT SEA, MACK.	29 B	II	Graham island	32 B	XVI
Tramway ROUTE GRANT RAPIDS, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.			Kootenay dist., East	51, 60, 161 B	I
Reference to	80 F	A	Vancouver island, Clayoquot sd.	66, 68 A	XV
Section on	24 A	V	Nootka sd.	71 A	XV
Shore-lines on	31 A	V	Sooke mesh	86 A	XV
Tranquil channel, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	57 G	I	Keewatin.		
Tranquil creek, CLAYOQUOT RIVER, V.I.	67, 68 A	XV	Angikam lake, petrography of	130 F	IX
Tranquille, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Dubawnt lake and river	41, 42 A	VII
Altitude of	136 E	IX	Ferguson river	67, 77 F	IX
Sandstone at, suitable for quarrying	159 B	III	Gies River dist.	114, 145 F	IX
Tranquille beds.			islands	32 A	IX
Kamloops div., B.C., character, distribution	26 B	VII	Sutton lake	3, 23, 24, 32 F	XIV
Nicola valley, B.C.	175, 178, 181 B	VII	Labrador pen.		
Notes on, by Dawson	72, 73 B	VII	Fort George, Big river	40 J	III
Tranquille lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Gulf lake	55 A	III
Andesite near, petrography	377, 378 B	VII	Hudson bay	143, 145 A	XII
Striae near, direction	254 B	VII	Hopewell islands	24, 26, 29, 47, 57, 73 D	XII
Terrace near, altitude	278 B	VII	metamorphism	8, 9, 47 D	XII
Tranquille plateau, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Ottawa islands	127 A	XI
Glaciation on	262, 269 B	VII	Richmond gulf	58 A	I
Tertiary rocks on	226 B	VII	James bay, dikes of	9, 15, 16, 27, 30	III
Tranquille river, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Long island	27, 30	III
Coal on, suggested boring for	170 F	VII	Whelan river, cliff near	59 J	III
Gold mining on	62 A	III	Wackenzie.		
	20 B	III	Coppermine river (impure),	41 A	VII
	177 S	V	Manitoba.		
	187 S	VI	Winnipeg Lake dist.	10, 11, 60, 67 G	VI
by Chinese	135 B	III	New Brunswick.		
origin of	320 B	VII	Charlotte co., St. Andrew p. n.	152 A A	XV
Platinum on	156 B	III	Lower Carboniferous areas	39 C	I
	52 F	IV	Victoria co., Tobique valley	6 N	II
Rocks on, petrography	381, 382, 385, 386 B	VII	Nova Scotia.		
Tranquille beds	174 B	VII	Annapolis co., North end	126, 129 M	IX
trap dikes	159 E	VII	petrography	129, 131 M	IX
White Silt formation	274, 275 B	VII	Antigonish co., Stonehouse brook, photo	37 F	II
Temperature observations on	422 B	VII	Bay of Fundy	7 F	V
Transit valley, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.			Coburn series	61 E	I
Junction of sandstone and limestone at	44 B	II	Colchester co., Five Islands	7 E	I
Trans-Mississippi Exhibit- tion.	5 A	XI	Cumberland co., Parisboro, per. (lost)	71 F	A
			Kings co.	89, 91 A	XII
			Pictou co., Logansville	215, 21 A	XIV
			Shelburne co., east of	114 F	V
				116 G	XI
			Ontario.		
			Algonia dist., Abenech 1 p.	40 F	V
			Ramy River dist.		
			Kahmaganamak lake	47 A	III
			Kishkineo lake	72 A	III
			L. of the Woods	41, 46, 61, 103, 128 C	I
			Manitowick lake	54 F	III
			Ramy Lake dist., character and petrography	147, 163 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trap (rocks). Ontario—Con.			Traverse lake, N. DAKOTA, U.S.		
Rainy River dist.— <i>Con.</i>			Altitude of.....	6, 94, 145 E	IV
Rainy river.....	40 I	III	Boulder-clay of.....	46 E	IV
Teggau lake.....	45 E	III	Temperature of.....	99 E	IV
Sudbury dist., local attraction of			Evidence of differential uplift at.....	20 F	XIV
magnetic.....	23 H	XIV	Traverse pt. OR split, ISLAND OF		
Thunder Bay dist.....	25 H	III	ORLEANS, QUE.		
Kobka river.....	209 A	XV	Sand front, examination.....	65, 67 E	XIII
L. Superior.....	41-53, 65 H	III	ref. to.....	433 A	XV
Nipigon Lake dist.....	50 A	VII	Rocks of.....	160, 71 K	III
101-103, 107 A		XIV	Traversopline, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.		
208, 217, 220 A		XV	Meteorological observations at.....	374 L	VIII
Palisades.....	79, 92, 93 H	III	Traversopline stream, GOOSE BAY,		
petrography.....	117, 118 H	III	HAMILTON INLET, QUE.....	130, 131 L	VIII
Rabbit mt.....	69, 70 H	III	Travertine.		
Silver Mtn. group.....	72, 78, 81, 88, 92 H	III	<i>See also</i> Calcite.		
White-fish Lake group.....	97-103 H	III	Ontario, occurrences in western.....	63 F	IV
Quebec.			Trees.		
Buckingham tp.....	73 S	X	<i>See also</i> under separate names of		
Eastern tps., copper bearing rocks.			trees.		
308, 311 A		XV	Absence of, in peat bog.....	119, 120 M	VII
southwest portion.....	60 A	VII	As an index of climate.....	14 B	VII
Island of Montreal.....	141 A	XIII	As wind shields.....	134 A	IX
Mattagami river.....	15 D	I	Prince Edward island.....	56, 57 AA	VI
St. Anselme (near).....	69 K	III	Alberta.		
Tar Point, Gaspé co.....	12 Q	V	Athabaska Lake dist.....	23 A	VI
Saskatchewan.			Beaver hills.....	45 E	II
Black river, Redberry div.....	16 A	VI	Central portion.....	6, 16-55 E	II
Yukon.			map.....	With Pt. E	II
Eldorado creek, Klondike dist.....	21 A	XII	Jackfish river.....	164, 166 A	XV
Traps.			Oldman river.....	82 B	I
Use of, in salmon fishing.....	89 A	XV	Peace River region.....	7, 8 D	V
Trap pt., KENT PENINSULA, MACK.	33 R	II	82 AA		XV
<i>Trapa baratlis</i> , Heer.			Red Deer river, absence of, east of.....	29 E	II
Alberta, central, Belly River series.....	129 E	II	Salt river, Slave river.....	154 A	XV
Red Deer River dist.....	61,		Yellowhead Pass trail.....	76, 85, 86 A	XI
70, 132 E		II	6, 7, 10, 20, 43, 44 D		XI
Vermilion river.....	98 E	II	British Columbia.		
Trapp lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Atlin Lake div.....	55, 74 A	XII
Epidiorite near, petrography.....	363, 364 E	VII	12 B		XII
Plutonic rocks near.....	247, 248 B	VII	53 A		XIV
Tertiary of.....	125, 233, 235 E	VII	Boundary Creek dist.....		
Trapping.			Cassiar trail.....	64, 65 B	III
Indian rules regarding.....	193 L	III	Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI
Trass.			Chilkoot pass.....	175 B	III
Andernach, near Coblenz, Ger-			Distribution of, notes on.....	106, 107 B	II
many.....	109 E	III	Finlay river.....	15, 16, 20 E	VII
Traveller river, MACKENZIE RIVER,			Forty-ninth parallel, altitude.....	95 A	XVI
MACK.			Graham island.....	13, 14 B	XVI
Meteorological observations on.....	163 D	IV	Kamloops div.....	20, 21 A	VII
Travelling in soft snow.....	11 D	I	8 and App. III, Pt. B		VII
Travers lake, ST. MAURICE RIVER,			altitude.....	9 B	VII
MASKINONGE CO., QUE.....	113 A	XI	Kootenay, East.....	88, 101, 102 A	XII
Travers mine, SUDBURY DISTRICT,			Emerald Lake dist.....	105 A	XV
ONT. <i>See</i> Inez name.			<i>See also below</i> under		
Traverse bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Rocky mtns.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	72 L	XI	Kootenay, West.....	7 B	IV
Traverse cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			23 A		VIII
Anticline south of.....	375 A	XV	20 A		IX
Boulder-clay near.....	55 M	VII	28 A		X
Character of country between, and			65 A		XI
New London.....	9 M	VII	80, 81 A		XII
Ice-gate between, and mainland,			Kootenay valley.....	20, 26 B	IV
1894.....	106 M	VII	Lardean dist.....	48, 49 AA	XV
Striae at, direction.....	68, 69, 77, 78 M	VII	91 A		XVI
Traverse island, L. ST. JOHN, QUE.			southern portion.....	66 A	XIII
Bituminous shales of, on fire.....	15 A	I	Northern portion.....	24 B	III
			altitude.....	139 B	III
			Omineca river.....	11 C	VII
			Rocky mtns., altitude.....	8, 35 B	I
			18 D		XI
			Coal creek.....	79 B	I
			Columbia valley.....	9, 17, 18 C	IV

Trees.	British Columbia.	Page.	Vol.	Trees.	Ch. Mackenzie.	Page.	Vol.
	Elk valley	110 B	I		Dusawit valley	40, 42 A	XII
	Green Hills area	73 A	XIV		App. III, Pt. 1	11, 18 A	IX
	Kootenay passes, N. and S.	50, 56 B	I		Great Bear Lake	103 A	XIII
	Sinclair pass	118 B	I		Land river	7, 8 C	XII
	Vermilion valley	121 B	I		Northern limit of	35 D	IX
	Wigwam valley	75 A	XIV			55 A	IX
	Wisukishak range	111 B	I				
Vancouver island:				Manitoba.			
distribution	106, 107 B	II		Berens River valley	5, 7 E	II	
Nimkish lake	59 B	II		Duck and Riding Mountain dis-			
Powell river	30 B	II		tricts	7 E	II	
Quatsino sound	81, 82 B	II		Northwestern, hilly portion	23, 24 E	IX	
West coast	75, 76, 88 A	XV		Saskatchewan	108 E	V	
Yellowhead Pass trail	84, 85 A	XI		Winnipeg Lake dist.	7, 10, 19, 20, 35, 55, 58, 65, 74, 75 A	XI	
	43, 44 D	XI					
Keewatin.				New Brunswick.			
Albany River headwaters	267 A	XV		Carboniferous areas	55 G	I	
Attawapiskat valley	24, 25 A	II		Charleton co.	10 N	II	
	26, 26 G	II		Chatham Bay dist.	33, 34 M	I	
	155, 158 A	XVI		Crystalline belts	54 G	II	
Berens River dist.	27 A	VI		Kedgewick valley	22, 26 G	III	
	11, 14, 20, 27, 29, 54 E	VII		Northeast portion	14 N	II	
Black-fence river, between and				Northumberland strait	139 M	VII	
James bay	29 G	II		Northwest portion, rate of growth	87, 88 A	VII	
Cochrane river	197 E	IX		Rate of growth	145 M	VII	
Ekwan river	15 E	XIV		South portion	86, 88 X	IX	
Favourable lake	26 A	II		Victoria co.	39 A	II	
	10 E	II			88 X	II	
Fawn river	27 A	II			161 A	XII	
Grass River dist.	112 A	XII		Nova Scotia.			
	6, 7, 21, 24, 30, 35, 38, 41, 46 E	XIII		Cape Breton island	198 A	XI	
	8, 9, 14, 44 E	XIII		Central portion	197, 111, 112 E	II	
Hudson Bay shores, absence of	16 E	II		Cumberland co.	52 A	VI	
James Bay shores	114, 117 A	XIV		Digby co.	48, 49, 41 M	IX	
	29, 31 E	XIV		Halifax co., Indian and Ingran-			
Kapiskau river	224, 225 A	XV		river	186 A	XV	
Atikameg river	22 A	XV		Hants co., St. Croix and Avon			
Lac Seul, north of	22, 23 E	VII		river	186 A	XV	
Northern limit of	133 E	IX		Northumberland strait	139 M	VII	
	166 A	XV		Northwestern portion	168 E	IX	
Northern portion	App. III, Pt. 1	IX		Queens co., Northern portion	42 M	IX	
St. Joseph lake, north of	153 A	XVI		Shelburne co.	43, 45 M	IX	
Severn river	9, 12 E	II		Yarmouth co.	14, 17 M	IX	
headwaters	151 A	XVI					
Sutton lake	28 E	XV		Ontario.			
Winisk river	106 A	XV		Algoma dist.			
Winnipeg Lake dist.	41, 42 A	XIII		distribution of, by streams	82, 83 A	XIII	
	7, 20, 28, 34, 35, 39 G	XI		Duck islands, L. Huron	179 A	XI	
northeast of	27 A	II		Michigan dist.	121 A	XIII	
				Eastern portion, for mining purposes	81	XII	
Labrador pen.				Muskoka dist.	123, 126 A	XIII	
				Nipissing dist.			
Big River dist.	20, 82 A	III		Abricht Lake dist.	119, 122 A	XIV	
	42, 47, 49 A	III		river	233, 234 A	XIV	
Clearwater river	82 A	III		Black River dist.	125, 128 A	XIV	
Eastmain river	65 A	VII		Timagami dist.	33, 37 A	X	
General	80, 83, 87, 90, 94 E	XIII		Timiskaming Lake dist.	224 A	XVI	
Hamilton river	50, 49 E	XIII					
	73, 75 A	VII		Rainy River dist.			
Hudson bay, coasts	131, 137, 144, 145 E	XIII		Hunter island	11, 12 A	V	
James bay, coasts	13, 14 D	XIII		Little Grass river	177	III	
islands	20 A	IX		Sene River dist.	111 A	X	
	28, 31 A	III		Thunder Bay dist.			
Nasapoka islands	8, 10	XIII		Eastern portion	166, 172 A	XV	
Koksoak river	68 A	VII		English River dist.	116, 117 A	XV	
	21 A	IX		Keweenaw tribs	119, 119 A	XV	
Leat River valley	25 A	IX		L. Superior lake	35 D	II	
Michikaman lake	161 A	XIII		Nipigon Lake dist.	104 A	XV	
Nichikim lake	98, 99 E	XIII		Pigeon River dist.	108 A	XIII	
Reggan river, S. branch	44 E	IX		St. Joseph lake	106	II	
Swilwater river	26 A	IX		Savannee lake	94, 95 A	XV	
				Shelburne Lake dist.	111 A	X	
				Wellington, Niagara Falls area	129 A	IX	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trees—Quebec.			Treaty of Byswick, 1697	11 J	III
Abitibi lake, east of	131, 132,			11 L	VIII
	136-139, 142 A	XIV	Tadoussac, 1658	10 L	VIII
Anticosti	194 196 A	XIV	Treicht, 1713	12 L	VIII
Ashuamipi river	148 158 L	VIII	Trêde lake, PROVOST TP., BERTHIER		
Attikouak river	165, 166 L	VIII	FO., QUE.		
Bersimia valley	5 D	I	Rocks on	114 A	XI
Chabour Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II		25 J	XI
Champlain co.	49 A A	VI	Treherne, H. S.	19, 24 E	IV
Chamuchman river	57, 59 L	VIII	Treherne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Chibougamau lake	61 L	VIII	Altitude of	137 E	IV
Gaspé co.	256 A	XVI	Beaches at, and near	61, 64, 65, 84 E	IV
Island of Montreal	140 A	XIII	Course of Pendana mtns. changes	15 E	IV
Manikouagan river	177 180, 185 187 L	VIII	at	82 E	IV
Mistassini lake	16, 17 D	I	Delta at (Assiniboine)	186 A	XV
Mushalagan valley	103 A	VIII	Niobrara shales north of	83 E	IV
Nemiskau lake	20 D	I	Plateau at	106 E	IV
Nottaway valley	79 A	VIII	Well near, record of	48, 49 R	V
Pipmakan lake	7 D	I	Tremaine, E. B.	176, 185 A A	XV
Rupert river	21, 22 D	I	Tremaine, F. J.		
	74 L	VIII	Trematolus (or Trematomulus).		
north of	47 A	VI	Similarity of, to <i>Salpinxostoma</i>		
Three Rivers sheet area	28 J	XI	<i>borcatti</i>	49 F	XIV
Saskatchewan.			Trematos.		
Athabaska Lake dist.	23 A	VI	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
	62 D	VIII	" <i>montrealensis</i> , Billings.		
Cypress hills	11 C	I	Characteristic of Trenton forma-		
Montreal lake	102 D	VIII	tion	28 O	XIV
river	24, 25 A	VI	Mile End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII
Northeast portion	12 I	VIII	" <i>ottawensis</i> , Billings		
	App. III, Pt. F	IX	Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII
Reindeer lake and river	24 A	VI	" <i>terminatus</i> , Emmons.		
	95, 96 D	VIII	L'Original, Ont.	142 J	XII
Yukon.			Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
(Big) Salmon River valley	48 A	XI	Que.	145 J	VII
Duncan Creek dist.	12 A	XVI	Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII
Endevon river	116 B	III	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Finches lake and vicinity	112 B	III	Trematopora.		
General	24 and App. I, Pt. B	III	Timiskaming lake	128, 294 I	X
Klondike dist.	56 A	XI	Trematopora.		
	17, 18 A	XII	Cedar lake, Kee	152 E	V
	46, 47 A	XV	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
Kluane dist.	4 A	XVI	Timiskaming lake	129, 295 I	X
Lewis river	145, 174 B	III	" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.		
Liard river, (upper)	99 B	III	Saskatchewan river, Kee	150, 202 E	V
Peel River dist.	13 38 C	XVI	" (<i>Rhynchospira</i>) <i>formosa</i> .		
Pelly river	125 B	III	Tonbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX
Salmon River (S. fork) valley	26 A	XIV	" <i>multistriata</i> , Hall.		
Southern portion	189 B	III	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
Stewart River dist.	10 A	XIII	Tremblay, Abbé	196 A	XIV
upper	12 C	XVI	Tremblay, Joseph	312 A	XV
Tree Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	29 F	XI	Tremblay, Louis, work by	6 C	XII
Treeless Island, GREAT BEAR LAKE,				96 A	XIII
MAK.	12 C	XII	Tremblay, WRIGHT FO., QUE.	9 G	XII
Treen and Fish, Messrs.	59 A	II	Trembling lake, ARGENTEUIL AND		
Treen blind, N. SHORE OF CUMBER-			LABELLE COS., QUE.		
LAND CO., N. S.	102 P	V	Examine by Ellis and Adams, 1891.	35 A A	V
Trendgold, S. N. C.	40 A	XI	Rocks of, gneiss	36 A A	V
Treadwell mine, DOUGLAS ISLAND,			analysis	99 101 J	VII
ALASKA.				5 O	XII
Notes on, by Dawson	51-54 R	III	augen.	40 J	VIII
Treasure mine, L. OF THE WOODS			sillimanite, petro-		
DIST., ONT.			graphy	54, 55 J	VIII
Vein of, operations at, 1892.	154, 155 S	VI	section, Facing	42 J	VIII
Abandoned, 1893	128 S	VII	Grenville series	28 J	VIII
Treasure seekers.	14 M	XIII			
Treasure Vault claim, NEAR SAN-					
DON, B.C.	71 A	XI			
Trenty Island, L. OF THE WOODS,					
ONT.	122 P	I			

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
Trembling lake	<i>Con.</i>			Trenton formation	<i>Con.</i>		
Rocks of—	granite...	26 J	XII	Natural gas in, scarcity...	71 ss	IV	
	labradorite...	13 J	XII	Position of...	117 s	V	
	limestone	36 AA	A	Minnesota, U.S.	55 A	I	
	crystalline	26 J	XII	34 37 F		XI	
	Route from, to Labelle, description.	27 J	XII	Franklin.			
Trembling mt.,	Joly tp., Labelle			Silliman mt., Bathurst island	16, 20 M	XI	
co., QUE.				Keewatin.			
Altitude of...	36 AA	V		Fort Churchill	91 F	IX	
Gneiss of...	36 AA	V		Grass River dist.	141, 144 A	XII	
	analysis...	28 J	XII	21, 31 F		XII	
	granulated, petrography, 12-14 J			11, 12, 31 FF		XIII	
	microphoto	43, 58 J	XII	Mackenzie.			
	Facing 12 J			Dubawnt river...	54 F	IX	
Pyroxene-amphibolite from	77 79 J	XII		Manitoba.			
microphoto	Facing 74 J	XII		East Selkirk	23 AA	V	
Sketch of...	Facing 10 J	XII		St. Martin lake	35 A	X	
				68 F		XI	
Tremolite (RAPHILITE)				18 A		IV	
Algoma tp., Ont.	63 T	IV		25 AA		V	
Bagot tp., Ont., partial analysis	53 R	IX		7, 19, 34 93 F		XI	
Bathurst tp., Ont.	53 R	IX		83, 85 G		XI	
Bedford tp., Ont., specimen	69 A	XI		Ontario.			
Blithfield tp., Ont.	63 T	IX		Algoma dist., Manitoulin island	25 T	IX	
	122 A	X		N. of Georgian bay, 22, 23 T		IX	
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., Morris-	22 R	XIII		Brant co., Brantford tp.	41 Q	V	
son mine	432, 436 A	XV		Breco co.	165 A	XIV	
Caledogie (near), Ont., specimen	123 A	X		Carleton co.	63 A	IX	
Clarendon tp., Ont., partial				Ottawa dist.	58 A	X	
analysis	53 R	IX		116 A		XI	
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	63 T	IV		13 27 G		XII	
Franklin, found by Parry's expln.	37 R	II		261 A		XIV	
Grande Prairie, B.C.	238 A	XIV		photos, Facing 22, 24 G		XII	
Kennebec tp., Ont., partial analysis	53 R	IX		Essex co.	163, 164 A	XIV	
Lake tp., Ont.	108 A	IX		Colechester tp.	138 S	XI	
Litchfield tp., Que.	63 T	IX		Frontenac co., Kingston	26 T	IV	
Manikuanan river, Que.	242 L	XII		174, 179 A		XIV	
Mushlagan lake, Que.	241 L	XII		69 A		XII	
Renfrew co., Ont., crystalline lime-				63 A		IX	
stone area	57 A	IX		Grenville sheet area	133 136 A	XII	
Ross tp., Ont., partial analysis	53 R	IX		7, 78, 85 88 J		XII	
Tremolite limestone.				Grey co., Delphi, gas in	20 Q	V	
Koksoak river, Lab.	35 L	IX		Hastings co.	134 AA	XV	
Trenholm brook, GASTREAU RIVER,				Laurelton co., Petrolia	161 A	XIV	
N.S. See Cherry brook.				Lincoln co., St. Catharines	32 Q	A	
Trenholme, T. A.	54 O	XIV		Nipissing dist., Mattawa (near)	153 J	A	
Trent river, COMMON COAL-FIELD, V.I.				Timagami dist. 122, 123 J		A	
Analysis of coal from	28 R	III		Northumberland co., Campbellford	42 A	III	
	63 S	XI		Ontario co.	21 Q	A	
	87 S	XV		peninsula	59 A	III	
Trent river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,				Perth co., boring in, for gas	119 S	V	
ONT.				sheet area	6 S, 11, 12, 62, 73 J	XIV	
Shore-line traced from, to Middle-				Prescott co., St. Isidore (near)	72 A	XII	
sex co.	275 A	XV		Prince Edward co.	134 AA	XV	
Trent Valley Fuel Co.				Renfrew co., Sebastopol tp.	61 A	A	
Erection of new plant of	245 A	XIV		Russell co.	63 A	IX	
Operations of	278 A	XV		131 A		XIII	
Trenton, PICTET CO., N.S.				26 28 Q		XV	
Boring near, for coal	297 A	XVI		Southern portion, thickness of	5 Q	A	
Trenton formation. (CAMBRO-SILU-				Stormont co.	73 A	XII	
RIAN).				63 A		IX	
Building-stone from	15 A	I		Welland co., borings for gas	33 42 Q	V	
	136 J	XII		Wentworth co., Dundas	31 A	A	
Fossils from	25 G	I		York co.	24 26 Q	A	
	84, 85 J	XIV		gas from	107 ss	A	

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Trenton formation, Quebec <i>Con.</i>			<i>Tremithrus becki</i> <i>Con.</i>		
Champlain co., Ste. Anne	32 A	III	Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII
photo, Facing 24 I		V	Ottawa and vicinity	58, 60 J	XII
Charlevoix co., coast	51 A	V	Pointheux-Trembles, Que.	43 I	V
Deux monts co., L'Avenir	58 J	VII	Rivière des Hurons, Que.	133 I	XII
Eastern tps., fossils	139, 148 J	VII	Ste. Anne de Montmorency river,		
northern	2, 41 I	V	Que.	161	
southwest	22, 27 I	VII	St. Julien island, off Montreal	12 J	XIII
Hochelaga co., Montreal, analaerte m.	17 F	IV	" <i>spinosus</i> , Billings		
dawsomb m.	51 I	IV	Ottawa and vicinity	59 G	XII
Island of Montreal	45, 46 J	VII			
13, 19, 24, 28, 71, 73 G		XIV			
Maskinonge co.	51 A	VI	Trilacite.		
Misissippio co.	22 J	VII	Source of jade	73 S	III
Farlane	45 A	V			
Montmorency co., Château Richer	24 K	III	Alberta.		
Pontiac co., Ottawa river	32 A	VI	Rocky mountains	161, 163 G	I
Portneuf co., St. Albans	37 A	II	Waterton lake	39 G	I
Quebec co., Beauport	21 K	III			
Montmorency falls	22 K	III	British Columbia.		
photo, Facing 44 I		V	Ikwa river	94 G	III
Quebec city	4, 5 A	VI	Graham Island	27 G	XVI
Sillery	329, 332 A	XV	Kamloops div.	49, 58, 112, 145 G	VII
Bonville co., contact with Sillery	28 J	VII	Liard river	19 G	IV
St. Hyacinthe co., Rachelon valley	65 A	V	Nicola coal-basin	43, 44, 65 A	XVI
St. Maurice co., natural gas from	37 A	II	Peace river pass	32 G	XII
Shefford co.	7 G	XVI	Southern portion, association with		
Torbonne co., New Glasgow	96 J	VII	Carboniferous	10 G	II
Three River	13, 22, 61 J	XI			
Wright co., north of Ottawa	24, 25 G	XII	New Brunswick.		
Yamaska co., Yamaska river	30 K	III	Distribution of	12 M	V
			Schistacy bay, Albert co., contact		
Trépanier, Louis			with Lower Carboniferous	164 S	XV
Work by, 1887-89	69 A	III			
	35, 52 G	IV	Nova Scotia.		
Tretheway, J. O.	55 R	VI	Colchester co.	5 E	I
Tretheway, J.	27, 28, 35, 39, 41 G	III	and Pictou cos.	7, 141, 144 P	V
Tretheway, Capt. Richard	63 A	I	Beaver Brook	95 P	V
	17, 29 M	I	contact with Carboni-		
Tretheway, T. H.	59 A	IV	ferous	33 P	V
	51 S	VII	Devonian	25 P	V
	124 A	XIII	Robert river	29 P	V
Tretheway, W. G.	209 A	XVI	North river	21, 57 P	V
			Truro para.	45 P	V
Triangle claim, KASID, SIOCAN			Valley	7 P	V
DIST., W. KOOLENAY, B.C.	66 B	VI	Cambrian co.	53 A	V
			Mm.	60, 61 A	VI
Triangle Islands, SCOTIC CANYON, E.C.	78 B	II	D 200 co.	67, 68, 100 P	VI
			Digby neck	21 G	VI
Triangle ranch, NEAR QUILLDENNA, B.C.	65, 66 A	XVI	and Annapolis cos.	124 M	IX
			Hants co.	60, 61 A	VI
Triangular lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			Chesapeake bay	96 P	V
Name suggested by Bell for lake			Marland, westward	96 P	V
into which Edenmet river flows	47 G	II	Kings co.	213, 214 A	XIV
			Avonport	205 A	XVI
Triangulation points.			Southwest portion	15, 16 G	VI
Diagram of, in Cariboodist., B.C.	11 C	III			
<i>Tremithrus</i>.			Yukon.		
Clarenceville, Que.	148 J	VII	Stewart River (upper) region	15 C	XVI
Farnham, Que.	103 J	VII			
Montmorency falls, Que.	41 G	V	<i>Tremithrus</i>, Marsh.		
New Edinburgh, Ottawa	258 A	XIV	Red Deer river, Alta.	184, 186 A	VI
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII			
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	13 J	VI	<i>Trichospangia hestrix</i>, Whiteaves.		
Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 48, 75 P	XI
<i>becki</i> , Green.					
Charlesbourg, Que.	20, 120 K	III	<i>Trichotropis borealis</i>, Brod. and Sowb.		
	44 I	V	Charles river, Restigouche co., N.B.	13 G	I
Clarenceville, Que.	148 J	VII			
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	88, 86, 87 J	XIV	<i>Tricolocapsa ducelingi</i>, Rust.		
Lacolle, Que.	149 J	VII	Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
Montmorency falls, Que.	24 K	III	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
" "	45 I	V	" <i>salica</i> , Rust.		
" "	120 K	III	Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
			Millwood, Man.	213 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trinidad, VENEZUELA.			Triplets, The, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Asphalt of.....	16, 17	Q	Que.....	34	J
Trinity, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	200	A	Trippolite, No Infusorial earth.		
Trinity bay, NEWFOUNDLAND.	223, 231	A	Trippsett, BRIGHT HAV., YORK CO.,		
Trinity valley, SHUSWAP SHEET			N.B.....	21	M
AREA, B. C.			<i>Tripterocrinus limbatus</i> , Whiteaves.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	38	A	East Selkirk, Man.....	82	F
Trinket claim, AINSWORTH, B. C.	50	B	Nanew lake, Sask.....	16	F
Trinuchus.			Wekusko lake, Kee.....	43	F
Becaguimice river, N. B.....	280	A	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 52	F
Quelbec city.....	80, 110	K	" <i>scutiplanatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
St. Croix, Que.....	17, 119	K	East Selkirk, Man.....	79	F
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151	J	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 52	F
St. Nicholas, Que.....	16, 119	K	Troctetum.		
" <i>concentricus</i> , Eaton.			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43	A
Abbotsford (near), Que.....	143	J	" <i>cuneatus</i> , (Buckley).		
Characteristic of Trenton forma-			Sooke, V.I.....	117	B
tion.....	28	Q	" <i>subspicatum</i> , Beany.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143	J	Daly lake, Muck.....	216	F
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.....	144	J	James Bay dist.....	73	J
Lorette, Que.....	29, 119	K	Labrador pen., interior.....	365	L
Montmorency river, Que.....	119	K	Yukon, southern.....	228	B
St. Bartholomew (near), Que.....	19	J	Triticum divergens , (Nees.)		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38	L	Texada island, B.C.....	117	B
St. Dominique, Que.....	142	J	" <i>capens</i> , Linn.		
Yamaska river, Que.....	152	J	Topail, Newfoundland.....	21	DD
" <i>seticornis</i> .			Triton tetrodon.	52	A
Becaguimice river, N. B.....	161	A	"Triumph," H.M.S.	262	B
Trionge.			Triumph gold mine, PINE PORTAGE		
Belly river, Alta.....	468	A	HAV., E. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	50, 80	C	Labour of; dept of, 1897.....	174	S
" <i>foveatus</i> , Leclerc.			Trilune mine, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.		
Cretaceous of Alta., with plate.....	83, 88	A	Notes on, by Brock.....	69, 70	AA
Judith River beds, Nebraska, U.S.....	84	A	Trilobites embryos.		
" <i>leucopotamensis</i> , Cope.			No. Humming-bird, ruby-throated		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	366	A	Triloboceras.		
" <i>valticus</i> .			St. Marys, Ont.....	192	A
Miocene of Malta.....	87	A	" <i>hullii</i> , Foord.		
" <i>planus</i> , Owen and Bell.			St. Charles river, Que.....	37	L
Resemblance of, to <i>T. foveatus</i> ,			St. Justin (near), Que.....	18	J
Leidy.....	85	A	" <i>maccharlesii</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>vagans</i> , Cope.			Manitoba, East Selkirk.....	82	F
Alberta, notes on, and plates.....	83, 85	A	Trenton limestones.....	34	F
Montana and Nebraska, U.S.....	85	A	Winnipeg lake.....	53, 70, 72, 85	F
Triphosa dubitata , Stephens.			Trilobolites.		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241	A	Natural steps, Montmorency river,		
Lake Huron, Ont., north of.....	89	F	Que.....	355	A
Triplasia.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151	J
Allan corner, Que.....	137	J	" <i>mammutus</i> , Emmons.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119	J	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	7, 86, 88	J
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	130	J	Ottawa and vicinity.....	58, 60	G
St. Armand (near), Que.....	125	J	" <i>canadensis</i> .		
Temi-conata lake, Que.....	33	M	Montmorency river, Que.....	461	A
" <i>calceolaria</i> , Billings.			Trochum, etc.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123, 130	J	Nanew lake, Kee.....	101	F
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J	".....	16, 37	F
" <i>interdis</i> , Whitfield.			St. Armand (near), Que.....	125	J
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123	J	" <i>eccentricum</i> , U. and S.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 52	F
" <i>radiata</i> , Whitfield.			" <i>niota</i> , Hall.		
Mystic, Que.....	130	J	Minnesota, U.S.....	41	F
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	130	J	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 52, 69	F
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
<i>Trachonema paucicrura</i> , Hall.			Trout , <i>Salmo</i> .		
Nepean tp., Ont.	75	XII	Calder lake, N.S.	169	V
" <i>umbilicatum</i> , Hall.			Charwater lake, Lab.	57	III
Beaver river, Redberry div., Sask.			Chimouni river, B.C.	19	IV
Characteristic of Trenton formation	28	VI	Colour of, in connection with colour of rocks	161	II
Cumberland village (near), Ont.	143	XII	Dugges Island, Coasts, Hudson str.	12	I
East Selkirk, Man.	79	VI	Duchers brook, N.S.	49	II
Idolitic, Que.	147	XII	Great Slave lake, Mack.	74	IV
Little Kileen, Ont.	141	XII	Hudson bay, Lab.	129	VI
L'Orignal, Ont.	142	XII	Kedgwick river, N.B.	25	III
McNab tp., Ont.	84	XIV	Kenogami tp., Ont.	119	XX
Mantoba, Trenton limestones	38	VI	Kings co., N.S.	212	XIV
Mile End quarries, Que.	146	XII	Maniwaki tp., Que.	13	XV
Nipissing lake, Ont.	121, 300	X	Mistassini lake, Que.	17	I
Ottawa and vicinity	61, 69, 72, 73	XII	Natamakani lake, Lab.	45	IX
St. Dominique, Que.	146	XII	Nipigon lake and tribe, Ont.	213	XX
St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	146	XI	Payne river, Lab.	88	X
Stony mt., Man.	52	VI	Petauwa river and lakes, Ont.	136	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 69, 72, 85	VI	Pipmakan lake, Que.	7	I
Trodely (LITTLE CHARLETON) Island.			Pitche lake, Victoria co., N.B.	156	XIII
JAMES RAY, LAB.			Stillwater river, Lab.	15	IX
Notes on, by Low	25, 30, 31	III	Sutton lake, Kee.	117	XIV
Survey of, by Low, ref. to	5	III*		29	XIV
<i>Troglodytes adoni</i> , St. Wren, house			Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	9	VI
Trois Pistoles, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Tobique waters, N.B.	17	VI
Glaciation near	36, 7	II	Trout lake, Athabasca div., Alta.	161	XIII
Pleistocene submergence			Vancouver island, W. coast straits	81	AV
altitude	268	XVI	Wabikwan lake, Kee.	104	XX
shore lines, altitude	15	X	Winokapan lake, Lab.	137	XIII
stratification, description	34	XII	Labrador, Hudson bay	147	XII
direction	169, 61	I		15	XIII
	86	XII	Kewik river	23	XIII
	83, 89	XII	northeastern	89	IX
	26, 37, 39	X	northern	88	X
Rocks near	26, 27	III		91	XI
Trilobites from near	38	IV	Notes on occurrences of	339	XIII
Trois Pistoles river, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			brook or sea		
	29, 26	III	Ashumpi river, Que.	194	XIII
Trois Saumons, L'ISLET CO., QUE.			Bersimis river, Que.	7	I
	67	III	Distinction between Canadian and English	136	XIII
Trois Saumons river, L'ISLET CO., QUE.			Hudson bay, streams entering str., specimen	12	XIV
	67	III	James bay, Que. and Ont., streams entering	51	II
Trojan gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.			Labrador pen.	177	XX
	176	X	James bay	41, 56, 331	XIII
<i>Trollus laron</i> , St. Globe flowers.			western rivers	15	XIII
Trompe Souris cons., St. JUSTIN PARL., MASKINONGE CO., QUE.			Madawaska river, Ont.	131	XI
Tripolite in	52	XX	Mistassini lake, Que.	196	XIII
	61	XI	Nipigon river, Ont.	70	XIII
specimen	39	XII	Petauwa river and lakes, Ont.	54	XIII
<i>Trophon clathratus</i> , L.			Pigeon River dist., Ont.	196	XIII
Fawn river, Kee.	17	II	Sene River dist., Ont.	11	II
<i>Tropidonotus or throgaster</i> , Shaw.			Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion	173	XVI
St. Snake, red-bellied water			Tunagami dist., Ont.	191	X
Trousdell, E.			Lafour creek	161	X
Trousers lake, BOLTON TWP., BRIDGE CO., QUE.			Opauka river	161, 173	X
	162	XIII	Winnick river, Kee.	195	XX
Serpentine on	83	XII	bull		
Trousers lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.			McLeod river, Alta.	8	XI
Notes on, by Chalmers	156	XIII	grey		
Rocks on	15	II	St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11	II
Surveys on, ref. to	39	II	Sutton lake, Kee.	12	XIV
Trout.			lake (Toile)		
Albany river, Kee.	104	XX	Campbell River lakes, N.B.	17	I
Big river, Lab., in lakes between, and Great Whale river	48	III	Chibougamau lake, Que.	61	XIII
			Frances lake, Ykn.	112	III
			river, Ykn.	231	III

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.																																																																																																																																																																																				
Trout lake, Coe.			Trout lakes, BERENS RIVER DIST., KEE.																																																																																																																																																																																						
Grass River dist., Keewatin	8 F	XIII	Altitude of	7, 20 F	XII																																																																																																																																																																																				
Great Slave lake, Mack	74 D	IV	Notes on, by Dowling	26 AA	XI																																																																																																																																																																																				
Keewatin, northern	164 F	IX	7, 18, 19, 37, 51, 52 F		XI																																																																																																																																																																																				
Klondike dist., Ykn	26 B	III																																																																																																																																																																																							
Labrador pen.	56 L	VIII	Trout lake, BOLCHER TRL., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.																																																																																																																																																																																						
western rivers	131 A	XI	Character of country around	19 J	XI																																																																																																																																																																																				
Long lake, Victoria co., N.B.	161 A	XIII	Iron ore on stream flowing from	82 SS	X																																																																																																																																																																																				
Mistassini lake, Que.	70 L	VIII																																																																																																																																																																																							
Mt. Chalagan lake, Que.	182 L	VIII	Trout lakes, CANADIAN TRL. (SOUTH), FRONTENAC CO., ONT.																																																																																																																																																																																						
Thickens lake, Lab.	101 L	VII	38, 48 J		XIV																																																																																																																																																																																				
Pigeon river, Ont.	51 A	VII																																																																																																																																																																																							
Pigeon River dist., Ont.	107, 109 A	XIII	Trout lake, FAWN RIVER, KEE.																																																																																																																																																																																						
Saskatchewan, northeastern	14 D	VIII	Climate of; vegetables grown at	27 A	II																																																																																																																																																																																				
Serpentine lake, Northumberland co., N.B.	161 A	XIII	Description of, by Low	13 F	II																																																																																																																																																																																				
Timagami dist., Ont.	10 L	X	Huronian rocks on	27 A	II																																																																																																																																																																																				
Wakonichi lake, Que.	65 L	VIII	Meteorological observations on	17 F	II																																																																																																																																																																																				
Winokapan lake, Lab.	137 L	VIII	<i>Nymphs odorata</i> to west of	21 F	II																																																																																																																																																																																				
salmon			19 F		I																																																																																																																																																																																				
Dulawnt river, Mack	56 F	IX	Seveys on, ref. to Low's	11 F	XIV																																																																																																																																																																																				
Labrador pen., western rivers	131 A	XI	Water of, clear	14 F	II																																																																																																																																																																																				
Lac à la Chienne, Que.	35 J	XI																																																																																																																																																																																							
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI	Trout lake, HINTER ISLAND, ONT.	11 G	X																																																																																																																																																																																				
Trout bay, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.																																																																																																																																																																																									
Huronian contact with granites on	47 F	VII	Trout lake, IBERLAND TRL., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	10 L	X																																																																																																																																																																																				
Notes on, by Dowling	16 F	VII																																																																																																																																																																																							
Trout Brook, TINGWICK TRL., ALTHA BASKA CO., QUE.			Trout lake, KEE (NORTH OF LAW SEEL), 14 F		XIV																																																																																																																																																																																				
Limestones at, lying unconformably on schists	18 J	II																																																																																																																																																																																							
Trout brook, MIRA RIVER, N.S.			Trout lake, LABOKAC RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.																																																																																																																																																																																						
Trout brook, TINGWICK TRL., ALTHA BASKA CO., QUE.			Mineral locations east of, 1890	171 S	V	Serpentine in a branch of	42 J	II	Rocks on	86 A	XVI	Trout brook, TORQUE RIVER, N.B.	26 M	XII	Trout lake, LATOUB CREEK, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	287 L	X	Trout brook, TWO-MILE LAKE, GLENELG CO., N.S.	76 P	II				Trout cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Trout lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Cambrian at	20 T	IV	Altitude of	283 L	X	Chalcidony found near	27 T	IV	Area of; character of shores	215 L	X	Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Granite-gneiss on	216 L	X	Drainage area of	78, 79 A	XII	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rocks on	67 A	XI	Moraines on, and near	291, 300 B	XII	Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII
Serpentine in a branch of	42 J	II	Rocks on	86 A	XVI	Trout brook, TORQUE RIVER, N.B.	26 M	XII	Trout lake, LATOUB CREEK, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	287 L	X	Trout brook, TWO-MILE LAKE, GLENELG CO., N.S.	76 P	II				Trout cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Trout lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Cambrian at	20 T	IV	Altitude of	283 L	X	Chalcidony found near	27 T	IV	Area of; character of shores	215 L	X	Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Granite-gneiss on	216 L	X	Drainage area of	78, 79 A	XII	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rocks on	67 A	XI	Moraines on, and near	291, 300 B	XII	Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII						
Trout brook, TORQUE RIVER, N.B.	26 M	XII	Trout lake, LATOUB CREEK, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	287 L	X	Trout brook, TWO-MILE LAKE, GLENELG CO., N.S.	76 P	II				Trout cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Trout lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Cambrian at	20 T	IV	Altitude of	283 L	X	Chalcidony found near	27 T	IV	Area of; character of shores	215 L	X	Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Granite-gneiss on	216 L	X	Drainage area of	78, 79 A	XII	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rocks on	67 A	XI	Moraines on, and near	291, 300 B	XII	Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII												
Trout brook, TWO-MILE LAKE, GLENELG CO., N.S.	76 P	II				Trout cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Trout lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Cambrian at	20 T	IV	Altitude of	283 L	X	Chalcidony found near	27 T	IV	Area of; character of shores	215 L	X	Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Granite-gneiss on	216 L	X	Drainage area of	78, 79 A	XII	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rocks on	67 A	XI	Moraines on, and near	291, 300 B	XII	Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																		
Trout cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Trout lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Cambrian at	20 T	IV	Altitude of	283 L	X	Chalcidony found near	27 T	IV	Area of; character of shores	215 L	X	Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Granite-gneiss on	216 L	X	Drainage area of	78, 79 A	XII	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rocks on	67 A	XI	Moraines on, and near	291, 300 B	XII	Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																								
Cambrian at	20 T	IV	Altitude of	283 L	X	Chalcidony found near	27 T	IV	Area of; character of shores	215 L	X	Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Granite-gneiss on	216 L	X	Drainage area of	78, 79 A	XII	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rocks on	67 A	XI	Moraines on, and near	291, 300 B	XII	Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																														
Chalcidony found near	27 T	IV	Area of; character of shores	215 L	X	Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Granite-gneiss on	216 L	X	Drainage area of	78, 79 A	XII	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rocks on	67 A	XI	Moraines on, and near	291, 300 B	XII	Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																				
Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Granite-gneiss on	216 L	X	Drainage area of	78, 79 A	XII	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rocks on	67 A	XI	Moraines on, and near	291, 300 B	XII	Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																										
Drainage area of	78, 79 A	XII	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rocks on	67 A	XI	Moraines on, and near	291, 300 B	XII	Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																
Rocks on	67 A	XI	Moraines on, and near	291, 300 B	XII	Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																						
Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	108 D	VII	Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	XII	Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																												
Trout creek, KENNERBECAS RIVER, N.B.			Temperature observations on	422 B	XII	Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																		
Farm lands along	84 N	IV	Terraces west of, height	270 B	XII	Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																								
Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout lake, MINERVE TRL., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII	Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																														
Asbestos from	24 S	X				specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																				
specimens	121 A	VIII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																										
Saw mills at	49 AA	XV				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																
Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TRL.), ONT.			Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mills-Lacs).	26 AA	X	Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																						
Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	19, 47 B		X	Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																												
Striae on	25 L	IX				Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																		
Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRADAM TRL.), ONT.	68 B	XIV	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.	128, 112, 113 B	I	Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																								
Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																														
Altitude of	27 D	V				Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																																				
Country south of, description	22 L	V	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																																										
Notes on, by McFannell	20 B	V	Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																																																
Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	1903	116 S	XVI				Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																																																						
			Notes on, by Brock	71, 72 AA	XV				Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																																																												
			Trout Lake river, LITTLE S., LOW LAKE, KEE.						Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																																																																		
			Notes on, by Dowling	25 AA	XI				Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																																																																								
			Rocks of	42 L	XII				Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																																																																														
			Silts of	51 F	XII																																																																																																																																																																																				

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Trout mts. , ALBERTA DIV., ALTA.			Turo gold mine , CALDER DIST., N.S.	130-136	VI
Altitude of lake on,	21, 27	I	Turo road , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by McConnell	7	I	Pond on	127	V
Trout mts. , NEAR FORT SIMPSON, MACK.	81, 83	IV	Turo shales ,	15	VI
Trout mts. , LAUREL MINING DIST., B.C.			Trutch, Hon. J. W. ,	90	III
Trout river , CREE RIVER, SASK.			Tryblion paludum , Whitell	13	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	18	III	Philipsburg (near), Que.	13	III
Trout river , CYPRESS BAY, V.I.			Tryon, Prince Geo., P.E.I.		
Traps between, and Calm creek	68	V	Cape Tryon auto line N. of	37	V
Trout river , GASPEREAU LAKE, KINGS CO., N.S.			Glacial strata near, direction	68, 78	VI
See Salmon tail river			Tryon Bend , PRINCE GEO., P.E.I.	69	VI
Trout river , HAVES RIVER, NO. HAVES RIVER,			Tryon river , PRINCE GEO., P.E.I.		
Trout river , HILTON BAY, KEE.			Changes in level on	25	VI
Burnt country near	20	IV	Glacial strata near, direction	69	VI
Latitude of	117	IV	Tsukwatodni , See Yaodha		
Limestone on, Silurian	115	IV	Tschermak, G. ,	130	VI
Magnetite and jaspilite near	8	IV		61	VI
Surveys on, ref. to	111	IV	Tseny river , NASS RIVER, B.C.	14	VI
Trout river , LEARD RIVER, MACK.			Tseshuk range , SOUTH YUKON, 102, 103,		III
Notes on, by McConnell	41, 42	IV	Tsitsik ridge , FAIRBANKS MINING DIST., B.C.		
Rail on, cause of	58	IV	Composition of	92	VI
Trout river , PRINCE GEO., P.E.I.	69	VI	Tertiary rocks of	14	VI
Trout river , WABESKAW RIVER, LOON RIVER, ALTA.			Tsitsoonko lake , SUDWICKSON PLATEAU, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Altitude at mouth of	27	V	Basaltic lapilli-granite on	245	VI
Minor refs. to,	12	V	Strata near, direction	254	VI
Notes on, by McConnell	11	V	Tertiary rocks near	221	VI
Trow, James ,	20	V	Tsitsikluotin ,		
Trowbridge, C. A. ,	29, 31	VI	Tribal division of A. C. Van Dusen	263	III
Trowse, A. W. ,	70	VI	Tsolum river , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Troy, ORISKANY CO., VI.				130	IX
Chronic iron in serpentine of smelting works on	111	IX	Tsoshkath, MASSEY INTER, B.C.	19	IV
Troy, RENNELMER CO., N.Y.	207	VI	Tsoshkath lake , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		VI
Troy, Pierre, Chevalier de	103	III	Tsotlu lake , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Trux tp. , NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	222	VI	Rattlesnakes at	17	VI
Trudenn, P. E. ,	56	IV	Temperature observations on, 11, 12,		III
Trudel, Hilaire ,	33	III	Tsseth lake , See Nimpkish lake		
Trumpets, Indian			Tsseth canal basin , See Hemlock		
From Q.C.L., purchased for Museum	81	VI	<i>intermedia</i> , See Hemlock, mouth of		
Trunk Road iron mine , ARISAIG, N.S.	112	VI	<i>pattoniana</i> , See		
Truro, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Tub Island , LIVERPOOL COAST,		
Anticline near	47	I	Amorphosite on	90	VI
Iron ore north of	21	I	Tule, Cule shott, NIOYA MINES CO., STUNDA LAKE, B.C.	325	VI
Ravens' eggs from	144	V	Tubing , For statistics of, See Iron statistics		
Rocks at, and near	18	I	Tubulara dyallana , Johnston		
Carboniferous	43	I	Quebec City (near),	57	V
Devonian	62	I	Tuck, S. P. , work by	15	III
Limestone for flux	67	I		7	III
quartzite	51	I	Tucker bay , LANSKETH PLAINS, B.C.	42	II
schists	61	I	Tucker pt. , JOHN DORE SEPTAL, B.C.	18, 50	II
Triassic	4	I	Tudor pt. , HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Soil in vicinity of	111	IV	enophrate in	21	IV
Surveys at, ref. to	5, 6	IV		23	IV
	5, 6	IV	chinite in	23	IV
			specimens	115	VI
			Epidote from	118	VI
				129	VI

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Tuldr pt. - Con.			Tulameen river. - Con.		
Vahner pt. specimen	121 s	X	Metalliferous veins on, notes by Dawson	71 r	III
Iron mines of, ref. to	122 A	VIII	Platinum on	62 s	III
Pyrite in	7 A	I		105, 127, 136 r	III
Rocks of	54 A	IX		52 t	IV
	121 A	VII		112 s	V
Tuffs, calcareous				96 s	VI
Brook tp., Ont., specimen	191 A	XII	mining, 1891	141 s	VII
Connaught mts., Yale dist., B.C.	17 r	VI	Quartz from, assays	62 r	IX
Seabrook tp., Ont., specimen	196 A	XII		51, 55 r	VII
Tuffaceous limestone.			Temperature observations on	111 r	VII
Plaster rock, Victoria mts., N.B.	8 s	I	Tullipee.		
Tuffes.			Value of exports of, 1883-1885, from Man	8 t	VI
Alm Lake div., B.C., porphyritic	24 b	XII	Tulnastuk river, MANIKIAGAN RIV.		
Calwallale creek, B.C., specimen	71 A	XIII	ER, QUE.		
Kamloops lake, B.C.	164, 165 r	VII	Notes on, by Low	176, 238 r	VIII
Klonike dist., Ykn.	21 r	XIV	Tumho Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
L. of the Woods, Ont.	51 c	I	B.C.		
Sudbury dist., Ont., petrography	256, 257 A	XX	Coal mining on, 1890	26 ss	IV
Tuya river, B.C., petrography	237 r	III	1891	60 ss	V
Tuffin Island, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157 p	II	1892	52 s	VI
Tuffy, E.	48 r	VI	1893	44 s	VII
Tuffs, Harold P.	134 A	X	Tumho Island Coal Co. - See Tets.		
	188 A	XII	to Tumho Island.		
Tuffs, Prof. John P.	134 A	X	Tummet river, PELLA RIVER, YUKON.		
Tuffs, R. W.	466 A	XX	Dimensions of	127 r	III
	361, 362 A	XVI	Tundras, formation of.	43, 44 F	IX
Tug channel, L. OF THE WOODS,			Tungsten.		
ONT.			Economic use of	349 A	XVI
Cross folding effects on infold of	71 cc	I	Marlow tp., Que., specimens of	67, 74 AA	V
Hornblend schist of	70, 71, 78 cc	I	utskel, composition of	228 r	XIV
Strike at, direction	133 cc	I	Tungstic acid.		
Tug pt., CHEFFY ISLAND, RAINY LAKE,			Fused in calico printing	74 AA	V
ONT.	14 F	III	TUNICATA.		
Tukemapien lake. - See Stikemapien				56 A	I
lake, B.C.			Tunnel claim, BOUNDARY CREEK,		
Tuksoit channel, BETWEEN DAVIEAU			KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	137 A	XV
AND CHRISTIE ISLANDS, HUDSON			Tunnel Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
BAY, LAB.	28 DD	XIII	ONT.		
Tuladi falls, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.			Falls of	16 cc	I
Fossils from	38, 50 A	IV	Rocks on	63, 115 cc	I
Tuladi lake, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Tunnel mt., R. M. - See Stephen mt.		
Fossils from	29, 34 M	III	Tunstall, G. C.		
examined by Am.	36 A	III	Notes by, on mineral industry of		
Indian flint implements from	20 M	III	Kamloops div., B.C., 1891	177 s	V
Tuladi river, TEMISCOUATA AND RI-			1892	187 s	VI
MOUSKI COS., QUE.			1893	132 s	VII
Description and geology of	26, 29 M	III	Platinum statistics supplied by	49 s	III
Fossils from	38 A	II		58 s	IV
and rocks on	33 M	III	Tunstall, Dr. T.	112 A	III
Surveys on, ref. to	20 M	III	Tuprikokjauwifung, DAVIS		
Tulameen, YALE DIST., B.C.			STRAIT, FRANK	15 DD	I
Temperature observations at	414 r	VII	Tuphu, Roht.	118 M	VII
Tulameen Hydraulic Co.	96 s	VI	Tupper, Sir Charles		
Tulameen river, YALE DIST., B.C.			Director Strathgry Mining Co.	137 s	VII
Asbestos on	218	X	Tupper lake, QUEENS CO., N. S.		
specimen	124 A	VIII	Boulders on	12 M	IX
	124 A	X	Rocks on	6 q	VI
Coal on	148 r	III		34, 36, 46, 61, 62 M	IX
Copper on	127, 153 r	III	Tupper mt., SEEKIRK MTS., B. C.	32 B	VII
Fossils from	108 A	III	Turbo octavins, d'Orbigny.		
Hairy marmot from, specimen	108 A	III	Tuladi lake - Que.	34 M	III
Gold on	38, 39 B	III	Turdus aonalaschka pallasii, Caban.		
mining, 1892	127 s	VI	See Thrush, hermit		
1893	188, 192 s	VI			
	141 s	VII			

949

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Turtle bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Tusket Wedge, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Contact of granite and schists on	96 O	I	Granite of	7 Q	VI
Turtle creek, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.				86 M	IX
Albert shales on	364, 367 A	XV	Tutshi lake, S. E. OF BENNETT LAKE, B.C.		
Boulder clay on	27 N	IV		18 B	XII
Farm lands on	85 N	IV	Tutshi river, TAGISH LAKE, B.C.		
Quartz from, assays	25 R	VI	Rocks on	53 A	XII
Glaciation on, and near	51 N	IV		18, 23 B	XII
striae	19 G	I	Terraces on	10 B	XII
	45, 46 N	IV	Tutsho (Toots'ho) range, ROCKY MTS., S. YUK.		
Rocks on, conglomerate	162 A	VI	Altitudes of	13, 106, 109,	III
decayed	27 N	IV	Character of	107, 109, 111 B	III
Turtle lake, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.			Geology of	113 B	III
	75 E	VI	Granites of	35 B	III
Turtle lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Sketch of part of	119 B	III
	283 I	X	Tuttle vein, DELOBO MINE, MARMORA TOL., ONT.		
Turtle lake, N.E. ARM, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.				126 A	XI
Iron ore on	151 I	X	Tuvallik, UNGAVA BAY, LABRADOR, B.C.		
	125 AA	XX		29 L	XI
analysis	31 R	XIII	Tuya (Too'ya) river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Striae on, direction	138 I	X	Clays of	68 B	III
Turtle lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Coal of, analysis	19 R	IX
Altitude of	125 E	IV	Description and resources of	65 B	III
Description of, and vicinity	118, 119 E	III	of Cassiar trail from, to Tahltan river	66 B	III
Turtle mt., MAN. AND DAK.			Felsites in	70 B	III
Altitude of	154 E	IV	Gold on	137 R	III
Coal of	4 A	VI	Tuff from, petrography	237 G	III
	67, 68 S	XV	Twaal creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
age	16 F	XV	Rocks on, and near	80, 82, 203 B	XII
amount of fixed carbon in	14 F	XV	dacite, petrography	581 B	XII
mining	45 SS	X	Temperature observations on	423 B	XII
notes by Selwyn	11, 12 A	IV	Terrace in valley of, height of	279 B	XII
Moraine drift on	31, 32 E	IV	White silt in valley of	289 B	XII
Plan of part of	With Vol.	XV	Tweed, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
notes on, by Dowling	193-203 A	XV	Black River formation at	178 A	XIV
Rocks on, Olanah shales	215 E	V	Laurentide glacier at	72 A	X
Surveys on, 1902, ref. to	183 A	IV	Striae near, direction	29 J	X
Timber on	108 E	IV	Surveys at, ref. to	173 A	XIV
Turtle mt., NEAR FRANK, ALTA.			Tweedside, YORK CO., N.B.		
Coal area of, description by Selwyn	43 S	X	Coal-measures near	23 M	XIII
lime-kilns on	181 A	XV	"Twelve-foot Davis,"		
Notes on, by Leach	172 A	XV		7 C	XII
Turtle pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Twelve-mile creek, KASLO CREEK, B.C.		
	76 O	I	Granite of	24 A	XIII
Turtle pt., LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Silver mining on	175 S	VI
Trap dike near	48 B	III	Twelve-mile creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YUK.		
Turtle portage, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.			Gold on	35 A	XIV
	211 I	X	Twelve-mile house, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Turtle portage, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.				174 P	X
	16, 16, 136 CC	I	Twelve-mile lake, MINDEN TOL., HALIFAX CO., ONT.		
Turtle river, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.			Analysis of pyrrhotite from	20 B	XII
	43 G	VI		159 B	XIV
Turtle river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.			Twelve-mile lake, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrell	71 E	V	Ancient connexion with Wood riv.	20 C	I
Turtle rivers, RAINY LAKE DIST.			er, Johnston lake	21, 23, 45, 46 C	I
See Big Turtle and Little Turtle.			Description of	142 A	XIII
Tuscacora, BRANT CO., ONT.			Water-birds on		
	61 I	IV	Twelve-mile river, YUKON RIVER, YUK.		
Tusket, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			No Chandambi river.		
	63 S	X	Twenty Acres mine, MARMORA TOL., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Tusket Island, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Brimell	78 AA	VI
Cambrian rocks of	67 M	IX			
Tusket river, YARMOUTH AND DIGBY COS., N.S.					
Notes on valley of	15, 16 M	IX			
Quartzite anticline along	75 M	IX			

*Now known as Davis pt.

	Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.
Twenty-mile creek, LIVINGSTONE RIVER, ALTA.		Two Creeks stream, LEONSTOCK RIVER, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	7 D XI
Coal on,	90, 91 D I	Two Harbours, L. SUPERIOR, MINN., 19 A	II
Twenty-mile creek, QUEENSLAND RIVER, B.C.		Two Head Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	123 A IX
Copper in gold placer mining on,	150, III	Geology of,	73, 74 K III
Twenty-mile creek, SIMILIKAMEEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.	51 E XI	Two Islands, CHAMBERLAND CO., N.S.	
Twenty-one mile bay, GRAND LAKE VICTORIA, QUE.	78 A VIII 11 K VIII	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twenty-pap, DUBLIN CREEK, H. GART CREEK, YUKON		Agates on,	72 S III
Gold-mining on,	38 A XVI	Amalgam from specimen,	15 E IV
Twilight mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.,	175 S XI	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twinkl (Eskimol),	13 M XI	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twinkl islands, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK,	22 M XI	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin islands, MANTON LAKE, MAN.		Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell,	40 E A	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	16, 26 E XI	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin lakes, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	34 M IX	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin lakes, HUDSON DIST., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Altitudes of,	286 E A	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Dialase near,	197 A XVI	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Gabbro on,	223 A XVI	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Graphite workings N.E. of,	67 S X	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin lakes, S. OF SILVER CITY, B.C.		Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Galena from,	137 E I	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin lakes, EAST OF STORM MTS., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	137 E I	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin lakes, SOUTH OF MINNETAKI LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Gold mining on,	90 A XIV	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Quartzites on,	88 A XI	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin mine, LEIPSIK GATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A XVI	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	284 E X	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twining, Major W. J.,	54 E IV	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin butte, SELKIRK MTS., B.C.	133 E IV	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twin Mt. mine, NEAR RABBIT MTS., THUNDER BAY, ONT.		Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Witherite from,	29 M I 65 E IV	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twins, The, JAMES BAY, LAB.		Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Barron character of,	20 A III	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Notes on, by Low,	25, 33, 35 E III	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Meteorological observations on, S.E., S.W.,	84 E III	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Survey of, to, to,	5 E III	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twins, The, SOUTH OF CORBIS ISLAND, B.C.	23 E II	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Twist lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	15 E III	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Two Brothers, The, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	73, 74 K III	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
Two Creeks, ASSINIBOINE LAKE, SASK.	138, 214 E A	Amalgam on,	15 E IV
		Amalgam on,	15 E IV

* Not Twenty.

Typewriters.

For statistics of section statistics.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Typha latifolia</i> , Linn.			Tyrrell, J. Burr—Con.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 A	III	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition.		
Ottawa and vicinity	55 G	XII	1893	9 AA	VI
TYPHACEE.			Work by, 1883	9, 86 B	I
1. radior pen	363 L	VIII	1884	5 A	I
2. Cassini lake, Que	42 D	I	1885	46, 47, 73 A	I
Typhoid fever.			1886	9 A	II
Tyrrell attacked by, 1888	75 A	III	1887	11 A	III
Tyrrell, J. Burr			1888	72 A	III
Acknowledgments to	118 A	XIII	1889	15 A	IV
	49, 438, 439 A	XV	1890	26 A	V
	XXXXII A	XVI	1891	19 AA	V
	7 C	XVI	1892	12 A	VI
Boring advocated by, for coal near			1893	31 AA	VI
Prince Albert, Sask.	20 A	VI	1894	4 A	VII
Illness of	72, 75 A	III	1895	19 A	VIII
	5 E	III	1896	9, 10 A	IX
	5 E	V	1897	15, 34 A	X
List given by, of brine springs,			1898	23, 24, 36 A	XI
N.W. Man.	231, 235 s	XV	Tyrrell, J. W.		
Notes by, on:—			Acknowledgments to	52 A	III
Athabaska lake, Sask.	3, 4 A	VI		118 A	XIII
iron ores	64 s	VII		239 A	XIV
Egg lake, Alta., country around	29 A	XI	In charge of observing station,		
Manitoba lake, gypsum	188, 189 A	XV	Thurlson strait	7 C	I
St. Martin lake, Man., gypsum	58 s	XIII	Work by, 1883-84	6, 7, 77 C	I
Saline areas in N.W. Man.	238 s	XV	1885	10 D	I
Saskatchewan river, amber	14, 15 s	V	1893	38 A	VII
gold	32, 33 T	II		5, 55 D	VIII
	12 A	XI		6, 7 F	IX
Winnipeg lake, geology			Tyson, Myles	32 AA	V
Throughout Pt. F			Tyson Hross, Messrs.	111 K	IV
iron ore	46 ss	IV	Tyson sett., MITCHELZINISHING RIVER,		
Paper by, read before Geological			ONT.	26 I	IX
Society of London, ref. to	59 E	IV	Tzonhalem mt., V.I.		
Promotion of	86 A	V	<i>Hemistylis vancouverensis</i> from	360 A	XVI
Ref. to Narrative by, of Journeys			Tchuckilest harbour, ALBERTA		
of David Thompson	5 D	V	CANAL, V.I.		
Ref. to work by, in:—			Description of rocks on	64 A	XV
Alberta	59 B	I	Ilvaite from, specimen	122 A	VIII
	82 A	XIV	Tchelet, CLAYGOT DIST., V.I.		
Keewatin	126 A	XVI	Bituminous coal in vicinity of	147 R	VII
Manitoba	16, 47 E	IV	Udderthosis, (Mpa truncata the near-		
	100 ss	IV	est var.)		
	119 ss	V	Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B.	43 G	I
Saskatchewan	75 C	I	<i>Uinduerinus socialis</i> , Grinnell.		
Yukon	18 A	XV	Egan co., Kansas	359 A	XVI
Reports by, on:—			Unstable or Unstable, See Gil-		
Alberta, central	Pt. E	II	sonite.		
Duck and Riding mts., Man.	Pt. E	III	Ulexite.		
Manitoba, northwestern	Pt. E	V	Hants co., N.S.	163, 64 T	IV
Country between Churchill river			Ulex, Titus 111, 190, 203, 223, 224 II		XIV
and Athabaska lake	Pt. D	VIII	<i>Ulex americana</i> , See Elm.		
Explorations northwest of Hind-			" <i>spiciosa</i> , Newb.		
son bay	Pt. F	IX	Quilehema, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake (with Dawling)	Pt. G	XI	<i>Ulotia barclayi</i> , (Mitt.)		
Grass River dist., Keew.	Pt. F	XIII	Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	II
Resignation of, 1899	223 A	XII	" <i>phyllanthus</i> , (Hrid.)		
Summary Reports by:—			Vancouver island, B.C.	118 B	II
1886, Alberta, western	9 A	II	Ulrich, E. O.	46, 47 F	XII
1887, Duck and Riding mts.,			Umattila claim. See Labeau mines.		
Man.	14, 18 A	III	UMBELLIFERÆ.		
1888, Manitoba, northwestern	73, 75 A	III	James Bay dist.	64 A	III
1889, Winnipegosis lake, Man.	15, 25 A	IV	Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
1890, Manitoba, northwestern	26, 36 A	V	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
1891, Winnipeg lake	19, 25 AA	V	Que.	38 D	I
1892, Saskatchewan, northern	12, 25 A	VI	Yukon and B.C.	229 B	III
1894, Country between Atha-					
baska lake and Hudson bay	38, 48 A	VII			
1896, Winnipeg Lake dist.	39, 45 A	VIII			
1896, Grass River dist., Keew.	31, 36 A	IX			
1897, Winnipeg Lake dist.	35, 37 A	X			
1898, Yukon and Dalton trail	36, 46 A	XI			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Umber.			Ungava bay. <i>Cont.</i>		
Letite, Charlotte co., N.B.	117 A	X	Marine deposits on	309 E	VIII
<i>Catoliveria fraguata</i> , Tuckerm.			Meteorological observations on	368 E	VIII
Hable low island, B.C.	119 B	II	Rep. by Low on traverse by, from		
<i>hyperborea</i> , Hoffm.			Richmond gulf, P.C.	IX	
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	on surveys in, P.C.	XI	
<i>multidentata</i> , Tuckerm.			Summary	364 A	X
Delaunt river, Mack.	217 I	IX	Rocks of, Cambrian	364 I	IX
<i>probasceda</i> , L.			Hudsonian	18 160	I
Helson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	Tides in, action on ice	7 160	I
Unalak.			Ungava river, Lab.		
Description of, by Low.	53, 54 E	VIII	Cambrian on	4, 5 AA	VI
George river, Lab., specimen	128 A	IX	From ore on	64 S	VII
Wakenau lav., Lab., photo. Frontis. Pl. I.		XI	Minerals from specimens	99 A	VII
Unpetkites.				197 A	IX
Analysis of, from Moultonborough,			Ungulates, even-toed		
N.H.	20 E	VIII	<i>See</i> Artiodactyls.		
Unusksis lake, ALLEGASH RIVER,			Ungulates, odd-toed		
MAINE, U.S.			<i>See</i> Perissodactyls.		
Sand tones and interbedded slates	50 M	III	Unlacke gold dist., HANES CO.,		
"Una," (BERGANTINE), wreck of	17 R	III	N.S.		
Unahul river, TAVISDENS-HINI RIVER,			Gold mining in	61 S	V
YKN				113 A	VII
<i>Batrachophis makonensis</i> from	388 A	XVI	leads of, on antichines	77 A	VI
Uncle Sam claim, HORSE LIME			notes by Fairbault, 182, 183 AA		XV
CREEK, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	50 R	IV	<i>See</i> summary by		
Uncle Sam claim, SEAR NELSON,			Fairbault	175 179 A	XII
B.C. <i>See</i> Labouch mines.			statistics, 1886	29 S	II
Unconformities.			1886 94,	58 A	VI
Cambrian of Eastern tps., Que.	24 J	II	1887	26 S	III
Carboniferous of N.B.	19, 31 M	XIII	1888	70 S	IV
N.S.	69 P	II	1889	134 35 SS	IV
Pictou coal-fields	110 P	V	1890	137 138 SS	V
and Cambrian, R.M.	41 B	I	1891	137 138 SS	V
and Devonian, N.S.	79 A	V	1892	137 138 SS	VI
and Triassic, Cal.	56 B	XVI	1893	137 138 SS	VII
Cretaceous, R.M.	59 B	I	1895	137 138 SS	VII
and Miocene, Cypress			1896	123 124 S	IX
hills, Sask.	23, 33, 34, 66 P	I	1897	102 103 S	X
Keewatin and gneiss, L. of the			1898	115 116 S	XI
Woods, Ont.	83, 84 CC	I	1899	101 102 S	XII
New Glasgow conglomerate, N.S.	93, 94 P	II	1900	113 114 S	XVI
Nicola and Cache Creek formations,			1901	114 115 S	XIV
Kaukoops div., B.C.	54 B	VII	1902	114 115 S	XV
Permian and igneous rocks	110 A	XI	1903	109 110 S	XVI
Under rapid, BETWEEN SCHIST AND			Unou.		
PIEDSTONE LAKES, BAIRY RIVER			Calgary, Alta.	87 A	VI
DIST., ONT.			Cypress hills, Sask.	36, 38 A	I
Petrography of volcanic tufa from	92 C	III	Nenaimo, V.I.	176 A	XIII
Underground water. <i>See</i> Water.			Red Deer River dist., Alta.	59, 60,	
Underwing, white	204 AA	XV		74, 91 E	II
Underwood, L. M.	62 A	IV	Unquidag, Gray.		
Unghink (Eskimo).	131, 132 P	IX	Ottawa river, Ont.	58 A	II
Ungava. <i>See</i> Labouch pen.			<i>unquidag</i> , (S. Solander) Dillwyn.		
"Ungava", (B. BALLANTYNE)	150,	VIII	Campbell river, N. B.	17 60	I
Ungava bay, Lab.			Chen lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	89 C	XIV
Character of coast of	20, 23 E	VIII	Sack, Que.	112, 204 AA	XV
Discovery of	9 E	VIII	Three Rivers, Que.	112 AA	XV
Fish of, cod	56, 332 I	VII	<i>See</i> Mack and Haydon.		
salmon and trout	333, 334 E	VII	Bow river, Alta.	57, 163 I	II
	89 A	IX	Red Deer River dist., Alta.	73, 132, 136 E	II
Glaciation on	89 A	X	Unquidag, Gray.		
	19 160	I	Campbell (near), Mem.	19 E	IX
			Campbell (near), Galt.		
			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	76 A	II
			<i>Unquidag</i> , Lamarek.		
			Battle lake, Alta.	57 P	II
			Gladstone, Man.	19 E	IV
			Manitoba lake, Man.	139 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Union Interoceanic Co.					
Medicine river, Alta.	50 E	II			
Rainy lake, Ont.	50 A	II			
Three Rivers and Sorel, Que.	142, 202 AA	XV			
Vermilion river, Alta.	41 E	II			
Winisk river, Keewatin	108 AA	XV			
Winisk, Sask.					
Toronto bay, Ont.	53 A	II			
W. prairie, M. and H.					
Souris coal field, Sask.	16 F	XV			
W. prairie, Bathurst					
Sorel, Que.	142, 202 AA	XV			
Three Rivers, Que.	142 AA	XV			
Union, Essex Co., Ont.					
Moulding-sand near	222 S	X			
Union, Petiot Co., N.S.					
Bloombury conglomerate at	65 P	II			
Rocks of, in dispute	6 M	XIV			
Devonian	91 A	VII			
Union apatite mines, W. Portland Twp., Labelle Co., Que.					
Inclusions in mica from	31 O	XII			
Operated by the Canadian Phosphate Co.	108 K	IV			
Rocks of	21, 37, 48, 56 O	XII			
pyroxenite	23, 48 O	XII			
photo. At end of Pt. O		XII			
Union Asbestos Mines.					
Operating at Black lake, Que.	21 S	XIII			
	21 S	XIV			
	32 S	XV			
	24 S	XVI			
Union bar, NEAR HOPE, FRASER RIVER, B.C.					
Gold mining on	116 R	III			
Quartz from, assay of	75 R	VI			
Union bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.					
Union Centre, Petiot Co., N.S.					
Sand-stone quarry at	193, 165 P	V			
Union colliery, COMOX COAL-FIELD, V.I.					
<i>See also</i> Wellington colliery.					
Analyses of coal from	98 R	III			
	63 S	XI			
	87 S	XV			
Awards to Paris Exhbn., 1900	36 A	XIII			
Coke production of, 1895-7	51 S	X			
Details concerning	81, 83 R	III			
Fireclay from, 1897	221 S	X			
Name of, altered to Wellington	75 S	XV			
Pits of; plant of	61 S	V			
	51 S	X			
	52, 54 S	XI			
Prospecting operations of	25 S	IV			
Statistics of, 1888	18 S	IV			
1889	18 S	IV			
1890	41, 45 S	V			
1891	16 S	V			
1892	37, 38 S	VI			
1893	36 S	VII			
1894	37 S	VII			
1895	28 S	VIII			
1896	41 S	IX			
1897	46 S	X			
Work in, 1889	25 S	IV			
1891	48, 49 S	V			
1892	57, 59 S	V			
1893	50, 52 S	VI			
1894	43, 44 S	VI			
1895	52 S	VII			
Union Gas Co.					
Operations of, in Essex co., Ont.					
1890	81, 83 S	V			
Wells of	120 S	V			
Union Industrielle et Métallurgique du Labrador.					
	36 A	XIII			
Union Jack.					
Planting of, Cansby lake, Mack.	51 F	IX			
Union Jack copper mine, FORT STERLE DIV., B.C.					
	29 A	XII			
Union mills, St. Croix river, N.B.					
Pyrrhotite near	27 M	X			
Union mine, THE COVER, NOTRE DAME BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND.					
Nickel ore of	147 P	XIV			
Union silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.					
Engine erected at, 1890	173, 174 S	V			
Galena and blende ore	26 A	IX			
Union station, OTTAWA.					
	7 G	XII			
UNIONIDE.					
Chatham, Ont.	466 A	X			
New Brunswick	188 A	XII			
St. John lake, Que.	239 A	XVI			
Toronto (near), Ont.	144 A	XV			
United Asbestos Co.					
Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps.					
Quebec	142, 143, 151 K	IV			
	14 S	VI			
	20 S	XI			
	20, 21 S	XIII			
United chin., AINSWORTH, B.C.					
Notes on, by Dawson	53 B	IV			
Operations at, 1890	173, 174 S	V			
United Gas and Oil Co.					
Formation of, 1900	38 S	XIII			
Work by, in Essex co., Ont.	163 A	XIV			
United Gold Fields of British Columbia.					
	178 A	XV			
	50 S	XV			
United States of America.*					
Amber imports of, 1869-1885	15 S	V			
Anorthosites of	132, 156 A	VIII			
Antimony imports, 1887	10 S	III			
production, 1897	32 M	X			
Apatite imports, 1887	59 S	III			
1888	73 S	IV			
1889	107 K	IV			
Artesian wells of	15 O	XIV			
Asbestos imports of, 1888	13 S	IV			
mining	140 K	IV			
quality	150 K	IV			
Coal of, analyses	48 S	X			
comparison with coal of con-					
tral Alta.	149 K	II			
imports, 1886	17 S	II			
1887	15 S	III			
1888	16, 20 S	IV			
1889	17, 20 S	IV			
1890	36 S	V			
1891	30, 47 S	V			
1892	20, 21 S	VI			
1893	24 S	VII			
1894	28 S	VII			
1895	27 S	VIII			
1896	37 S	IX			

*Imports in this table refer only to imports from the Dominion.

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
United States of America—Cont.			Upham, Warren		
Copper imports, 1897	42 s	X	Altitude of, on glacial lake, Azessiz Pt.	174	IV
1898	32 s	XI	Referred to, on glacial lake, Azessiz Pt.	174	IV
1899	32 s	XII	Referred to, on glacial lake, Azessiz Pt.	174	IV
1900	35 s	XIII	Referred to, on glacial lake, Azessiz Pt.	174	IV
1901	32 s	XIV	Referred to, on glacial lake, Azessiz Pt.	174	IV
1902	32 s	XV			
1903	44 s	XVI			
Copper imports, 1887	36 s	XVI	Upham, Kings Co., N. E.		
Gypsum imports, 1877-1897	22 s	III	Gypsum deposits of	74 s	A
Iron ore in, scarcity of	88 M	X	Mangrove, of	96 s	A
Mineral imports, 1874-1886	10 s	II	Upham's mills, Salmon River, N. E.		
1887	9 s	III	John River, N. E.	57	III
1888	6 s	III			
1889	6 s	IV	Upper Canada Co., I.		
1890	6 s	IV	Johns River	70	III
1901	5 s	V	Upper Hamilton Limestone of R. M.		
1902-3	6 s	VI	Contact with Lower R. L.	35	II
1904	6 s	VII	Description of, by	18, 19	II
1905	8 s	VIII	Peaks of	37	II
1906	9 s	IX	Upper Canada Company.		
1907	10 s	X	Formation of, purchases of	22	III
1908	11 s	XI	Working Wallace mine, Ont., 1896, 1897	122	A
1909	10 s	XII	Upper Canada, FRANKS RIVER, Y.		
1910	10 s	XIII	KON		
1911	10 s	XIV	Description of, by Dawson	106	II
1912	12 s	XV	Upper Canaque, So Canaque.		
1913	10 s	XVI	Upper Falls, Mowat Adams River, N. E.		
Mineral production of, per capita				82	X
1896	7 s	IX	"Upper Horizon," Souda, COAL		
1898	7 s	XI	LIBEL, SASK.		
1899	7 s	XII	Details concerning, by Dowling	9, 10, 39, 40	IV
1900	7 s	XIII			
1901	7 s	XIV	Upper Island portage, Belle River, QUE.		
1902	7 s	XV	QUE	25	II
1903	7 s	XVI	Upper Maitland Lake, THUNDER		
Natural gas, imports, 1891-6, 139, 140 s			Bay District, ONT.		
Nickel imports, 1890	141, 142 s	V	See Angikoking lake.		
Nickel production, 1897-1898	174, 179 II	XIV	Upper Mormon bar, FRANKS RIVER, R. C.		
1897-1898	145 s	X	Placer gold mining on	117	II
1899	111 s	A	Upper Rocky pt., MARCH 11, CAL.		
Oil exports from, to China and Japan, 1894	14 A	VII	LETON CO., ONT.		
Platinum yield of, 1887	105 P	III	Bogartown, Ont.	24	IV
Pyrites exported from, 1888	75	IV	Upper Savage Islands, EAST of		
imports, 1881-86	61 s	II	Big Island, HUDSON STRAIT.		
1887	81 s	III	FRANK	17	A
1890	161 s	V	Upper Stew Lake, COLCHESTER CO.		
1896	148 s	IX	N. S.		
1897	195 s	X	Antimony in	59	A
Salt imports, 1883-86	71 s	II	Limestone in	98	II
method of manufacture from			Upsala, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
brine, 1894	36 B	A		124	IV
Silver imports from Capetown, Que.	88 s	III	Upsalquitch Lake, RESHCOUGH		
State of, quality, and cost of pro-			CO., N. E.		
duction, 1897	7 A	XV	Gold on	42	M
Zircon mining in, 1887	67 s	III	Minerals in	29	A
				11	II
United States Haryta Co.			Upsalquitch River, RESHCOUGH		
Operating on McKellar Island, L.			RIVER, N. E.		
Superior	106 s	A	Elevation of upper waters of	19, 41	II
United States of Columbia.			Fall of	12	II
Mineral exports of, 1874-1886	9 s	II	Intervals on	27, 28	II
1888 road	20 s	IV	Leda clay and Saxe, as said on	41	II
1889	6 s	IV	Rocks on, and near	9	II
1893	6 s	VII	Surveys in, by	278	A
1894	8 s	VII		19, 62	A
United States National Museum.					
Acknowledgments to	191, 192 A	XI			
	207 A	XII			
	185, 186, 191 A	XIII			
Exchange with	157 A	XIV			
Unsworth, Joseph	50 A	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Upton gore, YAMASKA CO., QUE.			Utas.		
Boring in, for water	70, 71 A	VIII	Mythical hero of the Timne Indians.	111, 194 B	III
Upton tp., BACOT CO., QUE.			Utah, U.S.		
Copper deposit of	29, 35 K	IV	Gilsonite of	72 AA	VI
305, 306 A	XV		Silver from, specimen	190 A	VII
268 A	XVI		Utah formation (CAMBRO-SILE- RIAN).		
native	149 AA	XV	Cumberland river, Kentucky	19 Q	V
Silver ores of	57 J	II	Description and occurrences of	19, 22 Q	XIV
77 K	IV		Differences between, and Lorraine, 18	18 A	VII
120 S	X		Economic uses of :—		
Upwood pt., TENADA ISLAND, B. C.	33 B	II	bitumen in	15 A	I
Uracouffe.			brick clay from	91 A	XII
Mabie tp., Hastings co., Ont.	11 T	II	paving stones from	47 G	XII
64 T	IV		salt springs in	37 A	II
Ural mts., RUSSIA.			Manitoba, position of	35 F	XI
Minerals associated with nickel ores			Minnesota, U.S., position of	35 F	XI
of	29 M	X	Photo. of Facing 44	44	V
Platinum from	104, 105 R	III	Position of	14, 54 A	I
analysis	8 T	II	Silliman mt., Frankl.	20 M	XI
and osmiridium from	129 II	XIV	Thickness of	73, 74 O	XIV
Uralite.			Ontario.		
Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa	21 O	XII	Algoma dist., Little Current	23 I	IX
Templeton tp., Que.			Manitoulin island	25 I	IX
specimen	61 T	IV	320 A	XV	
Uralite porphyrites.			Brant co., Brantford tp.	14 Q	V
Kootenay, West, B. C.	32, 35 A	VII	Carleton co., Ottawa dist.	64 A	IX
35 A	VIII		58, 59 A	X	
23 A	IX		116 A	XI	
Uralite gabbro. See Gabbro-diorite.			11-25 G	XII	
Uralulite (PITCH-BLENDE).			261 A	XIV	
Uses of	43 A	III	photo., Facing 22 G	22 G	XII
Villeneuve t.	10 T	II	Eastern portion	133, 136 A	XII
64 T	IV		Glengarry co., Kenyon tp.	64 A	IX
Wakefield tp., Que.	229 A	XVI	Maxville	73 A	VIII
Uranium.			Grey co., Dolph.	29 Q	V
Nature and economic uses of.	11 T	II	Lincoln co., St. Catharines	32 Q	V
Uranophane.			Ontario co., Whitby	24 Q	V
Villeneuve tp., Labelle co., Que.	16 R	XII	Ottawa valley	78, 88	XII
Uren, J.	146 B	VII	Peel co., Toronto	25 Q	V
<i>Uria greggii.</i> See Guillemot, black			Perth sheet area	6, 12 J	XIV
<i>Uria troia.</i> See Murre.			fossils from	85, 88 J	XIV
<i>Urmator.</i> See Loon.			Prescott co., Caledonia tp.	64 A	IX
<i>indus.</i> See Loon.			131, 132 A	XIII	
<i>linnaei.</i> See Diver, red-throated			Renfrew co., Sebastopol tp.	65 A	VIII
Urquhart, Ont.	118 P	V	61 A	X	
Urquhart, KINGS CO., N.B.	39 N	IV	Russell co.	64 A	IX
Urquhart brook, FOLLA RIVER, N.S.			131, 132 A	XIII	
Devonian rocks of	33 P	V	Simcoe co., Collingwood	81, 88	IV
"Ursa stage."			18, 19, 26, 27 Q	V	
Carboniferous limestones of.	11, 12 R	II	Kirkville	272 A	XV
<i>Ursus</i> and varieties. See Bear.			Southern portion, thickness of	5 Q	V
URTICACEÆ.			Stornoot co., Roxborough.	73, 74 A	VIII
James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Welland co., borings for gas	33, 42 Q	V
Labrador pen.	361 L	XIII	Wentworth co., Dundas	31 Q	V
Rupert river, Que.	41 D	I	Hamilton	31 Q	V
<i>Urtica gracilis</i> , Ait.			York co., Highland Creek	24 Q	V
Labrador pen., interior	361 L	VIII	Minico.	26 Q	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.	41 D	I	Quebec.		
69 J	III		Champlain co., Ste. Anne	32 A	III
Uruguay.			Eastern tp., fossils	148, 149 J	VII
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	northern	41, 46 L	V
Useless Inlet, BARKLEY SOUND, V.I.	64 A	XV	southwestern	20, 22 J	VII
Usher, Isaac and Sons, Messrs.	190 S	V	Island of Montreal	20 J	VII
190 S8	V		140 A	XIII	
			epsomite in	32 T	IV
			Pointe aux Trembles 143 S	143 S	V
			Lake St. John dist.	18 K	III
			52 A	V	
			Montmorency co., Côte de Beaupré		
			seig.	25 K	III
			Montmorency		
			river.	32 L	V

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Utica formation, Quebec, Can.			Valcourtter, St. Gabriel, Que.		
Nascher co., St. Gabor, natural	37 A	B	Gneiss from	18, 19 E	A
Portneuf co.,	34, 35 E	A	petrography	74, 75 E	A
Quebec co., Beauport, ..	21, 22 K	II	Plum of	63 E	A
Charlesbourg, ..	20 K	II	Striae, in direction of	51 E	A
deposition of ..	27 E	A	Tillites at	62, 63 E	A
Quebec, ..	37 A	II			
Three Rivers sheet area	13, 15, 20, 21 E	A	Valdes Island, SEYMOUR, NARROWS,		
			B.C.		
Utica mine, SIOUX DIV., W. KOOTENAI,			Coal reported on	40 A	I
N.W., B.C., ..	174 S	VI	Flat appearance of, in sections	17 E	II
Utopia lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Quartz from, indicated, ..	124 A	A
Dumulus on, ..	23 N	IV	description by H. H. Smith, ..	17 E	IX
Iron ore on, ..	19 M	A	Tides and timber on, ..	20 E	II
Kams near, ..	51 N	IV	Vane, over slopes on, ..	44 E	II
Origin of, ..	12, 14, 15, 51 N	IV			
Rocks near, ..	275 A	XVI	Vale area, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.		
Sand from, specimen ..	162 A	XI	Coal found near, ..	30 M	XIV
Utrecht, Treaty of, See Treaty.			description, ..	24 M	XIV
Utricularia, cornuta.			seams, ..	62 S	XV
Gunn lake, Pictou and Guysboro			Vale colliery, PICTOU COAL FIELD,		
cos., N.S., ..	110, 111 F	II	N.S.		
" <i>intercedens</i> , Hayne, ..			Faults in, ..	10 E	XIV
Labrador pen., interior, ..	360 E	XIII	Fire at, 1889, ref. to, ..	58 S	A
Mistassini lake, Que., ..	40 D	I	Production of, 1886, ..	18 S	II
Moose and Rupert rivers, ..	69 D	III	Section at, ..	25 M	XIV
" <i>pubera</i> , L., ..			Work at, ..	38 S	A
Labrador pen., interior, ..	360 E	XIII			
Mistassini lake, Que., ..	40 D	I			
Moose and Rupert rivers, ..	69 D	III			
Uvarovite, St. Gabriel, ..			Vale copper mine, ACORN, PICTOU,		
Uxbridge, ONTARIO CO., ONT.			Byron CO., QUE.		
Fossils from, ..	58 A	IV		36 K	IV
	58 A	VI	Valenthule,		
VACCINIACEAE, See Berries.			South Ham. tp., Que.	64 E	IV
Vaccinium, See Blueberry.			VALLERIANACEAE, L.		
" <i>cruckings</i> , See Bilberry, dwarf			<i>Valleriana solitaria</i> , Rich.,		
" <i>crispulacens</i> , See Blueberry,			Labrador pen., interior, ..	357 E	XIII
" <i>crispulacens</i> , See Cranberry,			Mistassini lake, Que., ..	38 E	I
" <i>intermedium</i> , See Cranberry,			Vallée, chaudière, WHITEHORSE, LEWIS		
" <i>multilobus</i> , See Bilberry, three-			RIVER, Y.K.N.		
leaved			Magnetite on, ..	24 E	XII
" <i>multilobus</i> , See Blueberry,			specimen ..	172 A	XII
oval-leaved			Notes on, by McConnell	17 A	XII
" <i>ovatum</i> , See Bilberry, ovate-			Vallodiamant, W. KOOTENAI, B.C.		
leaved			Character of, ..	64, 65 A	VI
" <i>ovatum</i> , See Bilberry, ovate-			section, ..	93 A	XV
leaved			Glaucous on, ..	84 A	XII
" <i>ovatum</i> , See Cranberry, small-			Granite on, ..	66, 68 A	VI
leaved				18 A	XII
" <i>pauciflorum</i> , See Blueberry,			Vallin, J. A.		
" <i>pauciflorum</i> , See Duckberry,				114 A	XII
" <i>pauciflorum</i> , See Cranberry,			Valkyr mtns., W. KOOTENAI, B.C.		
Vacuum pan evaporation pro-			Gold in porphyry dike of, ..	66 A	XIV
cess.				134 A	XV
Description of, by Dims, ..	227-229 S	XV	Securing of, ..	163 A	XV
Vaden coal mine, NEAR TURTLE			Valleys.		
Mt., MAN.			Effects on, of glaciation, ..	94, 95 A	XV
Remarks on, by Selwyn and Daw-			Origin of, ..	17, 18 E	I
ling, ..	194-197 A	XV	Alberta, Red Deer River dist.	26, 24 E	II
Vaginaria, aculeolata, Hall.			Parthian range, ..	8 D	II
Manitou island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 E	X	British Columbia, ..		
Vagne pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			character of, ..	11 E	XII
Anticline between, and Rat river, ..	191 F	III	into mountain, ..	19 E	XII
Direction of striae on, ..	169 F	III	Kamloops div.		
Soundings south of, ..	15 F	III		6, 317, 319 E	XII
			Kootenay, West, ..	7 E	IV
				64, 65 A	VI
				11 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Valleys—Con.			Valtrata trawarutha , Say.		
Nova Scotia, origin of transverse, in southwestern	24 M	IX	Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.	56 A	XVI
Saskatchewan, Souris dist., denudation	8 F	XV	Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V
Yukon, Klondike dist.	8 B	XIV	Sutton lake, Keew.	29 F	XIV
Valley, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Winisk River dist., Keew.	162 A	XVI
Diorite east of	44 P	V	Valubina		
Igneous rocks near	152 P	V	Inner valley, Kamboops div., B.C.	106 B	XVI
Lime burnt at	98 A	III	" <i>patotrochous</i> , Ehrenberg.		
Manganese deposits near	157 S	XV	Inner valley, Kamboops div., B.C.	106 B	XVI
Triassic sand-stones near	142 P	V	Valley brook , ARISAIG DIST., N.S.		
Valley blight , HAMILTON DIST., LAMB.	123, 125 L	XIII	Gold reported in Cambro-Silurian of	41 A	I
Valley creek , WILLOW RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Marl on	90 P	I
Cherty series of	21 C	III	Rocks on, Silurian	43 A	II
Valley-drift , composition of	40 GG	I		6, 42, 62 P	I
Valleyfield , BEAUFORT CO., QUE.			Van-Anda mine , TEXADA ISLAND, B.C. See Copper Queen mine.		
Calcareous formation near	47 J	XII	Van Bremer silver vein , NEAR HORE, B.C.		
Glacial striae at	73 A	X	Description and assay value of	72 H	II
Peat near	91 J	XII	Van Hise, Prof. C. H.		
Rise from, to Malone, N.Y.	92 A	X	Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature	26, 21 A	XV
Valley mills , LEE BROOK, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	80 M	IX	Remarks by, on ditto	16 AA	XV
Valley river , ATTIKONAK RIVER, QUE.			Conclusions by, re origin of iron ore, Vermilion range, Minn.	126 AA	XV
Notes on, by Low	164 L	XIII	Hints by, re iron prospecting, Timagami dist., Ont.	130, 131 AA	XV
Valley river , GASPE CO., QUE.			Ref. to description by, of basal conglomerate near Thessalon, Ont.	93 I	X
Character of country near	252, 253 A	XVI	Views of, re cherty limestone of Michigan and Wisconsin	283 L	XIII
Spool wood manufactured on	256 A	XVI	Work by, with Barlow, 1903	122 AA	XV
Valley river , LAKE DAUPHIN, MAN.			Van Horne, W. C.	70 A	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell	72, 74, 91, 94			45 A	III
Photo. of Indian reserve on, Facing	98, 127 E	V	Van Horne avenue , OUTREMONT, QUE.	140 A	XIII
Timber on, and near	17, 18 A	III	Van Horne mtns. , ROCKY MTS., B.C.		
Shore lines and gravel beaches on	13 E	III	Dolomitic argillite from, analysis	26 D	II
Surveys on, and near, ref. to	10 E	III	Minor refs. to	23, 26 E	I
	7 E	V	Rocks on	29, 39 D	I
Valley of, representing pre-glacial channel	12 E	III	Section across	With Pt. D	t
Valley pt. , BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			Van Meter and Gue, Messrs.	58 S	VI
Rocks in vicinity of	56 K	III	Van Ward, Hoy , work by	80 A	IX
Valldre, Michel Le Neuf de La	10 L	XIII		3 M	X
Valisneria			Van Winkle Bar Hydraulic Co.	189 S	VI
Ottawa	52 G	XII		132, 135, 136 S	XII
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V	Van Winkle creek , LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
<i>spiralis</i>			Description of ledges near mouth of	30, 40 E	II
Gloucester tp., Ont.	55, 56 G	XII	Gold mining on	122 R	II
Valonia parvula , Sterki.			hydraulic	17 A	VII
Osley, Ont.	361 A	XVI		324, 326 B	II
Valtrata			Van Winkle lake , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	16 I	IX
Threehills creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	14 E	II	Van Winkle mine , LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	33, 34 B	VI
" <i>barineta</i> , Whiteaves.			Vanbrugh , RENFREW CO., ONT.	77 B	XIV
Blindman river, Alta.	166 E	II	Vancamp , MOUNTAIN TEE, HONDAS CO., ONT.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	68 E	II	Calcareous formation at, and near	90, 61 A	IX
Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II	Vance	51 R	XII
" <i>glata</i> , Whiteaves.			Vanceb	27 G	I
Blindman river, Alta.	166 E	II			
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II			
Kawinogans and Attawapiskat rivers, Keew.	163 A	XVI			
Sutton lake, Keew.	29 F	XIV			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Vancouver, George			"Vancouver range," PACIFIC ISLANDS, B.C.		
Vancouver, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Description of, by Dawson	9, 10 R	I
Altitude of	134 R	IV	Vancouver series.		
Cement works at	160 S	IX	Equivalency of, to Nicola formation	36, 45 R	XVI
Coal measures at	69 A	III	Graham island, B.C.	72 R	II
Granite worked at	157 R	III	Hope island, B.C.	47 R	II
Hot spring near	188 A	IV	Johnstone Strait, B.C.	42 R	II
	339 A	XVI	Lake Louise island, B.C.	80 R	II
	66 A	III	Lithological character of	19 R	II
			Nomenclature of	37 A	IX
Vancouver claim, BURHEAD INLET, B.C.	141 R	II	Notes on, by Webster	11, 12, 29, 30, 70 R	II
Vancouver claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Vancouver island	57, 84 A	XI
Particulars of pumping operations and gold output of	33, 34 R	III	Vancouver silver mine, VINEY CREEK, B.C.	173 S	X
Vancouver claim, ROCK CREEK, KUTVIE RIVER, B.C.	69 R	III	Vase lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Vancouver colliery. see Nanaimo colliery			Soundings in	164	I
Vancouver Enterprise Mining Co.	175 SS	V	Striae in direction of	164	I
	186 S	VI	<i>Vaseux outcrop</i> , L.		
Vancouver Island, B.C.			Fort Smith, Mack	264	I
Argillites of, compared to those of Sitka, Alaska	32 R	III	Lake Huron, north of	88	I
Bird skins from, specimens of	90 A	VI	Mary creek, Alta	168	I
Flams and oysters on coasts of	93 A	VI	Moose Factory, Ont.	70	I
Gold on, deposits	146, 147 R	III	<i>J. Albana</i> , B.L. Log.		
Historical notes	62 R	II	Lake Huron, north of	88	I
measures, ref. to	80, 81 R	III	<i>Calthea</i> , Gadi.		
mining, 1890	40, 43 A	I	Fort Simpson, Mack	234	I
1891	45, 49 S	V	Moose Factory, Ont.	70	I
1892	48, 61 SS	V	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	82	I
1893	38, 44 S	VII	Tol crossing, Battle river, Alta	167 R	I
notes by Dawson	86, 91 R	III	Vankleek Hill, W. HAWKESBURY DIST., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
production	39 S	V	Camden Silurian man	135 A	XII
	34 S	XII	Chazy	84	XII
	39 S	XVI	Trouton	87	XII
Geological discoveries in, 1894	53 S	VII	Upton	59 A	X
prospecting	62 S	X		89 A	XII
prospects	72 S	VI		132 A	XII
Grabs from, specimen	56 A	IV	Vancouver Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.	73 R	I
Flora of, list of plants collected in	114, 120 R	II	Vancouver, Lardner	228 S	XI
notes by Macoun	93, 94 A	VI	<i>Vancouver</i>		
Fossils from	76, 77 A	V	Montealeoni, Ont.	304	X
	90, 92 A	VI	Montmorency Falls, Que.	25, 119 R	I
	140, 143 A	X	Winnipeg lake, Man.	40	I
	254 A	XIV	<i>hemion</i> , Safford	71	XI
Gold and silver on:			Minnesota, U.S.	41 R	VI
assays for, ref. to	430 A	XX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51	VI
black sands	120 S	XIII	<i>montebellus</i> , Billings		
mining	45, 141 R	III	Palliser, pr., Manitoba island		
occurrences known in 1888	141, 143 R	III	L. Huron, Ont.	319 A	X
			<i>montebellus</i> , Billings		
Mammals from, specimens	90 A	VI	Island of Montreal, Que.	122	I
Map of northern portion	With Vol.	II	Nepaul ()	72	XI
Mineral industry of, 1893	164 S	VII	St. Denis, Que.	117	I
Mountain system of	15 R	I	Vardallo, FREDONI, ITALY.		
Natural gas reported from	XXXV A	XVI	Sulphide on soil, ref. to	144, 168, 171 R	XI
Puffins, tufted, from	125 A	IX	Varennes, Varennes (), Varennes (), CO., QUE.		
Reports on geology of west coast	54, 92 A	XV	Salme springs at	121 R	I
surveys on, ref. to	39 A	I	Vargas Island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Timber of	106 R	II	Probability of intrusive rocks in	84 A	XI
ref. to	43 A	I	Variation of compass. see Magnetism		
Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition.	142, 143, 161 R	III			
"Vancouver Island Pilot."	78				
	81, 82 R	II			

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Variolite.		Vegetables. <i>Chn.</i>	
Petrography of, from Ottawa islands, Hudson bay,	80, 81 f A	New Brunswick, on Lower Caribou mountains,	80 f I
Varulsh.		Nipigon lake, Ont.,	213 A XV
Manganese in manufacture of,	48 M A	Norway house, Keew.,	7 f XII
Vars, Russell co., Ont.	111 A A	Onabough house, Keew.,	10 f II
Vase river, L. Nipissing, Ont.		Peace-Atabaska dist., Alta.,	101 A XV
Character of,	215 f A	Rainy river, Ont.,	178 f II
Trading post on,	14 f A	Rupert house, Que.,	22 f I
Vaseau lake, Osoyoos div., B. C.	73 A XII	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.,	12 f XVI
Vaseux lake, MACKINAC RIVER, QUE.	29 f XI	Stikine valley, B. C.,	60 f III
Vaudreuil, VAL DRIEL CO., QUE.		Trout lake, Fawn river, Keew.,	13 f II
Bog iron ore of,	24 k IV	Vernilion, Alta.,	8 f A
Building stone of,	121 k IV	Wasauipi lake, Que.,	71 A IX
Vaudreuil co., QUE.		Yukon, extraordinary growth of, southwest portion,	49, 50 A XV
Bog iron ore in sand hills of,	74 A VII		11 A XI
Potsdam sandstone of,	19, 29 f A	Vegetable marrow.	
Vaudreuil tp., VAL DRIEL CO., QUE.		Eabomet lake, Keew.,	101 A XV
Bog iron ore deposits in,	24 f IV	Vegetable monnl.	
Canadian of,	85 k III	New Brunswick, northeast mt.,	125, 26 N III
Chert of,	49 f VII		71 N IV
Gold in quartz veins of,	110, 142 f A	Vegetation.	
early history of,	72, 74 f A	<i>See also</i> Plants, Trees, etc.	
Ochre deposit at,	133 f A	Action of, on rocks,	27 f I
Quartz from, assay of,	54 f II	Akmiski island, Keew.,	24 f III
Shell marl in,	111 k IV	Boundary Creek dist., B. C.,	53 A X
	137 f XII	Chilkoot pass, B. C.,	117, 174, 175 f III
Vaughan, David (H. B. C.)	31 f IX	Clearwater lake, Lab.,	57, 58 f III
Vaughan, J. W.	121 f II	Dease lake and vicinity, B. C.,	77 f III
	12 f III	Digby neck, N. S.,	26, 27 f IX
Vaughan creek, St. John co., N. B.		Frenchman valley, Sask., absence of arboreal,	21 f I
Terraces at mouth of,	61 N IV	Great Whale river, Lab.,	54 f III
Vaughan lake, L'ENSEMBLE, N. S.		Kootenay lake, B. C.,	26 f IV
Anticline on,	40 f A XV	Leaves river, near L. Marsh, Ykn.,	163 f III
Vautier, H. E.	49 A I	Pelly river, Ykn.,	121 f III
Vautier, Stenger & Co., Messrs.	188 f VI	Rocky mountains,	33, 34, 52, 65, 78 f I
Vaux mt., NORTH OF LEE RIVER, B. C.	12, 122 f I	Shelford mt., Que.,	18 f A XII
Vavasour mica mine, See Gem mica mine.		Southampton island, Keew.,	131 A XVI
Vedder mt., NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B. C.	46, 49, 53 A XIV	Stikine valley, B. C.,	59 f III
Vegetables.		Tagish and neighbouring lakes, B. C. and Ykn.,	103 f III
<i>See also</i> the various varieties.		Veighton, Russell co., Ont.	19 f XII
Are noted as growing at the following places:		Velth and Berland, Messrs.	160 f A
Abitibi lake, Que., east of,	112 A XIV	<i>Velutia (Lumaca) umbata</i> , Brown.	
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin,	108 f IV	Odell's brickyard, Ottawa East,	54 f XII
Atlin Lake div., B. C.,	12 f XII	<i>Velutia</i> , Gould.	
Dawson, Ykn.,	44, 53 A XV	Quebec city,	57 f A
Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B. C.,	77 f III	Velvet mine, SODIE MT., W. Kootenay, B. C.	
Eabomet lake, Keew.,	101 A XV	Notes on, by Brock,	75 A XII
Footprint lake, Keew.,	159 A XVI	Vemhies valley, KAMLOOPS DIST., B. C.	
Fort Hood Hope, Mack.,	107 f IV	Rocks of,	80 f VII
Fort Liard, Mack.,	51 f IV	Temperature observations on,	123 f VII
Fort Providence, Mack.,	79 f IV	White silt in, height of,	289 f VII
Fort Smith, Mack.,	62 f IV	Vendettin, St. Feals, Indian	
Fort Simpson, Mack.,	86 f IV	Vennachar, MINGER TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	28, 46 f XIV
Great Slave lake, Mack.,	66, 67 f IV	Vennor, H. G.	
Hamilton inlet, Lab. and Que.,	127 f A XII	Extract from, rep. by, on apatite of Ont.,	100, 91 k IV
James bay, Ont.,	178 A XVI	Notes by on:—	
Labrador pen.,	28 f VIII	Frontenac gabbro mine, Ont.,	121 f X
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.,	8 f V	graphite north of Ottawa,	130 k IV
Mackenzie valley, Mack.,	33 f IV	iron mines, S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont.,	35, 38 f XII
Mistassini lake, Que.,	1 f I		

Venner, H. G., Can.

Notes by, on Matthews mon. mine, Ont. 68, 69 I

Ref. to surveys by, in 69 I

Grenville sheet area 69 I

Perth sheet area, Ont. 6, 18, 19, 22, 30, 63, 64 I

Fortnaco, Que. 58 A VII

Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 40 VIII

Wright and Labelle co's., Que. 35 A VII

Views of, concerning 79, 71 I

Hastings series 43 VI

iron and apatite deposits 19, 20 I

relations of limestone and anorthosite north of the St. Lawrence 62 S III

thickness of gneiss, Labelle co., Que. 41 J VII

Venner's phosphate claim, Buck

IN HAM TWP., LABELLE CO., QUE. 192 R IV

Venosia, Low tp., Wright co., QUE.

Mica of, and near 45 A VI

75 S VII

116, 127 O VII

Ventilation in colleries,

Pictou field, N.S. 32 M XIV

Souris field, Sask. 141 XV

Ventura co., Cal.

78 A V

Venos' hair stone. See Sagenite.**Ventrona mts., Mt.**

Lake Landman, Cassiar dist., and Chilkoot pass, B.C. 226 R III

Verdun, Jacques CARTIER CO., QUE.

149, 141 A XIII

22 O XIV

Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de

Aureuines de la 7 E II

Travels by, in Man. and Sask. 12 F V

89 G XI

Vernos,

Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack. 16 D IV

Winnipeg lake, Man. 49 F XI

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region 206 E V

Vermiculite,

Georgia, U.S. 17 S X

Vermilion, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.

Agricultural land around 8 D V

83 AA XV

Altitude of 27 D V

Boulder clay of 47 D V

Rocks between, and Battle river 46 D V

Traverse from, to Buffalo Head hills 14, 15 D V

Vermilion bay, EAGLE LAKE, MAN.

TOL LAKE DIST., ONT. 125 E IV

Keowatin belt south of 40 A IX

Surveys on, ref. to 4 A I

Vermilion falls, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.

Boulder clay near 62 D V

Description of, by McConnell 15 D V

Fossils from, Devonian 45, 46 D V

Limestone from, Devonian 51 D V

Photo of, Facing 16 D V

Origin of 58 D IV

1, 6—61

Vermilion forks, SIMILIKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.

Appropriate gold washings on 145 R III

Lignite on 148 R III

Wood Lagoon 119 R III

Vermilion hills, SOUTH OF EBN FOLD, MURSEAU DIV., SASK.

62 I I

Vermilion iron range, MINN.

SOTA, U.S. 121, 122, 131, 132 AA XV

Vermilion lakes, BASEL DIV., ALTA.

28 D I

Vermilion lake, FAIRBANK DIST., AL.

GOMA DIST., ILL. 83 D V

Altitude of 17, 23 F V

Description of Vermilion river N. of 23, 24 A V

Notes on, by Bell 78 A III

Surveys on, ref. to

Vermilion lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Description of 31 A XIV

Rocks of, ref. to 35 A XIV

Vermilion lake, ST. LOUIS CO., MINN.

Auriferous Keowatin schists on 75, 76 G V

Geological formations around 141 A XVI

Glacial strata near 118 E IV

Iron ores of, ref. to 19 A II

12 D III

27 A IV

production, 1884-1887 31 S III

Visited by Lawson, 1887 19 A III

Vermilion lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

Copper sulphides on 63 A VIII

149 I X

Glacial strata on, direction 138 I X

Iron ore on 152 I X

Map of, and vicinity With Vol. XV

Nickel ore from, analysis 159 D XIV

Pyrite from, analysis 40 R VI

145 I X

Quartz from, assay of 38 R IV

Rocks on 279 I X

Vermilion Lake range, BASEL DIV., ALTA.

Basal limestone of 19 D II

Description of 19 D II

Intermediate limestone of 21 D II

Nomenclature of 19 D II

Section across With Pt. D II

Vermilion lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.

Footwall of; depth of 221 A XIV

Vermilion mine, DENISON TWP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Amphibolite of, garnetiferous 61 D XIV

Copper from, glance 195 D XIV

native 106 D XIV

Exhibit from, to Paris, 1900 29 A XIII

Gold from 107 D XIV

Inclusions of, in Intermediate and Nickel 29 D XIV

269 A XV

Minor refs. to 130 S V

19, 121 D XIV

Nickeliferous ore from, analysis 44, 45 R V

Notes on, by Bell 51 F V

Selwyn 49, 50 A III

Petrography of rocks from 62, 64, 73, 77 F V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Vermilion mine—Con.			Vermont, U.S.—Con.		
Polydymite and sperryite in . . . 26, 50 T	IV		Copper belt of . . . 149 AA	XV	
59 A	V		Granite of . . . 36 J	VI	
70 AA	V		Pre-Cambrian of . . . 50 A	I	
Tin (cassiterite) in . . . 11, 13, 17, 99 H	XIV		Ref. to Prof. Hitchcock's map of . . . 32 J	II	
26 T	IV		Serpentines of . . . 21 S	V	
Vermilion pass, ROCKY MOUNTAINS.			Vermont creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, B.C.		
Description of . . . 119, 120 B	I		Copper from, assays of . . . 173 SS	V	
Early explorations in . . . 10 H	I		Galena on . . . 179 S	V	
Elevation and length of . . . 19 H	I		specimens . . . 159 AA	V	
Quartz from, assay of . . . 42 R	VIII		Gold on . . . 163, 170 SS	V	
Minor refs. to . . . 3 A	I		Jamesonite from, analyses . . . 65 R	V	
<i>Oreodites gilberti</i> from . . . 10, 22, 23 H	I		specimen . . . 61 A	VI	
30 H	II		1891 . . . 177 S	V	
Vermilion pt., REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	90 D	VIII	Mining operations on, 1892 . . . 182 S	VI	
Vermilion range, ROCKY MTS.			1893 . . . 142, 143 S	VII	
Ridge formed by . . . 23 H	I		Quartz from, assay of . . . 57 R	V	
Section of, See map of Costigan			Vernat, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Coal basin . . . Pt. A	XVI		Farms of . . . 110 F	II	
Vermilion range, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	125, 126 AA	XV	Iron ore near, specular . . . 116 F	II	
Vermilion river, DAPHIN LAKE, MAN.			Rocks near . . . 82 F	II	
Fossils from . . . 53 A	II		Verner, CALDWELL TWP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Gypsum struck in boring on . . . 191 A	XV		Altitude of . . . 281 F	X	
Oil on, boring for . . . 16, 72 A	III		Brick-clay near . . . 156 F	X	
82 SS	IV		Pleistocene deposits near . . . 47 F	X	
Rocks on . . . 212, 214 E	V		Vernellium triquetra, d'Orbigny.		
Report on, by Tyrrell . . . 85-90 E	V		Delorsine, Man . . . 211 E	V	
Timber between, and Valley river. 13 E	III		Vernon, Hon. F. G.	24 D	IV
Vermilion river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Vernon, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Chalybeate springs on . . . 163 R	III		Calcareous formation at . . . 61 A	IX	
Explorations on, by Hector, ref. to. 10 H	I		Vernon, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Rainfall of . . . 33 H	I		Character of country N.E. of . . . 38 A	VIII	
Source of . . . 119 H	I		Temperature observations at. 426, 127 H	VII	
Valley of, description of . . . 120, 121 H	I		Vernon copper mine, NEAR GOOSE CREEK, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Description of, by Tyrrell . . . 41, 42 E	II		Notes on, by Bailey . . . 22, 23 H	X	
Vermilion river, LAC SEUL, ONT.			Old workings of, prepared for developing . . . 58 S	VI	
Rocks on . . . 91 A	XIV		Vernonia macmurtrei.		
Vermilion river, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Sandwich, Essex co., Ont. . . 154 A	XIV	
Cree and Stoney names of . . . 175 E	II		Verona, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Description of, by Tyrrell . . . 41, 42 E	II		Feldspar quarry at . . . 184 A	XIV	
Explorations on . . . 10 A	II		Veronica alpina, Linn.		
Fossils from . . . 153, 154 E	II		Finlayson lake and river, Yukon. 223 H	III	
Geology of . . . 97-99 E	II		James Bay dist. . . 68 J	III	
Valley of, is ancient river channel. 146 E	II		Labrador pen. . . 360 L	VIII	
Vermilion river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			" <i>americana</i> , Schwein.		
Terraces on; greenstone on. . . 98 A	XI		Labrador pen., interior . . . 360 L	VIII	
Vermilion river, REINDEER LAKE, SASK. See Pink river.			Mistassini lake, Que. . . 40 H	I	
Vermilion river, ST. MARGUERITE RIVER, QUE.			Moose and Rupert rivers. . . 68 J	III	
Sand area in valley of . . . 112 A	XI		" <i>peregrina</i> , Linn.		
Source of . . . 28 J	XI		Labrador pen., interior. . . 360 L	VIII	
Vermilion river, WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.			Moose river and James bay . . . 68 J	III	
Huronian on . . . 12 F	V		" <i>scutellata</i> , Linn.		
Norite belts on . . . 146, 147 A	XIV		Labrador pen., interior. . . 360 L	VIII	
6, 7, 87 H	XIV		Moose and Rupert rivers. . . 68 J	III	
Quartzite of . . . 43 A	V		Verrill, Prof. Addison E.	174 A	XI
Report on, by Bell . . . 25, 27 F	V			177 A	XIII
Surveyed, 1889 . . . 30 A	IV		Verte bala. See Bala Verte.		
Vermont, U.S.			St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee. . . 160 A	XVI	
Cambrian of . . . 53 J	VII		Vespertilio lucifugus. See Bat.		
Cambro-Silurian of . . . 36 J	VII		" <i>subulatus. See Bat.</i>		

9 AA XV
9 B I II
9 A I
2 J II
1 S V

3 SS V
9 B V
9 AA V
1 SS V
5 R V
4 R VI
9 A VI
8 S V
2 S VI
3 S VII
4 R V

9 P II
9 P II
9 P II

I X
I X
I X

E V
II IV

A IX

A VIII
B VII

M X

S VI

A XIV

A XIV

R III
7 III
L VIII

L VIII

I I
7 III

VIII

VIII

XI

XIII

XVI

PAGE. VOL.

Vespra tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT. 287, 295, 296 A V

Vesuvianite. See *Libetase*.

Vesuvius, ITALY.

Lava flows of, compared with those of Lacquet Island, B.C. 11 D II

Vetches in central Alberta 15, 17 E II

Veuve river, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.

Drainage area of 218 I X

Soil of valley of 31 I X

Stratified deposits near 132 I X

Surveys on, 1880, ref. to 39 A IV

Vinduct lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 125 E IV

Vin et Frère, Messrs. 18, 19 R IV

61 63, 67, 68 O XIV

Viburnum.

New Brunswick, western 52 G I

swamps of Chaleur Bay dist 34 M II

asperum, Daw. 57 E II

Calgary, Alta 195 E II

N. Saskatchewan river, Alta 391 C VII

Omimca river, B.C. 59, 136 E II

Red Deer river and tribs., Alta 59, 136 E II

calgaryana, Daw. 57 E II

Calgary (near), Alta 57 E II

lentago, See Nanniberry.

wardenskioblu, Hore.

Great Bear river, Mack. 22 D IV

medium, Linn.

Petty harbour, Newfoundland. 22 10 I

opulus, See Cranberry, high bush

ovatum, Penhallow.

Blindman river, Alta 391 A VII

orgococcolus, Daw.

Calgary (near), Alta 57 E II

paniculatum, See Berry, Pendma

saskatchewanse, Daw

Little Red Deer river, Alta 136 E II

Vicars, John 78 A V

Vichy, PUY DE DOME DEPT., FRANCE

Mineral water of 63 88 IV

108 8 V

Vicia.

Central Alberta 16 E II

americana, Muhl.

Kapiskau river, Kee. 212 A XV

Labrador pen., interior 355 L VIII

Moose and Rupert rivers. 37 D I

64 J III

cracca, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior 355 L VIII

Rupert house, Que. 37 D I

Topsoil, Nfld. 22 10 I

gigantea, (Hook).

Socke, V.I. 115 B II

Victor Hydraulic Mining Co. 187 S VI

Victor mine, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S. 221 A XIV

Victoria, AUSTRALIA.

Gold statistics concerning 52 R III

Victoria, CARLETON CO., N.B. 19, 24 G I

116—61½ 963

PAGE. VOL.

Victoria, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Carboniferous rocks of 308 A XV

Direction of strata in 163 A XV

Gypsum near 74 M VII

68 E I

Victoria, VAN-OUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Boulder clay of 105 B II

Copper ores near 83 A XV

Distances from, to various places on mainland 10 C III

Glaciation at 99 101 R II

49 A XIV

strata near 74, 75 A XV

Granite in, for building stone 106 R III

Growth of, due to gold-rushes 13 R III

Limestone of 159 R III

Marine deposits near 88 A XV

Metamorphological observations at 122 D II

Pumice shot near, 1887 48, 53 A III

Quartz from, assay of 53 R VIII

Sponges from, specimens 91 A VI

Victoria, VICTORIA ISL., ALTA.

Boring at, for gas and oil 18, 25 27 A X

155 S X

28, 35, 36 A XI

11-15 A XII

Mission and H. B. C. post at 55 E II

Water from boring at, analysis 41 46 R XI

Victoria bay, MEGANTIC LAKE, QUE. 47 S II

Victoria bridge, MONTREAL.

Stone of 168 A XI

Utica shale near 20 J VII

149 A XIII

Victoria cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT. 22 M I

Victoria claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C. 32, 34, 57 R III

Victoria claim, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.

First claim staked in Southern B.C. 137 A XV

Victoria claim, TENADA ISLAND, B.C.

54 R VII

Victoria co., N.B.

Agricultural land in 52 G I

87 A VII

34 M XII

Calcareous strata of 18 G I

Geological formations of 7 G I

Gypsum production of, 1886 35 S II

1887 31 S III

1888 38 S IV

1890 77 S V

Maps of, With Vols. and II

Silurian rocks in, first announced by Gesner 11 G I

Slopes in, surface features of 10 G I

Strata in, direction of 24 G I

Surveys in, ref. to 19 A I

report on, by Bailey, Pt. G I

by Bailey and McInnes Pt. S II

Timber of, character 39 A II

Victoria co., N.S.

Coal production of, 1897 41 S X

1898 32 S XI

1899 32 S XII

1900 35 S XIII

1901 32 S XIV

1902 44 S XV

1903 36 S XVI

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Victoria co., N.S. *Con.*

Gypsum quarries of.....	77 s	V
Quartz from, assays of.....	22 R	XI

Victoria co., ONT.

Geology of portion of.....	Pt. J	VI
Iron development and prospecting		
work in, 1889.....	47 ss	IV
Rocks in.....	39 AA	VI

Victoria colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.

<i>See also</i> Dominion Coal Co.		
Analysis of coal from.....	56 s	XI

Coal production of, 1886.....	80 s	XV
1887.....	18 s	II
1888.....	16 s	III
1889.....	17 s	IV
1890.....	18 ss	IV
1891.....	35 s	V
1891.....	28 ss	V
1892.....	19, 28 s	VI
1894.....	27 s	VII
1895.....	26 s	VIII
1896.....	36 s	IX
1897.....	41 s	X

Description of.....	40 s	VI
work at, 1890.....	41, 42 s	V
1891.....	39 ss	V
1892.....	29, 30 s	VI
1893.....	33 s	VII

Victoria Copper Company.

Development work of, 1892.....	193 s	VI
--------------------------------	-------	----

Victoria copper mine, ASCOT

TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.	50 K	IV
---------------------------	------	----

Victoria copper mine, KAMLOOFS,

B.C.	54, 168 s	VII
------	-----------	-----

Victoria cove, SILLERY, QUEBEC CO., QUE.

Borings at, notes on.....	328-331 A	XV
Fluviatile sands at.....	142 AA	XV
<i>Tsuga canadensis</i> from.....	258 A	XIV

Victoria creek, ANTLER CREEK, CARIROO DIST., B.C.

Gold mining on.....	123 R	III
---------------------	-------	-----

Victoria galena mine, NEAR SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Galena mining at.....	13 II	III
unsuccessful.....	121 s	X
Zinc in.....	248 s	XV

Victoria gold mine, FAIRVIEW CAMP, YALE DIST., B.C.

138, 139 s	VII
------------	-----

Victoria gold mine, ISAAC HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.

Notes on, by Faribault.....	410 A	XV
Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	II

Victorin Gold Mining Co.

65 K	IV
91, 156 J	X

Victorin gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.

Lode mining on.....	37 A	XIV
62-65 B	XIV	
Notes on, by McConnell.....	36 A	XII
34 40 B	XIV	
Quartz from, assay of.....	233 A	XIV

Victoria head, SMITH SOUND, FRANK.

Description of coast from, to Cape Isabella.....	54 R	II
--	------	----

Victoria hotel, LEVIS PT., QUE.

50, 51, 64, 116-120 K	III
-----------------------	-----

Victoria Hydraulic Mining Co.

Prospecting by, Quesnel river, B.C.	68 s	V
Work by, 1891.....	155 ss	V
1892.....	165, 170 s	VI

Victoria Island, FRANKLIN.

Geology of.....	33, 34 R	II
-----------------	----------	----

Victoria Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

45 II	III
-------	-----

Victoria lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.

See Meteghan lake.

Victoria lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.

See Bass lake.

Victoria land, FRANKLIN

See Victoria island.

Victoria Manganese Co.

44 M	X
------	---

Victoria mica mine, TEMPLETON

TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130 J	XII
-----------------------	-------	-----

Victoria mine, PARBOONGETE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Cherty rocks of.....	68 II	III
Prospecting on.....	77 II	III

Victoria mine, SEDBURY DIST., ONT.

Assays of ore from.....	118, 212 II	XIV
Breccia of.....	257 A	XV
Copper development at, 1900.....	47 s	XIII
Depth of (1900).....	422 II	XIV
Diorite of, porphyritic.....	57 II	XIV
Fuel of.....	193 II	XIV
Hydro-chemical agencies at.....	131 II	XIV
Historical notes.....	41, 42 II	XIV
Magnetic separation of pyrrhotite		
in.....	135 138 II	XIV
surveying in.....	442 II	XIV

Map of, geological.....	With Pt. II	XIV
-------------------------	-------------	-----

Nickel and copper in, proportion of,		
--------------------------------------	--	--

109-111 II	XIV
------------	-----

Norite in.....	5, 7 II	XIV
----------------	---------	-----

Ores of, disposition of.....	194 II	XIV
------------------------------	--------	-----

Plant of.....	89, 187 190, 212 II	XIV
---------------	---------------------	-----

notes by Locke.....	453, 454 A	XV
---------------------	------------	----

photos. of.....	At end of Pt. II	XIV
-----------------	------------------	-----

Platinum in.....	101 II	XIV
------------------	--------	-----

Production of.....	234 II	XIV
--------------------	--------	-----

Rocks of, classed in "offset deposits"	120 II	XIV
--	--------	-----

Secondary quartz in.....	129 II	XIV
--------------------------	--------	-----

Sulphides of.....	108 II	XIV
-------------------	--------	-----

Victoria Mining Co.

Chromite works of, Black Lake,		
Que.....	23 s	IX
27 s	X	

Victoria mt., BOW RANGE, B.C. AND

ALTA.....	103 A	XVI
-----------	-------	-----

Victoria mt., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.

See Orford mt.

Victoria mt., V.I.

40 R	III
------	-----

Victoria museum, OTTAWA.

Geological Survey's embryo head-		
quarters.....	vii A	XVI

Victoria Oil Co.

82 ss	IV
-------	----

Victoria Park brook, SALMON

RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
-----------------------------	--	--

Rocks of.....	45 P	V
---------------	------	---

Victoria river, ARITHI DIST., QUE.

5 K	XIII
-----	------

Victoria Road, VICTORIA CO., ONT.

Notes on pent bog of.....	278, 279 A	XV
---------------------------	------------	----

Victoria springs, GREENS CREEK,

CARLETON CO., ONT.	48 G	XII
--------------------	------	-----

E. VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

Victoria Tripolite Co.

Property of, operated by Premier

Tripolite Co., N. Y., 1902 . . . 276 S

Property of, idls. 1903 . . . 152 S

Work by . . . 97 A

Victory rd., FIDELITY CO. . . 52, 53**Vidua,** FIDELITY CO. . . 101 S

Boring . . . 189

Viger rapids mine, CHARLES CO.,

ARTHA . . . 41 K

Notes on, by Ellis . . . 41 K

Village bay, MAYNE ISLAND, GEOR-

GIAN GULF, B.C. . . 22 B

. . . 122 A

Village Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE

IS., B.C. . . 52, 86 B

Villagedale, BARRINGTON BAY,

SHELBURNE CO., N.S. . . 60 M

Direction of strata . . . 154 M

Ville Marie, *See* E. des Pores.**Ville St. Louis,** MONTREAL . . . 37, 51 O**Villeneuve, LABELLE CO., QUE.**

Monazite from . . . 11 T

. . . 79 S

Pentacrite from . . . 75 S

. . . 156 K

Frankite from . . . 10 T

. . . 64 T

Villeneuve mine mine, VILLENEUVE

TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Mining in, suspended . . . 102 S

. . . 86 S

Monazite in . . . 11 T

. . . 18 T

. . . 24 R

Villeneuve tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Albite in . . . 16 I

Feldspar in, topolithically . . . 158 K

. . . 230 S

Garnet in . . . 34 T

Mica in . . . 159 K

locations . . . 130 S

mining . . . 112 J

muscovite . . . 58 T

. . . 48 P

Microcline (amazon stone) in . . . 17, 46 P

Speckartite in . . . 59 I

Tourmaline in . . . 67 S

Uranophane in . . . 16 R

Villeray selz., TEMISCAMIA CO.,

QUE. . . 26 K

Vin Island, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.

Salt marsh on . . . 27 S

Vincennes, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Landslide on . . . 70 J

Vincet, E. R. . . . 120 A**Vincet, J. G.** . . . 54 A**Vincet Island,** QUEEN CHARLOTTE

SOUND, B.C. . . 55 B

Viners Island, *See* Akimiski Island.**Vineyards.**

Prospects of, in Kamloops div.,

B.C. . . 16 B

Vinohrad, Wildf.

Bogus, Newfoundland . . . 21 DIO

Dease lake, B.C. . . 216 B

Labrador pen. . . 354 L

Moose and Rupert rivers . . . 64 J

vinodendres, Linn.

Moose river, Ont. . . 64 J

vinum, Linn.

Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack . . . 206 F

Labrador pen. . . 354 L

Mistassini lake, Que. . . 36 D

Moose and Rupert rivers . . . 64 J

vinulata, Nit

Kapiskau river, Kee . . . 242 A

Moose and Rupert rivers . . . 64 J

Mistassini lake, Que. . . 36 D

Topsail, Newfoundland . . . 21 DIO

vinophylla.

Yellowhead pass, B.C. . . 201 A

vinuata, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior . . . 354 L

vinulata, Linn.

Carey lake, Dubawnt river, Mack . . . 206 F

Labrador pen., interior . . . 354 L

vinulata, *See* Violet.**Viola mine,** AINSWORTH, B.C. . . 175 S**VIOLACEAE.**

Cassiar dist., B.C. . . 1216 B

Daly and Carey lakes, Mack . . . 206 F

Mistassini lake, Que. . . 36 D

Moose and Rupert rivers and James

bay, list of . . . 64 J

Newfoundland . . . 21 DIO

Violet.

Benson mt., V.I. . . 93 AA

mountain dog's tooth

Rocky Mountains park, Alta. . . 102 A

Violet chimus, KLONDIKE DIST., YKS.

Notes on, by McConnell . . . 40 AA

Work on, by faults in . . . 18, 65 B

Violet flags.

Centredale, Pictou co., N.S. . . 170 P

Violet lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

. . . 53 I

Viper, blowing

London, Ont., specimen . . . 114 A

Virago sound, GRIFFIN ISLAND, B.C.

Caribou near . . . 13 L

Description of, by Ellis . . . 11, 20 L

Virdeu, BRANTON DIV., MAN.

Altitude of . . . 129 F

Dimensions . . . 86 F

Viridula, *See* (red eyed)

Western Ontario . . . 139 A

Virgula, I. S.

Analysis of tripolite from . . . 20 S

Artesian wells of . . . 10 O

Oriskany formation of . . . 21 O

Virgula sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.

Direction of strata in . . . 15 M

Granite in . . . 85, 112 M

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Virginia slate (MESABI SERIES).....	xvii A	XVI	Viriparus conradi (?), M. and H.		
Visitation Isle , RIVIÈRE DES PRAIRIES, QUE.....	140 A	XIII	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Visitor island , NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.			" <i>leai</i> , M. and H.		
Rocks of.....	384 A	XV	Blindman river, Alta.....	165 E	II
Visitors to Museum. See Museum.			Fish creek, Bow river, Alta.....	57 E	II
Vista lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Red Deer river and tribs., Alta. 60,	68, 69, 74, 136 E	II
Agglomerate schists on.....	54, 55 F	III	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Shape and origin of.....	19 F	III	" <i>trochiformis</i> , M. and H.		
Striae on, direction.....	166 F	III	Bow river, Alta.....	165 E	II
Vital Lefort. See Lefort, Vital			Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Vital creek , SILVER CREEK, OMINECA RIVER, B. C.			Vocabularies.		
Arquerite on.....	42 R	III	Eskimo words.....	196-204 F	IX
	20 T	IV	Indian tribes of B.C.....	208-213 B	III
	40 C	VII	Voelcker, J. A.	35 O	XII
analysis.....	145 R	III	Vogelsang, H.	93, 94, 110, 131 J	VIII
Boulder-clay on.....	26 R	VI	Vogler cove , LUNEBURG CO., N.S.		
Copper (native) in gold washings	37 C	VII	Anticline at.....	404, 405 A	XV
on.....	154 R	III	Cambrian rocks of.....	49 M	IX
Gold mining on.....	136 E	III	Gold at.....	403-405 A	XV
	18 AA	VI	Vogt, Prof. J. H. L.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	12, 39 C	VII	On apatite veins of Norway.....	59 O	XIII
	19 AA	VI	On 'fahllands' veins of Norway, 13, 14 A		VI
Vitis riparia. See Grape, wild			On nickel deposits of Scandinavia,	18, 19, 166, 167 H	XIV
Vitrea cellaria , (Muller).			On precious metals in Norwegian		
Toronto.....	161 A	XVI	matres.....	204 H	XIV
" <i>humana</i> , Strom.			On Sudbury ores, 124, 128, 130, 143, 168 H		XIV
Red lake, Albany river, Kee.....	160 A	XVI	Vogt, W.	63 A	XVI
Vitriol.			Voigt and Hochgesang, Messrs.	74 AA	VI
Production of, from Ertelien mine,			Voigtite.	65 H	V
Norway.....	169 H	XIV	Volcanic ash.		
Vitriol, green See Copperas.			Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	192 A	XII
Vitrophyre tuff.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54 A	XIV
Petrography of, from Onaping river,			Rocky mountains.....	164 B	I
Ont.....	74, 76 F	V	Skidegate channel, B.C.....	71, 72 R	V
Vivian, Sir Hussey Herbert			assay.....	54 R	VIII
See Vivian, Messrs. H. H. & Co.			Sudbury dist., Ont.....	61 H	XIV
Vivian, Messrs. H. H. & Co.			Yukon.....	43, 46 B	III
Refs. to mines, plant, methods, &c.			Leves and Pelly rivers.....	133 R	III
of, Sudbury mining dist., Ont.....	2 A	III	southwestern.....	44 A	XI
	31 A	IV	Volcanic breccia. See Breccia.		
	39 SS	IV	Volcanic cone.		
	52 I	V	North of Pelly river, Yukon.....	30 A	XV
	121, 125, 135, 139 S	V	Volcanic creek , ATLIN LAKE DIV.,		
	118 SS	V	B.C.....	30 B	XII
	58, 113 S	VI	Volcanic creek , N. FORK KETTLE		
	51, 95 S	VI	RIVER, B.C.....	69 A	XIII
	142 S	VII	Volcanic mt. , OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.....	77 A	XIII
	126 S	XI	Volcanic rocks.		
9, 30-32, 111, 113, 172, 219 H		XIV	Association of, with mineral de-		
Vivianite.			posits.....	181 F	III
Antigonish, N.S.....	114 F	II	Microscopic distinctions in.....	47 Cc	I
Hatley tp., Que.....	17 R	XI	Volcanic tufa.		
	193 A	XII	Experiments on, by Hoffmann,		
	191 AA	XV	from Lawn hill, Skidegate		
Madawaska par., N.B.....	18 M	X	inlet, B.C.....	71, 72 R	V
Vaudrenil co., Que.....	64 T	IV	L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	51 Cc	I
Yukon.....	64 T	IV	Rainy River dist., Ont., petrography.	91-97 F	III
	69 AA	V	Volcanoes.		
	100 A	VII	Alaska.....	45, 46 H	III
Viriparus			Bad Vermilion lake, Ont., ancient.....	57 F	III
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	105 E	II	Bear river, Ykn., reported active.....	18 Cc	XVI
Peace river, Alta.....	55 D	V	British Columbia, latest eruption of.....	14 AA	VI
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta. 59, 74 E		II	Kamloops dist., B.C., ancient.....	71 B	VII
			Pictou coal fields, N.S.	28, 29 M	XIV

Volcanoes—Con.

Rocky mtns., ancient. 102 A
St. Mary dist., Ont., evidences of . . . 127 S

Volhynia prov., RUSSIA.

Anorthosite of. 131 J

Volligny, L. R., work by. 45 A

7 C

Vologda, RUSSIA.

Climate, minerals and population of. . . 11 A

30 B

Volunteers' monument, WINNIPEG, 100 E

Volutharpa anapallaca.

Shoal bay, B.C. 142 A

Vos-Kirchspell, N. BERGENHUS

AMT., NORWAY 132 J

Vosges mtns., FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Analysis of kamio granite from. 6 O

Voss, Hermann 105 K

Vowell, A. W., 6, 59, 65 R

Vries Island, BAY OF TOKIO, JAPAN, 208 A

Vulcan claim, LIGHTNING CREEK,

FRASER RIVER, B.C.

Particulars of pumping operations

on; gold output of. 33, 34 R

Vulcan creek, SELMS RIVER, YKN.

Gold prospecting on. 1 A

Rocks on. 7 A

Vulpes lupinus. See Fox, Arctic

color. See Fox, kit

color. See Fox

Vulture silver mine, GOLD HILL,

ILLICILLEWAT DIV., B.C. 170 S

Vye, George 112 A

Wagan river, N. B. See Wagan.

Wagner, G. William. 49, 50 R

Wabal lake, THUNDER BAY

DI

Notes. J. Wilson. 168 A

Rocks. 169 A

Trout in. 173 A

Wabagizhik lake, NAIRN DIV., AL

GOMA DIST., ONT.

Meaning of name. 144 I

Notes on, by Bell. 19, 25, 26 F

Wabamk (WHITE BEAVER) lake,

OTTERTAIL RIVER, TIMISKAMING

LAKE, ONT.

Altitude of. 285 I

Notes on, by Barlow. 254, 255 I

Wabamisk river, EASTMAIN RIVER,

QUE. 18, 253, 287, 296 I

Wabassé creek, OTTAWA RIVER (NEAR

HULL), QUE.

Crystalline rocks near. 36 G

Potsdam formation in. 81 J

Wabassé rapid, LIKARE RIVER, QUE. 58 J

Wabasson river, L. MISTASSINI,

QUE. 15 D

69 E

Wabl bay, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.

Direction of striae on. 135 I

Notes on, by Barlow. 175 I

Rocks on, and near. 125, 127, 202 I

PAGE VOL

Wabl creek, WABL BAY, L. TIMIS

KAMING, ONT. 175 I

Wabl pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.

Limestone at. 221 A

Wabigoon, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Altitude of. 124 E

Gold from lacustrine clays near. 177 S

Quartz from near assay of. 39 R

29 R

Wabigoon lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,

ONT.

Gold south of, good prospects of. 40 A

138 S

Post glacial formations on. 176 F

Outlet of, dam at. 178 S

Wabigoon river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,

ONT. 125 E

Wabikoka lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,

ONT.

See Willow Narrows lake.

Wabishew spt. See Swah river,

James bay.

Wabishkok lakes, GRASSY RIVER

DIST., KEF.

Direction of striae on. 14 F

Notes on, by Dowling. 33, 34 F

Wabiskaw lakes, ATHABASKA DIV.,

ALTA.

Altitudes of. 27 D

Notes on, by McConnell. 10, 11 D

Surveys on, d.f. to. 12 A

Wabiskaw river, LOON RIVER,

ALTA.

Cottonwood on. 7 D

Description of, by McConnell. 11, 12 D

Elevations on. 27 D

Ecology of. 40, 41 D

Traverse to, from Lesser Slave lake. 18, 22 D

Wabissnon river, See Wabassnon.**Wabistau lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.** 19 D**Wabistau river, EASTMAIN RIVER,**

QUE. 81, 296 E

Waboose lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,

ONT.

Iron ore south of. 429, 436 A

analysis. 33 R

Wabuska lake, IGNAU SHEET AREA,

RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 121 A

Wachaogaman river, ICHIMANIKI,

AGAN LAKE, QUE. 180 E

Wachatini river, BOG RIVER, LAB. 46 J**Waconia, CARVER CO., MISS.** 44 E**Wad. See Bog manganes.****Waddell, Dr. J.,** 157, 229 H**Waddell lake, NEAR WANAPITET**

LAKE, O.T.

Pyrrhotite and quartz from, anal-

ysis. 53, 54 F

41 R

49 R

Wade, F. B., 175 AA

Wade, G. A., 143 SS

Wade, H., 65 A

Wade pt., LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN. 50 E

PAGE VOL

175 I X

221 A XVI

124 E IV

177 S X

39 R VIII

29 R IX

40 A IX

138 S IX

176 F III

178 S X

125 E IV

14 F XIII

33, 34 F XIII

27 D V

10, 11 D V

12 A IV

7 D V

11, 12 D V

27 D V

40, 41 D V

18, 22 D V

19 D I

81, 296 E VIII

429, 436 A XV

33 R XIII

121 A XII

180 E VIII

46 J III

44 E IV

157, 229 H XIV

53, 54 F V

41 R V

49 R VI

175 AA XV

143 SS V

65 A I

50 E V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Waders.			Walt, F. G.—<i>Cont.</i>		
Crane lake and vicinity, Sask.	117 A	VII	Analyses by, of:—		
Twelveville creek, Moosejaw div.,			coal, Costigan basin, Alta.	120 A	XVI
Sask.	142 A	VIII	iron ore, Greenwater lake, Ont.	27 AA	X
Wadsworth, F.	86 A	VIII		40 H	V
Wadsworth, Prof. M. E.	186 P	V	Kokoak river, Lab.	284 L	VIII
	351 B	VII	nickel ore, Cowen mine, Que.	154 H	XIV
Wagakashi (CROOKED) river, Ek-			Rossland, B.C.	151 H	XIV
WAN RIVER, KEE.	18 F	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.		
Wagan river, RESTROFFHE RIVER,			75, 113, 159-166 H	XIV	
N.B.	10 X	II	water, Athabaska landing (bor-		
Wager, Sir Chas.	39 F	IX	ing)	11 A	VIII
Wager, Leonard	80 L	VII	La Saline, Alta.	63, 64 D	V
Wager Inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Sussex, N.B.	123 M	X
Nomenclature of	32 F	IX	Appointment of	86 A	V
Notes on, by Low	129 A	XVI	Fossils collected by, Ottawa dist.	74 G	XII
Shores near, character of	126 A	XVI	Work by, 1890.	66 A	V
Wages.			1891.	66 AA	V
Klondike dist., Ykn.	62 A	XI	1892.	66 A	V
Waghorne, Rev. A.	94 AA	VI	1893.	69 AA	VI
Wagner, William	75 A	III	1894.	96 A	VII
	19 E	V	1895.	117 A	VIII
Wagner claim, HALL CREEK, DEN-			1896.	106 A	IX
CAN RIVER, B.C.	160 S	VII	1897.	116 A	X
	87 A	XVI	1898.	161 A	XI
Wagner lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			1899.	191 A	XII
Length of	14 M	IX	1900.	170 A	XIII
Notes on, by Prest.	64, 65 M	IX	1901.	235 A	XIV
Wagner road, PICTOU CO., N.S.			1902.	434 A	XV
Wagner sett., DIGBY CO., N.S.			1903.	189 AA	XV
Cambrian rocks of	77 M	IX	1904.	341 A	XVI
Wagstee river, COAL HARBOUR,			Waltall creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
QUATSINO SOUND, B. I.			B.C.		
Record of boring on	98 B	II	Cookeite from, description	67, 68 R	V
Wahemen lake, P. KA RIVER,				22 R	VI
QUE.			Sericite-schist from, analysis	21, 22 R	VI
Notes on, by Low	95, 96 L	VIII	Wakamekonke lake, CHAMPLAIN		
Striae on	296 L	VIII	CO., QUE.		
Wahnapiæ. See Wanapitei.			Notes on, by Ellis	37 J	XI
Wahpeton, N. DAKOTA	21, 145 E	IV	WIRONX.	48 AA	VI
Wahsatch mtns., UTAH	158 B	I	Wakfield, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	48, 57 B	VII	Altitude of	9 G	XII
Wahwauchl. See Wakonichi.			Garnet (white) crystals from	65, 68 S	III
Walbikulgnaing lake, TIMAG-			enaravovite.	68 S	III
AMI DIST., ONT.			Geology of district of	72-75 J	XII
Direction of striae on	138 I	X	Grossularite from,	68 S	III
Notes on, by Barlow	244 I	X	Iodozinc in calcite near	76 S	III
Waldeflet, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Mica mine near	67 J	XII
Coralline beds in	15 Q	V	Murre from, specimen	59 A	IV
Gas wells of	35, 40, 41 Q	A	Pyroxene near	104 J	XII
Lime-kilns in	118 S	A	Spinel (blue) from	66 S	III
Walusk. See Winisk.			Water from well m. analysis	57 R	VIII
Walwright lake, SHELBURNE CO.,			Wakenfield claim, KASLO SLOCAN		
N.S.			RY., B.C.	100 A	VII
Granite on	63 M	IX	Wakenfield lake, PORTLAND TP., QUE.		
Walt, F. G.			Apatite on	120 J	XII
Analyses and determinations by,			Gneiss south of	236 A	XVI
as assistant to Hoffmann.	Pt. R	V	Limestone on	73 J	XII
	Pt. R	VI	Mica mining on	120 J	XII
	Pt. R	VII	Pegmatite on	237 A	XVI
	Pt. R	VIII	Wakenfield tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	Pt. R	IX	Amazon stone m.	157 K	IV
	Pt. R	XI	Apatite in	17 I	IV
	Pt. R	XIII		79 S	III
				91, 108, 109 K	IV
			association with mica	20 T	IV
			Asbestos in	103 A	XII
			Calcite in	23 S	X
			Clay in	25 T	IV
			Essonite in	433 A	XV
			Galena in	33 T	IV
				120 S	X

Wakenfield tp., Can.

XVI	Garnets in	156 k	IV
V		28, 29, 34 f	IV
X		102 A	VII
VIII	Geology of	232, 239 A	XVI
XIV	Gold ores of, percentage of s to f m.	80 k	IV
XIV	Graphite from	53 s	IX
	Grossularite in	36 T	IV
	Glaucophane in	64 F	IV
	Iron ore deposits of	15 k	IV
VIII	Lepidolite from	162 A	XIII
V	analysis	11, 12 R	XII
X		67 A	XIII
V	Macl in	433 A	XV
XII	Mica in, association of, with apatite.	103 A	XII
V	locations	130 s	X
V	mining	112, 132 A	X, XI
VI	specimen	123 A	XIII
VI	Pyrite crystals from, specimen	97 A	VII
VII	Pyroxene in	54 T	IV
VIII		96 A	XII
IX	Quartz from, assays	22 f	II
X		50 R	V
XI	auriferous	76 k	IV
XII	asteria from reefs in	155, 156 K	IV
XIII	Rocks of	248 A	XVI
XIV	Titanite in	62 T	IV
XV	Tourmaline in	156 K	IV
XV		71 AA	VI
XVI		102 A	VII
	Uraninite in	229 A	XVI
	Wernerite in	64 T	IV

Wakham, W.

		112 A	IX
V		81, 143 A	X
XVI		193 A	XI
VI		6, 8 L	XI

Wakeloom bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.

	Description of, by Low	12, 14 L	XI
	Dimensions of	85 A	X
	Photo. of	40 L	XI
	Quartz from, assay of	25 R	IX
XII	Rocks of	35, 37 L	XI
III	Striae	45 L	XI
XII	Terraces on	47 L	XI

Wakemika lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

	Altitude of	287 f	X
	Direction of striae on	137 f	X
IV	Notes on, by Barlow	265 f	X

Waklaw river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

		70, 71 B	II
--	--	----------	----

Waklutche, So Wak-niehl.**Wakouche lake, ARTHUR DIST., QUE.**

	Minor refs. to	14, 20 f	I
	Notes on, by Low	65, 66, 257, 259 f	VIII
XII	Richardson	260 L	XIII
XII	Rocks on, Huronian	27 D	I
XVI	Striae on	295 f	XIII
	Terraces on	303 L	XIII

Wakouche mt., ARTHUR DIST., QUE.

		29, 30 D	I
--	--	----------	---

Watbank, McLae

		7 F	IX
--	--	-----	----

Walcott, Prof. C. D.

	A knowledge to	185, 186 A	XIII
	Fossils determined by, for Survey	119, 140 B	I
		30 D	II
IV		54 A	IV
XV		74 A	V
IV			
X			

Walcott, Prof. C. D., Can.

	Bot. to work by, in	160 k	I
	Arizona, U.S.	4 A	IV
	Eastern tps., Quebec	45 A	V
		6, 16 f	VII
	Vermont, U.S.	34 A	IV
		39 J	VII

Revision by, of Cambrian *Leptæolites*

		174 A	XI
--	--	-------	----

Walcott and Sken's claim, NEAR

	JALAYON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	79 A	XI
--	----------------------------	------	----

Walcott lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN

		24, 31 M	XI
--	--	----------	----

Waldeck, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.

		130 F	IV
--	--	-------	----

Waldens ridge, TENN.

		32 D	II
--	--	------	----

Waldheim, SAXONY.

	Peknotropic from	97 J	VIII
--	------------------------	------	------

Wales, Gt. BRITAIN.

	Anthracite of, compared with that of B.C.	84 R	III
	Graptolites from	23, 24 D	II
	Nickel in, production of	172 H	XIV
	Phosphate deposits of	104 L	IV
	Roofing slate from, analysis	132 K	IV
		100, 101 J	XII
		58 J	XVI
	quality and price	7, 8 A	XV
	Silurian rocks in	11 G	I
	Sunday opening of museums in	20 AA	VI

Wales cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.

	Mammals and birds from	51 A	II
	Observation station at	17 A	I
	Shores near, description of	86 A	X
		15, 37 f	XI
	Striae at, direction	118 E	IV
		45 f	XI
	Terraces at	47 L	XI

Wales island, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.

	Rocks of	35 L	XI
	S. a-pigeous of	11 f	XI

Wales sound, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.

	Photogravure of part of	10 D D	I
--	-------------------------------	--------	---

Waltham, CAVALIER CO., N. DAKOTA.

	Altitude of	147 f	IV
	Prumbina delta near	13, 80 F	IV

Walkem, PENDER ISLAND, JOHN

	STONE STRAIT, B.C.	47 A	II
--	--------------------	------	----

Walker, A.

		156 f	IX
--	--	-------	----

Walker, A.E.

		78 A	V
--	--	------	---

Walker, B.E.

	Fossil collecting by	131 A	X
--	----------------------------	-------	---

On Canadian museums

		9 A	XII
--	--	-----	-----

Walker, David

		3 F	II
--	--	-----	----

Walker, H.H., work by

		9 A	V
		5 F	V
		33 AA	XI
		5 f	IX

Walker, Messrs. Hiram & Sons.

	Oil working by, Kent and Essex coes., Ont.	47 A	IV
--	--	------	----

		94 A	V
--	--	------	---

		75, 80, 81 Q	V
--	--	--------------	---

		119 S	V
--	--	-------	---

		122 SS	V
--	--	--------	---

		120 S	VI
--	--	-------	----

		162 A	XIV
--	--	-------	-----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Walker, James (1753)	96 F	IX	Walker mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Walker, James.	59, 60 R	IV	Altitude of.....	385 A	XV
	34 H	IX	Composition of.....	387 A	XV
	165 A	XI	Walker Plumbago Mining Co.		
	33 R	XI	See Walker graphite mine.		
	35, 42 R	XIII	Walkerton, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
	165 H	XIV	Dolomite in.....	430 A	XV
Walker, Capt. John	17 DD	I	analysis.....	26, 27 R	XIII
Walker, Miss Mary R.	361 A	XVI	Walkerville, ESSEX CO., ONT.	104 S	IX
Walker, P.H.	177, 178 H	XIV	Wall, G. P.	15, 17 Q	V
Walker, T.L.			Wallaback lake, L'ENSCURE CO., N.S.		
Analysis by, of marcasite.....	97 H	XIV	Manganese vein west of.....	186 AA	XV
olivine diabase.....	90, 91 H	XIV	Wallace, D.	100 H	III
pyrite.....	95, 96 H	XIV	Wallace, William	213 A	XIV
Sudbury ores, 116, 117 S		V	Wallace, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
74, 86, 101, 102, 111, 112, 203 H		XIV	Agricultural land near.....	64 E	I
Examination by, of nickeliforous			Anticline of.....	9, 27 M	XIV
pyrite.....	17, 108 H	XIV	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
sperrylite.....	16 H	XIV	Mineral water from near, analysis.		
Paper by, on Sudbury dist., Ont.,			Shore-line at.....	80, 81 H	VI
ref. to.....	18 H	XIV	Striae near, direction of.....	113 M	VII
Petrography by, of gneiss from	266 A	XV	Wallace bay, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	42 E	I
Wanapitei, Ont.....	75 I	X	Wallace Bridge, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Remarks by, on granite intrusions	78 H	XIV	Brick-clay at.....	53 A	VI
on nickel-bearing			Wallace brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
eruptions.....	81 H	XIV	Conglomerates of.....	36 P	II
Work by, with Bell, 1890.....	41 A	V	Wallace copper mine, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.		
on pentlandite.....	5 F	V	Historical notes.....	22 H	XIV
	19 H	XIV	discovery.....	11 H	III
Walker, T. R.	147 S	VI	Mormonite on.....	48 T	IV
Walker, W. H.	138 K	IV	Nickel in pyritous ore of.....	103 H	XIV
Walker claim, NEAR MOSQUITO CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			assay.....	65 AA	V
Notes on, by Bowman.....	35, 37 C	III		47 R	V
ref. to.....	37 R	III		20 I	IX
Walker creek, PROBABLY TRIBUTARY TO BLACK RIVER, LIARD RIVER, B.C.				9 H	XIV
Gold prospecting on.....	81, 85 R	III	Notes on, by Bell.....	28 I	IX
	130 R	III	Ore of, notes by Barlow.....	147, 148 H	XIV
Walker graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.			Murray.....	47 I	V
Closed down, 1896.....	53 S	IX	Rutile in.....	56 T	IV
1898.....	75 S	XI	Worked by Upper Canada Co.....	122 S	V
Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900.....	27, 36 A	XIII	Wallace creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	103 A	XV
Financial troubles of, 1891.....	72 SS	V	Wallace harbour, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Graphite in gneissic rocks of.....	73 S	VI	Gypsum at.....	41, 68 E	I
	45 AA	VI		102, 189 F	V
Mill improvements in, 1892.....	73 S	VI		78 S	X
	39 A	VI	Level near, changes in.....	23, 24 M	VII
Notes on by Ellis.....	63 S	VI	Rocks at, and near.....	12 E	I
Osami.....	108 J	XII		102 P	V
Report on, by Cole.....	67 O	XII		167 AA	XV
	66, 72 S	X	Wallace lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	75 M	VII
Walker gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	120 R	III	Wallace lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104 P	II
Walker Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.			Wallace mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Magnetite on.....	74 B	II	Quesnel River beds on.....	18 C	III
	151 R	III	Wallace river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Walker lake, N. OF CLOCHE MTNS., ALGONA DIST., ONT.			Boulders on, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Greenstone south of.....	16 I	IX	Brick-kilns on.....	147 M	VII
Walker marsh, COLCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Character of country near.....	13 E	I
Boring in, for gas and oil.....	80 Q	V	Fossiliferous shales in valley of.....	200 A	XII

XV
XV

XV
XIII
IX
V

XV
III
XIV

I
XIV
VII

VI
VII
I

VI
II

XIV
III
IV
XIV
V
V
IX
XIV
IX
XIV
V
IV
V

XV

I
V
X
VII
I
V
XV
VII

II

III

VII
VII
I
XII

		PAGE	VOL.
Wallace river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.—<i>Con.</i>			
Intervals along	116 M	VII	
Pre-Glacial course of	13 M	VII	
Rocks on, and near	370 A	XV	
Carboniferous	11, 39, 42 F	XV	
limestone	398 A	XV	
Permian	68 E	I	
Striae on, direction	63, 64, 71, 75 M	VII	
Wallace river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			
Character of country N. and S. of	183 F	IX	
Wallaceburg, KENT CO., ONT.			
Boring for oil near	138 S	VI	
Flora of vicinity	154 A	XIV	
Wallbridge, C. M.	238 A	XIV	
Wallbridge, Frank	92 AA	VI	
Wallbridge, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			
Iron ore from	64 S	IX	
Wallbridge iron mine, MAJOR TON, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			
	107 A	IX	
	129 A	XII	
Wallbridge silver mine, NEEBING TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			
Notes on, by Ingall	11, 65 H	III	
Wallingford, E. See next two items.			
Wallingford Bros. and Co., Messrs.			
Acknowledgments to	195 A	XII	
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900	36 A	XIII	
See also next item.			
Wallingford mica mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			
Notes on, by Ellis	129 J	XII	
Quality of mica in	128, 9 A	XIII	
Wallybeck lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			
Granite on	66 M	IX	
Length of	15 M	IX	
Walnut.			
Great Bear river, Mack	22 D	IV	
Pelly river, Yku; English bay.			
Alaska: Mckenzie river, Mack	126 L	III	
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta	58, 137 E	II	
Walpole tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			
Coralline beds of	15 Q	V	
Walrus.			
Devon island, Frank	187 A	XVI	
Hudson bay, Ottawa islands	43 DD	I	
strait	124, 125 A	XVI	
specimens	68 A	I	
	53 A	III	
	139 A	X	
Kamtschatka	81 AA	V	
James bay	177 A	XVI	
Labrador coasts	316 L	XIII	
Miscou island, N.B., remains of	42, 50 A	II	
	27 S	III	
Walrus Island, THE PAINT HILLS, JAMES BAY, LAB.			
Daninite from, analysis	1 R	XII	
Epidote on	20 R	XII	
	169 A	XIII	
specimen	193 A	XII	
Rocks on	52, 65, 66 D	XIII	

		PAGE	VOL.
Walrus Island—<i>Con.</i>			
Speleothem from	190, 193 A	XII	
	15, 16 R	XII	
	170 A	XIII	
Striae on, direction	83 D	XIII	
Walsh, T. S.	115 J	VII	
Walsh, W.	133 S	VI	
Walsh, MEDICINE H. DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	
Walsh and Mulvena asbestos mine, BRIGHTON, BEAUFORT CO., QUE.			
Reopened 1903	22 S	XVI	
Walsh brook, ARISAIG PEN., N.S.			
Description of rocks on	73 F	II	
Walsh coal mine, SOURIS DIV., SASK.			
Clay parting on; section near	25 I	XV	
Walsh co., N. DAKOTA.			
Crescent-shaped moraine in	31 F	IV	
Walsh cove, REDONDA ISLAND, GEORGIA STRAIT, B.C.			
Granite on, suitable for quarrying	158 H	III	
Walsingham copper claim, PARY MID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Altitude of; development on	62 S	X	
Walsingham tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.			
Iron-ochre in	40 I	IV	
mining	106 S	V	
Walter Bathurst cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			
	41 R	II	
	19 M	XI	
Walter Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			
Notes on, by Low	25, 35 J	III	
Survey of, 1887	5 I	III	
Walters, Howard C.	137 A	XV	
Waltham tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			
Graphite exploratory work in	28 S	III	
Walton, E.	80 R	VI	
Walton, Rev. W. G.	204 A	XII	
Walton, HANTS CO., N.S.			
Barvtes at	66 AA	VI	
Brine springs at	61, 66 AA	VI	
Gypsum at, quarries	36 I	IV	
	60 A	A	
	77 S	A	
	60 AA	VI	
	59 S	IX	
Shipments, 1887	31 S	III	
Limestone at	194 A	XV	
Carboniferous	26 P	V	
Manganese deposits at	54 I	IV	
	98 S	V	
	63, 64 AA	VI	
	304 A	XV	
mining	46 S	II	
	52 S	IV	
	60 A	A	
	155, 156 S	XV	
Manganite in	41 I	IV	
Marble at	60 AA	VI	
Unconformity at, between Devonian and Carboniferous	59 A	V	
Walton river, HANTS CO., N.S.			
Manganese mining on	64, 65 AA	VI	
	155 S	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Walton (Melbourne) slate quarry, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Wapella, MOSCOVIN DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Notes on, by Ellis	129, 131 K	IV	Wapess river, LAC SEUL, KEE.	91 A	XIV
Wanamake hill, KINGS CO., N.B.	42 N	IV	Wapichtigan creek, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	33 F	XIII
Wanamake's Inn, EPHRAIM PAR., HAMMOND RIVER, N.B.			Wapichtigan falls, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	14, 33, 46 F	XVI
Galena near	36 M	X	Wapikopa lake and river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	156 A	XVI
Wanapitell, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Wapikopau (WILLOW-POINT) lake, MITTITOW RIVER, KEE.		
Cyanite near	56 A	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	153 F	IX
Fibrolite in cyanite-gneiss from	87, 160 J	X	Wapikwachew rapid, GLASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII
Gneiss and granite of	75 I	X	Wapitihikskau (WHITE SPRUCE BLUE) lake, NEAR NISKI LAKE, KEE.		
Gold industry of, 1896	18, 51 H	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	152 F	IX
Survey from, to Dowling tp.	132 S	IX	Wapit-qual-o lake, KEE.		
Wanapitell lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	8 H	XIV	Probably the 'Weenisk' lake of Arrowsmith's map	22 G	II
Altitude of	83 F	V	Wapitew Sakuhiganis lake, KEE.		
Arsenolite from	284 I	X	See Little Swan lake.		
Magnetic surveying near	30 H	VI	Wapiti, See Elk.		
Nickel, copper and cobalt in ore	142 H	XIV	Wapiti river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
near, proportion of	113 H	XIV	Coal-bearing belt across headwaters of	77 S	XV
Quartz from, assays of	54 F	V	Wapizagonke lake, DESAULNIERS TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
	59 R	VI	Notes on, by Ellis	40 J	XII
	32 R	VIII	Wapske flat, WAPSKEDEGAN RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	37 G	I
Rocks on, and near	42 R	XII	Wapskehegan river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
basic	13 I	IX	Cambro-Silurian on	24 G	I
gneiss	87 H	XIV	Gypsum on	30 G	I
Huronian and Laurentian	79 A	III	Terraces on	7, 18 S	II
morite	12 F	V		37 G	I
quartzites	146 A	XIV	Wapta river, See Kicking Horse river.		
Wanapitell river, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	43 F	V	Waput Island, WAPATA LAKE, SASK.		
Meaning of name	94 F	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell	49 D	VIII
Petrography of greywacke from	15, 16 F	V	Waputik mts., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	23, 24, 159 D	I
Rocks on	12 G	I		12 D	II
	14, 15 F	V	War.		
Surveys on	71 H	XIV	Character of, between Indian tribes.	194, 199 B	III
	78 A	III	War-eagle lake, NEAR L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Wanatunga (SAGAIGAN) lake, N. OF LEVACK TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	30 A	IV	Altitude of	125 E	IV
Meaning of name	94 F	V	Rocks on, contact Huronian-Lau- rentian	64, 65 G	I
Wanderer.	15 B	XVI	trap	115 G	I
Wanipigow lake, WANIPIGOW RIVER, MAN.			Striae on, direction of	132 G	I
Galena and chalcopryite from	21 AA	V	War Eagle mine, ROSSLAND, B.C.		
	11 G	XI	Copper production of, 1890	45 S	XII
Wanipigow river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Gabbro and porphyrites in, contact.		
Gold and silver on, prospecting for	10 F	XI		23, 25 A	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell	21 AA	V		21 H	XII
	10, 11, 64 66 G	XI		192 A	XII
<i>Bougier carbon</i> (specimen) from	82 AA	V		45 S	XII
Rocks on, and near	20 AA	V		168 S	XII
	5, 11, 64 G	VI	Notes on, by McConnell	1894, 1896, 37 A	VII
Striae on, and near	87 G	VI	1895	35, 36 A	VIII
			1896	29 A	IX
Wanitsou well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV	Pyrrhotite from, specimen	120 A	VIII
Wapagelsi lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.			Quartz from, assays	44 R	VIII
Notes on, by McInnes	39, 40 A	X			
Wapata lake, S. OF BLACK LAKE, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.					
Notes on, by Tyrrell	49, 50 D	VIII			
Sandstone of	18 D	VIII			

		Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
	War Eagle mine			Ward terry		
	Work at, in 1897	189 s	A	<i>Spherulitic corals</i> at	20 i	IV
	1899	86 v	XII	Terrace of	13 o	IV
	Wardler, Blackburnian	139 v	XIII	Valley near description of	18 i	IV
	black-capped yellow			Ward's Natural Science Estab-		
	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 i	VIII	lishment, Rochester, N. Y.		
	Mistassini lake, Que.	34 d	I	So Ward, Henry A.		
	black-poll	327 i	VIII	Wardle, J.	64 R	IV
	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 i	VIII	Wardner, E. Kootenay, B. C.		
	Mistassini lake, Que.	34 d	I	Limestone near	88, 101 v	XII
	black-throated green			Specimen of concretion by 163 v		XI
	Millers wood, Halifax co., N.S.,			Ware (pt.) Dorchester co., Que.		
	specimen	144 v	A	Asbestos veins of	21 s	A
	Toronto, specimen	75 v	IV	Diorite of	39 i	II
	chestnut-shled	139 v	XIII	Fossiliferous limestone near	10 k	III
	magnolia			Warmminster, Simcoe co., Ont.		
	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 i	VIII	Algonquin beach near	302 v	XV
	Mistassini lake, Que.	34 d	I	Warne, Capt. W.	47 k	IV
	Nova Scotia, specimen	191 v	XI	Warne bay, Chazy co., N. Y.		
	myrtle			Description of rocks on	68 v	XV
	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 i	VIII	Warne Island, Chazy co., N. Y.	68 v	XV
	Nashville	139 v	XIII	Werner, Jam. S.	48 R	VI
	Tennessee			Wernock, So Whennock.		
	Mistassini lake, Que.	34 d	I	Wernstorf, C.	5 v	A
	Wilson's	327 i	VIII	Warpeth river, L. Winnipeg, Man.		
	Hyde Park, Ont.	59 v	IV	Description of, by Dawling	20 i	VI
	yellow			Rocks near mouth of	47 F	VI
	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 i	VIII	Warren, Gen. G. K.	8 k	IV
	Mistassini lake, Que.	327 i	VIII	Warren, DENNIS, IRE. NIPISSING		
	Ward Bros., Messrs.			1881, Ont.	281 i	A
	Asbestos mining by, Megantic			Warren beach, N. Y.	67 v	X
	co., Que.	51 v	I	Warren landing, L. Winnipeg,		
		89 v	III	KEE	188 v	XV
		107 k	III	Warren river, MINN. AND DAKOTA.		
		11 s	VI	Glaciation on	48, 49, 52, 91 E	IV
	Ward, Henry A.			Warrender cove, DEVON ISLAND,		
	Articulation work by, 1904	54 v	XVI	FRANK	43 R	II
	Specimens acquired from	54 v	II	Warwick, F. W.	104 v	III
		79 v	V	Warwick, William	171 v	XV
		88 v	VI	Warwick, ARTHUR, BASKA CO., QUE.		
	Ward, Joh.	142 M	IX	Direction of striae near	32, 35 J	X
	Ward, R. B.	14 s	XI	Drift in abundance near	48 J	II
	Ward, R. T.	161 ss	V	Scarcity of rock exposures at	19 J	II
	Ward, Robert	140 k	IV	Warwick, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
	So also Ward Bros.			Natural gas at	53 q	V
	Ward, William	313, 314 v	XV	Salt works at	105 s	IV
	Ward bay, L. AYLMER, WILFRED,				181 ss	V
	QUE.			Warwick (pt.) ARTHUR, BASKA CO., QUE.		
	Fossiliferous limestones of	10 J	II	Calcareous rocks of	14 J	II
	Ward brook, MINAS BASIN, CUMBER-			Limestones at	18 J	II
	LAND CO., N. S.	72, 73 P	V	Tyton	23 J	VII
	Ward cluin, HORSETLY RIVER, CAR-			Wascehagama lake, SEAN TINA		
	BOODISE, B. C.	174, 180 v	XIII	GAMI LAKE, ONE.		
	Ward cluin, MICHIGOTEN DIST.,			Altitude of	286 i	X
	ONT.	31 R	XI	Rocks on	196, 197 v	XVI
	Ward creek, SUSSEX PAR., KINGS			Wascehagow lake, MICHIGOTEN		
	CO., N. B.			RIVER, KEE.		
	Decayed rock in valley of	21 N	IV	Islets on	189 F	IX
	Direction of striae near	42 N	IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	173 F	IX
	Ward ferry, KOOTENAY RIVER, B. C.			Wash brook, NORTHWEST ARM,		
	Quartz from, assay of	57 R	V	WHITEHAVEN HARBOR, N.S.		
	Schistose belt near	38 B	IV	Graphite slate between, and Mar		
		31 A	VII	shall cove	149 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Washaback mines, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			Washington mine—<i>Con.</i>		
Lead development work at.....	118 s	x	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	31 A	viii
Washademoak lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Quartz from, assay of.....	66 B	vi
Agricultural land around.....	84 N	iv	Value of ore shipped from, 1893.....	147 s	vii
Alluvial deposits on, recent.....	15 N	iv	Washington ty., U.S.		
Boulder clay on.....	27 N	iv	Cascade mountains of, ref. to.....	75 B	i
Coal measures on.....	20 M	xiii	Lava cap of, ref. to.....	41 s	xiv
Depth of.....	3, 13 G	i	Volcanic activity in, during Ter- tiary.....	102 A	xv
Formation of.....	13 G	i	Washmawapta river. <i>See</i> Ice river.		
age.....	9 N	iv	Washow bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Rock (decayed) in valley of.....	21 N	iv	Lumbering on.....	9, 10 F	xi
Streams flowing into, previous course.....	13 N	iv	Shores of.....	19, 62, 66 F	xi
Striae in, direction.....	41, 44 N	iv	Wasikwantpi. <i>See</i> Waswanipi.		
Tides of.....	9 M	xii	Wasikada, SOFAS DIV., MAN.		
Washademoak river, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Sandstone outliers at.....	200 A	xv
Agates and carnelians from.....	71 s	iii	Waskaganai portage, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ONT.	116 E	iv
Jasper from.....	72 s	iii	Waskaganai river, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ONT.	87 J	iii
Washagami lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.	21 F	xiv	Waskatowaka lake, LITTLE CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.	155 E	iv
Washaganai river, ERWAN RIVER, KEE.			Waskatigan portage, BURNSTOWN RIVER, KEE.	33 F	xiii
Description of.....	20 F	xiv	Waskiganog lake, MASKINONGE RIVER, ONT.		
Excavations (natural) near.....	19 F	xiv	Altitude of.....	83 F	v
Jasper bearing slates on.....	9 F	xiv	Diorite on.....	16 F	v
Minor refs. to.....	114 A	xiv	Fault on.....	15 F	v
Muskeg eastward from.....	7 F	xiv	Meaning of name.....	95 F	v
Surveys on, ref. to.....	110 A	xiv	Wasnaganai. <i>See</i> Waskaganai.		
3, 6 F	xiv		Waslesnaka. <i>See</i> Washimeska.		
Washaganog lake. <i>See</i> Fairbank lake, Ont.			Wasson bluff, PARISHBORO' TOWNSHIP, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Washburn, FRONT CO., ONT.			Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	v
Sandstones south of.....	175 A	xiv	Wasson brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Washburne claim, HIXON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			71, 100 F	v	
Favourably reported on, by Bow- man.....	58 R	iii	Wastascot, James.	24 F	ix
Longitudinal section of. At end of Pt. c		iii	Wastikin island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Washchimega lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Description and position of.....	41 J	iii
Gneiss area of.....	210, 211 A	xv	Height of.....	10 D	xiii
Washegumny. <i>See</i> Washagami.			Meteorological observations on.....	43 D	xiii
Washers.			Rocks on.....	85 J	iii
For statistics of, <i>See</i> Hardware statistics.			Wastkyn pen., JAMES BAY, LAB.	62 D	xiii
Washimeska river, MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.	52 A	v	145 A	xii	
57 L	viii		Waswaning narrows, LADY EVE LAKE, ONT.		
Washing, ERNA	323, 324 A	xvi	Character of shores near.....	22 J	x
Washington, H. S.	33, 42 B	xvi	Waswanipi lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Washington bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Granite on.....	71 A	ix
Placer gold mining on.....	116 R	iii	11 K	xiii	
Washington co., MAINE, U.S.			Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	ix
Lead ores of.....	35 M	x	Notes on, by Bell.....	5 K	xiii
Washington island, N.Y.	56 J	x	Survey on, ref. to.....	11 A	ix
Washington lead, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.			Waswanipi post, WASWANIPY LAKE, QUE.		
Extent of workings in.....	418 A	xv	Cereals and vegetables at.....	80 A	viii
Washington mine, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			79, 71 A	ix	
Development work on, 1892.....	173 s	vi	14 D	xiii	
First claim staked in southern B.C.	137 A	xv	20 D	i	
			Waswanipi river, NOFTAWAY RIV- ER, QUE.		
			Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	ix
			Rocks on.....	71 A	ix
			Watab, BENTON CO., MINN.	120 E	iv
			Watap river. <i>See</i> Root river, Ont.		

Watch lake, KRAIDER LAKE, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE 36 r XI
18 r XII

Watching creek, TRINQUILLER RIVER, B.C.

Quartz from, assayed 72 r XI

Rocks near porphyry, petrography, 107 r XII

Tertiary 378, 379 r XII

Terrace near, height 227, 228 r XII

278 r XII

Water.

Asbestos contents of 15 ss A

Hard and soft, definition of 6 r XIV

Hardness of, method of ascertain- ing 7 r XIV

Treatment of, for boiler purposes, 20 r XIV

Cariboodist., B.C., difficulties from, in placer mining 32, 33 r IX

Charleston lake (near), Ont., analy- sis, 63 r VII

Essex tp., Ont., analysis, 63 r VII

Grass River dist., Kee, 14 FE XII

L'Avenir, Que., analysis, 82, 83 r VI

Megantic co., Que., analysis, 69 r VII

Moosejaw, Sask., analysis, 85 r VI

Nelson, B.C., town supply, analysis, 58 r VIII

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., analy- sis, 84 r VI

Pembi Id. par., Charlotte co., N.B., analysis (pond) 20 r IV

Rednersville, Ont., analysis, 84 r VI

Rosslund, B.C., town supply, analy- sis, 57 r VIII

lake

Clemens co., influenced by rocks, 16 r IX

Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont., 162 J X

Goodenough lake, B.C., analysis, 48 r XI

St. John lake, Que., analysis, 52 A V

analysis, 26 r V

river

Fraser river (opposite Big Bar creek), B.C., analysis, 58 r XIII

Calgary, Alta., analysis, 39, 41 r IX

Churchill river 99, 100 r VIII

14 FE XIII

Fish creek, Alta., analysis, 44 r IX

Highwood river, Alta., analysis, 42 r IX

Salt brook, Tobique river, N.B., analysis, 50 r XII

Sheep creek (near Dewdney), Alta., analysis, 45 r IX

salt

See also Brine.

Below potable waters, 68 r XIV

Bennett brook, North river, N.B. 41 A IV

91 S IV

101 ss IV

Gosfield tp., Ont., 101 S VI

La Saline, Alta., analysis, 79 r VI

Ontario, southwestern, in gas wells, 163, 167 A XIV

Renfrew, N.S. 59 A VI

St. Joseph d'Orleans, Ont., 10 G XII

Salina, N.B. 91 S IV

analysis, 121, 122 W X

54 r VII

Sussex, N.B., 91 S IV

121 W X

analysis, 82 r VI

Vernon River valley, Man., 72 A III

Winnipegosis Lake dist., 179 E V

analyses, 26, 35 r V

Water, Cont.

spring, mineral and medical

Classes of medicinal 16 r XIV

Classification of, by Hunt 16, 18 r XIV

Statistics of, difficulty of obtaining, 87 S XIV

175 S XV

91 S XVI

7 S III

1887 5, 7, 58, 65 S IV

1888 5, 7, 62, 67 ss IV

1889 6, 8, 108, 110 S V

1891 3, 6, 96, 97 ss V

1892 5, 7, 96, 91 S VI

1893 5, 7, 78, 80 S VII

1894 5, 78, 80 S VII

1895 7, 9, 56, 57 S VIII

1896 10, 90, 91 S IX

1897 10, 11, 137, 138 S X

1898 8, 11, 12, 115, 116 S XI

1899 8, 11, 84, 85 S XII

1900 8, 16, 97 S XIII

1901 8, 11, 87, 88 S XIV

1902 113 A XV

8, 11, 13, 175, 176 S XV

1903 8, 11, 91, 95 S XVI

1904 374, 383 A XVI

Alfred tp., Ont., 132 A XII

Anticosti island, Que., analysis, 51 r XIII

Antigonish co., See below under

Pictou co.

Apohaquin, N.B. 41 42 A IV

91 S IV

63 ss IV

108 S V

93 S VI

79 S VII

137 S X

169 S V

analysis, 24 r V

Arrow lake, B.C. (hot), analysis, 9, 51 r XI

23 T III

Athabasca valley, Alta. 27 r V

76 A XI

analysis, 80 r XI

photo. of deposit from, Facing 31 r V

Atlin Lake dist., B.C. (hot), 66, 71 A XII

46, 47 B XII

analysis, 59 r XII

17 r XIII

Banff, Alta., analysis, 21 T III

110 S X

Beauharnois, Que. 92 J VII

Bolton, Que. 92 J VII

Borthwick east of Hawthorne, Ont., 18 G XII

Brechin, Ont. 96 ss V

169 S V

British Columbia, notes by Dawson, 112, 113, 162, 163 r III

therapeutical value, 15 r II

Caledonia Springs, Ont., See Cal.

doma Springs.

Calf or creek, Fortynale river, Alaska, analysis, 50 r IX

Carp, Ont., analysis, 53 r VII

Chilecotin, B.C., analysis, 57 r VIII

Chert on, B.C., analysis, 15 r II

ref. to, 431 A XV

Columbia lake, B.C., analysis, 17 T II

Crowsnest lake, Alta., 70, 71 r I

pass, analysis, 46 r XI

Davenport, Ont., 84 r VI

Earlton, N.S., B.C., 189 P V

[illegible]

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

Waterloo, Ind., July 23, 1903.

Waterbury, Conn.

Waterbury river, 1 mi. east of city.

Watauga river, Mex.

[illegible]

Wet = 1111, 100.

[illegible]

red-crested flycatcher

white

yellow pointed

Γ_{eff}	$\Gamma_{\text{eff}} = \Gamma_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}} + \Gamma_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}$	0
Γ_{eff}	$\Gamma_{\text{eff}} = \Gamma_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}} + \Gamma_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}$	1
Γ_{eff}	$\Gamma_{\text{eff}} = \Gamma_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}} + \Gamma_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}$	2
Γ_{eff}	$\Gamma_{\text{eff}} = \Gamma_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}} + \Gamma_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}$	3
Γ_{eff}	$\Gamma_{\text{eff}} = \Gamma_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}} + \Gamma_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}$	4

As shown, the model was estimated using the following equation:

[illegible]

Author's Address: Department of Psychology, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607, USA. E-mail: john@uic.edu

[illegible][illegible]

Interlock, W. K. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 1947, 69, 11, 32

1. <i>Impatiens</i> sp.	24 V	1 V
2. <i>Phlox</i> sp.	26 V	1 V

anterior view of the
 anterior view of the

$\text{CH}_3\text{COOH} + \text{HClO}_2$	(1)
$\text{CH}_3\text{COOH} + \text{HNO}_2$	(2)

Sterman, W. J. 1993. *Sterman Creek*. 120 p. N. A.

Sterman Creek. 1993. *Sterman Creek*. 120 p. N. A.

Chapman, J. L., and J. S. G. 1975. 350 M.

intermediate, 100% yield, 100% NMR.

Intermish, Glassboro, N.J.
 Granite Vents Inc. 142

Standard Oil Co.	12, 15	11
Wabash Engine Co.	43	1

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Waters brook, McCulloch brook, MIDDLE RIVER, N.S.			Watson, Lawrence—<i>Con.</i>		
Rocks of.....	90 P	V	Summary Report by, on P.E.I. 208 210 A	XIV	
Mill-stone grit formation.....	108 P	V	Work by, in P.E.I., refs to.....	200 A	XI
Waters Hill, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			10, 24 A	XIV	
Coal near.....	25 M	XIV	10 A	XV	
Devonian fossiliferous rocks of.....	6 P	V	11 AA	XV	
Limestone of.....	53 P	V	68 S	XVI	
Limonite of.....	37 M	XIV	Watson, T. H.		
Sheltering Pictou coal-field.....	9, 13 M	XIV	Watson brook, NEAR SYDNEY, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.		
Waters tp., SEDBURY DIST., ONT.			Felsite from, ref. to analysis.....	431, 432 A	XV
Rocks of, granite.....	6 H	XIV	Water from, for proposed smelter.....	50 S	VI
norite.....	268 A	XV	Watson (FALL) brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N. S.		
quartzite.....	65 H	XIV	Carboniferous limestone of.....	85 P	V
trap, with syenite.....	124 S	V	Picturesque fall of.....	168 P	V
Watersheds of New Brunswick.			Trial pits in limonite deposit of.....	112, 113 S	X
5, 8 11, 34 GG	I		Watson corner, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Watershed lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Nickel near; rocks near.....	56 J	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	384 L	VIII	Striae near.....	78 J	XIV
Waterside, ALBERT CO., N.B.	16 M	XIII	Watson creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
Water Thrush. See Thrush, water			Arsenic (native) from.....	161 H	III
Waterton lake, CARLETON DIV., ALTA.			21 T	IV	
Altitude of.....	154 E	IV	Arsenolite from.....	30 R	VI
Cambrian near, section of.....	137, 158 B	I	Assays of quartz from.....	46 R	VII
Description of.....	38-41 B	I	45 R	XIII	
Formation of.....	28 B	I	Temperature observations on.....	419 B	VII
Minor refs. to.....	12, 22, 23, 44 B	I	Watson Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Moraine-dammed.....	28 B	I	True position of, notes on.....	20 A	III
Waterton river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.			Watson pt., SYDNEY HARBOUR, N. S.	50 S	VI
Clay from, description of.....	89 H	VI	Watsonkwa river, SKEENA RIVER, B. C.		
Oil on, proposed boring for.....	124 SS	V	Coal-bearing rocks on.....	94 R	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	49 T	III	Coal on, assay of.....	98 R	III
Watertown, JEFFERSON CO., N.Y.			bituminous.....	150 R	III
Altitude of beaches at.....	66 A	X	Watt, C. A.	42 R	VIII
Shore-lines of.....	16 J	X	Watt, Dr. Hugh.	7 C	III
Watervale, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Watt, Garnet.	88 A	VI
Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	74 P	V	Watt, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Devonian.....	53 P	V	Peat bog near.....	47 GG	I
Watervale brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Watt Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Rocks of.....	54 P	V	Rocks on.....	66 D	XIII
Waterville, SOUTHAMPTON PAR., YORK CO., N. B.			Striae on, direction of.....	84 D	XIII
Fossils in limestone at.....	160, 161 A	XII	Wattopekah lake, RICHMOND CO., QUE.	32 J	X
147, 179, 185 A	XIII		Wattopekah river, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Waterville, WILMOT PAR., CARLETON CO., N. B.			Appalachian ice in valley of.....	41 J	X
Esker near.....	27 M	XII	Pyrites northwest of.....	313 A	XV
Silurian fossils from.....	282 A	XVI	Stratified deposits on.....	64 J	X
Wattford tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Watts, J., work by, 1884.	31 A	I
Gold mining in.....	68 K	IV	Watts, Matthew.		
Striae in, direction of.....	196 J	X	Wrecked in L. Winnipeg, 1890.....	33, 34 A	V
37 J	X		Watts, Messrs. William & Co.	15 A	IV
Watkinson's claim, LYTTON, B. C.	152, 154, 156 H	III	29 A	V	
Watson river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	20 B	XVI	Watts and Noble mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Watchishu pen., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Watts apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., QUE.	109 K	IV
Mica reported in.....	139 K	IV	35 O	XII	
Watson, Harrison.	5 A	VIII	Watty claim, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	36 R	III
7 A	XV		Wagh Island, N.S. See Scott Island.		
17 AA	XV				
Watson, Lawrence.					
Acknowledgments to.....	156, 260 A	XIV			
466 A	XV				

PAGE, VOL.

0 A XIV
0 A XI
24 A XIV
0 A XV
1 A A XV
58 8 XVI

32 A XV

30 8 VI

5 P V

38 P V

3 8 X

6 J XIV

8 J XIV

1 R III

1 T IV

1 R VI

5 R VII

5 R XIII

1 B VII

0 A III

0 8 VI

R III

R III

R III

R VIII

C III

A VI

GG I

D XIII

D XIII

J X

J X

A XV

J X

A I

A V

A IV

A V

XIV

IV

XII

III

PAGE, VOL.

Waucho River, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.

Conglomerate at, and near . . . 43 A

Silurian of . . . 101 A

Waucho river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.

Albertite on . . . 377 A

Copper ore on . . . 186 P

Falls of . . . 377 A

Fault on . . . 154, 168 P

Kame on . . . 113, 114 P

Marl on . . . 114 P

Rocks on . . . 377 A

Cambro-Silurian . . . 55, 56 P

conglomerate and sandstone . . . 24 ss

igneous . . . 373, 376 A

Permian . . . 154, 155 P

Section on . . . 117 P

Wawash river, POKEMOUCHE RIVER, N.B.

. . . 29 M

Wawash. See Kamapiskan.**Wave(s).**

Action of, Kootenay lake, B.C. . . 25 B

Marks of, useful in giving bearings . . . 124 A

Waverley, HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Anticline of . . . 55 A

Granite of . . . 139 S

. . . 56 AA

. . . 144 SS

Waverley, SIMCOE CO., ONT.

Algonquin beaches near . . . 301 A

Waverley gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.

. . . 32 B

Waverley gold-mining dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Anticlines of . . . 145 88

. . . 113 A

. . . 101 A

Gold statistics of, 1886 . . . 21 S

1887 . . . 26 S

1888 . . . 31 S

1889 . . . 35 88

1890 . . . 57 S

1892 1891 . . . 56 AA

1891 . . . 37, 38 88

1892 . . . 123, 130 S

1893 94 . . . 116 S

1895 . . . 82 S

1896 . . . 123, 124 S

1897 . . . 162, 163 S

1898 . . . 152 A

. . . 145, 146 S

1899 . . . 101, 102 S

1900 . . . 113, 114 S

1901 . . . 114, 115 S

1902 . . . 115 S

1903 . . . 109, 110 S

Map of, large scale, ref. to . . . 217, 248 A

Operations in, 1890 . . . 59 S

Summary Report on, by Faribault, 1898. . . 150 152 A

Waverly Hydraulic Mining Co.

Operations of, Cariboo dist., B.C., 1891 . . . 156 88

1892 . . . 166 S

1897 . . . 189 S

Wavy (Awaer hyperlorens).

Bullpound creek, Red Deer river, Alta. . . 31 E

Fort Simpson, Mack. . . 86 D

. . . 116—624

PAGE, VOL.

Wavy lake, N. of BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.

Altitude of . . . 15, 91 F

Area of . . . 40 E

Drainage of . . . 23 E

Gneiss and quartzite of . . . 40 E

Wavy lake, S. of WATERS, I.P., SELEBURY DIST., ONT.

. . . 30 A

Wawa lake, NEAR MIDHURSTON, ONT.

Copper on . . . 104, 105 A

Gold on . . . 100 A

Rocks on . . . 103 A

Wawagoshe lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

. . . 119 A

Wawashkashig creek, SELEBURY RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

. . . 283 E

Wawash-ton, BERNIS RIVER, QUE.

. . . 6 D

Wawlag (KAWAWAGAMAK) Inlet, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

. . . 49 G

Wawlag (KAWAWAGAMAK) lake, RAINY RIVER, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.

Meaning of original name . . . 49 F

Rocks on . . . 118 F

. . . 32 G

. . . 44 H

. . . 210 A

Soundings in . . . 15 F

Wawlegama lake, ONT.

See Round lake, W. of Obabuka lake.

Wawichotochis lake, ROGAN RIVER, LAKE

Meteorological observations on . . . 90 J

Size of . . . 41 J

Wawong lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by W. J. Wilson . . . 167 A

Waxwing, Bohemian

Thoitaga lake, Kee. . . 115, 165 F

cedar . . . 34 D

Mistassini lake, Que. . . 327 E

Wayagamack lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Low . . . 46 AA

Wengle hill, LEVESQUE DIST., LENOXBURG CO., N.S.

Fault near . . . 323 A

Float on . . . 327 A

Wearne, John.

. . . 79 8

Wear, Jacob.

. . . 72 SS

. . . 91 8

Weart graphite mine, BECKINGHAM TWP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Description of . . . 72, 73 SS

Specimens from . . . 198 A

Weasel, (ERMINE).

Abitibi Lake district, Ont. . . 121 A

Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion . . . 210 A

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. . . 37 M

Hudson bay, specimen . . . 52 A

Labrador pen. . . 315 E

Ottawa, specimen . . . 465 A

Saskatchewan, northeastern . . . 13 D

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Weatherbe, D'Arcy			Webster mt., Pictou co., N.S.		
Acknowledgments to	218 A	XIV	Hematite on	181 P	V
Extract from rep. by, 1904, on deep gold mining in N.S.	176 AA	XV	Websterite. See Dimite.		
	331, 332 A	XVI	Webuc (or Webbeck) cape, ATLAN- TIC COAST, LABR.		
Weatherbe brook, COBQUEID HILLS, N.S.			Rocks of	4 A	IV
Iron ore on	31 P	V	domino gneiss	205 L	VIII
	300, 301 A	XVI	quartzites	107 SS	IV
Weaver, R. W.	498 A	XV	Wedding river, BELL RIVER, AMTIDJ DIST., QUE.	68 A	X
Weaver creek, MOATE RIVER, B.C.			Wedge hill, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Gold on, coarse	132 R	III	Trap exposures on	79 H	III
mining on	93 A	XII	Weed creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIV- ER, ALTA.	174, 175 E	II
production, 1892	179 S	VI	Weedon, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Weaver mt., N.S. See McGregor mt.			Boulders east of	85 A	VII
Weaving by Tahltan Indians.	196, 197 R	III	Rocks at, and near	31, 32 J	P
Webb city, MISSOURI, U.S.	72 AA	VI	Striae near, direction of	35, 38 J	X
Webb cove, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	408 A	XV	Weedon lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Webber gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Anticline east of	31 J	II
Description of	65 J	XIV	Copper deposits near	306, 307 A	XV
Wela en nabuns, Hedw.			Rocks west of	314 A	XV
Dubawnt river, Mack.	217 F	IX	Striae north of, direction	38 J	X
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	Weedon tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Ashe inlet	217 F	IX	Iron and copper in	314 A	XV
Leard river, Ykn.	228 R	III	Limestone of, analysis	233 A	XIV
Webster, Arthur			conglomerate	24 J	II
Refs. to work by, in Ont.	48 R	VI	Pre-Cambrian rocks in	311 A	XV
Que.			Weeds.		
Arcand-Temple line	7 J	XI	Klonlike dist., Ykn.	48 A	XV
Choufiere dist.	191 K	III	Thames valley, Ont.	153 A	XIV
	71 K	IV	Weeks, Dr. W. H.	28 R	IV
	21 R	V		29 R	VIII
Eastern tps.	5 J	II	Weensk. See Winisk.		
	154 J	VII	Weibikwet lake, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
	7, 8 J	VI	Locusts at	101 AA	XV
St. John river, N.B. and U.S.	13, 44 K	III	Minor ref. to	153 A	XVI
	42 M	V	Notes on, by Melmes.	402, 403 AA	XV
Rep. by, on geology of W. coast of V.I.	54 76 A	XV	Welgand's gold claim, SHOAL LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	47 A	VIII
Work by, 1902	13 A	XV	Wetusk, henk, E.		
Webster Bros., Messrs.	197 S	VI	Views of, on Ceylon graphite veins. 79 G	XII	
Webster, Geo. H.	3, 138 E	IV	Wetr, Frank.	53 A	XIII
	142 E	V	Wetr, H. McI.	309 A	XVI
	262 A	XIV	Wetr, Nelson.	97 P	V
Webster, J. W.	153 S	VI	Wetr, William	64 AA	VI
Webster and Shepley, Messrs.	8 Q	V	Welsdepp, W. H.	1 A	XVI
	80 S	X	Weiss, C. E.	21 B	XIV
Webster, JACKSON CO., N. CAROLINA.			Weissner sett., WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.	71 M	XII
Nickel deposits of, production, and analyses.	144, 176, 177 H	XIV	Wekusko brook, WEKUSKO LAKE, KEE.	44 F	XIII
Webster's Iron mine, SHERBROOKE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Wekusko (HERR) lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
Dre of, description	442 S	X	Boulders on	11 F	XIII
Rocks of	12, 13 P	V	Description of; fossils from ..	124, 128 A	IX
Webster lake, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.				43 F	XII
Rocks on	43, 81 J	VII	Rocks on, and near	32, 33 A	IX
serpentine	148 K	IV		15 17, 43 F	XIII
	76, 80 J	VII	Striae on	14 F	XIII
Striae on	85 J	VII	Wekusko pt., WEKUSKO LAKE, KEE.	33 A	IX
Webster mica mines, HELL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.				44 F	XIII
Notes on, by Ellis.	121, 122 J	XII			

Page, Vol.

Wekwemikang, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.

Cambro-Silurian formations at 320, 321 A XV
Shore-lines near 261 IX

Welchpool, CAMPELLO ISLAND, N.B.

Galena mining at, unsuccessful 119 S X
veins near 34 M X

Welden, F. C., N.B.

Peat bog near 50 A XI

Weldford, KENT CO., N.B.

Peat bog near 100 I

Striae near, direction 91 I

Weldon, C. J., N.B.

Welded creek, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.

Bog-manganese on 146 M VII

Glacial striae between, and Turtle creek 56 M VII

Oil at mouth of, boring for 382 A XV

Welland, WELLAND CO., ONT.

Meteorite from, specimen of fragment 436 A XV

Moss-litter from, specimen 191 A XII

Peat fuel from near, specimen 123 A VIII

Proposal to supply, with natural gas 73 SS IV

Welland bog, WELLAND CO., ONT.

Notes on, and methods of working 278 A XV

Welland co., ONT.

Natural gas of 273 A XV

boring for 46 A IV

map of fields 33, 41 q A

operators, list of (1890) 117 S XI

output, decrease in 121, 122 A IX

progress of work in 72, 73 SS IV

1889 72, 73 SS IV

1890 117 S XI

1891 102, 105 SS A

1892 106, 108 S XI

1893-91 92, 93 S VII

1896 105 S IX

1897 139 S A

1898 116, 120, 121 S XI

1900 98 S XIII

1901 163, 164, 245 A XIV

1902 176 S XV

Welland creek, WELLAND CO., ONT. 290 X

Welland Natural Gas Co.

Record of wells sunk by, 180 108 S XI

Wellbore channel, HARDWICKE ISLAND, B.C.

119 A VII

Wellesley, Mass.

119 A VII

Wellington, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.

Boulders in, dispersion of 52 M VII

Trilobite from 111 A III

Wellington, VANCOUVER ISLAND, See Wellington collieries.

Wellington, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.

Haemuloidic rocks of 71 M IX

Striae at, direction 154 M IX

Wellington bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.

116 R III

Page, Vol.

Wellington camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.

Examined by Brock, 1901 52 A XIV

Rocks of 57, 60 A XIV

93, 101 A XV

Wellington channel, DEVON ISLAND, FRANKLIN

Bears and walrus on 137 A XVI

Wellington claim, ROUGE RIVER, SOUTHWAMPEEN RIVER, B.C.

44 R XIII

Wellington colliery, NANAIMO FIELD, V.I.

Analysis of coal from 91, 98 R III

62 S XI

87 S XV

45 S XI

Historical notes 89 R III

Output of, and operations at 20 S II

1886 17 S III

1887 18 S IX

1888 18 S IX

1889 18 S IX

1890 44, 48 S V

1891 46, 53, 56 SS A

1892 37, 38, 45, 49 S XI

1893 36, 11, 43 S VII

1894 37 S VII

1895 28 S VIII

1896 41 S IX

1897 46 S X

1902 75 S XV

Plant and seams of 51, 52 S XI

75 S XV

Coal from 476 A XIII

Wellington Colliery Co.

See also Dunsinuir and Sons.

Colliery operated by 51, 52 S XI

38 S XIV

75 S XV

Minor refs. to 59, 53 S XV

44 S XVI

Wellington, East, colliery, NANAIMO FIELD, V.I.

Notes on, by Dawson 83, 90 R III

61 SS A

Position, pits and plant of 81 R III

Production, 1886 20 S II

1887 17 S III

1888 18 S IX

1889 18 S IX

1890 44, 45 S V

1891 46 SS A

1892 37, 38 S XI

1893 36 S VII

1897 46 S X

Work in progress 1890 48 S X

1891 56, 57 SS A

1892 49, 50 S XI

suspension 1893 43 S VII

Wellington copper mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.

Dog tooth-pit from 31 I IV

Examined by Ingall, 1902 101 S XV

Lower levels of 106 S XV

Notes on, and vicinity 249 A XI

Operations at, 1900 47, 48 S XIII

Wellington Copper Mine Co.

Operations of, in Bruce Mines dist., Ont., 1855-75 10, 11 R III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wellington gold mine, GOLDEN- VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Wenasaga river, LAC SELL, KEE.		
Depth of, 1897.....	108 A	X	Forest fires in valley of.....	151 A	XVI
Operations at, 1892.....	133 S	VI	Notes on, by Dowling.....	20, 22 F	VII
			A. Wilson.....	147 A	XVI
Wellington mine, BEAR LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Rocks on.....	35, 45 F	VII
Anglesite and cerussite from.....	68, 70 A	VI		147 A	XVI
Boring in.....	27, 28 R	VI	Wenastegao lake, WENASAGA RIVER, KEE	21, 52 F	VII
Development work on, 1892.....	152 S	VII	Wendabin bay, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.	78 A	III
	175 S	VI		291	X
Wellington mine, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Wendabin's house, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	32 A	VIII	Petrography of sandstone from.....	68 F	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	67 R	VI	Wendigo bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII	Notes on country around.....	211, 212 A	XV
Wellington quarry, PUSLINCH TWP., WELLINGTON CO., ONT.			Wendover, DUFFMOND CO., QUE.		
Analysis of dolomite from.....	17 R	VIII	Copper ores of.....	306 A	XV
Wellington road, L'ETERRORÉ CO., ONT.			Trenton formation at.....	268 A	XVI
Graphite on.....	46 A	X		23 A	VII
Wellington street, OTTAWA.....	24, 26 G	XII	Wendover, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Wells, A.	14, 54, 163 E	V	Thickness of clay at.....	11 R	XII
Wells and Pollock, Messrs.	180 S	V	Wendover tp., DUFFMOND CO., QUE.		
	142, 143 S	VII	Copper deposits of.....	31, 36 K	IV
Wells and Redpath, Messrs.	124 A	VIII	Lorraine shales in.....	19 J	VII
	124 A	X	Wenlock formation (ENG.). See Niagara formation.		
Wells, Horace L.			Wensley, Mrs. Emily	96 SS	V
Ref. to work by, on cassiterite.....	26 T	IV		90 S	IX
sperryite.....	59 T	IV		137 S	X
	132 S	V	Wentworth, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
	11 H	XIV	Permian rocks of.....	131 F	V
Wells, J. Walter	66 J	XIV	Wentworth co., ONT.		
	125 AA	XV	Borings in, for gas and oil.....	30, 32 Q	V
Wells, gas See Natural gas.				119 S	V
oil See Oil.			Wentworth Creek, HASTES CO., N.S.		
water			Gypsum at.....	65 AA	VI
See also Artesian and Water.			analysis.....	78 S	X
Capacity of, method of determin- ing.....	31 O	XIV	quarries.....	36 T	IV
Classification of.....	30 O	XIV		77 S	V
Chalmers' investigations of, in Ont. 160 A		XIV		89 A	VII
"Dry," definition of.....	30 O	XIV		191 AA	XV
Island of Montreal, report on, by Adams and LeRoy.....	Pt. O	XIV	Wentworth grant, SUTHERLAND RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Manitoba.....	101, 107 E	IV	Hematite on.....	181 F	V
	142, 143 E	V	Wentworth lake, DIGBY CO., N. S.		
Treherne (near).....	61 E	IV	Rocks on, and near.....	75, 76 M	IX
Wells' claim, JUBILEE MT., E. KOOT- ENAY DIST., B.C.	77 R	III	Wentworth Station, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
	54 R	IV	Boulders at, sandstone.....	53 M	VII
Wells passage, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B.C.	59, 56 R	II	Rocks at, and near.....	59 E	I
Welly lake, CHAPLEAU TWP., MASK- INGONE CO., QUE.	41 A	VI	Carboniferous.....	42 E	I
	53 J	XI	conglomerates.....	18 P	II
Welstord, QUEENS CO., N.B.			diabase and syenite.....	159 P	V
Diorite quarrying at.....	107 M	X	dioritic dikes.....	62 E	I
Granite.....	102 M	XI	Silurian.....	39, 52, 55 E	I
Mica diorite from, specimen.....	165 A	XI		44 A	IV
Terraces on.....	54 S	IV		14 P	V
Welsh cove, REDONDA ISLAND, B.C.			Tertiary deposits.....	47 M	VII
Building-stone of.....	24 B	II	Surveys around, ref. to.....	57 E	I
Welsh lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	138 S	IX	Wentworth tp., ARGENTEAU CO., QUE.		
Welsh station, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	Asbestos of.....	33 A	VI
Welshman Island, BARRY BAY, REN- FREW CO., ONT.			Palustrine in.....	107 J	XII
Indian relics from.....	193 A	XI	Building-stone of.....	11 S	V
	188 A	XIII		124 K	IV
	260 A	XIV	Gneiss in.....	18 J	XII
			Graphite in.....	135 K	IV
				53 S	IX

Vol.

Page, Vol.

Page, Vol.

Wentworth tp., Con.

Limestone of	18, 22 J	XII
Mica locations in	131 S	X
Pegmatite in	23 J	XII
Shell marl in	114 K	IV
	137 J	XII
Syenite (intrusive) in	11 S	V
	29 J	XIII

Wentzel lake, LAKEVILLE RIVER, N. S.

Anticline at foot of	40 A	XV
----------------------	------	----

Wenusk or Winesk. See Marquet.**Wepsean river, L. WINNIPEG.***See* Rice river.**Wegnet lake, ERMATINGER TP., M.**

GOMA DIST., ONT.	35 F	V
	65 J	IV

Wernerite.**Wertheim, Edw. See Wertheim Bros.****Wertheim, Louis See Wertheim Bros.****Wertheim Bros., Messrs.**

Acknowledgments to	50 A	IV
	101 A	VII
Asbestos mining by, in Que.	88 A	III
	108, 112 K	III
	112 K	IV
	13 S	IV
Ref. to paper by (Edw.), on uses of asbestos	23 SS	V

Westenkaun lake, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.

Road to; description of	26, 27 J	XIV
-------------------------	----------	-----

Wessonneau river and lakes,

CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	37, 38 J	XI
Rocks on	49 AA	VI

West, Boward

	124 A	X
--	-------	---

West & Co., Messrs.

	136 K	IV
--	-------	----

West Advocate, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

	86 A	VI
--	------	----

West arm, BENNETT LAKE, S. YKN.

	167 B	III
--	-------	-----

West Australia.

Collection of gold ores from	121 A	X
------------------------------	-------	---

West bay, BRAS D'OR LAKE, INVER-

NESS CO., N.S.		
Marble quarry at	200, 207 S	VI

West bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.

HURON, ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian formations on	321 A	XV

West bay, MINAS RAYN, N.S.

Amphibolite footprints on	180 A	XI
---------------------------	-------	----

West bay, St. JOHN CO., N.B.

	39 S	IV
--	------	----

West bay, WANAPITSEI LAKE, ONT.

Carbo route from, to Vermilion river	18 F	V
--------------------------------------	------	---

West beach, SIMONDS PAR., ST. JOHN

CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae at	103 M	VII
Hematite at	37 T	IV
	16 M	X

West Berlin, QUEENS CO., N.S.

Cambrian rocks of	49 M	IX
-------------------	------	----

West Branch lake, W. BRANCH OF

EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Description of country near	63 P	II
Devonian slate and quartzite on	19 P	V

West Brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Striae at direction	65, 76 M	VII
Terraces near	111 M	VII

West Caledonite gold dist., QUEENS

CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Bailey	137 M	IX
Position of	123 S	XII
Prospects of	119 S	XII

West Canada Mining Co. (Esq.)

Benite in lanes of	24 J	IV
Chalcocite	27 T	IV
Chalcopyrite	28 T	IV
Early difficulties of	16 H	III
Work by, Bruce Mines dist., Ont. 10, 11 U		III
	122 S	V
	249, 250 A	XV
	107 S	XV
	188 A	XVI
	374 A	XV

West cape, ELINOR CO., P.E.I.

	374 A	XV
--	-------	----

West-end silver mine, SHARPE MT.,

LOBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY		
DIST., ONT.		

Native silver and sphalerite from

	24, 25 B	XII
--	----------	-----

Notes on, by Ingall

	172 A	XIII
--	-------	------

McInnes

	131 H	III
--	-------	-----

Operating, 1890

	168, 169 S	V
--	------------	---

1891

	151 SS	V
--	--------	---

Closed, 1892

	145 S	VI
--	-------	----

Re-opened, 1900

	124 S	XIII
--	-------	------

Producing, 1902

	267 S	XV
--	-------	----

1903

	119 S	XVI
--	-------	-----

West fault, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.

	10 M	XIV
--	------	-----

West gold mine, QUEENS CO., N.S.

	62 S	V
--	------	---

West Gore, HANTS CO., N.S.

Antimony mining at	58, 59 A	VI
--------------------	----------	----

history

	10, 12 S	VI
--	----------	----

1883-86

	181 S	XI
--	-------	----

1887

	12 S	II
--	------	----

1888

	10 S	III
--	------	-----

1889

	11 S	IV
--	------	----

1890

	12 SS	IV
--	-------	----

1891

	16, 18 S	V
--	----------	---

1892

	12 S	VI
--	------	----

1893

	181 S	XI
--	-------	----

1899

	132 S	XII
--	-------	-----

1902

	266 S	XV
--	-------	----

1903

	144 S	XVI
--	-------	-----

Kermesite from specimen

	119 A	XIII
--	-------	------

Stibnite in

	117 A	X
--	-------	---

West Huntley, HUNTER CO., ONT.

	60 J	IV
--	------	----

West Indies.

Value of N. S. coal sent to, 1886	17 S	II
	1887	15 S
	1888	16 S
	1889	17 SS
	1890	36 S
	1891	36 SS
	1892	20 S
	1893	28 S
	1894	28 S
	1895	27 S
	1896	37 S
	1897	12 S
	1898	32 S
	1899	32 S
	1900	35 S
	1902	44 S
	1903	36 S

West Isles, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

Copper deposits of	159, 154 S	IX
Farm lands of	83 S	IV
Glaciation on	49 S	IV
Striae	35, 103 S	VII

West lake, CAUYALE TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.
Contact gneiss and granite on 94 I

West lake, HANTS CO., N.S.
Granite mass of 56 A
140 S VI

West lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.
Anticline north of 406 A XV

West lake mine, MT. UNIAKKE GOLD DIST., N.S.
Faults on 179 A VII
Notes on, by Fairbairn, 1903, 182, 183 AA
Transverse section of With Vol. XV

West Lynne, RED RIVER, MAN.
Altitude of 135 E IV
Drift deposit at, thickness of 28 E IV
Wells in, record of 103 E IV

West mines, LONDONDERRY DIST., N.S.
See also Londonderry iron mines.
Analysis of iron ore from 100 103 S X
Notes on, by Fletcher, 301 A XVI

West Pinchbeck, B.C. *See* Pinchbeck.

West pt., ANTICOSTI, QUE. 191 A XIV

West pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE. 80 F IX

West Pointer Island, WHITEFISH BAY, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.
Contact Keewatin Laurentian at, diagram 72, 73 CC I

West River, PICTOU CO., N.S.
Rocks south and west of 64, 65 P II

West river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.
Arable land along 103, 110 P II
Brick-clay on 125 P II
Fossils on road between, and Ashdale 83 P II
Rocks on, and near 30, 83 P II
Surveys on, refs. to 22, 62, 63 A I

West river, Digby CO., N.S.
Soil, pine and game of; granite on. 41 M IX

West river, L. NIPISSING, ONT.
Drainage area of 217 I X

West river, PICTOU CO., N.S.
Building-stone on branches of 98 A III
Coal on, boring for 190 P V
Iron ores of 38 A III
north of 21 A I
Quartz from, assay of 32 K VII
Roofing slate on 193 P V
Rocks of:
Carboniferous 74 P V
Devonian 20, 46, 53 P V
igneous 46, 53, 150 P V
lime-rock outlier 90 P V
Permian 125, 126 P V
Salt manufacture attempted on 189 P V

West river St. Mary, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.
Barrens between, and East River St. Mary, 110 P II
Budding-stones of 64 A I
Coal of, not economically valuable. 113 P II
Rocks on, and on tribs:—
Carboniferous 7, 75-79 P II
conglomerate 143, 162 P II

West river St. Mary—*Con.*
Rocks on, and on tribs. *Con.*
Devonian 63 P II
granite 132, 142, 156 P II
Surveys on, ref. to 63 A I

West river, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N. S.
Carboniferous of; syncline on. 156 P II
Coal near, small seams 44 A IV
Gold near, prospecting for 187 P V

West Selkirk, MAN. *See* Selkirk.

West Stewartstown, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. S.
Siliceous limestones of 21 J II

"West Summit," NORTH KOOTENAY PASS, ROCKY MTS., B.C.
Coal measures on. 118 R III

West Templeton tp., QUE. *See* Templeton tp.

West Vancouver Commercial Co.
Boring by, in Quatsino Sound region, B.C., 1883-1885 90 B II

West Waverley gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., N. S.
Operations at, 1891 142 SS V
1893 121 S VII
1898 151, 152 A XI

Westborough, NEPRANTIC, CARLETON CO., ONT.
Contact Black River and Chazy near 28 G XII

Westbourne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.
Altitude of 131 E IV
Shore-lines near 75 E IV

Westbridge, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.
Rocks in vicinity of 73 A XIII

Westbury, COMPTON CO., QUE.
Alluvial gold at 52 J II

Westbury tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.
Diorites in 41 J II
Gold in, alluvial 72 K IV
mining 313 A XV
quartz vein 75 A IX
Polishing powder made in 126 S IX
Slates and limestones in 155 K IV
12 J II

Westchester, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.
Boulders near, dispersion of 51 M VII
Limestone conglomerate at 164 A X
Permian near 118 P V
Striae near, direction of 76 M VII
Tertiary deposits at 47 M VII

Westchester co., N.Y.
Emery from 118 A IX

Westchester mt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.
Infusorial earth on 71 E I
Striae on, direction of 145 P V

Westlock, WESTMOILAND CO., N.B.
Millstone-grit ridge of 20 E I
Striae at, and near 25 G I
altitude of 58, 59 M VII
Uniformity near 93 M VII
381 A XV

Western butte, SWEET GRASS HILLS, ALTA.
Mineral spring near, analysis 14 T II

PAGE, VOL.

63 p. II
56 p. II
63 A. I

66 p. II
44 A. IV
87 p. V

21 J. II

S. R. III

D. B. II

288 V
18 VII
A XI

G. XII

E. IV

E. IV

A. XIII

L. II

I. II

K. IV

A. XV

A. VIII

I. IX

I. IX

I. IV

I. II

VII

XV

V

VII

VII

IX

I

V

I

I

VII

VII

XV

II

PAGE, VOL.

Western Fuel Co.

Fire at colliery of 381 A. XVI
Operating at Nanaimo, B.C. 50 A. XVI
 44 S. XVI

Western gold mines, HALLAM CO., N.S.

Production of, 1890 60 S. V

Western head, SHELTERNE FALLS, SHELTERNE CO., N.S.

Rocks of 51, 56 M. IX

Western Isles, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

See West Isles.

Western pen., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Contour of 16 C. I
Rocks of, distribution of 126, 127 C. I
granite 88 C. I

Western Portland Cement Co.

237 S. XV
134 S. XVI

Western Union Telegraph Co.

Explorations by, southern Yukon, 1867 142 B. III

Westfield, KINGS CO., N.B.

Farm lands of 84 A. IV
Striae at, direction of 59 A. IV
Tides at 136 A. VII
 10 M. VII

Westfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.

Black Slate group in 46 M. IX
Cambrian rocks around 37, 38 M. IX
Gold mining at, a mistake 19 Q. VI
Rose quartz in 55 T. IV
Striae at, direction of 133 M. IX

Westfield gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.

Notes on, by Bailey 138 M. IX

Westfield river, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.

Cambrian rocks on 37, 38 M. IX

Westmeath, RENFREW CO., ONT.

Nickel ore from, analysis 160 H. XIV
Quartz from, assay 29 R. IX
Zircon from, specimen 238 A. XIV

Westmeath tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.

Actinolite from, analysis 15 R. VI
Limestone conglomerates in 66 A. VIII
Nickel ore in 430 A. VI
analysis 34 R. VIII
Plumbago in 134 K. IV

Westminster, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.

Coal at, probability of 68 A. III
Distances from, to places en route to
Barkerville 10 C. III
Tertiary near 66 A. III

Westminster copper chdm., ASPEN GROVE, SIVILKAMEN DIV., B.C.

Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston 78 A. XVI

Westminster Slate Co.

204 S. X

Westmorland co., N.B.

Agricultural lands of 85, 86 S. IV
Coal outcrops in 25 M. XIII
Copper-ores of 23, 25 M. X
Geology of, rep. by Ellis Pt. E. I
surface 39, 43 A. IX
 53, 57 A. V
rep. by Chalmers Pt. S. IV
 Pt. M. VII

Westmorland co., Ont.

Copper in 36 I. IV
Map of, geological With Vol. I
surface geology VII
Rocks of 57 G. I
Lower Carboniferous 33 F. I
 S. I
Clay deposits 363, 369 A. XV
Salt marshes in 49 G. I
 133 M. XII
Striae in 24, 25 G. I
 57, 59, 71 M. VII

Westmorland harbour, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.

78 M. VII

Westmorland Ridge, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.

Farm lands of 136 M. VII
Fault along 41 M. VII

Westmorland Union Freestone quarry, N.B.

109 M. X

Westmount, MONTREAL

52 G. XIV

Weston, T. C.

Fossils and rock specimens collected by, in

Alberta 66 A. I
 188 A. XI
 82 A. XIV
Manitoba 98 G. XI
New Brunswick 48, 49 M. III
Nova Scotia 36, 37, 40, 42, 45

55, 57, 64, 68, 71, 76 P. II
59, 62 A. V
70 R. V
57 A. VI
83 A. VI
15 Q. VI
141 S. VI
102, 104 M. IX

Quebec 70 A. I

46 A. II

5 J. II

50, 60 K. III

11 M. III

22 and App. Pt. J. VII

32 A. I

Saskatchewan

Photos, and sections by, Antigonish co., N.S. 10, 36, 40 P. II

Superannuated, 1894 6, 123 A. VII

Work by, 1884 25, 26 A. I

1885 38, 67, 70, 71 A. I

1886 47 A. II

1887 48, 49 A. III

1888 107 A. III

1889 53, 60 A. IV

1890 72 A. V

1891 77, 78 A. V

1892 4, 82, 83 A. VI

1893 9, 85 A. VI

1894 108, 109 A. VII

1897 131 A. X

Weston Islands, JAMES BAY, LAB.

Notes on, by Low 25, 31, 32 J. III

Survey of, ref. to 5 J. III

Weston pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.

166, 168, 190 F. X

Weston Point Island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.

167, 216 F. X

Westport, LEEDS CO., ONT.

Sandstone on granite at 177 A. XIV

Westville, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Altitude of, cause of higher 7 M. XIV

Bitumen from, specimen 50 A. IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Westville, Con.			Wharmock, B.C. misprint for Wharton.		
Boulder clay of	30 M	XIV	Wharton, Admiral W. J. L.	65 F	IX
Coal seams in vicinity of	43 S	XI	Wharton Bros. and Cook, Messrs.	37 A	VII
quality	18, 23	26 M	Wharton, Joseph	142 S	X
Fire-clay beds of	12 M	XIV	.....	126 S	XI
Fossils from	53 A	III	.....	31, 175 H	XIV
Strata between, and Stellarton, measurements of	23 M	XIV	Wharton harbour, Baffin Island, FRANK	23, 26 M	XI
Wet lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Wharton lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, KEE.		
Forest fires around	13 G	V	Beaches on	192 F	IX
Hornblende granite on	32 G	V	Moranic ridge of	184 F	IX
Wettnagami lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.			Notes on, by Tyr. II	11, 65 F	IX
.....	68 A	IX	Plants from	205, 211 F	IX
Wettnagami river, OPAWKA RIVER, QUE.			Quartzites of	170, 192 F	IX
.....	68 A	IX	Striae on	180 F	IX
Wetfoot creek, PETERTAIL RIVER, B.C.			Whartoulite.		
.....	41 D	II	Emmon's so-called new mineral	14, 16, 96 H	XIV
Wetheredville, BALTIMORE CO., MD.			Specimen of, from Blizard tp., Ont.	121 A	X
Notes on gabbros of	104, 105 J	VIII	Whatees village, IQUATSINO SD., V.I.	82 B	II
Wetherill magnetic separator.			Whatsan lakes, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Efficiency of	44 B	XII	Notes on, by Brock	79 A	XII
.....	136, 131 H	XIV	Rocks on	83 A	XII
Notes on treatment by, of sands from Atlin Lake div., B.C.	11-13 A	XII	Whatsan mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	71 A	XIII
Wetmore, C. W.	27 H	VIII	Whatsan river, LOWER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Wexford tp., MONTREAL CO., QUE.			Marshes near	66 A	XIII
Anorthosite mass of	27 A	III	Notes on, by Brock	79 A	XII
.....	104 J	VII	Dawson	14 B	IV
ilmenite in	100 J	VIII	Rocks on	83 A	XII
Iron ore of	101, 102, 111, 112 J	VII	Terraces on	84 A	XII
.....	142, 142 J	VIII	Wheat.		
Labradorite of	16, 17 R	VII	Cape Breton island, N.S.	196 A	XI
Rocks in, notes on	13 J	XII	Cassiar dist., B.C., Telegraph creek.	11 A	III
Weymouth, Digby co., N.S.			.....	60, 189 B	III
Quartzites of	87, 88 J	VIII	Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta.	38 E	II
Soil in vicinity of	79 M	IX	Fort Liard, Mack	54 D	IV
Whale.			Fort Providence, Mack.	78, 79 D	IV
James bay	178 A	XVI	Great Slave lake, Mack	33 D	IV
Remains of, fossilized near Smiths Falls, Ont.	76 J	XIV	Kamloops dist., B.C.	15 B	VII
white. See Porpoise.			Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	8 D	V
Whale cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N. B.			Mackenzie valley, Mack	33 D	IV
.....	272 A	XVI	Manitoba, Agassiz lake (glacial) basin	108 E	IV
Whale cove, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Duck and Riding mtns., country suitable for, S. of	17 A	III
Historical notes	32, 33 F	IX	phosphatic shale in, suitable for, prospects of, W. of the N.W. escarpment	24 E	V
Striae on	182 F	IX	Norway house, Kee	7 F	XIII
Whale Creek, HANTS CO., N. S.			Nova Scotia, northwestern	169 F	V
Limestone quarried at	66 AA	VI	Peace River dist.	8 D	V
Manganese mining in valley of	64 AA	VI	.....	82 AA	XV
Whale mine, ILLECHLEWAET DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III
.....	54 R	III	Red Deer valley, Alta.	27 E	II
Whale pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Red Deer valley, Pak.	6 E	IV
.....	130 A	XVI	St. John lake, Que.	80 A	VIII
Whale river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Stoneyplain div., Alta.	86 A	XI
Coasts in vicinity of, description	90 A	X	Timagami dist., Ont.	32 J	X
.....	26, 27 L	XI	Waswanipi lake, Que.	70 A	IX
Seal fishery at mouth of	317 L	VIII	.....	14 D	XIII
Porpoise and salmon on	122 L	VIII	Winnipeg Lake dist.	21 G	XI
.....	22 L	IX	Yukon, prospects of	49 A	XV
Whale sound, GREENLAND.					
"Whalebone," (steor)	55 R	II			
.....	51 F	IX			
Whalebone bluff, MABLE ISLAND, HUDSON BAY, KEE.					
.....	31 F	IX			
Whalen, H. J.	27 R	IX			
Whales back. See Eskers.					

WHE VOL.

F IX

A VII

S X

S XI

H XIV

M XI

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

F IX

	Page	Vol.
Wheatley, Romney Isl., Kent Co., Ont.		
Natural gas at.	361 A	VI
	371 A	VI
Whenton river, Bennett Lake, Y.K.N.		
Granite in valley of.	170 P	III
True bearings of mouth of.	167 P	III
Wheel gold mine, Goldenvalle Gold Dist., N.S.		
Depth of, 1897.	100 A	A
Wheeler, A. O.		
	12, 13 R	IX
	124 A	A
	22 A	XIV
	102 A	XVI
Wheeler, John A.	218 A	XIV
Wheelock, Albert.	315 A	XVI
Wheelock, Benjamin	142 M	IX
	314 A	XVI
Wheelock, Ellakim.	314 A	XVI
Wheelock, Fletcher See Wheelock iron mine.		
Wheelock, Hanley.	42 M	IX
	313, 314 A	XVI
Wheelock, Samuel.	315 A	XVI
Wheelock, Whitman	142 M	IX
Wheelock iron mine, NEAR TORBROOK, N.S.		
Fossils from.	15 G	VI
	101, 103 M	IX
Iron ore of.	311, 314 A	XVI
analysis.	318 A	XVI
Wheelock's meadow, NEAR TORBROOK, N.S.	105 M	IX
Whelan, J. H.	22 R	IV
Whetstone or Sey thestone.		
Birch hill, N.S.	60 A	A
Clifton, N.B.	11 S	A
De Wolf brook, Cumberland co., N.S.	54 A	V
Earlton (near), N.S.	14, 191 P	V
Eastern tps., Que.	92 J	VII
Grand Manan island, N.B.	115 M	A
Ham tp., Que.	151 K	IV
Labrador pen., among limestones.	289 L	VIII
Lake of the Woods, Ont., f. sites.	159 G	I
Lower Cove, N.S.	13 S	A
McDonald brook, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.	115 M	A
Quebec, occurrences in.	154 K	IV
Rockport, N.B.	115 M	A
St. Mary bay, N.S.	163 P	II
Scotch village, N.S.	95 A	VI
Seyogle river, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.	115 M	A
Stanstead, Que., Memphremagog lake.	92 J	VII
occurrences.	70 J	II
	14 S	A
Stonehaven, N.B.	115 M	A
Sturgeon river, Nipigon lake, Ont.	221 A	XV
Sutton mt., Que.	151 K	IV
Whetstone brook, N.S.	39, 52 K	I
Whetstone brook, WALLACE RIVER, N.S.		
Rocks on.	14, 15, 131 P	V
Whetstone on.	39, 52 P	I
Whetstone island, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Geology of.	41, 42 J	VII
Whetstone on.	154 K	IV
	92 J	VII

	Page	Vol.
Whetstone lake, LAKE TEL. HASTINGS CO., ONT.	104 A	XI
Whetstone lake, VAN METER AND SUPERFINE CO., N.S.	44 M	IX
Whidden, Edward	176 A	VI
Whidden brook, EAST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	78, 104 P	II
Whit (CARLOUSE SANDSTONE)		
Definition of.	146 P	II
	148 S	A
Ellesmere, Harp., N.S.	106 A	VI
	140 S	VI
Essex Harbour gold dist., N.S.	140 S	VI
Layspeed (near), N.S.	140 S	VI
Malaga gold dist., N.S.	140 S	VI
Salmon river, Guysborough, N.S.	52, 53 P	II
Whitburn gold dist. N.S.	140 S	VI
Wine Harbour gold dist., N.S.	145 A	VI
Whit shale, LOWER CAMBRIAN.	23 A	I
Whitney, Percival	133 A	XIII
Whipple off well, ENSKILLEN TEL. LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV
Whip-poor-will.		
Port Hope, Ont., specimen of egg.	269 A	XII
Toronto, Ont., specimen.	57 A	IV
Whipsaw creek, SIMILAMEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Copper deposit near.	153 R	III
Gold mining on.	179 SS	V
Whipsaw creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Gold and platinum on, in fine scales.	62 A	III
	121 R	III
Whitewha lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 E	I
Whirlpools.		
Ancient theories regarding.	8 G	XIV
Eastman river, Que.	82 L	VIII
Fol river, Yukon.	32 G	XVI
Whirlpool cañon, LEARD RIVER, MACK.	41 G	IV
Whirlpool rapid, BLACK RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	78 G	VI
Whiskey creek, NEAR ALANDALE, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	VI
Whiskey hill, HUNKER CREEK, KIDDERLY DIST., Y.K.N.	27 R	XIV
Whiskey pt., UPPER ARLOW LAKE, B.C.		
Depth of lake near.	46 A	VI
Whiskeyjack hill, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	10 G	XII
Whiskeyjack lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	17 R	A
Whiskeyjack pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE.	65 E	V
Whiskeyjack portage, CROSS LAKE, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	157 P	IX
	29 P	XIII
Whiskeyjack river, ATHOLMAN RIVER, ONT.		
Iron ores of.	40 A	A
	81 A	A
Whistle[s], Ind.		
Whistle bay, LOON LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	165 P	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Whitby, ONTARIO CO., ONT.			White, James <i>Con.</i>		
American crew from, specimen....	59 A	IV	Work by, 1881....	3 A	I
Boring at, for natural gas....	76-88	IV		9 B	I
	24 Q	V	1885....	45 A	I
Map of dist. between, and Fredonia,			1886....	20, 21 A	II
N.Y.	With Pt. q	V	1887....	22 A	III
Section between, and Courtwright,				4 B	III
	With Pt. q	V	1888....	84 A	III
Whitby, YORKSHIRE, ENG.			1889....	20 A	IV
Jet mining in....	80-8	III		9 J	VII
Whitchee, W. F.	52 A	III	1890....	65 A	V
Whitchurch tp., YORK CO., ONT.	276 A	XV	1891....	60, 63 AA	V
White, Bruce			1892....	73, 74, 80 A	VI
Mining by, Slovan div., B.C.	33 A	VII	1893....	81 AA	VI
White, Dr. C. A.			1894....	119 A	VII
Acknowledgments to....	58 A	IV	1895....	63 A	VIII
	75 A	V	1896....	45 A	IX
Colorado group of....	141 E	V	1897....	57, 58 A	X
Ref. to Rep. by, on Puget Sound			1898....	23 A	XI
group....	94 B	II	1899....	132 A	XII
Ref. to work by, on graptolites....	112 B	II		5 G	XII
	23 D	II	1900....	129 A	XIII
	95 B	III		138 A	VIII
White, Charles	62 A	VI	White, James (JUNIOR)....	51 R	XI
White, Dr. David			White, John	56, 61, 62 R	XII
Acknowledgments to....	8 A	XIII		382 A	XV
Ref. to visit of, to N.S.	175 A	XI	White, Messrs. Hobt. and Co.	46, 68 O	XIV
	202 A	XII	White, S. H.	55, 56 R	VII
	46 M	XIV		122 M	X
White, E. H.	68 A	I	White, T. G.	52 A	III
White, E. G.	112 A	III	White, T. H.	102 A	XV
	58 A	IV	White, Hon. Thomas	164, 177 B	III
White, F.	192 A	XI	White, W. H.	193 A	XI
White, G. H.	69 A	I	White, William (N.B.)	56 M	X
	56 A	IV	White, William (ONT.)	47 R	VI
	76 A	V	White's Asbestos Co.		
	87 A	VI	Mining by, in Megantic and Wolfe		
	143 A	X	cess, Que....	144 K	IV
White, Henry	137 A	XV	White Bear bay, i N ISLAND,		
White, Dr. L. C.			FRANK....	3 D D	I
On anticlinal theory re. gas....	8 Q	V	White Bear creek , HUDSON BAY,		
Views of, on oil at Lake Amshie,			KEE....	99 F	IX
N.S.	102, 103 A	X	White Bear hills, HUDSON BAY,		
White, J. (N.B.)	208 A	XIV	LAMB....	144 A	XII
White, James (ALTA.)	88 AA	V		83 D	XIII
White, J. B.	38 R	VII	White Bear lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
	33, 34 R	VIII	ONT.		
White, James			Fish of....	44 I	X
Acknowledgments to....	68 AA	V	Rocks on....	240 I	X
	6, 87 A	VI		428 AA	XV
"Altitudes in Canada" by....	219 A	XII	Route from, to Friday lake, des		
	5 A	XIII	cription of....	246 I	X
	4 A	XIV	Streams entering, notes on....	244 I	X
Altitudes in Ott. district given			Striae on, direction....	139 I	X
by....	56 9 G	VII	White Bear pt., WHITE BEAR LAKE,		
Appointed chief draughtsman....	123 A	VII	TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	139 I	X
Geographer....	219 A	XII	White Bear pt., WINISK ESTUARY,		
Minor refs. to....	8, 14 F	XIV	KEE....	107 AA	XV
Notes by, on Howse iron mine,			White Beaver fall, RUPERT RIVER,		
Belford tp., Ont.	28 I	XII	QUE....	21 D	I
Reports by, on map work of Sur-			White Beaver lake, PONTIAC CO.,		
vey....	149 152 A	VIII	QUE.		
1835....	139-143 A	IX	Altitude of....	287 I	X
1896....	152 154 A	X	Gneiss on....	189 I	X
1897....	202 207 A	XI	White Beaver lake, TIMAGAMI		
1898....			DIST., ONT. See Wabamik lake,		
Summy. Rep. by, 1893, on surveys			Ottertail river.		
in west-rn Ont.	81, 82 AA	VI			
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbn....	9, 81 AA	VI			

PAGE, VOL.

3 A I
9 B I
5 A I
1 A II
2 A III
4 II III
4 A III
9 A IV
9 A VII
5 A V
3 A V
4 A VI
1 A VI
1 A VII
4 A VIII
5 A IX
8 A X
4 A XI
1 A XII
5 G XII
1 A XIII
A VIII
R XI
R XII
A XV
O XIV
R VII
M X
A III
A XV
B III
A XI
M X
R VI
K IV
DD I
F IX
A XII
D XIII
X
X
A XV
X
X
X
A XV
I
X
X

PAGE, VOL.

White Bluff harbour, Baffin Island, FRANK.
Quartz from, assay of 27 f. X
Serpentine on 29 M. XI
White brook, INDIANLAND BASIN, RICHMOND CO., N.S. 392 A. XV
White-Huchmann gold mine, NELSON DIV., W. KOOGENA, B.C. 70 S.
White Channel gravels, (Klondike series.)
Notes on, by McConnell, 29, 32, 33, 44, 47 f. XIV
36, 39 A. XV
White Clay river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT. 126, 128 A. XIV
White Cliff Island, CHATHAM IS., B.C. 178 f. VI
White creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE. 172 f. X
White Dog fall, BEHNS RIVER, MAN. 29 f. VII
White Eagle fall, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK. 19 f. XII
White-enth creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.
Life and Stoney names of 175 f. D
Description of middle river near 55, 116, 118 f. XI
White fish, Sticks on, under Whiten-h.
White Forest rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE. 46 f. XI
White Fraser arm, NEAR TAGISH LAKE, YKN. 31 f. XII
White gravels of Klondike dist., (VOL. 9 SERIES OF WHITE CHAN. SEE GRAVELS.) 24, 32, 33 f. XV
White Grouse mt., St. Mary River, B.C.
Mining locations on, 1893 158, 159 S. VII
Trail to, from Kitchener 34 A. XII
White Heather claim, KASO, SIOCAN DIST., W. KOOGENA, B.C. 67 f. VI
White Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S. 50 f. A
White Horse, See below under Whitehorse.
White Island, SERVICE OF GEORGIA, B.C. 29 f. II
White Lake, RENFLEW CO., ONT. 70 f. XIV
White Lake, CHILTON TR., MONTREAL CO., QUE.
Microphotograph of amorphous from near 146 f. VIII
Eacings 108 f. VIII
White Lake, DARLING TR., LANARK CO., ONT.
Crystalline limestone S. of 57 A. IX
Iron ore on 79, 80 f. XII
analyses 11, 12 f. XII
White Lake, HUNTINGTON TR., HASTINGS CO., ONT.
Marl from, analysis 27 B. VII
specimen 49 f. VII
White Lake, KAWOOSIS DIV., B.C. 7 A. VI
White Lake, MERCIER TR., PONTIAC CO., QUE.
Altitude of 287 f. A
Area of 172 f. A
Rocks on 184, 185 f. A
White Lake, OLDFEN TR., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.
Shell-marl in 185 A. XIV

PAGE, VOL.

White Lake, RENFLEW CO., ONT.
Clay on, 10 f. XIV
Gravel, 54 f. XIV
Limestone, southwest of 61 f. XIV
Limestone of 68, 10, 60 61 f. XIV
S. of 61 f. XIV
White Lake, SUCCESSION, ALTA.
S. of 18 f. XIV
S. of 18 f. XIV
White Lake, WHITE RIVER, BEHNS, KEE. 61 f. VII
White Lake creek, N. S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. 110 f. I
White Man pass, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, ALTA. & B.C.
Altitude and length of 40 f. I
Description of 120, 20 f. 112, 116 f. I
Early explorations of 11 f. II
Rocks on 161 f. I
Surveyed by Dawson, etc. 29, 40 f. I
White mine, ST. GEORGE, KOOGENA DIST., B.C. 81 f. I
White mt., CORNWALL RILLS, YAK.
B.C.
Altitudes and lying sandstones on 80 f. VII
Clastic Chalk series on 77 f. VII
White mt., KINGS CO., N.B. 11 A. IV
White mt., LITTLE ALTA LAKE, YKN. 10 f. I
6 A. VII
White mt., S. of L. TEMISQUANA, QUE. 17 B. A
White-mud creek, McLEOD RIVER, ALTA. 71 A. XI
S. of 8 f. XI
White-mud falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE. 27 f. XII
White-mud falls, WINNIEG RIVER, MAN. 89, 87 f. XI
White-mud fort, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. 110 f. I
White-mud portage, POPPAI RIV. EG. L. WINNIEG, MAN. 36, 88 f. A
White-mud portage, WINNIEG RIV. EG. MAN. 151 f. A
White-mud river, SASK. & F. IND. MOUNTAIN.
White-mud river, L. MANTOIA, MAN.
Altitudes on 136, 139, 154 f. IV
Meas. of by Gouin 19, 35 f. A
White-mud river, WINASAGA DIV. EG. KEE. 22 f. I
White Otter lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.
Location of 11 f. A
White Partridge bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 123 f. I
White Partridge creek, HILSON CO., KEE. 99 f. IX
White Partridge lake, COOBIANE RIVER, KEE. 112 f. IX
White Partridge lake, KAZAN RIV. EG. MACK. See Kasba lake.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
White pass, B.C.			White White pt., HUDSON BAY.		
Advantage of, as route to Fort	21 B	III	Lab.		
Altitude of	49 A	XV	Rocks on, and near	61 D	XII
Nomenclature of	177 B	III			
Notes on, by Dawson	177, 178 B	III	Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.		
White Pass and Yukon	6 B	XIV	Appointed on Committee of Geological Nomenclature	20 A	XV
White Patch, (Pass)			Determination by, of fossils from:		
LAND, B.C.	25 B	II	Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
White Pine cove, V.I.	69 A	XV	Albany river, Ont.	33 G	II
White pt., L. OF THE	72 C	I	Alberta, central	4 E	II
White pt., QUEENS CO., N.B.	1, 61 M	X	Athabaska river	28, 35 D	V
White river, BERGEN CO., N.J.			Attawapiskat river, Keew.	27 G	II
Altitude of lakes	31 F	X	Beaverfoot range, B.C.	157 B	I
Notes on, by Day			Beaunomie river, N.B.	17 G	A
Superficial deposits			British Columbia (Mesozoic), 108	114 B	II
White river, DAKOTA			Carleton co., N.B.	25 G	I
White river, MISSOURI			Castle Mountain group, R.M.	29 D	II
			Chaleur bay, N.B.	43 G	I
White river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Clearwater lake, Lab.	40, 41 D	XII
Beaver and moose plentiful in region of	25 I	III	Ekwan River dist., Keew.	29, 38, 59 F	XIV
Burning mountain reported (by Indians) at head of	45 I	III	East Selkirk, Man.	78, 82 G	XI
Copper reported on	45 A	XI	Emerald lake, near L. Timiskaming, Ont.	156 I	X
Geographic and climatic features of, conjecture as to	13 B	III	Graham island, B.C.	19, 25, 27, 32 B	XVI
Glacier-fed headwaters of	42 A	XI	Hernando island, B.C.	26 B	II
Gold prospects on, Dawson's views	182 S	X	Lalberge lake, Ykn.	159 B	III
Navigation on, difficult	20 B	III	Lawes river, Ykn.	146 B	III
Notes on, by McConnell	114 D	IV	Little Current river, Ont.	112 A	XV
Rocks on, granite-gneiss	41 A	XIII	Livingstone river, Alta.	89 B	I
Nasina series	12 B	XIV	Mackenzie, Throughout Pt. D		IV
Terrace on	40 A	XI	Mamtoha, N.W. portion	11 E	V
White river, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.	98 D	VIII	Milk river, Alta.	38 C	I
White river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.			Pagwachman river, Ont.	167 A	XVI
<i>See</i> Blanche river.			Penetanguere river, Ont.	44 A	V
White Sand bay, river, etc.			Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III
<i>See</i> below, under Whitesand.			Quatsino river, B.C.	83, 86 B	II
White Silt formation.			Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.	74 A	XI
Athabaska and Miette rivers, Alta.	85 A	XI	Scott channel, B.C.	26 D	II
Bonaparte river, B.C.	273 B	VII	Stewart River region, Ykn.	17 C	XVI
Dawson's name for certain surface deposits in B.C.	252 B	VII	Sutton lake, Keew.	29, 38, 59 F	XIV
Kamloops div., B.C.	21 A	XII	Tobique river, N.B.	19 G	I
Kootenay, East, B.C.	94, 98 A	XII	Winisk river, Keew.	105, 108 A	XV
Notes on, by Dawson	283-291 B	VII	Winnipeg lake	160, 164 A	XVI
White Spruce caker, DURAWNT RIVER, MACK.	188 F	IX	Yukon, Throughout Pt. D	61, 93 F	XI
White Spruce Falls, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.			Isidings by, in Gulf of St. Lawrence	38 M	II
Notes on	104 D	VIII	Notes by, on fossils from:		
Photo. of			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
White Spruce rapid, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	39, 204 L	VIII	Belly River series	189 A	XI
White-streak mts., FRANZ BOAS LAKE, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 26 M	XI	Carleton co., N.B.	15 G	I
White valley, OKANAGAN VALLEY, B.C.			Fairview sett., N.B.	29 M	XIII
Fossiliferous Carboniferous limestone from	83 AA	V	Peel River dist., Ykn. and Mack.	48, 49 C	XVI
White silt in, altitude of	289 B	VII	Ref. to addresses by, on Devonian in Canada	198 A	XII
White whale. See Porpoise.			catalogue by, of marine invertebrate of E. Canada	4, 23 A	XIV
White Whale lake, HUDSON BAY, KEEW.	99 F	IX	description by, of fossils from:		
			Bowand Belly River series	47 A	II
			Gaspe co., Que.	35 M	III
			Queen Charlotte islands	95 B	II
			Vancouver island	7 B	II
			Summary Reps. by, on work in Paleontology and Zoology:		
			1885	25 A	I
			1886	45, 54 A	II
			1887	47, 53 A	III
			1888	105-113 A	III
			1889	51, 61 A	IV

* Misprinted Whale.

Vol

XIII

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.

Summary Reps. by

1890	70 80 A	V
1891	75 85 A	V
1892	81 89 A	V
1893	83 87 A	V
1894	106 116 A	V
1895	130 137 A	V
1896	123 130 A	V
1897	140 141 A	X
1898	172 182 A	X
1899	198 205 A	X
1900	176 184 A	X
1901	253 256 A	X
1902	461 467 A	X
1903	291 295 A	X
1904	355 362 A	X

Whiteaves pt., Dawson Bay, L.

WYNNIEGOSIS

References to	60, 61, 129 E	V
Geology of: fossils from	172 174 E	V

Whiteburn gold dist., QUEENS CO., N. S.

Notes on, by Bailey

	19 Q	VI
	92 A	IX
	134, 135 M	IX

Selwyn

Operations at, 1891.

1893.

Quartzite area of

Shipments of gold from, 1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

Whiteburn Mining Co.**Whitfish, Alberta.**

Buck lake, exceptional quality

Whitfish lake, Athabaska div.

Keewatin.

Albany river

Atikameg lake

Attawapiskat river, headwaters

lakes

Grass River dist.

Han lake, Berens river

James bay

streams entering

Northern portion

Sewer River headwaters

Southeastern portion

Weibikwei lake

Winisk river

Labrador pen.

Awichinawigachi lake

Clearwater lake

Eastmain river

General

James bay

Whitfish, Labrador pen.

Keewatin

Nain

Nain lake

Nain river

Whitfish lake

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish bay

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

Whitfish point

Whitfish river

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Whitfish lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			Whitfish river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Altitude of	27 D	V	See Amikitik river.		
Notes on, by McConnell	11, 18 D	V	Whitfish river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	Animikie series on, photo. Facing	21 D	III
Whitfish lake, BOWMAN TR., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Drift deposits on	87 D	III
Graphite on	39 A	VI	Quartz from, assays of	28 T	II
Mica on	114 J	XII	Silver discoveries in valley of	33 T	III
Notes on, by Ellis	60, 61 J	XII	Whitfish river, WHITEFISH LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Rocks between, and Lièvre river	56 A	XII	Notes on, by McConnell	11, 19 D	V
Whitfish lake, BROUGHAM TR., RENNELL CO., ONT.			Whitfish spawning river, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE	16, 38, 15 F	VII
Graphite on, and near	58 A	IX	Whitfish strait, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III
	59 S	IX	Whitfish creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	101 P	V
	60 J	XIV	Whitfish harbour, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Whitfish lakes, E. BRANCH, NATION RIVER, QUE.			Free from drift ice	130 P	II
Character of country around	41, 42 J	XII	Glacial striae on	104 P	II
Whitfish lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Granite on, and near	132, 135 P	II
Silver mining near	43 J	XIV	for mill-stones	163 P	II
Whitfish lake, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.	18 A	VI	Slate on	149 P	II
Whitfish lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Whitehead, William	XXX A	XVI
Auriferous quartz near	76 R	IV	Whitehorse, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
assay of	29, 30 T	III	Black sand at	64, 65 R	XIII
Whitfish lake, MANITOULAKE DIST., ONT.			Coal near	24, 25 R	XIII
Keewatin rockson	31 A	IX	analysis	129 A	XV
Whitfish lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Copper deposits of, ref. to Keele's examination	6 A	XIV
Rockson	103 A	XI	bornite specimen	173 A	XII
Whitfish lake, NORTHWEST OF L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 E	IV	Crossulurite from, analysis	14, 15 R	XII
Whitfish lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.			Vegetation and gardening at	40, 41 A	XV
Country around, description of	15, 16 A	II	Whitehorse copper mine, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.	36 K	IV
Iron ore near	108 A	XIII	Whitehorse copper mine, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.	51 A	XIII
analysis	31, 32 E	XII	Whitehorse rapid, LAURENCE LAKE, YKN.		
ref. to	232 A	XIV	Description of	160-162 R	III
Silver mining around	11, 15, 131 II	III	Geology of vicinity of	49 A	XIII
	168 S	V	Railway built to	4 R	XIV
Surveys on, refs. to (Ingall)	6 A	I	Whitehorse rapid, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	24 D	XIV
(McInnes)	197 A	XII	Whitemouth, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV
Whitefish in	107 A	XIII	Whitemouth river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	82, 87 G	XI
Whitfish lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.	13 A	VI	Whiterock, KINGS CO., N.S.		
	43 D	VIII	Description of rocks on river above	100 A	XV
Whitfish lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., (NORTH OF BENNETT TR.), ONT.	51 D	X	Scenic beauty of	212 A	XIV
Whitfish lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	X	Whitesand bay, CLAYTON DIST., V.I.		
Whitfish Lake silver mines, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Vancouver greenstone on	70 A	XV
Notes on, by Ingall	26, 96 103 II	III	Whitesand portage, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.		
Whitfish river, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HIRON, ONT.			Esker on	188 F	IX
Clay slates of	19 I	IX	Notes on, by Tyrrell	106 F	IX
Copper pyrites near	28 I	IX	Rocks on	97 D	VIII
Diorite on, coarse grained	12 G	I	Striae on	180 F	IX
Pot. holes on	25 I	IX	Whitesand river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.		
Superficial deposits on	26 I	IX	Carbonate of iron on	228 E	V
Whitfish river, BERENS RIVER, KEE	30 F	VII	Description of	136 E	V
Whitfish river, BRANCH OF KELLEY LAKE, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	48 D	XIV	Tributaries of, altitudes on	144 E	IV
Whitfish river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	19 A	VI			

AGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

Whitesand river, L. NIPBON, ONT.Notes on, by Melinos 211 A XV
Terraces on 98 A XI**Whitesand river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT. 38 A I****Whiteside, O. E. S.** 149 151 A XV
91 AA XX**Whitestone lake, KEE.**

Sand benches on 146 A XVI

Whitewater, W. KOOTENAY, B.C. 161 A XI**Whitewater creek, FENLAW RIVER, B.C. See Kwakwaka river.****Whitewater creek, KASLO CREEK, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.**

Glaciers near 21 A VIII

Gold in valley of 77 A XI

Silver mining on, 1892 175 S XI

Whitewater gold mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.

Operations in, 1892 175, 177 S XI

1893 (Gilead) 148 S XI

Position and prospecting of 161 SS XI

Reef of, description and value 71 S XI

Whitewater lake, SNIDER AND RAY SIDE TPS., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

21, 83, 93 I A

Whitewater lake, SOURIS DIV., MAN.

Albino scamp duck from, specimen 194 A XI

Affrind of 136, 146 E IV

Superficial deposits N. of 181 A XV

Whitewater lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by Barlow 260, 261 I A

Water of 268 I A

Whiteway (D. G. HEAD) pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Depth of lake at 13 F XI

Description of shores near 35 A XI

21, 33, 15, 18 G XI

Fossils from 68, 69 F XI

Glacial striae near 86, 87 F XI

Limestone of 25 AA XI

39, 41, 63 F XI

33 G XI

Lumbering around 9 F XI

Meteorological observations at 24 F XI

Sections at, and near 63, 67, 68 I XI

Trenton from, to Bull head 25 AA XI

Whitewley narrows, NAWEW LAKE, KEE.

Niagara fossils from here 12 FF VIII

Whitewood. See Balm of Gilead.**Whitewood, WHITEWOOD DIV., SASK. 129 I IV****Whitewood creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.**

Rocks in vicinity of 107, 110 E VII

Whitewood falls, KEE. See Wapichigan falls.**Whitfield, E.** 193 A XV**Whitford, David** 219 A XIV**Whitting, Samuel** 151 S XI**Whiting (CHALK).**

Preparation of, from shell marl 155 K IV

Statistics of, 1886 7 S II

1887 5, 7, 46, 47 S III

1888 5, 7, 55, 56 S IV

1889 7, 49 SS IV

1890 7, 8, 114 S A

Whiting (Con.)

Statistics of, 1891 3, 6, 99 SS A

1892 7, 98 S VI

1893 5, 87 S VII

1894 5, 87 S VII

1895 9, 32 S VIII

1896 10, 101 S IX

1897 11, 228 S X

1898 8, 12, 191 S XI

1899 8, 11, 140 S XII

1900 8, 11, 155 S XIII

1901 8, 11, 150 S XIV

1902 8, 13, 269 S XV

1903 8, 11, 117 S XVI

Whitley, David 86, 192 A XII**Whitley bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.**

Aluminate from, description 14 E IX

Navigation near, dangerous 86 A X

Notes on, and neighbourhood 16, 17, 38, 39 I XI

Stratum on 15 I XI

Terraces on 47 E XI

Whitman, Henry 196 M IX**Whitman, L. J.** 312 A XVI**Whitney, Alexander** 88 A XI**Whitney, H. A.** 95 S A**Whitney, Prof. J. D.** 13 T II**Whitney, Mrs. M. NIELSSON DIST., ONT.** 21 E VII

148 A XIV

Whitson creek, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT. 18, 19, 21 I A**Whitson lake, RIZARD TWP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.**

Bore from, analysis 71 D XIV

Dabase of 11 F A

Whitson Lake eruptive. See Mon Nickel range.**Whittaker creek, SPRINGER CREEK, SIOUX LAKE, B. C.**

Mining on, 1890 26 A VIII

Whittier, A. D.

Gold mining by, Cariboo dist., B.C. 67 S A

156 SS A

167 S XI

Whittier, J. A. 47 R VIII**Whittlesey, C.** 13 F IX**Whitton Granite Co.** 112 A IX**Whitton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.**

Granite of, specimen 112 A IX

Granite and limestone sandstones of 38 J II

Quartz in, anthracite 76 K IX

Timore G. from, analysis 28, 50, 57 F III

Whitlock, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B. C. 134 E IX**Whitlock creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.** 68 A III**Whitlock pt., NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B. C.** 5 AA A**Whooldyah'd lake. See Daly lake.****Whitwain river, Mack.****Whycocomagh, INVERNESS CO., N.S.**

Barite shipped from 111 S XI

Crystalline limestone of 109 S X

Iron ore of 147, 148 A XI

analysis 98, 101 S X

Quartz from, assays of 22 G XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Whycocomagh bay, INVERNESS CO., N. S.			Widow pt., PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	121, 134 F
Gold prospecting on brook at head of.....	148 A	XI	Widow Chisholm seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	21 B
Whymper, Edward	327 A	XV	Wiggins, T. H.	5 B
Whymper, Frederick			Wightman mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	
Quotation from, re early gold in Ynkou.....	179 B	III	Altitude of.....	385 A
Travels by, in Alaska and Ykn., ref. to.....	15, 142 B	III	Rocks of.....	386, 387 A
Whyte, William	165 A	XI	Wigle, Charles	103 S
Wichuan river, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.			Wigle, Solomon	104 S
Beaches and terraces on.....	58, 59 J	III	Wigwan lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	23 F
Country between, and Clearwater lake.....	57 J	III	Wigwan river, ELK RIVER, B.C.	
Fall of, position.....	55, 56 J	III	Coal on (reported).....	73 A
Notes on, by Low.....	9, 10, 41, 42 L	XIX	Description of.....	62, 65 R
Photo. of.....	Frontis. Pt. L	IX	Minor refs. to.....	55, 78 B
Rocks of.....	30 L	IX	Nomenclature of.....	149 R
Wichig lakes, N. OF ST. JOSEPH LAKE, KEE.	153 A	XVI	Silt of valley of.....	12 R
Wichmann, A.	39 C	I	Timber and game of.....	75 A
	130 J	VIII	Wigwas (WIGWASKA) lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	
Wicked pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	16 G	XI	Gneiss and striae on.....	117 A
Wickham copper mine, WICKHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Wigwasauk lake, KOBKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	211 A
Remarks on, by Drosser.....	149 AA	XV	Wigwasikak lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.	145 A
Wickham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Wigwasash lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE. See Mikwasach lake.	
Cambrian rocks in.....	51 J	VII	Wilberforce, MONMOUTH TP., HALBERTON CO., ONT.	
Copper deposits in.....	29, 31, 36 K	IV	Mica mining near.....	53 A
	305, 306 A	XV	Nepheline-syenite near.....	109 A
	268 A	XVI	Wilberforce tp., KENNEWICK CO., ONT.	
Wicklow tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Marl in.....	67 A
Albite and orthoclase from, specimens.....	162 A	XI	Wilbur iron mine, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	
Wicksteed, H. K.			Altitude of.....	8 I
Acknowledgments to.....	46 B	III	Analysis of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I
	3 I	X	Description, map and history of.....	46-52 I
Surveys by, Timagami dist., Ont., ref. to.....	403 A	XV	Rocks at, and near.....	52, 57 J
Wicksteed lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	22 I	X	gneissic, petrography.....	91 I
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	Situation of.....	64 J
Rocks of.....	27 G	V	Wilcox copper mine, PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.	44 S
granite in contact with schists.....	42 G	V	Wilcox lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	
Wicksteed lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Altitude of.....	7 F
Amphibolite on.....	187 I	X	Rock in vicinity of.....	35 F
Deer "runways" near.....	38 I	X	Wild, General E.A.	45 A
Granite-gneiss from, analysis.....	19 R	IX	Wildcat hill, NEAR BROOKLYN, N.S.	50 M
	55 I	X	Wildcat mine, GOLD HILL, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	70 S
petrography.....	56 I	X	Wild Fox mine, ALBERT CANON, ILLICILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	171 S
Striae on, direction of.....	138 I	X	Wild Horse lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	23, 41 C
Wickwire sandstone	214 A	XIV		154 E
Widder, BOSANQUET TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Wild Horse (SKIRMISH) river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	
Oil well at.....	65 Q	V	Argentiferous galena on.....	67 R
Widdfield tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Drift south of.....	151 B
Soil of.....	31 I	X	Gold on.....	26, 168 B
Wide West gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.			early discoveries.....	21 B
	190 S	VI	mining.....	152, 153 B
	137 S	VII	1890.....	180, 181 S
			1891.....	172 SS

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
1, 134 P	V				William creek, MILIN LAKE, B.C.		
21 M	XIV				Copper-pyrites and magnetite near	55 A	XIII
5 H	X				William creek, BALKERVILLE (NEAR), B.C.		
385 A	XV				Gold on	5 C	III
387 A	XV				age of deposits	321 R	VII
103 S	VI				claims, description	31, 33 C	III
104 S	VI				deep mining	30, 37 R	III
23 F	III				discovery, 1861	20 R	III
73 A	XIV				hydraulic preparations	155, 156 SS	V
2 65 B	I					130 S	VII
5, 78 B	I				gulch workings	181 S	X
149 R	III				yield	120 R	III
12 B	I				prospective	16 R	III
30 B	I				Rocks of, dip and thickness	24 C	III
75 A	XIV				limestone	27 C	III
117 A	XII				William creek, HUNGAN CREEK, MAYO RIVER, YKN		
211 A	XV				Gold mining on	29 A	XVI
145 A	XVI				William creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
53 A	IX					125 F	II
09 A	XI				William lake, HEADWATERS, OTTAWA, PISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
67 A	VIII					115 A	XVI
81	XII				William lake, HALIFAX TR., ME.		
76. I	XII				CANTIC CO., QUE.	19, 35, 38 J	"
52 I	IX				William lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
07 J	XIV				Depth of	11 G	V
01 I	XII				Forest fires on	13 G	V
34 J	XIV				Rocks of	24, 25, 29, 35, 43 G	V
4 S	XII				Trees on	15 G	V
7 F	VII				William pt., ANTIPODISH HARBOUR, N.S.		
5 F	VII				Limestone of, resting on Pre-Cambrian rocks and syenite	17, 74, 83 P	II
5 A	III				William pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
0 M	IX					51 D	V
0 S	V				William pt., WAVERLEY GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
8 S	V					151 A	XI
C	I				William river, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
E	IV				Notes on, by Howling	22 A	XVI
R	III				Sandy plains along	69, 70 D	XVIII
B	I				William street, MONTREAL	78 C	XIV
B	I				Williams, Albert	151, 150 E	II
B	III				Williams, Prof. George H.		
B	I				Acknowledgments to	5 AA	A
8	V				Petrographical work by, on gabbros near Baltimore, Md.	104 J	XIII
88	V				Keweenaw rocks, L. of the Woods, Ont.	28 CC	I
					Woods, L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	35, 36 CC	I
					microfossils, Hudson river, U.S.	238 R	III
					rocks of Sudbury dist., Ont.	43 A	V
						6, 9, 10, 15, 45 F	V
						16, 55, 73, 80, 85 H	XIV
						257, 258, 266 A	XV
					report by, App. 1, Pt. F		V
					Thucydides dist., Ont.	31 F	V
						102, 227, 268 I	X
					sphene, American	124 F	III
					Views of, re metamorphism	51 I	X
					Williams, Herbert S.		
					Acknowledgments to	5 K	IV
					Copper mining by, Eastern Tps., Que.	43, 45 K	IV
					ref. to paper on	34, 42 K	IV

Wild Horse river—Cont.

Gold mining, 1892	159 S	VI
1893	142 S	VI
1899	99 A	XII
hydraulic	131 R	III
prospects	167 SS	A
Minor refs. to	143, 144 S	VII
	39 R	III
Nomenclature of	6, 149 R	I
Orchard on	12 B	I
Quartz from, assay of	102 A	XII
Rocks on, and near	55 R	V
	128, 29 A	A

Wild Potato lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.

Rocks on	37 F	III
Striae on, direction of	167 F	III

Wild Rice river, RICHLAND CO., N. DAKOTA

	53 E	IV
--	------	----

Wild Turnip river, WOODY RIVER, SWAN LAKE, MAN.

	23 A	IV
--	------	----

Wiley, F. S.

	36 R	VIII
--	------	------

Wiley bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Agglomerate schists of	127 CC	I
Striae on, direction of	134 CC	I

Wiley brook, WICKLOW FALL, CARLETON CO., N.B.

	25 M	XII
--	------	-----

Wiley mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.

	21 C	III
--	------	-----

Wiley pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Asbestos at	119 CC	I
Rocks at, and near	36, 39, 48, 54 CC	I
Striae on, direction	135 CC	I

Wilkes oil well, ENNISVILLE TR., LAMINGTON CO., ONT.

	80 SS	IV
--	-------	----

Wilkie, O. B. N.

	81 AA	XX
--	-------	----

Wilkie pt., PRINCE PATRICK ISLAND, FRANKLIN

	49 R	II
--	------	----

Wilkins, F.

	13 E	II
--	------	----

Wilkins, F. E.

	61 R	XIII
--	------	------

Wilkins, F. W.

Acknowledgments to	192 A	XI
Fossils named for	174 A	XI
Surveys by, in Man. ref. to	98 G	XI

Wilkins, S. W.

	130 A	IX
	141 A	A

Wilkins lake, GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.

	133, 135 P	II
--	------------	----

Wilkins pt., DAWSON BAY, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE.

Breccia at	149, 183 E	V
Geology of; fossils from	183 F	V
Manitokan formation of	199, 205 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	22 A	IV

Wilkinson, Lieut.-General H. C.

	112 A	IX
--	-------	----

Willard brook, STOKES MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.

Indications of copper ore on	313 A	XX
------------------------------	-------	----

Willard's mill, CASTLE BROOK, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.

	117 A	XIII
--	-------	------

Willett, Arthur

	61 E	IV
--	------	----

Willett, S. B.

	142 M	IX
--	-------	----

Willett, skin of

	49 A	II
--	------	----

Willets holme, PITTSBURGH TR., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

	36 J	X
--	------	---

William brook, DIGBY CO., N.S.

Chabazite crystals on	27 T	IV
-----------------------	------	----

116—634

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Williams, Herbert S., - Con.			Willmott, C. W., - Con.		
Study by, of Oriskany formation, ref. to	24 o	XIV	Work by, 1889	51 A	IV
Williams, Dr. J. F.	24 l	XIII	1890	69, 72 A	V
	33 n	XVI	1891	71 73 AA	V
Williams, Jabez (H.B.C.).			1892	70 72 A	VI
Exploration by, Albany River region, ref. to	18 A	XV	1893	73 AA	VI
In charge of Osnaburgh house, Kee, 101 AA	XV		1894	102 104 A	VII
Notes by, on country S. of Cat lake, Kee	144, 145 A	XVI	1895	115, 124 A	VII
Williams, John	129 P	II	1896	9, 113 A	IX
Williams, Joseph H.			1897	15, 124-126 A	X
Advice of, re oil in Lambton co., Ont.	79 ss	IV	1898	7, 23, 24, 167 A	XI
Salt works of, Port Franks, Ont.	165 s	V	1899	10, 196, 197 A	XII
	181 ss	V	1900	10, 175 A	XIII
Work by, Lambton oil-fields, Ont. B, 64 q	V		1901	10, 11, 235, 239 241 A	XIV
Williams, J. P.	52 s	XIII	1902	439 A	XV
Williams, T. M.	3, 115 P	II	1903	15, 16 AA	XV
Williams copper mine, PLUMMER TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	184 A	XVI	1904	IX, 348, 349 A	XVI
Williams copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERTA CO., N.B.			Work by, in connexion with Exhibits:		
Notes on, by Bailey	23 M	X	Canada Industrial	15 AA	XV
Williams head, ESQUIMAULT DIV., V.I.	56 A	XV	Chicago	9, 12 AA	XI
Williams iron mine, BAGOT TP., ONT. See Black Bay iron mine.			London, Eng.	1, 59 A	II
Williams tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			Paris, France	16, 17, 170 A	XIII
Natural gas in	53 q	V	Willmott, R. R.	166 A	XI
Williamsburg tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.			Willmott, Messrs. C. P. and Co.	135 K	IV
Limestone quarry in	136 A	XII		69 A	A
Williamsdale, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.				70 A	VI
Sandstone boulders of	53 M	VII		102 A	VII
Striae near, direction	76 M	VII	Willings, T. S.	132 A	IX
Tertiary deposits at	47 M	VII	Willis, Rutley	38, 39 B	III
Williamson, T. M.	3 N	IV		92 A	III
Williamstown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.				94 A	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of	107 M	IX	Willoughby tp., WELLAND CO., ONT.		
granite	21, 86 M	IX	Boring in, for gas	92 s	VII
Willmott, C. W.				161 A	XIV
Asbestos of Nicolet lake, Que., ex- amined by	147 K	IV	Willow, Alberta.		
Notes by, on:--			Battle River dist.	33-45, 84 E	II
antimony mine, S. Ham tp., Que.	61 A	II	Bog lake, Little Buffalo river	163 A	AV
	81 K	IV	Horse pound creek, Medicine river	51 E	II
cuprite, Cumberland co., N.S.	31 T	IV	Jackfish river	164 A	XV
copper mines, Sherbrooke co., Que.	55 K	IV	Livingstone river	89 B	C
manganese mine, Walton, N.S.	155, 156 s	XV	S. Saskatchewan river	120 E	II
minerals in the Ottawa valley	220 232 A	XVI	Red Deer River dist.	19 33 E	II
Promotion of	117 A	III	Slave river	61 D	IV
Summary Report by, on the Quar- ries of Western Ont.	168 171 A	XI	Salt river	154 A	XV
Work by, 1882	45 K	IV	British Columbia.		
1883	150 II	XIV	Cassiar trail	65 B	III
1884	24 A	I	Chilkat mtns	43 A	XI
1885	65 A	I	Graham island	14 B	XVI
1886	59 A	II	Kootenay lake	25 B	IV
1887	46 A	III	Keewatin.		
1888	104 A	III	Dubawnt river	42 A	VII
				68 F	IX
			Ekwan river	18 F	XIV
			Fawn river	14 F	II
			Grass River dist.	22 F	XIII
				26, 30, 43 FF	XIII
			Hudson bay	90, 99 F	IX
			James bay	114 A	XIV
				29 31 F	XIV
			Kazan river	134, 138 F	IX
			Thle-wi-za river	113 F	IX
			Winnipeg Lake dist.	33, 35 G	XI
			Labrador pen.		
			General	37 L	VIII
			James bay, islands	28 31 J	III
			Koksoak river	29, 21 L	IX
			Larch river	18, 19 L	IX
			Leaf River valley	25 L	XI
			Nastapoka islands	8 10 D	XIII

Vol.

IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X
XI
XII
XIII
XIV
XV
XVI

XV
XVI
XVII
XVIII
XIX
XX
XXI
XXII
XXIII
XXIV
XXV

XVI
XVII
XVIII
XIX
XX
XXI
XXII
XXIII
XXIV
XXV

XVI
XVII
XVIII
XIX
XX
XXI
XXII
XXIII
XXIV
XXV

XVI
XVII
XVIII
XIX
XX
XXI
XXII
XXIII
XXIV
XXV

XVI
XVII
XVIII
XIX
XX
XXI
XXII
XXIII
XXIV
XXV

Willow, Mackenzie.

Denbawnt river,	16 f	IX
Fort Good Hope,	108 d	IV
Great Bear Lake dist.	163 a	XIII
Liard river,	35, 38 d	IV
Little Buffalo river and tribs.	158, 161 a	XV
Mackenzie river,	192, 169 d	IV
Maringouin lake,	11 c	XII
Peel River portage,	116 d	IV
Rat river,	115 d	IV
Wrigley river,	6 c	XII

Manitoba.

Assiniboine river,	141 a	V
Dauphin lake and tribs.	7 f	III
71, 72, 90, 98, 127 f		V
Manitoba lake,	11, 13 f	V
Swan river,	115 f	V
Winnipegosis lake,	48, 50, 61, 62, 63 f	V
Overflying river,	58 f	V

New Brunswick.

Chalour Bay dist.	24 m	II
Western portion,	3 m	I

Nova Scotia.

Sable island, attempt to grow,	217 a	XII
--	-------	-----

Ontario.

Kwanabohagan river,	231 a	XV
Ottentail river, Nipissing dist.,	235 f	X

Quebec.

Anticosti,	196 a	XIV
Assinippi river,	149, 153, 158 f	XIII
Chalour bay,	31 m	II
Champlain river,	57 f	XIII
James bay,	15 d	III
Obadowagashing lake,	118 a	XIV
Saguenay co., Manikuanan river,	187 f	XIII
Romaine river,	167 f	XIII

Saskatchewan.

Black (Stone) river,	72, 76, 77 d	XIII
Churchill river,	119 d	XIII
Foster river,	114 d	XIII
Gwillim river,	36 d	XIII
Mudjatik river,	11 a	XVI
Red Deer river,	77, 125, 126 f	V
Wollaston lake,	89 d	XIII
Wood river, Johnston lake,	141, 142 a	XIII

Yukon.

Khane mining dist.,	4 a	XVI
Peel River dist., 13, 14, 30, 33, 37, 38 c		XVI
Pelly river,	125 b	III
Stewart River dist.	40 a	XII
12 c		XVI
Yukon river, on islands,	41 a	XV

Willow bush.

Nemiskaoi lake, Que.,	20 d	I
---------------------------------	------	---

creeping

Digges islands, Hudson strait, Lab., 12 d		I
---	--	---

glaucous

Labrador pen., interior,	361 f	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.,	11 d	I
Moose and Rupert rivers,	70 f	III

grey

Grass River dist., Koo.,	19 f	XII
Liard river, Ykn.,	22 d	III

herb-leaved

Dease lake, west of, B.C.,	225 b	III
Labrador pen., interior,	361 f	XIII
Liard river, Ykn.,	225 b	III
Moose river, Ont.,	70 f	III

Willow, herb-like

Chesterfield river, Koo.,	213 f	IX
Daly lake, Mack.,	213 f	IX
Hudson strait, Frank,	213 f	IX
36 m		XI
James Bay dist.,	70 f	III
Labrador coast,	362 f	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers,	13 a	XV

hoary

Labrador coast,	361 f	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.,	11 d	I
Moose and Rupert rivers,	70 f	III

ivid

Arthabaska lake, Sask.,	213 f	IX
Black (Stone) river, Sask.,	213 f	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack.,	198 d	IV
James Bay dist.,	70 f	III
243 a		XV

Labrador pen., interior,	362 f	XIII
Moose river, Ont.,	70 f	III
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C., 225 c		III

myrtle

Labrador pen., interior,	362 f	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.,	11 d	I
Moose and Rupert rivers,	70 f	III

prairie

Arthabaska lake, Alta.,	213 f	IX
Labrador pen., interior,	361 f	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.,	11 d	I
Moose and Rupert rivers,	70 f	III

scrub

Blanchet river, Red Deer river,		II
Alta.,	19 f	II

shining

Labrador pen., interior,	362 f	XIII
Moose river, Ont.,	70 f	III

stinking—See Nannyberry.**Willow berries.**

Kush Lake, Koo.,	120 f	IX
----------------------------	-------	----

Willow creek, OGDAN RIVER, ALTA.

Chalour from,	188 a	XI
-------------------------	-------	----

Willow creek, PINK CREEK, ATLIN

LAKE, B.C.,		
-----------------------	--	--

Fossil from,	297 a	XI
------------------------	-------	----

Gold mining on,	66 a	XII
---------------------------	------	-----

69 f		XII
------	--	-----

70 f		XII
------	--	-----

Treatment of talus from,	12 a	XIII
------------------------------------	------	------

Willow creek, RED DEER RIVER,

ALTA.,	138 a	X
------------------	-------	---

Willow creek, VESTERBY, SMOKE

CO., ONT.,	296 a	XV
----------------------	-------	----

Willow Creek series.

Bedford in Paskapoo series of,	135 f	II
--	-------	----

Laramie,	166 b	I
--------------------	-------	---

Ricky mesa, thickness,	166 b	I
----------------------------------	-------	---

Willow lake, MOOSE RIVER, ALTA.

BASKA RIVER, ALTA.,	25 d	V
-------------------------------	------	---

Willow Narrows lake, EAST OF

LANE, ONT.,	121 a	XII
-----------------------	-------	-----

Willow pt., S. OF VALDES, AND,

VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.,	48 b	II
-----------------------------------	------	----

Willow river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.

Advisability of boring on,	166 s	XI
--------------------------------------	-------	----

Cherty sections of,	21 c	III
-------------------------------	------	-----

Gold mining on, prospects,	167 s	XI
--------------------------------------	-------	----

tribs,	121 b	III
------------------	-------	-----

Surface deposits along,	16 c	III
-----------------------------------	------	-----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Willow river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,			Wilson, W. J.—Cont.		
MACK	24 c	XII	Surveys by, refs. to—Cont.		
Willow river, MACKENZIE RIVER,			Ontario.....	65 A	VIII
MACK.			Quebec.....	53 G	XII
Description of main river above,	90 D	IV		61 A	X
and below.....	84 D	IV		213 A	XVI
Good harbourage on.....	68 S	XVI	Summary Reports by:—		
Willis, J. P.			1901. Abitibi lake, Ont.....	117 A	XIV
Wilmot, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			1902. Rivers S.W. of James bay.		
Mineral spring in.....	108, 110 S	V	1903. Kenogami tribs., Ont.....	211 213 A	XV
	97 SS	V	1901. "	161 173 A	XVI
	79 S	VII	Work by, 1889.....	39 A	IV
Wilmot creek, BEDFORD BAY, PRINCE			1890.....	53, 55, 57 A	V
CO., P.E.I.....	25 M	VII	1891.....	52 AA	V
Wilson, A. D.	45 R	VII	1892.....	48, 49 A	VI
Wilson, A. R.	257 A	XIV	1890-1.....	7 M	VII
Wilson, Dr. Alfred W. G.			1893.....	52, 57 AA	VI
Ref. to "The Laurentian Pene-			1891.....	80 A	VII
plain" of.....	17 O	XIV	1895.....	65, 68 A	VIII
Summary reports by:—			1896.....	139 A	IX
1901. Country W. of L. Nipigon,	96-105 A	XIV	1897.....	57, 152 A	X
Ont.....			1898.....	131, 136, 137, 261 A	XI
1902. Geology about the head-			1899.....	148, 219 A	XII
waters of the Albany river.....	201 208 A	XV	1900.....	6 M	XII
Surveys by, Thunder Bay dist.,			1901.....	199 A	XIII
Ont., refs. to.....	27, 28 R	XIII	1902.....	7, 247 A	XIV
	106 A	XIV	1903.....	14, 455 A	XV
Work by, 1901.....	V, 144, 147 A	XVI	1901.....	5, 197 AA	XV
1902.....	7 A	XIV	1901.....	VII, VIII, 351 A	XVI
	14, 15 A	XV	Wilson, William	58 S	IV
Wilson, D. C.	149 A	XI		88 SS	IV
Wilson, E., work by, 1904	194 A	XVI	Wilson & Greene, Messrs.	96 SS	IV
Wilson, E. V.	50 S	XV	Wilson brook, ALBERT CO., N.B.	35 E	I
Wilson, Edwin H.	82 J	XII	Wilson camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.		
	43 S	XVI	Coal of.....	18, 31 D	XVI
Wilson, Hugh	32 T	III	analysis.....	12 R	VI
Wilson, J. A. (H.B.C.).				63 S	XI
Acknowledgments to.....	81 D	IV		88 S	XV
	69, 102, 115 A	VII	Trail from, to Robertson camp, Des-		
	5 L	VIII	cription.....	34 B	XVI
	5 L	IX	Wilson coal seam, GRAHAM ISLAND,		
	3 D	XIII	H. C.....	16, 39, 40 B	XVI
Wilson, Dr. James	65 T	IV	Wilson corners, HULL TP., WRIGHT		
Wilson, James (B.C.).	7, 81, 82, 87, 88 J	XIV	CO., QUE.		
	63 R	V	Limestone at.....	74 J	XI
	87 S	V	Mica mines at.....	41 G	XII
	32 R	VI		116 118, 123 J	XII
Wilson, James (ONT.).	53, 51 R	XI	Wilson creek, SLOAN LAKE, B. C.		
Wilson, James W.	43 SS	V	Calcite from, specimen.....	124 A	X
Wilson, Miss M. E.	356, 360 A	XVI	Depth of lake off mouth of.....	23 A	VIII
Wilson, Morley, work by, 1901	ix A	XVI	Molybdenite from, specimen.....	438 A	XV
Wilson, P. B.	52 M	X	Wilson creek, YAGOUN RIVER, GRA-		
Facing 169 S.....		XV	HAM ISLAND, B. C.....	38, 39 B	XVI
Wilson, Peter	26 M	XIII	Wilson fall, MOSER RIVER, HALIFAX		
	25 MM	XIII	CO., N.S.....	157 P	II
Wilson, R. C.	38 G	II	Wilson iron mine, BAGOT TP., ONT.		
Wilson, Robert	68 E	I	See Martel iron mine.		
Wilson, S. E.	259 A	XIV	Wilson lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Wilson, W. J.			Altitude of.....	25, 246 I	X
Notes by, on S. W. Miramichi			Granite on.....	197 A	XVI
alley, N.B.....	8, 35, 38, 39 M	XII	Wilson mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Surveys by, refs. to:—			WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Kewatin.....	175 A	XVI	Notes on, by Ellis.....	122 J	XII
New Brunswick.....	82 SS	V	Wilson mills, ASCOT TP., SHER-		
	160 A	XII	BROOK ID., QUE.....	46 J	II
	147 A	XIII	Wilson phosphate mine, WAKE-		
	197, 199 A	XIV	FIELD TP., WRIGHT ID., QUE.....	100 K	VI

		PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
	Wilson range, ROCKY MTS., U. S. AND ALTA.			
	Geology	42 B I		
	Minor refs. to	12, 38 A I		
	Wilson river, DAPHIN LAKE, MAN.			
	Coal on	228 E A		
	Notes on, by Tyrrell	72, 90, 91 E A		
	Phosphatic shale from	26 A A		
		92 B A I		
	Road S. of, natural	40 F D I		
	Surveys on, and near, ref. to	14 A D I		
		6 E A		
	Wilson tariff bill	88, 104 M X		
	<i>Wilsonia pusilla</i> , (Wils.) Bonap.			
	<i>Sic</i> Warbler, black-capped yellow			
	Wilmotte.			
	Occurrences of, in Ont. and Que.	79 S D I		
		65 I D I		
		25 P A I		
	Wiltshire, QUEENS CO., E. E. I.	68 M A I		
	Winbobika river, NEAR S W BRANCH, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.			
	Notes on, by Melnes	154 A A I		
	Winans, Bush	174 A A I		
	Winchell, Dr. Alexander	80, 88 A I		
	Winchell, Horace V.	8 E A I		
		9, 33, 34, 37 G A		
	Winchell, Prof. S. H.			
	Notes by, on galena limestones of			
	Minn.	37 F A I		
	Refs. to work by, in:			
	Agassiz lake (glacial)	18 S, 50 E A I		
	North Bay, Ont., and vicinity	294 A A I		
	Rainy River dist., Ont.	5 A A I		
		133, 154 E A I		
		9, 10, 33 G A		
	Views of, on dolomite	146 G I		
	secondary origin of			
	granite	99 A A I		
	Winchester Inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	126 A A I		
	Winchester Springs, DUNDAS CO., ONT.			
	Mineral spring at	408, 410 S A		
		96 S A		
		93 S A I		
		90 S A I		
		437 S A		
	Winchester tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.			
	Calcareous and Chazy formations			
	in	72 A A I		
		62 A A I		
		83 J A I		
	Limestone quarry near	436 A A I		
	Mineral springs south of	137 A A I		
	Wind.			
	Coast range, B.C.	22 B D I		
	Effect of, on lakes of Athabaska river, Alta.	76 A A I		
		11 D A I		
	Effect of, on water-level of Manitoba lake, Man.	36 E A		
	Winnipeg lake	5 F D I		
	Wind mt., BAKER DIV., ALTA.			
	Altitude of	113 B I		
	Conglomerate of	129 B I		
	Fault near	108 A A I		
	Minor refs. to	42, 106, 126 B I		
	Wind mt., Cook.			
	Sketch of base of section of	428 B I		
		109, 410 A A I		
	Wind river, FREE RIVER, YKN.			
	Bed for clay on	25 G A I		
	Cretaceous rocks of	28 G A I		
	Discharge of	30 G A I		
	Early explorations on	104 G A I		
	Glaciers on	45 G A I		
	Iron and gold on	22, 23 G A I		
	Jaspilite and hematite pebbles near source of	40 G A I		
	Map of region traversed by	With Vol A I		
	Mountain sheep on	48 G A I		
	Old at mouth of, channels of	47 G A I		
	Report on, by Camsell	17, 25 G A I		
	Tertiary to west of	24 G A I		
	Wind-shields.			
	Tree planting to form	434 A A I		
	Windermere, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
	Copper prospects in dist. of	72 S A I		
	Quartz from, assays of	19, 50 B A I		
	Windermere mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
	Copper deposits of	53 S A I		
	mining, 1891	172 S A		
	1892	183 S A		
	Mining details concerning	180 S A		
	Windfall creek, BERENS RIVER, MAN.			
		28 E A I		
	Windfall Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			
		33, 37, 98 G I		
	Windham, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.	164 A A I		
	Windham hill, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
	Altitude of	31 M A I		
	Carboniferous of	28, 38 E I		
	Windham tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.			
	Log iron ore deposits in	244 A I		
	Windward Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			
	Rocks of, breccia	46 G I		
	granite	97 G I		
	hornblende-schists	80 G I		
	Windigo Island, WINNIEG RIVER, MAN.			
		81 G A I		
	Windigo lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			
	Gold in veins north of	24 A A I		
	Mineral belt from, to Opasatika lake, Que.	212 A A I		
	Rocks on	215 A A I		
	Windigo lake, WINNIEG RIVER, KEE.			
	Glacial stage on	150 A A I		
	Rocks on shores of	146 A A I		
	Windigo pt., EAGLE LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			
		39 B A I		
	Windigo river, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.			
	Rocks on	448 A A I		
	Spring on in	152 A A I		
	Windigokan lakes, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			
		106, 407 A A I		
	Windigous lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			
	Contact on, of Laurentian and Kewatin	43 F D I		
	Hornblende-granite and syenite gneiss on	118 F D I		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Windigons lake—Con.			Windy (MAKOPING) lake, CASCADES AND DOWLING TIPS, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Altitude of.....	83 F
"Windigos back," STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY AND RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	120 A	XII	Dabase on.....	44 F
Winding in shafts of Picton coal-field, N.S.	31, 32 M	XIV	Native name, meaning of.....	92 F
Windows, as food.....	84 B	III	Norite belt beneath.....	87 H
Windsor, CARLTON CO., N.B.			Superficial deposits near.....	267 A
Limestone of.....	16, 18 G	I	Windy Lake eruptive. See Leveack Nickel range.	38 F
quarry.....	30 G	I	Windy pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	
Windsor, ESSEX CO., ONT.			Description of.....	173 F
Botanical specimens from.....	153, 154 A	XIV	Rocks on.....	28 F
Natural gas of.....	101 S	IX	Striae on, direction.....	137 G
notes by Ingall.....	121 A	XI	Wine.	
Salt at, boring for.....	197 S	VI	Prospects of producing, in Kamloops dist., B. C.....	16 B
depth.....	225 S	XV	Wine Harbour gold dist., GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.	
discovery.....	274 A	XV	Anticline of.....	155, 157 P
thickness.....	221 S	XV		145 SS
works.....	226 S	XV	Gold mining in.....	415, 416 A
Trees between, and Niagara falls.....	125 S	XV	notes by Faribault.....	23 A
	152 A	XVI	operations, 1890.....	415-418 A
Windsor, HANTS CO., N.S.			1891.....	141 SS
Fahlunite in vicinity of.....	33 T	IV	1892.....	133 S
Gypsum in.....	30 S	III	production, 1886.....	29 S
analysis.....	78 S	X	1887.....	26 S
quill.....	87 M	X	1888.....	31 S
quarries.....	36 T	IV	1889.....	34, 35 SS
	191 A	V	1890.....	57 S
	77 S	V	1891.....	137, 138 SS
	66 S	VI	1892.....	129 S
	89 A	VII	1893.....	116 S
	59 S	IX	1891-5.....	82 S
shipments, 1886.....	79 S	XI	1896.....	123, 124 S
1887.....	35, 50 S	II	1897.....	162, 163 S
Limestone near, analysis.....	31 S	III	1898.....	145, 146 S
Carboniferous.....	188 AA	XV	1899.....	101, 102 S
manzaniferous.....	214 A	XIV	1900.....	113, 114 S
Oil reported near.....	154 S	XV	1901.....	114, 115 S
	147 A	XI		418 A
Windsor Junction gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., N.S.	142 SS	V	1902.....	195 S
Windsor Mills, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			1903.....	209, 119 S
Ancient valley between, and Richmond.....	20 A	X	Map of, compiled, 1902.....	457 A
Conical hills near, formed by drift.....	48 J	II	Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P
Diorites near.....	40 J	II	Wine Head, GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.	155 P
Serpentine near.....	76, 85 J	VII	Wineberg, E. A.	182 H
Striae near, direction.....	28, 32, 38 J	X	Winesk. See Marmot.	
Windsor Sulf Co.			Wing, Dr. J.	77 A
Exhibit of, in Paris (1900).....	30, 36 A	XIII	Wingfield cape, MANTOULIN IS., L. HURON, ONT.	321 A
Plant of.....	166 A	XIV	Wingham, HURON CO., ONT.	
	273 A	XV	Salt at.....	63 S
Windsor series.	68 A	I	depth and thickness.....	222, 226 S
Windsor tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			shipments, 1888.....	77 S
Fossiliferous limestones of.....	20 J	II	well.....	56 Q
Surveys in, ref. to.....	50 A	I	works.....	165 S
"Windward" (WHALEB).	137 A	XVI		181 SS
Windy arm, TAGISH LAKE, YKN.				166 A
Description of.....	165 B	III	Wingle, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	34 J
Meteorological observations on.....	247 P	III	Wink river, KEE.	
Windy bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Early explorers on.....	12 F
Petrography of cherty rock from.....	32 C	XII	<i>Glossia variabilis</i> from.....	43 F
Windy creek, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	38 F	V	Map of district of..... With Vol.	XV
			Routes to, from the south.....	22 G

PAGE, VOL.

ADREN
ROMA

83 F V
44 F V
92 F V
87 H XIV
267 A XV
38 F V

173 F III
28 F III
137 cc I

16 B VII

157 P II
145 ss V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 s V
141 ss V
131 s VI
29 s II
26 s III
31 s IV
1, 32 ss IV
57 s V
138 ss V
129 s VI
116 s VII
82 s VIII
124 s IX
163 s X
146 s XI
102 s XI
114 s XIII
115 s XIV
118 A XV
95 s XV
10 s XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
5 P II
2 H XIV

7 A V
A XV

8 H
8 XV
Q IV
Q V
8 IV
88 V
A XIV

XIV
XIV
XV
II

Winisk river, Can.

Summary reports on, by Melmes.

100, 108 A A
153, 160 A A
166 A A
VI, 158 A A

Trees on

black birch

Winiskisla river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.

Notes on, by Melmes.

103 A A

Wink lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.

Cauliching rocks of

22, 23, 48 G V

Winkworth, HANTS CO., N.S.

Howlite in gypsum at

38 F IV

Ulexite at

64 I IV

Winkworthite.

65 F IV

Winning, Bush

Acknowledgments to

165 A XI

Datolite noted by, Derry tp., Que.

239 A XIV

Winipeg, MAN.

Altitude of

23, 127, 134, 138 I IV

Drift deposit at, thickness

28 I IV

Limestones and shales beneath

92 F XI

Oars northwest of

41 E IV

Railway opened from, to Port

15 H II

Temperature at, mean annual

29 E IV

Statistics

52 A XV

Wells at, records of

101, 102 K IV

Winipeg bay, NEAR KEEWATIN, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

125 E IV

Winipeg Consolidated gold mine, BIRDSONE RIV., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

81, 112, 143 G I

(See also next ref.)

Winipeg Consolidated Gold and Smelting Co.

152 S VI

Winipeg copper mine, WELLS, TON CAMP, GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.

Granite and green-tone of

58 A XIV

Notes on, by Brock

106, 109, 112, 111 A XV

Pyrrhotite gold values of

63 A XIV

Working and production of

66, 67 A XIV

135 A XV

Winipeg lake, MAN. AND KEE.

Altitude of

127, 143 E IV

Area of

31 F V

Country between and Deer lake,

12 F IV

description

27 A II

N. and N.E. of, character

14 F IV

Description of

5 G XI

east shore

42, 45 A XIII

west

14, 21 F XI

Fossils from

55 A IV

Fossils from

75 A V

Fossils from, specimen of black

110 A III

Geology of west shore

34, 100 I XI

Historical notes

App. II, Pt. G XI

Islands of

23, 34 F XI

Level of, original

79 E IV

Magnetic declination near

4 F XIII

Maps of

With Vol. XI

sketch, showing dundin

95 F XI

ridges

23 F II

Meteorological observations on

11, 14 F XI

Navigation on

32 A V

Nomenclature of

32 A V

PAGE, VOL.

Winipeg lake, Can.

Notes on, by Tytham

18 E IV

Peat north of

14 F XIII

Report on east shore of, Tyrrell

Pt. G XI

west

Pt. F XI

country between, and

Pt. F II

Hudson bay, Low

Pt. F II

Summary, by Tyrrell and

Dowling

1890

33, 36 A V

1891

19, 25 A V

Rocks on, and near

106 A XI

Cambro Silurian

11 F XIII

compared with rocks of Sudbury

11 F XIII

dist., Ont.

11 F XIII

gneiss

33 A V

limestone

30 R II

dolomite

18 F II

northwards from

11 R II

Palaeozoic

65 K IV

Striae on, and near

111 E IV

86 and App. I, Pt. G

XI

Surveys from, to Hudson bay, ref.

27 A II

to

30 E II

on, early

8, 9 III

Topography of west shore

14, 21 G XI

Tributaries of, notes on smaller

26, 27 E IV

Winds of, northwest

5 I II

Winipeg river, WINNEPEG LAKE, MAN. AND ONT.

Altitudes on

125, 151 E IV

Bridge across, ref. to

111 G I

Falls of, at Kenora

16 G I

Notes on, by Tyrrell

22 A V

Upham

79, 80 G XI

Rocks on

29, 21 E IV

trap dikes

117 G I

Striae on, and near

118 E IV

Survey of, ref. to

87 G XI

47 A I

Winipeg sandstone.

396, 40, 54, 63 F XI

Winipegosis formation (Mid-Dev. Devonian)

Contact of, with Manitoban

177, 178 F V

Fossils of

294, 295 F V

L. Winnipegosis

189, 182, 185 F V

Manitoba lake

193, 198 F V

Winipegosis lake, KEE, AND MAN.

Altitude of

155 F IV

Area of

12 F IV

Carbon on

24 E V

Fossils from

199 A III

In show on, ref. to effect of

11 F XIV

In stream of valley of

132 G I

Level of, compared with Cedar

24 A V

limestone

11 F IV

Limestone and dolomite on N. 153, 186 E

V

Notes on, by Tyrrell (west shore)

22 A IV

Tytham

49 E IV

Photos. of portions of

Facing 62, 64 F V

Rep. on, by Tyrrell

46-49, 153, 186 E V

Salt on, spines

16 F V

evaporated on

159 S IX

162 S XI

114 S XII

128 S XIII

128 S XIV

211, 233, 234 S XV

122 S XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Winnipegosis lake—Con.			Wisconsin, U.S.		
Striae on	216 E	V	Brick-clay of	110 E	IV
Surveys on, ref. to	73 75 A	III	Diamond-bearing drift in, source of	147 A	XII
	9, 10, 12 14 E	V	Iron ores in, origin of	283 L	XIII
Winnowala lake, QUE. See Ex-			Wiseman avenue, DUFFERIN, QUE.	140 A	XIII
Winokapau lake, HAMILTON RIVER,			Wiseman claim, N. FORK KETTLE		
QUE.			RIVER, B.C.	88 A	XIV
Depth of	80 A	VII	Wiskinimishipi. See Swampberry		
	24 L	VIII	creek.		
Description of, by Low	71 A	VII	Winnipeg tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Geology of	223, 224 L	VIII	Magnetites of	51 H	XIV
Ice in, thickness of	28, 29 L	VIII	Norite belt of	146 A	XIV
Meteorological observations on	376 L	VIII		87 H	XIV
Mica on	288 L	VIII		266 A	XV
Notes on, by Low	135-137 L	VIII		118 H	XIV
Striae on	293 297 L	VIII	Pyrrhotite from, assay		
Winona, WESTWORTH CO., ONT.			Wissick mt., L. TEMISCOCATA, QUE.		
Fossils from	130 A	IX	Altitude of	8 M	III
	207 A	XII	Building-stone from	26 M	V
	257 A	XIV	Calcareous strata of	7 M	V
	464 A	XV	Fossiliferous	36 A	III
Winonimitcheken river, WINISK			Limestone of	9, 39, 52 M	III
RIVER, KEE.	105 AA	XV	Section on N. side of	29 31 M	III
Winquist, John	73, 76 AA	XV	Silurian sandstone of	25, 28, 52 M	III
Winlow creek, SLOCAN LAKE, W.				25 M	V
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Unconformity of strata at	35, 36 M	III
Free gold on, 1903	80 AA	XV	Wiskitshak range, E. KOOTENAY,		
Wintenburg, W. J.	188 A	XIII	B.C.		
Winter and Co., Messrs. See			Description of	81 B	I
Samuel Winter and Co.			Limestone of	110 B	I
Winter harbour, MELVILLE ISLAND,			Position of	22 B	I
FRANKLIN.			Trees of	111 B	I
Fossils from	47 B	II	Witch bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Winter harbour, QUATERS SD., B.C.			Rocks on	113, 128 CC	I
Argillites of	83 B	II	contact Keewatin-Lauren-		
Coal on	87 B	II	tian	81 CC	I
	87 B	II	gneiss	42 A	X
Fossils from, Cretaceous	85, 112, 114 B	II		177 S	X
Mesozoic	110 B	II	granite	86 CC	I
Newcomian	67 A	I	Striae on, direction	133 CC	I
Indian village on	82 B	II	Witchell lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	113 E	IV
Rocks on, Cretaceous	83 B	II	Witches brook, GULCHON CREEK, B.C.		
Wintering hills, GLEICHEN DIV.,			Granite near, petrography	390, 391 B	VII
ALTA.			Moraines north of	298 B	VII
Altitude of	14, 22 E	II	Temperature observations on	414, 422 B	VII
Carbonaceous shale on	132 E	II	Valley of, elevation of early	319 B	VII
Country around, notes on	22 E	II	Witches Cauldron, NEAR KENORA,		
Quartzite pebbles on	145 E	II	ONT.	16, 63 CC	I
Sandstone of, argillaceous	72 E	II	Witke-rod in Western N.B.	52 CC	I
Wintering lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,			Witherite.		
KEE.			Porepine (Twin Cities) mine,		
Early explorations on	4 FF	XIII	Rabbit mt., Ont	23 M	I
Kettle holes near	12 F	XIII		71 H	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	30 F	XIII		67 T	IV
Striae on	13 F	XIII	Withrow, John J.		
Winwood, H. H.	14 B	I	Acknowledgments to	169 A	XII
Wire. Statistics of, included in Iron			Gold mine of, Rawdon mt., N.S.,	218 A	XIV
statistics.			prospecting by, Hants co.,	113 A	VIII
Wire and Cable Co.	55 O	XIV	N.S.	181 A	XII
Wire rope.			Wittered lake, FRANKLIN ISTHMUS,		
Use of nickel in	228 H	XIV	KEE.		
Wirth, Dr. Otto	52 M	X	Limestone on granite at	35 R	II
	Facing 169	XV	Woburn landing, L. MEGANTIC,		
Wiscasset lead, WINE HARBOUR			QUE.	315 A	XV
DIST., N.S.			Woburn tp., BRUCE CO., QUE.		
Extent of workings on	418 A	XV	Boulder drift of	48 J	II
			Rocks in	31, 38 J	II
			Pre-Cambrian	314 A	XV

0 R IV

7 A XII

3 L XIII

0 A XIII

8 A XIV

I II XIV

3 A XIV

H XIV

A XV

I II XIV

M III

M V

M V

A III

M III

M III

M III

M V

M III

B I

B I

B I

I I

C I

C I

X

X

I

I

IV

VII

VII

VII

I

I

I

I

I

III

IV

XII

XIV

VIII

XII

II

XV

II

II

XV

Wolf, George de. 29, 30, 61, 63 R XII
33, 36 R XIII
165 R XIV

Wolf. See Wolves.

Wolf cape, PRINCE GEORGE, P.E.I.

Section at, of Leda clay and Sivi
cava sand 113 M VII
Shales and sandstones near 373 A IX
Shore-line near 51 A VI
Striae north of, direction 83 M VII

Wolf chute, MATIOWASKA RIVER, ONT. 36 J XIV

Wolf creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.

Cree and Stoney names of 171 E II
Description of, by Tyrrell 84, 104 E II
Elevation of 179 E II
Soil in vicinity of 31, 81 E II
Timber on 16 E II

Wolf creek, McLEOD RIVER, ALTA.
BASKA RIVER, ALTA 73 A XI
S. 21 D XI

Wolf creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.

127, 133 R III

**Wolf gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO
DIST., B.C.**

Placer gold mining on 123 III

Wolf Island, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Agglomerate schists of 125 C I
Striae on, direction 133 C I

Wolf lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK. 111 C IV

**Wolf mt., ALMA PAR., ALBERT CO.,
N.B.** 229, 30 R VIII

**Wolf narrow s., RED LAKE, BERENS
RIVER BASIN, KEE.** 17, 18 E VII

Wolf pt., ALBERT CO., N.B.

Copper deposits of 206 A XIV
Glaciation at 50, 61 N IV
Striae near 19 G I
Lumbering at 87 N IV

Wolf river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.

See Mulhigan river.

Wolfe co., QUE.

Cambrian area of 27, 28 J II
Geology of, rep. by Ellis, 1886 19 C II
Pegmatite veins in 40 J VIII
Pyrites deposits of 85 E III
Silurian of, early views 7 J II
Soapstone mining in 152 K IV

**Wolfe cove, SILLERY SECT., QUEBEC
CO., QUE.**

Champlain fault at 44, 45, 58 K III
101 E A

Wolfe Island, NEAR KINGSTON, ONT.

Contact granite and sandstone on 178 A XIV
Limestone on 179 A XIV
analysis 26 K IV
quarries 184 A XIV
Littorites americanus from 111 A III
Striae on, direction 30, 36, 39 J A

Wolfe tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.

Anorthosite of 36, 37 AA V
39 J VIII
14 J XII
Gneiss in, strike of 14 J VIII
Labradorite of 13 J XII

Wolford tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.

Peat bog in 137 A XI

Wolfratville.

Couching lake Ont 65 J IV

Margaree, N.S. 21 D A

29 A XIII

Wollastown, WOLFE CO., QUE.

Serpentine from, Black lake 57, 80 A III

109 K III

Soapstone at 67 J II

99 J IX

Striae near, direction 28, 33, 38 A A

Wollstown tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.

Anticline crossing 31 J II

89 K III

Asbestos in 35 A II

141, 141 K IV

23 S A

in history 41 J II

mines 66 J II

Iron ore in 429 A IX

analysis 30 R XIII

Chromite in 112 K IV

29 J IV

23 S XIII

Rocks in 91 K II

Cambrian 24 J II

Centre Silurian 35 J II

deposits 29, 10 J II

Pre-Cambrian 30 J II

serpentine 43 J II

91 K III

21 S V

Soapstone of 67 J II

117, 118, 112 K IV

226 S A

Striae in, direction 18 J A

Wollville, KINGS CO., N.S.

Finch from 394 A XVI

Manganese from 80 S IX

138 S XX

Striae at 213 A XIV

Tree swallow's eggs from 188 A XIII

**Wollaston lake, KINISTINO DIV.,
SASK.**

Altitude of 12 D VIII

Glaciation on 21 D VIII

eskers 23 D VIII

striae 115 E IV

82 D VIII

Notes on, by Tyrrell 17, 18 A VI

10, 88, 92 D VIII

Rocks on, and near 45 A VI

contact Archæan and Paleozoic 16 D VIII

gneiss and granite 20 D I

quartzite 20 D I

Route to, from Rindor Lake, de-
scription 93, 95 D VIII

111 E IX

**Wollaston land, FRANKLIN, SO.
Victoria island.**

Wollaston tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.

Iron ore of 7 A I

52 A IX

123, 124 A XI

analysis 24 J III

51 A IX

mines, ref. to 50 A I

Rocks of 46 A A

123, 124 A XI

granite 7 A I

Hastings series 3 J VI

irruptive 107 A XI

nepheline-syenite 124 A XII

Surveys in, ref. to 8 A I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Wollastonite.			Woman portage, BETWEEN WOMAN AND SHAGMONT LAKES, KEE	6 F
Argentand co., Que.	66 T	IV	Wonderful claim, NEAR SANDON, W. KODENAY, B. C.	174 R
Association of, with graphite	75 O	XII		71 A
Bastard and Burgess tps., Ont., and Terrebonne co., Que.	72 S	A	Wood.	
	66 F	IV	Benzer gumwood, specimen from Rainy River dist., Ont.	206 A
Wollenhaupt lake, LESENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	Ignitified See Lignitified wood.	
Wolseley, WOLSELEY DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Silicified See Silicified wood.	
Wolseley lake, HUNTER ISLAND DIST., ONT.	35 G	A	Wood, Ingraham.	7 F
Wolstenholm sound, GREENLAND.	55 R	II	Wood, J. (1748)	96 F
Wolstenholme cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Wood, J. B.	41 R
Coast in vicinity of, character	11 T	I	Wood, Hon. Josiah.	439 A
south of, rep. by Low	124, 125 A	XI	Wood, Robert	137 A
Rocks in vicinity of, granite	140 A	XVI	Wood, Wentworth R.	33, 34 R
granite	53 D	XIII		13 A
Laurentian	39 H	II		166 A
quartz	49 R	XII		37 R
Surveys south of, ref. to	58 A	I	Wood, Major Z. T.	7 C
Wolstenholmes' Uthman Vale.			Wood buffalo. See Buffalo, wood	
See Henrietta Maria cape	12 F	XIV	Wood-buffalo river, LOON RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	11, 12 D
Wolverhampton Exhibition.	23 A	XIV	Wood creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	
	8 A	XV	Country around, description	47 E
Wolverine.			Wood creek, PEKAIT CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B. C.	
Breeding habits of	77 J	III	Diorites and magnetite on	213 B
Hamilton river, Lab., specimen	112 A	VII	Temperature observations on	422 B
Keewatin, northern	166 F	IX	Wood End, SOL RISCOMB FIELD, SASK.	
Kenogami tps., Ont.	119 A	XV	Coal near	10 F
Labrador pen., northern	122 L	XIII	quality	15 F
notes by Low	315 L	XVIII	sections of measmes	41, 44 F
Saskatchewan, northern	13 D	VIII	"Wood" Indians (GENS DES BOIS).	
Yukon, animal catch	28 B	III	Notes on, by Dawson	202 B
Stewart River region	14 C	XVI	Wood Island, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	
Wolverine copper claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Anticline of	375 A
Pyrrhotite and magnetite m.	106 A	XV	Coal on, boring for, suggested	377 A
Wolverine portage, BLACK LAKE, SASK.	37 F	IX	Rocks near	372 A
Wolverine river, BLACK LAKE, SASK. See Chipman river.			Tertiary deposits on	48 M
Wolverine river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	14 D	A	Wood lake, NEAR MEDICINE LODGE HILLS, ALTA.	173 E
Wolves.			Wood mt., MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	
Abitibi lake, Ont.	129 A	XIV	Altitude of	154 E
Breeding habits of	76 J	III	Clay band of	28 C
Hudson strait, specimen	59 A	XII	Coal in	77 C
Kamloops div., B. C.	17 B	XII	analysis	7, 16 F
Labrador pen.	314 L	XVIII	EscarPMENT of	3 M
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of	213 A	XV	Fossils from	33 C
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X	Geology of	24 A
Yukon, animal catch	28 B	III	Notes on, by Macoun	112, 143 A
Stewart River region	13 C	XVI	Report on, by McConnell	187 F
Woman fall, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	29 F	XII	Rocks of, conglomerate	71 F
Woman Island, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	67 A	XV	Laramie	67 C
Woman lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Wood Mountain plateau, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	13, 14, 71 F
Altitude of	7 F	XII	Wood Mountain post, WOOD MT., SASK.	
Magnetite on island in	21, 25 A	VI	Country E. of, description	46 C
Notes on, by Dowling	64 S	VI	Width of plateau at	13 C
Rocks of, and vicinity	42, 43 F	XII	Timber around	143 A
Woman Lake river, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Wood Point, NEAR SACKVILLE, N.B.	
Notes on, by Dowling	18 F	VII	Freestone quarries at	69 E

Page	Vol.
6 F	VII
174 S	VI
71 A	XI
200 A	XII
7 F	XI
96 F	IX
44 H	XIII
439 A	XV
137 A	XV
33, 34 R	IX
13 A	X
160 A	XI
37 R	XI
7 C	XVI
11, 12 D	V
47 E	II
243 B	VII
422 H	VII
10 F	XV
15 F	XV
41 F	XV
202 B	III
375 A	XV
377 A	XV
372 A	XV
48 M	VII
173 K	II
154 E	IV
28 C	I
77 C	I
16 F	XV
3 M	I
33 C	I
24 A	I
45 C	I
143 A	VIII
185 C	I
71 C	I
67 C	I
74 C	I
46 C	I
43 C	I
143 A	VIII
69 E	I
14 S	XI
158 A	XII

Page	Vol.
Wood-Palut, On	
Rock out, and near	7, 9, 200
Wood tin. See Cassiterite	
Wood river, OLD WIVES CREEK	
JOHNSTON LAKE, OLD WIVES LAKE, MERRIS LAKE, SASK.	
Boulder clay and gravel on	70, 71
Description of	200
Pierre shales on	34
Soil in valley of	71
Trees	140
Woodberry creek, KOOLESAY LAKE, B.C.	
Character of	140
Gravel mining at mouth of	140
claims near	140
Northern boundary of Anso camp	140
Woodbridge, York Co., Ont.	140
Woodbourne, Peterborough, N.S.	
Millstone grit quarry at	140
Woodbury, Frank	340 A
Woodcock portage, BEAK RIVER, SASK.	
Description of, by Fennell	74 D
Minor ref. to	94
Plants from	205, 208, 211 F
Striae on	21 D
Woodcock on	73 D
Woodchuck.	
See also Marmot	
Breeding habits of	78 A
Lake and northern Que.	320 A
Ottawa dist., specimen	36 A
Rainy lake, Ont., specimen	50 A
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 A
black	
Rainy lake, Ont., specimen	50 A
Woodchuck bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	124 C
Woodchuck island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	124 C
Woodchuck island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	
Antichinal and synchinal structure near	146
Soundings near	146
Woodcut-house river, JOHN RIVER, ALTA.	12 A
Woodhouse tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.	110, 112 A
Woodland, SHERANOWAN LAKE, DIST., ONT.	
Misprint for Nordland.	
Woodman, Prof. J. Ed.	176 A
Woodpecker, American three-toed	263 A
Athabaska river, Alta., specimen	132, 130 A
Calgary, Alta., specimen	132, 130 A

Page	Vol.
Woodpecker, black-backed Arctic three-toed	
Hamilton Co., Ont.	263 A
Kendall Co., Ont.	263 A
Moose River, Ont.	263 A
St. Catharines, Ont.	263 A
downy	
Hamilton Co., Ont.	263 A
Moose River, Ont.	263 A
Port Hope, Ont., specimen	263 A
golden-winged	
Hamilton Co., specimen	263 A
Moose River, Ont.	263 A
hairy	
Hamilton Co., Ont.	263 A
Ottawa, Ont., specimen	263 A
pitted	
Moose River, Ont.	263 A
7-headed	
Hamilton Co., Ont.	263 A
Woods, Herbert	
Woods, J. L.	140 A
Woods, Paul	140 A
Woods, Lake of the, See Lake of the Woods	
Woods Bros., Messrs.	140 A
Wood's location, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	
Woods of delta, R. Br.	
Lake Superior, interior	36 A
Mistassini lake, Que.	36 A
Moose and Rupert rivers	36 A
Woods, J. W.	21 S
Woods, F. L. & L. P. WOODS, MAN.	
Albion, Ont.	139 F
St. Catharines, Ont.	139 F
Woods' outline, NEAR SLEWICK, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	
Anticline formation in thickness	251
Granite, thin, petrography	119 D
Notes on, by Ingalls	96 D
Woodstock, CYCLON CO., N.B.	
Plast formed at	40 M
Flagging material	57 M
Block clay at	57 M
Bricks of, clay for	117 M
Manufacture	58 M
Copper and galvanneal	58 M
Loss, worm trails at	291, 292 A
Calculation, in linear	291
direction of strata	291
porphyries	25 M
Gypsum from	153, 154 A
Intervales at	53 M

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Woodstock - Con.			Worcestershire, ENGLAND.	
Iron at.....	40 M	XII	Method of salt manufacture in.....	36 R
mining.....	63 R	IX	Wordsworth, L. L.	142 SS
improvement in.....	13-16 M	X	"World group."	
Minerals from, specimens.....	162 A	XI	Of Sudbury dist., Ont., explanation	
Quartz from, assay.....	22 R	IX	of.....	129 II
Rocks at, and near:—			World's Columbian Exposition	
Carboniferous.....	10 G	I	OR FAIR. See Chicago exhibition.	
eruptive.....	139 A	XIV	World's Fair mine, RECO MT.,	
granite.....	149 A	XIII	SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	
metamorphic.....	23 G	I	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	30 A
Surveys near, ref. to.....	197 A	XIV	Worrall, John	402 A
Syncline near.....	198 A	XIV	Worthington creek, LOWER ARROW	
Trees near.....	38 M	XII	LAKE, B.C.	80 A
Woodstock, OXFORD CO., ONT.			Worthington mine, DRURY TP.,	
Boring at, for gas and oil.....	48 Q	V	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	
Boulder-clay at.....	274 A	XV	History of.....	33 II
Mastodon remains near.....	48 A	III	La pidomelane in.....	15 R
secured for Museum.....	53 A	III	Minor refs. to.....	129, 133 S
Woodstock Charcoal Iron Co.	14 M	X	116, 118 SS	
Woodstock par., CARLETON CO., N.B.	149, 150 A	XIII	46, 121 II	XI
Woodville, HANTS CO., N.S.			97 II	XI
Carboniferous limestone near.....	81 A	VII	Morenosite from.....	27 R
Woodville, ST. LEONARD PAR., MAD-			103 H	XI
AWASKA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII	Ore of, assays.....	52 F
Woodward, Dr. A. Smith			116, 117 SS	V
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII	110, 111 II	XIV
Determination by, of fossils from:—			arsenic and antimony in.....	190 II
Nova Scotia.....	135 A	X	Pentlandite from.....	13, 93, 108 II
McAra brook.....	182 A	VI	specimen.....	70 AA
and New Brunswick.....	201 A	XII	Plant near, failure of.....	38 II
Notes by, on fish remains from Riv-			Production of.....	34, 231 II
ersdale formation of N.S.	203 A	XII	Pyrrhotite from.....	117 H
Woodward, Dr. Henry			Rocks of, actinolite diorite and	
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII	schists.....	71 II
Determination by, of fossils from:			norite.....	52 II
British Columbia.....			Situation and value of.....	6 H
Rocky mtns.....	327 A	XV	Wotton tp., WOLF CO., QUE.	
V.I. and Q.C.L.	123, 124 A	IX	Agricultural land of.....	51 J
Conroy and Hornby island.....	177 A	XIII	Cambro-Silurian of.....	37 J
Nova Scotia.....	135 A	X	Diorite of.....	150 J
Cumbrland co.....	178 A	XIII	Serpentine belt of.....	42 J
Riversdale formation.....	202 A	XII	Slate belt extending through.....	17 J
Woodward, James H.	12 S	III	Surveys in, ref. to.....	50 A
Woodward, M. J.	85 SS	IV	Volcanic rocks in, direction of.....	40 I
9, 77 Q		V	Wrangell, WRANGELL ISLAND,	
147 S		V	ALASKA.	
127 SS		V	Climate of.....	23 B
98 E		IV	annual precipitation.....	21, 58 B
Woodward, H. S.			Freight rates from, to Dease lake,	
Woodward copper mine. See La			B.C., 1887.....	75 II
Tête copper mine.			Granite ridge behind.....	54 B
Woodworth, D. B.	65 A	I	Transit trade from, to Yukon, 1875,	
1 M		I	value of.....	11 A
Woodworth, G. L.	36 R	VII	Wrangell Island, ALASKA.	
Woodworth, Percy	53 A	III	Rocks of.....	54 B
Woodworth cove, KINGS CO., N.S.			argillites.....	32 B
Agates from.....	71 S	III	biotite-granite, petrogra-	
Jasper from.....	72 S	III	phy.....	237, 238 II
41 T		IV	Wrangell mt., ALASKA.	
Woodworth sett., ALBERT CO., N.B.			Astronomical observations at.....	262 B
Glacial striae in.....	19 GG	I	Volcanic ash of.....	45 B
Millstone gnt of.....	57 M	VII	Wreck bay, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	
Woody river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.	23 A	IV	Gold in beach sands of.....	91 A
Woonsocket, S. DAKOTA, U.S.	15 O	XIV	Wren, hen-	
			Ottawa, near, specimen.....	57 A
			Parkman's	
			Wood Mt. dist., Sask.....	143 A

PAGE VOL.

36 R V

142 SS V

on

129 H XIV

on

F.

30 A VIII

402 A XV

80 A XII

33 H XIV

15 R VI

133 S V

118 SS V

121 H XIV

97 H XIV

27 R VI

103 H XIV

52 F V

117 SS V

111 H XIV

190 H XIV

108 H XIV

70 AA VI

38 H XIV

211 H XIV

117 H XIV

71 H XIV

52 H XIV

6 H XIV

51 J II

37 J VII

50 J X

42 J II

17 J II

50 A I

10 I II

3 B III

8 B III

5 B III

4 B III

A A III

B B III

B B III

A A XV

A A IV

A A VIII

PAGE VOL.

Wren, rock

Wood Mt. dist., Sask. 413 A VIII

Wright

Mistassini lake, Que. 34 D I

Wright, A. A. 158 S VI**Wright, C. H.**

Hydraulic cement made by, 123 K IV

Quarry of, Hintonburg, Ont. 190 S A

Chazy formation, 160 S IX

analysis of limestone, 26 R XII

fossils, 73 J XIV

54, 64 G XII

Wright, E. V.

See also Wright silver mine.

Lead mining by, L. Timiskaming, 79 K IV

Que. 90 S A

Nickel mining by, Vermilion lake, 145 I A

Ont. 40 R VI

analysis of ore, 161 H XIV

Wright, G. H.

Acknowledgments to, 6 R III

Data by, re gold mining in Cassiar, 8 A IV

dist., B.C. 79 B III

Map work by, Cassiar dist., B.C., 47 B III

ref. to, 49 C III

Mining by, Hixon creek, B.C., 53 I III

Quartz assayed for, 57 R IV

Silver ore assayed for, 3, 15 A III

Wright, Prof. G. F.

Ref. to statements by, re glaciation, 39 R III

of Mackinac, 191 E IV

work by, on causes of glacia- 20 I A

tion, 191 E IV

Work by, 1892, in North Bay and 20 I A

vicinity, Ont., 20 I A

Wright, J. R.

150 S VI

Wright, John A.

27 R VIII

17 M A

283 A XVI

262 A XIV

Wright, Joseph.

68 S XVI

Wright, M.

135 S A

Wright, R.

110 A III

Wright, Ruggles

241 A XIV

Wright, W. G.

36 A A

Wright and Howell, Messrs.

Crystalline limestone near, 43 AA VI

Wright Bridge, TEMPELTON, TB.

Wright co., Que. 74 J XII

Calcareous rocks at, 36, 37 G XII

Crystalline rocks at, 11 G XII

Fault near, 23 S A

Wright co., Que.

Asbestos occurrences in, 23 S A

Geology of part of, summary, 27, 28 A XVI

by Haycock, 13, 15 K IV

Iron ore deposits of, 130 S A

Mica occurrences in, 247 A XVI

Wright creek, PRIEST CREEK, LEVINE

RIVER, QUE. 247 A XVI

Wright creek, SURPRISE LAKE, B.C.

Blonde schist on, 35, 41 B XII

Gold on, 56, 64 A XII

mining, 10 B XII

Hellelinita from, 59, 60 A XII

Notes on, by Gwillim, 17 B XII

Photo. of, 64 A XII

Photo. of, 43 B XII

Facing 43 B XII

Wright creek, BLANCHE RIVER, TIMIS

KAMING LAKE, ONT. 249 A XVI

Wright Island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.

176 I A

Wright ledge, ISLAND M., CARIBOO

DIST., B.C. 36, 37 C III

Wright mica mine, HULL, QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis, 145, 125, 126 A XII

Wright quarries, HINDEN, ONT.

So Wright, C. H.

Wright (MADONAY) quarries, HULL,

QUE. So Wright, C. H.

Wright silver mine, L. TIMISKAM

ING, QUE.

Country rock of, 99 I A

Closed down, 1891, 89 SS A

Description of, 1890, 90 S A

Notes on, by Barlow, 147, 148 I A

Quartz from, assay, 30 R IV

Section near, 200 I A

Smelting furnace at, 58 S IV

Structure at, 125 I A

Wright tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.

Mica in, 43 AA VI

Locations, 75 S VII

mining, 130 S A

specimen of poliopegate, 118 A VI

127, 134 J XII

162 A VI

Wrigley, Joseph (H.B.C.)

34 I II

38 G II

4 A III

37 E A

Wrigley "ks."

H. B. C.'s, steamer on Liard river, 12, 81 D P

6, 7 G XII

96, 97 A XII

Wummumini Lake, So Vermilion

Lake, Rainy River dist., Ont. 21 K IV

Wurttele, F. C.

305 A XV

Wurttele, Rev. L. C.

29 S XI

Wurttele, J. W.

27 H III

Wurtz, Dr. H.

18 I IV

Wuskatasko creek, GRASS RIVER,

KEE 45 K XII

Wuskwatim falls, BURNWOOD

RIVER, KEE 34 E XII

Wuskwatim lake, BURNWOOD

RIVER, KEE 34 E XII

Description of, 34 E XII

Description of strata on, 14, 34 G XII

Phosphoric clays on, 11 G XII

Wyandotte, WAYNE CO., MICH.

Depth and thickness of salt bed at, 223 XV

Smelting works (silver) erected at, 39 D III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wylie, W. H.			Yakwhik, NASS RIVER, ISKUT RIVER, B.C.		
Wylie mine, SPLIT ROCK PORTAGE, MAGDER RIVER, MICHELLETON DIST., ONT.	30 R	VI	Indian murders at.	195 B	III
Wyn M. gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.			Yale, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Trial crushing of ore from 1892.	190 S	VI	Altitude of.	133 E	IV
Operations on, 1893; sale of.	137, 138 S	VII	Distances from, to various localities.	19 C	III
Wyndmere, RICHMOND CO., N. DA.			Marble near.	169 R	III
KOLA.	33 R	IV	Mining near, gold.	28, 116 R	III
Wyoming, PIA. IN. PP. LAMBO.			metalliferous.	73 R	III
Coal.			population, 1858.	19 R	III
Major ref. to.	175 A	XIV	Yale creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Oil well at.	63, 64	A	Gold mining on.	73, 118 R	III
Wyoming coal, N. Y.			Quartz from, assay.	181 S	V
of various sand and.	150 E	II		177 SS	V
of various sand and.	136	II		22 M	I
Fossiliferous, Cretaceous.	92, 93 R	II		79 R	III
Rock salt in.	186 A	VI	Yale dist., B.C.		
Wyss corner, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	7 A	A	Copper industry in, 1901.	242 A	XIV
Yanostoc, MEXICO.	100 A	VII	Gold production of, 1886.	31 S	II
Yenotime.			1887.	24 S	II
Calvin pt., Ont.	13, 14 R	IX	1888.	29 S	IV
E. n. C. pt., Ont.	167 A	XI	1889.	33 S	IV
Yerophyllata de. bay.			1890.	56 S	V
Rocky mtns.	36 R	I	1891.	136 SS	V
Road mt., W. Kootenay, B. C.	22 R	IX	1892.	128 S	VI
Yphocort.			1893.	111 S	VII
Mines basin, N. S.	181 A	XI	1894.	112 S	VII
Yphocort and datus, SAV.			1895.	78 S	VIII
James bay.	75 A	II	1896.	111 S	IX
Yake, Misprint for Yake.			1897.	187 S	X
Yachts.			1898.	154 S	XI
Description of, used in exploration of Hudson Strait, 1897.	6, 7 I	VI	1899.	197 S	XII
Yacta pt., S. ALBERTA RAY, QUE.			1900.	120 S	XIII
Boulder clay at.	16 M	II	1901.	121 S	XIV
Yaculta, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	18 R	II	1902.	262 S	XV
Yabk mt., E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			1903.	117 S	XVI
Altitude of.	96 A	VII	Mineral industry of, 1890.	180, 181 S	V
Yabk quartzite.	96, 97 A	XVI	1891.	177, 178 SS	V
Yakam pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			1892.	187, 193 S	VI
Lignite at.	146 R	III	1893.	132 S	VII
Territory at.	23	XVI	Ores from, assays.	51, 52 R	VII
Yaklithak creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	12, 14, 52, 54 R		remarks by Harvey.	168 S	VII
Yakom lake, GREYAM ISLAND, B. C.			Silver production of, 1896.	144 S	IX
Abundant fossils and rocks of.	52, 53	XVI	1897.	122 S	X
Yakom river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			1898.	158 S	XI
Coal in.	115 R	VI	1899.	111 S	XII
	73 S	VI	1900.	124 S	XIII
	76 S	VI	1901.	125 S	XIV
	86, 98 S	VI	1902.	268 S	XV
	174	VI	1903.	129 S	XVI
	63 S	VI	Veins of, rather argentiferous.	30, 7 SS	IV
	88 S	VI	Yamachiche river, ST. MATHIEU CO., QUE.		
Cretaceous.	36 R	XVI	Trenton fossils from.	19	
Description of, by F. B.	17, 19 R	XVI	Limestone on.	51 A	XVI
Distwood on.	17	XVI	Yamaska mts., ROUVILLE QUE.		
Yakom river, N. Y.			Anorthite in diorite near.	18 C	IV
Yakwan river, S. Y.			Bed of g. st. ne from.	89	VII
			Cambrian sandstone of.	52	VII
			Crags and tail form of.	74 A	X
			Hornblende.	38 I	IX
			M. pt.	56	XVI
			Notes by D. B. S.	With Y. d.	XVI
			Paying stone quarries.	120 R	IX
			Petrographic work on, by D. B. S.	186 A	XVI
			Report by Young, G. G. Geology of.	15	XVI
			Summary.	114, 116 S	XVI
			Rock.	72	XVI
			Shell marl.	91	VII
			Trenton.	67	IX

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Yinkamuk brook, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	43 A	VI	York Factory, Can.		
Ymir gold mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.			Historical notes	11 I	
Notes on, by McConnell	31, 32 A	X	Meteorological observations at	22 I	
Operating, 1897	131 S	A	Minor references to	17, 56 A	
1900	84 A	XIII	Shores from, to Fort Severn	27 A	
Production, 1900	121 S	XIII		16 E	
Ymir mts., NEAR NELSON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			York Island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	18 E	
Altitudes of	21, 22 B	IV	York river, G. SEE CO., QUE.		
Shuswap series east of	31 A	VII	Fault across	344 A	
Yoho pass. See North Fork.			Glaciation in valley of	89 M	
Yoho (North Fork) river, CROSS RIVER, B.C.	115, 116 B	I	Oil on	341-349 A	
Yoke lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			boring for	122 S	
Felsites and, eywacke of	48 F	III	Rocks on, changes in dip of	344 A	
Striae on, direction	165 F	III	York river, MALAWASKA RIVER, ONT.		
Surveys on, 1886-87, ref. to	7 F	III	Corundum near	52 A	
Yoldia.			prospecting for	131 A	
Moose river, Athabaska river, Alta.	37 D	V	Nepheline-venter on	50 A	
Quatsino sd., V.I.	85 B	II	Precious stones on, prospecting for, advisable	131 A	
" <i>arata</i> , Whiteaves.			York tp., GASPE CO., QUE.		
Winterharbour, Forward inlet, B.C.	112 B	II	Mucral tar from, specimen	112 A	
" <i>arctica</i> , Sars.			Oil in, prospecting for	84 K	
Charlo and Jaquet rivers, N.B.	43 G.	I	York tp., HALIFAX CO., ONT.		
" (<i>Leda</i>) <i>arctica</i>			Gypsum works at	39 S	
Negrotown pt., N.B.	36, 37 M	VII	76 S		
" <i>canad.</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Yorkton, YORKTON DIV., SASK.	143 F	
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.	31, 32, 41, 47, 58 D	V	Yosemite mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
" <i>hindi</i> , Meek			Bowling of, 1892	175 S	
Two Creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.	214 E	V	Development work on, 1893	152 S	
" <i>setula</i> .			Galena from, assay of	97 B	
Pembina river, Athabaska div., Alta.	39 D	V	Yon-Know-Me claim, UPPER ABOW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
York, Messrs. A. N. and Co.	50 B	VII	Island sprat at	80 AA	
York, Henry	73 E	IV	Yonamin, W. C.	128 A	
York cape, LANCASTER SD., FRANK.			Young, C. H.	201 AA	
Silurian fossils from	45 B	II	XXIII A		
York cape, MELVILLE BAY, GREEN LAND.			Young, Rev. C. J.	142 A	
Rocks on, and near	55 B	II	259 A		
York co., N.B.	132, 133 A	XVI	465 A		
Agricultural land in	54 G.	I	361 A		
Coal areas of	136 M	VII	Young, Dr. G. A.		
Granite range of, ref. to	23, 24 M	XIII	Appointment of	193 A	
Report, by Bailey, on portions of	197 A	XIV	Description by, of diabase from Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	184 A	
Slates and quartzites of	200 A	XIV	Report by, on Geology and Petrography of Yamaska mt., Que.	Pt. B	
age of	160 A	XII	Summary Reports by		
Structure in, synclinal	198 A	XIV	1900, Lake St. John dist., Que.	143, 146 A	
Summary Rep., by Bailey, on surveys in	147, 150 A	XIII	1903, Yamaska mt., Que.	144, 146 AA	
Surface features of	19 G.	I	1904, Thugami Lake dist., Ont.	195, 198 A	
moraines	28 G.	I	Work by, 1896	83 A	
striae	25, 26 G.	I	1897	84, 92 A	
	17, 23 M	XII	1898-99	125, 131, 132 A	
York co., ONT.			1903	5, 16 D	
Algonquin beaches in, character of	204 A	AA	1904	2, 6 AA	
Gas and oil in, boring for	24, 25 Q	A	Young, James.	79 A	
High-level terrace crossing	275 A	AA	Young, Robt. H.	S F	
York Factory, HUDSON BAY, KEE.					
Description of journey from, to Fort Churchill	138, 199 F	IX			
Early explorations S. E. of	12 F	XIV			
Grouse, sharp-tailed, near	165 F	IX			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Yukon river, Can.			Zaphrentis racemans. Whitfield.		
Rocks on, between Dawson and Selkirk river.			Saskatchewan river, Sask.	150, 152, 202 E	
crystalline schists.	45 A	AI	<i>recta</i> .		
diabase.	13 D	IV	Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	
granite.	22 B	XIV	<i>rugulata</i> , Billings.		
	24 A	XII	Torbrook stream, N.S.	97 M	
	11, 25 B	XIV	<i>strobil.</i> , Edwards and Haine.		
Indian series.	30 A	XV	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Keew.		
Nasau series.	18 A	XII	Timiskaming lake, Que.	46, 38 F	XIV
Size, current and valley of.	13 B	XIV	Zapus leucogaster, (Zimmermann). See	128, 292, 294 F	X
Sources of.	16 B	III	Monse, jumping.		
Spiritual food from.	50 A	III	Zeland P. O. , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	77 F	XIV
Timber along.	40 B	XIV	Zelattos arm. , Nootka sound, V.I.		
Vivianite from, specimens.	100 A	XII	Description of rocks on.	53, 71 A	XV
Yam-yam gold mine. , SUDAS LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIS., ONT.	37 B	XIII	Zella claim. , NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.	330 B	XII
	175 S	A	Zenaid river. , QUATISNO S.D., A.T.	84 B	II
Yam-yam lake. , HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Zenth zinc mine. , NEAR ROSSPORT, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Rocks on.	60 C	V	Description of, 1902.	241, 248 S	XV
Yauquet Village. , V.I., See FRIENH, CANE.			Minor refs. to.	38 A	I
Z. Island. , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Production from.	141 S	XII
Notes on, by Tyndall.	158 F	A	Work at, 1899.	155 S	XIV
Zakwaski mt. , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			1900.	156 S	XII
Altitude of.	12, 186, 263 B	XII	explanatory.	13 B	III
Forest growth north of.	405 B	XII	suspension.	32 S	II
Geology of.	186, 187 C	XII	reasons for.	229 S	A
Petrography of, angular porphyrite from.	373, 374 B	XII			
Temperature observations on trail to.	417 B	XII	Zellites.		
Zanesville iron mine. , BEDFORD TWP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Bay of Fundy, N.S.	52, 55 AA	XV
See also Glenbow iron mine.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	102 A	XV
Analysis of ore from.	49, 20 R	XII	Digby and Annapolis cos., N.S.	147 M	IX
Formation of company to work.	27 C	XII	India.	52 AA	XV
Zanghsour. , RUSSIA			Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV
Nickel from.	143 D	XIV	Race pt. (near).	291 A	XIV
Zinnichella palustris. , Linn.			Minas basin, N.S.	61 E	I
Locality, pond, interior of Mississippi lake, Que.	363 E	XII		186 F	A
Zinnichella lake. , Que.	42 D	I	Zerran mine. , SCOTCH CREEK, SMITH WAP LAKE, B.C.	79 R	III
Ziphrentis.				36, 37 F	III
Alpine (near), N.S.	94 M	IX	Zigouze river. , GALLINIA RIVER, QUE.	25 A	III
Attawapiskat river, Keew. and Selk.	28 C	II	Zig-zag lake. , NATION RIVER, QUE.	41, 41 D	XII
Beck Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	Zig-zag pt. , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Cedar Hall, Que.	14 M	II	Gold prospecting at.	141 C	I
Dalhousie (near), N.E.	15 M	II	Rocks at.	58, 123 C	I
Fort Whigby, Maccl.	96 D	IV	Strata at, direction.	133 C	I
Gaspereau, Que.	42 M	III	Zimmerman, George	103 S	A
Georgiaville, Que.	151 C	XII		93 S	XI
Manitoba Lake region, Man.	196, 204 F	A	Zinc, Zinc blende and Zinc mining.		
Minipremagog lake, Que.	157 C	XII	Deposits of, in Canada, paper on.		
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Keew.	11, 22 F	XII	Inglall.	241, 249 S	XV
Narvaux Torbrook dist., N.S.	30 C	XVI	Economic importance of.	66, 67 M	A
St. George's mouth, Que.	1 K	II	Scarcity of, in Canada, of consequence.		
St. Helen's Island, Que.	150	XII	Real importance (1888).	103, 104 R	III
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148, 150 F	A	Statistics of, 1887.	7, 47 S	III
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	49 M	II	1888.	7, 60, 61 S	IV
Siegar river, N.B.	37 M	II	1890.	7, 70 SS	IV
Spiritual lake, Que.	35 M	II	1891.	8, 116 S	A
Stoke (north), Que.	153 C	XII	1892.	6, 101, 102 SS	A
Timiskaming lake, Que.	30, 31 M	II	1893.	7, 101 S	XV
Timiskaming lake, Que.	126, 204 C	X	1894.	88, 89 S	XV
Timiskaming lake, Que.			1895.	11, 229, 230 S	XV
Timiskaming lake, Que.			1896.	42, 192, 193 S	XV
Timiskaming lake, Que.			1897.	8, 11, 141, 149 S	XV
Timiskaming lake, Que.			1898.		
Timiskaming lake, Que.			1899.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Zoology.			Zymopora. Con.		
Bibliography of Canadian, com- piled	254 A	XIV	Alexandria, Ont.	61 A	VII
Summary Reports on work done			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
in:—			Quebec city,	19, 119 K	III
1886	48-54 A	II	prov., occurrences, ..	119 K	III
1887	47-53 A	III	Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 J	VI
1888	105-113 A	III	<i>deducta</i> , Hall.		
1889	51-61 A	IV	Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
1890	70-80 A	V	Ottawa	78 A	V
1891	73-85 AA	V	St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	19 J	VI
1892	82 A	VI	<i>exigua</i> , Hall.		
1893	84 AA	VI	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	VI
1894	107, 108 A	VII	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	VI
1895	130-132 A	VIII	<i>hathi</i> , Billings.		
1896	121 A	IX	Bécancour river, Que.	17 K	III
1897	132-144 A	X	Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
1898	173-182 A	XI	Ottawa and vicinity,	57, 60 G	XII
1899	198-205 A	XII	Quebec prov., occurrences	119 K	III
1900	176-184 A	XIII	Rougenont, Que.	152 J	VII
1901	253 A	XIV	Ste. Croix, Que.	17 K	III
1902	461-467 A	XV	St. Nicholas, Que.	16 K	III
1903	201-207 AA	XV	<i>rudecta</i> , Say.		
1904	150-158, 355-371 A	XVI	Clearlake, Ont.	7, 85-87 J	XIV
ZOOPLHYTA.			Gloucester tp., Ont.	59, 60 G	XII
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	11 M	III	Montmorency falls, Que.	119 K	III
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	40 M	III	<i>exigua</i> , Hall.		
<i>Zostera marina</i> . See Eel-grass.			Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	VI
Züschendorf, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
Nickel mines of.	173 D	XIV	<i>recurvirostris</i> , Hall.		
Zwicker Big gold mine, GOLDEN			Chamberland village (near), Ont.	113 J	XII
VILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.			Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121, 122, 200 J	X
Depth of, 1897.	109 A	X	<i>exigua</i> , Hall.	123, 208 J	X
Zwilio silver mine, TRAIL CREEK			Mattawa (near), Ont.		
DIV., B.C.	175 S	X	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
<i>Zugadonius degnus</i> , Pursh.			Ottawa and vicinity	62-68, 71 G	XII
Lewos river, Yukon	226 B	III	St. Cathbert (near), Que.	16, 17 J	VI
<i>variosus</i> , (Watson).			St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	VI
Texada island, B.C.	16 B	II	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	VI
<i>Zymopora</i> .			Winnipeg lake, Man.	63, 51, 75, 76 F	XI
Abbottston (near), Que.	118 J	VII	Zymotetz river, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	79 B	III

